

PATHEN
LEKHABU THENG
CHONGTHU BIBLE VERSION

PRESENTED TO

BY

DATE

PATHEN
LEKHABU THENG

THULHUN LUI LE THULHUN THAH KIGOM

CHONGTHU BIBLE VERSION

PATHEN
LEKHABU THENG
CHONGTHU BIBLE VERSION

First Edition 2020



Copyright by:
Sourceview Holy Bible, NLT
&
Chongthu Bible Translation Team

Published by:
Chongthu Baptist Churches Association (CBCA), India
In Association with
Dr. Ken Schmitt
Special Assistant for Strategic Initiatives
Wycliffe Bible Translators, USA
&
Dr. David Hamilton, Vice President for Strategic
Innovation University of Nations,
Hawaii, USA

Printed in India at:
CDC Printers Pvt. Ltd,
45, Radhanath Choudhury Road,
Calcutta-700015
INDIA

THULHUN LUI LEKHABU HO

Lekhabu Min

Phengmai

Genesis	:	Semtilbu.....	1
Exodus	:	Potdohbu.....	98
Leviticus	:	Thempu Dan	181
Numbers	:	Minbu	242
Deuteronomy	:	Danbu Nina.....	321
Joshua	:	Joshua Lekhabu	385
Judges	:	Thutan Vaihom Ho	430
Ruth	:	Ruth Lekhabu	476
1 Samuel	:	Samuel Khatna	483
2 Samuel	:	Samuel Nina	540
1 Kings	:	Lengte Khatna	594
2 Kings	:	Lengte Nina	651
1 Chronicles	:	Thusimbu Khatna	708
2 Chronicles	:	Thusimbu Nina	760
Ezra	:	Ezra Lekhabu.....	820
Nehemiah	:	Nehemiah Lekhabu.....	839
Esther	:	Esther Lekhabu	867
Job	:	Job Lekhabu	881
Psalms	:	La Bu	929
Proverbs	:	Thuchihbu	1045
Ecclesiastes	:	Thuhilpa.....	1087
Song of Solomon	:	Solomon Labu	1101
Isaiah	:	Isaiah Themgao Lekhabu	1109
Jeremiah	:	Jeremiah Themgao Lekhabu.....	1199
Lamentations	:	Ka La	1299
Ezekiel	:	Ezekiel Themgao Lekhabu	1308
Daniel	:	Daniel Themgao Lekhabu	1401
Hosea	:	Hosea Themgao Lekhabu	1432
Joel	:	Joel Themgao Lekhabu.....	1446
Amos	:	Amos Themgao Lekhabu	1452
Obadiah	:	Obadiah Themgao Lekhabu	1464
Jonah	:	Jonah Themgao Lekhabu.....	1467
Micah	:	Micah Themgao Lekhabu	1471
Nahum	:	Nahum Themgao Lekhabu	1479
Habakkuk	:	Habbakuk Themgao Lekhabu.....	1483
Zephaniah	:	Zephaniah Themgao Lekhabu	1488
Haggai	:	Haggai Themgao Lekhabu	1493
Zechariah	:	Zechariah Themgao Lekhabu	1497
Malachi	:	Malachi Themgao Lekhabu	1512

THULHUN LUI

MOSE LEKHABU KHATNA GENESIS

SEMTILBU

Semtilbu sung thu umdan

Hinkho hi ipiham, ti thua Semtilbu hin ijakai ahung kipatna thudol donbutna apen ahi. Semtil thudol tampi aseijin: Thingphung ho leh gancha ho, mihem masa pasal leh numei chule Pathen mi huhhingna thudol jong ajaovin ahi. Pathen toh Noah, Abraham, Joseph le adang dang ho toh akiloikhomna thudol jong aumin ahi.

Semtilbu hi thanop umtah chule thusim suhmil theilou tampi jong ajaovin, chule hiche lekhabu hi thupi tah ahi. Ajeh chu Pathen le mihem kiguijopna thudol aseijin—honsunga kitepna sukkeh'a um chule athahbeh'a kilhaina tothoa Pathen henga kipehlutna thudol jong aseijin ahi. Semtilbu thusim hoa kon hin chonset jeh'a avel vel'a kisahna tothoa—tantih neilouva Pathen tohgon lolhinna ding muchet ahi.

Pathen in vannoi leiset le asunga um thil jouse ana sem chai phat chun aven pha asa lhez jenge, ahin vannoi ja chonset ahung lut phat in; chuin Pathen thilsem ho jouse chu asesoh tai, hichun Pathen in huhdohna ding in tohgon khat ahin neijin ahi. Chule Semtilbu hin, Vannoi leiset semtil'a pat Israel chate Egypt gam ahung lhun changei ule, nam khat ahung lhun chan gei'u ahop in hichu 1800 BC vel ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa, akijih kum chule koi henga ajih ham?

Semtilbu hi Mose'n 1446-1406 BC sunga anajih ahi. Hiche hi, vannoi ja m jouse phatthei achan thei na diuva anajih ahi(12:3).

Leiset Le Mihem Kisem

1 Pathen in Semtil bul chun van le leiset asem tai.

2 Leiset chu agong bei leh a homkeu ahin, muthim chun twipi thuhtah chu a khukhum ahin, hiche twipi chung'a chu Pathen Lhagao chu ana lhale ahi.

3 Pathen in, "Vah hung um hen," atin, Vah chu aum tai.

4 Pathen in Vah chu aven pha asah e. Chule Pathen in vah chu muthim a kon in a sep khen tai.

5 Chuin Pathen'in Vah chu sun asah in muthim chu jan asah tai. Hiche

apat chun nilhah leh jingkah ahung umdoh tan hichu nikho masa pen ahung hi tai.

6 Hichun Pathen in aseijin, "Twipi sukhen ding in, vantham jol hung kidal hen lang Van twipi leh leiset twipi chu alang alang ah sukhen hen," ati.

7 Hiti chun aseijin bang in aum in, Van twipi leh leiset twipi chu alang alang ah a sukhen tai."

8 Pathen in Onghom chu Vanthamjol asah in, hichun nilhah le jingkah a chedoh kit in ahileh nikho nina ahi tai.

GENESIS

9 Chule Pathen in asejjin, “Vanthamjol a twi um jouse chu mun khat’a kikhoh khom hen lang chule tolgo lai um doh hen,” atin ahileh, a sei bang chun aum jeng tai.

10 Pathen in tolgo lai chu Leiset asah in chule twi jouse kikhoh na mun chu twikhanglen asah e. Pathen in aven pha asa lhez jeng in ahi.

11 Chuin Pathen’in aseije, “Leiset in hamphung ho hin sepdoh sah hen, amu nei agathei haming chi chom chom leh thingphung aga amu nei ho, hiche ho chun ama ama chi dungjui cheh ahin sepdoh kit diu ahi,” ati. Hiti chun ahung kehdoth tauve.

12 Leiset’in hamphung thingphung ama ama chi dung juijin ahung kehdoth in, agathei amu nei thingphung ama ama chi dungjui jin ahung kehdoth tauvin ahi. Pathen’in aven pha asah lhez jeng in ahi.

13 Nilhah khat le jingkah khat ache kit in nithum alhing tai.

14 Chuin Pathen’in aseije, “Sun le jan sepkhen ding in vanthomjol a vah thei vahho hung kigol uhen lang, hiche ho chu kum kihei chin melchihnan jong, nikho simtoth nan jong chule kum simtoth nan jong pang’u hen,

15 Chujong leh hiche ho chu vana vanthamjol a kon in leiset salvah-in pang u-hen,” atin ahileh, hiti chun aum tai.

16 Hiche achun Pathen in vah alen cheh ni asem in, vah alenjo chu sunlaija thunei ding in a pansah-in, chule vah anejo chu janlaija thunei

ding in a pansah tai; hiti chun ahsi ho jong ahin sem tai.

17 Pathen in vahho chu vanthamjol apat in leiset salvah din a pansah tai.

18 Sunlaija thunei ding, janlaija thunei ding, chule khovah le muthim sepkhen ding in a pansah tan ahi. Pathen in aven ahileh pha asa lhez jeng in ahi.

19 Hichu nikho li alhin ni ahi.

20 Pathen in a sejjin, “Twi ja kon in nga ho leh ganhing a hingthei dangho umhen, chuleh vanthamjol a jong vachate ajat kimsah in hung leng leu hen,” ati.

21 Hiti chun Pathen in twikhanglena ganhing ahing thei jouse ahona kijot le ding in asem in, hiche ho chun twi a kidil sah sah-uvn, ama ama jat cheh in alha uvin ahi; chu jongleh ajat jat in a lhane vachate jong asem in ahi. Hichu Pathen in aven pha a salhez jeng in ahi.

22 Pathen in abonchavun phatthei aboh in, “Hinpha uvin lang chule pung uvin, twikhanglena twi lah dimset uvin, chule leiset chungah vachate jong pung u-hen,” ati.

23 Chu in nilhah khat le jingkah khat achen ni nga lhinna ahi tai.

24 Chu in Pathen in aseije, “Leiset in ama akon in sa jat chom chom hin hingdoth hen! Ama ama jat dungjui cheh in, vahngui thei gancho, tol a kithoh ganhing, leh gamsa ho jong hihen” ati. Hiti chun aum jeng tai.

25 Chuin leiset chungah gamsa ho ama ama jat cheh in chule gancho ho jong ama ama jat cheh in a-opmah kithoh ajat jat in asem’e. Pathen in

hiche ho chu aven pha asa lhez jeng in ahi.

26 Hichun Pathen in aseije, “Eihon mihemho sem u-hitin, eiho toh bang ding in, eiho mel pu u-hen. Amaho chu twikhanglen sunga nga ho jouse chung a thunei diu, vanlaijol a leng le vacha ho chule vahngui thei gancha hole gam sa ho, chule a-op a kithol chengse chung’a thunei vaihom in pang’u hen,” ati.

27 Hiti chun Pathen in Ama lim mong mong in mihem chu asem in, Pasal le numei asem doh tan ahi.

28 Pathen in amani chu phatthei aboh in amani jah’a aseije, “Chipha lhon in chule pung jing lhon in, simsen louvin leiset chung hinlo dimset un, chule nangni noiya vaihom na um hen, vanlaijol a leng vachate chung a jong chule twikhanglen a ahingthei jouse chung a hijong le a boncha ganhing namkim hihen chule leiset chung a lhale ganhing jouse hile, achung uva thunei vaihom in pang lhon tan,” ati.

29 Pathen in hitin jong seije, “Ve lhon in Keiman leiset chung a muchi gathei phung jouse le thingphung gathei jouse aboncha hi nangni kihinso theina dinga kapeh lhon nahitai.

30 Chule leiset chung a um gamsa jouse hihen chung a leng vachate ho hijongle tola aop’a kithol ganhing jouse hijongle ahaithei hinna nei jouse aneh ding uva hamhing jouse kapeh doh ahi tai,” atile, hi tobang chun aum tai.

31 Chuin Pathen in asemsa chengse

chu aboncha’n aven, “Apha lhez jeng in ahi,” ati. Hiti chun nilhah le jingkah chu nigup lhinni ahung hi tai.

2Hiti chun, Van le leiset chule asunga thil um jouse chu loupi tah in sem chai ahi tai.

2 Hichun ni sagi lhin nin, Pathen in athilsem chu aboncha achaijin, hiti chun a thilsem ho jouse akon in, Ama a kicholdo tai.

3 Hiche ni sagi lhinni chu Pathen in phatthei aboh in, chule a theng ahi tin a phongdoh tai, ajeh chu a thilsem le a natoh jousea kon’a a kicholdo ni ahi.

4 Hiche hi van le leiset ahung kisemdoh a akhanggui hung kipatdoh dan ho chu hiti hi ana hi. Pakai Pathen in leiset le van ahinsem patni chun,

5 leiset chung a tollhang a jong hamphung keh doh loulai ahi, ajeh chu Pathen in gotwi leiset chung a ajuh sah loulai ahin; chule hia chu koima natong ding umlou lai ana hi.

6 Ahin leiset’a kon in twime i a hung kaijin, chule leichung jouse chu twijin achapnou vin ahi.

7 Chuin Pakai Pathen in leichung a kon in vutvai chun mihem a sem in, chule a nahhom’a hinna hu a lhakhum a ahile mihem chu hinna nei ahung hi tai.

Eden Hon Thusim

8 Chuphat in Pathen in niso lama Eden hon aphut doh in, hiche a chun asem sa mihem chu akoi tai.

9 Chuin Pakai Pathen in leichung a kon in vetnom nom um leh neh ding thingga namkim a kedoh sah

GENESIS

in ahi. Chule honlai lung'a chun hinna thingphung jong chule ase le apha hetna thing-phung jong a kesah in ahi.

Eden Hon'a Vadung Li Ho

10 Hiche Eden hona kon chun honlei chapnou jing ding in vadung along in, vadung chu vadung li in ahung long khen'in vadung li a sohdohe.

11 Vadung khatna chu ahile Pishon ahin, hiche chu sana kimuna vadung ahin, Havilah gam pumpia long kimvel ahi.

12 Hiche gama sana kimu ho chu ahoi thei lleh in, a namtui jah nom umtah chule song namtui jong a kimui.

13 Vadung ni lhinna chu amin Gihon ahin, hiche vadung chu Cush gam pumpia long kimvel ahi.

14 Vadung thum lhinna chu ahile Haddekel ahin, hiche vadung hin sah solam gama Asshur gam pumpia long ahin, chule vadung li lhinna chu Euphrates ahi.

15 Chuin Pakai Pathen in, a misem dohpa chu Eden hon sunga a puilut in; hiche hona natong dingle avetup ding chun a pansah tai.

16 Ahin Pathen in mipa koma a thupéh chu, "Nang man hiche honsunga theiga ho khu nadei dei nanéh thei cheh ahi.

17 Hinlah nangman hon lailung'a ase le apha hetna theiga vang nanéh lou beh ding, hichu nanéh nini na thi tei tei ding," ahi.

18 Chu jongleh Pakai Pathen in aseije, "Mihempa achanga a-um hi apha poi hijeh chun, Keiman a

umkhom pi ding khat sempeh ing kate," ati.

19 Chuin Pakai Pathen in leivui chu leingan a sosah in chu in leichunga ganhing namkim asem in, chule vacha ho chung lam'a alensah in chu in hiche ho jouse hi amin ipi pi asah em tin mihempa kom'a ahinpui khom in; hiche a mihem pan amin vo na jouse chu tuni gei a amin a pang den ahi tai.

20 Hiti chun mihempa in ganhing namkim chu a minvo cheh in, chung a lengthei vachate ahin, chule loujaova sahang jouse jong aminvo soh kei jin ahin mihempa kithopi ding akimu doh hih laiye.

21 Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen in, mihempa chu a imut-mil sah in a imut-mil kah chun Pathen in a nahgu khat aladoh in anung chu aphe in atom jol peh in ahi.

22 Chu in Pakai Pathen in, Adam nahgu a lah doh'a kon chun numei khat asemдох in; amanu chu Adam kom'a ahin puilut in ahi.

23 Hichun mihempan aseije, "Amanu hi keima gu akon'a kisemдох ahin, chule aphevou jang jong keima phevou ahin, amanu hi tu apat'a Numei kiti ding ahi, ajeh chu amanu hi pasal'a kona kiladoh ahi," ati.

24 Hijeh a chu pasal in anu le apa a dalhah a aji numei'a beh ding chule amani chu tipum khat kiti lhon ding ahiye.

25 Ahin hichepet chun pasalpa ahin numeinu ahin ani gel lhon a sagoh keuva um lhon ahin, ahi vang in jachat na anei lhon pon ahi.

Mihem'a Chonset Lut

3 Pathen thilsem jouse laha gul hi a lungthim thempen ahi. Nikhat chu aman numeinu adong in, "Pathen in honsunga theiga jouse naneh thei lhon lou beh ding ahi, tia asej mong em?" ati.

2 Numei nu chun gul jaha keinin, "Eden hon sunga theiga jouse ka neh thei lhon ding ahi nai."

3 Ahin Pathen in hitin asej e, "Hon lailung a theiga vangkhu naneh lhon lou hel ding, lo jong nalo lhon lou hel ding ahi. A hin iti ham khat'a nalo lhon a naneh lhon le nathi jeng lhon ding ahi," tin aseije.

4 Satan in numeinu jah a aseije, Nathi lhon loubeh ding ahi.

5 Ajeh chu Pathen in aheth ahi, hichu naneh nini lhonle namit lhon hung hahdoh intin Pathen toh nabah lhon ding thilpha le thilse hetheija naum lhon ding ahi ti, Pathen in aheth jeha asej ahi bouve," atitai.

6 Chuin numei nun theiga chu aven ahile neh dinga tui chule mitvet dinga jong vetnom nom um, chule mi achih sah jeng ding jeh chun aha duchat cheh tai. Hijeh chun numei nun theiga chu a kilo in, a netan chule a pasalpa jong them khat apen a mapan jong ala in ane tai.

7 Hiche apat chun amit lhon chu ahung hahdoh in, tahsa sagoh keo ahilhon chu aki hechen lhon tai. Hi chun thing-phung na akilo lhon in atahsa lhon chu akisel na lhon tan ahi.

8 Chu in nisa dai lhah lamin honsunga Pakai Pathen awgin chu ajalhon in hijeh chun hon lailung'a

thinglah a chun amani tah Pakai Pathen masanga akisel mang lhon tai.

9 Ahivang in Pakai Pathen in mihempa chu a kouvin, "Adam hoija um na hi tam?" atile,

10 Adam in jong a donbut in, "Keiman nangma honsung'a na hung chu ka hen ahile, ka sagoh keo ka hijeh a ka kichat'a kisela ka hi," ati.

11 Hichun Pathen in jong aseije, "Koi ham nangma sa gohkeova na um'e tia na seipeh a chu? Honsung'a theiga neh in kati chu na neh hitam?" atile,

12 Adam in a donbut in, "Keiman ka um khompi dinga nangman neipeh numeinu hin, theiga chu themkhat eipen keiman ka na netai," ati.

13 Chu phat in Pakai Pathen in numeinu jah'a aseije, "Nang in ipi dinga hitobang pihi nabol hitam!" atile numei nun a donbut'in, "Hiche gul hin eijol jol phat'a kaneh ahi bouve," ati.

14 Hichun Pakai Pathen in gul jah'a Nangman hiche na na boldoh jeh in ganhing jouse laha nanghi sapset nachan ding na hinkho lhung keiya na oipoh'a na kithol tho ding, chule na hinkho sunga leivui na neh ding ahi.

15 Keiman nangle numeinu chillah kah a kidouna kakoi ding amapa chun nangma hi na luchang avohchip a, nangman amapa Kengphang na chuh peh ding ahi," ati.

16 Pathen in numeinu jah'a chun hitin aseije, "Keiman na naovop

GENESIS

hahsatna kabe peh ding, nao-sonat gentheija cha nahin doh ding ahi. Na jipa chung'a vai nahom nom jing ding, ahi vang'a najipan nang chung'a vai ahop ding ahi,"ati.

17 Chuin Pakai Pathen in Adam jah'a hitin aseije, "Nangman naji thu nangaija naneh louhel ding ahi tia ka thupehsa theiga naneh tah jeh in, nangma jeh a leiset hi sapset chang ahitai. Chule na hinkho damlai sungse a gimna le genthei thohpum pum'a neh na kihol a na neh ding ahi.

18 Chule nang doudin ling le mi-at thei jong hung kehdox intin, chule nangma anche louhing a naki vah ding ahi.

19 Na ti-ul na mai ja long pum'a anneh na kihol'a, na neh ding, chule nangma leiset a kisemdoh nahin leiset na lesa kit ding ahi," ati.

20 Hichun Adam in ajinu chu amin Eve asah tai. Ajuh chu amanu mijouse hung pen dohna minu ahi tai.

21 Hichun Pakai Pathen in savun akon in Adam le Eve ding von a khui peh in ama ni chu a silpeh in ahi.

22 Hichun Pathen in a seije, "Tua pat'a hi Adam hi eiho lah'a khat tobang ahung hi tan, thilpha le thilse hethei jin a um tai, chule tun jong aman hinna thingphung ga khu kilo intin hin ne lhon leh tonsot'a hing den ding ahi tai," ati.

23 Hiche'a pat chun Pakai Pathen in Adam chu Eden hon a kon'in achondoh in, a mopohna chu alah peh tai.

24 Hiti chun Pathen in Adam anodoh jouvin, Eden hon nisolam'a Hinna thingphung ngah ding in Vantil Cherubim chu achen sah in, chule chemjam kou jeju chu akipei kimvel le sahtan ahi.

Cain Le Abel

4 Chujou vin Adam le Eve a kitimat lhon in ahile, Eve'in nao ahin vopin Cain chu ahung peng tai, hiche'a chun amanu'n hitin a seije, "Pathen phatthei bohna jal in cha pasal khat ka nei tai," ati.

2 Phat chom khat jou chun Eve chun chapa Abel ahing kit tai, hichun khonung in chapang teni chu ahung khanglen lhon tan, Abel chu kelngoi ching in ahung pang in, Cain vang chu loubol mi ahung hi tan ahi.

3 Phat phabep jouvin Cain in a lousohga alhun phat in, a lousohga phabep ahin pon Pathen ading in kilhaina a hung sem tai.

4 Hi tobang ma chun Abel in jong a kelngoi lah'a apeng masa athao pen tah khat chu Pathen a ding in ahin pedoh tai, hichun Pathen in Abel lam joh aven athilto jong kipahtan in a sanpeh tai.

5 Hinlah Pathen in Cain thilto maicham chu asanpeh tapoi, hijeh chun Cain chu hatah in a lunghang in a kaiku jeng in ahi.

6 Hiphat chun Pathen in Cain jah a, "Ibola nangle nang kilunghan nahi ham? Chule ibola namai thim jeng a ham?"

6 Thilpha bol dinga kilomho chu nabol le na kisan peh da ding ham? Ahin thilpha bolding kilomho

chu na bolnom loule kichih theijin chonsetnan naval lhum ding ahitai. Hiche hohi na chinpha ding joh ahi,” ati.

8 Chuin nikhat Cain in a sopipa Abel jah’a, “Eini thinglhang lam’a che hite atin, gamlang agei lhon phat in Cain chu asopipa Abel chung a achun athat tai.”

9 Phat chomkhat jouvin, Pakai Pathen in Cain jah a, “Nasopipa Abel hoija um hitam?” atile Cain’in jong a donbut in, “Kahe poi, Keima hi ka sopi pa Abel ching tup ka him?” ati.

10 Hichun Pathen in jong Cain jah’a “Ipi nabol hitam? Na sopi pa Abel thisan chu tola kon’in keima angung gei in ahung peng in ahi.

11 Hijeh chun tua patna nangma hi leiset chung a sapsat na noiya uma na hitai, na sopi pa Abel thisan in na chup ahitai.

12 Leiset a kona nangma ding a gamacha pung ding ahi tapoi, itobang in natong jongleh chun nangman leiset a in mun neilou gamvah mangpa na kiti ding ahi.”

13 Chuphat in Cain chun Pathen henga aseiy e, “Keima gotna kachan hi kei thoh jou hoi ahi poi.

14 Vetan tunin nangma a kon in neidel mangtai, nang in leichunga umna neilou neihi sahtai, tua pata hi koihijongle eitoh khapen pen chun eitha ding ahi tai.”

15 Pathen in a donbut in, “Ahipoi koi tobang nangma hinkho sumang ding a kigo a aumle, Keiman ama chung a sagi vei ka phulah ding ahi.” Hichea chun Pathen in Cain

chu koiman atha louna ding in Cain chung a melchihna khat a koipeh in ahi.

16 Hichea kon chun Cain in Pathen kom adalhan, Eden niso lam a Nod muna chun a cheng tai.

Cain Chilhah Ho

17 Cain chun ajinu aki timatpin ahile nao ahin vop kit tan hiche nao chu Enoch ahi. Chuin Cain in phat phabep jouvin khopi khat ahinsem dohin, achapa min aput sah in hiche khopi min chu Enoch asah tai.

18 Enoch in chapa Irad ahing in, Irad chun Mehujael ahing in, Mehujael chun Methushael ahing in, Methushael chun Lamech a hing’e.

19 Lamech chun ji numei ni anei jin amasa nu chu ahile Adah ahin chule anina nu chu Zillah ahije.

20 Adah in Jabal ahing in, amahi khoilupon in a chenga ganca chingho ding’a apau chu ahi.

21 Chule a sopi pa min chu Jubal ahin, ama chu lathem gosem mut them masa pen ahiye.

22 Zillah jong chun Tubal-cain a hing in, ama chun manchah ding abon chan sum-eng jong thih jong ahin kheng’e. Chule Tubal-cain chun sopi numei khat anei jin amin Naamah ahi.

23 Chujou vin nikhat Lamech chun a jite ni jaha hitin a seije, “Vo Adah le Zillah ka sei ngai lhon in, ajeh chu pasal khat in eimavo jeh in ka that’in Golhang khat’in eiden jeh in ka that tai.

24 Koi tobang mikhat in Cain chu atha le sagi vei gotna chang ding

GENESIS

ahile, keima hinkho lading koi tobang aumle som sagi vei gotna chang ding joh ahiye.”

Seth Chillhah Ho

25 Chuin Adam chun ajinu a kitimat pi kit in ahile, amanun chapa khat ahing kit in, amin Seth asah tai; ijeh inem itile amanun hitin aseije, “Pathen in chapa eipeh kit hi Abel khel a ei kipe ah ahi, ajeh chu Cain thapa khel ding in eipe tai,” ati.

26 Seth chu mipi lhing ahung hiphat in chapa khat anei jin amin Enosh asah-e. Hiche apat chun mipi hon Pathen chu amin pan in ahou pan tauvin ahi.

Adam Chilhah Ho

5Hiche ho hi Adam te insung khanggui umdan kijihna lekhabu ahi. Pathen in mihem asem chu ama lim tobang din asem in ahi.

2 Pathen in numei le pasal ana semdoh in Aman a misem doh teni chu phatthei aboh in chu in amani chu mihem asah tai.

3 Adam chu kum jakhat le kum somthum alhin in, ama limle ama mel to kilou cha khat ahing in hichepa chu amin Seth asah tai.

4 Seth apen jou chun Adam chu kum jaget tobang ahin be kit in, chu a chun Adam in cha numei le pasal anei be na laiye.

5 Adam chu kum jako le kum somthum ahing nomsel in, hiche jou chun ama athi tai.

6 Seth chu kum jakhat le kum nga ahi chun, ama chu Enosh pa ahung hi tai.

7 Enosh pen jou chun Seth chu kum jaget le kum sagi ahin be nalai in,

chu achun aman cha numei le pasal adang ahin be nalai je.

8 Hichun Seth chu kum jako le kumsom le kumni ahing in hiche jou chun a leiset hinkho abei tai.

9 Enosh chu kum somko ahi chun, ama chu Kenan pa ahung hi tai.

10 Kenan pen jou chun, Enosh chu kum jaget le kumsom le kumnga ahing na lai jin, chu jou chun cha numei le cha pasal ahing na laiye.

11 Enosh chu kum jako le kum nga ahing in, ama athi tai.

12 Kenan chu kum som sagi alhin in, ama chu Mahalalel pa ahung hitai.

13 Mahalalel pen jou chun, Kenan chu kum jaget le kum somli ahing na lai jin, chule aman chapa dang le chanu dang jong anei be nalaiye.

14 Kenan chu kum jako le kumsom chan ahing in, chu in ama hinkho a bei tai.

15 Hichun Mahalalel chu kum somgup le kumnga alhin in ama chu Jared pa ahung hi tai.

16 Jared pen jou chun, Mahalalel chu kum jaget le kumsom thum jen gei ahing nalai jin chule cha pasal le cha numei tamtah ahin be na laiye.

17 Hichun Mahalalel kum jaget le kumsomko le kumnga gei ahing in, hichun ama leiset hinkho abei tai.

18 Jared chu kum jakhat le kumsom gup le kumni alhin in, ama chu Enoch pa ahung hitai.

19 Enoch pen jou chun, Jared chu kum jaget gei ahingin, chuban in chapa le chanu dang jong ahing na laiye.

20 Jared chu kum jako le kumsom

gup le kumni ahing in, hichun ama a leiset hinkho a beitai.

21 Enoch chu kum somgup le kumnga alhin in, ama chu Methuselah pa ahung hitai.

22 Methuselah pen jou kum jathum sungin Enoch chu Pathen toh kinai tah in aum jing jeng in, chule chapa dangle chanu dang tampi jong ahinbe nalaiye.

23 Hiti chun Enoch chu kum jathum le kumsomgup le kumnga ahing in ahi.

24 Pathen toh kingaitah a um jing ahin, nikhat chu ama a kimu tapon Pathen in akou doh ahi tai.

25 Methuselah chu kum jakhat le kum somget le kum sagi alhin in, ama chu Lamech pa ahung hitai.

26 Lamech pen jou chuun, Methuselah chu kum jasagi le kum somget le kumni ahing in, hichun aman chapa le chanu dang tamtah anei be nalaiyin ahi.

27 Methuselah chu kum jako le kumsom gup le kumko ahing in hichun ama ahinkho abei tai.

28 Hichun Lamech chu kum jakhat le kumsom get le kumni alhinin, chapa khat ahing in,

29 Ama min chu Noah asah in hitin aseiyee, "Pathen in agaosapsa gim genthei thoh a ikhut uva i-tohgim nau, hiche leiset'a kona ama hin eitha-ol sah ding'u ahi," ati.

30 Noah pen jou chun, Lamech chu kum ja nga le kum somko le kum nga ahing in, hijou chun cha pasal le numei tamtah ahing na lai jin ahi.

31 Lamech chu kum jasagi le kum somsagi le kum sagi ahing in, hichun a leiset hinkho abei tai.

32 Noah chu kum ja nga alhin'in, ama chu Shem, Ham, chule Japheth ahing in ahi.

Namtin Vaipi Gitlouna

6Hiche achun leiset chungu mihem ahung pung pan tan ahile alah uva chanu jong tampi ahing tauve.

2 Chu in Pathen chapate chun numei hoitah ho chu amu uvin ama hon adei thei lleh jeng uvin, hijeh chun adei dei akilhen uvin ajinu ding in akipui tauvin ahi.

3 Hichun Pathen in a seije, "Ka lhagao mihem sunga a tonsot kumkho in chengden thei deh ponte, ajeh chu ama tahsaphe bou ahin, ahin nikho jong kum jakhat le kum somni bou hiding ahi," ati.

4 Hiche lai chun leiset chungu Nephilim miho ana um uvin, chujong leh Pathen chapate mihem chanute henga ahunglut nung'u chun amahon jong cha ahin peh tauve; hiche ho chu khanglui laija mihat te ana hiuvin, chule mi minthang ho chu ana hiuvin ahi.

5 Pathen in leiset chungu mihem ho setna chu akhol chen jing in, chule Pathen in mihem hon thil phalou agel'u ahi loule lungthima ase abolnom ho'u chu; aboncha aphilou jeng ahi chu amu doh tai.

6 Hichun Pakai Pathen in mihem a sem'a leiset chung'a a umsa hatah in a kisah tai.

7 Hichun Pathen in aseij e, "Keiman ka sem doh mihem hohi leiset chungu kon'a kasuh mang ding ahitai, mihem jouse alen aneo, gancha alen aneo tolgo chungu

GENESIS

lamjot thei jouse chule chunglam a leng vachate ahi uvin; ajeh chu hicheng pi kana semdoh hi ka kishih lleh tai,” ati.

8 Hinlah Noah chun Pathen lungdei lam in aum jing in ahi.

Noah Khanggui

9 Hiche hi Noah le a insung mite umchan thusim ahiye, Noah chu mi chonpha, hiche khanglai’a chu leichung’a mona neilou va um chu Noah bou anahi, chule Noah chu Pathen toh ki lhakang louhel le Pathen toh kihou mat jing mi ahi.

10 Noah chun chate thum aneijin amaho chu ahile Shem, Ham, chule Japheth ahi uve.

11 Hichun Pathen in leiset chung ahin ven ahile mihem ho phatlou na le kitahlou jeng a mudoh tan ahi.

12 Pathen in jong thilpha lou jouse le thudih louva vannoti pumpia mihemte khat cheh a jong asetnao chu amudoh sohhel tai.

13 Hichun Pathen in Noah jah’a aseijin, “Keiman tua hi hinna neiija avahle thei jouse ka suhmang ding ahi tai. Ajeh chu amaho jeh hin leiset chung a pumhat’a kino na jeng adim tan ahi, vetan kei man aboncha uva leiset toh ka suhmang tha ding ahi tauve.

14 Nangman Gopher thing in kong innei lentah khat kitem in lang, kong innei sunga chun indan adan dan in khah tan in, chuteng asung le apo twilut na thei lai jouse na huhbing sohkei ding ahi.

15 Hiche kong chu tong jali le somnga sao hi ding, chule asan dan chu tong somsagi le nga a sang hi

ding, chule avai lam chu tong somli le nga a len hiding ahi.

16 Kong innei chu bangkot hong inlang achunglam chu khap somleget in sem inlang kong abanga kotpi hong in lang, indan noi nung danni lhinna, chule dan thum lhinna geija nasem ding ahi.

17 Tun ven kei man leichung jouse hi twisanglen a ka chupsah ding, hichu ganhing ahai thei jouse ahinkho kalah mang ding ahitai. Chule leichung’a um jouse ka suhmang ding ahi.

18 Hinlah keiman nangma to kitep na khat nei ing ka ting, chujou teng leh kongsunga nang na hin, na chapate ahi uvin, najinu chule namou te toh na bon cha uva kong sunga lut tauvin,

19 Chule tahsa neiija hing gamsa namkim anu khat le apa khat cheh in kongsunga hin puilut un, ajeh chu twisang hatah ahung let teng na hinso jou thei na diu ahi.

20 Vacha ho akop toni, gancha ho laha jong ama ama jat dung juija, tola aop’a kithol tho lah a jong ama ama jat dung jui cheh a anu khat le achal khat cheh navah hing dinga nahenga hung kitol lut ding ahi uve.

21 Chule nasuhmil theilou ding chu kong sunga naneh dingu an naneh diu ninglhingset a naki pohlut diu, nakikhol khom diu ahi, ajeh chu hiche an neh dingho chu nangho le gancha hon ding ahi,” ati.

22 Hichun Noah in jong Pathen in aseiji peh bang bang in abolpan tan ahi.

Twisang Let

7 Chuin ima jouse ahina ding bang ahijou phat in Pathen in Noah chu a houlim pitan, “Nangma le na insung mite kongsunga lut tauvin, ajeh chu leiset chung a mihem holah’a mi chonpha thudih a chon nang bou nahi,” ati.

2 Nangman gancha theng lah a konin kop sagi, kop khat a achal khat le anu khat cheh, chule gancha thenglou lah a kon a jong kop sagi ma kop khat a achal khat le anu khat cheh ki kailut inlang,

3 Chule chung a leng vachate lah a jong kop sagi cheh na puilut ding, amaho lah a chu achal khat le anu khat akopto cheh a na puilut ding; hichengse chu twisang let akona na hinso thei na ding a navah a chi khai ding a nahing hoi ding ahi.

4 Ni sagi jouva pat go hatah a leiset chung a ka juhsah pan ding ahitai, chule go chu ni somli le jan somli sung a ka juhsah ding leiset chung a um jouse le ahing thei jouse ka suh mang hel ding ahi tai,” ati.

5 Hiti chun Noah in jong Pathen in athupeh bang bang chun abon chan abolsoh kei tan ahi.

6 Leiset chung a twisang ahunglet chun, Noah chu kum jagup ana llingtan ahi.

7 Hichun Noah chu achapate toh, ajinu toh, chule amoute toh twisanglen na kon’a ahoidoh theina diuvin kongsunga alut tai.

8 Satheng ho lah a ahin, sa thenglou ho lah a kon in jong tola kithol tho ho lah a konin jong,

9 Akop kop a anu khat le achal khat

cheh, Pathen in Noah a houlim pi na bang chun kong sung a chun Noah koma avahlut cheh tauvin ahi.

10 Chu in ni sagi lhin jou chun twisanglen go ahung ju pan tan, leiset chung chu gotwi in a chup tai.

11 Noah chu kum jagup alhin kum lhani lhin na ah, leinoi ja twi um jouse ahung put tan, chule vanthamjol apat in hatah in go alon tho tai.

12 Ni somli le jan somli sung in go chu tang lou hel’in hatah in ajujom jing tan ahi.

13 Hiche nitah chun Noah ahin, Noah chapate Shem, Ham, chule Japheth ahi uvin, Noah jinu ahin, amoute thum ahi uvin aboncha uvin kong sung a alut tauve.

14 Amaho ahi uvin, kong sung a um gamsa hang ahin insa gancha alen aneo chule tola aop’a kitholtho ho jong, ama ama jat dungjui cheh in, vachate jong ama ama chilhah dungjui a vacha namkim a kon ahiuve.

15 Akop akop in amaho chu kongsung ahin jon cheh un, hichun avetsah chu ahile hinna neiya tahsa hing ahiuve, ti photchet na ahi.

16 Hichu gancha ho lah a anu khat le achal khat ahung lut soh phat un, Pathen in Noah atep peh bang chun, Pakai Pathen in kot akhah tai.

17 Chu jou vin ni somli le jan somli sung in hatah in twisanglen chu akhang in, leiset chung jouse achup tan, hichun kong chu twi in ahin potou cheh cheh tan leiset sanga sang jon alet dohtai.

18 Twichu nasa tah in akhang tul tul

GENESIS

jeng tan ahile kong chu twi chung a kitol le len ahi.

19 Achaina geijin twi chun mol jouse lah a asangpen gei jin abon chan achup soh heltai.

20 Twi chu akhanbe jing in mol jouse lah a asangpen jong chu tong som ni jen thuh-in achup mang hel tai.

21 Hijeh chun leiset chung a um ahing thei ahaithei jouse chung a leng vachate ahin, inna kivah gancha ho ahin, gam'a gamsa ho ahiuvin, ahon hon a kiloija leiset chung kitol le ganhing namkim ahiuvin chule mihemte geiyin agam soh heltai.

22 Ima jouse leiset chung a um kiti pou anahhom a hinna hu neija haithei jouse abon chan athi gam soh tan ahi.

23 Pathen in leiset chung a thil ahing thei jouse asumang soh hel tai. Mihem ho jouse, gancha ho, ganhing gamsa ho, tolgo chung a lamjot thei jouse, chung a leng vachate jouse abon in athi soh hel tai. Ahin hichea sohcha a hing doh a Noah le a insung mite chule kong sung a um ganhing anu khat le achal khat um ho bou ahiuve.

24 Hiche twisanglen chu leiset chung a ni jakhat le nisom nga sung achup me.

Noah Sochat

8Hinlah Pathen in Noah le gamsa ho leh gancha ho kong sung a um jouse ageldoh jing in, Leiset chung a huipi hattah ahin nun sah in ahile twisanglen chu ahung kem lleh tai.

2 Leinoi lam a twi ho jong along

kang tan, chule chunglam a van'a kona go nasa tah a ju jong athip tan ahi.

3 Hichun twisanglen chu leiset chung a kon in ni jakhat le ni som nga jouvin akang hei hoitan ahi.

4 Hiti chun ni somle ni sagi lhinni lha sagi chan na chun, kong chu Ararat molchung a ahung king a tai.

5 Lhani le akeh jouvin twi chu ahung kemtul tul'in, mol dang dang ho jong molvum ahung kimu pantan ahi.

6 Chu jouvin ni somli jou chun, Noah in huikot kong sung a asem chu ahin hong doh tan,

7 hichun vavom khat alha doh in ahile, leiset chung adung avaiyin alenglen, leiset chung a twi akan loulai jeh'in ahung kinungle kit tai.

8 Chu in Noah in jong leiset chung a twi kang soh tam ti vetna ding in vakhu khat alendoh sah kit'in ahi.

9 Hinlah vakhu chu kingah na ding mun amu hihlajje, ajeh chu twijin leiset achup nahlai jeh in ahung kinungle kit in, hichun Noah in vakhu chu akhut a a domlhan asung lang a akoi lha kit tai.

10 Chu in ni sagi akho ngaijin, chu jouvin kong'a kon chun vakhu chu alha doh kit'a ahile,

11 Vakhu chu nilhah lang in ama henglam'a ahung kile kit'in, vetau amuh a chun thah beh a kiloulha Olive thingna khat ahin pon, hijeh chun Noah in jong leiset chung a twipi a kangsoh tai, ti ahedoh pai jin ahi.

12 Chu jouvin Noah jong ni sagi ma akho ngai kit'in vakhu chu alha

doh kit'in ahile vakhu chu ahung kinung le kit tapoi.

13 Noah hinkho chu kum jagup le kum khatna lha masapen, chu che lha ni masa pen ni chun leiset chung a twipi abon chan akang soh heltan, hijeh chun Noah'in jong kong kusin chu ahoh lhan agahven ahile leiset chung chu ana go heltan ahi.

14 Hiti chun lhani jou don chun leiset chung hoitah in ago hel tai.

15 Hichun Pathen in a houlimpin hitin ati,

16 "Na boncha uvin kong sunga kon chun pot doh tauvin, nangma nahin, na jinu ahin, na chapate ahiuvin, chule na moute ahi uvin kilhon doh pin.

17 Tahsa a hing ganhing jouse, na um khompi ho vachate ahi uvin, gancha ho ahi uvin, leiset chung a op'a kitholtho ho ahiuvin, hiche ho chu leiset let the thua ahung chikhai uva, ahung hinphat uva chule ahung punjalna ding uvin hinpui doh tan," ati.

18 Hi chun Noah ahin, ajinu ahin, a chapate ho ahin amoute toh kong a kon chun ahung potdoh tai.

19 Chu in gancha jouse alen aneo aboncha uvin vacha ho ahiuvin ni ni in akop kop in anu khat le achal khat kong a konin ahung pot doh un ahi.

Thilsem Ho Chunga Pathen Kitepna

20 Hichun Noah in maicham Pathen henga asem in, hi achun aman kipeh dohna maicham pumgo thilto sa ho chule vacha ho amaho akipheh doh na dung jui cheh in pumgo thilto

ding in agou vam in ahi.

21 Chuin anam tui maicham ahung kitem jeh chun Pathen alung lhai lleh jeng in hitin Ama aki houlim in aseije, "Mihem jeh in keiman leiset hi gaosap kit tapong'e, ajeh chu mihem lung ngaito him him hi a neocha kipat'a hung gilou pan ahi tai; chule ganhing ka semsa ho jong hi sumang kit tapong'e.

22 Iti nama jongle leiset aum laisen muchi tuphat, chang at phat, gam dap phat, gamsat phat, nipi lai le phalbi lai, sun laile jan beilou ding ahi," ati.

Pathen In Noah Toh Kitepna Asem

9Hichun Pathen in Noah le achapate phatthei aboh in hitin ahou limpi in, "Chale nao hing uvin, pung uvin lang leiset lochan sohkei uvin ati.

2 Leiset chung a um sa jouse ahin chung a leng vachate jouse ahin chule gamsa a op'a kithol tho ho ahiuvin chule twikhanglen a nga ho ahiuvin aboncha uva nangho naki chat cheh ding uhi, abon cha uva nangho khut na ka peh doh ahi tai.

3 Ahing thei ja avahle thei jouse nangho ding a anneh a pang thei cheh ahiuve, anche louhing kapeh ma banga chu aboncha kapeh doh nahi tauve

4 Hinlah nangman naneh thei lou ding chu sahing a thisen pum pum a naneh lou beh ding ahi.

5 Hinlah keiman ka kholchil ding chu koi tabang khat touvin mihem hinkho asuhbeiya thisan asole, itiham khat a gamsan mihem athale

GENESIS

hiche gamsa chu tha doh pai ding chule koitabang in mihem hinkho asuh bei leh ama hinkho hi tabang ma a chu suh bei ding ahije.

6 Koi tobang in mihem hinkho a suhbei le hiche mihem hinkho sumang pa chu ama hinkho jong hi tobang a chu kisu mang ding ahije, ajeh chu Pathen in mihem hi ama lim bang banga asem doh ahije.

7 Tu hin nangho hatah in pung uvin lang leiset le asung dimset in cha le nao hing uvin lang, pung uvin chule hinlo chan soh kei uvin,” ati.

8 Hichun Pathen in Noah le achate ahoulim pin hitin aseije.

9 “Kei man kaki tepna avel’in ka sudet nom lseh tai, nangtoh na chilhah te chengse ding in jong,

10 Chule gancha nam kim nangma toh kong sunga um chengse to vacha ho ahin, insa ho ahin, chule gamsa hang ho jouse ahin chule leiset chung a toi thei avahthei jouseding ahi.

11 Keiman nangho toh ka kitepna ka phudoh na ajehpen tah chu hiche hi ahi, tahsa a hingho twisanglen a ki sumang kit louhel ding ahin, chule leiset suh mang na dinga jong twisang letna um kit louhel ding ahi tai,” ati.

12 Hi chun Pathen in a seije, “Keiman ka kitepna ka phudoh hi nangho le nalhat khom piu ganhing nam kim ho ahi uvin chule tonsot’a khangguija mite ding ahin, i-kah uva amel chihna hiche hi ding ahi.

13 Keiman ka semdoh sa nisa vah emsel chu vantham jol’a ka koiye, hichu leiset le kei kikah a kitepna

khat aum melchihna hi ding ahi.

14 Keiman meibol lhang leichunga ka hin sol teng nisa vah emsel ho chu meilhang lah a hung kilang ding ahije.

15 Hiche phat le chun keiman nangho le ikah uva ka kitepna chu hin gel doh kit ingting, chu tengle gotwi chu tahsa hingte sumang dinga twisanga hunglen kit lou hel ding ahije.

16 Keiman nisa vah emsel meilhang lah a kamuji tengle Pathen le leiset chung a tahsa a hing ahing thei jouse kah a tonsot kumkho a dinga kitepna chu kagel doh ding ahi,” ati.

17 Hichun Pathen in Noah a houlim pin hitin aseije, “Hiche hi leiset chung a tahsa ahingthei jouse toh kei kikah a kitepna ka phudoh chu amelchihna hi ding ahi,” ati.

Noah Chapate

18 Noah chate ho kong sunga kon’a hung pot doh ho chu ahi leh Shem, Ham chule Japhath ahivue, Ham kiti pa hi Canaan pa ahije.

19 Amaho chenghi Noah chate a kona vannoi mihem hung dim ahi.

20 Chu in twisanglet kichai jou chun Noah in tolgo lah a chun lou abol pan tan hia chun lengpi phung aphut doh tai.

21 Chu jouvinnikhat chu Noah chun lengpitwi adon in ahile akham tan khoiluppon buh sung ah chun a sagoh keovin alum tai.

22 Ham Canaan pa chun apa Noah sagoh keova aum chu amun apot doh pai jin asopi teni aga het sah in ahile,

23 Hichun Shem le Japheth in

ponsil achoi lhon in a lengkouva adom gel lhon a nunglam ngan a nung toi lhon in apa akeova um chu a gakhu khum lhon in, amai lhon vang ahei manggel lhon in apa akeova um amulhon poi.

24 Noah hichun alupna a kon in ahung khah doh phat in achapa neopen in ana limbol chu ahedoh tai.

25 Hichun Noah in hitin ati: “Canaan vang gaosap chang hen, Asopi teni henga soh jouse soh in hung pang hen,” atin;

26 Hichun Noah in hitin aseije, “Pathen in Shem phatthei boh mai hen, ahin Canaan vang a sopi soh himai hen ati.

27 Pathen in Japheth gam chu hatah in keh let peh hen, chule Japheth in Shem pon buh sung dunga jong chen sah hen, ahin Canaan vang a sopi pa soh hi jing mai hen,” ati.

28 Twisanglen kichai jouvin Noah chu kum jathum le kum som nga ahing nalaije.

29 Hiti chun Noah hin nikho abon bonin kum jako le kum somnga a lhing in, chu jouvin ama athi tai.

Noah Chapate Chi Llah Ho

10Hiche thusim hohi Noah chapate Shem, Ham chule Japheth chilhah thusim chu ahije; twisang let jou chun amaho akon in cha tamtah ahung pun be in ahi.

2 Japheth chilhah ho chu Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech chule Tiras ahiuve.

3 Gomer chilhah ho chu Ashkenaz, Riphath chule Togarmah ahiuve.

4 Javan chilhah ho chu Elishah,

Kittim, chule Rodanim ahiuve.

5 Hiche apat chun amaho chilhah chengse chu leiset ahin toupah pan tauvin ama ama hithei na leh aphung achang a kaidol cheh in ama nam hina dol cheh in acheng tauvin ahi.

6 Ham chilhah ho chu Cush, Mizraim, Put, chule Canaan ahiuve.

7 Cush chilhah ho chu Seba, Havilah, Sabtah, Raamah, chule Sabteca ahiuve: Chule Raamah Chapate chu Sheba leh Dedan ahilhon e.

8 Cush kitipa hin leiset chung a mihat a hung pang masapen Nimrod chu ahing’in ahi.

9 Hiche phatlaiya chu vannoiya gamlen hat sakap them pen ahung hin, chule Pathen ging tah mi jong ana hi’e, hijeh chun mihon Nimrod banga gamlen hat sakapthem pen ahi tin aseive.

10 Hichun Cush chun alenggam chu Babylon khopi sunga Babylonia tin ahin semdoh’in, hiche khopi ho chu Erech, Akkad, chule Calneh ahiuve.

11 Aman hiche akon chun Assyria ajon in hikom a chun Nineveh khopi aphut doh in, aban a Rehoboth, khopi ahin Calah khopi jong ahin phut doh kit e.

12 Chu ban chun Nineveh le Calah khopi teni kakah a chun Resen khopi aphut doh in khopi lentah ahi.

13 Mizraim chu Ludites, Anamites, Naphuhites chule Lehabites;

14 Pathrusim ho, Casluhim ho, chule Caphtorim ho a kon a chu Philistine te hung kon dohna chu ahi.

GENESIS

15 Canaan chapa tahpen chu Sidon, Sidon chilhah te hung kon dohna ho chu ahiuvin; chule Hit chilhah ho jong Canaan akon ahiuve.

16 Jebus ho, Amor ho, Gargash ho ahin,

17 Hivi teho, Arki ho, Sin ho ahin,

18 Arvad ho, Zemar ho, chule Hamath ho jouse hi ama hinsa cheh ahiuve, ahin khonung in Canaan insung kon mite chu gamtin a akithe cheh soh kei uvin ahi.

19 Hiche apat chun Canaan gamgi chu Sidon apat Gerar lang jonin Gaza gei jin, aki lhung lut peh in, Sodom lang jon in aki lhung in, Gomorrah aphan, Admah ahin phan, chule Zeboim ahop in Lasha gei jin a kilhung lut peh-e.

20 Amaho cheng hi Ham chilhah ho ahi uvin, ama ama insung dungjui leh, apao dung jui leh, agam dung jui chuleh ajat dung jui uva ahiye.

21 Shem chate pasal ho jouse apunbe in ama chu Japheth upa ahin, Ebel chilhah ho jouse hi Shem'a kona hung kon doh cheh ahiuve.

22 Shem chilhah ho chu ahile Elam, Asshur, Arphaxed, Lud chule Aram ahiuve.

23 Aram chilhah ho chu ahile Uz, Hul, Gether, chule Mash ahiuve.

24 Arphaxad chu Shelah pa ahin, chule Shelah chu Ebel pa ahiye.

25 Ebel chun cha ni aneyin amasa pa chu Peleg (Hichu kisuh khenna tina ahi) ahi, Ijeh inem itile ama phatlai a chu vannoi chu ama ama paotho doh dungjuiya ahung umdoh laitah chu ahi, chule asopipa

min chu Joktan ahi.

26 Joktan chapa chu Almodad ahin, Sheleph ahin, Hazarmaveth ahin, Jerah ahin,

27 Hadoram ahin, Uzal ahin, Diklah ahin,

28 Obal ahin, Abimael ahin, Sheba ahin,

29 Ophir ahin, Havilah ahin chule Jobab ahiuve. Amaho chengse hin Joktan chilhah cheh ahi uve.

30 Ama hon gam ki-vaipohna atoupha u-chu Mesha apat b'in Sephar lang jon in ahung kilhung in, nisolam'a thinglhang gamsung geiyin ahung kilhunglut peh-in ahi.

31 Amaho jouse hi Shem chilhah ahi uvin, a phungle achang, a pao tho ho'u dung jui le, agam dung jui le, ajat dungjui uva Shem chilhah te ahi uve.

32 Hiche phungle chang hung kimin phahse hi, Noah chate a kon'a chi le nam hung kiseum doh ama gui penna dung juija vannoiya nam jouse hi hiche phungpi a kon'a twisanglet jouva patna hung um doh ahi.

Babel Insang Kisah

11 Phat khat lai tah chun vannoiya mihem jousen pao khat bou ana tho uvin, apao cheng manu jong tha khat cheh ana hi.

2 Hiche lai chun miho chu nisolam a konin ahung kichon uvin ahile Shinar gamsunga chun phaicham mun ong lentah ahin mudoh uvin, hikom a chun acheng tauve.

3 Hichun ama ho khat le khat aki hou un, "Eihon cheh gadengu hitin goutah lheng'u hite," akiti uvin; hiti chun song panna pang ding in

cheh amang uvin, songlou ding in leingan amang uve.

4 Hichun amahon hitin asej uve, “Hung un eihon khopi khat kisah uhitin, chule in sangtah khat a tingvum vantoh kibang khat sadoh uhitin, vannoiya imin’u ki thansah uhite, a chuti loule leiset chung a iki moh thethang gam ding’u ahi,” atiuve.

5 Hinlah Pakai Pathen chu mihemten khopi asah’u le insang asah doh’u, ve din Pakai ahung kumlha tai.

6 Hi chun Pakai Pathen in aseije, “Vetan mipiho hi a ki pumkhat thei lleh jeng uvin chule pao khatseh bou atho uvin, hijeh chun phat chom khat jou teng le amaho hin ipi hijongle abol got ho u-chu ajo lel lou beh dingu ahi.

7 Hijeh chun hung un eiho ga kumsuh’u hitin apao’u ga sukhken peh uhite, chutile khat le khat athusei kihet mon um tauvinte,” ati.

8 Hiti chun Pakai Pathen in leiset chung ah abon uvin, a thecheh soh hel’in hiche apat’a chu khopi insah chu hung bouiya ahi uve.

9 Hijeh a chu hiche khopi insang kisah chu Babel kiti a, ajeh chu Pathen in mipi ho lung asuhbou i a paochom paochom athosah a hi tia hi Pathen in vannoiya ana thecheh’u ahi.

Shem Chillah Ho

10 Hiche hi Shem insung mite thusim ahi. Twisang let kum ni jouvin Shem chu atahsa kum jakhat alhing in achapa Arphaxad chu a hing’e;

11 Arphaxad apen jou chun Shem chu kum ja nga ahingin, hichun aman cha numei le pasal tamtah ahin bei.

12 Hichun Arphaxad chu kum som thum le kum nga alhin in ama chu Shelah pa ahung hitan ahi.

13 Shelah ahung pen jouchun Arphaxad chu kum jali le kum thum ahingin, chuin aman cha pasal le numei tamtah ahinbei.

14 Shelah kum som thum alhin in ama chu Eber pen na pa ahung hitai.

15 Eber pen jou chun, Shelah chu kum jali le kum thum ahinbein chuin cha pasal le cha numei jong ahin be na laiye.

16 Eber kum som thum le kum nga alhin in ama chu Peleg pa ahung hi tan ahi.

17 Peleg pen jouchun Eber chu kum jali le kum somthum ahing nalaiyin, hiche jou chun aman cha pasal le cha numei tamtah ahinbe nalaiye.

18 Peleg chu kum som thum alhin in, ama chu Reu pa ahung hitan ahi.

19 Reu pen jou nung in Peleg chu kum jani le kum ko ahin be nalaiyin, cha pasal le cha numei tamtah ahin be nalaiye.

20 Reu chu kum som thum le kum ni bou alhinin Serug pen na pa ahung hitai.

21 Serug pen jou chun, Reu chu kum jani le kum sagi ahinbe nalaiyin, hiche jouchun aman cha pasal le cha numei tamtah anei be nalaiye.

22 Serug kiti pa chu kum som thum

GENESIS

bou alhinin Nahor pa ahung hitai.

23 Nahor pen jou chun Serug chu kum jani ahinbe nalai jin, hiche jou chun aman cha pasal le cha numei phachompi ahinbe nalaiye.

24 Nahor chu kum som ni le kum ko bou alhin in, Terah apeng tai.

25 Terah pen jou chun Nahol chu kum jakhat le kum som le kum ko ahing nalaiyin, hichun aman cha pasal le cha numei simsen lou ahinbe nalaiye.

26 Terah vang chu kum som sagi jen ahung lhinin Abram, Nahor, chule Haran ahin hingin ahi.

Terah Chilhah Ho

27 Hiche hi Terahte thusim ki sei ahi. Terah chun Abram, Nahor, chule Haran pa ahin, chule Haran chu Lot pa ahiye.

28 Ahin Haran chu apa Terah thi masang in, apenna Chaldeans gama Ur khopi a chun athitai.

29 Ahi in chu tobang lai chun Abram le Nahor chun ji anei gel lhon in, Abram jinu min chu Sarai ahin, Nahor jinu min chu ahile Milcah ahin, Haran chanu ahiye; (Milcah le a sopi nu Iscah chu Nahor sopi pa Haran Chanute ahi lhon e).

30 Ahin Sarai chu aching in nao vop thei louvin, cha hing lou vin aum tai.

31 Nikhat Terah chun achapa Abram le amounu Sarai chule Haran chapa atupa Lot a kipui yin, abon cha uvin Chaldea gam khopi Ur a kon chun Canaan gam jon ding in ache tauve; Ahin Haran khopi ahin phah phat uvin hiche muna chun a cheng den tauve.

32 Hichun Terah hinkho chu kum jani le kum nga alhing in, chu jou vin Haran khoa chun Terah a thi den tai.

Pathen In Abraham Akou

12 Pathen in Abram chu ana houlimpi in, “Na gam, na insung mite, na sopiho chule napa sopi ho dalhan keiman gamthah ka musah ding khu jon tan,” ati.

2 Keiman nang hi nam lentah ka so ding nahije; chule keiman nangma phatthei kaboh ding chule namin kaki than sah ding chule midangho phatthei chan na nahi ding ahi.

3 Chule nangman phatthei naboh ho chu phatthei chang diu, chule nangma na sapset te chu ka sapset ding; chule nangma jeh a leiset chung a phung nam kim phatthei chang ding ahi uve.

4 Hichun Pathen in athu mop dung jui chun Abram chu akichon in, chule Lot in ama aki lhonpi. Abram chu Haran dalha a akichon doh chun akum kum somsagi le kum nga ana lhing tan ahi.

5 Aji ngaitah Sarai, a sopi pa Lot, a nei agam jouse toh, a gancah jouse, chule Haran a ana um lai ja a insungmi ana ki semdoh chengse chu aki puijin Canaan lam ajon tauve.

6 Abram in alamjot’na a Shechem chu ahopa in saotah ajot un, hiche a chun ngah mun Moreh thingphung kom ah a kinga uvin hiche mun chu Canaan mihon ana lodim un ahi.

7 Hichun Pathen in Abram chu a kimupi’n “Keiman hiche gamhi na chilhahte kapeh ding ahije,” hichun

Abram injong ahenga hung kilah Pakaija ding in hiche muna chun maicham khat a sem in ahi.

8 Phat chom khat jou chun, Abram in noilam gam ahin jon in, kingah na mun ding thinglhang lam'ah asem doh in hichu nilhum lama Bethel khopi, niso lam a Ai khopi, akah a chun ponbuh akison in a ki nga in, hiche mun a chun aman Pakai ja ding in maicham khat a sem in chule Pakai min in a tao tai.

9 Hichun Abram chu noilam'a a hung chalbe ben Negev lam jon in ache paije.

Egypt Gam'a Abram

10 Hiche lai phat dontah chun Canaan gam sunga nasatah in kel alhan, Abram chu Egypt ma chelou thei ahi tapon, hikom a chun Abram chu gampam mi vaitah in ana um in ahi.

11 Abram chu ahung suh deu vin Egypt gamgi ahung lhun phat chun, Abram in ajinu Sarai, jah a chun aseiyin, Sarai "Ven nangma hi numei melhoi tah nahin,

12 Egypt miten namu teng u-leh, amahon hitia aseidi, "Ama hi a jinu ahi, amapa hi that doh'u hitin hiche teng chule a jinu hi eiho ichan thei ding'u ahi," ati.

13 Hiheng chun nang chu kei sopinu hi ka hi tin kisei in lang hile chun, kei ding in phapen in tin chule nangma jal'a chu kei jong ei hinghoi ding'u ahi," ati.

14 Thudih tah khat chu ahile, Abram chu Egypt ahung lhun chun mipiho chun Sarai chu amelhoi chu a mudoh soh tauvin ahi.

15 Chule Pharoah lengpa chapaten a mudoh phat uvin, Pharoah koma amanu chu aphaat sei lhez jeng tauve. Hichun Sarai chu Pharoah insunga a puilut tauvin ahi.

16 Hichun Sarai jeh chun Pharoah in Abram chu thil mantam tah apen, kelngoi hon ahin, bongchalte ahin, sangan chal ho ahivun; soh pasal hihen soh numei ho hileh, sangongsao ho ahin sangongsao api ho ahivun anei doh sah lotai.

17 Hinlah Pathen in Pharoah le a insung mite chu Abram jinu Sarai ajeh pen chu, het phahlou thoh hah tah chun abolgim lhez jeng tan ahi.

18 Hichun Pharoah in Abram chu nasatah in ahousal in, "Ipi bol'a kingaito nahim", atin, "I bol la naloinu na jinu ahi chu nei seipeh lou ham?"

19 I bolla ka sopi nu ahi na tia ka ji dinga neiki pui sah ham? Hiheng chun ven tun jong hikom a na jinu aum e ki puijin lang gangtah in che doh tan," ati.

20 Hichun Pharoah in a semang pachong ho thu a pe tan, Abram ahin ajinu ahin chule anei agou abonchan hiche gama kon in gathah doh un ati.

Abram Leh Lot Kikhen

13 Hichun Abram'in ajinu Sarai, a sopipa Lot toh, Egypt gam chu a dalha uvin chunglam Negev mun lang jon in a chetou tai.

2 Abram chun gancha anei lhez jeng tan, hiche keo hilouvin sana le dangka jong ahaoh lhez jengtan ahi.

3 Hiti chun Negev a pat Bethel geijin a hung cheng un, chuleh

GENESIS

Bethel le Ai kikh mun a khoilupon in asong un; phat masa a ana um bang in,

4 Hiche mun chu ahile Abram in maicham ana sem dohna mun ahin hikom a chun Pathen in avel in ana hou kit tai.

5 Lot, Abram toh ki lhon jing pa jong chu ahung hao lehe tan; kelngoi hon ahin kelcha hon ahin tamtah ahin nei tan chule khoilupon in jong ahin nei doh tan ahi.

6 Hinlah gam achen nau chu Abram le Lot ding in ahung neo lehe jeng tai, ajeh chu a kelngoi hon ho le kelcha hon ho ahin gancha dang ho aum khom thei ta pouve.

7 Hijeh chun Abram le Lot gancha chingho kahlah a kihet khelna ahung um doh tan hiche phat lai chun Canaan mite le Periz mite jong ana cheng khom uve.

8 Achai na keijin Abram in Lot jah'a hitin aseiyee, "Eini kiheto themsel hite nang ma le kei gancha ching ho kahlah'a, ajeh chu eiho hi ucha kinai tah ihi bouve.

9 Ven na masanga gam-ong lenpintah hi nanga ahije, nangman kilhen in hoilam hi nadei ham kilhen in ikihop ding ahi. Leiset gam ong veilam nadei le keiman gam ong jetlam kaki lah ding, nangman jetlam aphajoi nati le keiman na dei lou lang chu kaki lhen mai ding ahi tai," ati.

10 Lot chun phat sottah gam chu aven gam pha leithao potna mun Jordan phaicham lang chu Zoar lang toh kinai lang deu, hilang chu ahile aphot seh a twiyin achapnou

na mun gam Pathen honlei toh bang twi chap nou jing ahi louleh Egypt te honlei banga hoitah ahi. Hiche phat lai chu Pakaiyin Sodom le Gomorrah a suhmang masang ana hi.

11 Hijeh chun Lot in jong Jordan vadung phaicham pumpi chu a kilhen in, hiti chun Lot chu niso lam jonin a kitol tai; hitobang hin amani aki inkhen lhontan ahi.

12 Hichun Abram Canaan gam'a cheng din aum tai. Chua chun Lot'in ama khoilupon buh chu Sodom gam toh kinai phaicham geiyin aga songdoh pehin ahi.

13 Hinlah hiche Sodom mite Chu apha mothei lehe un, chule agilou thei lehe un Pathen douna in akisa chavai lehe un ahi.

14 Lot apotdoh jou phat in Pathen in Abram chu a houlim pi in, "Vetem in namit a na mu phah chan gam ninggei achunglam anoilam, solam le lhumlam.

15 Keiman nangma hi che gam jouse namit'a namu phah jouse nangma le na chilhahte jouse tonsot a nei le gou va ka peh na hitai.

16 Keiman na son na chilhahte chu leiset'a leivui jat ka phahsah ding, leiset leivui jat sim jou lou banga nang son le chilhahte jong simjou lou ahi bouve.

17 Hijeh chun kipatdoh in lang agamsung hi adung avai asuh atung in ga kholtoh in, ajeh chu ken nangma kapeh ding ahi."

18 Hi chun Abram'in aumna chu Hebron mun a achon in gangpi thing kena kom Mamre kiti mun

chu ahi. Chule Abram in hiche mun a chun Pakaiya dingin maicham khat asem in ahi.

Abram In Lot Ahuhdoh

14 Hiche phatlai tah chun gal kinah kiboui na ana um in, hiche a ana ki boui ho chu ahile Amraphel Babylon lengpa Ellasar Arioch lengpa, Elam Kedorlaomer lengpa, chu le Tidal Goiim lengpa ahiuve.

2 Chule a kidou piu ho chu Sodom gam lengpa Bera, Birsha Gomorrah lengpa, Shinab Admah lengpa, Shemeber Zeboiim lengpa, chule Bela lengpa (Zoar) kitipa ahiuve.

3 Hichea a nunung'a leng ho hi Siddim phaicham twithi kol phaicham a apang un ahi.

4 Kumsom le kumni sung'a ama ho hi Kedorlaomer lengpa noiija ana kun jing'u ahin, amavang kum som le kum thum lhin kum'in adou vin ahung pang tauve.

5 Kum khat jou chun Kedorlaomer lengpa le ama pankhompilengho chu ahung kon uvin, Rephaim mite chu Ashteroth-Karnaim a chun ajou un, Zuzit mite chu Ham a chun ajou un, Emim mite chu Shaveh-Kiriathaim a chun ana jou un.

6 Chule Horite mite chu a molsangu Seir a pat gamthip lang gamgi Ei-Paran chan geiyn aga joupeh uvin ahi.

7 Hichun amaho hikoma kon chun a kinungle kit uvin Kadesh kiti, tuhin En-mispah a chun Hazazontamar a cheng Amor mite leh Amalek mite chu agam sung pum pin ajou tauve.

8 Hichun leng phalou akiphin

ho sese chu Sodom, Gomorrah, Admah, Zeboiim, chule Bela (Zoar kitipa) galkon din a kigong un twipi-thi phaicham a chun gal asat uvin,

9 Elam gam lengpa Chedorlaomer le Goiim lengpa Tidal toh, Shinar lengpa Amraphel toh chule Ellasar lengpa Arioch chu toh a kihat uvin, hicheng leng li ho chun leng nga ho chu ana dou un ahi.

10 Amaho se gal akisat jou uchun Twipi-thi kol phaicham achun thih e meichang adim jeng in ahi. Hichun Sodom lengpa le Gomorrah lengpa sepoi ho chu a jamdoh un, ama ho loi khat chu kotong sunga alut un, amaho lah a loikhat chu thing lhang lama ajam cheh tauve.

11 Gal hangsan mihat ho chun Sodom le Gomorrah alokhum un galman chah ho jouse chule nehle chah ho jouse akichom khomun a che tauve.

12 Amaho chun Lot, Abram sopipa jong chu amanu vin Sodom a chengpa chu anei thil le agou jouse jong alah peh tauve.

13 Hinlah Lot insung mite khat ana sohcha in, amapa chun Abram Hebrew mipa aga seipeh tai, hiche lai chun Abram chu Eshcol le Aner sopipa, Amor mi Mamre gangpi thing phung vel dunga chun ana nalaiye, amaho jong chu Abram toh ana pangkhom ahiuve.

14 Hichun Abram in asopipa Lot kimat ajahdoh phat chun aman natoh tohgon ahin neitan, mihen ja thum le som le get phatah a galbol kithem chuhsa ama insunga peng

GENESIS

cheh ahin lhengdoh in ama tah in a lamkai yin amaho chu Kedarlaomer sepai ho chu Dan geiyin aga nungdel peh'in ahi.

15 Hichun Abram in amaho chu ahom khenin jankim laitah in abulu'un Kedarlaomer sepai ho Chu ajam cheh tauve, Abram in amaho sepai ho chu gamla tah anojam'in Damascus khopi sah lang Hobah chan geiyin agadel peh-uvin ahi.

16 Hiti chun Abram injong asopipa Lot jong, a thilkeo chengse toh, numeiho ahiuvin mipi ahiuvin a bonchan ahin nungpui soh tai.

17 Abram chun chedorlaomer chu leh a pankhom pi leng ho a ga joa ahung kinungle lam chun Sodom lengpan Shaveh phaicham a (Shaveh tichu lengpa phaicham tina ahi), chun alamto ding in a hunge.

18 Hi chun Melchizedek Salem lengpa chule Pathen thempu chungnung pen a pang pan Abram chu lengpitwi chuleh chang-lhah ahin poh peh e.

19 Melchizedek in Abram chu hiti hin phat thei aboh in hitin aseije, "Van le leiset hin phutdoh a Pathen chungnung pen kom'a, Abram phatthei boh chang hen,

20 Chule na galte nangma khut lum'a lousah a, chungnung pen Pathen chu loup i hen," ati. Chu in Abram in Melchizedek chu thil jousea kon in hopsom a hopkhat khat apesoh keiye.

21 Sodom lengpan Abram jah'a hi tin aseije, "Kanam mite na hentup ho chu nei nungpeh tan, amavang thilkeo ho chengse nang in na mat

dohho vang chu nangma a din na kikoi theiye," atile,

22 Abram in Sodom lengpa hitin adonbut in, "Van le leiset hin phutdoh Pakai Pathen chungnung pen koma ka ki hahsel ahi tai,

23 Keiman patse jang khat cha hihen lang, kengchot khao jeng cha hijong leh nang thil kiti pou pou khatcha kalah louhel ding ahi, nangman Abrham ka hao doh sah tai," tia nasei thei louna ding in;

24 Ahin keiman ka lah ding chu gollhang hon aneh doh ule mihon ana nehchai hobou chu ahi, chule keiman ka dei lhen pentah chu ahile achen ding uva kilom thil le gouho chu kaloi ka mite Aner, Eshcol chule Mamre amaho petan.

Abram Kom'a Pathen Kitepna

15 Phat chom khat jou nung hin; Pathen in gaovin Abram aki houlim pin hitin aseije peh'e. "Abram imacha kicha hih in, ajeh chu keiman ka huh ding; kipa man jong atam a tam na chan ding ahi," ati.

2 Abram in adonbut in, "O Pakai Pathen loup i pen nangma phatna na phatthei ho hi keiman chapa ka nei poi, ajeh chu nangman chate ding nei peh lou jeh in, ka insung a soh a pang Eliezer Damascus amapa bou hin ka gou alo ding joh in aum tai.

3 Pathen nang man Keima chilhah ding a chikhai ding, neipe ta pon, hijeh a chu ka sohte lah a khat hin ka gou alo ding ahi tai.

4 Pathen in ama chu a houlim pin, "Ahipoi nangma soh hon na gou alo thei lou ding ahi, nangma a kona

chapa um ding ama chun na gou alo ding ahi.”

5 Hichun Pathen in Abram chu polama akou doh in a ki hou pin, “Vanchung lam ven Ahsi ho khu simtem in nasim jou nah em? Hitobang chu ahi na chilhah atam ding dan chu,” ati.

6 Chu in Abram in jong Pakaija tahsan na dihtah in aneitan ahile, hichu ama ding in dihchan nan a kisimpeh tai.

7 Chu jou vin Pathen in Abram a houlimpi kit in, “Hiche gamhi nalo ding in na pe-ing’e tia Chaldea gam Ur khopia kona nangma na hin puidoh a Pakai chu keima kahi,” ati.

8 Hichun Abram in a donbut in, “O Pakai ka Pathen hiche hi kalo ding ahiti ipia iti kahet doh thei ding ham?” ati.

9 Hi chun Pathen in Abram ahou lim pin ajah a, “Bongnou kum thum lhingsa khat toh, kelngoi chal kumthum lhingsa khat toh, chule vahui nou khat le vapal nou khat ka henga hin choi tan,” ati peh e.

10 Hichun Abram in hichengse chu ape doh in a that in, hichun a hapsat cheh in, ahap lang ton a lupsah in Hinlah vacha ho vang chu a semkeh poi.

11 Chu in muthongho a hung lenglhao vin hiche sa kikoi ho chu ane kigo uvin ahile Abram in muthongho chu a nodoh jin ahi.

12 Chu in nisa alhum dingkon in Abram ahung imut soh tan, chu jongle tijat umtah muthim lhangkhal ahung jing in amapa chu

ahin jinkhum tai.

13 Hichun Pathen in Abram a houlimpi in, “Nangman thonlou dinga nahet ding chu na chilhah hohi gam danga hung mah thah diu ahije, amaho se chu kum jali sunga mi bol genthei thoh a ga um ding ahivu.

14 Ahin keiman hiche nam sugenthei ho chu ka phulah ding ahi, chule phat ahung sot a achaina teng amaho chu hatah a nei le gou ahin nei diu ahi.

15 Nangman vang lungmong sel’a na pute heng na jot ding, chule na kum lhing set’a na hinkho kichai a na kivui ding ahije.

16 Chule amaho hi khangli ahung lhin phat le hiche gama hi hung ki nungle kit diu ahi, ajeh chu tuchan gei hin Amor mite khan gitlouna hi pilhing lou lai ahije,” ati.

17 Chu in nisa alhum phat in mu athim tan ahile, meikhu belsung khat ah mei al-lenglung khat le meivah tobang khat ahung kitol in, hiche pi chu sa kihapsat a kikoi teni kah a chun ahung kitol lelen ahi.

18 Hichun Pathen in Abram chu hi tin a kihoulimpi in, kinoptona a neilhon in hiche nichun, “Keiman nason na chilhahte ka peh gam chu hiche hi ahi, Egypt gamgi apat luipi dung gei Euphrate vadung gei,

19 Gamsung tutua Kenites, Kenizzites chule Kadmonites ten a toupha se,

20 Hittites mite Perizzites mite chule Rephaites miten a toupha se,

21 Amorites mite ahi-uvin, Canaan mite ahiuvin, Girschash miho ahi

GENESIS

uvin, chule Jebus miho gam ahi uve,” ati.

Hagar Leh Ishmael

16 Tun Abram jinu Sarai chun cha anei thei tapon ahin lah Sarai chun Egypt mi soh numei khat ana neiyin amanu chu Hagar ahi.

2 Chu in Sarai'in jong Abram jaha aseije, “Ven Pakaiyin keila cha eihin sah tapon, lungset tah in ka sohnu koma ga lut tan; ijem itile amanua kona khu ka inchen dohsah thei na hi,” atile, Abram in jong Sarai thu angai tai.

3 Hichun Sarai Abram in-neipin Hagar chu apui jin Abram ji din a petai, hiche phat laitah chu ahile Abram kum som Canaan na achen jou don ahi tai.

4 Hichun Abram toh Hagar chu a kitimat lhon tan, chu in Hagar chun nao a hin vop tan hichun apinu Sarai chu noise tah in ahin vepan tan ahi.

5 Hijeh chun Sarai in Abram jaha a seitai, “Hiche ho jouse hi nang sukhel ahi, ka sohnu hi nangma dannoiya ka koi ahin, Hinlah tuhin amanun nao avop tan keima noise tahin eive tan hijeh chun keile nang kah a Pakai thu tan in hung pang jeng hen!” atitai.

6 Abram'in a donbut in “Ven amanu khu nasoh hilou ham, nangman pha na sah dungjuiyin bol tang em?” ati. Hichun Sarai in Hagar hatah in ahin sugenthei pantan hichun amanun (Hagar) a jamsan tai.

7 Pakai Vantil in gamthip Gama twikhuh phung khat'a Hagar Chu

aga mudoh in ahi, hiche twi khuh chu Shur jotna lampia um ah ahije.

8 Pakai Vantil chun aseije, “Hagar, Sarai sohnu hoilanga kona hungsoh doh na him? Hoilam jon ding na him?” atile Hagar in a donbut in, “Kapi nu Sarai kom'a kon a hung jam doh kahi,” ati.

9 Hichun Pakai Vantil chun amanu a houlimpi in, “Nangma na pinu kom'a kinungle in chule amanu dan noiya na kun angaije.”

10 Hichun Pakai Vantil chun a houlimpi na lai jin, “Keiman na chilhahte tamtah ka pehbe ding nahi, sim jong na sim joulou ding ahije,” ati.

11 Pakai Vantil chun a houlimpi nalai jin, “Tua hi nangma naovop na hitan chapa khat nahin ding, hiche naosen chu amin Ishmael na sah ding ahi. (Pathen in a ngailhi jing'e tina ahi), ijeh inem itile Pakaiyin na gimna chu na khongai peh tai.

12 Chule nachapa hi mihem laha gama sangan lungthim bei bang ding, mitin douna akhut Hinlahp a chule mitin khut ama chung a hung chu ding, chuleh a phunggol jouse toh kido to a hung khosa ding ahi.”

13 Hiche jou chun Hagar in ajah a thu hin sei Pakai chu amin in a sah peh in, “Nangma hi keima eimudoh a Pathen na hi,” ati. Ajeh chu amanu'n “Tahbeh monga keiman Pathen kamu a chule ama ka mu nunga ka hing'a ka um nah lai ham?” atin ahi.

14 Hi chun Twisam putna chu amin Beerlahairai asah tai, hichu Twikhuh hi Kadash le Bered kikah

a um ah ahije.

15 Hichun Hagar in Abram chapa khat ahin peh tai. Hichun Abram in a chapa min chu Ishmael asah tai.

16 Hagar in Abram ding'a Ishmael ahin peh chun Abram chu kum som get le kum gup a lhing tan ahi.

Kitepna Melchihna Cheptan

17 Abram chu kum somko le kumko alhin in Pathen in a houlimpi in hi tin a sei peh e, "Keima Elshaddai Pathen chungnung kahi. Hijeh chun lunglhaisel in nei hou jing in lang, chule thenna hinkho mang jing in," ati.

2 Keiman nangma to ikikah a kitepna nape ing ka-ting hichu thonlou hela nangma chilhah simsen lou ka peh ding nahi.

3 Hichun Abram in amai tol lang aven hichun Pathen in ahin hou vin hitin aseije,

4 Hiche hi keima le nangma kinop tona ahi, keiman nangma hi nam jouse mipa ka so ding nahi ati.

5 Abanna jong na min jong ka khel peh ding, Abram nahi tahlou ding, Hinlah nangma hi Abraham na kiti ding ahi tai, ajeh chu nangma hi nam jouse mipa nahi ding ahi tai.

6 Keiman nangma hatah a kaga sah ding, na lolhin ding na chilhah ten nam tamtah ahin sondoh diu, chule leng thupi tah tah jong amaho lah a hung umdoh ding ahije.

7 Keiman a thah a nangma to iki noptona chu na chilhahte to kaki tepna avela ka phudoh kit ding nangma nunga na chilhahte a dinga jong, khang le khang kikah a jong, hiche hi atonsot'a hiding, keima na

Pathen nu kahi jing ding chule na nam, na chilhahte Pathen jong ka hi jing ding ahi.

8 Keiman Canaan gam pumpi ahin, tua nachen na gam kholjin banga na chen nau hi nason na chilhahte atonsot a goulo dinga ka peh ding, chule amaho dinga jong a Pathen'u ka hi jing ding ahi," ati.

9 Hichun Pathen in Abraham a houlimpi in, "Nangma tah in jong kinopto na hi na jui ding, chule na nunga nason na chilhahte dinga jong a khang lhum kei uva ajui ding'u ahi.

10 Hiche hi ahi kinopto na nangma le na chilhahte jousen ajui cheh ding, nangho lah a pasal jousen chep aki tan soh kei ding'u ahi.

11 Nangman na bollou a hitheilou chu na tahsa vun val abohlai Chu na chelhah soh kei ding, hichun avetsah chu ahile keima le nangma kikah a ki nopto na hi jing ding ahi.

12 Hiche hi nangma insung mite seh hilou vin, koi tobang nasoh na kol nangma insunga dinga na choh doh ho jouse jong ahop tha cheh ding,

13 A boncha uva chep na kitan cheh diu, na tahsa uva maha na poh u-chu keima toh atonsot na iki nopto na'uva um jing ding ahiye.

14 Koi tobang pasal khat tou hiche kinopto na cheptan hi bol lou aumle ama chu kinopto na insunga kon'a paimanga um ding ahi, ajeh chu kinopto na a juilou jeh ahi.

15 Hichun Pathen in Abraham a houlimpi in "Sarai na Inneipi Sarai na ti tahlou ding ahi, ijeh inem itile

GENESIS

amanu min jong hi tua patna Sarah hi ding ahi tai.

16 Keiman amanu hi phatthei ka boh a chu jongle ama nu akon a hi chapa khat ka peh ding na hi, hitia chu keiman amanu hi phatthei kaboh a ama jong “Sarah” chitin namtin nu hung hi ding mitin vaipi leng ding ho jeng jong amanu a kona hung peng doh ding ahiuve,” ati.

17 Hichun Abraham jong akun in tol lang aven anui tai, chu in a lungthim in amale ama a kihou vin, Keima hi kum jakhat kahi nunga mipa kahi thei ding ham? Chule ka Inneipi Sarah jong kum somko le kum ko ahi jouva naosen iti anei thei ding ham? ati.

18 Abraham in Pathen heng’a ase in, “Ahi thei ding le Ishmael hi nangma phatthei boh na noiya um jing ta hen.”

19 Hinlah Pathen in a donbut in, “Ahipoi Sarah na Inneipi in nangma a dinga chapa khat nahin peh ding, nangman hiche chapang chu amin Isaac nasah ding ahi. Chule keiman amale ama nunga ason a chilhahte dinga kinopto na chu atonsot geiya kinopto na a um jing dinga kaphu doh ding ahi.

20 Ishmael jong chu phatthei kaboh ding nangman nathum ma bang’a , ama jeng jong hatah a kapun sah ding, chule ama chilhahte ho jong hatah a pung dingu ahi.

21 Hinlah keima kitepna vang chu Sarah in khovei tulai phat’a hi nahin ding Isaac chuto bou ka phu doh ding ahi,” ati.

22 Pathen in thu a seijou phat chun Abraham chu a dalha tai.

23 Hi chun Abraham in jong a chapa Ishmael ahin, asoh pasal ama insunga peng den hihen, sum a achoh tho hi jongle, Abraham mite lah a pasal jouse chu apuikhom in, Pathen’in a seipeh bang bang chun hiche nikho mama chun chep atan peh soh kei in ahi.

24 Abraham in chep a kitan chun akum kum somko le kumko ana lhing tai.

25 Chule achapa Ishmael in chep a kitan chun kum som le kum thum ana lhing tan ahi.

26 Ani lhon in Abraham le achapa Ishmael chu nikhat na chep tan lhon gel ahi.

27 Chule a insunga pasal jouse, insunga pengden hihen lang gam dang mi soh dinga a kichoh tho hi jongle aboncha amatoh tha khat’a chep kitan thah cheh ahiuve.

Thutep Chapa Isaac

18 Mamre munna gangpi phung komma chun Pakai chu Abraham henga ahung kilah in ahi. Nikhat hi nichangsat pettah hin Abraham chu a ponbuh maiya ana tou vin ahi.

2 Ama ahung dahdoh in ahile akomma mithum ana din amun ahi. Amaho chu a mu phat in ama alhai jel in amaho lemnan tol ah abohkhup in ahi.

3 Chu in Abraham in, “Ka Pakai,” tin a donbut in, “Nanghon pha nasah uleh phat chomkhat naki ngah thei diu ham.

4 Nakeng sil na ding’u ka hin choi

kah in hiche thinglimnoi ja hin ana kicholdo ta diu vin.

5 Chule nang hon na lhacha pa hi khoto na neitah a nei hungvil ngal'u ahi leh na kholjin na mano masang in na tha kido na ding un na neh ding'u them khat na hin gon peh ing nge, ama hon aphai, nasei bang chun hin bol tan ati uve.

6 Hichun Abraham chu a pon buh kom langa alhai jel'in Sarah kom ah a sei tan ahi, "Kinloi tah in changbong ate na dimthum tedoh in lang twi to mehnang in, chule changlhah hin keng loi tem in," aga tin ahi.

7 Hichun Abraham'in gancha ho kivah na lang ajon in bongnou a thao pen asohte ho apen, gangtah in ahin hon sah in ahi.

8 An neh ding ho amin phat in Abraham in bongnoi ha le bongnoi toh chule bongnou sa ahon u-chu amaho angsung ah aneh diuvin aga lui peh in amaho anneh laisen ama jong thinglim a chun a ding jinge.

9 Chu in ama hon Abraham jah'a "Na loinu Sarah hoilam a um aham?" atiu leh Abraham'in ponbuh sunga aum nai ati.

10 Chu in amaho lah a khat chun aseijin, "Keima hi khovei tulai phat mama le kahung ki nungle kit ding ahi, vetan hiche phat teng chule na Inneipi Sarah khun chapa khat ana hin ding ahi," ati chu anunga ponbuh sunglam a um Sarah chun angai lhin ahi.

11 Abraham le Sarah chu atahsa kum lhon chu atam gel lhon tan, chule Sarah jong nao nei phat kum

akhel ahi tai.

12 Hichun Sarah guhthim in ama le ama a ki nuisat in hi tin aseije, "Iti hithei ding ham, kei tobang achiing sa numeijin kipana thilpha ka mu ding ham, ka jipa jeng jong a kum atam lseh tai," ati.

13 Pathen in Abraham jah achun aseije, "Ipi dinga Sarah khu nuija ka teh nunga keiman cha ka nei tahbehe mong ding hi nam," ati ham?

14 Pakai Pathen a ding'a ipi ahahsa um ham? keima khovei tulai phat na ka hung kit ding chule Sarah in cha pasal khat a nei ding ahi."

15 Chuphat in Sarah chu a tija tan hi chun Sarah in a seilep tan, "Keima ka nuipoi" atin ahin la, "Pathen in a donbut in nangma na nui nai," ati.

Sadom Dinga Abraham Taona

16 Hichun pasal thum ho chu an aneh jou un a ding doh un Sodom lang chu galdot un, ama hon a dalha uvin, Abraham chu amaho thah doh ding tin lampi gei aga kilhonpin ahi.

17 Pathen chun aseije, "Keiman ka toh gon ho hi Abraham kom a kasei lou ding ham?" ati.

18 Ajeh chu Abraham chu len tah le nam hattah chule vannoi ja nam jouse Abraham jeh a phatthei chang ding ahi ngal'in.

19 Chule achapate le ama ban a a insung mi aman thu apeh a, chutia chu adih abol theiyu va, thu adih a atan thei thei na dinguva Pakai lampi ajui thei uva, chu tengle Pakaiyin Abraham chung chang'a a kitep nasa chu ahin molso theina dinga ama hi kilheng doh ahiti la ka

GENESIS

henan,” ati.

20 Hichun Pathen in Abraham a houlimpi in “Sodom le Gomorra douna thu kisei a sangval tan chule a chonset nau jong ase val tai,” ati.

21 Keima che suh ing ka ting ka henga thu hung kisei dungjuija hi abol cheh’u ham, ahilou ham gapho chen inge,” ati.

22 Hichun miho chu chukom a kon in a ki heijun Sodom lang chu ajon un ache tauve, ahin lah Abraham chu Pakai masanga chun a ding chah den jing in ahi.

23 Abraham in Pathen chu a nailut in hi tin a seije, “Nangman michonpha atheng chule mi phalou a gilouho aboncha nasuh mang tha ding ham,” ati.

24 Ijem tin khopi sunga chun michonpha som nga bang um ta leh, asunga michonpha som nga ho jala jong chu akhomun chu khen dehlou hela nasuh mang jeng ding ham?

25 Nang dinga hitobang thil nabol a, michonpha le migilou agoma natha cheh a, michonpha le migilou akibah ding chu bolda hel jengle chun kati! Leiset thutan pan adih a atan lou ding ham?” atile.

26 Hi chun Pathen’in a donbut in, “keiman mi somnga thudih thilpha bol Sodom khopi a kamu doh theileh, amaho jalla chu khopi kahuhdoh ding ahi.”

27 Hichun Abraham in a sei kit in, “Ka Pakai nangman neiphal peh thei dingle kasei ban ho ka jom nom in keima vang bohse vutvai tobang ka hin,

28 Ijem tin mi somli le nga tobang

chonpha mitheng mi som nga sanga lhomjo namuleh amaho jeha chu khopi hi nasuh mang ding ham, mi nga lhahsam jeh chun, Pathen in adonbut in, Keiman hiche khopi a hi mi som li le nga kamu doh jouva ahile sumang ponge,” ati.

29 Hichun Abraham in a deichat angaichat avel in a seijin, “Ijem tin mi som li bou umta le,” atin chuin Pakaiyin a houlimpi kit in, “Keiman amaho mi somli jeh a chu kasuh manglou hel ding ahi,” ati.

30 Ka Pakai lungset tah in lung hanglou jenin, Abraham atao kit leovin, neiphal peh theile chun ka sei nom na laiije, Ijemtin mi som thum muta le chun,” atile Pakai Pathen in a houlimpi in “Keiman mi somthum hijongle ka suhmang lou ding ahi,” ati.

31 Hichun Abraham in a seikit in, “Nangman neiphal peh theile ka thusei hi ka jom nome, Ijem tin mi som ni hi jongle atile,” Pakaiyin a donbut in, “Mi somni kamu jongle ka suhmang lou ding ahi,” ati.

32 Abraham in achaina in aseipeh tan, “Ka Pakai Pathen nei lung han hih beh in lang, khatvei neisei sah kit le tia katao ahi, mi som muta le chun” hi chun Pathen in a seije, “Mi som kamu doh jongle kasuh manglou ding ahi,” ati.

33 Hichun Abraham henga athusei ding in aboncha a seisoh phat’in Pakai chu ache tai; Abraham vang chu a Inn mun lam a ahung kile kit tai.

Sodom Leh Gomorrah Kisuh Mang

19Hiche ni nilhah lam in vantil ni ahung lhon in ahile Lot chu Sodom khopi kelkot a anatou pet ahin Lot in vantil teni amu phat chun alamto ding in a kipat don in amani masanga tol ah aboh khup' in ahi.

2 Chu in Lot in hi tin a seije, "Ka Pakai hung un ka insunga nakeng hung kisop lhon in, chule tujan ka in a geh lhon inlang, jingpi matah in thou lhon in lang na kholche na lhon aban na jom thei lhon ahi," atile, amanin ahi poi hithei ponte ati lhon in "Keini tujan hiche mun a ong dunga geh mai lhon tange," ati. 3Hinlah Lot in aha sei behset jeh chun amani jong Lot in lang a geh din ache tauve, hichun Lot in amani neh ding chol kisolou changlhah a kanpeh in amani in jong ane lhon tai.

4 Hinlah anehjou don khojin masang chun Sodom khopi sunga khangthah, tehse, kiti jouse ahung kikhom un amaho gena in chu a um kimvel tauvin ahi.

5 Amaho chun Lot henga a sam tauvin "Nangma koma ageh dinga hungcho chu hoilam a nakoi hitam? amani chu hinpui doh in amani chutoh ka lupkhom diu ahi tin a thum tauve."

6 Hichun Lotchu ahung pot doh in amaho toh kihoulim din, anung lam a kot chu akhah in ahi.

7 "Lungset tah in sopite ho" tin ama atao tan, "Hitobang thilphalou hi bolda uvin."

8 Veuvin Keiman chanu nungah thengsel ni ka neije. Keiman ka chanu teni hin puidoh ing ting nangho koma, amani chu nadei dei a nabol theiyu ahi.

9 Hinlah amahon Lot chu "Kinung chen," ati uvin, chu jongle amahon aseijun "Hiche pa hi ahung khopem len chule eiho thutan na pang ding akigo vehta! tua amaho (Vantil teni), ki gim bol na ding sanga nangma agilou cheh a kabol ding'u nahi," atiuve. Hiti chun Lot chu hatah in anouvin kotpi jong chu phutjal ding in ahin go tauve.

10 Hichun vantil teni chun Lot chu akhut na aman lhon in a kailut lhon in insunga kot chu akhah tauve.

11 Hichun vantil teni chun kotpi phunga miho chu ateh jong a khangthah jong a boncha uvin amit'u a chosah lhon in ahile a boncha uvin kotphung holmon a kisu lungdong gam tauve.

12 Phatchom khat jou vin vantil teni chun Lot jah ahi tin aseijun e, "Hiche khopi a hi sopi ule nao adang nanei nahlai em? na chanu jipa ho hihen, na chapate hihen, na chanu ho hihen lang koi dang dang hi jongleh hiche khopi sunga nangma mi pou pou chu a boncha uvin hiche mun a kon hin pui dohtan."

13 Ajeh chu hiche khopi hi pumsuh mang ding ka ti lhon ahitai. Awgin hung kithong hi aphantmo na alen lleh tan Pathen kom ahin pha tai, chujeh a chu keini hi asumang dia eihin sol lhon ahi.

14 Hijeh chun Lot chu apot doh

GENESIS

in a chanute ni jipa ding teni jah a chun, “Kinloi tah in hiche khopi a kon hin potdoh loi lhon in, ajeh chu Pakaiyin hiche khopi a suhmang ding ahi tai,” aga ti leh, a chanu teni jipa ding teni chun a tot dan in ana gel lhon e.

15 Kho ahung vahlhah a jingkah chun vantil teni chu ahung kino lleh lhon tan, “Gang in Lot,” tin aseih peh lhon, “na a jinu chule na chanute pui doh in hikom a kon in pot doh’in tutu hin a chuti louleh nangma hiche khopi to hin suhmang tha a na um ding ahije,” ati lhon e.

16 Lot chu a khongai na lai jin, vantil teni chun ama khut, ajinu khut, chule a chanute ni khut na aman lhon in khopi pam lam ah a jamdohpi lhon in ahi, ajeh chu Pathen in amaho a ngailut lleh jeng in ahi.

17 Amaho khopi pam langa ahin puidoh lhon phat in Vantil teni in thu amop in “Naki hinso thei na dingu vin jam dohloi jin hung jong hung kinung hei hih uvin phaicham dunga jong bangpa hihhel uvin, thinglhang lam’a jam doh loijun a chuti louleh nangma jong suhmanga na um tha khah ding ahi,” ati peh lhon e.

18 Hi chun Lot chun amani jah’a “Ahipoi Ka Pakai,” atin!

19 Nangman neina ngailu lleh in chule ka hinkho jong neina huhdoh in chukeo hilouvin ngailut na sangtah jong nei musah in, Hinlah molsang langa ka che jou lou ding ahije, thinan eiphah lo ding ahi, ka hinkho ki chai ding ahi.

20 Vetem in khoneo phai-cham khat muthei in aum’e, jamlut na ding in a bailam in chule naicha bou ahi; ka kihinso na ding in lungsettah in hikom a khun nei jamlut sah tan,” ati.

21 Vantil in a donbut in “aphai tua na sei jong hi na nop peh ingting, chule keiman hiche phaicham gam’a um khopi nasei jong khu sumangda tange.

22 Ahin kino gang un, jamdoh loijun, Ajeh chu keiman ima ka bolthei lou ding nangma ho khulam na lhun kahseu vin,” (Hiche in avetsah ahil chet chu khom in chu Zoar kiti ahin hiche chu ahile khomun neocha tina ahi).

23 Lot Zoar mun agah lhun chun jingkah nisa hungso doh jou tah ahi.

24 Hichun Pathen in vanthamjolla kon in meikong chule hui thanei thina thei a kongthei hui Sodom le Gomorrah chung ajuh sah tai.

25 Chule Pathen in khopi teni jong, phaicham geija a khopi teni sunga cheng jouse ahin, tolla kehдох thingna louna a bonchan a sugam hel tai.

26 Hinlah Lot Inneipi chu a ki nunghei jin anunglam agah vet leh chiphung asoh in khom bang in a kitung den tai.

27 Chule Abraham chu ajing jingkah matah in a che loijin Pakai angsunga adinna mun a chun a ding in,

28 Sodom le Gomorrah lam gam chu agah vesuh in ahile, vetan agam meikhu pi chu meihol kilhut bang in akhu a kitung doh jen jun jeng

chu amu tan ahi.

29 Hinlah Pathen in Abraham taona a geldoh in hijeh chun a sopipa Lot chu phaicham khopi a suhmang masang in a puidoh in, chujou vin Lot chenna khopi teni chu a sumang tai.

Moab Mite Leh Amon Mite Penna

30 Chu in phat chom khat jouvin Lot le a chanu te nin Zoar mun chu a dalha uvin, thinglhang lam a jon in, songko sung khat a a chanute ni chu toh a cheng khom tauve.

31 Nikhat chu Lot chanu teni alenjo nu chun a nao nu kom a hitin a seije “Hikom gamsunga pasal gollhang a um tapoi midangho banga ji enei lhon lou ding ahi tai. Chuleh eihing hon Ipa jong hungvoija ateh lang ahi tan, cha a neilou ding ahi tai.

32 Hung in Ipa hi khamna thei donsah hitin, akham teng iki timatpi lhon ding ahije, hiche akona chu eiho insung hi Ipa a kon a chilhah enei doh lhon ding ahibou ahi,” ati.

33 Hichun amanin hiche jan chun Apa lengpi twi akham sah lhon in, chu in alenjo nu chu asunglhan apa to aga kiti mat lhon tan ahin apa chun achanu aluppet jong atho doh pet jong ahepoi.

34 Ajing ni chun a lenjo nun anaonu kom ah hitin aseije, “Keima janlhah chun Ipa to kaki timat ka lum lhon tai, tujan jong lengpi twija khamsah hitin, tujan teng nangma gache in lang ga ki timatpi in hiche a kona eiho chilhah hi Ipa a kona bou ikisem doh thei ding bou ahi,” ati.

35 Hiche jan chun amanin Apa lhon

lengpi twi a donkham sah lhon in chu in a neojo nu aga sunglha kit in Apa to aga ki timat lhon kit tan, amasa a bang chun achanu aneonu ahung lup pet akitho dohpet jong ahepoi.

36 Hiche jeh chun Lot chanute ni’n Apa akon in nao ahin vop gel lhon tan ahi.

37 Achanu alenjo nu chun nao pasal khat ahing tan amin chu Moab asah tai, amapa chu nam khat ahung hitan tua Moab mite kiti ho hi ahieve.

38 Aneojo nun nao pasal khat ahing kit in, amanun achapa min chu Ben-ammi asah tai. Amahi nam khat mipa lamka ahung hin tua Ammon mite hohi ahieve.

Abraham Leh Abimelech

20Hiche akon chun Abraham chu Negev gam langa akichon in Kadesh le Shur kakah a phat chom khat ana cheng in, chu in Gerar lang gei in aga cheng in ahi.

2 Abraham in a Inneipi Sarah chu “Ka sopinu ahi,” tin ana phong don in ahile Gerar lengpa Abimelech chun mi asol’in Sarah chu aga pui sah tai.

3 Hinlah hiche jan chun Pathen in Abimelech amang in aki musah in hi tin a seipeh’e, “Nangma hi athisa nahi ahi tai, ajeh chu numei na kipui hi aji nei numei ahi bouve!”

4 Ahin Abimelech chun amanu (Sarah), chu akitimatpi loulai ahi, hijeh chun Abimelech in “Pakai nangin hiche imacha hechenlou nam hi na suhmang mong ding hitam?”

GENESIS

5 Hitia chu Abraham tah in jong ka sopinu ahi tia eina houlimpi hilou ham? Chule amanun jong ka sopipa ahi atia,” hijeh a chu keiman ka lungthim a jong themmo na beihel a chule ka khut teni jong atheng ahi bouve ati.

6 Hijeh chun Pathen in amang in a donbut in, “Ahinai, keiman nangma hetthem louna ho chu ka henai. hiche ho jeh a chu nangma keima douna a chonset a konna kasuh khen a chule hiche ho jeh a chu numeinu to ka ki timat sah lou na hi.

7 Tun numeinu chu a Inneipu komma soltan, amapa a Inneipun taona naman peh ding ahi, ajeh chu ama themgao ahi, chuteng nangma na dam kit ding ahi tai. Ahin nahet ding khat chu a Inneipi nanung peh doh louleh nangma chule na mite nathi gam diu ahi.

8 Hijeh chun Abimelech jong jingkah ma tah in a kithu doh in chu in asoh ho jouse gang tah in akou khom tan, chu in Abimelech in thusoh jouse chu asohte ho lah a chun asej jin tijat na adim tauve.

9 Hichun Abimelech in Abraham chu akou vin ajah’a “Ipihol a hiti pia hi nei hung bol’u hitam? Itobang a nang douna a ka na chonset hita, hitia keile ka leng gam chung a chonset nasatah hi nahin pohlut ham? bol louhel ding thil nangman neibol khum ahi tai,” ati.

10 Chu in Abimelech in Abraham komma aseije, “Nang in ipi nabol na ham?”

11 Abraham in a donbut in, “Hiche munhi Pathen ginglou mihem

tamna mun ahitin ka gel in, ka loinu chu ka sopinu ahi kiti leh ama nu jeh a chu eitha lou diu ham kati ahi.”

12 Adihtah a sei dinga ka sopinu jong ahi nai, kapa eihing lhonpa khat ahin ka nu lhon vang achom chom ahi. keiman kaji din kaki pui tai.

13 Pathen in eina kou doh chun kapa insung ka nada lhah chun mun khat a patna mun chom a kana vale lhon lai chun kana seiye, thil ngaichat ka neiye ka tin, hoilang hi jongleh iche le naho gamsunga na sopipa tin miho lah a neiphon doh ding ahi tin kana seiye e.”

14 Hichun Abimelech in a kelcha ho le kelngoi hon ho chule abong hon chule numei pasal asoh ho chu Abraham ape tai. Abimelech in a Inneipi Sarah jong chu anungsol peh kit tai.

15 Hichun Abimelech in a donbut in, “Dah’in lang vetem in ka gam sung nang in na dei pen na mun a na chen thei ahiye.”

16 Abimelech in Sarah jah’a aseije, “Ven keiman na sopipa dangka sang khat ka pen, hiche sum hi na koma um chengse mitmu a asuh khel kihet them to na dinga ka peh ahi, chule japi angsunga nangma boina nanei tapoi,” ati.

17 Hichun Abraham in Pathen kom a taona amang in Pathen in Abimelech asu dam tan, chule a Inneipi le asoh numei ho jouse naobu jouse jong cha aneithej na diuvin aki hong gam tai.

18 Ajeh chu Abraham jinu Sarah

jeh a Pakaiyin Abimelech insunga numei naobu jouse ana kha tan peh ahije.

Isaac Pen Thu

21 Pakaiyin ana seisa bang chun Sarah ahung vil in Sarah chung a asuh bulhit peh tai.

2 Hichun Sarah in nao ahin vop'in, Abraham chu atehset nung in Pathen in atep peh phat don tah in chapa khat ahin pe tan ahi.

3 Abraham in achapa chu amin Isaac asah tan ahi.

4 Chule Isaac pen jou niget alhin nin Abraham in Pathen thupeh bang in achapa chu chep atan pehtai.

5 Isaac ahung pen chun, Apa Abraham chu kum jakhat ana lhing tai.

6 Chu in Sarah in aphonng doh in, "Pathen in nuina eipei," ati.

7 Chule aman, "Sarah hin chale nao noi hinchep sah inte tin koipen in Abraham kom a ana sei ngam dem? ahin lah keiman atehset nung in chapa khat kahin peh tai," ati.

Hagar Leh Ismael Kisol Mang

8 Isaac chu ahung khanglen diu in an neh masa pen Abraham in kipanah kikhop na asem e.

9 Hichun Sarah in jong achapa chu Egypt mi Hagar'in Abraham ahinpeh Ishmael to aki chep lhon chu amudoh tai.

10 Hichun amanun Abraham kom ah hitin a seije, "Hiche sohnu le achapa chu solmang in ajeh chu hiche chapang hin keima chapa toh chanvou anei khom lhon ding aum poi; Isaac toh ki komto thei lou ding ahi."

11 Hichun Abraham in nopmo asa lleh jeng in ajeh chu Ishmael jong chu achapa ahije.

12 Hinlah Pathen in Abraham chu ahoulimpi in, "nangman chapang chung chang chule na sohnu jeh in ima lungphat mo na nei hih in, Sarah in bol in atiho chu bol in Ajeh chu Isaac a konna bou na chilhah in hung kisim ding bou ahi."

13 Hinlah keiman Hagar chapa jong chu nam lentah khat kaso thou thou ding ahi. Ajeh chu amapa jong chu nangma chapa jong ahi thouve."

14 Hichun Abraham ajing in matah in a kithou vin, neh ding bu asutup'in chule twipoh na ding twibom Hagar chu apen a lengkouva aledoh peh tan ahi, hichun amanu le achapa chu a solmang in, chu in Hagar chu suhna ding helouvin Beersheba gamthip noi ja avah lelei.

15 Hichun twi ahung bei chun amanu (Hagar) chun naosen chu hampa nang boh lim noi ah akoi tai.

16 Hichun amanu (Hagar) apot doh in atou lha tan a chang seh in lamsom tobang kikah in "Keiman hiche chapang thi hi ka mu nompoi," atin amanu chu alhi along in akap tai.

17 Hinlah Pathen in chapang ka awgin chu ajan chu in Pakai Vantil in vanna kon in Hagar chu ahin kouvin, "Hagar ipi boina nanei ham? Imacha kichatna nei hih in, Pathen in chapang ka awgin chu ajatai aumna muna kon in ati.

18 Kipat doh inlang nao khu gaki dop loijin na khut in kipom chah jon, ijeh inem itile keiman ama khu

GENESIS

nam lentah ka hisah ding ahi.”

19 Hichun Pathen in Hagar mit chu kho amusah in chua twi tamtah amusah tan, hichun amanun gangtah in twipai chu asu dim in chapang chu adon sah tai.

20 Chule chapang chu Pathen in ahin umpi jing in neocha ahi a pat gamthip gamnoi jenga ahung cheng in, thalpi kap ahung them lhez jeng in ahi.

21 Chule Ishmael chu Paran gamthip noi a ana cheng in, chule anun Egypt gama ama ji ding in numei khat aga pui peh in ahi.

Abraham Leh Abimelech Kah'a Kitepna

22 Hiche phatlai tah chun Abimelech le a sepia jalankai Phicol chu Abraham vil din ahung'e. "Pathen in nangma hi na umpi jing in, na thilbol na jouse ah na kithopi jinge," tin a hung seye.

23 Pathen min' in kitem in, chule nei joulhep louhel ding, ka chate jong ahilou leh ka chilhah ho jong, kei vang nangma a dia thilpha bolnom jing, chule tu hin naki hahsel ding, thilpha na bol jing ding hiche gam-sunga maljin gampam na hi laisen," ati.

24 Abraham in a donbut in "Heng'e ka ki tem e," ati.

25 Hichun Abraham in Abimelech komma lunglhai louna aphong doh in Abimelech sohten twikul namphu a Abraham sohte a ana lah peh'u thu chu ahi.

26 "Tuchung hi hiche thu kajah masah pen ahi," tin Abimelech in a donbut'e. "Keiman Hiche

chungchang hi koi oimo a, koi ngoh ding ham ka hepoi. Ajeh chu phat masan ima thu nana sei kha poi," ati.

27 Abraham in hichun a kelngoi ho, kelcha ho, chule bonghon ho Abimelech apen kinop tona anei lhon'e.

28 Hichun Abraham in kelngoi nou sagi ho chu achom a alheng doh' in ahi.

29 Abimelech in Abraham chu a donbut in "Hiche Kelngoi nou sagi ho hi ipi tina ham? amaho hi na tum lhen doh in," ati.

30 Abraham in a donbut in, "Hiche twikhuh keiman ka laisa ahi, tia a hetoh a neipan peh na dinga hiche kelngoi pi sagi hi keima khut tah a na kisan ding ahi," ati.

31 Hijeh chun ama in hiche mun chun Beersheba asah tai. Ajeh chu mihem teni akihet tona mun lhon ahiye.

32 Beersheba mun a kihet tona muna aki muto jouvin, Abimelech le Phicol sepai lamkai pa chu Philistine mun lama a kinung le lhon tan ahi.

33 Abraham in Beersheba mun a chun चाहthing phung a phutdoh in, hiche a chun aman Pathen chu tonsot Pathen ahi tin a phongdoh e.

34 Hichun Abraham chu Phillistine muna chun phat sottah acheng in ahi.

Abraham Tahsan Kisuh Detpeh

22Thil hijat pi kichai jouvin Pathen in Abraham chu ave patep in aman hitin aseiyeh, "Vo Abraham," atile, hikoma ka um e

Pakai ati.

2 Hichun Pathen in a seiye, “Nangailut tah na chapa changkhat seh Isaac chu pui jin lang Moriah gama chen kei man ka hin seipeh ding molsang khat pen pen chung a chu pumgo thilto maicham a din pedoh tan,” ati.

3 Chuti chun Abraham chu jingkah matah in athoudoh in a sanngan teni akigon tup in chule asoh pasal ni akipui’in achapa Isaac apuijin, pumgo thilto a govamsa ding in thing a kipoh in a kipat doh in Pathen in a seipeh na mun chu ajon tai.

4 Ani thum chanan Abraham chu adah in aven ahile amun chu gal’a kon in amu tai.

5 Abraham in asoh teni jah a aseijin, “Nangni hikoma hin sangan toh ana um tauvin, keile ka chapa khulam a khun gache lhon ta dinge, Pathen kaga hou lhon ding kahung kinungle vah lhon ding ahi.”

6 Abraham in thinglom maicham a pumgo thilto halna ding chu Isaac apohsah in chule achempai achoi jin amani hiti chun akijot lhon in ache lhon tai.

7 Chu in Isaac in apa Abraham jah’a “Hepa” atile Abraham in jong “Hoiho ka cha” ati, hichun Isaac in “Veteh mei le thinglom la a umtan, pumgo thilto kelngoi hoiba ham?” ati leh.

8 Abraham in a donbut in “Pathen ama tah in hin gong nante, kelngoi pumgo maicham adin, ka chapa deitah,” hichun amani a chebe lhon in ahi.

9 Pathen in Abraham a seipeh na mun ahung lhun lhon phat in Abraham chun maicham khat a sem in, thinglom chu agol chan ajam’in chu in achapa Isaac chu a heltum in maicham chung a alup sah tai.

10 Hichun aman achem chu apaija kon in a ladon in, achapa chu sut agon a kilam tai,

11 Hinlah vana kon in Pakai vantil in “Abraham, Abraham” tin ahin kouvin ahile, Abraham’in “Pakai keima hikoma ka um’e,” ati.

12 Ama chun “chapang pa chung a na khut nalha lou hel ding, imacha jong nalo lou ding ahi, Ajeh chu Pathen na gin jeh-in nangman na chapa chang khat seh jeng jong keima a din na khut kih poi, tihi tun kichen tah in ka he doh tai,” ati.

13 Chu in Abraham adah doh in avet leh, “Vetan a nunglanga nanglom laha kelngoi chal khat akia kihen amun ahi,” hichun Abraham jong achen kelngoi chal chu aga kaijin achapa khel chun maicham thilto chun atoh’in ahi.

14 Hijeh chun Abraham in hiche mun chu Pathen in hin ngaito nante tin a sahtai (Yahweh-Yireh), tuni geihin hiche “Pathen’in a molsang chung ah hin kingaito nante,” ti thuchih hi akisei jing nalaiye.

15 Pakai vantil chun vanna konin Abraham tin a nivei nana hin koukit in ahi.

16 Hitin aseiyeh, “Keima ka tahsa tah a ka kihahsel ahitai, hitobang a thilhi na bol ngam jenga na chapa chang khat seh chung a khut kih louva na pan jeng phat-in tin

GENESIS

Pakaiyin aseiyē.

17 Keiman kitah tah a phatthei ka boh ding na hi, chule na chilhahte chung a hsi jat ka phahsah ding chule vadung panga neldi ja ka so sah ding nahi, na chilhah ten amelma teu kelkot ahin toupfa diu ahiye.

18 Chule nangman ka thusei nangai jeh a leiset chung a namtin vaipi na son na chilhah te vanga phatthei hung kiboh ding ahiuve,” ati.

19 Hichun Abraham in asohpa kom langa ahung kinungle in, chu in amaho Beersheba lam ajon un, hichea chun Abraham chu Beersheba a aum tai.

Nahor Chilbah Ho

20 Phat chom khat jou chun Abraham chu thu aseipeh un Milcah jong hin nasopi pa Nahor to cha pasal phachompi ahing lhone.

21 Uz chu atahpen ahin, Buz hi anichan na ahin, Aram hingpa Kemuel ahin,

22 Chesed ahin, Hazo ahin, Pildash ahin, Jidlaph ahin chule Bethuel ahi uve,” ati.

23 Bethuel chun Rebekah a hing’e. Abraham sopipa Nahor chu Milcah cha hicheng get hi ana hin peh e.

24 Hicheng val in jong a thaimemnu amin Reumah kiti nu jong chun Tebah toh, Gaham toh, Tahash toh chule Maacah ana hing’e.

Abraham In Sarah Lhanmun Achoh

23 Sarah chu kum jakhat le kum somni le kum sagi jen ahing in,

2 Sarah chu Kiriath-arba kiti muna

athi tan, hichu Hebron kiti Canaan gam sunga um ahi, hichun Abraham chu Sarah umlou jeh a lunghel le mitlhi long in achup in ahi.

3 Hichun ajinu long adalhah ding jeh in Hit mite ho kom ah aseijin,

4 “Keima gam chom mi kahin nangho lah a maljin bou kahi. Gambah neo khat nei choh sah un, chuti leh keiman ka jinu hi phaten kivui thei ing’e,” ati.

5 Hit mite ho chun Abraham a donbut un,

6 Ja umtah kapu ka thuseiju ngai jin, nangma Pathen a leng chapa banga kei ho laha uma keiho lhan khuh aphapen khat’a khun na thilong chu vui jeng in, ka lah uva mihem khat cha jonghi alhan khuh na itep e a na thilong na vuisah lou ding aum poi,” atiuve.

7 Hichun Abraham ading doh in agamsung mipite Hite miho chu salam bol din aboh khup tai.

8 Abraham in aseijin, “Nangman nei kithopi nom kahen ahithe i dingle Ephron Zohar chapa koma neisei peh uvin.”

9 “Ajeh chu agamgi china um ama Machpelah songlhan keo khu eipeh theija ahile ken jong lhan muna Kaman jing dingin nangho umpet tah hin aman alhingset in peng kate,” ati.

10 Ephron chu mipi laha atou pet ahin, Abraham chu a donbut in midang hon jong athusei chu aja cheh un, Hite mite ho khopi sunga um jouse jah ah hitin aseiyē.

11 “Hithe i ponte ka Pakai,” tin Abraham chu adonbut’e, “Lungset

tah in ka thusei hi ngaijin, keiman ka gam sunga adam lai, atong lai, ka peh ding nahi. Tuhin mipi ho masanga nangma ka peh ding nahi, chule nangman naji nu a longdamsa navui thei ahi.”

12 Abraham chu agam mipiho masanga a bohkhup kit in,

13 Hichun Abraham in Ephron le mipi atou cheng ho jah'a a seikit in, “Hithei ponte, lungset tah in ngaijun, nangho koma ka choh nom lneh e, keiman gam man chu ka peh lhing nom e, ka loinu longdamsa ka vui thei na ding in,” ati.

14 Hichun Ephron in Abraham adonbut in,

15 Ka Pakai lungset tah in ngaijin hiche gam man hi dangka jali ahije, amavang eini golcha kingailut nahi mantam ahi? che inlang na loinu long damsas chu gavui tan ati.

16 Hichun Abraham chun Ephron in asej jat dangka jali chu apetan, hiche lai phat na Kailhang thil man dung jui jin, thil kichoh dan ho chu Hit mite lah a tehse hon amu cheh uve.

17 Abraham in Ephron koma gam Machpelah kiti Mamre koma um chu acho doh tai. Hiche mun in ahop chu ahile atong adam sung, chule akoma thingphung um jouse jong ahi.

18 Abraham dinga chu anei agou ahitan, hichea chun Hit mite kelkot kom a chenghon jong ahe soh un ahi.

19 Phat chom khat jouvin Abraham'in ajinu Sarah long Machpelah a Mamre koma Hebron

kiti Canaan gamsunga avuitan ahi.

20 Aleimun le aleilaiya songlhan keo chu Hittites miten alhun mun dingin Abraham achan sah tauve.

Isaac Jinu Ding Kipui

24 Abraham chu akum ahung tam lneh tan Pathen in hatah in a natoh na jouse ah phatthei a boh sohkeiye.

2 Chu in Abraham in nikhat chu asohte laha atahpen insung vaihom pa heng ah hitin asekiye, “Nakhut chu kaphei noiya kojjin lang naki hahsel ding ahi.”

3 Chu tengle Pakai van le leiset sempa min in ki hahsel in hichu nangman kamou ding hi Canaan gamsung tua ichen nao muna konna hi nahin puilou ding ahi.

4 Hinlah nangma che inlang keima um nalui gam ka sopi holah a Isaac ji ding naga pui peh ding ahi ati.

5 Sohpan Abraham adonbut'in “Ijemtin numeinu chu keiho toh hiche gama kanung hinjui ding da tale ikalo ding hitam? Ahiloule keiman nachapa Isaac hi nangma hung kondoh nagama chu kanung pui kit thei ding ham?” ati.

6 Abraham in adonbut'in “hoitah in gelchen in lang ka chapa vang kholam a patna na hin nung pui lou beh ding ahi.”

7 Pakai van Pathen kanam mite le ka pa insunga kona eipui doh pa, ka penna gama patna eihin puidoh pan kitepna anei jin hitin eina seipeh e, nangma chillah te Hiche gamhi kapeh ding na hiuve.

8 Hinlah numeinu chun na hinjui nomlou le nangma keima dan

GENESIS

kitepna a kona ongthol na hitai, thil khat chu ahile ka chapa hilanga kon chun nahin nungpui lou ding ahi.”

9 Hichu Abraham sohpan apu Abraham malnoija akhut akoijin apun ahilna thudol ahin aki hahsel tai.

10 Hichun asohpa chun sangongsao som apupa Abraham kom ah alan thil mantam ajat jat a pon Mesopotamia lama Nahor khopi jon din ache tai.

11 Aman sangongsao ho chu twi veina kotong koma khopi pam a akichol sah in nilhah langkai ahiphath in numei ho chu twi khai dingin ahung potdoh un ahi.

12 Chu in Abraham sohpa chun, “O Pakai kapu Abraham Pathen, tunia neipi lhin sah na dingin nangungsa kataove, kapu Abraham dingin khoto na hinneiyn.”

13 Vetan keima hiche twikhuh phunga hin kadinge, chule hiche khopi sunga miho Chanute Twi khaija hung ding ahiuve.

14 Hichehi kangai chat ahi. Alah uva khatpen pen chu ka doh ding, lungset tah in nakhon a Twi chu neidon sahin. Amanun hitia hi ahin donbut leh, heng’e, don in, chule na sangongsao ho jong keiman hin donsah ing’e! Hiche nu chu nangman Isaac inneipi a dinga nalhen doh hiding ahi. Hiche akon a chu keiman ichan geija kapu chungsa guitan lou ngailutna nachan ham ti ka het ding ahi.

15 Asohpa taona achai masang in Rebekah numei khangthah nu chun alang kouva Twibel ahin pun ahung

pot doh tan ahi, Amanu chu Bethuel chanu, Abraham sopipa Nahor le ajinu Milcah toh ahin lhon ahi.

16 Rebekah chu nungah melhoi vetnom nom a melhoi khat ahin, chule pasal tojong kitimat na neikha lou hel lai ahiye. Amanu chun Twikhuh sunga achelut in a Twibel dimset in twi aga kithal in chu jouvin ahung kaldoh tai.

17 Abraham sohpa chu Rebekah kom lama alhai in hitin aseieye, “Lungset tah in nabel a twi chu themkhat neidon sah thei ding ham,” atile,

18 Rebekah in jong “Henge kapu nadon thei ma ma ahi,” chu in amanun a twi poh chu a lengkouva pat in ahin dom lhan Abraham sohpa chu adonsah tai.

19 Chu in Rebekah in twi adonsah jou chun, ana khongai ta din “Keiman na sangongsao ho ding jong twi gadom ta dinge ati, chule na sangongsao hon adon chim tokahsen keiman gathal peh ing’e,” ati.

20 Hichun Rebekah Chu gangtah in atwi poh Chu gancha ho twikong sunga alheilhan, twikhuh langa chun twithal dingin a lhajjel kit’in amapa sangongsao ho aboncha uvin Twi adon chim sah soh keijin ahi.

21 Chuphat’in sohpan thipbeh in Rebekah umchan chu aven ama a kingaiton Pakaiyin ka hung kholjin lona penhi a lolhin sah ding khat hitam, hilou ham tin photchen ding gon Rebekah um chan chu thip behchan ave ave jeng in ahi.

22 Phat chom khat jouvin

sangongsao ho jousen twi ahin donva cheh tauvin, hichun sohpan sana bilba anah a budin ahin ladoh in chule sana chao jang ni lentah akhut cheng teni a bupeh din ahin ladoh tai.

23 Amapan adong tan, “Nangma hi koi chanu nahim? lungset tahin eihin donbut in, napa in mun a chu tujan kaki ngah thei diu ham?” ati.

24 Amanu’n adonbut in, “Keima hi Bethuel chanu kahi atin, kapu le kapu chu Nahor le Milcah ahi.

25 Henge, adih e, keihon pol tamtah kanehi jun sangongsao ho neh thei ding, chule jin lhun in jong ka nei uve,” ati.

26 Hichun sohpa abohkhup in Pakai Pathen athangvah tai.

27 Pathen vahchoijin um hen, kapu pa Abraham Pathen ati tai. “Pakaiyin a lungsetna longlou chule phatkim na ka pu pa amusah tai, ajeh chu ahile imacha boina umlouva kapu sopite koma eipui lhungjel tai.”

28 Hichun khangthah nungahnu chu gangtah in a inlama alhai jel in ama chunga thilsoh um cheng a insung mite aga hetsah in ahi.

29 Rebekah chun sopi Laban anei jin, amapa chun Twikhuh kama chun ahung gamkon ho kimu pi din ahung tai.

30 Laban chun anah’a sana akiba a akhuta sana chaojang akibu chu amu tan, chuleh Rebekah in amaho chungchang thu asehi chengse chu ajan, hichun ama alhaidoh pai jin Twikhuh umna lama sangongsao ho nunga adin chu amun ahi.

31 Laban chun sohpa koma aseije, “Hung in keiho kom a na ge thei diu ahi, Pathen in phatthei abohsa teho khopam a iti nadin ding’u ham? Keima in a nangho gena ding mun aum e, chuleh na sangongsao te kol na ding jong gonsan aum’e.”

32 Hichun amapa chun Laban toh insung alut tauvin, Laban chun sangongsao ho chu alham lhan changpol ho apen aki choldo na diu, chuleh aneh diu jong Twi jong sohpa ding, chule sangongsao hoija pang ho dinga akeng kisop ngim na ding un apen ahi.

33 Hichun aneh diu an ahung kilui doh tan ahin Abraham sohpan aseije, “Imacha kanehi nompoi ka hung na ajeh kasei masang in,” aphai tin Laban in adon but in, “Neisei peh un” ati.

34 “Keima hi Abraham sohpa kahi,” tin aman asehi tai.

35 Chule Pathen in kapu pa hi hatah in phatthei aboh in ama nei le gou jong ahaoh thei lseh tan ahi. Chule Pathen in kelngoi hon, le sa namkim jong anei sah tan, chule sana dangka le soh numei le pasal, sangongsao tamtah jong chule sangan tamtah ape tan ahi.

36 Chu in kapu pa loinu Sarah chu akum ahung teh jou nung in, ka pupa chapa pasal khat ahing in, kapu pan achapa chu anei agou jouse ama ape doh tai.

37 Hia chun kapu Abraham’in eikitep sah in, Aman hiti aseije, “Nangman hiche ka chapa hi Canaan numei ho toh na kichen sah lou hel ding ahi.”

GENESIS

38 “Amavang ka pate kom langa, ka insung mite kom lang joh a nache a ka chapa Isaac ji ding nei gapui peh tan,” ati.

39 Hinlah keiman kapu ka donbut in “keiman ipi kalo ding ham? numei khangthah keima toh hung kinung le ding ka mu thei lou leh kati’e.

40 Aman ei donbut’in, “Pakai ama umna limnoija eium pi pan avantil te nahin solpeh ding na kin jong thupi tah a na lolhin sah ding ahi. Adih e! Hijeh a chu ka chapa aloinu ding keima insung miho lah a nahin pui tei ding ahi.

41 Hiche teng chule, keima a kona na onthol ding ahitai. Kasopi ho lah a naga chea amahon a chanu u chu nangtoh hung ding anoplou ule hiche a chu nangma na themmo tapoi.

42 Hijeh chun tun in, keima hilai twikhuh mun a hin ka touve, O Pakai, kapu pa Abraham Pathen tuchung hi ka hung ki gonna kin hi lungset tahin neilo lhin sah in kati’e.

43 Ven, keima hilaija Twikhuh koma kadin pet ahi, numei khangthah hon hiche Twikhuh a twi thal a ahung teng ule hitia hi kasei ding, lungset tahin na khon na chun twi themkhat nei donsah thei ding ham?

44 Ama nun henge ahi tia chule keiman na sangongsao ho jouse jong twi ka donsah soh ding ahin tileh amanu chu kapupa chapa Isaac ji ding in nei petai tia ka lah ding ahi tai.

45 Keiman ka lungthima katao chai

masang in Rebekah in alengkou va twibel ahin pun twikhuh lam ahin jon in, hichun keiman amanu jah’a hitin kaseije, lungset tah in don ding twi neipen kati’e.

46 Hichun Rebekah in jong gangtah in a lengkouva twibel a twi apud chu ahin domlhan hitin asej tai. Henge aphai, twi nadon thei ahiye chule keiman nagancha Sangongsao ho jouse jong twi donva sah cheh nange ati, hichun ken jong ka don in la Sangongsao ho jong aboncha uvin twi avahva cheh in ahi.

47 Hichun keiman ka dong in nangma hi koi chanu nahim katile aman eidonbut’in Bethuel chanu kahin Nahor le Milcah chu kapu le kapi ahi ati, Hichea chu keiman anah a sana bilba kaba peh a akhut teni a sana chaojang kabu peh ahi.

48 Hichun keima ka kun in ka boh khup in Pakai kavah choije, kapu pa Abraham Pathen chu, Ajeh chu Pathen in lolhing tah in eipui jin ama sopi atute kom lama achapa ji puithei ding muna kaum tah jeh in ati.

49 Neisei peh in, nangman kilungset na longlou chule kingailut phot chetna hi kapu pa nasuh bulhit sah ding ham? ahilou leh ipi neilo ding ham? hiche teng chule keiman aban bolbe ding chu kigel tang kate.

50 Hichun Bethual le Laban in a donbut lhon in, “Pathen in hikoma hi na hin pui uchu ka nom e keima ho emacha seibe ding ka he pouve.”

51 Rebekah hi kipui jun che tauvin nadei ma bang in na pupa chapa inneipi din kipui tauvin, Pathen in

nahin puiji mabang in atilhone.

52 Abraham sohpan hiche thu kisei ho jouse chu ajah phat chun tol'a abohkhu in Pathen a thangvah tai.

53 Hichun Abraham sohpan dangka sum eng chule sana khivui, pon mantam ho chu Rebekah apeuvin, hiche tilou chun thil thupi mantam tah Laban le anu jong apen ahi.

54 Hichun amahon an ane khomun Abraham sohpa le ahin lhonpi ho jouse hiche jan chun ageh un, Hinlah jingkah matah in, Abraham sohpan hitin aseiyé, "Ka pupa koma kinungle din neisol tauvin," ati.

55 Amavang Laban le anun "Rebekah chu nisom tobang aum be ding in adei lhon nalaiye. Hiche jouteng amanu chethei tante," atiuve.

56 Ahin sohpan neini chon sah sah hih un, ajeh chu ka Pakai ka hung na kin lenpen tah hi eilo lhin sah peh ahi tai. Lungset tah in kapu pa koma din eiki nungle sah tauvin.

57 "Aphai" ati uvin "Keima hon Rebekah kouvu tin dong ute aman ipi agel em."

58 Hichun amahon Rebekah akou vun, "Amapa toh in nache ding hitam," tin adong uve. Chuin ama nun a donbut in "Henge ka che ding ahi," ati.

59 Hichun amahon damsel tauvin tin Rebekah chu alhau vin, Abraham sohpa toh ahin killhonpi hotoh asol tauvin ahi. Rebekah chu aneova patna ahin sasah nu jong asol peh thauvin amanu toh kilhon ding ahi.

60 Amaho Rebekah in adalhad kon un hitin phatthei aboh un "Ka sahtah u sopinu nangman mi asang sang hin hing inlang, na chillah te jong hat jing'u hen. Amahon amelma teu kelkot hinkal lhah jing'u hen," atiuve.

61 Hichun Rebekah le asoh numei ho chu sangonsao chungga kaldoh un, Abraham sohpa nung chu ajui tauve, Hiti chun Abraham soh pan Rebekah chu apuiyun ahung tauve.

62 Hiche petna chu Isaac chu Beerlahai-roi japat achenna mun Negev lama ahung kinungle pettah ahi.

63 Nilhad khat Isaac chu avah len atao dinga ache le pet in phailei lam agahven ahile sangong-sang ho ahung chu amun ahi.

64 Chuin Rebekah agah khodah in ahile Isaac amuphat in sangongsao chungga kon in ahung kum lha tai.

65 "Koiham khulanga phailei lama vah le a eiho eigal dot'u khu," tin Rebekah'in sohpa chu adongtan ahi. Chuin Abraham sohpan adonbut'in "Ama khu kapupa ahi," hichun Rebekah'in adel alan akikhu khume.

66 Hichun sohpan Isaac chu ima jouse thusoh ho chu aseipeh tan ahi.

67 Chu in Isaac in Rebekah chu anu Sarah ponbuh in na ahin puilut in, aman Rebekah chu aji din asang tan hatah in alungset in, amanu chu Isaac anun adalhad jou alung hem na jouse jong amil tai.

GENESIS

Keturah Guija Peng Abraham Chillhah Ho

25 Abraham in ji numei khat a neibe kit in, amanu min chu Keturah ahi.

2 Amanu chun cha hicheng hi ahing in, amaho se chu Zimran ahin, Jokshan ahin, Medan ahin, Ishbak ahin, chule Shuak ahivuin;

3 Jokshan chun Sheba le Dedan ahingin, Dedan chillhah ho chu ahile Assurite ho ahin, Leteshite ho ahin, chule Leumimite jouse jong ahivue.

4 Midian chate ho chu Ephah ahin, Ephah ahin, Hannoch ahin, Abida ahin chule Eldaah amaho jouse hi Abraham cha Keturah a konna peng ahivue.

5 Chule Abraham in anei jouse achapa Isaac chu apetan ahi.

6 Amavang Abraham in athimasang in aji kopte cha ho jouse jong thilpeh anei soh keiyin chule nisolam gamma abon un aki in chonsah tai.

Abraham Thi Le Akivui

7 Abraham chu kum jakhat le kum som sagi le kum nga alhing in;

8 Hichun Abraham kum sottah ahing in lolhing tah in ahinkho amang in aleiset hinkho abeitai, chuin ama apu apa amite to akivui thatai.

9 Chule achate ni Isaac le Ishmael in apa lhon Abraham chu songlhan keova Machpelah achun avui lhon tai. Hichu Mamre kom ahin hiche mun chu Ephron chapa Zohar Hittites ho komma kicho doh anahi.

10 Hiche gam hi Abraham in Hite mite ho koma a Inneipi Sarah kivuina dinga ana choh doh mun

chu ahi.

11 Abraham thijou chun, Pathen in hatah in Isaac chu Beerlahoi-roi Negev mun a phatthei abohtan ahi.

Ishmael Chillhah Ho

12 Hiche hohi Ishmael chillhah Abraham chapa Hagar a kona hung peng Egypt mite numei Sarah sohnu a kon ahi.

13 Anoija hohi Ishmael chillhah amin, anam, aphung dungjui ja kipe, apeng masa penpa Nebaioth ahin, Kedar ahin, Adbeel ahin, Mibsam ahin,

14 Mishma ahin, Damah ahin, Masah ahin,

15 Hadard ahin, Tema ahin, Jetur ahin Naphish ahin chule Kedarmah hicheng hi ahivue.

16 Hichengse hi Ishmael chapate ahivuin, aminu jong a khotin a kistem a chuleh angahmun dungjuija akilah le aphung khaijin haosa chapa cheh som le ni alhing uve.

17 Chule Ishmael chu kum jakhat le kum somthum le kum sagi ahing in, chu in ama aleiset hinkho abeitai hichun apu apate along lup naova ama jong akichol dotai.

18 Chule Ishmael chillhahte chun gam leiset Havilah apat Shur chan gei alodim un, hiche hi Assyria gam jotna Egypt gamto kinai Asshur a hung kipan ahi. Amaho chu asopi ule nao hotoh kivet dagunset in ana um jing uve.

Esau Leh Jacob Pen

19 Hiche hi Isaac Abraham chapa insung chillhah thusim ahi.

20 Chuin Isaac kum som li alhin in aji ding in Rebekah Paddan- Aram

gama Bethuel chanu Aramean mi Laban sopinu chu a kipuiyin ahi.

21 Isaac ajinu ding in Pathen heng'a ataovin ahi, ajeh chu aching in cha neilouva aum phat in, hichun Pathen'in Isaac taona chu asan pehtan ahile Rebekah chu ahung kikopmo tan naosen ni ahung kijil tan ahi.

22 Hinlah naosen teni chu anu naobu sunga ahung kiboi jing lhonin hichun amanu Pathen dong dingin achen Hiche hi iti dan ham? ati.

23 Pathen in amanu ahoulim pi in "naobu sunga naocha teni chu nampi ni hung hi ding Hiche nam teni hi abulla patna hung kitoh mo peh lhon ding ahi, nam teni lah a khat hung hat intin, nacha teni lah a aupan anaopa chu ahin jenle ding ahi".

24 Chuin naonei na ding phat ahung lhin chun Rebekah in naoni avop chu ahin kihet chen bep'in ahi.

25 Chu in ahung peng masa pa chu asan in atahsa pumpi chu amul in atom in hichun ama chu Esau asah tauvin ahi.

26 Phat chom khat jou chun asopipa ahung peng lhatan akhut teni a chun a upa keng atuh chah kheh in, Hichea chu amapa min chu Jacob asah un, ajinun amani ahin peh pet hin Isaac chu kum som gup ana lhingtai.

Esau In'a Upa Hina Akijoh

27 Chapang teni chu ahung khanglen lhonin, Esau chu gamleng sakap them gam vahmi ahung hikhan, Jacob vang chu mi mong

khat ahin pondal buh a um jing mi ahi.

28 Isaac in Esau chu hatah in angailun ahi, Ajeh chu asa delsa ahin poh lut aneh jing jeh in, Hinlahh Rebekah in Jacob chu a lungset lseh in ahi.

29 Nikhat chu Jacob in changchim ahon pet in Esau chu agamlen na a konin ahung lhung in, nasa tahin agil akeltan atha alhasam lseh tan ahi.

30 Hijeh chun Esau in Jacob jah a hitin asej tai, "Kagil akel valtai na changchim hon salenglung chu them khat neipe tan" ati. Hijeh a chu amapa min Edom kisah ahi.

31 Aphai, tin Jacob in adonbut in, "Amasa pen in na upat nahina chu neipe doh tan," ati.

32 Esau in hitin aseije, "Keima gilcella thi dinga um ka hitan Hiche mi upa chu ipi ka phatchom pi ding ham?"

33 Jacob in asej kit in, "Amasa pen a naki hahsel angai je," hichun Esau chu aki hahsel tan mi upa ahina chu Jacob komma akijoh doh tai.

34 Hichun Jacob in Esau chu changlhah toh chang-noi apetan hichun aman anevan adon chim set'in akithou doh in achetai, Hichun Esau in mi upa ahina chu akijoh dohtai.

Isaac Leh Abimelech

26 Chuin gamsunga chun nasatah in kel ahung lhatan, hiche kel lhah chu Abraham damlaija ahah tabang in, Isaac chu Gerar langa Philistine lengpa Abimelech henga a che tai.

GENESIS

2 Chuin Pathen in Isaac chu ahou limpin hitin a seiye, “Keima thusei ngaijin, Egypt langa nache thei lou ding ahi.

3 Chule nangma hiche gam a hin gampam kholjin mi bang in umin keiman hatah a phatthei kaboh ding nahi. chule gam jouse hi nangma le na chilhahte jouse kapeh ding nahi, Ajeh chu keiman napa Abraham komma kaki hahselna kamolso tei ding ahi.

4 Keiman nachilhahte van chungu Ahsite jat banga kapun sah ding, hiche gam ho jouse hi kapeh ding, chule nangma chilhahte a konna vannoi mi jouse phatthei kaboh ding ahi.

5 Hiche ho jouse hi kabol ding ahi. Ajeh chu Abraham in kathu angaijin, kathu Ilahna ahin, ka thupéh ahin, ka chondan thu ahin, chule ka danthu a nitsoh keijin ahi.

6 Hichun Isaac Gerar gamma acheng tan ahi.

7 Hiche gamma cheng miho chun Isaac jinu Rebekah chu koi ham tia adoh ule aman a donbut in, “Kasopinu ahi ati peh e,” ajeh chu hiche miho hin Rebekah jeh hin, “Keima eitha lo get uvinte tia anagel jeh a ka sopinu ahi anati ahiye. Ajeh chu amanu amelhoi jeh ahi.”

8 Hinlah ni phabep jou chun Abimelech Phalistine lengpan bangkot a kon agahven ahile vetan Isaac in Rebekah aji bol’a a kinoupi pet amudoh tai.

9 Hichun gang tah in Abimelech in Isaac chu a kouvin, “Amanu chu na

jinu hilou ham? ibolla amanu chu ka sopinu ahe tia nasei ham?” Isaac in a donbut in, “Ka sein a jeh chu ahile ka innneipi jeh a koi tabang khat in eitha lo ding ham kati ahi.”

10 Abimelech in aseiyé, “Ipi dinga hiti pia chu neibol’u hitam? ilou themkhat in ka mite lah a khat touvin na jinu chu ana kipui hen ana luppi kha ta hen lang hileh nangma jeh a kei hon chonset lentah a neilhah sah ding’u hita chula em.”

11 Hichun Abimelech in danpi khat asem in mipi jouse henga aphonng doh in ahi, “Koihi jong leh hiche mipa hihen ajinu hijong leh ahin tongkha asuse aum leh thina chan a gotna kipe ding ahi.”

12 Hiche kum chun Isaac in muchi akitun ahile kum dang sang in ajat jakhat val jena tamjon aki-aat e, hiti chun Pakaiyin ama phatthei ana boh’e.

13 Chua kon chun Isaac chu neile gou in ahung hao doh tan, anei le agou hatah in apun be cheh apun be cheh jeng in ahi.

14 Hitobang chun neile gou keu hilouvin kelngoi jong, keltah jong, bonghon jong chule soh le kol jong tamtah ahin neitan, hiche ho jeh hin Phalistine miten nasatah in ahung engse tauvin ahi.

15 Hichun Phalistine miho chu a thangthip jeh’un Isaac Twikhuh jouse chu abonchan a subbing peh tauvin ahi. Hiche twikhuh ho sese hi Apa Abraham adamlaija asohten ana laihou chu ahi.

16 Chuin Abimelech in achaina in Isaac komma aseije, “Nangma

keiho komma kon in chedoh tan ajeh chu nangma keiho sang in natha lhing jotai,” ati.

17 Hichun Isaac chu amaho komma kon in achen Gerar phaicham ah amaho ponbuh akison uvin hiche mun a chun aching tauve.

18 Chuin Isaac in Apa Abraham thi jouva Palestine mipiten ana huhbing peh’u Twikhuh ho sese chu alai hong kit’in Apa Abraham in ana minsah Twikhuh min ho chu avel sah kit in asem hoisah kit tai.

18 Isaac sohten Gerar phaicham chu Twikhuh alai uva ahile Twisam phung khat alai doh tauve.

19 Ahin Gerar gamma kelngoi chinghon Isaac kelngoi chingho komma chun “hiche Twikhuh hi keiho Twikhuh ahi,” atiuvin a kinelpi tauvin ahi; hichun Isaac in hiche Twikhuh chu “Esek” asah’in hichun avetsah chu “Kiboina mun,” tina ahi.

21 Hichun Isaac sohten Twikhuh chom dang khat alai kit’un ahile hiche mun jong chu boina ahung um kattan hichun Isaac in “Sitnah” (Tichu kitomona mun tina ahi) asah tan ahi.

22 Chuin Isaac in hiche mun chu adalhan akichon in Twikhuh chom beh khat alai kit in ahile hiche mun a vang chun akinahpi tapouvin ahi, hijeh chun Isaac in hiche mun chu “Rehoboth” asah tai. “Ajeh chu tun vang Pathen in eiho ding in gam eihon peh tauve, agamsung ahin eiho cha le nao vin pungjal tau hite,” ati.

23 Hiche mun a pat chun Isaac in

Beersheba ah akichon kittai.

24 Hiche jan lele chun Isaac henga Pathen ahung kilah in “Keima napa Abraham Pathen chu kahi, Imacha gichat na nei hih behin ajeh chu keiman nangma ka umpi jing nai, chule phatthei ka boh ding na hi, nason nachillhah te jong hatah a ka punsah ding amaho nam lentah ka so ding ahi. Hiche hohi kasuh bulhing ding ahi. Ajeh chu ka sohpa Abraham koma kana kitep nasa ahi.”

25 Hichun Isaac in hiche mun a chun maicham asem in Pathen ahou tai, chule aman aponbuh jong asongdoh kit in asohten twikhuh khat alaikit un ahi.

26 Ni khat chu Abimelech jong Gerar gamma pat na semangpa Ahuzzath chule a sepai lamkai Phicol akipuiyin Isaac to kimuto dingin ahungtai.

27 Isaac in amaho chu adong in, “Ipi dinga ka henga hung nahiiven nei vetda uva nagam uva patna neino doh hitalou ham?” ana ti.

28 Ama hon a don but’un, “Keihon Pathen in nangma na umpi hi phate chan kamu chen tauve. Hijeh chun nangho le keiho kikah a kihou cham ding ka nom ui, chule ikah uva kitepna khat sem kanom uve.

29 Ahi theile ki hou cham na inei thei ding’u dei a um lheh e, keima hon jong nangho chungha imacha bolse pou ving’e, kei hon nang ho ka ngailu jing uve. Chule lungdamsel a kasol doh joh na hieve. Ven! tun nangho Pathen in nasatah in phatthei naboh tauve.

GENESIS

30 Hichun Isaac in kinopto na ankong nehkhom na asem in amahon a boncha uvin anekhom un adonkhom un ahi.

31 Ajing in jingpi matah in akithou' un amaho khat khat in kitepna anei uvin, hichun Isaac in amaho chu a in lam uva asolkit tan, amaho jong lunglhai sel in a kinungle tauve.

32 Hiche ni ma ma chun Isaac sohten Twisam thah khat alai doh'u chu thu ahung peuvn amahon aseijun, "Keihon Twisam thah khat kamu uve," ahung tiuve.

33 Hichun Isaac in Twisam thah chu Shebath asah tai. (Shebath tichu kinoptona tina ahi) Hiche nia patna chu tuni gei a hi Beershiba khopi kiti ahije.

34 Esau chu kum som li alhin chun Hit mite numei BeerJudith le Hit mi mama Elon chanu Basemath chu ji ding in akipui jin ahi.

35 Amavang Esau ji teni chu Isaac le Rebekah din thoh lel aum lhez jeng lhon in ahi.

Jacob In Isaac Phatthei Aboh

27 Ateh a kho amu chen lounung hin Nikhat hi Isaac in a chapa alenjo pa chu akouve.

2 "Ka chapa! Keima hi ateh kahi tai, Itih thi ding kahim kasei thei tapoi,

3 Hijeh chun tun nangma kigong in lang na man chah nathalpi kigot inlang gamlah ah kei ding sa ga kap'in,

4 Chutengleh keiman kadu lamtah in hin honin lang hinchoi jin keiman kaneh ding chuteng leh nangma hi kahinkho abei masanga phatthei

kaboh ding nahi ati.

5 Ahin Isaac le Esau kihou na chu Rebekah'in guhthim chan ana ngai jin hichun Esau chu gamleng ding a akon doh phat in;

6 Rebekah in Jacob jah'a hitin aseije, "Ngaijin napa Isaac in na upa Esau hitin ahoulimpi kaja'e," ati.

7 "Sa neiga delphe inlang kadu lamtah in hinhon in lang hinchoi in keiman ne ingting chule Pathen masanga phatthei kaboh ding nahi, kahinkho abei masang in," ati.

8 Hijeh chun tun kachapa ka thusei hi phate chan ngaijin kathu sei hohi najui ding ahi.

9 "Nangma kelngoi hon lah a gachen lang ahaitah cheh anouni hinkai jin chutengle keiman napa dulam tah a kahon peh ding,

10 Hiche teng chule nangman napa komma nachoi ding aman aneh a aneh jou teng phatthei na boh ding ahi, ama ahinkho adapet ahi," ati.

11 Ahin Jacob in anu Rebekah adonbut in ajah'a, "Vetem in ka upa Esau a tichung amul in ahin keima vou nem a timul lou ka hi.

12 I kati ding ham? ka pa in eihin jut le ta leh jou a ka bol ahin hetdoh leh koi phatthei chan sanga sapset na joh kachan joh ding ahi," ati.

13 Hinlah anu Rebekah in adonbut in, "Sapsetna ho aumle keiman abon in keiman kipoh tang kate ati, chapa bol in ka ti hohi na bol angaije, che inlang kelngoi chu ka henga hin kailut loijin ati!"

14 Hichun Jacob jong achen kelngoi chu anu kom'a ahin kailut

tai. Chuin anun jong apa dulam tah in ahon peh tai.

15 Hichun Esau von holah a aphapen chu insunga kon in agala doh in achapa aneoyo pa Jacob chu avonpeh tan ahi.

16 Chule kelngoi nou teni mulchu akhut teni le angong amul bei lai a chun atom peh in ahi.

17 Hichun Rebekah in sa twitah a ahon chule changlhahama semsa chu achapa Jacob khut ah apetan ahi.

18 Hichun Jacob in changlhah le kelsa chu apa aga pen "Hepa" atileh aman jong "Hoiyo koipen nahim kachapa?"

19 Jacob'in a donbut in, "Keima Esau na chapa apeng masa chu kahi," ati. "Keiman kahin subulhit tai nei nganse na chu lungset tah in kithou inlang ka hin choi sa Twitah a kihon hi ne inlang phatthei neiboh tan," ati.

20 Chuin Isaac in achapa chu a donbut in, "Iti dan ham? man gangtah in nahin vaidoh loijen in ka chapa atileh aman jong a donbut in Pakai na Pathen in gangtah a eihin lolhin sah ahi bouve," ati.

21 Hichun Isaac in Jacob henga, "Hung ki khin nai jin katham phah thei na din, nangma hi ka chapa Esau nahi mong nam nahi lou ham na jutle tem inge.

22 Hijeh chun Jacob in apa Isaac anailut in ahile ahin jutle tan ahi, a awso hila Jacob awso ahin, akhut teni vang hi Esau khut ahi ngal in atin ahi.

23 Amavang Jacob ahi chu ahetchen

thei lou ahitai, ajeh chu Jacob khut chu a upa Esau khut tobanga mul ahi jeh in hichun Isaac chun Jacob chu phatthei aboh tan ahi.

24 Isaac in a dong pha kit leuvin, "Nangma hi kachapa Esau nahi mong hinam? atileh, Jacob in a donbut in "Ka hinai," ati.

25 Chuphat in Isaac in a seije, "Ka henga hindom naitan nangma phatthei kaboh thei na dingin kachapan gangtah a naga mat sa na hon chu ne ing kate," ati, chuin Jacob in ahin doppeh phat in anen chule lengpitwi jong ahin dop peh in ahile Isaac chun adon tai.

26 Hichun apa Isaac chun ajah a "eihin nailut in lang neihin bengchop tem in ka chapa," atileh,

27 Jacob'in anai phei jin apa chu abengchop tai, chu in Isaac kivonna ho gimnam chu anah le len chu in achapa chu phatthei aboh in hitin aseije, "Vetan kachapa gimnam hi Pakai phatthei bohsa gamlah gimnam abang'e.

28 Tun Pakai Pathen in vana kon in daitwi na chap jing hen, leiset'a leipha lai lai nachan sah jing hen; chule chang le mim chule juning ninglhin sah jing hen.

29 Nam simsen lou vin naja hen chule mihem tamtah nangma noiya kun cheh hen lang, nasopi ho chung a vai hin hom jing in lang; nanu sunga peng doh pasal jouse jong na henga kun cheh uhen. Nangma na gaosapte chu gaosap chang hen, chuleh nangma phatthei na bohte chu phatthei boh chang hen!" ati.

GENESIS

30 Isaac in Jacob phatthei aboh chai chai jin; Jacob in apa angsung agah dalhah ding kon chet in a upa Esau chu agam lena a kon in ahung lhung pai jeng tai.

31 Chuin Esau in jong nehding a althet in ahon peh in apa henga ahin dop peh apa jah a aseitai. "Hepa hung kithou in lang na hai hai pet'a phatthei neiboh na ding in na chapa thasa hi hung ne o!" ati.

32 Ahin Isaac in a donbut in, "Nang koi nahim? Esau in a donbut in, "Na chapa apeng masa Esau kahi," ati.

33 Isaac hatah in ati a kithing tan aseije, "Koiham Ijo langa hin dom a hung a chu, keiman ama hin dop chu ka na ne tai. Nangma hung lhun masang jep chun phat thei jong ka boh jou tai; phatthei na jouse jong ama a chang jou tai."

34 Chuin Esau in apa thusei jouse chu angai chai sohheh phat'in Esau jong ha kan a kap'in hatah in a lunghang in apa komma atao kit'in, "Hepa keima jong phatthei nei boh tei tei in ong," ati.

35 Hinlah Isaac in aseije, "Na sopipa ahung in eihung lhem lha tai, nang phatthei na chan ding jouse nalah peh gam tai."

36 Esau in adonbut in, "Hiche jeh a chu amin Jacob kisah hitei jinte ong? Ajeh chu aman nivei jen eilhep lhah ahitai, phat masa in ka upat hina eina lah peh in, tun ka phatthei chan ding ana kilah doh kit e, atin hichun keiya dinga phatthei khat beh jong neina khen pehlou hitam?" atile.

37 Isaac in Esau a donbut in,

"keiman Jacob chu nangma chung a vaihom ding in ka koi tai, chule a sopite jouse ama noiya kun cheh diu, chule chang le mim ahin, juning ahin, haothei na jong kapeh ahitai, tua hijat nunga nangma ipi kabolpeh thei nahlai ding ham kachapa?" atitai.

38 Ahi vang in Esau in apa jah a "O hepa phatthei na khat chabeh jong um lou hitam? phatthei neiboh tei tei yin ong Hepa!" atin apeng in akap tai.

39 Chuin apa Isaac in ahoupin ajah a "Nangma leichung phalou lah lah a cheng ding na hitan, chule van daitwi in jong hin chap khata ponte.

40 Nangma na chemjam a naki vahding chule na sopipa noiya na um ding ahin nangma na hung ki- ondoh teng vangle nangong chang'a kona ama namkol chu na pai lhah ding ahi tai," ati.

Haran Gam'a Jacob Kisol Mang
41 Hiche phat a pat chun Esau in Jacob chu hatah in ahin vetda pan ahi tai; ajeh chu apa Isaac in phatthei na jouse Jacob aboh jeh ahi. Chule Esau in alung thim sunga hitin agel tan, "Ka pa hin nikho jong hi sotta pon tin a kichai tengleh keiman ka naopa Jacob hi ka tha ding ahi," ati.

42 Ahin achapa alenjo Esau lungthim tohgon jouse chu Rebekah jah a aki seidoh khatan ahin Rebekah in mi asol'in achapa neojopa Jacob chu aga kousah in ajah a aseipehtai, "Ngaijin na upa Esau khun nang thana ding in lungthim tohgon anei tai,

43 Chapa chingthei tah in ngai jin,

tun kigong inlang kasopipa Laban kom Haran langa jam tan.

44 Hiche mun a chun ni ejat hijong leh ga um tan na upa Esau lungdam kahsen.

45 Ama ahung lungdam a nabolset naho asuhmil hel'a ahung lungdam mong mong teng leh keiman mi hinsol ing ting nahung holdoh sah nang'e. Nang ni ucha nikhat a na manthah lhon ding ka nompoi.

46 Hichun Rebekah in Isaac komma aseije, "Keiman hiche Hit mite numei ho kathei chim behset jeng tai, Ijem tin Jacob in hiche numei ho jin ahin kipui kit ding ka gel thei poi kathi lo tei ding ahi," ati.

Esau Leh Mahalath Kichen

28 Hichun Isaac in Jacob akou vin, phatthei aboh-in chule athu lhah in ajah a hitin aseije, "Nangman hiche Canaan numei hohi jia nakipui thei louhel ding ahi;

2 Hijeh chun gangtah in kipat doh in lang Padan-aram a nanu upa Bethuel in a chen chukom a kon chun nanu sopipa Laban Chanute joh ga kipuitan.

3 Pa Pathen in phatthei na boh henlang nacha nanao tha lhinsah hen, na punsah hen, chule amaho chu nam lentah hung himaiyu hen.

4 Pathen in nangma le nachilhahte chungga phatthei naboh uhen, napu Abraham kom a anaki tepna ho chu tua nangma na khopem nagam jong hi nahin losoh ding ahi, Ajeh chu Pathen in Abraham ana pehsa ahitai.

5 Chule Isaac in Jacob chu asol

mang tai, ama jong Padan-aram langa Jacob le Esau hingnu Rebekah sopipa Syrian mi Bethuel chapa Laban henga ache tai.

6 Esau in ahechen tai apa Isaac in Jacob phatthei aboh a Padan-aram langa numei ji a gakipui dinga a phatsah a, chule phatthei aboh pet'a agihsal a "nangman hiche Canaan numei ho ji a naki pui thei lou ding ahi," tia a sei peh jong aja tai.

7 Chule Jacob in apa le anu thu angaiya Padan-aram lam ah achetai.

8 Chule Esau chun apa Isaac in Canaan numei ho chungga a lunglhai poi ti ahechen tai.

9 Hichun Esau jong apu Ishmael henga achen Abraham chapa Ishmael chanu Nebaioth sopinu Mahalath chu aji masa teni belap ding in aga kipui ben ahi.

Bethel'a Jacob Mang

10 Chule Jacob in Beersheba chu a dalhan Haran lang ajon tai.

11 Hiti chun gamkim lai khat ahung geidon hin nisan alhum den tai, hichun ama jong jan chun chukom muna agehdentai, Age na muna songho khat chu alan lukhap in aneijin alumden tai.

12 Ama hiti chun alup lhah chun amang akalbi saotah akido amun leiset apat vantham jol geiya kidolut amun, hichun Jacob in Pakai vantilte akaltou akumsuh jingo chu amun ahi.

13 Chule kalbi a chung langa chun Pakai adingin hitin aseieye, "Keima Pakai Pathen napu Abraham Pathen napa Isaac Pathen kahi. Tua naki choldo na mun hohi nangma leh

GENESIS

nachilhahte kapeh doh ahitai.

14 Na chilhahte chu tol a leivui ja kaphahsah ding amaho chun solam, lhumlam, sahlam, lhanglam aboncha ahin lodim soh dingu ahi, chule leiset chungna nangma le na insung mite jeh a vannoi phatthei kaboh ding ahi.

15 Itihchan hi jongle nangma ka umpi jing ding nache nachan a nikhat teng hiche gama hi kahin nung pui lut kit ding nahi, ajeh chu kaki tepna jouse ka suhbulhit masangse a donlouva ka koi louhel ding nahi.

16 Hichun Jacob a emutna kona ahung khang doh in hitin a seije, “Hikom a hin Pathen a um mong’e tih ka na hetphah lou ahi.”

17 Hinlah ama chu tijat nan adim in hitin aseije, “Hiche lai mun hi Pathen In ahiloule thildang imacha ahi tapoi; chu jongle hiche lai hi vangam kelkot phung ahi bouve,” ati.

18 Hichun Jacob jingkah matah in a thouvin a lukhap song chu alan khom phun aphut’ in a chungna chun thaotwi asun khum in ahi.

19 Hiche mun chu Bethel asah tai, hichun avetsah chu Pathen hou In tina ahi; phat masalai chun Luz tin ana kihei.

20 Hichun Jacob in kigahna khat aneyin, “Keima Pathen in ei umpi jingleh kakhoh jinna hi kaneh ding bu chuleh sil le chen eipeh ding ahi,” ati.

21 Chule keima kapa in damsel a ei nungpui lhung kitleh ama chu ka Pakai Pathen dihtah mong ahi tia

ding det kahitai.

22 Chule hiche song khomphu a ka phudoh hi Pathen houva in kiti ding ahi. Chuleh Pathen in eipeh jouse hi Hopsom a hopkhat nangma kapeh ding ahi ati.

Jacob In Rachel Amudoh

29 Hichun Jacob akhol che chu abanjom in solam mite gam chu ahung lhung tai.

2 Chuin aman agah ven ahile loulai a Twisam amun akomma chun kelngoi hon loi thum a akol jong amun hiche gancho ho chu twikulla don ding Twi ngah ahiuve, chule Twisam chu songpi lentah in adal khum ahi.

3 Hitia chu kelngoi hon ho abonna ahung kisuh kinteng uleh kelngoi ching hon twikhuh kamsin songpi chu akhin doh jiuva kelngoi te twi achip sah jiuva achipva teng ule song chu a kikoina ngai ngai twikhuh kam a chu ale khin lut kit jiu ahi.

4 Chuin Jacob in amaho jah a “Sopiteho hoija hung kon na hui ham?” atile amahon adon but un “Keiho Haran gama hung kon ka huiuve,” ati.

5 Amapan adong kit in amaho chu “Nahor chapa Laban chu nahet khah hih uve?” atile “Amahon jong kahe nauve,” atiuve.

6 Chuin Jacob in ajah uva “Ama chu dam dam a hinam? tia adohle amahon “henge adam jingnai ven tua hung kelngoi hontoh hung kilhon khu achanu Rachel hija khu,” atiuve.

7 Jacob in ama ho jah a “Tuhin nisa

sangtah hinalai ja gancha hoi khom phat bon hilou lai, kelngoi hon chu twi chipsah uvin lang gavah pha uvin,” ati.

8 Ama hon a donbut un, “Gancha ho jouse ahung kikim tokah in twi kipethei ponte atiuve, hichun kelngoi chingho chun songpi chu twisam kot apat chun a tangdoh un kelngoi hon jouse twija ka vah va ding ahi,” atiuve.

9 Amahon hitia akihou lim pet tah uchun Rachel chu apa kelngoi hon hotoh ahung ki jot luttai, Ajeh chu amanu jong kelngoi chinga pang ahiye.

10 Hichun Jacob in anu sopipa Laban chanu Rachel le anu sopipa Laban kelngoite amu phat in anai lut in twikhuh kamsin songpi chu a lih doh in apupa kelngoi hon chu twi achip sah in ahi.

11 Hichun Jacob’in Rachel chu abeng chop in awging tah in akap’e.

12 Jacob in Rachel jah a apa sopinu Rebekah chapa ahi thusim aseipeh tan ahile Rachel chu achen apa aga hetsah tan ahi.

13 Laban in Jacob a sopinu chapa ahung lhun ahet chun akimu pin akoi jin achop jeng in chuin a In lama ahin puilut tai. Hichun Jacob in ima jouse thusim ho chu a seipeh tai.

14 Chuin Laban in Jacob henga aseije, “Nangma hi kagu ka chang chule ka phevou mong nahi,” ati. Hichun Jacob chu apu Laban kom’a lhakhat sung aum tai.

15 Laban in Jacob henga aseije, “Nangma hi ka Insung mi nahi

vang in mohseh a tohman beija na um ding chu adih thei poi, natoh man ipi hiding ham neisei peh tem in? tin adong tai.”

Jacob In Leah Leh Rachel Aki Chenpi

16 Laban in chanu ni aneijin, a lenjo nu min chu Leah ahin, chule a neojo nu min chu Rachel ahi.

17 Ahin Leah mit chu aleng thim in ama vang Rachel chu amelhoi jin, amaiso jong lungset a um lhez jenge.

18 Jacob’in Rachel chu hatah in adeichat jeh in hitin aseije, “Keiman nang ding in kum sagi na nei tohsah in lang, na chanu a neojo nu Rachel hi keima ji din kipui tang kate,” ati.

19 Laban in a donbut’in, “Hithe nante,” ati. “Ajeh chu keiman midang ho kapeh sanga nangma kapeh ding chu thilphajo ahibouve, Hijeh chun keima koma um jingtan,” ati.

20 Hichun Jacob in kum sagi sung in Rachel man toh kitoh ding in na atong tan, Hinlah Jacob in Rachel angailut behset jeh chun ni chomcha toh abahsah in ahi.

21 Chu jouvin Jacob in Laban jah a hitin aseije, “Keiman ka kitepna ho jouse ka subulhit tai, ka jinu tun neipe tan ka luppi nom tai,” tin ahung thum tai.

22 Hichun Laban in jetle veija cheng ule nao jouse akou khom soh keijin kichen na golvah chu abol tai.

23 Hinlah hiche jan ahung thim phat chun Laban in Leah chu Jacob

GENESIS

koma aga that lut pehtan, Jacob in hichenu chu alup khom petai.

24 Laban in asohnu Zilpah jong chu Leah kithopi a pang ding in apetha tai.

25 Ahin jingkah matah in Jacob ahung kitho leh Leah joh anahin, Jacob in Laban jah a aseiyin, “Ipi iti a hiti a hi neibol hitam? kum sagi nangma noiya na kana toh chu Rachel manding a katoh hilou ham? “Ibol a nei jou lhep ham? tin aseiyie.

26 Laban in a donbut in “Kei ho chondana a Unu umpet a hi anaonu jinei doh thei lou ahi.”

27 Hiche hapta khat sungi ji nei dan hi subu lhit ta din, hiche teng chule Rachel jong ka peh ding na hi, ahin nangman kum sagi ma kana natoh kit ding ahi ati peh e.

28 Chuin Jacob in Leah chu hapta khat lhing in a kichen pin hiche jou chun Laban in Rachel jong ajinu ding in ape tai.

29 Laban'in asohnu Bilhah jong chu achanu Rachel jenle a pang ding in apetha tai.

30 Hichun Jacob'in Rachel jong alup khom pitan, aman Rachel chu Leah sang in hatah in adei jon, hichun Jacob in kum sagi ma Laban na atong kit'in ahi.

Jacob Chate

31 Ahin Pathen in Leah ki hot bol chu a mudoh tan, hijeh chun anaobu ahondoh peh in, amavang Rachel chu aching in cha neilou in a um tai.

32 Leah vang chu achung agih tan; chapa khat ahing in amin Reuben asah tai, Ijeh in em itile, “Pathen in ka gimna ho eihet pehtai, hiche

juh a hi ka jipan eilungset ding ahi tai,” ati.

33 Chuin aman nao avop kit in chapa khat ahing kit tai, ajeh chu “Keima eikihot bolhi Pakaiyin ajah doh phat'a chapa hiche jong hi eipeh kit ahiye,” Hijeh a chu amin Simeon asah tai.

34 Hichun Leah achung gih in, nao avop kittan ama nun hitin aseije, “Tua pat a hi ka jipa toh thakhat tipum khat kahi lhon ding ahi tai, ajeh chu keiman cha pasal thum ka hin pehtai hichun naosen chu amin chu Levi asah tai.”

35 Chu jouvin Leah in nao avop kit in chapa khat ahing in, “Tuchunga vang Pakai ka thangvah na ding ahi,” atin hijeh chun amin Judah asah tai, chujou a pat in vang cha abang tan ahi.

30 Hichun Rachel'in Jacob cha ahinpeh lou akihet chet phat in a sopinu a thangset pin, hijeh chun Jacob komma atao tan, “Keijong cha le nao nei hinpeh in achuti loule keima thi ding ka nom jotai atin ahi.”

2 Jacob chu Rachel chung a alung hang jah jeng in, “Keima Pathen ka hipoi Ama ahi cha nei louva na koi, na naobu khah tan a chu,” ati.

3 Hichun Rachel in a donbut in, “Kasohnu Bilhah hi galup khompi tan, chutile amanun nao eihin peh intin chua konna chu keiman jong ka chillah insung kaki semdoh thei ding ahi,” ati.

4 Rachel in Bilhah asohnu chu Jacob ji din apetai chu in Jacob'in Bilhah chu akitimat pitai.

5 Bilhah in nao ahinvop'in Jacob ding in chapa khat ahin peh tai.

6 Hichun Rachel in aseije, "Pathen in ka lunggel eisu bulhit pehtai, chule kataona jong eisan peh in chapa eipe tai atin hijeh chun naosen min chu Dan asahtai."

7 Chuin Rachel sohnu Bilhah chun nao avop kit in Jacob chapa anina ahin peh kittai.

8 Hichun Rachel'in, "Keiman ka sopinu toh hatah a kaki set delna lhon a keiman ka jou tai," atin hichun naosen min chu Naphthali asah tai.

9 Leah in nao aneikit tahlou ding ahin kihet doh phat in asohnu Zilpah chu ji din ape tai.

10 Hijeh chun Leah sohnu Zilpah chun Jacob ding in chapa khat ahin pehtai.

11 Hichun Leah in hitin aseije, "Hamphat aum bouve," atin naosen min chu "Gad" asah tai. Hichun avetsah chu, keima iti vangphat kahi hitam tina ahi.

12 Hichun Leah sohnu Zilpah chun Jacob chapa anina chu ahin peh kitin ahi.

13 Leah chun aseije, "Keija din iti thanop um hitam, tua hi numei dang jousen hatah a eiki papi diu ahitai," atin hiche naosen min chu Asher asah tai.

14 Nikhat Reuben chu suhlou chang vohlai in akon in ahile loulai a chun *Joldei-Ai (Mandrake) amun anu Leah ahin poh peh in ahile, hichun Rachel in Leah koma "lungset tah in na chapa Joldei-Ai hinpoh chu kei jong nei hom thei ding ham tin

athum tai."

15 Hinlah Leah in Rachel jah a, "Ka inneipu neilah peh jong thil neocha na bola, tua jong kachapa Joldei-Ai hinpoh jong lahpeh ding neiti ham?" atile Rachel in a donbut in, "Chuti ahile nachapa Joldei-Ai poh man ding in tujan Jacob'in nangma na lupkhompi thei nante," ati.

16 Hiche nilhah chun Jacob phailei lama kona ahung ki nungle phat in Leah achen aga kimu pin, "Tujan hi keima toh ilupkhom ding ahi, Ajeh chu tujan a dinga ka chapanao neitheina hinpoh a tujan a dinga ka choh na hitai," hichun Jacob chu hiche jan chun Leah to ageh lhontai.

17 Pathen in Leah taona chu asan pehtan, nao ahin voptan Jacob chapa nga lhinna ahin neipeh tai.

18 Hichun Leah in a sei tan, "Ka sohnu chu ka jipa ka pehdoh jeh in Pathen in ka choh doh man eipe tai," atin hichun naosen min chu Issachar asah tan ahi.

19 Chujouvin jong Leah chun nao avop kit'in Jacob ding in chapa gup lhinna ahin peh kit tai.

20 Hichun Leah in aseitan, "Pathen in keima numei thilken phatah tah eiken peh tai, tua pat'in ka ji pan ngailutna sangtah einei ding ahi tai, ajeh chu chapa gup kaneipeh tai," hichun amanun naosen min chu Zebulun asah tai.

21 Ahin phat chom khat jouvin nao numei khat ahingin amin chu Dinah asah in ahi.

22 Hichun Pathen in Rachel chu asumil pon Pathen in ataona asanpeh in anaobu chu ahon pehtai.

GENESIS

23 Hijeh chun Rachel in jong nao ahin vop'in chapa khat ahin neitai; hichun Rachel in hi tin a seiye, "Pathen in kaja chatna jouse asubeitai," ati.

24 Rachel'in anao min chu Joseph asah in hitin aseiyeh, "Pakaiyin chapa dang khat jong eihin sah kit tei tei hen o!" ati.

Jacob Leh Laban Kinoptona

25 Rachel in Joseph ahin neijou phat chun, Jacob in Laban koma aseitai, "Nei nungsol tan ka gam lang uva," ati.

26 Ka jite ka chate neipe dohtan phat sottah nangma In a lhachan ka pangtan, tua hi keima ki nungle phat ahung hitai, chule ito banga nangma na katoh peh nahim nangman nakihet nai ati.

27 Ahin Laban in Jacob jah a seiye, "Ahithei dingle lungset tah in neida lha hih in ajeh chu nangma ka insunga na hung lutna pat in Pathen in phatthei eiboh lseh jeng in ahi.

28 Chule Jacob in aseih in, natoh man ding ijat ham neisei peh tan keiman kapeh ding nahi," ati.

29 Chuin Jacob in a donbut in, "Nangman na henai itobanga nangma na katoh a na gancha ho hung pung thei ham?" ati.

30 "Ajeh chu keima ka hung masang chun themcha bou na neijin tun apung jal tan, Pathen in hatah in phatthei na boh tan ahi. Ahile itih phat hi ding ham? keima insunga ding katoh na ding," ati.

31 Chule Laban in adong kitin, "Ipiba ka peh ding ham? Jacob'in aseije, Imacha neipe hih in, ahin

thil khat neibol pehle chun keiman nagancha na vettup peh nang'e ati.

32 Tun keiman na gancha kelngoi ho ga khol sohkei jing ting, amaholah a chun apol jouse hin lheng dohinting, chule keltah ho laha jong apol thim hihen hapol a pol jouse hin lheng dohinting, hichengse chu keima natoh man in neibol pehtan ati.

33 Khonung teng kana toh man sutoh dinga nahung teng ka kitah na nahin muchen thei na dingin, kelchate lah a apol lou hihen, hapol a pol lou akimu doh khah a, kelngoi lah a jong apol lou khattou aum khah a ahile hiche ho se chun nangma akona kaguh a kisim jeng thei ding ahi," ati.

34 Hichun Laban in a donbut in, "Apha lseh jeng'e nangman nasei bang chu himai taken," ati.

35 Hinlah Laban in hiche nikho ma ma chun kelcha achal asandup apol, chule abeh beh a kang kelcha anu apol ho, chule kelngoi avom ho jouse chu achapa koma abon in agathah doh sah sohkei in ahi.

36 Hichun aman Jacob to nithum jen lampi a kigam lat'in asol mangtai, chule Jacob in Laban gancha aki thah lou jouse chu aching jom jing tan ahi.

37 Chuin Jacob in Almond le Shiga phung bah ho chu amal ngim in hiche thingbah avel akang lai ho chu kelcha ho amusah in ahi.

38 Hichun Jacob in thingbah amal ngim hon chu kelngoi ho twi donna kongka akoiyin, kelngoite twichip dinga ahung ji teng ule kijang matji

ahi jeh uva akoi ahi.

39 Kelngoi ho chu thingbah akang lai masanga chu ki jang mat ji, chu teng chule kelngoite chun akang pol jong, hapol a pol jong ahin hing doh doh tauve.

40 Jacob in kelngoi ho chu ahoikhen in Laban kelngoi hon lah a akangpol ho leh avom ho chu ahoikhen in ama chan ding chengse chu atum in akhen doh in, Laban a lah a chun ahoi lut tapoi.

41 Hiti chun kelngoi lah a asapha ho chu aki jang mat teng ule thingbah ho amu uva, aki jang mat theina ding uvin Jacob in jong thingbah ho amasang uva twi lonna kom laiija aga jam peh yin ahi.

42 Hinlah Jacob'in kelngoi atahsa phalou ho ahi tengle aga jamle jipoi, ajeh chu Laban a chu asapha lou jeng ahin, Jacob a vang chu asapha jeng ahiuve.

43 Hijeh chun Jacob chu ahung hao thei lhez tan, kelngoi tamtah ahin neitan, soh numei ahin soh pasal ahin tamtah anei yin, chule sangan le neldi sangan jong tamtah anei doh tai.

Jacob Apu Laban Akon Ajam Mang

31 Jacob in Laban chapate ama chung'a alung damlou'u thu aja tan ama hon aseijun, "Jacob in Ipaou thil jouse akilah tan, chule anei agou athil keu jouse khu Ipaouva konna akilam doh ahi," ati tauve.

2 Chu jongle Jacob in Laban maiso aven ahile alung lhailou lungthim chom agel jong ahe chen tan ahi.

3 Hichun Pathen in Jacob chu a

houlimpin, "Nangma ki nungle kit tan, napu napa chule na sopite chenna gama kei man ka umpi jing ding nahi," ati.

4 Hichun Jacob in mi asol in loulam a akelngoi chin nauva Rachel le Leah aga kou sah tan ahi.

5 Chuin Jacob in hitin a seije, "Keiman ka hechen tai, napa lhon maiso kavet le lungthim chom chom aneitai, masang tobang ahi tapoi, hi jongle kapu ka pate Pathen in ei umpi jingnai.

6 Nangnin jong nahe lhon nai, katha nei sun kajo chan a napa lhon ding na toh ka tonge.

7 Hinlah aman eijou lhez tan, kanatoh man jong somvei tobang eikhel pehtai, amavang Pathen in keima chung a vang thilphalou imacha a lhunsah pon ahi.

8 Aman hi tin aseije, gancha apol ho jouse chu nangma nikho tha man hitante atile gancha ho chu apol jeng she hatah in ahung pung tul tul kit tan, hichun aman alunggel akhel kit in gancha availang jenga pol ho atikit leh gancha anou jouse chu adung le avai langa pol bou apeng kit tai.

9 Hitia hi Pa Pathen in na pa gancha ho jouse alah a keima eipehsoh ahitai.

10 Chuin phat chom khat jou kelngoite kijang mat lai in jan mang khat ka nei jin, ka khodah in ahile kelpi chung a kal doh kelchal ho chu apol hole adup ho aki timat piu ka mui.

11 Chuin hitia mang ka nei pet in Pakai vantil khat in eihin houpin

GENESIS

Jacob eihin tin kenjong “Hoiho hikoma ka um e,” kati.

12 Chuin Pakai vantil chun dah in lang gahve temin, kelpi ho chungka kal doh kelchal ho khu apol, adup, akangpol, availanga pol jeng in amat e, Ijeh enem itile Laban in na bolsetna jouse keiman abonchan ka musoh keyiai.

13 Keima na Pathen Bethel, muna song khom thao nanu a na kigah na Pathen chu kahi, tun kipat doh in hiche gam hi dalhan lang na penna gam langa kile kit tan.

14 Chuphat in Rachel le Leah in a donbut in, “Keinin imacha boina ka nei lhonpoi; ka pa lhon neile gou chanvou ka chan lhon ding um beh ham?”

15 Aman dalpam mi a eigel lhon hilou ham? Ajeh chu aman eijoh doh lhon a keini kichoh na sum jouse jong eisuh mang peh tauve.

16 Chule nei le gou jouse Pathen in ka pa lhona kon a alah mang peh ho jouse chu eiho le ichate ho a ahi bouve. Hijeh chun tun Pathen in najah a ase jouse chu ipi hi jongle bol jeng in,” ati lhon tai.

17 Hichun Jacob akipat doh in ajite le achate jouse chu Sangan chungka a toudoh sah soh kei tan;

18 Chule agancha ho jouse amasanga lamu va ahoiyin Padan-aram gama anei agou jouse aki suhtup in Canaan gama apa Isaac henga che dingin aumtai.

19 Chuin Laban chu kelngoi mulvou dinga akon doh phat’in Rachel in apa insung semthu pathen chu ana kiguh mang tai.

20 Jacob’in jong Laban Syrian mipa chu alhem lhan in, ajam doh dinga jong aseipeh pon ahi.

21 Hichun Jacob in anei agou jouse akipoh in Eupharate vadung apal galkai in Gilead thing lhang lam ahin jontai.

22 Ahin ni thum jouvin Jacob ajam mang tai tithu chu Laban ahin seipeh un;

23 Chuin Laban in asopi ho cheng akou khom in, Jacob chu ahin nung del tauvin ahile, nisagi lhin ni chun Gilead lhang gamsunga ahin juilit tan ahi.

24 Hinlah Pathen in Laban Syrean mipa chu jan in ana kimu pin hitin a seiye, “Kichih thei jin Jacob chu imacha nalo theilou ding ahi,” ati.

25 Hichun Laban’in Jacob chu ahin phatan, chule Jacob in thing-lhang lah a chun apon buh akison tauvin, chu in Laban le a U a naoten jong Gelead thinglhang a Jacob to kigam lhat louvin aponbuh’u akison tauve.

26 Chuin Laban in Jacob jah’a aseiyee, “Ibolla hi tobanga hi neijou lhez hitam ati, chule iti dana ka chanu teni jong gal a sohchang ho banga na bol jeng ham?”

27 Ibolla guhthim cha a na jam mang uham? Ibol’a neijou lhez ham ati, chule nache ding chu iti dan a neihet sah lou beh ham? Neina hetsah le chun thupi tah a kilhahna ankong le laa ngei tah tah kisan tin, tumging to kithoa kivai lhah ta dinga ati.

28 Nathil bol hohi ngolna in na dimset’e, ka chanu teni cha ka tute jong ka beng chop man tapon,

kilhahna jong ka na bol thei tapoi!
ati.

29 Tua hi nangma ka suhbei thei nahi, Hinlah napu napate Pathen in jan hi nilhah in eina kimuto pin gihna jong eineiyin Jacob chu na suhboi theilou ding ahi eiti!

30 Nangma lunggel na In lam a nache ding na thanop na chu ka hethem lhez'e, kham thei jong na hipoi, napa insung miho toh kimu to kal nanga lel jong ka he nai, Hinlah ibolla ka Pathen houna doiphung chu na guh ham? ati.

31 Jacob in a donbut in, "Keiman nangma kana ging lhez in ahi, ajeh chu nang ma in, nachanu teho chu namphu a nei lah peh ding ham tia kana gel ahi.

32 Amavang nadoi bom vang chu ahile nang man hol in lang namu doh thei leh namu na michu koi hile ahinkho subei jeng tan," ati. Vhule nangma thil ho jong keima sopiho in anala kha aumle kanung peh ding nahi; Jacob in vang Rachel in analah chu ana het lou ahi.

33 Laban chu Jacob ponbuh a ache masa pen in doibom hol in, aban in Leah kom ah , hiche jou chun Leah soh teni komah achen Hinlah imacha amudoh pon, achaina in Rachel pon buh a alut in ahi.

34 Rachel in Apa insung doibom chu ana ladoh in Sangan pho kah a chu ana sel'a chule achunga chu ama ana tou ahi, hichun Laban in ponbuh sung aning akah apheet vang in imacha amudoh tapon ahi.

35Ama nun apa komma ase tai, "Lungsettah in nei ngaidam in ka

Pakai keima numei hina lhinna ka nei jin ka din theilou ding ahi," Laban vang ahol chu atang dehpon amavang insung doibom chu amudoh pon ahi.

36 Hichun Jacob hatah in ahung lunghang tan Laban apupa jah'a a sei tan ahi, "Keima ipi ka guchat na ka jonna um ham atitan, chule ipi mong ka bol khel a hichan geiya hi ka nung nei hin del a keima migucha banga nei bol hitam?

37 Nang man ka nei ka thil koina jouse naphet in aning akah geijin, twin neivet sah in ipi na khol do ham nang thil, hinpo doh in sopi ule nao ho masang laitah ahin amahon eini kah lah a thutan na neimaiyu hen ati.

38 Nangma koma kum som ni na gancha ho kana vettup peh in, na gancha ho kelngoi ahin na kelcha ho ahin imacha boina ana umpon hiche kum hijat kana vettup sunga chun kelngoi khat jong kana kilah khapoi.

39 Keiman gamsa in, gancha ho athasa jong kahin polut khapon, athi amang ho jong keima nikhotha to suhto din ka na bol jin, gancha ho sun hileh jan hileh amang ho jouse chu keima lhalo toh suhto din neikah pehyin ahi.

40 Hiche hi keima dinmun ana hi, Hitipi chun sun teng nisan eihal vampai gon, jan tengle dap kathoh jin, kamit tenin la kei emut na him him amupha pon ahi.

41 Hitobang a chu kum somni nangma insunga kana ki man cha ahi. keiman kum som le kum li

GENESIS

nangma insunga lhacha in ka na pang in, na chanu teni lo na in kum gup ka na tohbe in gancha ho lona in chule ka na toh man somvei tobang neikhel peh in ahi.

42 Kapate Pathen, Abraham Pathen, ka pa Isaac ginpa chun eipanpi lou hile tua hi nangman khut keohel tah bah a neina solmang ding ahitai. Pathen in ka gentheina le kakhut tah a ka toh gimna hi amua jan nilhah a chu na gihsal ahiye,” ati.

Laban Leh Jacob Kah’a Kitepna

43 Hichun Laban in hitin Jacob a donbut in, “Hiche numei hohi ka chanu ahin, hiche chapang hojong ka chate ka tute ahi, chule gancha ho jouse jong abonna keima gancha ahi. Chule ipi hita le namu phah chan hi aboncha keija jeng ahi cheh nai. Amavang keiman tua hi ka chanute chule achate ho chung a ipi kabol ding hitam ati.

44 Hijeh chun hung in eini kikah a kitepna nei hite hichun eini eikan khom cheh lhon ding ahi.”

45 Hichun Jacob’in hetjing na ding in song khom khat aphut dohtai.

46 Hichun Jacob’in asopi ho lah a aseiyin, “Song ho hin chom khom un,” ati, amahon song chu khat chung a khat asetop un, hichun Jacob le Laban song kise thop komma atou lhon in kitepna ankong chuanekhom lhon tan ahi.

47 Songlhuh kise chu Laban in Jegar-sahadutha asah-in, hiche ma ma chu Jacob’in Galeed asah-e.

48 Hichun Laban in, “Tuni nikhoha hiche song lhuh hi kei le nang kah a sakhia panga ahi tai,” tia, hiche jeh

chun amin jong Galeed asah in ahi.

49 Hiche mun jong hi Mizpah aki tai, aman a sei jin, “Ajuh chu nangma le keima jong khonung teng jong leh gamla tah a um jongle hen Pathen in ei umpi jing lhon hen.”

50 Ka chanute ho na hin suh genthei ja numei dang ho jia nahin kipuiya ahile, koima chan muhih jongle abon chan Pathen in amusoh keiye, Pathen hi nangle kei ki kah a kitepna a hiche thua hi pang jing ding ahi.

51 Hiche song athopma kise ho hi Jacob in Laban jah ah, “Vejing in kei le nang kah a kihet themna hi jing ding ahi tai.

52 Hiche song kise thop hile songphu hi sakhia a pang ahin, ken jong nangma suse ding a hiche hi ka hin khokhel lou hel ding, nang in jong keima suse ding a hiche hi nahin khokhel louhel ding ahi.

53 Abraham Pathen, Nahor Pathen chule amani pa-Pathen chu eini kah a thutan ding ahi tai,” ati. Hijeh chun Jacob jong apa Isaac ginpa min akiahssel tai.

54 Hichun Jacob in hiche molchunga chun Pathen henga maicham asem in kitepna ki hetthem na ankong jong asem in, an neh anei jou u-chun hiche jan machun molchunga chun ageh tauve.

55 Laban ajing chun matah in athoudoh in achanute ho le atute ho jouse abonchan achop soh keiyin, chule aboncha uvin phatthei aboh

soh keyin, hichun ama a inlam ma aki nungle kit tai.

Jacob Leh Esau Kimuto

32 Jacob chu akhol jinna amachal jing in, chule Pakai vantilten analam touvin ahi.

2 Jacob in amaho amu chun hitin asejin, “Hilai mun hi Pathen ki choldo na mun ahi,” ati. hiche mun chu Mahanaim asah atai.

3 Hichun Jacob in Seir gamsunga Edom gamkaija a Upa Esau henga ding in thupo ding in mi asol masan.

4 Aman hitin athumop in, “Kapu Esau kom ahi tia hi nasei ding ahi. na sohpa Jacob in hitin aseije, tuni gei hin Laban komma kaum jing nalaiye.

5 Keiman gancha bong hon ahin, sangan hon ahin, kelngoi hon ahin, kelcha hon ahin, sohle kol jong tamtah ka neitai. Tua kaPakai pa masanga ka hung tao ahi hichu nangma mitmun ngailut ka chan thei na ding tia nangma sei peh dinga mi ka hinsol ahiye ati, tin ga sei tauvin,” ati.

6 Thu hettoh sah ho ahung ki nungle chun, Jacob komma hitin a sei un, “Nasopi pa kaki muto piuvin, tua hi ama nangtoh kimuto ding in mi sang li toh ahung kon doh in ahi.”

7 Ahin Jacob chu hiche thu ajah chun akicha lseh tan, hichun aman a insung mite ahin, gancha kelngoi ho jouse ahin, keltah ho se chule sangongsao ho se ahin hop nin ahom khen in ahije.

8 Jacob in hitin agel lin, “Esau vin honkhat chu ahung bulu tah jongle honkhat pa beh asocha theije,” ati.

9 Hichun Jacob ataovin, “Vo ka pu Abraham Pathen, ka pa Isaac Pathen, O ka Pakai, “Nagam langa ki nungle kit tan, na sopite lah a tin neina houlim pin, keiman nang ding in aphot phat nan bol peh nang’e, tia seiya chu nang ma na hi.

10 Nasohpa na mi ngailut na, long louva na kitah na ho chu keima chang thei ka hipoi. Ajeh chu ka tenggol keoseh puma hiche Jordan hi hung galkaija ka hin, tun mehem loini lhingset ka lamdoh tai.

11 O ka Pakai lungset tah in ka sopipa Esau khut a kon in nei huhhing teijin, keima ka ti aja lseh jeng’e; Ajeh chu aman ka jite ho chule ka chate ho jong eihung no khum ding ahi tai.

12 Hinlah nangman, nang ding in aphot phat nan bolpeh nange, na chilhah te jeng jong twikhanglen panga neldi jat hin phantin, tam behseh jeng a kisim jou lou ding ahi,’ tin nana kitep e,” ati.

13 Jacob chu hiche muna chun ajan geh in athil poh ho lah a chun alhengdoh in Esau asopipa peh ding in,

14 Kelpi jani, kelchal somni, kelngoipi jani chule kelngoi chal som ni toh,

15 Sangongsao pi som thum toh, anoute se toh, bongpi somli toh, bongchal som toh, sanganpi somni toh, chule sangan chal som toh alheng doh e.

16 Hichun Jacob in hiche gancha ho chu hopni in ahom in amaho vekol ding chun soh khat cheh anganse in, hichun asoh ho jah a hi tin aseije,

GENESIS

“Nanghon hiche gancha hotoh hin keima masanglam a che tauvin Hinlah gancha hon teni kikah a chun mun ong umсах un,” ati.

17 Hichun ama hon lamkaipa jah a chun hitin aseije, “ka sopipa Esau to na kimuto lhon teng aman thu na hin doh teng, nangho hi hoilam jon ding na hiuvem? chule nangho koi gam mi na hiuham? tua gancha ho ahung masa ho chu koiya ham? ahin ti teng leh,

18 Hiche teng chule hitia hi amaho na donbut dingu ahi, “Hiche gancha ho se hi na sohpa Jacob ma ahi, amaho hi kipa thilpeh a dia kapu Esau a dinga kahin poh ahije. Chule ama jong ka nung lam uvah ahung e,” tiuvin ati.

19 Hiti chun Jacob in soh masa pa athuhil bang chun anina pa ahin, athum napa geiyin gancha ho vetup lamkai jouse chu asej peh cheh tan, “Esau toh nakimu to tengu le na thusei hou chu ki bang cheh ding ahi.”

20 Chujong le vetan na sohpa Jacob jong kei ho nunga ahung’e, tia na seipeh ding’u ahi,” atin ahi. Ijeh inem itile Jacob gel a chu, “Ka masanga kitol thilpeh chengse hin ama jol lung dam thei khat ingting, ajou teng amai ka mu thei ding ahi; ijem atile bon eina sang jeng khat inte,” tia angaito ahi.

21 Jacob in ngailut thilpeh ho chu ache masang in asol tan ahi, amavang hiche mun a chun ajan geh in akhovah den tai.

Peniel Mun’a Jacob In Pathen Aki Botpi

22 Hiche jan chun Jacob in ajite ni chule asoh teni chule achate pasal som le khat chu athoudoh tan Jabbok vadung chu agal kai pitan ahi.

23 Hichun Jacob in amaho chutoh vadung agalkai phat chun anei agou jouse toh asol tan ahi.

24 Hichun Jacob chu achanga adalha tauvin, pasal khat in ama chu khovah geijin akibot pin ahi.

25 Pasal akibot pipa chun ajolou ding phat chun Jacob akonggu ahomlai tah chu asuhboh pehtan ahi.

26 Hichun pasal mihem pa chun aseije, “Nei lhatan kho hungvah ding ahitai.” Amavang Jacob in a donbut in, “Phatthei neiboh toh kah a nangma kalha lou ding nahi,” ati.

27 Mihem pasal pa chun adong in, “na min ipi ham? ati, hichun aman adonbut in, “Jacob ahi,” ati.

28 Mihem pa chun a donbut in, “Na min hi Jacob hitalou ding, tua patna Israel kiti ding nahitai. Ajeh chu nangma Pathen to na kibot in jong na hat in, mihemte jong na hinjo joh ding ahi,” atipeh e.

29 Jacob in adong in, “Lungset tah in na min neisei peh in,” ati, mipa chun a donbut in, “Ibolla kamin chu nahet nom ham,” ati. Hichun aman Jacob chu hilai mun a chun phatthei abohtan ahi.

30 Hichun Jacob in hiche mun chu Peniel asahtai. “Ajeh chu keiman Pathen kaki maito pitan chule kahin kho jong ei huhdoh peh in ahi.”

31 Jacob in Peniel a dalhah chun nisa ahung soh dohtan ahi, ajeh chu akonggu anat jeh ahi.

32 Hiche jeh chun tuni geihin Israel chaten akonggu to kijop matna khelgu hon sunga thapigui hi anepouve; ipijeh inem itile aman Jacob konggu hom sunga thapigui ana hebal peh in ahi.

Jacob Leh Essau Kichamna

33 Hichun Jacob a khodah in avet a ahile “Ven Esau chu mihem jali jen to ahung amu tan,” chu in Jacob in jong achate chu Leah le Rachel chule asoh numei teni ahop peh soh keiyin,

2 Hichun asoh numei le achate ho jouse amasat sah in, abanin Leah le achate achesah in, chule a chaina in Rachel le Joseph apansah e.

3 Chuin Jacob ama mong mong amaho jouse masanga chun achen, aupa heng ahin phah toh kahsen sagi vei jen tola aboh khup in ahi.

4 Hichun Esau alhai pheh jin apum koi jeng in, chule angong koiya achop a ahile ani lhon in aki ka lhon tai.

5 Hichun Esau in numei ho chule achate ho chu aven adong in, “Amaho hi koi hiuva ham,” ati. Jacob in a donbut in, “Hiche chapang hohi Pathen in na sohpa phatthei eibohna ahi,” ati.

6 Hichun soh numei teni le achate hon ahin nailut un Esau masanga chun aboh khup tauvin ahi.

7 Leah le achate jong ahung nai lut uvin aboh khup’in a salam uve; chule anu khah pen in Joseph le Rachel ahung nailut lhon in

abohkhup lhon in salam abol lhon tai.

8 Esau in a dong tan, “Ahile hiche ka hin kitopi gancha honpi chu ipi na bolna ham,” ati. Jacob’in a donbut in, “Nangma masang’a lunglhai na kimuna tei ding ka ti ahi,” ati.

9 Esau in a donbut in, “Kanao keiman jong tamtah ka nei nai ati, nangma thil chu nang ding in ki koi tan,” ati.

10 Ahin Jacob in a sei teijin, “Nangman hiche kipa thilpeh hohi nalah louva hithei lou ahi, keiman nangma mai kamu hi Pathen mai mu tobang ka hi, nangma mai kamu theiya nanui awgin kajah hi thina a kona galkai kahitai,” ati.

11 Lungset tahin hiche thilpeh hohi neisan peh teijin, Pathen in ka ngaichat jouse eipe tai, hichun Jacob’in ahasei behset jeh chun Esau chun thilpeh ho chu asang tai.

12 Esau in aseije, “Aphai atitai, keiman na lamkai jing ting eini che ta hite.”

13 Jacob’in a donbut in, “Ka Pakai nei het them peh mai jin, chate ho hi alhasam thei lseh na laiyn, gancha bongnou hole kelnou ho jong api hon toh ki khen thei lou lai ahiuvin, nikhat sunga hatah in kihoi pai taleh gancha honte aboncha thigam jeng thei ahiuve.

14 Hijeh chun lungset tah in na sohpa masanga kapu ana masa jeng in lang keiman olcha chan ka masanga gancha ho ki kalvan bang ule chapang te kikalvan bang bangu hin, Seir gama kapu heng kahin

GENESIS

phah kah sen hung nange ati.

15 Apha lseh jenge tin Esau in a donbut in, “Hinlah ka miteho them khat tou dalhang kating nangho lam hil ding chule boina le hahsat na a pan lathei ding ati, Jacob in a donbut in, “Hiche hochu ngai ponte, lungset umtah a kapu neina lamdot hi alhingset in ka sange,” ati.

16 Hichun Esau chu aki nunghei jin Seir gam jon ding chun Hiche ni mama chun ache kit tai.

17 Jacob vang chu ahile Succoth lama achen hiche muna chun inlim gancha ho din a song in, chule ama chenna ding in jong in aki sahtai. Hiche jeh a chu hiche mun chu Succoth kiti ahi. (Succoth tichu chenna mun tina ahi).

18 Phat chom khat jouvin Jacob chu Padan-aram lammah kon in Shechem Canaan gam ahung lhung tan, hiche khopi phah masanga chun ngah mun khat asem kit tai.

19 Jacob'in Shechempa Hamor chate khut akon chun gam leiset phabep sum (Qesitah*) jakhat in aki choh in hikom a chun ponbuh a kison tai.

20 Hichun aman maicham atungdoh in amin chu *El-Elohe Israel asah tai.

Dinah Kisuh Thang Jeh'a Phu Kilah

34 Jacob le Leah chanu Dinah chu nikhat apot doh in hiche gama cheng numei khangthah hotoh kimuto din achen ahi.

2 Ahin hiche gama lengpa chapa Shechem Homar Hivite kitipa chun Dinah chu aman in a luppi tan ahi.

3 Ahin amapa chun ahin ngailu lseh tan, hichun aman thudih tah a kihou limpi a nopsah ding chu adei lseh tai.

4 Shechem in apa Homar jah a a sei tan, hiche numei nuhi neipui peh un ka ji din ka deije ati.

5 Phat chom khat jouvin, Jacob in thusoh aja tan Shechem in Dinah aluppia asuhset chu ahe tan, ahin Jacob in achate gamlah a gancha ho ching ahi jeh u chun amaho ahung lhun angah in kam chang khat jeng cha jong akeh poi.

6 Hamor Shechem pa chu Jacob henga kihoulim ding in ache dohtai.

7 Chuin Jacob chate loulam a kon in ahung lhung tauvin amahon hiche thuho ajah uchun alung nommo lseh un ki dang jong asa lseh uvin hatah nin alunghang uvin, a sopinu Dinah Shechem in asuhset na Jacob insung asuhboi chu bollou ding khat ahije atiuve.

8 Hamor in Jacob le achate aki houlim pin, aman aseije, “Kachapa Shechem in na chanu alungset lseh jeng in ahi, lungset tah in amani chu ki chensah uhite.

9 Ahithe dingle eiho chate kila tou hite, kei hon nangho chanu ho kipui uving ka tin, keima ho Chanute ho jong nangho chapate ho din kipui un ati.

10 Hiche gamsunga hi ichen khom theiyu ahi, chule khosa uvin bolthei toh thei tong un, na nop chanu neile gou jong na kilam theiyu ahi.”

11 Shechem chu Dinah sopiho le apa jaha ataotan, “Lungset tah in nei khotou vin, ahithe dingle ka ji

din kaki pui nom e chule nangma hon na thum channu chu keiman ka peh ding na hiuve.”

12 Numei nu chu ka ji dinga nei peh pou ule keiman ipi thilpeh hijongle suhto thei ding alen aneo hileh kapeh ding ahi ati.

13 Hinlah Shechem in Dinah ana luppi a asuhset tah jeh chun Jacob chate chun Hamor le achapa Shechem chu lungpha lou tah in a houlimpi tauve.

14 Amahon a donbut un, “Hiche hi keima ho moh nop llah thei ka hi pouve, ajeh chu nangho hi chep tanlou na hiuvin, ka sopinu’u nanghon nakipui dingu chu keiho dinga jachat umtah khat hung hi ding ahi.

15 Hinlah kihou cham theina khat vang aum’e, hichu ahileh na pasal ho jouse achep na tan thei diu le atiuve.

16 Hiche teng chule ka chanu te hou ka peh theiju, chule nang ho chanu ho jong keima hon jong ka ki pui thei dingu ahi atiuve.

17 Ahin nangho pasal hon acheptan ding anop lou ule ka sopinu’u ka peh theilou dingu ahi atiuve.

18 Hamor le achapa Shechem chun amaho thilgon chu pha asa lhon in ahi.

19 Shechem chu a lunglhai lleh in bol ding ho chu agei sang tapon, ajeh chu Dinah Jacob chanu adei behset jeh chun Shechem chu amaho insung milah a jathei umdol tah khat ahi.

20 Chuin Hamor le a chapa Shechem khopi kelkot a ahung lhon

in mipi ho laha aki hou na’u kinop tona ho chu ahung phong doh lhon in hitin aseil lhon in ahi.

21 Ama nin aphonng doh lhon in hiche miho hi mipha eiho mi ahi ati lhon e, veuvin gam jong lentah enei uvin amaho chenna thei ding, amaho toh chengkhom uhitin, bolthei thei bol uhitin, eihon jong amaho Chanute ijong thei ding’u chule amahon jong eiho Chanute aki chenpi thei dingu ahi,” ati.

22 Amaho toh eiho ichen khom thei na diuvin thil khat aum e, hichu ahileh eiho pasal jouse amaho banga chep ekitan tengu le ichen khom thei ding’u ahi.

23 Hinlah thilpha khat ihet dingu chu ichen khom tengule, agancha hou, anei agou hou jouse aboncha a eiho a hung hithei ahi. Hijeh chun amahon adei atup ho chu bolpeh leuhen amaho jong eiho lah a chen ding tha nom tah a hung cheng diu ahi tai.

24 Hichun khopi sunga cheng aching athem jouse Hamor le achapa Shechem thupeh chu anom cheh tauvin, chule pasal jousen achep a kitan soh hel tauvin ahi.

25 Ahin nithum jou don chun amaho cheptan na maha jong damtheng loulai in Jacob chateni Simon le Levi a sopinu Dinah toh peng khom teni chu ahung kon lhon in hiche khopi sunga pasal jouse chemjam in asat lih lhontan ahi.

26 Hiche athi ho lah a chun Hamor le achapa Shechem jong ajao lhon tai, Hichun Dinah chu Shechem in muna kon in amaho inlam a ahin

GENESIS

pui lhon tan ahi.

27 Phat chom khat jou in Jacob chate ho ahung lhung cheh tauvin, amahon khopi sunga mipi athi amang akithat ho chu a sopinu u ki suhthang na khopi chu achom theng hel uve.

28 Amahon a kelngoi hou ahin, abongchal hou chule sangan ho jouse phaicham khopi sungle tollhang a thil keo jouse akilah tauve.

29 Anei agou jouse jong alah peh soh keijun, amaho jite chate jong alah peh un, amaho hetkhah nalouva apui mang tauve.

30 Jacob in phatchom khat jouvin Simon le Levi koma hitin aseije, “Keima hi neisuh mang lhon ahi tai, hiche gam mite le Canaan mite le Periz mite koma hin ka namse in ka ui lneh tai. chule eiho lhomcha ihiuvin amaho ahung kihou toh tengule eiho eisuh mang dingu ahi. keima ka hin ka insung pumpi kaki chai helding ahitai,” ati.

31 Ama hon lung hang tah in aseije jun, “Ipi bol’a chu isopinu u chu numei ki joh banga abolset ham?” atiuve.

Bethen Mun’a Pathen In Jacob Phatthei Abohna

35Hichun Pathen in Jacob a houlimpin, “Kithouvin lang Bethel lama kinungle kit inlang hikom a chun gacheng tan, chule naupa Esau koma nahung jampet’a nahenga hung kilah Pathen ding chun hikoma chun maicham khat gasem in,” ati.

2 Chuin Jacob in a insung mite ahin

midang akoma cheng ho jah a hitin aseije, “Doiphung jouse pai mang un, natahsa kisuhthengun, vonthah kicon un,

3 Tua eiho Bethel lama iche diu Pathen henga maicham ka sem ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai in ka hahsat laitah a kataona eisan pehin, Ama in kache na kalam jotna jouse a eiumpi jinge,” ati.

4 Hichun amahon gamdang mite indoi akoi jouseu chule abil uva abilba u abon chan Jacob apeuvin ahile Jacob’in abon chan Shechem nai vel a gangpi phungnoi khat ah agavui mang tai.

5 Amaho ahung kon doh uchun Pathen a kona tijat na mipi adimun, hijeh chun Jacob insung mite bulu din koimacha ahung kondoh ngam tapoi.

6 Jacob le a insung mite Luz kiti mun hichu Bethel Cannan gam sunga um ahi. (Bethel ti chu Pathen in tina ahi).

7 Chule hikom’a chun Jacob in maicham khat asem in, hiche lai mun chu EL-Bethel asah in ahi. Ajeh chu aupa henga kona ahung jam doh a chu hikoma chu Pathen ama among mong ahenga hung kiphong ahi.

8 Rebekah jenle nu Deborah athi a chu Bethel noiya gangpi phungnoi khat ah ana kivui ahin, hiche jeh a chu hiche min chu lhilon na gangpi phung kisah ahiye.

9 Hichun Pathen in Jacob Padan-Arama kona ahung chun ana kimuto pi kitin, chuin Bethel muna Pathen in phatthei aboh kit in ahi.

10 Pathen in ahoulimpin ajah'a, "Namin hi Jacob ahin tunia patna hi nangma Jacob na kiti talou ding ahi. Amavang ISRAEL kiti ding na hitai," hichun Pathen in ama pa min chu Israel asah tai.

11 Hichun Pathen in aseiyee, "Keima EL-Shaddai kahi. Pathen hattah ka hi, hatah in ga un, hatah in pung tul tul un, nam lentah ka so ding nahi, chule chilhah jong tamtah kapeh ding nahi," ati.

12 Chule khatvei Abraham, Isaac kapeh gamchu nangma le na insung mite kapeh kitding nahi, khonung teng jongle nangma ka peh ding na hi.

13 Hichun Pakai vantil chu Jacob a kihoulimpin na akon in ache mang tai.

14 Jacob'in Pakai to a kimuto na melchihna ding in hiche muna chun song khom khat aphut doh kitin, hiche khom chung a chun kilhaina ju asun khum in, chule hiche chung a chun Olive thaotwi asun khume.

15 Chule Jacob'in hilai mun chu Bethel asah tan ahi.

Benjamin Pen Leh Rachel Thi

16 Jacob le a insung miten Bethel chu adalhau vin, Ephratha lam ajot laitah un Rachel chu anaovop nat ahung kipantan, akhol che nao jong lhung joujep lou lai ahin, amanu soh ding in ha nat nat'in ahung natai.

17 Rachel chu soh ding a hanat'a anat pet chun anaodom a pang a sohnu numei ho chun hitin ahoulimpi uve, "Nangma kicha hih in, lungneo hih beh in, chapa khat na neibe ding ahi," atiuve.

18 Hinlah Rachel chu alhagao apotdoh tai, ajeh chu amanu athia ahitan ahi; hijeh chun aman jong nao min chu Ben-oni asah in (Ben-oni tichu, ka thoh gimpeta ka cha tina ahi), apan vang Benjamin asah tai. (Benjamin tichu, kajet lama pang chapa tina ahi).

19 Rachel chu athitan Ephratha lampia avui tau vin ahi.

20 Jacob'in angailut hetjing nan Rachel lhan song asem peh in, tuni gei hin hiche Rachel lhan hi aum jing nalaiye.

21 Hichun Israel (Jacob) chu achen pondal buh chu Eder intingvum geiyin atung doh e.

Jacob Chapate Ho

22 Israel chu che gamsunga ana cheng nalaiyin, ahin Reuben in apa jithahnu Bilhah chu ana chonsetpi ana luppi tan, hiche thu chu Israel in jong aja tai. Chule Jacob chapate chu som le ni alhinguve.

23 Leah chapate chu Reuben, Jacob chapa apeng masa pen, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar chule Zebulun ahiuve.

24 Rachel chapate ni chu Joseph le Benjamin ahi lhon'e.

25 Rachel sohnu Bilhah chapate nichu Dan le Naphtali ahilhon in,

26 Leah sohnu Zilpah chapate ni chu Gad le Asher ahi lhone. Hi chengse hi Jacob'in Padan-Aram gamsunga ahindoh achapate chu ahiuve.

Isaac Thi Leh Aki Vuina

27 Hichun Jacob apa Isaac koma ahung kinungle kit tan Mamre a Kiriath-arba gam (Hebron tia jong

GENESIS

kisei) phat khat laia Abraham le Isaac maljin na ana umna'u mun chu ahi.

28 Isaac chu akum kum jakhat le kum som get ana lhing tan ahi.

29 Hichun Isaac ahaitan in ahinkho abei tai, anam mite ho jouse ateh akhang aboncha uvin a nilhum gei in op cheh un, chuin achate ni Esau le Jacob in avui lhon tai.

Esau Chilbah Ho

36 Hiche hose hi Esau phunggui Edom tia jong ki sei ahi.

2 Esau in Canaan nungah ni aji din ana ki pui'in khat nu chu Hitites mi Adah Elton ahi, anina nu chu ahile Oholibamah Anah chanu ahin Zibeon Hiv te dinga atunuu ahi.

3 Chule Esau in asopinu Basemath Ishmael chanu Nebaioth naonu jong ajidin aki puiye.

4 Adah chun chapa amin Eliphaz Esau ahin peh in Basemath chun chapa Reul ahing in ahi.

5 Oholibamath chun Canaan gama achen lai jin chapa thum Esau din ana hinpeh in, amaho min chu ahile Jeush, Jalam, chule Korah ahiuve.

6 Esau in ajite le achate cheng aboncha uvin, agancha ho jouse, abongchal ho jouse, chule anei agou thil jouse Canaan gama achen laiya alam doh jouse apon mun chom ajon tan, a sopipa Jacob chu adalha tan ahi.

7 Ijeh inem itile amaho anei agou ho chu apung lhez tan, aum khom ding'u ahahsa lhez tan, chule gamsung jong adam jou tapon, amani gancha ho lhat khom na ding jong ahi thei tapon ahi.

8 Hijeh a chu Esau (Edom) chu thinglhang lam a Seir kiti muna acheng tai.

9 Hiche hohi Esau thusim Edomite pa Seir thinglhang a hung chen namun chu ahi.

10 Ama hohi Esau chilhahte ho min ahi, Eliphaz kitipa hi Adah in ahin chule Reul kitipa hi Esau loinu Basemath in ahin ahiye.

11 Eliphaz chilbah ho Teman, Omar, Canaan chule Kanaz ahiuve.

12 Timna, Eliphaz jithahnu chapa khat ahing in amin chu Amalek ahi. Amaho se hi Esau jinu Adah in ahin ama hung kikhailha chilbah ho ahiuve.

13 Reul chapate ho chu Nahath, Zerath, Shammah chule Mizzah ahi. Amaho se hi Esau jinu Basemath chilbah ho ahiuve.

14 Esau chate ho Aholibamath in ahin ho chu, Jeush, Jalam, chule Korah ahi uvin, Aholibamah hi Anah chanu Zibeon dinga atute ahung hitai.

15 Hiche hohi Esau chate chilhahte phung choma hung lamkai ho ahi uve, Esau chapa tahpen chilbah ho Eliphaz a hung kikhai lha ho, Teman, Omar, Zepho, Kenaz ahin,

16 Korah chule Gatam chule Amalek amaho se hi Eliphaz phung lamkai Edom gamsunga cheng ahiuvin, amaho jouse hi Esau jinu Adah chilbah a kona hung peng doh ahiuve.

17 Esau chapa Reul a kona hung pengdoh ho phung lamkai ho chu, Nahath, Zertah, Shammah chule Mizzah ahiuve. Amaho

chenghi phung lamkai Edom gam sunga Reul chate ahin, Esau jinu Basemath chilhah a kona hung peng doh ahiuve.

18 Esau chate ho Oholibamah toh ahin ho Jeush, Jalam chule Korah ahiuve. Amaho se hi phung lamkai cheh jong ahung hitauvin, hiche phung lamkai ho sese hi Esau loinu Oholibamah kitinu Anah chanu chilhah a hung kon doh ahiuve.

19 Hiche phung hohi Esau a kona hung kon doh cheh ahiuvin, amaho hi Edom mi jong a kituive.

Seir Chilhah Leh Ason

20 Seir Horite kitipa chate chengse hiche gama ana cheng ho chu amaho hi ahiuve, Lotan, Shobal, Anah chule Zeboan ahiuve.

21 Edom gama cheng Seir chate langa pangho chu Horite chilhah ho chu Disshan, Ezer, chule Dishon ahiuve.

22 Chule Lotan chate ho chub Hori le Heman ahin, Lotan sopinu min chu ahile Timna ahi.

23 Shobal chapate chu Alvan ahin, Manahath ahin, Ebal ahin, Shepho ahin, chule Onam ahi.

24 Zibeon chateni min chu Aiah le Anah ahilhone. Zibeon chapa Anah kitipa hin apa gancha sangante achin peta nel gamgo laha twisam putna ana mudoh ahi.

25 Anah chate ni chu Dishon le Anah chanu Oholibamah ahi lhone.

26 Dishon chapate chu Hemdan le Eshban toh, Ithran toh, chule Cheran toh ahiuve.

27 Ezer chate ho chu Bilhan ahin, Zaavan ahin, chule Akan ahiuve.

28 Dishan chate ni chu Uz le Arana hi lhone.

29 Horite mi upa lamkai ho chu Lotan ahin, Shobal ahin, Zibeon ahin, Anah ahin,

30 Dishon, Ezer chule Dishan amaho cheng hi Horite mi upa ho amaho phung dungjuia Seir gamsunga cheng ahiuve.

Edom Leng Ho

31 Hiche lengho hi Edom gamsunga vai ana hom un amaho masanga Israel mite lah a leng vaipo ana um khalou lai ahi.

32 Beor chapa Bela chun Edom gamsunga lengvai anapon, ama khopi chu amin Dinhabah ahiye.

33 Bila athi jou chun Zerah chapa Johab chapa chu Bozrah gamsunga vaipon ahung pang in ahi.

34 Johab athi jou chun Husham Temanite gam mipa chun lengvai ahin hom kit tai.

35 Hosham athi jou chun Bedal chapa Hadah chu lengvai ahinpon, ama chenna khopi Avith a pat'in Moab gamsunga Midianite ho jouse gal'a ahin joutan ahi.

36 Hadah athi jou chun Masrekah khopi a cheng Somlah in lengvai ahinpo kit tai.

37 Samlah athi jou chun Rehoboth vadung toh kinai khopi a cheng Saul chu ahung vai hom in ahi.

38 Saul thi jou chun Achor chapa Baal-Hannan kitipa chun lengvai ahipo kitin ahi.

39 Achor chapa Baal-Hannan athi jouchun, Hadar in Pau khopi a pat in lengvai ahipo pantan, Hadar jinu min chu Mehetabel ahin Matred

GENESIS

chanu Mazehab dinga atunu ahitai.
40 Amaho phung lamkai jouse hi Esau chilhah a kona hung kondoh cheh ahiuvin, Timna gama cheng ahiuvin, mi upa Alvah ahin, mi upa Jetheth ahin,

41 Mi upa Oholibamah ahin, mi upa Elah ahin, mi upa Pinon ahin,

42 Mi upa Kenaz ahin, mi upa Teman ahin, mi upa Mibzar ahin,

43 Mi upa Magdiel ahin, chule mi upa Iram ahi; hicheng hi leiset atoupha na gamsung uva akho mundung jui uva Edom chilhah a kon a mi upa ho chu ahiuve.

Joshep Leh Asopite

37Hichun Jacob Canaan chu apa khopem na Canaan gamsunga anung chen kit tai.

2 Hiche thusim hohi Jacob insung mitea ahi, Joseph kum som le sagi alhinin apa kelngoi ho asopi ho toh aching tup jingin avahva jingun, asopi ho apa jithah chate ho Bilhah le Zilpah chate ho toh natong khom jing ahiuve. Ahin nikhat chu Joseph in asopiho umchan phatlou dan apa kom ahin lhut tan ahi.

4 Amavang asopite hon Joseph chu avetda cheh un ahi, Ajeh chu apan midang ho sanga Joseph a ngailut najeh in amahon Joseph henga ngailut thucheng thupha sei ding hahsa asa lseh un ahi.

5 Joseph in nikhat mang anei in amang chu asopiho aseipeh pehle amahon avetda cheh un ahi.

6 Aman aseije, “Ngaijun ka mang ho kasei ding ahi.

7 Ehon phailei lama chang phel ikan khom un, hiche tah chun hetman

louvin keima changphal ho chu ading doh in, nangho changphal ho chu keima changphal masanga aboh khup uve,” ati.

8 Hichun asopi hon a donbut un, “Amapa chun keiho chung a vai hom ding kigong nahim? Ahiloule keiho chung a thanei ding kigo mong nahim,” atiuve. Hichun amahon amang neitoh athusei doh ho jeh in hatah in avetdau vin ahi.

9 Joseph in mang khat aneibe kit in chuvin asopi ho chu aseipeh kit in aman aseije, “Ngaijun mang khat ka neibe kitne ati, tun nisa, lha, chule ahsi som le khat ho jong keima masanga aboh khup cheh uve,” ati.

10 Tua mang aneipa hi Joseph in apa chule asopite ho jouse jong abon chan aseipeh soh keijin ahi. Ahin apa in aphoh thip’in,” hiche mang chu ipi tina ham tin a donbut e, “nanu toh kei chule nasopi teho jouse atahbeh a kahung uva nang masanga ka hung boh khup dingu ham?”

11 Ama vang Joseph sopiho chu alung ahang lseh un a thangthip thei lseh un, apa vang chun hiche mang chu ipi tina ham aheth thei lou jeh in alung adong lseh in ahi.

Joshep Kijoh Doh

12 Phat chom khat jou chun Joseph sopiho chu Schechem lama apa kelngoi ching ding in ache kit tauvin ahi.

13 Amaho che doh jou phat chom khat jouvin, Jacob in Joseph koma a seije, “Nasopite ho Schechem lam a kelngoi hon ho aga vah un ahin,

nangma naga che lou khoh ahi atin, Joseph in adonbut in, “keima kaga che ding ahi,” ati.

14 Jacob in adon but in, “Nangma gache inlang na sopite ho chule kelngoi ho iti hina uvem gaven ati. Amaho thusoh kajah nom kitne, Hebron phaicham a pat in asol tan, hichun Joseph hiche Schechem chu ahung lhung tan ahi.

15 Ahin vetan gamlah a lampi akimansah a ava koile na a mi khat in atoh khan mipa chun adongin “Ipi ham nahol le?” atile.

16 Joseph in a donbut in, “Ka sopite ho kahol ahi atin, hoi langa ganca ho achin uham neisei peh thei ding ham,” ati.

17 Mipa chun a donbut in, “Amaho kihou limna ka jan eiho Dothan lama che tau hite,” aki tiuve.

18 Joseph ahung chun a sopihon gam la thimtah ahivang in ahe pai tauvin, ama ahung lhun masang in asopite hon Joseph thadoh nading tohgon anei tauvin ahi.

19 “Tuhin mang neipa ahung tai,” amahon atiuve.

20 Hung un amahi that doh taute, chule hiche kotong ho sung khat a pai mang taute. Ipa’u koma hitin seiju hite, “Gancha khat in Joseph chu a nedoh tai, chule eihon veu hite ama amang ho chu hunggui lhung nam,” atiuve.

21 Ahin Reuben in amaho tohgon lung thim ho chu ahet phat in Joseph kitho pi ding in ahungin, “Aman asej tai Joseph hi tha datau hite,” ati.

22 Ibola thisan imoh lonsah ding’u

ham? hilai kotong gamgo lah a seplut leuhen ama cham in eihon that hih jong leu hen ama thi ta lou ding ham. Reuben chu a lungthima Joseph chu huhdoh tei ding tichu ama dei ahi.

23 Hichun Joseph ahung lhun chun asopite hon a sangkhol chol hoitah chu asut lhah peh pai tauvin ahi.

24 Hichun amahon Joseph chu adah a aman uvin kotong sunga a seplut tauvin, hiche kotong chu imacha umlou twi jong veilou ahi.

25 Chule amaho sun an ne dinga aumlai tah un, aga dadoh uva ahile vetan Gilead a kona hung sumkol veile Ishmael miho a sangan ho toh hung kilhona bego le thingthao namtwi toh chule lou namtwi hinpoa Egypt gam lang jonsuh ding amu uvin ahi.

26 Hichun Judah in a sopiho jah a asej jin, “I sopipau itha doh uva ipi apha chom ding um ham,” ati, chule athi san isel mang uva chu ipi phachom ding ham?

27 Hung uvin Joseph hi Ishmael te koma joh doh tau hite, isopi nah nah iphe ivou nah nah chu a chungga jong ikhut lhapou hite,” atile a sopiten jong asej angai cheh tauve.

28 Hiti chun Egypt gama kivei miho chun apui tauvin Joseph chu a sopihon kotong a kon in a kaidoh un, Ishmael miho Midianite miho koma dangka somni in a kijoh doh tauve.

29 Phat chom khat jouvin, Reuben chu kokhuh langa chun ache kit’in ahile Joseph chu kokhuh sunga ana umtapoi, hichun Reuben chu alung

GENESIS

akham lseh jengtan asang khol ho chu abottel in ahi.

30 Hichun Reuben a sopiho lah'a akinungle kit in lungkham tah in, "Joseph chu aum tapoi! tua hi keiman ipi kabol ding hitam," ati.

31 Hichun Joseph sopihon kelnou khat athat uvin, athisan chu Joseph sangkhol a chun anu tauve.

32 Amahon hichu sangkhol thisan anu u-chu apau Jacob athot un, mihon jong apau henga achoi uvin, "Hiche pi hi ka mudoh uve, vetem in na chapa sangkholchol hija ham hilou ham," atiuve.

33 Jacob'in gangtah in ahedoh pai in, hitin asej tai, "Hiche hi kachapa sangkhol ahi monge gamsa khat in vang anehdoh ahitai ati, Joseph vang hi aphe avou lahthei hita ponte," ati.

34 Hichun Jacob'in apon ho chu abot tel in Khaodip pon akikhu khum tan, Ama ni sottah lung hemin genthei tah in achapa pul adoutan ahi.

35 Jacob chate jouse le achanute jousen lhepbi ding agong un, ahin amavang lhepbi jou ahitapoi, hitin amapan aseije, "Keima lunghem pum in kachapa lhankhuh jon tang kate, tin Jacob chu akap e."

36 Phat chom khat jouchun Midian miho chun Joseph chu Potiphar kitipa Pharoah Egypt lengpa koma semang pachong pa koma ajoh doh tauve. Potiphar natoh chu ahile sepai lah a semang pachong ahi.

Judah Leh'a Mounu Tamar

38Hiche phatlai tah chun Judah chun asopite adalhan

Adullan kiti muna Hirah kitipa toh ana cheng khom lhon in ahi.

2 Chule Judah in Canan numei amin Shua kitinu chu aki chenpin chule ana kiti matpi tan ahi.

3 Amanu chu ahung kivopmon nao ahin neitan chule nao min chu Er asahtan ahi.

4 Chuin amanu akivopmo kit in nao pasal khat ahin hinbekit in nao min chu Onam asah tai.

5 Abanin amanun nao pasal athum lhinna pa chu amin Sheila asah in, Sheila apen lai tah a chu amaho Kezib kiti muna achen laitah'u ahiye.

6 Phat chom khat jouvain, Judah in achapa atah pen Er ding in numei khang thah amin Tamar chu aji din apui peh e.

7 Hinlah Er chu migilou miphamo tah ahijeh chun Pakaiyin ahinkho ala dohtai.

8 Hichun Judah Onam kitipa, Er sopipa koma hitin aseije, "Nangma che inlang Tamar khu gaki chenpi tan ati, ajeh chu pasal khat insunga ahinkho abeitah le dan in aphal ahi, a sopipan avet thei ding, na sopipa dinga chilhah nasem doh peh tei ding ahi."

9 Amavang Onan kitipa chu anompon ama chilhah ahilou ding chu, hijeh chun a sopi pa ji toh alup khom lhona a kitimat teng abotwi ho chu tollhanga abolha jin, hijeh chun Tamar chun nao avop thei tapon asopipa a din jong chilhah gou aum doh jou tapon ahi.

10 Amavang Pakaiyin Onan umchan chu gilou engse asa lseh in

asopi pa athisa adin chapa ahin peh nom lou athang thip jeh ahi, hijeh chun Pakaiyin Onan hinkho jong asuh chom pehtai.

11 Hichun Judah in Tamar amounu jah a hitin aseiyee, “Kachapa Sheila kikhan lhit kah in napa ina meithai jin ga umdoh tan,” ati. Ijeh-inem itile a sopite ni bang in ama jong thiget in te tia anagel ahi. Hijeh chun Tamar jong achen apa ina aga chengtai.

12 Phat chom khat jou in Shua chanu Judah jinu jong athi tai; ahin Judah chu aki lhep lung mong dom phat in agolpa Adullam mi Hirah chutoh Timnah a akelngoi mul vou ho henga aga che tauve.

13 Koiham khat in Tamar chu a seipeh in, “Ven na tehpu khu Timnah a kelngoi mul vou ding in ache touve,” a kiti peh e.

14 Chuphat in amanun jong ameithai von chu akhel loijin, ponlu akikhun, akitomjol in Timnah lampia Enaim lamkot’a chun atou tai; ijeh-inem itile Sheila kikhan lhit ahitan, aji dinga amanu akipeh lou akimu ahitai.

15 Judah in amanu (Tamar), chu amun ahin Judah in numei ki joh ho ahisah in ahi, ajeh chu amanun amai asel jeh ahi.

16 Hichun Judah akihei jin, Tamar umna lampi koma amapan aseijin, “Eini kitimat hite atin,” amapan amounu ahilam chu ahet doh lou ahin, hichun Tamar in adong tan “Ipi ijat neipeh ding ham ilupkhom

lhon ding leh,” ati.

17 Chuin Judah in adonbut in, “Keima kelnou lah a khat nahin thah peh nang’e,” ati, hichun amanun aseijin, “Nakitep naho chu ahung guilhun kaha iti ka tahsan thei ding ham,” ati.

18 Judah in adong in, “Itobang kitepna na dei ham ati,” amanun adonbut in, “Na Mohor le nakhao toh chule nakhut a nachoi na tenggol chu toh,” ati. Hijeh chun amapan hichengse chu apen amanu chu aluppin ahile aman jong nao avop tai.

19 Phat chom khat jouvin, Tamar a in lama a kinungle kit in a sangkhol chol akoi lhan masanga akivon na lui meithai sangkhol chu akivon in til a bang chun hinkho amang kit tai.

20 Judah chun kelnou chu aloipa Adullam mipa khut’a numeinu henga khamgah na thil lhat doh dinga aga thah sah a ahile, Adullam mipan amanu chu agahol motan ahi.

21 Hichun Adullam mipa Hira in hi koma cheng ho chu adong in, “Enaim jotna a tou numeinu aki johnu chu hoilam a che hitam, ama hon a donbut un, “Keima hon hikoma hin numei phalou atahsa joh kamu kha pouve,” atiuve.

22 Hichun Adullam mipa Hirah ahung ki nunglen thu umchan ho chu Judah aseijin peh tan ahi, “Keiman amanu umna chu ka hol doh jou tapoi, chule chua cheng mihon jong hi tobang numei phalou atahsa joh aum poi,” atiuve.

GENESIS

23 Judah in aseije, “Thil ka na peh ho chu ama nun eina koi peh maita hen, ka ki nopto na lhon dungjui a kelcha nou khat ka pen ahin nangman na holmo tan, amanu chu enung hol kit le khosunga mijousen ei nuisat ding’u ahi tai.”

24 Lhathum jou don chun Judah chu mihon asej peh tauvin, “Tamar na mounu chu numei kijoh banga ana bol thu ahije, chule tuhin amanun nao avoptai atiuve.” Hichun Judah in aseije, “Amanu chu hinpui doh unlang halvam tauvin,” ati.

25 Amavang amahon Tamar chu tha dingin ahin puidoh tauvin, Tamar in atehpu thu athot in hitin aseije, “Hiche thil neipa tenggol ahin, khaodip ahin, Mahor ahin, koi thil pen ham? Ipi dinga thip beh cha um a ham hiche neipa akona hi nao kavop ahi,” ati.

26 Judah in gangtah in ama nei le gou chu amu mun agel doh paitan ahi, “Tamar hi keima sanga chonpha jo ahiye ati. Ajeh chu keiman kachapa Sheila toh akichen lhon na ding imacha kana gonlou jeh ahi,” ati, chupet tah chun Judah chu Tamar toh apum ki timat tapoi.

27 Tamar dinga nao neina phat ahung naitan, amanun nao pasal ni pengkop ding ahi chu ahe tauvin ahi.

28 Naoso nat akipan tan hiche pet tah chun naocha teni lah a khatpa a khut ahung doh in hichun numei lhacha a pangho chun patsan akhut’a akan peh un, “Hichepa hi hung peng masa ahi,” atiuve.

29 Hinlah hiche naocha chun akhut

a kailut kit tan, a sopipa joh ahung peng masa tai. Hichun numei lhacha ho chun “Hiche hi ipi ham atiuve.” Nang in iti dan’a amasa a peng dingpa nahin chop khup ham atiuve.” Hichun amapa min chu Perez asah tauve.

30 Chu jouvin, naosen patsan a akhut kikanpa chu ahung peng tan hichun amapa min chun Zerah asah tauve.

Joshep Leh Potiphar Jinu

39 Joseph chu Egypt gama ana puijun hiche a pata chu Ishmaelite sum-kolvei mihon Potiphar kiti pa koma ana joh un ahi. Potiphar natoh chu Egypt lengpa Pharaoh sepai lamkai a pang ahi.

2 Pathen in Joseph chu aumpi jing in , hijeh chun Egypt gamsunga abol lam jouse a alolhing jingin ahi.

3 Joseph chu Pathen in aumpi chu athil bol na jousea kon in apupan ahin muchen tan ahi.

4 Hichun Potiphar chu Joseph chung a lunglhai lleh jeng in, Joseph chu ama ban tah in akoi tan ahi. chule Potiphar in Joseph chu a insung jouse chule anei agou jouse vetup ding in a tungdoh tan ahi.

5 Hiche nia pat’a chu Joseph chu apupa Potiphar insunga ima jouse vetup in anganse tai, chule Joseph chonphat jeh chun Potiphar insung chu Pakai phatthei bohna chu Potiphar nei jouse chungle ainsung chung chule alouma chungah a chu tan ahi.

6 Hichun Potiphar in Joseph chu ama insung vetup dingle anei agou

ho jouse vetup ding in thanei na jouse ape dohtai, chule Joseph um jeh chun aman imacha ah akisaboi tapon, lungkham na jong aum tapon, chule aneh ding anneh tilou thil dang thil dang imacha ahepha tapoi. Joseph chu mi melhoitah vetnom nom um khat ahi.

7 Chule phat chom khat jouvin, apupa loinun Joseph chu ahin velel tan, “Hung in eini lumkhom hitin kitimat hite tin Joseph chu ajol tai.”

8 Amavang Joseph anom pon, Joseph in Potiphar inneipi chu hitin adonbut e, “Ka pupan hiche insunga thil ho jouse vetup dinga ei nganse ahi,” ati.

9 Hiche insunga hi keima tilou thanei dang aum poi, kapu pan nangma chung a thaneina eipe poi, ajeh chu nangma aloinu nahi jeh in hi tobang thilpha lou chu iti keiman katoh a Pathen douna a chonset kabol ding ham ati.

10 Hiti chun ama nun aniseh in Joseph chu ano ano jeng in, amavang Joseph chu amanu toh lupkhom a ki timat ding chu pum noplou ahin, ahithe chan a jammang ding joh chu agot ahiye.

11 Nikhat vang chu koima cha umlou na a chun Joseph chu ama ngaiya natong ding in achen.

12 Amanu chu ahung lut in a sangkhol ah akai jin, “Hung loijin eini ilup khom lhon ding ahi,” ati. Hichun Joseph in a sangkhol asut lhan aki tom doh tai. Ahin a sangkhol chu Potiphar loinu khutna a dalha den tan ahi.

13 Hichun Joseph la ajamdoh tan

ahin amanun akhut a um a sangkhol chu achoi jin,

14 Amanun insunga asohte jouse akou khom soh kei jin, hiche phat chun aja jousen ahin dellut cheh un, amanun hitin aseiyee, “Kaloipan hiche Hebrew sohpa hi buhon, anneh sem dinga ahin puilut in, amahi ka insung demna a ahunglut in suhset ding eigon ahin keima awsangtah in kapeng in ahi,” ati.

15 Keima hatah a awsangtah a kapen phat in polam a ajam doh in ahin aman asangkhol chu kakoma ada lha dentai.

16 Hiti chun amanun sangkhol chun aloipa in ahung lhun masang in phate chan a koitup sel in ahi.

17 Hichun amanun aloipa koma thusoh ho chu ase tai; “Hebrew sohpa nahin puilut pa khun insunga ahung lut in suhset ding eigoi,” ati tai.

18 Amavang keima awsangtah a kapen phat in polam ah ajam doh in a sangkhol ada lhah ahi.

19 Hichun Potiphar chu hatah in alung hang lseh tan ajinu thusim ho Joseph in abolset kigot na thu ho ajah doh phat chun.

20 Hichun Potiphar in Joseph chu songkul a akoitan chule lengpan songkul a umho to akihen khom un, ama jong hiti chun aum den tai.

21 Ahin Pathen in Joseph chu songkul a jong aumpi jing in, angailut na ho jong a vetsah jing in chule Pathen in Joseph chu songkul ngahpa toh jong kingailut na ape kit tai.

GENESIS

22 Phat chomkhat jouvin songkul ngahpan Joseph chu songkul a umho lah a alenpen in akoitan, hiche songkul sunga thil soh bouina jouse chu Joseph thaneina noiija akoi tai.

23 Pathen in Joseph chu aumpi jeh in imacha boina aumtapi, athil bolna anatoh na jouse alohingsel inhijeh chun songkul ngah pa jong imacha aboita poi, ajeh chu thil jouse Joseph in anga jeh chun imacha aphoto ding aumpoi.

Joshep In Janmang Ale Peh

40 Hicheng thilsoh kichai nung chun Pharaoh lengpa natong ju vaihomba le an vai hompan apupa Egypt lengpa doumah abol lhon in achonse lhontai.

2 Hiche lamkai teni chungga hi Pharaoh nasatah in a lunghang tan ahi.

3 Chuin Pharaoh in amani chu Joseph umna lengpa songkul natong ho umna ah akoi jin ahi.

4 Songkul ngahpan amani chu Joseph thanei na noiija a umsa in Joseph in jong amani chu vetkolna anei jing in ahi.

5 Jan khat chun songkul insunga kihen teni Egypt lengpa juvaihomba le an vaihomba chun mang khat cheh, a mang ledohna toh kilhon cheh-in anei lhon in ahi.

6 Hichun Joseph in amani chu jingka lama amailhon lunglhai louchu ahedohtan Joseph in amani chu adongin, ibola nang teni namai lhon kipah lou ham ati.

7 Joseph in adong in, “Sopiteni ibola namai lhon lhailou ham,” ati.

8 Amanin adon but lhon in, “Janlah in keinin mang kanei gel lhon in amavang koi machan kamang ipi kisei na ahi aledoh thei aumpoi ati lhon e, ahin Joseph in a donbut in,” mang in ipi ahetsah dichu Pathen kin ahi. Chule namang lhon chu neisei peh lhon in ati.

9 Hichun khon dom le a pang lamkai pa chun Joseph chu amang ho chu asej peh tai. Ka manga lengpi bah ka masanga ka mun.

10 Hiche lengpi phunga chun abah thum ajam kamun, gang tah in ahung mum in chu in apah lha tai, hiche aga hochu lengpithei ga ahung hitai.

11 Pharaoh chakhon chu ka khut chungga ana umin, hichun keiman lengpi ga chu ka sujot in atwi chu Pharaoh khona ka sun peh e.

12 Joseph in hitin aseije, “Lengpi bah thum ho chu nithum tina ahi.

13 Nithum sunga hi Pharaoh in nithum jou teng nadom sang in tin, chule masanga nana toh na a nanung koi kit ding ahi.

14 Chule nangma koma katao ahi, chanvou pha nahung chan teng neihin sumil hih beh in Pharaoh koma hitobang kathil bol hohi eina seipeh in, ajeh chu songkula kona eilha doh thei na ding in,” ati.

15 Ajeh chu Hebrew gam a ka in a pat a eikiman doh tua hiche songkul a kaum hi mona neilou bolkelh ka neipoi.

16 Hichun changlah homa lamkai pa chu Joseph in amang hoitah a ale chu amu le ama jong atha anom lleh in; Joseph jah ah hitin aseije,

“Keiman jong jan mang kaneije, ka manga chun paipéh thum changlhah dimset kalu chungka ka poi.

17 Paipéh achuna pa sunga chun changlhah ajat lhingsel in a um in, Pharaoh a ding ahi, ahin vacha ho ahung leng un ka luchunga changlhah ho chu ane doh tauve.”

18 Joseph in amang chu ale pehtan, “Paipéh thum chun nithum ma avetsah ahin,

19 Nithum sunga hi Pharaoh in nalu adopsang ding thing phunga nakhai sang a, vachaten naphe anehchai ding’u ahi.”

20 Pharaoh in nithum jou in amapenni kipapina in anoija a semang pachonga pang jouse akou khom in hiche a pang dinga chu juvai hom lamkai pa le an vaihom lamkaipa chu alhadoh gel in,

21 Ju vai hom pa chu aju vaihom na ma man apansah kit’in, aman jong jukhon chu Pharaoh khut a agapetai.

22 Ahin an vaihom lamkaipa vang chu Joseph in amani henga mang alepéh bang chun akhai lih tan ahi.

23 Hichun ju vaihom lamkaipan Joseph chu ageldoh tapon asumil deltai.

Joshep In Pharaoh Mang Ale Peh

41 Kum ni nungin Pharaoh in mang anei in ahile, vetan ama Nile vadung panga ana ding in ahi.

2 Amanga chun bongchal sagi athao a thao cheh ahung kal doh un hamhing lah a chun alhaovin ahi.

3 Chujou in ama ho nunga chun bongchal sagi ma agon a gong cheh

Nile vadunga kon chun ahung doh un, vadung panga bongchal sagi dangho koma chun ading uvin ahi.

4 Hichun bongchal agongho chun bongchal athao sagi ho chu aval lhum tauvin ahi. Hiche mang anei pet tah chun Pharaoh chu ahung kang doh tai.

5 Ahin Pharaoh a imulhu kit in mang anivei na aneiin, hiche amanga hin changphal sagi hoitah vetnom nom um phung khat a kona hung kikhai lha amun ahi.

6 Hichun changphal sagi amanga amu kit’in ahin hiche changphal ho chu ageo cheh chuh jeng in, solam huijin amut geo lleh jeng ahi.

7 Chuin hiche geo chih banga changphal ho chun changphal lom sagi ahoi phung khat a kikhai lha ho chu aval lhum kittai. Hichun Pharaoh ahung doh kit’in ahile ajan mang ahichu agel doh in ahi.

8 Hiche ni ajingkah apat’in Pharaoh chu amang ho jeh chun a suboi lleh in aum thei tapoi. Hichun Pharaoh in amaho jouse koma amang chu aseitan, ahin amaho lah a khat beh in jong ipi kiseina ham tia chu a donbut thei aum pouve.

9 Phat achai na langtah chun lengpa jukhon doma lamkai pa chu ahung ding doh in, “Tunia keiman geldoh khat kaneije phat masa a kana chatvai na atin Pharaoh koma aseitan ahi.

10 Nangman nasoh teni chungka na na lunglhai pon changlhah hom lamkaipa le keima chungka, hijeh chun keini hi lengpa songkul a neina koijin ahi.

GENESIS

11 Nikhat chu changlah hompa le keiman mang chom cheh kanei lhon in ka mang lhon jong chu thusim chom cheh kanei lhon in,

12 Hiche laiphat chun Hebrew khangthah khat lengpa songkul a chun keiho toh ana um in, ama chu lengpa semang pachong pa soh a jong ana pang ahi, kamang nei lhon chu kasei lhon in ahile chu' in aman kamang lhon chu eile doh peh lhon e," ati.

13 Chule aman eiledoh peh lhon bang bang chun ahung guilhung cheh in ahi, keiman kana toh ngai ngai eikitohsah in an vaihomba akikhai lihtan ahi."

14 Pharaoh in Joseph chu ahol in mi asol pajeng tan ama chu agan a gang in songkul a kon in ahin puidoh jeng uvin, chu in avon ho akikhel in chule akhamul ho a kisuhtheng in, hichun ama Pharaoh toh kimuto din alut tai.

15 Hichun Pharaoh in Joseph koma ase tai, "Keiman janlah in mang ka neijin koima chan ale doh theipon ahin keiman ka jah chu ahile mang kiti hohi nang man hetthei na nanei chu kana jai."

16 Joseph in a donbut in, "Hiche ho chu keima a dinga thil hahsa ahi ati. Amavang Pathen in hiche ipi tina ham chu nahetsah thei je," ati.

17 Chu in Pharaoh mang chu Joseph koma a seitai, aman hitin aseije, "Ka mang in Nile vadung panga kana ding in.

18 Hiche a che a chun bongchal sagi hoitah kivah thao cheh vadunga kon chun ahung doh in chule hilaija

hampa dong ho chu ane pantan ahi.

19 Hinlah keiman chom khat jouvin bongchal adang sagi agong a gong ahoima cheh ahung potdoh kit ka mun, keiman hita bang ganca h Gong aphe umlou Egypt gamsunga ka hinkhon kana mukha hih lai je.

20 Hiche bong agong melse tah hochun bongchal sagi athao ho chu aval lhum tan ahi.

21 Amahon aval lhum jou chun koiman ipi kabol ham tia ahethei jong aumpoi, amahon aval lhum jou uchun abep bep ahivun, hichun keima ka hung khang dohtai.

22 Hichun keima kaimu lhu kit' in, chule keiman mang khat kaneibe kit' in, hichea kamang a chun changvui sagi vetnom umtah phung khat a ga ka mun ahi.

23 Chule chang vui sagi machu akiveigeosa akeoseh cheh, nisolam khohui mut geosa cheh, khat ho nunga chun ahungdoh doh uvin ahi.

24 Chu in changvui ageosa ho chun changvui hoitah hochu avallhum kittan, hiche kamang hohi doithem ho koma kaseijin, Hinlah ka mangho chu ipi kisei na ham koima chan eihil chen theipoi ati.

25 Joseph in a donbut in, "Pharaoh mang teni hi thakhat ahi, Pathen in Pharaoh hi ipi abol ding ahin hetsah masah ahi bouve.

26 Bongchal sagi athao ahoi ho chule changvui sagi vetnom nom um a, aga hon avet sah nom chu ahile kum sagi sunga hi neh le chah neng ding avetsah ahi," ati.

27 Chule bongchal sagi agong hole Changvui sagi ageosa aphunga

goden solam huijin asemgot denhon avetsah chu ahile, kum sagi nasa tah a kel hunglha ding chu avetsah ahi.

28 Hiche hohi keiman ka phon doh banga hung guilhung ding ahi, ajeh chu Pathen in Pharaoh hi aphot ahung lhun masanga ipi abol dingho chu ahin hetsah ahije ati.

29 Tua patna Egypt gamsung a hi kum sagi hatah a neh le chah hung neng ding ahi.

30 Amavang hiche joule chun kum sagi ma kel nasatah in hung lhan tin, chuteng chule chun Egypt gamsung ima ma ana tha lhing chu kisumil gama, kel lhah chun agamsung abah gam jeng ding ahi tai.

31 Hiche kel hung khoh hi gimnei kheh jeng ding kum tamtah neh le chah ana ninglhin na ho jouse chu koiman agel doh lou ding ahitai.

32 Pharaoh mang teni ahung ki hetsah na thupi pen tah chu ahile, Pathen in na ahin toh vah ding ahiti gontup sa ahi tai, hung lhung vah tei ding ahi ati.

33 Hijeh a chu Pharaoh in chingthei tah pasal chule thil hethem tah koitobang aholdoh a Egypt gamsung pumpia mopothoi ahol angai tai.

34 Hichun Pharaoh in agam agam a lamkai avetup ding mi lhengdoh henlang hiche teng chule louga sohho kum sagi neh anen sung chun hop nga lah a hop khat koidoh uhen lang,

35 Pharaoh thanei na noiija tua patna neh le chah hiche kum sunga hatah a anen pet ahin changpang ahin koi dimset un, phate chan

koitup uhen lang chule a ngah jong um jing hen; kho nung chan geija khopi sunga neh le chah um jing thei nadin ati.

36 Tua chang le mim ho jouse hi phatechan mun khat a gamsung pumpin koikhom uhen, chutile kum sagi sunga nasatah a kel ahung khoh teng Egypt gam sunga mipi jouse kihinso thei ding ahi.

Egypt Gamsung'a Joshep Vaihom

37 Hiche lungthim tohgon hi Pharaoh ahin, ama semang pachong hon jong pha asa cheh tauvin ahi.

38 Hichun Pharaoh in amaho chu adongin, "Eihon hitobang pasal Pathen lhagao chenna hi imujou dingu hi nam," ati.

39 Hiche pet chun Pharaoh in Joseph a houlimpi in, "Ajeh chu Pathen in ema jouse nangma nahetsah tah jeh in nang tobang koimacha ahethem le aching aumta poi.

40 Nangma keima leng touna a natou ding ahitai, kamiten nangma thupeh jouse ajui cheh dingu ahitai. chule thil khat bou ikikhet na ding chu keima kalengvai pohna bou lenjo ding kahi," ati.

41 Pharaoh in Joseph jah ah a sei tan, "Keiman nangma hi Egypt gam sunga thanei na le mopoh na kapeh doh nahi tai," ati.

42 Hichun Pharaoh in akhut a sana khutjem chu ala doh in, Joseph khut a abupeh tai, Aman vonkang hoitah aki vonsah in chule sana khi jong angong a aki osah tai.

43 Hichun lengpan Joseph chu asakol chung a atousah in amasanga

GENESIS

chun, “Mihon dilsu vo tin asamuv in ahi.” Hiti hin aman Joseph chu Egypt gam pumpi semang in ana pansah tai.

44 Chule Pharaoh in Joseph kom a hitin aseije, “Nangma phatsah louva Egypt gamsunga koima chan akhut alapthei lou ding, keima amina bou Pharaoh kahi ding ahi,” ati.

45 Hichun Pharaoh in Joseph chu Egypt te min thah apen, Zaphenath-paneah Potiphera chanu Asenath chu Joseph ji din Pharaoh in agontup peh in ahi; hiche apatna chu Joseph in Egypt gamsung a mopoh na alah ahitai.

46 Egypt lengpa Pharaoh koma anatong dinga alut chun Joseph kum somthum alhing tai. Chuin Joseph chu Pharaoh angsunga konin apotdoh in Egypt gam leiset pumpi aga kholsoh keijin ahi.

47 Ana kisei bang chun kum sagi sung chun neh le chah lousoh hatah in apungin ahi.

48 Hiche kum sagi sunga chun Joseph in chang le mim Egypt gamsunga kimu jouse chu mun khat a akoikhom soh kei in, chule khopi jousea akoina mun asem soh kei in ahi.

49 Hichun Joseph in chang le mim chu tamtah avum leo in akhol khom in, vadung panga neldi bang in atam valtah jeh chun hetlut jou jong ahita pon, achaina langa chun simsen lou ahitan sim jong asim tapouve,

50 Kellhah kum hung lhun masang chun On thempu pa Potiphera chanu Asenath chun Joseph dingin chapa ni ana hinpeh-in

51 Joseph in achapa atahjo pa min chu Manasseh asah in, aman aseijin, “Hiche hi ka Pathen in kagenthei na jouse eisuh milsahtai, chule kapa insung jong abonchaovin kasumil sohtai tina ahi.” (Manasseh: genthei tintang jouse suhmil na, chule insung mite jong mil jouta tina ahi).

52 Joseph in achapa aneajo pa min chu Ephraim asah tai, Aman hitin aseije, “Ka Pathen ka hahsat na le kagenthei na jeh in lolhin na eipe tai,” ati.

53 Egypt gamsunga kum sagi sunga chang le mim mang ketkut a ga jouse chu ahung kichai gamtan ahi.

54 Hichun kum sagi kel hah ahung kipantan, Joseph in anasei doh mabang in hiche a nasa tah a kel hah chun anaivel a gam ho jouse jong asuboi soh heltai, ama vang Egypt gamsunga chun neh le chah ahahsat na emacha aumpoi.

55 Egypt gamsunga kel ahung khoh lhez jeng tan, hichun mipi ho chu neh le chah ngaichat jeh in Pharaoh koma ahung un, hichun Pharaoh in Egypt mipi teho chu “Joseph koma asol in aman bol un atiho chu bol uvin,” ati.

56 Hiti chun kel lhah chu hatah in ahung khohse cheh tan, gamsung jouse aboilou aumta pon, Joseph in chang pang ho jouse chu ahong doh tan, Egypt mipite chu aki choh sah tai. Ajeh chu Egypt gamsunga kelkhoh chu asang lhez in hitobang kel hah chu ana umkha hihlaiye.

57 Chule gam dang dang Egypt gam kimvel a jousen neh le chah

akichoh thei nadiuvin Joseph heng ahinnai lut tauvin, ajeh chu hitobang kel hah chu vannoi leiset chung jouse asuhboi cheh ahi.

Joshep Sopite Egypt Ahung

42 Hichun Egypt ma anneh anendan chu Jacob in ahe tan, achate jah a asej tai, “Ibola na din chet chut uva kiveto nahiuham? 2 Keiman thusoh kajan Egypt gam lama chang aum e, hijeh chun nangho cheuvin lang neh ding gacho tauvin, eima ho ikihinso thei nadingu vin,” ati.

3 Hichun Joseph sopite ho mi som nehcho ding in Egypt lama asuh chetauvin ahi.

4 Hinlah Jacob in vang Joseph sopipa Benjamin chu amaho lah a asol tapoi, aman asej jin, “Keima katija lseh tai ajole kisah khah na le boina toh khante,” ati.

5 Canaan gam kel hah aum tah jeh chun Israel (Jacob) chate chu Egypt lama anneh hol din mijouse toh ahung lhung khom tauve.

6 Tua hi Joseph chu Egypt gama chu gam vaihom ahitan, chule chang johna dinga thanei na jouse Joseph kipe ahi tan, hiche pettah chun a sopite ahung lhung tauvin, amaho ahung lhun lhun un, hikoma chun tola ama ho abokhup un akunsoh tauve.

7 Joseph’in asopite chu amuphat in a boncha uvin ahe soh keijin, ahi vang in amaho chu hetphah lou bol in, hutot tah-in ahouvin, chule ajah uva, “Hoiija kona hung na hiuvm ong?” atile amahon jong “Canaan gama kon kahiuvn, puhsui dinga

hung kahiuve,” atiuvin ahi.

8 Joseph in asopiho chu ahet vang in amahon ahe doh jou pouve.

9 Hichun Joseph in kum tamtah masang a asopi ho mang ana mat ho chu ahin geldoh in asopi ho koma hitin aseije, “Nangho hi miphalou le migucha nahiuve, keima ho gam hi lah mangthei ham ahiloule akihongbit joupouve, tia neihung khol leuahi,” ati.

10 Ahipoi Ka Pakai tin ama hon a donbut uvin, “Nasoh teho hi puhsui anneh hol a choh ding joh ka hi bouve.

11 Keiho jouse hi Pa khata hung peng cheh kahi bouve, milung theng ka hiuve, nasoh hohi miphalou kahi pouve!”

12 Ahin Joseph in a sei kit leuvin, “Ahipoi nangho hi ka gam’u hi gam ong kivaipoh achavaije tia nei hung khol leu ahi,” ati.

13 Hinlah ama hon a donbut uvin, “Nasoh teho hi ucha pasal som le ni kahiuvn, pa khatna hung peng ka hiuvn, Canaan gama incheng tuchung hin aneopen pa hi ka paotoh ka hin dalha uvin, chule mi khatpa vang aum tapoi.”

14 Joseph in a donbut in, “Keiman kasei banga nang ho hi michom miphalou na hiuve,” ati.

15 Hichea hi nangma ho kapatep ding na hiuve, Pharaoh Hinlahi sea hiche mun hi nada lhah lou ding’u, chule nasopi pau a lhumpen pa na hinpui kah seuva ati.

16 Nangho lah a mikhat kisol uvin lang amapa chun na sopi pau chu hinpui henlang, chule adang ho se

GENESIS

hilaiya na um ding'u, na thusei'u hi dihnam tia ka khol chil ding ahi; amavang hichu ahiloule Pharaoh ahin laisea nang ho hi michom, miphalou kiti chu na hiuve.

17 Hichun Joseph in amaho chu a boncha uvin songkul a nithum jen ahen in ahi.

18 Nithum lhin nin Joseph in aseijin, "Hiche hi bol uvin nahin thei na ding uvin, ajeh chu keiman Pathen ka ging lhez jeng'e ati.

19 Nangho hi milung theng na hieu leh nangho lah a mikhat hi songkul'a umden uvin lang, ahin adangse sevang ki nungle cheh uvin, na insung mite din chang le mim kipoh un che tauvin ati.

20 Chule na sopi pau alhumpen pa chu keima koma nahin pui dingu, na thusei houchu dihnam tia kakhil chil ding ahi. Chule nangho nathilou dingu," hiti chun amahon jong akisei chu abol un ahije.

21 Hichun amaho khat le khat akihou lim un, "Adih tah a sei dinga eiho hi isopi pau Joseph ibolset jeh uva gotna ichan'u ahi tai atiuve. Ajeh chu eihon imusoh kei jun aman ahinkho huhdoh na ding in a taovin, hinlah eihon inahsah pouve, hiche ho jeh a chu tua hi gotna ho hi eiho chungahung chu ahitai atiuve.

22 Hichun Reuben in amaho chu hitin a donbut in, "Keiman kasei hilou ham, chapang chu imachan bolse hih un, ahin ka thusei nangai pouvin, tua eihon ama thisan man chu isah diu ahitai."

23 Ahin amahon Joseph thusei chu ahe doh pouve, ajeh chu amaho ki

lah lah a paole apan jehjal ahi.

Joshep Sopite Canaan Gam Akile

24 Hinlah Joseph a kihei doh in achom lang angan akap tai, ahin ama ahung kinung hei kitin avel in amaho jah thei dingin ahoulum in, hichun amaho lah a Simeon chu alheng doh in amaho mitmu tah in akan tup tai.

25 Hichun Joseph in thu apen, amaho dipsunga chun chang khum peh uvin, chule sum ho jong chu ama ama dipsunga nung hetpeh un, chule lampia aneh dingu jong gonpeh uvin hiti chun amaho din thil gontup in aumtai.

26 Hichun a sopi hon sangan chuna chun nehding chang chu ahengdoh un a inlamu ahin jon tauve.

27 Ahin jan na akingah naova amaho lah a mikhat pa chun sangan an neh peh ding agotan adipsung chu agah hondoh le adip sunga sum dangka chu ahin mudoh tan ahi.

28 Veuvin tin a sopiho jah a aseijin, "Kasum hohi ka dipsunga eiki nungko'i peh kit tai," hichun amaho chu alungu alhadeh tauvin kithing pum pum in khat le khat akihou khom un, "Pathen in ipi eito sah u hi tante," atiuve.

29 Hichun amahon apao Jacob heng Canaan gamsung ahung lhung kit tauvin, hichun ama hon Jacob koma thil ahinto hou chu aseipeh un, hitin aseijui.

30 "Gamneipa chun hiti hin aw sangtah in keiho jah din asam in, chule keiho hi miphalou gamsunga thilse bol ding in eigingmo un ahi.

31 Hinlah keihon amapa chu ka

donbut un, keiho hi milung theng miki tah ka hi bouve ka tiuvin, chule keiho miphaloute ka hipouve. 32 Chule keima hohi ucha sopi som le ni solam a hung kon ka hiuvin, Pakhat in eihin'u ahin, mikhat vang ahing tapon chule aneo pen pa vang tuhin ka pao toh Canaan gamsunga ka hin dalha uve.

33 Hichun gamsung a lamkai pipu pa chun hitin eisei peh uve, nangma ho hi hitia ka bol ding mipha milung theng nahiu kahet doh nadin, nangho lah a khat ki dalhau vin, chule adang hon an neh ding chang le mim pouvin lang na inkote kom lang nung che tauvin.

34 Hinlah na sopipau alhumpen pa chu ka henga na hin puilut tei ding'u ahi ati, chule keiman hiche jou teng chule nang hohi mipha midih tah nahiu, michom le mikhol na hi pouve tichu kahet chet ding ahitai. Hiche teng chule nasopi pau chu kanung peh kit diu chule nanghon boina umlouva navah sel a an jong nakihol theiju ahi," ati.

35 Adip'u chu alhei lha uvin ahile vetan amitakip in a sumchun cheh chu ama ama dip sung cheh a ana umsoh keijin; ama hon jong apaovin jong a sumchun chengseu chu amudoh phat uvin akihot lhul gam tauve.

36 Jacob chu tija tah in a houlim in, "Nangho hin ka chate ho neiguh mang peh cheh dingu ahi tai, Joseph jong aum ta pon, Simeon jong aum ta pon, chule tua nang hon Benjamin jong nei pui mang peh kigo kit'un, na thil bol jouseu

hi keima douna jeng ahi tai!"

37 Hichun Reuben in apa Jacob chu a donbut in, "Benjamin chu ka hin nungpui louleh ka chate ni hi na deidei nalo thei ahitai, chule keiman Benjamin nading in mopo nang kate ati, chule thonlouva kahin nungpui kit tei tei ding ahi," ati.

38 Ahin Jacob in a donbut in, "Ka chapa chu nangma toh chelou ding ahi, ajeh chu aupa Joseph jong athi tan, tua ka nei ka lungmonpi ama bou ahi tai; ijem tin lamkim lang nagei tengu le lamkah lah a toset tohkha ta hen lang hile kasam kan nung jenga jong lungHEMA thikhoh khul a neilhoh lut pai tah bah dingu ahibouve," ati.

Benjamin Apui Uva Egypt Ajot-U

43 Tuhin Canaan gamsunga kel lhah chu akhoh cheh cheh jeng in ahi.

2 Egypt gama kon a ahinpoh'u anchang aneh chai phat un hichun apao Jacob in achate jah a aseitai, "Nung che kit unlang neh ding gacho kit tauvin," ati.

3 Ahin Judah in apa Jacob a donbut in, "Gamsung lamkai pa chun hatah in eigah un, na sopi pao chu nahin puilou ule kamai namu lou dingu ahi," ati.

4 Benjamin keiho toh na sol khom le kache dingu anchang kaga choh dingu ahi ati.

5 Amavang Benjamin che ding naphal loule keiho jong ka che lou hel ding'u ahi tai ti geldoh in, ajeh chu gamsung lamkai pa chun aseije, "Na sopi pao alhum pen pa chu nahin pui lou ule kamai namu

GENESIS

lou dingu ahi atisa ahi.”

6 Hichun Jacob in a donbut in, “Ibol a nang hon nei suh genthei ju hitam, hiche gamvai popa koma chu sopi khat ka nei nalai uve tia nahin seidoh uham,” ati.

7 Amahon a donbut un, “Hiche gamsung lamkai pa chun eiho insung chan chin thu hoitah in aman thudoh eineijun, napao dam nalai em tin eidong un, hiche a chun keihon amapa thudoh ho chu ka donbut cheh un, chule keima hon iti ka het thei diu ham? na sopi pao hinpui yun ati ding chu,” atiuve.

8 Judah in apa Israel koma aseitan, “Chapang pa chu hin sol in hiche teng chule keiho kaga che diu ahi, chule eiho jouse le echateu jouse iki hinso thei ding’u ahi ati.

9 Chule keima ka tahsa tah in moponang kate ijem tia boina aum khah le, ahin Benjamin chu kahin nung pui loule boina jouse keiman mo ka poh ding ahi ati; chule nangma angunga mopoh na thepmo na jouse keima chungu chu jeng hen ati.

10 Amavang eiho ana geisang hih leu hen tuphat a hi nivei tobang kilhung thei ding ahitai.”

11 Chuphat in apao Israel chun ajah uva, ‘Chuti ding mong ahiya ahile hiti hin ki gong uvin, gamsunga thingga phalai cheh lheng khom uvin lang, thingnai, lou them khat le khoiju them khat toh, thil namtwi toh, thei chang toh, chule jonmot chang toh nadip sunguva mipa peh ding chun posuh uvin,’ ati.

12 Chule dangka jong athop in

pohbe un, ajeh chu na dip sung uva anaki koi chu koitobang khat in jong anabol khel jong himai thei ahi.

13 Hijeh chun nasopi pao hi pui jun lang gamsung lamkai heng a nung che tauvin.

14 Chule Hatchung nung Pathen in phatthei naboh maiyuhen, hiche gamsung vaipo mit mua jong ngailut na mel na chan thei na diuvin ati, chule nangma hon na sopi pao Simeon chule Benjamin na hin hen ohna lou dingu vin, chule keima vang ka chate jala thilo pai ding ka hitai,” ati.

15 Hichun amahon Jacob thilpeh ho chu agongtup un, chule adipsung uva sum jong athop in apoh be uvin, Benjamin toh akilhon tauve; hichun amaho Egypt gam alhung taovin Joseph masanga adding tauvin ahi.

16 Chuin Joseph in Benjamin amaho lah a ahung chu amutan, hichun aman a insunga lhacha a pangho jah a hitin aseiyee, “Amaho tohin tunia an nekho ding ka hiuvin hijeh chun insung lama ana puihut un, chule gancha ana that un, kin thupi tah ki mang ding ahi.”

17 Hichun lhacha hon Joseph in aseibang chun abol un, amaho se se chu Joseph in lam a apuitau vin ahi.

18 Joseph insung akipui lut jengu amudoh phat’ uvinmiho chu aki chau vin, “Iche masah uva idip sunguva sum anaki nung hetlut jeh a hikoma hi eipui lut’uva, chutia chu mi khat hin hehset neu neuva, kitaole na einei dingu chutengle eiho chengse soh a einei uva chule

isangan teu aboncha akilah got hiya ahitai,” akiti uve.

19 Judah le asopihon Joseph insunga lhacha lamkai pa koma ache un akelkot koma hitin asej uve.

20 Amaho ataovun; Ja umtah pu, keima ho hi phat masa chun Egypt gama anchang cho a ka hung uve.

21 Ahin keiho kaki nungle uchun jan ahiphat in ka dip sungu kahon doh ule hichun keihon ka dipsung uva dangka thil choh na man ho chu mijouse dipsunga ana umsoh keije, tuhin hiche dangka ho chu ka hin nungpoh cheh nauve.

22 Chule keihon chang chohbe nading dangka jong ka hin pohbe uvin, koi tobang ham khat in dangka ho ka dipsung uva ana koi jong chu ka pum het pouve.

23 Imacha lungboina nei hih un, tin insung lhacha pa chun aseije, Na Pakai na pate Pathen chun na dipsung uva nahin koipeh’u ahi, na dangka hou jong keima koma aum nai; hichun aman Simeon chu alha kang in amaho laha ahinpui dohtan ahi.

24 Insung lhacha pa chun miho chu Joseph leng insung lama apuilut tauvin ahi, insung lhacha pan twi akengu kisil ngim na ding apen chule sangan ho ding anneh jong ape uvin ahi.

25 Hichun amahon Joseph peh dinga ahin athilpoh houchu akigon tup uvin, chule amahon aja tauvin suntengle Joseph toh an aneh khom ding’u thu chu;

26 Hichun Joseph in ahung lhun

chun amahon athil poh’u chu ahin la doh un Joseph masanga tola abohkhup tauvin ahi.

27 Amahon alemjou chun adong tan napao akum atam tai nati pao chu “Dam jinga hinam, ama chu, dam dam a hinam tin adong in ahi.”

28 Amahon adon but un, “Henge adam dam nai atiuve, Chule nasohte keiho dinga ka pao chu adam in ahing na laiye,” chuin amaho Joseph ma sanga aboh khup kit uvin ahi.

29 Hichun Joseph in a sopipa Benjamin chu aven, “Amahi ham na sopiu alhum pen pa na tiu chu tin Joseph in a dong tai,” Pathen in na umpi jingta hen O ka chapa!” ati.

30 Hichun Joseph ama umna insung dena kon in apot doh in, ajeh chu asopipa amu chun ama akitim joutapon, hichun ama indan sungnunga alutin agakaptan ahi.

31 Chuin amai akipheth jouvin ama ahung potdoh kit in nasatah in akitim ham ham in, “An neh ding hinthuh taovin,” ati.

32 Hijeh chun amahon Joseph ding atum in, amaho ding atumin, chule ama toh nekhom ding Egypt mite ding atumin ankong asem tauve, ijeh inem itile Egypt miten Hebrew mite toh an aneh khom ngailouvu, neh khom ding chu Egypt mite dinga bohna khat hija ahije.

33 Joseph in asopiho chu atouna din akoi peh cheh in, ama hon jong ajalheh jeng un, amaho tahsa kum alen penna pat aneopen pa gei in atou nao agontup peh in atou sah tan ahi.

GENESIS

34 Amoho chan ding chu Joseph chan lah akon in asoh doh uvin ahi; chujongle Benjamin chan chu amaho khat chan jat sangin chan ajat ngan atam joi. Hitobang chun ama hon Joseph chutoh an ane khom uvin a don khom tauvin ahi.

Joshep Khon Kiholmo

44Hichun asopiho chu che ding in aki gong tauvin, Joseph in insung lhacha ho lah a aseï tan, “Amaho dipsunga chun apohthei jat u dimset in anchang kipoh sah un, chule dangka ahin kipoh hou chu nunghet peh cheh kitun,” ati.

2 Chuteng le keïma sum eng chakhon chu a lhumpen pa dipsunga achung tho pena koi jun chule chang choh na dinga sum ahin kipoh toh chun koi than, hiti chun insung lhacha pan jong Joseph in aseï bang chun abol tan ahi.

3 Jinkah matah in a kipat doh un ache tauve, a sangan ho jong vumlet set in neh ding apon alampiu majon ding in a sol tauve.

4 Amaho chu khopia kon chun achedoh nauvin gamla pi agei masang uvin Joseph in jong ainsung thil chingpa jah a chun, “Kipat doh in lang miho nung chu del loiyin, amaho chu naphah tengle ajah uva, “Ipi ding pen tah a ka phat nau thilpha chu git louva na lethuh u-hitam ong? Ipi dinga keïma dangka khon chu nana guh mangu ham?”

5 Nangho hin ibola kapupa sum eng cha khon na guh’u hitam? Aman hiche chu aman chah a thil ahung lhung ding ho hetna a aneiji ahi;

nanghon thilpha loutah na boldoh’u hi talou ham,” ati.

6 Insung lhacha pan amaho chu amat tup jouvin hitin aseïtai.

7 Amahon amapa koma hi tin aseï uve, “Keïma ho hi na soh ka hiuvin, chule keïma hon hi tobang chu ka bol lou beh ding’u ahi,” ati.

8 Ven keïho Canaan gama apatna sum dangka chu ka hin ki choi cheh nauve, chule ka dip sung uva ana umho chu ka Pakai pa inna kona kei hon iti dana sum eng chakhon chu ka guh doh thei diu ham atiuve.

9 Nasohte lah a koi hijongle ala ana umtah le ama jong chu thidoh maita hen, chule keïho jong ka pakai pa koma soh chang ding kahi tauve.

10 Hiche chu apha lhez jenge tin ama pan a donbut e, “Hinlah ka chakhon gupa bou chu ka soh a pang ding ahi ati tai, adangho vang imacha kalo louding adang ho che tauvin,” ati.

11 Amahon gangtah in adip hou chu sangan chunga kon in adom lha uvin ahong doh un ahi.

12 Hiphat chun insung lhacha pan alenpen apat in aneo pen pa gei in adip sung ahin kholtan ahile sum eng chakhon chu Benjamin dipsunga ahin mudoh tan ahi.

13 Hichun ama hon a sangkhol’u abot tel tel tauvin, apot hou chu a sangan chunga aheng doh kit un, khopi lam ahin nung jot kit tauve.

14 Judah le asopi ho ahung lhun u chun Joseph chu a in na ana um na laiye, chule amaho Joseph masanga tol ah aboh khup tauvin ahi.

15 Chuin Joseph in amaho jah a asej jin, “Ipi ham nanghon na bol’u hi? Nang hon na het lou’u ham hitobang mihem ho hi keiman amaho khonung ding ka sei thei ahi,” ati.

16 Hichun Judah in asej tai, “Ipi ka sei dingu hi tam? keima ho iti them ka kichan diu hitam Pathen in nasohte chonsetna hohi ahin het dohsah ahi tai. Hijeh chun keiho ka boncha uva sum eng chakhon kimat doh na pa toh ka pakai pa soh a pang ding ka hitauve.

17 Hinlah Joseph in adonbut in, “Hiche ho chu keija kon in kigam la maihen, keiman bolda jeng inge, hiche pasal pa ka khon kimu doh na pa bou chu ka soh a pang ding, adang se sevang damsel in napa koma nung che tauvin,” ati.

Benjamin Alhadoh Dia Judah Taona

18 Hichun Judah aphei chen asej tai, “Lungset tah in ka pakai koma nasoh pan thu chang khat tou ka sei thei ding ham? lungset tah in nei lunghan khum hih in, nangma Pharaoh toh nalal na lhon jong ki bang ahitan;

19 Ka pakai pan phat masa chun nasohte ho nei dong uvin, nangma hon sopi nanei juvem ahiloule na pa’u um nalai em natin,

20 Chuin keima hon ka donbut un, henge ka pakai pa ka tiuvin kapa’u jong adam nalaiye ahin amavang ateh lneh tai ka tiuve, chule achapa aneopen pa chu ateh jou nungsanga ahin ahi. Asopipa jong athi tan, amabou chu anu sunga hing doh

ahin, hijeh a chu apan jong hatah a angailut ahi,” ati.

21 Nangman thu neina peh jal a amapa chu hinpui un keiman kamit taha kamu nom e natin;

22 Ahin keima hon kana donbut un, ka pakai pa’u chu hiche chapang chun apa adalha thei poi ajeh chu apa thilo thei ahi.

23 Ahin nangman thu neina mop kit un, nasopi pa’u alhum pen pa ahung tokah a nanghon kamai namu kitlou dingu ahitai nati.

24 Hichun keiho kaki nungle un, na sohpa kapa’u kom lang a ka pakai pa uvin thugahna neisei peh hou chu ama koma ka na lhut tauve.

25 Hichun ka paovin eidonbut un, ‘Keima ho ka che thei lou dingu ahi na chapa alhum pen pa ache lou dingle kasopiu alhumpen Benjamin ajao lou le ei kimu pi lou dingu ahi.

27 Hichun nalhacha pa kapa uvin hitin aseiyee, nangma hon nahe uvin ka loinu Rachel in cha ni eihin peh in ahi.

28 Chule amani lah akhat pa eida lhatan ahung ki nungle tapon; gamsa hon ahal hal a abotel ding in ginmo aum lneh tan, hiche a patna chun tugei hin ka mu kha tapoi ati.

29 Tua amapa a sopipa hi na puidoh uva boina hahsat na hintoh le tua ka sam kan jouva thina lunghem na nei tosa kit diu ahi,’ ati.

30 Tun ka pakai keima ka pa henga hiche chapang jao lou vin ki nungle thei pong ka te ati, ajeh chu kapa’u hinkho le hiche chapang pa hinkho hi aman khom lhon ahije.

31 Kapan hiche chapang hi amulou

GENESIS

le thilo tei ding ahi, nasoh teho hin kapa'u samkan jouva thina kato sah kit dingu ahi tai atiuve.

32 Amonga jong na sohpa hi kapa henga hiche chapang khel'a hung kipe doh jenga hitia hi, keiman ama hi naheng kahin nunglhut kit louva ahile nahenga hinkho lhumkei jin themmo chang jeng ing kate, kati ahi.

33 Hijeh chu kapu lungset tah in ahithe i dingle hiche chapang khel in keima hi nangma soh din um tang kate, chule ahithe i dingle hiche chapang hi a u-teho toh ki nungle tau hen.

34 Keima iti kapa koma ka ki nungle kit ding ham hiche chapang pa beija hi ati, kapa in gim genthei athoh ding chu iti kavet jou ding ham ati.

Joshep Laina Tah'a Akiphon

45Hichun Joseph ana tohkhompi ho masanga ama le ama akitim jou tapon hichun awthong jejun akaptan, mijouse hikoma kon in asoldoh in ama asopi ho lah a akiphong doh tan ahi.

2 Chuin ama hatah in akaptan ahile Egypt miten jong aja uvin, chule hiche thu kisei chu apet petin Pharaoh in ajatan ahi.

3 Joseph asopi ho lah a akiphongtai "keima Joseph chu kahi kapa chu dam nalai hinam ati, Hinlah asophon adonbut thei tapouve ajeh inem itile ama angsung laitah a chu moh tijat a thigam ahitauve.

4 Hung kikhin najun ati, amapan hichun ama hon anai lut un, chuin ama aki phongdoh kit in "Keima

hi Joseph kahi," ati, na sopiu soh chang dinga Egypt gama na joh pa'u chu kahi ati.

5 Ahin nang hon nopmo sahii un, chule nangho lunghan khat jong bolda tauvin, keima hiche gama neina joh doh uhi hichu Pathen thil gon ahi bouve, nangho hinkho huhdoh na dinga Pathen in eina masol ahibouve ati.

6 Hiche gamsung a hi kum ni bou kel hah hung kipan bep ahin, ahung lhung ding kum nga sunga chang um talou ding ahije.

7 Pathen in nangho huh doh dinga eina sol masat joh ahi, nangho le na insung mite thilouva leichunga achi aman na lou ding ahi.

8 Hiche chu nanghon na bol ahipon, Pathen in eina masol joh ahi, chule Pathen in Pharaoh hithe i ding ama lenggam ma Egypt gamsung a semang a pang ka hi tai.

9 Hijeh chun gangtah in kino uvin lang kapa koma thu galhut loijun, gahet sah un, nachapa Joseph in hitin ga seijun ati; Pathen in Egypt gamsunga vaipo alen pen in eipansah tai hungsuh loijun geisang lou jen in ati.

10Nangho Goshem gamsunga na chen dingu ahi, keima toh kinai tah a naum dingu nachate chule natute geiya chule na gancha ho lenangho na boncha uva kakom a na um dingu ahi ati.

11 Hikoma chu keiman neh le chah na nato nange, ijeh inem itile kel lhah na ding hi kum nga jen aum nalaiye, achuti louva ahile na insung mi chule nanei jouse navai

mah thahpai dingu ahi,” ati ga tiuvin.

12 Hichun Joseph in a thusei ajom in, “Veuvin nangho che un, ka sopipa Benjamin neiven keima Joseph ka hi,” ati.

13 Che uvin lang kapa Jacob chu gasei peh loi un, mun phatah hiche Egypt gamsunga kanei uve, chule amachu thil namu jouse seipeh un, chule aganna thei chan in hilanga hinpui jun ati.

14 Hichun Joseph in Benjamin chu angong koi jin akap tai, chuti ma chun Benjamin in jong akoi jin akap tai.

15 Joseph in asopi ho chengse chu akoi jin akap tai, chule asopite hon lungthoi na um louvin aki houlimpi tauve.

16 Joseph sopi ho ahung lhung tauve tithu chu Pharaoh le a insung miten jong aja tauve, chule amaho jong akipa pi lhez un ahi.

17 Hichun Pharaoh in Joseph koma asej jin, “Na sopi ho chu seipeh in gangtah in na sangan chung uva napot hou chu hengdoh unlang gangtah in Canaan gam a ki nungle loijun,” ati.

18 Chule napa ahin adang insung mite jouse keima koma hinle pui loijun Egypt gamsunga a phapen ka peh diu nahi; chule agam ga soh a hoipen na neh diu ahi ati.

19 Hichun Pharaoh in Joseph koma a sei in, “Na sopiho chu seipeh tan amahon kangtalai chu kipuiju hen lang chapang ho le a jiteho’u chule napa’u chu ka henga hinpui jun.

20 Nangma ho thil neocha nangma

lannaija na nei hou chu boipi da tauvin, ajeh chu Egypt gamsunga a hoipen a phapen jouse nang ho a hi ding ahitai.”

21 Hichun Israel chaten amaho thu kisei peh bang chun abol un, Joseph in jong kangtalai ho chu a gontup peh in Pharaoh in aphatsah le athupeh dungjui in, chule lampi kah a neh le chah ding jong agontup peh in ahi.

22 Chule aman asopiho chu vonthah apechek in, Benjamin vang chu govah von nga chule dangka sum eng jathum to apen ahi.

23 Joseph in apa din sangan chal ho poh thei Egypt gamsunga atwi aphapen ho jouse athot in chule sangan anu som dimset changlah a pohsah in lampi kah a a kihinso thei na dingu ahi.

24 Hichun Joseph in asopiho chu alha doh in, amaho a kipatdoh ding kon un, Joseph in amaho chu availah in “Lampi najot lai in nangho kina pa hih un,” ati.

25 Chuin amahon Egypt chu adalha uvin Canaan gam lang apa Jacob kom anung lhun kit tauve.

26 Amahon apao chu a seipeh un hitin atiuve, “Joseph chu ana hing nalaiyin, chule Egypt gam pumpia vaipoa khu ama hijah ahiye,” atiuve. Ahinah vang chun Jacob in la amaho a tahsan loujeh in a lungthim a kiloh dehpoi.

27 Ahin amahon Joseph thusei chu avel vel in apao chu a seipeh un, chule Joseph in apa pohna dinga kangtalai chu agah ven amuphat in apao Jacob lhagao chu a kidodoh

GENESIS

kit tai.

28 Hichun Israel in aphonng doh tai, “Keima kanomtai adih ahitai, Joseph hi ahing mong nai ka hinkho abei masang in ka ga kimupi ding ahi,” ati.

Jacob Leh’a Insungmi Egypt Jon A Hung

46Hichun Jacob chu Egypt gam jon din akipat dohtan anei agou jouse jong apon Bersheba ahung lhungin hiche jan chun apa Isaac Pathen min maicham asem in ahi.

2 Hiche jan chun Pathen in gaova a kihoulim pin, “Jacob Jacob tin a kouvin,” hichun aman jong, “Hoiho Pakai keima hikoma ka ume,” ati.

3 Keima napu napate Pathen ka hi tin a houlim pin, nangma Egypt gam langa suh che ding kicha hih beh in ajeh chu keiman nangma hiche muna chu nam lentah ka so ding nahi ati.

4 Keiman Egypt lama na suh che teng ka kilhonpi ding nahi, chule keiman nangma ka hin nungpui kit ding nahi ati; chule Joseph in namit ha geija najen ding ahi.

5 Hichun Jacob in Beersheba a dalhan chule achate sen Egypt lama apui tauvin, kangtalai chungu ama ahin chapang neosen ho jong chule ajite ho chengse jong Pharaoh in ima ma agontup peh bang in apuisuh tauvin ahi.

6 Amahon anei agou jouse chule agancha hou jouse Canaan gamsunga ana kilamdoh ho jouse jong apo tauvin ahi.

7 Achate ho se se chule atute ho

jouse jong chule a chanute ho jong chule a chanute chate jouse jong ama chilhah namkim jouse to Egypt ahin jon tauve.

8 Tua min hung kipe ho chengse hi Israel chilhah Jacob chate Egypt gama anache ho chu ahiuve, Reuben chu Jacob chate lah a atahpen ahi.

9 Reuben chate ho Hanoch, Pallu, Hezron, chule Carmi ahiuve.

10 Simeon chate amaho hi ahiuve, Jenuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jakin, Johan.

11 Levi chate ho, Gershon, Kohath, chule Merari, ahiuve.

12 Judah chate ho chu, Er, Onan, Shelah, Perez, chule Zezah ahiuve. Er le Onan chu Canaan gama ana thi lhon tai; Perez chate ho Hezron le Hamul ahiuve.

13 Issachar chate ho chu, Tolah, Puvah, Jashub, chule Simron ahiuve.

14 Zebulun chate ho chu Sered, Elon, chule Zahleel ahiuve.

15 Hiche pasal min hung kijih hohi Jacob le Leah Padan-aram gama achen lai uva peng ho se ahiuve, chule amaho tilouva apenbe chu ahile achanu Dinah jong ahi; Jacob chate jouse numei le pasal abon a Leah a kona hung peng doh jouse chu agoma som-thum le thum ahiuve.

16 Gad chate ho chu, Zephon ahin, Hggi ahin, Shumi ahin, Ezbon ahin, Eri ahin, Arodi chule Areli ahiuve.

17 Asher chilhah ho chu, Imnah ahin, Isvah ahin, Ishvi chule Beriah ahiuve; chule Serah chu asopinu ahin Beriah chate ho Heber chule Malkaiel ahiuve.

18 Hiche pasal ho se sehi Zilpah chate ho Laeh sohnun a kon a Jacob chilhah ho ahiuvin agom a som le gup ahiuve.

19 Jacob chilhah Rachel in ahinpeh Joseph le Benjamin ahi.

20 Joseph chate ni Egypt gama peng Mannaseh le Ephhram ahi lhone, amani nu min chu Asenath Potiphera chanu On gama thempu pa chanu ahiye.

21 Benjamin chate ho chu, Bela ahin, Bekar ahin, Ashbel ahin, Gera ahin, Namaan ahin, Ehi ahin, Rosh ahin, Muppim ahin, Huppim ahin, chule Ard ahiuve.

22 Hiche a pasal hung kijih hohi Rachel le Jacob ma kona hung peng doh abonchauva som le li ahiuve.

23 Dan chapa chu, Hushim ahi.

24 Naphthali chate ho chu, Jahzeel ahin, Guni ahin, Jezer ahin chule Shillem ahiuve.

25 Hiche pasal ho hi Jacob chate Bilhah in ahin peh Laban in Rachel soh dinga apeh nu akon a chu ahi, abon un cha pasal sagi ahing lhone.

26 Jacob chilhah te Egypt ma amatoh che ho chu achate jiho sim louvin mihem somgup le gup ahiuve.

27 Hiche tilou chun Jacob in Egypt ma cha pasal ni aneiben hijeh chun a boncha uvin Jacob insung mite chu Egypt gama anachen laiye chun mihem som sagi alhingset un ahi.

28 Amaho alamjot naova alhun nadiu ahung naithim tan, Jacob in Judah chu Goshem jotna lamhil hedini asol in, chuini phat chom khat

jouvin amaho alhung tauve.

29 Joseph asakol kangtalai chung a atou doh in apa Jacob chu Goshem lama aga kimuto pitai, Hichun Joseph in apa Jacob amu phat chun phat sottah a ngongkoi in akap tai.

30 Hichun Jacob in ahin hou in, Joseph koma a seitai, “Keima tua hi thithehi ka hitai, Ajeh chu nangma nana hing nalai in tu hin namai ka mutai,” ati.

31 Hichun Joseph in asopite le apa insung mite jah a “Keima chetou ing ting Pharaoh jah a thu galhut ing ka ting ajah a, ‘Canaan gama cheng ka sopite le ka pa insung mite ka heng ahung lhung tauve!’

32 Amaho hi kelngoi ching mi ahiuvin, chule amahon anei thil jouse le agancha hou jong ahin kipui uve gati ing’e.

33 Ahin Pharaoh in nahin hou teng ule nahin doh dingu ahin, “Nangma hohi ipi na natoh ji uham ahin ti ding ahi.

34 Nangma hon hitia hi na donbut dingu ahi, keiho nasoh te ho hi ka neo uva patna kapate kapute banga kelngoi ching ka hung hitauve nati diu ahi, chuteng chule Pharaoh in Goshem lhanglam a na hin chen sah diu ahi; ajeh chu Egypt miten kelngoi chingho a thei nom pouve.”

Goshem Mun Alo Diuva Kipe

47Hiti chun Joseph ache lut in Pharaoh henga thu agalhut in, “Kapa le ka sopite a kelngoi ho jouse le aganchau toh chule aneiouseu toh kilhon in Canaan gama kon in ahung lhung tauve; tihin Goshem gamsunga aum uve,”

GENESIS

aga ti.

2 Chuin Joseph in asopi ho lah a minga alhendoh in Pharaoh henga phondoh na aneijin ahi.

3 Chuin Pharaoh in amaho chu thu adong tan, “Nangma ho ipi natong nahu ham?” amahon a donbut un, “Keima ho nasohte ho hi kapu kapate khanga patna kelngoi ching ka hiuve atiuvin ahi.”

4 Amahon Pharaoh henga a houlim un, hiche gama cheng dinga hi keiho ka hung taovu ahe, ajeh chu nasoh te ho hi kelngoi vah ka hiuvin, hamdong jong Canaan lhang lama aum tapoi; Hijeh chun lungset tah in Goshem lhang langa nei chen sah un kel hah sung in atiuvin ahi.

5 Hichun Pharaoh in Joseph jah a aseije, “Napa ahin, na sopi ho nangma koma din ahung tauve.

6 Nangman lhen peh tan Egypt gamsung pumpia amaho achen thei na diuvin, chule Egypt gamsung a apha pen chu pen ati; Hichun Goshem lhang lam chu pen amaho din ati. Chule amaho lah a miching thepna nei aumle keima gancha ho vetup din nei koi peh in,” ati.

7 Hichun Joseph in apa Jacob chu Pharaoh koma ahin puijin akihet toh sah in chujouvin Jacob in Pharaoh chu phatthei aboh in ahi.

8 Chuin Pharaoh in “Kum ijat na hitam tin Jacob chu adong in ahi.”

9 Jacob in a donbut in, “Keima hi leiset chungga lam ka hin jotna patna hi kum ja khat le som thum tobang ka hitai; Amavang ka hinkho hi kapate ho kapute ho sang in achom jo na laije,” ati.

10 Hichun Jacob in Pharaoh avel in adalhad masang in avel in phatthei aboh kit in ahi.

11 Joseph in apa Jacob ahin a sopiho a boncha uvin Egypt gamsunga a chensah tan, chule nei le gou jong apen gam jong apha pen Ramases lhangjol lam chu Pharaoh thupeh dungjui in ape tan ahi.

12 Chuin Joseph in apa ahin, asopite ahin a boncha uvin amahon angaichat dungjui in ape sohkei jin, chule chapang neocha cha ho gei ding in jong ape jeng tan ahi.

Joshep In Kellhah Sung'a Egypt Gam Vai Ahom Dan

13 Phat chom khat jouvin neh-lehchah ahah lhez jeng tan, anchang kikoï jouse jong ane chai gam tauve, Egypt gamsung le Canaan gamsunga mipite jouse neh le chah hahsat jeh in mipi thi ding in aum gam tan ahi.

14 Joseph in sum le pai akhol doh jouse chu Egypt gamsung ahin Canaan gamsunga anchang achoh nau sum jouse chu Pharaoh gou kholna muna ahin polut tai.

15 Mipite jouse Egypt akon ahin, Canaan a kon ahin, sum le pai jouse alhahsam phat in, Joseph koma ahung taovun ahi, Amaho akap'un “Sum le pai Sana le dangka ho jouse a kichai tai; an neh ding neipeh lou ule nangma mitmua thiding ka hitauve atiuvin ahi.”

16 Hichun Joseph in a donbut in, “Na dangka hou abei tah le nagancha hou keima henga hinkai jun, keiman nangho gancha hotoh kitoh ding an neh ding kalhet peh

ding na hiuve ati.

17 Hichun amahon an nehtoh lleh ding in agancha hou jouse Joseph koma ahin kaiyun, chule sakol hon ho ahin, kelngoi hon hole keltah hon ho ahin chule abong hon ho le sangan ho jouse jong Joseph koma alheh cheh un hichun aman kum khat an neh ding afeh be kit tan ahi.

18 Amavang hiche kum chu akichaikit tan, kumthat ahung lhung kittan hichun amahon a seikit tauve, “Nangma akon in imacha ka im thei tapouve, Ajeh chu ka dangka hou se la aki chaitan, ka gancha hou ka bong hou la abei tan, tua hi keima hon imacha peh ding ka neita pouve, tua hi ka tahsao le ka leiset bou’u aum tai.

19 Nangma mitmua iti ka moh thi thei diu ham keima ho tahsa ahin ka leiset’u hi an neh ding toh lleh jeng tau vinge atiuve; ka leiset u ahin ka tahsau ahin Pharaoh soh in umtau ving kate, hijeh chun anchang neh ding neipe uvin, kathi lou na diuvin, chule leiset gam chu mohseh a umlou a a setna lou ding in atiuve.

20 Hichun Joseph in Egypt gamsunga leiset jouse Pharaoh din Egypt mite koma kon in achodoh soh tan ahi.

21 Mipi ho vang chu ahile khopi akon in gam ong thinglhang lama asol in Egypt gamsunga mun khat a patin mun chom a asol in ahi.

22 Gam leiset Joseph in ana choh lou chu ahile thempu ho gam ahi. Ajeh chu hitobang thempu ho chu ana kipe doh aum in, amaho chun

Pharaoh a kona an neh ana kisan’u ahi jeh ahi, chule agam leiset’u jong kichol ngai lou ahi.

23 Hichun Joseph in mipite laha a houlim in, “Veuvn tunia keiman nangho chule nagam leiset’u Pharaoh a dia ka chohdoh ahitai keiman nangho muchi kapeh ding nanghon na phailei uva chang na tu theiju ahitai.

24 Chule nangman n chang na at teng hop nga lah a hop khat Pharaoh adia napeh ding hopli chu nangma muchi a dia na kikoi diu, chule nangma ho insung mite an neh a pang ding aneocha cha ho geija kapeh na hiuve.”

25 Amahon aphonng doh un, “Keima ho hinkho hi nangman neihuh doh peh’u ahi atiuve, chule nangma phatsah bang hi jeng hen; chule lungset tah in ka pakai pa Pharaoh soh in pangmai jeng tau vinge atiuvin ahi.”

26 Chule Joseph in dan a sem in Egypt gama tuni geih in aki mang na laiye, hichu ahile Pharaoh in hop nga lah a hopkhat ane jing na laiyin, thempu ho a tilou chu gam leiset abona Pharaoh a ahi tai.

Jacob Lhahna Thusei

27 Hichun phat chom khat jovin, Israel mipite chun Egypt gamsunga Goshem lhanglam chu a lodim tauvin, hichea pat chun amahon nei le gou a kilamdoh un, abol jouse’u jong nasatah in apung tul tul jengun ahi.

28 Hichun Jacob chu Egypt ahung lhun jovin kum som le kum sagi ahinbe in Jacob hin nikho abon

GENESIS

bon'a kum jakhat le kum som li le kum sagi alhing in ahi.

29 Israel chu athi tei ding nikho ahung nai tul tul phat in aman jong achapa Joseph akouvin ajah a "Namit mua nangma ka lung lhaisah jouva ahile gunchu tah le kitah tah a nei bolna ding in kataipi gui noi tuh in lang Egypt gama neihin vuilouhel na dingin kitep in;

30 Keima ka hinkho ahung beiteng lungset tah in ka tahsa hi Egypt a kon in eipo doh inlang kapu kapate kivui na muna neivui in, hichun Joseph jong aki hahsel in, "Keiman nangma seibang bang in hinbol peh nang kate," ati.

31 Hichun Jacob in avel in aseikti in, "Nangma kitep in ati, hichun Joseph a kihahsel tan, chuin Jacob chu alupna a akhup lang in alum tai."

Jacob In Ephraim Le Manasseh Phatthei Aboh Na

48Tun hitin ahung um phat chom khat jouni nikhat chu Joseph chu thu aseï peh un, "Napa chu alha suh lhez jengtai; hichun Joseph chu apa kimu pi dinachen achate teni Ephraim le Manasseh jong akipui in ahi."

2 Chuin Jacob chu a seipeh un, "Ven nachapa Joseph chu nangma kom ahin jone," hichun Jacob atha ahung kido in alupna apat in athou doh in a toutai.

3 Hichun Jacob in Joseph chu ahoulimpin, "Pathen hatchungnung in Luz muna Canaan gama eiki mupi chun phatthei eiboh e ati.

4 Chuin aman eihoulim pin "Ven

nangma kaga sah ding chule kapun sah ding chu jongleh nangma chilhah tamtah a kasem doh ding nahi; nachi lhah te chu Canaan gam hi amaho nei le goudia a tonsot a kapeh ding ahitai tin eihou limpi'e.

5 Keima hung lhun masanga Egypt gamsunga nacha teni Manasseh le Ephraim hi keima a hiding ahi; Reuben le Simeon keija ahitobang hi amani jong hi keija ahi lhon'e.

6 Hinlah chapang naosen tu khonunga peng ho vang nangma a hiding ahitai; chule amaho se chu asopi ho goulo min lah a ki simtha ding ahi lhon e.

7 Phat khat lai chun keima Padan-Aram lama kahung kinunglen Rachel chu Canaan gama athipa tan keima ho Ephrathah toh kikah gamla thim lhez nalaiyin lung kham tah in Rachel chu EphrathahJerusalem lampi noiya kahin vuitai."

8 Hichun Jacob in chapang teni chu aven adong kit in "Hiche chapang teni hi nangma chate ham ati."

9 Joseph in a donbut in adih e ati, "Hiche chate ni hi Pathen in hiche Egypt gamsunga eipeh ahi." Jacob in a donbut in "Amani chu keima koma hinpui nai uvin phatthei kaboh ding ahi."

10 Jacob chu a kum atam phat in amittha jong alhasam lhez jeng tai, ajeh chu aha muchen joutapoi; hichun Joseph in achateni chu apa kom Jacob naideu in ahin pui in chuin apan amani chu achop in akoijin ahi.

11 Israel in Joseph koma aseijin, "Keiman nangma maichang mu

kitdinga hi kana kigin chat lou ahitai, ahin tuhin Pathen in na chate ni jong eimusah tai,” ati.

12 Hichun Joseph in achateni chu apa Israel khupa kon in akhin doh in amai tolang angan a bohkhup tai.

13 Joseph chun a chate ni chu ani tah lhon in a kaiyin, Ephraim chu a khut jet lam in Israel khut veilama chun akai lutpeh-in, chule Manasseh chu Israel khut jetlam a, akhut veilam in akai lut in anilhon chun amapa henga apuillutai.

14 Ahin Israel in Ephraim chu aneojjo ahivangin akhut jetlam chu achunga angamtan, chule Manasseh chu apeng masa ahivang in Israel in akhut veilam chu Manasseh chungangam tan ahi.

15 Hichun Jacob in Joseph phatthei aboh in hitin aseije, “Ka Pathen kapu Abraham kapa Isaac masanga lamkai jingpa ka Pakai kelngoi chinga hung pang jing ka hinkho pumpi tuni geija eipui hoipa;

16 Thil gilou tinchenga kona eina lhatdoh jing vantil chun chapang teni hi phatthei hin boh hen; chule amani chungangam hin keima min le kapu Abraham min, kapa Isaac min hung kihedoh jing jeng hen; chu jongle amani hi leiset vaipi jalah a mipi atama tam in hung pung lhon hen,” ati.

17 Ahin Joseph chu a lunglhai molheh jeng in apa Isaac in akhut jetlam Ephraim chungangam jeh chun, ahin Joseph in apa khut chu atuh in a jetlam chu Manasseh chungangam sah in akhut veilam chu Ephraim chungangam sah tai.

18 “Hepa ahipoi ati amapa joh hi apeng masa ahi bouve, nangma khut jetlam chu Manasseh chung joh ahin ngamtan,” ati.

19 Amavang apa Israel anom poi, ka hethem nai chapa keiman Manasseh jong ama chilhah te jong hunglen diu mitamtah hiding ahin anaopa amasanga hung nasa joding ahi, chule ama chilhah ho chu nam tamtah hung hiding ahibouve.

20 Hichun Israel in chapang teni chu phatthei aboh in hiche ni chun ama a kona phatthei jouse abol tai; nangma min a Israel in hiche phatthei hi naboh ding ahi, Pa Pathen in nangma hi Ephraim le Manasseh bang in pung jing taken.

21 Hichun Jacob in Joseph koma ase tai, “Ven keima kathi na ding anaitai, ahin Pathen in phatthei naboh ding, chule Canaan a napu na pate gama nanung pui kit ding ahi.

22 Na sopite ho kapeh sanga nang ma lentah gam ka peh be ding nahi; chule leiset gam Amorite mite khut a kona kachoh dohsa Shechem molbih khat kapei atin ahi.

Achate Kom’a Jacob Lhahna Thusei

49 Hichun Jacob in achate jouse akou khom in hitin aseije, “Keima naivel a hung kikhom un, chule keiman nangho thuguh kasei peh ding nahiuvu, khonunga ipi hung lhung ding ham naseipeh uvinge,” ati.

2 Hung un chule ngaijun, nangho Jacob chate ho napao Israel thusei ngai jun,

3 Reuben kachapa atahpen katha

GENESIS

hat pen laiya kanei, ka khanghoi lai tah a ka hin chule nangma amasa penna jana chang chule nangma amasa pena thahat chang nahi.

4 Nangma twi kimang banga phatna najouta poi, ajeh chu napa lupna jalkhun nasuboh tai.

5 Simeon le Levi sopi khat ahilhona, chule aman chah lhon ho chu galsat na ding bou ahi.

6 Keima lhagao vang amaho lah a jaoda mai hen, chule amaho nathogon jong jahda ding kanome; ahin amaho alunghan teng ule mihem hinkho ahin suhbei dingu ahi, chule amaho deilah a bongchal ho ahin hellhuh diu ahi.

7 Jacob chate ho lah a kahop khen ding keiman Israel sunga amaho chu kathe cheh ding ahitai, alunghan nau sapset ahitai, ajeh chu tijat umtah, alunghan nao jong phalou tah ahi.

8 Judah nangma nasopi houvinnathang at ui, nangma namel mate angonga na matchah ding, nasopi ho jouse nangma masanga kun cheh diu ahi.

9 Judah ka chapa hi keipi nou tobang ama chu a neh jou tobang pet ahi, keipi bangin akitaulei, chule keipi nou konba anodoh jou ding gam.

10 Hiche tenggol chu Judah a kona potdoh lou ding ahi, chule dan thempu a kona akeng teni kikah a jong pot doh lou ding Shiloh a hung lhun to kahsea anam miten athu angai jing dingu ahi.

11 Aman a sangan chu lengpi thei phunga ahen in chule sangan nou

chu abah hoipen lengpi bah a ahenin, chule apon ho chu lengpi twija asop in chule ama von ho chu lengpi twija asop ngime.

12 Amit teni chu lengpi twi sangin asangjon chule ahatu jouse chu bongnoi twi bang phet phut ding ahi.

13 Zebulun chu twi-khanglen panga cheng ding ahi, chule ama koma chu kongho kinga ding chule agangi chu Sidon geija cheng diu ahi.

14 Issachar vang chu ahile sangan hattah ahi, ama chu hahsat na molni kikah a um ahi.

15 Aman ngahmun khat amudoh in, chule agam nop dan jong chu dei chat um ahi; hijeh chun aman thilpo ding in a lengkou adon, namphu in soh ding in a kipelut tai.

16 Dan vang chu amite ding in lungmon ahin, bolpeh ding Israel te phung khat hin na ahin to ding ahi.

17 Dan chu lampi lhanglang a gul tobang ahi, chule lampi a gulse kijam tobang ahin, ama chun sakol keng achuh le aachunga toupaa kinung le lhah tai.

18 Keiman nangma katahsan e huhhingna kachan thei na din O ka Pakai.

19 Mipihon Gad chungga lam ajot diu ahin achaina aman amaho chungga lam ahin jot ding ahi.

20 Asher chu an neh neng ding ahiye, chule aman lengho neh thei ding hoitah le twitah a ahon thei ding ahi.

21 Naphtali chu sajuhpi kihen lou tobang ahin, aman thu ngei tah a

pao doh ding ahi.

22 Joseph hi lengpi thingga phatah tobang ahi, chule twinah phung thingbah ga phatah ahi, abah hon jong bang akhokhel gamtai.

23 Thalpi kapthem hon avetda lleh un, amapa akap un chule abol genthei lleh jeng uve.

24 Ahin amapa thalpi alhou lleh in suhset bun aum poi. Chule aban thahat na jong aki peh ben, Jacob Pathen thahat na chun aumpi jing'e; chule kelngoi chingpa chu Israel te hongpi a pang ahi.

25 Chule na panpi Pathen in na kithopi jeh in hatchung nung pen phatthei naboh mai hen, chujung leh van chungga phattheina tin changmai jin, chule leithol noilanga twi dim bang in phatthei na chang jing in, chule noitwi akon, naobu akon phatthei na jouse chang tan.

26 Napan phatthei na bohna ho chu masanga napute phatthei na ho sang in phat thei joh hi maihen, chule molsang pen ho sang in sangpen main. Hiche phatthei na ho jouse hi Joseph chungga um jing taken, ajeh chu amahi asopite lah a dinga leng cha ahi.

27 Benjamin chu Sial tobang ahi, ajeh chu jingkah lam le amelmate chu aval lhum jin nilhah lam teng alotup ho chu ahomkhen jenge.

28 Amaho se hi Israel phung som le phung ni ahiuve, hiche thucheng ho hi apan asej peh'u ahi; amaho jouse chu phatthei aboh in chule ki lhahna thu cheng anejin, chule amaho jouse khat khat in ama hina cheh in phatthei aboh cheh in ahi.

Jacob Thi Le Akivui

29 Hichun Jacob in hitin ahile, amaho se chu keima hi thivah ding kahitai, chule kapute kapate ho lah a jaovah ding kahitai, Ephron Hite gama kapute kapate kivui na muna chu kei jong neivui un ati.

30 Abraham in hiche songlhan chu Machpelah loumun Mamre nisolam Canaan gamsunga um ahin, ama lhan mun dinga Hite mipa Ephron henga loumun ana choh doh ahi.

31 Hiche muna chun Abraham le Sarah akivui lhon in, chule hiche mun chu Isaac le aloinu Rabekah jong aki vuijin chule keiman jong hilai mun a chu Leah kana vui ahi.

32 Hiche gam chu phaicham kotong lam chu kapu Abraham in Hite mipa koma ana choh doh ahi.

33 Hichun Jacob chu achapate athu lhah chai in jalkhun chungga akeng teni asej doh in, ama ahaitan tai, chu in ama amite to akivui tha tai.

Joshep In Apa Pul Adou

50 Hichun Joseph apa mai senan akinei jin apa chungga kap pum in akoi jin achop in ahi.

2 Chu in Joseph in asohte louthem ho chu apa longdamsa tom din thu apen, hichun louthem ho chun atom tauvin ahi.

3 Hitobanga longdamsa kitom chu nisom li tobang lut jia ahi; chule Egypt miho ama chu nisom sagi alunghem pi vin ahi.

4 Hichun lungthem na nikho ho chu ahung kichai tan, Joseph in lengpa Pharaoh insung mite chu ahoulimpi, "Lungset tah in kadei khat neibol peh thei diu ham Pharaoh koma

GENESIS

keima khel in neiga sei peh ding u kanom e,” ati.

5 Kapa in adamlai in eina kihahsel sah in hitin aseije, “Keima ka hinkho beivah ding ahitai, hijeh chun keima tahsa hi Canaan gama nei nung lhut teijin ati, chule keima kivui na dia lhan ka kistem na muna nei vui tei ding ahi ati. Hijeh chun lungset tah in neisol inlang kapa ga kivui ingting kin kivuina a kichai teng tep son louva ka hung kinungle ding ahi tai.

6 Chuin Pharaoh in a donbut in, “Napan nangma na kitep sah na bang in gachen lang napa chu gaki vuitan,” ati.

7 Hichun Joseph chu apa Israel vui din ache tan ahile Pharaoh in alhon piding in Egypt gamsunga alen alal ho ahin asohte ahin, asemang pachong ho jouse toh asol than ahi.

8 Joseph in a insung mite ahin asopite ahinpui in chule chapang neocha hole gancha hole kelcha ho ahin, sangan hole bongho le adang ho se vang Goshem a ahin dalhau vin ahi.

9 Chuin amaho jouse toh sakol kangtalai toh sakol chungga atou unJoseph chu alhon piuin ahi.

10 Hichun amaho Jordan vadunga Atad chang vohna mun ahung lhun un amaho gimna tah in a lunghem na aneijun lhase tah in aum un Joseph in jong nisa gi jen lunghem tah in aum in ahi.

11 Chuin hiche a cheng Canaan

gam miten Atad chang voh na muna amaho lunghem tah a aumu chu amu uvin , hichun amahon hitin aseije uve, “Tu hi Egypt mite dinga nasa taha lunghem lhaset phat ahin hijeh chun hiche mun chu Abel Mizraim asah tauvin ahi.”

12 Hichun Jacob chaten ama in athupeh bang bang in abol peh’ un ahi.

13 Ama hon apa longdamsa chu Canaan gama apolut tauvin Macphelah kotong phailei a Mamre koma Abraham in hiche mun chu Ephron Hititte pa koma a tonsot a kivui thei na dinga ana choh doh ahitai.

14 Aman apa Jacob chu avui jou chun Joseph ahin asopite ho jouse chule midang a kilhon pi jouse Egypt gama ahung ki nungle tauvin ahi.

Joshep In Avel’a Asopite Alhamonna

15 Ahin tua hi amaho apao umtah luo jeh Chun Joseph sopi ho chu hatah in ahung tija tauvin, amahon aseijun, “Joseph chun alunghan na ho eihon inabolset nau jouse chu ahin phulah ding ahi,” atiuve.

16 Hijeh chun amahon hiche thucheng ho hi Joseph hetdin athot tauve, napa athi masang chun hiche thuguh ho eina seipeh uve.

17 Joseph henga hiti hin sei peh uvin lang, “Na heng’a ka tao ahi, na sopiten na chungga thil gilou abol uva suhkhel anei nau chu ngaidam

in,” ‘tin aseije tiuvin,’ ati. Hijeh chun keiho na henga katao vui, na hingpa napa Pathen sohte sukhel na chu ngaidam tan atiuve; ajah a athusei jeh-u chun Joseph akap tai.

18 Hichun asopi ho ahung un ama masanga akun un hitin aseiyun, “keima ho hi nangma soh kahiue.”

19 Ahin Joseph in amaho chu a houlimpi in, “Nangho tija hih un, keima Pathen khel a ka hipoi?”

20 Nangma hon thil phalou nana gong un ahin Pathen in aphalam tah in ahin gong in tu tua mutheija um mihem tamtah hinkho huhhinga um thei ahi.

21 Hijeh chun nangma ho kicha hih un, nangma ho ahin nachate hou ahin, kangailut na kajom jing ding ahi, chule Joseph in avel in angailut avetsah in thu ngeitah in ama ho chu ahoulim pin ahi.

Joshep Hinkho Beita

22 Joseph ahin asopite ho jouse Egypt ma acheng soh keijin, Joseph chu atahsa kum ja khat le kum som alhing tan ahi.

23 Chuin Joseph in khang thum

chan na geija Ephraim chilhah ho jong amun chu jong leh Joseph thagui a peng Manasseh chapa Machir chate jong ana mupeh in ahi.

24 Chuin Joseph in asopite jah a, “Keivang kathina ding anai lam tan, ahivang in Pathen in nangho nahungvil tei yun tin, hiche gam a kon hin Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob henga anaki hahsel nagama dingin nahin puitou vunte,” ati.

25 Hichun Joseph in Israel chate chu aki tepsah in chuin aman hitin aseiyu, “Path9en in nahin kithopiuva hiche muna kona nahung pui teng ule hiche muna kona kagu kachang ho hi na nungpoh tei tei diu ahi,” ati.

26 Hichun Joseph kum jakhat le kum som ahin ahinkho abei tai. Hichun Egypt miten Joseph long damsah chu atom un athi kong chu Egypt gam sunga thingkong sunga akoi tauve.

MOSE LEKHABU NINA EXODUS

POTDOHBU

Potdohbu sung thu umdan

Pathen'in Israel nampi lhunna ding mun komu peh Potdohbu akon in Israel mite kicha pum a akijot nau le akidel khum nauva kon thusim saotah hangsan na avetsah in ahi. Pathen in Israelte asoh chan nauva konna a huhdohna chule ama ho chu Pathen'a kitah tah in ading jou ji pouvin, tahsan'nan ana-lhasam jiuve tijong avetsah'in ahi. Hijeh chun atahsan nau lhahsam jia kon'in kihil nathei tampi aum'e ti muchet ahi: Mi lhasam hon jong Pathen akimu theijun, chule Pathen in amaho lungsetna bukimsel'in angailu jin ahi.

Potdohbu hi nia akihom khen in ahi. Bung-khat (1) apat bung-som le ko (19) chan hin Israel mite soh achan nauva kon akilha ong nau asej jin, chule Bung-somni (20) apat bung-somli (40) chan hin Dan ajui uva Pathen kin abol diu asej jin ahi. Potdohbu akon in bannei chan Pathen thanei na, loupina Chule ngaidam na le lungsetna lhingsel'a a natoh ho a kilah in ahi. Potdohbu hin Pathen le mihemte kah'a thusim che dol avetsah in, Pathen ngailu jouse Aman ki dangtah in alhunna ding mun alhunsah teiyin angailu'n ahi. Ajeh chu Pathen'in Mose angailu'n akithopin ahile, Mose chu Israel mite chung'a lamkai pipu'n ahung pang tan ahi. Pakai, Pathen hi mihemte a lhahsam nauva kon na kivengpha ho chung'a alung-lhai jin ahi. Ajeh chu Pathen tailou kinepna ding dang umlou ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa chule akijih kum

Potdohbu hi Mose'n 1440 BC, vela anajih ahi.

Israel Mite Apunnau Le Kihen Ohna

1 Israel mite (Hichu Jacob chapate), ama insung mi cheh hin kipuija Egypt gam-sung'a kitollut ho min chu hicheng hi ahieve:

2 Reuben, simeon, Levi, Judah.

3 Issachar, Zebulun le Benjamin

4 Dan, Naphtali, Gad chule Asher amaho cheng hi ahieve.

5 Abon cha uvin, Egypt gamsung'a

Jacob chilhah chengse chu som sagi alhing un chule Joseph vang agamsung'a ana umjengsa ahitai.

6 Hiche phat lai ja miho chule, Joseph le asopi chengse jaonan a thigam tauvin ahi.

7 Ahinlah Israel chate chu apung lhez jeng un, ahung hatdoh cheh cheh un gamsung pumpi ahin luo dim tauve.

8 Egypt gamsunga chun Joseph chung chang thu le ana toh hephalou

mikhat leng thaneina ahung chang tan ahi.

9 Amapa chun amite henga thu aseijin, “Vetem un! Israel mite hi eiho sang in apung un ahat lhez jeng tauve.

10 Hijeh chun ngaito tem un, amaho hi apunbe na lou diuvin, suthip tauhite. Achuti louva ahile hung hatdoh untin imelma teu ahin panpi diu eihin dou’uva gamsunga kon’a jamdoh ding ahi uve,” ati.

11 Chuin Egypt miten Isarel chate jouse soh in a mangcha tauvin, pohgih tampi pohsah in anoi uva a kunsah un soh in agoi uvin, Israel chaten jong lengpa thilkholna ding in Pithom leh Rameses khopi chu asaovin ahi.

12 Ahinlah Egypt mite’n amaho a suhgin chan’un apung be uvin akithejal cheh jo tauvin ahi, Egypt mite chu kichat nan aum jo tauvin ahi.

13 Hiti chun Egypt mite hon Israel mite thoh gim hahsa athohsah uvin na atohsah un ahi.

14 A ki manchah na jouse uva gimna alhunsah un, bon ngan achilsah un, leilhang asemah un, loujaova natoh jouse atohsah un, atoh nalam jouse uva gimbolna achansah tauvin ahi.

15 Chuin Pharoah, Egypt lengpa’n Hebrew mi nao dom teni Shiprah leh Puah henga hiche thupeh hi aneyin.

16 “Hebrew numei hon nao anei uva nao dom a na pan teng lhon le, hichu phatah in vechil lhon in lang, naosen chu pasal ahileh natha lhon

ding; numei ahile vang na hinghoi lhon ding ahi,” ati.

17 Ama vang nao dom teni chun Pathen aging lhon in, Lengpa thupeh chu anahsah lhon tapon, naosen pasal a hungpeng lha kitiphot chu ahing hoilhon tan ahi.

18 Chu in lengpan nao dom teni chu ahenga akou vin, “Ipi jeh a hiche hi nabol lhon hitam?” tin adong in, chule “Ipi jeh a naosen pasalhochu, nahing hoi lhon ham?” tin ajah lhon a aseiyin ahi.

19 Naodom teni’n a donbut in. “Hebrew numei ho hi Egypt numei hotoh abang pouve,” ajeh chu amaho hi athoh hat un nao dom ho “Aheng uva alhun masang’in amaho le ama ho beilam tah’in ana ki domlha jitauvin, a phatcha’n akilap jipoi, tin aseihonne.

20 Pathen chu naodom teni din aphaheh jeng in, Israelte chu apungbe cheh cheh taovin ahile, athanei naojong ahung hatdoh cheh cheh jing tan ahi

21 Ajeh chu, naodom teni’n Pathen agin lhon jal in, Pathen in amani chu a in chen dohsah lhon in ahi.

22 Chuin Pharoah in amite jouse thupeh hiche thupeh hi cheng hi aneyin:

Hebrew naosen a penglha kiti phot Nile vadung lam’a na pailhah jeng diu, ahin lah numeiya hung peng chengse vang chu hing hoiyun,” ati.

Mose Pen

2Hiche phat laihein, Levi insung akon’in pasal khat’in Levi insung numei a ki chenpi’n ahi.

2 Numeinu chu agaijin chapa khat

EXODUS

ahing'e, achapa chu aven ahile lunglhai umtah ahin, achapa chu lhathum sung'in asel tan ahi.

3 Amanun jong achapa chu asel joulou phat in, sinkhup Pyparus nanga kisa khat agalan twilut na lou ding'in avonglai jouse ahubit sohkeije. Chuin sinkhup sung'a naocha chu akhum'in Nile vadung pang phaipheng lah achun alha lut tai.

4 Naocha nu jong gamlha thim akon'in ading'in naosen pasal chu iatidem tin agalvet'in ahi.

5 Chu jouvin Pharoah chanu vadung'a kisel ding in ahung suh tan, asot tolle hojong vadung achun avah le uvin ahi. Chuin lengpa chanun phaipheng phung lah'a sinkhup chu ahin mudoh tan ahile, aman jong asoh ho henga hiche sinkhup khu nei galah peh'un tin asol tauvin ahi.

6 Lengpa chanun jong sinkhup chu ahongdoh in, avet leh naocha chu amupaiye. Chu in naocha pasal chu a kap'in, amanun jong nao chu lungsetna neijin ahebol lseh in, "Hiche hi Hebrew mite cha hitei ding ahi," ati.

7 Hichun naosen sopinu jong Lengpa chanu heng ahung lhung pajjin. Hiti hin aseije, "Keima Hebrew mite henga kaga che a naosen don ding khat kagapui peh ding ham?" tin adong'e

8 Lengpa chanu'n jong a donbut in, "Henge, ka nome!" chen lang gapui jin ati. Numeinu jong ache'n naosen hingnu mama chu aga puiye.

9 Chuin lengpa chanu'n jong naosen

hingnu jah'a aseijin, "Naosen hi lanlang neidon peh'in." "Keiman na don man ka peh ding nahi," ati. Chuin numeinu'n jong naosen chu a inflam'a adom'in amapa chu adon tan ahi.

10 Khonung in, cha-pang pa jong akhang len tan ahile, anu'n amapa chu lengpa chanu henga ahung thah tan, amapa chu lengpa chanu chapa in ahung pang tai. Lengpa chanu'n jong amin Mose asah tan, a manun jong ase in, ajeh chu kei man amapa hi twi lah'a kon ka loi doh ahi," ati.

Median Gam'a Mose Ajamlut

11 Kum phabep ache nung in, Mose jong ahung khang lentan, amapa jong asopiho vil din ache toutan, aman jong asopi Hebrew mite hunam'a a kitohsah nau amit tah'in aga mudoh tai. Hiche pat tah chun, Egypt mikhat in asopi Hebrew mikhat chung a khut alha chu amu pajjin ahi.

12 Chu in aman jong ajet avei aven koima aumlou phat in, Egypt mipa chu atah in neldi lah a avuitan ahi.

13 Ajing nikho'in, asopi ho vildin Mose akaltou kit tan ahile, asopi Hebrew mini akinah lhon aga toh kha tai. Kinah hin pan'a athem mopa henga Mose'n thudoh aneijin, "Ipi jeh a na sopipa chung a khut na lhah ham?" tin thudoh anei pajje.

14 Kinah hinpan'a athemmo pan jong Mose adonbut in, "Koiham nangma keiho chung a leng'a na pansah le thutan ding'a thaneina nape? Janni'a Egypt mipa natha banga chu keima jong tha ding

neigot ham?" tin aseijin ahileh, Mose jong lungkham pum in "Ka thil bol pihi mihon aheth gam'a ahi dem tin angai ton ahi."

15 Mose thilbol chu Pharoah lengpan jong ahin hedoh tahbeh tan ahile, aman jong Mose tha din ahol le tai. Chuphat in Mose jong Pharoah angung'a kon in Median gamsung'a ajamlut in, Median gamsung alhun'in Mose jong twikul pang khat'a atouvin akichol'in ahi.

16 Median lengpa chun nungah sagi jen anei jin amaho chengse chu apao kelngoi te twi chipsah ding thal in ahung un ahi.

17 Ahinlah kelngoi ching midang phabep ahung uvin amaho chu anodoh gam tauvin. Chuin Mose jong achomdoh jeng'in kelngoi ching dang hoa kon chun ahuhdoh uvin, amaho kelngoite ding twi chu athal peh'in ahi.

18 Nungah ho chu apao Reul heng ale lhun phat uvin, apauvin jong adong un, "Ipi jeh'a tuni nahung kimale uham?" ati'in ahile,

19 amahon jong apau adonbut uvin, "Egypt mi khat in kelngoi ching midang hoa kon in eihuh doh uvin, amapa chun keiho ding le kelngoi hon ho ding Twi eithal peh jeh'u ahi, atiue.

20 Chu in apa uvin adonbut un, "Amapa hoi ja um'a hitam?" ati. Chu in ipi ding'a amapa chu nahin dalhah jeng uham?" Che uvin lang gapui jun ankong isokhom diu ahi, ati.

21 Mose'n jong Median lengpan akouna chu asanpeh in, lengpa

toh chun phat chomkhat acheng khom tan ahi. Hiche phat lai chun, Reuel'in achanu Zipporah chu Mose ji ding in ape tan ahi.

22 Phatchom khat jouvin, amanu'n chapa khat ahing in, Mose'n achapa chu Gershon asah tai "Ajuh chu keima hi gamchom beh'a khosa ka hi," tina ahi.

23 Kum phabep ache nung in, Egypt lengpa athitan. Hinlah Israelte chu soh kihen ohna noiya khosa'a natong jing nalai ahiuve. Panpi ngaiyin akap un, aka awgin'nu chu Pathen angung alhung tan ahi.

24 Aka awgin u Pathen in ajah phat'in, Abraham, Isaac leh Jacob heng'a akitepna ahin geldoh tan ahi.

25 Hichun Aman Israelte chu avesuh in ahile, aum chan jouse'u ahedoh'in tunvang panpi ngaicha mong ahi tauve, ati.

Mose Chule Hamboh Akon Meikong

3 Mose'n nikhat anupa pa Median thempu pa Jethro* kelngoi achin lai jin. Kelgoi hon chu gamthip lah Sinai* lam, Pathen molsang lam'a chun ahung tan ahi.

2 Hiche laimun'a chun Pathen vantil meikong in hamboh lah'a ahung kilah tan, hamboh chu akong jeng in hinlah akavam deh pon ahi.

3 Chuin Mose ama leh ama aki houlim in, "Hiche hi datmah umtah thil ahiye, ipijeh pentah'a hiche hi kavam lou ham? kache ding kavet tei angaiye."

4 Mose'n jong hila m chu aven anailut jep jep'e ti Pakaiyin

EXODUS

amuphat'in, Pathen'in hamboh lailung akon in ahin kouvin, "Mose! Mose!" tin akouvin ahile, Mose in jong a donbut in "Keima hilaija ka um'e," ati.

5 "Nangman neihin nailut hihbeh in" tin Pakaiyin agih tan ahi. "Nakeng chot kisut in, ajeh chu nang ma muntheng'a na ding'e, ati.

6 Keima na Pathen le na Pakai kahi: Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen leh Jacob Pathen chu kahi", ati. Hichu Mose'n ajah phat'in, aman jong Pathen lam vengam talouvin amai akhu tan ahi.

7 Pakaiyin Mose henga aseijin, "Egypt'a kamite kibol gimna ka musoh tai. Achung uva thanei ja tohvai hom hon asuh gimnau aka awgin'u kajasoh tan ahi. Heng'e, a thohgim nau abonchan ka hechen tai, ati.

8 Keima hikoma hung kumlha kahi, ajeh chu Egypt mite thannei nanoiya kon'a amaho huhdoh ding le Egypt gam'a kon'a gampha tah, khoiju le bongnoi lon nagam hichu-Canaan mite, Hit mite, Amor mite, Periz mite, Hivi mite Chule Jebus mite tua achenna'u gam'a puilut ding kahi, ati.

9 Vetan! Israel chate ka awgin ka angsung ahung lhung tai, chule Egypt mite'n asuh gimnau kichen tah in kamutai, ati.

10 Tun nangma chen, ajeh chu Keiman nanghi Pharoah henga kasol nahiye. Kami Israelte Egypt gama kona nahin puidoh ding ahi," ati.

11 Hinlah Mose'n kipa lam

pum'in, "Kei koi kahi'a Pharoah henga kaga kilah ding ham? Kei koi ka hi'a Israelte Egypt gam'a kon'a ka hin puidoh ding ham?" ati.

12 Pathen in adonbut in ajah'a, "Keiman ka umpi jing ding nahiye. Keiman kasol na, nangma dia melchihna hiche hi ahi: Nangman Israelte Egypt gama kona nahin puidoh teng leh, hiche molsang chung'a hi Pathen kin nabol diu ahi," ati.

13 Mose'n jong ki songlal pum'in, "Keima Israel chate henga kachea ajah uva hitia hi kaseiya, 'Napu napateu khang'a pat na Pathen'uvun na heng uva eihinsol ahi,' chu teng amahon eihin dong diu, 'Amin ipi ham?' ahin ti teng uleh, iti ka donbut diu ham?," ati.

14 Pathen in Mose a donbut in ajah'a, "Keima hi Keima ka hi jeng'e. hitia hi Israelte heng'a na seipeh ding ahi: Keima chun na heng uva eihinsol ahi," tin seiyin ati.

15 Pathen in jong Mose heng'a aseijin, "Hiche hi Israelte heng'a seipeh un: Yahweh,* hi tonsot a ding'a ka min ahin, na khang na khang uva nageldoh jing diu hichu "Napu napate'u khang'a pat na Pathen pau Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen chule Jacob Pathen in naheng uva eihin sol ahi tin seijin.

16 Tun nangma chenlang Israel sung'a upa ho gakou khom tan. Aheng uva seipeh tem in "Na Pakaiju, napu napau khanga pat na Pathen'u Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen chule Jacob Pathen chu

kahenga akilah in ahi. Ama chun kajah a hiti hin aseije, “Egypt miten nabol gimnau abon chan keiman kave llih jeng’e,” ati.

17 Keiman Egypt mite akon gim genthei nathoh nauva kon huh doh ding’a kakitep na ahi. “Keiman khoiju leh bongnoi lon’na gam’a chu kapuilit ding nahiuve. Hichu Canaan mite, Hit mite, Amor mite, Periz mite, Hivi mite Chule Jebus mite tua achen na’u mun khu ahi,” ati.

18 “Israel upa chengho chun nathupeh ahin ngaidiua ahi. Chuteng nang leh Israel upa chengse Egypt lengpa heng’a nacheuva ahenga hitia hi nagasei diu ahi’ ‘Pakai, Hebrew mite Pathen chun, eikimu peuve. Nithum sung’a gamthip lam’a kakhoh jin uva ka Pakai uleh ka Pathen diuva Maicham ka sem na ding un neiphal peh tauvin”.

19 “Amavang Egypt lengpa chu alung atah in khut thahat in alungthim atoh khah kahse’a nahin soldoh lou diu ahi tichu keiman kahenai,” ati.

20 “Keiman kakhut ka lhan jah’a Egypt mite chung’a hahsat na ka lhunsah ding, alah uva thil kidang tahtah jong kahun sah ding ahi. Ajona le Aman nahin soldoh ding’u ahi, ati.

21 Chule keiman Egypt mite mitvet’a lungsetna ka hin chan sah ding na hiuve. Ama hon thilpeh na hin peh diu nangho nahung teng ule khatcha jeng jong nahin dalhah loudi chule khut goh keova jong na

hung lou diu ahiye.

22 Israel numei jousen sana leh dangka chule ponsil akinaipi’u Egypt mite leh gamchom mi hokom’a akithum cheh ding’u ahiye. Na chanu teu leh na chapa teu navon peh diu, Egypt mite haosatna jouse nalah mang kei diu ahi,” ati.

Pathen In Mose Atilkhou

4 Mose’n avel in kisonglel pum’in asej jin, “Tahsan lelna leh kathusei nahsah louna anei lou diu ham? Chu leh “Nangma heng’a Pakai iti kilah ding ham?” tia asej bep ding’u ahi, ati.

2 Chuin Pakaiyin ajah’a asej jin, “Nakhut a nachoi chu ipi ham?” tia adoh le, Mose’n jong a donbut in “Tenggol ahi,” ati.

3 Pakaiyin Mose jah’a asej jin, “Hichu tollah seplhan,” ati. Mose’n jong tenggol chu tol’ah asej lhan ahile, hichu gul akisoh tan ahi! Mose jong tija tah in anung chal in ahi.

4 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng’a asej jin, “Hichu ameijin khaisang tem’in,” ati. Mose’n jong gul chu ameijin akhaisang in ahile, hichu kelngoi chinna tenggol ahung kishoh doh kit tan ahi.

5 Pakaiyin Mose henga asej jin, “Hiche melchih nahi na kilah sah ding ahi,” ati. Chuteng apu apate’u Pathen, Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen leh Jacob Pathen chu nangma heng’a akilah mong’e tia, ahin tahsan diu ahi,” ati.

6 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng’a asej jin, “Tun na khut chu nadip a

EXODUS

koijin,” atile, Mose’n jong akhut chu adip a akoijin, akhut chu alah doh kit’a ahile, akhut chu tiphah maha bang in angouset jeng in ahi.

7 Pakaiyin Mose heng’a asejgin, “Tun nakhut chu nadip’a avel’in koikit tem in,” atile Mose’n jong akhut chu adip’a akoiokit in ahile, angaija bang’a atahsa asohdoh kit in ahi.

8 Pakaiyin Mose heng’a asej jin, “Melchihna masapen jeng’a jong atahsan theilou uva ahile, melchina anichanna’a vang atahsan thei diu ahi tai,” ati.

9 “Chule hiche melchih na teni jeng’a jong atahsan thei lou’uva ahile, Nile vadung akon in Twi themkhat lan lang tolgo laiija nasun lhah ding ahi. Hichu nabol teng le, Nile vadung Twi chu tolgo laiija nasun lhah teng thisan kisoah ding ahi,” ati.

10 Ahin Mose Pakai heng’a ataovin, “O Pakai, keima thusei them kahipoi. Achesa phat hihen chule tujeng in jong, kahenga thu hijatpi naseidoh nung hijong leh, keima hi lei kileh themlou kahi bouve. Ajeh chu thuseija ngongkai tah kahi,” ati.

11 Pakaiyin Mose adonbut paijin, “Koiham nangma kam sempa chu? Mihem chungpa paomo hel le, na ngong’a umсах jia, khomu theija micho a lha ji? Hichu Keima kahi hi louham, Na Pakai pa tin a donbut’ in ahi.”

12 Tun nangma chien! “na sei teng ka umpi jing ding, chule na thusei ding dan keiman kahil ding nahi,” ati.

13 Ahinlah Mose avel in Pakai heng’a ataovin, “Pakai lungset tah’in! ka khel in midang sol tan,” ati.

14 Chuin Pakai, Mose heng’a alung hang’in, hiti hin aseije. “Ahile aphai,” “Na sopipa Levi mi Aaron um’a hilou ham? Keiman kahei aman lei kileh pel’in thu aseithej jin ahi. Chule vetan! Tun nang toh kimuto ding in ahung tai. Nang toh kimu ding lung thanop na’a dim ahi,” ati.

15 Amatoh kihou limlen lang, thu hichengse hi akamsung’a mop in ati. Keiman na ni lhonna ka umpi ding, thilbol ding dan nahil lhon nang’e, ati.

16 “Aaron hi nangma khel’in miho lah’a thuseija pang le ding ahi. Nakam sung’a pang ding chule Aaron ding’a nangma hi Pathen tabang nahi ding, Sei ding jouse nahil ding ahi,” ati.

17 Na tenggol hi kichoi jing inlang, “Melchih na bol ding’a ka thumop chengse nabol nading ahi,” ati.

Mose Egypt Lam Ache

18 Mose jong anu-pa-pa Jethro heng lam’a akile tan ahi. Mose’n anupapa heng’a hiti hin aseije. “Lungset tah’in kasopi ho khopemna Egypt gam’a kile tange.” kasopi ho dam jing’a hina uvem gave ing’e,” atitan ahile, Jethro in a donbut’in “Lungmong in chen,” ati peh tai.

19 Mose’n Median gamsung adalhah kon in Pakaiyin hiti hin asej peh’e, “Egypt gam kile kittan, nangma that ding’a kigo ho aboncha uvin athi gam taove,” ati.

20 Mose'n aji achate ho akipui jin, thilho sangat apoh sah'un Egypt gam a achetau vin, akhut'a chun Pathen tenggol chu achoi jin ahi.

21 Pakaiyin Mose henga aseiyin, "Egypt gamsung nalhun teng, keiman ka thumop bang'in Pharoah lengpa henga thil kidang melchih naho jouse abonchan gakilah sah tan, ati. Ahinlah Keiman alungthim kasuh tahding chuteng miho asoldoh lou ding ahi," ati.

22 "Chule nangman aheng'a nasei ding, Pakai thusei hichehi ahiye: Israel hi keima chapa peng masa pen ahi."

23 Keiman ka thupeh nahi, "Ka chapa soldoh tan, chute leh aman keima kin abol thei ding ahi. Amavang nah sah louvin na koi jing nah laiyeh, keiman na chapa masapen kasuh mang peh ding nahi!" ati.

Mose Egypt Ahung Kilena

24 Egypt gam jon'a lampi, Ajan ge nau ngahmun khat'a Pakaiyin Mose a kimupin, Pakaiyin Mose chu tha ding ago tan ahi.

25 Chuphat'in Mose jinu Zipporah, injong songil songhem khat alan achapa chep atan peh in ahi. Athisan chu akeng ah aloinat peh in hiti hin aseije, "Tua hi nangma hiche thisan jal'a hi ka jipa na hitai," ati.

26 (Hichea kipat chep tan vanga "Thisan jala ka jipa nahitai" tia ama'nun aseiphat chun), Pakaiyin ahing hoijin adalha tai.

27 Tun Pakaiyin Aaron henga hiti hin aseipeh in, "Gamthip lam'a khun chien lang Mose ga kimupi

tem in," ati. Aaron jong Pathen molsang lam'a achien Mose aga kimu pen, a angkoijin ahi.

28 Mose'n jong Aaron jah'a Pakaiyin athumop nabang chun thil jouse ajah'a aseipeh'in ahi. Chule thil kidang melchih naho akilah ding dan abonchan aseipeh soho keiyin ahi.

29 Chu in Mose le Aaron in Egypt gam ahung kile lhon'in Israel upa jouse abonchan akoukhom lhon tan ahi.

30 Aaron'in jong Pakaiyin Mose athumop chengse chu abonchan amaho jah a aseipeh soho keijin, Chule Mose injong melchihna thil kidang hochu aheng uvah akilahsah in avetsah soho kei uve.

31 Hiti chun Israelte'n Mose leh Aaron chu Pathen in ahin solmong ahi ti atahsan taove. Pakaiyin agim hesoh najouseo ahesoh tai ti ahethdoh phat un, aboncha uvin boh khup uvin Pathen chibai aboh'un ahi.

Pharoah Toh Aki Muto Masat Pen Lhon

5Hicheng jouse chu Israel upa hole lamkai chengse heng'a aseipeh chai lhon phat'in, Mose le Aaron jong Pharoah heng'a ache lhon in ajah ah hitihin aseilhon tai. "Hiche hi ahi Israelte Pakai, Pathen'in aseipeh chu: gamthip noiya kami Israelte'n keima henga kut khat abol na diuvin soltaovin," atilhon tai.

2 Pharoah in jong a donbut in, "Hichu ham?" atin, "Pakai kitipa chu koiham? Ama ipi hija athu

EXODUS

kangaiya Israelte chu kasol doh ding ham? Pakai kitipa chu keiman kahekha hih'e, chule keiman Israelte kasol doh lou ding ahi," atipeh lhon tai.

3 Ahinlah Aaron leh Mose'n jong adonbut lhon in, "Hebrew mite Pathen chun eikimupi lhon ahi," hijeh chun ni thum sung'a gamthip'a kache uva ka Pakaiju maicham ka ga sem na diuvin neisol tau vin. A chuti louva ahile, Pakaiyin gamna hise ahinlan sah ding chemjam'a eizat gam diu ahi tai, ati lhon'e."

4 Pharoah in a donbut in, "Mose leh Aaron, ipi ding'a Israel mite ana toh nauva konna suh tang ding na got lhon ham, a toh diuva kilom tohsah lhon in," ati.

5 Vetem'in! "Gamsung ahin namiteu adimset jenge, ipi dinga anatoh nauva kon'a na tansah lhon hi tam," ati.

6 Hiche nikho mama chun Pharoah in Egypt mite ding'a natoh lamkai hole mipi ho chu thu ape pai tan ahi:

7 "Masang'a bang in leitang semna din changpol pe tahih'un. Ama ama cheh in changpol akihol diuvin seipeh taovin!

8 Chule masang'a na bolsah ngai bang uvin, leitang nasem sah jat bang'un lhom jong lhom theilou ding, angai ngaija nasem sah diu ahi. Ajeh chu athase gam tauve. Hijeh chun amahon cheu hitin I-Pathen'u henga maicham ki lhaina gasem ta'u hite tin asam sam jeng uve, ati.

9 Achung uva natoh hahsa cheh

lhunsah un! A-ulsa'u lonsah un! Hiti chun jousei abol nalou diuvin hil un!" ati.

10 Chuin natoh lamkai hochu ache uvin mipi ho heng'a asej peh tau vin: Pharoah vin hiti hin aseije: Tua pat changpol na kipe talou diu ahi.

11 Che uvin lang nangma nangma'n ga kipoh uvin. Hoilajja namu thei diu ham ga kihol tauvin. Ahinlah leitang, masang nga toh kibang chet'a na sem diu kemsuh theilou ding ahi," ati.

12 Mipi jong Egypt gamtin ah bon toh chil tha ding changpol hol nan aki salal gam tauvin ahi.

13 Ijeh in em itile, Egypt gammi natong lamkai hon mipi chu a thupeh uva ahi. "Niseh le changpol naman doh ngai bang uva, leitang jong nasem doh jat bep bep'u na sem doh ding'u ahi atipeh uve."

14 Chu in Israel mite chungu lamkai dinga Pharoah in angense Egypt miho chun mipi chung'a khut alhataovi. Ipi ding'a jannia natoh chai diu chu tuni channa na toh uham atiuvin ahi.

15 Chuphat in Israel sung'a lamkai cheng Pharoah heng'a ache uvin, "Ipi ding'a nasoh teho hitia hi na hilchah hitam?" tin aga sei tauve.

16 "Chang pol la eipe tapouvin ahin, ahinlah nasoh tehon "leitang semloi jun" tin eino-no jing tauvin ka chung uva jong khut alha un, hiche hi keiho themmo ahi poi! Na soh teho joh themmo chang ding ahi," tin asej uve.

17 Pharoah apeng jah jeng in, "Nangho na thase uve! a thase na

hiuve! Hijeh chun hiti hin nasei uve, “Che’u hitin, gamthip lah a i Pakai ju heng’a maicham ga sem ute na tiuve,” ati.

18 “Tun nangho natong din kileu vin! Changpol khat jeng cha na kipe lou diu, ahinlah angaija bang bang’a na tohdoh jat cheh’u leitang nasem diu ahi,” ati.

19 “Niseh’a leitang na semjat bang uva nasem diu, na kemsuh sah theilou ding’u ahi,” ati phat’in, Israel natong lamkai honjong hena sasa’a eibol gim mong’u ahi bouve atiuvin ahi.”

20 Pharoah angsung’a kon’a apot doh phat un, Mose leh Aaron aki mupi uvin, ajeh chu aman in pamlam’a amaho cheng chu anga jing lhon ahi.

21 Chuin natong lamkai hochun ajah lhonna aseipeh uve, “Pakaiyin nachung chang thulhon tanta hen, ajeh chu nangni jal’in tun keiho Pharoah leh anung jui ho jouse akon’in suhgim bena ka chan lo tauvin, nangnin amaho khut a chemjam na koipeh lhon in, neitha gamhel sah kigot uva ahitai,” atiue.

Pathen’in Amaho Huhdoh Dinga Kitepna Asem

22 Chu in Mose Pakai heng’a achen hitihin aga seitai. “Ipi ding’a namite chung’a hitabang gimna hi nalhun sah hitam Pakai? Ipi ding’a keima nei sol hitam?”

23 Nangma thalheng’a Pharoah kom’a neisol hilou ham? Tun ama namite chung’a lungsou cheh tan, ipi ding’a hiche hi na lhunsah

hitam, ipi ding’a nangman amaho na huhdoh lou ham? tin aseitan, ahi.

6 Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin aseipeh’e, “Tua hi keiman Pharoah chung’a ipi ka bol em namu ding ahiye. Aman ka ban thahat na ahin hetdoh ding, chu teng mipi che tauvin ahin tiding, chule aman athanei sun’a ahin soldoh ding’u ahiye.”

2 Chule Pathen in Mose henga aseijin, “Keima Yaweh Pakai kahi.

3 Abraham, Isaac Chule Jacob henga Elshadai Hatchung nung Pathen keima aheng uva ka kilah in ahi amavang kamin Yaweh, kahi ti amaho heng’a ka kiphong doh poi,” ati.

4 Chule keiman amaho kholjin’a vah le a achen nauva konna Canaan gam, alhun theina diuva kakitepna chu kaphut det tan ahi.

5 “Tahbeh mong’in Egypt mite akonna Israel mite soh achan’uva. athoh gimnau keiman ka hedoh tan, chule amaho toh ka kitepna jong kahe jing nai,” ati.

6 “Hiche jeh chun, Israel mite henga seiyin: “Keima Pakai kahi. Egypt mite akonna nathoh gimnao kalha ong diu, chule soh na chan nauva kona kahuh doh ding na hiuve. Keiman nangho kaban thahat nakonna thutan’a chule lhatdamna nachan diu ahi, ati.

7 Kamite nahi mong uve tia kakisan diu, “Ajeh chu keima nangho Pathen kahi’n Chuteng nanghon Egypt gamma konna chamllhat eichansah pau i-Pakai uleh Pathen

EXODUS

chu amahi ahiye nati diu ahi.”

8 “Keiman Abraham, Isaac leh Jacob heng’a kateppehna gam achu ka hin puilut ding na hiuve. Hiche gam pumpi chu nalo diu ahi. Ajeh chu keima Pakai kahi, ati.”

9 Pakaiyin athupeh bang’in Mose’n jong Israel mite heng’a asej peh tauvin, ahinlah amahon angai nahsah tapouvin ahi. Ajeh chu amaho soh achennauva chun aki sugim val ta’uvin ahi.

10 Chu in Pakaiyin Mose heng’a a seipeh kit in,

11 “Egypt lengpa Pharaoh heng’a che kit tan, chule Israel miten na gamsung dalha tauhen tin ga seijin,” ati.

12 Mose alung opkai jin, “Ahinlah Pakai! Ka sopi hon ka thusei ei ngaipoh tapo’u vinte, Pharaoh in ka thu angai mong ding ham? Ajeh chu keima kam mol kahi”, ati.

13 Ahinlah Pakaiyin Mose leh Aaron heng’a Israelte ding leh Egypt lengpa Pharaoh ding’in thupeh anei jin, “Pakaiyin Israelte Egypt akon puidoh ding’a Mose leh Aaron atundoh ahi,” tin asej tai.

Mose Leh Aaron Khang Chedol

14 Hichengse hi apu apate’u khang chedola amaho insung upa ho ahiye: Israel insung’a apeng masapen Reuben chapate se chu: “Hanoch, Pallu, Hezron, chule Carmi. Amaho chi lhahse hi Reuben insung kon ahiuve.”

15 Simeon chapate se chu: “Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jakin, Zohar leh Shaul ahiuve. (Shaul hingnu vangchu ahile, Canaan mi ahi),

amaho chi lhahse hi Simeon insung kon ahiuve.”

16 Levi chillhahte se vang amaho insung dungjui ya amin uchu: “Levi chapate, Gershon, Kohath leh Merari”. (Levi chu kum ja le somthum le sagi ana hing’e).

17 Gershon chapa teni chu insung chedol’a akisim leh: Libni leh Shimei ahi lhonne.

18 Kohath chillhah vang chu: “Amram, Izhar, Hebron leh Uzziel ahiuve.” (Kohath chu kum ja le somthum le thum ana hing’e).

19 Merari chillhahte chu: “Mahli leh Mushi ahi lhon’e.” Ama ho chengse hi Levi insung chedol a amin cheh uchu ahiye.

20 Amram chun apa naonu Jochebed chu jin aneiyin, amanun chapa ahin hochu, Aaron leh Mose ahi lhon’e. (Amram chu kum jale somthu le sagi ana hing’e).

21 Izhar chapate hochu Korah, Nepheg leh Zicri ahiuve.

22 Uzziel chapate ho chu, Mishael, Elzaphan leh Sithri ahiuve.

23 Aaron’in Elisheba aki chen pin, amachu Amminadab chanu chule Nahson ding’a anaonu ahi. Amanu chapa hochu Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar leh Ithamar ahiuve.

24 Korah chapate hochu Assir, Elkanah leh Abiasaph ahiuvin, amaho chenghi Korah insung mi ahiuve.

25 Aaron chapa Eleazar chun Putiel chanu khat ji’in aneiyin, amanun chapa khat ahing’in Phinehas ahi.

26 Aaron leh Mose hi hichelajja kimin phah bang’in, Pakaiyin

Egypt gamma kon Israelte aloi loija ahinpui lhon dia angensen “Israel mite chu Egypt gamma kon in galsat tebang in ahin lamkai lhon in ahi.”

27 Pharoah lengpa koma Israel mite Egypt gama konna puidoh ding’a thusei chu, Mose leh Aaron ahi lhon’e.

Mose Khel’a Aaron’in Thu Aseina

28 Egypt gam’a Pakaiyin Mose ahoulim pin,

29 Hiti hin aseije, “Egypt lengpa Pharoah henga seijin, “Keima Pakai kahi! tia Egypt lengpa Pharoah heng’a ima jouse ka seipeh nai,” ati.

30 Ahinlah Mose’n Pakai akinil pin, aseije, “Hichu ka bol thei lou ding ahi! ajuh chu keima kammol kahi! Pharoah lengpan ka thusei iti alah mong ding ham?” ati.

7 Mose heng’a aseiji jin, “Hiche hi phate chan ngaiyin. Pharoah lengpa koma Pathen tabang’a kasem ding nahiye, chule na sopipa, Aaron, hi nang dia themgaova pang ding ahi.”

2 “Kathupeh chengse hi Aaron jah’a sei in lang, Aaron injong Pharoah heng’a aseija Israel mite agamsung’a kon’a asol doh na ding’a nasei ding ahi.”

3 “Ahinlah Keiman Pharoah lungthim ka suhtah ding, aman melchihna thil kidang tampi Egypt gamsung’a ato ding ahi.”

4 “Hiche ajong chu Pharoah vinna thu angai lou lai ding ahi. Keiman Egypt gamsung’a amasa pen ding’a ka khut kahin lhanjah ding. Keiman

ka thaneina kon kami Israelte vang’a Egypt gama thutanna ka lhunsah ding teng ka huh doh ding ahivue,” ati.

5 “Keiman ka khut ban thahat ka hinlhan’a Egypt gama kon Israelte kahin puidoh ding ahi. Chuteng Egypt miten Pakai keima thilbol ahin hetdoh diu ahitai.”

6 Pakai thupeh bang’in Mose leh Aaron injong abollhon tan, ahi.

7 Pharoah heng’a Pakai thupehho aga sei lai lhon chun, Mose kum somget ahitan chule Aaron chu kum som get leh kum thum ahivue.

Tenggol Gul Kisoh

8 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose leh Aaron heng ah thu aseiji jin,

9 “Pharoah in ahinsei ding chu, ‘tahbeh mong nahi lhon hinam, melchihna nei musah lhon in tia ahinsei ding, chuteng Aaron jah’a seiyin lang ‘nateng gol chu tollah sep lhan, hichu gul hung kisoh ding ahi.”

10 Mose leh Aaron jong Pharoah heng’a ache lhon in, Pakaiyin athupeh bang’in abol lhon tai. Aaron’in tenggol chu Pharoah le asoh teho angung’a chun asepe lhan ahile, tenggol chu gul akisoh tai!

11 Hichun Pharoah’in jong miching le doithem ho a boncha uvin a koukhom in, Egypt gamma mitphel doithem hon jong hiche tabang bang chu abol thei uve.

12 Chuin tenggol kichoi jousen tol la a seplha cheh uvin ahile, a bonchan gul aki sohtai! Ahinlah Aaron tenggol gulchun midang ho a jouse chu a bonchan avel lhum

EXODUS

soh keiye.

13 Hicheng nung jeng hin jong Pakaiyin aseima bang in Pharoah lungthim chu atah jing nalai jin, ima ngaisah in akoi hih laiye.

Twi Thisan Kisoh

14 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a ase i jin, "Pharoah lungthim ki sutah nalai ahiye, aman mipiho asoldoh loulai ding ahi," ati.

15 "Jingkah teng Pharoah vadung lam'a hung ding ahin chu teng nangma na che ding. Nile vadung pam'a ding inlang, hikoma chun gaki mupi tan. Chule na tenggol gul kisoh ji chu kichoi jing in,"

16 Chuteng akoma hiti hin sei jin, Hebrew mite Pakai, Pathen in nakoma thusei ja eihin sol ahi: "Kami Israelte soldoh tauvin amaho cheuva gamthip lah keima eihou na ding uvin," ati. Ahinlah nangman ama thusei iman na ngaisah hihlaiye.

17 Hiche hi ahi Pakaiyin ase i: "Keima Pakai kahina ka kilah sah ding ahi." Vetan! Ka khut'a um tenggol hi mang cha'a Nile twipi kajep ding, chu teng vadung pumpi hi thisan kisoh jeng ding ahi, ati.

18 Chu teng vadung'a um ngajouse thi ding, twijong nensoh helding, "Egypt miten Nile vadung'a twi adon thei lou hel diu ahitai," ati.

19 Pakaiyin Mose heng ah ase i jin: "Aaron jah a seijin, "Na khut jah inlang, Egypt gam'a luipang jouse, vadung jouse, twinah jouse, luikhuh jouse chung a tenggol chu jah lhatan chuti leh Egypt gam pumpia twi jouse thisan kisoh jeng ding, twi

sung'a um songpi ho jouse a jong thisan hungpot doh'a, veidim lha jeng ding ahi tai, tin sei jin," ati.

20 Mose leh Aaron in jong Pakai thupeh bang'in abol lhon tan ahile, Pharoah le anung juija asoh teho jousen aveuvin, Aaron in jong a tenggol ajahdoh'in Nile luidung chu ajep jeng tan ahile, Vadung twi jouse apumpin thisan a kisoh hel tan, ahi.

21 Luidunga ngajouse athisoh heltan chule Luidung a twi jouse jong abonchan anengam tan ahile; Egypt miten jong twidon ding amaimo taovin; ajeh chu Egypt gamsung pumpi chu thisan in achup llah ahitai.

22 Egypt gam'a mitphel doithem hon jong hitabang thilho chu anabol jiuvin twijong thisan asosah jiuvin ahile, Pharoah lungthim chu atah jing nalaije. Pakaiyin ase i bang in Pharoah in jong Mose leh Aaron thusei chu nahsah in anei hihlaiye.

23 Pharoah jong a inlam ah akilen, hicheng thilsoh nung jeng in jong alungthim'a gel lut kham asa hih laiye.

24 Ahinlah Egypt miten luipang dung alai thuh'un twi akihol letau vin ahi, ajeh chu amahon Nile luidung a twichu a donthei tapouvin ahi.

25 Pakaiyin Nile luidung ajep kal nisagi alhing tan ahi.

Egypt Gamsung'a Ukengte

8 Pakaiyin Mose heng'a ase i jin, "Pharoah heng ah chen lang hiti hin gasei kit tem in, "Hiche hi Pakai thusei ahi: Kamite soldoh jeng tan,

chutileh amahon keima kin abol ding'u ahiye."

2 "Nahsah moa amaho nasol doh louva ahileh, nagam sung pumpia ukeng kahin lansah ding ahi."

3 "Nile luidung jong ukeng dimlha jeng ding ahi. Na insung leh na lupna channa hungkal doh diu! Na mite leh na nung jui ho jouse kom channa lhung ding, na chang lhah meh nau jouse'a jong hung lut dimset ding ahiuve."

4 "Ukengte chung leh nanung juiho jouse chung'a chom le ding'u ahi."

5 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asej jin, "Aaron jah'a sei jin lang, 'Egypt gamsung pumpi ukeng ten ahinlo dim nading in, natenggol jah in, twinah jouse, twilam jouse leh luidung jouse chu jeptan! Ukengten Egypt gam pumpi hinluo dim tante,tin seipeh in," ati.

6 Aaron'in jong Egypt gamsung twichung'a akhut ajah'in ajep tan ahile, ukengte ahung potdoh un Egypt gamsung pumpi alodim jeng tan!

7 Ahinlah Egypt gam'a mitphel doithem hon jong hitabang chun abol thei uve. Ukengte chu gamsung'a alhalut thei un ahile gam pumpi chu ukengte adim lhatai.

8 Chu phat'in Pharoah in Mose leh Aaron akouvin hiti hin aseije, "Pakai heng'a tao lhon tan, ajeh chu keima le ka mite jouse'a konna ukengte alah doh na ding in, chu teng keiman namite'u ka soldoh ding, amaho che uva Pakai kin aga bol diu ahi," ati.

9 Mose'n adonbut in, "Nang le

na sohte, chule namite ding'a itih phat'a katao ding nei seipeh in ati. Chuteng na in dung jouse'a ukengte Nile vadung lam'a kitol ding ahitai," ati.

10 Pharoah'in adonbut in ajah a, "Jing teng bol in," ati. Mose'n henge, "Nasei bang bang hita hen. Chuti leh nangman keiho Pakai, Pathen tailou dang aum poi ti nahin hetdoh ding ahi," ati.

11 "Ukengten nangma leh na nungjui ho jouse le namite naboncha uva na dalhah diu, Nile luidung abou umden diu ahi," ati.

12 Chuin Mose leh Aaron jong Pharoah angsung'a kon in ache doh lhon in, Mose chu Pakai lam sang in kap pum in ataovin, Pharoah le amite akon in ukengte ladoh tan ati.

13 Pakaiyin Mose taona chu asanpeh tan, indung jouse, lou jao leh gamsung'a ukeng jouse a sumang hel tan ahi.

14 Egypt miten ukeng thisa hochu aloh khom'un ahile gamsung pumpi a uilha jeng tan ahi

15 Ahinlah Pharoah'in dinmun ahung oldom tai ti ahin hetdoh phat in, angaija bang in a lungthim atah kit tai. Pakaiyin aseidohsa bang in Mose leh Aaron thusei chu anahsah kit tapoi.

Egypt Gamsung'a Thousi-Vaibong

16 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asej jin, "Aaron heng'a sei inlang, 'Na tenggol jandoh in tol lhang jep tem in. Chuteng Egypt gam pumpi'a thousi vaishi chule nen'in ahin lodim jeng ding ahi," ati.

EXODUS

17 Pakai thupeh bang in Mose leh Aaron'in jong abol lhontan. Aaron'in jong akhut ajah'in atenggol'a tol lham chu ajep'a ahile, thousi vaibong tamtah in Egypt gam pumpi le gamsa jouse a lodim jeng tan chule boh nen in gamsung alodimjeng in ahi.

18 Pharoah doithem choihon atabang bang abol thei jing vang uvin, tunvang alosam tauvin abol thei tapouvin ahi. Thousi vaibong'in mipi hole gamsung'a gancha jouse atomlha tauvin ahi.

19 Hiti chun doithem choihon jong Pharoah heng'a asej un, "Hiche hi Pathen khutnung mong ahi," atitauve. Ahinlah Pharoah lungthim chu angaija bang'in atah jing na laije. Pakaiyin a seidoh sa bang in, Pharoah'injong amaho thusei chu anahsah deh pon ahi.

20 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga hitihin a seikit tai, "Jingkah teng Nile vadung lam'a Pharoah hung ding chuteng nangman na kimu piding." Ajah'a Pakaiyin hiti hin asej je: "Kamite soldoh tan, ajeh chu amahon keima kin abol ding'u ahi," tia nasei ding ahi, ati.

21 Na soldoh louva ahile, "Keiman namite, nanung juiho chule na insung jousea thousi vaisi kahin lansah ding ahi. Egypt mite in jouse thousi vaisin atomlha jeng ding, Gam leiset pumpi jong dimlha jeng ding ahi, ati.

22 Ahinlah kamite chenna Goshen achom beh'a kahoidoh ding ahi. Thousi khatcha lenglut louhel ding ahi. Chuteng leiset pumpin keima

hi Pakai kitipa chu kahi ti nahin hetdoh diu ahi," ati.

23 Keiman kamite leh na mite kah'a kikhenna ka sem doh ding, "Hiche thil kidang meilchihna hi jing nikho teng soh ding ahi," ati.

24 Pakaiyin aseidoh bang'in abol tan. "Thousi vaibong te chun Pharoah insung, anungjui ho insung leh gamsung in jousea a lenglut tauvin adimlha jeng tai." Thousi vaibong ahon hon in Egypt gamsung'a ahung kitol lut tan ahile gamsung pumpi chu athim lha jeng tan ahi.

25 Chuphat in Pharoah in Mose leh Aaron aga kouvin, hiti hin aseije, "Apha tai! che uvin lang Pakai maicham gasem taovin, ati." Aman asej jin "Hichu Egypt gamsung'a na bol ding'u ahi," ati.

26 Mose'n a donbut in hitin aseije, "Hichu adih thei poi. Keihon Ka-Pakaiju le Ka-Pathen'u angsung'a kilhaina maicham kasem diu chu, hiche lai Egypt mite adia thil kitoh thei louding ahiye. Ven! Hitabang thilho pi chu bol taleng'u Egypt miten song'a eise lih gam ding'u ahi," ati.

27 "Ka-Pakaiju leh ka-Pathen'u angsung'a kilhaina hi nithum sung hitei ding ahi, hichu Pakaiyin keima hodia a seidohsa ahi, ati."

28 Pharoah'in adonbut in ajah'a hiti hin aseije, "Apha tai, che tauvin," keiman nangho gamthip noiya na-Pakai ju kinbol ding'in kaphal tai, amavang na che gamlhat louhel ding'u ahi. "Tun che uvin lang keima ding in neitao peh'un," ati.

29 Mose'n a donbut'in, "Na angsung'a konna ka potdoh ding, jing nikho teng leh nangma akon leh namite chule na insung jouse uva akonna thousi vaisi apot doh na ding'a ka tao tei ding ahi, ka gihna ahiye nangma Pharoah in jong nei joulhep da uvin lang Israel miten jong Pakai dia kilhaina hi boldao hen na tilou beh ding ahi," ati.

30 Pharoah angsung'a kon in Mose apotdoh tan, thousi vaibong jouse aki tolmanh hel na ding'in aga tao tan ahi.

31 Pakaiyin Mose taona a sanpeh tan, Pharoah akon, anungjui holeh amite hojousea konin, thousi vaibong abonchan akitolmanh tan, khatcha jeng jong akimudoh tapon ahi.

32 Ahinlah angaiya bang in Pharoah lungthim atah kit tan ahileh, Israel mipi asol doh deh tapoi.

Egypt Mite Gancha Thigamna

9 Pakaiyin Mose thupeh anei jin, "Pharoah heng'a che kit in lang ajah'a hiti hin sei jin. Hiche hi ahi Hebrew mite Pakai, Pathen'in ase chu: Kamite che'u hen lang, Keima kin gabol uhen.

2 Na soldoh louva Israel mite hi na umseh jeng ding'a ahile,

3 Na loujaova na gancha jouse na sa kolte, sangante, sangongsao te, gancha hon, kelngoite leh na kelchate chung'a gamna hise kahin lansah ding thigam kei ding ahiuve, ati.

4 Ahin lah Pakaiyin Isrrael te gancha ho leh Egypt mite gancha ho chung'a chom khenna ahin sem

ding, Israel mite ganchaho vang chu khatcha jong thilou ding ahi!

5 "Pakaiyin hiche gamna hise ahin lan sah ding ahitai. Aman aseije jing nikho teng gamsung pumpia ahinlan sah ding ahi."

6 Pakaiyin aseidoh bang in abol tai. A jing jingkah in Egypt mite gancha athigam hel tan, ahinlah Israel mite gancha vang chu khatcha jong athi hih beh jeng'e.

7 Thilsoh umchan dol khol chil ding'in Pharoah'vin asohte hochu asoltan ahile, Israel mite gancha hochu khat cha jeng jong athi pon ahi! Ama vang Pharoah lung thim chu angaiya bang'in atah jing nalaiyin* aman mipiho chu asol doh depon ahi.

Egypt Gamsung'a Uilut Natna

8 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose leh Aaron heng'a ase jing, "lhun sung'a kon in vutdi tampi kiham lhon'in, hichu Pharoah mitmu chang tah'a Mose'n vanlam'a athe tou ding ahi," ati.

9 "Egypt gamsung pumpi chu vulvai nelsel chun alodim jeng ding, chuteng mihem chung hile gancha chung hile uilut natna huoisen alhundan jeng diu ahi," ati.

10 "Chuin amanin jong lhumsung'a konin vutdi aki ham lhonin, Mose angsung'a ading lhon tai," Pharoah'vin avet jing laiying, Mose'n vutdi chengse chu vanlam angan athetou le, vutdi niel chun gampumpi aluodim jing tan mihem le gancha hochung'a uilut natna huoisilang' tai.

11 Egypt gama doithem choiya thilbol ho chung'a jong achutan

EXODUS

Mose angsung'a ading ngam ta pouvin, ajeh chu uilut natna huois chun amahole Egypt mite jouse alhun den jeng ahitai.

12 Ahinlah Pakaiyin Pharoah lungthim asutah nalaijin, "Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseidohsa bang'in, Pharoah in ngainahsa in anei hih laiye."

Egypt Gamsung'a Gielchang

13 Pakaiyin Mose heng'a ase yin, "Jingkah matah'in thouvin Pharoah angsung'a ga ding'in lang, ajah'a sei jin. Hebrew mite Pakai Pathen in hiti hin aseije: "Kamite soldoh tan, keima kin agabol na ding uvin."

14 "Na soldoh louva ahile, keiman natna huois ka hin lansah benah lai ding nangma le nanung juiho chule namite chung'a ka hin lansah cheh ding, chuteng nangman keima Pakai tailou leiset'a Pathen dang aum poi ti na hin hetdoh ding ahi," ati.

15 "Tu jeng ajong keiman ka khut ka lhan jah'a nangma le namite chung'a gamna huise ka lansah'a leiset chung'a hi kasuh mang hel jeng thei na hiye."

16 "Ahinlah keiman leiset pumpia ka thaneina ka musah bou na hin hichu leiset pumpia kithe jal ding ahi."

17 "Ahinlah hicheng jouse nung injong nangma leh nangma na kichoisang gunset in, kamite na soldoh hih laiye."

18 "Jing nikho tuphat dontah le keiman gilchang nasatah Egypt gamsung'a ima tichanna analha khaloulai chu kahin lhahsah ding

ahiye."

19 "Kino tan! Na loujaova gancha ho jouse hoitup ding in namite sol loijin, achuti louva ahile hi tabang gilchang ahung kheh teng lou jaova mihem hihen gancha hijong le aki dalha chan chu gelchang'in ase'a thi jeng ding ahi," ati.

20 Pharoah nungjuiho mi phabep chu Pakaiyin hitia ase jeh chun aki cha tauve. Amaho acheloi jun loujaova gancha hole asohte ho'u chu aga puilut taovin ahi.

21 Ahinlah Pakai thusei ija sep louse vangchun a loujao dung uva kihong tah'in gancha alha thang nalai uve.

22 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asejin, "Egypt gamsung loujao tin cheng'a gelchang ahung kheh'a mihem ahin gancha ahin chule loujaova thingphung jouse hihen lang, Egypt gamsung pumpia thil um jouse ase khah na ding in vanlam nganlang na khut lhang jah tan," tin ase tai.

23 Chuin Mose'n jong vanlam asang in a tenggol chu agah jah doh jeng le, Pakaiyin van thamjol aki thinsah'in gelchang ahung khe tan, leiset chung geijin meikong ahung leng lha tan, Egypt gam pumpia Pakaiyin gilchang goju toh ki bang chat in a khehsah tan ahi.

24 Imatih chan a jong hitobang gilchang chu Egypt gamsunga anakhe khalou lai ahin, tanglou hel'in gelchang chu akhe tan meikou apah lha jeng in ahi.

25 Hitobang gelchang chun Egypt gamsung pumpi alodim lhajeng

tan, chule lou jaova um gancha hihen mihem hijong le aum jouse chu aseph lhu jeng tan, gamsunga thingphung jouse jong aseph thang deh tan ahi.

26 Goshen mun Israel mite chenna mun bou chu ahoidoh tan ahi.

27 Hitia thil asophat chun, Pharoah in jong mi asol loijin Mose leh Aaron agakousah tan hiti hin aseiyee, “Tun vang keima chonse ka hitai,” tin kilhaina aneyiin “Pakai hi thudih tanpa ahin, keima le kamite ka dih tapouve,” ati.

28 Pakai henga nei tao peh lhon tan, ajeh chu vanthamjol aging jeng jung’e! gilchang na satah in akhe jing nalaijin ahi. Ka gim val taove. Keiman na soldoh tau ving’e; um jong umsot ta hih’un, ati.

29 Mose’n a donbut in, “Ahile apha!” Khopi sung hi ka dalhah lhah leh keiman jong Pakai heng’a ka tao ding ahi. Vanthamjol gin hung thip ding, gilchang khejong hung tang jeng ding, nangman jong leiset pumpi hi Pakaiya ahi ti na het doh ding ahi,” ati.

0 “Ahinlah keiman kahe jing nalaije, nangma leh nasoh ten tuchan’in Pakai na ging hih lai uve,” ati.

31 Hiti chun gamsung’a Phaipheng jouse leh sakol chang abonchan amangthah hel jeng tai, sakol chang chu avui ado laitah ahin chule phaipheng chu ahung don doh laita ahiye.

32 Hiche lah achun suhlou chang leh butun chang vang ahoidoh nai, ajeh chu suhlou chang leh butuchang

chu aduo aum lou laiphath ana hiye.

33 Chu in Mose jong Pharoah angsung khopi dalhan ache tai. Pakai lam asang in ataovin ahile, vanthamjol kithin le gelchang khe chu atang jeng tan, leiset pumpia gojuh jeng jong atang hel tan ahi.

34 Pharoah’ in jong gojuh, van ki thin, leh gelchang kheh akitang tai ti ahin hetdoh phat’in amale anung jui ho achonse kittao vin, angaiya bang’in Pharoah lungthim atah kit tai.

35 Pakaiyin Mose heng’a ana seidoh sa bang in Pharoah lungthim angaiya bang’in atah kittan, Pharoah’in jong Israel mite asoldoh deh poi.

Egypt Gamsung’a Khaokhote

10 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng’a aseijin, “Pharoah heng’a che kit inlang, ga seikit tan. Keiman ama leh a sohte ho lungthim ka suhtah ahin, melchihna hicheng jouse hi ka kilah sah ding ahi,” ati.

2 “Chule nangman jong na chapate leh natupa te jah’a ichan geija ka gimsah uva chule melchihna tampi ka musah uve ti na jahsah thei na diuva kasei ahiye. Nangho jeng in jong keima hi Pakai kitipa chu kahi ti na hetdoh jeng diu ahi,” ati.

3 Mose leh Aaron jong Pharoah heng’a achie lhonin aseijin tai, “Hebrew mite Pakai, Pathen’in hitihin aseiyee: Itih chan ka-angsung’a kunding da nahitam? Keima kin agabol na ding uvin, kamite soldoh tan.

4 Nanop louva ahile, vetan! Jing nikho teng le na gamsung’a

EXODUS

khaokho te kahin lansah ding ahi.

5 Gam pumpi a lodim soh uva tol lham jong na muthei louding ahi. Gilchang'in akheh lih lou amoh chengse khaokho ten aneh gam hel diu, loujaova keh thingphung hojouse jong anehchai kei ding'u ahiye.

6 Nangma insung hinhen nasohte insung hi jong leh Egypt gam insung jouse ahin lodim soh hel jeng diu, hiche tabang thilsoh gimnei hi napu napateo khang'a pat na gamsung uva anaum khalou lai ahi, tin ahenga agasei lhon tai, chuvin Mose jong Pharoah angung'a kon in a potdoh tan ahi.

7 Pharaoh sohte hojong ahung uvin Pharaoh heng'a asej tauve. "amapa hi itih chan lom lom eiho ding'a hahsatna a lhunsa ding hitam? Mipi hohi chie uva a Pathen kin abol na diuvin soltan! Egypt mite pih jou le nal'a mangthah gamding ahitauve ti na hetdoh hih laiye?"

8 Chuvin Mose leh Aaron chu Pharaoh heng'a ding in ahin puilut kit tauvin. Pharaoh in jong amani jah'a aseiyin,"che uvin lang na-Pakaiju leh Na-Pathen kin gabol taovin. Ahile koipen mong hi nahiuvem ache ding? tin amani chu adong tan, ahi.

9 Mose'n a donbut'in, "ateh-akhang, kacha pate hou ahin ka chanu teho'u jaona khatcha kidalha lou ding ka hiuve. Ka kelngoi jouseo leh gancha jouse aboncha ka puisoh kei diu, chule keihon kut chu alouthei louva ka gabol teitei ding'u ahi," ati.

10 Pharaoh'in jong asej jin, "kei man nangho nacha sen gei uva kasol doh tha ngei ngeija ahile Pakai umpi nachu chang un! Na lungthim sung lhonna lungthim phalou na keng lhon'e.

11 "Hiche vang chu hithei louhel ding ahi! Nangho lah'a Pasal chengse che uvin lang na Pakai ju kin gabol tauvin, hichu natup tenten uva hilou ham? Hiche phat chun Pharaoh angung'a kon in a soldoh tauvin ahi."

Khaokhopite Alan

12 Chuvin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asej jin, "Egypt gamsung pumpia khaokhopite alan na ding in na khut jah doh jeng tan. Egypt gamsung'a hamphung gelchang in a khehlih moh chengse aboncha aneh gamset diu ahi," ati.

13 Mose' atenggol chu Egypt gamsung pumpi chungvum a ajahdoh jeng tan ahile, hiche nikho chun Pakaiyin Egypt gamsung pumpi nilhum keileh khovah hel'in huiphalou solama kon'in tanglou vin anun sah tai. Jinkah in solam akon hui jin khaokhote ahon hon'in ahinpolut taovin ahi.

14 Chule Egypt gam pumpi chu khaokhoten alosoh hel jeng tan, hi tabang'a gamsunga khaokhote chu imatih channa ana um kha loulai ahiye.

15 Khaokhoten gamsung pumpi alodim lhatau vin ahile mu athim lha jeng tai. Gelchang in akheh moh chengse gam leiset'a thing phung jouse jong anemang hel taovin, Egypt gamsung pumpi thingphung

chule hamphung abonchan ana do khat jeng cha jong umlou vin khaokho ten anechai hel jeng taove. 16 Chuphat in Pharoah in jong asohte ho asol loiyin, Mose leh Aaron agakousah un, hiti hin aseiyé. “Keiman na Pakai leh nangni chung’a chonset phat louna kabol kha tai,” ati.

17 “Ka chonset na nei ngaidam lhon’in, Pakai heng’a neitao peh teitei lhon tan, hiche thi gamna huise hi keima angsung’a kon in tolmang jeng lhon tan,” ati.

18 Mose jong Pharoah angsung’a kon in a kondoh in Pakai heng’a aga tao tai,

19 Pakaiyin nisolam a kon in hui hattah ahin nunsah’in ahile, hiche huipi chun khaokhote jouse twikhanglen dung laiya alhoh lut soh hel jeng tai. Egypt gamsung pumpia khaokhote chu khat jeng cha jong aum ta hih hel jeng’in ahi.

20 Ahinlah Pakaiyin Pharoah lungthim asutah jeng na lai jin, Pharoah in jong mipi ho chu asol doh hih laiye.

Egypt Gamsunga Muthim

21 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng’a aseijin, “Nakhut ban jah’in lang vanlam sang tem in, Egypt gamsung pumpi muthim’in alo soh hel jeng ding ahi,” ati.

22 Mose’n jong Pakaiyin athupéh bang’in vanlam asan jeng’a ahile, “Egypt gamsung pumpi nithum sung mu athim lha jeng tan, ahi.”

23 Hiche phatsung chun khat le

khat akimu thei tapouvin, koimacha jeng jong pot le thei lou ahi tai. Ahinlah Israel chate chenna mun vang chu khovah’in aumpi jing uve.

24 Ajonan Pharoah in jong Mose a koukit tan, a heng’a aseije, “Cheuvin lang Pakai kin gabol tauvin,” nachate’u kipui jun lang, ahinlah na kelngoi hon teu vang na dalhah ding’u ahi,” ati.

25 Mose’n adon but in, “hichu hithei him him ponte.” Ka gancha te’u chu nei puisah tei teiju angaije, ajeh chu ka Pakai u-leh ka Pathen angsung’a kilhaina a kaman chah ding’u ahi, ati.”

26 “Ka gancha teu abon cha, ka pui teitei diu ahiye; khat jeng cha jong ka dalhah thei louhel diu ahi. Ajeh chu ka ganchate’u lah a konna hi keihon Pakai angsung’a kilhaina’a kat doh ding’a ka lhen doh cheh cheh diu ahi. Chule amun ka lhun kahse uva itilam dol’a Pakai kin ka bol diu ham ti ka hechen nai pouve,” ati.

27 Ahinlah Pakaiyin Pharoah lungthim chu khatvei a sutah kit nalai jin, Pharoah’in jong mipiho chu asol doh hih laiye.

28 Chuin Pharoah jong apeng jah jeng tan, “Mose henga aseiyin, kangsunga kon in potdoh jeng’in!” ati. “Keiman nangma ka gih nahiye. Avel’a nei hung kinung mupi kitthei lou hel ding ahi! Nei kimupi kit ngai ngaiya ahile hiche nikhoa chu nathi jeng ding ahi,” ati.

29 Mose’n a donbut in, “Apha jenge,” “Avella ka kimaito pi tah lou ding nahiye,” ati.

EXODUS

Egypt Gamsung'a Gamna Hoise Achaina

11 Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseijin, "Keiman Egypt gamsung leh Pharoah chung'a ka hin lhunsah ding hoise khat aki vat nalaije. Hiche hi aso chai chai teng le, Pharoah in agam sung dalha ding'a nahin no jeng ding'u ahitai," ati.

2 "Israel mite heng'a seipeh in lang, ama ama cheh'in aheng akom Egypt mite sana dangka akijep na ding uvin kithum cheh taohen," ati.

3 Tun Pakaiyin Israel chate chu Egypt mite mitmun lunglhai na achan sah tai. Chule Mose chu Egypt gamsung pumpia amin akithang in, Pharoah mitmu chang leh mipite mitmun amin che lleh jeng tan ahi.

4 Chuin Mose'n Pharoah heng'a aseijin Hiche hi Pakaiyin aseije: "Keiman jankim tah le Egypt mite lungthim kahin suhthou ding ahi."

5 Egypt gamsung'a chapang peng masa jouse, Pharoah chapa peng masapen ahin, a laltouna'a peng masa penpa ahin, a sum buh laiya chang bong goija pang a sohnu chapa changei ja a boncha uva thigam kei ding, gancha peng masa jouse jong a boncha thisoh hel ding ahiye," ati.

6 "Chu teng Egypt gamsung pumpia ka le mao kithong lhading, ajeh chu hitabang thilsoh gimnei hi imatih channa anaum kha loulaiya ahin, Avella hung kilah kit talou ding chu ahi."

7 "Ahinlah Israel mite vang chu lungmon nan aumpi jing diu, uicha

jeng jong hampoh lou ding ahi. Chu teng Pakaiyin Egypt mite leh Israel mite kikah'a ijakai datkhenna asemдох tai, hichu nanghon na hetдох cheh ding'u ahi," ati.

8 "Chu teng Egypt gam'a nanung juiho leh nasohte aboncha uva keima lam'a hung kipelut ding'u hitia hi aseijin diu ahi, khaiye! "Nangma leh nanung juiho a boncha uvin hikoma kon hin potдох tauvin," tin aseije atipeh tai. Chuin Mose jong lungphamo tah'in Pharoah angsung'a kon in a che doh tan ahi.

9 Tun Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseijin, "Pharoah in nangma thusei ahin moh ngai thei lou ding, ahinlah keiman Egypt gamsung'a thil kidang melchihna ka bolbe nahlai ding ahi," ati.

10 Mose leh Aaron'in jong Egypt gam Pharoah angsung'a thil kidang melchihna tampi aki lahsah lhon'in, ahinlah Pakaiyin Pharoah lungthim chu ki dang tah in asutah jing nalaijin ahile, Pharoah'vin Israel mite chu Egypt gamsung a kon in ana soldoh hih laiye.

Kalchuh Kut

12 Israel mite Egypt gamma aum jing lai jun, Pakaiyin Mose leh Aaron heng'a hicheng hi thupeh aneije:

2 "Tuapat hiche lha hi nang ho ding'a lha kipatna ahin, kumkhat adia lha kipatna'a kisim ding ahi tai," ati.

3 "Israelte kikhop khomna munpi jouse ah ga seipeh lhon tan. Hiche lhasung nisom alhin niteng leh ama

ama cheh in apu apateu insung kai lhah apat, insung khat cheh akon kelngoi khat cheh kat doh ding'a ahin kai diu ahiye."

4 Kelngoinou khat kitha ding'a insung khat'a mijat chu alhom khah'a ahile, inneipu le aheng akoma pa kinop to ding kelngoi nou adol ding cha bep khat chu aga kimat lhon ding, amichan cheh'in aneh khopset ding kelngoinou khat ding mijat chu phate cha nasim toh lhon ding ahi.

5 "Kelngoinou chu nolna beihel hiding, kumkhat lhingsa hitei ding, hiche kelngoinou chu kelngoi honlah'a konna hihen kelcha honnlah konna hijong leh athah beh mong mong'a na kimat ding'u ahi."

6 "Hichea manchah ding kelngoinou chu hiche lha nisom leh nili lhinni geija nahen cheh diug'u hichu nilhum lam teng leh Israel kikhom pumpi chun ama amacheh adia akitha ding'u ahiye."

7 Gancha kithat thisan chu phabep a sodoh diu, hichu kelngoinou thisan a chu in kotpi phung le inkam'a aloinat cheh cheh diu ahi."

8 "Hicheni jan teng chule kelngoinou sa chu meija akihul min uva aneh cheh diu, hichu cholso lou changlhah leh anchekha toh ametha cheh cheh diu ahiye."

9 "Hiche sa chu asel puma hihen twija kihonminsa hijong leh koimachan naneh thei lou hel diu ahi. Sa pumpi aluchang le akeng chule asung jouse jaona meija na kihulmin tho uva naneh cheh diu ahi," ati.

10 "Sahel moh neocha jong jingkah chan'na na khovah sah louhel diu ahi. Jingkah geija ana um taphot chu meija na govam jeng ding'u ahiye."

11 "Hicheng hi sa naneh teng ule najui cheh ding'u ahiye: nangma cheh na kivon lhingsel uva, nakeng chot ho'u na kisi cheh diu, chule nakhut uva tenggol na kiphu soh kei ding'u ahi. Chu teng naneh khom soh kei uva hichu Pakaiya dia kalchuh kut ahiye," ati.

12 "Hiche jan teng chule keiman Egypt gamsung kahin jotpa'a mihem leh gancha a boncha apeng lha masa jouse kasuh gam hel ding ahi. Chule Egypt gamsung'a milim doi kismethu jouse chung'a jong thu katan ding ahiye, ajeh chu keima Pakai kahi!" ati.

13 "Ahinlah nangho jouse ding'a hiche thisan kiso chu melchihna hung kilah tading, keiman Egypt gampumpi ka hinsuh mang ding, hiche thisan chu kahin mudah jiteng keiman nangho jouse chung'a natna hoise hung lang theijouse akonna kaven doh ding na hiuve," ati.

14 "Hiche nikho hi nangho ding'a het jing na nikho'a pang jeng ding ahitai. Hichu kumsih chule akhang akhang'a Pakaiya dia kut nikho ahi ti na gel doh jeng ding'u ahiye. Na khang lhumkei uva chonna dan hiti'a nanit jing diu ahitai," ati.

15 "Ni sagi sung'a cholso lou chang lhah jeng naneh ding'u ahi. Ni sagi alhinni teng leh nangma insung cheh'a chol um jouse pamamma na paidoh soh kei ding'u ahi.

EXODUS

Nalah uva koitabang khat chun hiche cholso lou changlhah, ni sagi lhinnia pat naneh khah ngeingei uva ahile, amachu Israel mite lah'a konna kisumang jeng ding ahi," ati.

16 "Kut kipat nikho masa pen'ni teng khompi len khat nanei uva, ni sagi alhinni teng jong leh khompilen theng khatma nanei diu ahi. Hiche nikho teni hi atumbek a nanit cheh diu, amichan'in anek khop ding nabol peh teitei ding'u ahi," ati.

17 "Hiche hi Cholsolou chang lhah kut'a naman diu ahiye, ajechu hiche nikhoa hi keiman nang ho Egypt gamsung'a konna ka hin puidoh nau na geldoh jing diu, nakhang lhumkei uva nangho jousen hiche nikho chu chonna dan ahi tia nanit jom jing ding'u ahi," ati.

18 "Lhamasa nisom le nili lhin nikho nilhah lam teng leh na boncha uva hiche chol solou chang lhah chu naneh pan diu ahi"

19 "Ni sagi sungse'a vang chu nangma nangma insung cheh'a, chol sosa changlhah khat jeng cha jong kilah lou ding ahiye. Kholjin mi ahin agamsung cheng den miho hijong leochun cholsosa changlhah nekha tapou chu, Israel khompi akonna ki sumang jeng ding ahi," ati.

20 "Hiche phat sung hin amitakip'in cholsosa changlhah kiti phot na neh lou hel ding'u ahiye. Ajech chu chol solou changlhah jeng naneh diu ahi."

21 "Chu in Mose'n jong Israel sung'a upa ho jouse akou khom

in aheng uvah asej peh tai, "Che uvin, nangma cheh insung ding kelngoinou gakikai jun lang, chule kal chuh kut'a ding'in kithauvin."

22 "Khutsilna kong'a gan thisan chu koi jun. Chule hichu hyssop nado phabep lauvin lang dekot'ugin. Hissop chu lauvin lang thisan achun kotpi khom teni ahin kotpi chunglah inkam a chun loinat soh kei uvin. Jing khovah kahse'a koima chan hichu a kallhah theilou ding ahi," ati.

23 Ajech chu "Pakaiyin Egypt mite jouse sugamma hung ding kahi, chuteng Pakaiyin kotpi chung lah'a thisan kiloinat hochu amu ding, hitia chu a suh gam ding hojal achu hiche insung chu apeldoh ding ahiye, ati."

24 "Geldoh jing'un, thupeh hichengse hi nangho jouse ding leh nachateo khang geija chonna dan ahi tia na jui jing ding'u ahi," ati.

25 "Pakaiyin nangho peh ding'a aki tepna sa gamsung na lhun teng ujong leh hiche chonna dan hi najui jing diu ahi," ati.

26 "Chule hiche chonna hi na chate u vin ipi ding'a kibol ham, ti na hin doh ding'u ahi."

27 "Nang hon jong na donbut uva, "hiche chonna dan hi Pakai ja dia gantha kilhaina ahin chule Pakaiyin Egypt mite anatha gamlai chun Aman Israel mite inn hochu ana kalchuh ji'e tia nasei peh ding'u ahi. Chuin Mose'n thupeh hichengse chu achai phat'in mipi jouse Pakai angsung'a akunlha sohkei uvin chibai aboh tauve.

28 Pakaiyin Mose leh Aaron athupeh bang'in Israel mite'n jong abol tauvin ahi.

Potdoh Kipatna

29 Chule hiche Jan khangkim chun Pakaiyin Egypt gamsung'a nao cha pengmasa jouse, Pharoah chapa apeng masapen alatouna toupa akipat, akimvella cheng asooha chapa peng masapen ahin, chule gancha peng masa jouse athat gam hel tan ahi.

30 Jankim laijin Pharoah, asohteho chule Egypt mite aboncha uvin athou doh taovin, Egypt gamsung pumpia kale mao awgin akithong helsoh tai. Ajeh chu intin chang'a mi thina lou umlouva ahi tai.

31 Jankim lai jin Pharoah'vin Mose le Aaron aga kousah tauvin, "Ka mite dalhan che tauvin chule Israel mite kipui jin che tauvin! Nei tepna bang un che uvin lang Pakai kin chu gabol jeng tauvin," ati.

32 "Na seima bang in na kelngoi jouseo leh nagan cha jouse'u abonchan ki pui unlang, che tauvin, nei dalhah ding tah jeh'un keima jong phatthei neichan lhon ding ahiye," ati.

33 Egypt miten aboncha uvin Israelte ding in a kisaboi lhez jeng tauvin, Egypt gamsung'a konna Israel mite soldoh loiding lunggel akeng tauvin, ama hon hiti hin ase uve; "Keiho ka boncha uva thigam ding kahi tauve! tin aseu uve."

34 Israel mite'n jong chang bong neldi anei jouse'u aki hamkhom tauvin. Chang bong ameh nau lhengkam jouse jao nan poh ding'in

aki got cheh tauvin ahi.

35 Mose'n athu peh bang bang uvin, Israel mite'n jong abol tauvin ahi; Egypt mite akon'in sana le dangka kijep na ding jouse akithum doh gam tauvin ahi.

36 Pakaiyin Israel mite chu Egypt mite mitmun alunglhaisah soh keijun ahile, Egypt miten jong anei chasun uchu itcha louhel lin ana pesoh kei uvin. Egypt mite haona jouse toh akon tauvin ahi!

37 Hiche jan chun Israel mite Rameses khopia kon in Succoth lam'a ding'in akipat doh tauvin ahi. Numei chapang simtha louvin keng lamma che pasal jat mong chu sang jagup alhing uve.

38 Amaho ahiuvin chule miphum mipah, gancha ho, kelngoi hon tampi le gancha hon tampi jaonan aki tol tauve.

39 Egypt gamsung'a aum lai uva kistem chang bong chu alhon lhon'in aki ken jiuvin ahi. Egypt gam'a kino tah'a ki soldoh ahieyeh uvin amahon chang lhah chu chol aso man tah louvu, chule ama cheh nehding jeng jong ana kigon man tapo uve.

40 Israel mite chu Egypt gamsung'a kum jali le kum som thum ana cheng uve.

Kalchuh Kut Dan

41 Chuin, Kum jali le kum somthum lhon'nin Pakai thanei jin Israel mite chu Egypt gama kon'in ahin puidoh tauvin ahi.

42 Hiche jan chun Pakaiyin Israel mite Egypt gam'a kon'na ahinpui doh ding kitepna aneijin ahi. Hiche

EXODUS

jan hi Pakai ding'a mong ahin, hijeh achu Israel mite'n akhang akhang'uva anit jing diu ahiye.

43Chuin Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron heng'a aseijin, "Hichengse hi kalchuh kut kibol ding dan ahi. Kalchuh kut ankong hi kholjin min anethei lou hel ding ahi."

44 Amavang hiche mihem chu sum'a kichodohsa le cheptan sa ahile aneh jeng thei ahinai," ati.

45 "Kholjin maimai le tha'a kila akigoimi hon jong aneh thei lou ding ahi."

46 "Insung cheh'a kalchuh kut an chu kine ding ahi. Inpolam'a naneh thei lou diu chule sagu hel neocha jong kipodoh thei lou ding ahiye."

47 "Hiche hi Isreal khompi jousen phatecha anit cheh diuva ahi."

48 "Gamdang mikhat tou ahung kholjin khah'a Pakai kalchuh kut'a ajaonom'a ahile pasal kiti phot chun achep kitan cheh uhen, chuteng kalchuh kut chu anailut'uva aneh thei ding chuteng amaho chu Israel mite bang'a lhathei ding ahiye."

49 "Hiche thupeh hi amitakip ading ahin, agammi Israelte hihen gamdang mi hijong le dan khat'a um cheh ding ahi," ati.

50 Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron athupeh bang'in Israel mite'n jong abolsoh kei uve.

51 Hiche nikho chun Pakaiyin Israel mite Egypt gamsung a kon in galsat sepaite bang in ahin puidoh tauvin ahi.

Naopeng Masa Thensona

13Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseijin.

2 "Israel mite lah'a apeng lhamasa phot kaheng'a na katdoh ding ahi. Mihem hihen gancha hijong leh aboncha keija ahi," ati.

3 "Mose'n mipiho heng'a aseijin, "Hiche nikho hi imatih chan'na gedoh jing uvin Egypt gamma nasoh chan nauva konna nahung kitoldoh nikhohu chu ahiye. Tunin Pakaiyin aban thahat pan'nan nahin puidoh tauve." (geldoh jing un, cholsolou changlhah jeng naneh ding'u ahi)," ati.

4 "Hiche nikho hi phalbi matah hichu Abid* nikhoa hi na boncha uva chamlhat tah'a na potdoh sohkei ding'u ahiye."

5 "Pakaiyin nangho chan dia napu napateu heng'a akitepna Canaan gam mite, Hit mite, Amor mite, Hivi mite chule Jebus mite chenna (khoiju le bongnoi lonna gamsung'a nahin pulut teng uleh hiche lhasung'a chu nangman jong hiche chonna dan chu nabol ding ahi)," ati.

6 "Ni sagi sung'a chol solou changlhah jeng naneh diu ahi. Ni sagi lhini ni teng le vang Pakai heng'a kut khat nabol diu ahi."

7 "Ni sagi sung'a cholsolou changlhah jeng bou naneh thei diu ahi. Tahbeh'in hiche nikho sagi sungse'a hi na gamsung kimvel'u a boncha koiman cholsosa changlhah kiti toh naum khom louhel diu ahi."

8 "Ni sagi lhinni teng leh na chate hou heng'a na sei uva, 'Egypt

gamsung'a keima ka um laiija Pakaiyin hiche melchihna hi eibol peh ahiye,' nati ding ahi.

9 "Hiche golvah nahi melchihna khat'a pang jing ding, chule namit jeng ajong hetjing na a pang ding, hiche kihilna hi na kamsung'a navop jing ding ahi: Pakaiyin nangma aban thahat pan'a Egypt gamsung'a kon'na nahin puidoh ahi," ati.

10 "Hijeh chun hiche golvahna hi kumseh'a ngai ngai ja bang'a na bol jing ding ahi."

11 "Hiche chonna dan hi Pakaiyin khanglui ja pat'a kitepna anei bang'a hichu aguilhun kahse'a nabol jom jing ding, nangman Canaan mite chenna nalhun teng leh nabol ding ahiye," ati.

12 "Hijeh achu Israel sung'a konna pasal pengdoh masapen mihem hihen gancha hijong le Pakaiya dia napeh doh jing ding ahi, hichu Pakaiya ahi."

13 "Hiti achu sangan nou penglha masa chan chu kelngoi nouva nalhat ding, nalhat tah lou jong le sangan nou hochu angong chang na hekelep ding ahi. Chule na chapate lah'a apeng masa chan nale lhat doh cheh cheh ding ahi."

14 "Chule khonung teng, nachapan thil umchan dol'a nahin doh ding, hiche ho jouse hi ipijeh pentah'a kibol ham?" Nangman hitia hi na donbut ding, "Egypt gam'a soh ichan lai uva Pakaiyin aban thahat pan'na mipi jouse leh gancha a boncha ehin puidoh uva ahiye," na ti ding ahi, ati.

15 "Pharoah ana lungtah leheh jing in ahile, Egypt gama konna ipotdoh diu chu ana phal tapon, ajonan Pakaiyin Egypt gamsung'a pasal peng masa jouse leh gancha jouse abonchan athat chaikeiye. Hijeh achu tuahi keiman Pakaiya dia kilhaina kasem ahin hibang'a chu keiman ka chapate lah'a peng masa pen chan chu lhatdohna kaneiji ahi." tia na seipeh ding ahi," ati.

16 "Hiche chondan hi nakhut teni ahin, namit teni chule na nah lhong geija melchina thil'a navop jing ding ahiye. Hichu Pakaiyin aban thahat pan'na Egypt gam'a kon'na nahin puidoh het jing na ahi."

Twisan Dung Agalkaiju

17 Ajonan Pharoah in Israel mite ahin soldoh tan ahile, gamtepna lamlhun'na naicha ahi vang chun, Pathen'in Philistine galbol hojih chun lampia ahinpui pouvin ahi. Pathen'in aseiyee, "Kamite hon galtoh khata le alung heikhao vintin Egypt lam'a kile ding ahiuve," ati.

18 Pathen'in amaho chu gamthip lah'a ahinpui leuvin, vadung san* lammun chu ahin jon tauvin ahi. Israel mite chu galsat mibang in ahung kitol taovin ahi.

19 Mose'n jong Joseph gu-le chang ahin choijin, ajeh chu Joseph in hiche thulhah nahi ana neijin, hiti hin aseiyee, "Pathen nangho kithopia hung jing ding ahi. Aman nangho nahin panpi teng ule, hiche kagu kachang hi nahin poh jing ding'u ahi," ati.

20 Israel miten Succoth mun ahinda lha uvin gamthip lah Etham kiti

EXODUS

mun ahung lhung tauvin hiche mun'na chun ngahmun akisem tauve."

21 Pakaiyin amite chu malam'a alhon pijing in, "Sunteng meibol khompi bang in alhon pe uvin, jan teng meivah khompi bang in alhon pi jiuve."

22 Pakaiyin amite dalha louvin mei-lhang meivah'in aum pi jing uve.

Twipi San Apal Galkai

14 Pakaiyin Mose heng'a thupeh hicheng hi anei jin:

2 "Israel mite heng'a seiyin nung lam'a a kihei uva Pi-hahiroth le Migdol kikh san-dung chule Baalzephon gal lamma ngahmun asem naiduvin aheng uvah seipeh'un," ati.

3 Chutileh Pharoah in hitia hi angaito ding, "Israel mite alungdong tauvin, suhna ding helouvin gamthip noiya akitol le tauve, ati ding ahi."

4 "Hitia chu keima avel'a Pharoah lungthim ka suhtah ding, aman nangho nung ahin delding ahi.* Ajeh chu keiman ka gontupsa ahitai, Pharoah le agalsat mite chung'a ka loupina kakilah sah ding ahi. Chuteng Egypt mite'n keima Pakai kahi ahin hetdoh diu ahitai! Aheng uva kisei peh bang'in Israel mite'n hiche munna chun ngahmun akisem tauvin ahi.

5 "Pharoah lengpa le asohte ho heng'a Israel mite ajam tauve tithu alhun phat in, Pharoah leh asohte lungthim akikhel kit tan, "Ipi khat ibol uva Israel mite asoh chan

nauva kon'na jam gam'u hitam?" tin aseu uve.

6 Pharoah in jong agalsat miho le sakol kangtalai hochu agon tupsah loijin ahi.

7 "Pharoah in sakol-kangtalai hatcheh jagup le Egypt gamsung'a sakol kangtalai dangho jouse abonchan vaihom mitam pichu atou tauvin ahi."

8 "Pakaiyin Pharoah kiti Egypt lengpa lungthim asutah nai jin ahile, aman jong Egypt gamsung dalha'a jam Israel mite nungchu adel tan ahi."

9 "Egypt mite'n jong Israelte chu Pharoah'in galsat miho thaneina lhingset apen anung adel tauvin a sakol jouseo leh sakol-kangtalai jouse, sakol touthem jouse le agalsat mijouse aboncha uvin adimlha tauvin ahi."

10 Pharoah jong Israel mite umnalam anailut jep phat'in amahon Pharoah lam chu avetou uvin, hichun amahon anung lam uva Egypt mite ahung kitol chu amu tauve. Aboncha uvin Pakai heng'a atao uvin,

11 Mose heng'a aseu un, "Ipi ding'a gamthip noiya hi thigam ding'a neihin puidoh'u hitam? Hitia ka thi gam sang uva Egypt mite khut noiya soh'a ka um'mu phajo lou ham? Ka chung uva ipi nabol jing hitam? Ipi dinga Egypt gamsung'a kona nei puidoh'u ham?"

12 Egypt gamsung kaum lai uva chu, hi tabanghi soh tei ding ahi tia ka seiju hilou ham? Tun jong na henga ka seiju ahi, "Nei dalha jeng

tauin! Egypt mite khut noiija soh in umkit tau vinge. Hiche laimunna ka thigam sang uvin Egypt mite khut noiija soh'a ka um'u apha joi!" tin aseu tauve.

13 Ahinlah Mose'n mipi heng'a aseu jin, "Kicha hihhel un, dingdet jing un veuvin, tunia hi Pakaiyin na huhdoh diu ahiye. Chule tunia kipat avella Egypt mite namukit tah lou diu ahi," ati.

14 "Pakai amatah'in nangho galsat'a pang ding ahi."

15 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseu jin, "Ipi ding'a keima heng'a tao na hiuven? Mipihon ma lamma akitol na diuvin seijin!

16 "Na-tenggol jan doh tem in twikhanglen-dung vum chu jep tan. Twipi chu sukhen'in chutileh Israel mite twikhanglen lai lung tolgo lah achu ki jot ding'u ahi."

17 "Chule keiman Egypt mite lungthim kasuh tah ding, amahon Israel mite thagam na ding angai to diu ahi, chuteng asakol kangtalai jouseo, asakol tounau nangho that gam ding'a hungkon ahiuvin, aboncha uva keiman kathaneina aheng uva ka kilah sah ding ahi."

18 "Egypt mite ma-sang'a kaloupina kakimusah ding ahijoi, chuteng keima Pakai kahi ahin hetdoh diu ahi!" ati.

19 Chuin Pakai vantil'in Israel mite ahin lhonpi'n. Mipi masang lam'a meilom chu nunglam joh'a ahung tan ahi.

20 Chuin meilom chu Israel mite le Egypt mite kah'a ahung umtai. Mu-athim lha jeng tan, meilom

jong meikong a kiso'h'in kho ahung thim tan ahile, jan khovah keijin Israel mite chu Egypt miten ahin del pha tapo uvin ahi.

21 Chuin Mose'n a tenggol chu twikhanglen san-dung vumma ajah doh jing'a ahile, chuin Pakaiyin twikhanglen dung chu solamma kon hui ahung nung in ahinsem hoh tan ahi. Jan khovah keijin huijin twikhanglen chu asem in, twikhanglen jong aki khen'in tol lham golai ahung umdoh tan ahi.

22 Chuphat'in Israel mite aboncha uvin tolgo laiija chun akitol'un alang alang'a bang-bang'in twi chu kiting tan ahi!

23 Chuin Egypt mite Pharoah galsat sakol jouse, sakol kangtalai jouse chule sakol touthem jouse jaona'n Twikhanglen lailung'a kitol Israel mite chu adel tauvin ahi.

24 "Jingpi ahi phat in Pakaiyin Egypt mite chu meikong leh meilom mangchan ahin vesuh tauvin ahile, chuin Egypt galsat miho chu a boncha uvin suh na ding beijin a nohgam tauvin ahi.

25 Pakaiyin a kangtalai jouse'u a bonchan a tuhtang gam tan ahile, kangtalai hochu a bonchan a kitang den gam tai. Egypt miten jong aseita'u vin! "Israel mite angsung'a kon'in jamdoh loiju hite," ajeh chu "Pakaiyin Israel mite apan pin Egypt mite chung'a gal asat tai," atiuve.

26 Israel mite agalkai phat uvin, Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseijin, "Egypt mite twijin ale lonkhum na ding'in na tenggol jahdoh inlang

EXODUS

twipilen chungvum hi jep tem in, ati."

27 Nisa ahung sodoh toh ki lhon'in, Pakaiyin a thupeh bang in Mose'n Twipilen chung vumma akhut ajah tan ahile, Twipilen jong angai ja bang bang in ahung um doh kit tai.

28 Chuin Twi akitol mat kit tan, Israel mite nung hindel a Egypt galsat miho le sakol touthem jouse, kangtalai jouse a boncha uvin Twi jin achup gam hel taovin khat jeng cha jong asohcha tapouvin ahi.

29 Ahinlah Israel mite chu Twipilen lailung'a tolgo achun akitol jing uvin, twipi jing jong ajet aveija akisong den jeng in ahi.

30 Hiche nikho'a hi Pakaiyin Israel mite chu Egypt mite khut akon'in ahu doh'in Israel mite'n amit tah uvin twi-khanglen galla Egypt mite thilong kijam hochu amutaovin ahi.

31 Egypt miten Isreal mite douna anei uva Pakai thahat le natoh ki dang amuchen ta uvin ahile, Israel mite'n Pakai chu aging tauve. Pakai le alhachapa Mose jong aging uvin, tahsan ki phudetna anei tauvin ahi.

Mose La-Bol

15 Chuin Mose le Israel mite'n Pakai avahchoijun la asa uve: "Keiman Pakai vahchoila ka sah ding, ajeh chu aman loupitah in gal ajou tai; sakol ahin achung toupa Pakaiyin Twikhang len lailunga aseplut tan ahi."

2 "Pakai hi kei dinga, ka thahat nale ka vahchoi ding'a lomtah ahi; ajeh chu aman galjona eipetai." Amahi ka Pathen, ka vahchoi ding ahi, chule kapau Pathen ahin, choiat

ding'a lom Ama bou ahi!

3 "Pakai hi galhattah ahin, ajeh chu amin jong Yaweh ahiye!"

4 "Pharoah kangtalai jouse le agalsat jouse, Pakaiyin Twikhang len lailunga aseplut lut tauvin; Pharoah deitum le alhen tumho a boncha uvin Twikhanglen san dunga aseplut gamtauvin ahi".

5 "Twikhanglen kinong in achup gamsoh heljing uvin; abonchaovin songtum bangin Twinoi lamma a lhalhum gam tauve."

6 "O Pakai nakhut jetlam hi loupe le thahat chungnung ahi. Melmate jeng jong a sugam hel tan ahi."

7 "Na lalna leh na loupina jal in na melmate naleh khup jing e, Nalunghan na nasatah in nahin tahlng jitan ahile; a boncha uvin meiyin changpol akah vamkei bang'in a kavam soh hel tauve."

8 "Nangma husan akonin twipi kinong jeng jong alhuh den in ahile atang jeng tai! Chule twikhanglen lailung'a twi kitangjong chu ale chupsah heljeng in ahi."

9 "Chuin Melmapa chun hitin aseiyee, keiman anung ka del ding ka phah tei ding ahi. Thil kiladoh kale lah ding chule ka deichat bangtah'a kakile lah ding ahiye; kachem jam ka sadoh ding, a boncha uva kasat chap jeng ding ahiuve."

10 "Ahinlah nangman na haikhum in ahile, a boncha uvin twikhanglen in a chup tauve. Twipi hattah lailung'a allum gam tauvin ahi.

11 "O Pakai, Pathen dangho jouse lah jeng'a jong koi macha nang kal lhah aumpon, amaho chu imacha

toh a kite thei deh pouvin, nangma kala koima cha thenna chang ding aum hih e. Loupi na leh tijat umtah'a thilbola koiham?"

12 "Nangman nakhut jetlam najahdoh in ahile, hichun leiset'a melmate avallhum gam tauve."

13 Na lungsetna long louvin, na lhatdohsa mite aumpi jing in ahi. Na chena mun geijin namite nahin puilhung tai."

14 "Mitin vaipin hichu ahin jashou tauvin ahile; Philistine gamsung'a cheng jouse din nat hesoh ahang tauve."

15 "Edom gamsung'a lamkai kitiphot alung thomlhao gamtan; Moab gamma lamkai jouse jong aki thing soh hel tauve. Canaan gam'a cheng jouse jong alung thoi gamta uve."

17 "Nangman namite nahin puilut ding nangma molsang chungvum a chu na tundoh ding ahiye; ajeh chu nangman hiche laimun chu na chenna dinga na tundoh sa ahi tai, O Pakai nangman mun theng laijeng jong chu na khut te nia na tundoh ahi tai, ati."

18 "Pakai hi tonsot tonsot'a chungnung chang ahi tai!"

19 Ajeh chu Pharaoh sakol kangtalai jouse twikhanglen lailung'a atol lut in, Pakai thahat chun achungvum uvah twikhangklen chu alechup sah gam ahitai. Ahinlah Israel chate aboncha uvin twi-khanglen lailung tolgo lah achun akijot galkai sah tauvin ahi.

20 Chuin Aaron a sopinu, themgao Miriam akhut'a khutbeh khat chu

akilah in, numeija kaijousen amanung chu ajui tauvin, khutbeh jaonan apotdoh uvin alam uve.

21 Chule Miriam chun hiche jaila hi a-ojin ahi: "Pakai vahchoila sa'u hite, Aman loupitah'in gal asat'in ajou tai; sakol chung'a toupa jeng jong twikhang len lailung'a aleh khup jeng tai."

Mara Munna Twi-Kha

22 Mose'n jong twikhanglen San akon'in Israelte chu ahin pui nalaijun, chuin Shur kiti neldi gam'a akitol lut tauvin ahi. twi don ding thei louvin nithum sung'in akitol tauve.

23 Marah mun ahung geitauvin ahile hiche mun'na twichu akha'n don thei ahi tapoi. Hijeh chun hichelai munchu Marah asah tauvin ahi (hichu akha tina ahi).

24 Chuin mipi Mose chung'a aphunchel gamtaovin hiti hin aseyuve, "Ipi kadon diuva hitam?"

25 Mose jong Pakai lamsang in kap pum in atao tai. Pakaiyin thing lhon neokhat avetsah in hichu asat doh'in twilah chu akho lut'a ahile twichu donthei ahung sohdoth tan ahi. Chuin Pakaiyin hiche Marah munna chun Israelte ding in chonna dan khat a sempeh'in Ama'a akitah jing na diuvin jong hilchetna aneijin ahi.

26 "Aman hiti hin aseije, "Nangman ching thei tah'in na Pakai na Pathen thusei ngaijin, Ama mitmu'a thudih jeng'a na chon ding, a thupeh jouse na nit ding, hi tia chu Egypt mite chung'a gamna hoise ka lan sah chu nangho chung'a ka lansah

EXODUS

louhel ding ahiye, ajeh chu keima nadamsah na Pakai chu kahi,” ati.

27 Marah mun adalhah phat’uvin Israel mite jong Elim kiti twiko somleni putdoh namun tom-thing somsagi kenna munna twipang achun ngahmun akisem tauvin ahi.

Vamim Le Manna Kipe

16 Elim akon’in Israel mipi akitol uvin Sin* kiti gammang lam hichu Elim le Sinai molsang kahlah ahiye. Hiche mun chu Egypt gamsung’a konna ahungpotdoh kal’u lhani alhing tan, hiche lhasung nisom le ninga lhinin ahunglung taovin ahi.

2 Hiche mun jeng ajong chun Isreal mite Mose le Aaron heng’a aphunchil taovin ahi.

3 Ama hon aseiyun, “Kada tangei uve! Egypt gamsunga kana um laiyun saneh ding hihen changlhah hijong le adimlha jeng jin, tun nangman hiche gamthip noiya hi kelthohsah’a thi gam sah ding nei got uhi tam,” atiuve.

4 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng’a aseijin, “Vetan! Vanna konna keiman nangma changlhah kahinpeh ding nahiye. Nisih niseh’a aneh diu adeichannu agakilo ding’u ahi. Keiman amaho kapatep ding ahiuve, ajeh chu kathu angai nah uvem.”

5 “Nigup lhinni teng keiman aneh khopset diuva an’neh kahin pehding ahiuve, hichu anekhopset diu ajatnia tam hiding ahi.”

6 Chuin Mose le Aaron’injong Israel mite heng’a aseipeh lhon tan, “Nilhah lam teng na hetdoh ding’u

ahiye, ajeh chu koiham Egypt gamsung’a konna nahin puidoh paochu,” atipeh lhon tai.

7 “Chule jingkah lamteng Pakai loupina namudiu ahi, ajeh chu nangho nakiphin nau awgin Aman ajasoh tai, hichu Amadia doumah um ahin, hichu keini chung’a doumah naneijin phun hihhel un, ati lhon’e.”

8 Mose’n asei aseikit in, “Pakaiyin nilhah lamma naneh diu sa nahin peh diu, jingkah lama naneh diu changlhah nahin peh diu ahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin nangho na phunchel uva ama douna thu na seinau aja soh tai. Keini a kon ipijeh’a na kiphin’nu ham? Henge, na phunchel nau chu keini douna hilouvin, Pathen douna ahijoi,” ati lhonne.

9 Chuin Mose’n jong Aaron heng’a aseijin, “Israel mite jouse heng’a seipeh tem in: Nangma cheh Pakai angsung’a kipe lut uvin, ajeh chu Aman nang ho phunchel na ajahsoh ahi tai, tin seiya,” ati.

10 Aaron’injong Isreal mite jouse heng’a aseiyin ahile, amahon gammang lah chu avel le jeng tauvin ahi. Amahon Pathen loupina thil chu vanlam’a amu tauvin ahi.

11 Chu in Pakaiyin Mose heng’a aseijin,

12 “Keiman Israel mite phunchelna ka jahsoh tan ahi. Tun nangman aheng uvah seiya, nilhah lamteng naneh diuva sa ka hin peh ding na huiuin chule jingkah lamteng naneh diuva changlhah kahin peh ding na huiuve. Chuteng nanghon keima hi

na-Pakai u-leh Na-Pathen'u kahi na hetdoh ding'u ahi," ati.

13 Hiche nilhah lam chun vamimte ahung kitol tauvin ahile ngahmun chu alo dimlha jeng tauve. Jingskah khovah machun ngahmun kim vel lah jouse chu daitwi jin ana chup in ahi.

14 Chuin daitwi hochu ahung kihoh dohtan ahile, gammang lah akon chun thilpha tah khat alomlom chan ahung umtan, hichu abeh beh'a kigol'in anaum in ahi.

15 Israel miten jong hichu ahinmudoh taovin ahile, amaho akidong tochheh un, "hiche khu ipi ahidem?" amahon ipi ahichu ahedoh jou pouvin ahile. Chu in Mose'n ahil chen un, "Hiche hi nehding'a Pakaiyin napeh uvah ahi," ati.

16 "Hicheng hi Pakaiyin aseije: Nangma insung cheh'in naneh khopset diu kilah unlang, chule mikhat'in vamim jatria tamjo napon buh sung uvah kichoi lut un," ati.

17 Pakaiyin athupeh bang'in Israel mite'n jong abol tauvin ahi, kimkhat in tampi a kichoi jun, akim khatma chun achoi khambep cheh aki choi uve.

18 Ahinlah Omer dimkhat cheh atetoh uvin ahileh, tamtah hinkilah ho ahin chule ama ding khambep hin kilah ho jong hiti chun, kitam lah chom leh kilhom lah chom um louvin; a boncha uvin kitoh chat chat'in akihom uvin aki choiyuve.

19 Chuin Mose'n aheng uvah aseiyin, "Jingskah khovah lhah

channa ahelsi cha jeng jong na koi loudiu ahi," ati.

20 Kimkhat chun a ngaisah pouvin changlhah aneh moh uchu jingskah lam chan in akoi jun ahile, chang lhah akoi den hou chu thaana achu tan a uilha gam tai, Mose jong ama ho chung'a chun a lungpha mo tan ahi.

21 Jingskah sih'in Mipiho chun aneh khop cheh diu changlhah chu aga kilo jiuvin, nisa ahungsat doh teng levang changlhah hochu ajunmang jitan ahi.

22 Nigup lhinni teng le changlhah chu achan jatbep cheh diuvin akilo jiuvin, hitia abol'u toh kilhon chun khompi lamkai ho ahung uvin Mose heng'a aseije jiuvin ahi.

23 Aman aheng uvah aseiyin, "Pakaiyin hiti hin aseije: Jing nikho teng nangho nakicholdo diu ahi, ajeh chu Pakaiya dia Sabbath nikho theng ahi. Changlhah na kitem theijat channu tunin kitem unlang, hiche hochu jinglam'a ding jong kikoi doh taovin," ati.

24 Mose'n athupeh bang'un, changlhah phabep chu achom in jingskah khovah chan in akoi jun ahi. Jingskah'in changlhah hochu ima ati tapon than jong chu louvin hoitah'in ana um'e.

25 Mose'n aseijin, "Hiche changlhah hi tunin neuvn, ajeh chu tunikho hi Pakaiya dia Sabbath ahi. Ajeh chu tol lhamma chang lhah um lou ding ahiye," ati.

26 Nigup sung'a changlhah na kilo cheh diu, ni sagi niteng nalo thei lou ding'u ahiye," ati.

EXODUS

27 Kim khat chu Sabbath nikhon changlhah kilo din ache uvin, hinlah changlhah khat jeng cha jong amu tapouve.

28 Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseijin, "hiche mite hin itih chan kathu peh apalkeh diu hitam?"

29 "Amahon ageldoh diu chu Sabbath nikho hi Pakaiya akon ahin Aman eipeh'u ahiye. Hijeh achu Pakajin nigup sung'in changlhah neh ding na peuvn, nigup lhinni man nini sung'a neh ding changlhah na peuve. Nalah uva koi hijong leu chun naum na cheh uva umthim beh jeng uvin lang,' nisagi lhinni teng koima cha achenna munna konin pamlama potda jeng taken," ati.

30 Nisagi lhin ni leh na boncha uvin ima ne louvin a kicholdo tauvin ahi.

31 Israel miten chang lhah chu Manna asah tauvin ahi. Hichu muchi mu tabang bang ahin, atwi dan jong khoiju ta bang ahiye.

32 Mose'n asej in, "Pakai thupeh chu hiche hi ahiye: "Nakhang lhumkei uva um jing ding in Manna ki hamdoh cheh uvin, hichu nakhang lhumkei uva mite hon Egypt gamsung'a konna ka hinpui uva gammang thip lah'a Manna'a kahin vah nao ahidan aheddoh thei ding'u ahi," ati.

33 Mose'n jong Aaron heng'a aseijin, "Belneo khat latem'in asung'a chun Manna phabep khat khum'in. Hichu akhang akhang'a umjing dia Pakai ansung'a nagakoi ding ahi," ati.

34 Pakaiyin Mose athupeh bang'in Aaron in jong abol tan ahi. Pakai

angsunga akhang akhang'a het tohsah'a pang ding'in kitepna thingkong maiya chun akoi tan ahi.

35 Israel mite'n jong achenna diu mun ahin phah kahseo vin, kum somli sung sen Manna jeng ahin neuvn, Canaan gam ahung lhun kahse uva ding'in Manna jeng chu ahin ne tauvin ahi.

36 Manna Omer dimkhat chu Ephah khatseh hopsomma hop khat toh aki bang in ahi.

Songpi Akon Twi

17 Pakai thupeh bang in Israel chate a boncha uvin Sin* gammang akon in akitol uvin mun khat akon munchom khat'a akitol leuvin ahi. Rephidem kiti mun'na ngahmun akisem'uvn hinlah hiche lai mun'na chun twi don ding aumta pon ahi.

2 Mipi jong Mose heng'a avel lin a phunchel kit tauvin, "Don ding twi neipe uvin," ati tauve. Mose'n a donbut in ajah uva, "Ipi ding'a kei koma ki phin'a na hiuvm? Chule ipi ding'a nang hon Pakai na patep u ham?"

3 Mipihon twi angaicha jing uvin Mose dounan thu asej in akiphin gam tauvin, "Ipi ding'a Egypt gamsung'a kon'na nei hin puidoh mong mong'u hitam? Nangman keiho le, ka chate'u chule ka gan chate'u ka boncha uva dangchah'a thigam sah ding nei got uva hitam?" tin asej uve.

4 Chuin Mose jong Pathen heng'a kap pum'in ataovn, "Hiche miteho ding'a ipi kabol ding hitam? Song'a selih ding eigo tauve," ati.

5 “Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng’a aseijin, “Mipiho ma’sang a konchun ki khen doh tem’in chule Nile vadung San najepna tenggol chu kichoiyin lang Israel upaho phabep kipuijin.”

6 “Keiman Sinai molsang* songpi chungvum’ma ka dinpi ding nahiye, chuteng songpi chu jep lechun twi hung kikho doh jeng ding, Israel miten adon thei diu ahitai,” ati.

7 Mose’n jong hiche mun chu Massah asah tan ahi (hichu ‘patepna’ tia kihe ahi) Chule Maribah (hichu ‘ki khoh doh’ tina ahi) ajeh chu Isreal mite Mose heng’a aphunchil uva, Pakai doumah jing asej doh uvin, “Na Pakaiyin keiho hikoma hi ei umpi mong uva hinam?” atiuvin ahi.

Amalek Mite Sat Gamna

8 Israel mite Rephidim mun aum jinglai yun, Amalek mite ahung kon uvin akisat petauve.

9 Chuin Mose’n jong Joshua heng’a thupeh anei jin, “Amalek mite toh kisasat ding pasal galsat ding phabep khat lheng doh tem’in. Jing nikho le keima gamlah molsang’a ka din ding hichea chu Pathen bantha hat ka dopsang’a ka pan ding ahi,” ati.

10 Mose thupeh bang’in, Joshua’n jong Galsat ding pasal phabep alheng doh tan Amalek mite chu gal akisat pi tauvin ahi. Chuin Mose, Aaron leh Hur amaho cheng chu gam lah molsang lam’a akal tou tauvin ahi.

11 Mose’n akhut teni a dopsang chan in Israel mite ahat be cheh juivin, chule akhuteni akham teng

le vang Amelek mite ahat jita uvin ahi.

12 Mose khut teni chu ahung khaam tan ahile aman jong adomsang joutapon chuin Aaron le Hur’in jong akhut ngap nading’in song ahol le hontan, a khut teni chu song chung’a angam lhan toumun in nilhum keijin akhut chu chol lou helin a domsang thei tan ahiye.

13 Ajonan Joshua le agalsat mihon Amelek mite chu ajoutaovin ahi.

14 Gal ajo phat uvin, Pakaiyin Mose heng’a aseijin, “Het jing na ding’in lekhajol khat lanlang hiche gal kisasat chung chang thu hi sunlut’in lang Joshua nabeng’a avella nasim peh tan: vannotiya Amalek kihetna kiti keiman kasuh mang hel ahitai,” ati.

15 Mose’n jong hiche lai munna chun maicham asem in, “YAWEH-NISSI” (Pakai chu kaponlop ahi) tin asah tai.

16 Aman aseijin, “Amalek mite’n Pakai doumah’a chon masao ahin, tunvang! Pakaiyin imatih channa Amalek mite akidou peding ahitai,” ati.

Jethro’n Ahung Vilna

18 Mose ding’a anupa pa, Jethro Midian thempupa’n Mose le asopi Israel mite chung’a Pakai natoh thil kidang abol ho ajadoh tai. Amapan jong Pakaiyin Israel mite Egypt gam’ma kon’na ahin lhatdoh chu ki dang asaval jeng’in ahi.

2 Mose’n jong anupa pa, Jethro heng’a ajinu Zipporah le achapateni chu asol’in, chuin amahon insung’a apuilut uvin ahi.

3 Mose chapa pengmasa min chu

EXODUS

Gershom ahin*, achapa apen lhah chun Mose'n hiti hin aseiyee. "Mi gamsung'a khosa kahi," tia ana minsah chu ahi.

4 Ani channa achapa min chu Eliezer* asah in, Mose'n hiti hin aseije, "Keima khangluiya pat ka Pathen chun Pharoah chemjam akon eihuh hing ahi," tia asah ahi.

5 Mose nupa pa, Jethro chu Mose vil lin gammang lam'a ahung tan ahile. Aman ajinu le achapa teni chu ahin puijin, Mose le amiten gamthip lah Pathen molsang kom'a ngahmun akisem nau mun'na ahinpha taovin ahi.

6 Jethro'in jong Mose chu thu athot tan, "Keima Jethro nanupa pa kahin, keima nangma vil'a najinu le na chapa teni jaona hung kahi," ati.

7 Mose jong pamlam'a agache doh'in anupa pa chu agakimu pitai. Amajong akum lhan abeng achop peh tan ahi. Hiti chun khat le khat akilem touvin Mose chen'na ponbuh sung'a alut taovin ahi.

8 Mose'n jong anupa pa heng'a Pakaiyin ichangeiya Egypt gam'a konna Israel mite chung'a nahintoh ham tithudol'a aseipeh'in ahi. Chule lamkah jouse'a thohgim hahsa athoh nau le agenthei najouseo abonchan anupa pa heng'a aseipeh in ahi.

9 Pakaiyin Israelte ichangeiya Egypt mite khut'a kon ahin panpi hitam tithu le ahin huhdohna thudol phatah'a aheth chet phat'in alungthim akipah lleh jeng in ahi.

10 Jethro'n hiti hin aseiyee, "Pathen thangvah in um hen." "Ajeh chu

Aman Pharoah le Egypt mite akona nahin huhdoh jal in. Henge, Pakai bou chu ahiye Egypt mite thanei na konna na huh doh uva! ati."

11 "Tun keiman ka hechen sel taije, Pakai hi pakai jouse lah a thanei chung nungpen Pakai ahiye. Ajeh chu Aman aban tha hat apan'in Egypt mite akiletsah nauva kon'na ahin huhdoh ahi," ati.

12 Chuin Jethro amachu Mose ding'a anupa pan jong Pathen angsung'a pumgo thilto kilhaina asem in ahi. Aaron le Israel sung'a upaho ahung uvin Pathen angsung'a kilhaina ankong chu asoh khom uve.

13 Ajing nikhon Mose'n jong atouna a kon'nin mipiho thutan ding'in ahung doh tan ahile, mipiho jong chu nilhum keijin ading tauve.

14 Mose nupa pan, hitia mipiho chung'a athilbol amudoh phat'in aman Mose heng'a aseijin, "Hiche laimunna hi ipi mong mong tongdoh inge nati ham? Ipi bol mong inge natia jingkah'a kipat nillah lamchan geiya mipiho hi nahiti din sah hitam?" ati.

15 Mose'n adonbut'in ajah'a, "Ajeh chu mipiho hi kaheng'a hung uva Pathen akon kawai hopna hi akilah mang kigot uva ahi."

16 "Amaho hi ahung kinah komu le kaheng ahin jonlut jiuvin, chuteng keiman thu katan peh jiuvin, Pathen akon nun leh khan dan toh kitoh'a Pathen phatsah bang'a ka hilchen jjuva ahiye," ati.

17 Chuin Mose nupa pan ajah

aseiyin, “na thilbol hi adih poiye!”
ati.

18 “Mipi ahin nangma nahin na bon’uva na gimna diuva ahi bouve ajeh chu nathilbol hi abeipon ahi. Nangma changseh adin thil hah satah khat ahiye,” ati.

19 “Tun keiman kahil nahiye, ajeh chu keiman kultah’a kahil nahi ngaijin lang Pathen’in naum pijing hen. Mipiho jouse khella hi Pathen ansung’a ding jing nahin, akibaotam nao jouse Pathen angsung’a na selhah ding ahijoi,” ati.

20 “Mipiho hi Pathen akon chonna Danho le phatsahna ho hilchen in lang, hichu abol tei na diuva na thumop’a chule ajui cheh na diuva jong nasei ngaija ahi.”

21 “Ahinlah mipiho lah akonna thilbol thei miman tam, Pathen ging, nehguh chah guh beija natong thei ding nalhen doh ding ahi. Amaho chun mijakhat lah hihen sangkhat lah hihen jakhat lah hijong le aloi loija vaihomma na pansah ding ahiye.”

22 “Phat tinna mipi thutan na napan sah diu, thupi diuva thutanna ding aumvang le nangma heng’a hinpiyun tin, thuneo hojouse vang chu amahon ama chamma atan lhah jeng theiju ahi. Nangma dia jong agom lam hijo ding chule amahon jong nangma nahin kithopi nau jong ahi,” ati.

23 “Hichengse hi na juija ahile, nangma chung a Pathen in tohding nahin peh teng doujou’na tha naneijoh ding chule mipihon jong lungmoung sella ama ama in cheh

akile jut thei diu ahi.”

24 Mose’n jong anupa pa Jethro thusei chu angaijin, aman aseibang bang’in abol tan ahile apha lleh jeng tai.

25 Israel mite lah akonin thilbol thei miman tam cheh alheng doh tan. Amaho chengse chu Israel mite lah’a lamkaija pang ding hichu mi sangkhat, jakhat chung’a vaihomin apan sah soh kei uve.

26 Amaho chun kiphunna le baotam na nei ho chu Mose heng’a ahin lhut lut jiuvin ahi. Thuneo boina hovang chu amahon acham’un a sulham jiuvin ahi,

27 Hicheho jouse nung hin, Mose’n anupa pa asol in, anupa pa Jethro in jong alam pi ahung’na mama chu ahoh in akile tan ahi.

Sinai Mol

19 Israel miten Egypt gamsung* ahin dalhah kalseo lhani lh’in Sinai mun gamthip ahung lhung atovin ahi.

2 Rephidim ngahmun ahin sukeh un ahin dalha tauvin, chu in Sinai mun’na ngahmun a kitem uvin hichu Sinai ngahmun tin aminsah uve.

3 Mose molchung lam akaltou tan Pakai toh agakimu ton ahile, Pakaiyin molchung’a kon’in ahin kouvin aseije, “Thupeh hicheng hi; Jacob insung le Israel mite heng’a seipeh tauvin:

4 “Egypt mite chung’a ipiti lamdolla na katoh, nang hon na musoh kei uve. Keiman nangho muvanlai lhaving’a kahin pui uve ti namu chenset tauvin ahi.”

EXODUS

5 Chule tua hi kathu nangai uva kakitepna nakoi jing uva ahileh, nangho hi vannoi mite jouse lah'a keima dia atumbekh'a naum diu; ajeh chu vannoi leiset pumpi hi keima'a ahi."

6 "Chule keima lenggam machu nangho naleng chan diu, kagam theng nalo ding'u ahi. Hiche thu hi nangman Israel mite heng'a naseipeh teiding ahi," ati.

7 Chuin Mose molchung akon'in akumsuh'in Israel sung'a upa ho akou khom'in Pakaiyin a thupeh chengse a bonchan a seipeh soh kei uve.

8 Chuin amahon adonbut cheh uvin, "Ijakai Pakai thupeh bang'a keihon kabol diu ahi," atiuve.

9 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseijin, "Keima naheng'a meilhang kihed bang'a kahung ding, Nangma Mose kahin houpi teng Israel miten ajah cheh diu, chuteng amahon jong nangma nahin tahsan jing diu ahitai," ati. Mose'n jong Israel miten adonbut'na chu Pakai heng'a aseijin ahi.

10 Chuin Pakajin Mose heng'a aseijin, "Kumsuh inlang keima kahung nading'in Israel mite gongtup tan, tuni le jing nikhoa din seipeh uvin chule avon jeng u-jong kisop theng cheh u-hen," ati.

11 "Nithum lhin'nia ding'in kigontup sah soh kei uvin, nithum lhin niteng a mitmu tah uva Pakai chu Sinai Mol chung'a pat hung kumlha ding ahi tipeh'un," ati.

12 "Mipiho a boncha uvin akimvel'uva melchih'na sempeh'in

lang, seijin, kichih thei un! Koima molchung lam'a kaldoh hih hel'un chule akim vellah jeng jong koiman natham khah theilou diunahi. Koi hile molchung tham khachan chu thi jeng ding ahi," ati.

13 "Melchihna pal kallhah khut kiti phot'in atohkhah'a ahile, hichejeh'a chu; song'a selih jeng ding, ahilou jong le, thalpi'a kap lih ding gancha hihen mihem hile hitabang'a chonchu ahing'a kiumsah ngailou ding ahi, tin seipeh un. Sumkon ahung kimut gin apat mipi jong molchung lam'a hung kitol diu ahiye."

14 Mose'n jong mipi lam chu ahin jonsuh tan. Aman mipi thenso'na anei jin, mipihon jong ama ama von cheh akisop theng uvin ahi.

15 Aman mipi heng'a aseijin, Nithum lhin nia ding in ki gotup cheh uvin chule numei angung ki tia jong na lut louhel ding'u ahi," ati.

16 Nithum lhin'ni jingkah khovah lam'in vanthamjol aki thing'in kolphe avah in, molchung vum chu meilhang'in atom lha jeng tan ahi. Sumkon hatah'in ahung ging tan ahile, ngahmun sung lam'a um mipi a boncha uvin akicha lheh jeng tauve.

17 Mose'n jong mipi abonchan Pathen toh kimaito ding'in ahin pui uvin, chuin mipi aboncha uvin molchung kipatna lam'a chun adding den gam tauve.

18 Sinai molchung akon in Pakai chu meikong'in ahung kum lhan ahile, lhum sung'a kon'na

meikhu bang'in ahung khudoh'in ahintomlha jeng tan, ling jong akihot lha jeng'in ahi.

19 Sumkon gin chu ahah cheh cheh jeng tan ahile, Mose jong akipat'in hiti hin aseije, van gin kithong lah akon'in Pathen'in ahin houpin ahi.

20 Pakai chu Sinai molchung vum'a kon'in ahung kumsuh tan chuin, Molchung vum'a kon'in Pakaiyin Mose ahin kouvin ahi. Mose jong akipatdoh'in molchung lam'a chun akal touvin ahi.

21 Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asei in, "Kumsuh inlang mipi heng'a seipeh loijin, ajeh chu Pakai ahinmu nomuva pal kigen khu ahin tumlah ngai uva ahile thigam bep ding'u ahiye," ati.

22 Chule thempu ho jeng jong atahsao amacheh kithenso uva eihin nailut thei diu bou ahi. Chutile Pakaiyin amaho lam pal chu atumkeh lou ding ahi, ati.

23 Mose'n jong Pakai heng'a aseijin, ahinlah Pakai in, mipi a boncha uva Sinai molchung'a hung kal theilou diu ahi. Ajeh chu nangma thupeh bang'a molchung kimvella pal gen uvin, tia nei thupeh sa'u ahiye, ati.

24 Ahinlah Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseiyin. "Chesuh inlang Aaron gakipuiyin lang hinki lhon pitan. Amavang mipi aboncha uvin thupeh neijin lang khat cha jeng jong paltum keh'a Pakai lam'a hung theilou ding'u ahiye," ati.

25 Pakajin athupeh bang in Mose achesuh in mipi ho heng'a aga seipeh soh kei uve.

Thupeh Som

20 Chuin Pakaiyin mipi heng'a thupeh hichengse hi anei in.

2 Keima na-Pakai u-leh na-Pathen chu kahi, Egypt gamsung'a nasoh chan nauva konna nalhatdoh pau chu keima kahi," ati.

3 "Keima tailou Pathen dang nanei louhel diu ahi."

4 "Nang hon vannoi leiset hihen twikhanglen a um thil hijong leh alim na semthu uva pathen lim'a naman theilou ding'u ahi."

5 "Hicheng ho ang sung'a chu naboh khup louhel diu, ajeh chu keima, na-Pakaiyu-leh na-Pathen-u kahin pathen dang na kitem uva ahileh, keiman nangho heng'a ka lethuh diu napu na pate'u le nangma insung cheh chule a khang thum le li na channa lethuh ding kahi," ati.

6 "Keima thupeh nit jinga, eingailu mi chu asang aja chung'a kalungset nalong lou chu ka umseh jing ding ahiye," ati.

7 "Nangman Na-Pakai le Na-Pathen min jeng jong ajehbeija namin phah lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Ama min ajehbeija minphah chung'a themmo achansah ding ahi."

8 "Cholngah nikho hi atheng'a nanit jing ding ahiti, sumil hih hel'in."

9 "Natoh ding cheng nigup sungse'a natoh chai ding,

10 Ni sagi lhinni hi na-Pakaiya dia cholngah nikho, hiche nikhoa hi nangman natoh ima nabol louhel ding chule nangma nahin, nachapa, nachanu, na sohpa, na sohnu, na gancha jouse le na kelkot phung

EXODUS

hangsung lha'a na kholjin mi naboncha uva ima natoh thei lou hel diuva ahiye."

11 "Ajeh chu Pakaiyin nigup sungsen van le leiset, twikhanglen le asung'a um jouse ana sem in; hiche nikhoa chu Pakaiyin cholngah nikho hi phatthei aboh'a ana lhandohsa ahi tai," ati.

12 "Chule Pakai na-Pathen in napehsa hiche leiset chungsa na hinkho asot thei na ding in nanu napa ging jing in."

13 "Toltha nabol lou ding ahi."

14 "Mitoh jon nabol lou ding."

15 "Guchat nabol lou ding."

16 "Na sopi muda man'na thuse pole a napan lou ding."

17 "Na kinaipi khat inchen chu na thangsetpi lou ding ahi. Na sopi ji khat chu na deichat lou ding, chule asohpa ahin, asohnu ahin abong chal ahin, asangan hijong le na sopi chule na kinaipi koma thil ima navet lal lou hel ding ahi," ati.

18 Mipihon van gin nasa tah chu aja tauvin, kolphe jeng jong amu tauvin, sumkon gin jing jong athong jeju jeng tan, molchung lam'a kon meikhu amukit tauvin ahile amaho chung'a kichatna alhung ta, chuin amahon anailut ngam tapouvin ahile gamlha tah'in aum den tauve.

19 "Chu in mipihon jong Mose heng'a asej tauvin, 'Sei ding a na deisah chan keima ho heng'a seijeng tan, na sei kangai diu ahiye, ajeh chu Pathen in keiho heng'a thu seikha taleh mohseh'a ka thi gam lhah jeng ding'u ahi!"

20 "Mose'n a donbut uvin hiti hin

aseiye, "Kicha hih un," Pathen na gin diu chule na chonset thei lou na diuva, nangho sudet ding'a Pathen hung'a ahi joi!" ati.

21 "Meilhang kiheh muthim'in atom nalah Pathen angsung'a chun Mose ache lut tan ahile, mipi jong chu akicha uvin gamlha thimma chun ading densoh kei tauve."

22 Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseijin, "Hiche hi Isarel mite heng'a seipeh tauvin: vanna kon in nang ho toh kihouna kaneije, tihi na mit tah uvin namu tauve," ati.

23 "Geldoh jing un, ka masang'a dangka'a kijem patthen dang na sem louhel diu, dangka'a ki sem pathen dang kiti phot khat jeng cha jong nasem lou beh diu ahiye," ati.

24 "Keima ding'in vannoi leiset na maicham khat nasem ding, hiche maicham chung'a chu pumgo thilto, chule chamna thilto jouse jaona kelngoi nou ahin, bongchal thilto a ding chengse jong na todoh ding, hoichan'na hijong le Keima geldoh jing'na ding'a naheng'a kahung jing ding phatthei ka chansah ding nahiye," ati.

25 "Chule nangman song maicham kiti khat nasem ding'a ahile, hicha song naman chah ding chu kijem pol ding chule songchung'a chu khut themma thiljem najihlut ding kitup tah'a na koi ding ahiye.

26 "Maicham chungvum lam'a kalbi nado son ding chule nangma na sagohkeo jeng jong kimusah louva, ding-chang khenna na um

ding ahiye,” ati.

Soh-ho chon ding Dan

21 “Hicheng se hi Israel mite chon’na ding dan ahiye.

2 “Hebrew mi soh ding’a na choh teng le, amachun kumgup sungse’a sohna chu atoh jing ding, kumsagi ahung lhin teng vang le soh’a kivul michu chamlhat chang ding che ding ahitai,” ati.

3 “Soh’a pangpa chu amachang seh seh bou ahileh, amabou kile ding Chule, jineisa ahi khah tah le, ajinu jaona anilhon’na kilhon doh lhon ding ahi.”

4 “Hiche sohpa chu apupan ji aholpeh’a ahile, achate sese leh sohpa jinu chu apupa chang ding, ajona teng le sohpa chu achang seh’a che ding ahi.”

5 Ahinlah sohpa chu hitia aseidi ding, ka pupa ahin ka jinu chule ka chate aboncha uvin kalha ngaijin,’ chamlhat chang din che da jeng ing’e tia aseija,

6 Hichepa chu apupan Pathen heng’a ahin puiding, hiche asohpa chu kotphung gei hihen kotphung khom chang hijongh leh ahin puija, chuteng apupan thihtul khat’a asohpa bilkol a vuhom peh ding, hiche teng chule sohpa chun nilhum keija apupa kin’a kisa lal ding ahiye.

7 Pasal khat bang chun achanu soh ding’a akijoh doh ding’a ahile, amanu chu soh pasal ho bang’a kisol doh lou ding ahi.

8 Hiche sohnu chun apupa lunglhaina mong mong abol doh jou lou ding’a ahile, apupan jong mi

dang akilhat doh sah thei jeng ding, apupan hiche sohnu chu kitahna nei louvin anabol tan ahile amanu chu apupan jong gamchom ma joh doh son nading ima agel lou ding ahi.

9 “Ahinlah hiche sohnu chu apupan achapa sohnu a pang ding a agella ahile amanu chu achanu ngai ngai banga bol ding ahiye.”

10 “Ibang khat a achapa chun amading’a ji achom akipui khah tah a ahile, sohnu chu aji hina’a an-neh ding, sil-le-chen ding leh athaneina ima asuhnem peh chom lou ding ahi.”

11 “Asohnu dinga chu hicheng thum ho chu abol peh louva ahile, asohnu chun bat ima neilouva sum jong pelouva adalah jeng thei ding ahi.”

Mithat Michom Ding’a Dan Kisem

12 “Khat touvin midang chun’a akhut alha khah’a ahile, akhut lhapa chu tha tei tei ding ahi.”

13 “Ahinlah kihetkelna maimaija konna ahile, hichu Pathen in amosah lou ding, keiman nangma munding kasem pehsa nahiye atia ahile hiche laimuna chu mivoliha jamlut’a kihuh hing thei ding ahi.”

14 “Amavang, khat touvin aloipa hamkhat chu atha jeng’a ahile, hiche mithat pachu keima maicham phung’a konna tha ding’a napuidoh ding ahi, ati.”

15 “Koi hile, anuham apa ham vo’a achung’a khut lha aumma ahile ama chu tha jeng ding ahi.”

16 “Mihem gumang aum’a, amiguha bang chu ana johdoh

EXODUS

tah'a chule akomma ana um nah laija, akomma aum pet hichu amatoh kimudoh khom hijong leh, akimu doh pa chu tha jeng ding ahiye."

17 "Koiman anu apa a engbol thei lou ding amavang anu engbol mihem chu tha jeng ding ahiye."

18 "Tun, Pasal khat le pasal khat akinah a, khatpan jong khat pa chu song tum'a asuh ham akhut tumma akhet hamma ahile hiche amisuh pa chu thipei dehlouva ahile jalkhun anga ding ahi."

19 "Ahinlah alhupa chu ahung kitho doh'a tenggol mangcha a ava le theiya ahile, ama anasukhapa chu achung chang kisutheng thei ding, anat nasung'a aki jenna phat mansah chengse aleph ding chule ajen dam sel ding ahiye."

20 "Mihem khat touvin asohpa ham asohnu ham chung'a khut alha'a athikkah a ahile, soh neipa chu thina chang ding ahiye."

21 "Ahinlah hiche soh kijep penchu nikhat ahilou le nini sung'a adam theng tah'a ahile, sohchung'a khut lha mihem chu thina chang lou ding ahiye. Ajuh chu soh kivul michu ama nei gou khat ahi."

22 "Tun tekah nan, Pasal khat le pasal khat akinah tan, numei naovop lai chu asuh khah tah lhonna anaovop chu kisuhmo'a aphot louva ahungpot doh khah tah le, numeinu sukhka penpen chu ajipan jong anop channa aman adel khum jeng thei ahi. Ahinlah aphot ding chengse chu thutan vaihom hon aphatsah peh'u angaiye."

23 "Amavang numeinu kisuklahna khonung'a ahung nat khat tah ahile: hiche hinkho khel ding'a chu hin kho khat ma leph ding ahi."

24 Mitchang khella michang hiding, haa khella haa hiding, khut khel la khut hiding, keng khel la keng na peh ding ahi,

25 Meijin akah'a ahile meikah jeh'a meija nale peh ding, kimavo jeh'a namavo a chule kijep jeh'a chu nale jep jeng ding ahi, ati.

26 "Mihem koitobang khat chun asohpa ahilou leh asohnu ham mit asuh khah peh'a ahile, hiche soh chu amit adam loutah jeh'a chamlhat ding'a asol doh jeng ding ahiye."

27 "Soh goiya pang pan jong asohnu ham, asohpa ham khat achu aha asuhlhoi peh a hile, aha asuh lhoipeh tah jeh'a hiche sohpa ham sohnu ham chu chmalhat chansah ding'a asol doh ding ahitai."

Gancha Chung'a Dan

28 "Bongchal khattou vin numei ham pasal ham khat chu aki'a ahin pihlih khah'a ahile, hiche bongchal chu song'a selih jeng ding ahiye. Amavang bongsa chu koiman aneh theilou ding chuteng bong neipa ding'a achung chang thu kisutheng ahitai," ati.

29 "Ahinlah hiche bongchal chun masang kisanna mihem dang ana pihlih sa ahileh, aneipa jeng'in jong anahsah lou ahitah leh, hiche bongchal in jong numei ham pasal ham chu aki a apihlih khah'a ahileh, bongchal chu tha doh jeng ding chule aneipa jeng jong anigel

la tha teitei lhon ding ahiye.”

30 Amavang athipa chu longlhat na ding’a aki peh doh’a ahile, aki pehdoh sah jatchu aman jong long lhatna ding’a apeh ding ahi.”

31 “Hiche bongchal chun numei ham pasal ham khat ahin peh lih khah bang le, hiche gancha neipa chu dan kitem dungjuija kitham gah ding ahi.”

32 “Bongchal chun soh numeiija pang ham pasal ham khat chu ahin pihlih bang leh, bongchal neipan jong sohneipa chu dangka shekel somthum apeh tei tei ding chule hiche bongchal chu song’a aselih pai jeng ding ahi.”

33 “Tekah nan mikhat chun kokhuh khah bit louva adalhah jeng’a chule hiche kokhuh sin kikhah bit louva adalhah’a sangan ham bongchal ham kokhuh’a alhah lut’a athi den tah’a ahileh,

34 “Kokhuh neipan jong aphant toh kitoh chatna asem phat ding, gancha neipa jong sum apeh ding, a gancha pohlih vang chu ama chang ding ahi.”

35 “Mihem khat bongchal chun mi dang khat bongchal a sukhah a asuh khah bongchal chu athi jeng’a ahile, bong nei ten jong hiche bongchal athinai louchu akijoh doh diu aki johdohna man vang chu kihom lhon ding, hiche bongchal thisa jeng jong chu aman kihom lhon ding ahi.”

36 “Ahinlah hiche bongchal chun masang jeng’ajong gancha dang ana pihlih jeng’a ahile, aneipa jeng in jong ahilchahsa ahi a chule

ngaisah’a akoi louva ahile, anei pan jong bongchal thi chu bongchal khat mama’a alesah ding, bongchal thisa vang chu ama chang tei tei ding ahiye.”

Nei Le Gou Chung’a Dan

22 Mikhat touvin bongchal ham kelngoi ham aguhdoh’a hichu akitha ham ahilouleh akijoh doh’a ahile bongchal khat jat chu bongchal nga’a ale ding, chule kelngoi khat man dia kelngoi li alepeh ding ahi.

2 Gucha chun jankah a inbang aphtvang jeh’a ama chu akimatna aki vohlih khah tah’a ahileh, hiche guchapa hinkho that pa chu tolthat a kitem lou ding ahi.

3 Ahinlah hiche thisoh hi sun khovah pet ahi leh vang mithat pa chu tolthat a kitem ding ahi. “Ajeh chu gucha kiman chun, athil guhdoh jouse aboncha alesah kit ding ahin, a le sah joulouva ahi leh ama chu kijoh doh a athil guh ho sahna a kinei ding ahi.”

4 Khat touvin bongchal hihen lang, Sangan hihen, Kelcha hi jong leh aguh doh sa khat ama insung neilegou lah’a aga kimatdoh khah a ahileh ajat leni’a asah kit ding ahi.

5 Mihem koihile loulaija gancha alut sah’a lengpi lei ham khat gasoh aneh khah’a ahileh gancha chingtup louva loulaija alha thang jeh’a hichepa chun aloulaija gasoh phapen achu a lepeh teitei ding ahiye.

6 Chule Loulai meijin ahinkah khah’a ling le khao leilah ahin kah jeng’a, chang aki at-lai leh a ki-

EXODUS

at loulai mun lah chule loulai chu akah vam lhah jeng tah'a ahile, meihal kong pen pen chun akahvam cheng se aboncha ale sah cheh cheh ding ahiye.

7 Tekahnan mi khat touvin aheng akoma sum ham thil khat koiding'a angensea ahile, hiche thil chu akoipa insung'a konna aki guhmang khah tah'a ahile hiche gucha pa chu akimat matna'a athil guh chengse a boncha ajat nia alepeh cheh cheh ding ahiye."

8 Amavang hiche guchapa chu akimat doh kha tah louva ahile athil koipa chu alah ham alou ham ti hetchetna ding'a Pathen ang sung'a kipui lut ding ahiye."

9 Ajeh chu kitahsan lelina chung chang kiti phot'a chu bongchal chung chang hihen, sangan chung chang hihen, kelngoi chule ponsil thua hijong le thil kiman sah chung chang thua khat touvin, "Hiche hi keima thil ahi", hiche hi keima thil ahi titeni chung'a achu athem joh pen hetchetna ding'a Pathen ama-angung'puilut'a umlhon ding ahi. Amani chu koipen themmo nachang'a Pathen angung'a konna hetchet ahiteng ajatnia alepeh cheh ding ahiye."

10 Tun tekahnan mi khat touvin aheng akom khat ngansena aneija sangan ahilou le bongchal ham kelngoi ham gancha khat pen pen apeh a ahile, hichu koima muphah nalou munkhat'a akidel mang tai."

11 Hitia chu aumkhah tah le

ani gellhon na Pakai angung'a kihahselna anei lhon ding ahi. Chu teng gancha neipan jong kihahselna chu anganse jeng ding hiche gancha chu asah lou ding ahi tai."

12 Ahinlah akoipa akonna kigumang anahi khah tah le, gancha koipan aneipa chu phatecha alepeh cheh cheh ding ahi.

13 Gamsa hang in atha khah ahitah le hiche hetchetna chu gancha koipan jong avetsah ding, chu teng gancha koipan asah tah lou ding ahi.

14 Mi khat touvin asopi khat koma gancha vaiding'a alah ham ahilou leh manchah ding hamma alah'a hiche gancha chu akisuh khah, ahilou leh athi khah tah'a ahile, hiche vang chu bat'a lapan aman phatah'a lepeh cheh cheh ding ahiye.

15 Ahinlah aneipa umpet toh aki tokhah'a ahile alapa chun asah tah lou ding, manpeh ding'a avai ahi jong le avaiman toh akito sah cheh cheh ding ahitai."

Numei Leh Pasal Ki Jonbol Thu'a Dan

16 Pasal toh ki hepha loulai nungah khat chu pasal khat in ajol lhah'a alupi khah'a ahile, Pasal pan jong hiche nungahnu man chu apeh ding chuteng jia anei pai ding ahi.

17 Ahinlah nungahnu pan achanu chu hiche pasalpa chu apeh nom hih beh jeng'a ahileh, a lupkhom pipa chun nungah theng ho man ki khum peh jat jat bang'a apeh ding ahiye."

18 Nangman numei doithem kiti

jong na tha jeng ding ahiye.

**Gancha Toh Jon Thu Leh
Chondan Thu'a Dan Kisem**

19 Chule koi hijong le gancha toh lumkhom kitiphot chu tha jeng ding ahiye.

20 Koi hijong leu chun Pakai kom tailouva kilhaina dang nei mihem chu tha jeng ding ahi."

21 Maljin kiti chu adih louva na bol louhel ding, na suhgenthei lou hel ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangho jong Egypt gamsung'a maljin ana hisa na hiuve.

22 Meithai le chaga jeng jong nangailut ding ahi.

23 Amaho na suhgam uva ahile amaho ka heng lama hung diu chuteng keiman amaho taona ka san ding ahi, ati.

24 Chuteng ka lungsatna na chung uva hung lungung ding najiteo kasat lhuh gamdiu, nacha teo chaga kishoh gam ding ahiye, ati.

25 Chule na heng na kom'a um ka mite khat tou sum le pai na bat sah ahile, vaichapa chung'a chun sumkol vei tabang'in umdan lang, sum tong jeng jong ama chung'a chu nadel khum lou hel ding ahiye.

26 Naheng nakom ponsil khat tou tundoh ding'a nalah'a ahile, nisa lepllah masang'a hiche ponsil chu aneipa na ga lepeh ding ahi.

27 Ajeh chu aman hiche bou chu tahsa ponsilla anei ahin, pondang silla imutpi ding anei louva ahin ipi pon akisil ding ham? Keima heng'a hungtao khata henlang hile keiman amachu kangaipeh teitei ding ahi ajeh chu keima hi milainat pi jing

kahi," ati.

28 Pathen dou mah nasei thei lou ding chule namite lah'a vaihompajeng jong gaosapna nabol lou ding ahi.

29 Na lhosoh ga le na lengpi gasoh chengse chu lungopkaina neilou hel'a nakat doh jing ding, nachapate lah'a apeng masapen chu keima ding'a na todoh ding ahi, ati.

30 Na bongchal le na kelngoi jeng jong hitia chu nabol ding, hiche gancha nou chu nisagi sung'a ahonsung um den jeng ding, ahinlah niget lhin niteng le keima neipeh doh ding ahiye.

31 Nangho hi na boncha uva keima dia thensosa mitheng nahi diu chule gamlah'a sahang'in atha sa kiti jong naneh lou hel diuva ahi. Hiche tabang ho chu uicha te neh ding'a napeh diu ahiye.

Thudih'a Mi Jouse Bol

23 Nangman jouthu na sei thei lou ding, muda jeh'a thet umtah hettohsah'a napan thei lou ding ahiye.

2 Chule thilse bolding'a mihem chele hojong najui a najop lou hel ding, mipi nung najui louva amaho khat le khat kikah'a them achan theina diuva jong hettohsah'a napan lou ding ahiye."

3 Vaichaho thukitanna jeng ajong pan nalah lou hel ding, sih neina lang neina jeng jong nabol lou ding ahi.

4 Chule na melma khat sangan ahi loule bongchal vah mang jong nadon peh lou ding, hiche gancha

EXODUS

chu ama heng'a nahin le kailut peh joh ding ahi.

5 Nangma doumah bolpa sangan in apot apoh lal tah'a aopkhum ma ahile hichu, na dalhah jeng lou ding, sangan akitho doh theina ding'a na panhu teitei ding ahi joi.

6 Vaicha thutanna'a adinmunanna konna achan ding dolla thudih chu napam paipah lou hel ding ahi.

7 Jouthu phot'a kinilna le kihehtona chu najam san jeng ding, themmona beija mihem chu natha lou ding, ajeh chu keiman kahenai agiloupa chu them kachan sah him him lou ding ahiye.

8 Nehguh chahguh jong nakilah thei lou ding, ajeh chu nehguh kitihi vaihomma pangpan amit asel mang jin chule adih'a pangte chu akhup athal'a alekhup jeng ahi.

9 Kholjin mijong na suhgim lou ding, ajeh chu kholjin mihon ichanna lunggel nei uvem ti na hetauve, amaho bang chu nanngho jong Egypt gamma khol jin mi'a nanaum'u ahiye.

Sabbath Nihhoa Chon Ding Dan

10 Kum gup sung'a phatah'a na gam sung'a ann-ga natu ding, muchi gasoh na kilokhom ding ahi.

11 Kum sagi alhin teng hiche kum sung'a chu nagamsung nakicholdo sahding hiche nangma miten avaicha ho chun aneh diu, louna tong lou beh'a naki chol damsah thei ding, amahon aneh joulou aneh moh chengseo vang chu gamsa hon aneh diuva ahitai. Hiche bang bang'a chu lengpi leilai le Olive chu nabol cheh cheh diu ahi.

12 Nigup sung'a hi natoh ding chan natoh ding, chule ni sagi lhinni vang le nasangan jeng jong na choldam sah ding, na bongchal ahin sangan jeng jong choldo thei ding, na sohnu chapa ahin na jin ho jong ki chol do thei diu ahi.

13 Naheng uva kasei doh hi nanit jeng jing diu, chule hichengse hi nakam sung uva jong napotdoh sah lou hel diu ahi.

14 Kumkhat sung'a keima dinga kut thumvei chan nabol ding ahi.

Neh Khomna Ding'a Phat Kipe.

15 Chol solou chang-lhah kut, keiman phat katepeh dung juiya hi ding, Abib* lhasung hichu cholsolou changlhah ni sagi sung sea naneh ding hiche lhasung'a hi Egypt gamsung'a kon'a na hung doh na lha ahiye. Hijeh achu khat cha jong keima angsung'a khut goh keuva hung sung lha thei lou ding ahi.

16 Loulajja na lhosoh ga amasapen penchu nangman lholhun kut'a ding'a na kat doh jeng ding, hi tabang ma chu lou lai pumpia na lhosoh ga nahin chop khom teng jong le kut nabol ding ahi."

17 Kum khat sung'a namite holah'a pasal'a kai lhah kiti phot chu Pakai Pathen keima ansung'a thumvei hung ki lah cheh diu ahi."

18 Keima angsung'a kilhaina gancha kithat chu cholsosa changlhah jaona nahin totha thei lou ding, kaheng'a kilhaina sathao jeng jong khovah geija nakoi den lou ding ahi.

19 Na leiset ga soh lah'a gamasa

pen pen chu na Pakai na Pathen heng'a na hin poh lut masat pen ding, kelngoi sakithat jeng jong chu api noitwi mangcha'a nahon lou ding ahi.

Pathen Venbitna Ding'a Kitepna

20 Ven! Na chena channa nangma na ventup ding le na lhon pijing ding'in namasang lama vantil khat ka sol peh in ahi."

21 Vantil khu jabol'in lang, athu napal keh thei louding, ama doumah thei himhim nabol lou ding ahiye, ajeh chu aman nasuhkhel channu ngaidam intin, ajeh chu amasung'a khu keima min um jeng'a ahi.

22 Aman aseichan lunglut tah'a nangai jing ding, keiman kasei chan nabol'a ahile, namel mate dia melma'a kapan ding, nadoute ding'a adouva pang ding kahi, ati.

23 Ka Vantil chu namasang lama lamkai jing ding, Amor mite, Hit mite, Periz mite, Canaan mite, Hivi mite, chule Jebus mite jouse abonchaova nahin pui teng leh keima tah in aboncha uva ka suhmang hel jeng ding ahi, ati.

24 Chule mihem in asem thu milim doi pathen ho masang kitia naboh khup lou ding, hicheho ding'a jong chu na kisahlal louhel ding, anatoh bang bang uva jong ima natohe thei lou ding aboncha na phuhlhu ding, a songkhom tincheng jong na lekhup jeng ding ahiye.

25 Na boncha uva na Pakai Na Pathen nahou uva ama kin jeng na bol diu ahi."

25 Na boncha uva na Pakai na Pathen kin jeng a na kisah lel diu,

amatah in na changlhah neh diu le na twi don ding jing ujong phat thei aboh ding, chuteng keiman na jalah uva konna phatthei nasa tah ka hin boh ding ahi, ati."

26 Nangma gamsung achu koima aching kal val jong um thei lou ding, ama vang nangma hinkho chu ka suh bukim sel joh ding ahi.

27 Na masang tinna mihem ten aki chat thei chan ka ma sol peh ding, kidoupi ding'a nahin tupchan lungsung kasuh mol peh jing ding, chuteng nangma nahin doute jamcheh diu nangma nung lam jeng'a bou khodah diu ahi.

28 Na masang'a khoi-ngel te kalha masat peh ding, Hivi mite, Canaan mite, Hit mie a boncha uva khoingel ten a delmang hel diu ahi.

29 Na masang'a vang amahochu kumkhat sung'a kadel cheh lou ding ahi, ajeh chu gamsung ahomkeu va aum khah le gamsa hungpung lha jeng ding gamsa ten nagma nahin dou khah diuva ahi.

30 Nangma na hung pun be jing ding, chuteng amaho khu aloiloija ka del cheh ding ahiuve, ati.

31 Na gam gi chu twisan dung len aki pat Palistinete twikhanglen chan hop'a ka kaipeh ding, gamang lah akipat Euphrates vadung channa kakai peh ding nahiye, ajeh chu hiche gamsung ana lo jouse keiman nangho khut a kapeh doh ding, amaho chu nangman jong nadelcheh jeng diu ahiye, ati.

32 Amite jouse lah hihen a semthu uva pathen hijong le kitepna neocha jong nanei theilou ding ahi.

EXODUS

33 Amaho jouse khu khat jeng cha jong na gamsung'a cheng thei loudiu ahi, ahinlah amaho pathen lim sem thu ho kin nabol khah ngai ngaiya ahile vang, hichea chu nasatah'a nangma na kipel lhuh ding ahi, ati.

Kitepna Numdet

24 "Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseijin, Pakai heng lama hung kal touvin nagma chule Aaron chule Nadab ahin, Abihu chule Isarel upate mi som sagi jong jaonan na boncha uva na hung diu ahiye. Gamlha thimma kon in chibai nahin boh diu ahi, ati.

2 Mose bouseh Pakai heng'a hung lut thei ding, adangse vang khat'a khat cha jong Pakai heng na hin nailut thei lou diu ahiye, hitia chu Mose le mipi aboncha hung kilhon lut thei lou ding ahi, ati.

3 Chuin Mose jong akum suh tan Pakaiyin apesh chonna dan thu abon chan mipi ho heng'a aseipeh soh keiyun ahi. Mipin jong ki thutoh tah'in awkhat in adonbut uvin aseipeh uve, "Pakaiyin aseipeh chan chu aboncha kabol diu ahi," tin aseipeh uve.

4 Mose in jong Pakai thupesh chengse a bonchan a sundoh soh keiyin, jingkah matah in athou doh in, molsang chung lama chu Israel phungsom leni bang bang chun, Maicham a keng somleni neikhat asem doh tan ahi.

5 Mose'n jong Israel te lah'a gollhang sese a sol tan, ama hon aboncha uvin Pakaiya din pumgo thil to ahin choi cheh tauvin ahi.

6 Mose'n jong thisan phabep pi chu athal in, twibel sung ho achun asung lut in ahi. Chule thisan kehlhang khatse chu maicham maija a chap khum in ahi."

7 Chuin Mose'n jong kitepna lekhabu chu ahin choiyin mipi angung'a chun ahin phongdoh tan ahile, mipi'n jong aboncha uvin aseipeh uvin, "Pakaiyin a sei chan aboncha ka bol kimsah kei uva, chule kei ho hin aseipeh chan kangai uva pha tah a ka um diu ahi" tin aseipeh uve.

8 Chuin Mose'n jong thisan phasah khat alan mipiho chu achap khum uvin, aseipeh taove, "vetaovin, Thu kisei doh chengse toh ki saiya Pakaiyin nangho dia hiche thisan hi kitepna asem ahi" ati.

9 Hi chengse a kichai jin, Mose, Aaron, Nadab chule abihu jaonan, Israel mite lah'a upa som sagi chu akal tou taovin ahi.

10 Aboncha uvin Israel mite Pathen chu aga mu tauvin, Pathen keng phang noiya chun Sapphire song jeng keng lampi khat ana um in, athen dan jong van chung vum kihohsel la theng bep bep'in ana um in ahi.

11 Chuin Pakaiyin Israel mite chung'a chun doumah abol tapon, Pathen loupina chu nasa tah'in amu tauvin ahile, anneh jong phatah in aki sem un ane uve.

12 Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseipeh in, Molsang chung lama khun keima heng'a hung kal in lang, hiche laimunna chun neina ngah tem in, keiman mipiho heng'a

chonna dan ka sei peh chan chu hiche song puma khu ka peh tha ding na hitai, ati.

13 Mose jong ache tan, alhacha Joshua chu akipuije, chuin Pathen molsang chung lama chun akal tou tan ahi.

14 Mose'n jong upaho heng'a seipeh uvin, "Kei ni naheng uva ka hung kile kit kahse lhona hiche laimun na hi nana um jing diu ahi, Aaron le Hur vang nangho toh na um khom jing diu, nalah uva koi hile seinom nei chan Amani heng'a che a aga sei ding ahiye, ati.

15 Mose jong molsang lama akaltoutan ahile mei lhang in mol chu ahin tomlha jeng tan ahi.

16 Hichun Pakai loupina chu Sinai molsang chung'a ahung kingam jeng tan ahile, nigup sungse hiche molsang chu meilhang in atom in athim lha jeng tai, nisagi lhin nin meibol abonchan ahung kihoh doh tan ahile Pakaiyin Mose ahin kou vin ahi.

17 Molsang chung vumma Pakai loupina ahung kilah jeng chu Israel mite jouse mitmun jong meikong in thil akah vam tabang in amu tauvin ahiye.

18 Mose chu Meibang kihah lah a chun ache lut tan ahile, Mose jong molsang chung vum lama chun nisom li le jan som li a hung um den tan ahi.

Houbuh Sung'a Thilto Ding Ho

25 Pakaiyin Mose henga aseiyin,

2 Israel chate jouse heng'a seipeh inlang, keima henglam'a thilto ding

adon khom diu, amichang cheh keima ding'a thilto doh nom chan in thil hin dong khom cheh uhen, ati.

3 Israel chate jouse'a konna na don diu thil ho chu hicheng hi hiding ahiye: "Sana, dangka, chule sum eng hiding ahi.

4 A eng-dup, asan dup, asan thim, ho leh kelcha vun hose hiding,

5 Chule aki jut jolsa kelngoi chal vun, kelcha vun jao nan thinggi thing hi ding ahiye.

6 Thaomei hoa manchah ding thaotwi jong, kinujol nading thao twi tah jaona hi ding ahi.

7 Thempu in aki-O ding leh alengkou chung a a kikhai ding song mantam chu hi ding ahi.

8 Chujou teng Israel mite lailung a ka chenna ding muntheng tah khat na sem doh ding ahi.

9 Houbuh le asunga thilkeo ding ho aboncha ka vet sah ding hiche dung juija chu na bol diu ahiye, ati.

Thingkong

10 Israel miten thinggi thing mangcha'a thingkong khat asem diu hichu, adung tongni, tong keh khatna sao hi ding, avai tongkhat le tongkeh'a sao chu asem ding u ahiye.

12 Hiche thingkong'a manchah ding achu sana chao kol li nalhah jun ding, chaokol ni chu thingkong pang lang khat'a akeng teni chung'a na khai ding, khat teni machu alang khat teni chung'a na khai lhah ding ahiye.

13 Nangman thinggi chu mollhon ni tah nasui ding, hiche mollhon

EXODUS

teni chu anigella sana twiya natom jolsel ding ahi.

14 Hiche mol lhon teni chu kong putna kimang thing ahin hichu apang lang khat'a chaokol teni sung'a chu nathol lut cheh cheh ding ahiye.

15 Mol lhon teni chu thingkong pang a chaokol ki khai lha teni sung'a chu aputna dia kikhai den jing ding, hiche mol lhon teni chu koi macha gache a aga sut lhah lou hel ding ahiye.

16 Hiche thingkong sung keiman ka peh ding hettoh sahna chu na khum lut ding ahi, ati.

17 Sana touna chu na lah ding hiche a chu ngailut hepi touna khat na sem doh ding, hichu avai tongkhat le tong keh'a hi ding ahi.

18 Nangman jong sana cherub ni nasem ding hichu ngailut hepi touna among lang tenia nakhet beh ding ahiye.

19 Amang lang khat'a ding chu cherub khat nasem tei tei ding, ngailut hepi touna among lama ding'a na boncha uva Cherub nasem cheh cheh diu ahi.

20 Cherub lha teni chung ani gel'a a chunglam angkat lhon ding, alhate nichun ani gel'a ngailut hepi touna chu alekhu tei tei lhon ding ahi.

22 Hiche mun na chu keiman nang ka hin kimu peding, Ngailut hepi touna le hettoh sahna thingkong chung'a um Cherub teni kikah achu keiman Israel chate ding'a thil man lutah ka sei ding hichu keiman thu peh'a kapeh ding nahiye, ati.

Dokhang

23 Thinggi thing na manchah ding hichu dokhang khat na sem ding, adung tong nia sao hi ding, avai lang tong khat hi ding, atun tong khat le akeh sao hi ding ahi.

24 Hiche dokhang chu sana thengsella phatah'a natom khum ding, apam jouse a boncha sana keu seh'a natom peh ding ahi.

25 Dokhang kim vel'a chu a kol'a kiveithei ding ban jang toh ki bang'a lenkhat na kaikol ding, hiche akim vel'a kivei kol jong chu sana'a kijem lhah ding ahiye.

26 Dokhang'a manchah ding sana chaokol li nasem ding, hiche chaokol li chu dokhang keng ningli hosea chu naba peh ding ahi.

27 Dokhang kol kimvel chule chaokol hose chu kimatsoh kei ding, dokhang chu akijon teng le hiche chaokol ho achu thing jol thil lut ding chu teng kipuding ahi.

28 Thinggi thing phatah'a moljol phasah pikhat nasui nam ding hichengse chu sana'a natom jol ding, moljol hosese chu dokhang jon na le a kimang ding ahi.

29 Lheng kong phasah pikhat na koi ding, lengpi twi sunlut nathei lheng le hai khat jong nakoi tha ding ahiye; hichu aboncha sana a natom jol cheh cheh ding ahi.

30 Hiche bang bang'a chu nangman jong keima ka um jing nai ti photchetna ding'a dokhang chung'a keima changlhah na koi jing ding ahi, ati.

Thaomei Khom

31 Sana keu seh'a kitem thaomei

khom khat nasem ding, thaomei tun na ding'a akhom chu sehcha'a na khet beh ding, akhon hose le alu langse chule pahcha akijem chengse aboncha thakhat chat'a kigom khom ding ahi.

32 Thaomei phung ajet le avei apat abah gup hung um doh ding, thaomei pang lang khat a abah thum hung um doh ding chule khat lang'a ma chu abah thum hung kispod doh ding ahi.

33 Hiche abah khat cheh apat chu thingga jom'a kistem doh bang'a khon thum chule aluchang umdohding, hichea pahcha jouse jong jaonan, hiti chun thaomei phung'a kon chun abah ahung jam doh'in ahi.

34 Thaomei khomjong chu thingga ajom bang bang'a kistem khon li ahin alulam jaonan apahcha jouse chutoh ajao vin ahi.

35 Thaomei phung'a kon hung jamdoh abah gup chengse chu aluchang lamtoth thakhat chat'a hung soh doh tha ding ahiye.

36 A lulam se ho chu toh thaomei chu thakhat chat'a hung um ding, thaomei pumpi chu sehcha a kideng toh chet chet hiding, hichu sana theng sel'a kimang cha hiding ahi.

37 Hichea det kong ding'a thaomei sagi na sem ding, amalam salvah dia hiche thaomei sagi ho chu tun doh cheh ding ahi.

38 Amei kong attan na ding choi che ahin adop na kong tong aboncha sana twiya kistem jol cheh ding ahi.

39 Hichea kimangcha thilkeo jouse

chu aboncha sana thengset a kistem cheh cheh ding ahi.

40 Ven! hiche ho jouse hi aboncha molsang chungga alim nakimusah bang bang a nasem doh ding ahi, ati.

Houbuh

26 Nangman nasah ding houbuh chu tupet pon'a kikhong hiding, pondal som khat'a nasah ding, pondum chule pon pol them naman khom ding, pondal chengse chu Cherub ho lim hoitah'a kistem bang'a nakhai cheh cheh ding'u ahiye. Hichengsea chu houbuh nasah ding ahi.

2 Pondal tinchang chu adung tong som ni le tong get'a len le sao hiding, pondal khat cheh vang chu tong li cheh hiding, pondal kiti phot aboncha adung avai alet le aneo dan kibang cheh cheh ding ahiye.

3 Pondal nga chengse vang chu kigom soh keiding chule alang khat'a pondal nga jong chu kigom soh kei ding ahi.

4 Pondal masa chengse chu aninggol hoa akol kol'a tampi patdum'a nasem ding, hichebang bang'a chu pondal gol niloilah'a apam nung pen pondal gol lah'a chu abil nasut hom ding akol kola tampi nasem doh ding ahi.

5 Pondal kimkhat chu abil navu hom pehding akol kol somnga nasem pehding, chule pondal kolni lhinna gollah ajong abil navu ding akoljong somnga jen nasem pehding ahi. Akol navu hom chengse chu amacheh lhing'a toding ahi.

6 Sana kol somnga nasem ding,

EXODUS

hiche sana sumkol ho achu pondal chengse chu na kaimat cheh cheh ding, chuteng houbuh thil hojouse kigom khomma houbuh khat'a nasah doh ding ahi.

7 Houbuh chung khuna ding nangman kelcha mul'a kikhong pon phabep naman chah ding, agoma ding'a pondal some khat nasem ding ahiye.

8 Pondal khat'a tongsom'a sao hi ding chule avai tong li cheh hiding, hiche pondal som le khat se chu aboncha alet le aneo dan kibang chet ding ahi.

9 Pondal ngahovang chu nakil mat soh kei ding, adang pondal gup jong na kilmat soh keiya, agup channa pondal vang chu ponbuh maiya chu na khu ding ahi.

10 "Chule pondal gol masa pen chu apam chin lah'a akol somnga jen nasem ding, pondal golni channa jong chu aning gol hoa akol somnga mama navu hom ding ahi."

11 Nangman sum eng somnga jen na sem ding, sumkol hose chu aboncha pondal kol navu hom hoa chu nathil lut ding, ajeh chu ponbuh chu khatseh'a akitun doh na ding'a na kaimat soh kei ding ahiye.

12 Chule ponbuh'a pondal amoh chengse chu, houbuh ponbuh nunglama chu nakailah sah cheh cheh ding ahi.

13 Ponbuh kisahna'a amoh chengse ho chu alang khat'a hihen khat lang a hijong le, houbuh lang to gella ding'a tongkhat cheh kikhai lhasuh ding ahi.

14 "Hiche ponbuh khu nading'a

chu nangman jong kelnoi chal vun le kelcha vun nemlai jeng naman chah ding ahiye.

15 Houbuh'a manchah thil ho chu nanagman thinggi thing jol namsella nasem cheh cheh ding ahi.

16 Kol khat'a naman chah ding chu tongsom hiding, akol khat ding chu avai tongkhat'a sao le tong keh hiding ahi.

16 Akol khatna tongsom hiding, chule akol khat ding chu avai tong khat le tong keh hiding ahi.

17 Hiche thing kol khat cheh chu among lang'a abil navu hom peh cheh ding, houbuh thing kol jouse chu abon cha abil nahoi peh cheh cheh ding ahi.

18 Houbuh ding'a thing kol nasem peh ding chule lhang lamma dingse chu aboncha thing kol som cheh hiding ahi.

19 Thing kol khat cheh le among lang suhmat nading'a chu, thingkol som in chung'a pansa ding'a abil hom somin nading'a dangka'a kistem abil-tom somli nasem ding, thingkol khat among lang'a chu asuh mat nathei ding abil tom ni cheh nasem peh ding ahi.

20 A golni channa houbuh chung lamkaiya pang ding chu thingkol som nia nasem ding ahi."

21 Dangka'a kitomjol abil somli hiding, thing kol khat mong lang'a pang ding chu abil tomni hiding chule thingkol lang khat'a pansa ding jong chu abil tomni mama hi ding ahi.

22 Lhumlam nga'a houbuh nunglama pang ding chu thing kol gup nasem peh ding ahi.

23 Chule houbuh nunglama'a pang dia abil-tom a ding'a ni mama na sem peh ding ahiye.

24 Hiche thing kol teni chu anoi lam douva pang lhon ding, chule a lulam'a vang chu chaokol masapen chutoh adang ho kaimat na a pang ding ahi. Hiche teni chu aning koltenia pang ding mong mong ahiye.

25 Dangka a kistem abil-tom hojouse chu a gomma thingkol get hi ding, abil tom aboncha some get lhing ding ahi; thingkol khat a pang ding chu abikol tom hi ding, anoja pang ding ma chu abil-tom ni mama hi ding ahiye.

26 Houbuh lang khatna thingkol chengsea vang chu thinggi'a kisui nam kotgol nga nasem ding ahi.

27 Hichu houbuh lang khat'a thingkol hose avaiya pang ding'a nga nasem ding, chule houbuh nunglama lhum lama pansa dinga agol'a jam ding'a ngama nasui ding ahi.

28 Chule thing kol chengse chu akimlaja pang ding'a alailha pen chu among langto gella ding'a pang ding ahi."

29 Hiche thingkol chengse chu aboncha sana'a natomjol selding chaokol hojouse jong chu aboncha sana 'a natom jol ding, agola kijam jouse jong chu sana mama'a natom jol cheh cheh ding ahi.

30 Molsang chung'a houbuh na kimu sah bang bang'a na tundoh teitei ding ahi.

31 Chu teng houbuh chu pondum, ponsan dup chule ponsan pol thim

naman chah ding ponbuh chu nakhu ding, tupat ponnem ma ki khong naman chah tei teija; hiche pon ho chu aboncha khut a kikhong cheh cheh hiding, cherub lim bang'a kikhong ding ahi.

32 Chule aponchu sana akitom jol hiding thinggi thing'a kisui khom li chung'a hiding, abilkol a kol li ho achu na khai lhah cheh ding ahi.

33 Alukhuh asumkol hochu na khai lhah cheh cheh ding, hettohsahna thingkong jong chu pon lukhuh noija chu nahin koi ding ahiye; hichu pon lukhuna akona chu mungtheng chung nung nga konna chu muntheng laichu na sem khen diu ahi."

34 Chu teng het-tohsah na thing kong muntheng laiija chu hepi touna khat na do ding ahi.

35 Pon lukhuna polama achu dokhang khat nasem ding houbuh lhang lama dokhang toh kinga to lhon ding akimlai tah achu thao Meivah natun ding ahi; hiche dokhang chu sahlam sang a nadoh doh ding ahi."

36 Ponbuh kot maiya ding chu pon dum leh pon sendup chule ponsan pol thim. Tupat pon nemma heojang pahcha jem kijepna hoa bou nasem peh ding ahi.

37 Pondah na ding'a thinggi khom nga nasui ding, hichengse chu aboncha sana a natom jolsel ding, akikhai lhah nading thihkol chengse jong sana twiya kistem jeng hiding, abil tom nga jong chu sum eng jenga nasem cheh cheh ding ahiye, ati.

EXODUS

Maicham

27 Chule maicham ding'a thinggi thing naman chah ding, maicham chu bempel'a kistem hi ding, hichu tong nga'a sao hiding, maicham chu abem pilla kistem hiding, asan lam vang chu tong thumma kistem ding ahi."

2 Maicham gol'a pang ding'a aki li na sem ding, aki sese chu maicham toh kigom khom cheh ding, hiche aki chengse chu sana'a natom jolsel ding ahi.

3 Vutvam ho lo doh nading'a bel phabep khat na sem ding, khe keh jong phabep khat nasui ding, twibel jong chule sumkhe jong nasem ding khangbel phabep khat jong nasem ding, manchah thilkeu jouse chu aboncha sum eng jeng a kistem hicheh cheh ding ahi.

4 Maicham'a pansa ding chu kipheh chah kheh khat nasem ding, hichu len pheh'a kipheh chah kheh bang a na sem ma achunga chu sum eng koli jen na koi ding ahiye.

5 Hichu maicham thinggi jol noija chu na koi ding, hitia chu lenpheh'a kipeh chah kheh chu akimlai tah'a hung kijung lhah ding ahiye.

6 Maicham putna ding'a moljol ni nasem ding hichu thinggi jeng na sem ding aboncha sana'a na tom jolsel ding ahi.

8 Hichu thingpel tabang'a nasem ding, alai nahom sah ding, molsang lama na kimusah bang a aboncha na bol sohkei ding ahi.

9 Houbuh munlaise chu pal naget khum cheh cheh ding, lhang lama pang ding pondal kikhai lha

chengse chu tupat pon nemma kikhong hiding hichu pondal tong jakhat a sao naman chah ding ahi.

10 Akikhai lhah na ding khom jong agomma somni hiding, aboncha keija sum eng jeng'a kistem hiding ahiye. Akhompi'a pang ding le aning lah'a chengse vang chu aboncha dangka a kistem cheh cheh hi ding ahi.

11 Pal kigen sah lamse'a chu pondal na khai lhung kei ding, aboncha sum eng jeng jakhat'a kikhai lha'a nasem ding, akhom ning dung'a pang thih koi chengse le alutom ho jouse aboncha dangka'a na sem peh ding ahi.

12 Nilhum lama, pang pal kigen avaiya um chengse chu somnga jeng na khailhah ding; khompi som khat se chu atunlut nadinga somkhat cheh kistem ding ahi.

13 Nisom lama pal kigen maiya chu avai lang pang tong somnga nasem ding ahi.

14 Kelkot'a pat alang khat sese a pondal vangchu tong som le tong nga'a sao ding, atun nading khom phung thum toh khomko thum hitha tei tei ding ahi.

15 Alang khat'a pang ding pondal jonchu tong som le tong nga hiding, akhom pi phung thum jaona atunna ding thum toh hitha ding ahi.

16 Kelkot'a pang ding pondal chu tong somni jen hiding, pon sen-ao thim leh pondup chule ponsan dup thim hichu tupet pon nemma ki khong hi ding, hichu phatah'a na jep pol cheh cheh diu ahiye.

17 Pal kiget'na a pang khom jouse

chu aboncha dangka jeng'a na jep ding, khom phung chengse vang chu sum eng'a kijem hiding ahi.

18 Pal kigen chu tong jakhat lhing ding, a vailam chu tong somnga jen hi ding, asan lam vang chu tong nga hi ding ahiye; hichengse chu aboncha tupat pon nemma ki khong jeng kikhai lha ding ahi.

19 Hiche thil manchah jouse chu aboncha keiya, thil khaina jouse hihen lang, pal geiya ki khailha ding jouse hi jong le abon chakeija sum-eng jeng'a kitem naman chah diu ahiye.

Meivah Thaotwi

20 Nangman Israel chate ho thu na peh ding, amahon Olive'a ki ladoh thaomei thengsel chu ahin choi uva; a Ima tih channa kivah vah jeng ding a thaomei chu ahin tundoh diuva ahi.

21 Kikhopna ponbuh sung ahin, chule het-tohsahna ponbuh mailam ma Aaron le achapaten hiche thaomei chu nilhah lama pat jingkah khovah chan geiya, Pakai angsung a akisah lal peh diu ahi." Hichengse hi aboncha Israel chate ding a akhang akhang lhung keiyuva anit jing diu le chonna dan a aneijing diu ahiye.

Thempuho Kivon'na Ponsil

28 Israel chate lah'a kon in chien lang nasopipa Aaron le a chapate chengse khu ka heng a hinpu in; amaho chengse khu keima thempu a pang ding ahivue, Aaron le Aaron chapate, Nadab le Abihu chule Eleazar le Ethamar, hi chengse chu hi diu ahi.

2 Na sopipa Aaron ding'a khu nangman aloupi na ding le amel hoi nading'a akivon nading nagon peh ding ahiye.

3 Keiman nangma lungthim ahin chule tha ka peh chengse aboncha thilbol theina jousea chu thu nasei doh ding, chu teng amahon Aaron kivon na ding'a von tamtah akhon diu, amachu keima themo pua pang ding a thensona um ding ahiye.

4 Akivon na ding'a akhon peh diuva pon chu hicheng hi ahiye: Ompho a ding khat, kongah na ding khat, sangkhol chol khat, thempu natoh na ding a sangkhol achol khat le aponung a ding khatma, delkop'a ding khat, taigah na ding khat jaona hichu keima ding mong mong'a thempua pang ding na sopipa Aaron le a chapate din von theng chu kimsel la agon peh diu ahi.

5 Sana jong, pondum chule ponsan dup jaona pon san pol thim hichu tupat ponnem ma kikhong chu amanchah diu ahi."

6 Konggah'a pang dia sana, patdum, ponsan dup, patsan polthim khut tem na nei tah'a kikhong hichu tupet ponemma asem peh cheh ding'u ahi.

7 Hichu aki jotmat na ding'a among lam teni alengkouva hung kikhai lhathe jong asem peh ding'u ahi.

8 Khut themna neitah'a kikhon pet chu ahin, kong'a kigah ding jong, konggah'a kigah ding'a kitem ki mang cha jat chengse chu akisem bang bang'a khut soh tah mong'a kitem hi ding, sana jaona, pat dum, patsan dup chule pansan pol

EXODUS

thim, hichengse chu aboncha tupat ponnem ma kikhong cheh cheh ding ahi.

9 Nangman song mantam ni na lah ding, Hiche songman tam ni chung a chu Israel chate ama ama min cheh nakhet lut ding ahi.

10 Song mantam khat penna chu amin'u gup nakhet beh ding chule, amoh chengse hoding achu gupma ma khat joh'a chu nakhet peh diu ahi, hichea chu amin jouse ama ama cheh pen dungjuija nakhet peh cheh cheh diu ahi.

11 Sana kheng them pan khut jem hoa thil hoitah a akhet them bang'a nangman jong songman tam chung'a chu Isarel chate min jouse na khet pol peh soh kei uva, na khet polna chan chu aboncha sana twiya nasun jol cheh cheh ding ahi.

12 Hichu song mantam teni chu Israel chate ding'a het jingna ding'a kong gah teni among geiya agen tenia chu na suh beh den ding; Aaron injong Israel chate het jing na ding'a amin jouse'u alengkou chung vumma apoh'a Pakai heng'a apoh lut peh diu ahi.

13 Sana khut thempa akonna jong nasem ding sana thengsel'a kistem sana jang ni jong khaokol veija kivei bang'a na sem ding ahi.

14 Hiche khao veija kivei sana chu na jopmat cheh cheh ding ahiye.

Thempuho kivon'na ompho

15 Nangman thutanna munna akivonna ding ompho jong chu khut them tah'a nasem peh tei tei ding, konggah kistem na bang bang'a nasem ding ahi; sana jong,

patdum, patsan dup, patsan polthim chule hiche jong chu tupat pon nemma ki sem'a na sem peh cheh cheh ding ahiye.

16 Nangman ompho khat nasem ding hichu, aning li chule hichu thoni hiding adung khapkhat chule avai jong khap khat ma hi ding ahiye.

17 A kimlaija gol lia song na gol ding chule amasa'a na gol ding chengse chu Sardis song hiding; Topaz song aiha song jong hiding ahi.

18 Gol nina a pang ding hochu ahile, Emerald Song, sapphire song chule diamond song hiding ahi.

19 Gol thum lhinna pang ding hochu ahile; Jacinth song, Agate song chule Amethyst song hi ding ahi.

20 Golli channa ding chu ahi leh, Beryl song, Onyx song, Jesper song hi cheng chu ahiye; aboncha sana twija chap nou ding ahi."

21 Song som leni chu ama ama mincheg dungjuiya Israel te khat khat cheh toh umtha ding; hiche bang bang achu Israel phung somleni ho chu song khat cheh chu toh Mohor kinam den tha ding ahiuve.

22 Nangman jong omphoa man chah ding in sana thengsel khao jang bang'a kiheh'a na sem ding ahi.

23 Ompho'a manchah ding'a sana kaokol nijong nasem ding, hiche chaojong teni chu ompho ning'a bupeh ding ahi.

24 Hiche chaojang kol teni sung'a

chu sana khaojang chu nathillut ding ahiye.

25 Hiche chaokol teni among lam akolsung'a patjang nathil lut ding; konggah teni masang lama chu um ding ahi."

26 Sana chaokol ni nasem ding; hiche chaokol ompoho agei tenia chule hiche teni chu ompoho sung lama kon ageichanna konggah bantah a nathil lut ding ahi.

27 Hitia chu sana chaokol nijong nasem tha ding, hiche chaokol teni konggah lengkouva ki khailhahna noilang chule amasang lama na suhmat peh ding; kong gah ding a kistem hoitah chungah chu kikhai mat ding ahiye.

28 Ama hon patdum a manchah diu hichu ompohoa chaokol sung tenia chu athil doh pajel ding u ahiye; hiche konggah a chaokol teni toh chun athil mat ding u, khut them na tah a kistem konngah chu toh asuh mat chat diu, ompoho le konggah chu kikhien louva um jing ding ahi.

29 Hichu Aaron injong Pakai angsunga alut teng, Israel chate asuh mil louva, thutanna a kivonna ompoho achu Israel chate mincheng apoh jing ding ahi.

30 Hiche thutanna ompoho chung achu Urim le Thummin chu adal na naman chah ding, Pakai ang sunga na lut teng hiche teni chu Aaron chungah kikhai den ding, Aaron injong hichu Israel chate thutanna Pakai angsunga alut teng apoh ji ding ahi.

Thempuho Konggah

31 Thempu hon konggah a manchah

cheng chu pondum jeng a nakhon peh ding ahi.

32 Hiche sangkhol chol a chu luchang hetlut nading ahomkhat na sem ding ahi.

32 Hiche sangkhol chol achu luchang hetlut na ding ahom khat anei ding; Sangkhol dang bang'a angaija a ngong kol kimvelse chu pha tah'a ki peh chah ding ahi.

33 Sangkhol gei jouse aboncha ajem asan le adup a hi ding, asanao thim hichu kolbu theiga bang bang a nasem ding; kolbu thei lim a kistem chengse chu aboncha sana jeng a nasem a agei mong se a naum sah ding ahi."

34 Sana chao khat naba na munna chu kolbuthei lima kistem khat cheh um ding, sangkhol chol gei lhung keija sana chao chu na ba peh ding hichu kolbu thei ga limma kistem khat cheh hi ding ahi.

35 Aaron in houin sunga kin anei teng hiche sangkhol chol chu akiah ding, Pakai ansunga alut pat hihen ahung potdoh hijong leh hiche chao jang chu agin kija jeng ding, hichu akijah khah louva ahile athi a hi ding ahi.

36 Sana theng set'a apheng khat na sem ding, Achung'a chu Mohor kijem bang'a Pakaiyin athenso ahitai tia ajem khat nakhet ding'a ahi.

37 Sana pheng chu pat jang adum khat a delkop'a na kan chah peh ding, adelkop chu amai lam ama sang lang'a aki tah ding ahi.

38 Sana pheng chu Aaron chal pang'a kitah jing ding, Aaron in

EXODUS

jong Israel chaten thil theng ato ding chengse'u a thensoa chule themmona hung lut kha photphot chu hichu ama cheh in mona atahsa chung a akipoh ding, Pakai angsung'a santhei dol ahi na ding'a Aaron in jong a chalpang a kitah jing ding ahi.

39 Hiche sangkhol chol chu tupet pom nemma na khon peh ding, delkop jing jong tupet ponnem ma na khon peh ding konggah jeng jong heu jang khatna khut themmna neitah mikhat in apheh peh ding ahi.

40 Chuteng nang man Aaron chapate jouse chu aloupi na diu le avet hoina diuva sangkhol ahin, konggah ahin, lukhuh ho jong na gonpeh cheh cheh diu ahi.

41 Hiche von hose chu na sopipa Aaron ahin chule a chapate chengse na von peh ding, thempua pang diu keima kin'a akisah lal na diuva thao na nu soh kei ding ahi.

42 Nangman jong amaho se chu atahsa gohkeovu a kidal na diuva sangkhol chol na choh peh cheh cheh ding u ahiye; hiche sangkhol chol sese chun akong uva pat akhu jal channu akhu khum cheh cheh ding ahi.

43 Aaron le achapate hochu kikhop khomna ponsunga ahunglut'u hihen, muntheng munna kinbol maicham phung ahin nailut pet'u hijong leh hiche delchol chengse chu a ki-ah soh kei diu ahi; achuti louva ahile amaho le amaho themmo akipoh lut uva hicheng

toh chun thina ato tha khah diu ahi. Hiche dan chengse hi Aaron le ama nung a ason a chillhahte ding geija chonna dan hi jing ding ahi tai, ati.

Thempuho Thensona

29 Nangman keima thempua pang dia hiteho hi na thenso teng le hicheng hi nabol peh cheh cheh ding ahi. Bongchal khat le kelngoi chal khat nahin mat ding ahi.

2 Chu teng cholso lou chang lhah lhon phabep jao na hi ding, hicheng chu thao toh kihelsa jeng hi ding ahi. Chule chol solou changlhah neldisel thao thoh kihel tha hi ding hiche ho chu aboncha suhlou chang bong akon na lah doh cheh cheh ding ahi.

3 Hiche hojouse chu aboncha pucha khat a nakhum lut cheh cheh ding, apucha puma chu nahin todoh ding chuteng bongchal golpai le kelngoi chal na hin kai lut tha pai pai ding ahiye, ati.

4 Chule nangman Aaron le achapa te chengse aboncha uva kotpi phung maiya na hin puilut soh kei uva, aboncha uva twiya nasil ngim soh kei ding ahi.

5 Chu teng nagman ponsil hochu na gah lah ding, Aaron chu sangkhol chol a kitem chule konggah chu navon peh ding; hitia chu konggah chu nagah peh ding, ompho jong navon peh ding, konggah ding a khut themna tah a kipheh chu nagah peh ding ahiye.

6 Aluchang'a delkop na kop peh ding, hiche delkop chungu chu lukhuh theng na khuh peh ding ahi.

7 Chuteng tahsa chung a nuding thao chu na lah'a Aaron chu nanu khum ding ahi.

8 Chule hichu na bol chai teng le a chapate ho chu na hin puilut pai dng aboncha uva sangkhol chol chu na ah peh soh kei diuva ahi.

9 Amaho chengse jong chu konggah nagah peh cheh cheh ding, hichu thempu hina beitihi nei louva ama hon achonna dan a ahin cheh pe jing ding ahiuvin. Nangman Aaron le a chapate chu thempua pang ding na suh det ding ahi.

10 Chu teng nangman kikhop na in maiya chu bong chal nahin kailut pai ding, hiche bongchal luchung nga chu Aaron le achapate cheng in akhut angap lhah cheh diu ah.

11 Hiche bongchal chu Pakai angung a natha ding ahiye.

12 Chule bongchal thisan chu na khut jung na dekot ding hichu selki hoa chu naloi nat cheh ding ahiye, gan thisan amoh chengse vang chu maicham maiya chu nasun lhah ding ahi.

13 Bongchal sathao jouse ahin, chule athin, akel tenia athao jouse jong nalha doh ding hichengse chu aboncha maicham chung a na go vam hel ding ahi.

14 Hiche bongchalsa chu avun ahin chule a eh chengse chu pam lam ma meiya na go vam mang ding ahi; ajeh chu chonset kithoina ahiye.

15 Chujou teng nangman kelngoi achal sang nei khat na hin kailut paipai ding, Chu teng Aaron le achapate ho jousen hiche kelngoi achal luchung'a chu akhut angap

lhah cheh ding u ahi.

16 Chuteng nangman kelngoi chal chu natha ding, athisan phabep khat na lah ding maicham maiya akimvel lah achu nathe khum soh kei ding ahi.

17 Kelngoi chal sa chu na sem ding, asung jouse jaona akeng jeng jong nasop ngim soh ding chule hitia chu asa na sem sa chengse leh a luchang jaona hichengse chu ki tupchet a na koi ding ahi.

18 Hiche kelngoi chal sa chu aboncha maicham ma na go vam hel ding ahiye. Hichu Pakaiya dia pumgo thilto ahin, chule agimnam twi sel hichu lung lhaisah nading ahin, Pakaiya dia meija govam hel ding ahi.

19 Hichu aki chai chai le kelngoi chal khat ma na kai lut kit ding Aaron le achapa ten jong kelngoi chal chung a chu akhut angap lhah cheh diu ahi.

20 Chu teng kelngoi chal chu na tha ding, Athisan phabep na lah doh ding, Aaron bilkol jet lama nanu nat peh ding, chule akhut jetlamma akhutpi chense jaona akeng jetlamma khutpi chung jousea jong nanu nat peh cheh cheh ding ahi; chuteng athisan moh chengse chu maicham maiya nathe khum ding ahi.

21 Maicham chung a thisan phabep le thao kinu thei chu na lah ding Aaron ponsil cheng chung a chu na sun khum ding ahi; hitia chu Aaron le aponsil chengse kithenso a atheng a um ding, ama ahin chule a chapate jeng jong ki thenso na

EXODUS

chang ding atheng a um jing ding ahitaue.

22 Nangman jong kelngoi chal sa thao chengse ahin, chule amei thao ahin asung thao le amei thao ho ahin amel jetlam toh nalah tha ding ahiye; hichu ki suhdet na ding'a kelngoi chal ahi.

23 Changlhah pheng khat ahin thao toh kihelsa chang lhah khat na lah ding, chang lhah pheng khatma toh nalah tha ding, hichu Pakai angunga chol solou changlhah pucha sung a um ho a konna chu na lah doh ding ahi.

24 Hichengse chu Aaron le achapate khutna na peh doh ding, aboncha chu Pakai angunga thilpeh ding a na koi jing ding ahi.

25 Chuteng Aaron ahin chule achapate ho a konna na lelah doh kit ding, Pakai angung maicham chungu chu nale halvam cheh cheh ding ajeh chu Pakai adia govam thilpeh khat a ki sim ahi.

26 Chule Aaron ki suhdet na kelngoi chal op-phang chu na lah ding, hichu Pakai angunga thilto dinga na katdoh ding, hichu nangma na chan vou a paimang ding ahi.

27 Hiche thilto chu thempu ho chan ding chule amal toh chule ki suhdet na ding a kitoh doh ding chengse jaona Aaron le achapate chan ding ahi jeh a then sona na sem peh ding ahi.

28 Hichengse chu Aaron le a chapate jouse ding a akhang akhanga Israel chaten apeh cheh ding uva bat a anei cheh diu ahi, ajeh chu Israel cha ten chamna thil ahin to doh

ding u hichu Aaron le achapate chan ding ahi. hichu Amaho jouse dia Pakaiya thil to ding ahiye.

29 Aaron kivonna ponsil chengse chu ama khang akichai teng achapate chan vou ding ahin, thao akinu uva hichu ki suhdetna a anei jing ding u ahi.

30 Aaron umna munna achapa thempua pang ding pen pen chun kikhopna ponbuh sunga ahung sung lhah ding teng; ni sagi sungsea hiche vontheng chu aki von jing ding ahi.

31 Nangman jong kelngoichal ki suhdeh na chu na hin puiya, asa chu muntheng lai khat a naga hon min ding ahi.

32 Chuteng Aaron le achapaten kelngoi chalsa le pucha sung a kikoi chang lhah chengse chu aneh khom diu ahi.

33 Hichengse chu kistem hoina ding le kistem toh na pang ding, ajeh chu hiche thil jouse chu aboncha atheng sa ahi tai.

34 Chu jong leh ki suhdet na sa moh ham changlhah moh ham khat jingkah khovah geiya aum khah a ahile; nangman hiche ho chu meiya na govam cheh ding ahiye, hichu koiman aneh thei lou ding ahi.

35 Keiman nangma ka thupeh bang bang a hi Aaron le achapa ten abol na diuva na hil chah soh kei diu ahi, nisagi sungse amaho chu na suhdet ding ahi.

36 Aniseh le ki suhdihna dinga chonset thilto a pang dia bongchal khat na kat doh jing ding, hichu na bol teng nangman maicham

sunga konna chonset suhmang thei na dinga, maicham chu thao nanu cheh cheh ding, thensona na nei ding ahiye.

37 Ni sagi sungsea nangman ki suhdetna maicham nasem jing ding, hichu maicham lah a atheng chung nung penna kisim ding ahin; ipi hi jong le hiche maicham sukha phot phot chu atheng aum jing ding ahi.

38 Maicham chungna na thilto ding chu hicheng hi jing ding ahiye: Anisih a tanglou hel ding a kumkhat lhingsa kelngoi chal ni na kat doh jing ding ahi.”

39 Kelngoinou chu jingkah simma na kat doh jing ding chule kelngoinou dang khat chu nilhah lang a na kat doh ji ji ding ahi.

40 Kelngoinou kikat doh masa pa chu ahin chang bong nel hopkhat a kitena hopsom jaona akiheh lhasa thaotwi khon dimkhat hopli a kihom hopkhat jaona, kilhaina ding a khon dimkhat hoplia kihom khat jaona hi ding ahi.

41 Jingkah lama natoh bang bang chu nilhah lamma jong kelngoi chal khat na todoh ding ahin; kelngoi chal aki toh doh jaona chule chang thil ki katdoh chu ahin, don ding a thilto jong na jaosah ding; Hichu Pakaiya dia gim namtui tah pumgo thilto a ki mang cha ding ahi.

42 Hi chengse hi na khang khang uva pumgo thilto a naman jing ding u ahi. hichu kikhop khomna ponbuh maiya na bol jing diu ahin, chu teng keiman nangma hiche kotpi phung maiya chu najah a thu ka sei peh ding nahiye.

43 Hiche mun laitah achu keiman jong Israel chate ka kimu pi ding, keima loupi nan amun chu asuh theng jing ding ahi.

44 Keiman jong ki khopkhomna ponbuh leh maicham ka suhtheng ding, Aaron leh a chapate ahin thempu a pang dia ka suhtheng ding ahiye.

45 Hichu teng leh Israel chate lah a kachen ding, amaho dinga keima hi a Pathen u ka hi jing ding ahiye, ati.

46 Chu teng keima hi amaho jouse Pakai le Pathen ka hi jing ding, alah uva ka chen jing na ding a amaho hi keiman Egypt gama konna ka hin pui galkai uva ahi; ti ahin hetdoh diu ahi, ajeh chu keima hi Pakai dih tah amaho hin puidoh pa chu ka hi, ati.

Gimnam Tui Maicham

30 Nang man gim-namtui kihalnam jing a maicham na sem ding ahiye, hiche maicham chu thinggi thing a na sem ding ahi.

2 Maicham chu adung tongkhat asao ding chule avai jong tongkhat a sao hi ding, a ning li um ding; a tun jong tongni a sao ding, hiche a kimang saki ho jong chu maicham toh thakhat a um tha cheh cheh ding ahi.

3 Maicham chung lang chule ajet le avei a kimvel sese ahin saki ho jaonan, aboncha sana thengsel a na tom jol ding, a kimvel jouse chu sana a na jep pahthet ding ahi.

4 Hiche maicham a manchah dia chu sana chaokol nijen nalhah ding, hiche chaokol teni chu maicham alang alang a sana ki

EXODUS

jeppah na noiya abil na sem ma na ba peh chehcheh ding ahiye. Hiche chaokol teni sung a chu moljol ki thillut ding chu teng maicham chu kiputna ding ahi.

5 Hiche maicham putna ding'a moljol teni jeng jong chu thinggi thing na suipeh ding, ania chu sana a na jep pah ding ahi.

6 Chule hiche hetttoh-sahna thingkong maicham ki khaina pondal maija chu, hetttoh-sahna hepi laltouna mai lai tah hichu keiman nangma toh ka kimu to na ding a ka lhen dohna munna chu maicham na sem ding ahiye, ati.

7 Aaron in jong jingkah sim le hiche maicham kilhutna ho chu asuh theng jing ding chule hiche munna chu gimnatwi ahal nam jing ding ahi.

8 Hiche bang achu nilhah lam jong le Aaron in gim namtui chu ahal nam jing ding, na khang lhum kei uva Pakaiya dia hiche gimnam tui chu na halnam jing diu ahi.

9 Hiche maicham chungu chu atheng lou ahin, chule gimnamtui hihen pumgo thil to hijong le na tothei lou diu ahi; don thei thilto jeng jong na sun khum lou hel diu ahi, ati.

10 Kum khat sungse'a Aaron in jong sakiho chungu chu suhdetna abol ding, chule hiche na dinga chu suhdet na chonset thilpeh gan thisan amanchah ding ahiye; na khang lhum kei uva kumseh le khat vei cheh nabol diu, hichu Pakaiya dia thil theng chung nung penna pang ding ahi.

Houbuh Sung'a Thilto Ho

11 Pakaiyin Mose henga thu asejjin ahi.

12 Nangman Israel cha te na simma amin bu u na sem peh teng le, ama mimal cheh in along lhen diu akipoh cheh cheh diu ahi. Hitia chu nabol a amin u nasim teng achung uva natna hoisi hung lang lou ding ahitai," ati.

13 Amin hungkisim ding jousen muntheng chungu chu longlhen man chah dinga shekel keh khat cheh ahin kipoh uva akoi diu ahi. hiche shekel khat chu Gerah dim khat toh a kibang in, sekel keh khatma chu Pakaiya dia kikat doha ahi.

14 Hiche min sim na pang kum somni'a lhah chunglam sen, Pakai heng'a thilpeh ding chengse chu apeh doh cheh diu ahiye.

15 Na boncha uvin Pakai ya dia thilpeh na peh teng uleh aha avai khentum na beihel la shekel keh khat cheh na peh ding u ahi.

16 Israel chaten ki suhdetna ding'a athilpeh chengse'u chu aboncha na lah khom ding, hiche a sum ho chengse chu kikhomna ponbuh thil le loa na man chah ding ahi. Hichea konna chu Israel chaten a natoh na uva konna Pathen in aheth jing ding u, hichu amaho Jouse longlhenna ding'a kibol jing ding ahi, ati.

Kinu Ding Gimnamtui

17 Pakaiyin Mose henga asej jin.

18 Kisilna dinga sum eng kong khat na sem ding, atunna ding jong sum eng a na sem peh ding ahi. Hiche sum eng kong chu kikhoph-khomna

ponbuh le maicham kakah a na tun ding asung'a chu twi na sun dim ding ahi, ati.

19 Hiche twiya chu Aaron le achapate jousen a khut ule akeng chengse'u a ksil ngim diu ahi.

20 Aaron leh achapate houbuh sunga alut ding teng ule, maicham a kin bolna dinga ahung nailut teng'u hi jong le, Pakaiya ding a thilto ding a hung uham, halnam ding thil'a ahung-u hijong le, aboncha uva twiya chu ksil ngim soh kei ding u ahiye. Achuti louva ahile thina chang jeng ding ahiuve, ati.

21 Ama hon akeng phang jouse'u le akhut jouseo akisil ngim chehcheh diu ahi, Ajuh chu hitia chu abol lou uva ahile thina chang ding ahiuvin; a chate jouse'u ding hihen Aaron a ding hijong le ason achilhah jouseu va ding hi jong le hiche hi a khang a khang lhumkei uva chonna dan a ache pe jing diu ahi.

22 Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseijin.

23 Nangman gimnamtui lah a anam tuipen na kilah ding, gimnam tui atwi lah Myrrh chu shekel ja-nga man nalah ding agim nam tui lah a ahoipen thingnam tuichu kehkhath nalah ding, hichu shekel jani le somnga alhing in, thingnam tui lah a jong anam twipen shekel jani le somnga mama nalah ding ahiye.

24 Lingnamtui ga jing jong chu shekel kisim dungjuiya janga ma hi ding, chule Olive thao jong khon dimkhat ma na lah ding ahiye.

25 "Hi chengse'a konna chu thao namtui sem them hon abol ngai

bang bang a, kinu thei dinga thao namtui nasem ding, hiche thao chu aboncha thao theng a kimang jing ding ahi."

26 Hiche thao chu kikhopna ponbuh a na nunam ding hettosahna thingkong a jong chu na nunam ding ahiye.

27 Dokhang ahin, thilman chah ahin, thaomei khom ahin chule aman chah ho jouse jaonan, gim- namtui halna maicham jong aboncha nanu soh kei ding ahiye.

28 Hichu pumgo thilto le maicham thilto ahin, chule twikong ahin a kitunna jeng jong chu nanu soh kei ding ahi.

29 Thil hicheng se chu aboncha atheng ahi jing na dinga na thenso ding, ipi hi jong le hiche thil tongkha chan chu atheng a um jing ding ahi.

30 Keima thempua pang ding'a Aaron le achapate jouse chu na thenso ding ahi.

31 Chu teng Nangman Israel chate henga na seipeh ding, hiche thao hi keima kinu ding a kasem ahin chule hichu akhang akhang a nakoi jing diu ahiye.

32 Hiche thao theng chu moh mi chungu kinu khum theilou hel ding, hiche thao theng kihal khom bang chu thao dang toh na hel thalou hel ding, hiche hi thao theng mong mong ahin, nang ho jouse dia athenga um jing ding ahiye.

33 Koi hile hiche thao theng chu adang ho bang'a kihel chop ma aum ngai ngaija chule khol jin mi ham hetlou mikhat chung'a nanu

EXODUS

nat ngai ngai uva ahile ama chu amite lah akon a ki delmang jeng ding ahi.”

34 Pakaiyin Mose henga aseiyin, Thilnam twiho chu kilah inlang, stacte, le onycha, chule galbanum, thilnam tui ho jaonan Bego thengsel’a kihel hochu kilah tan ati.

35 Thao namtui sem pa sem bang bang a na sem ding, chi naso khum ding thengsel’a na koi ding ahi.

36 Ahalneo khat pha bep khat alum lumma na sem ding hicheng akonna chu akeh khat na khen doh a keiman nangma ka kimu pi na ding munna chu, hettosahna maicham maiya na koi ding, hichu nangho jouse dia thil theng chung nungpen ahi.

37 Nangman hiche na sem ding thao namtui chu nang ho manchah ding maimaija na kitem jeng lou diu ahiye; Ajeh chu nangma dinga Pakaiya dia atheng ahi.

38 Koi hijong le nalah uva hiche gim namtui ja ki sem thil theng kihal mangcha aum khah a ahile ama chu amite lah a kon a delmang aum jeng ding ahi.

Natong Ding’a Thensona

31 Pakaiyin Mose henga aseijin, ahi.

2 Vetan Judah phung akon Hur chapa ahin, Uri chapa Bezalel chu amin ka pan in ka kou e.

3 Keiman jong Bezalel chu Pathen lhangao ka dimsah in, chule thil boltheina le chihna khut themna jong ka petai.

4 Thil lim jat chom chom a semna ding sana, chule sana dangka ahin sum eng khen themna tah ahi.

5 Chule song tampi jong ahin, thingthem bol theina agomma Bezalel ka peh ahi tai, ati.

6 Tun vetan, Bezalel kitipa hi Dan phunga kon Ahisamach chapa Oholiab toh ka kitho khomsah ahiye, hiche chung chonna keiman nangma ka thupeh chengse hi asuh bukimsel na ding un, Keima mi ahi jal a bolthei chan abol na ding ka peh a ahi, ati.

7 Kikhop khomna ponbuh ahin, hettoh sahna thingkong chule achunga hepi touna le asunglama thil jouse aboncha hi ding ahi.

8 Dokhang chule manchah jouse jao nan, thaomei khom le amanchah chengse le gimnamtui kihalna jong hi ding ahi.

9 Pungo thilto maicham semna manchah ahin, kisil thengna kong le aman chah jong hi ding ahi.

10 Phatah a kikhong ponsil chule hichu thempu-kin abol na diuva kikhong hi ding Aaron thempu chule achapate ding a akivon na diu atheng jong hi ding ahi.

11 Tahsa a kinu ding thao namtui a kibol soh kei uva. Hitia chu ka thupeh chengse bang a abol tei tei diuva ahi.

Sabbath Nikho

12 Hicheng jouse nung hin Pakaiyin Mose henga aseikit tan.

13 Israel chate henga seipeh tem in, nang hon keima cholngah nikho nanit teitei diu ahi, hiche cholngah nikho hi na khang lhum kei uva keima le nangho kakah a melchih na pang jing ding ahin; ajeh chu keima na Pakai uvin nangho jouse

kathenso nao nahin hetjing diu ahi, ati.

14 Na boncha uva cholngah nikho nanit teitei diu ahi, ajeh chu cholngah nikho hi nangho dinga atheng ahin; koi hile hiche cholngah nikho'a atheng lou a kikum kha chan chu thina chang ding ahiye. Chule cholngah nikhoa na tong a aumjong le hiche mipa chu amite lah akonna paidoh a um jeng ding ahi.

15 Nigup sungse'a toh thei channa toh ding, nisagi lhinni teng hichu nikho theng cholngah nikhoa naman chah diu ahin, ajeh chu Pakai nikho theng ahi. Koi hijong leh cholngah nikhoa na tong pen pen chu thina kichan sah ding ahi, ati.

16 Hijeh a chu Israel chate jousen cholngah nikho theng hi beith neilouva nanit jing diu, cholngah nikho chu aman jing diu, bei tih nei louva anit jing jing diuva ahiye.

17 Ajeh chu ni gup sung chun Pakaiyin van le leiset anasem in; ni sagi lhin nin a kicholdo in ahi. hiche laitah jeh ahi nangman Israel chate jouse henga keima leh amaho kikh a melchih na apang jing ding ahi tin aheng uvah seiyyin, ati.

18 Chuin Pakaiyin Sinai molsang chung a Mose henga hichengse aseichaisoh phat in, hettosahna song pheng teni Pathen akon khutjih chu, Mose apetai.

Sana'a Kisem Bongnou

32 Mose chu Sinai Molsang akon in ahung kumlha vah tapon ahile, Israel mipi aboncha uvin Aaron henga ahung uvin ajah

a aseiyuvin ahi; Nagman keiho eilam kai diuvin milim Pathen in neisem peh uvin, Mose Egypt gama kon'a eihin puidoh pa'u ageina lam ka hepha tapouvin, ama chungchang thua ima ka hepouve tin aseiyuve.

2 Aaron in jong aheng uva aseiyin, Na ji na chate'u bilba jouse sutlha uvin lang ka heng a na hin lhut soh kei diu ahi, ati.

3 Chuin mipin jong abilba chengse'u a sutlha uvin Aaron henga ahin choi soh kei uve.

4 Aaron in jong sana hochu alan, sana khen na manchah khat a kheng in, hichu bongnou khat limin akheng doh tai. Chuin mipin jong "Vo! Israel, Egypt gama konna na hin puidoh uva Pathen chu hiche hi ahi, atiuve".

5 Aaron in jong bongnou kilhajol chu aven, hiche lim kisemna maiya chun maicham asem in, Aaron in hitin aseiyu; Jing nikho teng le Pakaiya dia kut khat um ding ahi, ati.

6 Mipi jong chu jingkah matah in atou taovin Pakaiya din pumgo thilto maicham ahin choiyun, mipin jong neh le don ding twi jong atoh doh un, hiti chun ama ama malam cheh a nopsanan aumpai kit tauve.

7 Pakaiyin Mose henga thu a seikit in, ajah a, Chen lang na mite lam jon suh tan, ajeh chu nangman Egypt gamsunga konna nahin puidoh namite khu ama ama lam cheh a chon nun mangthah ding ahitaove, ati.

8 Keiman jui ding a ka peh jousea konin amaho ache mang gam

EXODUS

taovin, ama cham un bongnou lim asemun, chibai aboh un kithoi nan amang uvin hiti hin aseu uve, “Vo israel mipite Egypt gama konna nahin puiod uva pathen chu hiche ho ahi, tin asam uve, ati.”

9 Pakaiyin Mose henga aseijin, “Amaho chung chang thua keima kaki kum ding ahiye, ahi na’u abonchan kaheso keijin milouchal te ahiuve, ati.

10 Keima kaki kum ding, achung uva kalung souna ka buhlhah ding aboncha uva kabah gam hel ding ahiuve, amavang keiman in nangma hi nam lentah a katun ding nahi, ati.

11 Mose jong Pakai henga atao jing tan hitin aseije, “Ka Pakai na lungsatna Egypt gamma konna na hin puioh namite chung na hun sah kigot jeng hi tam, ati.

12 Egypt miten hiti hin sei unte, Pakaiyin amaho hi thagam dinga ahin puioh a, Pakaiyin amaho hi molsang chung pat a ahin pui doh uva tha gam hel ding ati ahi tin gel unte, tia a seina thei diuva nabol ki got hi tam? Na lunghan na akon in lungset tah in na lung heijin lang hiche mite chung hin suhgamna lhun sah hih beh jeng in tin a tauve.

13 Nalhacha masa Abraham, Isaac chule Israel chu avel in geldoh kit temin, aheng uvah kihahselna nana neiyin hitin naseiye, “Na son na chilhah teo kapunsah ding van a ahsi jat kaphah sah diu chule keiman katepsa hiche gampumpi hi nanghon naluo soh hel ding u ahi, hichu nanghon atonsot tonsot geija ding ahi tia nasei chu avel in geldoh

kit temin, ati.

14 Chuin Pakaiyin amite chung a abol ding thil chu bol talouvin alung ahai tan ahi.

15 Mose jong molsang apat chun ahung kumsuh tan ahile, hettou sahna songpheng teni a mailam’a Pathen khut jih ki jih teni chu ahin choiyin ahi. Hiche song pheng teni chu anung lam ahin chu le amalam a jong anigel a lekha jem kison ahi.

16 Hiche songpheng teni chu Pathen in asem ahin, Lekha jem kising jeng jong chu Pathen lekha sut ma ahi. Hichu asong peng teni chung chu a kijih sa ahiye.

17 Chuin mipi awgin chu akithong jeng tan ahile Joshua injong Mose henga aseu tai, “Ngahmun sunglama khu galkisat a hitam awgin khu ngaitiem in atin ahi”,

18 Mose’n jong a don but in aseije, “galjona awgin jong ahideh poi chule gal lal na jeh a awgin jong ahipoi, keiman ka jah dan in lakisa awgin joh ahiye, ati.

19 Mose jong ngahmun lailung ahung lhun tan ahile, bongnou lim ki sem thu chu amutan chule mipi aboncha uva alam ujong chu amun ahile ama alungsa lhez jeng tan ahi. Chuin akhut tenia ahin choi songpheng teni chu tolla asepu lhajeng tan ahile anigellin akeh jeng tan ahi.

20 Mose’n jong bongnou lim kison chu alan mejin ahal vam lha jeng tan chu in tol lham ma jong agoidi jel in chu jouvin avutvai chengse chu twija asunglut in hiche twi chu Israel te aboncha uvin adonsah in

ahi.

21 Mose'n jong Aaron henga aseiyin, hiche mite hon nachunga ipi lomlom a se abol uva nangman amaho chungchang thu jeh a hichan loma hi chonset nabol jeng hitam tin aseijin ahi.

22 Aaron jeng jong chun aseijin ipilom ma nalung sat na na lhunsah jeng hitam kapu atin, amaho hi thilse bol ding a kipedoh ahitauve tin aseijin ahi.

23 Amahon ka heng a ase i un, ei lamkai thei diuvin pathen lim semthu tampi eisem peh un ajeh chu Mose kitipan Egypt gama kon in eihin puidoh uvin tun ama hoiya uma iti ham keihon ama chungchang imacha kahe tapouve tin ase i uve.

24 Keiman jong aheng uva ka seijin, sana bilba neichan in sutlha uvin katin ahile hichu kaheng a ahin choi jun, chuin keiman jong sana bilba jouse chu meilhum sung a kallah a ahile bongnou lim in ahung soh doh tan ahi, ati.

25 Aaron in hitia mipi anabol tah jeh chun Mose'n jong hiche mite hi akijumso ding mong mong a kilha thang ahitauve ti ahe chen tai.

26 Mose jong achen ngahmun kelkot achun ading in, Pakaiya dia pang jing koikoi nalah uva um em, kaheng lama hung un tin aseitan ahile, Levi chapate jouse chu Mose henglama ahung taovin ahi.

27 Mose'n jong amaho henga aseijin, Pakai Israel Pathen in aseije, Pasal ki tiphot in chem cha akong a ki poh cheh uhen, ngahmun

kelkot alangto gel'in phetlha uvin lang, pasal a kai kiti phot in asopipa chu that jeng hen, chule pasal a kai phot chun a sopipa that jeng hen, pasal jousen aheng akom a in heng chan chu that jeng hen tin ase i ye, ati.

28 Chuin Levi chapaten jong Mose thupeh bang ban in mi a that tauvin ahile, hiche nikho chun mihem sang thum jen athi tauvin ahi.

29 Mose'n jong hiti hin ase yin, tunia kipat nanghon na macham cheh uva Pakai kin nabol theina diuva, mi abang in achapa atha a, chule asopipa ham atha a, ajeh chu tuni nikhoa hi nang ho jouse chung a Pakaiyin nachung cheh uva thensona anei ahi, ati.

30 Mose'n jong ajing nikho in japi henga chun aseijin, nang hon chonsetna thanghoi tah nabol doh tauvin, keima tua hi Pakai henglama che tou ding ka hin, hiche chonset na bol uchu thoidamna na kistem peh ding ahiuve, ati.

31 Mose jong Pakai henglama akilen ase i tai, Hiche mipite jouse hi aboncha uvin thanghoi tah in chonset abol tauvin ahi. ama amacham in pathen limsem thu tamtah ana kistem doh tauvin ahi, ati.

32 Hijong le Pakaiyin na lung ahile a chonset na'u jouse ngaidam teiyin, ngaidam thei lou dinmun ahitah le vang, na heng a ka hung tauve, nang man na jihdohsa hiche songpheng a kon chun keima hi nei sugam hel jeng tan tin atao tan ahi.

33 Chu in Pakaiyin Mose henga

EXODUS

aseijin, “Koi hijong le keima doumah bol’a chonse pa bou chu hiche ka lekhasut akonna chu keiman jong ka suh gam hel jeng ding ahi,” ati.

34 Tun nangma ki patdoh in keiman ka sei peh na mun, hiche mun channa chu mipi na ga lam kai ding ahiye. Ka vantil chu na masang lama masa ding, keiman nangma ka hung vil teng le koi hile hiche mite lah a achonse pen pen chu keiman lethuhna ka peh cheh cheh ding ahi,” ati.

35 “Aaron in mi jouse bong lim ana sem peh tah jeh in Pakaiyin jong gamsunga natna hoise alansah tan ahi.”

Kitepna Athah Beh’a Kisem

33 Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseijin, “kipat doh inlang che touvin, nangma chule Egypt gama konna nahin puidoh mite jouse jao nan, Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob henga kana kihah silna, na son na chilhha te ka peh ding ahi tia ka seina gam khu jon tauvin, ati.”

2 “Keiman na masang lama vantil khat ka sol ding, chuteng keiman Canaan mite, Amor mite, Hit mite, Periz mite, Hivi mite, Hit mite chule Jebus mite aboncha uva ka deldoh gam hel ding ahiuve, ati.”

3 “Bongnoi le khoiju lonna gam khu jon taovin lang, ahin ka tahsa taha ka lhonpi lou ding nahi. Ajeh chu na louchal jeha lampi a ka moh suhgam jeng thei nahi, ati.

4 Mipin jong thukisei awgin chu ajah doh phat uvin akap lha gam tauvin ahi. Mikhat jouse khat jeng

cha jong a kivon na ngai yin a kivon ta pouvin ahi.”

5 “Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseijin, Israel chate jouse henga seiyin, mi louchal te na hiuvin, bangkah khat na lhon tou pi jong leu, na louchal jal uva ka suhgam hel thei na hiuve, tun nangma chung cheh a na kivon na chengse’u sutlha uvin lang, chu teng keiman nangho lamhil ding dan na hin het them diu ahi, ati.”

6 Chuin Horeb molsang akon in Israel chaten achung uva kai akivon na jouse’u asut lha’u vin ahi.

7 Mose’n jong ponbuh chu ana lang jin, chule hichu ngahmun apat ki gamlha thim khat a ana son ji ahiye. Ponbuh chu kikhop khomna ponbuh ahin, miholah a koi hijong le Pakai holnom chan chu ngahmun pamlama ponbuh ki song lama chu ga che tei tei ding ahi, ati.

8 Mose jong chu ponbuh akonna ahung potdoh teng mipi aboncha uvin ading doh jiuvin, mjouse jong chu ama ama kotpi phungbula ding den soh keijuva, Mose jong ponbuh asung lha kahsea mipin jong avet mang kei u ahi.

9 Chuin Mose jong ponbuh sung alut jiteng meibol chu ahung kitollut jin, kotpi phunga chun akitang den jin, chuteng Pakaiyin Mose chu akihoulim pijin ahi.

10 Mipiho jousen hiche meilhang kotpi phunga ahung kitan den amujiteng ule, Mipi jong abonchaovin ading doh uvin, amimal cheh in ama kotpi phung bul cheh a chibai aboh jiuvin ahi.

11 Mikhat in aloipa ahoulimpi

bang bang in Pathen in Mose chu ahoulim pijin ahi. Mose jong ponbuh sunga ahung sunglah kit teng, ama lhacha a pang leji Nun chapa Joshua jong hiti chun aum den jitai.

12 Mose'n Pakai henga aseijin, ven! Nangmatah in kajah a nasei ahi. Hiche mite hohi hinpui touvin tin naseiyin, ahinlah amahola a hi koipen toh neisol ding ham ti neiseipeh pon ahi. Ahinlah nangman naseiyin, keiman nangma hi hetsahna kapeh nahin chule nangman nasei jin keima lunglhaina vang nachang e nei tinai, ati.

13 Tun nangma mitmua lunglhaina kachan tah a ahile, nahenga kahung taove, nangma kahetthem jinga chule namitmua jong lunglhaina kachan jing theina ding in, lamdih a kipuina ding jouse abonchan neihil inlang, amaho jong hi nagma mite ahiuve tijong hin sumil hih hel in, ati.

14 Pakaiyin aseijin, kami umpi nachun nalhon pi jing ding ahi. Hiche akonna chu nangma choldamna kachansah teiding nahiyé, ati.

15 Mose'n jong Pakai henga aseijin, ahinaije, nangma umpi na chun neilhonpi jing louva ahile hiche munna pat hin neipuidoh dajeng taovin ati.

16 Keima kahin chule namite jouse ahin nangma mitmua lunglaina kachang uve tihi iti kihetdoh thei ding ham? Neilhon piteng ule keima ho hi atumbek a neigel na'u ahin, keima ka hin chule namite

aboncha uva leiset chung a midang jouse akonna a tumbek mong mong ka hitauve tihi ka het doh thei lou diu ham, ati.

Mose heng'a Pathen loupina

17 Chu in Pakaiyin Mose henga aseijin, "Na seidohsa hi keiman ka bol ding ahi. Ajeh chu kamit mua lunglhaina nachan ahin, hiche jeh chun keiman nangma ka het chenset na hitai," ati.

18 Mose'n jong aseijin, ka hung tauve," na loupina ka heng'a kilah sah tei teijin ati tan ahile."

19 Pakaiyin adonbut in ajah a, "Ka loupina na aboncha na masang lama ka kitolsah ding, na masang lama pakai min ka sam phong peh ding, chule ka lungsetna chu na chan jing ding, hepi na jong nangma kachansah ding naiye," ati.

20 Chuin aman aseijin, "Ahinlah kamai vang namu thei lou ding ahiye, ajeh chu mihem koihile kamai muchan chu thijeng ding ahi," ati.

21 Pakaiyin aseijin, Ven! "Ka komma a onglaija hin hung ding inlang, hiche songpi chung a hi nadin ding ahiye."

22 "Ka loupina ahung kitol teng le keiman songpi kikah a kasel ding, hiche laimunna chu kasel jing ding keiman kadalhah teng le bou kahoh doh kit ding ahi," ati.

23 "Ka dalhah teng le keiman ka hin hoh doh ding, chuteng kanung lam bou namu ding, itinama jong le kamai vang namu thei lou ding ahi," ati.

EXODUS

Ani Channa Dokhang Songpheng Ho

34 Pakayin Mose henga thu aseijin, “Masang laiya bang’in songpheng’ni suiyin lang, hiche song pheng teni achu masang’a nangman nasekeh songpheng teni chung’a kijih thuchang chu keiman ka hin sut kit ding ahi.”

2 “Kigo’in lang jingkah teng’le Sinai molsang lam’a nahung kal tou ding, molsang vuma kaheng’a nahung din ding ahi,” ati.

3 “Koima dang na hin kilhon pithei lou ding, hiche molsang jousea khu koi macha dang kilah thei lou ding ahi. Kelngoi hon ahin ganचा kitiphot khat jeng cha jong molsang lah a khu nalhat sah lou ding ahi.”

4 Mose’n jong masang’a bang bang chun songpheng ni asuiyin, ajing jingkah matah’in athoudoh’in Pakai thupeh bang chun Sinai molsang chung vuma ache tou tan, song pheng teni achoijin a kaltou tai.

5 “Molvum lama kon’in Pakai chu mei bol in ahung tan chuin Mose toh a ding khom lhonne. Chuin Pakai min chu sangtah in akouvin ahi.”

6 “Pakai jong Mose masa lang lama chen, a sei peh in, Pakai, Pakai hepi them le lunghang vah lou iti channa mi lungset them le dihna dimset jeng tin ase in ahi.”

7 “Mihem asang asang chung’a lungset na nei jing, themmona le sukhel na jouse jong ngaidam jia, amavang themmona mohseh’a umсах lou mipa le chate kikah atute

channa natong jing ding, chule khang thum le-li channa natong theiya ahi,” ati.

8 “Mose jong tol lhamma akun’in chibai aboh pajin ahi.”

9 “Mose’n aseijin, “O Pakai nangma mitmua lunglhaina kachanna ahile, nahenga kataove, Pakai hi kalah uvah hung um henlang, kathermmo nao le kachonset najouse ngaidamin, nagoulo thei din neisem taovin,” ati.

10 “Chuin Pakaiyin aseijin, Tua hi keiman nangma toh ikah’a kitepna ka sem ding ahi. Namite lah a keiman thil nasatah tah ka kilah sah ding, hi tabang thil ki dang hohi leiset’a ana umkha lou lai ahin, chule nam dang telah jeng ajong anasoh khalou lai ahi. Na chenna chan uva mihem hon Pakai thil bol ki dang ahin mudoh diu, ajeh chu keiman ka hinbol ding thil hi thil ki dang tah ahi,” ati.

11 “Tunin ka thupeh hi na suhmil lou ding ahi. Nei hin ven, kei matah in namasang lama Amor mite, Canaan mite, Hit mite, Periz mite, Hivi mite le Jebus mite aboncha uva kajam sah gam diu ahi.”

12 “Tun nangma ki cheh theiyin, na chenna gammite toh kitepna hinsem khan nate, achutilouva ahile hitabang kitepna chu kipal lhuh’na hung pang ding ahi,” ati.

13 “Hijeh chun nangman hiche gammite maicham jouse chu nasuh set gamhel ding, akhompi jouseo jong nasuh lhuh soh kei ding ahi, chule Asher doi jong chu na phuh lhuh ding ahi.”

14 “Ajeh chu nangma pathen dang angsung’a naboh khup’a natao theilou hel ding ahi. Ajeh chu amin jong Pakai chule Pathen chu hung thang tom jing thei ahi,” ati.

15 “Hijeh chun agamsung chengte toh kitepna na sem thei lou ding, hiche mite chun a pathen’nu umchan atho diu amaho le amho kah a jonthan hoi in apat diu, hiche pathen semthu ho heng’a kilhaina asem teng ule nangma jong nahin tep diu ahin, hiche a na hinkou pen pen-sa ki lhaina chu naneh thei lou ding ahi,” ati.

16 “Na chapate ji ding’a agam cheng numei napuipéh theilou ding, a channute jouse’u a pathen’u umchan atho uva a ki joh bang uva khu, na chapate jeng jong hung ki joh lo ding’u ahi.”

17 “Chule nangma macham’ma pathen limsem thu kiti mong mong nahou lou ding ahi.”

18 “Chol solou changlhah kut jong imatih channa na man jing ding ahi. Ka thupeh bang bang’a aphot ahung lhun teng, Abib lha sungse’a chu nangman cholsolou changlhah na neh ding ahi. Ajeh chu hiche lha sunga hi nangma Egypt gam sung’a kon’a na hung doh ahi,” ati.

19 “Chule ahung peng doh masa jouse chu keiya ding ahi. Achal’a kai lhah ki tiphot chu, gancha lah’a bong ahin, kelngoi hi jong le keija ding ahi.”

20 “Sangan hung peng doh masa jong chu nangman kelngoi khat’a nalhat doh ding, ita bang khatna na lhat doh jou louva ahile hiche

sangan nou chu angong chang na he boh peh ding ahi. Na chapate lah’a ahung peng doh masa pen jong lhat dohna na sem peh tei ding, ajeh chu na lah uva koima ka heng lam’a khut goh keuva hung kilah thei lou ding ahi.”

21 “Ni gup sung se’a nangman tohthei chan natoh ding, ni sagi lhinni teng le na kichol do ding ahi. Lou na toh lai hihen lholhun lai hijong le nangma nakichol tei ding ahi,” ati.

22 “Ni sagi lhini nia kut jong na bol jing ding na nit teitei ding ahi. Chule suhlou chang kut jong na bol jing ding, kum lhun teng le muchi ga soh khop tup kut jong na bol cheh cheh ding ahi.”

23 “Kum khat sung’a namite lah’a pasal’a kai lhah jouse Israel Pakai, Pathen heng’a hung kilah cheh ding’u ahi.”

24 “Ajeh chu keiman nam tin vaipi jouse masang’a ka huh doh’a hitia chu na gamgi ka suh len ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangma kumkhat sung’a Pakai heng’a kilah ding na che teng le hiche gamma kon’na chu khat jeng chan jong na um lou kah’a na gam sung lah ding lung aken lou hel ding’u ahi.”

25 “Ka heng’a ki lhaina sa kiti phot chol sosa toh na neh tha lou ding, kalchuh kut’a ding’a sa kihat chan jong jing khovah geiya na koi den theilou diu ahi.”

26 “Na gamsung’a ga soh jouse jong na Pakai leh na Pathen heng’a nahin poh lut cheh cheh ding ahi. Chule kelngoi nou jeng jong api

EXODUS

noitwija na hon min thei lou ding ahi.”

27 “Pakaiyin Mose heng’a thu ase in, Ka thupeh chengse a bonchan sun doh cheh cheh in, Ka thupeh chengse dung juiya hi Israel toh na kikhah’a kitepna ka sem doh ding ahi,” ati.

28 Hiche laimun na chun Pakai le Mose chu ni som le jan som li jen aum khom in ahi. Hiche phat sung’a ahin Mose’n twi jong donlou an jong ne louvin aum in ahi. Hichea kitepna jouse chu Mose’n jong song pheng teni chung achun ajih lut tan ahi.”

Mose Mai-Vah

29 “Sinai molsang lam’a kon’in Mose jong ahung kum suh’in ahile hettoh sahna song pheng teni chu ahin choiyin ahi. Mose mai chu vahlla jeng’e ajeh chu Pathen toh aga kihou lim jeh ahin hinlah aman ahedoh pon ahi.”

30 “Chuin Aaron le Israel chate jousen amudoh taovin ahile, Mose chu amai avah lha jeng tan, chu in amaho abonchaovin akicha lhez jeng tauvin ave ngam ta pouvin nai jong ahin nai lut ngam tapouve.”

31 Mose’n ahin kouvun, Chun in Aaron le khopi sung’a lamkai jouse Mose henglama ahung un, Mose’n jong ama ho chengse chu aki hou pin ahi.”

32 “Israel chate ho jousen jong ahin nailut cheh uvin, Sinai molsang chung vumma Pakaiyin Mose ahoup i na bang bang in Mose’n jong Israel mite Jouse chu a houlim

pi’n thu jouse chu ajah uva a sei peh tan ahi.”

33 “Mose’n jong thupeh Jouse aheng uva ase i chai soh phat in amai dal ding in pon khat aki lekhu sah tai.”

34 “Mose jong Pakai to kihoulim ding’a ache lut ji teng, ahung potdoh kit kahsen amai dalna ding’a ponkhu chu ahin ki lah doh kit ji tan ahi. Mose jong ahung poh doh’a Pakaiyin ipi ahin seipeh ahi dem ti Isreal mite heng’a a seipeh jin ahi.”

35 Israel cha ten jong Mose maichu ave uvin ahile, avah lha jeng in ahi. Mose jong Pakai toh kimu to ding’a ache lut kit kah sen amai dalna pon chu akikhu jin ahi.

Sabbath Toh Kitoh’a Juiding Ho

35 Mose’n jong Israel insung aboncha uvin a kou khom soh keyin ajah’uva a seipeh in ahi. Hi chengse hi Pakaiyin nangho jouse jui ding in aseiyin ahi.

2 “Nanghon hapta sung’a tohthei chan na toh pan ding un ni gup na nei uvin, ni sagi lhinni hi nang ho dia nikho theng ahin, hiche nikhoa hi na kichol soh kei diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiya dia thenso ahi tai, koi hile hiche nikhoa na tong chan chu thina chang jeng ding ahiye.”

3 “Cholngah nikhoa hi nangma insung cheh’a mei jong nati kong louhel ding’u ahi.”

Pakaiya Thilpeh Ding

4 Chu in Mose’n Israel chate jouse heng’a a seipeh in, hiche hi Pakaiyin athupeh ahi:

5 “Pakai henga na thilpeh diu

chu nangma nei cheh chu dong khommu vin lang, ami chanceh in Pakai ding'a thilpeh na kat doh diu chu ki choi cheh'ugin. Pakai ding'a hongphal tah in hicheng hi pehen: sana le dangka chule sum eng,"

6 "A engdum ahin, asan dup hichu hoitah'a kikhong hi ding; kelcha mul jaona hi ding ahiye.

7 "A ki nam-sel kelngoi chal vun chule kelcha vun ahin thinggi thing jaona hi ding ahi.

8 "Thaomei ding'a Olive thao hi ding; chule kinu ding thao namtui jong halnam thei thao twi jao cheh cheh ding ahi;

9 "Songman tam, chule tun ding song jong konggah omphoa manchah ding jong ahi.

10 "Koi hile na lah uva khutthem na tong thei jouse hung'un. Tundoh ding'a Pakai thupeh chengse sauin:

11 "A ponbuh ding, a chung vuma khu ding, athil manchah jouse jao nan, ajol le akhompj jouse jaona hiding ahi;

12 "Thingkong chule aputna ding moljol teni jong; hepi touna, chule pon akhu khumna'a kimang jong hi ding ahiye;

13 "Chule dokhang ahin amol jol ho jaona; manchah chengse le changlhah ki kat dohsa ho jaona hi ding ahi;

14 "Meivah thaomei khom le aman chah chengse; chule Olive thao vah ding jaona hi ding ahi.

15 Gimnam tui lhut na ding; chule amol jol chengse kinu ding; thaotwi le halnam thei thao twi chengse

jong; chule houbuh a manchah ding pondal chengse jong hiding ahi.

16 Pumgo thilto maicham; chule athil keo Jouse kisilna kong le atunna jong ahi;

17 Amunna khai ding ho jong; akhailah nading khom ho jaonan; chule kotbulla khai ding pon dal jong jaona hiding ahiye.

18 Houbuh kilmat na ding ahom ho ahin, akhao jouse jong jao cheh ding ahi.

19 Muntheng'a manchah ding'a kikhong von jouse leh thempu kin bol'a apan teng ule aman chah diuva kikhong Aaron vontheng chengse ahin chule a chapate von chengse jong hi ding ahi.

Houbuh Sung'a Dia Thilto Ho

20 Chuin Israel insung pumpi'n Mose akon chun apotdoh tauvin ahi.

21 Chule alungthim'ma ki tilkhon na nei chan le lhagaova hel doh chan chu ahung khom uvin, ki khopkhomna ponbuh sung'a manchah ding ahin, kin bolna'a manchah ding chule ki von'na athenga manchah ding abonchan Pakai heng'a ahin lhut taovin ahi.

22 Numei le pasal ani gel'in ahung khom taovin ahi. Chuin heo jang ahin, khutjem, bilba, chaokol le sana'a ki sem thil jouse jong ahin choikhom soh kei uvin ahi. Ama ama michan cheh in sana thil peh jouse ahin choisoh kei uvin ahi.

23 Ama cham'a kipedoh chan chun hi chengse hi ahin choiyun ahi: pon dum, sandup, a sanpol, tupat pon, kelcha mul, kelngoi chal

EXODUS

vun, kelcha vun chengse jong anei channu ahin choi khom soh kei uvin ahi.

24 Ami takip in Pakaiya thilpeh ding ama ama cheh'in ahin choiyuvin ahi. Chule ipi thil'a ki mang hi jong le Pakaiya din ahin choi khom soh kei un ahi.

25 Ajou chan in ama cheh khut themna tah'in pat akhong un, chu teng hiche pat kikhong jouse chu asan hihen asan dup hijong le asanpol jaonan tupat pon nem'ma hijong le ahin choi khomsoh keiyuvin ahi.

26 Numei ho jouse lah'a alung sung'a konna kipiehdohna nei channa chun kelcha mul'a kon'in abol cheh uvin ahi.

27 Japi lamkaija pang chengse'n jong konggah ding le omphoa beh ding'in songman tam jatchom cheh ahin choi khom uvin ahi.

28 Chule ama hon gim namtui ahin, meivah'a pang ding thaotwi ahin, kinu ding thaotwi chule gimnam tuiya halnam thei jong ahin choi khom uve.

29 "Isreal chate lah'a numei ahin chule pasal ahin, Pakaiyin Mose heng'a a thupeh bang in bol inge tia a lungthim ma kon na ki tilkhouna nei channa chu Pakai heng'a ki pah le thanom tah in ipi hijong le apeh nom chan'u chu ahin choi khom uvin ahi."

30 Chuin Mose'n Israel mite heng'a aseijin. "Juda phung'a kon Hur chapa Bezalel chu Pakaiyin alheng dohtan ahi.

Natong Ding Ho Kikhom

31 Pakaiyin Bezalel chu Pathen lhagao adimset sah jeng tan, amapa jong Chihna, le lung thim hat tah thil bol thei tah ahung hidoh tan ahi."

32 "Amapa chu thil jep dan jong them tah, sana le dangka jaonan thil ijakai sem dan jong amacham'in ahin he doh theiyin ahi."

33 "A mapa chun tun ding song tam tah a sem in, thing jong ajat jat in ajem theiyin, khutthem na jouse achang theiyin ahi."

34 "Pakaiyin Bezalel chule Dan phungkai akon'in Ahismach chapa Oholiab ahin, ani tah lhon'in mijouse kihil nathei ding'in asem doh lhon tan ahi."

35 "Pakaiyin Amani chu natoh ijakai thepna ape lhon tan ahile, thilsem themna neijin, thembol in apang lhon in, thil lim gon dan jong, pon jep pol dan jong, a dum, asan pol, chule tupat pon bang khui themna jong apeh lhonna ahi. Bezalel le Oholiab in jong thil ijakai boltheina chu achang lhon tan ahi."

Mi Jouse Avalset Apeh

36 "Pakaiyin Bezalel le Oholiab chu thilbol theina ape'n chule muntheng tun dohna mun chu chihna le ijakai bol ding jouse het them theina apie'n ahi. Pasal'a kaillah kitiphot in Pakai thupeh bang bang'a abol diu'vin a seiyin ahi."

2 Mose'n jong Bezalel le Oholiab Pakaiyin thilbol theina apieh lhon bang chun adang hojouse'n jong natong ding'in ama cheh'in

thanopna aneyun ahi.

3 Mose in jong muntheng sah doh na ding le amun theng tun doh na ding chun Israel mite'n thil man chah ding a dondoh chengse'u chu natong ho ape tauvin ahi. Ahinlah ama hon jingkah sim in Mose heng'a thil lelo ahin choijun atohdoh jing uvin ahi.

4 Ajo nan thilbol them ho chun mun theng munna ana toh banjom dalhan ache tauvin ahi.

5 Ama hon Mose heng ache uvin hiti hin aseu uve, Mipihon ka heng'uva Pakaiyin toh ding eipeh chengse'u sang'a tamjo eipe tauvin ahi, tin aga sei uve.

6 Chuin Mose'n jong aum nau ngahmun achun thu athot tauvin ahi: "Muntheng na toh na ding'in pasal hile numei hile thil ima hin peh be dajeng taovin, tia thu ahil'uvun, ajeh chu thil ijakai aning lhing'e tin aseiyin ahi!" Chuin mipi'n jong thil ijakai ahin choiyu chu angataovin ahi.

7 Thil le lo ahin choijeh uchun ijakai adimlha jeng tan, tohgon ding kalval'in manchah aum tan ahi.

8 Natong them hochun pondal somkhat cheh amang uvin ponbuh akison taovin ahi. Bezalel in jong ponbuh'a kimang chu tupet ponnem kikhong ahin, adum le asadup le asanpol hochu ahin, thilbol theina tah'a cherub limbang bang kisem hose chu amangchan ahi.

9 Pondal khat cheh chu a dung tongsom li-le-tongni asaovin, a vailam'a pang pondal ho chengse vang chu tong gup alhing in ahi.

10 Pondal lah'a nga chu khat le khat akilmat cheh cheh'in adang pondal nga chengse jong chu khat le khat akilmat in ahi.

11 Chule amasang lam'a pondal kigol chengse chu abil homkol tampi dum thim in asem peh'in chule pondal kikhai ageigol'a chengse jong chu abilhomm tampi asem'in ahi.

12 Pondal masa joa abilhomm somnga asem peh in, ani chana pondal chengse jong somnga ma asem in ahi. Aki kilmat na ho chu khat le khat kimai ngat tocheh in ahiuve.

13 Aman sana kol somnga asem in, sana kol hochun pondal khat le khat akilmat in, chuin houbuh chu pondal buh khat ahung sodoh tan ahi.

14 Chuin aman houbuh chungvuma khu ding in kelcha'vun ho chu amang chan, pondal jong som le khat asem doh'in ahi.

15 Pondal khat chu adung somli-le-nga cheh alhing in, chule adang pondal availama chu tong-gup alhing in ahi.

16 Bezalel'in jong pondal ngaho chengse chu akilmat soh keyin, chule amoh pondal gup chengse chu anichanna achun apansah'in ahi.

17 Aman pondal hoa chun abil hom somnga asem peh in, hichun pondal saotah'a a kilmatsah cheh cheh ahi.

18 Chuin aman ponbuh khatseh'a akison doh theina ding le akilmat na ding in sum eng kol somnga asem in ahi. Hiti lamdol chun, ponbuh

EXODUS

chu a khu khum na a sempeh in ahi.
20 Chule houbuh sem doh na ding in Bezalel chun thinggi thing pha bep asem doh'in ahi.

21 Thingtun khat chu adung tongsom le tonnga alhing in, atun khat cheh chu inchi somni le sagi alhing in ahi.

22 Thingtun khat cheh chun atun na ni aneijin ahi. Chule atunna jouse chu a bonchan asem hoisoh keyin ahi.

23 Aman thingtun somni a semdoh in hichu lhanglam houbuh'a amang cha'n ahi.

24 Aman jong atunna dangka in somli asem'in chule atunna khat abil'a pang ding achu abihom jong asempeh cheh in ahi.

25 Houbuh solam'a pang ding chun atun somni ma asem peh'in ahi.

26 Atunna dangka somli'a kistem khomkhat na atunna chu ni asempeh cheh'in ahi.

27 Aman houbuh nunglama pansa ding'in ajol gup asem'in

28 Houbuh nunglama pang ding chun atun ni ma asem peh'in ahi.

29 Hichea kimang atunna ho jouse chu abul lang achom cheh ahin, alu lamse vang chu anung lama chu kikai mat cheh'a ahiuvin, aning gol'a pang ding in atunna teni jong chu asem in ahi.

30 Aki tunna dangka chu toh a semtha in ahile som le gup alhing in ahi. Ajol'a pang ding chun atunna ni cheh alhing in ahi.

31 Chuin aman thinggi thing amang chan avaiya pang ding asuiyin, houbuh solam'a pang ding chun

agolvai nga asem in,

32 Chule lhanglam'a pansa ding'in agolvai nga ma asem'in ahi. Hichengse chun lhumlam angan ahi.

33 Aman alaigol lah'a pansa din among lang khat'a konna alang khat mong golla pang ding chun, ajol khat asem kit in ahi.

34 A tun na chengse chu abonchan sana in atom jol nam soh keyin, sanakol jouse jong chu agolvai ho manchah din asempeh in, agol vaiya ho jouse jong chu sana mama'in atom jol soh keyie.

35 Houbuh chung lam'a pansa ding chun Bezalel in pondum, ponsandup le asan-ao tupat pon mang chan asem in, hiche pon chu khut themna nei tampi'n asem cherub lim tampi akhuijin ahi.

36 Hichea pansa ding chun thinggi thing-li a sem doh in chule akhom jong sana-li in ajol nam sel in, akol asempeh'in akhom li ding machun sana jong lijen asem'in ahi.

37 Chule aman ponbuh kot phung lam'a pansa ding chun adum, asan dup, asa-ao chule tupat pon jeng'a ajem in ahi.

38 A kikhaina chengse chu sana jeng'a kistem atunna nga asempeh in ahi. Akhom chengse ahin chule atomna chengse chu sana jeng'in atom jol soh keyin akhom nunglam'a pansa ding vang chun sumeng jeng mangchan asem'in ahi.

Thingkong kistem

37 Chu ban'in Bezalel chun thinggi thing mangchan

thingkong asem tan; adung tongni le akeh ahin, avai tongkhat le akeh chule atun tongkhat le akeh ma alhing in ahi.

2 Aman jong asung lam le apolam ani gellin sana'in atomjol sellin, akimvel jouse jong sana mama in atom'in ahi.

3 Aman jong aning gol'a pansa ding chun sana kol-li asem in pang lang khat'a chun kol-ni asem'in ahi.

4 Chun aman moljol ni thinggi thing mangchan asuiyin, sana mama'in atom na'in ahi.

5 Thingkong putna ding in moljol teni chu thingkong geiya chaokol teni achun athil lut'in ahi.

6 Chuin aman sana thengsellin thingkong khuna asem in, chule hepi touna jong asem in adung lam chu tong ni le akeh ahin, availam chu tongkhat le akeh alhing in ahi.

7 Chuin aman sana sehcha'a kikheng cherub lim bang'a um ni asem doh'in hepi touna among lam'a chun hiche teni chu apansah'in ahi.

8 Chule aman cherub khat aning lam khat achun apansah'in among langkhat ma achun Cherub khat ma apan sah in hichengse chu khat'in asem doh'in ahi.

9 Cherubim teni chun chunglang anga lhon'in chule alha ajap lhon'in hepi tou nachu alhaving tenin a veng bit lhon in ahi.

Dokhang Le Meivah Khom

10 Chuin Bezalel in jong thinggi thing mangchan dokhang asem in ahi. Adunglam chu tongni in asem in, avai chu tong khat ahin chule

atun lam chu tong khat le akeh alhing'in ahi.

11 Aman akhom ho jouse chu sana in atom jol soh keiyin ahi.

12 Akimvel sechu khutphang tebep a saovin akhuna asem in chule ageikol jouse jong sana'in atomjol sohkeiyin ahi.

13 Chuin aman dokhang'a manchah ding in sana chaokol-li asem in, dokhang keng-li lama chung apansah'in ahi.

14 Chaokol chengse chu abonchan kinai chan aumsah sohkeiyin, chaokol hose chu dokhang akijon teng kimang cha ding ahi.

15 Aman hichengse chu thinggi thing jeng mangchan asuiyin, abonchan sana'in atomjol sohkeiyin ahi.

16 Chule dokhang'a machah ding chun sana kong thengsel phabep asem'in lhengkong ahin, gimnamtui halna ding chule lengpi twi chapna ding jong abonchan sana in atomjol sohkeiyin ahi.

17 Chuin Bezalel'in thaomei khom asem'in hichu sana theng sela asem ahi. Thaomei khom tuna ding ahin aputna ding, anigellin phatah'in sehcha'n akheng in ahi. Hichea pahcha kijem'a pang le alutom ijakai jouse chutoh thaomei khom jong jaonan khat'in asem doh tan ahi.

18 Thaomei khom chu gup ahin, aning ho a kon in abah thum cheh ahin jamdoh'in ahi.

19 Alang alanga abah gup jamdoh hoakon chun thaomei vah khom bang in ajamdoh'in alu ajum in

EXODUS

apah jeng jong ahung um doh in ahi.

20 Hiche thaomei khom chu almond pahbang'in aning li aum'in ahi.

21 Thaomei khom akonna hung jam doh abah gup chengse chu toh a noilam'a chengse jao nan khat in asem doh tan ahi.

22 Almond bah hung jam doh chengse chu toh aboncha uva khat ahung soh doh theiyin, hichengse chu sana thengsella kikheng jeng seh ahi.

23 Aman jong thaomei sagi asem in amei khao che tanna chengse jaonan sana thengsel in asem doh in ahi.

24 Thaomei khom chu ahin, aman chah jouse jaonan sana thengsel dangka somsagi le nga mangchan asem doh in ahi.

Maicham Gimnamtui

25 Bezalel chun gimnam tuiya ding'in maicham khat thinggi thing'in asem'in ahi. Hichu adung tong khat chule atun tong khat ahi. Chule hichea kimang cha saki chengse chu toh khat in ahung um doh in ahi.

26 Aman maicham chu sana thengsel in atom namsel in, achung vumlam ahin chule ajet le avei jeng ajong, chu le a saki jouse jong abonchan sana in atom namsel in ahi. Hiti chun aboncha'n a kimvel jouse'a chun sana ajem in ahi.

27 Sana ki jem pah noiya akol a pang ding in aman sana chaokol ni asem doh in, khat cheh chu akingat tohsah in akhaiyin, maicham put le na manchah ding in asem doh in

ahi.

28 Aman amoljol jouse jong chu thinggi thing jeng'in asem in sana'in atomnam soh keiyin ahi.

29 Chuin aman kinu thei ding'in thaotwi asem doh'in gimnamtui jeng jong chu halnam thei ding'in asem'in ahi. Hichengse chu abonchan thaosem them hon asem doh bang bang'in asem tan ahi.

Govam Ding Maicham

38 Chuban in Bezalel in jong thinggi thing amangchan, pungo thilto maicham asem in ahi. Hichu atun tong nga le akeh ahin asaodan jong feet sagi le akehma alhing'in chule asan dan tong li-le-akeh alhing'in ahi.

2 Aman aningli chengse a chun saki-li asem'in hiti chun saki chengse le maicham chu khat'in aum doh theiye. Aman maicham chu sum-eng in atom in ahi.

3 Chule aman maicham'a manchah ding in sum-eng a mangchan bel ahin, khe keh, khangbel, kong le sum khe asem in ahi.

4 Chu jouvin aman sum-eng jeng in luhkhuh asem in ahi.

5 Aman hiche dopna ding chun ningli asem'in ajol toh tho a pansahna ahin, hichengse chu sum-eng jeng mangcha'a alhah ahi.

6 Aman thinggi mangcha'n thingjol jouse chu sum-eng jeng'in atom'in ahi.

7 Aman maicham putna ding'a akolli asem ho chun, moljol chengse athillut'in ahi. Chuin maicham chu aumna ding asem tuoh'in ahi.

8 Bezalal chun ponbuh kotphung'a lhacha'a pang numei ho ksil'na kong ahin chule atunna ding jong chu sum-eng jeng'a asem'in ahi.

9 Chuin Bezalel'in pal agen kimsokh keyyin, pal'a khaiding poun jouse chu tupat pomnem ma kistem jeng ahi. Chule lhanglam'a khai ding pondal se chu feet jakhat to somnga alhing'in ahi. hiche pal lhanglama khaiding pondal chengse jong chutupat ponnem jing a kikhong ahin agom chun tong jakhat jen alhing e.

10 Apal khom somni ahin, aboncha sum-eng jeng'a kistem ahi. Palkhom'a akol kistem chengse jong dangka jeng'a kistem ahi.

11 Aman pal sah lam'a pansa ding'in feet jakhat thoh somnga chule akhom somni jaona hichengse chu sum-eng jeng'a asem ahi. Pal khom ahin, akhaina kol aboncha sana le dangka jeng ahi.

12 Chule lhumlam'a pondal pal chengse chu feet somsagi le nga alhing'in akhom ahin, akol kistem jouse chu sana le dangka jeng ahi.

13 Mailam'a pansa pondal chengse jong chu tong somsagi le nga sao ahi.

14 Kelkot polam'a pondal khat chu Tong somnileni akeh alhing in, chule atunna khom jong thum ahi.

15 Chule kelkot langkhat'a pansa jong chu kibang'in asem'in Tong somni le ni ahin, chule atunna khom jong thum' ahi.

16 Pal kigetna'a pansa pondal jouse chu tupat ponnem jeng'a kistem ahi.

17 Palkhom ahin atunna khom

aboncha sum-eng jeng'a kistem ahi. Akhom'a kimang ho jouse jong chu sana le dangka jeng'a kistem ahi.

18 Aman palmai kot phung'a ding chun pondal asem'in ahi. Hichu Tong somthum in asaovin, asandan tong sagi le akeh ahi. Aboncha pal'a kigen chengse toh chun kibang ahi.

19 Akhom chengse chu li ahin, atunna jouse jong chu sum-eng jeng ahi. Chule atunna, akhaina kol jouse jong chu sana le dangka jeng ahi.

20 Houbuh ahin chule akimvella pondal jouse jong sum-eng jeng ahi.

21 Hichengse houbuh ahin, chule hettohsana houbuh hichu Mose thupuh dungjuija kistem, thempu Aaron chapa Ithamar ngaisahna dungjuija Levi teho natoh nading'a kistem ahi.

22 Chule Juda phung khaiya kon Hur chapa, Uri chapa Bezalel'in jong Pakaiyin Mose athupuh bang chu bolkim soh keyyin ahi.

23 Amapa chu Dan phung akan Ahismach chapa Oholiab chule khut themna neitah le ijakai thilbol them patdum ahin, ponsandup chule tupat ponnem bol them'a jong pang ahi.

24 Houbuh le muntheng sahdohna ding'in sana Shekkel somni le ko leh ja sagi leh somthum ahin choi khom uve.

25 Israel pumpi'n dangka talent jakhat toh Shekkel sangkhat toh jasagi leh som sagi leh nga jaonan apedoh' uvin muntheng sahna'a kimangcha shekel dungjuija kistem ahi.

EXODUS

26 Hiche dangka kidongkhom chengse hi min kisim dungjuiya hung kipielut chu ahi. (Hichu beka khat shekel kehkhath toh kibang ahin, muntheng laiya manchah ding ahi) Pasal Kum somni'a pat chunglamsea konna ki dong sangjagup le sangthum le janga le somnga alhing'in ahi.

27 Muntheng chung khunading, chule atunna ho aboncha'n sana le dangka sangsagi le janga alhing in atunna khat cheh chu dangka somsagi a ki sem ahi.

28 Amoh cheng sang le dangka somli le nga chengse chu akhom ahin, akhaina nading'a kitem akol chengse tomnan amang in ahi.

29 Chule mipi chun sum-eng a kitem dangka sangnga le jathum le somkhat ahin choijun ahi.

30 Hichengse chu akhomho chule houbuh semnan amang'in maicham achun sum-eng apansah'in chule sum-eng chu thil ijakai semnan jong amang'in ahi.

31 Sum-eng mangchan pal kikai jouse, kelkot chule houbuh sung'a thil ijakai jouse semnan aneijin ahi.

Thempuho Von

39 Muntheng'a natong ding hon aman chah diu'vin asandup chule asanpol bang'a kikhong pon akikhuiyu'vin—Aaron'in muntheng'a na-atoh teng akivonna ding hichu Pakaiyin Mose heng'a athupeh ahi.

2 Bezalel chun sana mangcha'n konggah asem'in hichu asandup le asan-ao patnem jaonan asem'in ahi.

3 Aman sana khat lim'in hoisel

in khut them tah'in asem'in ahi. Hichu asandup, asan-ao patdum mangcha'n sehcha'n akheng toh'in asemdoh in ahi.

4 Chule konggah akon chun akhaina ding anung le ama lam'a aumtuo'n lengkou changei jin akhailhah'na aum'in among lam chu akijopmat'in ahi.

5 Hiche jong hi a ngaija bang'in hoisel'in asem'in: phatah'a ki pheh, adum, asan-dup, asan-ao sana jeng'a ki tom ponnem mangcha'a kitem, hichu Pakaiyin Mose heng'a athupeh dungjuija kitem ahi.

6 Chule Onyx song chu-ni amang chau'vin chuin sana alhon'in agol tuoh sohkeiyun ahi. Song-ho chu Israel mite ama ama insung dungjui cheh'in amin'u mohor kinam khum bang'in agol toh soh kei u've.

7 Aman hiche song-agol chule kong-gah lengkou vumma ki khailha akon chun, Israel mite geldoh jing na ding'in asem toh sohkeijin. Hichengse jong hi Pakaiyin Mose a thupeh bang in abol sohkei u've.

Thempuho Kivon'na Ompho

8 Bezalel chun khutthem tah'in Ompho asem'in ahi. Aman konggah bang bang chun asemdoh'in hichu sana ahin, adum chule asan-dup ponnem jaonan asem'in ahi.

9 Aman ompho chu lheptup theiyin asemdoh'in akilhep teng adung avai tong ko ahiye.

10 Amahon song-mantam chu golli'n akoi jun. Amasan Carnelian song-san apansah'ugin, pale-green, chule emerald song ahi.

11 Golni channa ding'in blue lapis lazuli, chule songgil ahi.

12 Gol-thum channa ding'in aiha song, khipi chule umbel song ahi.

13 Gol-li channa ding'in song-eng, Onyx song chule song-mantam-eng apansah'uve. Hi chengse hi abonchan sana twiyin akaimatsoh keyyun ahi.

14 Song-gol khat cheh chun Israel mite ama-ama kailah dungjuiyin amin jouse toh akijih tha'n song khat cheh achu Mohor kiseum ahiye.

15 Ompho le konggah kijopmatna ding chun sana thengsel la kiseum khao bang'in akhuiyun ahi.

16 Chule sana pat-jaang'a kiseum le sana akol-ni jong asem uvin sana-kol teni chu ompho ning lama chun akaimat'ugin ahi.

17 Ompho tenia kikhai sana kol teni chu akhaimat'ugin ahi.

18 Chule sana-pat-jaang teni le sana golteni chu a jopmat uvin ahi. Konggah khaina leng-kou tenia kon chun agen kikhailha tenichu ompho maiya chun abehpeh peh'ugin ahi.

19 Chuin ama hon sana kol-ni asemkit'vin, ompho geilam hichu konggah tohchun akaimat uvin ahi.

20 Chule sana-pat-jang kolni asemdoh kit uvin ani tah chun lengkou vumma konggah ki khaina achun akaimat uvin ahi.

21 Chuin ompho chu pat-jaang khat mangcha'n akolsung'a chun athilmat'ugin konggah'a beh akol chengse toh athilmat uvin ahile phatah'a kipheh bang'in aumdoh tan ahi. Hitia abol phat uchun konggah le ompho chu achah

keh jeng tan ahi. Hichengse chu Pakaiyin Mose athupeh bang'in abol sohkei uvin ahi.

22 Bezalel chun adum'a kikhong kivonna ding'in sang-khol asem'in

23 Hichu Aaron'in aki-ah ding chule hiche songkhol chol chu agei gol akhui-eh cheh cheh'in ahi.

24 Ama hon sangkhol-chol chu kolbu thei jem'in asem uvin patdum, asan-ao chule ponnem mangcha'n asemdoh'ugin ahi.

25 Chuin amahon sana thengsel'in chaojang asem'ugin hichengse chu abonchan kolbuthei jem le sangkhol gol'a chun akoiyun ahi.

26 Chao jang khat khaina achun kolbu theijem khat in akiba cheh-cheh in ahi. Hiche sangkhol-chol thempu khat chun na-atoh teng hoilai mun hijong le Pakaiyin Mose athupeh bang'a kivon ding ahiye.

27 Ama hon Aaron le achapate ho jouse ding'in sangkhol chol len tupat jeng'in asem peh'ugin ahi.

28 Delkop chule lukhuh ding jong jaonan toka-chol jong poun phatah'in asem'ugin ahi.

29 Kigah-ding jouse chu pon-nem asan-dup, san-ao phatah'a heo jang'a kiseum jeng, hichu Pakaiyin Mose athupeh bang'a kibol ahi.

30 A chaina'n lal lukhuh sana thengsel in a sem uvin ahi. Mohor kinam den bang in aum khum uvin: Pakai atheng e ti thucheng akoi un ahi.

31 Ama hon lukhuh chu adum khat Aaron delkop ding'in asem'ugin, hichu Pakaiyin Mose athupeh bang'a abol ahi.

EXODUS

Houbuh Kisachai

32 Hiti chun ajona lam in kikhop khomna hou buh* chu sahchaiyin aum tai. Pakaiyin Mose athupéh bang'in Israel mite'n jong atong chai sohkeiyun ahi.

33 Chuin ama hon Mose heng'a houbuh chule thil-le-lo ijakai abonchan ahin choijun: akhainakolho, agol ho, akhomho, akhom noi nung'a ho hiti chun abonchan ahin choi sohkeiyun ahi.

34 Ponbuh khuna ding chun kelngoi chule kel chal-vun; hichengsea chu khuding ahi;

35 Hettoh sahna thingkong; thingkong putna dinga moljol teni; chule hepi touna jaona,

36 Dokhang le thilkeo ho; chule changlhah thilto chengse jaona ahi;

37 Sana thengsel'a ki semdoh thaomei-khom chule thaomei-khon chengse jaona, amanchah chengse le athaotwi jong jaona ahi;

38 Sana'a kistem maicham, chule kinu ding thaotwi; gimnamtui jaona le pondal jouse jong ahi.

39 sum-eng'a kistem maicham; chule aputna ding'a sum-eng jol ho jaonan; kisilna kong le atunna jouse jong ahi.

40 Bangpheiija kigol pondal ho; pal khom chengse ahin; chule houbuh lutna lam; houbuh'a kimang thil-le-lo jouse jaona ahi;

41 Thempu hoding'a hoitah'a kikhui hichu muntheng laiija natoh teng ule akivon nadiu Aaron tempu, chule achapate hon tempu kin abol teng ule akivon nadiu ahi.

42 Pakaiyin Mose heng'a athupéh

bang chun Israel mite'n jong abonchan ajuikimsoh keiyun ahi.

43 Chuin Mose'n anatoh jouseao abonchan avelhan ahi. Amahon tohding ijakai Pakai thupéh bang'in atong kimsoh keiyuve ti amuchet phat chun, phat thei aboh taovin ahi.

Houbuh Thensona

40 Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asejijn,

2 “Kum-thah nikho masa pennia houbuh natundoh ding ahi.”

3 “Chule houbuh sung'a chu hettoh sahna thingkong na koi ding, hiche thing-kong chu muntheng chungnung mun ahin, hichu pondal na khu ding ahi”

4 “Dokhang hinpu'n lang, manchah thil-le-lo hojong jaonan, chule thaomei khom ahin thaomei vah chengse jong na hinchoi ding ahi.”

5 “Hettohsahna thingkong maija chu gimnamtui lhut'na maicham nakoi ding ahi. Chuteng houbuh kotphung'a chu nakhai ding ahi.”

6 “Kikhop khomna ponbuh lutna maiya chu hiche pumgo thilto maicham chu nasem ding ahi.”

7 “Kikhop khomna ponbuh le pumgo thilto maicham kimlai donna chu kisil-na kong nakoi ding, adimset'a twi nadip ding ahi.”

8 “Chule ponbuh kimvel jousea pal kaiyin lang, kelkot lut'na chu pondal nakhai cheh cheh ding ahi.”

9 “Kinu thei thao chu choiyin lang houbuh sung'a thil-le-lo ijakai nanu sohkei ding, aboncha atheng ding'a

nathenso ding ahi.”

10 “Chule pumgo thilto maicham ahin athilkeo jouse jaona thao nanu ding, atheng ding’a thensona nanei ding ahi. Chuteng hiche maicham chu atheng chungnung’a pang ding ahi.”

11 “Chu jou teng, ksilna-kong le atunna ho aboncha thao nanu ding, thensona naneipeh ding ahi.”

12 “Aaron le achapate chengse kikhop-khomna ponbuh sung lam’a hinpuijin lang, kong’a kilui twiya chu nasil diu ahi.”

13 “Aaron chu thao nanu ding chule ponsil theng pen’na navon ding, ajeh chu keima kinbol thempu a pang diu ahi.”

14 “Chule achapate chengse jong hinpuijin lang abonchaova sangkhol-chol na-ah peh ding ahi.”

15 “Apau Aaron thao nanu bang chun, amaho chengse jong thao nanu sohkei ding ahi. Ajeh chu aboncha uva keima kinbol thempua pang diu ahi.”

16 Pakaiyin athupeh bang chun Mose’n jong atong kimsuh kei tan ahi.

17 Kumkit-kum thah lha masa nikho ma sapen’in houbuh chu atung doh tan ahi.

18 Mose’n hichengse jaonan houbuh chu ana-tung doh tan ahi; akhom ho, amoljol ho, pal khom ho abonchan atong kimsuh keiyin ahi.

19 Chuin aman houbuh chung lam’a pon akhu’n Pakai thupeh bang’in abol’in ahi.

20 Aman hettohsahna song-pheng chengse chu alan tingkong sung lam’a chu akoiyin ahi. Chuin aman thingkong chungvum’a chun moljol chu akoilut’in thingkong chungvum’a chun hepi touna akoijin ahi.

21 Aman thingkong chu houbuh lailung’a ahin pu’n pondal kikhu chu ahohdoh paijin, Pakaiyin athupeh bang chun abol in ahi.

22 Chuban in Mose’n houbuh sung lam’a chun dokhang akoijin, polam pondal kilan’na achun akoijin ahi.

23 Chule aman dokhang chung’a chun Pakai angsung’a ding in changlhah akoijin ahi. Hichu Pakai thupeh bang’a abol ahiye.

24 Aman houbuh lhang lam dokhang chule muntheng laiia chu thaomei atung doh tan ahi.

25 Chuin aman thaomei chu atung doh tan, Pakaiyin athupeh bang’a abol ahi.

26 Aman ponbuh sung lam’a chun sana gimnamtui chu aloi doh’in hichu pondal maiya muntheng chungnung chu ahi.

Achung’a chun sana gimnamtui chu ahal’in ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin athupeh bang’a abol ahi.

28 Aman houbuh kotphung maija chun pondal akhaijin ahi.

29 Chule aman houbuh lut-na kotbul’a chun pumgo thilto maichan chu akoiyin ahi. Achung’a chun pumgo thilto akatdoh’in ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin athupeh bang’a abol ahi.

EXODUS

30 Chu ban in Mose'n houbuh le maicham kimlaija chun ksilna-kong chu akoijin ahi. Aman kong dimset chun twi adip tan, ajeh chu thempu kinbol'a pang hon ksilna'a amanchah ding ahi.

31 Mose chule Aaron le achapate'n kong-sung'a twi chu ksilna'a aman chah diu ahi.

32 Houbuh maicham lam ahinjut lut teng ule, ksil ngimna'a aman jing ding'u ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Mose heng'a athupah ahi.

33 Chuin aman houbuh le maicham kimvel chengsea chun pondal akhaiyin ahi. Chule kelkot lam'a jong pondal akhaijin ahi. Ajonan Mose'n natoh ijakai atong kimsah keijin ahi.

Pakai Loupina

34 Meibol'in ponbuh chu akhu jeng

tan ahile, Pakai loupina chu kikhop khom'na ponbuh adim lha jeng tai.

35 Mose chu houbuh sung lam'a chun alut thei tapon akiting den tai, ajeh chu meibol lom chu kiheh jeng ahitan, chule Pakai loupi na chun houbuh chu atomlhah jeng ahitai.

36 Tun meibol jong chu houbuh akan'in ahung kitol tan ahile, Israel mite jeng jong meibol chie dungjuijin akitol tha jitaubin ahi.

37 Amavang meibol aum den laisen, amaho jong aumden jitaube.

38 Pakaiya konna meibol chun nilhum kei jin houbuh chu atomlha jeng tan, janteng mei-kong in akilah'jin ahile Israel mite'n amittah'ubin amuthei jun ahi.

Hiche hin a kholjin na chan uva ahin jui peh ahi.

MOSE LEKHABU THUMNA LEVITICUS

THEMPU DAN

Thempu dan sung thu umdan

Israel mite chu kum jakhat lam soh ahinao hephalou khop in ana um uvin, Pathen in amaho leh amaho akivaipoh uva anam sung'u akhan lhitsah diu chu a deisah ahi. Pathen'in Israel mite chu gamthip noiija apuilen hicheng hi apeuvin; adih'a hinkho aman nadiu, adam thei nadiu, insung kingailutna, atheng'a sumkol-veina chule adang dang jong ahi. Thempu Dan hi tulai phattoh kikal chondan bang in aum in, ahinlah hiche hi Pathen toh kiguijopna dihtah ahi. Pathen athen bang'a thenna hinkho hi ichanna thupi ham ti gelpum'in sim in, chule hiche lekhabu hin Pathen adia thildih ho ahilchen in, nangma jeng jong Pathen angung'a kineosah puma kinaina na neithei ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pathen in hiti hin asej je: "Keima ka then bang in nang ho jong theng un ati," (19:2).

Pathen in chonset ihinauva kon'a chamlhat ihidiu adeisah in, chule mimal hinkhoa Pathen toh kiguijop ding hi kicheh tah'a na mudoh ding ahi. Pathen lam kat'a Ama jeng'a hin ding mong ahi, ti jong na mudoh ding ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa, akijih kum chule akijih lona

Thempu Dan hi Mose'n 1440 BC vel'a anajih ahi.

Pathen in Israel mite chu akiloi khomnau leh ahou dan ho uva konna ki hilthemna anei thei na diu chu adeisah ahi. Pathen leh amaho jouse kah'a cham leh lungmon aum ding chu ahi.

Mose'n Israel mite chu Egypt gam'a kon'in gamthip lah'a apuilit in, kenglam'a ache jing laijun Mt. Sinai munna Pathen houna ding'in Houbuh khat atungdoh'uvun ahi. Hiche lai dinmun hin amahon midang akon'na kilam hilna; thungaina, ki manchahna lampi hoa amacham uvin achie thei pon ahi. Amahon Gamtepna mun jotna dia thupeh anga jing lai jun, Pathen in hiche Thempu Dan akon kimu ki lamhil naho jouse hi ana peh'a Israel nampi ki bulphuna leh khan lhit na chu um ding ahi.

Hiche lekhabua kon kiladoh in avetsah chu ahileh, Pakai Jesu thupeh le ani-channa ho "Nangma na kingailut bang in naheng nakom ngailun," (Leviticus 15:18b.) tihi ahi.

Pumgo Thilto Maicham

1 Pakaiyin Mose chu houbuh akon in akouvin, ajah'a hiti hin asej peh tai.

2 Hiche thupeh chengse hi Israelte hengah seipeh in, "Nang hon

Pathen heng a pumgo thilto nabol teng uleh, gamkol sung akon bong hon hihen kelcha hijong leh nato jing thei diu ahi."

3 Nangman gancha nato ding chu

LEVITICUS

pungo thilto ding gancha akul sunga pat hiding, nolna bei thilto hi ding hichu Pathen in asan thei na dinga houbuh kotphunga to doh ding ahi.

4 Hiche gancha pungo thilto chu aluchunga nakhut ngamlhan, chuteng kithoidam nadia hiche thilto chu Pakai adia santhei dol hiding ahi.

5 “Chuteng le Pakai Pathen ma sang a bongchal nou nathading chule Aaron chapate le thempu hon gancha thisan chu houbuh maiya maicham akimvel jousea athe khum diu ahi.”

6 Chuteng le gancha chu avun nalip ding abong bonga nasat chen ding ahi.

7 Hitia chu Aaron chapate thempu hon maicham chungu mei atikong diu, meikong chungu chu thing alom lom'a akoi diu ahi.

8 Amahon maicham kito na'a sa kitem ho chu, a luchang le athao hochu maicham chung meikou lah achu aban ban a akoi diu ahi.

9 Ama vang sa-sung jouse le akeng ho jouse amasapenna tuija sop lhah ngim sel ding, hiche teng chule thempu pan pungo thilto maicham chung meiya ahal vam ding, hichu Pakai Pathen'a dia namtui tah thilto hi ding ahi.

10 Nangman pungo thilto dinga gancha hon lah akon napeh teng kelngoi ahilou le kelcha hithei ahi, amavang hichu achal hitei ding chule nolnabeihel hiding ahi.

11 Chuteng gancha chu maicham chunglam'a natha ding Pakai

angsunga Aaron thempu le achapate hon, gancha thisan chu maicham phung aningli chungu achap kimvel soh diu ahi.

12 Hiche teng chule thempu pan gancha maicham chu atum tum, alhang lhang nga asat khending, aluchang, alap le athao jouse pungo thilto maicham mei kong nga ahal vam ding ahi.

13 Ahinla sa sung jouse chule akeng jouse chu amasa tah'a tuija asop theng ding ahi. Hiche teng chule thempu pan pungo maicham pumpia maicham phung meiya ahal vam soh ding, hichu thilman lutah kipe, Pakaija dia gimnamtui kihal vam ahi.

14 Nangman Pakaija pungo maicham'a vacha napeh le, nalhen kah ding vakhu ahilou le vapal napeh ding ahi.

15 Hiche teng chule thempu pan vapal le vakhu ham chu maicham phung a akoi ding, chu teng alu chang chu maicham phung chung'a atan lhah ding, thempupan amasa penna hiche thisan jouse chu maicham aning gol jousea achap khum ding ahi.

16 Chule thempu pan achang-oi le amul jouse a peimang ding, niso lam maicham phung meivam lah'a ase lhah ding ahi.

17 Chuteng thempu pan vapal lha ving-teni'a amat'a abo jal ding; asat tel lou hel ding chule maicham chung'a meiya ahal vam ding, hichu pungo maicham, gim namtui

Pakai adia kikat doh ahi.

Gamasa Maicham

2 Nangman lhosoh ga Pathen maicham'a napeh teng leh, hiche lhosohga changbong neldisel chu nalhen doh ding, hiche changbong chungu chu Olive thao nasunkhum a, Bego toh nachap khum ding ahi.

2 Hichu Aaron chapate, Thempu ho kom'a nahin choi ding, Thempu ho chun changbong thaotui toh kihalsa chu, khut'a sip-kham khat a-hamdoh ding, Bego namthei toh kihalsa changbong ho chengse chu maicham phunga ahal diu ahi. Hichu Pakaija dia thilpeh pha le gimnamtui tah hiding ahi.

3 Gasoh maicham amoh chengse chu Aaron le a chapate jouse na hop peh ding, hiche maicham thilpeh hi Pakai adia thilpeh athengpen leh amanlupen hiding ahi.

4 Na lhosohga thilto chu changlhah chu lhummeija kikang min sa ahi leh changlhah chu thao tengsel a kikeng hi ding, Chol kiso lou hi ding ahi.

5 Na lhosohga maicham chu khangbel'a nakan min ahi jong leh changbong lah'a anelpen hiding, Chule Olive thao naloi ding, hijong chu chol jao lou hiding ahi.

6 Hiche chang bong hose chu, atum tum in homkhen inlang chuteng Olive thao toh nuhal lin hichu lhosohga maicham ahiye.

7 Nangman lhosohga maicham anbel'a nahon teng hiche changbong chu anelpen leh Olive thao ahoi pen toh kihal hi ding ahiye.

8 Ipi lhosohga maicham hijong

leh, iti kistem hi jong le thempu pa komma hinpui jun amapa chun maicham'a a katdoh ding ahi.

9 Thempu pa chun lhosohga maicham akatdoh khatse chu maicham chung'a ago vam ding ahi.

10 Hiche lhosohga maicham amoh chengse chu Aaron le achapate kipe ding amahon anneh chohna'a anei diu, hiche maicham chu atheng pen, ahoipen le lunglhai na dimset Pakaija dia kikat doh hiding ahi.

11 Nanghon lhosohga maicham na bol teng uleh chol kisolou changlhah jeng hiding, Pathen heng'a na pehdoh jouse'u chu khoiju le chol jaonaho chu maicham phung'a na halvam theilou hel diu ahi.

12 Theichang gathah ho jouse jong Pakai angsung a thilto dia nahin choi thei ahinai, hinlah hiche ho vang chu maicham phung'a ki gouvam theilou hel ding ahi.

13 Na lousohga maichama todoh ding jouse chu Chi-al toh na haltha cheh ding ahi. Hichu Pathen tonsot'a dia na kiteppina'u na geldoh jing na'u hiding ahiye.

14 Na lou sohga amasa pen maicham nasem teng leh, changvui lah a ahinhoi apumchep ho chu meija na hulgot a, Pakaija dia nahin todoh thei ahi.

15 Na changchang ho chu Olive thao sunkhum inlang Bego namthei toh hal in.

16 Thempu pan lousohga phabep-khat chu alah a Olive thao asunkhum a, Bego toh ahal ding, chu teng Pathen'a dia thilto loupai hi

LEVITICUS

ding'a meija ahal vam ding.

Chamna Maicham Thilto

3Nangman gancha-akul apat maicham na sem teng, achal hihen anu hijong leh akhoh'na aum poi, amavang nolna bei hi ding ahi.

2 Gancha luchang achun na khut ngam inlang maicham phung le kikhop khomna ponbuh mai achun, chuteng Aaron le achapaten thisan chu maicham phunga athe khum diu ahiye.

3 Thempu pan chamna maicham akeh khatse chu hoitah'a Pakaija apah ding, hichu sa sung le agil athao, alap chengse ahi.

4 Akal teni le athao, alap, asung'a um jouse achop ahol athin hiche ho sese leh akal teni akoi khom ding ahiye.

5 Chule Aaron chapaten hichengse chu maicham phung chung ahal vam diu, hichu dei umtah thilpeh Pakaija dia kipe ahiye.

6 Nangman kelcha hon lah'a kon maicham nasem nom'a ahileh Pakaija din anu hileh achal hileh manthei ahi, amavang nolna beihel jeng hiding ahi.

7 Nangman kelngoi mangcha'a maicham a nasem nom leh, Pathen heng ah hin choilut jeng in.

8 Maicham phung achu na khut gancha luchang ah ngam inlang, Maicham phung maija chu nathat jeng ding, chu teng Aaron chapaten kelngoinou thisan chu maicham phung aning jouse a athe jel diu ahiye.

9 Thempu pa chun lungmon chamna maicham semna ding'a athaoho se

Pakai Pathen'a dia lunglai sel'a apah diu ahiye.

10 Akal teni chule athao alap ataigu komma um jouse le achop athin adung saova beh cheng, hicheng sese le akal teni toh paimang cheh ding ahi.

11 Chule Thempu pan hichengse hi maicham phunga ahal vam cheh ding ahi. Hichu thil hoi pentah Pathen adia kipe ahi.

12 Nangman pumgo maicham'a ding'a kelcha jong nahin kai thei ahi.

13 Nakhut chu aluchanga ngam in lang that in, chu teng Aaron chapaten maicham phung mai leh akimvel la athisan chu athe kimvel diu ahi.

14 Thempu pan maicham'a dia kigong phabep khat chu Pakaiya dia, asung lap le apo lap jaonaa maicham'a apah ding ahi.

15 Akal teni chule athao alap ataigu lah a um jouse; achop, athin hiche ho jouse hi akal hotoh akoi khom cheh diu ahi.

16 Chu teng le thempu pan maicham phung'a ago vam ding, hichu Pathen a dia thilpha bol leh Pakai Pathen adia gim namtui ki katdoh ahiye.

17 Nanghon athao leh athisan hovang nanah lou diu ahi. Hiche hi dan thupeh atonsot a, akhang akhang adia ,hoilai mun'ah khosa jong leu chun na nit jing ding ahi.

Chonset Jeh'a Maicham

4Pathen'in Mose heng'a hitin ahin aseiyeh,

2 Israelte hengah a anoija danthu

THEMPU DAN

cheng hi seipeh in, Koi tobang hetlouva chonset bol a Pakai danthu palkeh aum khah teng u-leh ajui diu dan hohi hil in.

3 Thempu chungnung pan chonset abol chu mipi te jouse a chonset sah ahin, hitabang chonset jal a chu Chonset thoina maicham asem a Pathen adia kelngoi nou atibukim sel khat ahin todoh ding ahi.

4 Hiche teng chule amapan Pakai kom a bongchal chu Pathen maicham jot nalam a akoi ding, amapan akhut jetlam bongchal luchung'a angap a Pakai lam kat'a atha ding ahi.

5 Chuteng leh thempu chungnung in bongchal thisan chu alah a maichamphung'a achoi ding ahi.

6 Akhut chu sathi lah a aphum lut ding, sagi vei atekhumi ding, Pathen houbuh masang lam ponjal kidal masang chu hiding ahi.

7 Chule thempu hon Ponbuh sung saki hoa chu sathi aloinat sohkei diu ahi. Bongchal thisan amoh chengse chu maicham phung le kelkot hoa chu aloinat soh keiding ahi.

8 Chule thempu pan chonset maicham a peh doh thei nadia bong thao jouse alah mang ding, hichu sa thao jouse le asung chule agil tom jouse hiding ahi.

9 Hiche akal teni, athao alap jouse, achop le athin hiche ho jouse chu agom'ma hiding ahi.

10 Hi tobang a kibol, kelcha kipedoh lung monna maicham ding a kibol le kihal vam hiche teng chule pumgo maicham kihal vam a kipe doh ahi.

11 Ahinlah amapan amoh chengse chu alah khom ding, alu jouse, akeng chule asung alai jouse cheng jaona hiding ahi.

12 Hiche ho jouse chu pam lang ngah mun theng achun koi inlang, hichu meivam jouse lah achu thing lom phatah asetkhumi a achung a ahal ding ahi.

13 Israel chaten Pakai dan thupeh nit louva palkeh aum leh, amahon Pathen mingailut na agel doh lou a lungthim dih lou a um na lai ahiuve.

14 Chonset na lhalut aum khah ule, amahon bongchal nou Pakai heng a maicham thilto ding ahin choi diu, hichu kikhop khomna ponbuh masang lam a akat doh ding u ahi.

15 Chuteng thempu hon gancah luchang chung a chu akhut angap uva Pakai masang a atha ding u ahi.

16 Chule thempu pan gancah thisan chu kikhop khomna ponbuh sung a achoi lut ding ahi.

17 Thempupan akhut a thisan chu aphum lut a sagi vei Pakai maicham maija chu athe khumi ding ahi.

18 Aman thisan halkhat alah a saki a anu ding, hichun Pakai angung kikhop khomna ponbuh sung a aum jing'e ti photchen na ahin, chule amoh chengse chu alah a maicham kikhop khomna ponbuh mailam a chu asun lhad ding ahi.

19 Thempupan sathao jouse a chopkhom a maicham phung a ahal vam ding ahi.

20 Thempu chungnung jal'a bongchal maicham asem jeh in, hiche teng chule thempun amaho le Pathen kikah a thudih asem doh a

LEVITICUS

ngaidam chanthei ding ahiuve.

21 Thempu pan bongchal amoh chengse ahin choija thempu chungnung angsung a abol bang'a ngahmun achu agovam ding, hiche hi Israelte chonset thoidam nading ahi.

22 Koi hileh Isarel mite lah'a khat tou in Pakai danthu peh nah sah louva palkeh aum le, ama chun Pathen sumil a lungdih lou aput jing nalai ahi.

23 Amapa chu chonset a akipuilut tah a ahile, nolna bei kelchal khat chonset thoidam nadia Pakaija apeh ding ahi.

24 Chuteng leh thempupan gancha luchang chung a akhut angap a Pakai angung pomgo thilto mun achu atha a, hichu chonset thoidam nadia maicham ahi.

25 Chule thempupan ganthisan lah achu akhut aphumlut a aki achu thisan athun ding pumgo thilto adia, gan thisan chu gimnam tuitah aso nading ahi.

26 Aman bongchal thao jouse alah khom a chamna maicham asem bang a maicham phung a agovam soh ding, hichea kon ahi thempupan amachu achonset a kon asuh theng a, Pakai heng a adih a asem a Chule ngaidamna chang ding ahi.

27 Koi tabang Pakaija dan thupeh cheng palkeh a aumleh, amaho chun Pathen asumil a, lungphat louna achu um jing nalai ahiuve.

28 Achonset nao lung ahin hei teng ule, chonset thoidam nadia kelngoi anu nolnabei Pakai henga ahin choi diu ahi.

29 Chuteng amahon gancha luchang a khut angap uva, maicham phung a chu atha diu ahi.

30 Thempu pan gan thisan lah achu akhut aphum lut a aki a ahethylut ding hichu pumgo thilto ading ahin, asun lhah ding amoh chengse chu maicham phung adia ahi.

31 Chule aman kelchal thao jouse chu chamna maicham abol bang bang a alah doh a, chu teng athao jouse chu agovam soh ding hichu Pakaija dia Gim namtui aso sah ahin, hiche bang achu thempu hon mipi chu asuh theng a, Pakaija dia thudih aum na ding leh ngaidam achan thei na diu ahi.

32 Koi hile kelngoi maicham adia hin choi chun nolnabei ahin choi ding ahi.

33 Chuteng gancha luchang achu akhut angap lhah diu chonset thoidam na maicham phung a chu atha ding u ahi.

34 Thempu pan gan thisan lah achu akhut aphum lut a saki achu akoilut ding hichu pumgo thilto a ding ahin; gan thisan chu asun lhah ding hichu maicham adia kipedoh hi ding ahi.

35 Thempupan gancha thao jouse alah khom ding, chamna maicham asem bang bang achu abolding chule sa thao chengse chu Pakai maicham mun sangpen achu a govam ding, chuteng amaho achonset naova kon a Pakaiyin asuh theng a, dih nale ngaidam na chu chang thei diu ahi.

Themmo Nachung'a Maicham Velvet Ding

5 Nang ho thil khat namu u-leh nahet thu chungchang phong doh dia na kikou teng u-leh, na imguh thei louhel diu ahi. Thengsel in phongdoh jeng un, Hichu na bol lou vang u-leh gotna nachan diu ahi.

2 Chule hetman louva thil thenglou natoh khah uva ahile hiche ganचा theng lou ahi tia na gel doh teng leh, na kisuhboh na chu naphon doh ding ahi. Hiche hi gamsa hihen in sa chung hileh leiset a hing ganचा jouse chung'a na bol ding dol ahi.

3 Hetman louva mihem suboh thei thil thenglou natoh khah tah jong leh, na sukhel na hetdoh teng hijong chu na phondoh jeng ding ahi.

4 Thudih thu hihen ngolhoi thu hijong leh kihahselna na sem khah tah'a, hichu ngolhoi thu ahi ti nagel doh teng, nadih louna chu na phondoh jeng ding ahi.

5 Itobang chungchang hijong leh patlouna jouse nahin kihetdoh teng, na kiphon doh jeng ding ahi.

6 Chule nang man chonset themmo channa jeh a maicham thilto ding Pakai heng a nahin choi ding; kelcha hihen kelngoi api hijongleh, hichu chonset themmo maicham thilto a kimang ding thempu pan nangma Pakaija adih'a na sim ding ahi.

7 Ahinlah nang man kelngoi nahin choi joulou leh, chonset themmo channa thilto adia vakhu ni ahilouleh vapal ni nahin choi

ding; chuteng vacha hochu chonset themmo thilto a kimang ding adang se pumgo thilto a ding ahi.

8 Hicheng se chu thempupa masang a vacha teni nahin choi ding, chu teng vacha khat pen chu chonset themmo thil to a apah ding, vacha ngong chang se chu ahechip a aluchang vang atahsa toh akikhen sah lou ding ahi.

9 Chuteng chonset themmo channa thilto ding a, maicham phung kimvel a vacha thisan hochu athe khum ding, thisan moh chengse vang maicham phung a chu abuhliah ding ahi. Hichu chonset themmo channa thilto maicham ahi.

10 Hitia chu thempupan vacha ani channa pa chu pumgo thilto a adia asem ding, hiche bang achu a chonse pa chu thempupan Pakaiya dia suh theng na anei ding, hi teng chule amapa chu ngaidam na chang ding ahi.

Thilto Thua Khankho

11 I ham tia vakhuni le vapalni nahin choi jou lou bang ahi le; hiche chonset themmo thilto ding a chu chang bong phatah a kistem le Ephah dimkhat hopsom a hopkhat ahin choi ding; Chule hiche changbong nel chung'a chu thaotwi le gimnamtui toh acho hal lou ding ahi. Ajech chu hiche hi chonset maicham ading ahi.

12 Maicham thilto ding chu thempupa heng a ahin choi ding, chuteng mangthei lou dia thempu pan chang bong chu akhut dim khat aham doh ding, hiche sese chu abon cha Pakai heng lam a thilto

LEVITICUS

na maicham phung a ago vam ding ahi; hichu chonset thilto maicham mama a kisim ahi.

13 Thempu pan jong hitia chu thil thenglou aboh khat tou in ana bol khah tah a ahileh; achonse pa kithoi damna asem peh ding, hichea chu a chonse pa ngaidam chang ding ahi. Hichea thilto amoh chengse vang chu lhosohga bolngai bang'a thempupa chang ding ahi.

14 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng a hiti hin a sei tai.

15 Mi koibang khat in tahsan akan thilse abol khah a, hethem lou a Pakaija dia thil theng khat tou asuh nohpah a chonset abol khah tah leh, amapa chun themmo maicham Pakai heng'a nolnabei kelngoi hon lah a kelngoi chal khat chu ahin choi ding; chuteng nangman aman jat chu muntheng lai ja kimang ji shekel dungjui a shekel chu na tepeh ding; hichu themmo thilto a ding ahi.

16 Ama pa chun thil theng lah a kon ipi hita jong leh asuhset tah jeh achu asem phat kit ding; athilto ama toh kitoh bep a chu ajat nga bang bang'a legop khom ding; hichu thempupuan aga peh ding ahiye, chuteng thempupuan hiche chonsepa themmo maicham thilto chu amading'a kithoidamna asempeh ding, hichea chu amapa chu ngaidam chang ding ahi.

17 Koi hile Pakai in bol lou dia athu peh bol kha aum khah a, chonset abol khah tah a ahile, aman athilbol kihet doh hih ta jong le themmo na chu chang ah ahitan; athemmo na

chu ama ma man akipoh ding ahi.

18 hiche chonsepa chu gachea kelhon lah a kon kelchal khat thempupa heng a aga kipui ding, chuteng themmo na thilto chu ama jat ding nate peh ding; ajeh chu amapan thil ima hetoh lou a ana boltah jeh achu thempupuan themmo thoidam na abol peh ding, chuteng amapa chu ngaidam chang ding ahi.

19 Hichu themmo thilto maicham ahi in; ajeh chu Pakai angsung a mihempa chu themmo ana chang ahitai.

6Mose heng a Pakaiyin hiti hin asepeh tai.

2 Mi koitabang chonset na abol a Pathen douna a atahsan asuh keh tah a, hichea chu asum koi thudol hihen aheng akom a kisel nadia ajou bol a ahilou jongleh achom ngimsel a, gimbolna anei ja.

3 Thil aman sah khat ale mu doh kit hinlah athil mu a kon ajou asepeh tai tah a ahile, jousei a kihah sel abol a, chonset natheiya thil abol doh khah tah a ahile,

4 Hijeh a chu mihem koi hile chonset na nei ja themmo achan jeh chun, amapa chun asopi aheng thil achom jouse ale peh ding; Chule amapa sum kikoisah jong ale peh a, **5** A hilou jongle kihahsel na aneinung aman chai sa jong ale peh soh kei ding; athil jat jouse kimsel a alepeh cheh ding, jatnga channa abelap peh a, themmo thilto maicham abol niteng le athil lah napa chu abelap sese chutoh kimsel a alepeh ding ahi.

6 Themmo changpa chun kelngoi

hon lah a pat kel chal khat ahin kaiding, hichu themmo maicham nolnabei Pakai a san thei dol tah ahi nadia thempu pa heng a ahin kailut ding,

7 Chuteng thempu pan amapachu Pakai angsung a athoi ding, hichea konna themmo a channa thei jousea kon a ama chu ngaidam chang ding ahiye.

Pungo Thilto

8 Mose heng a Pakaiyin hiti hin asei peh tan,

9 Aaron chule a chapate heng a hiti hin seitah, hiche hi ahi pungo thilto ding dan. Pungo thilto maicham chu jankhovah a meichung a kijam khovah keija, maicham phung a meivah jong khovah keija kou ding ahiye.

10 Chule thempupan akivonna hoitah chu kivon ding; toka chol jong akichen na; hia chu maicham chung a meivam jouse aluo khom a maicham phung achu asun lhah ding ahi.

11 Hicheng jouteng le thempupan akivon na asut a, von chom a kivon ding, vutvam jouse muntheng laiya aga koi ding ahi.

12 Chule maicham chung a meikong chu mit louva kou jing ding, ajingkah seh le thempu pan maicham chung a mei ati be jing a, chutengleh achung a chu pungo thilto akoi a, chamna maicham gantha sathao jouse alhut vam hel ding ahi.

13 Tang louhel a maicham phung a mei kong jing ding, mit lou a kou jing ding chu ahi.

Gancha Maicham

14 Hichu lhosohga thilto maicham ahi, chule Aaron chapate jousen thilto ding chu Maicham Pakai angsung a ahin to cheh diu;

15 Amaho jouse lah a mikhat pen pen chun athilto lah akon a lhosoh changbong nel di sel phatah khut dim khat aham doh ding; lhosoh thilto toh kihel thaotui le gim nam tui pum a alah a, hichu mangtheilou maicham chung a chu ago vam soh hel ding, Pakaija dia gimnamtui soh ding ahiye.

16 Chule amoh chengse chu Aaron le achapate sesen aneh ding u ahi. Chule aneh teng ule cholso lou hiding hichu muntheng lai khat a aganeh diu ahi; aneh nadiu mun chu kikhop khomna ponbuh sung a chu aneh diu ahiye.

17 Chule changlhah neh dia akikan teng ule cholso lou hi ding; hichu keiman pungo maicham ka chan ka hop peh ahin; chonset maicham le themmo na chungnung ahi.

18 Pathen akona pungo thilto thudol a nakhang lhung uva dia thu katep peh na hiuvin; hichu Aaron chate lah a pasal jousen aneh diu ahi, hiche maicham thilto hi koi hile atongkha chan teng jing ding ahiye.

19 Mose heng a Pakaiyin hiti hin aseijin;

20 Aaron le achapate hon thempu pan mun dia thao akinu nikho teng ule, Pakai henga athil to diu chu hiche hiding ahi; lhosohga thilto dia changbong nelsel Ephah dimkhat hopsom lah a hop khat hi ding, akeh

LEVITICUS

khat chu jingkah maicham a ato ding chule akeh langkhat ma chu nilhah lang maicham a ato ding ahi.

21 Changbong nel chu khangbel sung a thaotui toh kichoh hal ding, chuteng nangman a kihalsa chu maicham thilto dang ho bang a apheng pheng a nakoi tup ding; hichu Pakaija dia gimnam tui ding a na hin choi ding ahi.

22 Chule Aaron chapate ho lah a Ama khel a thempu dia thao nu chang pachun, hiche maicham thilto chu a itih chan a dia Pakai heng lam a ato ding, hiche ho jouse chu govam hiding ahiye.

23 Thempu koi hile losohga maicham thilto ato doh jouse abon cha agovam hel ding, hichu koima chan aneh thei lou ding ahiye.

Chonset Jeh'a Maicham

24 Chuin Mose heng a Pakaiyin hitin asej peh tan

25 Aaron le achapate heng a hiti hin seipeh in, hiche hi chonset jih a maicham thilto ding a dan ahin; hichu pumgo thilto gancha kitthana mun Pakai angsung a chonset maicham thilto ding gancha jong tha ding; ajeh chu hiche hi maicham thilto lah a atheng chung nung ahi.

26 Chonset jal a maicham thilto toh doh a thempupan asa chu aneh ding, hichu kikhop khom na ponbuh muntheng lailung khat a aneh ding ahi.

27 Chule itabang thil hijongle hiche maicham thilto sa gatong kha chan atheng a um jing ding, athisan hi jongle apon chung a anat khah a ahile, hiche thisan natna ponsil chu

nangman muntheng lailung a na sop ngim ding ahiye.

28 Chule sa honna bel jeng jong kivo keh ding, sum eng bel a mangcha a kihon ahi leh, suhtheng sel a tuija phumlut ding ahi.

29 Hiche maicham thilto sa chu thempu ho jouse lah a pasal kiti phot in aneh ding u ahi. Hichu atheng chung nung ahiye.

30 Ahinlah muntheng mun a kithoidamna ding a thisan pum a kipolut sa kikhophkomna ponbuh sung a kilhut chonset themmo thilto a kithat sa chu koiman aneh thei lou hel ding, asa chu apumpia meiya govam hel ding ahi.

Themmo Jeh'a Maicham

7Themmo jih a maicham thilto ding chu hiche hi ahi, hichu atheng chung nung hi ding ahi.

2 "Pumgo thilto maicham phung a gancha kitha na mun achu hiche themmo na thilto chu kithat ding, chule gan thisan chu maicham ning gol jouse a chapkhum ding ahiye."

3 Hitia chu thempu pan athao jouse abon cha maichama ato doh ding, amei thao, asung thao alap jouse toh.

4 A taijung lah a akal teni le akal a athao um chengse, athin leh akal teni jaona a aphe le athao jouse aboncha alah doh cheh cheh ding.

5 Chuteng leh thempupan pumgo thilto ding a Pakai heng lam maichan chung a agovam hel ding ahi, ajeh chu themmo maicham thilto ahiye.

6 Hitabang maicham thilto chu thempu ho lah a pasal kiti phot in

aneh thei jing ding ahin; muntheng sung lai khat a aneh ding dol ahi, hichu atheng lah a atheng chung nung khat ahiye.

7 Themmo na maicham thilto le chonset thilto hi akikheh na umbek lou ahin, anitah a dan khat a um chu ahi, chutia chu athoia pang thempu pa chun ki thoi dam na maicham thilto chu a kilah ding ahiye.

8 Pungo maicham thilto a pang jouse sanpeha, atohdoha pang thempu pan, hitabang maicham thilto savun cheng se chu akilah ding ahi.

9 Chule lhosohga maicham thilto, meilhum sung a kigousa, khang bel a kihon sa le ki kangsa jouse chu aboncha hiche thempupa chun akilah ding ahi.

10 Hitia chu lho sohga maicham thilto thaotui kichap kotsa hihen akichap kot lou hi jong leh, hiche ho jouse chu aboncha keyia Aaron chapate chang ding u ahiye.

Chamna Maicham

11 Ajeh chu hiche maicham thilto hi koi hile Pathen heng a chamna maicham kilhaina gantha a hitia hi chepi ding ahiye.

12 Maicham thilto pan thangvah na dia ato doh ding ahi le, hitabang thangvah maicham thilto ding chu changlah thao-tui kichap khumsa chang-lah pheng phabep chu toh, hiche thaotui toh kihalsa changlah le chang bong nel dil sel a kistem chutoh ato thading ahi.

13 Amapa chun hiche thangvahna maicham thilto kilhaina gantha pa chu choljao lou changlah chutoh

ahin to tha ding ahi.

14 Chule hiche thilto ho jouse lah akona chu khat cheh alah doh ding, hichu Pakai maicham thilto a aped ding ahi. Hiche ho jouse chu chamna maicham thilto gantha thisan jouse chap jal a pang thempupa chang ding ahiye.

15 Hiche thangvahna maicham thilto kilhaina gantha kithat chu anikho ma ma a neh ding, asa neo khat jeng jong khovah chan a umsa lou ding ahi.

16 Chule hiche gantha kilhaina maicham toh doh pa chun thu lolhin sah a kitoh doh ham ahilou le deisah jal a kitoh doh ahi le, hiche kilhaina gantha kitha nikho mama achu aneh ding amoh cheng se se chu ajing lam le aneh thei kit ahi.

17 Ahinlah ani thum channa sa um ho vang chu meiya govam hel ding ahiye.

18 Ito bangkhat a hiche mipan gantha kilhaina maicham thilto aneh nah lai ja ahileh vang; hiche kilhaina maicham toh pa chu santhei dol ahipoi, hiche maicham thilto chu amapa ding a ngense a umthei lou ding; ajeh chu hot umtah soh doh ahitan hitabang thilto nekha chan chu chonset themmona chu chang jing ding ahi.

19 Thil teng lou sa chu neh tah lou ding, hichu meija govam hel ding ahiye, hinlah mi koi hile atahsa chung teng chan chun sa aneh thei jing ahi tai.

20 Ahinlah koi bang khat chu ama tichung boh pum ma, Pakai a dia kitoh doh kilhaina maicham nekha

LEVITICUS

sun chu koi hile amite lah a kon a pampeiija um jing ding ahi.

21 Koi hile atheng lou tong kha achu, hiche atheng lou atong khah pen pen chu, mihem ahin gancha theng lou hi jong le hiche ho jouse toh chun Kilhaina maicham thilto ho chu nekha jing ta le, amapa chu amite lah a kon a pampeiija um jing ding ahi.

Nehlou Ding Ho

22 Pathen in Mose heng a hiti hin asej tan,

23 Israel chate jouse heng a hiti hin thu seipeh in, sathao kiti phot phot bong chal thao hihen kelngoi thao, kelcha thao hitaleh athao kiti phot chu neh da jeng un,

24 Gancha thikaam thao hihen, gam mang lah a gamsa tha athao hijeng jong le hiche sa thao hochu lam chom a kimang thei ding, hinlah neh vang naneh lou hel ding u ahi.

25 Hitabang achu koi hijong leu chun Pathen heng a govam dia kitoh doh gancha sa thao nekha chan chu namite lah uva konna pampeiija um ding ahi.

26 Nangho thisan kiti phot, vacha thisan le gancha thisa kiti phot, nacho pel naova thisan um phot chu naneh thei lou ding u ahi.

27 Hiche bang achu na lah uva koi hile thisan tep kha phot chu pampeiija um jing ding ahiye.

Thempu Hodia Chanvou

28 Pathen in Mose heng a hiti hin asej peh in,

29 Israel chate jouse heng a hiti hin seipeh tan; nalah uva koitabang in Pathen a dia chamna maicham

thilto kilhaina gan cha apeh nom chan in peh jeng thei ahin; hiche kilhai na gantha apeh doh jal chun.

30 Amachun atahsa tah a hiche kilhai na gancha chu Pathen henglam a ahin kaiya, hichea chu athilto ding chu athao le a opphang ahin choi ding, chuteng Pathen ansung a opphang lai chu maicham thennso na a pang ding ahi.

31 Chujou tengle thempupan sa thao chengse maicham phung a agovam hel ding, a opphang jouse vang chu Aaron chapate chang ding ahitai.

32 Chamna thilto nabol bang un, Sa amal khat pen chu thempu pa heng a napeh lut diu;

33 Hitia chu Aaron chapate ho lah a gancha thisan le athao toh a pang pa chun, ama chan ding samal jet lam chu aki koi ding ahi.

34 Ajeh chu kithenso sa opphang le sa mal chu Israel chate jouse lah a kon kiladoh a, chamna maicham thilto apeh jouse lah uva kona kachom khen doh ahiye.

35 Hichu Aaron le achapate jouse chang diu ahi, ajeh chu amaho Pathen thempu adia akithen souva ahung kipeh doh nikhouva pat, Pathen heng a pumgo maicham thil to jouse akilah diuva gotsa chu ana hitai.

36 Chule thempu dia thao akinu nikhouva pat hichu amaho chang diu ahi tia Pathen in Israel te lah a ana phon doh sa ahitai; hitia chu akhang lung kei yuva tang lou hel a bat a anei jing diu ahi.

37 Hichu pumgo maicham thilto

ding dan, lhosohga, themmona, kisuhthengna chule chamna maicham thilto dan hi ding.

38 Gamthip lailung a Pathen in Mose heng a athusei chun Israel chaten Pathen heng a maicham thilto ahinchoi diu ahi tia ana phon doh ahi tai.

Thempu Ho Thensona

8Hichun Pathen in Mose heng a hiti hin aseijin ahi.

2 Aaron le achapate chengse chu kou khom soh keiyin lang, akivon na ding un, kiloi ding thaotui choiyin chonset maicham thilto ding in bongchal le kelngoi achal nitoh puijin chule cholso lou changlah pucha khat jong nachoi peh ding u,

3 Chuteng leh khopi sung a ami takip ki khopkhomna ponbuh kotphung a chun koukhom soh keiyin.

4 Chuin Mose in jong Pathen thupeh bang bang chun na atong tai, khopi sung a kon in amitakip chu kikhopkhomna ponbuh kot achun ahung kikhom soh tauve.

5 Hichun Mose in jong Mipi hojouse jah a thu aseitan; hiche hi ahi Pathen in bol ding thupeh ana neisa ahiye.

6 Aaron le achapate ho jouse chu Mose in ahin puitan aboncha uvin tuijin a siltheng soh tauve.

7 Chuin Aaronchu sang khol lah a alenpen chu avon peh tan, sangkhol chol jong avon peh in, konggah jong a ga-h peh tan ahi, hichu khut them tah a kiseum chal-chep konggah chu agah peh in, konggah na in amang

tan ahi.

8 Hiti chun ompfo achung a atom peh in, chuin ompfo chung a chun vahna le chamkim na akoi lhing sel'in ahi.

9 Chuin Mose in Aaron luchung a del akop peh in; adel kop mailam a chun sana pheng lallukhuh akhaipheh tan, Pathen in Mose a thupeh nabang chun abol tai.

10 Chuin Mose in tahsa a nu ding thao chu alan, Pathen houbuh le asung a um jouse anu sohhel in, thenso na anei tan ahi.

11 Hichea chu vel sagi jen achap khum ding, maicham leh ama manchah thil jouse jong chu thao achap soh in, Kisil na konglen chule atun na jong thaotui achap in abonchan athenso tan ahi.

12 Thempu Aaron luchung a nu ding in thaotui helkhat achap khum in, atah sa ajong anun, athenso paitan ahi.

13 Chuin Aaron chapte ho chu Mose in ahin pui paijin, khat cheh in sangkhol len a ah peh taovin; konggah jeng jong gaah peh in aluchang cheh uva lukhuh akhuh peh cheh un, Pathen thupeh bang bang in Mose in amaho chu khat cheh in abol peh taovin ahi.

14 Hiti chun Chonset maicham thilto ding in bong chal chu ahin kai lu tan, chuin Aaron le achapate hon gancha luchang a chun akhut angam lhasoh keitao vin ahi.

15 Chuin bongchal chu Mose in atah paijin, athisan achun akhut jung aphum lut in, maicham phung a saki ho achun achap natsoh

LEVITICUS

hel in, maicham jong athenso in, ganthisan chu maicham khombul hoa achapnat soh hellin, thenso na sem in, hiachun kithoi na jong abol tan ahi.

16 Asung a athao jouse achom khen in, athin lah a aphe le athao le akal teni ahi in athao beh jouse jong achom khen in, hitichun Mose'n maicham achun a gouvam hel tai.

17 Hiche bong chal avun atahsa ho chu chule a eh cheng chu, Pathen thupeh bang bang in Mose in polam ngah mun achun agou vam hel tan ahi.

18 Chuphat in pumgo maicham thilto ding in kelngoi chal ahin pelut in, hitichun Aaron le achapaten kelngoi chal chung a chun akhut u angam soh kei tauve.

19 Mose in kelngoi chal chu atah tan, ganthisan chu maicham aning gol a achap khum e.

20 Kelngoi chal sa chu asem toh Sel tan, aluchang ahin asa kistem toh sel se le athao abonchan Mose in meiya agouvam soh tan ahi.

21 Gancha sa sung jouse ahin akeng ahin abonchan tuiya asop theng soh phat in, Pumgo maicham thilto a ding in Mose in kelngoi chal chu agou tan, Pathen thupeh dungjui jin Mose'n Pathen heng lam adin pumgo thilto namtuisel chu abol tan ahi.

22 Chuban ah kelngoi chal khat ma thenso na ding in ahin kai lut pai in, Aaron le achapate hon gancha luchang achun akhut u angam soh keiyun ahi.

23 Hiti chun Mose'n jong Kelngoi

chal thenso na chu atah tan, athisan phabep aladoh in, Aaron bil kol jetlam achun a loipeh in, akhut jetlang khupi achun thisan anu peh in akeng phang khupi ajong chun anupeh in ahi.

24 Hiti chun Aaron chapate aboncha uvin ahin puijin, gan thisan hal khat khat abil kol jet lam u aning gol chule akhut jet lam u khutpi cheh u ahin; akeng phang jetlam u khupi achun a nunat peh soh tan ahi. Ganthisan chu Mose in jong maicham kimvella chun athe chap soh hel in ahi.

25 Athao ho jouse ahin, asung a athao ho jouse jaonan, athin a aphe um cheng athao toh kihal akal teni jaonan athao chengse chu toh amal jet lam achom khen in,

26 Pathen angung a kitung pucha sung a cholbei changlhah pheng khat thao toh kihal chu mang chan, changlhah atum tum a um khat jong alan, hiche ho jouse chu abonchan sathao sese le samal chung a chun a koi tan,

27 Chuphat in Aaron le achapate khut a apedoh tan, hichengse chu abon chan Pathen angung a thensona maicham din thennso na anei tai.

28 Hiche ho jouse chu abon chan Mose in anung lah in, abon chang keijin pumgo maicham thilto toh chun maicham phung a meiyin a gouvam tai. Ajeh chu ki thensona maicham ahi in hichu Pathen heng lam adia gim namtui tah pumgo thilto ahije.

29 A oplhang se chu Mose'n a ladoh

in, Pathen heng lam a thensona thilto din alhan doh tai, hichu Pathen thu peh bang bang a Mose'n chan vou anei ding ahi.

30 Thao phabep khat le gan thisan phabep maicham chung a um chu nu ding in Mose in alan, Aaron tahsa chung le aposil chung hoa chun achap khum in, Aaron le achapate jouse jaonan, achapate jouse ponsil ahin ama ponsil abon chan thenso na aneitan ahi.

31 Hiti chun Mose'n Aaron chule achapate jouse heng a hiti hin aseil peh tan, kikhop khom na ponbuh achun sa hi kihon tauvin, ajih chu Aaron le achapa ten aneh diu ahi tia ana kiphong doh bang bang achun, khopi phung lam achun sa thenso na changlhah pucha sung umchu naneh ding u ahi.

32 Hichea na neh moh chengseu chu abon cha sa hihen changlhah hile meiya nago vam lhah ding u ahi.

33 Chule ni sagi sung sesea koi machan kotpi phung apaltan lou ding, hichu thensona nikho ahung lhun kahsea koi macha pam pot louhel ding na hiuve, ajeh chu nang kithenso na ding a hi na ki suhteng ngai jah ahi.

34 Hichu ahin tunia na kitong bang a hi Pathen pan nang ho kithoina sem nading a thupeh ana nei ahitai.

35 Hijeh chun nangho koihi jongle'u chun nisagi sung ahi ki khopkhom na ponbuh kotpi bul a najan ge jing diu; Pathen vailhah nabang bang ipi hi tajong le na che pi diu, hiche bang bang achu keima jong ngense na eina kipie a ahiye.

36 Hiche ho jouse nung in Aaron le achapate ho jousen jong Pathen akon a Mose'n a thupeh bang u chun ijakai abol tauvin ahi.

Aaron Kilhaina Maicham

9Chu in niget lhin nin Mose'n Aaron chapate chengse le Israelte lah a upa ho akou khom in, 2 Aaron heng a hiti hin a seipeh tai; chonset maicham thilto ding in bongchal khat gakaijin, chule pumgo maicham thilto a to ding in kelngoi chalkhat ma gakaijin lang, ani tah achu Pathen heng a na katdoh a,

3 Hitia hi Israel chate heng a na seipeh ding, chonset maicham thilto ding in kelchal khat gakai jun lang, chule pumgo maicham thilto ding in nol nabei hel bongnou khat le kelngoi nou khat nahin kaidiu ahi.

4 Pathen angsung a chamna maicham ki lhaina thilto a din bong chal khat le kelngoi chal khat naga kaidiu; lhosohga maicham thilto adin chang bong thaotui kichapsa jong jao nan, ajeh chu thuni nikhoa hi nangho heng a Pakai Pathen hung kilah thei ahi tin hil'un tin aseiyeh.

5 Hitabang chun amaho jousen Mose akona athu jah bang un thil jouse chu kikhop khomna ponbuh mailam achun ahin poluh soh taovin ahi; chuin khopi sung akon japin ahin nailut un, abon cha uvin Pathen ansung achun ading soh kei tao vin ahi.

6 Chuin Mose'n ajah uva hiti hin aseil peh tauve, hitabang thil ho jouse hi Pathen in nang ho na toh ding a napeh doh u ahi tan, hichea

LEVITICUS

chu Pakai Pathen loupina nangho jal a na heng uva hung kilah ding ahiye.

7 Hiti chun Mose'n jong Aaron heng a hiti hin a seipeh tan, maicham phung lam hin nai lut in, chonset maicham thilto nato ding le pumgo maicham thilto nato ding chu hung toh in lang, hichea chu nangma mimal a ding ahin namite jouse a ding hi jong le ki thoidamna na sem ding; Pathen thupeh bang bang in japi'n maicham thilto ding a ahin choi chengse chu hinchoi inlang amaho dia jong kithoidam na nasem peh ding u ahi.

8 Aaron in jong maicham phung lam ahin nailut pai ngal in, ama mimal kithoi damna dia chonset maicham thilto bongnou chu atah tan ahi.

9 Gan thisan sese chu achapa ten Aaron henglam a ahin choiyun, hichun Aaron in jong gan thisan lah achun akhut jung aphum lut in; chu in maicham ning li a saki hoa achun thisan aloinat in, thisan amoh cheng se vang chu maicham phung achun abonchan abu lhan ahi.

10 Chule hiche chonset maicham thilto gancha thao le akal teni, athin a um aphe cheng se chu Mose heng a Pathen in anathu peh bang bang achu maicham chung a meiya agou vam heltai.

11 Gancha tahsa le avun chengse vang chu Aaron in polam mun khat a meiyin agou vam tan ahi.

12 Chuban in Pumgo maicham thiltoa kito doh gancha chu atah tan, gan thisan sese chu Aaron

chapaten ama heng lam a ahin choiyun, hitichun Aaron in jong maicham phung aning gol gol achun gan thisan chu achap khum soh jing e.

13 Chuin Aaron kom a pumgo maicham sa um chu achapate hon asem khen khen un aluchang jaonan ahin polut tauvin; Aaron in hiche ho jouse chu maicham chung a mei jin agou vam hel tai.

14 Sa-sung sese ahin akeng li ho ahin a bonchan Aaron in asop theng seli'n pumgo maicham thilto ahin abonchan maicham chung a chun meijin agou vam hel tai.

15 Hiche jouse kichaijin, Aaron in japi maicham thilto chengse ahin kaijin, japi ding a ki tohdoh chonset maicham thilto kelcha chu atah tan, masang a thilto kibol bang bang chun chonset maicham thil to in ape doh tai.

16 Pumgo maicham thilto jong ahin choi lut in, dan kitem bang bang chun hiche jong chu apedoh paijin ahi.

17 Lhosohga akon maicham thilto ding ahin polut paijin, maicham thilto ding chu akhut dim in ahah doh in, pumgo maicham thilto jingkah seh'a kibol na mun achun agou vam hel tai.

18 Chuin Aaron'in chamna maicham thilto kilhaina japi ding in bongchal le kelngoi atah tan, gan thisan chu Aaron chapaten ama heng lam ahin choijun ahile Aaron injong gan thisan chu maicham phung gol gol achun achap khum in,

19 Bongchal leh kelngoi a chal thao sese chu, amei thaolai le asung alap thao jaonan akal teni le aphe um chengse

20 Abonchan athao jouse jaonan a oplhang chungvum a chun akoi tauvin, ahin hilah achun athao laise chu mejjin ahalvam tauvin ahi.

21 A oplhang kah le amal jetlam vang chu Patheng heng a Aaron in athensona maicham thilto din athenso pajjin, hitichun Mose thupeh bang in abol tai.

22 Hiche jouse kichai nung in Aaron in jong japi lam ve in phatthei na aboh tauvin ahi. Hitichun hiche maicham thilto ho, chonset maicham thilto pumgo maicham thilto le cham na maicham thilto hiche hojouse Pathen heng a akat doh nung chun ama ahung kumsuh tan ahi.

23 Kikhop khomna ponbuh sung achun Mose le Aaron asung lha lhon in, ahung pot doh kit lhon tan japi chu phatthei aboh pai lhon in, apet tah chun japi ansung achu Pa Pathen loupinachu ahung kilah jing tan ahi.

24 Hiche pet tah chun Pathen ang sung ah mei akou jeng tan, maicham phung a ki koi sa thao pumgo maicham thilto chu aka lha jeng tai, japi in hiche thilsoh amu phat un a ul lha taovin, abon chaovin tollhang achun amaiyu anga soh keiyun akun lha taovin ahi.

Nadab Le Abihu Thina

10Chule Nadab le Abihu, Aaron chateni chun meibom chu akilah lhon tan, asung achun

mei atih kou lhon in, gimnamtui jong akoilut tha lhon tan, Pathen thupeh loubeh in achon lhon tai, then na beihel khop in Pathen angung achun hiche gimnamtui chu ahal lha lhon tan ahi.

2 Chu in Meikong hat tah Pathen akon in ahung kou doh jeng tan Pathen angung achun ani lhon in thina atoh lhon tan ahi.

3 Mose'n jong Aaron heng a aseipei peh in, hiche hi ahi Pathen in ana thupeh Keima heng lam hin nailut chan chu Keima jong thengsel a kakimu sah ding, chitin namtin ang a choi at a ka um ding ahi. Hiti chun Aaron jong thip chet in aumtai.

4 Uzziel chapate ni Mishael le Elzaphan chu Aaron in akou lhon in ajah lhona hiti hin aseipeh lhon tai, muntheng sung a hung lut lhon in nasopite ni longdam sa hi polang ngah mun khat a gathah doh lhon tan ati.

5 Chuin ama nin muntheng achun asung lha lhon in, Mose thupeh bang in asopi teni longdamsa chu asang khol len achun akhu lhon tan polang ngahmun achun apodoh lhon tan ahi.

6 Mose'n jong Aaron ahin achapateni Zar chule Ithamar heng a hiti hin aseipeh tai, na jangtel sam uchu tomlou a na put lou hel diu ahiye hitia chu na ponsil jeng u jong na ke sah lou diu, hichu nanit lou uva ahile thina na chan jeng thei u ahi, chugoh hi louvin na khopi sung uva jong lunghan na kibung lha thei ahi. Pathen lung han na aso jah khah a ahile Israel chate jouse

LEVITICUS

chu kap ding ahiu ve.

7 Kikhop khomna ponbuh kot bul chu jabol un lang khokal hih hel un, hiche jong chu nanit lou uva ahile thinan na phah ding u ahi, ajeh chu nangho jouse hi Pathen adia thaonu chang na hitauve. Mose'n athupeh bang bang u chun achon tauvin ahi.

8 Pathen in Aaron heng ah hiti hin jong aseipeh kit tan,

9 Kikhop khomna pohbuh sung lam nalut ding uva ahileh, Na chapate jouse ahin chule nang ma tah nahin naboncha uva ju leh khamna thei kitiphot nadon theilou ding u ahi ajeh chu thina na chan jeng thei u ahie; hicheng se hi na khang nakhang uva na jui diuva thupeh ahi.

10 Thil theng le thil ijakai athenglou hose chu na chom khen soh kei diu, atheng le atheng lou chu koikhen jidan nathep u ngaija ahi.

11 Hiche jeh'a chu Pathen in Isarel chate jouse Mose mang cha a athusei jouse nun le khan ding dan chengse chu phatah a na seipeh soh kei ding u ahi tin a sei peh tai.

12 Chuin Aaron chapa teni Eleazar le Ithamr a-dam nalai teni jah chun Mose'n hiti hin a sei peh lhon in, Pathen adia lhosohga maicham thilto amoh chengse chu chom tup unlang, chol bei in maicham phung kom achun netauvin, hichu thil theng lah a achung nung pen ahi tai.

13 Hiche hi muntheng lai khat naneh ding u, ajeh chu hiche hi Pathen a dia pumgo maicham govam ding a thilto lah a kon a kihom khen na chapate'u jana a nangho a dia a itih

a kihom koi chu ahi. Hiche hi ahi keima tah thupeh ahi.

14 Hinlah ana kithenso sa oplhang le sa amal anakitoh doh sa chu na chapate jouseu le na chanute jouse'u janan muntheng lailung khat a na neh khom ding u ahiye. Hicheng sese chu Nangho jouse chule Israel chate jousen chamna maicham thilto kilhaina gancha tha chu ahin nangho le na chapa teu jouse neh ding a a itih a thupeh le aki koidoh ho chu ahi.

15 Sa a-oplhang le sa amal ana kitoh dohsa chu hin choi un lang, pumgo maicham thilto ahin sathao jao na ahin poh lut diu, chuteng leh Pathen ang-sunga thensona maicham thilto ding a thenso na umding, aimatih channa ding a hiche maicham thito doh jouse chu nangho jaona a na chapate jouseu nachan diu, Pathen thupeh bang bang a chu umding ahi tin aseipeh tai.

16 Chuin Chonset maicham thilto kelcha chung chang thua Mose in khol chil na anei tan ahile, kelcha chu ana gouvam hel tauvin ahi. Mose'n jong Aaron chapa teni adam na lai Eleazar ahin Ithamar lung han na achutan hiti hin a sei peh lhon tai.

17 Chonset maicham thilto chu ipi ding a muntheng a naneh lhon lou hitam? Thil lah a atheng chung nung pen nang ni chan vou ahi tan, Pathen masang a Khopi sung japi thoidamna na natoh lhon ding ahi tia mopoh na sang pen na kipe lhon hilou ham?

18 Tun ganthisan chu muntheng

lailung a aki koi lut tapon, kathu hetsah bang chun nang nin jong muntheng lai lung a chu naneh teitei lhon ding ahibouve tin asepeh lhonin ahi.

19 Aaron in jong Mose heng a aseitan, ahile chonset jeh a Pumgo maicham thilto ding chu Pathen angung a akaat lhon tan, hiche thilto hi ngai nalaije, hijeh chun keima tah mo eikichan sah ahitai. Tunj hin hiche chonset maicham thilto sa hi kananeh hitale Pathen mitmua san theidol ahi dem? tin a sei tai.

20 Mose'n jong Hitia Aaron in aheng a aseiphath chun alung dam tan ahi.

Gancha Theng Le Athenglou

11 Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron heng a hiti hin a sei peh lhon tai.

2 Israel chate heng a hiti hin sei peh lhon in lang hiti hin chon un, hiche ganhing leiset chung a lha le ho jouse hi naneh thei diuva um ganhing ho chu ahie.

3 Gancha hochu abang atin ni kehkop, atin keh to, chule anehsa akam a lhai sese chu naneh thei diu gancha ho chu ahi.

4 Gancha atin kika holeh anehsa ihdoh a avella lhai ji ho sese chu naneh diu hijong leh sangongsao vang na neh theilou diu ahi, ajeh chu anehsa a ihdoh a alhai vang in, atin akika poi. Hitobang gancha hohi nangho dia satheng hilou aboh ahi.

5 Ju-pi jeng jong atheng hih e, anehsa a-ihdoh a alhai ji vang in, atin akika hih'e.

6 Talep kiti gan hing jong hi nangho dia aboh ahi, anehsa ihdoh a lhai ji vang in, atin akika hih e.

7 Gancha lah a vohcha jeng jong hi nang ho dia aboh ahi. Ajeh chu atin kika ahivang in anehsa kiti a ihdoh khapon lhai jong alhai hih hel e.

8 Hiche gancha sese hi tohjong natoh khah lou hel ding u, along jeng ujong nasuh loh lou diu sa theng lou aboh hochu ahivue.

9 Tuilah a cheng ganhing naneh thei diu se chu ahile; tuikhanglen le vadung a cheng alhaving chule alip nei tapou naneh diu ahivue.

10 A hinlah tuikhanglen leh vadung a cheng jouse lah achun a hon hon a lhakhom hihen ipi ganhing chu hita le alip chule alhaving neilou kiti phot chu nang ho dia atheng lou ahi.

11 Hiche ho sese chu nang ho dia thet umtah a nagel ding u, asa jong naneh lou hel diu, athisa jong chu natoh khah lou hel ding u ahivue.

12 Tuilah a alipbei le alhaving bei ganhing kiti phot nang ho dia atheng lou aboh ahi.

13 Vachate lah jeng ajong nathet bol diuva ganhing hose chu ahile; hiche ho sese hi naneh thei lou hel dingu, nathet bol jing diu chu ahi e. muthong, muvanlai, mu-ngaman .

14 Ipi mu hijong le itabang hihen mubong phot phot hijing jong le,

15 Vangah hi jeng jong leh,

16 Va ngong-sang ahi in, Baahpi ahin, tuiva, itabang va hihen muvanlai jouse jaonan

17 Sumbupi ahin, vatot muhsao ahin, tui vahong ahi in,

LEVITICUS

18 Tui va ahh ahin, vatot kamkabah ahin, muthong ,

19 Tuilung va ahi in, ipiva hile tui vakang jouse jaonan sel ehva leh baah ahiye.

20 Alha neiya akenglia lamjot ganhing kiti phot nangho dia thet umtah ganhing hi ding ahiye.

21 Alha neiya akeng li a lam ajot jing vang chun, tolla achop le achut le nathei akeng jung nei ho sese vang chu nang hon naneh thei diu ahinai.

22 Nang ho neh thei ding chu hicheng se hi ahije, khaokho kiti phot naneh thei diu, mul neilou khaokho hovang naneh lou diu, khongbai kiti phot vang naneh thei ding u, khaokhopi jat chengse chu naneh diu ahiye.

23 Amavang tolla vah ngal akeng li um ah, lhaving neiya lengthei kit ganhing kiti jouse chu nangho dia thet um ahiye.

24 Hiche ho' a chu na kisuh boh thei diu ahi, akimin phah chengse se hi nalah uva koi hijong leh atong kha chu aboh ahin hichu nilhah geiya aboh a um ding ahitai.

25 Koi hijong le hiche ganhing thisa tongkha a kipoh aum khah tah le a ponsil akisop theng ding nilhah geiya amachu aboh a um ding ahi.

26 Chule gancha tin kika neiya hinlah atin teni khe lhalouva, anehsa ihdoh kit a lhai kit lou tapou gancha chu nang hodia aboh atheng louva ahiye, koi hitale hiche gancha tongkha chan chu aboh a um ahi tai.

27 Sa ho lah a akeng lia lamjot hihen akengpeh a tollhang chon jouse

hijong leh nang ho dia hichengse jong hi aboh a kisim ahi; koi hijong leu chun hiche sa thilong thamkha chan chu nilhum geiya aboh a um ding ahiye.

28 Chule hitabang saboh tham kha phot chun aponsil jouse akisop theng sella amachu nilhum geiya aboh a um ding, ajeh chu hicheng sese hi nangho jouse dia atheng lou aboh a kisim jeng ding chu ahi.

29 Ahon hon a lha khomma kiloikhom gan hing leiset chung a lha hicheng se jong hi aboh ahiye. Khoili ahi in, jucha ahi in, thangkkip pi ahi in, thangkkip to kibang sese ahi in,

30 Daidep ahi in, Taang ahi in, Thangkkip ahi in, Taangnam ahi in, jucha thangkkip hiche sese hi ahe.

31 A hon hon a lhalhom ganhing hichengse chu aboh a um ding ahiye, hicheng sese hi athiteng le nalah uva koihijong leochun athilong tong kha aum le amachu nilhum geiya aboh a umding ahiye.

32 Hiche ganhing hose hi athi teng ahung kipai lhah namunna, aho khah pen pen chu thinglom lah hihen, ponsil chung hihen, savun chung a hihen, dip chung a hijong leh, manchah jat chom chom a kimang bel chung hi jongle, aho khah pen pen chu aboh a um ding; aho khah penpa chu aboh ahitan, nilhum jou teng vang le atheng a um kit ding ahiye.

33 Hitia chu hitabang ganhing aboh hose chu hetman louva leibel sung ahung ho lut khah tah a ahile hiche belsung a umjouse jaona achu

atheng lou ahitan; aleibel jeng jong chu na khetkeh diu ahi tai.

34 Nehding hi jong le hichu tui a sopngim thei ahitapon, atheng lou aboh a um jing ding chu ahiye. Hiche leibel sung a tui um a adon kha aumkhah tah a ahile amajong chu tui aboh bang a boh a umjeng ding ahiye.

35 Hitia chu hiche gan hing sese chun athijou a ahokhah pen pen chu atheng louva um ding ahitan, meithuh ahi in, thaomei bom ho lah ahi in, ahokhah pen pen chu khetkeh ding ahiye, ajeh chu hiche manchah thil jouse chu aboh ahitan, nangho dia jong atheng lou a pang chu ahitai.

36 Itobang khat a tuinah le tuisam putdoh namun ahikhah levang hiche pen pen chu atheng a um ding ahi nai; ahinlah thil dang tong kha pen pen chu ganhing aboh bang bang achu aboh atheng louva um jing ding ahi.

37 Chule hitabang ganhing ho sese chun muchi tu dia ki koi hiche ganhing athisa neokhat tou in atoh khah tah a ahile, hiche muchi tuding chu atheng aum nante.

38 Hiche muchi tuding chu tuija kichop nousa ahivang le, hiche ganhing atheng lou thilong in ahokhah tah jeh a chu hiche muchi tuding chu nangho dia atheng lou aum ahitai.

39 Naneh ngaiyu gancha khattou athi khah a ahile, hiche gancha thilong tongkha pen pen chu koi hijongleu chun nilhum keiya atheng lou aum ding ahi tai.

40 Hiche gancha thikamsa nekha chan chun aponsil akisop ngim ding hinlah amachu nilhum keiya athenglou aboh a ahi tai. Hiche bang achu koi hijong leochun nalah uva hiche ganthikam pole apang aum khah le ama chun aponsil akisop ngim a nilhum keiya dia atheng lou ahitai.

41 Chule ganhing ahon ahon a lhakhom chele hojouse chu nang hon napam paidiu ahi; hicheng sese chu naneh thei lou hiel diu ahiye.

42 Ganhing aop a kithol le a, akeng li neija a-oipoh a kithol, keng tamtah neija kithol jaona a ahon ahon a kithol khom lele hose chu nanghon naneh louhel ding ahiye. Ajeh chu thet umtah ganhing sese chu ahi e.

43 Hitabang ganhing aop a kithol lele a ahon hon a lhakhom hosese chu toh jong natoh khah lou hiel diu hichea kon na chu dalbol a naum lou nadiu ahi; hicheng sea kon chun kisu boh hih hel un, hijeh chun naboh nalou diuvin um cheh un.

44 Ajeh chu keima hi nang hojouse Pathen chu ka hin, keima kathen bang a nang ho jouse jong nakisuh theng diu ahin; hiche jih achu vannoi leiset a aop a kithol ganhing akonna na kiven doh uva na kisu boh louhel ding'u ahiye.

45 Hi cheng ho jouse chung achu Keima tah nangho jouse Pathen ka hi jal in nangho jouse Egypt gam a kon a nahin puidoh pau Pakai kahiye, keima kathen bang bang a hi nang ho jouse jong na then diu ahi.

LEVITICUS

46 Tua na heng uva kisei hi ahileh: sa ahi in, vacha ahi in, tuilah a cheng ganhing namkim ahi in, twilah a kithol jouse ahi in, leiset chung a ahon ahon a lhakhom a ganhing ho ahi in, chule achung chang cheh uva dan um chu ahi in,

47 Hiche ganhing ho jouse lah akonna chu atheng le atheng lou het khen nading a, neh thei ding le nehthei lou ding thudolla dan kistem chu ahi.

Naopen Jou'a Thensona

12Hiti hin Pakaiyin Mose heng a thu ase tai,

2 Israel chate jouse jah a hiti hin seipeh in, Numei khat bang in nao avop a anavah lhah a nao chu pasal ahikhah tah leh, hiche numei nuchu athi neipet bang bang achu, ni sagi sung a aboh hi ding atheng louva um ding ahiye.

3 Hi tabang achu niget lhinni le achapa chu chep kitan ding ahi.

4 Hicheng jou teng chule hiche numeinu chu athisan na kon a thenso kinbol na ding a, nisom thum le nithum hitia chu um jing ding; hiche nikho kitip na nikho jouse sung achu hiche numei nu chun thil theng khat jong atoh khah lou hiel ding, houin muntheng jing jong sunglha lou ding ahi.

5 Hiche numei tabang chun cha ahin a numei ahivang le, athi neiphat bang bang a, hapta ni kah atheng lou aboh a um ding; chujou teng athisan a konna thenso nadia nisom le nigup angai ngai bang a chu anga jing ding ahi.

6 Chapa pen dol hihen lang chanu

pen dolla hijong le them chan ding numei nu kithensonna nikho jat alhin teng, hiche numei nu chun kikhop khom na ponbuh kot bul a chu thempu heng a pumgo maicham thilto ding a kum khat a lhing kelngoi khat ahin kai ding, hi chung chonna chu chonset maicham thilto ading a vapal nou ahin choi ding ahin;

7 Chuteng numei naosen neinu dia thempupan kithoina ding a Pakai heng a akat doh peh ding, hiche jou teng chule numei nu chu a thisan lon na akonna atheng a umbep ding ahi. Hiche dan hi numei chanu le chapa hing thei jouse ding a dan ahi.

8 Hiche numei chanei nuchun kelngoinou anei louva ahileh vakhu nou ni tabang pumgo maicham thilto a anei ding, hiche lah a adang khat vang chu ahile chonset maicham thilto a ding ahiye, hiche teng chu le thempupan amanu ding a kithoina asempeh a atheng a um ding ahitai.

Tiphah Chungchang'a Danho

13Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron heng'a hiti hin thu aseipeh lhon tan ahi.

2 Koi tabang khat chu atahsa vun pomdoh aboldoh ham ahilou leh adul doh a ham aum a ahile, hiche nat na akona chu avun ahung pat doh a ahung phah lha dia ginmo ahi tah le, ama pa chu thempupa Aaron kom ham ahiloule achapate thempu ho heng lam a puiya,

3 Hiche teng chule thempupan atahsa pat laichu avet peh ding,

THEMPU DAN

hiche atipat lai ja amul se chu akan tom ding, chule hiche atahsa pat laichu atahsa vunpotho sang a asunglut joham khat akimu le, hiche tabang tipat natnachu aphah veiya ahi; thempupan amachu avet lhah ding chujou teng chule hiche tabang natna nei mihem chu thempupan aphah ahi e ama hi aboh ahitai tia phondoh na anei ding ahi.

4 Atipat lai avunbeh chu akan chah ding, ahinlah akang laichu avun tho sung a alut lou lai le, atahsa a amul jong akan chah loulai ahivang le, hiche natna neipa chu thempupan nisagi sung a angai ngaibang a aumsah ding;

5 Chule nisagi lhinni teng le thempu pan avel a avet lhah kit ding, chuteng thempupa mitmu chang a anat chu atan tah a, ati pat jeng jong avun beh dang ho a achal be tahlouva ahileh, hiche natna neipa chu thempupan ni sagi sung a chu vet a akoiding ahiye.

6 Ni sagi ahung lhin kit nikho teng chule thempu pan natna neipa chu avel a avet lhah kit ding, ati pat na chu avom doh a, atahsa chung dang hoa atipat chu achalbe tah louva ahileh amapa chu thempu pan akisutheng ahitai tia phondoh na anei ding ahiye; hiche tipat nachu tahsa chung boldoh tabang mai mai ahi in, hiche natna neipa tipat neipa chun aponsil chengse akisop theng ding chu teng atheng a um ding ahi tai.

7 Ahinlah thempu pan avet lhah jou nung jeng a jong, ati bol chu avun beh dang ho a achal be nah laiya

ahile, thempupa heng lam a avel'a che kit ding ahiye.

8 Hiche teng chule thempupan avet lhah ding, atibol chu atahsa vundang a achal be a ahivang le, hichea chu thempupan ama chu atheng lou ahitai tia phon doh na anei ding ahiye.

9 Mihem khat chu tiphah na anei teng le thempupa heng lam a pui ding,

10 Thempupan tiphah nat veipa chu avet lhah ding, avun beh a chu akang tabang aduldoh a, hiche akang lai chun atahsa mul kisan akan sah tah a, adul doh lai akonna chu vouso thah akimu doh khah tah ahileh,

11 Hiche natna chu anapa tahsa vun sung tho a lut ahi tan, chu teng thempu pan nat na neipa chu athenglou ahitai tia phon doh na nei ta ding; vet a jong akoitah lou ding, hichepa chu atheng lou aboh a kism ahi tai.

12 Chujong leh hiche tiphah nat nachu atahsa vun hoa achan soh tah a, hichea chu phah nat na veipa chun thempupa mu theiya, aluchang apat akengeto phang chan phah nat nachun atom lhah hiel jeng a ahile,

13 Amapa chu thempupan hoitah a vet lhah na anei ding, hiche a jong chu ti phah nat na chun amapa chu atom lhah jing tah ahile vang, thempupan amapa chu hiche tiphah nat na anei jeh'a chu atheng lou aboh ahi tai tia, aphon doh jing ding ahitai; hinlah aphah nat na atina khem hojouse chu akan doh a ahile vang amapa chu atheng a

LEVITICUS

kisim ding ahliye.

14 Hinlah amapa tahsa chung a chu avouthah akise bebe le vang athenglouva um nalai ding ahi.

15 Amapa vouthah kispes be lai chu thempupuan vetliah na nei ding atheng lou ahitia phon doh na asem ding; ajeh chu vouthah kispes doh kiti hi atheng lou ahi. Hichu tiphah nat na ahi.

16 Hinlah tichung a nat na chu akhip tah a ahung kan doh khah a ahile vang, tiphah nat na veipa chu thempu heng lam a hung ding,

17 Amapa chu thempun avet lhah ding, anat na tiphah chu ahung kan soh a akikhen na aum a ahile, hichea chu thempupuan tiphah nat na veipa chu aphah na akonna atheng doh ahitai , amapa hi atheng ahitai tia phondoh na asem ding ahi.

18 Mihem khat tou tahsa chung a uilut neiya pom doh aum khah le,

19 I tobang khat a hiche tina maha akonna chu anai kanga hung um doh khah a, asan le akang kihal ahung pomdoh tha a ahile, hitabang natna chu thempupa heng a vetliah na nei ding ahi.

20 Thempupuan vet lhah na anei ding, hiche nat nachu avun tho sang a asung lut joh tah a, atahsa mul jeng jong akang ahung umdoh khah a ahile, amapa chu thempupuan atheng lou ahitai tia phon doh na anei ding ahi. Ajeh chu hitabang natna chu tiphah ahi bouve uilut lim a hung soh doh ahliye.

21 Ahinlah thempupuan avet lhah a tina maha beh a atahsa mul ho kang doh nailou, anat na jeng jong asun

tho a lut nailou, tina maha nai jong avom nah laiya ahile, hichepa chu thempupuan nisagi sung a vet a aum sah ding ahliye.

22 Ito bang khat a hiche nat na chu atahsa chung a achal be khah tah ahile vang, amapa chu thempun atheng lou ahi tai tia phondoh na anei ding, hiche jeng jong hi phah nat vei chu ahi.

23 Hiche anat navang chu ati chung munkhat seh soh doh a chalbe louva aum levang, hiche tiphah chu uilut mah'a ahi in, hichea chu thempupuan amapa chu atheng e tia aphon doh ding ahi.

24 Meijin mihem tahsa chu akah khah a, meikah na avun beh le avouso chu ahung dul doh jing a, asan le akang kihalla, ahilouva akang ham a ahung sodoh tah a ahile,

25 Hiche achu thempupuan anat nalai meikah lai chu avet lhah peh ding, anat nalai a atahsa timul geiya ahung kan doh khah a chule avun tho sung a asung lut khah ta a ahile vang, hichu phah nat na ahi in, meiyin akah na maha chu hung soh doh a ahi tan, chu teng thempupuan amapa chu atheng lou a ahi tai tia phondoh na anei ding ahite, ajeh chu hiche natna chu phah nat na ahi.

26 Hinlah anat na chu thempupuan vetliah na aneija, anat na beh kah timul jeng jong akang asoh doh nailou, anat na chu avun tho sung jeng a ajong lut nai louva, avom den nah laiya ahileh, thempupuan amapa chu ni sagi sung a vet a aum sah ding ahite.

27 Thempupan jong ni sagi alhin nikho teng Chule avella avet lhah kit ding, anatna chu avun beh dang hoa achalbe khah a ahile, hichea chu thempupan nat veipa chu a thenglou a ahitai tia phondohna anei ding ahi.

28 Ahin hiche anatna chu munbeh khat bouva aum chule avun beh dang hoa chalbe talouva hitia chu vun beh khat bou aum den tah a, avun chu avom ahikhah le, meijin akah jeh'a hung duldoh a ahin, thempupan hitabang ho chu atheng lou ahipoi tia, phon doh na anei ding ahiye; meijin akah na maha chu akhem hung soh doh kha ahi bou e.

29 Pasa ahi lou leh numei khat pen pen in aluchang, akha-lhang donna tina anei khah tah a ahile,

30 Hichu thempupan anat na chu avet lhah peh ding, anat na chu avun thosung a alut khah tah bang a ahile, atina maha beh a atahsa mul jeng jong eng lilih a aum'a, voichetchut dan a aum khah tah le; hiche natna veipa chu thempupan atheng louva ahitia phon doh na anei ding ahi; ajeh chu hitabang nat na chu tithah phah nat na ahi in, hichu luchung leh khalhang channa chal lut thei ahiye.

31 Ahin lah, hiche nat na veipa chu thempupan avet lhah nung jeng ajong avun tho sung nung a asung lut hih laiya, atina maha beh a chu atahsa mul doh nailou, hiche natna tithah veipa chu thempupan ni sagi sung a vet a aum sah ding ahi.

32 Chule ni sagi lhin nikho teng

leh thempupan jong avet a vetlhah na aneipeh kit ding, ki thejal louva anat na tithah chu aumma, anatna beh kah jeng jong atahsa mul eng kimulou, a tithah nat na jeng jong avun tho sung asunglut loudan a akimu a ahileh,

33 Hiche tithah veipa chun amatah in atahsa mul aki vochai ding, atithah behna lai vang chu ahoi ding ahiye; chuteng leh thempupan hiche tithah veipa chu ni sagi sung a vet a aum sah ding ahi.

34 Nisagi lhin nikho le thempupan atithah nat na chu avet lhah peh kit ding, atithah nat na chu avun beh hoa chal be talouva, avun tho sung nung a jong sung lut louva aum tah le, hichea chu thempupan tithah veipa chu atheng ahitai tia phon doh na anei ding ahiye. Chuteng amapa chun aponsil jouse akisop lhah ding atheng a chu um ding ahi tai.

35 Itobang khat a atheng tai tia atheng a aum nung jeng a jong, ati chung dung a ahung chalbe khah tah a hile,

36 A vella thempupan hiche tithah veipa nat na chu avet lhah peh kit a, atithah nat na chu atahsa chung dang hoa achal be khah tah a ahile, hiche a thempu a pang ding chun atahsa mul a eng ham a eng lou ham ti khol talouva, hiche pa chu a theng lou ahi tai ati jing ding ahiye.

37 Hinlah thempupa mitmua atithah natna chu a kinga dan a aumma a tithah na ajong atahsa mul vom ahung kedoh a, a tithah nat na jong adam ding tah a ahile amapa chu atheng ahi tan, hiche jeh'a chu

LEVITICUS

thempupan jong amapa chu atheng a ahi tai tia phondoh na anei ding ahi.

38 Pasal hi le numei hile atahsa chung abol doh a, akang a hung soh doh a dul doh khat tou anei khah le, 39 Ahung boldoh lai chu vet lhah na thempupan anei ding, atah sa dul lai chu akan dup hel a, ahin ati chung a konna soh maimai ahi vang leh, hichu avun tho a hung kimu chen ahi tan, hiche pa chu atheng a um ding ahi tai.

40 Mihem koibang khat chu alu jang sam pullha chai keija aumma alu kisan atol leu a ahileh amapa chu atheng ahiye.

41 Chule mikhat tou achal sam jouse apullhah a alujang sam jouse apul lhah tah jong le adetol leuva ahi vang achu amapa chu atheng ahi.

42 Ade tol lai ahi in achal sam tol lai ahi in hiche lai a konna chu avun san tabang ahung dul doh a ahile, hitabang natna chu asunglama konna tithah nat na hung soh doh ahin, hichu adeh tol lai le chah sam tol lai achu hung soh doh ahiye.

43 Chuteng thempupan amapa chu avet lhah ding adeh tol lai ham achal sam tol lai mun ham a tina hung soh doh chu, tahsa chung a tithah natna bang a agel khah tah le, 44 Hiche pa chu aphah ahi tan, atheng louva ahi tai, tia aphonoh ding, hiche pa chun alu jang chung a natna chu aki poh ding ahi tai.

45 Hi tabang nat na tithah vei michunponse jong akisil ding, alujang sam aput lhah ding, amuh

chung geiya pon a aki tomma, Aboh, Aboh tia peng a asap ding ahiye.

46 Ama tabang a natna nei mihem chun a dammo sung se'a atheng louva um jing ding, ajeh chu aboh ahi tan, amachu a changseh a polam ngah mun tiphah ho um na mun a cheng ding ahi tai.

Ponsil'a Tiphah

47 Ponsil dung a tithah natna anat khah tah a ahile, samul pon hihen tupat ponnem hile,

48 A dung le avaiya kikhong tupet ponnem hihen, samul pon hihen, savun hihen ipi savun pen a kistem hijong le,

49 Hiche ponsil chung a chu tina maha ahung dul liu liuva, asan jong ahung sodoh a ahile, hiche ponsil chu man lutah a a dung avai kipheh a kikhong hijong le savun na kikhong hihen ipi savun a ponsil kikhong hi jong leh, hiche natna chu tithah phah nat na ahi in, thempupa heng lam apuija vetsah teitei ngai ahi.

50 Thempupan anatna chu avet lhah soh keija, hiche nat na veipan mihem chu nisagi sung a vet a um ding ahi.

51 Ni sagi lhin nikho teng thempupan avel'a vet lhah na a nei kit ding, hiche a jong chu anat na posil a achalbe nalai vang le, aponsil chu adung avaiya kipheh a chal chep a kikhong hihen, savun tho a kikhong hihen ipi tabang hihen savun jat jat a kikhong hijongle leaching beh a natna chu tiphah nat na ahi in, hijeh achu aponsil pen

pen chu atheng lou hijing ding ahi.
 52 Hiche mipa chun aponsil chu meiya agovam ding, adung avaiya kipheh chal chep pon hihen, sa vun hihen, tupat ponnem hi le, ipi sa vun a kiseum von hi jong leh anat nachu titphahnat na ahi in, hichu meija govam mang kei ding ahi e.
 53 Thempupuan avet a hiche adung avaiya kiphehchal chep a kikhong ponsil chung lah hihen savun a kiseum von lah hijong leh, natna na chu chal be louva aum a ahile vang,
 54 Hichea chu thempupuan ama ho heng a thu aseija japi hon nat bena ponsil chu asop ngim diu, chu teng thempupuan hiche ponsil chu ni sagi sung a vet a a um sah ding ahiye.
 55 Hiche nat bena ponsil chu akisop ngim soh teng le thempupuan avella avet lhah ding, nat be na ponsil vang chu akisop ngim jou tah louva ahile, anat na chu ponsil chung achal be deh deh louvang a, hiche ponsil chu aboh a um jing ding, tithah natna khem chu ponsil sung lang ham apolang ham abe jong le hichu meiya govam mang kei ding ahiye.
 56 Thempupuan avet lhah laiija amahon hichu asop ngim thei uva nat bena beh lai chu avom aum den a ahile, hiche beh lai kah se chu ponsil von a konna chu a bo-eh a apai jeng thei ahiye, sa vun a ki sem hihen a dung avai a kipheh chah kheh a ki khong hi jong le,
 57 Hiche jeng a jong chu ponsil chung lah ham, a dung avaiya kipheh a kikhong ponsil lah ham, savun a kiseum von chung ham,

Chule ipi tabang von na ki sem hi jong leh, sa vun von kiseum chung jeng'a jong ahung sodoh a akimu kit nah laiija ahileh, hiche anatpi chu thi loulai a ahi in, chal be be nalai ahije, abena pen pen vang chu meija agovam mang hel ding u ahiye.

58 Ahinlah aponsil ham, savun a kiseum von ham ahilou leh ipi pen a kiseum ponsil hijong leh savun a kiseum jeng jong na sop ngim sel uva hiche natpi chu abeihel a ahi le ani chan nan jong sop kit un chu tile theng ding ahi tai.

59 Hichea akisei jouse hi tithah nat na ham, samul pon chung lah ham, tupat ponnem chung ham, adung avaiya kipheh a kikhong ponsil chung ham, ipi pen vonna kiseum ponsil chung hihen, ipi pen pen a kiseum hihen savunna kiseum hitaleh achung a hiche tithah natna napi achuh tah jeh'a itilam dol a dan toh kisaija pha ham ti abolding dan ahi.

Tiphah Veiho Suhtheng Na

14 Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin thu aseipeh tai;

2 Hiche hi miphah kisuh theng ni kho a bol ding dan ahi. Miphah chu thempupa heng a hinpui ding;

3 Thempu pa jong ngahmun polam a pot doh'a chu teng thempu pan kholchil na anei ding ahi. Hiche a chu miphah pachu damna achan khah a ahile;

4 Thempupuan akisuh theng ding pa jeh'a chu miho thu apeh ding vacha hing thengsel ni jaona a Cedar thing toh agalah sah a, ponsan thim chule hyssop jong agalalsah ding ahiye,

5 Chuteng le thempupuan miho heng

LEVITICUS

a thu apah a tui theng chung khat achu leibel sung a vacha atha sah ding ahiye.

6 Vacha ahing nalai le Cedar thing chule ponsan thim le hyssop pon chu alah a tui lhai lai chung a kithat vacha thisan chu anu nat soh kei ding,

7 Chule tiphah nat akonna aki sutheng ding pa chung a chu sagi vei jen athin khum ding, chu teng tiphah nat veipa chu atheng ahi tai tia aphon doh a vacha hing jong chu ahing a alha doh a, hichu gamlah a alha mang ding ahi.

8 Thenso na kibol peh ding pa chun aponsil aboncha akisop lhah a, asam jong aki chetol a, tuija kisil thengsel ding, chuteng amapa chu atheng a um a, hiche ho jouse akibol chaisoh teng le masang a tiphah nat veipa chu naghmun sung a hung ding ahitan, hinlah amapa chu aponbuh polama ni sagi chan nichong nalai ding ahiye.

9 Ni sagi lhini nikho teng le a lujang sam jouse akivo ngim a, ane mul akha mul le amit mul jouse jong akivo ngim soh kei ding, asam a kai ki tiphot chu avo ngim soh kei ding ahi. Chu jou teng leh amapa chun a ponsil jouse akisop theng a, atahsa tuija ki sop lha ding, kisil thengsel a, hitia chu ama pachu atheng a um ding bou ahi.

10 Niget lhinni teng le ma sang a miphah pa chun nolna beihel kelngoi chal ni le nol nabei kelngoi pi khat aga mat ding, hiche kelngoi chu kum khat lhingsa hi ding, changbong neldi thaotui kichapsa

ephah dimkhat hopsoma hop thum toh agalah tha a, thaotui log dimkhat toh aga thal tha ding ahiye.

11 Chu jou tengle miphah pa sutheng a pang ding thempupan miphah pa ahi in thil hicheng sese chu kikhop khomna ponbuh kotpi phung a, Pakai angunga atoulhah sah ding ahi.

12 Thempupan kelngoi chal khat joh chu amat a log dim khat le thaotui chu themmo na maicham thilto a ato ding, hiche teni chu Pathen angung a themmo na maicham thilto a ato doh ding ahi.

13 Chule kelngoi chal chu miho chonset maicham thilto chule pumgo maicham thilto athana mun u muntheng laiya chu atha ding, ajeh chu hiche themmo na maicham thilto jong hi chonset maicham thilto bang a chu thempupa chan ding dol ahin, athilto dohsa chu atheng chung nung pen ahi.

14 Thempu pan hiche themmo maicham thilto thisan chu phabep khat aham doh a, thempu pan jong hiche thisan chu alah a aki thenso ding pa jet lam khut khopia abilkol geija chu anu nat soh ding, akeng khopi jet lam a jong anu nat peh ding ahi.

15 Thempupan jong log dim khat akona thaotui helkhat athaldoh a hichu akhut veilam khut phang chung a asun lhah a,

16 Hiche akhut veilam khut phang chung a asun lhahsa thaotui chu akhut jetlam khut jung akhoi nat ding, Pakai angung achu vel sagi jen athin lhah ding ahi.

THEMPU DAN

17 Akhut a um nalai thaotui phabep chu akisutheng ding pa ajetlam bilkol achu thempupan anunat peh a, ajetlam khut pia jong anunat peh a, akeng phang lam khopi a jong hitia chu themmo maicham thilto thisan kiloina chung a chu anunat peh ding ahi.

18 Hiche a thaotui amoh chengse se chu thempu pan jong aki sutheng ding pa luchang achu anu peh ding ahi. Hitia chu tiphah nat veipa chu Pakai angung a kithoidam na asempah ding ahi.

19 Thempupan jong a thenlou na a konna kisuh thenгна le aki thoidam dingpa dia chonset maicham thilto asempah ding ahi. Hi chu abol chai teng le pumgo maicham thilto jong chu atha paipai ding;

20 Thempupan jong pumgo maicham thilto le lhosoh thilto chu maicham chung a agato doh ding, hitia chu tiphah natveipa chu thempun athoidam a, chu teng tiphah veipa chu theng ding ahi tai.

21 Chule tiphah nat veipa chu mivai cha ahikhah a athilto ding ijakai ato joulou tah a ahile, temmo thilto dia kelngoi chal khatbeh vang ahin toding, hichu amapa kithoidamna thilto a pang ding, chule changbong neldi thaotui kichapsa ephah dimkhat hopsoma hop khat lhosoh thilto ding a thao tui log dim khat toh jaona a hiding ahiye.

22 Hi tabang a chu aman jong hiche khel'a chu ato jou kham kham vakhu ni le vapalnou ni jong ato thei ahi; vacha khat pen chu chonset thilto a ding ahin, chule

vacha khat ma chu pumgo thilto a pang ding ahi.

23 Miphahpa chun niget lhin ni teng le akisuh thenгна ding kikhop khomna ponbuh kolpi phung Pakai angung a thempu heng a ahin choi ding ahiye.

24 Hiche themmo na thilto kelngoi chu thempu pan amat ding log dimkhat thaotui jaona a, thempupan anitah a chu thenso thilto ding a Pakai angung a athenso ding ahi.

25 Chuteng amapan themmo thilto a ki tohdoh sa kelngoi chu atha a, hiche themmo thilto gan thisan chu thempupan themkhat alah ding hichu aki sutheng dingpa bilkol jetlam a aloinat peh ding, akhut jetlam khutpia jong aloipeh ding akeng phang jet lang khutpi'a jong chu a loinat peh ding ahi.

26 Chule thempupan jong amatah khut veilam a chu thaotui helkhat asun lhah ding,

27 A khut veilam khut phang aki sung lha thao tui chu akhut jetlam khut jung a chu akhoinat ding hichu Pakai angung a chu sagi vei jen athin khum ding ahiye.

28 Akisu theng ding pa bil kol jet lang achu thempupan jong thaotui themkhat aloi nat ding, akhut jet lang khutpi le akengphang jetlang akhopia jaona a themmo thilto thisan kiloina chung a chu aloinat cheh ding ahi.

29 Thempupa khut phang a um na lai thaotui moh chengse chu thempupan jong aki sutheng dingpa luchang achu anu peh ding, chu teng Pakai angung a athoi dam

LEVITICUS

ding ahi.

30 Tiphah natveipa chun ajokham chabep a vakhu ni ahin, vapal nou ni ahin, ahin to ding,

31 Lhosohga thilto jouse jaona a chonset thilto ding ato doh a chule vacha khat ma pen chu pumgo thilto ding a ato doh a, chu tengle thempupan aki sutheng ding pa dia chu Pakai angsung a kithoidam na a sem peh ding ahi.

32 Hiche hi mihem tiphah nat veiya akisuh thengna ding a thilto lhingsel a toh jouloupa ding achu dan kitem peh ahi.

Insung'a Thiphah Lung

33 Pathen in Mose le Aaron ajah lhon na thu asej peh lhon tan,

34 "Keiman nangho gamlo ding a kapeh Canaan gamsung nalhun lhun ule, na chenna'u gamsung achu koitabang nalah uva konna insung khat a tiphah natna ka lhunsah khah tah le,

35 Hiche inneipu chu thempupa henglam a hung a thu ahung peh ding, ka insung a natna hi lungdon aum lneh jing e, tia ahung sei ding ahi.

36 Chuteng thempupan hiche natna chu avetchil masang a acheng ho jouse chun abon chauva insung ada lhah diuva thu asej peh ding thempupan thu a sei peh masat ding u ahiye, achuti louva ahileh hiche a insung a cheng jouse jong chu atheng louva um diu ahi tai; hitia chu mihon hiche insung chu ada lhah soh teng ule thempu chu insung lut bep ding ahi.

37 Hiche natna chu thempupan avet

chilpeh a, natna chu inbang lah a ana be khah a, adumdeh duh ahilou le asan thimma akilang to bang a ahile, hiche natpi chu inbang a asung lut khah tah le,

38 Thempu chun insung adallah a kolpi chu akal lhah ding, hitia chu hiche inchu nisagi sung a vet a um dia kotpi akamkhum ding ahi tai.

39 Thempupa jong nisagi lhinni le hung kit a, ahung vetlhah ding, natpi chu inbang lah a ana kithejal be a ahileh,

40 Miho jouse chu thempupan thu apeh ding inbang lah a natpi beden na sese chu akhodoh soh kei diu khopamlam munsang diulai khat a agase lhah diuva thu apeh ding ahiye.

41 Insung lam sese chu ateh ngim sah soh kei ding akimvel lhung kei a akho ngimsah ding, athah jut namsah kit ding, ahinlah akikhoh dohsa chengse vang chu khopam lam munsang lai diu khat a agaboh lhah sah diu ahiye.

42 Natpi bena song kikhoh doh chengse nung jeng a jong adang akoilut kit uva, inloi nam na chu alah a aloinam kit ding ahi.

43 Ibangkhat a natpi bena song jouse alah doh a asutheng jou ahilou le aloinam jounung jing ajong insung a chu natpi akithe jah kit nah laiija ahile,

44 Thempupa che a agavet lhah kit ding; natpi mong mong ahia insung a chu ana kithe jah kit tah le hitabang natna chu mihem tiphah natna phaloutah insung hung lut ahitan, hiche in chu athenglou ahi

tai.

45 Amapan jong hiche a in chu apethlah jeng ding, ain a song ho leh thing ho chule in vai kijutna hojouse jong aphit ngimsel a, hiche hojouse chu khopamlam munsang laidiu khat a agathah mang ding ahi.

46 Hiche jouse nung a jong hi ain hi athenglouva kikoi kotpi kikam densa ahin, koi hile kotpi kikam sung a lut kha aum le nilhum keija atheng louva um jing ding ahi.

47 Koi hile hiche insung a imu khapen pen jong chun aponsil akisop lha a, insung a an nekha pen pen injong aposil hojouse akisop thengsel ding ahi.

48 Ahinlah Thempupan ahung vet lhah kit a natpi chu insung kijut namlai hoa ana kithe jah tah hih levang, hiche a chu thempupan jong ain chu athengtai tia aphon doh ding ahiye. Ajeh chu hiche natpi akonna chu damna chang ahi tai.

49 Hiche insuh theng nadia chu vahcha ni agakimat ding, cedar thing, ponsan dup le hyssop pon ahin choitha ding,

50 Vachate ni lah a khat pen chu tui long chung a leibel sung a atha a, 51 Cedar thing le hyssop pon, ponsan dup jaona a vacha ahing nalai chutoh ahin choi ding, hichengse chu tui long chung a vacha kihat thisan lah achu akoi lut ding, ain chu thisan a velsagi jen athin khum ding ahiye.

52 Hitia chu ain vacha thisan toh twi theng jaona a, vacha hing chutoh, cedar thing ahin, hyssop

pon, ponsan dup jaona a asuhtheng ding ahi.

53 Chu jou teng le vacha hing chu khopi sung akonna gamlah lang a alha mang ding, hichea chu insuh theng nale thoina asem ding, chuteng inchu atheng a um ding ahi, ati.

54 Danthu hi mihem tipfah natna vei chung chang a bolding dan hihen, Tithah hihen,

55 Ponsil le chen hihen chule inchung a hung chu jeng phahnat na chung chang hile,

56 A pomdoh ham, adul doh ham, aboldoh hi jong le,

57 Hicheng jouse chu agomsoh a ding ahitan, atheng ding ahitai, ti photchet nadia dan thu chu ahiye. Mihem tipfah natvei na chung chang a dan thu chu ahi.

Thilboh Ho Chung Chang'a Dan

15 Pakai Pathen in Mose le Aaron heng a hiti hin aseipeh lhon tai.

2 "Israel chate jah'a seipeh lhon in lang hiti hin um un, Pasal khat chu ahinpia thilong aum khah tah le hiche thi hung longdoh chu atheng lou ahi."

3 Hiti a thilong doh akonna Pasalpa athenglou ahi tia dan kitem lopen chu ahile; atahsa akonna athilon chu tanglou hel a ahung lonjing a, chule atahsa akonna akitang den sah a ahi jongleh, hichepa chu asung a athenglou aboh uma ahitai.

4 Athi a longpa imutna jalkhun chu atheng lou aum jing ding, itabang thil hijongle ijakai atoupha chanchu aboh a kitem ahi tai.

LEVITICUS

5 Hijeh chun mihem koihile athi longpa imutna tongkha chan chu aponsil jouse akisop ngimsel ding ama tah jeng jong tuiya ksil theng a, nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi.

6 Hitia chu koi hi jongleh a thilong pa touna muna toukha chan chun a ponsil jouse akisop theng ding, ama tah jong tuiya ksil lha ding, nilhum keiya aboh a um ding ahiye.

7 Hi tabang achu koi hi jong le hiche athi longpa tahsa tongkha chan chun, aponsil jouse akisop theng a, ama jeng jong tuiya ksil lha ding, nilhum keiya atheng lou a um ding ahi.

8 Chutia chu athi longpa chun mi koi tobang khat chu ngimsel a aum pet a achil aset khum khah bang a ahile, aset khum pen pen chun aponsil jouse akisop ngim ding, ama tah jong tuija ksil lha ding, nilhum keija atheng louva um ding ahiye.

9 Chule hiche athia longpa touna sakol jeng jong chu atheng louva um ding ahi.

10 Ipi thil hijongle athia longpa a umsa kiti phot tongkha aum ngei ngei a ahile nilhum keiya atheng louva um jing ding ahi; hitabang thil kilah khah aum le amachun aponsil jouse akisop theng ding, ama tah jeng jong tuiya ksil lha a, hi cheng jouse nung a chu nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi.

11 Koi hi jong le athia longpan akhut tuiya sop ngim louva atham khat napen pen chun aponsil jouse akisop theng ding, ama tah jong

tuiya ksil lha ding nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi.

12 Chu jongleh a thia longpan atoh khah leibel kiti phot chu suhkeh jeng ding; chule thing akonna kitem manchah ahikhah jongle hichu tuiya sop ngim sel ding ahi.

13 Athia longpa chu aki bol dam teng, a thilon jeh a suhdam na achan jal achu amapan jong a kisuh theng na ding ani sagi sung anga nah lai ding, aponsil jouse jong akisop ngimsoh hel ding ahi; atahsa ahinpi jeng jong chu tuilong alhai lai mun khat achu akisil theng a, hiche teng chule atheng ding ahi tai.

14 Niget alhin teng athia longpa chun vakhu ni ahiloule valpa nouni ham ahin choi ding, kikhop khom na ponbuh kotphung bul a Pathen angung a hung lut ding, hiche vachateni chu thempupa heng a apah lut ding ahiye.

15 Vachateni chu khat penpen thempupan alah a chonset thilto ding a atodoh peh ding, adang khat pen chu pumgo thilto a atodoh peh a; thempu pan jong athia longpa ding jalla Pathen angung a athoi ding ahi.

16 Pasal koi ham khat chun abotui achedoh a ahile atahsa jouse tuiya asil theng ding, nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi.

17 Ponsil chung lah ahin savun chung hijongle abotui vet lhah na pen pen chu tuija sop theng ding, nilhum keiya atheng lou va um ding ahiye.

18 Numei khat tou chu pasal toh alup khom na a abotui ache

THEMPU DAN

khumma ahile Amani chu tuiya kisil lha lhon ding, nilhum keiya atheng louva um lhon ding ahi.

19 Numei khat touvin ahinpia konna thilong doh ngei chu anei teng amanu chu nisagi sung a atheng louva umding, koi hi jong le hiche numeinu tongkhga chan chu nilhum keija atheng louva um ding ahiye.

20 Chule numei nun athi neilai tah a imut na a aneipen pen chu ipi hijong le atheng louva um jeng ding ahi; hitia chu ipi thil hi jongle atoupha chan chu atheng louva um ding ahiye.

21 Koi hijong le hiche numei nu imut na jal khun tongkha aum khah le, atongkha pen pen chun akivon najouse akisop ngim ding, amatah jong tuiya kisil lha ding, nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi.

22 Hitia chu ipi thil hijong le hiche numei thinei nun atoupha tongkha chan chun akivon najouse akisop lhah a, amatah jong tuiya kisil theng ding, nilhum keija atheng louva um ding ahi.

23 Hiche numei thinei nun atoupha na chu pasal koi hile atong kha chan chu nilhum keija athenglouva um jeng ding ahiye.

24 Pasal koihile hiche numei thi neinu chu a luppi nom a aluppi khah a ahileh numeinu thichu pasal pa chung a nat ahitan, pasalpa cu nisagi sung a aboh a um ding; chule hichepa lupna jalkhun chan chu athenglouva um ding ahi.

25 Numei khat tou nikho tampi athi tang louva alon khah a ahile,

athi neina ding phat jong hitalou, hitia chu athinei na phat kalval a athi alon jing tah a ahile, athi lon sung sese achu numei nuchu atheng louva um jeng ding, angai ngaija athi neilai a aboh a aumbang a um ding ahi tai.

26 Athilon sung sese a aimut na jalkhun chan chu angaija athinei lai ja a imut na jalkhun bang bang achu atheng louva um ding; ipi thil hijongle numei nun atoupha chan chu angaiya athinei lai bang a atheng louva um jeng ding chu ahi.

27 Chule hiche jalkhun leh touna tongkha chan chun aponsil jouse akisop ngim ding, amatah jong tuiya kisil lha ding, nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahiye.

28 Hiche numeinu chu athilon na akonna bol dam na achan khah le, numeinu chu nisagi sung a vet a um jeng ding, chuteng amanu chu atheng a kisim bep ding ahi.

29 Niget lhin ni tengle numei nu chun vakhu ni ham vapal nou niham chu agakimat a, hiche vacha teni chu thempu heng a, kikhop khomna ponbuh kot bulla chu ahin choi ding ahi.

30 Thempupan jong vacha khat pen pen chu chonset thiltoa atoh doh peh a, chule vacha adang khat vangchu pumgo thilto a ato doh peh ding; thempu pan hiti achu numei nu thilon doh thoidam na chu asem peh ding ahi.

31 Hitia hi nangho jousen Israel chate athenlou naole aboh naova konna na chom khen doh diu; achuti lou va ahile amaho lailung

LEVITICUS

a kitung keima houbuh aboh a aumsah ding u ahiye, hichea chu athenlou nao le aboh naova konna chu thijeng thei u ahi.

32 Hi tabang dan thu hi pasal thinei le abotui che doh jeh a atheng lou aboh a umpa ding ahi.

33 Chule numei thinei pet chung chang numei hile pasal hile aphant ahang louva ahin pia konna tang louva thilong ho jaona a numei athi lon pet a pasal in aluppi ho ding dan kisem chu ahi.

Suhdamna Nikho

16 Dan toh kitoh louva Pathen angung a thilto ana bol lhon jal'a thina chang teni Aaron chapate ni thinung in Pakai Pathen in Mose heng a hiti hin aseipeh in,

2 Pakai Pathen in Mose heng a hiti hin aseipeh tan, "Na sopipa Aaron jah a seipeh tan pondal kidal na muntheng lailung, thingkong chung a um ngailut hepi touna maija ama cham cham in alut nom phat chan in hung lut lou ding, hichu ahilou le thi jeng thei ahi; ajeh chu hichea ngailut hepi touna chung a khu keima meilom a kilah ji chu kahi".

3 Aaron vang hiche muntheng a hi lut thei a; chonset thilto ding a bongchal gol khat leh kelngoi chal khat jaona a ahin kai ding,

4 Chule tupet ponnem a kikhui sangkhol chol len chu aki ah ding, tupet ponnem mama a kikhui toka chol jong a kichen a, chujung le tupet ponnem mama a kikhui chal chep konggah achu akong akigah a, tupet a kikhong delkop jong akop ding; hicheng ho sese hi von lah a

atheng ahin. Hijeh chun thempupan jong hiche von ho sese akivon thei na din atahsa pumpi tuija ksil thengsel ding ahiye.

5 Chule Israel chate khoppi apat chu kelchal nou nitah pungo thiltoa to ding a kelchal khat ma akimat ding ahiye.

6 Aaron in jong atumbek a ama dinga bongchal khat ato doh ding hitia chu amading leh a insung mite ding a kithoidamna anei masat ding ahi.

7 Chule Aaron in jong kelchal teni chu akai ding ki khop khomna ponbuh kotbul Pathen ansung achu adinsah a;

8 Aaron in jong kelchal teni dia phun asan ding, hiche aphun san lah a khat chu Pakai ding chule aphunsan khat vangchu Azazel chan ding ahi.

9 Chule Aaron in jong Pakaiya dia phun, achung a phunchang chuh na kelcha chu akai ding, chonset thilto a ato doh ding ahiye.

10 Hi tabang achu Azazel chan ding phun pha, achung a phun-chang chuhna kelcha chu kithoidamna ding a ahing laiya todoh ding ahin, hichu Azazel chan ding a gamlah a ahing a lha mang ding ahi.

11 Aaron in jong amatah chonset thilto ding a bongchal chu atodoh ding, hiche bongchal chu ama chonset thilto ding a akitha ding ahi.

12 Chule Aaron in jong Pakai angung a maicham phung a pat meiam kong khat dim hichu gimnamtui lhut na ding, chule

THEMPU DAN

hoitah a kisesma gimnamtui khut dimni aham doh a, hichu pondal kikhai sung lam a chu apoh lut ding; 13 Hitia chu Pakai angung a mei kong lah achu gim namtui chu alelha ding, chule hettohsah na ding a kido ngailut hepi touna chu gimnamtui kilhut na meikhu chu atom soh hel ding ahiye, hichu ahilou le thinan alhun thei ahi.

14 Chule bongchal thisan chu themkhat alah ding akhut jung akonna ngailut hepi touna mailah a chu athe lhah ding, ngailut hepi touna mailah a chu akhut jung akonna sagi vejjen athe khum ding ahi.

15 Hiche jou teng chule mipi ding a chonset thilto kelcha chu atha ding, athisan vang chu pondal sunglam a achoilut a, hiche kelcha thisan chu bongchal thisan kibol na bang bang achu abol ding ngailut hepi touna chungvum chule ngailut hepi touna maiya chu athin khum ding ahi.

16 Hi tabang achu Israel chate aboh a aum na jouseo le chonset a aumnao va konna muntheng pen chu asuh theng ding, hitabang akonna hi ngahmun lailung chu atheng lou a um ji ahi tan, suh thengna abol ji ding ahi.

17 Mun theng pen suhtheng na dia Aaron a sung lhah a ahung pot doh kit kahsea kikhop khomna ponbuh sung a koima umthei lou ding ahiye. Amavang Ama le ainsung mite chule miho ding a thensona anei a,

18 Chule maicham phung a pumgo thilto abol a suh thengna anei ding,

hichea chu bongchal thisan phabep le kelcha thisan phabep alah a, maicham ning a selki hose chu anunat cheh chih ding ahi.

19 Hiche thisan chu akhut jung a akhoi ding chuteng maicham chungvum lah achu athin khum ding ahi. Hitia hi Israelte chonset jal a maicham asem a athenso ding ahi.

20 Chule Aaron in jong muntheng pen jouse le Pakai Pathen chenna ponbuh suhtheng na chule maicham sutheng naho achai kimsuh teng le, Phun phatna dia kelcha chu akat doh ding ahi.

21 Chuteng Aaron in akhut teni kelcha chung a chu angap ding, chonset thil ho ahin, gitlouna jouse, Israel chaten doumah abol doh jouseo aphon doh ding, kelcha chung a buhlhah peh bang a abol a, chu teng son umtah mikhat chun gammang lah a del lut ding ahi.

22 Hiche kelcha chun achonset na ho jouse'u chu chenna lou beh gammang lah khat a poh mang ding ahi tai.

23 Hicheng jou teng chule muntheng sung alut masang a thempu von a kivon chengse chu kikhop khomna ponbuh lut a Aaron in aga puilut ding, hiche muna chu ahin da lhah ding u ahi.

24 Chule muntheng khat a kisil lha ding, akivonna ngai banga kivon a hichea chu amatah chonset na le mipi chonset thensona ding a pumgo thilto chu anei ding ahi.

25 Chule chonset thoidam nadia sathao jouse chu maicham phunga agovam ding ahiye.

LEVITICUS

26 Chujong le gammang lah a kelcha delmang pa chu ngahmun ahung lhun kah a avon jouse a kisop lhah ding, ama jeng jong ksil lha ding ahi

27 Chonset thoidam na dia kithat bongchal le kelcha teni thisan jong chonset abei na thei ding in muntheng penna kikoisa chu ngahmun polam a govam ding, avun chu le asa chule agiljao na a aboncha govam ding ahi.

28 Hitia chu agovam penpen in ngahmun asung lhah kah a aponsil jouse a sop lhah ding, chu teng ngahmun lai achu sunglha bep ding ahi.

29 Chule hiche dan hi akhang akhang a na jui ding u ahi. Lha sagi, nisom alhin nikho teng Israel chate chule alah uva cheng gamchom mihon an angol ding u na atoh lou hel ding u ahi.

30 Hou thulam dol a thenna anei na ding un, hiche nikho achu a chonset na'u thoi damna nei ding ahi.

31 Hiche nikho hi nikho theng ahi in, an ngol ding natoh jong bol louva umding ahi. Hitia chu dan jouse hi akhang akhang a chepi ding ahiye.

32 Thempupa khel a dantoh kitoh a thensona changsa, thempu chungnung in suh thengna kin anei ding, thempu von a kivon ding,

33 Pakai chenna ponbuh chule muntheng chungnung, maicham phung chule thempu ho jouse le mipi ho chu suhtheng na abol pep ding ahiye.

34 Hitia chu dan hicheng se hi akhang akhanga jui ding ahi. Israel chate achonset naova konna suhthengna nathei dia hiche kithoidamna hi kumsih a khatvei bol ding, hichu Pakai Pathen thupeh bang in Mose injong abol tan ahi.

Atumbeh'a Kilhaina Dan

17 Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin aseipeh tan,

2 Aaron le achapte chule Israel chate jouse henga aseipeh ding in bannei chan dan hochu a thupeh tai.

3 Israel telah a koi hi jongle, Pakai Pathen chenna ponbuh kot phung tai louva Pakai adia kilhaina bong, kelngoi chule kelcha that pen pen in danthu apel keh ahi tai.

4 Ama chun thisan asotah jeh a Pathen miteh lah a konna kisimtha lou ding ahi tai.

5 Hiche thupeh in a deisah pen chu, gammang tol lah a ki that gancha jouse chu Pakai angung a ahin kai lut diuva thupeh ahi. Kotbul lamma thempupa heng a ahin kai lut diu, kiloikhomna thilto dia ki that ding ahiye.

6 Thisan chu thempu pan ki khop khomna ponbuh kot phung maicham kimvel jousea athe thang ding, Pakaiya dia sathao sese chu gimnamtui a agovam ding ahi.

7 Israel chaten Pathen ajoulhep nauva kelcha limsemthu doihou ding a gammang lah a gancha atha kitlou diu ahiye. Hiche dan thupeh hi Israelten akhang akhang a ajui ding u ahi.

8 Israel mite hihen amaholah a cheng gamchom mi hijong le

pungo thilto ahi, kilhai na dia hijongle,

9 Kikhop khomna ponbuh kot phung tai louva Pathen a dia ki lhai na sem jouse Pathen mite holah a konna kisim tha lou ding ahi.

10 Israel hihen gamchom mi hi jongleh, thisan lhoh lha theng louva sa toh neh tha aumle hichu Pakai Pathen toh kidou ahin, amite lah akonna simtha lou ding ahi.

11 Ganhing jouse hinna hi thisan akon ahi, hiche jeh achu Pakaiyin mi jouse chonset suhmang ahi theina dia hichu maicham phung a asun lhah ding thupeh ahi.

12 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Israel chate le alah uva cheng gamchom miho jaona a sa chu thisan jaona a neh lou dia athupeh ahi.

13 Israel mi hihen gamchom mi alah uva cheng hi jong le, gamlah a sa ham vacha ham, hou toh kitoh a atheng, hiche ho that pen pen chu thisan so ahitan, hichu leiset avuh khu ding ahi.

14 Ganhing hinna kiti hi thisan ahin, hibang achu sa kiti phot Israel chaten thisan jaona a nehluo dia Pakai thu peh ahi, koihile anetha chu amite lah a konna pampeija umding ahi.

15 Israel mi hihen gamchom mi hijongle, gan thikam ahiloule sahang ham in atha nekha aum le, avon jouse akisop theng ding, ama jong kisil lha ding, nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi.

16 Hichu abol tah louva ahile themmo chang ding ahi tai.

Dandih Loutah'a Jonthanhoi

18 Pakai Pathen in Mose henga hiti hin thu aseipeh tan ahi.

2 Israel chate heng a seipeh inlang, Keima hi nangho Pakai na Pathen uchu kahi ati.

3 Nang hon na bonchauva masang a Egypt gamsung a nachen lai uva nachonna bang u Keiman kahinpui lut na Canaan gam a vang nachon lou hel ding u ahiye. Amaho chonna dan jouse hi najui lou ding u ahi.

4 Nanghon na boncha uva keima chonna dan jeng nanit diu nunle khan toh thoa keima chonna dan aboncha najui diu ahi. Ajeh chu keima nangho Pakai le Pathen ka hi.

5 Hijeh chun na boncha uva keima chondan jouse le chonna dan aboncha nun le khan toh thoa a nanit jing diu ahi, hichu nit ding chua konna hinna ahiye, ajeh chu keima Pakai chu kahi.

6 Nangho jouse leh pasal kiti phot in aki naipi ainko ham chu ajot lut a anih ahopeh lou hel ding ahi. Pakai le Pathen keima kaum jeng e.

7 Nanu sagoh keo ham, napa delchen nasut peh thei lou hel ding, nanu nihchen le sil jeng jong naho peh thei lou hel ding ahi; ajeh chu ama nahingnu ahin, nangman anih chu nahodoh peh lou hel ding ahi.

8 Na pa jinu nih chen jeng jong nahodoh lou hel ding, hichu na bol khah ngai ngai le napa delchen nasut tobang ahi.

9 Napa akonna na numei channu hihen, nanu akonna numei chanu hi jongle, hiche na sopi numei

LEVITICUS

chu insung akonna peng hihen kholgamma konna peng hi jongleh, anih na hodoh peh louhel ding ahi.

10 Na chapate chanu na tunu te ham khat chu anih na hopeh louhel ding ahi; ajeh chu na tute nihchen na hodoh peh chu nangma le nangma a kihoh doh peh tabang nahi e.

11 Nangman na pa jinu chanu ham, na pa akonna hungpeng numei chu anih na hodoh peh louhel ding ahiye; hichenu chu na sopinu ahi.

12 Nangman napa sopi numei jeng jong anih na hodoh peh louhel ding; hichenu chu na pa adia sopi kinai cha ahi bou ve.

13 Nanu sopi numei jong anih nahopeh theilou hel ding, nanu akonna asopi numei akinai picha ahi bouve.

14 Napa sopipa delchen jeng jong nalhep peh louhel ding, ajinu jeng jong nanailut thei lou ding ahi. Nang dia nanu ngah nu ahiye.

15 Na mou nu jeng jong anih na hodoh lou hel ding; amanu chu nangma chapa dia ajinu ahin; anih na hodoh thei louhel ding ahi.

16 Na sopipa jinu nih jong na hodoh peh thei lou hel ding; amanu chu na sopipa nabol na tabang bang hi ding ahi.

17 Numei khat chu anih na hodoh peh tah jongle, achanu chu anih na hopeh louhel ding ahi; chule hiche numei nu chapa le chanu hihen achanu hi jong le anih hodoh dia na kipui thei lou ding, amaho cheng chu nangma dia na kinaipi tikhat na hiuvin; hichu na bol khah tah le gitlouna a chonna na a chon chu na

hitai.

18 Chule numei khat chu a sopinu dam lai sung sea a sopinu chu anih hodoh peh dia na pui thei lou hel ding ahi.

19 Numei chu a thinei pet a na nai lut a anih na hopeh lou hel ding ahiye.

20 Nangman kiphaltheng tah dana na in hengpa jinu chu luppi ding lung na vop lou hel ding, amanu chu toh chonset a na lhalut a na kisuh boh thei lou ding ahi.

21 Na chate khat a khat cha jong meija govam ding chule Molech adia na todoh lou hel ding, hiche hoa konna chu na Pakai le Pathen min na suh thang theilou ding ahi, keima Pathen kahi e.

22 Pasal hi numei tabang bang a na luppi thei louhel ding, hichu thet umtah thil bol ahi.

23 Kiphaltheng tah danna gancha nanai lut a na luppi lou hel ding, hi tabang chu chonset ahi bouve, numei jeng jong kiphalthengtah a gancha angsung a konna kido louhel ding ahi, hichu conset lah a gitlouna lenpen khat ahitai.

24 Hi chengsea kon hin nangho chonset a lhalut hihhel un; ajeh chu keima tah in nang ho masang a namtin vaipi ka doh na chu hi tabang a ana chonset khah jih u ahi.

25 Hitia chu gamle leiset jong ana suh boh uva ahitai; hichea konna chu themmo channa talent kamat sah ahin, hitabang achu agam leiset a cheng mite jouse jong acham lou a kitol mang ahi tauve.

26 Nanghon na boncha uva keima

chonna dan ngai le ka chona jouse hi nit soh keiyun; agam a cheng hihen ahilou le na lah uva konna hung kholjin hijong le, hitia thet umtah thil ho hi khat a khat cha jong nabol theilou hel ding u ahiye.

27 Ajeh chu thil thet um tah hicheng jouse hi nang ho masang a cheng mite nana bol u ahitan; hiti chun agam jeng jong ana su boh taovin ahi.

28 Tun nanghon agam hi suboh kit leuchun, nangho masang a ana cheng namtin vaipi te bang bang achu nache doh jeng diu ahi.

29 Koihi jongle hi tabang thil thet umtah akonna chon na bol kha aum ngai ngai le, hi tabang bol kha mihem chu nang ho jouse lah akonna pampeiya um jeng ding ahi.

30 Keima thupeh hi nanit jeng diu, namasang uva mite nana bolsa thet um tah chondan chengse hi nabol lou hel ding u ahiye, hiche akonna chun kisuboh hih hel un; Keima hi nangho Pakai le na Pathen u kahi ati.

Mimal'a Nunle Khan Ding Dan

19 Pakai Pathen in Mose henga hiti hin thu aseipeh tan ahi.

2 Israel chate jouse kikhop khomna a hiti hin seipeh tan, Na Pakai le Na Pathenu keima theng bang bang ahi nangho jong Nathen ding u ahi.

3 Nalah uva koihile anu le apa jabolna nanei cheh diu, keima cholngah na nikho jeng jong nanit cheh diu ahi; keima hi Na Pakai ule Na Pathenu kahi.

4 Milim doi kitem thu houhih hel un, milim doi jong semthu a jabol

na chansah di gohik hel un; Pakai le Na Pathen u keima kaum e.

5 Nanghon chamna thilto ahin kilhaina gantha ahin Pakai henglama katdoh ding nanop uva ahile, nangma nangma cheh jong santhei dol in kisemtoh masa uvin lang chu teng hichu nakat doh ding' u ahi.

6 Nathil to chengse' u chu akikat doh nikho a neh chai ding jing nikho a kat ding neh thei pai hiding, hitia chu nithum lhinni geija amoh chengse chu aboncha meija govam ding ahi tai.

7 Nithum lhin nikhoa hiche thilto nekha aum chan chun, athil kitoh doh chu thet umtah ahitan, san thei dol ahi tapoi.

8 Chule koi hi jong le hiche sa nekha chan chun amacheh in themmo na akipoh ding ahi; ajeh chu aman Pakaija thiltheng asuh thang ahitan, ama chu amite lah akonna pampaiya um ding ahi.

9 Chule nanghon leiset gasoh nachop khom teng ule, nalou beh uchu apam ching geija nachop khom lou diu, chule changphal jeng jong chang pal geiyin chom lou ding ahi.

10 Chule na lengpigui jong ngimsela nachom louding, na lengpi lei laiia lengpithei ajam thang ho jouse jong na lo ngim lou ding ahi; hicheng sese chu vaichate le kholjin hodia na khen tei ding ahi; keima hi Pakai na Pathen u kahi e.

11 Guchat kiti bol hih hel un, koi hijong leu chun na heng na kom cheh u jouva na bol lou hel diu ahi.

LEVITICUS

12 Keima min panna jouthu a koima nalhep lhah lou hel diu, hiche hoa chu na Pathen min nasuhchat vei lou ding ahi; keima hi Pakai ka hiye.

13 Nang man na heng na kom na chom'a na suhgim thei lou ding; thalah soh natoh man jong pelou va na jan khovah sah lou ding, na peh ding ahiye; keima hi Pakai chu kahiye.

14 Na-ngong mijong na gaosap lou hel ding chule mitcho masang jeng ajong aki palluh nathei ima na koi lou ding, hiche ho sang a chu na Pathen gin ding hi na thupi sah ding ahiye; keima hi Pakai chu kahi.

15 Nanghon thu na tan teng ule adih louvin tan ding go hihhel un; vaicha ho chung'a langnei na nanei ham, ahiloule milen hochung a jong khentum na ima na bol lou ding ahi. Ahin lah thu chu adihtah a na heng na kom chung a na tan ding ahi.

16 Nangma mikah lah a thuse pole a che suh che tou na bol louhel ding, chule na heng na kom jeng jong athi nathei ding nagel a na kidou pi thei lou ding ahiye. Keima Pakai in ka umpi jing uve.

17 Na lungthim sung akonna na heng na kom na thetbol lou ding, hiti sang chun na heng na kom in atoh mo thudol a phatah a na ki houlimpi joh ding ahi, ajeh chu achunga phatlouna na lhung thei ahi.

18 Nangman namite lah akonna achapa te'u chung a phulah na na bol lou ding, tahsa lunghimo na jong nei hihhel in, chuti sang chun

nangma na kingailut banga na heng na kom na ngailut ding ahi; keima Pakai ka um jing e.

19 Na boncha uva keima chonna dan jouse na nit soh kei ding u ahi, na gancha hochu jatchom chom na kitimat sah a na kingai sah louhel ding, na loulai jeng ajong muchi jatchom chom na tuhel lou ding, chule ponsil jatchom cheh a kikhui von cheng jong chu na tahsa chung a na von lou hel ding ahi.

20 Pasal koihileh huh jeh a numei a kicho doh loulai, chamlhat na jong kipe nailou, ahinlah pasal chom khat toh kitepsa khat chu a luppi tah ahile, hichu phatah a kholtoh masat a, anumeinu chu chamlhat na kichansah nailou ahin hijeh achu thina channa mochan sah lou ding ahi.

21 Hiche mihempa chun athemmo thilto ding ama ding mong mong a kikhop khomna ponbuh kotpi maiya Pakai angung a ahin kai lut ding, hichea themmona thilto ding chu kelngoi chal khat hi ding ahiye.

22 Hiche themmo na thilto hiche mipa chun abol jeh achu, thempu-pan jong themmo na thilto kelchal chu Pakai angung a thoidamna anei peh ding; hichea chu chonset abol khah na akonna ngaidam na chang ding ahi.

23 Na boncha uva gamsung na hung lut teng ule thing a gathei na tu jouse'u aga masa chengse chu mihem chep kitan peh banga nagel diu, kumthum sung a thingga jouse chu cheptan lou ahi tia na gel cheh diu ahi; hiche thingga hochu

koiman aneh thei lou lai ding ahiye.

24 Kumli ahung lhin teng chule hiche kum achu thingga jouse aboncha Pakai angsung a thangvah na kut khat a thensona um cheh ding ahi.

25 Chule kum nga lhin teng thingga jouse chu na neh thei ding u ahitan, nanghon gamga jouse chu nangma nangma ding cheh a nakilo lhah jeng thei u ahitai. Pakai na Pathen u keima kaum jing e.

26 Nanghon ipisa hitaleh athisan pum in netha hihhel un; phun kiti jong san dih unlang mitphel-doi kiti jong choi hih hel'un.

27 Nachal sam ujong som hih unlang, nabeng mul ujong among lamse natan thei lou diu ahi.

28 Mithi hojeh in natahsa chung'u atpop ding go hih un lang, na tahsa na tichung ho'u na atkeh lou hel diu, na tahsa cheh uchu milim ho a khat chan na sem thei lou ding u ahi; Pakai kitipa keima kaum jing'e.

29 Na chanu chu aki joh a pansah ding got dan lang na kisuh boh sah lou hel ding ahi, achutilouva ahile gamsung pumpi jeng jong aki joh a pang ding, hiti achu gamsung pumpi jeng jong phatlou nan ahin lo jeng thei ahi.

30 Keima cholngah nikho jouse chu na nit cheh diu, keima mun-theng jong jabol na na nei jing diu ahi. Keima na Pathen u chu ka hi.

31 Doi-them hole lhagao phalou ho heng jong joh louvin don jong don hih un; hiche hochu gellut daovin lang, hiche hochun kisuboh khaget un nate; Pakai na Pathen u keima

kaum jing e.

32 Tehse lukang jabolna napeh a amasang a na dindoh ding, upa masang a jong jabolna na nei ding chule Pakai na Pathen jong na gin jing ding ahi; keima Pakai ka hi.

33 Kholgam mi khat tou toh nagam sung a khol jin khomna na nei le, na boncha uvin hiche kholjin mi chu aphilou va na bol thei lou ding u ahi.

34 Na lah uva hung kholjin le kholgam mi chu na lah uva konna peng doh banga um jing ding, hiche kholjinpa chu nangma cheh na kingai bang bang uva na ngailut cheh diu ahiye; ajeh chu na boncha uva Egypt gamsunga ana kholjin sa na hi tauve; Pakai na Pathenu keima ka hi jing e.

35 Thu natan nao mun jouse, ipiham khat tou adung avai natena'u ahin chule thil ajat na sim na'u hi jongle, adih louva bol lou hel ding ahi.

36 Lep toh le ding thil jouse jong dihtah a kitoh del dela nakoi diu, thil agih tena jong adihtah naman diu, ephah jong akitoth chet chet naman diu, hi jong adihtah chu nam ding u ahi; keima hi Pakai na Pathen u kahin, Egypt gamma konna nahin puigal kai paochu kahi jing e.

37 Hijeh chun na boncha uvin keima chonna dan jouse ka chon dan aboncha keiya na jui uva na bol jing diu ahiye; keima Pakai kahi jin e, ati.

Chonset Jeh'a Gimbolna

20 Pakaiyin Mose jah a hiti hin aseipeh tan ahi.

LEVITICUS

2 Israel chate jah in seipeh tan, Israel chate lah a mihem kiti phot hihen, chule ahung kholjin kholgam mi hijongle a chate'u Molech houna dia todoh aum khah ngei ngei leh thina chang jeng ding; amapa chu gamsung cheng miten song a aselih jeng ding ahiye.

3 Chule hitobang mihem chu keiman jong kaki doupi ding, amite lah akonna hitabang mihem chu paidoh a umjeng ding ahi; ajeh chu aman asung akonna pengdoh khat chu Molech houna din akat doh tan, hichun keima muntheng asuh boh ahitan, kamin jong asuh chat vei ahiye.

4 Ahilou jongleh gamsung cheng miten hichepan achate Molech houna ding a akatdoh chu akimu mosah khah uva, thana chan dinmunna konna ahoidoh sah khah tah ule,

5 Kei matah in hichepa douna chung chonna ainsung mite douna a kahung kilah jing ding, amajong chule ama nung jui apang Molech houna a kimacha akijoh sese chu aboncha uva amite lah uva konna kapam pai jeng ding ahiye.

6 Mihem koi tabang lhagao dihlu hole doithempuho tahsan na neiya amaho juiya apan khah le, amaho nung ajuiya akijoh ho chonna achon tah ahile, keimatah in hitabang chonna akonna chu kamai kahin lah jing ding hitiachu amachu amite lah akonna pampaiya um jing ding ahi.

7 Nang ma cheh kithenso unlang atheng in umdoh jing tauvin; ajeh chu keima Pakai na Pathen u chu

kahi e.

8 Chule kachonna dan jouse na nitsoh kei uva hichengse chu nan jui cheh diu ahi; keima nangho jouse sutheng na Pakai uchu kahiye.

9 Koi hile na lah uva apa ham anu ham gaosap na neiya naum uva ahile amachu thina chang ding ahi; aman amapa ahilou le amanu agao sap tah jih chun, a thisan chu ama chung a chu ding ahiye.

10 Pasal koi hile aheng akompa jinu chu achonset pikhah tah le ajongpa ahin ajonpi nujaona a anilhonna thana chan changlhon ding ahi.

11 Koihile apa jinu toh lumkhom aumkhah le amachun apa delchen alhep peh ahitan, ajeh chu ani lhonna thina chang jeng lhon ding, thisan soman jong ama nin achung cheh lhonna akipoh lhon ding ahi tai.

12 A mounu luppi pasal aum khah jongle, amapa ahin amounu jong ani lhonna thina chang jeng lhon ding ahiye; chonset gitlouna chu abol khah lhon ahitan, thisan soman jong achung cheh lhonna akipoh lhon ding ahi.

13 Numei kilup khompi bang bang a pasal khat chun pasal khat a luppi tah a ahile, thet umtah a chonkha ahi lhon tan, ani lhon na thina chansah jeng ding, athisan kisona lhon kisona chu ama cheh in akipoh lhon ding ahi tai.

14 Numei khat jaona a anu jong ji ding'a a kipui tha khah a ahile hiche pasal pa chun thilphalou chungnung abol khah ahitan, pasal pa jaonan a numei teni ahin, aboncha uva meiya

govam hel diu, ajeh chu nalah uva hitabang thilse avel a a um kit louna ding ahiye.

15 Ama kiphal thengtah a gancha lup khom pi pasal kiti chu tha doh jeng ding ahi; a kitimatpi gancha jeng jong chu natha doh jeng diu ahiye.

16 Gancha kitiphot kom a gachea ki timatsah ding gel'a kido numei chu, gancha ahin numeinu ahin na tha jeng ding, hitia chu ani tah lhonna tha na nachan sah a, athisan lhon sona chu amani chung cheh a monna akipoh lhon ding ahiye.

17 A sopinu apa chanu ham ahi loule anu chanu ham kipui aum khah tah le, apan amanu chu anih alhap peh ding amanun apa del alhep peh ding, pasal pan jong sagoh keova aum chu avet a, numei nun jong hichepa sagohkeova aumchu avet peh khah tah le, hichu jachat na lah a jachat sang pen ahitan, hitia aum khah lhontah jiachu achate ahiloule amite lah akonna pampaiya um jeng ding ahilon'e; hichepa chun a sopinu nih alhep lhah peh ahi tan themmo na chu aman a kipoh ding ahi tai.

18 Numei phat ngai ngai bang a thi aneiya hiche pet a chu pasal in alup pia ahile, anih alheppeh a sagoh keova alupsah a ahile, hichepa chun numei thisan hungpot doh sagoh keova alupsah ahin, Chule amanun jong athisan lonlai tah a chu lumlha jeng ahitan, hijeh achu hiche teni chu amite lah'a konna pampaiya um jeng lhon ding ahiye.

19 Nanu sopinu ham na pa sopinu

ham nih chu na sut theilou hel ding, hitia ki bol chu a inko puma akeova a jam ahi tan; hitia chon ho chun themmo na ama cheh in aki poh diu ahi tai.

20 Apaneo jinu luppi pasal chun a paneo del asut peh tabang ahi tan, hiche pasal pa le numei nu chun achonset lhon akipoh cheh lhon ding, cha hing thei louva thi lhon ding ahi.

21 A sopipa jinu ji dia kipui pasal aum khah tah le hiche pa chun dihlouna a boldoh ahi tan, hichepa chun asopipa delchen asut ahi tan, hijeh a chu numeinu jaona a anilhon na thi jeng ding ahi lhonne.

22 Na boncha uvin keima chondan le ka chondan jouse na jui soh kei diu aboncha keiya na bol tah-tah diu ahiye; chu teng na chenna diu gamsung ka pulut nauva konna hi ka paidoh lou ding na hiuve.

23 Chule nangho masang a kana paidoh namtin le vaipi ho chonna bang chun choh hih hel un; ajeh chu hi tabang ho'a chonna hinkho ana mantah jeh un keima adia amaho chu thet umtah ana hiuva ahi.

24 Hiti hojeh a chu na jah uva ka sei peh na hiuve, amaho chenna gampumpi nanghon na losoh uva keiman jong hiche gamma bongnoi le khoiju lonna hi nalo na diuva kapeh nahi tauve tia ka sei ahi. Namtin vaipi lah a nangho atumma lheng doh achu na Pakai'u le na Pathen'u keima hi kahi.

25 Hijeh chun na boncha uvin satheng le satheng lou chu hom khen unlang, vacha atheng ahin

LEVITICUS

athenglou ho na khen diu; hitia chu hiche ganhing ho ahin vachate ahin tollhang a kithol tho hi jong le khat a khat cha na kisah boh thei lou ding u ahiye; hichengse hi athenglou aboh a kase khen sa ahi tai.

26 Na boncha uva keima dia atheng a na um diu, keima hi Pakai kitipa atheng aum chu ka hin, keima mite na hi na diuva namtin le vaipi lah akonna ka lhen dohsa chu nahi tauve.

27 Pasal hihen numei hile lhagao phalou vop a pang ham, mitpheldo them ham ani gel'a thina chan sah jing ding ahi lhone, song a se lih jing ding, a thisan sona jal a mona jong ama ho chung cheh a le chuh ding ahi, ati.

Thempu Hinajal'a Thenna

21 Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin aseipeh tan ahi, keiman kathu peh chengse hi Aaron chapate thempuho jah a seipeh tan. "thempu koi hile aheng akom thivuina kin a pang a ki suboh thei lou ding ahi".

2 Inko khat akinaipi hichu anu ham, apa ham, achanu ham chule asopipa ham ahikhah loule,

3 A sopinu chu nungah laileh atheng hinalai ahileh, hichenu chu ajipa um nailou ahin, amadia jong insungkhat a umnalai ahin, asopinu chung a vang hi athilong aop a kisah boh thei ahi.

4 Pasal khat hinajal a mipa dinmun ahi nunga amite lah a kisah bohluo helling, amale ama jengjong kisunoh phah lou ding ahi.

5 Ama hon aluchang u akivo tol thei loudiu, abeng mul jeng ujong akivo

chai lou diu, chule atahsa jeng ujong ti-maha umthei lou ding ahi.

6 A boncha uva Pathen a dia atheng hidiu, a Pathen pao min asuh thang lou hel diu, ajeh chu amaho hin a Pathen pao nehdi changlhah thilto jouse Pakai lama ahinto doh jio ahin; hijih achu amaho hi atheng a um diu ahi.

7 Numei aki johsa kiti jong akichen pithei loudiu, ajipa khat in a dalhahsa numei jong chu a kichenpi thei lou hel diu ahi. Ajeh chu hiche thempu chu a Pathen pa dia atheng ahi tai.

8 Nangman ama chu thensona na nei peh a, ajeh chu amapan na Pathen adia changlhah atodoh ji ahin, amajong nangdia atheng ahin, hiche jouse chung a hin nangho thenso a pang Pakai keima hi atheng jing kahi.

9 Chule thempupa chanu chu akijoh a apan khah a ama le ama akisuh boh khah tah le, hiche nu chun apa jeng jong a suhboh ahi tan, hitia chon numei kiti phot chu meiya govam hel ding ahi.

10 Chule asopi holah a thempu chungnung penpa, angaiya alu a kinu thaotui kinusa, vontheng ngen a kivon ding a thenso nachang khat chun asam alhaiya put da henlang, aponsil jong a akeh lai aumsah lou ding ahiye.

11 Apa hihen anu hijongleh mithi long anailut a amale ama kisuboh thei louhel ding ahi.

12 Muntheng lai chu a dalhah a hiche muntheng chu asuh boh thei louhel ding, ajeh chu amahi

a Pathen akona thensona thaotui akinu chu achung a akipoh le le ahitan, keima Pakai chu kahi.

13 Chule amapan jong aji ding nu chu nungah theng ahiphat a akipui ding ahi.

14 Meithai hihen aki dasa hi jong le, chule aki suboh sa numei hihen aki joh sa hi jongleh; amaho tabang chu thempu pan ji ding a aki pui thei louhel ding, ama ji ding chu amite lah a kon mong mong nungah thengset akipui ding ahi.

15 Hichu abol teng amite lah a chu ama chate jeng jong a suhboh tah lou ding, ajeh chu amapa thenso a pang chu keima Pakai ka hi ati.

16 Chule Pakaiyin Mose hengah thu aseiyin, hiti hin bo lin ati.

17 Aaron jah a seipeh tan, na son na chilhah teho chu akhang akhang uva aboncha uva atahsa chung a losap na nei jouse a Pathen ding a changlhah tohdoh dia hungsung lha thei lou ding ahiuve.

18 Koi hileh tahsa a losap na nei chu, amitcho hihen, a elbai hihen, anah jom hihen atumpoh hijongle,

19 Mi koihile akeng phang ham ahiloule akhut kisuh boh ahi khah tah a ahile,

20 Atingbong ham adung nem amitkho mulou, tipah nat na ham, atibol lha jeng ham atilchang kisuh keh,

21 Aaron chapate lah a konna hitabang atibukim lou puma Pakaija dia pumgo thilto tohdoh a pangthei louhel diu ahi; amapa tahsa chu aboh nei ahi tan hijeh achu a Pathen dia changlhah tohdoh a hungsung

lha tehi louhel ding ahi.

22 Ama chun a Pathen dia changlhah kitoh doh chu ane thei ding, thil theng ho chule atheng pen thil dang hojong chu aneh thei ding ahinai,

23 Ahin lah pondal phung hung lut a maicham phung jeng jong a jotpa louhel ding, ajeh chu atibah kimlou ahitan; keima muntheng penchu asuh boh louhel ding ahi. Thempu jouse suhtheng chu keima bou ka hi ati.

24 Hicheng jouse hi abonchan Mose in Aaron ahin Aaron chapate jouse jah a anathupeh tan ahi.

22 Pakaiyin Mose hengah thu hiti hin a seipeh tan ahi.

2 Aaron leh achapate hengah seipeh unlang kamin theng asuhboh louna diuvin, Israel chate akonna thil theng aboncha keima lama ahin katdoh sa houva konna aki dalse na diuvin sei peh in lang; keima Pakai kahi.

3 Hiti hin sei peh tauvin, nanghon na khang na khang uva na chilhah teu chan geija then louna chang puma Israel chate jousen thil theng ki tiphot ajot a a sung lhah jeng a ahile; amachu ka angsung akona paidoh a um jeng ding; ajeh chu keima Pakai chu kahi.

4 Aaron chilhah kitiphot koima chan mipah hihen athi long puma natna thoh hijongleh athen kahsea thil theng cheng chu aneh loubeh ding ahi. Koi hijongle hiche hi thil thenglou ahi tai tia, ahi vanga tongkha nah nah chun mithi long tongkha hihen botui potdoh jeh a

LEVITICUS

athenglou ahi tia kisei tongkha aum jongleh,

5 A-op lhang a kithol tho ipi ganhing hile aboh ahi tia ahivang a tongkha pen pen chule a thenlou na akon kilason thei asuh khah na akon aboh aum thei hijongle; mihem a dia aboh ahina thei kiti pou pou chu;

6 Koi hile hiche tongkha pen pen chu nilhum keija aboh a um jeng ding, atibah pumpi tui a kisil lha ding achuti louva ahile hiche mihem chun thil theng kiti aneh thei lou ding ahi.

7 Chule nisa alhum teng levang ama chu atheng a umkit ding ahitai, hitia chu thiltheng hojong aneh thei ding, ajeh chu aboncha amapa dia chu hin na an neh a anei ahi.

8 Koi hile sa-thikam ahiloule gamsa hang in a thasa kiti phot aneh lou ding, hichu ane ama leh ama kisuboh hih hel hen; keima Pakai kahi ati.

9 Hitia chu ka thu lhah hi phate cha anitsoh keidiu, hichu ahi louva ahile aboncha uva chonset anei khah tei diu; thil theng chu ahin sukhah teng ule thina chan achung uva lhung ding; amaho jouse suthenga Pakai chu keima hi kahi, ati.

10 Thiltheng kiti phot ahung gamvaikon hon aneh theilou ding, thempu koma hungkhol jin hihen asoh thagoi hijeng jong le thil theng chu aneh thei lou ding ahi.

11 Thempupa dia asoh ham, sum a a chohdoh sa ham, ahi lou le ama insung tah a pengden ham vang chun thempupa dia kipe neh leh

chah hochu nethei nante.

12 Thempupa chanu ham khat chu thempu hilou khat toh akichen le vang thilto theng ho aneh thei lou ding ahi.

13 Meithainu ham, akidasa numei ham, cha hinglouva um hichu apa inlama hung kile kit a apa jeng jong kingaina a neikit chu thempu hina jal'in apan amu thil chengse vang chu aneh thei ding ahi. Hitia chu thempu insung kon hon bou hi tabang thilto hohi aneh thei ding ahi.

14 Thempu insung hilou ima hetoh dehdeh louva thilto theng ho nekha aum leh, amachun aneh doh jat man thempupa henga alepeh ding, hitia chu aman jat mong mong jakhat a somni to apeh tha jeng ding ahi.

15 Thempuhon thilto theng Israelten Pakai henga ahin to houchu asuh boh thei lou diu ahi.

16 Nehsah dia lomlou ho aneh sah da jeng diu, hi tabang chu aneh sah angai ule themmona chule talent mat na a kibol doh jeng thei diu ahi. Keima Pakai chu kahin, thilto jouse sutheng pachu ka hi, ati.

Nolnabei Gancha Maicham

17 Pakaiyin Mose jah a asej peh in.

18 A ban a kisei chondan jouse hi aboncha Aaron le achapate chule Israelte seipeh ding in athumop tan ahi. Israel ham ahi louva ahile Israel gamsung a ahung cheng midang koiham khat chun pumgo thilto ato tengle, deilhen thilto hihen, kinepna dia lolhin sah ding thilto hi jongle hichu nolna beihel gancha bou ato thei ding ahi.

19 Santhei ding dol chu ahile achal hi ding hichu nolna beihel ding ahi.

20 Nolna nei gancha toh doh chu Pakai adia santhei dol hilou ding ahi.

21 Kitepna bulhitsah na ham, deilhen tum adia thilto ham, Pakai heng lam'a ki khop khomna dia kat doh chun nolna bei ato le bou santhei dol hi ding ahi.

22 Gancha amit khomu lou ham, a elbai ham, ati bukim lou ham, atiphah ham, ati bol ham, apat ham khat chu Pakai ding a na to doh thei lou hel diu ahi. Thilto doh chu neh le chah ding ahi jeh in hi tabang hohi maicham phunga peh da jeng uvin ati.

23 Deilhen chom beh thilto din natna neiya akhang theilou tibu kimlou hi jongle todoh jeng thei ahi. Ahinlah hi tabang hochu kitepna molso nadia vang santhei dol ahi poi.

24 Gancha atil kilasa ahin, akisukeh saham, akigot kehsa khat hamchu Pakai heng a nato ngai ngai lou diu ahi. Hi tabang chondan kiti hi nangho gamsung a najom thei lou diu ahi.

25 Gamchom mi akonna kichosa gancha kitichu nehthei ding thilto kitia nakat doh lou diu, hi tabang gancha hi nolna a dim jeng ahin, san thei dol ahipoi.

26 Bongham ahi loule kelngoi ham kelcha hamkhat chu anou aso tengle, hichu nisagi alhin kahsea api toh na khen thei lou diu ahi.

27 Ni sagi jou teng le vang hichu neh leh chah thilto ding a san thei

dol hi bep ding ahi.

28 Nikhat sung chun bongpi anou jaonan chule kelngoi api chutoh, kelpi le anou chu ki lhaina nabol kop louhel diu ahi.

29 Pakai lama thangvah thilto na katdoh teng ule, santhei ahi natei ding in, abol ding dan kitem jouse hi abonchan jui cheh un,

30 Hitichun nathilto doh nikho mama chun nechai jeng unlang, ajing nikho chan in vang naneh moh houchu khen hih hel un,

31 Pakijin aseiyee, ka thupeh chengse bol un ajech chu keima Pakai ka hi ati.

32 Ka mintheng hi suthang hih hel unlang, Israel pumpin ka then dan joh sei phong leuhen, keima Pakai chu ka hi in, keiman ka suh theng na hiuve ati.

33 Nangho Pathen hina dia Egypt gama konna ka hin pui galkai na hi tauvin; keima Pakai chu ka hi ati.

Pakai Dia Kut Kibolho

23 Pakaiyin Mose hengah thu aseijin, hiti hin bolin ati.

2 Israel chate jouse jah a seipeh tan, Pakai dia phat tepsa kut na boncha uva atheng ahi tia na phon doh cheh diu keima dia hiche phat tepsa kut ho sese chu ahile,

3 Nigup sung a mihon na akitoh cheh ding, nisagi lhinni vang chu imacha bol louva ki choldo nikhoa a na nei cheh diu, hichu thengsel'a kikhop nikhoa ding ahi; hiche nikho kitia hi natoh na bol thei lou hel diu ahi. Hoilai chan a cheng jong leu chun hiche nikho hi ki choldo nikhoa nanit jing jeng diuva thupeh

LEVITICUS

ahi.

4 Hicheng hi Pakaija dia phat ana kitepsa kikhop khomna theng chu ahin, hi tabang nikho jousea hi aphot kitepsa dung juicheh a nanghon mi nakou khom diu ahi.

5 Lhamasa nisom le nili lhin nikho, hiche nilhah lam vang chu Pakai dia kalchuh kut hiding ahi.

6 Chule hiche lha mama nisom le ninga lhinni chu Pakai dia chol solou changlhah kut nikho ding ahin, ni sagi sung vang chun chol solou changlhah tang lou a na neh diu ahi.

7 Nikho masapen nile na boncha uva khompi theng naman diu; lel nathei natoh natoh lou hel diu ahi.

8 Ni sagi sung sesea chu Pakai dia govam thil tang louva na kat doh doh jeng diu, ni sagi lhin nikho vang ahile khompi theng nikho ahi tan, hiche nikho teng chule na boncha uva na kichol diu lel na thei na toh ima na bol lou diu ahi.

9 Pakaiyin Mose hengah thu aseid peh in, hiti hin bol in ati.

10 Israel chate hengah ajah uva hiti hin seiya, keiman ka peh na'u gamsung nahin phah uva gamga soh nahin lo teng ule nachang phal gao masapen chu thempupa lama na choi diu ahi.

11 Hiche a konna chu thempu pan nangho santhei dol nahithei nadiuva nathenso diu ahin; ajing nikho cholngah ni teng chule thempu pan thenso na anei ding ahi.

12 Hiche thenso na bol ni kho uva changpal nakatdoh teng ule kelngoinou achal khat jong Pakaiya

dia nolnabei hel chu nakat doh tha diu ahi ati.

13 Hiche nikho'a lloh sohga katdoh ding chu suhlou changbong neldisel Ephah khat dim hopsom ma hopni kiso ding; hichu thao tui toh kihal, Pakaija dia gimnam tuisela govam ding; don ding lengpithei jong chu khon dimkhat hopli a konna hopkhat chu hichea ding chu ahiye.

14 Chule hiche nikho masang chun na Pathen pa diuva thilto ding nahinpoh lut kahseo vin, changlhah jong nehdao vinlang, chang kikang poh ahin changlhah ki gou tho jong nehda uvin; hoi lai chan a cheng jong leochun hichenghi nakhang nakhang uva chonna dan in jui jeng un.

15 Cholngah nikho aki chai apat, changpal na hin choi uva thensona thilto na bol ni kho uva pat nikho nasim cheh cheh diu hapta sagi chan na sim teitei ding u ahi.

16 Cholngah nikho vel sagi chan geiya na sim uva chule ajing nikho nisomnga lhin changeiya na sim tha diu, chu jou tengle Pakai heng lama lho sohga thilto nakat doh ding u ahi.

17 Na in son cheh uva pat Ephah dim khat cheh hopsom lah a hopni a kikhen thenso thilto dinga changlhah lhonsao ni jaona nahin choi ding ahi; hiche teni chu cholsosa ahin, Pakaiya dia lhohsoga masapen thilto a pang ding ahi.

18 Chule hiche changlhah jaona chu kumkhat lhing tasa nolna beihel kelngoi sagi, bongchal golpai khat, kelngoi chal ni jaona na kat doh

uva, hiche gancha ho sese chu Pakaiya dia pumgo thilto a ki mang ding gimnam tuisel'a meiya govam ding ahi.

19 Chonset thilto ding in kelchal khat mang un lang, chamna thilto le gantha ki lhaina dinga kum khat a tah kel chal ni na hin kat diu ahi.

20 Chule hicheng ho sese chu thempu pan Pakai ang sunga thenso na anei ding lhoh sohga masa thilto changlhah jaona; kelngoi chalteni jong chu athenso tha jeng ding ahi, hiche hose hi Thempu dia Pakai angunga thil thengsela um ahiye.

21 Hiche nikhoa hi khompi khat nanei diu, hichu khompi thengsel a naman uva, lel nathei na toh na bol da jeng diu, na khang lhum kei uva hoichan a chejong leu chun hiche vang hi chonna dan dung juiya na jui jeng diu ahi.

22 Na boncha uva na gamsung uva konna chang na at teng ule, na lou jao uchu apam chin jouse'a na at chai lou hel diu, na chang at na nung uva chang khai ho jong na chom thengsel lou diu ahi; vaichate leh kholjin hodia na koipeh diu ahi; ajeh chu keima nangho Pakai Pathen ka um jing e, ati.

23 Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseipeh in hiti hin bol in ati.

24 Israel chate jouse jah a hiti hin sei peh tan, lha sagi lhin teng, hiche lhasung nimasa nile na boncha uva naki chol uva khompi theng na neidiu, sum kon mut gin toh tho'a na phon jal ji diu ahi.

25 Thabeina thei na tong hih un lang, Pakai henga pumgo thilto

nahaimil lou diu ahi.

26 Pakaiyin Mose hengah thu aseipeh in, hiti hin bolin ati.

27 Lha sagi lhin nikho nisom alhin nikho hi ki thoidamna ahin, hiche nikho'a hi thon louva khompi theng khat na bol diu; angol toh tho'a Pakaiya dia pumgo thilto na to doh ding u ahi.

28 Hiche nikhoa hi koima chan tha bei na thei natoh nabol lou hel diu, ajeh chu kithoidam na nikho loupikhat ahin, na Pakaiyu leh na Pathen u henga thoidam na nanei ding u ahi.

29 Koi hi jongle hiche nikho'a an ngol lou aum khah le amite lah akonna pampeiya um jeng ding ahi.

30 Hitia chu koi hijong leu chun hiche nikhoa hi thabei na thei na tong aum khah le ama chu amite lah a konna ka suh mang jeng ding ahi.

31 Na boncha uva natoh thilbol akona a nakikang se cheh diu; hoilai munna hi jongle na chenna jouse uva chonna dan ahi tia na jui cheh diu ahi.

32 Hiche nikho hi na boncha diuva kicholdo nikho a naman jeng diu, hitia chu an ngol toh thoa; hiche lhasung nikho ahung lhin ni apat chu ajing nilhah lam channa choldo na a naman cheh diu ahi, ati.

33 Pakijin Mose hengah thu a seipeh in, hiti hin bol in ati.

34 Israel chate jouse hengah sei peh tan, lhasagi lhinna chule nisom le ninga lhin nikho apat ni sagi sung sese hi Pakaija dia ponbuh kut a kimang ding ahi.

35 Kut akipat nikho chu khompi

LEVITICUS

theng nikho ahin, hijeh chun tha bei nathei natoh ima bol hih hel un ati.

36 Tanglou hellu ni sagi sunga Pakaiya dia thilto nabol jom jing diu, niget alhin nikho tengle khompi theng khat na bol pai diu, Pakai ansung a pumgo thilto nakat doh diuchu ahin; hichu khompi theng laitah ahijih in thabei nathei natoh akonna nakikang sechek diu ahi.

37 A chung a kimin pah chengse hi Pakaija dia phat tepsa kut hochu ahin, hiche nading chun Israel chate koukhom soh keiyun lang, khompi theng toh toha, thilto ding ho ahin, pumgo thilto doh na a naman diu, anikho mama a abol ding dan jouse govam ding hihen, donthei lengpi tui hi jongle,

38 Hiche ho jouse hi na boncha uva Pakaija dia na thiltou hichu dei lhen choma na thilto uva ahitan, chule athenso ho jouse jao nan, na thil pehdoh jouse'u leh Pakaija dia cholngah nikho le adang dang nanitkim sel hou kisim tha lou lai ahi.

39 Lhasagi chan nisom leh ninga lhin nikho, na boncha uva gamsung lho sohga na chop kimsuh niuva pat na sim uva Pakaija dia ni sagi sung sese'a kut tang louva na bol jom jing diu; hiti chun kut akipat nichu choldo nikho theng hiding, niget lhin nichan chu choldo nikhoa naman diu ahi.

40 Kut kipat nikho teng thinga hoilai lai nalo lhah diu, lusu na tampi jaona, thingboh phatah tah na helhah diu, vadung pang lah a toom

do he toh toha, hicheng chu na ki choi uva, na Pakai ju leh na Pathen u angung'a tang louva nakipa jing diu ahi tai.

41 Kumkhat seh le Pakai henglama ni sagi tang louva kut khat na bol jing diu, hichu na khang lhumkei uva chonna dan ngaiya naman chah jing diule lhasagi lhinna lhasung a chu naman tei tei diu ahi ati.

42 Ni sagi sunga na boncha uva lhambuh a na chen jing diu, Israel sungkon agammi cheng aboncha lhambuh sunga cheng ding ahivue;

43 Hichea kon chun nachillah teovin keima tah in Egypt gama konna Isarel chate jouse kahin puidoh chun lhambuh sung abou ka chen sah ji'e ti ahin het doh thei diu ahi tai; ajeh chu keima hi Na Pakaiyu leh Na Pathenu kahi, ati.

44 Mose'n Pakai ding a phat tepsa kut ho jouse chu Israel chate jouse lah a aphondoh peh tan ahi.

Thaomei Le Changbong Niel

24 Pakaiyin Mose hengah thu asepeh in, hiti hin bol in ati.

2 Isarel chate ho henga seipeh tan, mit theilou helding vah vah jeng din; olive thaomei chu nahin choipeh nading un seipeh tauvin.

3 Ki khop khomna ponbuh hettok sahna pon kilang doh, hiche munna chu Aaronin thaomei kivah chu tang louva avet kol jing ding ahi. Hiche thaomei hi Pakai angunga nilhah muthima pat jingkah khovah geija kivah khovah hel ding ahi. Hiche hi na khang lhumkei uva chonna dan a nanei jing diu chu ahi.

4 Aaron in jong Pakai sana thaomei

khom phung achu hiche thaomei kivah jouse chu avah jingnai ti photchet na avet llih jing ding ahi.

5 Chule nangman chang bong a kigoi di chu na lah ding hichu changlhah lhonsom le ni na so a na ken ding, lhon khat cheh chu Ephah dimkhat hopsomma hopni lhingsela kistem hiding ahi.

6 Chang lhah hicheng nasemsa chu golni ni a na gol ding, golkhat achu changlhah lhon gup pang ding, sana thengsela kistem touna chung a chu nagol a na koi ding ahiye.

7 Gimnam tui na lah a changlhah golkhat chu na sun den ding, hiche jong chu nangman na todoh changlhah toh chun Pakaija dia govam thilto a kitoh doh tha jeng ding ahi.

8 Cholngah nikho seh le hichu Pakai angung a kigol doh jing ding; hitia chu bei tih umlou dia Israel cha ten machah thei ho chu akatdoh jeng diu ahi.

9 Hiche thilto hose hi Aaron le achapate ho ding ahin; hiti achu hiche thilto hochu muntheng laiya aneh ji diu ahi; ajeh chu hiche thilto chu Aaron dia Pakaiya dia pumgo thilto kitoh dohsa, ama chan vou dia thil theng tah ahin, hichu tang louhel'a chonna dan dinga jui jing ding ahi.

10 Pasal khat chu anu Israel numei chule apa Egypt mi, hichepa chu ahungvah doh le tan ngahmun khat a avah lut in ahile hichun Israel chaten aum kemvel tauvin, chu in Israel numei nu chapa jong Israel chapa khat toh chun aki boi lhon

tan ahi.

11 Israel numeinu chapam jong Pathen pa min pan in taitomna toh thon agao sap jeng tai; chu in mipi hon ama chu Mose heng lama ahin pui tauve. Hichepa anu min chu Shelomith ahin, Dan phung akonna Dibri chanu ana hi tai.

12 Ama hon jong hichepa hi iti ding hi tam atiuvin, Pakai lunglam aheng uva ahung kilah ka sea din mihenna kul sung achun akhum lut taove.

13 Pakaiyin Mose hengah thu asejin, hiti hin bol in ati.

14 Pathen gaosap mipa chu polam ngahmun a hin kaidoh in lang, aman agao sap na awchang japha chan in aluchung a akhut angap lhah cheh diu, hiche jou teng leh khompi thenga mipi jousen song in sep lih jeng taohen ati.

15 Chule Israel chate hengah ajah uva hiti hin sei peh tan, koi hile Pathen gaosap mihem kiti phot aum khah tah le hiche mihem chun amatah themmo na aki poh jeng ding ahi.

16 Pathen tai tom mihem chu tha jeng ding ahi; khompi a pang mihem jousen amachu song a ase lih jeng ding, kholgam mi hihen agamsung chengden hi jongle Pathen min taitom mihem kiti phot chu thana chang jeng ding ahi.

17 Chule mihem khat that kiti phot chu thina chansah ding ahiye.

18 Koi hileh gancha that achu amachun akhel apeh doh pai ding, hiche gancha khel thei dia chu gancha hing khat alepeh ding ahi.

19 Koihile a in heng khat tou a

LEVITICUS

navoh khah ngei ngei leh aman hichepa abol na bang achu ama chung a jong bolgim na lhung jeng ding ahi.

20 A gu ham achang ham asuh chep a ahile ama jeng jong agu achang suhchep del ding, amit asuh chot tah jong le ama mit jong hiti ma achu suhchot peh ding; aha ham khat asuh lhoi khah jong le ama ha jong suh lhoi pai ding; aman mi abol gimset bang bang chu ama chung a jong abep bep a lhunsah ding ahi.

21 Gancha that aum leh hiche athat pen pen chun akhel ahol a apeh le ding; mihem chung'a hem lam a thatpa chu ama jeng jong tha jeng ding ahi.

22 Na boncha uvin kholgam akonna mihem hihen lang agamsung akon hijong leo chun aboncha uva danthu khat a chon del del diu; ajeh chu keima Pakai leh nangho jouse Pathen pa chu kahi, ati.

23 Mose jong hiti chun Israel chate jouse jah aseipeh soh tan; chu in ama hon Pathen tai tomna neipa chu polam ngah munkhat a ahin kaiyun; amapa chu song in asepeh lih tauvin ahi. Pathen thupeh ngai ngai bang in Israel chate jousen ajuitaovin ahi.

Jubilee Le Sabbath Kum

25 Pakaiyin Sinai molsang chung akon in Mose henga hiti hin asepeh peh tan ahi.

2 Israel chate jouse jah a sei inlang, na boncha uva keiman kapeh na gam na hung lhun teng ule agam pumpi'a jong Pakaija dia choldam

kum anei tei tei ding ahi.

3 Kumgup sunga na loujaova muchi nathe ding, hitia chu kumgup sung mama a na lengpi thei nalho ngimsela; chuteng aga nakilo jing ding ahi.

4 Kum sagi lhinkum levang agamsung pumpin choldam kum anit ding; hitia chu loujaova muche jeng jong natu thei lou ding, na lengpithei lei jeng jong na lho ngim tah lou ding ahi.

5 Chule changval hung kehdoth ho jong na at lou ding, lengpi lei lholou laiya hung keh doth aga ho jong na don da jeng ding; ajeh chu na boncha diuva choldamna kum ahi.

6 Gamsung pum pia dia choldamna kum ahi tan ami chan cheh ading in chule nangma nahin nasoh pasal ham nasoh numei hijongle; natha lah mihem hihen lang gamchom ahung khol jin hijong leh, na boncha uva dia an neh ding na hin ngaito peh jing diu ahi, ati.

7 Nangma gancha ho ahin na gamma um gamsa ho jaona hiche gamsa soh hochu aneh diu ahi.

8 Kum khat sunga hapta sagi na sim doh ji ding, hatpa sagi sagi vei jen na sim doh ding hitia chu agomma kumsom li leh kumko aphah ding ahiye.

9 Hiche jou tengle nangman lha sagi lhin na hiche lhasung mama achu; nisom lhin nikho chule sumkon namut ging ding; hichea chu kithoidam na nikho nagam pumpiuva thong jejua sum kon na lhangsap uva na thejal soh diu ahi.

10 Kum nga don ahung lhin teng hiche kum chu kum theng tah ahi, hichu na phon jal diu, gamsung pumpi'a khosa jouse henga chamlhat kum ahitia na phon jalsoh diu ahi; hiche kum hi na boncha diuva jubilee kum ahi tan, mihem koi hile athil keo jouse akile lah kit ding, mihem jeng jong amacheh in muna a kile cheh ding nahi uve.

11 Hiche kum somnga llinkum hi nangho jouse dia jubilee kum ahi tan; hiche kum ahi muchi jeng jong natu louhel diu, achama hung keh muche chang jeng jong na at da jeng diu, lengpi lei nalho louna beh a hung keh doh a ga hojong nadon lou ding ahi, ati.

12 Ajeh chu Jubilee kum hi kum theng tah ahi, na boncha diuva atheng ahi; hijeh chun agamsung a anagasa hobou nanah diuva lha ahitai.

13 Hitia chu Jubilee kum ahung lhun teng na boncha uva koi hile agoulo cheh chu na kile peh toh del del diu ahi.

14 Na kinai pi henga na thil joh ham ahi louva na thil chohsa ham jeng jong chu, hitia thil joh chung chang leh akijoh doh thil chung chang a na sopi khat toh adih louva na kibol to thei lou ding ahi.

15 Chule Jubilee aki chaiya pat na heng na koma na thilchoh chule akum ijat sunga hi jongle agamga soh toh kitoh a nangma koma thil ale joh ding ahi, ati.

16 Kum vangchu ahung tamkhah tah leh hiche thil man chun nasan sah ding, ahinlah akumjat chu

alhom khah vang leh athil man jeng jong na lhom sah ding ahiye; ajeh chu akum kisim jat dung juiya aman jong gamga toh ajoh ahi, ati.

17 Na boncha uva khat leh khat na kisuh gimlou hel diu, Hiche sangchun na Pathen chu ging jing inlang; ajeh chu keima na Pakai juleh na Pathen' u chu ka hi, ati.

18 Na boncha uva ka chon na dan jouse na juikim soh kei diu, hiche ho jouse chu toh jong na toh doh diu ahi; chu teng gamsung pumpia na boncha uva lungmong sel'a nakhosah diu ahitai.

19 A gamsung a jong gamga pha hung um doh jeng ding; hi tia chu oiva sel'a na neh thei diu, agam sung a lungmong sel'a na chen thei diu ahi tai.

20 Na boncha uva na ngaito uva, kum sagi ahung lhin kum le ipi ham ineh diu, muche la itu ta pouvin, chang jeng jong i-at lou diu hitam, tia na lung don khah uva ahi le;

21 Keima tah in kumgup alhin kumle na boncha chung cheh uva phat theina ka hin bung lhah peh diu, hichun kum thum sungse'a na neh khop diuva anga ahinso doh thei ding ahi tai.

22 Na boncha uvin kum get lhin kum apat muchi tu jong leu chun lhohsoh ga a umsa a lui hobou na neh diu, kumko ahung lhin a lho sohga athah kah seuva lho sohga alui ho bou chu na neh na lai diu ahi, ati.

23 Gam leiset kiti jong na joh doh thei lou diu, anei pa kei ka hi in, na boncha uva gamchom mi kholjin a

LEVITICUS

ka nei na hiuve, ati.

24 Hijeh chun hoilai chan hi jongle na chen na jouse uva gam leiset lhat doh na man na boncha uva na peh cheh cheh diu ahi.

25 Na sopipa hamkhat hahsat na ato jeh a agam leiset ajoh doh khah ngei ngei le, ama ban chat a asopi pa ngei ngei chu hunga athiljoh doh chu ahung lhat doh pai ding ahiye.

26 Ahin lah ajoh doh pa ham khat chun a sopi alhat doh thei mi anei tah louva, ama vang khonung a ahung hao doh thei ding a auma ahile aman ahin ki lhat doh jeng ding ahi.

27 Hiti achu agam joh doh pan jong ajoh doh kum a pat phatah a sim cheh cheh ding; ajoh na pa henga chu aman jat apeh dia lom cheng chu toh apeh doh tha jeng ding, chu jou tengle ana chodoh pa chun agam leiset chu aboncha anung peh kit ding ahiye.

28 Ahin lah amapa chun alhat doh na ding anei louva ahile, Jubilee kum ahung lhun kahse'a ajoh doh napa koma chu athil joh doh chu chuti um ding ahi tan; Jubilee kum ahung lhun phat levang chun acho pa chun ale lhatdoh ding, athil neipa chu lechen kit ding ahi tai.

29 Kul'a kigensa gam leiset beh kah khat tou a joh doh a um leh, hiche ajoh doh pa chun ajoh kum sung achu akile lhat doh thei ding ahi. Ajeh chu kum khat sung achu akile lhat doh na dinga thu anei ahi.

30 Ahinlah a in chu kum sung achu alhat doh jou louva ahile; khopi sung a kul ki gensa ki joh doh a

akichohpa chun a khang lhum keija anei ding ahi tan; Jubilee kum hung lhung jongle akile lhat na ding thu anei lou ahi tai.

31 Kul kigen lou khopi neo cha sung a in ki joh doh ho vang chu amin mai maiya ki sim peh ding; hiche ho chu lhat doh na tha um jeng ding, hichu Jubilee kum ahung lhun teng lhat doh ding ahiye.

32 Ahinlah Levite chenna khopi ho chu ama ho ana chenna sa akhopi sung uva in ho vang chu, Leviten itih phat lai hi jongle akile lhatdoh thei diu ahiye.

33 Koi hile Levi mite akonna athunei na aman chah louva ahile, amaho chenna khopi sung a ana ki joh dohsa in vangchu Jubilee kum ahung lhun teng kile peh cheh cheh ding ahi; ajeh chu Israel chate chenna tin cheng chu Levi mite dia amaho gou lo jeng ahi bouve.

34 Levi mite dia kikoi gam beh jouse chu khat a khat cha ki joh doh thei lou ding; hichu amaho dia tonsot tonsot goulo ding ahi tai.

35 Na sopipa chu anei lel val tah a, na kom tah a aki vah lel na aum doh a ahile, nangman jong ima dang gel louva ama chu na vah jeng ding, khol gam akonna jin banga na kom a khosa jeng ding ahiye.

36 Na toh le tham akon in apung akal jong tep peh da jing in lang, na Pathen pa maiven na sopipa chu na kom a khosa tei tei jo hen, ati.

37 Ama chu veikan dia sum bat na peh thei lou hel ding, nehle chah jeng jong apung dia na peh louhel ding ahi.

38 Ajuh chu kei matah hi na Pakaiyu leh na Pathen u ka hi in, nang ho Pathen kahiye tia Cannan gam kapeh diu ahi tia Egypt gama konna nahin puigal kaipao chu kahi, ati.

39 Hijeh chun nangma nai lam a cheng na sopipa chu anei lel val tah a nangma koma ama le ama ahung ki peh lut tah le ama chu soh tabang a na goi thei lou ding ahi;

40 Amapa chu na koma tha lah mi bang a khosa jeng ding, Jubilee kum ahung lhun kah sea na kom a khosa ding ahi tai.

41 Jubilee aki chai teng nangma dalha a pot ta ding achate jouse jaona che diu, a insung lama leche diu, apu apa khang a gou ho chu lechan ding ahi uve.

42 Ajuh chu aboncha uva keima lha cha a pang ahiuvin; aboncha uva Egypt gama konna kahin pui gal kai ahiuve, hiche jehchun amaho hi abonchaova soh joh a na joh doh lou hel diu ahi.

43 Nangman ama ho Jouse munem na nei tah a thu na sei lou hel ding; na Pathen pa ging khencha hinkho naman ding ahi.

44 Soh pasal le numei jong nanei jeng thei ahin, hiche soh ding achu nakom lah a namtin vaipi hochu na choh doh a na vul thei ahiye.

45 Na boncha uva na lah uva cheng lut kholgam mih hochu nachoh doh uva soh a na lap thei diu ahi nai, na gam sung pumpiva cheng sa ho jong na choh thei diu, hi tabang mi na choh doh hou chu na in cheh uva uma na lap le thei diu ahiye.

46 Chule soh ho chu na chate'u

banga na goulo diuva na umseh uva khonunga goulo ding jong na koi peh diu; nangho Israelte lah avang khat in khat chung a thunei na tah a vaihom a chat loh thei lou hel ding ai.

47 Na koma cheng kholjin mi chu ahung hao doh jeng tah a, na koma cheng na sopi pakhat machu achen dan ahah sat val tah ahile; amajeng jong na koma cheng khol jin mipa koma ahung kipeh doh jeng tah ah ahile, chule asopi ho kom ham khat a akijoh doh jeng tah a ahile;

48 Hitia aki joh nung achu lelhat kit thei ahinai; asopi ho lah akonna khat penpen in amapa chu ale lhat kit ding,

49 A hilou le apa neo ham apaneo chapa ham khat injong ale lhat thei ahi; amatoh kinai asopi aheng akom aphung chan khompi ainsung toh kinai pen khat injong alhat doh thei ahi, hichekal achu ama le ama ahung neijou tah levang amachama kilhat ding ahi tai.

50 Ana ki choh doh patoh akinop to banga ama le ama akijoh doh niapat Jubilee kum chana asim ding aman jat jat mong mong chu akum tam leh lhom dung juiya ale peh ding ahi; anakichoh pan amapa alap sungsea chu thalah man toh kibang ding ahi.

51 Jubilee kum lhun na ding kum phabep avat nah laileh, aki lhat doh na dia ana ki choh doh na man chu alang khat ale peh ding ahi.

52 Ahin lah Jubilee lhinna ding chu kum lhomcha akivat tah a ahile aki choh apat akum jat chu avet toh

LEVITICUS

chet lhon ding; hiche kuma pat chu atoh man jat dungjuiya aval doh chengse chu akile lhat doh na dia ale dip ding ahi.

53 Tohman akisim teng hichepa chu thagoi man bep bep a kisim peh ding, koi hile hichepa tabang a chungsa engset nanei thei hoa konna navet tup ding ahi.

54 Hiche ho jouse nunga hi amapa hi aki lhat doh jou lou tah vang le; chute uma Jubilee kum ahung lhun teng lhat ding ahi tan, ama ahin achate jouse jaona lhat tha ding ahitai, ati.

55 Ajeh chu Israel chate hi aboncha uva keima lhacha ngen ahi uvin; ama ho hi ka lhacha ahin, Egypt gama konna keima tah in ka hin pui gal kai ahi uvin; Keima hi Na Pakaiyu le na Pathen u chu kahi jinge, ati.

Thununjal'a Phattheina

26 Na boncha uva milimdoi nasem thu louhel diu, milim akisem hihen song a tun ding hi jongleh khat a khat cha natundoh thei louhel diu ahi, gamsung pumpi naumnao kitia hi song milim na tundoh thei lou diu, hiche ho chu na bol uva amasanga na boh khup lou beh diu ahi; ajeh chu keima na Pakai u-leh na Pathen pao ka um jing e, ati.

2 Na boncha uva ka cholngah nikho chu na nit kim soh kei diu chule ka mun theng jeng jong ja bolna na peh jing diu ahi. Keima Pakai kahi.

3 Na boncha uva ka chonna dan ho na jui kimsah kei diu, ka thupéh chengse jong aboncha na nit

kimsah kei diu aboncha na bol kim sel teng ule;

4 Hichea chu keima tah in nangho jouse dia gotui ka hin lhah sah ding chu tengle agam leiset pumpia kon in gamsa hung kiset doh bechéh ding, thingga jeng jong haga'a hung ga ding ahiye.

5 Chuteng na loujao dung uva thingga lou dingle lengpi theiga lou ding alhang alhang a mihem ki kaiya, chu teng na oiva sel uva changlhah na neh cheh diu na gam sung jeng uva jong lungmong le lhamong a na khosah diu ahi tai.

6 Chuteng keiman nangho gamsung pumpia chamna ka umseh ding, nomtah a na choldo diu koiman na suh kichat tahlou diu ahi; gamsung pumpia gamsa pha lou jouse ka tol mang hel ding, na chenna'u gam jeng a jong hem mangcha a ki tona um talou ding ahi.

7 Na mel mate'u na del jam joh diu, na masang lai tah uva chem jam to thoa na sat lih jeng diu ahi bouve.

8 Nang ho akonna mi nga jeng in jong mi jakhat na del jam thei diu, chule nangho mi ja khat seh in melma sangsom na del jam thei kit diu ahi; namel mateo chu chemjam lama nasat chop joukei diu ahi.

9 Na boncha uva ka gel khoh cheh diu, na boncha chung uva ka kitepna jong guilhung sah ding kahi.

10 Na boncha uva na hou thei diu lho sohga a beisa na neh neh uva, lho sohga thah ahung lhun kit teng aumsa ho chu na otdoh diu ahiye.

11 Keima tah jong nalah uva khosa ding ka hin, ka lungsung jeng ajong

kidah tah a na kibol kit lou diu ah itai.

12 Chu leh na lah uva ka lhat lele ding, Na Pathen pao chu ka hi jing ding; na boncha uva ka mite nahi jing diu ahi.

13 Egypt gam mite soh nahi lou na diuva agam sung uva konna hinpui gal kai Pakai na Pathen uchu keima hi ka hin, keiman na boncha uva namkol chu ka suh chip a nangho jouse ding det puma ka che sah nahi taue.

Louchal Jih'a Suhgimna

14 Na boncha uvin ka thu nit ding na nom pouve, thupeh jouse jong na jui ta po uvin ahi;

15 Ka chonna dan aboncha nah sah louva na koi ule, na hinkho sung uva ka chondan ho ki dah le thet a na koi khah ngei ngei ule, ka thupeh khat cha beh jong bol ding go louhel'a na um uva, ka kitep na na pel keh khah tah ule;

16 Keima tah in na boncha chung uva hi tabang chu ka lhunsah ding. Na chung cheh uva lunggim hesoh lhung jeng ding chule na gam na diu ka lhunsah a, na hai hu jeng u jong bing leuva ka lhunsah ding ahi; na mel mate'u neh chai ding bep soh doh ahiye.

17 Na boncha uva kaki doupi soh kei uva, namel mate'u masang a jong na kisuhgam set diu ahi, na dei lou uleh na thet bol te'u aboncha nangho chung vuma vaihom thuneiya um diu, koima del lou beh a ha jama na jam cheh diu ahi bouve.

18 A kisei chengse nahsah a koi

louva ka thu jeng jong na kijah mosah ngei ngei ule, na chonset nauva konna vel sagi vei jen bolgimna ka lechuh sah ding na hiuve.

19 Na kiletsah nao le na tha nei sun'u aboncha ka suh manghel ding; na chung cheh uva thih ka chuh sah a; na gam sung jeng u jong sum eng ka hisah ngal ding ahi;

20 Hitia chu na thanei na jouse'u panna bei jeng hi tading, na gam leiset pum piuva jong lhoh sohga um talou ding, gamsung pumpia thing phung jouse gasoh thei lou hel ding ahi tai.

21 Keima douna a na kisah uva na chon khah ngei ngei ule keima tah in nat phalou jouse hi na gamsung ule na boncha chung uva ka lan sah jeng ding ahi.

22 Keima tah in na boncha chung uva gamsa hang jouse ka hin hoilut peh diu, na chate'u aboncha abah gamset diu, gancha jeng jong na tha chai peh kei uva; na boncha uva na manthai cheh cheh diu, na ki jot na jouse'u jong thip del ding ahi.

23 Hiche ho jouse nunga jong na khah doh thei lou uva; nei ki doupi nah lai uva ahile;

24 Keiman na boncha uva ka hin kile doupi diu, na chonset jal uva na boncha uva talent namat cheh diu na pumpi uva ka suh gamset ding na hiuve.

25 Kitepna phu lah na chem jam hem chu na chung uva ka hin jah jeng ding, Na khopi lai lung uva kikhom khom un lang a ning a um jong leu chun na boncha chung

LEVITICUS

cheh uva natna huise hung lang in tin; chu teng na kidou pite'u ma sang a na kun cheh diu ahi tai.

26 Nang ho hinna chang lhah mol chu ka lah peh diu, na lah uva numei som seh seh in jong chang lhah pha bep cha bou anei diu, hichu kitup tah a atena na toh kitoh chet a tepeh cheh cheh ding; na neh jeng vang uva chu oiva na a neh diu ahi tapoi.

27 Hiche jong hi ka thu na ki jah mosah ngei ngei uva, nei ki doupi nah laiyou ahile,

28 Na chung uva lungsat na tothoa ka doudal diu; hiche chonset na na neijal uva ajat sagi vei jen na chung cheh uva lethuh na chu ding ahiye.

29 Na chate'u tahsa geiya numei kithei lou pasal kitheilouva nahin neh nah laidiu ahi.

30 Na chung uva munsang lai jouse ka hin suh chim jeng ding; gim nantui na halvam nao maicham phung jeng jong ka suh jal deh ding, hinkho lhum keiya ka kidah uva kathet ding na hiuve, ati.

31 Na chenna khopi a boncha aching ding koima um louva ka lha jeng ding, muntheng lai na nei chengseo jong thip del ding; na gim nam tui lhut nam jeng ujong ka nah sah peh tah lou ding na hiuve.

32 Gamsung pumpi akeu seh a um ding, na gam sung uva um nakidou pete'u vin nalung don jeng diu ahi.

33 Nam tin chi tin lah a ka thejal soh hel diu, chem jam ka lap a ha jam a ka jam sah diu, na gam sung'u aboncha akeova umding na khopi jeng u jong thip del a um ding ahi.

34 Na boncha uva na kidoupi te'u

gamma na vaitham sung seuva na gamsung uchu thip del'a koima um louva chute ta ding, chu teng agam sung pumpi chu kitha kimat ima louva chol dam sel ding ahiye.

35 Gamsung chu a keuva aum channa chol damsel ahin; ajeh chu na chen lai uva cholngah nikho na nit ta pouvin hijeh achu chol ngah nikho bang a chol dam sel ding ahi tai.

36 Na lah uva konna athi moh cheng ahing nalai na kidou pite'u gamsung a cheng ho jeng jong a lungthim'u ka suh nemdeh peh diu, nathu khat a kkeh lhah a agin khu chem jam kilam bang a tijat tothoa jam lele uva; mikhat seh del maimai a jong jamcheh ji diu ahiye.

37 Koima del louva ama ho le ama ho kigel'a chemjam in adelbang a jamcheh diu, khat le khat kinolhu a jam cheh cheh jeng ding ahiuvin; na boncha uva nakidoupi teo masang kitia naluh lhuu jeng diu ahi.

38 Namtin lah a navaitham gam kei diu, na kidou pite'u gam leiset chun na suh gamset jeng diu ahi.

39 Na kidou pite'u gamsung a chengho ahing doh chengse jong chu achonset jal uva meidoi gamkei diu, apu apate'u chonset a alhah nauva konna ama ho jouse jong apu apa te'u akilo diu mei doi jou kei ding ahiuve.

40 Abon cha uva keima douna jeh'a chon khel na abol uva, keima eiki doupi uva joule nal thua achon uva apu apate'u chonset phon doh na anei uva;

41 Hitia achon khah tah jeh uva chu

keiman jong akale lama lethuh na achung uva ka lhunsah a a kidoupi te'u angsung a kapui lut na'u ajeh pen tah aphon doh thei ule; alung tah na jeng ujong aki suhнем thei uva, achonset nauva konna kiseum tah na anei thei ngei ngei ule;

42 Jacob heng a ka kitepna ka geldoh kit ding chule Isaac toh ka kitep na jong ka gel doh ding; hitia chu Abraham henga ka kitep na jong ka gel doh pai ding, agam leiset pumpi jong ka hin geldoh tha a ka huh doh kit ding ahiye.

43A dalhah na agam sung pumpi'u chu cholngah nikho tabang a anisih a choldamna a aman chah jeng diu; hitia chu chondan jouse nahsah moa akoi ngei ngei uva ahinkho sung uva keima doumah le kidah na achonset jouseo va konna kiseum phat na achunguva lhung ding ahiye.

44 Hiche ho jouse jala hi aboncha uva akidou peteo gamsung a achen teng ule; keiman jong aboncha uva sumil louhel'a ka hebol cheh diu; ka kitep na jeng jong um jing ding; ajeh chu keima na Pakai uleh Na Pathen uchu ka hi jing jeng'e, ati.

45Ama ho jouse Pathen ka hi jing na dinga keima tah in Egypt gamsunga konna mi jouse mitmu changtah a ka hin pui gal kai'u ahin apu apa te'u chung a kana kitep na keiman achung uva gelkhohna ka nei ding ahi, keima Pakai chu ka hi jing jeng'e, ati.

46 Hiche chon dan jouse ahin chonna dan jouse jaonan danthu

chengse toh Pakaiyin ama tah le Israel chate a akoichu ahiye tia Mose henga ana thupeh chengse chu ahi tai.

Pakaiya Kitep Na Le Som'a Khat
27 Pakaiyin Mose heng ah hiti hin asej peh tai.

2 Israel chate hengah chondan chengse hi asej peh in; Ki nop toh jeh a mihem khat chu Pakaiya dia kipeh doh na anei ding ahi, sum aki sei jat hi apeh a ki lhat doh thei ding ahi.

3 Kitepna dungjui cheh le aki chepi bang banga Pasal kum somni apat kumsom gup chan chu dangka somnga jao nan shekel jao nan sana a kiseum shekel somnga hichu muntheng laiya ding ahi.

4 Chule numei ahile amanu chun dangka somnga a kitepna anei ding ahi.

5 Hitia chu Pasal kum nga apat somni chan dangka somni hiding, numei vang chu dangka somkhat hiding ahi.

6 Chule naosen kum nga apat noilam se vang dangka cheng nga hi ding; numei ahile dangka cheng thum hi ding ahi.

7 Ama vang pasal kum somgup chunglam se vang chu dangka somle nga hi ding; numei kum somgup chung lamse ahile dangka somkhat a lhat doh thei ahiye.

8 Ahinlah hi tabang a kitepna nei ding pa chun, hiche chepi ding chu angap lal banga ahile; ana kikat dohsa mihem pa chu thempu lama apui ding, chu teng thempu pan aman ato khambep ateppeh ding,

LEVITICUS

hiche mipan ajokham ding chu atep peh ding ahi tai.

9 Ama vang hiche kitepna hi gancha peh ding toh kisaija kitepna nei ding ahile; Pakai lama santhei ding, hitia chu Pakaija dia kipe dohsa chu atheng ahiye.

10 Kitepna neipa chun gancha chu apha jo ding gelna jal'a adang khat a akhel thei lou ding, apeh khel dia aum jong leh; akat doh masat le akhel dia akat doh chu ani a atheng ahi jeng e.

11 Pakai lama kat doh thei lou hichu gancha theng lou kitepna ahi vang leh, kitepna nei ding pa chun agancha chu thempu pa heng lama akai ding ahi.

12 Thempu pan aman lut dan le aman lut lou dan ate toh ding, thempu pan aphot sah dung juiya hichu achaina hi ding ahiye.

13 Ahin lah akat doh pa chun akile lhat noma ahile, aman jat jaona a jakhat lah a somni toh ale peh tha ding ahi.

14 Chule mi koi hileh a in atheng ding a Pakai henga apeh doh noma ahile, in ahoi dan le ahoi lou dan dungjuija thempu pan jong ate toh chet chet ding; thempu pan ate toh bang banga chu achaina hi jeng ding ahi.

15 In pe doh pa chun akile lhat doh noma ahile, aman sum leh jakhat lah a somni chu toh ale peh tha jeng ding ahi. Hichea bouchu akitepna bang'a lechan thei ding ahi.

16 Chule koi ham khat chun Pakaiya dia agam beh khat tou apeh doh noma ahile; hiche gambek khat chu muchi kitu lut jat ding toh atetoh a, chu teng suhlou chang shekel somni ki tulut na thei gambek chu sum som khat man jat ate peh ding ahiye.

17 Thil kile peh na kum kut kon cha a apeh doh khah ahile vang; aki tepeh na banga aman jat jong lhingset a apeh ding ahi.

18 Ahinlah agambek chu apat a alhat doh jou louva ahile, thil kile peh na kum kut ahung lhun kahsea dinga thempu pan aman jat ate toh peh ding, aman hichea chu lhat dohna na anei thei ding ahi.

19 Agam beh pedoh pa chun akile lhat noma ahile, sum aman jat bang banga jakhat lah a somni toh ale peh tha ding, hi chea bouchu lechan thei ding ahi.

20 Pakai heng'a cho doh louva midang kom khat touva agam beh chu ajoh doh khah bang leh; hichu itih chan hi jingle akile lhat doh thei talou ding ahi.

21 Amavang thil kile peh to kum ahung lhung ding, chu tengle ima tih channa Pakai gambek monga monga um jeng ding, hitia chu thempu pan ama neiya akisim ding ahi tai.

22 Chule koi hile aki chodohsa gambek khat tou Pakaija dia apeh doh noma ahile, hichu ama gambek hi lou ding ahi tai.

THEMPU DAN

23 Hitia chu thempupan thil man lepeh kum ahung lhun ding to kitoh a aman jat atepoh jeng ding, ani kho sung a hi ape doh pan jong aman jat lhingsel' a apeh jeng ding; hichu thil theng Pakai ding ahi.

24 Thil kilepeh na kum ahung lhun teng le, hiche gambah chu anei sa pa ahi louleh aki naipi henga le peh kit ding ahi.

25 Thil man ho aboncha chondan dungjuiya akiman dan bang banga ale tep peh chehcheh ding; hichu Gerah somni jaona shekel toh kitoh ding ahi tai.

26 Gancha masa jouse aboncha Pakaija ding bou ahin, hi cheng chu aboncha koima chan atum beh a apehdoh thei lou ding; bong nou hihen kelngoi nou hihen, kel nou hi jeng jong leh hichu aboncha Pakaija bou ahi.

27 Amavang gancha thenglou masa vang chu akile lhat doh thei ding, aman jat chule jakhat lah a somni chu toh apeh tha ding; ahin lah ale lhat doh tah louva ahile, chonna dan dungjuiya mi dang khat henga ajoh thei ding ahi nai.

28 Hitia chun mihem ahin, gancha hihen, gam beh jeng jong; ajeh um

louva Pakaiya dia kipeh dohsa chu koiman ale lhat thei lou ding ahi.

29 Ajeh bei hel a Pakaija kitoh doh chu mihem jeng jong ki ledoh thei louva, thina chan sah jeng ding ahi.

30 Lho sohga chang ahin, thingga hihen, ipi chu hi jongle gamga jouse chu hopsom lah a hop khat vang Pakai ding ahi.

31 Koi hileh thil somma khat kipeh dohsa le choh nom aum leh, chonna ngai banga aman jat jaonan jakhat lah a somni ale peh cheh cheh ding ahiye.

32 Hi tabang chun gancha jouse som lah a khat chu Pakai ding ahin, hitia chu gancha kiti phot, som lhinna jouse aboncha khat chu Pakai a ding ahi.

33 Gancha neipan jong agancha hochu ahoi leh apha alhen chil lou helling; alhen kah le lou ding ahi. Gancha khat khel a chu achom khat apeh khah bang leh ani tah a Pakai chang jeng ding; ale lhat thei lou ding ahi tai.

34 Hiche thupeh chengse hi Israelte henga Pakajin Sinai molchunga Mose athupeh ahi.

MOSE LEKHABU LINA NUMBERS

MINBU

Minbu sung thu umdan

Minbu hi Sinai Molsanga kipan, hichu Israel miten Pathen akon gamtep mun lhunna dinga thuhil angai jing laiju ahi. Chule Minbu hi Israel mite gamtep mun alhun kon uva kichai ahi. Hiche lekhabu nasim dungjuiya mihem khat in hinkho sunga ito-jiu lheapna, phunchelna, gitlouna hoa kon, na kimu chet ding ahi. Hiche bang chun, Pathen in ichanna amite agel lut'a ahuhdoh ham ti kicheh tah'a namu doh ding ahi.

Minbu hi Pathen mite dinga hichu Israel mite dinga kijih ahi. Israel mite gamthip lah'a kum somli akiman chah dan hou Mose'n ajihlut ahi. Thusim chedol ijakai ajihlut in, achesa phat akon ahung lhung ding vettoh thoa chonset jeh'a Pathen akon thutanna aum in, hijeh chun kitahna leh thohhat tothoa Israel mite atumbeh'a khoukhahna ahi.

Minbu hin kum somli vel thusim aching in, hichu kum somthum le kumget leh lhako Israel mite gamthip noiya atijat nau, Sinai Molsanga kipat Jordan vadung changei ahi. Chuin Israel mite Egypt gam'a kon in ahung potdoh tauvin, Mose'n thu-hettohsah mi phabep Canaan gam'a asol'in ahi. Ahinlah amaho chu tahsan bei le kicha pum in ahung kile tauvin ahi.

Lekhbu jihpa chule akijih kum

Minbu hi Mose'n kum somli vel lut'in anajih in ahi. Hichu Israel mite Egypt gam'a pat ahung kitol-u 1406 BC ahi.

Israel Chate Min Kilah Masat Pet

1 Israelte kum khat ahung lhin toh ki lhon'na Egypt a petna ahung kitol doh jou uvin Pathen in Mose Sinai maicham buh achun ahoulimpi tan ahi. Nikho masa pen'nin Pathen Yaweh in hitin asepi pet'e.

2 Israel nam sung chilhah ho. Gal bolla pang ho jouse aphung achi lhah 'a insung mi jouse min jih lutna a koicheh un. Pasal ho jouse chu a jihlut soh hel un.

3 Kum somni apet chunglam gal bol thei ding'a pang thei jouse ho

chu Nang le Aaron nin min jihlutna na nei cheh lhon ding ahi.

4 Chu leh nang ma hi chi insung miho lah a lamkai khat in na kithopi ding ahi.

5 Hiche phung ho toh a lamkai ho min toh ahung kijih doh nangma kithopia pang ding Aphung sung'a alamkai Reuben, Elizur Shedeur cha pa.

6 Semion-Shelumie, Zurishadda chapa ahin,

7 Judah-Nahsho, Anminadab chapa ahi.

8 Issacher- Nethanael, Zuar chapa.

9 Zebulun-Elijah chapa.

10 Ephraim, Joseph chapa-Ilishama, Ammihud chapa, Mannaseh, Joseph chapa-Gamaliel, Pedahzur chapa,

11 Benjamin- Abidan, Gideon chapa

12 Dan-Ahiezer, Ammishaddai chapa,

13 Asheh-Pagier Ocran chapa ahi.

14 Gad-Eliasaph, Deuel chapa,

15 Naphtali-Ahira, Enan chapa,

16 Amaho jouse hi aphung sung'uva lamkai cheh, Israelte chilhah Lamkai cheh ho chu ahiuve.

17 Hichun Mose le Aaron'in lamkai lhen doh chengse akou khom lhon in ahi.

18 Hichun ama nin Israel mipite jouse chu hiche nikho chun, akhom tup lhon in ahi. Israelte chu aphung achang ama insung cheh akon'in amin aki jih lut cheh un, Israel pasal kum somnia pat chunglamse vang chu khat khatnin ajih lut cheh uve.

19 Pathen in Mose henga thupheh aneijin, Mose chu Sinai molchung'a chun amaho min jouse chu ajih lut in ahi.

20 Hichun pasal hochu kum somnia pat chunglam Galsat'a kon thei jouse chu amaho phung dungjui cheh'in amin nu jihlut ahi tai.

21 Hiche Israel pasal jouse ahin kum somnia pat chunglam gal bolthei ama phung min dungjuya, min jih lutna achu kipelut ahi tan, aphung min jat

Reuben, Jacob chapa lenpen hochu sangsomli le nga toh janga ahiuvin,

22-23 Simeon ho chu sangko le jathum ahiuvin,

24-25 Gad ho chu sangsomli le sangnga toh jagup le somnga ahiuvin,

26-27 Judah ho chu sangsomsagi leli toh jagup ahiu vin,

28-29 Issachar ho chu sangsomnga leli toh jail ahiu vin,

30-31 Zebulun ho chu sangsomnga lesagi toh jail ahiuvin,

32-33 Joseph chapa (Ephraim) ho chu sangsomli toh janga ahiuvin,

34-35 Manaseh Joseph chapa ho chu sangsomthum leni toh janiahu vin,

36-37 Benjamin ho chu sangsomthum lenga toh jail ahiu vin,

38-39 Dan ho chu sangsomgup leni toh jasagi ahiu vin,

40-41 Shea sangsomli lekhat toh janga ahiu vin ahi.

42-43 Naphtali ho chu sangsomnga lethum toh jail ahiu vin,

44 Hiche pasal'a kai lhah phung som le phung ni Israel lamkai ho jouse hi ahin Mose le Aaron in lekha ajih lut lhon jouse chu ama ho jouse phung chilhah dung juija ki jih lut cheh ahi uve.

45 Ama ho abonchauva a insung dung juija kijih lut cheh ahiuve. Israel te pasal kiti pou kum somni apat gal bolthei jouse kon doh cheh deu ahi.

46 Amaho akonna mihat agomma sangsomgup le sangthum toh janga le somnga ahiuve

47 Ahinlah hiche kisim khom jouse holah ahin Levite vang apang poi,

48 A jeh chu Pathen in Mose hita ahoulim pi ahi.

NUMBERS

49 Min najihlut teng Levite hi najih lut lou beh ding ahi ati, Israel mite lah a nasim tha loubeh ding ahi,

50 Kikhop khomna ponbuh le aki mangcha thilho abon cha Levite mopoh na penlang, Ponbuh chule aman chah chengse aboncha apoh uva chele diu, akimvella ngahmun simtoh thoa alhacha'a pangchek diu ahi,

51 Kikhop khomna ngahmun nachon teng uleh, Levi chapate cheng in apheet lhah diu, hitia chu ngahmun thah ason doh kit diu, ama vang koi hileh phalna beiya kikhop khomna ponbuh nai lut pen chu thina chang ding ahi,

52 Israel ten ama ama phung cheh'in ngahmun akisem diu, chuleh ainsung mite lah'uva khosa cheh diu ahi.

53 Levi chapaten kikhop khomna ponbuh kimvella ngahmun aki sem cheh diu, midang ho akon akiven doh nadiu le Israel pumpi chung'a Pakai lunghan louna dinga Levi chapaten kikhop khomna ponbuh aventup jing diu ahi.

54 Hiti chun Pathen in Mose henga thupeh anei bang chun Israel chaten abol tauvin ahi.

Aphung Phung'a Gal Lamkai Kilheng Ho

2Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron henga thu hichengse hi asej peh tai.

2 Israelten ngahmun asem teng uleh ama ama phung kai cheh leh a insung micheng ponbuh noiya khosa cheh diu ahiye, Hitia chu ngahmun jeng jong kikhop khomna ponbuh toh kikah diu ding ahi.

3 Kikhop khomna pon buh niso lama ngahmun sem ding chu Judah phung lamkaina noiya Issachar leh Zebulun ahiuvin, hitia chu ainsunga ponlop tothoa alamkai diu, ama ama phung min jaona'a lamkai ho galsat natong dinga phung lamkai min kipe lut jat ho chu, Judah phung'a Amminadab chapa nahshon, mijat sangsomsagi leli toh jagup ahiu vin 5-6 Issachar phung'a kon Zuar chapa Nethanel, mijat sangsomnga leli toh jali ahiu vin,

7-8 Zebulun phung'a Helon chapa Eliab mi jat sangsomnga lesagi toh jali ahiu vin

9 Judah phung lamkai na noiya galsat mi ahung kikhom jat chu mi sangjakhat toh somget legup le jali ahiuvin, hitia chu Israelten ngahmun thah sem dia akigot teng uleh, Judah phung thum chengsen masang lama alamkai uva che diu ahi.

10-11 Kikhopna ponbuh lhanglam'a ngahmun semding chu ahileh, Reuben, Simeon leh Gad ahiuvin, ainsung mite lah aponlop to thoa um cheh diu ahi. Ama ama phung min jaona alamkai ho le galsat mi min kipe jat phung lamkai galsat min jat Reuben phung'a Shedeur chapa Elizur chu sangsomli legup toh janga ahi.

11-12 Chuleh Simeon phung'a Zurishaddai chapa Shelumiel ahin, ami jat sangsomnga leko leh jathum ahi.

14-15 Gad phung akon Peuel chapa Eliasaph lamkai ahin, mijat sangsomli lenga leh jagup toh

somnga ahi.

16 Reuben phung lamkaina noiya kiloi khom galsat mi jat chu ahileh sangjakhat toh somguplesagi le jalile somnga ahiuvin, hitia chu Reuben phung ho sese hin Israelte akijot lenauva ami channa che diu ahi.

17 Ngahmun lai lunga ponbuh kisong banga Leviten jong hichu apud diu alaiya pang'uva kijot diu, ama ama phung cheh chun ngahmun ki song banga kijot diu aponlop cheh noiya che diu ahi.

18-19 Kikhop khomna ponbuh nilhum lama ngahmun sem ding chu ahileh, Ephraim phung lamkaina noiya, Manasseh leh Benjamin ahi uvin, ama cheh insung mite lah'a ponlop noiya pansa diu, ama ama phung min jaona'a lamkai ho leh galsat mijat phung lamkai galsat mijat min peh lutna anei diu ahi.

20-21 Manasseh phung'a pedahzur chapa Gamaliel ahin, a mijat sangsomli le janga ahi.

22-23 Benjamin phung'a Gideoni chapa Abidan ahin, ami jat sangsomthum lenga le jaili ahi.

24 Ephraim phung lamkaina noiya ngah mun'a galsat mijat chu ahile sangjakhat lesomget toh jakhat ahiuvin, amaho phung thum hi Israelte aki jot teng ule athum channa panguva chiedi diu ahi.

25-26 Kikhop khomna ponbuh sahlam'a ngahmun sem ding chu ahileh, Dan Lamkaina noiya Asher leh Naphtali ahiuvin, hichu ainsung mite lah'a ponlap atah lang cheh diu, ama ama phung min jaona'a

lamkai holeh galsat mijat phung lamkai galsat mijat chu Dan, Ammishaddai chapa Ahiezer, ami nei jat sangsomgup leni le jasagi ahi.

27-28 Asher phung'a Ocrum chapa Pagiel ahin ami neijat sangsomli lekhat toh janga ahi.

29-30 Nephtali phung'a Enan chapa Ahira ahin ami nei jat sangsomnga leni toh jali ahi.

31 Dan phung lamkaina noiya ngahmun'a galsat mijat chu ahile mi sangjakhat le somngalesagi toh jagup ahiuvin, ama ho phung vang hi aki jot teng ule, achaina pang diu, Israelte hoi lai chan hi jong le ponlap toh tho a ki jot ding ahiuve.

32 Israelte insung akon in aloi loiya kitem doh chengse ho chu abon cha uvin mi sangjagup lethum toh janga le somnga alhing uve.

33 Pakai thu peh bang in Levite chu Israel dangho toh min jih lutna'a a kitem tha tapoi.

34 Hiti chun Pakai thupeh bang bangin Israel ten Mose hetpeh nain aboltaovin ahi. Pakai thupeh jui jin ama ama insung cheh ponbuh noijah ngahmun asemuvin, ama phung phung in aki jot tauve.

Aaron Chapa Te

3 Sinai molchunga Pakaiyin Mose henga thu hichengse hi aseijin. Aaron le Mose insung dung juija min ki peh lutna Sinai molchunga chu Pakai, Pathen in Mose ahou lim pin ahi.

2 Aaron chate ho, Nadab atah pen apat Abihu, Elezear chule Ithamar amaho cheng hi ahi.

NUMBERS

3 Aaron chate ho chengse hi thao kinu'uva, thempu kintheng atoh thei nading'uva atumbek a kilhandoh ahiuve.

4 Ahinlah Nadab le Abihu chu Pathen masanga Sinai gamthip maicham asempetuva meikong dih lou ahalvam jeh lhonin, Pathen thu peh toh akikal jeh chun, ani lhon'in hiche munna chun athilhon tan, Eleazer chule Ithamar kintheng natong ahin apa Aaron toh ama ho bou ahi tauve.

Levi Ten Pakai Ponbuh Kin Abol

5 Hichun Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseiyin.

6 Levi phung le chang kou khom min, Aaron heng lam'a puiyin lang amatoh kintheng natoh ga kithopi taken.

7 Amaho chu Aaron jenlea pang dinga mipi jouse jong ajen le ding u ahi tia ase chun, houbuh'a akin theng na toh abol uva asuh theng ding ahi uve.

8 Levite jousen hiche ponbuh theng chu avet tup ding u-Israelte thachol la ponbuh maicham chu ajenle uva asem hoi jing diu ahi.

9 Levi chilhah ho jouse chun Aaron chule ason holah'a apelut nun, amaho jouse chu Israelte lah'a konna ki lheng doh'uva mipi jen le ding'a kikoi ahiuve.

10 Aaron le achate pasal ho jouse chun thempu natohna kin theng aneijun, ahin lah koi hi jong leh hiche Pathen hou khomna (Ponbuh mai-cham), lang'a ngansena chang louva cheho chu thina atodiu ahi.

11 Chuin Pathen (Yahweh), in Mose

chu ahoulim pi'n ahi.

12 Levite phung jouse hi keiia ahi. Veuvin keiman Levite jouse hi Israelte jouse tha khel'a kalah lut ahitai. Israelte chapa tahpen khella ka lhen doh ahi tai (Levi te chilhah phung jouse hi keima mi ahi bou uve).

13 Ajeh chu chapang atahpen jouse keima'a ahi bouve, Egypt mite chapang apeng masa pen ka na suhgam nikho apatna keima dia atumbek'a ka lhendohsa ahin, Israel akonna pengmasa pentah chu mihem ahin gancha hi jongleh amaho jouse chu keima'a ahi tin Pakaiyin aseiyie.

14 Pathen Yahweh in Sinai molchung'a Mose hengah thu aseiyin, Pathen'in hiti hin aseiyie.

15 Levite phung jouse chun, ama phungsung akon min jihlutna nei cheh hen, Levi chapang Pasal kum khat apat achunglam tah jouse jih lut cheh hen.

Levite Phung Kisim Dan

16 Hichun Mose'n Pathen Yahweh, in ahoulimpi bang chun mipi amaho jouse chun jihlut na anei tan ahi.

17 Levi hin chapa thum aneijin, amaho chu Gershon, Kohath chule Merari loite ho ahiuve.

Kohath-govam, mei hal'a pang Gershon-pondal ho vetup'a pang Merari-khon dom lea pang

18 Gershon'in chilhah ni aneijin, amani chu Libni chu leh Shimeih chilhah akitiuve.

19 Kohath chun chilhah lijen aneiyin amaho chu aphung kai dung juiyun akijihlut nun amaho

chu Arman, Izhan, Hebron chule Uzzeil ahiuve.

20. Merari chilhahte chu aphung achang dung juija kipi mini Mahli le Mushi ahi lhonne.

21 Gershon insung'a konna Libni le Shimei insungmi ho hung kipedoh ahin, amaho jouse hi, Gershonte insungmi ahiuve.

22 Pasal jouse kum khat a lhad chunglam aboncha uvin mi Sang sagi le janga alhing set uve.

23 Gershon chilhahte jouse chu maicham ponbuh lhunlam lang nga ngahmun aki sah diu ahi.

24 Gershon chilhahte lah'a lamkai chu ahileh Eliasaph kitipa Lael chapa ahi.

25 Gershon chilhah tehon maicham ponbuh'a abol ding uchu ahi leh, maicham pondal kot chung'a ki khai pondal kimu tona, ponbuh chu avet sui ding ahi.

26 Ponbuh maicham masang lamma mipi lutna ahin, polang pondal ki khai, akan nading khao ahin thil imajouse akimangcha ding jouse jaona ahiye.

27 Kohath chilhah ho chu phung hijat hi ahung hiuve. Amran, Izhar, Hebron chule Uzzeel ahiuve.

28 Kohath chilhah pasal lha khat apet achung lamse chu sangget le jagup vel ahiuve, Kohath chilhah ten natoh abol dingu chu houbuh kikhopna sung lam asuh theng jing ding diu ahi.

29 Chuleh amaho mopohna gamsung chu Houbuh ngahmun noi lam ahi.

30 Kohath chate lamkai chu Uzzeil

chapa ahi.

31 Hiche chilhah in-son li ho bolding chu hou-in khomma pangho, maicham phung chun pondal thil dang ho jouse chu ahiuve.

32 Thempu Aaron chapa Eleazer chun Levite lah'a vaihom thupi penna pang pa Houin sung vetupma ki nganse ahi.

33 Merari chilhah a konna hung kon doh hochu Mushi chule Mahli chate jouse ahiuve.

34 Merari chilhah ho Pasal lha khatna pat chunglam jouse agomma mi sanggup le jani ahi uve.

35 Merari chilhah ho ngahmun dinga kipe chu Houbuh Maicham ponbuh kisahna chung lam ahi Abihal chapa Zunnel kipe chu Merari chilhah lamkai ahi.

36 Hiche Merari phung chilhah teni bol ding chu Maicham ponbuh akhom pi ho, in ting chung kisuhtona pang maicham thil jouse vetupma pang ding chu ahi.

37 Merari chilhah tenin avet tup ding chu polang nga khompi teni chule khao le thingkil jouse avet tup diu ahi.

38 Maicham ponbuh kisah na lang ama lang te (ajet lang) polam chu Mose le Aaron chilhahte jouse houbuh kisah nading'a kikoi tupsa ahi. Houbuh chu ima-jouse achai na geija Israelte jouse tha khel'a avet cheh diu ahi koi hijong leh Levi thempu ho ti louva Houbuh muntheng maicham lang hin nailut chun thina ato ding ahi.

39 Mose le Aaron chun Yahweh-

NUMBERS

Pathen, thupeh anit lhon mabang in Levi te chilhah son le pah pasal lhakhatna pat chunglam jouse asim lhon in mi sangsom nile ni apha uvin ahi.

40 Hichun Yahweh Pathen in Mose chu ahoulim pi'n, tun nangman Israelte lhakhat peng masa pen jouse kum khatna chung lam jouse amin jouse jih lut un lang koiyun.

41 Keima Pathen Yahweh chu kahi Levite phung jouse chu ka heng lam ah hin puiyin, Israelte chilhah apeng masa jouse chu Leviten vesui intin, gancha peng lha masa jouse chu Israelte avesuija pang ding ahiuve.

42 Hichun Mose'n Israelte jouse kum khat apat chunglam jouse Pathen thupeh dung juija ami jat'u simna aneiyun ahi.

43 Hichun Pathen'in Mose thu apen Israel chate pasal jouse apeng masa simna aneiyin ahi.

44 Chu in Pakaiyin, Mose henga aseiyin,

45 Levite chu Israel chapang pasal peng masa ho bang chun, Levite gancha ho amasa pen Israelte gancha masapen nalah bang'un kei ma Pakai, Pathen kahi. Levite jouse keija ahi bouve.

46 Israel chate pasal jani le som sagi leh thum apeng masa aumme Levite sang in a tamjo uvin chapang pasal ho huh doh thei na ding chun,

47 Sum Shekel nga na tetoh ding, hiche shekel nate na ding mun chu muntheng laiya shekel um ji banga chu nate ding, gerah somnia shekel khat dungjuiya nate ding ahi.

48 Hiche sana chu Aaron le achate petan, chapang val themkhat apeng masa ho huhdoh theina din.

49 Hijeh chun Mose'n sum ho chu achom khom in, Israel chate ho chu Levite phung sang nga atam joh tah jeh uvin ama ho huhdoh na ding chun,

50 Mose'n Israelte cha apeng masa penho lhat doh na ding sum pum sang khat le jathum le somgup le nga, akhol doh in, Houin sunga dangka pum hoitah toh ki jehlut tha cheh cheh ahi.

51 Chu in Mose'n hiche sum ho chu Aaron le achate jouse apetan aki huhdoh thei na diuvun Pakai, Pathen in thu apeh bang bang chun abol tan ahi.

Kohath Chapate Mopohna

4 Hichun Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron henga thu aseijin,

2 Levi phung holah ah Kohath chilhahte minbua najih lut ding ahi.

3 Kohath chilhah kum somthum apat kum-somnga sungse hochu houbuh sunglam maicham phunga kimang chathei ding ahiuve.

4 Kohathte na toh ding chu Houbuh sung'a thil jouse asuh theng jing ding'u ahi.

5 Ama hon ngahmun achon ding teng'ule Houbuh maicham sung'a pondal ho chu Aaron le achaten alah lhad diu chule kinoptona thingkong ashin khup diu ahi.

6 Chu teng asung lam pondal den chu kelcha vun kisuh thengna atom ding, achung nung pennna dinga pondum atom ding, ashin khup ding, thingkong chu akhombul

phudetna pang ding ahiye.

7 Chule ama hon pondum chu tollham chung apha jel diu, changlhah ho koi ding chule pon chung mama a chu amahon changlhah hoi tah, tui donna chakhon, mekong tui kholna khon ho jouse chu pondum kidal chung a chu akoi diu ahi.

8 Ama hon hiche ho jouse hi pon sanna a khiubeh khom diu hichu achaina channa kelcha vun theng sel'a hiche ponsan chung a chu akhum kit diu, khombul phu ding apot hou chu hiche dokhang chung a chu apu det diu ahi.

9 Hiche ban jomma chu ama hon pondum-eng achu thaomei ahin a thaomei khom achoina kong chu Olive thao ki koina khon chu akhu khum dingu ahi.

10 Chule ama hon pondum'a chu thaomei khom pum ahin athil man chah jouse ho chu kelcha vun atom khum'uva achunga chu lomkhat mei kong akikan khoma aput ding'u ahi.

11 Hiche banma chun amahon pondum-eng chu sana maicham kilhaina ahin, akhonpi pohna'a maicham asem diu ahiye.

12 Amaho in apot ding'u chun Houbuh munna thilthem pondal ahin akhom adang dang ho jouse chu akoi khom diu, pondum ma atom khom uva kelcha vun theng sella achunga apha jel diu ahi. Hichu apohna chung'a akoilut sah ding ahi.

13 Amahon hitia chu maicham phung'a patna chu vutdi hochu

apoh doh uva gimnamtui Pathen na dia kat-doh 'uva chule ponsan dumma maicham phung chu atom khum diu ahi.

14 Hiche pondal chung a chu ama hon manchah ho jouse meihalna kong, thil manlu kisel na kong chule adang dang jouse chu pon chung'a chu nakoi sohkei diu, chu teng kelcha vun theng sella hichu na tom diu hiche ho jouse nabol chai teng'u leh khompi ho chu aumna ding munna na dinsah diu ahi.

15 Aaron le achilhah ho ahung kigon chai uva Houbuh chule thil theng manchah ho jouse ahin kisuh tup teng Kohathte hung kisol uva hiche ho jouse aban jomma achaina ding geiya ahin jihlut diu ahin, ama hon hiche thil theng manchah ho chu atham khah thei lou diu ahi. Atham khah tah ule ama hochu ahinkho achanlo diu hiche hohi ahi Kohath miten Houbuh'a konna apoh doh ding hou chu ahi.

16 Aaron chapa Eleazer thempupa mopohna ho jouse chu ahi leh, thaomei khom mei kong avet tup ding meikon namtui kihal ho ani sih'a chang le mim hung ki toh ho, thao namtui ho chu avetsui ding ahi.

17 Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron henga thu aseiyin.

18 Kohath chilhah ho jouse chu Levite phung'a kon in manthah sah-hih un, ati.

19 Hiche hohi nangman na bol peh angaijin, amahon thina ato nalou ding un, muntheng, um chu ahin mani teng uleh Aaron le achaten

NUMBERS

aki lhonpi jing diu chule nikho khat kitum lhen doh uhen.

20 Amaho vang hin muntheng laiya athil keo ho veding in a sunglam chu lut da uhen, phat chom cha cha sung hi jong leh, anit lou uleh thilo tei diu ahiye.

Gerson Chapate Kin

21 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseki kit in.

22 Levite phung sunga konna Gershon kiti chule phung dung juijin min toh kitoh in jihlut peh cheh un.

23 Pasal ho jouse kum somthum apat somnga cheh ho jouse jihlut cheh un Houbuh'a na tong thei ding ho jouse ahiuve.

24 Hiche Gershon chilhah ten abol ding pen tah ho chu thil jouse chu avet tup ding'u chule thil ijakai vekol'a pang cheh diu ahi.

25 Gershon chilhahten Houbuh ajon diu Houbuh pondal ho jouse jong aki tomna pon puma, polang'a pondal kitomna toh achu kelcha vuntheng sella atom diu ahi.

26 Houbuh polam'a ahin amalam ahin pondal ho jouse jong, pondal amalam'a kikhai jouse lutna a khao kikhai jouse jong chuleh manchah jouse Houbuh toh kisaiya thil jouse Gershon ten avet cheh diu asuh tup diuva nganse na chang ahiuve.

27 Aaron le achate mopohna ahi uvin Gershon ten abol diu jouse ho thil dople ding ahin, ipi na tohna ding hi jongle Aaron leh a chate'n ima jouse avet tup diu ahi.

28 Hichengse hi Gershon chilhah ten Houbuh sunga atoh diu chu

ahin, Gershon le a chilhah te hohi Aaron thempupa chapa Ithamar noiya um ding'u Ithamar in Gershon le a chilhahte avetsui diu ahi.

Merari Chapate Kin

29 Levite insunga pat Merarite ho min ajihlut un, amin aphung achang a insungmi ahung kondoh na ho jouseu jih ding ahi.

30 Pasal kum somthum apat somnga ho min jihlut in Houbuh Maicham na tonga pang thei ding jouse ahi.

31 Merarite ho natohna Houbuh Pathen thing kong munna atoh diu chu, thilkeo dop le ding ho ahin, ama hon adop le ding ho chu, Houbuh akhom ho, a jolpi ho, bang khompi ho, a boncha pang soh ahi tai.

32 Na tonga pang ding ho jouse chu amin cheh phondoh ding, khom jetle veija pang, khao ijakai natoh toh kimet jouse chu ahi.

33 Merarite chilhah hon Houbuh mun'na atoh ding ho chu ahi. Amaho jouse chun thempu Aaron chapa Ithamar mopohna noiya um mi ahiuve.

Levi Insung Kisim Toh

34 Hichun Mose ahin Aaron chule nam lamkai hon Kohathite chilhah son le pah ho jouse vet chil a melhet na anei taovin ahi.

35 Pasal kum somthum apat somnga gei Houbuh a natong thei jouse chu aki sun doh cheh un ahi.

36 Chule mi jouse chu sang somni toh jasagi le somnga ahiuve.

37 Ama ho jouse hi ahiuvin ahi Kohathite te chilhah aboncha uvin

Houbuh a natong cheh (Brick) lhoh thei ding jouse Mose le Aaron nin a sudoh soh lhon in Pathen in Mose ahatsah dung jui jin,

38 Gershonte jong chu hitobang ma chun aphung achang dungjuija ki sundoh cheh uvin ahi.

39 Hiche aki sundoh doh ho jouse chu kum somthum le somnga pasal jouse houbuh'a natong ding ahiuve.

40 Ama ho jouse abon cha uva mijat sangni toh jagup le somthum ahiuve.

41 Amaho jouse hi ahi uvin Gershon chilhahte jousen Houbuh munna natong thei ding jouse Mose le Aaron in a sun doh lhon in, Pathen in ahoup bang chun abol tan ahi.

42 Merarite jong chu aphung achang ama insung dungjui cheh in aki khom uvin amin jeng'u jong sundoh in aum cheh uve.

43 Hichea pasal kum somthum apat somnga gei jouse chu Houbuh'a natong thei ding jouse chu sut doh in a um'e.

44 Chule amaho jouse chu atamdan aboncha uva mijat sang thum le jani ahiuve.

45 Ama ho chu aboncha uva Merarite chilhah son le pah Houbuh natong thei ding aum jouse Mose le Aaron in asun doh lhon in Pathen in Mose ase peh bang tah in abol taue.

46 Hichun Mose le Aaron chule Israel lamkai ho jouse: Levite son, a chilhah ama phung dungjui cheh in a sut doh peh un ahi.

47 Pasal kum somthum apat somnga jouse chu Houbuh 'a natong thei hi

ding chule don thei ding po le theija pang ding ahiuve.

48 Mijat chu sang get toh janga le som get ahi.

49 Amaho min jouse ahin sut doh'u chun, Pathen in pasal ho chu tu apen, ama cheh in ipi abol diu, atoh ding Pathen in Mose thu apeh bangtah in min sut dohna jouse chu ahung kichai tai.

Tiphah Ho Kichom Koi

5 Pakaiyin thu hi chengse hi Mose henga a seijin ahi.

2 Israel mite henga seipeh'in ngahmun chu dalhah uhen, koihi le mithi long tham kha'a atheng louva uma, adam lou jousen atham khah thei lou ding ahi.

3 Hiche thu peh hi mi jouse numei, pasal jouse dinga kigah'na ding'a kipeh ahiye, amaho jouse chu ngahmun akonna chon doh'un ajeh chu hiche mun chu koiman asuhboh thei lou ding ahi.

4 Hichun Israel mipiten Pakaiyin Mose thu apeh bang chun anit'un hitabang tah chun hitia um ho chu ngahmun'a kon in akichon doh sah'un ahi.

5 Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseikit in ahi.

6 Anoija thupeh chengse hohi Israel mipi henga seipeh in, mipi holah'a koitabang pasal ahilou le numei hi jongle Pathen thupeh nit louva thil pha lou aloi agol henga, bol a umkhah leh amaho chu them mo chang ding ahiuve.

7 Ama hon a chonset na'u chu aphonoh diu, chule asuhkhelna

NUMBERS

chu hop-nga hopkhat chu asuh khelna pa apeh ding ahi.

8 Ahinlah amapan asuhkhel chu ahaimil tah'a asopi uleh na'u henga alesah tah louva ahile hichu aki hou champi ding, thil peh dinga lom jouse chu Pathen'a ahi banga thempu ho chang ding, koi hile themmo na nei jousen Pakai henga kelngoinou ahin kai ding hichea chu maicham semma kisuh thengna anei thei ding ahi.

9 Israel ten pumgo thilto, thempupa dinga ahin poh jouse'u aboncha'a ama chan ding ahi.

10 Thil theng pumgo maicham hung kitoh jouse chu thempu pan phate cha'a aki koi ding ahiye.

Numei Aji Ang'a Kitahlou Ho Dan Kisem

11 Chu in Mose komma Pakaiyin asejin ahi.

12 Israel mite henga anoiija thugah na jui ding hohi sei peh in, pasal mipa khat chun numei, amapa chu dingdet jou louvin aum tan ahi.

13 Chule numeinu chu Pasal dang toh achonse tan, ahin lah hiche chonset na chu aloipa ahin koiman hephata lou, amanu chun atahsa akisuh boh ahi tai, koi machan hetnin nei tahih hen lang koima chan hedoh tah hih jong leh, ama nuchu akisuboh ahi tai.

14 Hichun Pasalpa chu ahung thangthip lhez tan, Aloinu chu hatah in ahin gingmo lhez tan, hichu aloinu chu kisuh boh ahi ahilou chu a hetnom tah jeh chun.

15 Hiche pasal chun a in-neipi chu thempu pa masang a ahin pui

lut ding, Olive thao chule Bego toh kihel lou Suhlou chang ki sudi pucha ni ahin toh ding hiche chu thangthip maicham aloinu khella ahin toh doh ahin Hiche maicham hi ahileh a in-neipi hi kisuboh kha hi tam ahi louleh apha atheng hi jing nam tina ahiye.

16 Thempupan hiche a Numei nu chu Pathen henga patep na'a din sah ding ahiye.

17 Thempu pa chun cha khon na tuitheng a galah a vutdi a asun khum ding hichu Houbuh maija Leitola kon na leivui chu a kilah doh a tuikhon sung'a chu alhah lut ding,

18 Thempu pan hiche numei nu chu Pathen henga ahin pehdoh teng leh, thempu pa chun amanu sam chu alhaplah peh a, amanu khutna chu ginmona leh thangthipna maicham chu a ngap lhah a chu tengle a in-neipu ginmona chu atah ham tichu ahet chen thei ding ahi. Hiche teng chule Thempu chun chakhon a tui thepmona neiho chung a sapset na hung chu ding khon chu a dop ding ahi.

19 Hiche teng chule Thempupan Numeinu chu a kitep sah'a hitia hi asej sah ding ahi, koi tabang pasal dang toh nana chonset khah lou leh chu leh nangma nana kipel lhuh lou leh, Hiche tui kha tah na chung nga sapset na hung chu ding ho na thoh jou ding himej taken, ati.

20 Ahinla, nana jon khah tah'a, nana che leng khah tahleh na In-neipu masang'a na ki tah jou tahlou jeh'a pasal dang toh nana kisuhboh

khah tah a na hileh na tahsa na ki suhboh ahi tai.

21 Hiche teng chu leh Thempu pan numeinu chu aki hahsel sah a mipi jousen hihen Pa Pathen sapset naho na chungahun na hohi na naobu na suh bing peh tan chule na oipoh na thongpoh mai tante, ati.

22 Tu hin hiche tui kha tah hin na tahsa chungahun sepsetna hung lhung taken, nathong hung poh ta hen chu leh na naobu jong ki khah bing mei taken, hiche teng chu leh numeinu chu hitia hi asehi sah diu ahi, aphai hung lhung mei taken ati ding ahi.

23 Chule Thempupa chun hiche Sapsetna thu changho chu savun chungahun ajih doh a hiche tuikha sung a chu a sop lhah ding ahi.

24 Thempupa chun hiche tuikha tah chu numeinu chu adonsah ding hiche sapsetna hung lut chun, hiche tui khatah chu adon lhah teng amanu tahsa chu hatah a dammo ding hiche numei chu ana jon khah tah leh.

25 Thempu pan hiche thangthip na maicham chu numeinu khutna patna alah doh, Pathen masang a dopsang ding chu leh maicham phung lang a achoi ding ahitai.

26 Thempu pa chun hiche changbong ki sudim chu khut phang dim khat het jing ngailut na maicham phunga ahal vam atui chu numei chu adonsah ding ahi.

27 Tahbeh in hiche numei nu chu a jipa masanga ana kitah jou ta hih henlang ana ki suboh kha taleh, hiche tui sapsetna numei nu ki don sah chun amanu chu hung

dam talou ding sapset na jeh achu athong hung poh ding a naobu jong ki khah ding ahi tai, hiche teng chule hiche numei chu asopi teho lah a sapsetna kitia mi jousen ahethoh ding ahi.

28 Ahinlah numei nu chu ana then jinga ana kisuh buh khah louleh amanu chu ima tilou ding naosen jong anei thei ding ahi.

29 Hiche hi ginmona dantheng kiphut doh khat chu ahi amavang hiche Numei chu aji-pipa masang nga ana ki suhboh ta hen lang hile dan pal keh chu ahi tai.

30 Chule Pasal mipa khat hung thangtom taken lang aloinu chu hin ginmo kha taleh, hiche Pasal aloipa a in-neipi chu Pathen masanga apui tei ngai ahi.

30 Hiche teng chuleh thempu hon dan teng ginmona dan chu hiche Numeinu chungahun dan chu um ding ahitai.

31 Hiche thu avang a in-neipu vang themmo na anei lou ding, ahinlah Numei a loinun ama chonsetna jeha dan in themmo achen sah ding ahi.

Nazirite Te Danpi

6Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin asejin.

2 Israel mite chu anoija jui dinga kipeh hohi seipeh in lang, vetsah nan nangho lah'a koi tabong mipite lah a numei hihen pasal hita leh ki sutheng nom ma Nazarine hinom ma kintheng Pathen ma-sang'a na tong nom aum leh.

3 Amaho chun kham nathei, lengpithei tuiho don lou ding, hi tobang miho chun lengpi thei tuija

NUMBERS

kisem chi-el kilhah, ahi louleh adang dang kham na thei kiti a don loubeh ding, ahin ama hon: Lengpi ga apatna tui kilhi jeng jong adon lou beh ding ahi. Lengpi theiga ahin Lengpi thei gopsa jing jong aneh ding phal ahi poi.

4 Amaho chu itih chan hoilai mun hi jong leh Nazirine tia aki minvo laise uva chu, hi tabang miho chu lengpi theiga ahin Lengpi thei tui ahung kisem doh pou adon lou beh diu, hiche ti louva chun Lengpi thei ahoh chule amuh jeng jong aneh lou beh ding ahi.

5 Hi tabang chu adon laise uva Nazirite tia aki minvo u sunga asam'u jong ache chom lou beh diu, ajeh chu amaho atheng jinga umdinga Pathen na kipeh doh ahi tauvin, amaho jouse chu kinthenga kipeh doh ahi sunga asuh bulhit toh kah a asam'u ache thei lou diu ahi.

6 Chu leh hiche kin theng nga Pathen na tong ding akipeh doh sung nga amaho chu thilong umna a che lou ding ahiuve.

7 Hiche mithi long chu apa ahingpa hita henlang, anu ahingnu hita jong leh, ahi louleh a sopipa hita jongle asam ten louva aum uchu Pathen na dinga kitum lhandohna het jing na ahin, ajeh chu amaho kisuh boh lou ding ahiuve.

8 Hiche ngaicha jouse ho hi Pathen kintheng natong dinga kilhandoh sa ahi bang uva natoh ijakai abol diu ahi.

9 Koi tabang amaho nunglama ahung lhuh jeng nga athi khum tah jong leh asam ki hoisao chu

aki suboh ahi tai. Ni sagi kho ngai ding'u chu teng amaho chu aki suh boh na uva ki sutheng ahi tauve.

10 Ni get ahung lhun teng ama hon vakho to-ni ahin poh ding'u, ahi louleh in-vapal to-ni thempu pa ding Houbuh Maicham lutna don laitah'a ahin choi ding ahi.

11 Thempu chun vapal nou khat chu chonset maichamma ato doh ding, vapal khat chu pumgo maichamma apah doh ding ahi Thempun ama ho chu chonset aki suhboh na'uva konna suh theng na aneija, mithisa toh ahung ki suhboh nauva patna ama hon akitep nau chu aphu det diu, asam ho'u jong chu aki hoisao thei kit diu ahi tai.

12 Amaho ahung kipat doh nauva patna kisuh theng ding nikho alhin masang nga nikho ho chu simma um lou ahi. Ama hon asuh khelna'u suhcham na ding'a kelngoi nou kum khat lhing set ahin ki pui diu ahi. Nazirite ahi nau lhingset na ding nga atahsa'u Pathen henga kintheng atoh thei na dinga lungthim pumpi aki pehdoh'u angaiyin ahi.

13 Nazirite hon adon ho chu hiche ho hi ahi, Amahon Nazirite ahi nauva aki chomkhen nau phat chu ahung lhing teng, ama chun Houbuh mipi masang nga nahin pui diu ahi.

14 Chule ama hon Pathen maicham ma atodoh diu chu kum khat kelngoinou achal nolnabei pumgo maicham ading kum khat kelngoi nou ana tipop lou chonset na maicham ding chuleh kelngoi chal lhingset hichu chamna maicham ding ahi.

15 Hichu pucha dim changlhah chang-bong Olive thao toh kichohhel chule manna tobang changlhah cholsolou thao toh ki chohhel ding maicham chule saphe maicham jaona hi ding ahi.

16 Pathen masanga thempu hon hiche thil hohi ahin toh doh ding ahi. Amasa penna chonset maicham abana pumgo maicham thilto hiding ahi.

17 Chuleh kelngoichal chamna maicham ma pang ding hiche ho chu toh changlhah bengkong dimset cholsoh lou chu themmona changbong ahung kijong doh chule tuija maicham kijong chu Pathen henga ahin lhan doh ding ahiye.

18 Hiche teng chule Nazirite kiti hochun Houbuh lutna leitol mai laitah achu sam aki voulha kikat doh samchu pumgo chamna meikong noilama akoilut diu ahi.

19 Nazirite hon asam'u aki hotol jou teng thempun kelngoi chal aop lhang chu alah a bengkong sung chu cholso lou changlhah manna tobang chu alah athempun amaho Nazirite ho khutna a pehlut cheh ding ahiye.

20 Thempun hiche ho chu kipa thilpeh loupitah a Pathen masang nga ahin lhandoh ding, hiche hohi ahiye. Thempupa dinga atheng hung kitoh doh ho chu theng setna hung kitoh doh'a a-oplhang leh a-melphe chu Pathen henga hung ki tohdoh ahin, hiche kintheng jouse ahung kichai teng Nazirite tia kimin vo jousen lengpi tui adon thei kit diu ahi tai.

21 Hiche Hou dan kistem hohi Nazirite hon Pathen henga maicham theng sem ding nga hung ki pedoh ho ahiuvin, chule ama hon ipi hita jong leh, abol jouseu chingthei tah'a ki suhtheng na anei jing diu, ajeh chu Nazirite tia atum beh a um ahi tauve.

Thempu Hina Phattheina

22 Chu in Pakaiyin Mose henga thu hichengse hi aseijin ahi.

23 Aaron le achaten Israelte chillah jouse hiche loupitah minna hi phat thei aboh diu ahi.

24 Pathen phatthei nachan jing diu chule Aman naumpi jing diu ahi.

25 Pathen in lhaisel lin na ve jing hen chule nangma chung nga lung lhaisel jing ta hen.

26 Pathen mitvet in nangma lung lhaina anchan ding, chule chamna jong nanei thei dinga hi.

27 Hoilai munna hi jong leh Aaron le a chillah ten Israelte ka minna phatthei aboh teng uleh keima tah jeng in jong amaho chu phat thei kaboh ding ahi.

Lamkai Ho Phatthei Kibohna

7Mose chun Houbuh atundoh nichun thao anun, atheng ding in atum koi doh tai. Mose in thil keo jouse jong thao anun atum in maicham phung ahin, thil manchah dang dang jouse jaonan achom in akoi tai.

2 Israel te lamkai ho, phung lamkai, aboncha uvin ahung soh hel un amin kijih lut jousen maicham ahin pohlut cheh uvin ahi,

3 Ama hon aboncha uvin Sakol kangtalai gup chule Bongchal

NUMBERS

Somle ni ahin kaijun Sakol kangtalai khat chu lamkai ni ape uvin, Bongchal khat chu Lamkai khat ape uvin Pakai masang nga ama hon apelut cheh un Houbuh maicham mun chu ahi.

4 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseijin.

5 Hiche thilpeh lam chu lahlut din geltan, Sakol kangtalai chu leh bong-chal ho chu maicham Houbuh pohle na ding in neiyin lang, Levi mite anatoh nau dungjuiyin hoppeh un, ati.

6 Hichun Mose'n kangtalai ahin bongchal ho chu phate chan a sang in Levite chu apetan ahi.

7 Mose'n Kangtalai nichu le Bongchal li Gershonite anatoh nau dungjuiyin apetan ahi.

8 Chuleh Mose'n Kangtalai li chule Bongchal get, Merarite anatoh nau dungjuiyin ape tai.

Na kitong jouse aboncha thil jouse chu thempu Aaron chapa Ithamar thanei nanoiya umsoh kei ahi.

9 Ahinla Mose'n amaho Kohalith te vangchu kangtalai jong, Bongchal jong imacha ape poi ajeh chu ama ho Houbuh a kimang cha thil theng ho chu alengkou uva po dinga un jing ahiuve.

10 Lamkai ho jousen jong thilpeh ahin kichoi cheh uvin, kisuhtheng nikho chun maicham phung nga akoi cheh tauve.

11 Pathen'in Mose chu a houlimpi'n lamkai ho chun, niseh le ama tolom ding cheh chu ahin ki poh'a Maicham phunga ato jing diu ahi ati.

12 Nikho masapen tah nichun Nahson kiti Aminadab chapa Judah phung lamkai chun to lom ahin kipeh lut tai.

13 Nahson in ahinto doh thil ho chu sum-eng lheng, agih dan Shekel jakhat le somthum'a gih chule sum-eng lheng khat Houin sung nga dangka kholna ahin, hiche ho jouse hi changbong kitahna chule chanbong neljet Olive thao toh ania-kisung dim cheh ahiye.

14 Nahson chun sana chakhon-li tobang a kenpeh in hiche chu gimnam tui dimset ahiye.

15 Nahson in kelngoi chal anou kum khat lhingset chule Bongchal nou kum khat lhingset pumgo maicham atoh doh tan ahi.

16 Chule keltah achal chonset kithoi na maicham'a manchah ding ahi.

17 Chamna maicham adin Bongchalni kelngoi chal-nga, kelchal-nga, kelngoinou achal kum khat lhingsa cheh nga todogh ding, hichengse hi Nahson in maicham phunga ahinto ding ahiye.

18 Nikho ni lhinni in Nethanel, Zoa chapa in Issachar phung Lamkai pan ama maicham ma ahin toh doh tan ahi.

19 Nethaniel chun sum-eng hophum ahin toh doh in chule sum-eng kong khat sopna agih diu khat hichu houin na thilgih tetoh na kila ahi. Hiche sum-eng kong twi hi chang bong kitang Olive thao kisun khum ahiye.

20 Nethanel in jong sana kong ahin choiyin gimnam tuiya dimset ahi.

21 Bongchal nou khat kelngoi achal chule kelngoi kum khat lhingsel achal Nethanel lin pumgo maichamma ahin todoh tan ahi.

22 Chule kelchal chonset suhdamna Maichamma pang ding ahi.

23 Chamna maicham'a din Nethanel'in hiche hohi ahin toh doh tan hichu Bongchalni kelngoi-nga kelchal-nga chule kelngoi kumkhat lhingsel-nga hichengse hi Zioa chapa Nethanel in ahin todoh ahi.

24 Eliab kitipa Helen chapa Zebulun te phung lamkai pan jong ama kipana maicham ahin pehdoh tan ahi.

25 Nahson chun Nethanel chuleh Eliab toh maichamma ahin pehlut nin aki bang cheh in ahi.

26 Eliab hi Nethanel chapa, Zebulun te phung Lamkai pa ahin Eliab'in jong Sana dangka kongli tabang ahin toh doh'in hiche ho chu gimnamtui dimset ahi.

27 Eliab in pumgo maicham adin Bongchal khat, kelngoi chalkhat, chule kelngoinou kum khat lhingsel ahin pelut tai.

28 Chule kelchal chonset maichamma ding'a ahin to doh ahiye.

29 Hichengse hi maichamma ahinto ding ho jouse chamna maichamma dinga Eliab Bongchalni kelngoi chalnga kelchalnga chule kelngoinou nga kum khat lhingsel cheh hiding ahi.

30 Nili lhin'nin Eliazur hi Sheduer chapa Reuben phung lah alamkai ahin amanin jong maicham thilto ape lhon tai.

31 Eliazur chun sum-eng kong khat chule houbuh sunga thiltena kite toh chat ahin, hihcu chnagbong jaona Olive thao toh kihel khomma ahiye.

32 Eliazur'in jong sana dangka kong ahin choijin hichu gimnamtui jaona ahi.

33 Eliazur'in pumgo maicham thenso nading'in, Bongchalnou khat kelngoichal khat chule kelngoinou chal kum khat lhingsel ahin tohdoh tai.

34 Kelchal khat jong chonset maicham,ma ding in ahin tohdoh tan ahi.

35 Chamna maicham ma din, Eliazur'in jong Bongchal ni, kelngoi chal nga, chule kelcha achal nga chu leh kelngoi-nga kum khat lhing cheh ahin Eliazur kitepa Sheda chapa in micham madin ahin tohdoh tan ahi.

36 Ni-nga lhinna in Shelumeil kiti Zurisaddi chapa Simeon phung lamkai'in ahung pang'in maichamma din ahin kitdoh e.

37 Shelumeul chun maicham hohi sum-eng kong tong gehtah ahin, amaho shelul kitena dungjuiyin Houin sunga kimanchanna bang chun changbong neldijet Olive thaotoh kihel chu ahiye.

38 Sana dangka kong jeng ahin kitetoh in agih Gram li tabang ahin hiche chu gimnamtui a dimset'e.

39 Shelumiel chu Zurisadi chapa ahin Simeon phung lamkaija pang jing pumgo maichama din, Bongchal nou khat kelngoi chal khat chule kelngoi chal kum khat

NUMBERS

lhing sel ahin toh doh tan ahi.

40 Kel chal khat jong chu maichamma ding in ahin toh doh in ahi.

41 Chamna maicham ma din ama pan ahin to doh ho chu Bongchal ni kelchalnou nga kelchal nga ahin, hiche ho jouse hi Shelumiel, Zurishadai chapa Simeonte phung lamkai pan ahin todoh ahi.

42 Ni-gup lhinnin Eliasaph in Deuel chapa ahin, Dante phung Lamkai pan anoiya ho hi ahin tohdoh in ahi.

43 Phung lamkai dang hon atobang chun Eliasaph in jong lhingsel in a maicham ho ahin kipeh lut'e. Sum-eng changbong neldi jet jaona hichu Olive thaotoh kihelsoh keija ahiye.

44 Eliasaph in Sana dangka jaonan gimnam tui dimsetna kikoi chu ahin toh doh in ahi.

45 Eliasaph in Bongchal nou khat, kelngoi chal khat chule kelngoi nou chal kum khat lhingsa pumgo maicham ma ahin kat doh e.

46 Chule kelchal khat chonset na jeh'a maicham ma ding in a hin toh doh in ahi.

47 Eliasaph in chamna maicham ma din Bongchal ni, kelchal nga, Kel tah achal-nga chule kelngoinou achal-nga ahin toh doh in, ahung kitoh doh maicham hohi Eliasaph ki tipa Duel chapa in ahin todoh ho chu ahi.

48 Nisagi lhinna in Elishaph hin Amihuel chapa ahin Ephraim te phung Lamkai ahi ama jong amaicham ahin tohdoh in ahi.

49 Amachu phung sagi hou lamkai cheh in ato doh u aki bang chet in

sum-eng chang bong hi chu Olive thaova kihel soh keija ahiye.

50 Elishamma in sana dangka chule gim namtui tui dimsetna kikoi ahi.

51 Elishamma hin Bongchalnou khat, kelngoinou achal khat, kelngoi chal pumgo maicham mahin ahin kitdoh e.

52 Chonsetna jeh'a maicham kibolna dinga kelchal khat kitoh doh ahi.

53 Eliashamma in chamna maicham madin ahin tohdoh ho chu Bongchalni, kelngoi chal nga, keltah achal nga chule kelngoinou achalnga, kum khat lhingcheh, hiche gancha hohi ahi Eliashamma in maichamma ahin todoh.

54 Niget lhina in Gamaliel hi Pedazur Chapa ahin, Joseph chilhahte Manassehte lah'a phung lamkai ama akon in maicham pehdohna aum in ahi.

55 Phung-sagi Lamkai ho toh atoh doh'u thakhat chet ahi.

56 Todoh maicham phung sung hotoh aki bang chat nalaiyin ahi.

57 Pumgo maicham kelngoinou khat, Bongchalnou khat ahin ket doh e.

58 Kelchal khat chonset jeh'a maichamma kikatdoh ahi.

59 Chamna maicham adinga hung kitohdoh Bongchalni, Kelngoi chalnga, kelngoi nou chalnga kum khat lhing cheh hichengse hi Manasseh in ahi todoh ahi.

60 Niko lhinnah in Abidan hi Gedeon chapa ahin, amahi Benjamin phunga Lamkai ahin, ama'in jong maicham ahin katdoh

e.

61 Phung lamkai dang hotoh atodoh'u akibang in ahi.

62 Sanadangka chule gimnamtui jaona ahiye.

63 Amapa hin kelngoichal khat, Bongchal khat chule kelngoinou achal kumkhat lhingset pumgo maicham madin ahin toh doh e.

64 Chuleh kelchal khat chonset maicham kilhainan apang in ahi.

65 Chamna umtheina dinga maicham pumgo ahin kitoh doh ho, Bongchalni, kelngoinou achal nga, chule kelngoinou achal nga kum khat lhingcheh hichengse hi Abidian kiti Gideon chapam ahin todoh ahi.

66 Nisom lhinnah in, Ahiezer kite hi Amishaddai chapa, Dante phung Lamkaiya pang ahi.

67 Ahiezer lin maichamma ahin todoh hiche hohi ahiye. Sum-eng khon sopna Israelte houdan thua thil tena toh kitoh chatna kite, chang bong deitah ki subong chule ki suh neldijet Olive thao toh kinu khom ding ahi.

68 Ahiezer kite Amishaddai chapa in Sana danka chule gim namtui thao jaonan ahin toh doh in ahi.

69 Ahiezer lin Bongchal nou ni, kelngoi chal khat chule kum khat lhingsel kelngoi nou chal pumgo maicham ma ahin kitoh doh tai.

70 Chule kelngoi chal khat chonset na jah a kibol na maicham.

71 Chamna maicham semna ding a Ahiezer in ahin todoh Bongchalni, kelngoinou achal nga, kelngoichal nga, Keltah achal nga, hiche

hohi ahi maicham Ahiezer kite Amishaddai chapa in ahin tohdoh.

72 Nisomleh nikhat lhin in Pagiel kiti Ocran chapa Asher te phung lamkai pan anoiija hohi maicham adin ahin kat doh e.

73 Sumeng khon sopna theija geh hiche sum-eng lhengkong tunna chu leh changbong neldisel jaona hichu Olive thao toh kihal ding ahi.

74 Sana dangka le lhengkong chule gimnamtui dimset jao nan ahin toh e.

75 Pagiel in pumgo maicham adin Bongchal nou achal khat, kelngoi nou achal khat kelngoi a chal khat ahin toh doh e.

76 Kelchal khat chu chonset maicham in apang in ahi.

77 Chamna maicham ma din Bongchal ni, kelngoi nou achal nga, kel tah a chal nga, Pagiel kiti ocran chapa Asher te phung Lamkai pan ahin toh doh e.

78 Nisom le nini lhinna in Aira kitepa Enan chapa ahin, Naptheli hung Lamkaiya pang ama in maicham ahin toh doh in ahi.

79 Ahira maicham ho sum eng jaonan chang bong hichu Olive thao jaona ahin todoh ahi.

80 Ahira in sana dangka jaonan gimnamtui toh ahin toh doh in ahi.

81 Pumgo maicham ma din Ahira in hiche ho hi ahin tohdoh'e, Bongnou achal khat, kelngoi nou achal khat, kelngoi achal khat ahiye.

82 Kelchal khat chu chonset maicham in apang in ahi.

83 Chamna maicham bolna ding nga Ahira in ahin kat doh ho,

NUMBERS

Bongnou achal ni, kelnou achalnga, Kum khat lhingsel kelngoi achal nga, Keltah achal nga hichengse hi Ahira, Enan chapa in chamna maicham adin ahin toh doh tai.

84 Hiche anoiija hung hohi Israel Lamkai ten maicham ma dinga thao hung kinu ho chu-sum eng khut sopna lheng-kong som le ni Sana dangka kong somleni ahiye.

85 Hiche sum eng lheng kong ho chu khut sopna a kimang ahin, Israel ten thil tena aman bang uva hou buh sunga kikoi ahi tai.

86 Sana dangka lhengkong somleni, Hiche Sana dangka ho chu aboncha agih dan man tam tah ahiye.

87 Govam maicham ma hung kitoh doh ho, Bongchal somleni, Bong nou somleni, kelngoi nou achal somleni, kum khat lhing cheh kelngoi achal le Changbong kisudi chule Keltah somleni chu chonset kithoi damna maicham a kitoh doh ji ahi.

88 Chamna maicham adia agomma kitoh doh ho Bongchal somni-le-li, kelngoi nou achal somgup-le-khat, kum khat lhing cheh kelngoi chal somgup, keltah somgup hi chengse hi chamna maicham aki tohdoh ho chu ahi.

89 Mose chu Pakai toh ki hou ding'a Pathen Houbuh ponbuh sunga alut tan ahile, hiche munna chun Pakaiyin ama chu ahoulim petan ahi.

Thaomei Khom

8 Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin aseiyin.

2 Aaron natoh ding chengse chu sei

peh in Thaomei khom sagi hochu a thaomei khoma na tun doh teng'u leh amalam ma thaomei khom chu a salvah ding ahiye.

3 Aaron in akisei bang chun abol tan, thaomei khom Sagi a salvah tan, ama lam asal vah jing na din Pakaiyin Mose henga ase i bang bang chun bol tan ahi.

4 Hiche thaomei khom bul apet achaina geija adinna chu sana khat jaona ksem doh ahin, hiche thaomei khom kistem dan chu Pathen in Mose a sei peh dan bangtah a abol ahi.

Levi Insung Kithenso

5 Chu in Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin ase i kit tan.

6 Tun nangma Levite jouse umna Israel mipite lah'a kon in khom inlang amaho jouse chu houdan theng in a na suh theng ding ahi.

7 Hitia hi na bol ding kisuh thengna tuija na chopkhum ding chule amahon atahsa alu apat akeng gei avomui diu chule aponsil hou jong asop theng sel diu ahi.

8 Bongchal nou khat toh changbong nel kismdoh Olive thao toh kinu tha mim le chang ho maicham ma ding'a chule Bongchal nou khat ma jong chonset maicham ki bol ding ahi.

9 Chu teng Israel nam mite jouse chu na kiloisah khom ma Houbuh Leitola na peh doh ding ahi.

10 Levite phung chu Pathen na dinga na hin peh doh teng ule, Israel miten Levite chungu chu khut ngap na anei diu ahi.

11 Aaron'in akhut adopsanga

Levite chu Pathen masang nga dinga loupi tah maicham Israel mite akonna hung ki sem doh hiche Levite hi Pathen natong jing ding nga hung um peh ahi tauve.

12 Hiche jouteng chule Levite jousen Bongnou achalni chung nga khut ngapna anei diu, Bongchalnou khat chu chule chonset maicham kiseum chu pumgo maicham kiseum na ding ahin, Pathen henga Levite chun ki suhteng na anei diu cham dela um diu ahiye.

13 Aaron le achaten Levite chu ama ho ma sanga adin sah uva, akhot u adop sang jou teng uleh Pathen masanga loupi tah'a maicham a sempeh diu ahi.

14 Levite chu Israel mipi telah akonna natum khandoh diu, ajeh chu amaho keija um jing diu ahi.

15 Hi chengse kichai teng, Houbuh sunga chu lut diu ana toh diu ijakai ajom thei diu ahi tai. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin amaho chu asuh tenga na pehdoh ahi tan nangma heng nga loupi tah ana peh doh ahi tai.

16 Israel mipite ding in Levite hi keima dinga kikoisa ahin Israelte chi lhah'a pang masa pen ho chu keima kona phon doh le lhen doh tum ahi tai. Levite chu numei chilhah apat kilah doh ahiye.

17 Israel mipite lah'a peng masapen mihem pasal ahin gancha hi jong leh keima ahi soh keyiin, Egypt mite pasal chapa masapen jouse kana suhmang nia pat chun keima dinga kana gontup sa ahi tai.

18 Levite phung hi keiman Israelte lah'a chapa peng masa penna ka koi

ahi tai.

19 Aaron le achate ho hi Levite vetup ding nga ki sem ahi tai. Israelte tha khel lah maicham Houbuh a kin theng na tong ding ahiuvin, pumgo maichamma kisuh thengna kin tenga a na tong le ding mong mong ahiuve.

20 Mose, Aaron chule Israel mipi jousen Levite chu alheng doh un Pathen in amaho thu apeh dung juiyin abol tauvin ahi.

21 Leviten, achonset na'u chu aki soptheng uvin chule aponsil ho jong aki noilhah un. Pathen masang nga loupi tah in maicham asem peh tai. Aaron in amaho chu maicham athensel na ding uvin abol peh in ajeh chu Pathen toh chamdela aum na diu ahiye.

22 Chu teng Levite chu Houbuh maicham'a sunglha diu kintheng na toh apat diu, Aaron le achaten aki thopi diu ahiye. Amaho thu nit ding aki pat jouse Pathen in Levite jui dinga Mose ahin hetsah ho chun anit soh keyiun ahi.

23 Chu in Pakaiyin Mose hengah hiti hin aseiyin ahi.

24 Hiche dan hi Leviten anit'u ngaijin, Houbuh sunga chu kintheng na toh apat na diuva chu kum-somni le nga beh alhin'u ngaiding ahiye.

25 Chule Levite chu kum-somnga alhin teng ule kichol thei ding ahitauve.

26 Levite chu akichol joulam teng ule asopiu aloi agol hon Houbuh kimvella ajenle a jong pangthei nalaiju ahi. Ahin lah akintheng na tong vang pang thai ta lou ding

NUMBERS

ahi. Hi chengse hi Levite kin theng natoh na munna aman chah diu dan ahiye.

Kalchuh Kut Nina

9 Israelte chu Egypt ma patna ahung kichon doh jou kum khat ahung lhing tan ahile Pakaiyin Mose chu Sinai mol chung ahou limp in ahi.

2 Israel mite chu seipeh tan Kalchuh kut iti phat tah le ki manchah asem tup ding ham?

3 Lha masa pen ni somle nili lhina nikho kho vah jing na lai'a Nangma in hoitah na seipeh diu Kalchuh kut abol diu ki manchah na ding ijakai ahet themmu angaiyin ahi.

4 Mose'n jong mipi henga kalchuh kut bol ding dan ijakai aseipeh tan ahi.

5 Sinai molchunga gamgo laitah achun khovah kon laitah anisomle nili lhin nichu Israel mipi ten Kalchuh kut amangtauvin Pathen thupeh bang in abol tauvin ahi.

6 Amaho chun mithi long thamkha ana um tah jeh un, ama ho lah'a koi tobang hiche nikho chun Kalchuh kut'a ajao thei ta hih uve.

7 Chu in hitin aseipeh un, keiho atheng louva ka hi tauvin mithi long ka tham khah tah jeh un, ama vang hiche ho jeh ahi kei hon Pathen maicham Israel mipi bang nga ka peh lou diu hi hi thei ding hinam atiuve.

8 Mose chun a donbut in nang ho kho ngai ta diuvin keiman Pakai henga thu guh um chengse ana het chet ma sang seuvin, ati.

9 Hichengse chu Pakaiyin Mose henga aseijin ahi.

10 Hichu ahitah lou jong le Israel mipi chu akholjin pattah ujong ana hithei hiche kisutheng nading achu ana-jaothei tah hih jong ule, Pathen houna dinga Kalchuh kut na pang thei diu ahi.

11 Israel mipi ten kalchuh kut na pumgo maicham ho chu lhakhat jouteng khojin-khovah phat ni somle nili jouva lhani lhinah aboltheiyu ahi. Ama hon hiche kelngoi sa pumgo maicham ma ki toh chu le anche kha chule changlhah cholsolou chutoh aneh tha dingu ahi.

12 Ama hon kelngoi chu jingkah khovah geija akoi thei lou ding u ahi chuleh hiche kelngoi hochu aguh jong asuh boh thei lou dingu ahiye. Kalchuh kut nitna ding nga angai jouse chu aboljom ding u ngaiyah ahi.

13 Ahin Israel miten Kalchuh kut nahsah lou anit ding phat tah a kholche geh jin doh jong hilou thenlou hitobang miho chu Israel nampi akonna kah lhah'a umding ahi. Pathen maicham jong aphant tah ahin toh doh lou leh athil peh nom lou jeh a gotna chenvou jong anei ding'u ahi.

14 Nangho lah akoi tobang chi dang nam dang Pathen toh ki hou matna ding Kalchuh kut bolnom aumleh, thu kipe nit ding jui ding aki pe jouse hi anit ngaiyin, hiche danhi Israel nam chi lhah'a pang thah ahi lou leh gam dang chilhah hijonle abonna akon soh ahiuve.

Meilom Leh Meikong

15 Hiche nikho apatna Houbuh ahin phudoh uva patna chu meibol Houbuh chu ahinlah jeng u ahitan, hiche Houbuh chung nga hiche nilhah apat jingkah geiya umchu meikong lomtoah abang in ahi.

16 Hichu jan tengle houbuh chung meikong alom a um chu aniseh akimu bang bang chu aum jing ngai ahi.

17 Hiche Houbuh chung me bol lom chu akichon doh ji teng, Israel mipiten hiche amaicham ponbuh chu apheet lhah jiuvin meibol lom chu ajui jing uvin chuleh hiche meibol lomchu ahung ahung ki tom den tah leh Israel mipi ten hiche Houbuh maicham simna chu ahin tung doh kit ji uve.

18 Hitobang ma chun Israelten lam ajot jing uvin, Pathen in ahoulimpi dung juiyin lam ajot jing un. Hiti chun ama ho ngahmun na chun aki chol un Houbuh chung meilom aum sung laise se in aki chol ngah jiuve.

19 Hiche meibol lom chu Houbuh chung nga nisot tah aum ji teng Israel ten Pathen Houna ding'a toh ding lomtah ho chu atong jom jing uvin ahi.

20 Phat chom khat akah kah leh meibol lom chu Houbuh chung nga ni chom chacha atou khom ji in ahung e hiche phat teng chuleh mipiho jongphat chom cha bou ki nga ding Pathen in a houlim pi dung juiyin ngahmun chu apheet lha uvin Pathen in ahoulim pi bang un ache jom jing un ahi.

21 Phat chom khat kah leh Meibol chu jingkah le aum in Jingkah teng akichon doh ji tai. Ahinlah sun hihen jan hita jong leh hiche meibol chu ahung ki hohdoh teng ngahmun na konna chun akitol lun ache jom jing un ahi.

22 Houbuh maicham chung meibol lom chu ni hihen ahi louleh lhakhat ni somthum ahi louleh kumkhat hita jong leh Israel mipi te chu ngahmun na chun aki chol jing un, hiti chun ading dan ji tauvin ahi. Ama vang Meibol lom Houbuh chung ahung kihoh dal teng ngahmun chu apheet un akichol un hiti chun atang den ji tauve.

23 Ama ho hiti chun ngahmun na aki nga jiuvin ahi. Ache jom teng'u jongle Pathen thu peh dung juijin anit jing uvin ahi. Pakaiyin Mose heng ah thupeh anei bang bang chun abol kim soh keijun ahi.

Dangka Sumkon

10 Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin aseijin ahi.

2 Sana dangka mang chan pengkul ni sem doh tan mipi kikhopna aum teng kikouto na ding chule ngahmun na konna kichon doh ding agot teng uleh melchihna anei thei diu ahi.

3 Pengkul teni chu ahung ki mut ji teng mipi ho chu nangma masang nga hung ding ji diu Houbuh lutna lamma chu umji diu ahi.

4 Ahinlah pengkul chu khatvei bou ahung kimut tah vang leh Lamkai hobou Israel phung lamkai ama ma jouse atahsa tah uva na masang uva hung kilah cheh diu ahi.

NUMBERS

5 Nangma in hiche melchihna awgin hochu Israel phung mite kitolna dinga nahin ginsah ji teng, jet lamma um ho mipi ho chun ngahmun chu apheet lhah uva malam ma chu che jom ding ahiuve.

6 Nangma in hiche awgin chu nivei nagin sah teng Israel phungmi noilam gama ngahmu'a um jousen nangma na hinjui cheh diu ahi. Nangman pengkul chu chomkhat namut ging kit ding ahi achijom diu hetna dia..

7 Ahin lah nangman mipi kikhopna dinga nakou jiteng, pengkul chu awgin chom diuvin mutin, ati.

8 Aaron chate jousen hiche pengkul chu amut thei ding ahiye. Hiche hi nangma ho dinga seijui ding nga ki pedoh'a khang akhanga anit ding'a kikoi ja ahi.

9 Nangma ho gamsung nga na hung lut teng ule, na melma tetoh kisat ding nga na kijot teng uleh hiche pengkul hi mut ging jing diu ahi. Hiche teng chu leh na Pakaiyin na hin geldoh un tin, na melmate akonna nahuh doh ding ahi.

10 Na pengkul chu kipa thanop phat na jong na mut ging jing ding, kipa golseh chule lha thah hung ki sim pan teng jong le nangman hiche pengkul kipana maicham ki sem phat seh chule pumgo maicham kibol sih le na bol jing ding ahi. Hiche pengkul gin chun na Pakai, Pathen toh na kitepna chu na hin gel doh sah diu ajeh chu keima na Pakai, Pathen chu ka hiye.

11 Kumni ahung lhin teng, Israelte Egypt ma konna ahung dohnau ni

somni alhinni ahung lhing tan ahi.

12 Hichun Israel mipi Sinai gamthip lah a kon in aki go doh un hiti chun Paran gamthip lam ahin jon tauvin ahi.

13 Pakaiyin Mose henga aseijin, hichengse hi mipi henga sei peh tan, ati.

14 Judate chapa Aminadab chapa Nahson in mipi ho chu ahin lamkai jun ahi.

15 Ama ho ban ahileh Issachar te ahiuvin, a hin Lamkai chu ahileh Nathanel kitipa Zuar chapa ahi.

16 Chule abanna Zebulun chilhah ho ahi uvin Eliab Lamkai Helon chapa chu ahi.

17 Hichun Houbuh chu apheet lha uvin Gershon le Meran, chi lhah Levite chun Houbuh apo uvin ama ho chu toh ajot khom mun ahi.

18 Reuben chilhah ho banna aki jot un, aponlop u anung jui un ahi Elizer chu ama ho Lamkaipa ahin Sheduir chapa ahi.

19 Abanana chu Simeon chilhah hon ahinjuiyun, amaho Lamkai pachu Shelumiel ahi Zunishadai chapa ahi.

20 Chule Gad chilhahte a kitol un Elisab kitepa hi Deuel chapa ahi.

21 Hiche banjom ma hung kitol hohi ahi leh Kohathite kite ho Levite chilhahte ahin, ama hon ahin jom ding ho chu manchah atheng ho jouse chu ahi. Mipi hiche ngahmun alhun masang uva chu hiche Houbuh chu tun doh'a un ding ahi.

22 Hiche banjomma chun Ephraim chilhahte hung kitol diu aponlop

uto toha hungpeh jing diu ahi. Ama ho Lamkai pa chu ahile Elishama kite Aminnal chapa ahi.

23 Amaho chu Manasseh chilhah ten ahin nung jui un ahi, Pedahzur chapa Gamalel kitipan a lamkai je, 24 Chu leh Benjamin phung son le pah ho chu Abidan chapa Gideon in ahin lamkaiyin ahi.

25 Dan chilhah son le pah ho chu aponlap u ahin jui un ahung nu khah pen un, ama ho toh ding chu hiche aphung phunga ngahmun ho chu avet tup uva, um jing ding ahi uvin, amaho Lamkai pa chu ahi leh Ammishadai chapa Ahiezel ahiye.

26 Amaho Banjomma hung kitol ho chu ahileh Asher chilhah son le pah ho ahivue Okran chapa Piegel chun ahin lamkai u ahiye.

27 Abanna hung kitol ho chu Naphtali chilhah son le pah ho ahivuin, amaho chu Enan chapa Ahira in ahin lamkaiyu ahi.

28 Hitia hi Israel chilhah te chu ama ama phunga hung kitol ahi uve.

29 Nikhat chu Mose'n ajinu sopi pa Habab ama chu Jethro chapa midianpa komma chun hitin aseitan, eiho hi Pathen in ei tep pehnao chu lam jot jing eihitauve, ajeh chu Pakai Pathen in aseitan ka umpi ding na hivue. Nangma keima holah hung tan, kei hon nangma ngai lut tah a ka bol ding na hivue, ajeh chu Pathen in na toh ki dang tah Israelte ei peh diu ahi, ati.

30 Habab in adon but in keima ka che theilou ding, keima kinung le ding kahi tai, ka sopi ho jeh le ka insung mitah henga kile ding

kahiye.

31 Mose'n alungsou jah jeng tan, lungset tah in nei dalhah hih beh un ati tan ahi. Nangma gamthip lah lampi jouse na leh soh kei jeng hoilang'a kinga ding na him, hiti ahi jeh chun hiche lampi hi nei hil in ati.

32 Nangman hoitah a na pha na toh jing le Pathen in phat thei ei boh chan von i nei khom diu ahi.

33 Pakaiyin molsang chung jeng ho ajong nithum jen lam ajot piuvin Pathen thing khong Houbuh jong chu aki tol jing in amaho masang lam a ache jing in ahi.

34 Ama ho chu ni seh in lam ajot jing un Pathen in meibol lom in akhu khum jing un apuile jing uve.

35 Pathen Houbuh chu ahung ki hon ji teng Mose'n aw sangtah in a sam in, O Pakai na melma te ki the cheh uhen, nangma na taitom te na masang a kithe cheh uhen, ati.

36 Chule hitia chu meibol chu ahung kichol teng Mose'n hitin aseitan in Pakai, Pathen hung ki nung le kit tan nami Israelte ding in, ati.

Sinai Apat Ahung Kile

11 Phat chomkhat jouvinn mipite hochu hahsat genthei jeh a lunglhei louna ahin phong doh tauvin Pakai, Pathen in Israelte chungalungpha motan ahi. Hiche Pathen lunghan na chu ama ho chungalung tan meikonga ama ho hal vam ding chule ngahmun polam a um jouse chu suhmang in aum sah tan ahi.

2 Hiche mite hochu akap amao'uvinn Mose henga kithopina angai cha

NUMBERS

tauin chuin Mose chu Pathen henga taona anei phat'in Pakai in meikong chu a sumang tai.

3 Hiche phat chomkhat jouchun Taberah mei kihal namum akisah tai. Ajeh chu Pathenna konna meikong kihal lhah namun tia kihe ahi tai.

4 Israel mite toh lamjot khom ding namdang ho chun Egypt gama neh le chah ho chu ahin ngaicha tauvin, hichun Israel chate jong akap amao uvin neh ding saphe koi in eipeh kit diu hitam atiuve.

5 Egypt gam sung'a nomtah'a aman beija kaneh jiu ka lhangai jun ahi. Chule changnoi ding changnoi alhum, louthul atil neiho, akingai cha chan akimutheije tin asam'uve.

6 Ahinlah tuhin imacha ka duchat hou kanei tapouvin, Tua kamu kanneh jing uhi hiche Manna bou hi ahitai.

7 Manna kiti chule louthul amu neocha cha hotobang ahin hiche ai-eng tobang a eng dup a kiselum ma ahi.

8 Mipi chu polam a gache doh un tin chu teng leitot laiija hin kiloh un tin, hiche changdi chu akhot uva asut nel diu ahi loule agoi nel tho diu ahiye. Hiche amahon changbong tobang chu bel lah ahon uva changlhah ahin sodoh sah jiu ahi. Changlhah chu Olive thao toh kihal jia nehthei soh ji ahi.

9 Hiche manna chu ngahmunna jankim teng daitui toh hung khelha tha jia ahiye.

10 Hichun Mose'n mipi ho jouse ama ama insunga amaponbuh a

in kotbul a kiphinna husa ajai, a lunglhai lou uchu Pathen in amutan, alung ahang lleh tan, Mose in jong nopmo asah lleh e.

11 Chu in Mose'n Pakai henga asejjin, ikati ding hitam? Nasoh pa hi ka thoh jou tapoi, nei khoto in lang, mipi ho pohgih na hi keiman ipi kabol ding ham, tin ataovin ahi.

12 Keiman amaho hi kana puilen ahin keiman amaho hi hiche vannoiya hi ka hin poh lut hitam, ibola nangma in ama ho hi kabana jen le ding nga, numeikhat nin acha naosen ajan le banga, keiman iti ama ho hi nangma in na tep namun apu apateu napeh ding gamma chu ka puilut diu hitam? ati.

13 Keiman hoilam a hiche mipi ho neh dinga saphe ka lah ding hitam? Ama ho alung phamo gam tauvin ahoulim jing un Saphe neh ding nei piuvin atiuve.

14 Keiman hiche mipi ho hi kachangin ka jou tapoi thule la ho agih lleh jeng tan pohgih nahi alen val tai, ati.

15 Hi tobang tah ahi nei umсах ding leh, nei that doh tan ka hinkho hi ka phel doh tai, nangman mi ngailut na chu ka chan leh vang hiche gim genthei ho vang nei mu sah hih beh in.

Upa Mi Somsagi

16 Hichun Pathen in Mose chu ahoulim pi tan ahi. Keima masangah Israel mipi te lamkai ho pasal som sagi tobang hin pui lut in, ama ho lamkai hochu Houbuh komma nang toh chule amaho chu na din khom diu ahiye.

17 Keima Pathen hung kumlha ingting chu leh eini eki houlim ding Keiman nangma lhagao phabep khat la ingting amaho chungang nangma lhagao chu ka koi lut peh ding ahi. Amahon na pohgih chu na pohhu diu ahi.

18 Chule mipi ho chu seipeh un, nangma ho kisutheng un, ajeh chu jing teng nang hon sa phe naneh ding'u ahi ati. Nangho na kiphin nau aphamo lhez in hiche naka nau awchang chu Pathen in aja tai. Saphe themkhat jeh in Egypt ma um kanom jouve na tiuvin tua hi saphe chu Pathen in nang ho nahin peh diu naneh tei ding'u ahi tai.

19 Hichu nikhat ahi louleh nini tina jong ahi tapon, ahi louleh ni nga, nisom chule nisomni tina jong ahi tapoi, ati.

20 Nang hon lhakhat sunga naneh diu na chimdeh tokah un ne uvin, ajeh chu nangma Pathen hikom um pa hin naneh nom channu naneh sah theiju ahin, Pathen chu nana kiphin khum tah jeh uchun, Egypt gam na lhangai lo tauvin ahi.

21 Mose chun Pathen chu adonbut nin, tuhin mihem sang somgup tobang hi keima toh um khom ma ahi uvin, ahin Pathen nangma in lhakhat sungse aneh diu na peh ding ahi, ati.

22 Neile gou bongchal ahin, gancha jouse, kelngoi chule kelchal jouse kithat jongleh mihem hohi lunglhai mong diu hinam, tui khanglen'a um nga jouse kiman hen lang hita jong leh hiche ho jeh achu lhing mong ding hinam?

23 Hichun Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseijin, Ka khut hi chom lha na hi sah ham? Tua hi nang man na hetchin ding ahitai. Kathusei hi namu ding ahi tai, ati.

24 Hichun Mose aga potdoh tan Pakaiyin ahenga asej bang chun mipi ho aga hetsah tan, Mose'n Israel Pasal mi som sagi ho chu Houbuh kim vella chun adin sah tan ahi.

25 Chu in Pakaiyin Houbuh chung nga chun meibol lom min ahung kumlhan Mose chu akihoulim pitai, Hichun Pathen chun Israel mipi somsagi ho Mose apeh bang bang Lhagao chu amaho jouse chung nga apetan ahi. Chu in lhagao ho chun mi somsagi ho chungachuh phat un ama ho lah koi tobang jong gaova thu phong doh aum tauvin, ahinlah hiche tobang thil um chand chu anasoh khalou ahi.

26 Pasal ni Eldad le Medad ngahmun nunglam ah aum na lai lhon in amani chu upa holah a chu min jih lut na a ajao lhon in, ahinlah amanin houbuh chu adalhad hon lou beh ahi tai. Amani chungang jong chun Lhagao chu aum tan hichun amani jong chun gaothu aphonh doh lhon'e.

27 Pasal gol lhang khat alhaiyin Mose koma thu chu agah lhut tan Eldad le Medad in gao thu aphonh doh lhon tai, ati.

28 Nun chapa Joshua aneo laiija petna Mose kitho pia hung pang pa vang chun lunglhai lou na aphonh doh in Mose kapu Eldad le Medad khu kichol do sah tan tin aseije.

NUMBERS

29 Ahin lah Mose'n a donbut in keima'a ding ipi na thangset ham? Keiman ka dei pha ka sah vang chu Pathen mi jouse hin gaothu seiphong cheh le ka tin chule Pathen in jong alhagao chu hiche mite jouse chung nga jong chun koi cheh le kati.

Pathen In Vamin Apeh

30 Hichun Mose chun Israel mite jouse chutoh ngahmun kom langa akinung le kit tauve.

31 Pathen in tuchun huipi tuikhanglen'a ahin nunsah tan ngahmun chung jousea vamin sa gelchang bang in akhehsah tan ahi. Ama ho umna apat tong ijat ham khat in hiche sa chu a kiphalha jeng tan ahi.

32 Hichun Israel mipi'chu a potdoh un hiche vamim sa chu nilhum kei jin ahol un hiche ni jan khovah keijin jong chuleh ajing gei jong chun aloh khom na laijun ahi.

33 Ahinlah Israelten saphe chu akam uva alhai'u aval lhah ding kontah u chun Pathen lung hanna achung uva ahung chu tan Pathen'in amaho chung nga pul gimneitah in alhunsah tai.

34 Hiti ahi jeh chun hilaimun chu Kibroth Hattavah aki sah tai hichu lopna jeh'a lhankehuh aman chu hikomma chu kivuiju ahitai. Ajeh chu ama hon Egypt lamah saphe angai chat jing jeh'u ahi.

35 Kibroth Hattavah apat chun Israel mite chu Hazeroth gei chu ahung kitol'un phat chom khat ahung kichol uve.

Mose In Ethiopia Numei Aki Chenpi

12 Hazeroth munna aum laijun Miriam le Aaron chun Mose chun dantoh kikal a numei jia akipui jeh chun adem lhon tan ahi.

2 Aaron le Miriam'in hiti hin aseihon tan Pakai, Pathen Mose henga bou kilah thei ham ati lhon in. Pathen chu eini heng nga jong hung ki lahdoh thei ahi. Hijeh chun amani thusei chu Pakaiyin ajatan ahi.

3 Mose banga vannoiija kineo sah ding aum kha hih laiye.

4 Hichun gang tah in Pakaiyin Aaron, Mose chule Miriam chu akou tan hitin aseihon tai, Houbuh Maicham heng lama che suh taovin tin akouvin ahile amaho thum in jong hila chun ajon tauvin ahi.

5 Chuin Pathen chu meilhang in ahung tan houbuh chung chun atou dentan mipi umna laiija chun akitang den in ahi.

6 Chu in Pathen in ahoulim pilhon in tuhin ka thusei hohi ngaitem in nangma ho lah'a themgao un ahi tan, Keima Pakaiyin gaova kaki houlim pi tah lou ding ham? Ahilouleh manga kaki houlim pi ding ahi tai, ati.

7 Hinlah kasohpa Mose vang hi ahipoi, Ka insung mite jouse lah'a amahi katahsan pentah chu ahi.

8 Keima Mose toh kimai nget toa kihoulim jing kahi lhon in lhang phong tah le guhthim muthim noiija hilouva Mose'n Pathen umchan chu amun ibolla nangma in ginglou nahin kasohpa Mose nadem lhon

hitam?

9 Pakai, Pathen chun amin Mose le Aaron chung a lung hang leh tan chuin Pakai chun a dalha lhon tai.

10 Houbuh chung a meilhang khom aki tol chun Miriam chu buhbang bang in abang in avun chu Hittah phat in atomtai Aaron nin Miriam chung a thilsoh ijakai amusoh tan ahi.

11 Aaron chu Mose henga ataovin akap tan "Oh! kapu lungset tah in nei phu lhah hihbeh in chonset na jeh uva imacha hetoh louva kana boldoh lhon ahi tai."

12 Miriam chu chapang sen-didel aneo lai oisung'a apentil a bang in koi hih beh in, ati.

13 Hichun Mose hatah in aseijin, O Pakai lung set tah in damsah tan ati.

14 Ahinlah Pathen in Mose ahoulim pitan Miriam apa chun achil asit khum louleh Miriam chu ni sagi aboh a um ding ngahmun pamlamma um ding chomkhat jouteng lah lut a um ding ahi tai.

15 Hiti ahi jeh chun Miriam chu ngahmun pam lamah ni sagi tobang aumsah un, chuleh mipi hon amanu chu ngahmun sung nga ahung kit masang in hiti chun aum sah tauvin ahi.

16 Hazereth adalha tauvin ache peh un gamthip mun khat a akicholdo kittavoin ahi.

Canaan Gam'a Dia Mi Velhikisol

13 Pakaiyin Mose henga thu hichengse hi aseijin ahi.

2 Canaan gam gakhoh toh ding Pasal ho jouse chuga hetchen

sahtan, gam chu keiman Israelte kapeh ding ahitai Pasal khat cheh phung dungjuiya lamkai hinah jallin acheding in ngense cheh un.

3 Hichun Mose'n Pathen in anganse na dungjuiyin abol in, gamthip lah'a pat chun Mose'n Pasal somleni Israel phung som le ni ho lamkai ho chu ngahmun apat'nin asol doh in ahi.

4 Ama cheh phung min chule alamkai ho chu; Reuben-Shammur, Zuar chapa ahiuve.

5 Simeon-Shaphat, Hori chapa ahin,

6 Judah-Cazb hi Jiphanneh chapa ahi.

7 Issachar- Igal hi Joseph chapa ahiye.

8 Ephraim-Hosea hi Nun chapa ahi.

9 Benjamin- Pate hi phung lamkai Raphu chapa ahiye.

10 Zebulun- Gadad hi Lamkai Guset chapa ahiye.

11 Manasseh- Gadi hi Joseph chapa ahin suse chapa ahiye.

12 Dan- Ammiel hi Lamkai Gemnah chapa ahi.

13 Asher- Sethan lamkai Michal chapa ahi.

14 Naphtali-Nabi hi Vophsi chapa ahi.

15 Gad- Guel hi mala chapa ahi.

16 Ama ho chengse hi Mose'n gamkhol chin ding nga alhen doh ho, Mose'n Hosea chule Nun chapa amachu akouvin Joshua min asah tai.

17 Mose'n hiche Pasal a soldoh ho chu hiche thugah na ho chu aneiyn gam leiset kholchil ding nga nganse

NUMBERS

na anei dung juiyin nangho cheuvin sahlam mah Negav hopat un thinglhang lam naho diu ahi, ati.

18 Cheuvin lang gam umdan ijakai kholchilna ganei jun lang mihem um dol jong hinve chil unlang, hiche munna cheng ding chu mi ijat adol ding ham tijong hinkhol un, ati.

19 Amaho chenna gamho chu apha ham, aseham akhosah dan u ijakai hinkhol un chule khopi umdan jong hinve chil un.

20 Leiset chu thao putna ham ahilouleh gamgo apha lou ham? Hilai kom dunga chu thing phung tantah um ham? Thei phung thing phung aga hoi pen tah vetchil dia na hinpoh diu ahi.

21 Hichun achie tou un Zin gamthip apat akhol chil un Rebob kiti gei chu Leboh Hamath kom dung gei chu abonchan gakholsah keiyun.

22 Sahlam ahoh paovin gamthip kiti mun chu ajot paovin chuin Hebron alhung tauve. Hikom mun chu Amal chilnah te ahin Sheshal chule Tamal ho chun ana um uve. Hebron khopi chu Egypt khopi Zoan kiti sanga kum-sagi masanga kisem masa ahi.

23 Ama hon Eshkol phaicham ahin phah uchun lengpi thei boh khat ahin sat lhauvin amani kihak ah ahin polut un chuleh kolbu thei jong Olive phung jong jaonan ahinpo lhonne.

24 Hiche lai mun chu Eschort phaicham aki tin ahi. Ajeh chu Israel mihon hikomma chu lengpi thei avat u ahi.

25 Ni somli jen gam le go kholchih na anei jou phat un Pasal ho chu ahung kinung le gam tauve.

Canaan Gam Vetoh Ho Thulhut

26 Tun amaho ahung ki nung le taovin Mose le Aaron kom ahin chule Israel mipi jouse jong chu Paran gamthip ma chun aum un ahi.

27 Hichun amahon Mose jah hiti hin aseu un, keiho nei nganse nauva kaga che un gam leiset vedin, hiche gam hi khiju le bongnoi lonna chule hichengse hi gamsunga gasoh ho ahi.

28 Ahinlah hilai gamma umho chu thil bolthei na hangsan tah ahuiuin, khopi ho jong chu hoitah in aveng tup un amel'u jong alen theiyin hikomma chun Anak mite a khosa uvin ahi.

29 Amalek mite vang noilam alouvin, hit mite ahin Amor mite ho jouse thinglhang lam aloh soh un, chuleh Cannan mite vang in Jordan phai vadung lang tui khanglen kom lang aloh soh hellun ahi.

Caleb In Pathen Sonna Thu Asei

30 Ahinla Caleb in mipi ho chu aphoh thip in Mose heng lam adin ahung taovin, Caleb in hitin aseiyin, eiho che'u hitin hiche gam chu lahlut ding ngaito tau hite, ajeh chu hiche mite hi ijo tei diu ahi.

31 Amavang Caleb toh gam kholle a che ho lah mi phabep loi chu anom pouvin, Anak mite ho chu eiho sanga hat jo ahuiuin, eiho ama ho chu ima ilo theilou diu ahi tin aseu uve.

32 Hichun ama ho lah'a mi phabep loi chun hiche thupha lou hi Israel

mite lah'a ahin sei phong uvin ahi. Gam leiset keiman ka khol chil jou pon nang ho gam neite ahat theiyun ama hon hetman louva eisuhgam jeng theiyu ahi, ati.

33 Keihon Anak mite chu kamu uvin amaho toh teding in eiho hi khongbai tabang bep ihiuvin Anak mite jeng in jong hitia chu eigellu ahiye.

Israel Teho Canaan Gam Lut Ding Anop Lou

14 Hichun Israel mite aboncha uvin aw-sang tah in akap un chu leh amaho chu jan khovah geijin akap'un hiche mipiho awgin chu lakisa'a ki thong bang in Mose leh Aaron dounan aboldoh tauvin ahi.

2 Hiche mipi awgin lakisa chu akithong jing in Mose le Aaron douna kibol ahin Egypt gamah ana thidoh kihi le pha jonte tin asam uve.

3 Pakaiyin hilang gam lah ahi eipui doh jing'u ham gal'a thi bep dinga ka jite hou numei chapang jaona athigam bep dinga Egypt gamsunga konna nei hin puidoh u ham tin aseil uve.

4 Hi chun ama ho khat le khat aki hou khom mun eihon lamkai thah lheng u hitin Egypt lamah kinung le tau hite tin akihou lim tauvin ahi.

5 Hichun Mose le Aaron chu Israel mite jouse masang tol lang ngan akun lha lhon tan ahi.

6 Pasal mini gam kholla che teni chu Nun chapa Joshua le Jephanneh chapa Caleb chun aponsil lhon abot keh lhon tai.

7 Ama nin Israel mipi teho lah'a aseil lhon tan, keini'n ka khol chil lhon gam ho chu ki dang tah le loupitah ahiye, tin aseil lhon'e.

8 Chule Pathen hi eiho dinga hiche gamsung khu eiphatsah peh uva ahi tan Pakai chun agamsunga ei pui lut diu, khiju le bongnoi lonna gam ahiye.

9 Pathen lunghansah hih un chule agamsunga chengte jong kicha hih un, ama hon eiho chu ima cha eisuh genthei lou hel diu ahiye. Eiho ding in Pakai, Pathen thahat chungnung aum in aman aban thahat in ei panpi jing diu ahiye.

10 Amavang Mipi jouse chu Joshua le Caleb chu songa se lih ding agong tauvin Pakai, Pathen loupina chungnung chu Israelte chungahung kitah lang tan houbuh thingkong chu ahung kilah tan ahi.

Mose Amite Dia Ataona

11 Chu in Pathen in Mose chu a houlimpi tan itih chan hiche Israel mite hin donlou nahsah louva eikoi diu hitam? Thet-um tah thil ki dang tampi abol doh tauvin ahi.

12 Keiman amaho chu ka kihet mosah ding chule ka suh mang ding ahiuve. Ahinlah keiman nangma mihat tah ka so ding, ama ho sanga hat jo phajo ka so ding na hi, ati.

13 Ahin lah Mose vang chu anom pon a lung phamo lhez in Egypt miten ipi agel diuven hiche thil um dan ahin het teng ule Mose'n Pathen chu adong tan Egypte ahat soh hel lin nangma tha hatna Israel mite na hin pui doh'a Egypt apat na hung sohchat'u ahiye.

NUMBERS

14 Pakai, Pathen nangma tun hiche Israel mite hi na suhmang le Egypt miten agamma cheng ho lah'a alhut diu, nangma toh kimai to ahiuvin chule jan teng meikonga napui jun sun teng meilhang in na pui jiuve.

15 Pakai nangman amaho hi ilou theh a nasuh mang leh hiche nam mite na puidan kidang tah ana hesa nam mite chun, sei uvin tin,

16 Pakaiyin ama ho chu a suhgama na ajeh chu atep peh na'u gamsung chu apui lhung jou tahlou jeh ahi ati diu ahi.

17 Pakaiyin nangma boltheina natoh chu jom in vetsah kit in. Pakai nangma in kiphong doh kit inlang,

18 Pakai, Pathen hi lung neng tah lunghang vahlou chuleh ngailutna dim jing chonset ngaidam them ahin suhkhel neite angaidam jing Pakai hi chonsetna ho ngaidam themji ahi kiti chu musah in.

19 Ngaidam min hiche mite chonset nahi keima Mose ka taona nei ngai peh inlang nami hepina leh ngailutna jal'a nangman hiche mite Egypt apatna na hin ngaidam jing sa bang chun.

20 Hichun Mose chu Pathen in ahin houlim pitan nangma thusei dung juijin ka ngaidam tai, ati.

21 Tahbeh'a kasei ahi Keima hingjing Pathen chu kahi jeh in vannoi Leiset hi ka loupina dimset jing ding ahi.

22 Hiche Israel chate ho lah'a hi koima jong katap peh gam lhung jou talou diu ahi. Ajeh chu Amaho jousen ka loupina chu ahetsoh

hel'u ahin, chule thil kidang tah melchihna Egypt gam'a jong ka bol lin chule gamthip lah'a jong ka bol lin ahin lah amahon tun avel lin ima lou tah in awgin sangtah in asam un, aki phin uvin ahi.

23 Keiman apute apateu ka teppihna gam chu a amu lou beh diu, ama ho lah'a koi tobang eidou dal ho jouse chu imacha amu lou beh ding ahi.

24 Ahin lah ka lhachapa Caleb vang hi midang hotoh alungel'a kibah louna aum in Caleb hin hom tho tah'in eihou jing in hi ti ahijeh achu agam kholna munna chu ka pui lhung tei ding ahi, Caleb le achilhahte jouse hiche gam chu aboncha a alo soh hel diu ahi.

25 Tun nangma ki nunghei tan, nangman Amalek teho, Canan miteho chenna lang chu na jot lou beh ding, jing teng nangma kipat doh in gamthip lam nama no ding ahi, ati.

Akiphin Ho Thidia Ki Thutep

26 Hichun Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron henga hiti hin aseiyin ahi.

27 Itihchan hiche migilou namho toh hin ka chenkhom'a ka umpi jing ding ham? Kipah lou lunglhai louva ka chung'a aum jing uhin ipi avetsah hi tan tem, ati.

28 Tun amaho chu seipeh un. Keima hi Pathen ka hin ka um jing in nangma na sei doh na geldoh lou chu ka bol peh ding na hi tauve.

29 Nangho gamthipma thiden ding nahi tauve, ka chungu lungkim louna na neitah jeh un kum som nia pat chunglam sen thina ato ding ahi, ati.

30 Katepna gamsung na lo tahlou diu, Caleb, Jephanneth chapa chule amani Joshua, Nun chapa amani bou chun alo lhon ding ahi.

31 Ahinlah nachate khangthah ho nanghon mi thagam ding bep a na gel hou chu keiman ka panpi ding agam leiset na deimo sau gam chu a toupna diu ahi.

32 Amavang nangho jouse na thilong uchu hiche gamthip nelgam ahi kivui lhum ding ahi tai.

33 Na chate ho nachilllah hou vang hikom gam thip lah'a kum somli-le-li gei kelngoi chinga pang ding ahi tauve. Hi tobang'a chu nanghon nalou chalna hou na mu diu hiche nelgam ahi na thi soh heldiu ahiye.

34 Ijeh inem itileh, na lamkai hon ni somli jen lutna gam leiset kholla cheuva ahin na chonset jeh'a kisuh genthei ding na hitai nikhat lampi chu kum somli jen na jot ding u ahi tai. Hiche teng chule nanghon Pathen toh melma a umhi itobang'a hahsa ham ti nahet doh diu ahi.

35 Keima Pakai, Pathen kahin na ka hin toh pan ding ahi tai hiche mipi ho lah'a eidou'a pang jing ho chu hikom nelgam ma hi suh gentheiya um diu chule amaho chu a hinkho kicha soh hel diu ahi.

36 Pasal som ho lah'a Mose gam velhi dinga asol ho lah'a ami khat Pathen douna ana tong gopa chu ahi.

37 Pathen henga amapa chu pul in athi tai.

38 Gam kholchin lah'a pasal some ni ahiuvin amaho lah'achu Joshua le Caleb bou asoh cha uvin ahi.

Gam Ladia Akigontup-Nau

39 Mose'n Pathen thu cheng seidojouse chu Israel ho lah a asej peh phat chun mipi ho chun nopma asah thei lleh jeng un ahi.

40 Amaho chu a Jing nikho in, jingkah matah in aki thou un mol chungvum laitah a akaldoh un, aki hou uvin, Pathen douna a chonset natoh ibol doh'u ahitai, tun vang Pakai jin ei teppeh na'u gam chu jon tau hite aki tiuve.

41 Ahinla Mose'n a donbut in ibola nangho Pathen thupeh palkeh dia na got uva, Gamthip gam a kile ding na kisah u baham?

42 Tun nanghon hiche gam-tep gam lam'a lut ding jong got datauvin, na melmateu khut ah gamlha bepseu un nate, Ajeh chu Pathen in na kithopi louhel diu ahitai.

43 Nanghon Amalek mite le Cannan mite na ki dinte pi teng uleh amahon na tha gamhel lo diu ahi tai. Ajeh chu ama nana dalhah tah jeh uva, Pathen in nang ho jong na dalhah'u ahitai.

44 Hinlah mipin atum tentun uvin, Mose jong pang lou, Pakai thingkong jong jao talou hel in, aki tol uvin thinglhang lam chu ama no tauve.

45 Hichun thing lhang molchung lamma pansa ho chu Amalek mite leh Canaan miten ahin bulhu tauvin, hiti chun Hormah chan ahin del tauvin ahi.

An Neh Thilto Leh Kilhana Bol

NUMBERS

Ding Dan Thupeh

15 Chu in Pakaiyin Mose henga thu asejijn ahi.

2 Israel mite chu hiche thuhil hohi seipeh in, keiman ka peh ding gam Leiset mun chu na lhun teng ule,

3 Nangman pumgo maichamn thiltoh gimnamtui sellah Pathen heng nga napeh ding ahiye. Na gancha hon bong, kelngoi hon lah chule kelchal ho lah ajong ahoicheh pumgo maicham thiltoh kumlhunsih akibol banga chu napeh diu ahiye.

4 Nangma hiche maicham hohi bol ding tia na gel teng Pathen Pakai chu mim le chang a kon na chang bong chu gopni hi ding chule Olive thao chu Hopkhat hi ding ahi.

5 Kelngoi chu khat pumgo maicham thiltoa na kat diu pumgo maicham thil to na dia lengpi tui jong hop khat maicham na hin to ding ahi.

6 Pumgo thilto chu kelngoi ahile chang bong kipe dol chu gal la Pathen'a dinga gim namtui tah hi ding ahiye.

7 Chule lengpi thei tui chu khon thum tabang tuija maicham din sem in hichu Pathen adinga gimnam tui tah ahi.

8 Nangman bongchal nou pumgo maicham thilto nabol teng Pathen'na dia kipana maicham kisuh thengna na bol ji ding ahi.

9 Nangman mim le changbonga kitem hop gup hi ding chule Olive thao jaona hi ding ahi.

10 Chule nangman hopni lengpitui na peh ding hichu Pakai, Pathen adia gimnamtui tah hi ding ahi.

11 Pumgo maicham jouse aboncha Kelchal hihen, Kelpi hihen, Kelnou hihen, chule adang jong hitia chu na bolsok kei diu ahi.

12 Nangman pumgo thilto napeh teng hiche thupeh hohi najui ding ahi.

13 Nang ho Israel mite hiche mumna peng jousen Pathen heng nga gimnamtui maicham, napeh teng ule hiche thupeh hohi najui'u angaiye.

14 Koi tobang nangho kom a kholjin mi aum ham ahi lou leh acheng den aum khah jong leh Amaho jong chun hiche dan hi ajui cheh diu ahi.

15 Israel mite agam leiset munna peng dan hihen gampam ma kon hung pemlut mi hijong leh Pakai mitmu'a thakhat cheh ahiuve. Hijeh'a chu Dan khat noiija um cheh ahiuve. Hiche hi nang ho dia tonsotna jui dinga dan kitem ahin hichu najui diuva kipe ahi tai.

16 Nangho ding hihen gamchom mi hung pemlut ho hui jong leh, Hiche thupeh jui ding'a kigong hohi na bolcheh diu ahi.

17 Pakaiyin Mose heng ah asej be kit in.

18 Israelte chu anoija thupeh thuhil ho hi seipeh tan, nangho ka pehna gam nalhun uva,

19 Hiche gamsung gasoh ho naneh teng ule Pathen maicham ding jong na khen doh cheh cheh diu ahi.

20 Na lousoh mim le chang aga masa penchu changbong a na suhdi ding changlhah lumma na sem ding hichu Pathen a dinga gamasa pen

ahi jeh'a napeh doh ding ahi.

21 Ahung lhung ding khonung khang geija hiche maicham atheng Pathen hengnga pehdoh ding hi a kumsih leh najui ding na lou gasoh amasa pen chu na koidoh jing ding ahiye.

Hetkhel Jeh'a Chonsetna Aum Teng Jui Ding Danpi

22 I-ham tia Pakaiyin Mose henga athupeh chengse hi nahsahmo jeh hilouva, hetthem lou jeh joh'a na suhmil khah uva,

23 Khonung'a Na chillah ho jeng in jong Pathen thupeh ho a suhmil khah uva,

24 Hiche sukhelna chu mipi jousen ana hetthem lou jeh ahi khah tahleh Israel mipi te chun Bongchal nou khat Pathen heng'a gim namtui thilto dia ato diu ahi. Chuleh Anneh ding thilto leh don ding thil to toh, chonset thilto adia kelnou khat ato tha diu ahi.

25 Hiche ho jouse toh hin thempunan Israel mipiho chu Pakai ma-sang'a a suhtheng ding chu teng amaho chu ngaidam ma um diu ahi. Ajeh chu amahon a chonset nau chu ana hetlou jeh'u ahin, a maicham thilto jal uva, kingaidam diu ahi. Pathen heng'a chonset thilto leh kilhaina abol jal uva chu ngaidam kichan diu ahi.

26 Israel mipite leh gampam mi abon cha uva ngaidam a um nahi tauve.

27 Koi tobang khat nin hethem louva chonset na ahin bol tah leh, amapa chun kelpi kumkhat lhingset khat a chonset thilto ahin tohdoh

ding ahi.

28 Thempu chun hiche Pasal chu Pakai masanga asuh theng ding chu teng amapa chu ngaidam ma um ding ahitai.

29 Hiche thuhil hin nangma ho Israel chillah ho na hiuvin chule mi dang, chi dang nam dang nagam uva khopem ho jouse jong ahopsoh kei ahi.

Henasasa'a Chonset Gotna Danpi

30 Hinlah nangho lah a koitobang ahe nasa'a Pathen deilam bollou vang chu Pathen taitom kiti ding chule amaho chu Isarelte lah a pat'a chomkhen'a um ding ahiuve.

31 Amahon Pathen thupeh chu he nasa a khohsah louva akoitah jeh un amaho jouse chu pum noa no mang ding ahi tauve chule achonset nau jeh'a gim gentheina a thoh diu ahi.

Sabbath Nitlou Jeh'a Gotna Danpi

32 Israel mite nikhat gamthip akhosah laitah uchun mipi hochun pasal khat nin Sabbath nikhoa na atoh a thing achom pettah ahin tohkha tauvin ahi.

33 Israelte lah'a pasalpa thilbol mudoh jouse chun amapa chu Mose le Aaron chule mipi lah ahin puiyun ahi.

34 Amahon ipi lo ding ham atheilou jeh uvin munkhat na aumsah un ahi.

35 Hichun Pakaiyin Mose chu a houlimpi tan "Hiche Pasalpa hi thina channa gotna chang ding ama chu khopi pam lamma mipin song'a ase lih ding ahi," ati.

36 Hichun mipi'n amapa chu

NUMBERS

ngahmun pam lam'a akai doh un song in aseph lih tauve, hichu Pakaiyin Mose henga thu apah bang banga abol'u ahi.

Kivonna Dan

37 Chu in Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseiyin ahi.

38 Israelte chu anoiya thuchang kihil na ding hohi seipeh kit tan. A ponmang jouse'u chu alum khat aba diu ahi. alum laichu ajem adum a na boldiu ahi. hichu akhang akhang a akivon diu ahi.

39 "Nangman hiche pon mangjem chu namu teng na Pathen thupeh sang'a tahsa ngaichat na joh nasuh bukim nomlou na diu ahi" ati.

40 Hiche pon dum chun thupeh jui ding'a umho chu na hin tilkhou diu Pathen a theng'a umpa toh na kinai sah jing diu ahi, ati.

41 Keima na Pakai na Pathen Egypt gamma petna na hin puidoh pa chu kahi ati.

Mose Leh Aaron Dounaa Kiphinna

16 Nikhat chun Izhar chapa Korah, Ama chu Levi Phung akon Kohath insungmi ahin, ama chun Reuben phung'a kon mi aki tep khom in, hite ni chu Dathan le Abiram, amani chu Eliab chate ahin, chule Peleth chapa On jaonan, 2 Israel chilhah jouse phung lamkai jani le somnga jaonan Mose doumah in achon tauve.

3 Amaho jouse thakhat tah in lungkhat in apang khom un Mose le Aaron heng nga hitin aseph tauve. "Nangni hi nachat val lhez lhon tai. Israel mipi hin Pathen akhosah jing

un, Pakaiyin keiho jong ei umpi jing nauve, nangnin ipi thahat leh boltheina, keiho sanga lenjo Pathen mite lah a hi nejia ki gella na him", tin aseph uve.

4 Mose'n ama ho thusei ajah phat chun a kaiku jeng tan ahi.

5 Hichun Mose'n Korah nungjui ho lah achu hitin aseph, jing teng Pakaiyin eihetsah diu ahi koi hohi ama chate hiam tichu het dohna um ding ahi.

6 Vo Korah nangma na hin nanung juiten, jing teng maicham thaomei halna chu na hin kichoi diu ahi ati.

7 Chu teng Pathen masanga koi chu a thengjo ham ti chu evet diu ahitai. Veuvin Levi chate ho nang ho joh in na bol khel tauve ati.

8 Chu in Mose'n Korah henga aseph in, Levite insung injong ngai un,

9 Pathen chun Israel mipite lah'a nalhen doh uva, ama jen ding leh a kintheng natoh tong ding'a na ngense uhi, thil neocha a ngaito na hui ham ati.

10 Korah! Pathen in hi tobang kintheng tongdia na sopite'u Levite toh na ngense jing lai'uva, Themputna jong na holbe uva na ngaichat nahlai di'u ham? ati.

11 Nangho hin na doudal pentah uchu midang ahipon Pathen chu ahi bouve, Aaron chu koi na hisah uva ama chung chang'a nang lungphat mo na vetsah jing uham?

12 Hichun Mose'n Dathan chule Abiram ahin Eliab chateni chu ajui din akou tai, ahinla amaho ada tauvin, Keiho ka hung doh nom pouve.

13 Ajeh chun Nangman Egypt gam sung khoiju le bongnoi lonna gama patna neihin pui doh uva, tun hikom nelgam a thidoh dinga neikou'u ahi phaset talou ding ham? Nangma in tuchan geija keiho chung a lengpa vaipoh bang nga hi nei poh jing ding'u ham?

14 Ipi seibe ding um nalaija ham? Nang man Khoiju leh bongnoi lon na gam natina alah neipui hih laiyn, Keiho chenna ding gam la neipi pouvin, hon lei lhosoh ga konna ding gam lah aum pon, mingol bolla bol jing ding neigot nahlai uham, atiuve.

15 Hichun Mose chu a lunghang tan Pathen komma hitin asej tai. Leviten chang minsa maicham ima ahin choi teng, anasan datan, ama ho akon imachacha ka lah aum khapon, ama ho doumah ima cha jong ka bolkhah aum poi, ati.

16 Chu in Mose'n Korah komma hitin asej Jin nikhong teng nangma na hin, na nung jui jouse hilai munna na hung ki khop cheh diu, Pathen masang nga na din diu, Aaron jong hikomma hi hung ding ahi.

17 Nangma nahin na nung jui mi jani-le-somnga ho jouse chun gimnamtui halnam na ding thaomei chu Pakai masang'a ahin kichoi cheh diu, Aaron thempu pa jong ama gimnamtui maicham halna ding ahin kichoiya hung ding ahi, ati.

18 Chu in amaho jousen maicham meihalna chu akilah cheh un, meikong chu ahal un Pathen

maicham lutna phol lam a maicham phunga chun Mose le Aaron jong ading khom lhon'e.

19 Hiche phat don laitah chun Korah in mipi tam tah ahin tildoh tan Mose le Aaron gotna pe ding in amaho jouse chu houbuh maicham leitol lutna laitah'a chun aki khom khom tauvin ahi. Hiche Pathen loupina chu mipi holah'a hatah in ahung kilang doh tan ahi.

20 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron henga thu asejin ahi.

21 Mipi ho lah'a kon in kinung khin doh lhon tan ajeh chu amaho hi aboncha uva gang tah'a ka suh mang ding ahi tai.

22 Amavang Mose le Aaron chu tol lhamma amai anga hon tan, O Pakai ati lhon in atao lhon tai. Pakai, Pathen nangma hinna nei jouse sempa chu na hi. Mikhat chonsetna jeh mei meija mi jouse na suhgam jeng ding hitam ati lhon e.

23 Chu in Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseiyin.

24 Khuti ahi leh Mipi ho chu seipeh tan, Korah ahin, Dothan chuleh Abiram houbuh a konna kichon doh ding'in seipeh in ati.

25 Chu in Mose chu a ding doh in Israel Upaho jao na in, Dothan le Abiram ki ngah na mumna pon buh lamma chun alhai tauvin ahi.

26 Mose'n mipi ho komma chun gangtah in hiche migilou ho henga pat chun kikhin doh un chule nangman ama ho thillo jouse na tham khah lou ding, natham khat le achonset jeh uva gotna nachan thei diu ahi.

NUMBERS

27 Hichun mipi jouse chu Dotham le Abiram chule Korah khoi lu pon in na kon in a kikhin doh tauvin ahi. Hi chun Dothan, Abiram le ajite ho ahiuvin achate ho jouse jaonan khoilu pon buh kisah na leitol la ahung un ahi.

28 Chuin Mose'n aseijin, Pakaiyin eihin sol lona pentah katoh kabol dingho hi keima chang'a kabol theilou ahi.

29 Hiche miho hi thi ngaina a athi uva, kivui ngai bang'a aki vui pou pou uleh, Keihi Pathen hinsol kahi lou himei hen.

30 Ahinlah Pathen, thilsoh thah khat abol ding, Leiset in akam akah'a amaho chu anei agou jouse'u toh avel lhum di'u, chuleh kotong sung'a chu khelut ding'u ahi. Chuteng chu leh hite ho hin Pathen asu lunghang tauve tihi na het doh thei diu ahitai ati.

31. Mose'n hiche thucheng ho seichai man loulai jin, Leiset chu ahung poh keh in ama ho noilam a chun a joplha gam tauve.

32 Korah mite jouse jong aloi agol ho chuleh anei agou abon cha uvin hiche leivui chun akam akah in abon cha uvin aval lhum soh heltai.

33 Hichun amaho ahing lai pum in lhankhuh chu ajon tauvin anei agou hou jouse toh avuh khum tha tauve, chule amaho jouse chu Israel mipi te chilhah a kon in agamlha ahi tauve.

34 Mipi avel'a um jouse chu amaho ka-le-mao awgin ajah phat un atija lhez jeng un; "Eiho jong Leiset hin eivel lhum diu ahi tai" atiuve.

35 Pathen akon in mei ahung kong in, Pasal jani le somnga chu ahal vam soh tai.

36 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseijin.

37 Aaron thempupa chapa Eleazar seipeh tan, Amaho atheng ahi jeh uchun, kipat untin gimnamtui kihal na lhengkong ho chu mei-am lah'a kon in loidoh henlang, a mei-am ho jong chu thajiah ta'u hen,

38 Hiche ahing'a chonset bolhon amanchah kilhaina Lhengkong hochu chomkhom uvin lang, Maicham khuna ding asin in sem un, ajeh chu amahon Pathen lhaina dia akatdoh sa'u ahin atheng a kisim ahi. Chuleh Hiche thilsoh hi Israel chate adin melchihna hi jing hen.

39 Hichun Eleazar thempu pan mi mejjin akahvamho sum-eng lhengkong hochu achom khom in, Maicham phun khutup na sinkha din akheng tai.

40 Hiche hin Israel mite jouse a suhchih ding, koi hita jong leh nganse'a um Aaron insung mite hilou chun Pathen angsung'a gimnamtui hal dia lut loudiu ahi. A juilou chu Korah leh achilhah te banga um ding ahi tihi Pathen in Mose komma aseisa ahi tai.

Mipite Kiphin

41 Ahinlah ajing nikho'n Israel mite chun Mose le Aaron chu a oimo pan kit tauvin, "Nang nin Pathen mite nathat lhon'e" atiuve.

42 Hiti chun mipite ho chun Mose le Aaron doudalna a, houbuh sung ano khum kigot laitah un Pathen

loupina chu ahung kilang doh in, Meibol in ahin tom tai.

43 Mose le Aaron chu ahung lhei lhontan houbuh masang'a ading lhon tan, ahi.

44 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin aseijin ahi.

45 Hi tobang mihem ho lah a kon in kikhin doh lhon tan keiman amaho aboncha uva ka suh gam ding ahi tai. Mose le Aaron chu tol'ah abokhup lhon tai.

46 Chu in Mose'n Aaron komma aseijin nangman gangtah in maicham meikhat chu la inlang, houbuh maicham sem inlang ama ho din Pathen toh ki houcham loijin, ajeh chu gamna hise akipan tai.

47 Aron in Mose seibang chun abol lin mipi te lah ah chu alhei lut in, gimnamtui ahal in mipi ho adin kilhaina abol in, alangsa gamna hise chu sutang ding agoi.

48 Aaron chun mihem athi leh ahingho kikah ah palai jin ading in hichun pul chu atang tai.

49 Ahinlah pasal sangsom-le-sangli leh jasagi chu a thigam hel man tan hichu Korah chungchang jeh'a thiho kisim thalou ahi.

50 Thina hise chu atan phat in, Aaron jong houbuh lutna kom a Mose heng lam chu ahin jon tan ahi.

Tinggol Pahdoh

17 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin aseijin ahi.

2 Israel mipi henga seijin, Amahon Tenggol somleni hin kistem uhen, Insung leh a phungkai cheh uvin khat cheh kistem uhen lang, aphung

lamkai mincheh hin kisut sohkei uhen,

3 Phung lamkai khat min cheh chu kijih lut ding ahi jeh in, Aaron min chu Levite phung lamkai ding chun sun in,

4 Hiche tenggol hohi nangman nakoi tup ding houbuh masanga kimutona munna keima toh iki mutoh ji ding ahi.

5 Hiche thingpeh ka lhen doh chungu chu hung pahdoh ding koija ahi het theina ding hiche tengle keiman achaina natoh kahin nei ding nangma chungu kipah thei lou lung lhai lou na tong ho chung hi ding ahi.

6 Hichun Mose'n Israel mipi chu hilgahna aneiyin chule Israel phung som le ni lamkai ho jouse jong chu Aaron tenggol thingpeh jong chu ahin choiyun ahi.

7 Mose'n hiche tenggol ho sese chu Pathen houbuh leitol Pathen um pettah in akoi lhah soh hel in houbuh het jing na ahi.

8 Hichun Mose chu ajing in houbuh sung'a chun aga lut in ahileh Levite insung thakhel dia kikoi Aaron tenggol chu ana dondoh in, amum aum in, apahlhah jouvin, aga chu Almond ahin, ana min kit tai.

9 Hichun Mose'n Tenggol jouse chu Pathen masang nga ahin choi doh cheh in, aman hiche ho jouse chu mipi hochu avetsah soh keiye. Mi jousen ama ama phungkhai Tenggol vchu akilah cheh uvin ahi.

10 Hichun Pathen in Mose ahin houlimpi'n: Aaron Tenggol chu Kitepna Thingkong chung'a chu

NUMBERS

a-itih'a na tun jing ding ahi, Hiche chu miphalou ho hilna a pang'a, Pathen douna'a akiphin'u ajom ngam tahlou nadiu leh a thilham jina'u akon ahuidoh na diuva, hettosah a pang jing ding ahi.

11 Mose'n jong Pathen in ahil bang bang chun abol tan ahi.

12 Israel mipiten Mose komma hitin asej uvin: Keiho pihi among thah ding bep'a um kahi tauve. Keiho athisa kahi tauve, kei ho akichai gam ding kahi tauve.

13 Ajeh chu Pathen maicham nailut jouse a hiti thi thuthu jeng pihi ati tauve.

Thempu Insung Levite Mopohna Ho

18 Pakaiyin Aaron heng ah thu asej jin, nangma na hin nachapate ahin, na insung Levite chillah hon na boncha uva Hou-in Theng sung'a boina le suhkhel jouse chung'a mo na poh diu ahi. Chuleh Thempu natoh na chung chnag'a mopoh na jouse vang nang leh na chapate chung'a bou chu ding ahi," ati.

2 "Na phung chanpi Levi chate ho chu nang leh na chapate toh Houbuh sung'a ki thokhom ding in, hin pui jin lang hung un, Kitepna Thingkong maija na toh diu kin hung tong pan tauvin," ati.

3 Ahin Levite vang chu houbuh maichama natong ache teng ule, amaho chu ching thei tah a aum uva na atoh'u a ngaije. Maicham mun theng lam ah thilkeo ho komma nailut lou ding ahi. Hiche ho chu atham khah tah uva ahile nangma

na hin, na sopi ho abon na nathi soh hel diu ahi.

4 Levite tia kiminsah jouse houbuh maicham semna natoh na jouse jao cheh diu ahi. Ahinlah midang vang nangma toh natong'a nakitho pi dinga pang thei lou ding ahi.

5 Houbuh maicham kintheng sunga natong, akimang cha ding ho ahin nangman hiche thupeh jouse hi chingthei tah na jui leh Pathen lung hanna nangho Israelte chung a um kit talou ding ahi.

6 Keima katah satah'a nangma Levite lah na natoh khompi ding Israelte ka lhen doh peh ding ahi. Amaho jouse chu nangma dia hung kipedoh diu Houbuh maicham kin theng na tong ding ahiuve.

7 Ahin lah nangma nahin na chate jouse vang hiche kin theng maicham thempu natoh kiti jouse nanghon na tahsa tah'a na bol diu ahiye. Chuleh maicham phol sunga thil kimsel la pondal nung lam'a um jouse jong jaona ahi.

Thempu Ho Chan Ding Thilto Ho

8 Pakai thupeh jouse hi Aaron henga sei peh in hiche kinthenga Israel miten ahin toh hou chu vetup dinga ki nganse na hitai. Nangma nahin na chate ahin kin tenga hung ki tohdoh jouse hiche maichamma hohi atonsot nadia mopohna ahitai.

9 Nangma maicham kinthenga thupi pentah chu mopoh na nakipe ahitai meivam min ahal lhah lou beh ding, maicham athupi pentah hiche ho chu: lou ahin mim le changa maicham chonset jeh'a chule themmo na jeh'a maicham ho

hi atheng chungnung maicham kiti ding hichu nangma ahin nachatea channa ding ahi.

10 Nangman hiche maicham chu na toh ding, atheng chungnung pentah maicham jong ahin Pasal jouse anah thei cheh u ahi. Chuleh nangman hiche maicham hi atheng chungnunga na gel ding ahi.

11 Israel miten maicham kintheng ahung kitoh jouse ka masang'a pumgo thilto hung toh jouse aboncha a nangma'a hi ding ahin, hiche ho jouse abon cha nacha numei le pasal jouse nangho tonsot gouva dinga ka peh doh ahi tai. Nangma insung mite jouse koihi tah jong leh Pathen dantheng dungjuija kisutheng jouse hiche maicham kinthenga hung kitoh doh jouse'n aneh thei cheh ding ahi.

12 Keiman nangma hi chavang lousoh jouse mipiten Pathen'na dia maicham ma ahin todoh jouse kapeh doh ahitai-Olive thao jouse chule lengpi tui athah chule louhing anche ga jouse chu ahi.

13 Gamsunga louga ahung lhung masa jouse mipite ho jouse aboncha nangma ding ahin, nangma insunga aki sutheng jouse hiche maichamma hung kitoh doh jouse chu anehthei ding ahi.

14 Israel gamsunga Pathen maicham tia hung kidoh doh jouse aboncha'a nangma nachan ding ahi.

15 Minu akonna ahung pengdoh masa mihem makon hihen gancha konna hijong leh Pathenna dinga hung kipeh doh jouse chu nangma ading ahi. Ahinlah nangman nacha

ahung pen masa khat pentah chu nahuh doh angaiyin chule gancha atheng louva peng jouse chu nasuh theng cheh angaiye.

16 Amaho jouse chu suhtheng in lhakhat ahung lhing tengle, hiche ho suhthengna ding mun chu sumeng peh nga tobang ahin shekel somni tobang ahi.

17 Ahinlah nangman na huhdoh lou ding chu na suhtheng lou ding ho chu kelcha, kelngoi chule bongnou apeng masa pentah ho chu hiche gancha hochu Pakaiyin asuhtheng ahi tan, athisan hochu maicham thekhum inlang athao chu meiya halvam ma thilpeh giltah bang nga gim namtui tah'a Pathen'na ki tohdoh ding ahi.

18 Hiche gancha a saphe hohi nangma na chan ding ahi. A Ophang ajetlam saphe ho chule ahung kidom sanga Pathen'a dinga hung kikat doh jouse jaona ahi.

19 Keiman nangma kapeh nahi hiche maicham atheng dinga Israel miten Pathen henga ahin toh doh ho hi. Hiche hohi nangma dinga na chate pasal ahin numei hon atonsot'a chan nei thei dinga hiche kitepna hi Pathen le nangma kikh'a ki timatna akeh thei lou beh ding ahiye. Hichu nangma ding ahin khonung'a na chilhah te jouse ading jong ahi.

20 Chuin Pathen in Aaron chu ahoulimpi tan, Israel mipite jouse masanga thempua pang ho leiset anei thei lou ding ahi. Mipi hotoh jong nei leh gou kikap thei lou ding

NUMBERS

ahiue keiman nanei nagou chule
ijkai pijia kahi.

Levi Thempu Ho Chanding Hopsom

21 Nangma insung mite naphung
chan khompi Levite chun houbuh
maicham natoh ho jouse chu keima
gam leiset anei khel uva Israel
mipia konna gam leiset a konna
hopsom kipe ding ahi.

22 Tu apat Israel chilhah hi jeng
jong leh Levi phung chule thempu
tilou koima chan houbuh kom apha
thei lou ding ahi tai. Amaho chun
kinai tah'a jong ahin nai lut lou
ding, ahin nailut tah uva ahileh
thepmo chang ding'u chule thilo
ding ahiue.

23 Levite chillhah hon bou houbuh
munna na-atoh thei dingu, itih
ham khatna boina aum leh amahon
mopohna anei ding'u ahi. Hichu
nangma dia a-itih a jui ding'a
longlou ding dan kipe ahi.

24 Ajeh chu keiman Israelte chu
hopsom ka peh sah ding hichu
amahon maicham thenga ahin peh
dingu ahi. Hiche ho jouse hi Levite
chanvou ding ahin ajeh chu Leviten
gamtum achombeh a anei thei lou
diu ahi.

Levi Te Hopsom Peh Ding Dan

25 Pakaiyin Mose henga thu
hichengse hi aseijin.

26 Anoiya thu kapeh hohi Levite
seipeh in; Israel mipite hopsom
todoh hochu keiman kana sei peh
nanghon chan vou nasan ding
uchu ahi. Hijeh'a chu Nanghon
hiche alamdoh hou chu hopsom
ma hopkhat apeh diu, Pakai,

Pathen komma alhandoh diu, hichu
maicham kintheng bol ah nangho a
ding ahi.

27 Pakai, Pathen in hiche maicham
na hin tohdoh ho chu nangma lou
gasoh nato bang uva asim ding,
na changphol a kivolha masa pen
ahi louleh na Lengpi tui lhohlhah
masapen bang'a asan ding ahi.

28 Nangman Israelte maicham
theng ahin touchu hopsomma khat
Pathen'a dia napeh ngai ding ahi.
Hiche hi Pathnenna dinga chanvou
thempu Aaron chu na peh ding ahi.

29 Pathen in thilpeh na peh'u
nanghon jong Pakai, Pathen chu
apha pentah ahoi pentah peuvin, ati.

30 Chule hiche thupeh najui
ding akilom ho Levite seipeh tan
nangman na maicham apha ahoi
pentah ho na hin toh teng leh hiche
ho chu nangma lousohga ahiloule
nangma lengpi lei laiija bang tah
anaki simpeh ding ahiye.

31 Levite jouse nangma nahin na
sopi na insung mijouse hiche na
ankong hi hoi kom hijong leh naneh
thei cheh diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pathen
houbuh maicham na natoh jeh uva
ahi.

32 Thempu hohi apha pentah ahoi
pentah napeh leh Pathen na ding nga
hopsom ma hung kitoh chu naneh
chun themmo nachan lou ding ahi.
Ahinlah nangma chingtheyin Israel
miten thil theng tah ahin todoh hou
chu imacha theng lou tah in geldan
imacha na geldah khah le na thi lo
jeng thei ahiye.

Kisuthengna Dan

19 Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin aseijin ahi.

2 Pathen'in dan thupeh anei jin Israel mite seipeh un bongchal nou asan khat, nolna bei tihbah bukimsel na tongkha lou khat hi ding ahi.

3 Hiche bongnou san chu Eleazer thempu chu petan chuteng ngahmum pam lamah Eleazer thempupa masanga athisa nakatdoh diu ahi.

4 Eleazer thempupan gan thisen chu akhotna anu matna Pathen houbuh maicham masang lamah sagi vei ateh khum ding ahi.

5 Eleazer thempupa chun hiche bongnousan chu athisan jaona aboncha meija ahalvam hel ding ahiye.

6 Eleazer thempu chun thing khat chu alan akhoilu pejhong asanna kitom chu bongnou meija kihal lah achu ahal vam ding ahi.

7 Eleazer thempu chun aponsil akisuh ngimding tuija kisil ngim ding, hiche ho akichai teng ngahmunna hung kinung le ding kisuh thengna chu nilhah lam le aneithei ding ahi.

8 Pasal koi tobang Gancha gouvam ma pang chun tuija avon aponho asoptheng selding amatah jeng jong tuiya kisil ngimsel ding chule nilhah khojin tokah'a atheng louva um ding ahi.

9 Chule koi tobang aki sutheng sella umpa chun hiche bongnou chal asen chu achom khomma, ngahmun pam muntheng lah a

akoi tup ding, hiche meivam khat nadi ho chu Israel mite manchah tuija ki suhthengna dia akikoi diu ahi. Hiche kintheng natoh na ding hi chonset sopthengna'a man चाह ding ahi.

10 Hiche bongchal san ki halvam na aloh apang pa chun avon ashang khol jouse akisop theng cheh ding, chule nilhah khojin tokah geiya amapa chu aboh'a umding, hiche dan kitem hi Israel miten akhang akhanga ajuidiu amaho lah'a koitobang chiding namdang aching hon jong ajui cheh diu ahi.

11 Koi hi jong leh, thilong tham kha aum tah leh nisagi aboh a um ding ahi.

12 Amaho chu hito bang a nithum le ni sagi alhin teng tuija kisuthenga umdiu, amaho chu nisagi sunga chu akisuh theng tah lou ule, hapta khat le ni sagi hung lhing tah jong leh atheng lou aboh a um ding ahiuve.

13 Koi hita jongle thilong mithi athamkha tah'a ahi ding lomtah aki suhtheng tahlou leh Pathen houbuh chu aja lou ahitan, amaho chu Israel mipite lah'a konna pampeija um diu ahi. Ajeh chu twi kithe khum ma suhtheng na aum tah lou jeh'a a chonset na'uva chu hitia chu kibol ahi tai.

14 Hiche danbu kisuh thengna dinga kitem hi hitia manchah ding, koi tobang ponbuh noiya aum pettah uva ahung thikhah leh houbuh sunga um jouse mithi long in adal pha chan chu ni sagi atheng lou aboh'a um jing diu ahi.

15 Thilkeu kong le lheng ipi hita

NUMBERS

jong leh asin kisin loupet na kitung kha thil ponbuh sung nga um jouse chu aboh atheng louva kisim ding ahi.

16 Tollhang a um mihem long athisa ho, chemjam a kithat hihen, athikam hihen, mi thisa gu le chang ho hijong leh thamkha penpen chu ni sagi sung'a aboh'a umding ahitai.

17 Hiche mi kisuboh pa suhteng thei na dia chu; govam thilto a Bongchal kigona vam chu na lah uva, Leibel a na khum diu twi theng chu na sunkhum diu ahi.

18 TChuteng aki suboh lou mikhat chun, Hyssop twi alah a tuija ade lut ding, Hiche pa chun Ponbuh ahin, Bonbuh kisonna jol ho ahin, ponbuh sung'a um miho ahin, mi thikam leh mithigu tongkha jouse ahin, ahi lou leh Lhangoh keu thamkha ho ham chu tuihteng toh hyssop chu athin khum a asuh theng ding ahi.

19 Nikthum lhinni jong leh athenga um jingpa chun aki suboh jouse chu a thinkhum jing nahlai ding ahi. Ni sagi alhion ni leh aki suboh miho chu amaho leh amaho kisil theng uva, avon ho'u kisophteng untin, abohna uva konna atheng hi diu ahitai.

20 Ahilah amaho lah a koi tobang aki suhboh naho kisuh thenglou changse vang chu mipi lah'a konna kichom khen ahi tauve. Ajeh chu amahon Pathen houin chu asuhboh u ahi tai. Ki suhteng na dia twi kithin khum chu a chung uva chukha talou ahi jeh a, aboh a um

jing ding ahi tauve.

21 Hiche hi mipi ho ding nga dan phat sottah a ding ahin koi hita jong leh twi kithe khum jouse jong avon le apon'u aki sophteng cheh diu, koi tobang kisuhtheng na tui tham kha aum leh jong nilhah lang geija atheng louva um ding ahiuve.

22 Mihem hihen thilkeu hita jong leh aki suboh pan athamkhah jouse chu nilhah geija aboh a kisim ding ahi.

Mose Dounaa Kiphin

20Hiche kum lha masa pen chun Israel mite Zin gamthip ahin jon tauvin Kadesh munna akichol do uvin, hikom munna akicholdo laitah un Miriam chu athi'n hiche munna chun avui tauve.

2 Hiche munna chun Twi don ding aum tah lou jeh chun mipi ho chu Mose le Aaron dounan akiphin kit tauvin ahi.

3 Mipi ho chun Mose themmo achan un, hitin aseu tauvin gamthip lah achun Pathen masanga ka sopite ho toh ana thi khom taleu veng ka nom uve, atiuve.

4 Mose'n hiche Pathen chate mi hi jat hi gamthip golah'a athi chai kei ding'a keiho le ka gancha te'u neipuiyu ham, tin aseu uve.

5 Ipi dinga Egypt gamma kona chu nei hin pui doh uham hi tobang gam leiset chavei tah mun ahi atiuve. Hiche leiset gam pheng ahin agasoh jong aumpon, Olive thei, Kolbu thei chule lengpi thei chang jong umlou chu leh tui donding jong imacha aum poi tin aseu un ahi.

6 Mose le Aaron chu mipi holah akon in aki nunghei lhon tan, houbuh maicham jotna lamma chun ahin nai lhon tai, hichun amani chu tolgo lamma amai aphul lut lhon in chu in Pathen mailhaisel kidang tah chu amani heng lamah ahung kilang doh tai.

7 Chu in Pakaiyin Mose heng'a hiti hin aseijin ahi.

8 Nang le Aaron in na tenggol chu na choi lhon ding Israel mipi chu aboncha nakhop tup ding, mipi hon na um chan, na khan chan avet ding'u, songpi chu na thu'a na nunsah'a na koudoh tho ding ahi. Chu teng tui don ding hung put doh ding ahi. Nangman song chung patna tui mipi te don ding kham na putdoh sah ding, mipi jouse chu na don va sah cheh diu ahi.

9 Chuin Pakaiyin ase bang chun Mose'n jong tenggol chu alan ahi.

10 Hichun Mose le Aaron chun mipi chu songpi kom langa ding in akou lhon tan, Mose'n hitin asam tan, ngaijun sei ngailou milouchal ho ati tai. Songpi akonna hi tui kapot doh sah tei ding ahi tai tin asam in ahi.

11 Mose'n akhotna tenggol chu adom sang in songpi chu nivei ajep khum tan ahileh tuijel chu ahung long doh tai. Hichun mipi jouse ahin gancha jouse'n jong adonva soh keitau vin ahi.

12 Ahinlah Pathen in Mose le Aaron jah'a aseijin nangni'n nei tah san lhon hi alhing jou tapoi, Israel mipi hi ka themna na musah jou ta poi keiman ka tep pehнау gam

leiset geija chu na puilut lou ding ahi tai, ati.

13 Hiche mun hi Meribah akisah tan, ajeh chu Israel mite Pathen toh ana kinielkal un ahin hiche lai muntah ahin Pathen thenna chu a kilang doh deh in ahi.

Edom Galkai Na Ding Kiphal Peh Lou

14 Mose'n kadesh a um laitah in Edom lengpa hiche thuchang hohi kahin seinom ahije nasopi Israel mitin hitobang nga gim genthei ka hin thoh u ahitai.

15 Ipateu Iputeu mi sagi phung lamkai ho Egypt gam langa ana kholjin un phat sottah ana khosa tauvin, pate puteho jouse Egypt miten ana suh gim val uve, tin aseije.

16 Ahinlah keihon Pathen henglam kakou'un-ka mao-mao phat un Pakai, Pathen amatah tah'in eijah peh phat uva avantil eihin sol peh'uva Egypt a konna eihin pui doh'u ahi.

17 Lungset tah in nagam sungah nei chensah un, keiho chingthei tah'a lam kajot diu mim le lengpi thei lah akapal lou diu ahi. Natui khuh uva twi jing jong kadon palou diu, keiho lengpa lamlen lang bou kache diu, mundang-achom lang kaho pa lou diu ahitai. Hichu nagam leiset kada lhah kah sungse uva ding ahi.

18 Ahinlah Edom lengpan hitin adon but in ase tai, keima leiset gamsunga kon in kikhin doh un ahiloule keima galsat hotoh iki muto diu ahi, ati.

19 Israelten hitin adonbut un keima

NUMBERS

ho se vang lamlen pamma che ding ka hiuve. Keiho ka bong, kakelcha teu le gancha dang dang ho twi donding aum tapon, hijeh chun nagam na leiset'u nei ho pah sah un, hiche bou chu kathum nom u ahi bouve tin aseiyé.

20 Amavang Edom leng pan hitin ahin donbut tai. Kikhin doh un keima leiset gamsung na hopa thei lou diu ahi. Hiche ahou lim jou chun a galsat hotoh lam ajot nun Israel mite chu ano taovin ahi

21 Edom in Israel te lam jot na ding phalna ahin peh tahlou jeh in a gamsung leiset'u hopa thei ahitah lou jeh in Israel mite nomphun a louthéi lou va kinung le din ache tauve.

Aaron Thi

22 Israel mipi chu Kadesh apat'nin aki nung le un Hor molsang chu ahin jon tauve.

23 Chuin Edom gam ning lam ah chun Pathen in Mose le Aaron ahoulim pitan ahi.

24 Phat ahung chal bang in Aaron akicholdo phat apetai apute ho chu toh Aaron hi keiman katép peh nagam Israelte chenna ding kiti lhung lou chu Mose le Aaron'n in ka thuseina ngai lhonpon twi jeh in na phun lhon tai ati.

25 Tun Aaron le Eleazer chu Hor molsang lam ah pui touvin, aum lhon tai.

26 Hiche munna chu nangman Eleazer themgao von chu na sut lhah peh a Eleazer chapa chu na kiah sah ding ahi. Hilai muntah a chu Aaron chu thi den ding ahi tai.

27 Hichun Mose'n Pathen in a

seipeh bang tah chun abollin ama ho thum chu Hor molchung lam ah akal tou tauve. Israel mipi chun amaho umchan chu akhol chil kit nun ahi.

28 Molchung ah chun Mose chun Aaron thempu von kang chu asut lhah peh in Eleazer le Aaron chapa chung ah chun akoi peh tai. Hilai munah chun Aaron chu athi den tan Mose le Eleazer chu ahung kinung le lhon tai.

29 Mipi chun Aaron thi chu aja tauvin Israel miten ni somthum jen alunghempi taovin ahi.

Hormah'a Cannan Mite Ajo'u

21 Arad Canaan gam lhanglamma lengpa chun Israel mite chun agamkai chu ahin jotpa tauve tithu ajah doh phat in, gal abol khum tan ahile Israel mite phabep songkul atang den tauvin ahi.

2 Chuin Israel miten hitin aseijun Pakai masangah akitom tauvin ahi. Pakai, Pathen nangma in hiche mite hi keima ho khutna neipeh doh ule keihon amaho khopi jaona aboncha uva ka suh gam diu ahi, tin aseí tauvin ahi.

3 Pakaiyin Israel mite taona chu asan peh tan Canaan mite chungga galjona aneítavuin, khopi jong abonchan ajousoh heltavuin chuleh hiche mun chu Hormah asah taove.

Gullim Kikhai Sang

4 Israelte chun hikom munna kon chun tuisan lam ahin jon'un Edom gam ahin jotpa uvin, hinlah Israel mite chun lamsao tah ahin jot phat uvin Mose henga akiphin gam

tauvin ahi.

5 Israel mite chu Pathen chule Mose heng nga aki phin tauvin, itidanna gamthip lah a Egypt apatna nei hin puidoh mong mong uham ati tauvin ahi. Hilai mun hi don ding jong imacha umlou chule keiho hiche manna jong hi kachim tauve tin aseiyuve.

6 Hichun Pakajin Israel mite chungalunghang na ahin bunglhan ahile aneh nauva chun gu ajaovin mi phabep in thina atoh tauvin ahi.

7 Chuin Israel mite Pakai henga ataovun keihon Pakai doumah seijin ka um un ahile gimbolna ka chung uva ahung lhung jeng tan ahi. Nei ngaidam tauvin tin Pakai henga atao un ahi.

8 Hichun Pakaiyin Mose hengah hiti hin aseijin gul lim semthu in lang khom phung a dinsah in lang, koi hita jong leh hi che gul ve tapou chu dam doh ding, gul in achuh khah jongle damna anei thei ding ahi.

9 Mose'n gul asem thun khom ma akhen beh in, koi hita jong le hiche ve achu gul'in achuh khah na akon damna um jeng ding ahi, tin aseijin ahi.

10 Chu in Israel mite ngahmun lam jon in akitol kittauvin ahi.

11 Chuin amaho Oboth apat in Ije-Abarim mun lam ahoh pauvin gamthip lam Moab sodoh nalam chu ahi.

12 Ije-Abarim kiti Oboth solam gamthip lah a pat'in aki patdoh un Zared luikhuh a aki chol do tauvin ahi.

13 Hichun amaho aki pat doh un Arnon vadung gamthip Amor mite chenna gam lam jon in achie kit tauvin, Arnon vadung hi Moab mite le Amor mite gamgi ahiye.

14 Hijeh chun Pathen lekhabua kimu Pakai galbolna hichu Arnon vadung mun ahi.

15 Hiche mun chu Arnon gam chule Moab gamgi ahi.

16 Chuin Arnon gam le Moab gamgi'a pat chun Israel mite Beer jon in akitol tauvin ahi. Hiche munna hi Pakaiyin Mose hengah thu aseiyin nangho kikoukhom'un keiman nadon diu twi ka peh ding nahiuve tia aseina mun chu ahiye.

17 Hiche munna chun Israel miten Pathen vahchoila asauvin, ama thangvah nan adim uve.

18 Hiche twi umna munna chun lengnua pang ho ahivun, lamkai ho ahin, aboncha uvin twikhuh chu alaiyun; chuin Mattanah lam jon in ache tauvin ahi.

19 Mattanah apat'in Nahaliel gam chu ajon un chu in Nahaliel apat in Bamoth ajon un ahi.

20 Bamoth phaicham alhung tauvin hichu Moab gamsung ahin Pisgah mun hiche apat chu Jeshimon lam ki galdot ahi tai.

Sihon Lengpa Ajo'u

21 Chuin Israel miten Mose lamkaijin Amor mite lengpa Sihon henga thu thot aneiyun ahi.

22 Keima hon nagam leiset chu kapel thei diu ham keiho ching thei tah a kachi diu chule lengpi lei lah a kachi lou diu nangho tuikhuh a jong tui kadon lou diu ahi. Nangho

NUMBERS

gamkai sunga hi lengpa lamlen bou kaho pa diu ahi bouve, tin aseiyun ahi.

23 Ahinlah Amor mite lengpa Sihon chun Israel mite chu agam ajotpa na diu chu aphal peh tapon, phalpih malah chun lengpa Sihon chu agalsat te chu akou khom in aboncha uvin gam thip laitah ah chun abulu tan Jahaz kiti mun a chun aki bulu to tauvin ahi.

24 Isreal miten jong Amor mite chu ale tuh un agam leiset ho jouse jong atou pha tauvin, Arnon vadung apat Jabbok vadung gei Isreal mite chu Amon mite gamgi chan ahung galkaijun Amon mite khopi chu hoitah a kigen kul ahijeh chun hiche munna chun ahung lhung tauvin ahi.

25 Hichun Isreal mite le Amon miten agam le lei jouse alo soh tauvin Hesbon khopi ahin adang dang khovel ho jong atou pha sohtauvin ahi.

26 Amor mite lengpa Sihon dinga Hesbon khopi ana hin Moab mite lengpa kulpi jong ana tou pha in chule Arnon vadung gei ana toupah in ahi.

27 Mimasa hon Sihon thusim ho anajihlut un ahile Hesbon lang apat nang ho hung umdol thusim chu hiche ahin Sihon khopi avella kitung doh kit ahiye.

28 Hesbon na kon in mei kong ahung kong doh in Sihon kiti'a konin meikhu ahung khu doh in Maob khopi a Arnon um na Moab khopi Arnon chu meikong in ahal lhatai Arnon mite lah a sangtah a

um hochu asuse taove.

29 Moab mite hi itabang genthei nan alhun khum hitam! Chemosh boh khup teho nangma akichai na hitai Chemosh in pasal ho um na neilou bang asoh tan a chanu te vang chu Sihon, Amor mite lengpa khut'a asoh achang tauvin ahi.

30 Eihon amaho chu Hesbon a pat'a Dibon gei chu isuh cheh taovin, eihon amho chu Nophah apat Medeba gei chu ipum nochek taovin ahi.

31 Hiti ahi jeh chun Isreal miten Amor mite chenna gam alo khum taovin ahi.

32 Mose'n phat chom khat jouvin Jaazer lam ah'a khol chedin asoltan Isreal miten hiche vel a khopi um jouse chu atou pha tauvin hikom a cheng Amor mite chu abon cha uvin ano doh tauve.

Og Lengpa Ajo'u

33 Hichun Isreal mite aki nung hei taovin Bashan jotna lam ajon tauvin, amavang Bashan lengpa Og chun ama nam mite jouse chutoh Edrei mun ah ana bulhu uvin ahi.

34 Pakajin Mose henga thu aseiyin Bashan lengpa Og chu ging hih beh in ajeh chu keiman nangma hi gal jona ka peh ding, amaho gamle leiset jouse chule amite chungathanei na le galjona kapeh nahi tai. Heshbon vaipo pa Amor mite lengpa Sihon nabol na bang tah a nagal jo kitding ahi.

35 Hichun Isreal miten Og lengpa kiti pa ahin amite jouse chu koimacha ahing a nakoi loubek diu ahi tai. Hichun Isreal miten Bashan

mite jouse chu agam le aleiset atou pha taovin asat gam tauve.

Balak In Balaam Kou Dia Mi Asol

22Hichun Israel mite Moab phaicham langa akitol un Jordan sahlam Jericho mun'a chun akichol dotaubin ahi.

2 Zippor chapa Moab mite lengpa Balak in Isreal miten Amor mite chung a anatoh jouse'u kidang asah behseh tan ahi.

3 Moab miten Isreal mite ahung kitol taove veuvin amaho chu tijat nan adimset un ahi.

4 Moab lengpa chun Midian mite lamkai ho kom ah ahil chah taovin, mipi ima bol lal toh lal anei lou diu ahi bong hang in hampa hing avel lhum tobang a loulai a avet lhieh jeng ding ahi tin lengpa henga chun aseiyin ahi.

5 Thu athot tan Balaam pa chapa heng nga hiche Balak kitipa khu amaho gam Pithor leh Euphrates vadung kom a pansah cheng chu Balak thucheng hiche hohi athot in, veuvin hiche mipi ho hi Egypt apat na hung kipat doh ahiuvin, amaho hin leiset pumpi alo dim tauvin chule amaho leiset mite kinai tah in aum mun ahi.

6 Lungset tah in hung phei in Isreal mite hi gaosap in ajeh chu keima toh kito din ahat val un ahi. Hiche teng chule kavang aphot le keiman amaho chu hiche leiset na pat ahi kadal doh thei ahin keima kahet na aum in nangma hitabang mite chung nga vang naboh le amaho chung nga chu vangboh-phatthei

na chang ding u chule nangma in na gaosap te chung nga chu sapset nachan diu ahi.

7 Balak dinga thutan seiphong nga nang ho chu Midian le Moab mite aki go doh tauvin, Sumle pai toh Balaam chu Isreal mite chung nga agao sap na ding in, amaho chu ache tauvin Balak lam ah thu thot ding in akalsong tauve.

8 Balaam in adonbut in tujan hikom ah geh den tan ati, keiman jingkah tengleh kasei peh ding nahi tai Pathen in itobang a ei houlim pi ding ham? Hiti ahi jeh chun Moab a konna migun hochu Balaam toh ageh khom tauvin ahi.

9 Hiche nijan chun Pathen Vantil in Balaam heng ngah koiba hitam nangma toh kimuto a hung jihohi tin aseije.

10 Balaam in Pathen Vantil hengah ase tan Zippor kiti pa chapa Balak Moab lengpan hiche thu hohi eihin thot e, ati.

11 Vetan Egypt a patna hung kipat doh mi hon hijat aum uvin chuleh ama hon vannoi pumpi alo dim tauve. Hiche mipi hohi hung gaosap in, hung tem in chuti leh keiman amaho chu ka nodoh jou thei khat leh tia eihung tem ahiuve.

12 Ahinlah Pathen Vantil in Balaam chu ahin houlimpi tan, hiche mite hi Pathen phatthei chang ahi tauvin amaho na gaosap lou ding chuleh amaho lam nache loubeh ding ahi, ati.

13 Balaam aki thou doh in hiche nikho a jing chun Balak mi hung lamkai ho komma hitin ase tan,

NUMBERS

nangho inn lam a che tauvin Pathen Vantil in nangma hotoh chekhom din ei phal poi ati tai.

14 Hichun Moab lamkai milun ho chu Balak lengpa komma din aki nung le tauvin, chule amahon Balaam thuthot ho chu ahung kilhon pidu thaset naho chu aseih peh tauvin ahi.

15 Balak in khatvei apatep kit in hiche phat na hi Balak in migun tamtah asol lin amijat jong tamjo chule aphant masah peh sang a thupijo ahi.

16 Amaho chu Balaam heng lamah acheuvin hiche thu hohi aga lhut tauve, hiche thucheng hohi Balak kiti Zippor chapah aseih tan, lungset tah in emacha kisuh boisah hih beh in keima komma nahunga neikithopi nadin, ati.

17 Keiman nangma hoitah a tohman ka bol peh ding nahi chule ipi hita jongle nangmain bol lin nati chu ka bol peh ding hiche mite hohi a gaosap din ki gong in hung jeng in ati.

18 Ahinlah Balaam in Balak chu hitin a donbut in Balaam in alenggam toh ei peh tha henlang sana dangka toh kikoi dimset hita jongle ka Pathen lungdei lou ahikhah le keiman imacha ka bol theina ding'a, thilbol theina neilou ka hi ding ahiye, ati.

19 Ahinla jan khat tabang umbe un, keiman jong Pakai, Pathenin kahenga epi aseibe ding ham kahetdoh thei nadin.

20 Hiche ni jan chun Pathen Vantil chu Balaam heng a ahung kilah

tan hiche miluntah hohi na heng'a ding a hung kholjin ahi tah jeh un, nangma kipatdoh inlang amaho toh chekhom un, ahinlah nangman keima thupeh na jui ding ahi.

21 Hichun ajing in Balaam aki thou doh in asangan a atoudoh in Moab mite lamkai hochu toh akipat doh tauvin ahi.

22 Hitia Balaam ache jeh chun, Pathen chu alunghang tan hijeh chun Pakai Vantil asol in lamlen laitah a Balaam tingtan ding chun ana pang tai. Balaam chu asoh mini toh kilhon ahi.

23 Balaam sangan chun Pakai Vantil lamlen na aum a, achemjam akhut a ahoi chu a mudoh tan sangan chu lamlen a kon in phailei lam a lhai lha tan amavang Balaam in sangan chu ajep in lamlen ah ahin puilut kit tan ahi.

24 Hichun Pakai vantil chu lam ajum lang aneo lang lengpi thei lei teni kikah ah ana ding tan ahi.

25 Sangan chun Pathen Vantil chu amu phat in aki tol doh kigo in Balaam keng toh bang chu anom beh khatai. Hichun Balaam in sangan chu ajep kit tan ahi.

26 Pakai Vantil chu aki phei khin doh kit in akeng jep ah chun, ajet le avei ja sangan lhaidoh na ding um lou na ahchun ana ting kit'e.

27 Hi chun sakol chun Pakai Vantil chu amu phat in, Balaam anoiya aboh khup tan ahileh, Balaam chu alung hang lhez in sangan chu ajep tai.

28 Hichun Pakaiyin sangan chu thusei theina apen; Balaam chu

ahin donbut in, “Ipi kabol khel’a thumvei jen nei jep hitam?” tin adong tai.

29 Nang in kei mingol tah neiso tah hila tin Balaam akisen in, “Ka khut na hin chemjam choi hileng ka dot lih ding na hitai,” ati.

30 Na damsung’a na tou jingna na sangan chu kahi hilou ham? tin Sangan chun ahin donbut in, Keima nidang a chu hitabang a hi ka um khah em? ati. Balaam in adonbut in “Ahi nai! Na um khapoi” ati.

31 Hichun Pakai-Pathen in Balaam mitchu ahin hadoh sah tan hichun Balaam in Pakai Vantil lamka laiija adin’a chemjam akhutna aki choi chu amu phat in, amai ja akun suh in Pakai Pathen abohkhup tai.

32 Pakai Vantil chun thudoh anei jin, ipi bolla na sangan chu navoh hitam ati Ven- keima nalampi su bing nga hung nga kahi ijeh inam itileh nangma hi mi louchal tah nahi, ati.

33 Sangan chun thumvei jen ei mu ahin ei otdoh ji, tun keima in Sangan hi ka hoidoh sah a nangma hi katha doh ding nahi tai.

34 Hichun Balaam min Pakai vantil komma chun ngaidam athum tan, keima kachon kheltan keiman ka lampia neina tin chu ka geldoh lou ahi. Ka in lam ah kinungle kit tang kate, Pakai jin neiphal peh lou leh tin aseije.

35 Ahilah, Pakai- Pathen chun Balaam chu a donbut in hiche miho toh hin kilhon in chen, ahinlah kei seiho bou na bol ding ahi. Hichun Balaam chu Balak milun ho chu toh

ache khom tauvin ahi.

36 Balak Lengpa in Balaam chu ahung aheth phat in lamlen’a kimu pi din ache tai, Balak chu Moab mite gam ning gei Arnon vadung gei aga lam ton ahi.

37 Balak in Balaam thudoh aneitan keima heng nga gang tah a nahung na ding a thu ka hin nei hilou ham Ibol’a na hung louham ati. Keiman kipa man ka peh dia ka thutep hohi na tahsan louham tin aseije in ahi.

38 Balaam min a donbut in ven, keima vang ka hung tai ahinlah keiman bolthei imacha ka nei poi, keiman ka dei dei a jong ka seithei ahi poi, Pakai, Pathen in ka kam a eipeh bou ka kasei doh ding ahi bouve, ati.

39 Hichun Balaam min Balak chu Kiriath Huzoth tigei aki lhon pin ahi.

40 Hilai mun achun Balak lengpan abolngai jing bang in, kengoi le Bongchal ah pumgo thilto maicham aneijin ahi. Balak in hiche Saphe tham khat chu Balaam toh alhonpi ho chu apen ahi.

41 A jing jingkah chun Balak in Balaam chu Bamoth Baal molsang chungga apuidoh in ahi, ajeh chu hilai mun apat na hi Israel mite vahle ho chu a umna apat kimu ahi.

Balaam Gauthu Sei Masat

23 Chuin balaam’in jong Balak lengpa komma aseije tan Pumgo thilto Maicham nato na ding mun-sagi nei bol peh tan chuleh bongchal sagi chule kelngoi chal sagi neigon tup peh tan ati.

2 Balak in Balaam thupeh ho chu

NUMBERS

angaijin chu in ache lhon tan, pumgo maicham asem lhon in bongchal nou ahin kelchal pumgo thil tona chungga akatdoh lhon tai.

3 Hichun Balaam min Balak komma hitin aseitan, hikom pumgo maicham kihal na ahin ana um ta din, keima Pathen in eiki hou lim pi hinam ti kaga kholchil ding, chuteng hiche ho chu nangma ka sei peh ding na hi ati. Hichun Balaam chu Molchung gei achang in akal tan ahi.

4 Hilai achun Pathen in Balaam akimupin a sei pehtai, “Kei man Mai-cham sagi ka bol tai, chuleh bongchal nou khat cheh le kelngoi chal khat cheh ka lhandoh tai ati.

5 Hichun Pathen in Balaam chu ahoulim pin Balak ase peh ding thu apen; Hijou chun Nangma nung che tan Balak heng lam ah hiche ka thu sei doh hohi sei peh tan, ati.

6 Balaam chu a hung ki nung le tan ahi leh Balak lengpa chu Moab mi a milunho chu toh pumgo maicham lhan doh na munna ana ding kim tauve.

7 Hiche thucheng hohi Balaam in Balak dinga ase doh ho ahi.

Aram mun akon in Balaam in ei kou doh in, Moab lengpa solam thinglhang apat in eihin puidoh in. Hung in! Hiche Judate hi hung gaosap in ati! Hung inlang Israelte manthah na ding hung phong doh in ati.

8 Ahinlah, Pakaiyin a gaosap lou ho chu keiman iti ka gaosap ding ham? Pathen in themmo achan louho chu iti themmo ka chan ding ham ati.

9 Keiman molchunga pat kaven, amaho chu molvum apat hin kamu soh kei uve. Hiteho hi chidang nam dang te akon lhenchom ahiu kamu doh e.

10 Koiham Israel chilhah ho simjou ding chu, simseng lou neldi ja ahiuve. Israel mite chu koima chan simjou lou ding ahi. Keijong hiche nam theng ho bang in um inting, amaho thi bang in thileng kati.

11 Hichun Balak Lengpan Balaam heng’a ase jin, Ipi neilo hitam? ka melma te gaosap dinga ka kou na hin ahinlah nang in Phatthei na boh jo tai ati

12 Ahinlah, Balaam chun a donbut in “Keiman vang Pathen in thu cheng ka lung thimma ei seipeh ho bou ka sei doh ding ahi bouve” ati.

Balaam Gaothu Seikit

13 Hichun Balak Lengpan Balaam chu mun chomma akou kit in. Hilai’a khu nang in mi dang chi dang Israel nam chom khat aum in, amavang aboncha uvin kati poi hiche a um ho beh khu nei gao sap peh in kati.

14 Balak chu Zophim kiti Pigsaw molchunga apui touvin, Balaam in maicham phung-sagi atung doh in hiche maicham phol chungga bongnou chal chuleh kelngoi khat chu akat doh tan ahi.

15 Balaam in jong Balak lengpa komma aseitan, nangma hikomma ana um ta din phatchom khat keima kaga potdoh ding Pathen in ipi ei houlimpi ding ham keima Pathen toh kihou lim’a pot doh ding ka hi.

16 Chule Pakaiyin akimupin aki

houlimpi tan, hichun Pathen in Balak komma che in lang hi tin ki houlimpi in a thuhet ho chu hetsah tan, ati.

17 Balaam chu akinung le phat in Balak lampi ahin, Moab mite hochu toh maicham phol munna chun thanom tah le ngahlal tah in ana um un ahi. Balak in adongtan, Pathen in epi nasei peh hitam tin adong tan ahi.

18 Balaam in hiche thuchih ho a sei dohtan, Zippor chapa Balak ka thusei hohi ngai tem in, Ki thou doh tan, ati.

19 Pakai hi mihem ahilou jeh in jou aseï poi, Pathen hi mihem ahi loujeh in lunggel akhel ngai poi, Pakai-Pathen nin ana phondoh ana sei doh abol tan atoh lou um kha tam? Pathen in ana kitepna atoh doh louna suhbulhit louna um kha tam? tin aseïye.

20 Ngaijun keiman Pathen holna ding in thupeh kamui, Pakai-Pathen in phatthei aboh sa chu koiman akham thei poi, ka nung lah doh thei poi, ati.

21 Ama tohgon na a Jacob din manthah na imacha aum poi Israelte din lhaset na toh phalou imacha aum poi Pakaiyin ei umpi jing uvin Isreal a ana ki phut det ihi tauve.

22 Eygpt a konna Pakaiyin ahin pui doh u ahi tai Israelte ding a Pakai chu bongchal hang sen tah ahiye.

23 Sapset na in Jacob a sukhah lou beh ding, Isreal chung nga hile gam thahat kitah lang ding hi jong le, tua pat Jacob henga patna hiti a ka sei ding Pathen in Israel te din hitabang

loupina abol ahi tai, ati.

24 Veuvin mipi hochu keipi bang in ading doh un chule keipi bahkai bangtah in a ding doh tai, anneh ding an chah aval lhum masang nga kum lha lou ahi sa kitah thisan adon kahse a ding ahi, ati.

25 Hichun Balak lengpa chun Balaam henga aseï tan aphai amahohi nagaosap lou ding ahitah leh phat thei jong boh dajeng tan, atileh;

26 Ahin Balaam in Balak chu ahoulim pitan kana phondoh bangtah in Pakaiyin a phon doh hochu ka bol ding ka toh ding ahi kana ti ahi ajeh chu Balaam in thuphon dohna chu thumvei anei ahi.

Balaam Gaothusei Athum Veina

27 Chu in Balak in Balaam chu ahou lim pitan, lungset tah in neihin jui tan keiman nangma hi munchom'a kapui ding akhatna Pathen lunglam ahung hi thei leh Israel mite chu keima a ding a nei gaosap peh thei ahi.

28 Balak in Balaam chu Peor molchung sang lam ah apui tou tan gam ong tamtah ahung kisuh vet na munnah chun apuijin ahi.

29 Balak in Balaam chu ahou lim pitan hikom ahin maicham phung sagi nei sempeh in chule bongnou chal sagi chule kelngoi achal sagi maicham kintheng adin nei gonpeh in, ati.

30 Hichun Balak in Balaam dei dol tah le aseï dung jui jin bongnou

NUMBERS

chal sagi maicham phol chung a
akoi in chule kelngoi chal sagi
umna maicham phol chung a jam
lhatan, ahi.

24 Balaam in Israel mite
phatthei aboh leh Pathen
a lunglhai chu ahet phat chun
phat dang lai ja bang'in doithu ho
mangcha din aki go ta pon, gamthip
lam agal vet e.

2 Hitia Balaam a dadoh a avetpet
chun Israel mite ama phung cheh a
akigol u-chu amu tan chu in Pathen
lhagao chu Balaam chung ah ahung
chu tan ahi.

3 Hichun Balaam in akam akehdo
in ase i pan tai. Beor chapa Balaam
in ase i doh ho; kho kimusah pa
thusei doh ho;

4 Pathen thupeh awgin japa chun,
hatchung-nung gaova muthei pa,
Ama angsung a bohkhup a amit-ha
let-sah pa:

5 Vo Jacob na ponbuh hohi iti
hoija hitam mo! O Israel na inpi ho
lungset aum tangeije.

6 Palm thingna hing dildel bang
leh luipang a honlei kiseum bang
in a kijao-jahdeh jeng in; Pakaiyin
a phudoh sa, Vadung pang'a keh
Cedar phungho to abang jeng'e.

7 A twibel akon twihing hung putdoh
intin; a chilhah hon angaichat jouse
anei uve. A lengpa'u jong Agag
sang in thupi jo in, a lenggam'u
jong ki domsang ding ahi.

8 Pathen chun Egypt a kon ahin pui
doh ahi; Ama thahat na chu Gam-
bong hangsan tah abang in, Amaho
dovah nam jouse avallhum sohtan,
agu achang jouseu asuh boh pih in,

athalpi hattah chun a kap ji.

9 Keipi tobang in Israel ten alonvuh
un, alo tauve; Koiham amaho
suthou ngam ding'a chu? Vo
Israel nangma na phat thei ho chu
ahampha uvin, Nangma na gaosap
ho chu avangse ahiuve.

10 Hichun Balak chu Balaam
chung a hatah in alung hang tan,
Balak in Balaam khut teni chu
a volhan chu in Balak in Balaam
kom mah hitin ase i tai; keiman ka
melmate gaosap ding a kakou nahin
nangman lolhing tah a thumvei
phatthei naboh joh ahitai.

11 Tun nangma na gam lamah
kinungle kit tan, keiman nangma
hi loup i tah a jabol ding tia kana
seidoh ahin, dih tah a sei ding in
Pathen in thupi tah a nachen na
ding ah kon in na tum chondoh joh
ahi tai.

12 Hichu Balaam in Balak kom
ah ase i tan keiman a solchah pa
komma ka na seipeh hita lou ham?
Keima henga nahin solpa heng
lamma chu, ati.

13 Balaam chun aseiyin sana le
dangka insung dimset eikipe jongle
keima Pathen thupeh kalval ah ka
che be theipoi ati thilpha bol ding
chu kak in ahin, keima dei bang
tah in ka chal thei poi. Pathen in ei
houlimpi ho chu keiman ka sei doh
ngai ahi.

14 Chule tua jong keima dihtah a
sei ding ahileh kanam ka insung
mite lah a che ding ka hitai, hung
tan keiman ka sei peh nahi hiche
mipi te ho hin nangma mite nam
lentah chung a ahin bol diu khonung

teng Balaam in gaova thusei livei na chan chu hiding ahi.

Balaam Gauthusei Liveina

15 Hichun Balak hin athu lhun bu chu aki lah in hitin asej tan, Balaam chapan hitin a seije pasal koi tabang khovah muthei hon hitin aseije, ati.

16 Balak in hitin aseijin Pathen thu chu aja tauvin chungnung penna thu jong aja tauvin ahi. Chungnung penna gaothu mitphel in ahung lhung tan ahin amit chun kho amutan ahi.

17 Ama chu ka ven hinlah ka mu theipoi, amavang Jacob apatna valpa khang hung doh ding ahi. Israel la patna tenggol khat hunngpeng doh ding chule Moab te aning keh ajep chip ding Tumelt chate asuh gam ding ahiye.

18 Edom jong toupha a um ding Seir doupa jong toupha a umding ahi. Amavang Israel chu thahat cheh ding ahi.

19 Jacob a patna hung ding jahda chun thaneina anei tah ding hiche khopi a amapa um jing nalaipa chu suhgam'a um ding ahiye.

20 Chuin Balak in Amalekte te chu aven Amalekte mite chu nam lah a amasa loi pentah ahin, amahi athini geiya anu khah penna pang ding ahi.

21 Chuin Balak in Mitbah Oraeh chu aki lah kit tan chu in hitin asej tai nangma pansat nahi ada tangeiye ati.

22 Nangma Cannan mite jong suhmanga na um ding Asshur ten soh changa nangma na koi ding ahi.

23 Hichun Balak in gaova aseitan,

Oh hitobang tah a hi Pathen in na atoh le koi cheng jou ding hinam?

24 Chuin tuikong ahung kipat doh tan amaho chun Assyria mite chule Eber chu ahopa uvin, amaho jong chu suhmang a um ding ahiuve, ati.

25 chujouvin Balaam in adalhan a inlamma akiletan, chuleh Balak jong achi nading lampi ah achitan ahi.

Israelte Leh Moab Chanute

25 Israel mite chu Acacia Grove mun'a aum laitah uchun Pasal chengse Moab mite numeiho toh ajong tauve.

2 Hiche Moab numei techun a Pathen kom uvah kilhan doh din atem uvin ahi. Israel mite chun akilhan na thilho'u chu ane uvin hiche a pathen angsung uvah jong aboh khup tauve.

3 Hiti pichun Israel miten Baal-Peor kiti ahou uchu ajop tauvin; Pathen lunghan na chu ahung deu jah jeng tai.

4 Pathen in Mose chu a houlimpin hiche mite lamkai hohi kou khom un, Pathen masang ah; sunkim laitah leh amaho hinkhom in alamkai nau lahdoh pehtan, hiche jeh achu Israel mite chung a Pathen lunghanna aki chon mang thei na ding in, ati.

5 Hichun Mose'n Israelte Thutan lamkai ho thu atan tai: Nang hon namite lah uva koi hitajong leh Baal-Peor hou nungjui jouse na tha doh diu ahi ati.

6 Hichun Israel mi khat nin Ama insung mite masanga Midian numei khat Mose masang laitah achun

NUMBERS

ahin puilut'e; Hichu Israel mipite chu houbuh masanga kap le maova aum lai tah u ahiye.

7 Chuin Phinehas kiti Eleazer chapa Aaron thempu pa tupa chun amu phat in, Israel mipi kikhopna chu a dalhan, achom doh phut in, a khutna tengcha a kichoi jin ahi.

8 Apon buh sungegi ajui lut in, A tengpi hin choi chun Pasal pa tahsa leh numeinu oipoh chu asun peijin akilbeh tha jeng tai. Hiche jeh chun Israel mite chungga gotna Hise lang chu atang hel tai.

9 Pul'a thi mi jat mong mong chu sang-somni le sangli ahi.

10 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin thu aseiyin ahi.

11 Eleazer chapa Phenahas kiti Aaron thempu tupa ama tah hin Israel chate chungga ka lung hanna jouse eisuh mang peh'a; ei kipasah ahitai. Ajeh chu amapa hi keima dinga thangtom tah leh gunchu tah in apang in, hiche ho jeh a chu Israel chate ka suh mang lou ding ahi tai, tin a seije.

12 Tun ama ga seipeh un; Israel te chungah Cham le lungmon anei tah diuvin kitepna kabol e.

13 Ka kitepna ahin keiman Ama ahin Ama chilhah ho chungga atonsot na thempu phunga ka semdoh ding ahi ajeh chu Phenahas chu a Pathen ding'a thang tom tah a pang ahi tan Israel chate ding a ki suhtheng na maicham sem dohpa kiti ding ahi tai.

14 Midian numei toh thi khom pasal pa min chu Zimri ahin, Salu chapa ahin Simeon phung lamkai

pa chilhah ho ahi.

15 Chuleh Midian numei thina toh chu ahi leh Cozbi akitin Zur chanu ahin Zur chu ahile Midian te insung phung lamkai ahi.

16 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga thu hiti hin aseiyin ahi.

17 Midian mite chu sugimtan chule amaho chungga gimna nalhunsah ding ahi, ati.

18 Ajeh chu Moab mite in na suhgam thei'u ahin Peor Baal kimanchah na dung juiya Cozbi thua jong nabol sahtan, Midian te lamkai pa chanu jong chu pulla thi lo ahitai. Ijeh nam itileh Peor Baar jeh a hichu lhung ahiye.

Israel Te Min Simna

26 Gamna hoiset naphat aki chai tan Pakaiyin Mose ahin Eleazer kiti Aaron thempupa chapa koma hitin ase tan ahi,

2 "Israel chate minlahna neijun kum somnia pat chunglam jouse apa insung a konna hiding amaho chengse chu galsat ding ahiuve."

3 Chu in Mose le Aaron chapa Eleazer thempu pa'n hiti hin aseijin Moab tolpi laiya Jordan kom ah Jericho gal lang a aum laitah un, Israel lamkai ho hengah hiti hin aseijin ahi:

4 Pakaiyin Mose le Israel mite Eygpt ma konna ahung doh uva patna thupih dungjuiya kum somnia pat chunglam min jihlutna neiyun ati bang tah chun abol tauvin ahi.

Reuben Phungkhai Ho

5 Israel chapa Reuben chate hochu Hanoch ahin, Hanoch chate ho

jouse hung kondoh nau apabullu chu ahiye.

6 Hezron mite ho hi Hezron a hungkon doh ahiuvin chule Carmite jonghi Carmi a hung peng ahiuve.

7 Reuben insung mite jat chu sangsomli le sangthum toh jasagi le somthum ahiuve.

8 Pallu chu Eliab te hungkon doh na ahi,

9 Eliab chate thum Dathan, Abiram, chule Nemuel amaho cheng hi nampi phungpi lah a afel pentah hochu ahiuvin chule Dathan le Abiram hi Korah toh kiloikhom uva Mose le Aaron ana doudal' uva, Pakai jeng jong nahsah louva anadoudal u ahi.

10 Chuin gamthip leiset chu meijin ahin katan amaho jouse chu Korah toh abonchavin phung lamkai nam lamkai jouse aval lhum in athitauvin ahi. Hiche meikong in ahalvam chu mi jani le somnga ahiuvin amaho chu muthei melchih in aum tauve.

11 ahinlah, hiche nikho chun Korah chate chu anathi pou vin ahi.

12 Simeon chapate ho aphung min dung jui a Nemuel akihi sah in Nemuel te chilhah ho vang Jamin ahiuvin, Jamin chilhah hochu Jachin ahi uve, Jachin chilhah hochu Jachin te tin akihe.

13 Zera chilhah te chu Zera tin akihen Zelha chilhah te chu Shaul akiti uvi, amaho chu Shual te chilhah akitiuvin ahi.

14 Amaho jouse hi Simeon chilhah te ahiuvin agomma sangsom ni le sang ni toh jani ahiuve.

15 Gad chilhah te phung dungjui

in-Zephonte akiti uvin Zephonte a kon chu Haggi ahiuvin, Haggi te chilhah apat na Shuni hung pengdoh a Shuni mite hung kitiuva ahiye.

16 Ozni phung mi a konna chu Ozni mite hung kondoh ahiuvin Eri a konna chu Eri insung mite hung kon ahiuve.

17 Arod mite a konna phung mite jouse hung kondoh ahiuve, Areli a konna Areli mite hung kondoh ahiuve.

18 Amaho jouse Gad-insung phung mite jouse chu amijat mong mong sangsom li le sangnga ahiuve.

19 Juda in chapa ni anei in, Er le Onan ahilhon in chuleh amani hi Canaan gam aumlai uva anathi lhon ahitai.

20 Amaho phung dungjuiya Shela akiti uvin Shela chilhah akon Perez a konna Pera mite akitiuvin, Zera mite hi Zerah chilhah a konna hung kon doh ahi uvin ahi.

21 Chule Perez chilhah te hochu Hezron akiti uvin chule Hamul akon nin Hamut te chilhah ahung kondoh uvin ahi.

22 Hiche hohi Judate chilhah ho insung dungjuiya mijat chu sangsom sagi le gup toh janga ahiuve.

23 Issachar te chilhah ho insung dungjui ja Tola akiti uvin Tola te a konna chu Puah ahung hiuvin hiche a konna chu Puah phungmi hungsoh doh ahiuve.

24 Jashub a konna Jashub insung mite chilhah ho a hung kondoh un Shimron a konna Shimron chilhah

NUMBERS

te hung kon doh ahiuve.

25 Amaho hi Issachar chilhah ho ahiuvin ama ho jouse abonchavuin mijat sangsom guple sangli le jathum ahi.

Zebulun Phungkhai Ho

26 Zebulun insung mi chilhah hohi Sared ahiuvin Sared te akon in Elonite insung mi ahung doh'un chule Jahleel a konna Jahleel insung mite ahung kondoh un ahi.

27 Amaho jouse hi Zebulun insung mite ahiuvin amaho jouse mijat abonchavuin sangsom gup le janga ahiuve.

Manasseh Phungkhai Ho

28 Joseph chilhah ho Manasseh le Ephraim a konna chateho ahiuve.

29 Manasseh chilhah ho-Makir chilhah ho Makir in Gilead ahing in Gilead apatna Gilead insung mite chilhah ho hung pengdoh ahiuve.

30 Gilead chate son le pah ho chu Iezer mite hungdoh ahiuvin chule Helek a konna Helek mite chilhah ho hung pengdoh ahiuve.

31 Asriel apatna Asriel son le pah ho hung pengdoh ahiuvin Shechem mi apatna shechem chilahah hung kondoh ahiuve.

32 Shemida apatna Shemida mite hung kondoh ahiuvin Hephher a patna Hephher mite son le pah hung kondoh ahiuve.

33 Tua hin Hephher chapa Zelophehad nin chapa khat jong anei tapon, ahinlah Zelophehad nin vang chanu ahing tan amaho chu Mahlah, Noah, Hogleh, Milcah chule Tirzah ahiuve.

34 Manasseh insung mi son le pah chilhah mijat chu sangsomnga le sangni toh jasagi jen ahiuve.

Ephraim Phungkhai Ho

35 Ephraim chate hochu ahiuvin ahi: Shuthelah chilhah hohi nam min a konna hung potdohu ahin Beker chilhah ho jong Beker a kon ahin Tahan chilhah son le pah ho jong Tahan na hung kondoh Ephraim, Shuthelah, Beker ahiuve.

36 Shuthelah son le pah amaho hi ahiuve, Eran chilhah a konna Eran mite hung kondoh u ahiye.

37 Ephraim chate chilhah hi amaho jouse hi ahiuvin, amaho jouse a boncha uvin mijat sangsom thumleni toh janga ahiuve.

Benjamin Phungkhai Ho

38 Benjamin chate hi Bela a konna Bela mi ahung kon doh un, Ashbel la konna Ashbel insung mite ahung doh in Ahiram ma konna Ahiram son le pah chilhah te hung peng doh u ahi.

39 Shupham ma konnin Shupham insung mite hojouse ahung kon doh un Hupham a konna Hupham mite hung kondoh ahi.

40 Chule Bela chate hi Ard le Naaman ahin Ard na konna chu Ard insung mite jouse hung kondoh a Chule Naaman a konna Naaman mite hung kon doh ahiuve.

41 Benjamin chilhah a konna hung peng doh jouse hi sangsomli le sangnga le jagup ahiuve.

42 Dan insung phung mite ahiuve Shubam ma konna Shubam chilhah te jouse hung peng doh ahin amaho jouse hi Dan insung chilhah ahiuve.

43 Shubam mite jouse chu insung mite chilhah jouse aboncha uvin sangsomgup le sangli le jali ahiuve.

44 Asher chilhah amaho jouse hi ahiuvin, Imnah chilhah te ahung peng lhauvin; Ishvi chule Beriah te chilhah ahiuve.

45 Beriah te chilhah akon Heber ahung pengtan, Heber a konnin Heber son le pah ho ahung peng'un ahi.

46 Asher chanu chu Serah ahi.

47 Hiche hohi Asher insung mi chilhah hochu ahiuvin amijat u chu sangsomnga le thum le jali aiuve.

48 Naphtali insung mite a konna hung kondoh chu Jahzeel, Jahzeel chilhah ho ahung pengdoh un chule Guni apat nin Guni son le pah ho ahung peng un ahi.

49 Jezer a patnin Jezer mite ahung pengdoh un, Shillem ma pat nin Shillem chilhah hochu ahung pengdoh un ahi.

50 Hiche mipi jouse hi Naphtali son le pah chilhah jouse ahiuvin, abonchauvin mijat sangsomli le sangnga le jali ahiuve.

51 Hicheho jouse hi Isreal mite jat ahiuve, aboncha uva sangsom gup le khat le jasagi le somthumle ko ahiuve.

52 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin aseiyin,

53 Hiche gam leiset hi hoppih tan, aphungdung jui, Anam dungjui chuleh amijat kijihlut dungjui in.

54 Phung tam mitam hochu atam dungjui ja nei le gou achanvou uchu natam peh ding chule phung lhom diu hochu chanvou alhom

jep napeh ding ahi amaho jouse achanvou uhi achan diu lom cheh a na peh angaiye.

55 Ahin lah gam le leiset ho ama ama vang dungjuiya kihom ding ahiuve, ama ama hungkondoh na phung min dungjui ja kihom khan cheh ding ahi.

56 Hitia chu vang kisan dungjui a atam leh alhom a gam chu kihom ding'u ahi.

57 Amahohi aphung dungjuija Levite insung mite ahiuvin; Gershon insung mite chu, amaho chu Gershon son le pah kiti diu, Kohath a konna chu Kohath chilhah kiti diu chule Merari a konna hung pot doh ho chu Merari chilhah hi diu ahi.

58 amahohi Levite insung mite ahiuvin Libnite kiti diu ahi. Amaho hi Hebron insung mite kiti diu, Amaho chu Mahlite chilhah kiti ding, Mushites insung mite kiti ding, Korath te insung mite kiti diu chule Korath kitipa hin Amram ahing in ahi.

59 Jochebed hi Amram inneipu ahin Levite chanu Eygpt ma Levi insunga peng ahin, Jochebed chate ho chu Aaron le Mose chule asopi nu lhon Miriam toh ahiuve.

60 Aaron chate hochu Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar chule Ithamar ahiuve.

61 Chule Nadab le Abihun Pathen meikong thupih phallou a ahal lhon jeh in athi lhon tai.

62 Tuhin amaho Levite jouse pasal chapang lhakhat apet chunglam jouse sangsomni le sangthum jen

NUMBERS

chu Israel midang hotoh kisim tha lou ahiuve. Ajeh chu Isreal te lah achu amaho neile gou kisim thalou ahi.

63 Israel miho chu Moab gam a Jordan gallam mah Jericho pang lah a Mose le Aaron Thempupa in mi jat asim doh lhen doh hochu ahiuve.

64 Sinai molchung a Mose le Aaron thempu pan Israelte ana sim hin amaho jouse hi kasim thalou ahitai, ajeh chu amaho hi kannan gamma khoiju le bongnoi lon nagam lut lou diu ahitai.

65 Ajeh chu amaho hi Pathen in ana sei peh in “Amaho jouse hi thonlouva gamthip lah’a thi tei ding ahi tauve” amaho lah achu pasal khat jong lutthei talou ding Caleb kiti Jephunneh chule Joshua kiti Nunchapa amani tailou adangse khat jeng cha jong lutthei lou diu ahi.

Gou Kilo Ding Dan

27 Joseph chate Manasse chilhah ho Zelophat chateho Hephher chate Gilead chateho, Makhir chate chule achanu teuho min hou jouse chu mahlah, Noah, Hogleh, Milcah chule Tirzah ahiuve amaho jouse ahung khomsah keiyun ahi.

2 Chuin amaho chu Mose masang, Eleazer thempu masang, chuleh Japi lamkai ho masanga houbuh leitoh ah ading un ahi.

3 Kapu teuchu gamthip lah a ahinkhou ana beitan, Korah mite lah a khat pen chu ana hi pon amachu mi holah a Pathen lungdei lou bol ho khat chu ahin amavang

ama chonset jalla ahinkho beija ahitai chule chapa neilou ahiye.

4 Epjeh a kapateu min chu aphung sung uva kon mang jeng ding ham chapa aneilou jeh mei a? Chanvou neilegou ka insung mite dang ho a tabong neipiu vin ati.

5 Hichun Mose’n amaho thule la boina chu Pathen masanga apolut tan ahi.

6 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose hitin ahin donbut in ahi.

7 Zelophehad chanute kiphin ahi ding mong tah ahiye. Mose nangman amaho neile gou apaho sopite ho lah a ding’a hin napeh tei angaiye chule apate ho chan vou ding u chu na peh tei diu ahi, ati.

8 Israel mite chu sei pih tan, pasal khat chu ahinkho abeiya chule chapa neilouva aum tah a ahile anei le agou jouse chu achanute chang ding ahi.

9Amapa chun chanu anei tah hih le anei le agou hou chu asopite na peh ding ahi tai.

10 Israel mikhat chu athi tah a sopi aneitah lou leh achan vou aneile agou chu apa sopiteho napeh ding ahiye.

11 Israel mipa chu apateho asopiteho aum tah louleh aphung sunga akinai pipen chu napeh ding ahi.

Joshua Israel Te Lamkai Dia Kipansah

12 Nikhat Pathen in Mose komah ase in, “Nisolam vadung kom a molchung khat pen ah kel tou inlang chule keiman Israel te kapeh nading gamsung khu gah vetem in

ati.

13 Nangma in natahsa tah a namu teng nangma jong nasoopipa Aaron bonga nathi ding ahitai,

14 Ajeh chu mipite ho gamthip lah Zin'a akiphin laitah un keiman kathendol amaho kom a twichungah phongjel lhonin kati chu nangnin keima doumah joh in nachon lhon tan ahi. (Hichehi Kadesh kiti Zin gammang a Meribah twi chu ahi).

15 Chuin Mose'n Pakai henga hiti hin asejin ahi.

16 Pakaiyin vannotiya lhangho jouse mi jouse pasal jouse chungu vaihom ding lheng doh taken, ati.

17 Amaho lah a konna hungpot doh ding amaho lah a gamsung lutthei hiding koitabang amaho lah a konna hin puidoh theiya hin nung lhunsah kit thei hiding Pathen mipi te, hijeh achu kelngoi aching umlou bang nga a umlou nadiu ahi.

18 Chu in Pakaiyin Mose aki houlimpi tan Joshua kiti Nun chapa lhagao neisa pahi nangman heng a kou inlang achungah nakhut ngam in atie.

19 Eleazer thempu pa leh mipi jouse masangah dinsah inlang chuleh mipi jouse het in amachu mipite puihoi din thupeh nei in.

20 Chule Joshua chu nangman thanei nachu napeh ding hiche jeh achu Israel mipi te lah a thunei na anei thei nading ahi.

21 Eleazer thempu pa masang a ding chule Pathen lam gel doh jing a aum na laiya Urim thutan na umna ahin, amapa thupeh dungjuiya potdoh diu chule amapa thunei na

a hung sung lha diu Joshua le Israel mipi jouse umkhom diu ahi.

22 Hichun Mose'n jong Pathen thupeh dungjui in abollin hichun Mose'n Joshua chu Eleazer thempu pa masang leh Israel mipite masangah adinsah tan ahi.

23 Chule Mose'n akhut chu Joshua chungu angam in phatthei aboh tan Pathen nin aphatsah a thu apeh bangtah in abol tan ahi.

Niseh'a Kilhaina

28 Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseipeh tan ahi.

2 Israel mite henga hiti hin sejin, keima dinga govam thilto keima neh ding, hochu kipel lou hela aphot cha ka henga na hin lhut jing diu ahi.

3 Chule amaho henga hitia hi naseipeh ding, nanghon Pakai dinga govam thilto nabol diu chu hiche hi ahi. Nisih le abei theilou ding thiltoa pang ding, kumkhat lhingsa, kelngoichal nolna bei natodoh jing diu ahi.

4 Hitia chu kelngoi khatpen chu jingkah lama nato doh diu, khatma chu nilhah lama na todoh diu ahi.

5 Chule lhosohta thilto a pangdia chang bong neldisel ephah dim khat hopsomma hopkhat le thaotwi kihah lhasa Hin dim khat, hopsomma hopsom a hopli toh kihelsa jaona natodoh ding ahi.

6 Hiche thilto hi beiti neilou pumgo thiltoa pang jing dinga Sinai molchungu thupeh anahitai.

7 Lengpitwi jaona to ding chu kengoi khat cheh jaona to ding ahi jeh chun , Hin dimkhat

NUMBERS

hoplia hopkhat jaona hi ding ahi. Muntheng laiya hiche lengpitui thengsel hi Pakai dinga nasun lhah ding ahi.

8 Chule kelngoi khatpen jong chu nilhah lam teng natodoh ding, jingkah lama na thilto banga lhosoh leh lengpi twi ki bolna banga, meiya govam thiltoa nabol ding Pakai dinga gim namtui tah naso ding ahi.

Sabbath Thilto

9 Cholngah nikho seh le kelngoi achal ni kumkhat lhingsa nolna bei na todoh diu, lhosohga thilto dinga jong changbong neldisel Ephah dim khat hopsom ma hopkhat thaotui toh helsa hi ding, lengpitui jaona hi ding ahi.

10 Hichu bei tih nei louva pumgo thilto kitoh le lengpitui sim louva jong, hichu cholngah nikho seh a thilto ding chengse ahi.

Lhasih Dan'a Thilto

11 Kum sunga lha na sim nau lha kipat na jong chu Pakai dinga thilto na bol diu ahi. Kumkhat lhingsa bongchal ni nolna bei hel leh kengoi chal khat toh kelngoi achal sagi jaona hi ding ahi.

12 Chule bongchal khat cheh toh to tha dinga lhosohga thilto ding changbong neldisel Ephah dim khat hopsom ma hop thum thaotui jaona hi ding ahi. Kelngoi chal khat toh totha ding changbong neldisel ephah dim khat hopsomma hopni thaotui toh helsa hi ding ahi.

13 Kelngoi chal khat cheh toh totha dinga lhosohga thilto jaona ephah hopsomma hop khat thaotui jaona

hiding, hichengse chu gimnam tuitah pumgo thiltoa pang ding, Pakai dinga meiya govam thilto ding ahi.

14 Lengpitui thilto ding chu bongchal khat dinga lengpitwi Hin khat hophthumma hopkhat dim hiding, chule kengoi khat jaona toding chu Hin dimkhat hoplia hop khat hiding, hichengse hi kumkhat sunga lhaseh le pumgo thiltoa pang ding ahi.

15 Chule Pakaija chonset thilto dinga manchah ding chu kelngoichal khat hiding, hichu tantih nei louva to jing ding pumgo thilto lengpitui komma chu todoh ding ahiye.

Kalchuh Kut Thilto

16 Chule lhamasa pen nisom leh nili lhin nikho hi Pakai dinga kalchuh kut ahi.

17 Hiche lha nisom le ninga lhinni hi kut nikho ding ahin, nisagi sunga cholsolou changlah jeng naneh diu ahi.

18 Kut nikho masapen nile khopi theng kibol ding, hiche nikho teng natoh nabol lou hel diu ahi.

19 Meija govam thilto hichu Pakaija dinga natoh doh nikhou hiding ahi. Hiche dinga chu bongchal ni leh kelngoi chal khat jaona chule kumkhat lhingsa cheh kengoichal sagi jaona hiding ahi. Hichengse chu nolna bei jing hidu ahi.

20 Hichengse toh totha ding chu lhosohga thilto changbong nel disel thaotui toh Ephah dim khat hopsom ma hophthum chu bongchal khat toh nato tha diu, kelngoi chal khat

dinga Ephah dim khat hopsom ma hopni jaona na to ding ahi.

21 Kelngoi chal khat toh totha dinga ephah dim khat hopsomma hop khat jaona kelngoichal sagi ding ahi.

22 Na boncha diuva chonset ki thoidam na thilto a pang dinga kelchal khat jong hi ding ahi.

23 Jinkah seh le tantih neilouva kitoh doh thilto pumgo thilto sim louva hichengse jong hi todoh ding ahi.

24 Ni sagi sunga hitia chu nabol jing diu, nisih leh meiya govam ding, Pakai anneh ding hichu gimnam tuitah dinga natodiu, hiche jong hi tantih neilou kitoh pumgo thilto leh lengpitwi ki todoh na munna chu na todoh diu ahi.

25 Ni sagi lhinni leh khoppi khat na bol diu, hiche nikho a chu na toh hahsa na bol lou hel diu ahi.

Hapta Kut Thilto

26 Hapta seh le kut na bol jing diu, Pakai dinga lhosoh thilto changthah na hin to diu, lhoh sohga masa na hin to nikhou jong leh khoppi theng na nei diu, hiche nikho sih le chun natoh hahsa na bol thei lou diu ahi.

27 Hiche ho jouse sanga chu Pakai dinga gim namtui pumgo thilto na todoh joh diu ahi. Hichu bongchal golni kelngoi chal khattoh achal cheh sagi jaona hi ding, kelngoi hose chu a boncha kum khat lhingsa cheh hi ding ahi.

28 Lhosohga thilto toh tho ding chu bongchal khat jaona changbong neldisel thaotui toh halsa Ephah dim khat hopsom a hop thum

hi ding, kelngoi chal khat dinga hopsom ma hopni bou hi ding ahi.

29 Kelngoi chal sagi hi ding chu khat cheh dinga hopsom ma hop khat hi ding ahi.

30 Na kithoi dam na diuva kelchal jong hi ding ahi.

31 Tantih nei louva ki bol leh lhosohga thilto kibol tai louva jong nanghon hichengse chu na todoh diu, lengpitwi thilto jaona natotha diu, thilto jouse chu nolna bei hel hi ding ahi.

Pengkul Kut Thilto

29 Lha sagi alhin teng, nikho masa khat nasem diu hiche nikhoa chu natoh hahsa kiti na toh lou diu ahi. Hiche nikho chu nangho dinga sumkon kimut ging ni hi ding ahi.

2 Nanghon Pakai dinga gimnamtui pumgo thilto nahinto cheh diu, hichu bongchal gol khat kelngoi chal khat, kumkhat lhingsa cheh kelngoi chal sagi jaona hi ding ahi.

3 Hicheng jouse toh totha ding chu bongchal changbong jaona hichu thaotui toh halsa ephah khat hopsom a hop thum hi ding, kelngoi chal jaona ahi leh ephah hopsom a hopni hi ding ahi.

4 Kelngoi chal sagi ho toh totha ding chun khat cheh chungga chu ephah hopsomma hop khat cheh hidng ahi.

5 Chonset nakithoi dam na diu thilto ding chu kelchal khatma hiding ahi.

6 Hichengse hi aboncha lha thah seh leh pumgo thilto, lhosohga ki toh doh, tan tih nei louva ki tohdoh jing, dan dungjui ja kitoh doh

NUMBERS

lengpitui thilto ahin, hichu Pakai dinga gimnam tuitah dinga meiya govam dinga ki tohdoh thil to ho chung chonna adang jong ki tohdoh be ding ahi.

Lhadoh Na Kut Thilto

7 Nanghon lha sagi lhinna nikho masa penni leh kikhop theng khat nabol diu, bu nelouva, natoh hahsa jong nabol lou diu ahi.

8 Amavang Pakaija dinga gimnam tui jeng pumgo thilto nachoi diu, bongchal khat leh kelngoi chal khat, kumkhat lhingsa cheh kelngoi chal sagi nolnabei jaona natodoh tha diu ahi.

9 Hichengse jaona lhohsohga thilto ahin, changbong nel thaotui toh kilhelsa Ephah dimkhat hopsomma hop thum chu bongchal khat dinga nato diu, kelngoi chal jaona toding chu ephah khat hopsomma hopni ma hi ding ahiye.

10 Kelngoi chal sagi chengse chu khat cheh toh totha ding'a Ephah khat hopsomma hop khat cheh na to diu ahi.

11 Chule chonset ki thoidamna dinga thilto leh tantih neilouva pumgo thilto kitoh ji, lhohsohga thilto le lengpitui ki tohdoh kal val a jong chonset thilto dinga kelchal khat na todoh tha diu ahi.

Ponbuh Kut Thilto

12 Lha sagi lhin ni, nisom leh ninga lhin nikho teng khoppi theng khat naman diu, Pakaija dinga ni sagi sunga kut na bol diu, na toh hahsa kiti na toh louhel diu ahi.

13 Hichea chu Pakaiya dinga gimnamtuh tah dinga thilto na bol diu,

meija ki gouvam thilto, pumgo thilto dinga bongchal gol som leh thum, kelngoi chal vang ni hi ding, kumkhat lhingsa cheh nolnabei hel kelngoi chal som le ni jaona hi ding ahi.

14 Hiche ho toh todoh tha ding chu lhohsoh-ga thilto chang bong nel thaotui toh helsa, bongchal som le thum hotoh to doh tha ding chu ephah dimkhat hopsomma hop thum hi ding, kelngoi chal teni toh to tha ding chu Ephah dimkhat hopsom ma hop ni hi ding ahiye.

15 Kelngoi chal somleli hotoh totha ding chu Ephah dim khat hopsom ma hopkhat cheh jaona to doh ding ahi.

16 Chule tantih nei louva pumgo thilto ki toh dohji leh lhohsohga lengpitui chung chonna chonset thilto dinga kelchal khatma hi ding ahiye.

17 Nikhoni lhinni teng bongchal ni, kelngoi chal ni, kumkhat lhingsa cheh kelngoi chal nolna bei somleli jaona hi ding ahi.

18 Dan dungjui ya bongchal ho leh kelngoi chal teni, kelngoi chal hotoh totha ding chu ajat atam leh alhom dung jui cheh hi ding, lhohsohga thilto le lengpitui thilto toh to tha ding ahi.

19 Chule tantih nei louva thilto kitoh doh ji pumgo thil to le lhohsohga thilto, lengpi tui ki tohdoh chung chonna chonset thilto dinga kelngoi chal khat hi ding ahiye.

20 Nithum lhinni le bongchal som le khat hi ding, kelngoi chal ni, kumkhat lhingsa cheh kelngoi chal

nolna bei cheh som le li hi ding ahiye.

21 Dan dung juija bongchal ho leh kelngoi chal teni ahin, ajat atam alhom dung jui cheh a to doh ding chule lengpitui jong jaona lai ding ahi.

22 Chule tantih nei louva pumgo thilto ki tohdoh ji lhosohga ki tohdoh le lengpitui kitoh doh ji chung chonna chonset thilto ding kelchal khat hina lai ding ahi.

23 Nili lhinni teng bongchal som hi ding, kelngoi chal ni, kumkhat lhingsa cheh kelngoichal som le li hi ding ahiye.

24 Dan kistem dungjuija, bongchal hole kelngoi chal teni totha ding, chu leh kelngoi chal ho toh totha ding chu ajat atam le alhom dung juija lhosohga thilto lengpitwi toh totha cheh ding ahiye.

25 Tantih neilouva thilto kitoh ji pumgo thilto leh lengpitui kitoh chung chonna chonset thilto dinga kelchal khat na todoh tha diu ahi.

26 Ninga lhinni teng bongchal ko hi ding, kelngoi chal ni, kum khat lhing sa cheh kelngoi chal somleli jaona hi ding ahi.

27 Dan kistem dungjuija bongchal ho leh kelngoi chal teni toh totha ding chu ajat atam leh alhom dungjuija lhosohga thilto ding jong jao cheh ding ahi.

28 Tantih neilouva pumgo thilto kitoh ji le lhosoh-ga thilto lengpi tui ki tohdoh chung chonna chonset thilto dinga kelchal khat na todoh tha diu ahi.

29 Nigup alhinni teng bongchal get

hi ding, kelngoichal ni hi ding, kum khat lhingsa cheh kelngoi chal jeng som le li hiding ahi.

30 Dan kistem dungjuj cheh a bongchal ho leh kelngoichal teni totha ding, kelngoichal hotoh totha ding chu ajat atam leh alhom dungjuj cheh a lhosohga thilto ding ahin, lengpi tui thilto jaona hi ding ahi.

31 Tantih nei louva pumgo thilto ki tohdoh ji banga lhosoh-ga thilto le lengpitui ki tohdoh chung chonna chonset thilto ding'a kelchal khat jong na totha diu ahi.

32 Ni sagi lhinni teng bongchal sagi hi ding, kelngoi chal ni, kum khat lhingsa cheh kelngoi chal nolna bei hel som le li cheh jaona hi ding ahiye.

33 Dan kistem dungjuija bongchal ho leh kelngoi chal teni totha ding, kelngoi chal hotoh totha ding chu ajat atam alhom dungjuija lhosohga thilto leh lengpi tui thilto jaona hi ding ahiye.

34 Tantih nei louva pumgo thilto ki tohdoh ji leh lhosohga thilto le lengpi tui kitoh doh chung chonna chonset thilto ding'a kelchal khat na totha diu ahi.

35 Niget lhinni teng na boncha uva khoppi theng khat na nei diu, natoh hahsa na toh louhel diu ahi.

36 Ahinlah Pakaija dinga gimnamtui meiya govam thilto na katdoh diu, bongchal khat ahin, kelngoichal khatma ahin, kum khat lhingsa cheh kelngoi chal jeng sagi toh natotha diu ahi.

37 Dan kistem dungjuija bongchal

NUMBERS

kelngoi chal ding chule kelngoi pi ho toh totha ding chu ajat atam le alhom dung juiya, lhohoh-ga thilto le lengpitwi thilto toh na to tha diu ahi.

38 Tantih neilouva kitoh doh ji pumgo thilto leh lhohoh-ga thilto, lengpitui thilto chung chonna chonset thilto dinga kelngoi chal khat na to diu ahi.

39 Kithenso na thilto ahin, atumbek a deisahna thilto, pumgo thilto leh lhohoh-ga thilto jouse, chule lengpitui thilto jouse, chamna thilto nato diu jouse, chung chonna phat kipe sa kut ahung lhun kit teng leh thilto hijat hi aboncha Pakaija dinga na todoh cheh diu ahi.

40 Pakaiyin Mose henga athupéh bang bang chun, Mose'n jong Israel chate jouse henga asej peh soh kei tan ahi.

Kitepna Thu'a Dan

30 Mose'n Israel chate phung sung upa ho henga thu aseipeh in, hiche hi Pakai thupeh ahiye, ati.

2 Na lah uva Pasal khat touvin kitepna anei khah tah'a ahi loule ama kihén oh na ding bepma aki hahsel hamma, ama le ama thilkhat chung changa aki peh doh jeng tah a ahile, hiche a thusei dohsa chu apel keh thei lou hel ding ahi. Akam sung'a konna a thusei dohsa bang bang'a asuhbulhit tei tei ding ahi.

3 Chule numei khat touvin a khandon laiya, hichu apa insunga achen laiya ki tepna khat tou aneiya ama le ama thil khat toh lhek to dinga ki tepna asem tan ahi.

4 Numei nun kitepna a sem bang banga ama leh ama thil khat toh lhek to ding'a a kitepna chu apét tah jeng ajong apa chun a jahsoh keija ahin lah apa chu ima sei louva aum a ahile, numei nun kitepna asem chu ama nun aki dinpi jing ding, hi tia chu ama leh aman kitepna asem a thil khat toh lhek to ding aki tep na jong sumil louva um ding hichu a suh bulhit tei tei ding ahiye.

5 Ahin lah hiche numei nun kitepna anei chu apan ajah doh nini leh a lunglhai louna ahija, aphant sah louna ahin phon doh a ahile, numei nun kitepna asem chu donse a um talou ding, apan angai mah jeh a Pakaiyin hiche numei nu hi a ngaidam ding ahi tai.

6 Amavang hiche numei nu hin khonung ding gel louva kitepna asem jeng'a, ama le ama aki hen-oh tah a, kitepna anei sung'a hi pasal khat touvin a kichenpi tah'a ahija.

7 Khonung'a aji pan hiche kitepna anei chu ahin het doh'a ima sei louva aum a ahile, hiche numeinu kitepna chu ding det jing ding, amanun ama leh ama ding'a kikan na ding'a kitepna asem chu ki sudet jing ding ahi tai.

8 Ahinlah numeinun kitepna a semdoh sa chu a jipa'n ajah doh ni nia a dei sah louna aphonoh a ahile, aji pan jong ajinu khonung ding gel louva kitepna ana sem a ama leh ama a kikan chung tu chu asem hoi peh a ahile, Pakaiyin amanu chu a ngaidam ding ahitai.

9 Chule meithaisa a kidasa numei khat in kitepna asem vang chu ama

leh ama kihen ohsa ahi tan, hichu suhboija um lou ding numeinu douna ding'a hing jing ding ahi tai.

10 Numei chun aji pa insunga aum laijin kitepna khat asem doh tan, ama leh ama chu thil man khat ding'a a kihahsel in aki tung doh jeng tan ahi.

11 Hiche numeinu thil bol jouse chu ajipan ahethdoh nung jeng ajong ima seilouva aumma ahile, numeinu kitepna chu ijakai ding det jing ding, ama le ama thil man ding'a kitepna aneina chu keh theilou ding ahi tai.

12 Ahinlah ajinun a thilbol jouse chu ajipan ajah doh ni leh deisah talouvin subei jeng henlang hile, hiche numeinun akitepna jouse chu suhbeija um jing ding ahi tai. Ajipa in aboncha a suhbei bang'a numeinu jong chu Pakaiyin a ngaidam ding ahi tai.

13 Numei khat chun gentheina ding'a kitepna asem a kihahselna anei khah tah a ahi leh hi chu a jipan a suhdet peh thei ding, lah jong alah doh peh thei ahi.

14 Hitabang chu ajipan ahin jah doh nikho leh ima sei louva a-uma ahile numei nun kitepna asem jouse chu ki phutdet ahitan, ajeh chu ijakai ajah doh nung jeng'a jong ima seilouva aum jeh chun a suhdet peh tan ahi.

15 Amavang ajipan hichengse hi ajah doh nunga asuh mang peh a ahile, hichun ajipan ajinu themmo na chu apoh hu ahi tai ti photchet na ahi.

16 Hichengse hi Mose'n pasal le

numei kah a chondan mipa leh a chanu a nungah laiya, insunga a chen laiya apa toh akah lhonna ding'a a thupeh chu ahi.

Midian Te Chung'a Phu Kilah

31 Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin thu a seipeh tan ahi.

2 Israel chate hi Midian mite chungu galjona chansah tan, Hiche thilsoh akichai teng nangma jong namite a thisa ho toh um khom ding ahitai.

3 Chuin Mose'n japi henga a seipeh tan, Che'uvun lang Midian mite gasat tauvin, ajeh chu hiche mite chungu hi Pakaiyin phu nalah teitei diu, na lah uva mi phabep galvon tothoa na kon diu ahiye.

4 Israel phung sung'a kon mi sangkhat cheh dong khom un lang amaho chu galsat akon ding ahiuve.

5 Chuin Israel mi asang sang lah akon in ama phung sunga kon mi sangkhat cheh adong khom tauvin, galsat ding mong mong in mi sangsom le sangni a kondoh tauvin ahi.

6 Amaho jouse chu galsat ding in akondoh tauvin, ama phung sunga kon mi sang khat cheh leh Eleazer thempupa chapa Phinehas jaonan, galbolna sumkon phabep, mut ging ding in a khut'a phabep akichoi jin ahi.

7 Pakaiyin Mose henga a thupeh bang chun a mahon Midian mite chu gal asat khum tauvin, Pasal a kaillah kiti phot a that chai hel tauve.

8 A mitha na lah uva chun Midian mite lah a Lengho jong ajao uvin,

NUMBERS

Leng atha hou chu Evi, Rekem, Zur, Hur chule Reba ahiuve. Midian mite chu leng nga ahiuvin, chule Beor chapa Balaam jong chu Israel chaten chemjam in asat lih tauvin ahi.

9 Hiti chun Israel miten Midian numei le chapang hochu ahin pui tauvin, a gancha hou ahin, a thilkeo jouse'u abonchan ahin chom gam hel taove.

10 Midian mite chenna jouse chule angahmun jouseu leh akhopi jouseu abonchan meiyin ahal vam hel taovin ahi.

11 Thil asuh set jouseu ahin, gancha abonchan a chom soh kei tauvin ahi.

Galsat Ho Hung Kile

12 Chu in galsat miho chun galhing hochu abonchaovin agal thilkeo hou jaonan akai tauvin ahi. Hiche ho jouse chu Mose henga chule Eleazer thempupa henga, Israel chate khopi pumpi henga ahin kaijun, Moab phaicham, Jordan vadung pang, Jericho ngahmun a sem na'uva chun aboncha uvin ahin kai lhung soh kei tauvin ahi.

13 Mose leh Eleazer thempupa chule khopi sunga lamkai jouse chu polama ache tauvin, galsat miho chu toh aga kimu to tauve.

14 Chuin Mose jong galsat miho asang sang ahin, aja ja chungu thunei lamkai ahung kinung le ho chungu chun alung hang tan ahi.

15 Mose'n ajah uva hiti hin a sei tan ahi. Ipi dinga numei ho hi na hing hoiyu ham?

16 Hiche Numei ho jeh leh Balaam

thuhil jeh'a Peor chung chang thu'a Israel chate jouse Pakai adia thet-umtah a ana chon ahiuvin, hiche jeh chun Pakai mite chungu gamna hoise ana lan sah ahi.

17 Hijeh chun tun naosen na hin poh lah uva pasal akai lhah jouse that tauvin, chule numei hija pasal toh ana kitimat sa jouse jong that jeng tauvin ati.

18 Ahinlah numei hija pasal toh kitimat lou lai chengse chu nang ho ding in hing hoiyun.

19 Chule nangho jouse lah'a gal a mithat ahin, mithi tongkha chan chu, ngahmun polam a ni sagi sung naum diu, nangho jouse na hiuvin, galhing a nahin kai jouse'u nithum lhinni le nisagi lhini nia na kisuh teng soh kei diu ahi.

20 Na ponsil u kelvun a kiseum ahin, savun a kiseum, chule thing them akonna kiseum manchah jouse aboncha nasuh tengsoh kei diu ahi.

21 Eleazer thempu pan galsat akon ho henga a seiyin, Pakaiyin Mose a thupeh sa danthu a kiseum chondan chu hiche hi ahi.

22 Sana leh dangka, sum eng, chule hahnggeh jaona bou ahi.

23 Thilkeu mei jin akah vam thei lou chengse bou chu meiya na leuidu chu teng athenga na sim bep diu ahiye. Chule thilkeu ho chu thil teng lou kisopna tui mangcha a na sop teng diu, meija leuva atheng theilou jouse jong na soptheng tho cheh diu ahi.

24 Nisagi lhinni teng leh na ponsil

jouse'u nasop theng soh kei diu, chu teng na then bep diu, hichea chu ngahmun nahung lut thei bep diu ahi.

Gal A Kichom Thilho Kihom Khen

25 Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin a seipeh tan ahi.

26 Nang leh Eleazer thempu ahin, khopi sunga lamkai chengse ahin, gal hinga nahin puiyu mihem ho leh ganchaho jouse a-bonchan simtoh tem'un.

27 Galsatna akonna ki chomdoh thilho chu hopni na soding, hopkhat chu galsat miho napeh ding, chule khopi pumpi vang chu chan khatpen chu napeh ding ahi.

28 Galsat miho lah akon chun Pakai ding in kai dong sem in lang, mihem ahin, bongchal, sangan, kelngoi ho jong janga lah a khat cheh na lah doh ding ahi.

29 Hiche lahdoh ding ho hi galsat miho chan akon lah doh ding ahin, Pakai dinga thilto ding hichu Eleazer thempupa chang ding ahi.

30 Israel chate jouse lah a konna chan ding chu mihem hihen, bongchal hi jong leh, sangan ho ahin, kelngoi hon, gancha jouse jong somnga lah a khat cheh lahdoh ding, hi chengse chu Pakai houbuh kinbolna mun'a na tong Levi mite chan ding ahiye.

31 Pakai thupeh bang chun Mose leh Eleazer thempupan jong abol lhon tan ahi.

32 Gal munna kon galsat mihon ahin chomdoh u gal thil jouse ahin, kelngoi sang ja gup leh sang som

sagi leh sang somnga alhing in ahi.

33 Chule bong sang somsagi leh sangni ma alhing in ahi.

34 Sangan vang chu sang somgup le sang khat ahi.

35 Mihem pasal toh kitimat loulai numei agomma sang somthum leh sang ni alhing in ahi.

36 Galsat akondoh ho chan ding chu kelngoi sang jathum le sang som thum leh sang sagi toh janga ahi.

37 Hichengse lah a Pakai chan ding chu kelngoi jagup leh som sagi leh nga alhing in ahi.

38 Galsat miho chan ding chu sang somthum le sang gup ahin, hiche lah achun Pakai chan ding chu somsagi leh ni alhing in ahi.

39 Galsat miho chan ding chu sang som thum leh janga alhing in, Pakai chan ding chu somgup leh khat alhing in ahi.

40 Galsat miho chan ding mihem chu sangsom le sang gup ahin, Pakai chan ding mihem chu mihem somthum le ni ahiye.

41 Pakaiyin Mose athupeh bang chun Mose chun Pakai dinga a thilto-lom chu Eleazer thempupa henga apedoh tan ahi.

42 Galsat miho chan akon ahin Israel chate chan akon akeh khat cheh Mose'n achomma a koidoh in ahi.

43 Khopi chan dinga kikheng doh akeh khat jat mong mong chu kelngoi sang jathum leh sang som thum sang sagi leh janga alhing in ahi.

44 Bong vang chu sang somthum

NUMBERS

leh sang gup alhing in ahi.

45 Sangan chu sang somthum leh janga alhing in ahi.

46 Mihem mong mong chu sang somthum le sanggup alhing in ahi.

47 Israel chate chan akon chun Mose'n phabep khat akheng doh kit in, Pakayin Mose henga aseï bang in, Mihem ahin ganchalah akon hileh somnga lah a kon chun khat cheh alheng doh in, hichengse chu Pakai houbuh alhacha a pang Levi mite ho chu apen ahi.

48 Chuleh Galsat miho asang sang chungã vaihom thuneïya pang, asang sang chungã vaihom le aja ja chungã vaihomã pang ho chu Mose henga ahung khom soh keiyun ahi.

49 Galsat lamkai ho chun Mose henga hiti hin aseïtaovin ahi. Na lhacha a pang keïhon ka thuneï na noi uva um galsat miho abonchan ka sim toh soh keï un, mihem khat jeng cha jong kalah uva alhasam le amang thai aum poi, atiue.

50 Pakai ding'a thilto chu keï hon mihem ama ama kipehdoh na cheh in, sana kol a kïsem chaokol ahin, chao jang, mohor numna khut jem, bilba ho, khi vui ho, hichengse akon in Pakai angunga keïho kithoidam na ding in ka hin choi tauve, tin aseï un ahi.

51Chuin Mose leh Eleazer thempupan Galsat mihon ahin choi thilo jouse chu a kilah lhon tan ahi.

52 Pakai henga amanin atodoh thilto ho chu sana bouseh chu dangka shekel sang som le sanggup toh jasagi leh somnga alhing in,

aboncha galsat lamkai ho, asang sang chung leh aja ja chungã thuneï hon a todoh u ahi.

53 Galsat akon miho jouse chun ama ama chan ding dol thil akilah soh keiyun ahi.

54 Mose leh Eleazer chun galsat mi asang sang chungã thuneï vaihom apang ho akon chun sana tampi chu ala lhon tan, Pakai angunga Israel chate geldoh a aum jing na ding in kikhopna ponbuh sung lam achun ahin choi lut lhon tan ahi.

Jordan Vadung Solam'a Aki Ngah'u

32Reuben leh Gad chilhah ten bong hon tampi anavul un ahi. Chuin Jazer gam leh Gilead gam amudoh taovin ahile, hiche mun chu bong honte vahna ding'a ki lem tah a sohdoh tan ahi.

2 Chuin Gad chate ahin Reuben chate ahin Mose leh Eleazer thempupa leh khoppi lamkai ho jouse hengah ahung un hiti hin a sei tauvin ahi.

3 Dibon leh Ataroth, Jazer, Nimrah, Hershbon, Elealeh, Sebam, Nebo chule Beon ahiue.

4 Pakaiyin mitmu changtah ah hichete ho Israel khoppi ana suhmang ahin, hiche gamsung chu bong vahna ding mong mong in aum tan, lhacha a pang ho jeng in jong bong ka nei uve atiivin ahi.

5 Chuin hiti hin aseïjun, namitmuã na lunglhaina lam katouva ahile, hiche gamsung hi nalhacha keïho chanvou in neïsem peh tauvin, Jordan vadung gal lamma vang nei puida tauvin, tin aseï uve.

6 Mose'n jong Gad leh Reuben chate henga aseijin, na sopite hou galsat laitah a hi nangho tou thip beh a um deng ding na tiuham.

7 Pakai, Pathen in a pehsa hiche gamsunga alut diu chu ipi dinga na lungthoi sah jeng'u ham?

8 Napate uvin jong Kadesh Barnea apat hiche gam velhi dinga ka sol chun hiti hin ase un ahi.

9 Aboncha uvin Eshcol phaicham geijin akitol tauvin, hiche gamsung chu amit tah uvin agamu tauve, Pakaiyin Israel chate apehsa gamsung alut diu sa chu ana lung thoisah jeng tauvin ahi.

10 Hiche nikho chun Pakai, Pathen alung hang doh jeng tan ahile hiti hin ki hahselna anei tan ahi.

11 Kum somnia lhah chunglam se, Egypt gamsung'a konna hung pot doh hon, Isaac, Abraham leh Jacob henga ka kitep nasa gamsunga chu lut theilou hel diu ahitai. Ajeh chu amaho hin cham kimsel in kanung ajui tapouvin ahi.

12 Keniz apat Jephunneh cha Caleb leh Nun chapa Joshua kalvalla adang koima chan hiche gamsung khu amuthei lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu amani hin Chamkim sella Pakai, Pathen nung ajuilhon ahi.

13 Israel chung'a Pakai, Pathen alunghang jeng tan ahile, chu in Israel mite hiche khang mite ho chu Pakai mitmua thilse bol jouse athigam kahsen kum som li sung in gamthip noiya avale sah tan ahi.

14 Nangho jong napu napate hou akonna chonsetna chun nahin jui peh taovin, hijeh chun Israel mite

chungu Pakai lung hanna chu asang jocheh a lung hansah ding nagel uve!

15 Chule Pakai nung najuina uva konna na kihei mang hel uva ahile, aman hiche mite hohi gamthip noiya don louva ahin koi ding, chu teng hiche mite ho chungu hi manthahna na alhunsah tei tei ding ahi tai, ati.

16 Chuin Gad leh Reuben chate Mose ang sung'a ahung lut tauvin, hiti hin ase uve, hiche munna hin kelngoinou tampi ka nei uvin, hijeh chun kelngoi kul ka sempeh uva, chule ka cha ka naote hou dinga jong chenna in phabep ka sah peh diu ahi.

17 Khat cheh in manchah kapat uva, Israel mite gal lamkaiya ka pan diu, amaho jouse chenna ding mun kamu kahse uva kigosa demma um jing ka hiuvin, ahinlah a gamsunga chengte ho jal a hi numei chapang ho kulpi kaikhum ma ven bit ding ka tiu ahi.

18 Chule Israel chaten khat cheh a chen mun anei kahse'a keiho inlam hung kile lou ding kahi tauve.

19 Ajeh chu amaho toh Jordan vadung gal lamma khu gou kalo khom thei lou diu ahi. Solam gamkai Jordan lam hi keiho goulo ding a hung kisp doh ahitai.

20 Chuin Mose'n jong amaho jouse henga aseijin, na bonchao va hitia hi na bolsoh kei diu, khat cheh manchah toh na kondoh uva, Pakai ansunga galsat dinga na kon doh sohkei diu ahi.

21 Gal manchah choi jouse Jordan

NUMBERS

vadung na galkai soh kei diu, chu teng Pakaiyin amasang lama amel mate asat gamhel kahsea Pakai angunga gal na sat jing diu ahi.

22 Hiche gamsung chu Pakaija konna athua ki nunsah na ahung um doh teng leh na boncha uva Israel mite na chung uva kigahna ho jouse'a konna na onthol diu, na hung kinung lekit uva chu teng hiche gamsung hi Pakai, Pathen jala nangho jouse chenna hiding ahi tai.

23 Hi tabang'a hi nabol lou uva ahile, nangho jouse jong Pakai doumah a um na hidui, hiche na chonset nau hin na hin holdoh tei diu ahi, tih kichih theijun, ati.

24 Na numei chapang ho ding in chen mun phabep sahpeh un lang, na kelngoi tepoch kul jong sem peh uvin lang, amavang na kitepna'u aboncha na bolsoh kei diu ahi.

25 Chuin Gad leh Reuben chate hon Pakai henga hiti hin aseu tauvin ahi. Nei thupéh bang bang uva na lhacha ten ka bol jing diu ahiye.

26 Ka chasen jouseu leh ka jite hou, kelngoite jouse abonchan Gilead khopi mun alha ngai diu ahi tai.

27 Ka heng uva na thu lhah banga hi nalhacha te galman chah panna Pakai angunga galsat ding in Jordan vadung galkai soh kei diu kahi, ati.

28 Chuin Mose'n aboncha'u chung thu dol a Eleazer thempupa ahin Nun chapa Joshua chule Israel chate phung kailah ama ama pa chilhah cheh henga thu ape tan ahi.

29 Mose'n amaho henga hiti chun

thu aseijin, Gad chate ahin Reuben chate aboncha uva galmanchah choiya Pakai angunga galsat dinga Jordan vadung agalkai soh kei uva, agam jeng jong hi Pakai angunga ama thua anun a ahile, Gilead gam mun hi ama ho chen mun ding'a na peh doh jeng diu ahi.

30 Ahinlah amaho hin gal manchah la kichoi ngal uva nangho jaona agal kaikhom tah lou uva ahile, amaho hin Canaan gamsung'a nangho jouse lah'a chenna mun anei lou diu ahi.

31 Chuin Gad chate leh Reuben chaten ahenga hiti hin aseu un, na lhacha ho josue henga Pakaiyin aseu bang banga keihon jong ka suhbukim soh kei diu ahi, tai.

32 Ka boncha uva galmanchah choija ka kipat doh diu Pakai angunga konna Jordan ka galkai uva Canaan gamsung ka lut diu, ka chen mun ahin ka goulo diu ijakai Jordan vadung gal lamma ana umsa hita hen, atiuve.

33 Chuin Mose'n jong Gad chate ahin Reuben chate ahin Joseph chapa Manasseh phung phabep chu Amor mite lengpa Sihon lenggam leh Og lenggam, agamgi chin dunga khopi josue hain chule agam sunga khopi jouse abonchan apedoh sohkei tan ahi.

34 Gad chaten khopi atundoh hou chu Dibon, Ataroth, Aroer,

35 Atroth-shophan, Jazer, Jogbehah,

36 Beth-nimrah, Beth-haran khopi jouse chu kul akai khum soh keiyun, kelngoite um nading mun jong tampi asem doh peh tauvin

ahi.

37 Reuben chate jong chun Heshbon leh Elealeh khopi Kiria-thaim,

38 Nebo, Baalmeon hichengse hi atundoh tauvin, main jeng u-jong akhelsoh hel tauve, Sibmah jong anatumdoh uvin, amahon atundoh khopi josue abonchan amin akhelsoh keityun ahi.

39 Chuin Manasseh chapa Machir chate ache uvin Gilead agasat uvin ahile ahin jou tauve, agamsunga ana cheng Amor mite chu abonchaovin adel jam gamhel taovin ahi.

40 Mose'n jong Manasseh chapa Machir chu Gilead henga ape doh tan, khosunga chun acheng khom tauvin ahi.

41 Manasseh chapa Jair chu a kipat doh kit tan a kimvel'a khoneo hochu abonchan agalo tan, hi chengse chu Jair ngahmun asah soh keyiyn ahi.

42 Hitichun Nobah jong akondoh paiyin Kenath khopi abonchan agalo kittan, hichengse chu amin Naboh aputsah tan ahi.

Israelte Egypt Akon Ahung Kitol Dan Nungvet Kitna

33 Egypt gamsunga konna ahin lhonpi Mose leh Aaron makaina kon ahung kitol uva kon in, a kholjin na'u chan chin bannei chan ahung um peh in ahi.

2 Hiti chun Pakai, Pathen thu peh bang bang chun Mose'n jong bannei chan anajih lut tan, ahung kipat doh na'u mun jouse banga bannei cha ahung kholjin na hou chu hiche hi ahi.

3 Lhamasa pen, nisom le ninga

lhinni chun Israel chate Rameses khopi lam akon in ahung kitol tauvin, kalchuh kut kichai sun kim don tah in Egypt mite mitmu tah in ahung ki toldoh tauvin ahi.

4 Hiti chun Egypt mite gamsung a kon'a chapa peng masa chan chun thina atoh tan, Pakaiyin thina atosah chan un ama hon jong akivui jing tauvin, ajeh chu Pakaiyin Egypt mite lah a milimdoi kistem thua um ho chung'a jong thutan na alhunsah a hitia hi alhun den jeng u ahi tai.

5 Israel chate chu Rameses khopi akon in ahung kitol pan tauvin, Succoth munna ngahmun a kistem un a kicholdo tauvin ahi.

6 Succoth munna kon chun akitol kit uvin, gammang lah a Etham kiti lai ja chun ngahmun akisem uvin, a kicholdo tauvin ahi.

7 Etham munna kon in akitol kit tauvin Baal-zephon solam gamkaija um Pihahiroth lama akile tol kit un, Migdol maija chun ngahmun a kistem uvin, a kicholdo tauvin ahi.

8 Hahiroth akon chun akitol kit tauvin tuikhanglen lai lung chu apal galkai uvin Etham gam thip noiya chun ni thum sung in akitol tol tauvin, Marah kiti lai ja chun ngahmun a kistem uvin hiche munna chun a kicholdo tauvin ahi.

9 Marah akon chun akitol kit tauvin Elim mun apha tauvin ahile hiche munna chun tuinah som-le-ni ana um in, tom phung jong somsagi akeh in, hikomma chun ngah mun akisem uvin, a kicholdo tauvin ahi.

10 Elim akon in akitol kit tauvin Tuikhanglen sen pang'a chun

NUMBERS

ngahmun a kiseum uvin a kichol do tauvin ahi.

11 Tuikhanglen sen pang a kon chun a kitol kit tauvin, Sin gammang lah a chun ngahmun akiseum uvin, a kicholdo tauvin ahi.

12 Sin gammang lah akon chun akitol kit tauvin, Dophkah munna chun ngahmun akiseum uvin, a kicholdo tauvin ahi.

13 Dophkah munna kon chun a kitol doh kit uvin, Alush kiti munna chun ngahmun akiseum uvin a kicholdo kit tauvin ahi.

14 Alush munna kon in akitoldoh kit tauvin, Rephidim munna chun ngahmun akiseum uvin a kicholdo tauvin ahile hiche munna chun tui don ding ana um tapon ahi.

15 Rephidim munna kon chun a kitol kit tauvin Sinai gamthip laiya ngahmun akiseum uvin, a kicholdo tauvin ahi.

16 Sinai gamthip laiya kon chun akitol kit tauvin Kibroth-hattaavah munna chun ngahmun aki sem uvin aki choldo tauvin ahi.

17 Kibroth-hattaavah akon akitol kit tauvin Hezeroth munna chun ngahmun a kiseum uvin a kicholdo kit tauvin ahi.

18 Hazeroth munna kon in akitol kit tauvin Rithmah munna chun ngahmun a kiseum uvin a kicholdo tauvin ahi.

19 Rithmah akon in akitol kit tauvin Rimmonperez munna chun ngahmun akiseum uvin a kicholdo tauvin ahi.

20 Rimmon-perez akon in akitol kit tauvin Libnah munna ngahmun

a kiseum uvin a kicholdo tauvin ahi.

21 Libnah akon chun a kipatdoh uvin Rissah munna chun ngahmun a kiseum uvin a kicholdo kit tauvin ahi.

22 Rissah akon a kitol kit uvin Kehelathah munna chun ngahmun a kiseum uvin akicholdo kittaovin ahi.

23 Kehelathah akon in akitol kit tauvin Shepher molsang achun ngahmun a kiseum uvin a kicholdo kit tauvin ahi.

24 Shepher molsang akon akitol kittaovin Haradah munna chun ngahmun akiseum uvin akicholdo uvin ahi.

25 Haradah akon akitol kittaovin Makheloth munna ngahmun akiseum uvin akicholdo uvin ahi.

26 Makheloth akon in akitol kit tauvin Tahath munna ngahmun akiseum uvin akicholdo kittaovin ahi.

27 Tahath akon akitol kittaovin Terah munna chun ngahmun akiseum uvin akicholdo uvin ahi.

28 Terah akon in akitol kit uvin Mithkah achun ngahmun akiseum uvin akicholdo kit tauvin ahi.

29 Mithcah akon in a kitol kit uvin Hashmonah munna ngah mun a kiseum uvin aki choldo uvin ahi.

30 Hashmonah akon a kitol kit uvin, Moseroth kiti laiya chun ngahmun akiseum uvin aki choldo uvin ahi.

31 Moseroth akon in akitol kit uvin Benejaakan kiti laiya chun ngahmun akiseum uvin a kicholdo uvin ahi.

32 Bene-jaakan kitilaiya kon chun

akitól kit tauvin, Hor-haggidgad munna chun ngahmun a kisésem uvin a kicholdo uvin ahi.

33 Hor-haggidgad mun laiija kon in akitól kit tauvin Jotbathah munna chun ngahmun akisésem uvin aki choldo uvin ahi.

34 Jotbathah akon in aki tol kit uvin Abronah kiti laiija chun ngahmun akisésem uvin akicholdo uvin ahi.

35 Abronah akon in akitól kit uvin Ezion-geber munna chun ngahmun aki sem uvin a kicholdo uvin ahi.

36 Ezion-geber kiti laiija kon chun a kitól kit uvin, Kadesh munna chun ngahmun a kisésem uvin a kicholdo uvin ahin.

37 Kadesh akon chun akitól kit uvin Edom gami Hor mol chungga chun ngahmun a kisésem uvin a kicholdo uvin ahi.

38 Pakai, Pathen thupeh dungjui in Aaron chu Hor molsang lama akal tou tan, hiche munna chu a thi tan ahi. Ama thi nikho chu Israel chtae Egypt gamsunga konna ahung ki tol kal u kumsom li lhin kum, lhangga lhinna nikho masapen ni ahiye.

39 Hor mol chung'a a thitan ahile, Aaron chu kum jakhat le somni le thum a lhing tan ahi.

40 Canaan gam, Ngeb munna cheng, Canaan mi Arad lengpa chun Israel chate ahung kitól thu chu ana jaodh tan ahi.

41 Chu phat in Israel chate Hor molchungga kon in akitól kittaovin Zalmonah munna chun ngahmun akisésem uvin akicholdo kit uvin ahi.

42 Zalmonah akon aki tol kit uvin Punon munna chun ngahmun

akisésem uvin akicholdo uvin ahi.

43 Punon akon aki tol kit uvin Oboth munna chun ngahmun aki sem uvin a kicholdo uvin ahi.

44 Oboth akon akitól kit uvin Moab gam, Iyeabarim munna chun ngahmun a kisésem uvin a kicholdo uvin ahi.

45 Iyim akon akitól kit uvin Dibongad munna chun ngahmun akisésem uvin akicgholdo uvin ahi.

46 Dibongad akon akitól kit uvin Almon-Biblathaim munna chun ngahmun aki sem uvin a kicholdo uvin ahi.

47 Almon-diblathaim akon chun a kitól kit uvin, Nebo gal lam Abarim molsang chungga chun ngahmun akisésem uvin aki choldo uvin ahi.

48 Abarim molsang akon akitól kit uvin Moab phaicham, Jordan vadung pang, Jericho munna chun ngahmun a kisésem uvin a kicholdo uvin ahi.

49 Jordan vadung pang Bethjeshimoth akon Moab phaicham Abel-shittim mun chan gei jin ngahmun akisésem uvin ahi.

Canaan Gam Achen Lut Teng Uleh Abol Diu Ho Thumop Kipe

50 Moab phaicham Jordan vadung pangah, Pakiajin Mose henga thu asej peh in ahi.

51 Israel chate heng'a hiti hin seijin, Jordan vadung nagal kai diu chu teng Canaan gam na lut diu ahi.

52 Na malam uva gamsung a cheng ho khu a boncha uva nadel mangsoh kei diu, song chung'a ijakai kijem hojong na suh mang hel uva, milimdoi akisésem jouse'u

NUMBERS

jong nasuh mangpeh diu, adoibom jeng ujong na suhset peh diu ahi.

53 Hiche gamsung khu apumpia nalo diu, hiche gamsung hi nangho chan dinga ka pehdoh sa ahi tai.

54 Ama phung cheh in chenna ding'a gam hi anei thei ding vangsana na jong na nei diu, phung sung'a mitamte agam jeng jong na keh let peh diu, mi lhom diu phung sung chu agamlo jeng jong neojo hiding ahi.

55 Amavang na malam uva cheng te khu agam ma konna na del mang lou uva ahile, hiche gam munna cheng den chengse chu hem le thal a hung pang ding, ling leh khao banga hung um doh diu, lung mong a jong na chensah thei lou diu, tija tah'a na hin jing diu ahi.

56 Ajeh chu keiman amaho chung'a na katoh kigot na banga nang ho chung'a katoh joh ding ahi, tia na seipeh ding ahi.

Alo Diu Canaan Gamgi Ho

34 Pakaiyin Mose heng'a thu aseiyin.

2 Israel chate henga thupeh neijin lang aheng uva hiti hin seijin, nangho Canaan gam sung nalut diu, Canaan gam sung pumpi nang ho chan ding ahi tai.

3 Lhnglam na gamgi diu kipatna hi Zin gammang akon hung kipan ahin, hichun Edom gamgi ahin jui peh ahin, lhnglam na gamgi diu chu twikhanglen ki-ngahna apat hung kite pan ding ahi.

4 Chule na gamgi u-hin Akrabbim chesuh nalam ajui peh ding Zin aga phah a gamgi achaina lam chu

Kadeshbarnea chan gei hi ding ahi. Chule Hazaraddar mun chan ajui peh ding Azmon changei a jui ding ahi.

5 Hiche gamgi hi Azmon apat Egypt vadung channa a jui peh ding, a chaina hi tuikhanglen munna kilhung lut ding ahi.

6 Chule lhmlam na gamgi u-hi tuikhanglen lenpen hi a jui jing ding, twikhanglen pang hi a jui peh ding, hiche hi lhmlam gamgi'a nanei jing diu ahi tai.

7 Sahlam gamkaija gamgi vang chu hitia hi umding ahi, Twikhanglen apat gamgi ahin juipeh ding hichu Hor molsang channa natetoh diu ahi.

8 Hor molsanga pat gamgi bannei cha nahin juipeh diu Hamath channa na juilut peh diu, Zedad mun geiya gamgi nate lhung diu ahi.

9 Ajeh chu Ziphron geiya gamgi kikeh len ahin, Hazarenan munna kichai ding, hichan geichu sahlam munna nangho gamgi'a um jing ding ahiye.

10 Solam gamgi vang chu Hazarenan apat Shepham mun channa nate lhung diu ahi.

11 Chule hiche gamgi chu Shepham apat na Ain solam gamkaiya um Riblah changei ja kilhung lut ding, chu teng agamgi chu solam Chinnereth Twikhanglen pang geiya gamgi ki lhung ding ahi.

12 Chuban leh gamgi chu Jordan vadung apat ki lhungsuh peh ding Twikhanglen changeiya kilhung lha ding ahi. Gamgi tampi kilhunga avel kimsoh ding, hiche gamsunga

chu nnagho nachen diu ahi, tin aheng uvah seipeh tauvin, ati.

13 Chuin Mose'n Israel chate henga hiti hin aseijin, Pakaiyin phungko leh phung kehkhath jaona mi apah ding ahi tia kitepna a neisa chu hiche hi nangho jouse goulo ding'a kipe na hi tauve.

14 Ajeh chu apa chilhah akonna Reuben chate ahin chule apa janglah dungjuiya Gad chate ahiuvin, hichu Manasseh phunga konna akeh khat jeng in jong a kimu soh keija ahitai.

15 Hijeh chun phungni leh phung akehkhath jao nan niso lam akan Jordan gal lam hichu Jericho khopia chu a chan diu gou aga kimu doh tauvin ahi.

Gam Hom Toh Ding Lamkai Kilheng Doh

16 Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin aseiyin ahi.

17 Nachan diu gam homtoh le'a pang ding ho chu amin u hicheng hi ahiye: Eleazer thempu, Nun chapa Joshua jaona hi ding ahi.

18 Na phung sung cheh uva konna lamkai khat cheh gam homtoh a pang ding'a na lhen dohsoh kei diu ahi.

19 Na lhendoh diu chengse ho min chu hi cheng hi ahi: Juda phunggol ding in Jephunneh chapa Caleb hi ding ahi.

20 Simeon chate lah akonna Ammihud chapa Shemuel pang ding ahi.

21 Benjamin phung sunga ding'a Chislon chapa Elidad hi ding ahi.

22 Dan phung sunga konna

lamkaiya ana pang Jogli chapa Bukki hi ding ahi.

23 Joseph chate Manasseh chate lamkai ja pang ding chu Ephod chapa Hanniel hi ding ahi.

24 Ephraim chate lah a lamkaija pang ding chu Shiptan chapa Kemuel hi ding ahi.

25 Zebulun chate lah a lamkaiya pang ding chu Parnach chapa Elizaphan hi ding ahi.

26 Issachar chate phung sunga konna lamkaiya pang ding chu Azzan chapa Paltiel hi ding ahi.

27 Asher chate lah a lamkaiya pang ding chu Shelomi chapa Ahihud hi ding ahi.

28 Naphtali chate lah alamkaiya pang ding chu Ammihud chapa Pedahel hi ding ahi.

29 Hi tabang ahi Israel chate'n Canaan gam sung a lodiu chu Pakaiyin gam homtoh ding'a angense chu ama ho chengse hi ahiye.

Levite Khopi Dingho

35 Israel te Moab phaicham Jordan vadung pang Jerecho mun aum un Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseipeh in ahi.

2 Isreal chate chenna mun ahin Levite goulo jong apah na diu vin ajah uva thu sei peh in, khopi jouse kimvel la Levi miten gancha anei sun'u avah na diuvin mun jong na peh diu ahi.

3 Levi mite chu khopi chengse cheng diu, hamhing kena gambah chengse jong bonghon vah na a nei uva aman chah diu ahi tai.

4 Chule Levi mite gancha hon

NUMBERS

vahna dinga na peh diu gambeh chu khopi pal kigen kimvel apat tong sangkhat a sao gambeh sung napeh tei diu ahi.

5 Hichu khopi pam solam tong sangni a sao na tedoh diu, lhanglam jong tong sangni ma na tedoh diu, chunglam jong tongsani na tedoh diu khopi chu a lailung tah a na umсах diu, khopi vel jouse'a a kitedohsa mun chengse chu Levi mite gancha ho hamhing neh na munna anei diu ahi tai.

6 Levi mite chenna dinga na peh'u khoppi chengse chu kiselna khopi tia na minsah sohkei diu, hichu khopi gup ahin, nalah uva koi tabang mithat na um khah ule hiche khopi sung hoa hi na jam lut sah uva na kihuhhing sah diu, khopi hi chengse chung'a jong hi khopi somli leni na peh be nah lai diu ahiye.

7 Khopi somli le get chu Levi mite chen mun ding'a na peh diu, khopi kimvella hamhing umna chengse toh jaona napeh diu ahi.

8 Khopi hichengse hi Israel chate chenna gamsunga konna na kehдох peh diu, phung sung mitam ho chungа gam alenjo na lah diu, phungsung milhomna ho agambeh neojo na lah diu, nangma phung sung cheh akonna gambeh jong alen aneo dungjui cheh a Levi mite chen mun na peh sohkei diu ahi.

Bitna Khopi Ho

9 Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin a seipeh in ahi.

10 Israel chate jah a hitihin seiyin, Jordan vadung nagalkai uva Canaan

gamsung nalut teng u-leh.

11 Na kisel na diuva khopi phabep na kilhen doh diu, hetman louva khat chun mikhat atha khah tah ahile ama chu koi pen hijong le hiche khopi sunga hi jamlut a ki huhhing ding ahi.

12 Khopi chengse hi nangho ding'a phula pa akon kiselna leh ki huhhing na munna pang ding ahi. Ajuh chu koi hileh mithat penpen chu athu kicheh tah a akikhol doh masangse a kithat lou hel ding ahi.

13 Na todoh diu khopi chu aboncha kiselna a naman chah diu ahin, hichu khopi gup hi ding ahi.

14 Kiselna khopi lah achu Jordan vadung gal lamma khopi thum hi ding, agal lang khat a khopi thum na todoh diu, hiche khopi thum ho chu Canaan gamsung hi ding ahiye.

15 Israel mi ahin, kholgam khopem mi ahin, ahung kholjin mi hi jong leh kiselna a naman chah diu ahi. Na lah uva koi hileh mi that'a khutsoi a-umkhah tah a ahile hiche khopi gup ho'a hi jam lut a ki huhhing ding ahi.

16 Nalah uva koihile hem lamma mithat jeng'a chu tolthat a kisim ahitan, hitabang a tolthat mihem chu thina chan gotna achung'a lhung ding ahi.

17 Chuleh song-tum ham khat a-manchah'a mi khattou chu asuh a amun'a chu athi den jeng tah ahile hiche jong chu tolthat a kisim ahitan, tolthat mihem kiti phot chu achunga thina chan gotna kipie ding ahi.

18 Khat touvin thingtum ham khat

chu a manchah a mi khattou ajep a a jeppa jong chu amunna a thi den jeng tah a ahile ama jong chu tolthat a kisim ahi tan, hi tabanga tolthat chu thina chan gotna peh tei tei ding ahi.

19 Thisan phulah ding'a alunga vop pa chun tolthat pa chung'a chu thina a-chansah tei tei ding ahi.

20 Mi khat touvin mihem khat chu achan lhih keija vetda jeh a atha jeng tah a ahile.

21 Chuleh kitomona a-nei jeh lhonna asuh lih jeng ahi jong leh hitabang'a khutsoi mihem pa chung'a chu thina chan gotna peh tei tei ding, ajeh chu ama jong chu tolthat a pang ahitan, thisan phulah ding lungpu pa chu a-kimupi teng thina achansah teitei ding ahi.

22 Ki-tomona ima neipi hilou, aki changlhi le hilouva tohhai ja a selih jeng khah ham,

23 Chule song khat alah a mikhat tou muchen louva ase khah jeng tah a mipa jong chu amun'a athi jeng tah leh, hichepa toh chun akah a boina ima nei lou ahinah leh.

24 Khopi a-chu mithatpa leh thisan phulah ding lunggel pa kakah'a thutanna dan tampi toh tho'a asem diu ahi.

25 Thisan-phu lah ding lunggel neipa akonna mithatpa chu khopi chun a-huhdoh ding, mithat pan jong khopi chu kiselna'a aman ding, mithatpa jam lutna in penpen a-chu achensah diu, ama jong hiche khopi sunga chu thaotui theng changsa thempupa adam sung'a cheng ding ahi.

26 Ama vang hiche mithatpa chu

a deiphat phat in khopi akon chun avella ana chedoh ta hen lang,

27 Hitia achedoh laitah chun gamning lah khat a thisan phu lah nompah chun hiche mithatpa chu ana that jeng taleh ama thisen jeh'a chu Thempu pa thepmona ima um lou ding ahi.

28 Hijeh achu mithatpa jong thempu len pa adam sung'a hiche khopi sung'a chu um jing ding ahi.

29 Hiche hi nakhang khang uva chonna dan a na nei jing diu ahiye.

30 Mi khattou vin mihem khat chung'a hem alap a atha jeng tah ahile, hiche mithatpa chu hettosah ho thutan dungjuja che ding, ahin lah hettosah khat jeng seh sei vanga mithatpa hinkho chu kimoh suh mang jeng thei lou ahi.

31 Chule thina changei ja gotna chang ding mihem khat chung'a chu thilong man kilahna nanei thei lou hel diu, tolthatpa vang chu thina na chansah tei tei diu ahi.

32 Aki huhhing na dinga khopia jamlut tolthatpa jala longman jeng jong thempulen pa damsunga na kilah louhel diu ahiye.

33 Hitia hi na gamsung'u na suhboh thei loudiu, ajeh chu thisan jal'a gamsung boh ji ahin, gamsung suh thengna ding'a thil dang ima aum pon, agam chu thisan kiso jeng ahi tan hichu thisen sopa chung'a bouchu suh theng theina lampi um ahi.

34 Hijeh chun nachen nau gamsung hi thisan a na suhboh thei louhel diu, keima hiche gam lailungtah in kacheng in, Pakai, Pathen hi Israel

NUMBERS

mite lailunga acheng jing e, tia ajah uva naseipeh ding ahi.

Goulo Ding Chanute

36 Joseph chate lah a phungkhat Manasseh chapa, Machir chapa, Gilead chate lah a ama insung cheh akon upa khat cheh ahung kipe lut paitauvin, Mose ahin lamkai dang chule Israel chate sung'a upa cheng komma ahung sei un ahi.

2 Ama hon hiti hin aseï uve, Kapu heng'a Pathen in, hiche gamsung hi Israel chate alo diu chanvou a kihop teng u-leh; ka sopi'u Zelophehad chanu teho jong peh ding in ana sei jin ahi.

3 Amavang chanute hin Israel chate sung'a konna phung dang pasal hon kichen pi khah taleu, hiche apa uva konna goulo na'u gamsung pumpi hi kila mang jeng ding, ajinei na'u phung ho toh chun agamsung hi ki gom ding, chu teng keiho goulo ding gamsung akon phabep kiladoh ding ahi tai.

4 Chule Israel chate Jubilee chu hung lhung jeng ta jong leh, aji neina teho u-toh a chanute ho'u goulo na gam chu kigom ta ding, chu teng amaho goulo kiti phot chu kapu kapa teho'u akonna ki ladoh jeng ding ahi tai.

5 Chuin Mose'n jong Pakai, Pathen kamcheng akon Israel chate jah a thu apetan, Joseph chate phung sunga konna a thusei u-hi adih ahi.

6 Zelophehad chanute chung chang a Pakai, Pathen thusei doh chu hiche hi ahiye, ama ho hin adei deiyu akichenpi jeng theiyu ahi,

ahinlah hiche akichen pi diu chu apa'u phung sung'a kon hi cheh ding ahi.

7 Ajeh chu Israel chate akonna goulo hohi

phung khat a konna phung dang changson thei lou hel ding ahi. ajeh chu Israel chate koi insunga kon hijong leh ama ama pa phunglhah cheh chun agoulo uchu phate cha aki tuhchah cheh diu ahi.

8 Hijeh achu Israel chanute akonna apa goulo chanvou chang hon apa phung sunga konna mi khat a kichenpi teitei ding, hitia chu Israel chate hon apu, apa te khang uva pat a-goulo chengse'u chu ama ho jeng in achenpi jing diu ahi.

9 Goulo gamsung hi phung khat akonna phung dang a ki chonlut thei louhel ding, ajeh chu Israel chaten ama ama chenna gamsung cheh chu kituptah a akiven kol cehh ding ahi, tia thu napah ding ahiye.

10 Zelophehad chanute sen jong Pakai, Pathen thupeh bang bang in abol soh kei tauvin ahi.

11 Mahlah, Tirzah, Hoglah, Milcah, Noah, Zelophehad chanute abonchan uvin apa sopi pasal hotoh aki cheng tauve.

12 Amaho chu Joseph chapa Manasseh chate phungsung jeng ngah ajinei taovin, agoulo gam sung'u abonchan apau phung sung ah aum jing tan ahi.

13 Dan thupeh hohi Moab phaicham, Jordan vadung pang Jericho khopia Pakai, Pathen in Israel chate chonna dan dinga Mose henga thupeh ana nei hochu ahi.

MOSE LEKHABU NGANA DEUTERONOMY

DANBU NI NA

Danbu ni na sung thu umdan

Hiche lekhabu a kon hin thoh gimna, patep na, lung opkai na chuleh kitepna, kinepna leh tahsan na hi chengse hi aki tahlang in ahi. Tahsan kiti hi achamma thilsem bang'a semthu thei ahi poi ti avetsah in ahin lah tahsan kiti hi mimal tompan na leh Pathen mingailut kigui jopna akon bou ahi.

Danbu a kon in Israelte Canaan gam jonna Jordan vadung agalkai na'u ahilchen in ahi. Mose'n mipi heng'a aseijin, Egypt gam sung'a thil ki dang tah tah Pakaiyin aki lahsah ho agel doh sah soh kei uve. Mose chun, Pathen thangvah na jeng asej jin, Pathen in ichan geiya amite a khohsah leh a huhdohna jong aseiyin ahi. Hiche a kon hin Pakaiyin gentheite, meithai chaga ichangeija khohsahna aneiham ti kichien tah in atah lang in ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa, akijih kum chule akijih lona

Danbu hi Mose'n 1406 BC kum'a anajih ahi. Chule Danbu Lekhabu hin Israelte Canaan gam sung alut kon uva thil um chan dol ho asej jin ahi. Mose chun Israel mite chu milim semthu ahou nauva konna akiheimang nadiu vin tiemna aneyin, apu-apateho'u khang'a Pathen toh kitepna chu atah beh in alah uvah a tahlang'e.

Mose'n Pathen Thupeh Banga Hilchah

1 Mose'n thu hichengse hi Israel mite lhumlam Jordan vadung gamthip noi aum lai un aheng uvah ana seipeh in ahi. Jordan phaicham Suph chuleh Paran, Tophel, Laban, Hazeroth le Di-zahab kimlaija chun ngahmun asem laiju chu ahi.

2 Sinai molsang apat Kadesh-barnea chan chu angaija banga nisom-le-khat kenglam ahi. Hichu Seir molsang kihopa ahi.

3 Israel mite chun kum somli jou lhasom-le-lhakhat lhinna nikho masapen'nin Egypt gamsung ahin dalha tauvin, Pakaiyin Mose henga aseipeh bang chun, Israel mite jouse asej peh sohkei jin ahi.

4 Hichengse hi Amor mite Sihon lengpa Heshbon alal lai ja thilsoh ahin, chule Bashan Og lengpan Ashtaroth le Edrei avaihop lai ahije. **5** Israel mite Jordan vadung sahlam Moab gamma aumlai uva, Pakaiyin athupeh banga Mose'n jong chingthei tah'a aheng uva ahilchien chu anoija chengse hi ahi.

6 Sinai molsanga kaum lai yun Pakai, Pathen in ka heng uva hiti hin aseije, hiche molchunga hin phat sottah na um tauve.

7 Tun ngahmun sukeh uvin kichon tauvin. Amor mite chenna thinghlang gam chule akimvel jouse le Jordan phaicham, Canaan mite, Lebanon mite chule Euphrates va dung chan gei che' uvin.

DEUTERONOMY

8 Vetan, Keiman hiche gam leiset jouse hi nangma kapeh nahi! Chen lang agam khu galo tan, ajeh chu hiche gam-leiset jouse hi Pakaiyin peh ding'a kitepsa napu-napate'u Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob chilhah te jouse lo ding ahi.

Lamkai Upaho

9 Mose'n aseki kit in, hiche lai chun kana seitan, Nangho jouse ka chang'a kavaihom hi, Keima ding in agih leheh jeng in ahi.

10 Na Pakai le na Pathen chun na mite apun sah in ahsi jat in na semdoh ahi tai!

11 Chule Pakai na Pathen thahat chun asang-sang in na punbe sah hen lang a kitepna bang in phatthei na boh ta hen.

12 Ahin nangho kachang a ka vetsui hi kei din a-gihsa leheh tan, iti lamdol in bol leng pha ding ham?

13 Hijeh chun: Ama-ama insung kaija konin thu hethem upa phabep lheng doh tem in, keiman ama ho chengse chu nangho lamkaija ka pansah ding ahi.

14 Nang in jong, 'Na thilgon hi aphaheh jeng'e tia nana sei je.'

15 Keiman upa-cheng phabep ama-insung kaija konna nalhen doh chengse chu ka puijin nangma thutan vaihom ding'a ka pansah ahi. Miphabep chu misang-som chung a vaihom din apang in miphabep mijakhat chung, mi-somnga chung chule mi phabep chu mi-som chung'a ding ahi.

16 Hichun, keiman thutan vaihom ho henga ka seijin, 'nanghon na sopiu Israel mite le gamdangmi

na lah'uva hung cheng ho a-konna thutan ding na hin mudoh diu ahi. Na dinmun cheh uva dettah in pang cheh uvin.

17 Chuleh thutanna hoa sihneina ima nei hih hel uvin. Ahao hihen avai chung hi jong leh thutan ding chu phatah in kholchil sohkei un. Mi khattou lunghan jeh in kicha hih uvin, ajeh chu adih'e tia thu natan uchu Pathen dei ahiye. Amavang thutan ding ahahsa behseh aum leh keima henga hin lhut uvin, keiman hichu tan nang'e.

18 Hichun keiman ijakai bol ding jouse na heng uva ka seipeh sohkei jin ahi.

19 Pakai, Pathen in eithu peh bang u-chun, Sinai molsang dalhan gamthip lah'a kichapum in ikitol uvin, chuin Amor mite chenna lam jon in ikitol uvin ahi. Kadesh-barnea mun ilhung tauvin.

20 Hichun keiman hiti hin ka seije, 'Tun nangma Amor mite chenna gam Pakai, Pathen in eipeh na'u gam i-lhung tauvin ahi.

21 Vetan! Pakaiyin na masang lam uva gam na koipeh tauvin ahi. Che uvin lang galo tauvin ajeh chu na Pakai, na Pathen uchun nangho ding'a kitepna aneiya ahi. Kicha hih'ugin, chule lungthoi hih'un ati.

22 Ahin lah na boncha uvin kahenga hiti hin na sei uve, 'Amasan eilamkai diuvin mi-sol masa ute chutileh ama hon i-lhun na diu lampi aboncha ahin hetthem diu chu teng hoilai khopi munna chu i-lhun thei uvem kicheh ding ahi.

23 Hiche hi keima ding a jong

lunggel phatah hin tin, mi-somleni kalheng doh tan, ama ho chu nangho in sung kai lhah akonna mikhat cheh ahi uve.

24 Amaho gamthip lam'a chun ache peh uvin chule Eshcol phaicham ahung gei tauvin hichea chun aum tauvin ahi.

25 Ama hon gamsung gasoh phabep ahin choi un hitihin asej uve. "Pakai, Pathen in eipeh nau gam khu tahbeh in apha leh jeng'e."

Mipi Phunchelna

26 Ahinlah nangman Pakai, Pathen thupeh nit-louvin agam sung'a che ding nanom poi.

27 Na ponbuh akon in hiti hin na seiye, 'Pakai jin eimu dau'vin ahileh, hijeh a chu Egypt gamma konna eihin puidoh uva Amor mite thagam sah ding ati ahi.'

28 Tua hoija iche diu hitam? Isopite houvin thil um chan ijakai asej uvin, 'Agammite khu eiho-sang in asang thei-un chule eiho sang in jong a-thahat theijun, akhopi hou jong a len theijin chule khopi kul kigen ho jong a-sang theijin chung thangvan apha! Chule hiche munna chun Anak chilhahte jong kamu uve.'

29 Ahinlah keiman hiti hin ka seipeh in, 'Ama ho jeh in tija hih in, ki-jong kicha hih in!

30 Na Pakai, na Pathen na masang lam'a ache jing in ahi. Egypt gam'a namu bang'a, Pakaiyin na panpi ding nang ding'a gal asat ding ahi.

31 Mipa'n acha a khohsah bang bang in, Pakai, Pathen in nache le-na gamthip lamlhung keiya iti

nahin puigal kaiham ti nangman na hesoh keijin ahi.

32 Ahinlah hichan geija ana toh jouvin, nangman na Pakai, na Pathen na tahsan hih-laiye,

33 amachu namasang lam'a achen munpha laipen na chun ngah mun a sem'in chule jan-teng meivah khom a na veng jing, sun-teng mei bol khom'a na lhonpi jin ahi.'

Kiphin Na Jeh'a Gotna

34 Pakaiyin na phun-chel na ho ahin jadoh tan ahile alung hang leh jeng in, lungdamsel in kitepna anei jin ahi.

35 Itinama jong leh nanghon hiche khanga lungphat louna keng pum'a napu, napate'u khanga pat peh dinga ka tepsa-gam khu nalo lou hel diu ahi.

36 Jephunneh chapa Caleb bouvin alo ding ahi. Aman hiche gam hi amu ding ahi tai. Ajeh chu lunglha louva Pakai thupeh jui jing ahi. Ama le achilhah ten hiche gam sung phabep masang'a agamu masat bang uva alo diu ahi.

37 Nangho jeh in keima chung jeng ajong Pakai alungpha mo tan. Pakaiyin aseije, "Mose, nangma jeng jong gam-tepna nalut lou ding ahi!"

38 Ahin lah Nun chapa Joshua chun mipiho aboncha gamsung chan a alamkai ding ahi. Ama chu tilkhou vin, ajeh chu aman Israel miten alo diu gam sung chan'a alam kai ding ahi tai.

39 Keiman gam khu na chate kho hepha-loulai ho ka chensah ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangho na kicha uvin

DEUTERONOMY

ahin ama hon alo diu, chule amaho bouvin agam alo diu ahi.

40 Tun nangma, kiheijin lang twikhanglen san- lam jon in che tan.

41 Chule nangman chonset phong in lang, “Pakai adia chonse kahitauve! Pakai thupeh banga, gamsung akhu kache uva gal kaga sat diu ahi.” Ajeh chu namite hon athal cheh aki choiun, gamsung lo ding khu baikhen chan agel uve.

42 Ama vang Pakai jin nangma kom’a seijin tin thupeh aneiyee, ‘Galsat na bollou ding ahi, ajeh chu keiman ka umpi poi. Keima jao louva na chang seh a nahe a ahileh na gal mite’n nasat gam diu ahi.

43 Hiche hi keiman ka seipeh nahi, ahin nangman na ngai pon, avel lin Pakai thupeh na palkeh in galsat in na kon doh un ahi.

44 Chuin Amor mite chu khoite jat bang in ahung kon tauvin, Seir le Hormah lam chan geijin na hin delkhum tauvin ahi.

45 Chuin nangma Pakai lam a na kiheijin, na tauvin ahinlah Pakaiyin na taona asang ta poi.

46 Chuphat in nangma Kadesh munna phatsoh tah na cheng tai.

Gamthip Noiya Kum Phabep

2 Chuin Pakai thupeh bang’in gamthip lah akon in Tuipisandung lam jon in ka leche kitauvin ahi. Seir molsang lam a chun phat sottah lungdong in ka um uve.

2 Akhon na in Pakaiyin hiti hin aseijin,

3 Nangma gamthip lah a lungdong in na um sot lleh tai; tun solam

gamkaija kiheijin.

4 Thupeh hichengse hi mipi henga seijin: “Nanghon na sopiu Esau chilhah Edom mite chenna Seir mun na jotpa diu ahi. Edom mite chu kichat nan alhun den theiju ahi, ching thei jun.”

5 Aheng uva ima na ngeh lou diu ahi. Ajeh chu keiman Seir gam jouse ama ho ka peh ahi tan, nangho gambek neocha jong na kipe theilou diu ahi.

6 An-le-tui nangai chat uva ahile, aman na peh uva na kichoh cheh diu ahi.

7 Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in na bol natoh jouseu phatthei aboh ahi tai. Pakaiyin gamthip noiya pat kal-khat nason gei uva avet llih jing ahin, kum-somli sung in Pakai, Pathen in lhasam louvin na umpi uvin ahi.

8 Chuin i-sopi’u Esau chilhah ho chenna Seir mun ka galkai un. Arabah phaicham kiti Elath le Ezion-geber akon hungna lampi vang chu kapel doh uvin ahi. Lhlanglam Neldi gam Moab jotna lampi achun ka che uvin ahi.

9 Pakaiyin ka heng uva ase in, “Lot chilhah Moab mite na suhgam lou diu gal jong na bolkhum lou hel diu ahi. Ar gam Leiset pumpi ama ho ka peh ahitan, nangho gam beh neokhat jong na chan thei lou diu ahi.”

10 Masang chun Emim mite tia kihe miho chu Ar munna hin ana cheng uve. Amaho chu asang thei un chule atha u-jong ahat in Anakim mite tabang chu ahiuve.

11 Amaho chu Anakim mite bang’a

milen te tia kihe ahin, Moab miten vang amaho chu Emim mite tin akou uve.

12 Masang chun Horite mite chu Seir munna ana cheng uvin a hin lah ama ho chu Esau chilhahte ho toh gal ana kibol uvin Horite mite chu ana jam doh ahiuve. Israel mite'n Canaan mite adel-gam uva agam pumpi Pakai in apeh ta bang'u ahi.

13 Mose'n a-vel lin a seijin, 'Chuin Pakai jin ka heng uva hiti hin a seije, Zered galkai ding in che uvin, ati bang in hiche mun chu ka galkai tauvin ahi.

14 Kadesh Burnea kahin pal-galkai uva pat Zered tuikol mun chan chu nisom-thum le ni get alhing in ahi! Chuin pasal galsat thei jouse gamthip lah a athi jou tauvin ahi. Pakaiyin atep bang a thi soh ahi tai.

15 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin amaho asuhnem ahin alah jeng uva jong asuh mang kei diu ahi.

16 Galbol thei pasal jouse athi gam phat chun,

17 Pakai in ka-henga a seijin,

18 Tuni nikhoa nangman Ar munna pat Moab gamgi na galkai ding ahin,

19 Lot chillah Ammon mite chenna na lut ding ahi tai. Ahinlah nangman amaho na suhgin lou ding gal jong na bol khum lou ding ahi. Hiche gam hi Ammon mite ka peh ahi tan, nangma a-gambeh neo cha jong na chan thei lou ding ahi.

20 Hiche gam chu Rephaite mite gam'a ana kihe ahin, Ammon mite'n vang Zamzum mite tin ahe den uvin ahi.

21 Ama ho jong chu asang thei jun chuleh a-tha'u ahat theijin Anakim mite tabang ahiuve. Ahinlah Pakaiyin amaho chu a-sugam hel tauvin ahileh chuin Ammon miten agam alo tauvin ahi.

22 Pakaiyin Seir munna Esau chilhahte ding'a na-atoh bang bang in abol in chule Horite mite a-sugam in ahile hiche munna chun ama ho acheng tauvin ahi. Hijeh chun Esau chilhahte tuni changei jin acheng tauvin ahi.

23 Hiche tabang hin Crete apat Caphtorite mite chung a thilsoh ana lhung in, Gaza munna Avite mite chu anasu-gam hel in ahi.

24 Mose'n avellin aseijin, 'Chuin Pakaiyin hiti hin aseije, tun Arnon Gorge mun galkai ding in che tauvin. Vetan, Sihon, Amorite Hesbon lengpa khu nangma khut a kapeh doh ding chule agam pumpi nangma na chan ding ahi. Khaile! Kondoh in lang agam khu lokhum ding go tan.

25 Tu nikho'a kipat gam Leiset a cheng mihemte chung'a tijatna ka lhun sah ding ahi. Nangma chung chang thu ahin jah doh teng ule kichat nan alhun den diu ahi.

Sihon Asatnau

26 Mose'n avel lin a seijin, 'Kadeshmoth gamthip apat Heshbon lengpa Sihon henga chamna thusieya palai khat kasol ding,

27 Nagam-sung ka jotpa diu ahi. Lampi jeng ka jotpa diu ama vang, akim vel lah ka hopa lou hel diu ahi.

28 Anneh ding le twi don ding

DEUTERONOMY

neipe uvin, hichu aman ka peh diu ahi. Thil ijakai chung chonna ka ngai chat pipen u-chu ahile na gam ka jotpa uva ka gal kai diu hi ahi.

29 Seir munna Esau chilhahte'n agam ka jotpa uva ka galkai na diu eiphal peh uvin hiche tobang chun Ar munna cheng Mobite mite jeng in jong abol uvin ahi. Hijeh chun Pakai, Pathen in eipeh na'u gam Jordan vadung ka gal kaithei na diuvin na gam sung nei jot sah tauvin kati uve.

30 Ahinlah Heshbon munna Sihon lengpan a gamsung hopa ding chu anom ta poi, ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in Sihon lenpa lungthim chu asutah in chuin Pakaiyin eiki thopi uvin ahile galjona chu eipe tauve.

31 Chu in Pakaiyin hiti hin aseijin, Vetan, Keiman tua kipat Sihon lengpa le agam leiset nangma khut a ka peh doh pan ahi tai. Tun kipan in gam pumpi lo ding in kon tan, ati.

32 Chuin Sihon lenpa'n eiho chungga gal bol ding in kho lhang asam tan Jahaz apat agalsat miho henga hetsahna aneiyin ahi.

33 Ahinlah Pakai, Pathen in eiho khut a apedoh tan ahile, achapate chule amite jouse jaonan i-satgam hel tauvin gal jona i-chang theijun ahi.

34 Akhopi jouse le amite jouse abonchan ithat gam hel tauvin hichu pasal jouse leh numei chapang jaona ahi. Mihem khat a khat cha jeng jong asohcha tapon ahi.

35 Khopi sung'a gancha jouse abonchan ichang tauvin chule thil

ijakai manlu jouse jong i-chang tauvin ahi.

36 Pakai, Pathen in ei-panpi uvin ahile Aroer kiti Arnon Gorge, Gorge khopi chule agam pumpi Gilead chan geijin abonchan ijousoh hel tauvin ahi.

37 Ijeh inem itile, Ammon mite gam dalhan Jabbok vadung chule gamsunga khopi ho Pakai thupeh bang bang in i-dalhah jal'u ahi.

Og Asat Na'u

3Chuban'nah Bashan lamjon in kache uvin, hiche Edrei kiti munna chu Og lengpa le agalsat mihon ei-no khum'uvuin ahi.

2 Ahin lah Pakaiyin ka-henga aseijin, 'Kicha hih in, ajeh chu keiman Og lengpa le a-galsat miho aboncha uva na khut a kapeh doh ding, chule agam jouse jong kapeh ding nahi. Hesbon gamvaipo Amorite mite Sihon lengpa nabol nabang bang in bol'in,' ati.

3Chuin Pakai, Pathen in Og lengpa le amite abonchan eiho khut a apedoh in ithat-gam keiyuvin ahi. Mihem khatcha jeng jong aki hinghoi tapoi.

4 Alal-na khopi somgup ijousoh kei tauvin, hichu Argob gamkai Bashan lenggam pumpi ahi. Khopi khat jeng cha jong asohcha tapoi.

5 Hiche khopi ho jouse chu akimvel aboncha pal phatah a kigen le kelkot phatah a kitem soh kei ahi. Chule kho phabep akimvella pal kigen lou jong akiluo in ahi.

6 Hesbon lengpa Sihon isuhgam bang'uvuin Bashan lenggam pumpi jong abonchan ijousoh hel tauvin

ahi. Khopi tin'a mihem jouse ithat soheki u'vin numei chapang jaona pasal jouse ahi.

7 Khopi jouse a gancha ho e-hinghoi u'vin thil ijakai manlu jouse jong ichang tauvin ahi.

8 Amor mite lengpa lal-na gam lhumlam Jordan vadung jong ilo'ugin, hichu Arnon Gorge apat Hermon molsang changei ahi.

9 Sidon mite chun Hermon molsang chu Sirion tin akou'vun chule Amor miten Senir tin akou'uve.

10 Tun eihon Gilead le Bashan gamkai pumpi ijousoh tauvin, Og lengpa gamvai pohna Salecah le Edrei changei jin ijousoh hel tauvin ahi.

11 Bashan lengpa Og chu Rephaite mite dinga leng nukhah pen ahitai. Alupna chu thih a kistem ahin, chule asan dan adung feet-som le thum, vailam letdan feet-gup alhing in ahi. Hiche lengpa lim hi Ammon mite khopi Rabbah munna aum nalajin ahi.

Jordan Solam Kihom

12 Hiche gam pumpi ichang tauvin ahile keiman Reuben le Gad insung ading in Aroer apat Arnon Gorge changei-jin, chule Gilead gam kehkhath se le khopi pha bep jaonan ka pedoh tan ahi.

13 Manasseh chilhah te ding in, Gilead gam kehkhath le Bashan gam pumpi Og lengpa lal-na gam chu ka pedoh tan ahi. (Hiche hi Bashan gam Argob gamkai Rephaite tia kihe ahi).

14 Manasseh insung'a lamkai amin Jair, ama hin Bashan, Argob

gamkai pumpi ajousoh hel tan, Geshurite mite le Maacathites mite gamgi changei ahi. Jair chun hiche gam chu ama-min aputsah in, Jair khopi asah tan, tunichan in Jair tin akihe jing nalajin ahi.

15 Keiman Gilead chu Makir kapedoh tan ahi.

16 Chule keiman Reuben le Gad insung'a ding in Gilead gam phabep jong kapen ahi. Arnon Gorge lhanglam lailung apat Ammon mite chenna Jabbok vadung chan ahi.

17 Jordan phaicham Galilee dil-len lhanglam San-dung apat Jordan vadung gamgi changei ahi. Hichu lhumlam Pisgah to kimat ahitai.

Mose Jordan Galkai Lou Dinga Hilchahna

18 Hiche phat laichun keiman ama-insung cheh lhumlam Jordan a cheng ding in thupeh ka neiyin ahi: Hiche gam pumpi hi Pakai, Pathen in nangho naphesa'u hijong leh, na gal-miteu'vin na sopite ho chenna Jordan gam aho pauva galkai diu ahi.

19 Chule najiteu, nachate'u chule na gancha jouse'u jaona keiman ka peh khopi hoa cheng diu ahi.

20 Pakaiyin Israel mite dinga kivenbit na gam na pedoh tauvin, chu in amahon Jordan vadung changeijin aching uvin, chu in nangho na boncha uvin Pakaiyin na pehna'u gam achun na cheng khom tauvin ahi.

21 Hichun keiman Joshua henga thupeh hicheng hi ka neijin: Nangman hiche leng teni chungga Pakai natoh abonchan na musoh

DEUTERONOMY

tan ahi. Pakaiyin lhumlam gamkai Jordan chengsea angaija bang banga na-atoh ding ahi.

22 Hijeh chun kicha hih in, Pakaiyin nangma ding'a gal-asat ding ahi.

Mose Gam Cholut Ding Akham

23 Chuin keima Pakai henga katao vin hiti hin ka seiye,

24 O Thanei-chungnung Pakai, nangman keima nasohpa henga na ban thahat na kilahsah in ka musoh tai. Koiham pathen dang van-le-leiset a hitabang thil kidang bol thei ding?

25 Nalung ahileh, Jordan hi nei gal-kai sah in lang gamhoi tah Lebanon molsang ho nei musah tan, ati.

26 Ahinlah Pakai ka-heng'a alungphamo tan, ka taona angaisah tapoi. Chuin aman asejjin, aphatai! Imadang seibe datan, ati.

27 Pisgah molchunga kaltouvin lang, gam jouse gavetan, amavang Jordan vadung na galkai lou ding ahi.

28 Nangma khel in, Joshua thaneina pen lang hilchah jotan, ajeh chu Joshua'n mipi aboncha Jordan galkai dinga alam kai ding ahi. Masang'a na mu gam jouse a boncha a-man mipi apah ding ahi.

29 Chuin Beth-peor kiti munna chun ka um tauvin ahi.

Mose'n Thu-angai Nadiuva Ahilchahna

4Tun keiman thu hichengse hi kahil ding na hiuve, Israel mite'n phatah in ngaijun. Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in napu, napate'u khanga pat akitepna gam chu nalhun thei nadiu le agam a nachen

thei nadiu ahi.

2 Kathuveh a kon'in ngaisah-louna ima neihih hel uvin. Pakai, Pathen akonna ka thuveh chengse hi phatah a najui diu ahi.

3 Baapeor munna Pakaiyin nangho dinga ichangeija na-atoh na musoh kei tauvin ahi. Hiche munna chun Pakai, Pathen in Baal-doi hou jouse abonchan asugam sohkeije.

4 Ahinlah Pakai, Pathen tahsan a athua nung jouse-tunichan in nabon chauvin na dam nalaiyun ahi.

5 Vetan, Pakai, Pathen akonna jui ding dan hichengse hi nangho dinga thuveh ahi. Ajeh chu hichengse hi gamsung nalut teng ule phatah a najui kimsah kei diu ahi.

6 Hichengse hi najui uva ahileh, na kimvel uva cheng nam dangte sang'a athem le aching'a na um diu ahi. Hitabang nunle khan ahin jahdoh teng uleh, hiche nam-mite hi datmah umtah in acheng lhev uve tia ase diu ahi.

7 Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen ikom cha uva aum jing banga eiho Pathen tabang nam dang ten anei khah ngai em?

8 Hitabang'a chu keiman jong na masang uva ka koipeh danthu hijatpi hi kicheh tah'a ka koipeh banguva koi dang nam in hitabang anei khah ngai em?

9 Vetan! Nangman namit tah'a namu chan chu na haimil lou ding ahi. Hiche hi na damsung'a na lung thimma konna na jamdoh sah lou ding ahi! Na tu na chate changeija achin jing diu ahi.

10 Chule Pakai, Pathen Sinai

molsang chung a din nikhoa ka-henga thu ase chu na haimil lou ding ahi. Mipi ho abonchan ka-henga hinpuijin keiman ijakai ka hil ding ahi. Chutile Amaho keima ginding dan ahet uva, atu-acha khang gei uva jong keima eiging jing diu ahi.

11 Nangma molsang chung'a na-keng in na hung ding in ahi. Molchung vum jouse meibol in atom in chu in mu-athim lhatan ahi.

12 Chu in Pakaiyin nangma henga thu asejin, meikong in akilah in ahi. Pakai awgin chu na jan ahinlah tahmel in namupoi; awgin chang bou najan ahi.

13 Pakaiyin kitepna asem in Thupeh soma nanit jing ding in thupeh anei jin, songpheng-ni chung'a ajih doh tan ahi.

14 Hiche munna chun Pakaiyin thupeh anei jin, nangma gamsung nalut kon teng le najui ding a aboncha'a nahet ding ahi.

Milimdoi Sem Lou Ding

15 Hijeh chun nangma chingtheijin! Sinai molsang a Pakaiyin nahenga thu ase nikho chun nangman tahmel in namu pon ahi.

16 Nangman milim doi numei-le-pasal lim a nasem thua a-angsung na bokhup a na kisuhboh lou hel ding,

17 Gancha hihen chung leng vacha limpua hihen,

18 Tol-lhang lah a ganhing hihen, tuipei noiya um ganhing limsem thu kitiphot angsung na bokhup lou ding ahi.

19 Chunglang navet a lha, ahsi te

chule vanthamjol a thilho jong bokhup a akin bol ding na ngaito lou hel ding ahi. Hichengse khu aboncha Pakai, Pathen in leiset a cheng mihemte apah ahi.

20 Ajeh chu nangma hi Pakai, Pathen in Egypt gamsung'a thil lah'a kiloidoh a Pathen dei tum mong mong ding'a tunia hi nasem ahin, hichu nasuhmil lou ding ahi.

21 Ahinlah nangma jeh in Pakai ka-henga a lungphamo tan ahi. Pakaiyin kitepna asem in keima Jordan vadung galkaija keima hiche gamsung'a khu kalut thei lou ding ahi.

22 Keima khel'a hiche gamsung loding'a Jordan vadung nagal kai ding ahi. Ajeh chu keima hiche lhumlam vadung pamma hi thiden ding ka hitai.

23 Hijeh chun chingthei jin Pakai, Pathen in kitepna na peh ho aboncha na jui kimsoh kei ding ahi. Pathen doumah milim doi na sem thu lou ding, ajeh chu Pakai, Pathenna dinga doumah umtah ahi.

24 Pakai, Pathen hi meikong a kilah ji ahin; thangtomna aneiji ahi.

25 Ahung lhung ding phat hoa, nangman tu-le-cha na hin neiya gamsung'a na hung chen teng milim doi kiti na sem thua a-angsung'a na bokhup louhel ding ahi. Hitabang thil hi Pakai lama ding'a thet umtah le Pakai lunghan na ahi.

26 Tunin van le leiset sang in nangma hettoh-sahna ding ahi. Ka kitepna na suh-keh a ahile, Jordan vadung galkaija gamsung'a nangma hetman louva na manthah

DEUTERONOMY

jeng ding ahi. Hinkho chomcha bou na nei ding; hetman louva thinan na lhunden ding ahi.

27 Nam dangte lah a Pakaiyin nathe cheh ding, lhom cha bouvin gamsung nalo diu ahi.

28 Hiche munna chu, gamdang mite lah a milimdoi songtum kisem thu ho kin na bol diu ahi.

29 Chuteng Pakai, Pathen na hin hol kit diu, nalung thim pumpiuva nahin hol teng ule namu bep diu ahi.

30 Ahung lhung ding phat hoa, hi tabang dinmunna na um uva gim genthei nan nalhun den diu, akhonna le Pakai, Pathen angung na hin bel diu Pakai thusei jouse nangai diu ahi.

31 Ajeh chu na Pakai, na Pathen hi ngailutna dim jeng ahin; na lung na heija Pakai lam nahin bel teng aman na damsah ding ahi. Ijeh inem itile, napu-napate'u khang apat Pakaiyin kitepna asem chu ageldoh jing in ahi.

Israel Nam Lhentum

32 Tun nangman, leiset ahung kisem apat tuchanna Pathen in ichangei ja mihemte a khohsah ham ti thusim le vanthamjol a ijakai jouse kholdoh tan. Hi tabang thil ki dang hohi najah a na mu khah em?

33 Nanghon meikong a Pathen akilaha awgin na jah bang uva nam dang ten hi tabang thil kidang atokhah tah uvem?

34 Pathen dang in nampi khat gim hesoh na akon apui doh a thil kidang ijakai aki lahsah, gal asat peh, ban thahat pan a kithopina, ki

dang tah a na-atoh na um kha tam? Ahinlah nangma Pakai, Pathen in Egypt gam na um lai uva ana toh ijakai na musoh kei tauvin ahi.

35 Pakaiyin ijakai na muchen sah tauvin ahi, ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen ta bang dang umlou ahi.

36 Pakaiyin vanna kon'in awgin na jahsah uvin thupeh ijakai anei jin ahi. Pakai meikong a akilah in nang ho na hou piu vin ahi.

37 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin napu-napateo angailun chuleh a chilhahte changei ja phatthei aboh ahi. Pakaiyin aban thahat apan in Egypt gamma konna nahin pui galkaiju ahitai.

38 Nangma ding in namdangte gamlha tah in achon doh in Pakaiyin nangho chenna ding gamnom tah na peuvin, tu nin na cheng tauvin ahi.

39 Hijeh'a chu hiche hi na geldoh jing diu le na lungthim uva na chin jing diu ahi: Van le leiset Pakai, Pathen ahin, Pathen dang ama tabang aum poi.

40 Tunia ka thupeh chengse aboncha na juikim soh keija ahileh, ijakai phacham kimsoh kei ding nachate'u changeiya phat thei chang diu ahi. Imatih channa gam sung'a kipah le lungmong a nachen a na hinkho asot na ding'a Keiman thupeh hichengse a boncha ka peh na hi.

Bitna Khopi Ho

41 Chuin Mose'n khopi thum lhumlam Jordan vadunga kichol nading in atung doh in ahi.

42 Koi tabang in mihem khat alam louva atha a, suhna ding beija auma ahileh ama chu hiche munna hi

jamlut ding ahinkho aki huhdoh ding ahi.

43 Khopi thum ho chu: Bezer kiti gamthip lah a hichu Reuben in sung'a ding; Ramoth kiti Gilead munna hichu Gad in sung'a ding; Golan kiti Bashan munna hichu Manasseh insung'a ding ahi.

Pathen Danthu'a Kihilna

44 Thupeh hichengse hi Mose'n Israel mite heng'a apeh ahi.

45 Hichengse hi chonna dan jui ding'a Mose'n Israel mite Egypt gam,

46 Phaicham ngahmun hichu Beth-peor kiti Jordan vadung'a aum lai uva apeh ahi. Phat masa chun hiche gam hi Amor mite lengpa Sihon in Hesbon munna konna ana vaipoh ahi. Ahinlah Egypt gamma kon'a Mose le Israel mite ahung doh phat uvin asugam hel tauvin ahi.

47 Chuin Israel mite'n Bashan lengpa Og lalna gam le anei-agou jouse achom chai kei uvin lhum lam'a Amor mite leng teni jaona ahi.

48 Israel mite'n Aroer apat Arnon Gorge chule Sirion molsang Hermon tia jong kihe changei jin ajousoh hel tauvin ahi.

49 Chuin amahon lhumlam gamkai Jordan vadung pang le solam Sandung changei-jin a jou soh tauvin, lhanglam chu Pisgah ahi.

Thupeh Som Ho

5 Mose'n Israel mite abonchan akoukhomin aheng uva aseipeh tan ahi, Israel mite'n phatah in ngaiyun. Tunin Dan thupeh chengse

hi jasoh keijun, kihilnan neijun lang najui kim soh kei diu ahi!

2 Pakai, Pathen in Horeb molsanga kitepna eisem peh tauvin ahi.

3 Pakaiyin hiche kitepna hi ipu- ipate'u toh asem ahipon, amavang tunikho'a eiho jouse dinga asem ahi.

4 Pakai mol chungga meikong in aki lah in nangma kimaituo in nakihou limpi'n ahi.

5 Nangho le Pakai kimlaija keima ka ding in ahi, ajeh chu nanghon meikong nakicha uvin muolchung na nailut ngam tapouvin ahi. Pakaiyin ka henga thu aseijin, a-thusei doh aboncha nangho ka peh son ahi. Pakai thusei doh chu hiche hi ahi:

6 Keima na Pakai le na Pathen kahi, Egypt gamma soh a naum lai uva na huhdoh pau chu kahi.

7 Kei tailou Pathen dang nanei loudiu ahi.

8 Milim semthu kiti nanei thei lou diu, van le leiset chule tuikhang lensunga hijong leh pathen lim semthu nanei thei lou diu ahi.

9 Hitobang lim semthu ho ang- sunga chu naboh khup uva akin nabol lou hel diu ahi. Ajeh chu keima na Pakai le na Pathen kahin, pathen dang semthua konna thang-tom ji ka hin, hiche chonset nachu nacha te'u khang geiya pap kalhunsah ding; keima ei pam pai insung pumpi chungga khangthum le li chan geiya lethuhna ka lhunsah ding ahi.

10 Ahin lah ka-thupeh nit a keima eingailu jing ho chungga, akhang

DEUTERONOMY

akhanga ngai lutna kalhunsah ding ahi.

11 Na Pakai, Na Pathen min nasuhboh lou hel ding ahi. Koihile Pakai min suboh chan chu ngaidam chang lou ding ahi.

12 Na Pakai, na Pathen thupeh bang in, Sabbath nikho theng chu na nit jing ding ahi.

13 Natohna ding nigup naneijin ahi, 14 Ahinlah nisagi lhinni Sabbath nikho hi Pakai, Pathen ading'a nikho theng ki katdoh ahi. Hiche nikhoa hi koi machan insung natoh abol theilou ding ahi. Hiche hi nangma nahin, nachapate le nachanute, nasoh pasal ho le nasoh numei ho, nabongchal ho, nasangan ho chule nagancha jouse jaona, chule gamdangmi nalah uva hung chengse jaona hi ding ahi.

15 Hiche hi nasuhmil lou diu ahi, khatvei chu Egypt gam sung'a soh a um nahiuvn, ahinlah Pakai, Pathenin aban thahat panna nahin pui doh ahi. Hiche jeh achu na Pakai na Pathen in Sabbath nikhoa ki chol ding'a thu peh anei ahi.

16 Na Pakai na Pathen thupeh bang in nanu, napa jabol in. Chutile nahinkho sot ding Pakai, Pathenin napehna gam sung'a lung mong a nachen ding ahi.

17 Tol-tha nabol lou ding ahi.

18 Jon-thanhoi nabol lou ding ahi.

19 Gu-chat nabol lou ding ahi.

20 Na sopi nalhep chatvai lou ding ahi.

21 Na sopi-ji toh nalupkhom lou ding ahi.

Chule nasopi gam jong nachu lou

ding, asoh numei hihen pasal hijong le, abong chal hihen, a-sangante hi jong le nasopi nei le gou ijakai lepthol a nalah thei lou ding ahi.

22 Hichengse hi molchunga nakal lai uva Pakaiyin a seidohsa ahi tai. Pakai chu meikong in akilah in aw-sang tah in asam in, chuin meibol le muthimin atomlha jengin ahi. Hiche laimunna chu aboncha a seja chule hi chengse chu aboncha song pheng nia ajih lut a keima eipeh ahi.

Pathen Hung Kilahna Mipin Akichat

23 Nanghon Aw-gin le mu-athime ti naja uvin chule molchung pumpi athimlha jeng tan ahile, nangma insung'a lamkaiho le upaho kaheng'a ahung uvin ahi.

24 Ama hon hiti hin aseu uve, Vetan! Na Pakai, na Pathenin aloupina ki dangtah in eimusah uvin aw-sangtah meikong a kilah chu kaja uvin ahi. Tunin kamu tauve, ajeh chu Pathen in mihemte heng'a thu aseiyin ahin lah ima kati deh pouvin ahi.

25 Tunvang, ipi dinga thi ikichat kit diu ham? Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathenin iheng uva thu aseu kit a ahile, thinan ilhun den uva meikong a iki govam jeng theiyu ahi.

26 Haina hu neija hing itobang hi jong leh eiho bang'a hing jing Pathen awgin ja-a thi louva hing thei aum dem?

27 Tun nangma chen lang na Pakai, na Pathenin ipi aseu em gangai tan. Chule hung kile kit inlang Pakaiyin ipi aseu em ti ka-heng uva hung seijin chuteng keihon ka ngai uva

ka jui diu ahi.

28 Keima henga nangeh channu Pakaiyin aja soh tan ahi. Pakaiyin hiti hin aseije, mipihon nangma henga ipi asej uvem ti keiman ka hesoh keiyin, chule ama hon thu dih aseiju ahi.

29 Oh, hitia hi ama hon lung ngaichatna anei jing diu chule hiche bang achu ama hon keima ei-gin jing diu, ka thupeh jong anit jing diu ahi! Hitia chu achon jing uva ahile, amaho leh a chillah te'u chan geija phat thei chang diu ahi.

30 Nangma chen lang a heng uva ga sei tan, "Na ponbuh cheh uva kile tauvin."

31 Ahinlah nangma hiche munna hin ding den nalaijin chonna dan thupeh aboncha ka sei peh ding nahi. Chule hichengse hi aboncha mipiho henga naseipeh ding chutileh ama hon achen na'u gamsung'a chu ajui jing diu ahi.

32 Chuin Mose'n mipiho henga aseijin, nang hon chingthei tah in Pakai, Pathen thupeh aboncha jui ding go uvin.

33 Na Pakai na Pathen in nathupeh na'u lampi chu jui jing uvin. Chutile nalhun nadiu gamsung'a hinkho sot tah nachen thei diu ahi.

Thupeh Thupipen

6 Thupeh hichengse hi Pakai, Pathenin nangho sei peh ding'a ka-henga aseijin ahi. Hiche gamsung nalut teng uleh, najui kimsah kei diu,

2 Chutile nadam sung'a natu-nachate khang geija keima ei-gin jing diu ahi. Pakai thupeh aboncha

nanit soh keija ahileh, lungmonga naum ding chule nahinkho jong sot ding ahi.

3 Phatah in ngaiyin, nangma Israel, ajeh chu hichengse najui kimsel ding ahi. Chutile ijakai phacham kimsah kei ding, napu-napate'u khanga pat Pakai, Pathen kitepna banga khoiju le bongnoi lon-na gamma chu nachen ding ahi.

4 O Nangma Israel ngaijin! Pakai hi i-Pathen u ahi chule Pakai ama bou ahi.

5 Hijeh chun na-Pakai le na-Pathen nalung thim pum pin le natha neisun in ngai lu'n

6 Tunia ka thupeh chengse aboncha chung'a kipehna naneija najui kimsah kei ding ahi.

7 Hichengse hi nachate heng'a avel vel'a naseipeh ding ahi. In munna naumpet hihen, lam najot pet hihen, nalup kon hihen, nakithodoh pet hijong leh, aheng uva naseipeh jing ding ahi.

8 Hichengse chu na khut a kikhi jing inlang chule nalu-a ajong na khi chah jing ding hi tia chu na suhmil lou ding ahi.

9 Na-in kot phung'a jong jih inlang chule kelkot maija jong najih soh kei ding ahi.

Thungai Lou Jeh'a Boina

10 Ajeh chu na-Pakai, na-Pathen in napu-na pate'u Abraham, Isaac le Jacob henga a kitepna gam sunga napuilut vah diu ahi tai. Hiche khopi hoa hi ijakai bukimsel, hichu nang hon man beija namu diu ahi.

11 Insung hoa chu neileh gou ijakai aki lamsa hi ding ahi. Twikul ho

DEUTERONOMY

jong aki laisa ahin, Olive thing phung le adang ho'a konna jong aga naneh diu, hicheho jouse hi nanghon tu lou hela aga nalo diu ahi. Hiche ho hi naneh teng uleh gamsung pumpi nalodim diu ahi tai.

12 Chuleh chingthei in na-Pakai na-Pathen nasuh mil lou ding ahi ajeh chu Egypt gama soh a naum lai uva Pakaiyin na huhdoh u ahi.

13 Nangman na-Pakai, na-Pathen nagin ding chule Pakai kin jeng'a na kisah lel ding ahi. Ki hahselna nanei jong le Pakai min panna nanei ding ahi.

14 Na kimvel la nam dangte pathen semthu angunga nabohkhup lou ding ahi.

15 Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen hi thangtom thei ahi. Pakai lunghanna chun leiset chung a konna natol mang jeng thei ahi.

16 Nangman Massah munna Pakai, Pathen napatep banga avella napatep kit lou ding ahi.

17 Nangman na-Pakai, na-Pathen thupeh phatah nanit jing ding Dan jouse najui kim sohkei ding ahi.

18 Pathen mitmu'a apha jing chu bol ding gon, chutile ijakai pha chamkim soh kei ding ahi. Chuteng Pakaiyin napu-napate'u khanga pat a kitepna gam sung'a nachen ding ahi.

19 Pakaiyin asej bang'a, hiche gam sung'a na-gal mite'u aboncha Pakaiyin asuhmang hel ding ahi.

20 Khonung le nachate uvin hitia hi ahin sei ding ahi, hiche dan le thupeh jui ding hohi ipi jeh a Pakai,

Pathen in napeh ham? tia nahin doh ding ahi.

21 Chuteng nangman hitia hi na donbut ding, keiho Egypt gamsung'a Pharoah angung'a soh a kana um lai uva, Pakai, Pathen in aban thahat'a eihin huh doh uva ahi.

22 Pakaiyin Egypt gamsung'a Pharoah le amite heng'a thil kidang ijakai aki lahsah in, ipu-ipate'u khang'a pat aki tepna gamsung'a cheng dia eihin puiju ahi.

23 Pakaiyin Egypt gamsung'a konna ei hin puigal kaiju ahin ajeh chu eihon hiche gam ilo thei nadiu ahi.

24 Hijeh a chu Pakai, Pathen in hiche dan thupeh jui ding jouse hi eipeh uva, hichengse iju kimsoh kei uva ahile ihinkhou sot ding chule imatih channa phatthei ichan diu ahi. Hichu tuni chan geija idamna'u ahi.

25 Pakai, Pathen akonna dan le thupeh aboncha iju uva ahile Pakaiyin eiho jouse them-changa ei sim diu ahi.

Pathen Nam Lhen

7Na-Pakai na-Pathenin gam sung nahin pui teng leh, nam dang tampi namasang lam'a um ho chu a suhmang ding ahi tai: Hit mite, Gergash mite, Amor mite, Canaan mite, Periz mite, Hiv mite le Jebus mite ahi. Hiche nam sagi hohi nnagho sanga hatjo le pung jo ahi uve.

2 Pakaiyin akhut akonna nangho nahin peh doh teng ule, nang hon a bonchauva nasuh gamsuh kei

diu ahi. Amaho toh ki chamna ima semlouva abonchouva natha gam diu ahi.

3 Chule ama ho toh chun na kichen thei lou diu ahi. Na chanute'u le nachapate hou chu amaho Chanute le chapate toh nakichen sah lou hel diu ahi.

4 Ajeh chu ama hon na chate'u apui mang diu semthu pathen angsung'a aboh khup sah diu ahi. Chutile Pakai lunghanna nachung uva hung chu jeng ding, chomlou kah a na manthah lo diu ahi.

5 Hiche hi na bol tei tei diu ahi. Nanghon amaicham phung hou le akhomho aboncha naphuh lhuh peh diu ahi. Chule Asherah poles ho jong naphuh lhuh diu aboncha meiya nahal val diu ahi.

6 Ajeh chu nangho Pakai, Pathenin vannoi mite lah atumbek a na lhen'u ahin chule nangho amagou nahi tauvin Pakai dinga mithengte nahi tauve.

7 Pakaiyin namdangte banga thalhing le hatjo nahijeh uva nalhen tum'u hilouvin, ama vang nam neo pen nahijeh uva nalhen joh u ahi!

8 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin aki tepna agel doh jing in, nachung uva ngailut na anei jing in ahi. Hijeh achu Pakaiyin a thahat panna Egypt gam Pharoah akon suhgmna nachan nauva konna nahuh doh u ahi.

9 Hijeh chun Pakai, Pathen hi nang ho Pathen dihtah mong ahi. Pakai ngailua athupeh nit jing mite chung a akhang akhang'a a kitepna akoi jing in ngailutna jong anei jing in ahi.

10 Ahinlah Pakai nasah louva umho chung a gimgenthei alhunsah in asumang jin ahi.

11 Hijeh chun tunia thupeh ka peh chengse hi aboncha na jui kimsah kei diu ahi.

Pathen Dei Chu Ipi Ham

12 Dan le thupeh aboncha najui kimsah kei uva ahile Pakai, Pathenin na chung uva alungsetna longlou chu akoi jing ding ahi. Ajeh chu napu-napate'u khang'a pat akitepna ahi.

13 Pakaiyin phatthei nale Amingailutna chun naumpi jing diu chule cha jong tampi nahin diu ahi. Pakaiyin gampha tah gaphaso nading le naganchate'u kivahna ding napeh diu, napu-napateo khang'a peh ding'a a kitepna gam nalhun teng ule louga phatah nachom khom diu, lengpi thah le Olive thao chule bonghon tampi le kelngoi hon tampi jaona nanei diu ahi.

14 Chuteng leh Vannoiija nam dangte jouse sang'a phatthei nachan diu ahi. Numei, pasal hihen nagancha te'u hijong leh cha nei louva khat cha jong naum lou diu ahi.

15 Chule dammo veisetna akonna Pakaiyin navenbit jing diu ahi. Egypt gamma gim genthei nathoh bang uva nathoh sah lou diu, na dou mah jouse'u aboncha asuh mang ding ahi.

16 Pakai, Pathen in nam dangte nakhut a apehdoh chengse aboncha nasuh gam ding ahi. Ngailutna beiya nabol ding chule amaho

DEUTERONOMY

pathen angsung a nabohkhup lou holding ahi.

17 Amavang nanghon hitia hi nasei diu ahi. Hiche nam-mite hohi eiho sang in ahat jouvin iti iki doupi thei diu ham?

18 Ahinlah nakichat thei lou ding ahi! Na Pakai, na Pathen in Egypt gam Pharoah henga ichan geiya na atoh ham ti nageldoh ding ahi.

19 Na Pakai, na Pathen in amaho chung a tijat umtah'a na atoh geldoh jing in, hichu nangho mitmu tah a thilsoh ahi! Chule thil ki dang ijakai akilahsah ho geldoh jing in, abanthahat panna ana toh thil kidang hoa konna Egypt gamma pat nahin puiju chu na suhmil lou diu ahi. Hiche bang banga chu Pakai, Pathen in tua nagal mite'u chung a na atoh ding ahi.

20 Na Pakai na Pathen in tijat na phabep namasang lamma ahin koi ding, chu teng ijakai atol mang soh ding ahi tai.

21 Hiche nammite chung'a kichatna nanei lou hel ding ahi, ajeh chu na Pakai, na Pathen in na umpi jing uve, Pathen thilbol thei kidang ahi.

22 Na Pakai, na Pathen in hiche nammite hohi aloi-loija asuh mang ding ahi. Khatvei pansa nasuhmang jeng thei lou ding ahi. Achuti louva ahile gamsate hung dimlha jeng ding ahi.

23 Ahinlah na Pakai, na Pathen in abonchauva nangma khut a apedoh ding ahi. Amaho abei kahseuva Pakaiyin a suhnoh phah diu ahi.

24 Pakaiyin alengte hou nangma khut a apedoh ding chu teng

nangman leisetna amin hou nasuh mang ding ahi.

25 Chule amilim doi semthu hou aboncha nahalvam peh diu, milim doi tomna ki mang sum-eng hi jong le khat jeng cha na kilah thei lou ding ahi.

26 Na-insung suboh thei ima nanei thei lou ding, achuti louva ahile amaho kibolna banga nangma jong thina nachan ding ahi. Hi tabang thil hoa konna gamna kipan ding chu le na kidalse jing ding ahi.

Pathen Sumil Hih Un

8Tunia ka thupeh chengse hi chingthei tah in jui bukim sohkei jin. Chuti leh nahinkho sot ding, Pakaiyin napu-napateho khanga pat peh ding akitepna gam nalo thei ding ahi.

2 Na Pakai, na Pathen in kum-somli gamthip lah akonna nahin puidohna geldoh jing in, ajeh chu Pakai thupeh ijakai nanit kimsoh nading'a nangma patep na ahi.

3 Henge Pakaiyin gil-kiella naum laipet tah uvin manna napeouvin ahi. Hiche tabang an-hi napu-napateo khanga jong um kha lou ahi. Ajeh chu mihemte hi changlhah jengseh a hing jou ahipoi ti Pakaiyin nahetsah nao ahin; amavang Pakai kam sung'a konna hung potdoh thu chang'a bou hing a na hiuve.

4 Kum-somli sung in von-ah ding jong nangaicha pouvin chule nakeng u-jong imacha atipon ahi.

5 Hichu geltem uvin: Minu-mipan acha ahilna bang'a Pakaiyin nang ho phatchomna ding a bou nakhoukhah na'u ahi.

6 Hijeh chun na Pakai, na Pathen thu peh chengse aboncha'n nit kimsoh keijin lang Pakai ging jing'a hinkho naman ding ahi.

7 Ajeh chu na Pakai, na Pathen in nangma gam phatah tui-nenna mun'a nahin puija hichu phaicham le thing lhang gam aboncha ahi.

8 Hiche gam pumpi hi mimchang le kolbu lei jeng ahin; theiba phung, kolbu thei phung, Olive phung le khoiju lonna gam ahi.

9 Hiche gamsung hi Pakaiyin ijakai kimsella tui achap nou ahi. Chule agam sung'a thih jong song bang'a kimang ahin thinglhang gamma song mantam jeng umma ahi.

10 Agamsung-ga naneh teng le na Pakai, na Pathen thangvahna napeh jing ding ahi.

Kiletsah Jeh'a Gihsalna

11 Hiche mun achu nachih thei ding ahi! Ajeh chu hiche gampha laitah jeh a chu tunikhoa na Pakai, na Pathen thupeh nasuh mil lou ding ahi.

12 Nanghon in-nom nahin kisah doh diu chule haosatah a nain chen diu,

13 Chule nagan chate'u jong hung pung cheh cheh ding, sana le dangka ijakai kimsella na hin neidiu chu teng chingthei tah naum diu ahi.

14 Chu tengleh kiletsah hoithona imacha naneilou diu ahi. Ajeh chu Egypt gamsung'a gim genthei nathoh lai uva Pakai, Pathen in nahuh doh ahi.

15 Pakaiyin gamthip noiya aipi hang leh gulse holah a nahin puidoh

nau nagel doh jing diu, hiche mun chu tolgo lah le gamsa mun ahi. Ahinlah Pakaiyin tui nape uvin ahi.

16 Pakaiyin gamthip noiya manna in navah vaset uvin hichu napu napate'u khang'a um khalou anneh ahi. Hiche hi Pakai jin nangho patepna ding'a abol ahin athu-a na nun cheh diu ahi.

17 Hiche ho josue Pakai jin nangho dinga na atoh ahin, keima hatna a ka kilamdoh ahi tia ima na paomepi louhel diu ahi.

18 Na Pakai, na Pathen na geldoh jing ding ahi. Pakai bouvin nangho lolhin theina dinga tha-napeh u ahin, ajeh chu napu-napateo khang'a pat kitepna gui lhunsah nading ahi.

19 Hiche hi nahet jing dia ka thupeh nahi: Na Pakai, na Pathen sumilla pathen dang angsunga na bohkhupma ahileh, nangma chungu thina lhung jeng dinga hi.

20 Pakai, Pathen nah sah louva naumma ahile, nam dang ki sumang ho bang'a nangma jong na ki sumang jeng ding ahi.

Israel Te Seichalna

9Ngaiyun, O Israel! Tunikho hi nangman Jordan vadung galkaija namdangte chenna nalut ding ahitan maho khu nangho jouse sanga a hatthei ahiuve. Amaho khopi sung'a acheng uvin chule akhopi kimvel uva pal kigen jouse jong vantham jol channa sang ahi!

2 Amaho khu nangho sang in asang jouvin chule athahat jouvin abonchauva Anak chilhah ahiuve. Hijeh chun amahoa konnin awchang naja tauvin, Anak1 mite

DEUTERONOMY

kalvalla chung nung jo koi ham? tin aseu uve.

3 Ahinlah nahe sohkei uve tunikho'a hi Pakai, Pathen in ki dangtah a aluchung vummuva meikong akilah sah ding asuh gam hel diu ahi. Pakaiyin ahin suhnem diu chu teng nanghon baithet a natha gam diu ahi. Hichu Pakai, Pathen kitepna ahi.

4 Pakai, Pathenin nangho dinga hi tobang natoh ahin chaisoh teng leh, ka-chonphat jeh uva Pakaiyin hiche gam hi eipeh'u ahi, tia na sei lou hel diu ahi. Ajeh chu hiche nammite phat lou jeh'a Pakaiyin agam uva konna asol doh joh ahi.

5 Nangho chonphat vanga hiche gam hi nalo diu ahipoi. Ahinlah hiche nam mite phatlou jeha adelmang ahin chule Pakai, Pathen in napu-napate'u Abraham, Isaac le Jacob henga aki tepna a suh bukim ahi.

6 Nangho chonphat vanga Pakaiyin hiche gam hi napeh u ahipoi ti nahet diu, ajeh chu nangho milungtah te nahi uve.

7 Gamthip noiija Pakai nalunghan sahna'u geldoh jing uvin. Egypt gam nahin dalhah nikho uva pat tuni channa vel ijat Pakai, Pathen dou mah nabol doh tah uvem.

8 Sinai molsang jeng ajong Pakai doumah nabol uvin, hi chun Pakaiyin tha gam ding nago uvin ahi.

9 Hiche hi Sinai molchung ka umlaiya thilsoh ahin, Pakajin songpheng-ni ah imatih channa ding in kitepna chu asem tan ahi.

Nisomli le jansomli jen an nelou tuidon louvin ka um in ahi.

10 Chuin Pakaiyin songpheng-ni eipe'n, hichu Pathen amatah molchun'a naum lai uva athu sei doh chengse akhut a ajih doh ahi.

11 Ni somli le jansomli lhin nikho'n Pakaiyin kitepna songpheng teni chu eipe tan ahi.

12 Chuin Pakaiyin ka heng'a aseijin, Kipat in che tan! Egypt gamma konna nahin puidoh miten doumah jeng abol tauve. Chomlou kah in ka thupeh nahsah louvin aki hei mang tauve! Sana limdoi sem in hinkho amang tauvin ahi!

13 Pakaiyin ka heng'a aseu kit in, 'Hiche mite lungtah le thu ngai louna ka muchen tai.

14 Tun keima che ing ting hiche miteho hi vannoiya ka suh mang jeng diu ahi. Amaho sang'a hatjo le chung nung jo'a keiman na chillhahte ka tundoh ding ahi.

15 Chuin molchung vumma meikong akilui jeng tan ahile keima ka hung kumsuh in mon mang theilou kitepna songpheng teni chu ka hin choi jin ahi.

16 Keiman ka hin vesuh in ahile Pakai ding in chonset gitlouna na bol tauve ti ka muchen tai. Sana mangchan bonglim doi nakisem thu tauvin ahi. Pakai, Pathen in nathupeh nauva kon in chom loukah in nakihei mang tauvin ahi!

17 Chuin keiman songpheng teni chu tol lham a ka sep lha'n namitmu tah uvin ka sep in ahi.

18 Ahinlah, Pakai, Pathen angsunga nisomli le jan somli masang chun

keiman an jong ka nepon chule twi jong ka don poi. Ajeh chu nang hon Pakai dou mah bol in hinkho namang tauvin ahi.

19 Pakai lunghanna nachung uva ahung chuh a na thagam diu chu keima ka kicha leh jeng'e, ahinlah Pakaiyin ka taona angaijin ahi.

20 Pakai chu Joshua chung'a alung phamo leh jeng tan, tha ding agon ahi. Aaron dingin ka taovin ahile Pakaiyin ahing hoi tan ahi.

21 Na chonset na'u bonglim chu kalan nen lah a meiyin ka halvam tan ahi. Mei kihalna vutvai abonchan kalan molchung akonna vadung tuija ka sep lha tai.

22 Massah, Taberah le Kibroth-hattavah munna jong Pakai doumah nabol uvin ahi.

23 Chuin Kadesh-barnea munna Pakaiyin hiche thupeh mangchan nasol tauvin ahi: Chetou un keiman kapeh na gamkhu galo tauvin. Ahinlah Pakai, Pathen thupeh nah sah louvin hinkho namang uvin ahi.

24 Henge, Pakai doumah jeng nabol uve tihi keiman ka hin he jing tai.

25 Hijeh achu nisomli le jan somli Pakai henga ka bohkhup in ahi ajeh chu Pakaiyin nabonchauva tha gam ding na got u ahi.

26 Pakai heng'a hiti hin kataove, O thaneipen Pakai, hiche mite hi sugam louvin, hinghoi tauvin. Amaho hi namite ahiuve. Chule amaho hi nagoulupen Egypt gam a nahuh doh a na ban thahat panna nahin puidoh ahiuve.

27 Hiche mite chonsetna le lungtahna akon in ngaidam tan,

chule ka puluiju Abraham, Isaac le Jacob geldoh in, ati.

28 Hiche mite hi na suh mang a ahile, Egypt mite'n hitia hi ase diu, 'Israel mite athi gam tauve, ajeh chu Pakaiyin aki tepna gamma chu apui lhung lou ahi tai.' Ahilou le hiche mite hi Pakaiyin avetda jeh a asuh gam ahi tauve; thagam ding'a apuile ahi, tia ase diu ahi.

29 Ajeh chu hiche mite hi nang man na ban thahat panna Egypt gamsung'a konna nahin puidoh ahiuve.

Dokhang Song Anichanna

10 Chuin Pakaiyin ka heng ah hiti hin ase jin, "Songpheng ni masanga toh kibang chat hin choijin chule thingkong khat phatah in sem inlang asunga kum ding ahi. Hichena ding chun molchunga kahenga hung kaltouvin.

2 Hiche songpheng chungu chu masang'a na sekeh chung'a thuchang kijih bang banga ka jih lut ding, hichu thingkong sung'a na koi ding ahi.

3 Keiman thinggi-thingkong in ka sem in chule amasang'a bang bang in songpheng ni ka suitoh in ahi.

4 Chuin Pakaiyin avellin thupeh-som hochu ajih lut in keima eipetan ahi. Songpheng teni chu kakhut in kachoijin molchung lama kakal tou tan ahi.

5 Molchunga kon ka hung ki heisuh in kitepna songpheng teni chu thingkong sunga ka koi tan, hichu Pakai thupeh bang'a kei man ka bol ahi. Songpheng teni chu thingkong sunga aumtai.

DEUTERONOMY

6 Israel mite chu Jaakan twikul munna kon in Moserah kiti Aaron kivuina munna chun akitol tauvin ahi. Achapa Eleazar chun thempu na atoh ahi.

7 Hiche munna pat chun, Gudgodah mun ajon tauvin, chu banna Jotbathah hiche munna chu tui sam tampi potna mun ahi.

8 Hichun Pakaiyin Levi insung mite chu thingkong pu dingin adei lhen tan, chuleh Pakai angunga ding diu Pakai minna thempu na atoh diu ahi. Hichehi amaho natos ding ahi.

9 Hiche jeh achu Israel mite lah a Levi insung chu chenna ding gamtum neilouva um ahiuvin, Pakai hi amaho dinga agoulupennu le Pakai, Pathen thempu kinbol dinga um ahitauve.

10 Keiman amasa penna ding in, ‘Nisomli le jan somli molchunga Pakai henga ka um in, Pakaiyin avellin ka taona asang in nangho nahing hoi tauvin ahi.’

11 Chu in Pakaiyin ka henga aseiyin, keiman napului teo khang apat peh ding’a ka kitepna gam lo din mipiho lamkai tan,” ati.

Pathen Akonna Ngaichatna

12 Tun nangma Israel, Pakai, Pathen in nang akonna adei chu ipi ham? Pakaiyin nang ho’a konna adeichu Pakai ging jing unlang chule Pakai lunglam jeng nabol diu, na lungthim pumpiuva Pakai lam jeng nakat diu ahi.

13 Chule tunia najah uva kasei, Pakai, Pathen akonna thupeh

chengse aboncha najui kimsoh kei diu ahi.

14 Vetan! Chung sangpen le leiset chung a thil ijakai jouse hi Pakai, Pathen a bou ahi.

15 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin napuluite’u ana ngailu’n hi jeh achu, achillah teu nangho jouse jong nam dang jouse sang’a Pakaiyin na khohsah joh u ahi.

16 Hijeh chun na lungtah nauva kon in na lung heijun.

17 Ajeh chu na Pakai le na Pathen hi pathen jouse lah a Pathen chung nung, pakai jouse lah a Pakai chungpen ahi. Ki dangtah Pathen ahin, sihnei langneina beihel Pathen ahi.

18 Pakaiyin meithaiho le chagaho angailu’n chule gamdangmi nalah uva chengho angailun, von ki-ah ding apeuvin ahi.

19 Hijeh chun nanghon jong kholjinmi na-ngailut diu, ajeh chu nangho jong Egypt gamma kholjin a hinkho na-naman u ahi.

20 Nanghon na Pakai, na Pathen kin jeng nabol diu ahi. Kitepna ijakai Pakai min jenga nanei diu ahi.

21 Pakai ama bou Pathen ahin, chule Pakai bou choi-at ding’a kilom ahi. Ajeh chu ama bouvin thil ki dang ijakai abol in hichu namit tah uvin namu soh kei uve.

22 Napu-napate hou Egypt gamma ache uchun amaho mi som sagi bou ahive. Ahinlah tun nangho Pakai, Pathen in van a ahsi jat in na semdoh tauvin ahi.

Pathen Ngailun Lang Athu Ngaiyin

11 Nangman Pakai, Pathen na ngailut ding chule Pakai dan leh thupeh aboncha najui teitei ding ahi.

2 Chule nalungthimin haimil hih in, ajeh chu keiman nachate henga thu hichengse Pakaija konna dan le thupeh khat jengcha jong ajah uvin ka sei pon, ama hon Pakai, Pathen loupé le thahatna mu jong amu doh hih lai uve.

3 Pakaiyin Egypt gam Pharoah henga thil kidang tampi akilahsah in, ahinlah amahon hichu amu hih lai uve.

4 Pakaiyin Egypt galsat miho le a-sakol kangtalai hou chungá itobanga na-atoh ham ti amu pouvin Chule Egypt mite'n nahindal laitah uva Twipi San dunga Pakai natoh jong amunai pouvin ahi. Amaho chu Pakaiyin asu mang hel tauve.

5 Gamthip akon tunichanin Pakaiyin ichangeija nakhohsah ham ti nachate'n amu nai pouve.

6 Reuben chilhah, Eliab chapa teni Dathan le Abiram chungá Pathen natoh jong nachate'n amu pouvin ahi. Gamleiset Israel mite chenna aki hoh in chuín amaho abonchauvin agam hel tauvin, a ponbuh hou ahin chule anei le agou, ganchaho jaonan abonchan amang keijin ahi.

7 Ahinlah nanghon Pakai natoh ki dang abonchan namu soh kei tauvin ahi.

8 Hijeh chun chingthei un, tunia thupeh chengse aboncha najui

kimsah keidiu ahi. Chutileh na thahat diu nalhunna diu gamsung nalo thei diu ahi tai.

9 Thupeh hi chengse najui uva ahile Pakaiyin napu-napate'u khang'a peh ding'a akitepna gam na peh diu, ajeh chu amaho chilhahte'n hiche khoiju le bongnoi lonna gam khu alodiu ahi.

10 Hiche gam naluodiu khu nahin dalhah u Egypt gam tabang ahi pon chuleh hiche gam leiset achun houn-sunga ipi muchi hijong le aga aphapon ahi.

11 Amavang nalo diu gam hi go jong aneng in, chuleh gamphatah ahi.

12 Hiche gam sung pumpi hi Pakaiyin nangho jouse dinga aphatcha avet kol jing ahi.

13 Tunia naheng uva ka thupeh chengse najui uva chule Pakai, Pathen kin jing nabol uva ahile,

14 Pakaiyin go-nangai chat teng ule gamsung'a go ahin juhsah ding, chule chang khoftup phat ahi teng jong le go juh atansah ding ahi. Chuteng nanghon louga, lengpithei le Olive thao nakhop tup diu ahi.

15 Nagan chate diuva anpha tah tah napeh diu, chule nanghon nadu channu naneh thei diu ahi.

16 Ahinlah chingthei un. Na lungthim'u phat mosah hih uvin, ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen akonna Pathen dang na bel lo diu ahi.

17 Achutilouva ahile Pakai lunghanna chun na halvam jeng diu, Pakaiyin vankot akha ding go-tui aum lou teng nanghon ahina banga chang na khop tup thei lou

DEUTERONOMY

diu ahi. Chu teng hiche gampha munna chu hetman louva na thi gam jeng diu ahi.

18 Hijeh chun ka thupeh chengse hi nalungthim cheh uva koiyun. Na khut uva kibu'vin chule nalu-chang uva kop un chutile imatih channa na haimil lou diu ahi.

19 Na chateo heng'a na seipeh soh kei diu ahi. Insunga naumpet u hihen, lam najot pet, imut kon chule nathodoh kon teng ujong leh naseipeh diu ahi.

20 Thupeh chengse chu kot-phung le kelkot jousea najih diu ahi.

21 Chutile vanthamjol um jing ding, Pakaiyin napehna'u gamsung'a nangho le na cha te'u chule na chilhahte'u changeiya lung mong'a na chen diu ahi.

22 Ka thupeh jouse hi chingthei tah a najui diu ahi. Pakai, Pathen lama nache jing diu chuleh hichu na tuh chah jing diu ahi.

23 Chu teng Pakaiyin namasang uva nam dang jouse ajamsah ding ahi. Amaho athao hat jo jong le Pakaiyin agam'u nangho khut a apeh doh ding ahi.

24 Anneh nakiholna jouse'u chu nangho gam hi ding ahi. Chule solam gamkaija pat lhumlam chan hichu Euphrate vadung changeiya nalo diu, hiche gamsung'a chu koima chan na suh loh thei lou diu ahi.

25 Pakaiyin kitepna anei bang'a koimachan ima-nalo theilou diu chuleh na chenna'u gam jousea lungmong a na chen diu ahi.

26 Vetan, tunin keiman thilni ka

peh ding hichu nangman khat joh sang nakilhen ding phat theina leh gao sapna ahi.

27 Na Pakai, na Pathen thupeh chengse hi na nitsoh keija ahileh nangma phatthei na chan ding ahi.

28 Ahinlah thu peh hichengse hi jui louva, nahsahmo'a na koija Pathen akonna na kihei mang a imatih channa nahet khah lou pathen dang kin-nabol a ahile gaosapna nachan tei tei ding ahi.

29 Gamsung nalhun teng uleh Pakai, Pathen phattheina Gerizim molsanga naphon doh diu chule gaosapna vang chu Ebal molsang hiding ahi.

30 Hiche molsang teni hi hichu lhumlam Jordan phaicham a Canaan mite chenna, Gilgal khopi toh kinai cha, Moreh apat ki gamlha talou ahi.

31 Ajeh chu nanghon Jordan vadung galkaija Pakai, Pathen in peh dinga atepsa gam lhung ding nahi tauve. Gamsung nalhun uva, nachen teng ule,

32 Tunia keiman ka peh dan jui ding jouse aboncha najui kimsah kei diu ahi.

Thilto Nading Maicham Phung

12 Hichengse hi napu-napateo khanga Pakai, Pathen in dan leh thupeh jui dinga na peh u ahiye. Hoilai munna hijong le nadam sunga najui jing ding ahi.

2 Hiche gam khu nalhun uva nam dangte abonchauva nano mang teng uleh, a pathen milim semthu jouse molchung'a hihen, gammang lah chule thingphung tincheng a ahi

jong leh nasuh mang kei diu ahi.

3 Amaicham hou nasuh set diu chule maicham phung jouse jong nasuh chim diu ahi. Asherah ho jong meiya nahal vam diu chule apathen min jouseo aboncha nasuh mang hel diu ahi.

4 Hiche Pagan mite'n pathen ahou bang a nanghon nabol lou diu ahi.

5 Amavang, nang hon Pakai, Pathen houna ding munna Israel insung aboncha kikhop khomna munna chu gin le jabol tah a nahou diu ahi.

6 Hiche munna chu pumgo thilto nahin choi diu, nathilto ding, som a khat, kitepna suhbuh lhitna ding thilto chule na gancha penglha masa jouse jong na todoh cheh cheh ding ahi.

7 Hiche munna chu nang le nainsung mite'n Pakai ansung'a anneh khom nanei diu, Pakai phatthei naho nachan ding ajeh chu nangman Pakai thupeh nanit jal ahi.

8 Pakai kin naboldan u-jong kikhel ding ahi. Tunin nabon cha uvin natao un ahi.

9 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin atumbeh a napeh naogam nangho jouse ding'a choldo na gam chu na lhun nailou u ahi.

10 Ahinlah nanghon chomlou kah'a Jordan vadung nagal kai diu chule gamsung nalhun diu ahi tai. Pakaiyin nagal mite hou jouse akonna choldamna napeh teng ule,

11 Na bonchauva keiman ka thupeh chengse na hin choi diu ahi pumgo thilto, na thilto ding ho, kitepna suh bulhit nading thilto hichengse hi Pakai amintheng loupina ding

munna chu na hin choi soh kei diu ahi.

12 Hiche munna chu nachanute'u ahin, nachapate'u chule nasohte jouse'u jaona Pakai heng'a thang vahna nanei khom diu ahi. Chule khopi sunga nachen khompi'u Levi mite nagel doh jing diu ahi. Ajeh chu ama hon gam chanvou anei lou u ahi.

13 Nangma chintheijin ajeh chu mun jouse'a pumgo thilto na katdoh thei lou ding ahi.

14 Na insung mite chenna mun hichu Pakaiyin a-deilhenna munna vang chu natodoh thei ding ahi. Hiche munna chu pumgo thilto natodoh ding chuleh ka thupeh aboncha nabol kimsoh kei ding ahi.

15 Nagan chate vang chu na kitha a khopi tinchanga naneh jeng thei ahi. Pakai, Pathenin phatthei aboh ganchaho chu nadei channa naneh jeng thei ahi. Sakhisa le Sapeng jong naneh bang bang uva hi nanop channu naneh thei diu ahitai.

16 Gan thisanho vang chu meija nago lou diu, chule gan thisen ho jouse chu tollham a tui kisung banga nasun lhah diu ahi.

17 Ahinlah nanghon nathilto hou chu na khopi sung uva naneh thei lou diu hichu somma khat ahin, gathah, Olive thao, nagancha-asoh masaho ahin chule kitepna thilto, chuleh mimal kipehna thiltoho hijong le khopi dunga naneh thang lou diu ahi.

18 Hichengse chu Pakaiyin adeilhen na munna chu naneh teitei ding ahi. Na chate'u ahin, nasohte

DEUTERONOMY

ahin chule khopi sunga Levi mite jaona hichu Pakai, Pathen ansung'a golvah nabol khom diu ahi.

19 Chule nadam sung uva Levi mite nageldoh jing diu ahi.

20 Pakaiyin akitepna bang'a nagammu ahin keh let ding, nang hon sa-nadu channu hoilai munna hijong le naneh thei diu ahitai.

21 Hichu Pakai deilhenna mun hichu Pakaiyin akinbol nadia a deilhen namun a jong naneh thei ding nain mun a pat kenglam a sao tah kijot ahi. Chuteng leh gancha lah a nakel hon, na kelngoi hon chule nabong hon lah a nadei dei na kitha a naneh jeng thei ahi.

22 Nalah uva koi hi jong le atheng hihen aboh hile hichu aneh jeng thei ding, Sapeng le sakhisa bang'a naneh diu ahi.

23 Ganthisan vang chu meija na go vam thei lou diu ahi. Ajeh chu thisan hi hinkho tabang ahin, hinna thisan chu le gancha meija na gotha lou diu ahi.

24 Hiche khel chun ganthisan chu tui bang'a tol lham a nasun lhah ding ahi.

25 Ganthisan chu meija nago vam lou hel diu ahi. Chuti le nangho le nachate nabon chaova chung'a ijakai phacham kimsogh kei ding ahiye. Ajeh chu nang hon Pakai lunglam nabol jeh u ahi.

26 Atumbeh a nathilpeh ding le kitepna thilto chu choijin lang Pakaiyin adei lhenna namunna chu naga koi ding ahi.

27 Nanghon Pakai, Pathen maicham phunga chu pumgo thilto ganthisan

naga todoh tei tei diu ahi. Ganthisan jouse chu Pakai maicham kimvella nathe khum soh kei ding, a-sa vang naneh thei ding ahi.

28 Ching theijin ka thupeh aboncha najui kim soh kei ding ahi. Chutile nangma le nachate chung'a ijakai phacham kimsogh ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai lunglam nachon jal ahi.

Thuhil Lhem Akon Kiveng Un

29 Pakai, Pathen na-masang lama che jing ding, chuteng nam dangte jam gam diu agamsunga konna asuh mang hel diu ahi.

30 Hiche munna chu achon channu jui ding nagot lou hel diu chule a-pathen hou kinjong nabol lou heldiu ahi. A pathen hou chung chang hetnomna jong nei louva, Hiche nam mite hin pathen iti ahou uham tia jong nadoh lou diu ahi.

31 Nanghon nam dangten a-pathen'u ahou bang uva na Pakai, na Pathen nahou lou hel diu ahi. Ajeh chu amahon Pakai lama ding'a doumah jeng abol uvin, achapate'u le achanu te hou jeng jong a-pathen diuva akat doh jiu ahi.

32 Hijeh chun ka thupeh jouse hi chinthei tah a najui diu ahi. Nangho'a konna ima ki lahdoh sah hih unlang chule ama ho'a konna jong imacha lah ding nagot lou diu ahi.

Milimdoi Houho Gotna

13 Chule nalah uva gaothusei ho khonung'a hung lhung ding aseijun, ama hon thil kidang melchihna ho aki lahsah uve.

2 Hiche bang chun gaothua aseidoh jouse'u agui lhung in ahi. Amaho

chun hiti hin hinseiju henlang,
‘Hung un, pathen dang hou-tau
hite ajeh chu hiche pathenho hi ima
tihchanna nahet khah louvu ahi.

3 Hitia chu ahinsei diu amavang,
na nahsah lou hel diu ahi. Ajeh chu
na Pakai, na Pathen thua nanun
jing ding chule nalungthim pumpia
Pakai lam jing nakat ding, chuteng
Pakaiyin nangho nangai lut jing diu
ahi.

4 Na Pakai, Pathen kinjeng nabol
ding ahi. Pakai thupeh nanit jing
ding, Pakai thusei abou nanun ding
chule amalam jing na kat ding ahi.

5 Alam louva gao thusei doh
a khonung ding thilmu dohho
aboncha uva thina chang diu ahi.
Ajeh chu ama hon nahuhhing pa’u
Pakai, na Pathen Egypt gamma
konna nahin puidoh pau doumah
jeng abol tauvin ahi. Pakai, na
Pathen thupeh a konin puimang
ding nagouvin hijeh achu thina
nachansah tei tei diu ahi. Hitia chu
nalah uva konna phatlou naho natol
mang diu ahi.

6 Mikhat touvin guhthimma nahin
lhep diu nasopipa, nachanu ham
nachapa, nangailuttah najinu,
ahiloule naloi-ngaipen najah uva
hitia hi asei ding, ‘pathen dang hou
din che’u hite hiche pathenho hi
napu-na pate’u jeng injong ana het
khah lou ahi.

7 Nahin lhep patep diu, napu-
napateo khanga pat le leisetna
nahet khah lou’u pathen hou tauvin,
atidiu ahi.

8 Ahinlah athu uva nanun louhel
diu ahi. Chuleh hepi najong nanei

lou diu, ven jong naven bit thei lou
hel diu ahi.

9 Amaho chu thina nachansah teitei
diu ahi! Amasa tah in kho lhangsam
leu chun mipi’n nahin kithopi diu
ahi tai.

10 Phat louna keng mihem chu
thina nachansah diu ahi. Ajeh chu
amahon Pakai, na Pathen a konin
puimang ding nagouvin ahi. Egypt
gamma soh a naum lai uva Pakaiyin
nahuhdoh ahiye.

11 Chuteng le Israel pumpi’n
ajahsoh kei diu kichatna anei diu,
adih louva chon kit talou ding
ahiue.

12 Pakai, na Pathen in napehna
khopi sunga nachen teng le, nang
hon hitia thu kisei najah diu,

13 nalah uva gaouthesei hon nasopi
hou henga hiti hin aseiyun alamkai
uve, pathen dang houvin che’u hite
hiche pathenho khu imatih channa
nahet khah lou ahi.’

14 Hito bang dimun hoa konna
nakikhol cheh diu ahi. Nalah uva
hitobang thil aum mong tai ti aki
cheh tengleh,

15 Hiche khopi sung le achilhahte
jouseo le agancha jouse’u jaona
nasuhmang hel diu ahi.

16 Mun kihong laiija chu aboncha
nahalvam hel diu chuleh khopi chu
Pakai, Pathen a ding’a pumgo thilto
a pang ding ahi. Hiche khopi chu
kiledoh kit talou ding chule sajong
kisadoh kit lou ding ahitai.

17 Khopi sahdoth nathei thil khat
cha jong naum den sah lou diu ahi.
Chuteng Pakai milungsetna chu
nachan diu, chule hepina dimsetna

DEUTERONOMY

napu-napate'u khang'a akitepna bang'a nam-lentah naso diu ahi.

18 Pakai, na Pathen thupeh aboncha najui kimsah keiya ahileh Pathen mihepina chu nachan jing ding ahi.

Puldou Na Duhdah Lou Boil Hih Un

14 Nangho Pakai, na Pathen a mong nahina'u photchetna ding in, nachalsam kalval uva navotol lou hel diu ahi. Hichu athiho lunghepina ahi.

2 Pakai, na Pathen dinga nangho atheng nahi tauve, leiset chungu nam jouse lah a goulu penna nalhen doh u ahi tai.

Satheng Leh Satheng Lou

3 Chuleh gancha boh kiti phot naneh thei lou diu ahi.

4 Hichengse vang hi naneh thei diu ahi: bongchal, kelngoi, kelcha,

5 Sajuh, pelkai, sakhi, gam kel, chule molchunga kelngoi jaona neneh thei diu ahi.

6 Nanghon a-an lhai umphot naneh thei diu ahi.

7 Ahinlah a-an lhai umlou savang chu naneh lou diu ahi. Hichu Sangong sang, Talep, Bui amaho chenghen an-lhai aneiun ahinlah aihdoh povin ahi. Hijeh achu hiche gancha hohi nangho dinga atheng lou ahi.

8 Chule vohcha jong naneh lou diu ahi. Anlhai aneiun ahinlah a-ihdoh poi, hijeh achu nangho dia atheng lou ahiye. Hiche gancha hose hi neh jong naneh thei lou diu chule toh jong natoh khah lou hel diu ahi.

9 Twikhanglen a cheng ganhing lah a aling nei na neh thei ding ahi.

10 Hijeh chun Twi-khanglen a um aling nei na neh ding, ahinlah aling nei lou kitiphot vang naneh lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu hichengse hi nangho dia atheng lou ahi.

11 Chule nanghon chung leng vacha namkim naneh thei diu ahi.

12 Ahinlah vacha hichengse hi naneh thei lou diu ahi: muthang chule mubong naneh lou diu,

13 Chule Muvom, muthi, sumbupi,

14 Va-ah leh ama tobang va dang jouse,

15 Muthi, Muthi-muhchom, chule adang phabep jaona,

16 Sumbupi nou, sumbupi len, sumbu changlit,

17 Muthibong, sumbu changlit, sumbupi, Egypt mite muthi,

18 Bah, chule adang phabep jaona naneh lou diu ahi.

19 Tollham a ganhing vahle hojouse hi naneh lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu atheng lou ahi.

20 Ahinlah vacha lhanei atheng kitiphot chu naneh ding ahi.

Somma khat dinga dan kistem

21 Ganthikam kiti naneh lou hel ding ahi. Nakhopi sunga kholjin mi ho naneh sah thei ding ahiloule na hetkhah lou mikomma na joh thei ahi. Amavang nang hon naneh thei lou hel diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, na Pathen dinga atheng nahiuve. Chule nang in kelchanou chu kelchapi noitui a nahon lou ding ahi.

Hopsom Peh Ding Dan

22 Gasoh lah a somma khat ding nakoi doh ding gasoh jouse lah a som-a-khat kumseh le na katdoh ding ahi.

23 Hiche somma khat chu Pathen houna munna nahin choi ding Pakai, Pathen in amin dopsang nadinga alhenna munna chu nahin choi ding hiche Pakai angsung'a naneh ding ahi.

24 Pakai, na Pathen in phatthei nahin boh teng le mun gam lha tah hijong le lousoh-ga tamtah nalo ding, chu teng hoilai munna kon hijong le somma khat nahin choi ding ahi.

25 Amun chu agamlhat behseh a ahile, hiche gasoh chu najoh ding najohna man vang chu Pakai, na Pathen houna munna chu nalhut ding ahi.

26 Nahung lhun teng le, nangman nadeichan nasum a nakichoh ding hichu bongchal, kelngoi, kelcha, lengpitui chule adang donthei nachoh jeng thei ahi. Chuteng nangma le nainsung mite'n Pakai ansunga annajon khom diu ahi.

27 Chule nalah uva Levi mite nahebol jing diu ahi. Ajeh chu ama hon chenna ding nei louva um ahivu.

28 Kumthum lhinsih le somma-khat achombeh a nahin choi diu hichu khopi to kinaicha a nakhol khom diu,

29 Hichu Levi mite napeh diu ahi. Ajeh chu amaho gam nei louva khosa ahivun, hichu amahon aneh uva lungkim sel'a um diu ahi tai. Chutile Pakai, na Pathen in phatthei naboh ding ahi.

Sabbath Kum Chamlatna

15 Kum sagi alhinsih le khat komma sumpa bat a nalah

jouse'u chu nale sah diu ahi.

2 Hichu nabol tei tei diu ahi. Israel mite lah a hitabanga thil batna kila jouse chu nakile sahto naphat ahi. Koiman asopi aheng akomma thil batna alah thei lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen ading'a kilha onгна lhung ahi.

3 Hiche bat kilesahto nahi Israel mite insung'a ding bou ahin kholjin mi ho jao lou ahi.

4 Koima vaichatah a um lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, na Pathen in na pehna'u gamsunga phat theina hung lhung ding ahi.

5 Tunia keiman kapeh thupeh aboncha nanit kimsoh kei uva ahileh Pakai, Pathen in phattheina chamkim naboh diu ahi.

6 Chu teng Pakai, na Pathen in akitepna bang'a phatthei naboh tei diu ahi. Nam dangte'n naheng uva sumpa ahin lah diu chule nang hon vang batna ima nalah lou diu ahi tai. Namdangte chung'a vaihomma napan diu, nangho chung'a koiman thaneina a vai ahop lou ding ahi.

Vaichate Kithopina

7 Ahinlah Pakai, na Pathen in napeh na'u gam nalhun teng ule, Israel insung'a konna avaicha a-um khah le amachu na dal bol lou hel diu ahi.

8 Hongphal tah in amaho chu achan diu gambah na peh diu ahi.

9 Batna thilpeh ding hijong le itlou hella napeh diu ahi. Ajeh chu khat le khat batna konna kilepeh naphat chu nakhut uva um jing ahi. Batna peh ding nada'a mikhat nachunga lhisona aneiya ahile, phat louna chonset achu lha lut nahitai.

DEUTERONOMY

10 Vaichate'n angaichat bang'a hongphal tah a napeh ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, na Pathen in natoh nalam lamma phatthei naboh ding ahi.

11 Na chenna'u gamusung'a chu vaicha um jing ding ahi. Hiche thupeh hi najui jing diu ahi, ajeh chu Israel mite lah hihen midang lah hile vaicha'a hinkho mang um jing ding ahi.

Soh'a Kivulho Dan

12 Hebrew mite lah akonna numei hile pasal hile soh dinga kiphall aumma kumgup sunga nangma najen ding, kumsagi ahung lhun tengle nangman hiche sohnu ham sohpa ham chu chamlhatna napeh ding ahitai.

13 Soh pasal chu nasol doh teng le khut goh keuva nasol lou ding ahi.

14 Alhahna dinga gancha honkhat napeh ding, najubel tun nale lhongdapna toh napeh tha ding ahi. Nanei nagou lah a kijepna phabep jong napeh tha ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathenin ijakai napeh ahi.

15 Hiche hi nageldoh jing ding ahi. Nangho Egypt gamma soh a nana um un Pakai, Pathenin na lhatdoh'u ahi! Hijeh a chu keiman hiche thupeh hi nangho ka peh nahiuve.

16 Ahinlah nasoh chun 'keiman ka dalhah lou ding nahi' tia aseiya ahile, ajeh chu aman nangma le na insung mite a ngailut jal ahin nagelpeh ding ahi tai.

17 Hitobang dinmunna konna nangman jong nakotbul akonna nasoh chu nahin le puiding chu teng hinkho lhumkei ya nahenga um thei ding ahi.

18 Nasoh chu nasoldoh teng hahsatna a nagel lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu kum gup sunga ajo channa nahin jen ahitan, Pakai na Pathen in phat thei naboh ding ahi.

Gancha Peng Masa

19 Na ganchate lah akonna apeng masa jouse Pakai, Pathen henga nahin choi cheh ding ahi. Na gancha peng masa kitiphot chu louna natohsah lou hel ding chule gancha hon lah a nalhatsah lou ding ahi.

20 Ajeh chu gancha peng masa jouse hi Pakai, Pathen henga nahin choi ding nangma le nainsung mite'n Pakaiyin alhenna munna chu kumseh le naneh khom diu ahi.

21 Ahinlah hiche gancha pengmasa chu a elbai ham ahilouleh mitcho ahikhah le nangman Pakai, na Pathen henga na katdoh lou ding ahi.

22 Hichu nangma le nainsung mite'n nain munna naneh jeng thei ahitai. Hichu koi hile aboh hi hen aboh lou hijong le sa juhsa na neh bang uva na neh thei diu ahi.

23 Chule sathi chu meiya na halvam thei lou diu ahi. Hichu tol lham chung'a nasun lhah diu ahi.

Kalchuh Kut

16 Chule Pakai, na Pathen adia kumseh le kut nabol ding ahi. Hichu Abib* lhamasa hiding ahi. Ajeh chu hiche lhasung'a hi Pakaiyin Egypt gamma konna jan muthim noiya nahin puidoh u ahi.

2 Hiche kut ading chun nagan chate lah a konna katdoh ding chengse chu Pakai, Pathen in adeilhenna

houmun a chu nahin choi ding hiche mun chu Pathen loupina ding ahi.

3 Cholsolou changlhah toh anneh tha diu ahi. Nisaga sung'a cholsolou changlhah jing naneh diu ajeh chu Egypt gamma konna kinotah a nahung nao avetsah ahi. Hiche changlhah hi neuvim suhgim vetsahna changlhah ahin chutile nadam lai sung seuva Egypt gamma konna nahung potdoh nao na geldoh jing diu ahi.

4 Hiche nisagi sung'a hin koiman cholsosa a-in munna koi hih beh hen. Kut adia kelngoi natha teng ule hiche sa chu koiman jingkah khovah geijin koihih hen.

5 Hiche kut hi khopi tinchenga nabol thei lou diu ahi.

6 Pakai, Pathen in adeilhenna mun abou chu nabol diu ajeh chu Pakai, na Pathen in amin choi-at na ding'a alhen doh ahi. Nisa alep lhah tengle hichu Egypt gamma nahung potdoh na'u vetsahna nabol diu ahi.

7 Sachu nakisem diu Pakaiyin alhenna munna chu na neh diu ahi. Chule jingkah lam le na ponbuh mun cheh uva nakile theiyu ahi tai.

8 Ahinlah aban nigup sung'a chu cholsolou changlhah jeng naneh diu ahi. A nisagi lhin ni chu Pakai, Pathenna dia nikho theng a nanit sohkei diu koiman naatoh thei lou ding ahi.

Hapta Kut

9 Lousohga nakhop tup nikho uva pat hapta sagi nasim diu ahi.

10 Chujou tengle Pakai, na Pathen a dia kal chuh kut golvah nabol

diu ahi. Pakai akonna phatthei nachanna hou ijakai nahin choisoh kei diu ahi.

11 Chuteng Pakai, na Pathen in houmun adei lhenna mun'a chu na hinchoi diu golvah nabol diu, hiche munna chu Pathen min choi-at a um ding ahi. Na khopi sung uva nachanu te'u le na chapate'u chule Levi mite ahin, chagate, kholjin miho chule meithaiho jaona golvah nabol khom diu ahi.

12 Ajeh chu nangho jong Egypt gamma soh-chang'a hinkho mang na hiuve tichu nageldoh jing diu, thupeh hi chengse hi najui diu ahi.

Lhambuh Kut

13 Lhosohga, lengpiga ijakai nakhop tup teng ule nisagi sung'a lholhun kut naman tei diu ahi.

14 Hiche golvah loupai hi nachanute'u le nachapate'u, nasoh tehoh, Levi mite, chagahoh, kholjimi chule meithai ho jaona nabol diu ahi.

15 Hiche golvah hi nisagi sung'a Pakaiyin alhenna munna chu nabol diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaija konna phat thei nachanna'u gasoh chu ahi. Hiche kut hi mijouse adia kipana hi ding ahi.

16 Kumseh le Israel mite'n hiche kut thumho hi aman jing ding ahi: Mon mang theilou chang lhah kut, lholhun kut chule khop-tup kut ahi. Hiche ahung lhun teng le pasal a kailha kitiphot Pakai, Pathen angsunga kilah ding, koimacha khut guh keova Pakai angsung anai lut thei lou ding ahi.

17 Mijousen ajokham khamma

DEUTERONOMY

phattheina chu Pakai henga ahin lhut cheh ding ahi.

Thudih'a Vaihom

18 Pakaiyin napehnao khopi jousea thutan vaihomma pang ding nakoisoh kei diu ahi. Amaho chun miho chung'a chamdella thu atan diu ahi.

19 Koima cha chung'a langnei sihneiya thil ima nabol lou diu ahi. Aching athem hihen, khomu louva hijong le Pakai mit mu'a chamdella thu natan diu ahi.

20 Adih a kivaihopna chu um jing hen, chu tile Pakai, na Pathen in na pehna'u gamsunga lungmong'a nachen diu ahi.

21 Asherah thing mangcha a pathen lim nasemthu louhel diu ahi.

22 Chule aguh a hou ding'a khom ima naphu thei lou diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen adia thet um tah ahi.

17 Ana-damlou gancha kiti phot Pakai, Pathen henga nakatdoh thei lou diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaija dia hitobang thilpeh hohi thet um ahi.

2 Pakai, Pathen in napehna'u gama nachen teng ule, nalah uva konna numei hile pasal hile Pakai, na Pathen mitmua aphilou nabol thei lou diu chule kitepna nasuhboh thei lou diu ahi.

3 Semthu pathen dang angsung, nisa chule ahsiho vamthamjol kitiho jouse angsung'a naboh khup theilou hel diu ahi.

4 Hitobang hohi nakhol chilsoh kei diu ahi. Ajeh chu Israel mite lah a hitobang hi umkha get inte.

5 Numei hile pasal hile hitobang a chonchu khopi pam lamma nodoh ding song'a se lih ding ahi.

6 Ahinlah mikhat jeng seh thutannan mithat hih un, mithum beh thutanna achu thina nachan sah thei diu ahi.

7 Thutanpa chun song'a ase masat ding chu teng mipin ase ding ahi. Hitia chu nalah uva konna aphilouva chon chu nano doh diu ahi.

8 Nalah uva thilsoh chung thu tanna ahahsat behseh a-hichu phat louna, tol-that, mi-that chule dan chung kalval a chon, achung thua boina chom chom neiya aum a ahile, hitobang chu Pakai, na Pathen heng'a nalhut diu ahi.

9 Chule hi tobangho chu danthempuho henga aphatcha napui diu ahi. Amahon achung chang thu angai diu chu teng thu luhna asem diu ahi tai.

10 Ama hon thu luhna asem u-chu Pakai muntheng lama nahin lhut diu ahi. Ama hon ase bang uva nabol diu ahi.

11 Dan dung juija thulhuhna chu ahin phondoh teng ule, thulhuhna jouse chu ahina bang'a chelha ding, imacha na hapbe thei tah lou diu ahi.

12 Koihile Pakai, Pathen angsung'a thutan vaihomho natohna deilou vetsahna jal'a kisa aumma ahile thina chang ding ahi. Hitia chu phat louna kiti phot Israel mite lah akonna nano mang diu ahi.

13 Hitobang chu mi jousen ahin jahsoh kei diu chu teng, koima

aphalouva chon ngam talou ding ahi.

Leng Ding Kilhenna

14 Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in napehnao gamsung nalhun diu ahi tai. Hiche gamsung nalhun teng ule, i-lamkai diuvin leng khat, nam dangte kivaipoh nabang in tung doh tauhite tia na sei diu ahi.

15 Chuteng leh Israel mite lah a Pakai, Pathenin atun doh ding ahi. Hichu nalah uva mikhat pen pang ding amavang kholjin mi nalhen thei lou diu ahi.

16 Leng a pang pen pen chun, sakol kangtalai ngaichat jeh'a mikhat tou Egypt gamma sakol-kangtalai cho dinga asol thei lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangho Egypt gam nakile kit thei lou hel diu ahitai.

17 Lengpa chun jitampi anei thei lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu ama hon Pakai akonna apui mang thei diu ahi. Chule ama ding jeng ajong sana le dangka akikhol thei lou ding ahi.

18 Leng touna mun alo tengle, amapa chun danbu akilah ding, alal-touna munna chu akikoi ding ahi.

19 Hiche danbu lekhajol chu akomma akoi ding adamlai sunga asim jing ding ahi. Hichea konna chu dan le thupeh ijakai Pakaiya kon in aumme ti amu chet ding, ding-chang a ajui jing ding ahi.

20 Hiche lekhajol asimma konna chu kiletsahna le a chenkhopi mi jouse sang'a len chung-nung ka hi tia um lou ding ahi. Chule hiche konna hi lamchomma kihei mang louva um jing ding kahi tijong

ahet doh thei ding ahi. Keima le ka chilhah ten Israel sung hi akhang akhang'a ka vaihop diu ahi tijong het dohna anei thei ding ahi.

Thempuho Chanvou

18Thempu hon hiche hi nageldoh jing diu ahi-Ajeh chu Israel insung mijouse lah a Levi insung kailhah hi chenna ding gam chang lou ahiuve. Hijeh achu Thempua pang Levi mite hon Pakai, Pathen a ding'a ki katdoh chengse hi chang diu ahi.

2 Israel nam sung'a konna gamtum neilou ahi tauve. Pakai hi amaho ding'a agoulu pennu ahi tan, hichu aheng uva Pakai kitepna ahi.

3 Hichengse hi mihon ganca ding'a ahin choi lah a thempu ho chan ding chu ahi: bongchal ahin kelngoi hijong leh ama hon adah keng, a-gilpi chengse chu thempupa henga apeh lut diu ahi.

4 Nangman jong nalou sohga lhung masaho, lengpitui, chang, thaotui chule nakelngoi mul kivou masapen chu neh ding ahi.

5 Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in phung jouse lah a Levi insungmite hi ima tih channa ama lhacha pang le dia a-lhen doh ahi tai.

6 Chule Israel mite chenna khopi len lah'a Levi mikhat chu deisah jal'a ahin lhen doh khah ding ahi.

7 Levi dangho bang a kigela Pakai, Pathen min panna akinbola pang jeng thei ahi. Chuteng Pakai angunga natong jing Levi mite banga akin bol a pang jing ding ahi.

8 Ama insungmite akon thilpeh

DEUTERONOMY

ijat um jong le, thil ki katdoh jouse aneh khopset aneh thei diu ahi.

Chondan Phalou Akon Kiven Ding Dan

9 Nangma Pakai, Pathen in napehna gamsung nahin jot teng leh, hiche gamsung'a namtin vaipin chonna dan thet um tah tah hokhu najui louhel ding ahi.

10 Nangho lah akonna koima chan achanu ham achapa ham khat chu meija ago a kilhaina a aman chah thei louhel ding ahi. Doithu hihen, phunsanna hihen, ipidoi mangcha hijong leh

11 Bumma bolna hihen, thilha akonna gao bol theina hihen, mitphel doithepna chule thilha akonna gaothem kiti jong khat jeng cha nalah uva konna um thei lou hel ding ahi.

12 Hitobang a chon mihem chu Pathen a dinga thet umtah ahi. Hijeh achu Pakai, Pathenin nangho masang a hiche lai munna cheng ho jouse ana del mang ahi.

13 Chuleh nangma Pakai, Pathenna dia mi kitah nahi tei ding ahi.

14 Ajeh chu hiche munna cheng mite hon doithemho thusei angai un, amavang Pakai, Pathenin hitobang a na chon ding aphal pon, nangman hiche mite hi agamma konna nadel mang ding ahi.

Themgao Thahkhat

15 Nangho lah akonna Pakai, Pathen in kei bang bang'a thempu khat na hin tundoh peh diu ahi. Chu teng nang hon ama thu chu nangai uva nakhohsah cheh diu ahi.

16 Nangman Horeb molchunga

mipiho kikhop nikhon Pakai, Pathen henga nadei-nangai chan hiti hin naseiyin ahi. Pakai, Pathen awgin le ama akonna meikong kilah chu neijah sah kit hih hel in, ajeh chu hitobang kajah a kamu'a konna chu keima ka thilo jeng thei ahi, ati.

17 Chuin Pakaiyin keima henga asejijin, amahon asej channu hi adih lhez jeng'e, ati.

18 Chule Pakaiyin asejijin keiman nasopite lah akonna hi nang tobang khatma ka tundoh ding, hiche themgao pa kam sung'a chu ijakai ka thumop soh kei ding, hichea konna chu keiman ama ka thumop bang bang'a aman jong mite jouse a thupeh son ding ahi.

19 Koi hijong le hiche themgao pa thusei nah sah lou a-um'a ahile, amapa chungu chu lhen chilna lung ding ahi.

20 Keima thupeh kal val'a chonna aum a chule pathen limsem thu min panna thusei apang themgao khat tou aum ngei ngeiya ahile amapa chungu chu thina lung teitei ding ahi, tin aseije.

21 Hichu nangman Pakai thusei ahipoi tia lungopkaina nalung thimsunga nanei khah tah a ahile,

22 Hitobangho hetdohna ding chun, themgao khat in thu asejia athu seidoh a-guilhun lou teng le hitobang chu Pathen akon mong ahipoi ti photchetna ahi. Themgaopa chun ama macham chamma asej ahin, hitobang themgao chu gin jong nagin lou hel ding ahi.

Bitna Khopi Thumho

19 Pakai, Pathen in nangma napehna gamsunga cheng mite ahin suhgam teng, nangman agamsung pumpiu chuleh a in jouseo nalo'a akhopi uva nachen ding ahi.

2 Pakai, Pathenin napeh na gamsunga na chenlut teng leh nangman hiche gamsung chu chenna dinga thum naso ding ahi.

3 Hitia chu Pakaiyin napeh na gamsung chu khopi thum naso ding ahi. Hiche khopi jousea chu lampi nasem lut cheh ding, nalah uva konna koi tobang mithat aum'a ahile amachu hiche sunga chu jamlut jenga kihuhdoh thei ahi.

4 Khopi sung'a jamlutna thei leh kihuh hing nathei mun chu hitbang hi ahi. Koita bang khat chun asopi aheng akom chung'a hemlapna anei khah'a dinmun hahsat na in alhun den tan ahi.

5 Amapa chu asopipa toh gamlah lamma thing phuh ding'a akon doh'a thing aphuh laitah a aheicha lap chu aki khodoh a-asopi pa chu akhokhah jeng tah'a ahile, aheicha chun asopi chu akhokhah a thina atokhah'a ahile, mithat khapa chu khopi thum holah a khat pen pen a jamlut na ahinkho aki huhdoh ding ahi.

6 Chuleh hiche mithat khapa chun achesa phat in athapa toh chun kinop mo na ima nei hih jong le, adang khat pen chun anung ahin del'a lampia ahin del phah phah na munna chu aphu lah jeng thei ahi.

7 Hitobanga konna kiven doh theina

dinga keiman nangma komma khopi thum nasem doh ding hiche a chu nakiven doh nadiu, tia kasei ahi.

8 Pakai, Pathen in napului napalui khanga pat napehsa gamsung hi nakeh let'a agam sung hi aboncha napeh doh ding ahi.

9 Chuleh nangman tunia ka thupeh hi nanit jing'a Pakai, Pathen nangailut jing'a imatih channa ama lampia nalam lhah jinga, Pathen lampi jenga nalam lhah jing'a ahile, hiche khopi thum chung chonna hi khopi thum dang na semdoh be ding ahi, ati.

10 Hitobang a chu nabol louva ahile hiche khopi sung'a hi mona beihella thisan kiso jing ding, hiche thisan kisona hin nangma themmo nahin le chan sah ding ahi.

11 Ahinlah koi tobang khat chun asopi ahot bol a, chang lhih jing'a aum a, adel khum jenga ahile, hiche tolthat pa chu khopi ho lah a khat pen a chu jamlut a kisel jeng thei ahi.

12 Chu teng upa chensge chu kon uva mithat pa chu khopi sunga aga hol doh diu, ama hon aga mudoh diu amapa chu phulah na a ahin lhut diu, athina ding chan gotna apeh uva, thina achan sah tei diu ahi.

13 Tolthat pa chungu chu lainatna ima nanei lou ding, hichu Israel mite lah a konna thisan sona chu na suh bei ding, hichu nangho ding'a aphalam a pang ding joh ahi.

Gamgi Suhset Louding

14 Pakai, Pathen in napehsa nachenna gam-sung'a nanei nagou,

DEUTERONOMY

malaiya patna nakomma gamgi song ki tung jouse chu khat jeng cha jong nabo doh louhel ding ahi.

Hettohsah Thu'a Dan

15 Themmona jouse lah a konna mikhat sehseh in themmo thu aseija konna adang khat chu themmo kimoh chan lou ding, amavang hitobang chu hettohsa mini ham mithum ham ahi teng lebou chun themmo kichan sah bep ding ahi.

16 Midang khat chu muda man meimeija konna adih louva bol jeng lou ding, hettohsah to toha doumah a abol thei lou ding ahi.

17 Chule mini chu douma a aumma ahileh ani-gella Pakai angsung le thempuho masang le thutan vaihom ho henga hung cheh ding ahi.

18 Chu teng le thutan vaihom hon achan chin thu chu giltah a akhol tuh diu, ahinlah hettohsa apang pan jou le nal thua aheh thei lou ding ahi.

19 Hitobang'a chu hettohsah pa chun jou le nal thu'a mi ahehset a ahile, amapa chu atobang bang'a bol ding ahi. Nang man jong hiche'a konna chu ase jouse na suhtheng ding ahi.

20 Chuphat leh midang jousen ahin jah soh kei uva, kichat nan alhun den diu, nangho jouse lah a thilse kiti him him abol kit tah lou diu ahi.

21 Amapa chu mitvet jeng cha ajong lainat pina na nei louhel ding, tibah jouse khut khel a khut hi ding, mit khel a mit hi ding, keng khel a keng hi ding hiche ho jouse chu aboncha suh mang a um ding ahi.

Galsat Miho Ding'a Dan Kisemho

20 Nagal mite toh kizat ding'a nakon doh teng leh, sakol ahin kangtalai, nanga sanga tamjo namu ding, ahin lah kichat na nanei louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangma Egypt gamsung'a konna nahinpui doh na Pakai, Pathen in naumpi jing in ahi!

2 Galmun nahun teng uleh nalah uva thempupa vang chu mipi jouse masang lama namakai sah diu ahi.

3 Chule mipi henga thu ase ding, Vo Israel ngaijin! Kichatna jong neihih'un ajeh chu tunia nangma nachia amaho khu naga kizatpi ding ahi! Nagal mite'u kichat nan kihot hih unlang, gin jong nagin louhel diu ahi.

4 Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in nanagho dinga gal asat ding! Na masang lam uva lamkai jing ding galjona nachan diu ahi!

5 Chuphat leh vaihom natonga pang hon mipi henga hitia hi ase diu ahi. Koiam inthah tungdoh a thenso louva koi? Nalah uva hitobang mihem chu auma ahile, ama chu galmun na thi den jeng thei ahi. A thiden khah tah'a ahileh, a in chu mi dang ding'a thensona um ding ahi.

6 Lengpi lei lai ja natong'a lengpi thei tepkha lou koiam? Amapa jong chu inlam a kile jeng thei ahi. Achuti louva ahile galmunna chu thina ato jeng thei ahi, alengpi lei jeng jong mi dang chan lo ding ahi.

7 Hiche bang chun pasal koi tobang khat chu jinei ding'a kigosa dem a umta, ahinla jinei loulai koi

ham? Ajeh chu hiche pasalpa chu galmunna thina chang jeng taken lang hile, aji ding nu chu mi dang chang jeng thei ahi.

8 Chuleh vaihom natong apang hon mipi henga hitia hi aseï nah lai diu ahi. Kichatna neiïa mihem um em, ahiloule nalah uva kihol lal tah a um koiham? Achuti louva ahile ama dinmun kihol lal nan avop banga aloi apai lungthim jong hitia chu um jeng thei ahi, tia vaihom natong a pangho chun aseï diu ahi.

9 Vaihom natong'a pangho chun mipi henga hitia chu aseï chaisoh kei teng ule, amaho chengse chu vaihom natonga kipansah soh kei diu ahi.

10 Chuleh khopi khat bang chu gal kikat piding'a nagel khah a ahile, amasa tah in hiche khopi chu ki cham pi ding'a na tep ding ahi.

11 Hiche khopi chun natepna ahin ngaiïa naheng'a ahung khah tah a ahile nangman jong hiche khopi chu na heng'a na lutsah ding, amaho chu nangma vaihomna noiïa pang diu chule nakin bol lea jong pang diu ahi.

12 Ahinlah hiche khopi chun nnagma toh kicham ding gel louva kidoupi ding joh agella ahile, apat tah a akhopi chu na-um kimvel soh kei ding ahi.

13 Chu teng Pakai, Pathenin hiche khopi chu nangma khutna nahin pehlut ding, nangman jong pasal a kailah nasat lih soh hel ding ahi.

14 Chuleh hiche khopi sung'a cheng numei le chapang, thilkeo, thilkeo kisuthang deh tobang'a

naban chomkhom ding hichu nangma ding ahi tai. Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathenin na pehsa hiche khopi sung'a konna chu nopsa tah a naman chah jeng ding ahi.

15 Nangma akonna gamlha tah a um khopi ho jouse chu hi tia chu na bol ding, chule nakom cha a um khopi jouse jong nabol na ding totoh a nabol cheh ding ahi.

16 Amavang Pakai, Pathenin napehsa hiche khopi chengse hi, ahing thei jouse nasuh gam jeng ding ahi.

17 Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathenin naheng'a aseï bang'a, Hit mite, Amor mite, Canan mite, Periz mite, Hiv mite chule Jebus mite hi jong le abon chauva nasuh gam hel ding ahi.

18 Chutile hiche mite akonna chu milim doi kistem thu ho'a konna nakihei mang thei diu, amaho pathen semthu'a konna nakiven tup uva, nalhah lut lou hel diu ahi.

19 Phatsot tah nung'a nangman hiche khopi khat chu nakikat pi jeng tah a, akhopi chu lah tei ding na gotna ahile, amaho le khopi douna ahiïe tia hei cha mangcha a thingphung ho chu naphuh luhuh louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu hiche thing phung hohi nangman jong aga naneh ding ahijeh chun, galmi tobanga nagel a nasuh gam lou hel ding ahi.

20 Chule hiche khopi sung'a thingga nehthei lou ahi tia nagel chengse vang chu naphuh luhuh soh keiïa, hicheho chu nangman jong khopi sung alhuh kahse'a galman chah a naman chah ding ahi.

DEUTERONOMY

Toltha Jeh'a Dan

21 Pakai, Pathen in napehna nachenna gamsunga chu thise khat tou auma, ahivang'a hiche thise chu koitha pen ham ti aki hetdoh thei louva a-um kha tan ahi.

2 Hiche dinmun chu aum khah tah le, na upate le vaihom natong chengse chu hung diu, nakhopi le akim vella khopi chengse chu phatah ate-toh soh kei diu ahi.

3 Hitia chu abol diu thise tohpa umna akonna chu khopi akinaipi pen chu mo kichan ding ahi. Bong-ala khat lou-na tong kha loulai hichu aga kai pai diu ahi.

4 Hiche mochanga khopi sung mite chun bong-la chu phaicham lah khat a ahin kai diu, hiche phaicham chu lou na tohna kimang khalou hi ding, phaicham munna chu bong-la gol chu angong chang ahe boh peh hel diu ahi.

5 Chu teng Levi thempuho abonchauva ama sang lam'a hung masa diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in amaho chu akin natong ding'a alhen dohsa ahi tai. Levi thempu ho thusah bang bang'a kinopmona le kinah boutam jouse aboncha thu chaina um ding ahi.

6 Thiseipa umna toh kinai munna bong-la kithana munna chu khopi sung'a upaho jousen tuija akhut aki sop cheh diu ahi.

7 Hichu amaho ding'a hettosah na a pang ding, "Keiho khutna konna hiche thise hi thisan kiso ahi poi, thisan kiso pet jeng jong kamu hih hel uve," tia seina ding ahi.

8 O Pakai, nangman nahuh dohsa nami Israel mite hi ngaidam tan, hiche themmona thisan kisona ho jal in nami Israelte chung'a lethuhna nei hih hel in, thisan kiso jal a amaho chung'a lethuhna achan nalou dinga, taona a nei peh tei tei diu ahi.

9 Hitia chu nangman jong mona beihella thisen kiso na chung chang'a konna Pakai, mitmu'a adih a natoh na chu nabol teng le suhteng najong nanei pai ding ahi.

Numei Kimanho Thu

10 Namel-mate toh gal kisasat ding'a nakon doh tengleh Pakai, Pathen in na melmate chu nangma heng'a ahinpeh doh khah tah'a ahileh, nangman jong amaho chu gal hing'a nahin kai ding ahi.

11 Chule hiche gal hing lah'a konna chu numei melhoitah nakimu doh'a ahile, nangman jong hiche numei chu naji ding'a na kipui jeng thei ahi.

12 Chu teng hiche numei chu nangma inlam a nahin puiya, asam jose natan peh ding chule atin jose jong natan mui peh ding ahi.

13 Hiche numei nu jong chun soh kivonna chu akoija, nangma insung'a chu cheng jing ding lhani jen anu le apa pul adou ding ahi. Hitia chu nangma jong numeinu heng'a na galut ding, nangma jong ama dia ajipa nahi ding nupa naum lhon ding ahi tai.

14 Amanu chung'a hi lungkim louna naneiya ahile nangman jong amanu chu ache na nom channa nasol jeng thei ahi. sum le pajia

jong najoh doh thei lou ding chule soh ki bolna bang bang'a jong nabol lou hel ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangman amanu hi na luppi sa ahi tai.

Chapa Tahho Goulo

15 Koi tobang pasal khat chun numei ji-ni akopma, khat nu adeija khat nu vang chu adeimo joh'a, ahivanga ani gel lhonna cha ahin lhon tah a, adeimo nu chun cha pasal ahin khat tah a ahile.

16 Ajipa chun kho nung'a achapate thil le lo ahin hop peh nikho teng leh, adeimo johnu chapa sang'a chu adeinu chapa chu gel khohna aneija langnei na jong anei thei lou ding, apeng masa chu apeng masa bang bang abol thou thou ding ahi.

17 Adei mo johnu chapa chu achapalah a atah pen ahi tia aphon doh ding, anei agou jouse lah'a channia tam joa apeh ding ahi. Ajeh chu ama dia chapa masapen ahin, mipa chan ding chu achan sah thou thou ding ahi.

Sei Ngailou Chapa

18 Chapa khat tou vin Pakai thu ngai lou chule anu-apa thu jong ngai louva doumah jeng'a achonna jeng.

19 Hiche chapa chu anu le apan jong khopi kelkot lamma thu tan vaihomho heng'a ahin puilut jeng lhon ding ahi.

20 Chu teng anu le apan jong hiche ka chapa hi doumah jeng abol doh tan chule kathu lhon jong angai hih hel in, milop tah le phatseh a jukhamna a hinkho mang jeng ahi tai, ati lhon ding ahi.

21 Chu tengle hi tobang miphalou

chu khopi sung'a cheng mipi ho chun song a se lih jeng diu ahi. Hiche hi Israel pum pin amu soh kei uva, kicha'a um diu ahi.

Dan Dang Dangho

22 Mihem khat touvin thina chan gotna pehna thei chonset a alhah khah tah a, amapa chu tha tei tei ding ahi tah le, ama chu thing chung'a konna na khai lih jeng theiyu ahitai.

23 Amavang hiche na khai lih pa chu khovah channa na khai den thei lou ding, nakho vahsah ngei ngeija ahileh nagman Pakai, Pathenin nagoulo ding'a na peh na gamsung nasuh boh ahi tan, hijeh a chu nakho vah sah lou hel ding ahi.

22 Na sopi bongchal ham khat tou avah mang na mua ahi leh hichu kimu mosah na nanei lou ding, don-nahsah mo'a na koi lou ding, ama vang namu chan chu nasopi heng'a nahin kai lut joh ding ahi.

2 Hiche gancha nei pa chu nangma inlam toh kigam lhatna um ahi'a, achenna nahet louva ahile agancha chu nang man na inlam ma nahin kai ding, aneipa, na sopipan ahung hol kahse a na ventup peh ding a hung hol tengle phate cha a na lepeh ding ahi.

3 Asangan ham khat namu tah jong leh hitia chu nabol ding, asang khoh hakhat namu jong le hiti ma achu nabol peh ding ahi. Ipi thil le lo hi jongleh nangman nasopi thil namu khah tah'a ahile nale peh chih chih ding, hitia chu nakitho pi tei tei ding ahi.

DEUTERONOMY

4 Na sopi khat sangan ham, bongchal ham khat chu lampia alhu-sa namu khah'a ahi leh, hichu napanpi tei tei ding ahi. Na sopi gancha alhu'a chu na phoh doh peh ding nahuh doh ding ahi.

5 Chule nalah'uva numeiin pasal chung'a kaisa akivonna ponsil chu kivonna'a aman thei lou hel ding, hitobang'a chon chan chu Pakai, Pathenna ding'a thet um tah ahi.

6 Vabu hamkhat chu na tokhah'a hichu tollham ham thing chung ham khat'a um ahi'a, vabu sung'a chu atuiham anou ham khat chu vapi'n a-op khum lai ahile, hichu anousen puma namat tha'a nasuh gam louhel ding ahi.

7 Ahin lah Vapi chu nadel mang'a anou chengse chu nakilo thei ding ahinai, achutile phat theina jong nachan ding chule nang ding'a hinkho sotna'a pang ding ahi.

8 Chule nangman in thah nasah teng jong leh, bilha nung'a konna mi akhih lhah na lou ding, thisan jal'a themmona achuh na lou ding'a, bilha gol jouse'a akitan den nading nasem peh cheh cheh ngaiya ahi.

9 Chule na lengpi lei lai ja jong muchi ni natu kop thei lou ding, muchi ni natu kop'a ahile hichu muntheng'a kat doh ding'a ki sang thei lou hel ding ahi.

10 Bongchal ham sangan ham khat chu lou kaina'a naman kop thei lou ding ahi.

11 Tupat kihel le, pat chom kihel khom jong mangcha'a kisilna

naman thei lou hel ding ahi.

12 Na kivonna ding na sangkhol chol mong ning lam li'a chu pat hol khat cheh naba ding ahi.

Jonthan Hoina Chung'a Dan Kisem

13 Pasal khat chun numei aji ding'a akipuija, alup khompia chujou le numeinu chu athet bol jeng lou ding ahi.

14 Hiche numei nu chu jachat nale jumna dimset'a alha jenga, hiche numei nu kaji ding in kapuiyin kalupin ahile atheng lou mitoh lum khom sa ahi tai ti asej khah ngei ngeiya ahile.

15 Hiche numei nu chu anu le apan jong khopi sung lam kelkot'a thutan vaihomho henga chu apui lut lhon ding, amanu hi atheng mong mong ahi nai ti photchetna aga bol lhon ding ahi.

16 Chuteng numeinu pan jong hitia hi aphon doh ding, hiche pasalpa to hin kicheng ding mong mong'a kana pehdohsa chu ahi tai. Ahinlah pasalpan vang muda in solmang ding ago'e tia asej ding ahi.

17 Chugoh keu hilouvin amanu chung'a hin jachatna tampi a lhunsah in, "hiche nachanu chung'a hin nungah thengsel ahina ima cha kamu doh tapoi" tia asej ding ahi. Chu teng apan jong ka chanu hi nungah theng mong mong ahi ti phot chetna hicheng hi ahije tia asej ding ahi. Hitobang phot chetna ding'a chu numeinu anu le apan jong khopi kelkot a thutan vaihomho heng'a chu aphon doh lhonna pon asil lhon ding ahi.

18 Chu jou teng leh khopi sung'a upa hon jong hiche pasalpa chu amat uva ajep diu ahi.

19 Chule pasalpa chu dangka shekel jakhat a aleu sah diu, hiche dnagka shekel jakhat chu nu ngahnu pa chu chang ding ahi. Ajeh chu hiche pasalpa chun Israel nungah khat aminset sah jeh ahi. Chule numeinu jong chu jia anei jing ding ahinkho lhum keiya ding'a ajia pang ding ahi tai.

20 Ama vang nunghanu chung'a chu athenge ti phot chetna aum tah louva ahile.

21 Amaho chun hiche nungahnu chu apa in kot phung'a konna ahin kai doh diu, chu teng khopi sung'a cheng josuen amanu chu song'a a-selih jeng diu ahi. Ajeh chu hiche numeinu chu chon dih louna mangchan aki ngol sah tan, Israel insung'a apa insung'a hiti chun ana chon tan ahi. Hitobanga chon chan phalou jouse chu nasuh dih jing ding ahi.

22 Chule pasal khat chun pasal dang jikhat chu aluppi khah tah ahile, numeinu ahin pasal pa ahin anigel lhonna thina chang tei tei lhon ding ahi. Hitobang achu Israel sung'a thil dihluo chonna jouse nasuh bei hel ding ahi.

23 Chule khopi sunga nungah thengsel khat chu pasal khat tou vin kholai dung ham khat a chu aki timat pi jeng tan ahi.

24 Hitobang a chon teni chu ani lhonna khopi sung lam'a kelkot phung'a chu nahin kaidoh diu ani lhonna song'a na selih jeng diu ahi.

Ajeh chu numeinu jong chu apanpi thei mi tampi kho sung'a aum in ahin lah ama peng doh lou hel in aum in, pasal pan jong aheng akom chu asuh set jeng ahin, hitobang chondan dih lou jouse hi nalah uva konna nasuh theng sel diu ahi.

25 Ahinlah nungah khat chu mitoh lumkhomsa ama chu gamlah a pasal khat touvin ana lupkhom pia, pasalpa chun numeinu chu tha gumma konna amat chah a aki timat pia ahile, hiche dinmun a vang hi pasal pa bouseh thina chang ding ahi.

26 Hitobang dinmun thilsoh chung chang vang hi numeinu ima kilo theilou ding ahi. Ajeh chu numeinu chung'a hin thina channa gotna pehna ding lampi aum pon, pasal khat in asopi pa lam ajot lutna thina achan sah tobang ahi.

27 Ajeh chu hiche numeinu chu pasal pan gamlah a adel khum a aki timatpi ahin, numei khangdong nun jong kithopi ding ngaicha in apeng in hinlah koiman ajah peh lou ahi tai.

28 Chule pasal khat touvin nungah theng tah khat chu alup pi khah tah a, tha hat husan na amanu chu aki timat pia aluppet tah lhon akimat doh a ahile.

29 Hiche pasalpa, nungahnu ki timatpi pa chun numeinu pa chu dangka shekel somnga apeh ding, ajeh chu amapa chun numeinu chu aki timatpisa ahitan, a hinkho lhum keiya ji ding'a aki puiya hinkho aman ding ahi tai.

30 Koitobang pasal khat chun, apa

DEUTERONOMY

jinu chu jia agel theilou hel ding chule apa ji khat chu anih aho peh thei lou ding ahi.

Mijalah'a Konna Pampei Dingho

23 Pasal khat tou'vin a tilchang aki suh keh ham, a-jaang ki-at tensa ham chu pampeiija um ahi tai. Amapa chu Pakai hou-in sung kikhopna munna hung lut thei ta lou ding ahi.

2 Chule nalah uva konna noti cha jeng jong Pakai houbung sunga jao thei lou ding, khang som changeija noti chanu-chapa teho chu khat jeng cha jong Pakai houbung sung'a lha thei lou diu ahi.

3 Hitia chu Ammon mite ahin, Moab mite ani lhonna Pakai houbung sung'a lha theilou diu ahi. Khangsom chan geija Pakai houbung sung'a lutthei lou diu, hichu ima tih channa ding ahi tai.

4 Ajeh chu nangho Egypt gamsunga konna nahung potdoh uchun, lampi dung'a changlhah le tuisih neo cha'n jong nana lamtuo pouvin ahi. Amavang, Mesopotomia gamsunga Pethor munna Beor chapa Baalam chu ana lamhil uvin, achena mun channa ding'in aga thah kit un ahi.

5 Ahinlah Pakai, Pathen in Baalam thusei kiti him him chu anahsah pon, Pakai, Pathen in Baalam henga gaosapna anei jin chu in nangma ding'in phatthei nan aheidoh tan, ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in nangma nangai lun ahi.

6 Imatih channa nanghon amaho cham len nading le ahasatna diuva lampi ima nasem doh peh thei lou diu ahi.

7 Amavang Edom mite kiti nolna nanei thei lou ding, nangma dia na sopi ahi. Egypt mite jong thetbolna nanei lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangma jong Egypt gamsunga ana khopem sa nahi.

8 Edom le Egypt mite chengse vang khang thum alhin teng le Pakai houbung sunga lhathei ding ahi tauve.

Galkon Ho Umdan

9 Chule namelmate toh gal kisas dinga nakon doh teng le, nangma jong thilse jouse a konna na kikangse ding ahi.

10 Ajeh chu jankah chun namite lah'a khat touvin botui hinche doh tale, amapa chu ngahmunna konna pam lamma paidoh a um jeng ding, ngahmun sung kitia chu hungvah lut kit louhel ding ahi tai.

11 Nilhah lam teng le vang ama chu tuija ki sutheng ding, nilhum lam teng ngahmun sunga hung lut thei ahi tai.

12 Ngahmun polamma chu ehkul khat nasem ding, hiche munna chu eh-thaa nache ji ding ahi.

13 Nagal manchah poh lah a chu lei-tuhna thei khat naki poh jing ding, eh-tha ding'a naum teng le hiche lei-laina a chu na laiija naeh nathah ding, na thah chai teng le hichu leiija nale vuh ding ahi.

14 Pakai, Pathen chu nangma nahuhdoh ding le ngahmunna chu nangma huhdoh ding'a um jing ahin, hiche naum na ngahmun chu kisutheng jing ding ahi. Chutileh Pakai, Pathen in naum na'u ngamunna chu thil thenglou ima

amudoh lou ding, nang ho'a konna kihei mang louva na umpi jing diu ahi tai.

Dan Dang Ho

15 Aneipa akonna hung jam soh chu nangman aneipa chu namoh peh jeng thei lou ahi.

16 Ama toh chun nachen khom jing ding, hoilai munna hi jong le na khopi sung'a chu aman adeilhenna mun penna chu nachen sah jeng ding ahi. Chule hiche soh chu nangman jong achung'a gimna ima nalhun sah thei lou ding ahi.

17 Chule Israel insung'a konna numei khat jeng cha jong Noti a kichem chavei um thei lou ding ahi. Hibang'a chu Israel insung'a pasal hon jong milim semthu doija neija Notia kisa chavei um theilou ding ahi.

18 Ucha kithana man le Notia konna man chu Pakai, Pathen henga nahn choija nato doh thei lou hel ding ahi. Ajeh chu hiche teni hi Pakaiya ding'a thet um tah ahi.

19 Na sopi khat chu sum thoija nabat sah theilou ding, napeh jong le hichu athoi um a na peh thei lou ding, ipi hi jong le aneh chan chu bat a ima um thei lou ding ahi.

20 Amavang hitobang chu gamchomiho chung'a nabol thei ding ahi. Ahinlah nasopi kiti pou chung'a athoi kiti napeh thei lou ding ahi. Athoi nalah louva ahile tua nachen lutna ding muna khu Pakai, Pathen in phattheina lhingsel la naboh ding ahi.

21 Pakai, Pathenna ding'a thilkhat peh ding natia ahile hichu napeh

ding teng le lungkihna ima nanei louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathenin nangma chung'a ahin del khum jeng ding, napeh louva ahile hichu nang'a ding'a chonset a kisim ding ahiye.

22 Kitepna na nei louva ahile hichu chonset a ki sim lou ahi.

23 Nakam a na sei dohsa khat chu nabol doh tei nadin ki hambol jing in, ajeh chu nangma jong Pakai, Pathen henga kitepna nei pumma nakam a napot doh sah ahi tai.

24 Chule nangma lengpi leija nachen lut teng leh nadei chan naneh jeng thei ahi. Ahinlah neocha jeng jong nasakhao-dip sung'a naki het lut lou hel ding ahi.

25 Na heng nakom pa loulaija nagache lut teng a changvui chu na kisi thei ahi. Ama vang, koite mangcha a naheng nakompa changvui chu na-at thei lou hel ding ahi.

Jida Chung'a Dan

24 Pasal in numei chu ji ding'a akipui teng hiche numeinu chu a chung'a themmo na ana um khah tah a, ajipa chu alung lhaisah jou tah louva ahile ajipan jong kidana lekha phatah asut ding hichu akichoi sah a, a insung'a konna a soldoh tah ding ahi.

2 Hiteng chuleh numeinu chu che a pasal dang khat toh gaki cheng thei ahi tai.

3 Chule hiche ajipa jong chun numeinu chung'a chu lungkim louna aneikhah a ahile, amasa ngaiya bang'a kidana lekha chu asut peh ding a kichoi sah a a-insung'a konna

DEUTERONOMY

a soldoh jeng ding ahi. Ahinlah aji luipa chu ana thi khah tah leh.

4 Ama nu ding'a ajimasa pa aluipa chun ji dinga aki lepui thei tah lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu hitobang thil hohi Pakaiya dia thet umtah ahin, Pakai, Pathen in napeh na gamsung'a hitobang thilpha lou aboh hohi na umtah lou hel ding ahi.

5 Pasal khat chu ajinei thah ahile amapa chu galsat mi a panda hen chule natoh dang jong bolsah lou ding ahi. Kum khat lhingset ain munna um ding, alungdei pennu chu toh nomma um khom ding ahi.

6 Chule koiman chang sum man, sum-hei song man hijong leh thil dang khat toh kisaija batna alah thei lou ding ahi. Hichu alah khah tah a ahile, mihem hinkho thil bat manna alah ahi tai.

7 Koi hile asopi Israel mi khat tou chu aguh a aguh pat tah akimat doh ahile, hiche ami guhdoh chu soh bang'a abol tah a, aki joh mang jeng'a, hi tobang'a gucha chu thina nachan sah jeng ding, hicheho chu nalah uva konna nasuh mang hel diu ahi.

8 Chule phahnatna chung chang thudol'a hin, Levi thempu hon nahil nabang uva nabol na diuvin limgeh chan um uvin, keima thupeh bang bang'a nanghon jong nabol doh theina diu ahi.

9 Ajeh chu Egypt gamsung'a konna nahung potdoh uva Pakai, Pathenin Miriam abolna chung thu dol a-chun limgeh chan um un.

10 Na sopi khat tou vin thil khat bat a alah khah tah ahile, nangma jong

ama insung'a chu namoh lut lou ding chule hiche hi akhela kaki lah ding ahi ti'a jong thil ho chu nalhen thei lou ding ahi.

11 Chule nangma in polam a naum ding, nangma thil batna lapa vang chu insung'a lutna nabat sah na ding'a thil na lepeh ding pen chu ahin choidoh ding ahi.

12 Nangma thil batna lapa chu mivaicha neilal ahi khah tah le nangman achung'a ase a lethuhna nanei lou ding ahi.

13 Nisa lhum teng le hiche athil bat man chu nale sah ding, chuteng aman aponsil achol pen chu lupna a aman ding, nangma jong phatthei nachan tei ding ahi. Hichu Pakai, Pathen maija thil dih tah ahi.

14 Soh thalah khat chu nasuh gimlou hel ding, hitabang'a vaicha a hinkho mang mihem chu, nagam sung'a cheng nasopi mikhat tou hi nante.

15 Hitobang mihem chu naki thalah nikho mama nilhum masang'a a tohman chu napeh ding ahi. Ama chu mivaicha tah ahin, athaman chu anga jing ding, a chuti louva ahile ama akonna lhasetna hung lhung thei ding, aman jong nangma douna jal a Pakai heng'a thu hinsei in tin, hichu nangma dinga chonset ahi.

16 Chule mipaho chu achate jal a thina ki chansah louhel ding, achate jal a jong apate thina ki chansah lou ding ahi. Amavang koi hile ama ama chonset jal abou chu thina kichan sah ding ahi.

17 Khopem mikhat le chagapa chung thu'a adihna thutan chu

nahei konle louhel ding, meithaiho ponsil jong thilbat manna nalah peh thei lou ding ahi.

18 Ajeh chu nangma jong Egypt gamsung'a soh changsa nahin, Pakai, Pathen akonna lhatdamsa chu ihuive, tichu nasuh mil lou ding, hiche pen tah jeh achu keiman bol in tia ka thupeh chu nabol jeng ding ahi.

19 Loulaija chang atna nakon tengle lou laija changpal nada lhah thei lou ding, changpal le akhai athangho jong nanung lo thei lou ding ahi tai. Hicheho chu chaga hole nubei, pabei meithaiho ding ahije. Chu teng Pakai, Pathenin nabol natoh jouse'a konna phat theina dimset naboh ding ahi.

20 Olive thing na phuh lhuh teng le avel vel a nivei chang naphuh lou ding, mivaicha, chaga, nulou, palou ho dinga nakhen tei ding ahi.

21 Leipi leiya lengpiga naki chop khom teng jong leh, nada lhah nasa anung'a akhai chengse chu na donse lou ding ahi tai. Ajeh chu chaga, mivaicha, meithai nulou, palouho ding ahije.

22 Ajeh chu nangman jong Egypt gam sung'a ana soh changsa chu nahin hichu nagel doh jing ding chule hichengse hi nabol ding'a ka thupeh nahi.

25 Mihem khat le khat a kinah'a a-kiheh lhonna ahileh, thutan vaihom hon achung thu lhon atan peh diu, themmo nanei lou chu them achansah diu, themmo nanei chu themmo a chansah tei diu ahi.

2 Chule themmo changpa chu voh

ding alah khah tah a ahi leh, thutan vaihomba chun themmo changpa chu alupsah ding, them changpa mitmu'a chu athemmona jat dung juija chu avoh ding ahi.

3 Hitobang mihem chu molsom li chan thoh thei ahi nai, ahinlah hiche kal achu thoh thei lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu amapa chu miho masang in kijep jep jing taken lang hile aki neosah behseh jeh achu muset'a naum thei ding ahi.

Upa Jinu Vetpeh Thu

5 Chule insung'a pasalni chengkhom teni chu khat joh sang chu chapa beiya thina ato khah tah a ahile, athipa jinu chu pasal dang ang sung'a che a jinei theilou ding ahitai. Ama vang numei nu jipa sopipa vang chu hiche nu angsung'a chu cheding amanu chu ajia aki pui ding ahi. Asopi ji khat kive kol bang bang'a avet kol ding ahitai.

6 Hichea chapa ahin masat pen chu a sopipa athi tasa chu khanggui jop mat nading'a, Israel insung'a ama minchu suhmang'a um louhel ding ahi.

7 Ahinlah adam nalai a sopipa chun athipa jinu chu deilouva ji ding'a akipui nom tah louva ahile, asopipa jinu jong che ding kelkot phunglam a thutan vaihomho heng'a hitia hi a gasei ding ahi. Ka jipa sopipan athisa asopipa hi Israel insung'a amin ajop nom tapon ahi.

8 Chu teng hiche khopi sung'a upa chengse chu che uva amapa komma chu agasei diu ahi. Ama vang hichan nung'a jong 'Keiman

DEUTERONOMY

hichenu hi ka ji ding'a ka kipui lou ding ahi' tia aseï nah laiïa,

9 Chule asopi athipa ji nun jong anailut ding, amapa chu akengchot asut peh ding, amai chang chil aset den ding hitia hi aheng'a aseï peh ding, 'pasal koi hi jong leh asopipa khella insung khat sem doh nomlou chu hitia hi kibol ding ahi,' tia aseï ding ahi.

10 Ama vang chu amin Israel insung ahi tia kiseï ding, chule akengchot kisut lhah peh pa insung tia jong kihe ding ahi tai.

Dan Dang Phabep

11 Pasal khat le khat chu akinah jeng'a pasal dang khatpa jinu ham chun khatpa akonna chu aji pa chu huhdoh ding agot a ahile, hiche nu chun anai lut a khatpa chu ahinpi'a amat a ahe peh jenga.

12 Hichu nangman jong akhut natan peh ding, lung sa-ihna beihel a naum ding ahi.

13 Chule nasakhao sung jeng ajong thiltena ni napoh kop lou ding, khat alen khat aneo tia napoh kop lou ding ahi.

14 Nangma insung jeng'a jong thiltena alenkhat ahin aneokhat hiteni chu nakoi tha lou ding ahi.

15 Thil agih tena achomma nakoi ding, a boncha bukimsel ding, hitia chu najui kim soh keiïa ahile, Pakai, Pathenin nangma nachenna gamsung jouse'a phat theina lhingset naboh ding ahi.

16 Ajeh chu hitia thil adih louva bol a natohna jouse chu Pakai, Pathen ding'a thet um tah ahiye.

Amalek Mite Kisuh Gam

17 Nangho Egypt gam sung'a konna nahung pot lai uva chu Amalek miten ichan geiïa nabol gimmu hitam, nalam lhah nauva nabol na jouse'u chu nagel doh jing diu ahi.

18 Amahon nalam lhah laitah un nadel khum jeng uvin, na chol laitah uva ichangeiïa gim genthei a nalha u hitam? Pathen ging lou hel in nachung uva na atong tan ahi.

19 Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathenin nangma choldamna napetan, nakim vella namelmate jouse'a konna nacholdo sah ding, Pakai, Pathenin napehna nagoulo nading munna nachen lut teng le, nanghon jong vannoi leiset a Amelek mite chenna jouse chu nasuh mang hel ding ahi, tichu nagel doh jing ding ahi.

Gamasa Thilto

26 Nangma Pakai, Pathenin napehna gamsung nachenlut teng leh,

2 Pakai, Pathenin napeh, nalou lhosoh-ga masa akonna phabep khat nakoidoh ding, hichengse chu pucha sung'a nakoi khom ding, chuteng Pakai, Pathenin a deilhenna mun achu nache a naga lhut ding ahi.

3 Hiche laimunna thempu natong pa komma chu nache a hitia hi aheng'a naga sei ding ahi. Tunin keïman Pakai, Pathen heng'a ka phondoh ahi tai, Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in ipu lui khang uva pat aki tepna gamsung'a keïma ka hung lhung tai, tia naseï ding ahi.

4 Hiteng chule, Thempu pan jong na pochã chu na doplhah peh ding,

hichu Pakai, Pathen maicham maiya chu naga koi peh ding ahiye.

5 Nangman Pakai, Pathen henga hitia hi nasei ding, keima pupa chu Aram mi anahin, hiche munna chu khopem ahin, ami jeng jong lhomcha bou ahiye. Chomlou kah in Egypt gamsung'a nam lentah ahung hidoh tan, ahung hatdoh jeng tan ahile mihem jeng jong tampi ahung hidoh tan ahi.

6 Chu jouvin Egypt miten ei sugim lleh jeng tauvin, gentheina tin chang eithoh sah uvin, soh le kol in hinkho iman sah uvin ahi.

7 Chuin kapu, kapa luite'u khang'a pat Pathen heng'a chun ka tao un, Pakaiyin ka taona'u awgin ajatan ahile, ka thoh gimna jouse'u le gim hesoh a ka umna jouse'u amusoh kei tan ahi.

8 Chutah chun Pakaiyin athahat apan in, aban jang thahat apantan, kichat umtah le melchihna kidang tantah to thon Egypt gamsung'a kon chun Pathen in eihin puidoh tauvin ahi.

9 Hiche'a kon chun eihin pui galkai uvin ahile khoiju le bongnoi lonna gamsung'a chun ka hung galkai lhung tauvin ahi.

10 Tun Pakai vetan, nagman nei peh leiset gamasa chengse kahin lhut tai. Chu teng leh Pakai, Pathen angsung'a hi natun doh ding, Pakai, Pathen chu chibai naboh ding ahi.

11 Pakai, Pathen akonna thilpeh jouse hin kipana nachan sah ding, nangho nahiu vin, Levi mite ahin chule nalah uva hung kholjin miho jouse jaona na kipa soh kei diu

ahitai.

12 Chule hopsom pehna ding'a, kum thum sung'a peh ding dol chengse nasim toh soh kei ding, hichengse chu Levi mite ahin, nulou palou, meithaiho ding'a na khindoh ding, na khopi sung'a cheng jousen aneh uva va sohkei diu ahiye.

13 Chule Pakai, Pathen angsung'a nasei ding, ka insung'a kon in ijakai atheng jouse chu ka koidoh soh kei tan ahi. Hiti chun, athil theng jouse akon chun Levi mite, kholjin mi, nulou, palou chule chaga hole meithaiho kape tan ahi. Na thupeh abonchan ka subukim soh keijin ahi.

14 Kaboi pet tah jeng in jong hopsom ka mangcha hih nai, atheng lou dimunna kaum laiin jong hopsom neocha jong ka kilah hih nai, hopsom kiti hi mithi opnan jong thilpeh a kamang khapon, keima hin Pakai thupeh abonchan ka jui jing in, nangma thupeh bang bang in ijakai ka bol kimsah keiyin ahi.

15 Na umna muntheng laiya kon chun neihin vetan, chule nami Israelte napeh na gamsung'a hin phat thei lhingset hin boh tauvin, ajeh chu hiche gamsung hi khoiju le bongnoi lonna gam ahin, kapu ka pate'u khang apat eipeh sa'u ana hitai, tia nasei ding ahi.

Pakai Dei Lhentum Nam

16 Hijeh chun Pakai, Pathen in tuni hin nangman hiche chondan josue hi na jui ding in nape tan ahi. Hichengho jouse hi nahinkho lhum keiya natoh doh nadinga limgeh

DEUTERONOMY

cha a naum ding ahi.

17 Ajeh chu nangman hiche hi tuni nikho'a Pakai thudol'a naphon doh ahi tan, nangma dia tonsot Pathen ahi jing in, ama lampi jing a na lamlah ding chule achonna dan jouse le athupeh abon cha najui kimsoh kei ding ahi.

18 Pakai jin hiti hin aseiyin na chung chang thu'a aphongdoh in, nangma hi aman a phondoh bang a amite mong mong ama dia lhentum chu nahi ding, athupeh jouse hi nanit bukim soh kei ding ahi.

19 Chuteng Pakaiyin, asemsa vannoi leiset mite lah a choi-atna dim, jabol na dimset a natun doh ding ahitai. Pakaiyin aseidohsa bang banga nangma hi nam thengte nahi jing ding ahi tai.

Song'a Dan Kisun

27Chuin Mose chu Israel upa chengse toh akilhon tan, miho henga hiti hin aseieye. Tunia ka thupeh chengse hi aboncha nanit soh kei diu ahi.

2 Pakai, Pathenin napeh na'u gamsung nahin jot uva Jordan vadung nahung gal kai teng uleh, song len phabep natun doh ding hiche songho chu song-lou mangcha a abonna na loinam soh kei ding ahi.

3 Hiche song kiphutho chung'a chu Pakaiyin, napu luite hou heng'a a thutep sa bang'a nagal kai tah jeh uva, Pakai, Pathenin na pehna gamsung nalut teng, dan thua kisei thu chengse aboncha najihlut soh kei ding ahi.

4 Tunia kathupeh banga Jordan

nagal kai teng ule songho chu naphudoh soh kei diu, Ebal molchung'a chu natun doh soh kei diu, hiche songho chu aboncha song-lou mangcha a na loijol namsoh kei diu ahi.

5 Hiche munna chu Pakai, Pathen dinga maicham khat natun doh ding, maicham chu song jeng mangcha a nasem ding, songho suhnam na dinga chu thih jeng naman lou ding ahi.

6 Pakai, Pathen dinga natun doh maicham chu thih manchah jeng hilou ding, hiche maicham chu pumgo thilto katdohna a naman chah ding ahi.

7 Hiche maicham chung'a chu chamna thil jong nakat doh ding, asa jong chu nangman naneh jeng ding, Pakai, Pathen angunga kipah tah a naum ding ahi.

8 Chu teng danthu jouse hi aboncha kichihsella hiche song chung'a hi najih doh sohkei ding ahi.

9 Chuin Mose jong Levi thempuho jaonan thu aseiyin, Israel insung pumpi heng'a hiti hin ase tan ahi. Vo Israel ngaijun, tuni apat nangma Pakai, Pathen ding'a amite nahitai

10 Ajeh chu nangman Pakai, Pathen thusei jeng nangai ding, athupeh leh tunia achonna dan thupeh chengse aboncha najui kim soh kei ding ahi.

Ebal Mol Akon Ki Gaosap

11 Mose'n jong mipi jouse chu aphohsal jeng in aheng uvah hiti hin ase tan ahi.

12 Jordan vadung nagal kai teng ule mipi aboncha phatthei bohna chang ding'a aboncha Gerizim

molchung'a ding den soh kei diu ahi. Simeon ahin, Levi, Judah, Issachar, Joseph chule Benjam in hichengse chu hi ding ahi.

13 Ebal molsang gaosap chansah ding'a mipi hijat chu kitang den ding Reuben, Gad, Asher, Zebulun, Dan chule Naphtali ahiuve.

14 Chu teng Levi miten jong aw-sangtah a a phondoh uva Israel pum pin hichu ajah soh kei diu ahi.

15 Chule Pakaija dia thet um mihem khutsem milim kilha jol ho, guhthim a hou ding go ah michu apat patna gaosapna chang jeng ding ahi, tia lhangphong tah a asap jal diu, mipin jong hichu a donbut'a Amen! Atipeh diu ahi.

16 Koi hile anu le apa jabol lou mihem chu gaosap na chang jeng hen tia asap teng, hichu a donbut uva Amen! a tipeh diu ahi.

17 Aheng akom asopi toh agamgi sukeh chan chu gaosapna chang jeng ding ahi. Hichu mipi hon adonbut diu, Amen! ati peh diu ahi.

18 Lamhahna dunga mitcho elbai suhgim ham, puicha vai ham khat chu gaosapna chang jeng ding ahi. Hiche jong chu mipin a donbut'a, Amen! atipeh diu ahi.

19 Kholjin miho le chaga meithai kikh a thu adih louva tan ah mihem chu gaosapna chang jeng ding ahi. Hitia ahinsei teng mipin a donbut'a, Amen! ati sohkei diu ahi.

20 Pasal khat tou vin apa jinu chu alup pi khah tah a ahile amapa chu gaosapna chang jeng ding ahi. Ajeh chu amapa hin apa jinu nih ahopeh e atiule mipin jong, Amen! tia a

donbut diu ahi.

21 Ijem tia gancha toh lumkhom aum khah tah ahile amachu gaosapna chang jeng hen, tia ase teng mipin jong, Amen! tia a donbut diu ahi.

22 Pasal koi hile apa sopi nu toh lum khom ham, ahilou leh anu chanu toh lumkhom a uma ahile amapa chu gaosapna chang jeng hen tia ase teng le, mipin jong Amen! tia a donbut ding ahi.

23 Pasal koi hile ajinu, nu toh lumkhom auma ahile ama chu gaosapna chang jeng hen tia ase teng, mipin jong Amen! tia adonbut diu ahi.

24 Mihem koi hijong le aheng akomma cheng a sopipa aguh a thimtha tapou chu gaosapna chang jeng ding ahi, tia ase teng le mipin jong Amen! tia adon but ding ahi.

25 Themmona beiya mihem chung'a thina chansah ding'a sum guh ne ah mihem chu gaosapna chang jeng ding ahi tia aseiteng le Amen! tia adon but diu ahi.

26 Koihileh athu seidoh sa aboncha tong molso lou chan chu gaosapna a chung'a chang ding ahi. Hichu mipi hon aboncha uva Amen! tia adon but soh kei diu ahi.

Thunun Jeh'a Phatthei Channa

28 Pakai, Pathen thua nanun jing'a tuni khoa ka thupeh chengse aboncha najui kimsoh keija ahile, Pakaiyin vannoi leiset a nam jouse lah a nangma achung nung penna natun doh ding ahi.

2 Pakai, Pathen thusei aboncha nangai jeng'a ahile, phattheina

DEUTERONOMY

lhingset nachan ding ahi.

3 Khopi sung le lou jao lah ajong phattheina lhingset nachan ding ahi.

4 Natu nacha jong phatthei na chang jeng ding, nalou gasoh jeng jong phattheina chang ding, naganchate jouse jong phattheina chang ding, naganchate le nasangan te jouse jong phat theina lhingset chang ding ahi.

5 Na dip jeng jong phattheina chang dimset ding, nachang sum buh jong phattheina chang ding ahi.

6 Na vailhun navaikon teng jong le phattheina nachan ding ahi.

7 Na gal mite jouse Pakaiyin lethuhna aneija gal alal sah ding, lampi khat abou hung kon diu ahin, ahinlah lampi sagi jenna jam cheh soh kei diu ahi.

8 Na chang pang jong phatthei naboh peh ding, nabol natoh jouse jong aboncha phatthei naboh peh ding ahi. Pakai, Pathen in napehna gam sung'a chu phattheina lhingset lhung ding ahi.

9 Pakai, Pathen thupeh chengse aboncha nanit soh keija, alam jeng nakat a ahile, nangma heng'a akitepna bang'a vannoi leiset a nam mite jouse lah a nam dei lhenna natun doh ding ahi.

10 Hitia chu nabol tengle, nam tin vaipin ama hi Pakai jal ahi mong'e ti aphot chetset diu, namtin vaipin nagin soh kei diu ahi tai.

11 Ima jouse bukimsel la phatthei naboh ding, nacha na nanote jouse, nagancha te, nalou ga jouse, napu napate khang'a pat Pakaiyin

asei dohsa ka peh ding ahi atina gamsung'a chu nangma haosatna dimsetna naum ding ahi.

12 Chu teng Pakaiyin agoukholna jouse hin hong doh soh keijin tin, kum kihei phat cha ahi banga gotui hung ju intin, na toh jouse chu aboncha phattheina chang soh hel ding, namtin vaipi teho na neichan batna napeh ding, ahinlah nangman mi dang'a na bat lou ding ahi tai.

13 Pakaiyin nangma a luchang lama napansah a ameito lam mong mong'a na pansah louhel ding ahi. Khantouna jeng nahi ding, lhahsuh nan nahin jui louhel ding ahi. Tunia chonna dan thupeh chengse aboncha najui kimsoh keija ahile nangma phatthei nachan tei tei ding ahiye.

14 Tunia ka thupeh chengsea konna hi na kihei mang thei lou ding, jetlam le veilam ani gella na palkeh louhel ding, pathen milim semthu hoa konna naki kangse ding, hicheho tobang chu najen le lou hel ding ahi, tih nasuh mil louva nagel doh jing ding ahi.

Thunun Lou Jeh'a Sapsetna

15 Nangman Pakai, Pathen thupeh nahsah louva na umma, tunia keiman ka thupeh leh ama hoa konna thupeh chonna dan chengse nabol doh theina dinga ching thei tah'a najui louva ahile, a noiija gaosapnaho hin nalhun den jeng ding ahi.

16 Na chenna khopi sung ahin loumun hi jong leh gaosapna nachan ding ahi.

17 Na dip ahin, nachang bong goina

jeng jong gaosapna chang ding ahi.

18 Na chilhahte ahin, naleiset ga chung'a jong gaosapna lung ding, naganchate jong pung thei louva, nakelngoi noute jong pung be talou ding ahi.

19 Na vailhun, navai kon doh geija gaosapna nachan ding ahiye.

20 Pakai, Pathen in nachung'a gaosapna tinchang ahin lhun den ding, kisuh nohpahna, lung-opkaina, chule gimna ijakai jouse keima thupeh chengse nadonse tahlou jeh a nachung'a hi jatpi chu lung jeng ding ahi.

21 Na jotna ding gam sung'a nachen lut kahse'a Pakai, Pathenin nachung'a hise natna jat kim nachung'a alhunsah ding ahi.

22 Pakaiyin natna ki dang nachung'a alhunsah ding, khosih, tipat, tichung sat, chemjam panna nasat gam hel ding, nget leh thing lung na chung a alhunsah ding, bolgimna hijatpi hi nathi masang sea najui le ding ahi tai.

23 Nalu lam a von chengse sum-eng kisoht a ding, natahsa noilam chengse thing ki soh ding ahi.

24 Chu teng Pakai, Pathen in nagam sung'a gotui jouse leivui leh neldi aki sosah ding, nathi masang se'a vanna konna hung leng suh suh jeng ding ahi.

25 Pakaiyin nangma namel mate masang'a na panpi lou ding, na melma te toh ki maito ding'a lampi khatseh bou na juisah ding, nagal mite masanga lampi sagi kiso'a na jam cheh diu, hi tia chu leiset chung a lenggam jouse lah a kicha

pumma hinkho naman jing ding ahi tai.

26 Nathi long jouse'u chung leng vacha ten aneh diu, leisetna ganhing namkim in kivahna anei diu, hitia chu aneh teng uleh, leisetna mihem khat jeng cha jong ahoh mang ding'a hung ki lulah lou ding ahi.

27 Chu teng Pakaiyin Egypt gamsung'a naum lai uva uilutna alansah banga ahin lansah kit ding, na tichung pom ding, thisan soh leu ding, boldammo hel'a tipat natna naneija hinkho naman ding ahi.

28 Pakaiyin nangol sah ding, kho namu thei lou ding, nalung thim pumpi na suhnoh phahpeh ding ahi.

29 Chuteng nangma mitcho bang'a sun jeng'a jong naki mai lele ding, ipi'a ki salal jong le chun na machal thei lou ding, mitin in nasuh genthei ding chule amaho chun nachom gamset diu ahina laiye.

30 Jidia numei nakihol ding, amanu chu pasal dangkhat toh lum khom ding, in jong naki sah ding ahin lah asung'a nachen theilou ding ahiye. Chule lengpi lei jong nalho ding ahin lah aga chu naneh thei lou hel ding ahi.

31 Nama sang laiya na bong-chal cu ki that ding ahin lah asa chu naneh louhel ding, hunam a nasangan kila ding ahinlah na kile lah thei tah lou ding, nakelngoi jeng jong nangma melmate khutna kipedoh ding, koi machan nangma napan hu tah lou ding ahi.

32 Chule nachanute ahin, nachapate aboncha uva namdang te khut a kipedoh ta ding, nilhum in velhi

DEUTERONOMY

jong lechun nachan kit tahlou ding, naban thahat panna amaho chu doh jouna tha na nei lou ding ahi tai.

33 Ima tichanna na het khah lou nam dang khat nangma louga-soh nahin hampeh chai keiyin tin, chu teng nangma chung'a tantih nei louva hiche thoh gimna chu um jing ding ahi tai.

34 Namit tenin venan nate ahinlah nangma mingol ki bol nabanga na kidel mang ding ahi tai.

35 Natibah ho hungdul doh ding, abeh beh a hung pat ta ding, na kengto'a pat nalu channa nanat ding nadam doh lou ding ahi tai.

36 Nangma nahin, nachung'a lengvai homte ahin, Pakaiyin napu, napate jeng in jong ahet phah louhel nam mite khat angsunga nahin puilul ding ahi. Hiche munna chu thing le song'a kistem pathen lim nahou ding ajen-lea naga pan ding ahi.

37 Hiche munna chu Pakaiyin napui lhung ding, mitin ma angsunga kicha pumma naum loding, imatih channa sei chah a naum ding ahi tai.

38 Chule loulaiya tu-thei muchi ijakai napoh ding, ahinlah aga seikhah lou chakhat nalo khom ding, ajeh chu khaokhopi ten aneh chaigam ding ahi bouve.

39 Lengpi lei jing jong nalho'a naki sah lel pi ding ahi. Ahinlah lengpitui chu nadon louhel ding, hiche lengpi chu lung in aneh gamset ding ahi bouve.

40 Nachenna gamsung'a Olive thingphung tampi nanei ding, ahinlah atui chu nakinu thei deh deh

lou ding ahiye. Ajeh chu Olive thingphung nanei chengse aboncha kikat chop ding ahitai.

41 Nangman chapa tamtah nanei ding ahinlah khat a khat jeng cha jong nachan lou ding, aboncha uva sohchang ding'a chediuh ahi. Chule nangma panhu ding mihem khat jeng cha jong kisp doh lou ding ahi tai.

42 Nothing phungho ahin chule nachen na leiset chu a boncha khaokhote chenna jeng ding ahi bouve.

43 Na henga hung cheng'a kholjin mi chu nang sanga khang tou jing ding, nangma vang na kheh suh cheh cheh ding ahi bouve.

44 Nangman jong ama komma chu thil ijakai batna nakilah ding, ama jeng hatna chang ding, nangma ameiya napan ding ama vang alua pang ding ahi tai.

45 Hicheho jouse hi gaosapna ahin nachunga lhung ta ding, hichengse chun nangma nung ahindel ding naphah thu thua, chuteng nangma naki sugep chaikie ding, ajeh chu nangman Pakai, Pathen thusei nangai tapon, achonna dan thupeh chengse jong jui ding nagel hih hel e.

46 Hitobang gaosapna hi nachunga um jing ding, melchihna le datmo umtah soh ding, nachi lhah te chang geiya mangthei louva um jing ding ahi tai.

47 Chu teng nangma thil hijat jouse chungahin lungthim kipah in naum jou tahih in, Pakai, Pathen kin jeng jong bolding nago tapon ahi.

48 Chule nangma gilkel a naum ding, ponsil jeng jong nanei lou ding, thilse hijat chung a jong Pakaiyin namel mate ding'a ahinsol miho jenlea napan ding, naman thah kahsea sohnem kihen oh nachun nakan chah ding ahitai.

49 Hitia chu nangma toh kidou dinga Pakaiyin, leiset kol ning lam akon nam khat ahin puiya, muvanlai banga hung leng lut jeng diu, hiche nam mite pao chu het jong nahet phah lou ding ahi.

50 Hiche nam mite chu ahang san uvin, upaho jong aging pouvin chule khangdong ho jong aging pouvin ahi.

51 Amaho hin nagancha te'u akitha diu, nasuh gep kahse uva abol diu ahi tai. Na chang themcha jong akhen lou diu, lengpithei leh thaotui themcha jong akhen lou diu ahiye. Nagan chate ahin nakelngoi noute ahin aboncha asung gamkah seuva amahon nachenna gamsung adalah louhel diu ahi tai.

52 Na chenna gam na kison pi namun khopi kul sangtah tah'a ki kaina munho chu aum kim vel-uva avoh chim kah seuva ano khum diu, hitobang'a chu Pakai, Pathenin napehna gamsung khopi jousea ngengsi khong tading, tang louva na-um khum jing diu ahi tai.

53 Nangma akon a hung pengdoh nachanute leh nachapate aboncha Pakaija konna gou thilpeh manlu tah hijong le, namel maten nahan umkhum uva nagim behseh teng ule na kitha diu amaho chu anneh a na nei diu ahiye.

54 Nangho lah a milung neng ahin, ahongphal ahin, nasopi ahin, najinu hijong le neh ding vetsahna a hung pang tading, nachate lah uva athinu khah pen jong chu neh ki chupi'a hung pang ding ahi tai.

55 Mi phatah khat jong chun achate akitha a aneh teng ama tahsa jeng jong chu hop ding agel lou hel ding ahi. Ajeh chu namel mate hon na khopi sung jouse a umm-kim velsoh hel tauvin ahile, nagim behseh jeng tauve.

56 Chule numei chonem tah le lungneng nu, achon nem behseh jeh a akeng khotaljum jeng jong tol chotsah nom lou hel nu chun, ajipa le achanu leh achapte jeng jong akitha aneh ding ahi.

57 Hiche numei hochun, akal kah akonna hung peng naosen chu akidop lhah a aneh jeng ding ahiye. Ajeh chu namel mate hon nasugim behseh taovin, na um-khum soh hel tauvin ahile, neh leh chah ijakai khat a khat jengcha jong muna nanei ta pouvin ahi.

58 Hijeh chun hiche lekhabua danthu kijihho jouse hi aboncha nanit bukimsoh keija limgeh cha a nakho sah louva, Pakai, Pathen hi na kichat a na jabol tei tei ding ahi.

59 Achuti louva ahile Pakaiyin nachunga gim gentheina sang pen ahin lhunsah ding, hiche chung chonna chu natna nasatah hung lhung ding tantih nei louva nadammo ding nachung'a hichu ahin lhunsah ding ahi.

60 Egypt gamsung'a nat thohlel naho jouse avella nachung'a ahin

DEUTERONOMY

lhunsah ding, tantih nei louva gim genthei nathoh ding ahi tai.

61 Nangma naki suh mang kahse'a ding'a danthua ki jih lutlou natnaho jouse hi Pakaiyin nachung'a ahin lhunsah ding ahi.

62 Nangho hapun in pung be uvin lang, vanna ahsi ja pha jong leu chun, lhomcha bou nahi diu ahiye. Ajeh chu nangman Pakai, Pathen thusei nangai tapon ahi.

63 Pakaiyin nachung'a thilpha ahin lhunsah a alung oi ji bang'a, hitobang gimna ahung lhun teng jong le lungoi ding ahi. Na chenna gamsung'a konna chu nadel mang jeng diu ahi tai.

64 Pakaiyin leiset kong ningli jousea nathe cheh jeng diu, napu napate jeng in jong ahet khah louna mun, hiche munna chu milim semthu pathen nahou ding, akinbol a na gapan ding ahi.

65 Chule hiche munho achu namtin vaipi dimlha jeng ding, ong thol heuva nachen louhel ding, na keng khotal kisan kichol lou ding, nalungthim linglao tading, namit vet jeng jong phamo tading, nahinkho jeng jong genthei ding maona a kichai ding ahi tai.

66 Asun ajan a kichatna jing hinkho naman ding, nahinkho sunga lungngam pel'a na um thei lou ding ahi tai.

67 Jinkah ahile, O nilhah ka lhangai ta ngeiye, nilhah teng O jinkah ka lhangai ta ngei! tia nasei ding, namit tenia navet ding hichu kichat na jing in navop ding, hahsatna chun naum pi jing ding

ahi tai.

68 Chujou tengle Pakaiyin Egypt gam lamma nahin lepui kit ding, kei man hiche lampi chu nale che kit lou diu ahi tijong leng Pakaiyin nahin lepui kit diu, namel mate hou angsung'a soh numei chule soh pasal a nagapan soh keidiu, hiche jouse nunga jong chu koiman nachoh nom lou diu ahi.

Kitepnakithah Sem

29 Pakaiyin Horeb molchung'a akitepna thu ana sei chungchonna Moab gamsung'a Israel mite henga Mose adinna thupeh kitepna asemho chu hi chengse hi ahi.

2 Chuin Mose'n Israel mi chan-chu akou khomsoh keiyin aheng uvah thu asej tan ahi. Egypt gamsung'a naum lai uva Pakaiyin Pharoah chung'a ipi-abola chuleh asohte ahin, agamsung pumpi abolna jouse na mit tah uvin na musoh tauve.

3 Nanghon melchihna leh Patepna tinchang to thoa thil kidang tampi namit uva namu soh keiyu ahi tai.

4 Ahinlah Pakajin tuni chan in nangho jouse hetkhen theina lungthim nape hihlai uve.

5 Keiman nangho gamthip noiija kum somli sungin kipui leu vin, natahsa chung uva ponsil kaijouse khat jeng cha jong aeh-pon, nakeng chut jeng ujong khat jeng cha asepon ahi.

6 Keima hi nangho jouse Pakai, Pathen kahi nahetdoh thei na diuvin, nanghon changlhah nane pouvin, tui jong nadon pouvin, khamna thei kiti jong nadonkha pouvin ahi.

7Ahinlah Hesbon lengpa Og chun kisatpi ding in eihin nailut taovin ahile, hikomma chun eihon jong amani chung'a galjona chu inei tauvin ahi.

8 Chuin hiche teni gam chu ilahpeh tauvin Reuben in gouva alo ding in agam keh khatset chu ipe tauvin ahi.

9 Chuti ahi jeh chun hiche kitepna thudolla kisei thudol hohi abonna nabol doh soh hel thei nadiu vin ching thei un, chutin bol leu chun na khut a nathil bol jouse'u nakhan tou thei diu ahi.

10 Tunia hi nangho nabon chauva Pakai, Pathen angsung'a nadin soh keidiu ahi. Nangma phung kai sung cheh akon lamkai, upaho chule nalah uva vai homho jaona Israel mi kitiphot thon louva pang ding ahi.

11 Numei chapangho jouse, ngahmun a cheng khopemho ahin, nathing po'a pang ahin, natui thal'a pang mi hi jong leh jao kimsah kei ding ahi.

12 Nangman jong Pakai, Pathen kihahselna banga hitia chu nabol ding, tunin nangman Pakai, Pathen nangtoah asemna kitepna sung'a hi nalut ding ahi.

13 Ajeh chu hitia nabol teng leh Pakaiyin nangma nam khat ding'a natun doh ding, nangma komma aseidohsa leh napu, napa Abraham, Isaac, Jacob henga athutep banga nangma Pathen jong ahiye.

14 Hiche kitepna hi keiman nangho toh keima kikhah ding'a bou kasem ahipoi.

15 Tuni ilah uva jaolou hihen lang, Pakai, Pathen asung'a um jouse ding'a jong ki semdoh ahi.

16 Egypt gamsunga I-chenlai uva pat, namtin vaipi ijat hamkhat nahin pal galkai tauve tihi na hesoh kei tauvin ahi.

17 Hiche munna chu namtin vaipite thilbol thet um tah tah thing leh song'a ki sem milim doi jouse ahin, dangka leh sana a kitem jaona, hitobang'a milim doi ki semthuh jouse abonchan na mittah uvin namusoh kei tauvin ahi.

18Ajeh chu nalah uva pasal khat ham, numei khat ham, insung khat, namkhat chu alungthim ahei mang jeng'a hiche milimdoi ki semthuh kinbol a chu pang jeng tehi ahiye. Chu leh nalah uva konna thilse khat chu hunkon doh jeng thei ahin, thingga nehthei lou akha ahinsoh doh jeng ding ahi.

19Mi khat touvin kitepna thu kisei doh chengse ahin jah doh'a ama leh ama kichoi sang nan nei ta henlang alungthim sung'a hiti hin sei jeng taleh, Ka lungthim sung'a louchal tah in thusei jong leng, ka thi lou ding ahi. Dangchah pet tah a tui don ding'a aum laija tui jin alhoh bang'a, manthahna akibol doh tei tei ding ahi.

20 Hitobang'a chon mihem chu Pakaiyin ngaidam achan lou ding, hitia doumah bol mihem chung'a chu Pakai lunghang ding danthu lekhabua kisun gaosapna jouse amapa chung'a chu hung lhung jeng ding, chu teng Pakaiyin hichepa min chu vannoiya asuh mang'a avel

DEUTERONOMY

a um kit talou ding ahi.

21 Danthu kisutna lekhabu'a kitepna chu leh gaosapna ki seidoh bang'a chu gaosapna achung'a lhung jeng ding, hi tia chon mihem chu Pakaiyin Israel mite lah akonna apam pei doh jeng ding ahi.

22 Ahung khanglen ding khang dongho, nama ban uva hung kipatdoh ding nachate'u ahin, hetphah lou gama konna hung khol-jin mi jaona Pakaiyin agimsah na'u, genheina chung nung hi amit tah uva hin musah teng uleh ahethem diu ahi tai.

23 Gamsunga cheng jousen katsong leh chilhang abah diu, muchi tuna lou mun jouse imacha keh talou ding, Sodom leh Gomorrah bang'a kile khup jeng'a Admah leh Zeboiim bang'a Pakai jin alunghan teng a lekhpul del bang soh ding ahi.

24 Namtin in hitia aseidong, ipi jeh pen tah'a Pakai jin hiche gamsung hi hitia hi abol jeng hitam? Ipi jeh'a hiti lomma hi lungghan ahi dem? tia aseidong ti jasoh kei diu ahi.

25 Chuteng leh mipi'n hitia hi aseidong diu, amaho hi Egypt gamsung'a aum lai uva apu, apate hou heng'a Pakai jin athupeh angai lou jeh uva hitobang hi achung uva lhung ahi tai.

26 Ajeh chu amahon pathen lim semthu kinbol len apang uvin, chibai aboh un, Pakaiyin abol diuva adeilou beh thil abol tauvin pathen limsem thu ahou un chule ahethkhal lou hel'u ahou tauvin ahile, achung uva hitobang thil khu lhung ahiye.

27 Hijeh achu gamsung'a Pakai

lungghanna hung lhung jeng'a, hiche danthu lekhabu a kisun gaosap najouse hi hung lhung jeng ahi tai.

28 Pakai, Pathen chu alunghan behseh jeng tan ahile, hiche nammite hi agam sung'a konna apai doh jeng'a, tulai din munna aum bang uva gamdangte khut'a apeh doh jeng ahi tai.

29 Thil jouse hi Pakai, Pathen abou ahin, aki phongdoh jouse jong danthu a kisei aumsa ho bou ahin, hichengse hi atonsot tonsot'a icha teu khang channa ding ahi tai.

Kisah Jeh'a Kipaman

30 Hichengse hin nahin lhun den jenga, ka seidoh sa phattheina leh gaosap na ahin, Pakai, Pathen heng'a nachie'a hiche gamsung'a chu nachen teng leh na lungghimma na geldoh soh kei ding ahi.

2 Chu teng nachate nangman nahin nachate chengse jaonan Pakai, Pathen heng'a na hung kile diu, tunia ka thupeh chengse hi Pakai awgin mong ahiti kichihset a najah a na ngai ding ahi.

3 Pakai, Pathen in na phatthei na ding lampi ahinsem ding, na chung'a lungsetna aum sah ding, Pakaiyin muntinna na the cheh na uva konna na hin suh khom kit diu ahi.

4 Vannoi tin cheng'a kithe cheh jong leu chun, hiche munna kon chun Pakai, Pathen in nahin sukhom soh keiyun tin, khat jeng cha jong ki dalha louva na kisuh kimsel diu ahi.

5 Pakai, Pathen in napu luite chenna munna chu na hin puilut ding, hiche

munna chu chenna pha tah na nei ding, Pakaiyin napu lui, napa luite ho sang in haosatna na peh ding, ha punna na punbe ding ahi.

6 Pakai, Pathen in nangma leh nachilhahte ho lungthim sung'a chep-atan ding, chu teng Pakai, Pathen chu na lungthim sung pumpi'a na ngailut ding chule na hebol ding ahi.

7 Chule Pakai, Pathen in nangma sugenthei ja pang galmite chung'a gaosapna hichengse hi aboncha alhun sah ding ahi.

8 Chu niteng leh nangman avel la Pakai awgin na ngaija, Pakaija konna thupeh keiman ka pehson chengse aboncha na nitsoh kei ding ahi.

9 Nangma Pakai, Pathen in na bol na toh na jouse'a na tha hatsah a na haodoh sah jeng ding, na chilhah te ahin, na ganchate ahin, thalhing soh kei ding ahi. Ajeh chu napu luite a haosat uva akipa bang uva chu, Pakai jin nangma na haosah a na kipa ding chu a deisah ahi.

10 Nangman Pakai, Pathen thupeh chengse hi na ngaija, achonna jouse, danthu lekhabu'a kisun jouse hi na nit soh keiya, na chilhah ahin, na ganchate ahin, na theiga jong aboncha bulhing sel ding ahi. Ajeh chu napu lui, napa luite a hao bang'a nangma jong na haosat a Pakai, Pathen henga na hung kihei lut ding ahi.

Hinna Leh Thina

11 Ajeh chu tunia ka thupeh chengse hi thil hahsa tah leh, jui hah ding jong ahi poi.

12 Chule hiche hi vanna aum in, nangman ijah uva ibol doh na diuvin, koiham vanna kal touva thuchin eihin poh peh diu ham tin jong sei hih in.

13 Nangman hiche hi tuikhanglen gal a um a, koipen ham ilah uva galkaija thuchin eihin poh peh diu ham? tia jong na sei lou ding ahi.

14 Hichengse hi gamla tah a aum pon, na lungthim leh na kam sung'a bou um ahi. Hitabang hi nangman na bol doh ding mong ahi.

15 Vetan, keiman na masang lama hinna leh thilpha ka kojijin, thina leh thilse jong ka koipeh in ahi.

16 Pakai, Pathen in na thupeh chengse keiman ka seidoh peh ho hi na nit soh keiya, Pakai, Pathen na ngailut a, ama lamlah jeng'a bou na lam lhah a, ama thupeh chengse leh achonna dan jouse na nitsoh keija ahile, nangma na pun ding, chule tua na jot lutna ding gam sung'a khu phattheina lhingset na chan ding ahi.

17 Ahinlah na lungthim ma na kihei mang jeng'a, Pakai thupeh chengse nahsah mo'a na um jeng'a ahile, pathen lim semthu chibai boh midang toh na che khah a, hiche ho chu na jen le a ahile.

18 Tunia hi na jah uva ka seipeh nahiuve, nangho na boncha uva manthah nan nalhun den diu ahi tai. Jordan vadung galkaiya chenna dinga na che lutna diu munna khu iti nama jong le na chensot lou diu ahi.

19 Tunin keiman nangho douna hettosah na ding in van le lei

DEUTERONOMY

kakou khom in, ajeh chu na masang lama hinna leh thina ka koipeh in, phatthei na leh gaosapna jong ka koipeh in ahi. Hi jeh chun tu nin hinna hi kilhen inlang na son na chillhah jeng jong hinna chang ding ahi.

20 Pakai, Pathen nagilut na neijin lang, athupeh chengse nit jing in, ama jeng'a kingai lechun thilpha ahi. Ajeh chu nangma ding'a hinna leh hinkho sotna ahin, chu teng Pakaiyin napu lui Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob henga aki hahsel la, amaho peh dinga ana kitepna gam sunga khu nangma na chen tei ding ahiye.

Joshua Ngensena

31 Chu in Mose'n Israel mite heng'a thu hi chengse hi aseipeh in ahi.

2 Ajah uvah hiti hin aseije, Tunin keima kum jakhat leh kum somni ka lhing tai, ajeh chu keima che-vale ka bol tah lou ding hichu Pakaiyin ka heng'a aseijin, nangman hiche Jordan hi nagal kai thei lou ding ahi, ati.

3 Pakai, Pathen chu nama sang lama che ding, Aman nalam kai ding nama sang lama namtin vaipi hijat pi hi asuh mang jeng ding, nama sang a nam mite hon chenna ding gam anei lou diu ahi. Pakai thupeh bang'a Joshua in nalam kai lhung ding ahi tai.

4 Hiche nam tin vaipi khu jat chung'a khu Pakaiyin Amormite lah a leng teni Sihon leh Og abol na bang banga asuh mang diu ahi.

5 Pakaiyin amaho jouse khu nangho

khut a ahin pehdoh ding, chuteng keiman ka thupeh bang'a hi nabol diu ahi.

6 Kichatna ima nanei thei lou diu, chule nahat uva nahansan diu, ging lou hel a naum diu ahi. Ajeh chu nangman na kilhon pihi Pakai, Pathen ahi jing in, Pakaiyin na umpi jing in nada lhah lou hel ding ahi.

7 Chuin Mose'n jong Joshua akouvin Israel mite jouse mitmun a heng'a hiti hin aseipeh tai. Hat inlang hangsan jing in, mipi hijat hi napuija Pakaiyin apu-apate hou khanga akitepna gamsung'a na puilut diu, amaho hi hiche gam sung'a chu nachen sah a agam pum pi nalo sah tei ding ahiye.

8 Na masang lama lamkai hi Pakai bou ahin, aman nalhonpi jing in, dalha louva Ijakai asuh bukim soh ding, hiche miho chung'a khu kichatna nanei lou ding, lungthoi louhel a naum jing ding ahi.

Kum Sagi Sih'a Sim Ding Danthu Ho

9 Chuin Mose'n danthu chu asundoh in danthu lekhabu chu Levi chapate Pakai thingkong pu'a pangho chengse chu abonchan ape soh keijin ahi.

10 Mose'n amaho chengse chu thu apen hiti hin aseiyin ahi. Kum sagi ahung kichaiya, ki lhadohna phat ahung lhin teng, hichu lhambuh kut bolphat toh kitoh ding ahi.

11 Isreal mite hi Pakai, Pathen in adeilhen namunna chu ahung kilah teng le, Israel mite jouse jah dinga hiche danthu lekhabu hi nasem doh ding ahi.

12 Mipiho jouse chu nakhop kimsah kei ding, pasal ahin, numei ahin, ajahsoh kei diu Pakai, Pathen gindan ahet them cheh diu, hiche danthua ki sei jouse abol doh sohkei na diuva nathu mop cheh diu ahi.

13 A jakha lou lai a chillah te gei jin ajah thei na ding in, Jordan galkaiya hiche gamsung nalut teng ule hichengse hi nachate hou nahil jing diu ahi.

Mose Heng'a Pakai Akilahna

14 Pakaiyin Mose henga aseijin, nathi nading nikho ahung naitai, Joshua henga seiyin lang ponbuh sunga hung lut lhon in, chuteng le keiman Joshua hi tha kapeh kit ding ahi. Mose leh Joshua jong ache lhon in ponbuh sunga chun aga lut lhon tan ahi.

15 Chutah chun Pakai chu ponbuh sunga meibang lom bang in ahung kilah in ahung kitung tan ahi. Hitichun meibang lom chu ponbuh kotpi phung achun khom bang in akitung tan ahi.

16 Chuin Pakaiyin, Mose heng'a aseijin, ven! Nangma napu, napate toh nalup khom nading phat ahung nai tai. Nangma nung teng leh hiche mite hi aboncha uva ahet phah lou na'u gamsung ahin chot lut diu, pathen lim semthu nung ahin jui uva, notiho lah a vahlut gamdiu, keima umna jeng jong hepha louva um diu, keima toh kitepna kasem jeng jong asuh keh hel diu ahi tai.

17 Chutia achon ni teng uleh keima lunghanna a chung uva hung sou doh jeng ding, keiman jong amaho ka nung ngat jeng ding, chu teng

mihon amaho abahgam jeng diu, thilse tincheng le hesoh gentheinan abop diu, eiho Pathen in ei umpi lou phat uva thilse hi jatpi hi eiho chung'a hung lhung jeng ahi tai, tia ase diu ahi.

18 Hitia thil ahin bol niteng uleh keiman jong ama hoa konna kamai ka sel mang a ka nung sun diu, ajeh chu amaho hin pathen semthu ho abel gam tauvin ahi.

19 Tun nanghon hichengse sun doh un lang Israel mite henga nahil them diu ahi. Hiche hi Israel mite douna keima hetttoh sahna apang jing din akam sung uvah mop soh keijun.

20 Ajeh chu apu, apate hou peh dinga ka kihahselna gam sung khoiju leh bongnoi lonna gam sunga ka hinpui lut phat uvin, anomsa gam tauvin, tun akihei mang gamsah keijun pathen chom chom abel tauvin, hicheho kinbol in apang un, keima don louvin eikoi tauvin ahi.

21Thilse tincheng in ahin lhun den diu, hiche la hi amaho dinga hetttohsana a hung pang jing ding ahi tai. Hiche la hi haimil louhel la achi lhah teu khangeija achin jing diu, ajeh chu keiman ka tepna gam sung'a ka hin pulut masang uva alunggel ngaito'u ijakai ka hetsoh ahi tai.

22 Chu in Mose'n jong hiche nikho mama chun la chu asun doh in Israel mite jouse ahil them soh keijin ahi.

23 Pakaiyin, Nun chapa Joshua tha apen ahenga hiti hin ase peh tan ahi. Hat jing in, hangsan jing

DEUTERONOMY

in, ajeh chu nangman Israel chate jouse ka kitepna gam sung'a khu nahin pui lut ding, kei man ka um pi jing nai, ati.

24 Mose'n jong hiche danthu chengse chu abonchan asun doh soh keijin, achaina geijin asun doh soh keijin ahi.

25 Chuin Mose'n Pakai kitepna thingkong pua pang Levi mite henga hiti hin aseipeh tauvin ahi.

26 Hiche danthu lekhabu hi, Pakai kitepna thing kong sung'a chun kojijun, hiche nangho douna hettoh sahna a pang jing ding ahi tai.

27 Ajeh chu doumah mah in nachon in, nalou chal e tijong ka hen, tun vevin, nangho toh ka um jing in jong Pakai doumah tampi nabol un, ka thi nung le ijat nabol be diu hi tam!

28 Nalah uva upaho jouse na phung kaillah cheh uva kon in ka henga hinsol tauvin, nalah uva vaihomma pangho jong hinkou khom un lang, thu hijat chengse hi aheng uva ka seipeh ding, amaho douna hettohsana apang dinga van leh leiset kakou khom ding ahi.

29 Ajeh chu keima thi nung teng melsi tah tah a nachon diu, ka thupeh jouse'a konna na kihei mang hel diu ahi ti ka hesoh keyin, akhonni leh nachung uva thilse hung lhung ding, Pakai mit mua thilse jeng nahin bol diu, nakhut chaloh dannu ijakaiya konna Pakai lunghanna na chung uva hung lhung jeng ding ahi.

30 Mose'n jong hiche la chu Israel

mite jouse nabenga ahetsah soh hel tan ahi.

Mose Labol

32 Vannoi leiset pumpin ngaiyun, ajeh chu keiman naheng uva hiche thu hi ka seiyin ahi. Keima kam sung'a konna thu kisei hi leiset pumpin ngai soh keyiun.

2 Keiman nangho jah ding'a ka sei hi goju bang jeng hen, chule ka thusei jong daitui bang in kai jeng hen, hampa lah gotui nel bang in kai hen, hamhing lah a gotuiju bang in hung hen, ati.

3 Ajeh chu keiman Pakai min ka sam jal jeng in, O Pathen alen tangeiye, tin sam cheh uhen!

4 Pathen hi songpi ahin, athilbol achamkim tangeiye. Ajeh chu a lamlah aboncha thudih jeng ahin, temmona imacha um lou leh kitahna dim jeng ahin, a kitah le a dihna jeng ahi.

5 Hiche mitehon vang Ama hi a lam louvin abol un, abon chauvin achate hi khalou tobang asoh tauvin, ajeh chu abon chauva nolna jeng ahiuvin, khang lamvaitah le lungput gih tah ahi tauve.

6 Hitobanga chu Pakai hi lethuhna nei ding nagot u ham, vo lungthim beiho, angol gamma na hitauve! Ama hi nasempa, Na Pathen hilou ham? Nangho semma tungdoh achu koi ham?

7 Nikho masa lai chu geldoh in, kum masa laiya khang tam tah jong chu geldoh in, napa chu kidoh un aman nahil chen soh kei diu, na upate hou dong leu chun ama hon

nahil soh hel diu ahi tai.

8 Hatchung-nung pen in nampi goulo ahop peh chun, Aman mihem chateho alheng khen soh keyin. Israel mite atam leh alhom dungjui jin gamgi ana sat khen peh soh keyin ahi.

9 Ajeh chu Pakai chan chu amite chan ding ahin, Jacob hi ama chan ding hichu agoulo ding mong ahiye.

10 Jacob chu gamthip laiya akimu in, gam mang thim lah a aki mudoh ahi. Pakaiyin amahi aveng tup jing in, khohsahna anei jing in, hiti chun amitmu jeng'a khohsahna lhingsel anei jin ahi.

11 Muvanlai jin abu avil jing a abu sung'a anoute avet lhih jing bang in ave lhih jing in ahi. Jacob hi kolchah jing ding in alhaving ajah doh jin, alhaving'a Jacob hi apo le jin ahi.

12 Pakai ama tah in ahin pui len, Jacob in aki voppi chu pathen dang ahi poi.

13 Pakaiyin ama chu leiset chung mun sang lai laiya atousah jin, aman jong lhosoh-ga akilo jin ane jin ahi. Songpia kon in khoiju a chepsah jin, meituh song akon in jong thaotui apot dohsah jin ahi.

14 Bonghon lah akon in bongnoi apen, kelngoi hon lah akon in noitui apejin, kelngoite ahin kelngoi chalte abonchan thaotui jin avah va jin, Bashan phaichamma bonghon leh kelchan avah jin ahi. Suhlou chang leh lengpitui chu nadon jin ahi.

15 Jeshurun chu ahung thaobehseh tan ahile, akeng in athai mang mang

in, nang jong nathao behseh tan nanoi gei gol jong achop lha jeng tan, Chuin asempa Pathen jeng jong asumil lotan, Ahuhhingpu Pathen jeng jong chu tot chavei nan anei tan ahi.

16 Hetphah lou pathen kin abol jeh uchun asu lung hang tauvin, chondan thet umtah tah abol un, Pakai chu aphin lunghang tauvin ahi.

17 Pathen hilou thilha hoheng'a kilhaina asem uvin, Imatih channa aheth phah lou u pathen lim semthu, pathen lim kiseum thu thah ho, hitobangho chu napu napate hon jong ana het khah lou hel ahi.

18 Nangman nasempa songpi chu nagel jing jeng pon, nahingpa Pathen hi nasumil tan ahi.

19 Pakaiyin athilbol u ijakai amu chet phat in akidah leheh jeng tan, achapate, acha nute'u vin aphin lhung hang gam tauvin ahi.

20 Chuin Pakaiyin aseijin, keiman hiche mihemte akonna ka mai kasel mang ding, akhonna geiya itobang tauvem ti ka vet lhih jing ding, amaho hi bonchauva khanglam vaitah ahiuvin, asung jeng uva jong tahsanna bei ahibouve.

21 Hiche mite hohin Pathen hi loubeh kinbol in apang tauvin, keima ei hepha tapouvin, milim doi asem hou jeh in keima kalung ahansah tauvin, ajeh chu keiman mihem to tethei lou ho kaphin lunghang'a a chung uva ka thangtom sah ding, nam lah ah angolpen te ka phin lunghang peh ding ahiuve.

DEUTERONOMY

22 Keima kalung ahanna konin mei ahung kong doh jeng in, hiche meichun noimi gamchan akichai theijin, leiset leh achung'a thil jouse jong akichai hel soh jeng tan, molsang vum jouse jong meiyin akichai soh kei tan ahi.

23 Hiche mite chung a hi thilse simjou lou kasit dimset jeng ding, achung uva thalpi chang ka kap ding ahi.

24 Hiche mite hi gilkel a thigamna ato diu, meikong in aleu gam diu, gamna huise in alhun den jeng diu, amaho douna gamsa ka hansah ding, leivuija kithol gulsu achung uva kahan sah ding ahi.

25 Chule polam a chem jam hem kalap sah ding, insung jeng ajong tijatna jeng lhung ding, nungah-gollhangho aboncha thigam ding, nao noichep leh pasal sam kangsa jeng jong atha gamset ding ahi.

26 Keiman hitia hi ka seiya, gam jouse'a ka the jal soh hel ding, amaho geldohna bei hel ta ding ahi.

27 Hiche melmate kiletsahna hi kagin lou ham? Amelmate hou gilkel nan hinpha khante, ahilou jong leh hitia hi ase diu, ikhut thahat uvin gal ei josah tauvin, thil hichengse hi Pakaiyin eibol peh uva ahi poi, tia ase diu ahiye.

28 Ajeh chu amaho hi lunggel beiya hinkho mang nam ahiuvin, alungthim sung uva jong hetkhenna ima um lou ahiye.

29 Hetkhenna nei hileu hitobang hi ahethem diu, kho nung channa ato diu thil jong ahethen thei diu ahi.

30 Mikhat chun mi sang khat chu

adel jam thei pon, mini-seh in jong mihem sangsom adel jam thei pon ahi.

31 Ajeh chu amaho songpi chu eiho songpi tobang ahi pon, imelma te'u hi amaho leh amaho kah a thutan a pang jeng ahiuve.

32 Amaho lengpigui hi Sadom akonna hung jam lut ahin, Gomorrah loujao akonna hung jamdoh ahi. Hiche lengpigahou chu thina thei jing ahin, agaboh jouse jong akha ngen ahiye.

33 Amaho lengpitui chu gulgu jeng ahin, aboncha gulsegu phalou ngen jeng ahi.

34 Hichengse keima komma kikholla ahipon, nathil khol khomna in munna chu mohor kinam khumma hilou ham?

35 Phulah leh lethuhna kiti hi ania keiya ahi. Ajeh chu keng aki lhonal uva, hamsetna ato na diu ahung nai tan ahile, hichete manthahna chu hetphah louva hung lhung jeng ding ahiye.

36 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin amiteho suhdihna anei ding, alhachate chung a jong lainatna ahin nei thei ding ahi. A thahat na'u aboncha kichai tading, sohchang a ahin ipi hijong leh abei soh tai ti amuchet diu ahi.

37 Chuteng aman hiti ahi ase ding, hichete pathen limsem thu hoija um hitam, akisel nau songpi hoija um hitam, tia ase diu ahi.

38 Kojjin hiche teho kilhaina sathao aneh a, lengpitui don ding'a kikoi jong koipen in adon hitam? Hitobang pathen limsem thu hochu

hung uvintin, nathoh gimnauva kon in nahung pan pitao hen, ati.

39 Tun neihin vetem un, Pathen kiti chu keima tah hi kahin, keima tailou pathen dang aum pon, keima tah in mihem ka that jin, hin jong ka hinsah kit jin ahi. Kama vojin, ka sudam kit jitai, kei khutna konna eichulha jou ding koima dang aum pon ahi.

40 Ajeh chu keiman vanlam kasang in, atonsot tonsotna hing jing ka hi jeh in hiti chun ka seiyyin ahi.

41 Ka chemjam ka kinol hem teng ka khutna konna thutanna ka neijin ahi. Keima eidou chan chung'a phulahna ka lhunsah ding, keima eithet te chung'a lethuhna ka lhunsah ding ahi.

42 Kathalpi chang jouse thisan a ka dekot ding, ka chemjam jeng in jong tahsa jeng asat gam hel ding, akithatsa mihemho thisan, sohchanna gal hinga kikaiho, melma samsao tah tah ho lu ka tansah jin ahi.

43 Vo namtin vaipi te jouse, vahchoi un amiten, ajeh chu Pakaiyyin alhacha'a pangte thisan phu chu alatan ahi. Ama doute chung'a phu alan, amite ding mong monga gam sung hi asuh theng ahi.

44 Chuin Mose chu Nun chapa Joshua toh ahung kilhon in, Mose ahin Joshua ahin ahi lhon in Israel mite jouse heng'a la thu kisei chu ana beng uvah ajah cheh na diuvn aseipeh sohkeiyyin ahi.

45 Mose'n thu chu jat chu Israel mite jouse heng'a aseipeh soh keiyyin ahi.

46 Mose'n miho jouse heng'a hiti hin aseiyin ahi. Tunia keiman naheng uva thu hijat ka seiipeh chengse hi na lungthim cheh uvah koi soh keijun, hichu nung teng nachate hou henga naseipeh thei diu, chuteng amahon jong hiche danthu a kisei doh jouse hi abol doh tei na diuva ching thei tah a um ding ahiuve.

47 Hiche nangho jouse dinga thasetna ding ahipon, nahin theina diujoh ahiye. Hichea konna nagal kai nadiu Jordan gal gamsung'a khu nahin khou sot ding ahi tin aheng uvah aseipeh in ahi.

Mose Athi Dinga Nebo Molsang Lam Ajut

48 Chuni ma ma chun Pakaiyyin, Mose jah a hiti hin aseipeh in ahi.

49 Jericho toh kigalsai, Moab gamsunga, Nebo molsang, Abarim molsang kiti lai akhun kaldoh in, hiche munna kon khun keiman Israel mite chenna dinga kapehna gamsung, Canaan gamsung khu nagavet ding ahi, ati.

50 Hiche nakal touna molsang chung'a khu nahung thiden ding, namite hotoh nahung kigop khom ding ahi tai. Hor molsang chung'a nasopipa Aaron athi a amite toh akigop khom bang'a nangma jong nachuti ding ahi tai, ati.

51 Ajeh chu Zin gamthip noi, Meribath-Kadesh tui phunga Israel mite lailungtah ah keima thu napal keh in, hiche munna chun Israel mite lah keima hi atheng in nei bol tapon ahi.

52 Hijeh achu nangman namasang

DEUTERONOMY

lama hiche gamsung khu namit a namu bepding, ahinlah keiman Israel mite kapehna gamsung vang nachutlut thei lou ding ahitai.

Mose'n Ama Phungsung Cheh Phatthei Abohna

33Hiche hi Pathen mi Mose chun athi masanga Israel mite phatthei abohna thuchang chu ahi.

2 Mose'n hiti hin aseijin, Sinai molsang akipat Pakai ahung kondoh tai, Seir akon in eiho mun ahung lhung tan, Paran molsang chun ahinsal vah jeng in, Mitheng sang-som kikhopna kon chun ahung in, Pakai chun akhut jet lama kon in meikong chu diu jejun ahin choiyin ahi.

3 Pakaiyin amiteho angailun, Pakai dinga thensona chang jouse chu akhutna um ahi. Amahon nanung ahin jui diu, nangma akonna kihil diu ahi.

4 Mose'n keiho jouse ding in danthubu khat eikoi peh tauve, hichu Jacob mite dinga agoulo diuva apeh ahi.

5 Hitichun Pakai chu Jeshurun munna leng achang tai, mipi lamkaiya pangho chu aki khomsoh keijun, Israel phung jouse abonchan akikhom kimsoh keijun ahi.

6 Reuben chu hing jing hen lang amite jong lhom cha hithei lou ding ahi, ati.

7 Mose chun hichengse hi Judah chung chang thudol a asej ahi. O Pakai Judah taona awgin khu ngaijin, Judah khu amite lah a hinpui lut teijin, Nakhut banthahat

teni chun adihna khu panpi jou henlang, akidoupi jouse chung a jong jona chang hen, ati.

8 Levi chung chang thudol a aman hitihin aseieye; tun nangman Urim chu Levi heng'a pen-lang, nadei sah tah pahi nangman petan, Massah munna napatepsa ahi tan, Merribah munna tui najep doh sah ahiye.

9 Hichepa hin anu leh apa thudol a hiti hin aseijin, keiman kanu leh kapa kamu khapoi, ati. Asopi pasal chengse jong ahekha tapon, achate jouse jong hetphah in akoitapoi. Ahinlah amaho chun nangma thusei jouse anit soh keiyun, nakitepna jong anit jing un ahi.

10 Amaho hin nachon dan jouse Jacob hilna aman diu, nadan thu jouse jong Israel ahil diu ahi. Nangma angsung'a gimnamtui alhut diu, namai cham chung'a jong pumgo thilto alhut vam diu ahiye.

11 Pakai, anei agou jouse phatthei boh inlang, akhutsoh ijakai sanpeh tei teijin lang, ama doumah a um jouse jong akhel buh vohchip peh in lang, ama hot bolte aki thodoh kit lou hel na diuvin bol tan, ati.

12 Benjamin thudol a aman hiti hin aseieye, Pakai ngailut na neipa, ama chu lung mong sel in acheng jing nai, Nisih in Pakaiyin ahongpha jing nan, alengkou teni ajong avengtup jing nai, ati.

13 Joseph thudol a aman hiti hin aseitan, Joseph gamsung hi Pakaiyin phatthei aboh tan, van gam akon in phatthei aboh in, leinoiya um thilpha chan geiyin ape tan ahi.

14 Nisa akonna hung ga doh ji thing phapen chu apen, lha chu jat sung'a thing ga neng jen jun jong chu apen ahi.

15 Gollui laiija ding'a thilpha pen tah chu ahin, khangluija pat beitih nei louva thinglhang mun nom ahi.

16 Leiset ga phapen leh asung'a ga dimset ahin, hamboh lah a khosa pa ding'a jong phatthei channa ahin, hichengse hi Joseph chungga hung um tahen lang, asopiho jouse lah a leng chapa bang'a umpa, a luchang'a akhuh lal lukhuh chung'a chun hung lhung jeng hen.

17 Ama ding'a a bongchal peng masa chun aloupina aki lahsah in, asaki jeng jong gam lah a bongchal ki abang in ahi. Hicheho jouse chu leiset kichaina lam channa galkai ding, Ephraim phung sunga galsatmi sang som somma pang chu ahiu vin, Manasseh phung akonna galsatmi asang sang'a pang jong hiti ma chu ahisah kei uve.

18 Chule ama chun Zebulun chung chang thudol a aseih soh tan ahi. Nangma Zebulun vai nakon teng kipah leh thanom in kon doh jing in, Issachar nangma jong naponbuh sunga kipah leh thanom in um jing in, ati.

19 Amaho chun molsang chung dunga mitin vaipi akou khom diu, hiche munna chu kilhaina gantha adih lama abol diu, ajeh chu amaho hin tui khanglen tuidan chu atep kha tauve, Neldi lei lah a gou ki sel guh jouse jong aga mudoh tauvin ahi.

20 Chuin Gad chung chang thudola

aseiyin, Koi hile Gad dinga gam kehpeh achu nun nom hen, Gad hi sakeijin akol khum jin, amachun miho ban aheh lha jin, amai akhot phon jin, aluchang jeng jong akhot eh peh jin ahi.

21 Ama chun gampha laitah ama ding chun akilhen doh tan, gal lamkaiya pang pa dinga kikoi chu aki mudoh tan ahi. Ama chu mipi lamkaiyin ahung pang doh tan, Pakaiya dia thu dih jing athu peh bang bang in abol jin, Israel mite chung'a hitichun vai ahom jin ahi.

22 Chule Dan chung chang thudol a hiti hin aseie, Dan hi sakei nou ahi. Amachu Basan akon in ahung kichom doh jin ahi, ati.

23 Naptali thudol a hiti hin aseije, vo Naptali alungdei achun lunglhei jing in, hiche hi Pakaija konna phattheina lhingset ahiye. Tui-khanglen leh lhanglam gamsung sese khu chonphan lang chenna gam in nei tan, ati.

24 Asher chung chang thudol a hiti hin aseie, Asher chateho hi anunnom pen tah chu ahiuvin, hijeh achu asopi hon ama chung'a hi lunglhaina anei cheh diu, akeng phang jeng jong thao tuiya kide jol lha jeng ding ahi.

25 Nangma kelkot gol chu thih leh sum eng jeng hiding, nadam sunga lungmong sella nachen ding ahi.

26 Jeshurun Pathen banga Pathen dang khat cha jong aumpon, nangma kithopi ding'a van chung a toupa, alal loupina meibol lhang chung vumma toupa ahiye.

27 Tonsot Pathen hi nachenna mun

DEUTERONOMY

ahin, abanjang thahat chun nangma nakol chah jing in ahi. Na masang lama namel mate adeljam in, sumang in tin jong asej tai.

28 Hitichun Israel mite chu lungmong in acheng un, Jacob tuinah chu lhen tum asoh doh tan ahi. Ajeh chu hiche mun chu chang phatna leh lengpi tui tamna mun ahiye.

29 Vo Israel nangma anun nom na hiye, nangma tobang ding koi ham? Pakaiyin ahuh hing nam mite, Pakai chu nangma din apang in, nagaljona chemjam ahi.

Namelmate hon nangma suhmang ding nago uvinte, ahinlah nangman achen na'u molsang jouse na chot chimsoh hel ding ahi.

Mose Thi

34 Moab phaicham akon in Mose chu Jericho toh kinai Nebo molsang Pisgah molchung'a chun akal tou tan ahi. Pakaiyin Mose chu gamsung jouse abonchan avetsah soh keiyin, Gilead apat Dan chan chu avetsah soh keiyin ahi.

2 Naphtali gamsung jouse, Ephraim, Mannaseh, Judah gamsung leh lhum lam gamkai sung jouse ahi.

3 Negeb gamsung phaicham, tumthing kena mun, Jericho khopi phai cham apat Zoar mun chan ahi.

4 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga asej tan, Keima Abraham, Isaac leh Jacob henga ka kihahsel na, keiman nason nachilhahte kapeh ding ahi, tia kaki tepna gam chu hiche hi ahi. Tun keiman namit in ka vetsah in, ahinlah hiche gamsung'a hi nangma nalut lou hel ding ahi tai, ati.

5 Hiti chun Pakai lhacha Mose chu Pakai thusei bang chun Moab gam sung'a ahitan ahi.

6 Chuin Pathen in Mose chu Beth-peor gal lam, Moab phaicham achun avuitan ahi, ahinlah tuni chan in koiman Mose kivuina lhan chu ahedoh pon ahi.

7 Mose athichun akum jakhat leh somni alhing tan, amit jong athim pon, athahatna jong alha kang hih laiyn ahi.

8 Israel mipi chu Moab phaicham sunga nisom thum sung in Mose puldounan akap tauvin ahi, Mose ding in thi opna kana chu alhung tan ahi.

9 Nun chapa Joshua chu Mose'n a chung'a akhut angap jeh in Joshua chu lhagao leh chihna adim jeng tan ahi. Pakaiyin Mose henga thu apeh bang chun Israel miten jong Joshua thusei ijakai angai tauvin ahi.

10 Hiche kalse chu Israel nam mite lah a kon in Mose banga Pakaiyin amanchah themgao ahung peng doh tapon ahi.

11 Mose chu Egypt gamsunga melchihna tmapi abolsah in, thil kidang chujat abolsah in, Pharoah leh asohte maija akilahsah in, Pharoah ang sung'a

thilkidang akilahsahho bang a bolthei ding Israel sunga kon in ahung peng doh tapon ahi.

12 Thahatna kidang tah leh thilbol theina kidang nasatah tah Mose'n Israel mite lah akonna boldoh mihem khat a khat jeng cha jong akisep doh tapon ahi.

JOSHUA

LEKHABU

Joshua lekhabu sung thu umdan

Nathil gon losamna um kha em? Israelte ana losam uve... Tahsan lhahsamna le thungai louna jeh in kum somthum le get jen athil gon-u lolhingjou louvin ana tang un ahi. Hiche jouchun phat kilemchang khat ahung um in, hichu alhaso tapouve! Thungai toh thon ache tauvin ahileh, galmite ajou un, phat sottah ananga jing'u alungtup uchu Molson aum tan ahi.

Joshua lekhabu hi hopnin akihom khen in, amasapa hin hansanna, tahsan, thil kidang tahtah chule galmite jona thudol aseijin ahi. Lungtup ahilouleh thilgon khat molso kiti hi boltheina jeh ahipon, let le neo jong ahipon chule nei le gou jeh jong ahipoi. Amavang Pathen tahsan le Ama thungaija bou kingam ahi!

Joshua lekhabu hop nina chan hin Pathen tohgon akijom peh in—Ito bang gim le hesoh dinmun hijongleh Pathen in amite adalha ngaipon, ama ama nam sunga chamna le thudih'a akhosah nadiuvin gam le go kicheh tah apen ahi. Hiche lekhabu nasim'a kon hi Pathen in nam somleni ho chungu kicheh tah thilgon anei nasimdoh ding kitil khouna'a nanei thei ding ahi. Hichebang chun Pathen in mimal cheh chungu thilgon aneije ti, akicheh in ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa chule ajih kum

Lekhabu hi Jousua in anajih ahi. Chule achaina lam Joushua thi-opna thudol hi Aaron chapa Eleazar thempu in ajih ahi. Hichu 1390 BC vel'a kijih ahi.

Pathen In Joshua Atilkhou

1 Pakai lhacha Mose athiphatnin
Nun chapa Mose lhacha a pang
Joshua komma chun Pakaiyin thu
ahin seijin,

2 “Kalhacha Mose athitai, hijeh
chun nangma kipatnin lang hiche
Jordan hi galkaijin, nangle hiche
mipiho hin Keiman Israel chate
kapehna gam hi jonlut taovin.

3 Mose komma kanateppehna bang
banga chu hoilai mun hijongleh
nakengphang'un achotphana
muntin chu nangho kapehding
nahiue.

4 Gamthip gam le Lebanon gamma
vadunglen changgei, Eupharates
vadung, Hit mite gampumpi chuleh
nisa lhumna lang twikhanglen
changgei nagam'u hiding ahi.

5 Nahinkho lhumkeijuva namasang
uva koimacha dingjoulou ding,
Mose kana dinpi banga nangho
jong kadinpi jingdiu, kadalhah
louheldiu chuleh kanungsun louhel
ding nahiue.

6 Hatninlang hangin, hiche mite hi
pehdinga apu apateu kanateppeh
gamchu agoulo diuva nahoppeh
ding ahi.

JOSHUA

7 Hatninlang hangpou pouvin, Kalhacha Mose kanapeh danthu jouse nanit jouna dingin, hichea konhin jetlang hihen veiling hijongleh kiheimang hihbeh'in, chutileh nachena channa nakhantou theiding ahi.

8 Hiche danthubu hi, nakamma kon mangthah louhel ding, amavang asun ajanna nagel'joh ding, akijih dungjuija hi nachon jingdiu ahi. Chitilebou nakhantou ding chuleh nalolhin teidingu ahi.

9 Keiman thupeh kahinpeh louva nabol ham? Hatninlang hangin, kicha hihbeh'in, tijatna jong neihih in ajeh chu na Pakai na Pathennin nachena chan'uva nalhonpi jing ding u ahi," ati.

Joshua'n Israelte Atohdiu Aseipeh

10 Chujouchun, Josuha'in mipi lamkaiho chu thu apen hitin aseije,

11 "Ponbuh sunga khun cheuvin lang mipiho khu anehdiu akigot toh dingun gaseipeh'un, ajeh chu nithum sunga hi Jordan luipi khu nagalkaijuva Pakai na Pathen in napeh'u gamkhu galotauvin.

12 Chuleh Reuben phungleh Gad phung chuleh Mannasseh phung akekhat ho kommachun Joshua'n hitin aseije,

13 Pakai lhacha Mose'n nakom uva aseichu sumil hih'un, Pakai na Pathennun nakicholdosah tauvin, chuleh hiche gamhi napeh'u ahitai.

14 Najiteule nachateu, chuleh naganchateu chu Mose'n napeh'nao hiche Jordan solam gamkaiyah hin umsah'un, ahinlah nalah'uva gal-

hat hole mihangsan chengse chun galmanchah akipat uva asopihou masanga hi gal lamkaija pangdiu,

15 Pakaiyin nangho gam napeh banguva amaho jong alodiou gam apeh kahseuva nakithopidiu ahi. Chujouteng leh nahung kileuva Pakai lhacha Mose'n napeh'nao Jordan solam nagam uva nachendiou ahi.

16 Hitichun amahon Joshua chu adonbutnun, "Ipi hileh nanging neithupeh jouseu chu kaboldiu, chuleh neisol solnauva chu kache jengdiu ahi atiuve".

17 "Keihon Mose thu kanangai bang banguva chu imalam jousea nangma thu jong kangai diu ahi. Pakai na Pathen chun Mose ana umpi bang bangin nangjong naumpi jinghen," atiuve.

18 "Koi hileh nangma thupeh jouse chu nitlouva aumma, nahindouva aumpoupu leh thadoh jengding ahi. Hatninlang hangpou pouvin".

Rahab In Gamvelhi'a Cheho Ahuhdoh

2Nun chapa Joshua'n Shittim'a konnin aguh'a gamvelhi dingin mini anasoldoh'in hitihin anavailhah'in ahi. Chelhonnin lang Jericho geijin agamchu gakholpeh lhonnin ati. Hitichun amani achelhonnin Rahab notinu inna agalhung lhonnin hicheachun agageh lhontan ahi.

2 Hiche chu Jericho lengpa kom agalhut tauvin, "Ven, hiche gam kholtoh dingin Israel mi phabep tujannin ahunguve," agatiuvin ahi.

3 Hichun Jericho lengpan Rahab

kommachun mi asollin hitihin agaseisah e, “Hiche gamsung velhi dinga hungcho na in a hunglut hochu hinpuidoh’in,” atin ahi.

4 Rahab chun miteni chu anasel ahinai, ahinla aman anadonbutnin, “Amani chu ahunglhonnai ahin hoija konna hunglhonham ti keiman kahepoi.

5 Kho ahung jinkon kelkot kikhading konchakhun apotdoh lhontai, hoilangpen ajotlhon ham keiman kahepoi, delloi leuchun naphahdiu ahi,” ati.

6 Ahinlah amanun amani chu indan chunglana apuitouvin patkung lom inchunga anaphou lah’a chun asellin ahi.

7 Hiche jouchun lengpa sepaiten Jordan panmun lampi geijin aganungdel’un ahi. Anungdel ho chu apotdoh jou jouvun Jericho khopi kelkot chu akhahtauvin ahi.

8 Gamvelhi teni jan alup masang lhon in, Rahab inchunga amani chu kihoulimpi dingin kaltouvin,

9 ajah lhonnah hitin aseije, “Pakaiyin hiche gamhi nangho napeh’u ahitai ti keiman kahei, nangho ginnan eilodim tauvin, hiche gam mitehi nangho kichatna a tijagam kahitauve.

10 Ajeh chu Egypt gamma konna nahung potdoh’u chun Pakaiyin nangho dingin twikhanglen san akansah’in, chuleh Jordan luigal langa um Amor lengteni Sihor le Og nasuhmang hellu jongchu kana jauvin ahi.

11 Hiche thuih kajah jeh’un kalunguhi alhalhop jengin, nangho

kimaitopi ding hi koima angapcha umtalou ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai na Pathennu hi thaneitah, chungha vanle noiya lei Pathen ahi.

12 Hijeh chun, keiman nangni kakithopi lhon bang’a hi nangnin jong keile kainsung mite hi khotona nei neilhonding hinam Pakai minin kihahsellhon’in lang,

13 Hiche Jericho khopi hi nalah tenguleh, kapa le kanu, kasopi pasalho le kasopi numeiho, kainsung mite jouseule keima neihinghoi diu hinam amelchihna khat neipelhonin ati.

14 Amanin adonbut lhonnin, nangin neiseidoh lhonlou pouleh nainsungu hoidohna dingin keini hinkho hi kakitepnalhon ahiyenge. Pakaiyin hiche gamhi eipeh tenguleh kakitepna lhon dungjuja khotona kahin neidiu ahi atilhonne.

15 Hichejou chun, Rahab in jong, amanichu khaokhat nin bangkotna konchun agahkhailhan ahi. Ajeh chu Rahab inchu hiche khopi kulpi pala kingamma ahi.

16 Amanun ajahlhonnah, “Molchung langa kaltou lhonnin, ajole minungdel ho chun nahin tohkha get unte, hicheachun nithum hung umlhonnin minungdel ho chu ahung kile kahsen kisel lhonnin, chujoutengleh nachenanom lhonnah chetheilhon tan,” ati.

17 Apotdoh masang lhonnin, amanin amanu komma chun, “Nanghon nakiseipeh’u dungjuja hi nahung chonnuleh keiho jong kakitepnao bangahi kahintohdiu ahi atilhonne.

JOSHUA

18 Keihohi hiche gammahi kahung tenguleh nangin hiche khaosan hi keini neikhailhah lhonna hiche bangkotna konna hi nana khailhahding ahi. Chujouteng, nainsung mite jouse, napa, nang, nasopiho jousele nainsung mite jouse nainsunguva hi nana umdiu ahi.

19 Ijemtia napotdoh'uva lamlen dunga nana chekhah uva nathikhah uva ahileh keiho thepmo hilouding ahi. Amavang hiche insunga hi naummuva khattouvin nasuhkhah uleh hitobanga thina nato-uleh keiho mopohna hiding ahi.

20 Ahinlah nanghon nejoulhep uva ahivangleh hiche kihahsel nahi pannabei hiding ahi," ati peh lhonne.

21 Amanun "Nasei lhonchu kapomme," ati. Hitichun amani chu asoldoh'in, khaosan chu bangkotna chun akhaitan ahi.

22 Gamvelhi tenichu thinglhang gam langah akaltou lhonnin nithum agachaam lhonnin ahi. Amani nungdel ho chun lamlen langchu muntin aga phetleng jengun ahinlah ajona'in lolhing louvin ahung kiletauin ahi.

23 Hichun gamvelhi tenichu thinglhang gamma konnin ahung kumsuh lhonnin Jordan vadung ahinpal galkai lhonnin Joshua kommachun thilsoh jouse chu alhut lhontan ahi.

24 Pakaiyin gamjouse hi eipetauve, ajeh chu agammite ho jouse khu eiho kichatnan atija-gam tauve atilhonne.

Israelte Jordan Agalkai-U

3 Joshua chu Israelte jouse toh jingpitah'in Shittim ahindal-hauvin Jordan vadung pang chu ahung lhungun, galkaipai louvin hilai munna chun ngahmun akisem tauvin ahi.

2 Hiti chun nithum jouvin Israel lamkaiho chu ngahmunna chun acheuvin, mipiho chu thupeh aganeijun,

3 Mipihohu chu thupeh aganeijun, "Nanghon Pakai na Pathennu kitepna thingkong khu Levi thempuhon ahinputnu namu tenguleh naumnao muncheh'uva konnin kipatnunlang anungu juiyun atiuve.

4 Nangho hiche lampia hi nana chekhah loujeh'un amahon napuidiu ahi. Nangho le amaho kihakchu tong sangni hiding hiche kalvalla hi nachenai louheldiu ahi," atiuve.

5 Hichun Joshua'n mipiho kommachun nangho le nangho kisuthengun, ajeh chu jing nikholeh Pakaiyin nangho lah'a thil kidang abolding ahi ati.

6 Chuleh Joshua thempuho kommachun aseijin, "Kitepna thingkong chu pu-uvinsang mipiho masang langa chun cheuvin," ati. Hichun amaho akipatdoh'un, kitepna thingkong chu apu-uvinsang mipiho masanga chun acheuvin ahi.

7 Pakaiyin Joshua komma chun, "Tunihin keiman nangmahi Israel mite jousea mitmua katunlet ding nahi, chutengleh amahon Mose kana umpi bang banga nangjong

kaumpi jing hi ahedtoh theidiu ahi.
 8 Kitepna thingkongpua thempuho
 komma chun hiche thupehhi
 seipeh'in, nangho Jordan
 vadungpang nalhun tenguleh
 Jordan vadung chu gahchonlutnun
 lang ding dennun," ati.

9 Hitichun Joshua'n jong Israelte
 jah'a chun, "Hungun lang Pakai na
 Pathennun ipi najahsah nommuvev
 hung ngaijun,

10 Tunia hi nanghon hingjing
 Pathen chu nalah'uva aumme ti
 nahetdiu ahi. Aman Caanan mite,
 Hit mite, Hivi mite, Periz mite,
 Girgas mite, Amor mite chule Jebus
 mite jouse namasanguva nanomang
 pehdiu ahi.

11 Ven, vannot leiset pumpi
 Pakai kitepna thingkong chun
 nangho hiche Jordan vadunga hi
 napuigalkai diu ahi.

12 Tun, Israel phung somleni lah'a
 konchun, phungkhatna mikhat
 lhengdoh'in lang,

13 Vannot leiset pumpi Pakai
 thingkong chu thempuhon aputdiu,
 akengun tui agah chotkhah khah leh
 sahlanga konna tui hunglonglha chu
 tanjengding, chuleh vadung chu
 banglai banga kikhang jengding
 ahi," ati.

14 Hitichun mipiho chun
 angahmunnu chu ahin dalhauvin
 Jordan palgalkai dingchun
 ahung kijottauve, chuleh kitepna
 thingkongpua thempu hochu ahung
 masauvin ahi.

15 Hichu chang at phatlai ahiyeh'in
 Jordan chu akamma tui letjenga ahi.
 Ahinla thingkongpua thempuho

kengchun vadung geichin tuilha
 chu agah chotkhah phatnun,

16 Sahlanga konna hunglonglha
 tuichu akitintang jengin Adam kiti
 Zerethen komma khopi geichun
 gamlatah geijin tui alom changing
 akikhanghel jengin ahi. Chuleh
 hiche noilanga tui ho chu alon
 kanghel tokah'in Dead Sea ah
 alonglutnin ahi. Hijeh chun mipiho
 chu Jericho khopi komma chun
 agalkaijun ahi.

17 Hitichun mipiho akijot sungu
 chun Pakai thingkongpu thempuho
 chu vadungkim tolgolai jachun
 ading dennun ahi. Amahon Israel
 nampumpi chu Jordan tolgolai ajot
 galkaisoh tokah'in angah'un ahi.

Melchihna Song Kiphut

4 Mipiho chu Jordan agalkai
 sohhel phatnun, Pakaiyin

Joshua komma chun thu ahinseije,
 2 "Tun phungtinna konnin pasal
 somleni lhengdoh'in lang,

3 Jordan vadung lailung
 nadinnauva konnin song somleni
 hinchoidoh'un, hichu choijunlang
 tunilnah'a nagenadiu munnachun
 sekhommun," ati.

4 Hitichun Joshua'n Israel
 phungtinna konna alhendoh
 somleni hochu akoukhom'in,

5 Amaho komma chun, "Jordan
 lailung Pakai na Pathennu
 thingkong masanga khun
 cheuvinlang mikhatnin songkhat
 cheh nalengkou uvah hinpuuvin
 lang, Israel phung somleni a
 konnin phungkhat'a songkhat cheh,
 song somleni chu hinchoijun tin
 aseipeh'in ahi.

JOSHUA

6 Eihon hiche song hohi melchihna khatna imandiu ahi. Khonungteng leh nachateuvin hiche songhi ipi vetsahna ham tia ahindoh tenguleh, 7 Nanghon hitiahi nadonbutdiu ahi, Pakai kitepna thingkong chu akiput galkai phatchun Jordan vadung chu atanghel jengtan ahi, Israel mipiten itihchan hijongleh ahetingna diuva hiche songho hi amelchihna hiding ahi tia naseipehdiu ahi.” ati.

8 Hitichun mipihon Joshua athupeh bang bangin abol’un ahi. Pakaiyin Joshua ana thupeh bang bangin Jordan vadung lailunga konchun phung khatna songkhat chehtoh kitoh dingin song chu somleni ahinpu uvin ahi. Amahon hichu ajangenau ngahmunnah apolunun het jingna song dingin aput tauvin ahi.

9 Joshua’n jong achombeh’in Jordan lailunga kitepna thingkong puho keng phangin achotphanau laitah’a chun song somleni aput un ahi. Hichechu tuni geijin aumnalaijin ahi.

10 Mose’n Pakai thupeh ho Joshua anapehson hochu akitoldoh sohkei tokah’in thingkongpua thempuho chu vadung lailunga chun ading jingun ahi. Alangkhatnah mipiho chu kinotah’in vadung chu agalkaijun ahi.

11 Mipiho jouse chu bitkeija agalkai sohkei phatnun Pakai thingkong puho jongchu mipiho mitmu changtah chun agalkaijun ahi.

12 Galmanchah kichoi Reuben leh Gad phungmi holeh Manasseh

phung akehkhatnin Mose thupeh bangin Israelte chu alamkaijun Jordan agalkai masauvin ahi.

13 Hitobanga galmanchah kichoi mihem sangsomli hochu galsat dinga kigosadem ahieve, chuleh, amaho chu Pakai mapuina changpummin Jericho khopi phaicham lang’ah chun agalkai tauvin ahi.

14 Hiche nikho chun Pakaiyin Joshua chu Israelte jouse mitmun atunglennin ahi, hitichun amahon ahinkho lhumkeijin agingun, Mose anaja bang bangun jana anapeuvin ahi.

15 Pakaiyin Joshua kommachun hitin anaseije,

16 “Vadung tolhgo laija konchun Pakai kitepna thingkongpu hochu hungdoh dingin thu pen,” ati.

17 Hitichun Joshua’n jong thupeh chu agah neitan ahi.

18 Pakai kitepna thingkongpu thempuho chu vadung golaija konna ahungpotdoh uva akengphangun vadungpang tolgoloh chu ahinchot phat’uvin Jordan vadung tuichu ahunglong kitnin tumasanga bang bangin vadungpang aletdoh sohkei kittan ahi.

19 Mipichun lhamasa nisom channi chun Jordan chu ahung galkaijun Jericho solam Gilgal munna chun ngahmun asemmun ahi.

20 Joshua’n Jordan vadunga konna song somleni ahinlah chu hiche Gilgal munnahin alomchang’in asekhommin ahi.

21 Hichun Joshua’n Israelte kommachun aseijin, “Khonungleh

nachateuvin hichehi ipi vetsahna ham tia nahindoh tenguleh,

22 Hiteng chuleh nanghon hiche laiija hi Israel chaten Jordan tolgo laiija ahung galkaina munnu chu ahi tia nadonbutdiu ahi,

23 Ajeh chu, na Pakai na Pathennun nangho mitmu tah'a tuichu akansah'a hitiachu twikhanglen san igalkaisoh kahseuva akansah banga chu igalkai sohkei tokah uva akansah ahin,

24 Leiset chungu nam jousen Pakai banthahat anasatje ahetsohna diuleh nanghon jong Pakai na Pathennu itihchan hijongleh naginjing theinadiu ahi tia naseipehdiu ahi.” tin aseipeh tai.

5 Jordan lhumlamma cheng Amor mite lengho leh Mediterranean panga cheng Canaan mite lenghon Israel mipitehi a Pathennun Jordan vadung asuhkhangpeh'in ahin palgalkai sahtai ti ajahdoh phatnun kichatnan alungthimmu alhulhop gamtauvin ahi.

Gilgal Munna Chop Kitan

2 Hiche pettah chu Pakaiyin Joshua kommah “Songhem chu chemcha bangin semminlang Israelte chu akhangni channin achep'u tanpeh'in,” ati.

3 Hitichun Joshua'n jong songhem chemchan asemmin Israelte chu Gibeath-haaraoth munnah achep'u anatanpeh'in ahi.

4 Joshua'n amaho chu achepmu atanpeh louva khoh-a ahi, ajeh chu Egypt ahin dalhah uva galsatthei pasalho jouse chu gamthip gamma anathigam ah ahitauve.

5 Egypt hindalha a pasalho jouse chu achepmu anakitan sohkeija ahuiuin, Ahinlah Egypt ma konna ahungpotdoh uva gamthip noiija ahung kholjinnao kumsunga pengho chu achepmu kitan loulai ngen ahuiue.

6 Israelten Egypt ahin dalhah uva galsatthei jouse athigam kahseuva kum somli sunghi gamthip noiija hung kholjinna ahuiue. Ajeh chu amahon Pakai thupeh anitlou jeh'un Pakaiyin khoiju le bongnoi lonna gam pehdinga ateppehnao gamchu alutsahlouna dinga ana kihahsella ahi.

7 Hijeh chun Joshua'n apateu mun lothei dinga hung kikhanlhit hochu achepmu atanpeh'u ahi. Ajeh chu amahohin gamtepgam ahinjotnauva hi achepmu ana kitan khaloulai ngen ahuiue.

8 Pasal jouse achepmu akitan jehchun amaho adamdoh kahsen ngahmunna chun ana kicholdou taovin ahi.

9 Hichun Pakaiyin Joshua komma chun “Tuniahi Egypt gamma nasohchan nauva najumnao chu katolmangpeh'u ahitai,” ati. Hijeh a chu hiche mun chu tunichangeija Gilgal kitia ahitai.

10 Israelten Gilgal munna ngahmun asemsungu lhamasa nisomle nili chan nilhahchun Jericho phaichamma kalchuh kut anamangun ahi.

11 Hichejou ajing nikhotah chun agamsungsoh agamga cholsolou changlhah a kiseumleh anchang kikang chu anapantauvin ahi.

JOSHUA

12 Amahon agamsungsoh agamga aneh masat niuvapat chun Manna akimutapon, mujong akimukit mongmong tapon ahi.

Pakai Sepai Jalamkaipan Joshua Akimaitopi

13 Joshua chu Jericho khopi kom agalhun chun akhodah in chunglang agahvetleh akhutna chemjam kichoi mikhat amasanga adinchu amun ahi. Joshua chun ajonlutnin amapa chu ana dongin, “Nanghi eipanpi ding kagol nahim ahilouleh galmi nahim? ati.

14 Amachun ahindonbutnin “Khatchachu kahipoi, keima Pakai sepaite lamkaija pang tuahi hungkon kahitai,” ati. Hichun Joshua chu tolla abohkhpumin achibeijin, “Ka Pakaiyin nalhacha keima hi ipi neibolsah got ham?” ati.

15 Pakai sepaite lamkai pachun adonbutnin, “Nakengkoh chu sutlhan ajeh chu nadinna chu muntheng ahi,” ati. Hichun Joshua’n aseibang chun aboltai.

Jericho Khopi Kisuhchim

6Tun Jericho mipite chun Israelte chu akichat jeh’un akhopiu kelkot chu akam chahkkeh jengun ahi. Mi koimacha avadohsah pouvin lutjong alutsah pouvin ahi. 2 Ahinlah Pakaiyin Joshua kommah, “Hiche khopi leh alengpau chuleh asepaiteu jouse jong nakhutna kapehdoh ahitai.

3 Nangleh nasepai chengsetoh nigup sunga hi nisehleh khopihi khatvei naveldiu ahi.

4 Thingkong masanga hi thempu

sagi in kelchalki khatcheh akichojuva kijotdiu ahi. Ni sagi channileh nanghon hiche khopihi sagivei naveldiu ahi.

5 Thempuhon kelchalki ho chu ahinmut mutnuleh mipiten na-o neichasun sunnuva sangtah a nasapdiu ahi. Hiteng chuleh khopi kulpi chu chimlhading, hiteng chuleh mipiho chu khopi sunga chu nalhailutnuva nadelkhum jengdiu ahi,” ati.

6 Hitichun Joshua in thempuho chu akoukhommin hiti hin aseipeh tai, “Pakai kitepna thingkong chu pu-uvun lang, thempu sagi chun kelchalki kichoi cheh’un lang mipi masanga khun kijotnun” ati.

7 Hijouchun aman mipiho chu thu apen, “Khopi vella chun kijotnun, galmanchah kichoi chengse chu Pakai thingkong masanga cheuhenlang mipichu lamkai juhen,” ati.

8 Joshua’n mipiho komma thu anaseijouchun Thempu sagiho chun pengkul akichoi cheh’un Pakai masanga chun akijotnun pengkul ho chu amutnun ahi. Chuleh Pakai kitepna thingkong chu ajuijun ahi.

9 Galmanchah kichoi phabep chu pengkul kichoi thempuho masanga akijotnun, loikhatchu thingkong nunglanga akijotnun, thempuho chun pengkul chu amutjom jingun ahi.

10 Joshua’n thu ahinpen, “Koimachan kholhang samhih’un, paojong paopoh hih’un, keiman sammun kati tokah’in thu chengkhatcha jong nakammuva

konnin gindohsah hih'un," ati.

11 Hitichun Pakai thingkong chu apuuvin hiche nikho chun khatvei khopi chu avellun, chujouvin abonchavuin ngahmun chu ajonnun agageh'un ahi.

12 Ajingin Joshua chu jingkah matah'in akipatdoh'in ahileh thempuho jongchun Pakai thingkong chu apukitnun ahi.

13 Thempu sagi hochun pengkul chu akichoi cheh'un Pakai thingkong masanga chun akijotnun, pengkul chu amutnun ahi. Avellin, galmanchah kichoi hochu pengkul kichoi thempu ho masangleh Pakai thingkong puho nung'ah akijotnun ahi. Hiche sungse hin thempuho chun pengkul chu amut mutjingun ahi.

14 Anini channa'in jong amahon khopi chu avelkitnun chujouvin ngahmunna ahung kile kitnun ahi. Hitobang hin nigup sungse chun abollun ahi.

15 Ni sagi channa'in Israelte chu khovahlhah'in akipatdoh'un tumasanga abol bang bangun khopi chu avel kitnun ahi. Ahin tuchung ahin khopi chu sagivei avellun ahi.

16 Sagivei aveljouvin thempuhon pengkul thongjen junnin ahin mutphat uchun Joshua'n mipiho chu thu ahinpen, "Kholhang sammun! Pakaiyin hiche khopi hi nepeh'u ahitai!

17 Jericho khopi leh asunga umjouse hi Pakaiyin asuhmang sohkei ding ahitai: Rahab kijohnu leh ainsung mite jouse chu kihing hoiding ahi, ajeh chu amanun

gamvelhi'a kisol hochu ana hoidoh sah'in ahi.

18 Suhmang dinga um thilho chu khatcha suloh hihbeh'un, achutilouleh nangho jong nakisuhmang tha dingu ahi, chuleh Israel ngahmunna hi hamsetna nahin lhutkhumlo diu ahi.

19 Amavang dangka le sana, chule thih le sum-eng'a kitem thilho chu Pakaija atheng ahin hicheho chu Pakai sumkholna a lutting ahi," tin thupeh ana neitai.

20 Mipiho chun pengkul kimutgin chu ajahphatnun a-ou neichasunnun asammun ahileh Jericho kulpi chu achimlha jengin ahi. Hiche phatchun Israelten khopi sungchu anokhummun alatauve.

21 Amahon khopi sunga umho jouse, numei pasal, ateh akhang, bong, kelngoi, kelcha chuleh sangan abonchan asumang sohkeijun ahi.

22 Hichun Joshua'n gamvelhia cheteni komma chun, nakitepna lhon dungjujijin akijohnu innachun luthonnin lang amanu le ainsung mite jouse chu gapuidoh lhonnin ati.

23 Gamvelhia cheteni chu achelut lhonnin Rahab chu amatoh umkhom apale anu, asopiho le ainsungmite jouse chutoh agapuidoh lhonnin ahi.

24 Hijouchun, Israelten khopi chu asunga umjouse toh ahallhauvin asumanghel tauvin ahi. Ahin sumle sana, chule sum-eng le thih-a kitem thilho vang chu Pakai sumkholna munnah akoiyun ahi.

25 Hitichun Joshua'n Rahab

JOSHUA

kijohnu chu insunga aumkhopi ainsung mite jouse toh ahuhdoh'in ahi, ajeh chu aman Jericho velhi dinga asolteni chu anaseldoh'a ana hoidohsah lhon ahi.

26 Hichun, Joshua'n Jericho khopi chu anagaosap'in, "Koi hileh hiche Jericho khopi sapha go chanchu Pakai sapset changhen, tungdohgoa chu acha masapen'in loulo hen, akelkot tungdohgoa chu achapa lhumpen chaanlo hen," ati.

27 Hitichun Pakaiyin Joshua chu anaumpin hijeh chun gamsung pumpia chun amin ana kithangl'heh jeng tan ahi.

Israelten Ai Khopi Alel'u

7 Ahinla Israel'in sapset changsa thilho chungahin thupeh anapalkeh'un ahi. Achan kitipa hin sapset changsa thilho phabep chu ana gudohtan, hijeh chun Pakai chu Israel chungah analunghang l'heh jengin ahi. Achan kitipa hi, Judaphung sunga Zerachapa Zimri chilhah'a kon Carmi chapa ahi.

2 Joshua'n Jericho a konnin, Beth'aven kom, Bethel solama um Ai khopi velhi dingin mi phabep asollin ahi.

3 Amaho ahung kile phatnun Joshua kommachun hitin aseijun ahi, "Eiho ibonnuva ichetovu angaipoi ajeh chu hiche Ai khopi nokhumding khun mi sangni ahilouleh sangthum kal ngaiponte atiuvin ahi. Amahokhu lhomchabou ahuiuin eiho ibonchauva ichetoukhoh'u angaipoi atiuve."

4 Hijeh chun mi sangthum tobang

asollun ahileh gimneitah'in gal ahinlal tauvin ahi.

5 Ai khomiten Israel hochu akhophi kelkotna konnin Sheberim geijin ahin dellutnun lamsah lamma nungjam hochu mi somthum le gup tobang athatnun ahi. Hitobang thilsoh'a konhin Israelte chu kichatnan adimtauvin alungu adail'heh jengtauvin ahi.

6 Joshua leh Israel upate jouse lunghemmin aponsillu aboteh jengun, aluchanguvah leivui akinu'vin Pakai thingkong maija chun tolla abohkhpumun nilhahlang geijin akiseh'gim jengun ahi.

7 Hichun Joshua akapjah jengun, "O Pakai Pathen hiche Amor mite thagamding bepma hi ipidinga hiche Jordan hi neihinpui galkaiju ham? Hitiding sanga hi Jordan gallang khatna chu neichenden sah jenguleh itiahah?"

8 Pakai, Israel hi agalmitea konna hi ajam theibepma ahileh ipi kaseitheh dingham?

9 Ajeh chu, Canaan mitele hiche gamsunga cheng miteho hin hichehi ajahdoh phatnuleh, amahon eihin umkimvel'un tin hiche gam leisetna konna hi eisuhmang tah louding diuhah? Chutengleh aming loupe jangaina hi itiding hitam?" ati.

10 Ahinlah Pakaiyin Joshua kommah ahin seijin, "Kithoudoh loijin, ipidinga bohkhupma kijamjeng nahihah?"

11 Israel'in kakitepna asukeh'in sapset changsa thilho aguuvun, eijoulhepmun athilkeo lah'uva akoiyun ahi.

12 Hichejeh a hi Israelte agalteu masanga dingjou louva gallel'a jamma ahiuve. Tuahi Israelte amaho jeng jonghi suhmang dinga umma ahitaue. Nalah'uva um sapset changsa thilkeoho chu nasuhmang lou'uleh keiman nangho kaumpi louding nahiuve.

13 Thoudoh'in lang, jing nikho kigotna dingin namite hi amaho le amaho kisuhthengsah'in. Ajuh chu, Pakai Israel Pathennin aseije, O Israel, sapset changsa thilkeoho chu nalah'uva akiselden nalaije, hicheho hi nahinlahdoh tokah'uva galmasanga nadin joulou diu ahi.

14 Jinkah tengleh naphung dungjujuva nahung kigoldiu ahi, hiteng chuleh Pakaiyin achonsepa chu koiphung penna konham ti ahinphondoh ding ahi. Pakaiyin ahilhendoh phungchu aphungkhaija nahung kigoldohdiu, Pakaiyin achonse phungkhai chu ahin lhendoh ding ahi. Pakaiyin ahinlhendoh phungkhai chu hung kigoldiu achonse insung chu ahin lhendoh ding ahi. Ajonapen'a chu achonse insung mite chu khatkhatna hung kigoldohdiu ahi.

15 Koi hileh hiche sapset chang thil ana gupen pen amatah chu aneijouse toh halvam thading ahi, ajeh chu aman Pakai kitepna chu apalkeh'a Israel chungsa hitobang hamsetna chu achuhsah ahi," ati.

Achan Chonsetna

16 Joshua'n jong jinkah langin matah'in athouvin Israel phungcho chu Pakai maijah ahin goldoh'in ahileh Judah phung chu matdoh

ahitai.

17 Hijeh chun Judah phungkhai chu ahung kigoldoh'in ahileh Zerah phungkhai chu akimandoh kittan ahi. Hichejou chun Zerah insungmi chu ahung kigoldoh'un ahileh Zimri insung chu matdoh ahitai.

18 Zimri insung mite jouse chu amachang cheh khatkhat'in ahung kigoldoh'un ahileh Achan chu ahin mandoh tauvin ahi.

19 Hichun Joshua'n Achan kommachun hitin aseije, "Kachapa, Israel Pathen loupina hi jana penlang thudihtah seijin, ipi bepseu nanabol hitam phongdoh'in lang, neiseipeh'in, imacha imhieh'in" ati.

20 Achan'in adonbutnin, "Adih'e, Pakai dounan kana chonsetai.

21 Thil kichomdoh lah'a chun, Babylon pon hoitah khattoh, dangka shekel jani toh, shekel sangga gih sana lhonkhat toh kamun ahileh kadeichan kana kilatai. Hicheho chu kaponbuh sungah dangka chutoh tola kavuijin ahi," ati.

22 Hichun Joshua'n akholtoh dingin mi phabep asollin, amaho acheuvin ahileh Achannin aseibangchun thil kiguho chu dangka chutoh akivuihtha chu agamu'uvin ahi.

23 Amahon ponbuh a konchun hiche thilho jouse chu ahinchoijun Israelte leh Joshua komma chun ahinchoijun, hicheho chu Pakai angsung tollhanga chun asekhommun ahi.

24 Hichun Israelte leh Joshua'n Achantoh, dangka leh ponloupi,

JOSHUA

sanalhon toh, achapate le achanut, abongchal ho, asangan ho, akelngoioho le akelcha ho, aponbuh leh athilho jouse chu Achor phaichammah ahin polutnun ahi.

25 Hichun Joshua'n Achan jah'a chun, "Ipi dinga nanging ilah'uva hi hitobang hamsetna hi nahin pohlut ham?" ati. Hichun Israelte jousen Achanleh ainsung mite chu song'in aseplih'un atahsa long'u mejin ahalgam tauve.

26 Achan chungu chun songlom aseuvin tuni changgeijin aumjing nalaije. Hijeh chun hiche munchu hichenia patchun Lungkhamna Phaicham akisahtan ahi. Hichepet chun Pakai lunghanna chu adailhatai.

Israelten Ai Khopi Ajo-U

8 Hichejou chun Pakaiyin Joshua kommah chun aseije, "Kicha hih'in, lungthoina jong neihih'in, nasepai hochu puijin lang Ai khopi khu gadelkhumtan, ajeh chu Ai lengpa le amipite, akhopi le agamchu nangma khutna kapehdoh ahitai.

2 Jericho le alengpao nasuhgam banga amaho jong nasuhgam ding, amavang tuchunga hi agancha houleh anei agou nachomdoh houchu nakilah theiju ahi. Akhopi nunglanga khun gachangpang tauvin," ati.

3 Hitichun Joshua leh asepaite chu Ai khopi gadelkhum dingin akontouvun ahi. Joshua'n asepaite lah'a galsat hatcheh sangsom thum alhendoh'in jannin asoldoh'in,

4 Hitihin thupeh anejin ahi:

"Nangho cheuvinlang khopi nunglanga khun kinaichan gachangpang'un lang khopi delkhum dingkhun kigosademmin ummun,

5 Hiteng chuleh keile kaloiho chengin khopi chu kadellutdiu chutengleh amasa-a bang bangchun amaho keiho satdin hungkondoh'un tin chutengleh amaho masanga chu keiho kajamdiu ahi.

6 Khopia konna chu keihon amaho chu kakidelmang sahdiu, chutengleh amahon Israelte hi amasa bang banga imasang'uva jamkitna ahitauve atidiu ahi. Chujouteng chuleh keiho amahoa konna kajam sunguva chu,

7 Nangho nachangpan nauva konchun hungpotdoh'un lang akhopi chu nalonvuh jengdiu ahi, na Pakai na Pathennun nangho khutna nahin pehdohdiu ahi.

8 Chutengleh Pakaiyin natuypeh bang bangun akhopi chu mejin hallha jengun hichu thupeh ahi," ati.

9 Hitichun amaho akipatdoh'un Bethel leh Ai khopi lhumlam kikah achangpanna diu munnah chun achetauvin ahi. Ahinlah Joshua chu hichejou chun mipiho toh ngahmunna chun agehkhommun ahi.

10 Joshua chu jingkah langin matah'in akipatnin amite asuthouvin Ai khopi lang ajontan, hichea hin Israel upahon ana juijun ahi.

11 Joshua chu amatoth umkhom sepaiho chengchutoh khopi maija

chun akijotnun sahlanga chun ngahmun asemmun ahi. Amaholeh Ai kikh'a chun phaicham khat ammin ahi.

12 Chuin aman mi sang nga tobang apuijin Bethel leh Ai khopi kikh khopi lhumlamma chun ahangpansah'in ahi.

13 Hitichun asepai bulpi penchu khopi sahlanga apansah'in chuleh khopi lhumlamma chun changpangloi akoijin, Joshua amatah chu phaichamma chun ageh'in ahi.

14 Ai lengpan phaicham langa um Israelte chu agahmu phatnin amale asepaite jouse chun jingpintah'in Jordan phaicham gah kigalmuna munna chun anokhum tauvin ahi. Ahinla khopi nunglanga chun amaho aguh'a chaangpanga aumme tichu aman ahelou ahi.

15 Joshua leh Israel sepaite chu gallel tobingin gammang langa chun ajamtauvin ahi.

16 Hichechun khopi sunga umjouse chu akikoudoh'un abonchavun amaho chu adeltauvin, hitichun amaho chu khopia konchun alhemdoh tauvin ahi.

17 Ai ahilouleh Bethella chun mi khatcha kidalha louvin Israelte chu adelsonkei tauvin ahi. Hitichun khopi ahomkeuvin adalha tauvin ahi.

18 Hiche jouchun Pakaiyin Joshua komma chun hitin ahin seije, "Natengchao chu domsang'un lang Ai khopi lang ngatsah tauvin, ajeh chu keiman hichekhu nangho khutna kapehdoh ahitai" ati. Hichun

Joshua'n akhutna um atengcha chu adomsang'in khopi langchu agah ngatsahitan ahi.

19 Joshua'n akhut adopsang phatnin changpang ho jouse chu akiselnauva konnin ahung potdoh'un khopi langa chun alonglut jeng tauvin ahi. Amahon gangtah'in khopi chu alouvin meijin ahallha tauvin ahi.

20 Ai khomite chu akinung heijun agah veuvin ahileh, khopia konna meikhu chu vanlajol langa akitung jengin ahileh chenading helouvin abeiden tauvin ahi. Ajeh chu Israelte gammang langa ana jamlut hochu ahung kileheijun amaho chu ahinledal tauvin ahi.

21 Joshua leh Israelte chun apanlah nachu alolhing'in khopia konchun meikhu akitungdoh tai tichu amuphatnun ahung kileheijun Ai mite chu ahin delkhum tauvin ahi.

22 Alangkhatnah khopi sunga um Israelte chu ahungpotdoh'un galmi hochu anunglang uva konnin ahin delkhum uvin, hitichun Ai khopi mite chu ajet aveijuva Israelten aumchinto tauvin amaho alailunga chatmo hellin aumtauve. Israelten adelkhummun mi khat ajong asohcha ahilouleh ahingdoh'a aumpouve.

23 Ai lengpa changseh chu ahingin amannun Joshua kommah ahin puilutnun ahi.

24 Israel sepaiten Ai mite chu adel'uva tollhanga umjouse chu athajou phatnun amaho akinung heijun asunga langa umjouse jongchu athatchai heltauvin ahi.

25 Hitichun Ai khopi sunga cheng

JOSHUA

mipite jouse, numeiti pasalti abonchan hiche nikho chun athatgam soh hellun ahileh mi sangsom le sangni alhingin ahi.

26 Ai khopi sunga cheng jouse chu akisuhmanghel kahsen Joshua'n atengcha chu adomsang jing jengin ahi.

27 Pakaiyin Joshua athupeh bangin, khopi sunga um agancha houleh anei agouhou chu sumang louvin Israelten amaho chandingin akichom tauve.

28 Hitichun Joshua'n Ai khopi chu ahallhatan ahileh hichu tuni changegeijin amangthah paitan ahi.

29 Joshua'n Ai lengpa chu nilhahlang geijin thingchungah anakhaijin, ni ahunglhun phatnin Joshua thupeh dungjuijin atahsa chu thingchungah konnin alalhauvin, khopi kelkot maija chun anaseplhauvin ahi. Amahon achunga chun song asetkhummun tuni changegeijin mutheijin aumnalaije.

Pakai Kitepna Kithah Suh-Hing

30 Hijouchun Joshua'n Ebal mol chungah Pakai Israel Pathen kommah maicham asemmin,

31 Pakai lhacha Mose'in Israel chate anathupeh Mose daanbua anakijih bangin, thih hemma ana kikheng khalou songtum maicham chungah pumgo thilto leh chamna thilto anabollin ahi.

32 Hitichun aman Israelte mitmu changtah chun Mose daan thupehho chu song chungah chun anajihdoh'in ahi.

33 Hiche jouchun Israelte jouse

agam sunga pengdenho ahin khopem mi ahiuvin, upaho jouse, vaihomho jouse le thutanho jouse ahiuvin hopnin akihommun, hopkhat chu Gerazin mol maija adingun, hopkhat chu Ebal mol maija adingun ahi. Ahopni chun aki-angngat touvin akikah uvah Pakai kitepna thingkongpu Levi thempuho chu adingun ahi. Hichehi Israel mipiten phatthei achanna diuva Pakailhacha Mose thupeh dungjuija anaboljiu dungjuija chu abollu ahi.

34 Hiche jouchun Mose'n adaan lekhabua anajihlut phatthei bohna le sapsetna hochu Joshua'n mipi ang'ah chun asimdoh'in ahi.

35 Mose thupeh thuchengho jouse chu Israel mipi ahung kikhomho leh, nunao chapangho, chuleh alah'uva cheng gamdangmi ho pumma ajahsokhei diuvin asimdoh soh hellin ahi.

Gibeon Miten Israel Mite Ajoulhep

9Tun Jordan vadung lhumlam gamma lenghon thilsoh hohi ajatauvin ahi. Hitehochu Hit mite, Amor mite, Canaan mite, Perizz mite, Jebus mite lengho, lhumlam molbulla chengho leh twikhanglen pang Lebanon molho changeija chengho ahiuve.

2 Hiche lengho hin lungkhattah'a athao jekhomma Joshua leh Israel mite hi kisatpi dingin akiloikhommun ahi.

3 Ahinlah Gibon miten Joshua'n Jericho leh Ai abolnahi ahetphatnun,

4 Amaho kihuhdohna dingin

lungthim chomkhat agongtauin ahi. Amahon Joshua komma palai asol'uvun, sakhao luile asesa, jupeng luile akibehthu ho, sangan chungaheng'un,

5 Amahon von sesa akivonnun, ponsesa akisillun, kengchot kibehthu akichotnun chuleh nehdinga akipoh'u changlhah chu agopsa le amonsa ahi.

6 Amaho Gilgalla Israelte ngahmunna ahunglhun phatnun Joshua komma chun, "Keiho nangmatoh kichamna thulhuh sem dinga kholgamlatah'a konna hung kahiue" atiuve.

7 Israelten, hiche Hivi miteho kommachun adonbutnun, "Nangho hi anaivella chengmi nahi nahilouvu keihon iti kahet diuham? Anaivella cheng nahikhah uleh keihon nangho toh kichamna thulhuh kaneitheiloudiu ahi" atiuve.

8 Amahon, "Keiho hi nasohte kahiue" tin adonbutnun ahi. Ahin Joshua'n, "Nangho koi nahiuva, hoija konna hung nahiuham?"ati.

9 Amahon adonbutnun, "Nasohte hi kachenao mun gamlatah'a konna hung kahiue. Keihon na Pakai na Pathennu thaneidan Egypt gamma anatoh ho kanajauvin ahi.

10 Keihon Jordan solama Amor lengteni leh Heshbon lengpa Sihon le Ashtarothna um Bashan lengpa Og chungaheng'un, Israel mipite chu kagamupiuvun lang hitihin seijun,

11 Hijeh chun kaupahouleh kamipite jousen eihin thulhah'un, kholgamla tah jotna dingin nehleh chah kipoh'un, Israel mipite chu anaphunnun ahi.

'keiho nasohte kahiue keihotoh kitepna neineipiuvin,' tin gaseijun" atiuve.

12 "Hiche kachanglhah houhi kain'uva konna kahung kipatdoh uva chu tapkonga konna sapeh'a kahinpoh'u ahin tuhin agobetnin a-ap tan ahin,

13 Hiche jupengho jonghi kahinthal dimmuva chu thahleh'a ahin, tuhin aluijin a-ehgam tai. Chuleh kavon uleh kakengkoh'u jonghi kalamsao jotnauva konna luigamma ahitai" atiuve.

14 Hitichun Israelten aneh achah'u chu anakholchil'un, ahinlah Pakai dohna ananei pouve.

15 Hiche jouchun Joshua in amaho chutoh an ananeipi-in amaho chu anahinghoi tan ahi, khopi sunga alamkai houvin jong hiche kinoptona chu kihahselnan anasudetnun ahi.

16 Hiche kitepna aneiju nithum jouvin hiche miteho hi akomchauva chengahibouvui ti ahedoh tauvin ahi.

17 Israelte chu akholtoh dingin acheuvin nithum sungin akhopi houvuachun agalhung tauve. Hiche khopiho chu Gibeon, Kephirah, Beeroth, chule Kiriath-Jearim ahiue.

18 Ahinlah Israelten khopiho chu anokhum tapouvin ahi, ajeh chu Israel lamkaiten, Pakai Israel Pathen min panna kitepna ananeiju ahitai. Israel mipite chu, alamkai houvin chutobang kitepna chu anabol jeh'un achunguvah anaphunnun ahi.

JOSHUA

19 Ahinlah alamkai houvin anadonbutnun “Eihon Pakai Israel Pathen minna kihahselna inaneinao ahitah jeh’a amaho chu itohkhah theiloudiu ahitai,

20 Eihon amaho chu ihinghoidiu ahitai, ajeh chu eihon ikitepnao isuhkeh uleh Pathen lunghanna ichung uva chuding ahi,

21 Amaho chu ihinghoidiu ahitai” atiuve. Hitichun amahon Israel lamkaiten athupeh bangun akhopi sunga tuikhai dingleh thingpodin amangcha tauvin ahi.

22 Joshua’n Gibeon miho chu akoukhommin hitin aseije, “Nanghon ipi dinga nejjoulhep uham? Nangho hila kalah uva chenga nahibouvun, ipi dinga gamlatah’a cheng kahiue natiuham?

23 Nangho hi sapset chang nahitauvin, hijeh’a chu tuapat’a nangho hi ka Pathennu inna dinga thingchomle tuikhaija napan jengdiu ahitai,” atipeh’in ahi.

24 Amahon adonbutnun, “Pakai na Pathennun Mose anathupeh dungjujia hiche gamhi nangho napeh uva chule agamsung mite jouse hi nathagam sohkeidiu ahi ti nasohte keihon kanajauvin ahi. Hijeh chun keihon nangho hi kana kichalheh jengun ahileh hitiahi kanabollu ahi,” atiuve.

25 “Tun keiho hi nangho khutna um kahitauve, hijeh chun nadeidan dannin neiboltauvin,” ati.

26 Hitichun, Israelten amaho atha diu chu Joshua’n anajanom tapon ahi.

27 Ahin hiche nikho chun aman Gibeon mite chu Israel mipite le Pathennin adeinamun munna a Maicham semna ding tuikhai leh thingchommin anapansah tauvin ahi. Hichehi tuni geija ahintoh jingu ahi.

Israelten Amor Mite Ajo-U

10 Jerusalem lengpa Adoni-Zedek hin Joshua’n Jericho khopi le alengpau asuhmang banga Ai leh alengpau asuhmanghel chu ajadohtan ahi. Gibeon miten jong Israelte chu akicham piuvin amaho mi in akiheilut tauve tijong ahetan ahi.

2 Hijeh chun amaleh mipite akichalheh jengun ahi. Ajeh chu Gibeon hi khopi lentah ahin leng khopi dangho tete ahin chuleh Ai sanga jong khopi lenjo ahin, Gibeon mite jongchu galsatna hatte ahiuve tijong ajan ahi.

3 Hijeh chun Jerusalem leng Adoni-Zedek chun leng dangho akoukhommin, amaho chu Hebron lengpa Hoham, Jermeth lengpa Peram, Lachish lengpa Japhia chuleh Eglon lengpa Dabir ahiuve.

4 “Hungunlang Gibeon mite suhmangna din neihung kithopiuvin,” tin atemun ahi, ajeh chu “Amahon Joshua leh Israelte toh kichamna asemmun ahi,” ati.

5 Hijeh chun Amormite leng-nga hochu galsat dingin akiloikhom tauvin ahi. Hichun amahon asepaiteu chu akhom khommun Gibeon mite chu ana nokhum tauvin ahi.

6 Gibeon miten Gilgal

ngahmunna um Joshua komma chun thulhutding mi gangtah'in asoltauvin ahi. "Nasohte hi neidonda hihbeh'un, gangtah'in hungun lang neihung kithopiuvn lang neihung huhdoh'un, ajeh chu thinglhanga cheng Amor lengho akithokhommun eihung delkhum tauve," atiuve.

7 Joshua leh asepaite chengse leh galhat laise toh Gilgal adalhauvin Gibeonte kithopi dingin akontaue.

8 Pakaiyin Joshua kommah "Amahokhu kicha hih'un, ajeh chu keiman amaho chungga khu galjona kapeh'u nahitaue. Amaho khatcha nangho masanga dingngam louding ahiuve." Tin aseipeh tai.

9 Joshua chun Gilgalla konnin jankhovah'in lam ajotnin Amor galmite chu kigingmanlou hellin anokhum tauvin ahi.

10 Pakaiyin amaho chu atijatsah'in, hitichun Israelten Amor mite chu Gibeon'ah atam a tam athatnun ahi. Hijouchun Israelten galmi hochu Beth-horon geijin adellutnun Azekah leh Makeddah lampi geijin abantha peh'un ahi.

11 Amor mite chu Beth-horon lamlen lammah anungjam peh'un ahileh Pakaiyin vanna konnin gellom nasatah ajuhlhah sah'in Azekah alhunkahseuvin aban thagam peh'in ahi. Israelten chemma athasang'un gellin atha atamjon ahi.

12 Hicheni chun Pakaiyin Israelte chu Amor mite chungga galjona anapen ahi. Joshua'n Israel mipite mitmu changtah'in Pakai hengah

anataovin, "Gibeon chungah nisa dingden hen chuleh lha jong Aijalon phaicham chungah dingden hen" ati.

13 Hitichun nisa leh lha chu Israel nammiten agalmite ajokah seuvin ama muncheh'a adingden lhontan ahi. Hiche thilsoh hi Jashar lekhavua kijihlutna hilouham? Nisa chu vanlaijolla anading dennin nidanga nisalhum ngai bangin analhumpon ahi.

14 Pakaiyin amite taona anasanna-ah hitobang hi tumasang leh khonung jengin jong anaumkhapon ahi. Tahbeh mongin Pakaiyin hiche nikho chun Israelte dingin gal anasat peh'in ahi.

15 Hiche jouchun Joshua leh Israel sepaite chu Gilgal ngahmunnah ahung kilekit tauvin ahi.

Israel Miten Amor Leng Nga Ho Athau

16 Gal kisat laitah chun leng nga hochu Makeddah songkoa ana kisellun ahi.

17 Joshua'n amaho chu ahin mudoh phatnun,

18 Hitihin thupeh ananeijin ahi, "Songkohom chu songlentang'in sing'un lang lengho chu ahung potdoh louna diuvin apangah chun angah ding mi koijun," ati.

19 "Adangse chun galmi hochu nungdellun lang anung langa konnin satchap jengun, akhopiu nunglhunsah kit louvin sugam jengun, ajeh chu Pakai na Pathennun amaho chu nangho khutna napehdoh'u ahitai," ati.

20 Joshua le Israel sepaiten galmi

JOSHUA

hochu asuhmangsoh kahseuvin atthat that jengun ahi. Hitichun kul kigetkhum akhopiuva jamlut mi themchakhat tailou adangse chu abonchauvin asumangsoh hellun ahi.

21 Hiche jouchun, Israelte chu Joshua kom Makkedah ngahmunnah bitkeijin akilekitnun ahi. Hiche kalchu koiman Israelte dounan thu themchakhatcha jong aseipoh ngamtapouvin ahi.

22 Hiche jouchun Joshua'n, "Songkohom kisinna songlenta chu ladoh'un lang leng nga hochu kakommah hinpuijun" ati.

23 Hichun amahon leng nga hochu songko homma konchun ahinpuidoh'un, amaho chu, Jerusalem lengpa, Hebron lengpa, Jermuth lengpa, Lachish lengpa chuleh Eglon lengpa ahiuve.

24 Amaho chu ahinpuidoh phatnun, Joshua'n gallamkai ho kommachun, "Hungun lang nakengphang'un lengho ngongchang hi chonphauvin" ati. Hichun amahon ase bangchun abollun ahi.

25 Joshua'n amite kommachun, "Kicha hih'un tijatna jong neihih'un, hatnunlang hang'un, ajeh chu Pakaiyin nagalmitu chungu hitobanga hi abolsohkei ding ahi" ati.

26 Hiche jouchun Joshua'n leng nga hochu atthatsoh keijin thingphung nga chungu chun akhai sang in, nilhah chan geijin akhaijun ahi.

27 Nisalthum konnin, Joshua thupuh dungjuijin lengho tahsa chu thingchungu konnin alalhauvin

anakiselnau songko homsunga chun aseplutnun ahi. Hijeh chun hiche songkohom chu songlenta ho asekhummun tuni channgaijin aummin ahi.

Israelten Amor Mite Gam Alahbe

28 Hicheni mamachun Joshua leh Israelten Madekkah khopi chu alauvin asumang tauve. Aman khopi sunga umjouse chu alengpau pummin atthatgammun koimacha ahinghoi pouve. Aman amaho chu atthatsoh'in Jericho lengpa atha bangin Madekkah lengpa jongchu atthatnin ahi.

29 Hiche jouchun, Joshua le Israelte chu acheuvin Libnah aganokhum'un ahi.

30 Hiche jouchun, Pakaiyin hiche khopi le alengpau chu amaho khutnah anapedohtan ahi. Aman khatcha jong hinghoi louvin atthatsoh keijin ahi. Hiche jouchun Joshua'n Jericho lengpa atha bangin Libnah lengpa jong chu anathatnin ahi.

31 Libnah a konnin Joshua leh Israelte chu Lechish a acheuvin agadelkhum'un ahi.

32 Hichea jonghin, Pakaiyin Lechish chu amaho khutnah apedoh'in, Joshua'n anini chan nin hijongchu ajouvin Libnah abolna bang bangin atthatgam sohkeijin ahi.

33 Lechish anadelkhum'u chun, Gezar lengpa Haram chu hiche khopi kithopi dingchun asepaite ahinpuijin ahung lhuntan ahi. Ahinlah Joshua'n khatcha jong hinghoi louvin asepaite le amaho

chu athatgam tan ahi.

34 Hijouchun Joshua le Israel sepaite chu acheuvin Eglon agadelkhum'un ahi.

35 Hicheni chun hiche khopi jongchu alauvin asunga mijouse chu athat tauve. Aman Lechish anabolna bangin abonchauvin anasumang sohkeijin ahi.

36 Eglon'a konnin Joshua le Israelte Hebron geijin achetouvun aganokhummun ahi.

37 Amahon hiche khopi chu alauvin amipite chu alengpau pummin athatnun, khatcha ahinghoi pouvin ahi. Amahon vella um kho jouse jongchu hitimachun anabollun, Eglon abolna bang bangu chun asunga um mipite jouse chu asumang sohkeijin ahi.

38 Hiche jouchun Joshua le Israelte chu ahung kinung heijun Debir ahin delkhummun ahi.

39 Akhopi chu alenpau toh vella kho jouse jongchu alauvin ahi. Aman khatcha hinghoi louvin abonchan anathat gammin ahi. Aman Debir leh alengpa abolna bangle Hebron leh alengpa chuleh Libnah leh alengpa abolna bangin anabollin ahi.

40 Hitichun Joshua'n gampumpi chu anajoutan ahi, thinglhang gamkolsunga alenghou le amipiteu, Negiv gamleh, lhumlam molbul gamgi chuleh molnoisuhse ana losoh'in ahi. Pakaiyin ana thupheh bang bangin, aman koimacha hinghoi louvin agamsunga mipiho jouse ana sumangsoh keijin ahi.

41 Joshua'n Kedesh barnea-a pat

Gaza gei, Goshen khopi vel gamho le Gibeon gamgi geijin mihem ahinthatgam sohkeijin ahi.

42 Pakai Israelte Pathen chun amite dinga gal ahinsatpeh jeh'in khatvei pansa-a agal konna-ah Joshua'n hiche lengho jouse le agamhou ahin banlah sohkeijin ahi.

43 Hiche jouchun Joshua le Israelte sepaiho chu Gilgal ngah munnah ahung kilekit tauvin ahi.

Israelten Jabin Le Apanpi Ho Ajo

11 Hazor lengpa Jabin in thilsoh hohi ajah phatnin avella lengho hi kouna thu athotnin, Madon lengpa Jobab, Shimron lengpa, Aeshaph lengpa,

2 Sahlam gamkaija lengho jouse, Galibe lhanglang Jordan phaicham gamma lengho, Galibe molbulla lengho, lhumlam Naphethder lengho,

3 Solam le lhumlam gamkaija um Canaan lengho, Amor mite lengho, Hit mite, Perizz mite, thinglhang gamma um Jabus mite, Mizpah gamsunga um Hermon molken suhlanga khopihoa um Hivi miteho jouse chu akouvin ahi.

4 Hiche lengho jouse hi galsat dingin ahungkon tauve. Amahohi ahung kiloikhommun asepai houhi ahintit khommun ahileh alet-lha jengin ahi. Asakol houleh akangtalai hou twikhanglen panga neldiho bangin gamkom alosoh jengun ahi.

5 Hiche lengho hin athau ajekommun Israelte satdingin Merom komma tui pang vellah ngahmun asemmun ahi.

JOSHUA

6 Hichun Pakaiyin Joshua kommah hitin ahinseijin, “Amaho khu kichahih’in, jing nikho tuphat tahle hin, amahohi athisa banga Israelte kahinpehdoh ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh asakolte akeng nasuhbeijuva akangtalai hou nahallhah diu ahi,” ati.

7 Hitichun Joshua leh asepaite jousen Merom komma tuipanga chun alhailutnun gangtah’in adelkhum tauvin ahi.

8 Pakaiyin amaho chu Israelte khutnah ahinpedoh tan, hitichun amahon Sidon gamlenlang geileh Misrephath-maim changgei chuleh Mizpah solam phaicham geipeh’in ahindellutnun amaho chu khatcha hinghoi louvin ahin thatsoh keijun ahi.

9 Pakaiyin aseipeh bang bangin Joshua’n asakolteu keng asatbai peh’in chuleh akangtalai jouseu ahallhah peh’in ahi.

10 Hiche jouchun Joshua ahung kinunglen Hazor chu alan chuleh alengpau chu atthatnin ahi. Phatchomkhat achu Hazor hi hiche lenggam ho jouse bulpi anahin ahi.

11 Israelten hiche khopi sunga mihing ching jouse abonchan asumang sohkeijin mi khatcha jong ahing hoipon ahi. Hitichun Joshua’n khopi chu ahallhatan ahi.

12 Pakai lhacha Mose’n athupeh bang bangin Joshua’n lengdangho jouse leh amipiteu abonchan asumang sohkeijin ahi.

13 Joshua’n anahallhah Hazor tailou Israelten lhangchungga kitungdoh khopiho chu anahallha

pouvin ahi.

14 Israelten khopi asuhmang houva achomdoh’u neile gou holeh ganchaho chu akilah’un ahi. Ahinla koimacha hinghoi louvin mihing jouse chu atthatgam sohkeijun ahi.

15 Pathen thupeh dungjuija Mose’n Joshua chu thu anapeh ahi. Hitichun Joshua’n Pathen thupeh dungjuija Mose’n anathupeh ho jouse chu atongdoh sohkeijin ahi.

Israelten Gam Alahbe

16 Hitihin Joshua’n gamsung pumpi hi anajouvin, thinglhang gam Negiv gampumpi, Goshen khopile vella gampumpi, Kolbul solam gamho, Jordan phaicham gamho, Israel molsangho leh Galilee molbul gamho jouse analasoh keijin ahi.

17 Tun Israel gamchu Halak mol’apatnin ahung kijedoh’in lhanglanga Seir changgei aphan, chuleh sahlang gam Lebanon phaicham Hermon molbullaa Baal-gad changgei ahopmin ahi. Joshua in hiche gam lengho jouse anathatgam sohkeijin ahi.

18 Hiche tohmolsona dingahin phat sottah gal anadouvun ahi.

19 Hiche gamhoa hin Gibeon a Hivi mite tailou khatchan Israelte hi ana kichampi pon ahi. Hiche Gibeon miho tailou gamdang miho jouse vangchu anathatgam sohellun ahi.

20 Ajuh chu Pakaiyin alungu asuhtah peh’a Israelte chu anakisatpiu ahi. Hijeh achu amaho chu Pakaiyin Mose anathupeh bangin khotona beihellin anasumang’un ahi.

21 Hichephat sungah hin Joshua’n Hebron thinglhanggam pumpi

le Dibar, Anab, Israelte le Judah gamsung pumpia cheng Anak chillah hojouse ana sumang sohkeijun ahi. Aman amahohi achennaohi khopiho jouse pummin anathatgam sohkeijin ahi.

22 Israel gamsung pumpia Anak chillahho hi khatcha akihinghoi anaumpouvin ahi. Ahinlah Gaza, Gath gamma vang amoh themkhat aumnalaijin ahi.

23 Hichun Pakaiyin Mose anaseipeh bang bangin Joshua'n gamsung pumpi chu analatan ahi. Aman Israelte chu agouchan diuvin aphung aphung dungjuijin anahoppeh'in ahi. Hitichun galsatna a konnin gamsung chu ana kicholdo tan ahi.

Mose'n Anajo Lengho

12 Israelten ana thagammuva agammu analahpeh'u Jordan vadung solam'a cheng lengho chu hichehohi ahiuve. Agamlah uchu Armon vadunga konna Hermon molchan ahung kijedoh'in, Jordan phaicham solam gamkaise jong ahopmin ahi.

2 Heshbon'a cheng Amormi Sihon lengpa jong chu anajouvun ahi, ama lenggam chun Arnon vadung geichinna um Aroer jong ahopmin, hiche chu Arnon vadung akimma konna Jabbek vadunggei ahin hiche hin Ammon mite gamgi melchihna chu ahitai.

3 Sihon thaneina in Jordan phaicham solam gamkai Galilee tuilen sahlanga konna Chitwilen changgei ahopmin, Bath-jeshemath leh Pisgah lhanglang jong ahopphan

ahi.

4 Astheroth khopile Edrei khopia anacheng Raph-aim mite lah'a hingdohpa, Bashan lengpa Og kitipa jong ahin,

5 Amahin Hermon molsang pumpi chungleh Salecah gammang toh, chuleh Bashan gamsungseسه chungu vaihomma anapanga Geshur mite leh Maacah mite gamgi geija anapehtha ahin, chutengleh Gilead gam kekhkhat chungu jong vaihomma, Heshbon lengpa Sihon gamgi geija vai anahom ahi.

6 Pakai lhacha Mose le Israel chaten hiche leng teni hi akisatpiuvin ajoutauve, hicheahi Pakai lhacha Mose in amani gamsung pumpi chu Reuben chate leh Gad chate chuleh Manasseh phung kekhkhat chenna dia anapeh ahi.

Joshua Lamkai Na A Anajo Leng Ho

7 Jordan vadung gal nilhumlam Lebanon phaicham Baal-gad kiti lai ja patna Seir niso lamma hung kikhangdoh Halak molsang geija Joshua leh Israel chaten asatgammuva Joshua'n agamjouseu Israel phung mite chenna dia anapehdoh agamnei lengho chu hichenghi ahiuvin,

8 Agam hop monghi thinglhang gamsung jong, phaigam jong Arabah gamsung jong molken suhsejong, gamthip sungjong, Nageb gamsung jong ahin, Hit mite, Amor mite, Canaan mite Periz mite, Hivi mite chule Jebus gamsung sese chu ahi.

9 Alengho chu Jericho lengpa ahin

JOSHUA

Bethel khopia konna Ai khopi lengpa ahin,

10 Jerusalem lengpa ahin, Hebron lengpa ahin,

11 Jermuth lengpa ahin, Lachish lengpa khat ahin,

12 Eglon lengpa ahin, Gezer lengpa ahin,

13 Debir lengpa ahin, Geder lengpa ahin,

14 Hormah lengpa ahin, Arad lengpa ahin,

15 Libnah lengpa ahin, Adullam lengpa ahin,

16 Makkedah lengpa ahin, Bethel lengpa ahin,

17 Tappuah lengpa ahin, Hephher lengpa ahin,

18 Aphah lengpa ahin, Lasher'on lengpa ahin,

19 Madon lengpa ahin, Hazor lengpa ahin,

20 Shimron-meron lengpa ahin, Ach-shaph lengpa ahin,

21 Taunach lengpa ahin, Magiddo lengpa ahin,

22 Kadesh lengpa ahin, Carmel molla Jokni'am lengpa ahin,

23 Naphatdor gamma Dor lengpa ahin, Galilee gamma Goi'im lengpa ahin,

24 Tirzah lengpa khatjong ahin, abonchan leng somthum le khat chu anajouvin ahi.

Lahbe Ding Gam Ho

13 Joshua chu atehtan akum jong atamlheh tan, hichun Pakaiyin akomma hitihin thu ahin seijin ahi, "Nangla natehtan, nakumjong atamthim lhehtan ahinlah gamlahding hi atamlheh

jeng nalaijin ahi.

2 Gamlahding vatnalai hochu Philistinete gamleh Geshur gamho sese jong ahinalaije.

3 Egypt solam'a um Sihor gamma konna Ekron solam gamgi changgei (Canaan gammia kisimma ahi) chuleh Philistine vaipote nga ho, Gaza, Ashdod, Gath, leh Ekron jong ahopmin chuleh Avvit mite gamjong ahopthan ahi.

4 Lhanglam gamma ahileh Canaan mite gampumpi ahin, chule Sidon mite gamsunga Maarah changgei leh Apehek gei, chujongleh Amor mite gamgi changgei ahin,

5 Gebal mite leh Lebanon gampumpi, nisolam lengsese, Baalgad khopi apat Hermon molsang nisolam gei ahin, Hamath khopi jotna kotphung gei ahithai,

6 Chule Lebanon apatna Misrephothmaim changgeija mite ahiuvin, Sidon mite pumpummin thinghlang gammacheng thinghlang mite aboncha ahiuve. Mihem hijat hi aboncha keima mong mong'in Israel chate masanga kadelmang ding ahi, nangma kahilla kathupeh bang bangchun agamhi Israelten alouva achenpha diuvin hoppeh pou pou tan.

7 Chuti ahieh chun nangman tuhin hiche gamhi Israel phung holeh Manasseh phung kekhat goulo din hoppehtan" ati.

Jordan Luigal Nisolam Gam Kihop

8 Manasseh phung kekhat leh Reuben chate chule Gad chate chun Pakai lhacha Mose'n apehsao

Jordan vadung gal nisolam gamsung chu agoulo achan diuvin akisem tauve.

9 Agamchu Arnon phaicham pamchinna Aroer khopia pat phaicham lailunga khopi changgei ahipeh'in Madaba gam dokhang banga kikhangdohlai jong ahopsoh keijin Dibon changei ahi.

10 Heshbon lengvaipo Amor mite lengpa Sihon khopi jouse jong ahin Ammon mite gamgi changei ahi.

11 Chujongleh Gilead gam ahin, Geshur mite leh Ma-acath mite lhangmang geijin ahopmin Hermon molsang pumpi jong ahin, chuleh Bashan pumpi ahop peh'in Salicah gei ahipeh'e.

12 Ashtaroth khopi le Edrei khopia lengvaipoa anapang Bashan gamsunga Og lengpa lenggam abonchan ahopmin hiche Og kitipa hi Repham mite lah'a achangeh a anahingdoh mikhat jong ahi, hichengse hi Mose in gal'a akisatpia ajosoh keija adelmang sohkei ahi.

13 Ahinlah Israel chaten Geshur mite leh Ma-acath mite chu tuni geijin Israel lailunga acheng cheng tauvin ahi.

Levi Phungmite Chandig

14 Mose in goulo ding apehlouhel phungchu Levi phungbou ahitai. Pakaiyin aseipeh banga Pakai Israel Pathen henga govam thilto chengse chu Levite chanding agoulo diuva ummah ahi.

Reuben Phungmite Gam Kipe

15 Reuben chate phung jongchu Mose in ama ama insung dungju cheh'in agoulo diu anapei.

16 Hijechun Reuben phung mite gamgi hopchu ahileh Arnon phaicham pamchinna kisa Aroer khopia kipan chuche phaicham lailunga khopi changei ahin, Medeba gam dokhang banga kikhangdoh chengse jong ahopme.

17 Heshbon khopi jong ahin dokhang banga kikhangdoh gamsunga Heshbon khopi jouse chutoh ahithai, akhopi hochu Dibon leh Bamoth leh Bamoth-baal, Bethbaalmeon jong ahin,

18 Jahaz jong Kedemoth jong Mepha-ath jong,

19 Kiriatha-im jong Sibmah jong phaikola thinglhang vumma Zereth Shahaar jong,

20 Bethpoer jong Pisgah lhang panglang sese jong Beth-jishimoth jong ahi.

21 Hicheng lah'a hi dokhang langa kido gamsunga khopi jouse leh Amor mite lengpa Sihon lenggam pumpi ahithai, hiche Sihon hi Heshbon khopia lengvaipoa anapang ahin Mose in hiche Sihon hileh Midian lamkai ho Evi, Rekem, Zurle Hur chule Reba kiti Sihon lengpa chapate agamsunga chengse chu anajotha ahitai.

22 Baalam kitipa Beor chapa phunsan thempa jongchu Israel chaten midang atha lah uva chu chemjamma asatlihtau ahitan ahi.

23 Hitihin Reuben chate gamgi chu Jordan vadung hi ahিয়েnge. Hichehi Reuben chate goulo ahin, ama ama insung dungju cheh'a khopiho jong khoneoho jong chentha cheh ahieve.

JOSHUA

Gad Phungmite Gam Kipe

24 Gad phung jongchu Mose'in ama ama insung dungjui cheh in goulo gam anapei.

25 Chule Gad chate gamgi hopsese chu, Jazer kho ahin, Gilead gam khopi chengse ahin, Ammon mite gamsung kehkhat toh ahin, chule Rabbah nisolama um Aroer khopi gei ahiye.

26 Chuin Heshbon khopia pat Ramath-mizpeh le Betonim khopi gei ahin, chule Mahanaim khopia pat Lo-debar gamsung gei ahiye.

27 Chutengleh phaichamma ahileh Beth-haram ahin, Beth-nimrah ahin, Succoth ahin, chule Zaphon le Heshbon lengpa Sihon lenggam sunga adang jouse toh ahitha'n, Jordan gangia vadung gangia panga Jordan vadung gallama niso lamma Galilee tuilen tolam among lamtoh kimatpai ahitai.

28 Hichehi ama ama insung dungjui cheh'a akhopi jouse leh akhoneo jouse pumpumma kihoppeh Gad chate gamchan agoulou ahi.

Solam'a Manasseh Phungkeh Gam Kipe

29 Manasseh phung kehkhat jong chu Mose in goulo gam anapen agam goulo chu Manasseh phung kehkhat jong ama ama insung dungjui cheh'in akihom'uvin ahi.

30 Manasseh phung kehkhat gamhop lhang le molchu Mahanaim a ahung kipannin, Bashan gamsung jouse ahin adeh deh'in Bashan gamma Og lengpa lenggam pumpitoh Bashan gamsunga um Jair kholendom jouse jong ahin,

abonchan khopi somgup jen alhing'in,

31 Gilead kikahtoh, Asharoth toh Edrei toh ahin, abonna hi Bashan gamsunga Og lengpa lenggama khopi jong ahieve, hijat hi Manasseh chapa Makir chate leh Makir phungmite alangkhat kihomma ama ama insung dungjuja chan kipesohkei ahieve.

32 Gam goulo hijatpihi Mose in Jordan vadung gal Jericho khopi nisolam Moab phaichamma anahopdoh ahitai.

33 Levi phung vangchu Mose in goulo gam achansah poi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin ajah uva aseisa banga Pakai Israel Pathen chu Levite goulo ahiyenge.

Jordan Luigal Lhumlam Gam Kihop

14 Canaan gamsunga Eleazer thempupa leh Nun chapa Joshua chuleh apu apau, insung lhah dungjuja Israel chate phung jousea lamkai hon Israel chate goulo dia ana hoppeh u, Israel chaten jong akisan cheh agoulo'u gamsung cheh chu hichenghi ahi.

2 Israel phungkole akeh khat gam kihop dingdolla Pakaiyin Mose thu anapeh bang bangin agoulo diu gamchan chu vang kisana kihom anahi.

3 Israel phungni le phung kehkhat vang chu Mose in agoulo diuva Jordan vadung gallama gam anapehsa ahitai, Levi phungmite chu Israel lah a gouloding gam apeh lou mong mong ahi.

4 Chujongleh Joseph Chate chu

phungni akisouvin, Manasseh le Ephraim ahi, Levite vangchu gamsunga amaho chanding gam akipepon, achenna diu khopi mai ail eh gancha vahna diu hamhing gamtoah athilkeo u maimaibou ahi.

5 Pakaiyin Mose ahilla athupeh bang bangin Israel chaten abolsch keiyin gam akihom tauve.

Caleb Hebron Khopi Kipe

6 Gilgal achun Judah chate thalheng in miphabep Kenizz mi kitipa, Jephunneh Chapa Caleb lamkai nan ahung kitol touvin, Joshua jah a chun hitin aseiyin, “Kadesh Barnea kiti munna chu keile nang chungchang thudolla Pakaiyin Pathenmi Mose jaha ipi anaseipeh geldoh in.

7 Pakai lhacha Mose Kadesh-barnea muna konna Cannan gam velhidia eina sol chun keima kum somli kana lhingtai, hichea chun keiman kalungsunga kahet chanchu Mose henga thu kahin lhutnin ahi.

8 Ahinla kachepe khompi kasopiho chun gamptep gam jotlutding chu mipi lungthim asulhadeh jeng un ahi, ahinlah keivangin Pakai ka Pathen chu lungthim pumpin kajui lhum keijin ahi.

9 Hijeh chun hiche nikho chun, Mose akiahsel in aseitan ahi,”Tahbehin nakengphang achotphana muntinchu aiti a nangle nachilhahte goullo dinga nachan ding ahi, ajeh chu nangin Pakai ka Pathen chu najuilhum keiyin ahi” einatin ahi.

10 “Tun vetan, Pakiyin aseibang bangin Israel gamthip gamma

akitolle laiya Pakiyin Mose jah a hiche thu anaseija pat tuphat geihin keima eihing hoinalaiyin, tuhin kum somgetlenga kalhingtai.

11 Tuni geihin Mose’n gamvea einasol lai bangin katha ahat nalaiyin, hichepetna katha hat bang bangin kahat nalaiyin, galkon theileh gallamkaithei kahi nalaije.

12 Chuti ahiyeh chun Chuchoe nikhoa Pakaiyin eina teppeh bang bangchun hiche molkhu neipetan. Gamvellhi ichelai’juva thupi tah a khopi kul kigetkhum ho sunga cheng Anak chilhah hochu nahen ahi. Ahiyeng vangin Pakaiyin eiumpileh Aman aseibang banga ama hokhu kajoa kanodoh ding ahi,” ati.

13 Hitichun Jephunneh Chapa Caleb chu Joshua’n phatthei abohin ama chantum dingin Hebron chu anapetan ahi.

14 Hitihin, Hebron chu Jephunneh Chapa Caleb le achilhahte achengden tauvin ahi, ajeh chu aman Israel Pakai Pathen chu anajuilhum keijin ahi.

15 (Tumasang chun Hebron hi Kiriath-arba ana kitin ahi. Hichehi Anak chilhah galhat penpa Arba minna kisah ahi) Hitichun gamleiset chu galdouna a konnin anakicholdotan ahi.

Judah Phungmite Gam Kipe

15 Judah phung sunga chun ainsung dungjui cheh a achandiu chu hitihin akihoppehin ahi. Zin gammanga Edom gamgi lhanglang chu alhangnung penna gamgi chu ahitai.

JOSHUA

2 Chuleh lhanglang gamgichu lhanglang ngaa tuikolla pat Chitwilen lang changei ahi.

3 Hitichun Akrabbim lhanglang ninga achesuh in Zin gam ahopan, Kadesh-barnea lhanglang ning langa akaltouvin, chuleh Hezron ahopan chuleh Adar langa akaltouvin chuleh Karka vel kollang ahopan ahi.

4 Hichea kon chun Azmon lang ajonnin achainan Egypt vadung langa achepeh in Mediterranean twikhanglen changei alhungin ahi. Hichehi amaho lhanglang gamgi chu ahitai.

5 Chutengleh solam gamgichu Chitwilen changei akilhung dohin Jordan kom changeijin achepehin ahi. Sahlang gamkaiya gamgi chu Jordan vadung lonlutna Chitwilen panga kon kipat in,

6 Beth-hoglah-a konin achetouvin Beth-arabah sahlng geijin ache-in Bohan songphung gei achu gamgi kilhungdoh peh in ahi. (Bohan chu Reuben chapa ahi).

7 Hichea patna gamgi chu Achor paicham Dabir la konna chetoupeh a Gilgal langa chetouva ahi. Hichehi Adummin kaltouna masang ahi. Gamgi chu En-shamesh tuitah geijin achepeh in En-rogel munnah akichaijin ahi.

8 Gamgi chun Ben Hinnom paicham chu apal galkaijin, Jerusalem khopi kitundohna munlang Jebus mite chenna lhangsuh a chun akilhungdoh peh in ahi.

9 Hicheakon chun gamgi molsang

chung vumma kon in ahung kijidoh in, Nephtoah tuiputna changeijin achetoupeh in, hichea kon chun Ephron lhang khopiho changeijin akilhunglutnin ahi. Hicheakon chun Baalah (Hichu Kiriath-jearim akiti'e), akiheilut'a ahi.

10 Gamgi chun Baalah lhumlam avellin Seir thinglhang chu ajonlutnin, Jearim molsang sahlama Kesalon khopi sung ahohan, chuin Beth-shemesh langa akigolsuh in, Timnah lang ajotpajie

11 Hichea konchun gamgi chu Ekron sahlng thinglhang chu ajonlutnin hichea kon chun Shikkeron leh Baalah lhanglang ajonnin ahi. Hichebanna chun Jabneel ahohan Mediterranean twikhanglennah akichaijin ahi.

12 Lhumlam gamgi chu Mediterranean twikhanglen pangjui chu ahipehe. Hichehi Juda phung bahkaiho gamgi chu ahi.

Caleb In Hebron Le Debir Khopi Alah

13 Pakaiyin Judah gambihkhatchu Jephunneh chapa Caleb apehdingin Joshua chu thu apen ahi. Hijeh chun Caleb chu Kiriath-arba (Hebron tina ahi), khopichu apen ahi. Hiche Hebron hi Anak apu apateu minkhatna anakiminvo ahi.

14 Caleb chun Anak chate Sheshai, Ahiman leh Talmai chillhah hon thumho chu ana no doh in ahi.

15 Hichea kon chun Debir khopi (Tumasanga chu Kiriath-sepher kiti ahi), achengte galkisatpi din anakontai.

16 Caleb min aseijin, "Koi hileh

Kiriath-sepher nokhumna galla galjou penchu kachanu Acsah akichen pidinga kapeh ding ahi” ati.

17 Caleb sopipa Kenaz chapa Othniel chun aga joutan ahileh Acsah chu Othniel ji ahung hitai.

18 Acsah in Othniel akichenpi chun amanun apa komma loumun khat thumdin ajipa chu angeh in ahi. Amanu asangan chungu konna akum lhahchun Caleb in “Ipi nadeiham?” tin anadonge.

19 Amanun aseijin, “Negev ma gamkhat bon neipeh ahitahleh twinah khatjong neipehthan ati.” Hitichun Caleb injong sahleng twinah leh lhanglang twinah khat apen ahi.

Judah Phungmite Khopi Ho

20 Hichehi Judah phungin abahkai abahkai dungjuija ainsung chehuva achenna diuva kipe munchu ahi.

21 Judah khopihochu Edom gamgi chin anoinung penna umhochu: Kabzeel, Eder, Jagur,

22 Kinah, Dimonah, Adadah,

23 Kedesh, Hazor, Ithnan,

24 Ziph, Telem, Bealoth,

25 Hazor-hadattah, Kerioth-hezron (Hichu Hazor tina).

26 Amam, Shema, Moladah,

27 Hazar-gaddah, Heshmon, Beth-pelet,

28 Hazar-shual, Beersheba, Biziothiah,

29 Baalah, Iim, Ezem,

30 Eltolad, Kesil, Hormah,

31 Ziklag, Madmannah, Sansannah,

32 Lebaath, Shilhim, Ain chuleh Rimmon-agoma khopi somni le ko chule avella khojouse ahi.

33 Lhumlam molbulla um khopi ho chengse jonghi Judah anakipe hochu ahivu: Eshtaol, Zorah, Ashnah,

34 Zanoah, En-gannim, Tappuah, Enam,

35 Jarmuth, Adullam, Socoh, Azekah,

36 Shaaraim, Adithaim, Gederah chuleh Gederothaim – khopi somleli toh avella khoho jouse ahi.

37 Hiche tilou vinjong, Zenan, Hadashah, Migdal-gad,

38 Dilean, Mizpeh, Joktheel,

39 Lachish, Bozkath, Eglon,

40 Cabbon, Lahmam, Kitlish,

41 Gederoth, Beth-dagon, Naamah chuleh Makkedah – khopiho somlegup avella khojouse jong ahi.

42 Hiche tilouvin jong, Libnah, Ether, Ashan,

43 Iptah, Ashnah, Nezib,

44 Keilah, Aczib chule Mareshah – khopi ko holeh avella khoho jouse ahivu.

45 Judah phung miten atoupha diuva kipe gamho chu Ekron leh avella khoho jong ahopmin ahi.

46 Ekron na kon chun lhumlam gamgi chin geijin akijedohin Ashdod komma khogeiho leh khoho jouse jong ahop’in ahi.

47 Ashdod avella khojouse chule Gaza le asunga khohojouse, Egypt vadung leh Mediterranean twikhanglen pang changei ahopmin ahi.

48 Judah chanchu noiya thinghlang khopiho: Shamir, Jattir, Socoh,

49 Dannah, Kiriath-sannah (Hichu Debir tina),

JOSHUA

50 Anab, Eshtemoh, Anim,
51 Goshen, Holon chuleh Giloh –
khopi somlekhat toh avella khoho
ahiue.

52 Chukitleh Arab khopi ho jong
ahop in ahi: Dumah, Eshan,

53 Janim, Beth-tappuah, Aphekah,
54 Humtah, Kiriath-arba (hichu
Hebron tina), chuleh Zior – khopi
koleh avella khoho ahiue.

55 Hichetilou jongchun, Maon,
Carmel, Ziph, Juttah,

56 Jezreel, Jokdeam, Zanoah,

57 Kain, Gibeah chuleh Timnah –
khopi som leh vella khoho ahiue

58 Hiche banna jong chun Halhul,
Beth-zur, Gedor,

59 Maarath, Beth-anoth chuleh
Eltekon – khopi gup leh vella
khoho ahiue.

60 Kiriath-baal (Hichu Kiriath-
jearim tina ahi) chuleh Rabbah –
khopi ni leh avella khoho ahiue.

61 Gamthip gamma khopiho chun
Beth-arabah, Middin, Secacah,

62 Nibshan, Chi khopi len chule
En-gedi – khopi gup leh vella
khoho ahiue.

63 Ahin Judah phungin Jerusalem
ma cheng Jebu mite ana nodoh
joupouvin, hijeh chun tunichan
geijin Jebu mitehi Judah te toh
acheng khom jengun ahi.

Lhumlam Manasseh Le Ephraim Gam Kipe

16 Joseph chilhah ho chanding
kipechochu Jericho komma
Jordan vadunga konnin ahung
kilhungin, Jericho twinah solam,
gamthip gam hoipen Bethel
tinglhanga alutnin ahi.

2 Bethel a konnin Ataroth apalgal
kaijin Arki mite gamma alutnin ahi.

3 Hichea konchun lhumlama akum
suhin Japhlet mite gamma alutnin
Beth-horon changeijin alutnin,
chea kon chun Gezer lah alutnin
Mediterranean twikhanglen a alut
galkaijin ahi.

4 Hiche hi Joseph chate Manasseh
leh Ephraim insungmite gamlo
dinga kipe ahi.

Ephraim Gam Kipe

5 Noiija hohi Ephraim phung
abahjam hojouse achandiova kipe
ahi. Amaho gamloding solam
gamgi chu Ataroth-addar a kipan
ahi. Hichea kon chun Beth-horon
sahlanga alutnin,

6 Chujouvin Mediterranean
twikhanglen ah alutnin ahi.
Micmethath sahlanga konnin,
gamgi chu ahung konnin Taanath-
shiloh ahopan solam Janoah
ajonnin ahi.

7 Janoah a konnin lhanglang ahin
jonnin Ataroth le Naarah na alutnin
Jericho hopan Jordan vadunga
atangin ahi.

8 Tappuah a patnin gamgichu
lhumlam ma akilhung ngin Kanah
vacha a konnin Mediterranean
twikhanglen na alutnin ahi. Hichehi
Ephraim phung bahkai jouse
gamloding chu ahi.

9 Hiche banna chun khopi phabep
le vella khoho Manasseh phung
kehkhath chandinga ana kipe
jongchu Ephraim phung dingin
akikoipih tan ahi.

10 Amahon Gezer akonnin Canaan
mite chu ananodoh joupouvin

ahinlah Gezer mite chu tuni chan geijin Ephraim mite sohin apang taove.

Lhumlam Manasseh Gam Kipe

17 Gamloding kihopna abannachu Joseph chillhah chamasa Manasseh phung akehkhat chu akipen ahi. Makir Manesseh chamasa chu Gilead dia apa ahi. Ama chilhah hohi galhatmi ahiyehun Jordan solam gamkaija um Gilead le Bashan chu anakipesa ahi.

2 Hitichun Jordan lhumlam gamkai Abizer, Helek, Asreil, Sechom, Hopher, chuleh Shemida hohi Manasseh phungkhai sung lah'a avatnalai insungho chan ding ahi. Hiche bahkhai hohin Joseph cha Manasseh chilhah pasalho thalheng ahiuve.

3 Ahiyeng vangin Manasseh chapa Makir, Makir chapa Gilead, Gilead chapa Hopher, Hopher chapa Zelophahad chu cha neilou ahin, aman chanubou aneijin amaho minchu Malah, Noah, Haglah, Milcah chuleh Tirzah ahiuve.

4 Hiche numei hohi, thempupa Eleazer, Nun chapa Joshua, chuleh Israel lamkaiho kommah ahungun hitin ahungseijun ahi, "Pakaiyin, Mose jah'a eihole kasopiteu pasalho gamlodi eipehdiuvin thupeh anapen ahi," atiuve. Hijeh chun Joshua'n jong ama hochu Pakai thupeh banga apa-ngahteo chan bangin gamchu anapen ahi.

5 Hijeh chun Manasseh chan apumpi chu Jordan vadung galla Gilead leh Bashan gamchan banna

chu gamchan som ahung lhingtan ahi.

6 Ajeh chu Manasseh chilhah numei hojong pasal chilhah chanto kibanga achanjeh'u ahi. (Gilead gamchu Manasseh chilhah pasal amoh ho kipeh ahi).

7 Manasseh phung gamgichu Asher gamgi hina konnin Secheme kom Micmethath changei jin ahung kikholutnin ahi. Hichea konchun gamgichu Micmethath'a konnin achesuhin Tappuah twinah putna komma chenna munho geijin ahung kilhung lutnin ahi.

8 Tappuah velkolla gamho chu Manasseh chan ahi. Manasseh gamgi a um Tappuah khopi tah vang chu Ephraim phung mite chan ahi.

9 Tappuah twinah putna akonnin Manasseh gamgi chun Kanah vadungneo chu ajuijin Mediterranean twikhanglen ah alutnin ahi. Hiche vadungneo lhanglanga khopi phabep chu Manasseh gamsung ahi, ahinla hiche hochu atah beh'in Ephraim phungho chan ahi.

10 Alhanglhon invang, hiche vadungneo lhanglam gamchu Ephraimte chan ahi, chuleh vadungneo sahlang gamchu Manasseh te chan ahi. Manasseh gamgi vadungneo sahlang gamkai chutoh akilhonin Mediterranean nah a atangin ahi. Manasseh sahlang chu Asher gam ahin chuleh sahlang vangchu Issachar gam ahi.

11 Ahivangin Issachar le Asher gamgi sunga um khopi ho, Beth-

JOSHUA

shan khopi, Ibleam khopi, Dor khopi (Hichu Naphoth-dor), Endor, Taanach khopi chule Megiddo khopi holeh agamsunga cheng hojouse chu Manasseh chan din anakipe tan ahi.

12 Ahinlah Manasseh chilhah chengse chun hiche khopi ho chu analalut joupou vin ahi. Amahon Canaan mite chu anadel-mang jou pouvin tuni geijin aum nalaijun hai.

13 Ahinlah khonunga Israelte ahung hatdoh phatnuvin Canaan mite chu soh in amang taovin ahi. Ahinlah agam sunguva konnin anodoh joupouvin ahi.

Ephraim Le Lhumlam Manasseh Gam Thumbé

14 Joseph chilhahte Joshua kommah ahungun hiti hin ahung dong'ui, "Pakaiyin hibanga eipunsahuva ipi dinga kachenna diu gamhi chan khatbou neipeh ham?"

15 Joshua'n adonbutnin "Nangho natamlleh jengtah uva Ephraim thinglhang gam nangho dinga aneotaha ahileh hiche Periz mitele Reph mite channa gammang lahkhu nangho dingin gakisutheng taovin atipeh in ahi."

16 Joseph chilhahte chun adonbutnin, "Thinglhang gamhi keiho dingin alhing joupou katiu hi atahbeh ahi. Ahinlah Canaan mite gamnomma cheng holeh Jezreel phaichamma um hohin thih sakol kangtalai aneiun, amahohi keihon kadoudio vin ahahsa valle atiove."

17 Hichun Joshua'n Joseph chilhahte Ephraim le Manasseh phungmi teho kommah hitin aseije

"Nanghohi natammuve nahatlleh jeng taove ahileh nangho dingahi chan khatval kipeding nahiuve.

18 Thinglhang gammang lahkhu nangho nachan bediu ahi. Nanghon nasutheng nom chanun gakisuthengun agam lapen aningkoi changeijin galo tauvin phaichamma Canaan mite jeng jongkhu hatlleh uhenlang thih sakol kangtalai neijongleo ganodoh taovin," ati.

Gam Amoh Cheng Kikhopna

18 Tunvang gamsung chu Israelte khut noiya uma ahitai, Israel mite chu abonchavin Shiloh a akikhomon hichea chun kikhopna ponbuhkhat atungdohn tauve.

2 Ahinlah hichea chun phung sagi hochu alodiu chennagam kipeloulai aum nalaijun ahi.

3 Hichun Joshua'n amahochu adongin, "Napu napateu Pakai Pathennin nalodiuva napeh u gam nachandiu chu itih changei nanga diuham?" ati.

4 "Phungkhat a mithum cheh hinlhengdoh unlang keiman amaho chu gam vetoh dingin gahsol intin, amaho chevin tin amaho cheh in alodiu gamchu hinvetoh untin keikoma thu ahinlhut kitdiu ahi.

5 Judahten achannu lhanglam gamleh Joseph in achennaoh sahleng gam panglouva amahon agamvet uchu hop sagi'a ahopdiu ahi.

6 Hitiachu amahon agamvet u ajihlutnao chu keikoma ahin choilutdiu, aphungdung juija achondiu akipehtheina dinga

keiman Pakai Pathen angsung'a vang theng kasanding ahi.

7 "Levite chun gamchan aneildoudu ahi. Amaho chanding chu Pathen thempu kinbol chu hiding ahi. Chuleh Gad, Reuben leh Manasseh phung kehkhath hochu gam chanbeloudu ahitai. Ajeh chu Pakai lhacha Mose'n amahochu Jordan vadung solam gamkaija anapehsa ahitan amahon gamchan chu akimusao ahitai," ati.

8 Amaho gam gakholtoh dingleh gajihdoh dinga akipatdoh uchun Joshua'n hitin thupeh ananeijin ahi, "Cheuvinlang agamchu gakholtoh unlang kichehtah in hinjihdoh un. Chujouteng kakomma hungun, chuteng keiman Shiloh munna Pakai angsung'a vangsana na kaneiding chuteng aphung dungjui a gam chu kahoppeh diu nahiuve" ati.

9 Miho chun gampumpi chu agakholtoh dungjuiyun ahin jihdoh un khopi dingleh khoneoding agongtoh un hopsagi in ahommun lekhabua ajihkit un Shiloh ngahmunna Joshua komma ahinpo lutnun ahi.

10 Chuleh Shiloh achun Joshua'n Pakai angsung'a vangsana aneijin hoilai munchu koi phungpen chang dingham ti avetan ahi.

Benjamin Phungmite Gam Kipe

11 Vang kivetna-a chan masa chu Benjamin phunga alhungin ahi. Hiche chan hi Judah le Joseph gamchan kikhah'a um gam chu ahi.

12 Benjamin channa sahlhang gamgi chu Jordan vadunga hung

kipan ahin, Jericho sahlhang juilang ajonnin, hitichun lhumlama thinglhang gamleh Beth-aven ahin pal galkaijin ahi.

13 Hichea pat'in gamgi chu Luz (Bethel tina), lhanglama achepeh in hijouchun achesuh in noinung Beth-horon lhanglam thinglhang chungu um Ataroth-addar munna alutnin ahi.

14 Gamgi chu ahung kileheijin lhanglam ajonsuh in Beth-horon maingat thinglhang lhumlam gei hina alutnin Kiriath-baal (Keriath-jearim tina), khokhatna atangin ahi. Hichehi Judah phung khopi khat ahi. Hichehi lhumlam gamgi chu ahi.

15 Lhanglam gamgi chu Kiriath-jearim khopamma konin ahung kipanne. Hiche lhumlam gamchinna konhin ahung kilhungin Naphtoah twinah put namun ahinjotpan,

16 Ben-Hinnom phaicham pangmol bullah alutnin ahi. Hichehi Rephaim phaicham sahlhang kichaina mun ahi. Hichea konhin Hinnom phaichamma achesuh pehin Jebus mite chenna lhanglam suh apaltannin En-Rogel changei in achonlut pehin ahi.

17 En-Rogel gamgia konnin sahlhang jotna lammah alutnin En-Shemesh ahinjonin Geliloth (Adummin langa kaltouna toh kigalsai ahitai) chungu alut jellin ahi. Hichea konhin Bohan (Reuben chapa min) songphung geijin achesuh in ahi.

18 Hichea konhin Jordan phaicham hin galdotna sahlhang gamkai langa achepeh in ahi. Hitichun gamgi chu

JOSHUA

paicham lamma achesuh in ahi.

19 Beth-hoglah sahlang lhang apal galkaijin Chitui-len sahlang pangah alongin ahi. Hichehi Jordan vadung lhang langa achaina ahitai. Hiche lhanglang gamgi chu ahitai.

20 Solam gamgi chu Jordan vadung ahitai. Hichehi Benjamin phung bahkai ho jouse gamlo dinga kipe gamgi chu ahi.

21 Hicheho hi Benjamin phung sunga abahkai ho kipe khopichu ahi. Beth-hoglah, Emek-keziz,

22 Beth-arabah, Zemaraim, Bethel,

23 Avvim, Parah, Ophrah,

24 Kephrah-ammoni, Ophni, and Geba— khopi somleni chule avella khoho ahiuve

25 Chujongle Gibeon, Ramah, Beeroth,

26 Mizpeh, Kephrah, Mozah,

27 Rekem, Irpeel, Taralah,

28 Zela, Haeleph, Jebus (Hichu Jerusalem), Gibeah, chule Kiriath-jearim — khopi somleli chule avella khoho ahiuve.

Hicheng hi Benjamin phungmite le abahkai ho lodia kipe gam ho chu ahi.

Simeon Phungmite Gam Kipe

19Anichanna'a alodiova gam kipechu Simeon phung sunga phung bahkaiho chu ahiuve.

2 Simeon gamlo dinga kipe hochu Beersheba, Sheba, Moladah,

3 Hazar-shual, Belah, Ezem,

4 Eltolad, Belhul, Hormah,

5 Ziklag, Bethmarcaboth, Hazar-susah,

6 Beth-lebaoth chuleh Sharuhon khopi somle thum toh avella khoho

puma ahop ahi.

7 Hichun Ain, Rimmon, Ether, chule Ashan khopi li hotoh akhoneo hojong ahopme.

8 Avelluva khohop jouse toh Baalath-beer (Negev ma Ramah jong akitin ahi) changei ahi. Hiche hohi Simeon phungle abahkhai ho gamlo dinga kipea chu ahi.

9 Amaho kipe gamhi Judah te gamphabep kikhah lha a kipe ahi. Ajuh chu Judah gamchu amaho dinga analen valla ahi. Hijeh chun Judah gamsunga konnin Simeon phungin gamchan phabep anei jin ahi.

Zebulun Mite Gam Kipe

10 Athum channa gamloding chan kipe chu: Zebulun phung sunga abahkhai ho ahiuve. Zebulun chenna gamgi chu Sarid na ahung kipan ahi.

11 Hichea konchun lhumlamma achen Maralah ahopan Dabbeesheth akhokhellin Jokneam vadungneo lang ajonnin ahi.

12 Sarid napat chun agamgihi gamchom jepma akiheijin, Kishloth-tabor gamgi lang nisolamma nisa hungsodoh nalam ajontai. Chuin Deberath lang ajon kitnin, Japhia langa akilhung touve,

13 Japhia patchun nisolam ahin lhahin nisa hungsodoh jina Gath-hepher gal Eth-kazin geijin ahung kilhung paiyin chuin Rimmon channin akilhung doh peh in Neah lang jonin ahung kiheikon tai.

14 Abanin sahlamma agamgi chu Hannathon langa akiheijin Iphtah-el phaiya abeitai.

15 Khopi hochu Kattath ahin, Nahalal ahin, Shimron ahin, Idalah ahin, chuleh Bethlehem toh ahi, khopi somleni toh akhoneo jouse toh ahithai.

16 Hichenghi Zebulun chate chan agam goulo ahin ainsung dungjui uva khopi hicheng toh akhoneo jouse toh chantha ahiuve.

Issachar Phung Mite Gam Kipe

17 Ali channa gamloding chan kipe chu Issachar phung mite le asunga abahkhai ho ahiuve.

18 Agamgi hopsunga chun Jezreel jong, Kesul'loth jong Shunem jong.

19 Hapharaim jong Shion jong Anaharath jong,

20 Rabbith jong Kishion jong Ebez jong,

21 Remeth, En-gannim jong En-haddah jong, Beth-pazzez jong ahopdoh tai,

22 Agamgi chun Tabor jong Shahazuman jong chule Beth-shemesh jong ahopan, Jordan vadungah chun agamgi abeitai. Khopi somlegup toh akhoneo jouse toh ahiye.

23 Hiche hi Issachar chate phung miho goulo achandiu ahin, ainsung dungjuijin khopi chujat chutoh khoneo chengse toh achantha taove.

Asher Phung Mite Gam Kipe

24 Anga channa gamloding chan kipe chu Asher phung mite le asunga abahkhai ho ahiuve.

25 Agam chu Helkath jong Hali jong, Beten jong, Achshaph jong,

26 Allammelech jong, Amad jong chule Mishal jong ahoptai, nilhum lamma Carmel le Shihor-libnath

jong ahopsoh keijin,

27 Chuin agamgi'n nisolam ajotnin, Beth-dagon geijin akilhung in, Zebulun leh Iphtabel phaicham ahopan, sahlam alhah in, Beth-emek leh Neiel geijin akilhung lutnin ahi, chujouvin jong agamgi chu Cabul sahlamma achen,

28 Ebron lam, Rehob lam, Hammon lam, Kanah lam ajonnin, Sidon lengpa geijin akilhung lutne,

29 Hichun Ramah lamma agamgi chu ahung kihei kitnin Tyre khopi kulpi kikai khumchu ahinpha peh in ahi, chujouvin Hosah lam jonnin akihei kitnin chule Akzib gamkaiya Mediterranean twilena atangtai, Mehebel jong Achzib jong,

30 Ummah jong, Aphek jong chuyle Rehob jong ahin, khopi somnile ni toh akhoneo jouse jong ahi.

31 Hichehi ainsungu dungjuija Asher chate phung goulo ahin, khopi hijat leh akhoneo jouse toh ahi.

Naphtali Phung Mite Gam Kipe

32 Agup channa gamloding chan kipe chu Naphtali phung mite le asunga abahkhai ho ahiuve.

33 Agamgi chu Heleph a kipat Zaan-an-nim apat chule Adami-nekeb apat, Jabneel apat Lakkum chan geijin akilhung lut peh in, chuin Jordan vadunga atangtai.

34 Chujouvin agamgi chu nilhum lamma akiheijin, Aznoth-tabor lam ajonnin chua konnin Hukkuk lam ajonpai paijin lhanglamma Zebulun ahopan nilhum langa Asher gamgi ahopa kitnin nisolamma Jordan vadung ajuijin ahi.

JOSHUA

35 Kulpi kikaikhum hochu, Ziddim ahin, Zer ahin, Hammath ahin, Rakkath ahin, Kinnereth ahi.

36 Adamah ahin, Ramah ahin, Hazor ahin,

37 Kedesh ahin, Edrei ahin, En-hazor ahin,

38 Yiron ahin, Migdal-el ahin, Beth-anath ahin, chule Beth-shemesh ahin, khopi somleko toh khoneo chengse toh ahi.

39 Ainsung utoh kithuh bepma hichenghi Naphtali chate phung chan agamu ahi, khopi hohi ahin khoneoho ahin akisim than ahi.

Dan Phung Mite Gam Kipe

40 Asagi channa gamloding chan kipe chu Dan phung mite le asunga abahkhai ho ahiuve.

41 Chule Dan phung chan agoulo gamchun khopi Zorah jong, Eshtaol jong Ir-shemesh jong,

42 Shalabbin jong, Aijalon jong, Ithlah jong,

43 Elon jong Timnath jong, Ekron jong ahin,

44 Eltekah jong, Gibbethon jong, Baalath jong,

45 Jehud jong, Bene-berak jong, Gath-rimmon jong,

46 Chule Me-jarkon le Rakkon toh Joppa to kimai ngat gamsung sese jong ahopsoh keijin ahi.

47 Dan chaten agamsung achanolou phat uvin akon touvun Leshem khopi agasat uvin, alah jouvun chemjammin asatgam helluvun atoupha uvin asunga acheng tauve, Leshem jong chu apu apau min aputsah uvin Dan asah taove.

48 Hichenghi ainsung tohkham

bepma Dan chate phunggol achannu ahin, khopi hojong khoneo hojong ahithai.

Gam Kipe Nukhah Pen

49 Gamsung chu abih bih a gouloa chenpha dia akihopsoh helpat uvin, Israel chaten Nun chapa Joshua jong chu alah uva goulo ding gam apeovin ahi.

50 Pakai thusah in Israelten Joshua chu athumpen pen khopi Timnath-serah kiti, Ephraim thinglhang gamsunga khopi chu ape taove, amanjong akhopi chu akisah phatnin chennan aneitan ahi.

51 Eleazer thempupa leh Nun chapa Joshua chule Israel aphungkhai leh ainsung dungjui uva alamkai houvin Shiloh munna Pakai angung laitah'a vang asan'uva anahopdoh pehнау gam ahin, hichu Pakai chenna ponbuh kotpi phunga anahopmu ahiye, hitichun amahon agamchu ahomsoh taovin ahi.

Hoidohna Thei Khopi Ho

20 Pakaiyin Joshua kommah hitihin thu ahinseije:

2 “Tun keiman Mose kana seipeh bangin Israel te chun kiselna ding khopiho chu akilhendoh diovin seipektan

3 ‘Koitabang hamkhat in mikhattou tupna mong umlouva ahilou leh hettouh louva ahin tha khah tah a ahileh athatpa chungga phulanom athipa sopiho khutna konna ajamlut nading kiselna khopi ho umding ahi.

4 Hiche khopiho khatpen'a hi ajamlut teng hiche mithatpahi khopi kelkot phunga upaho

masanga achungthu akiphondoh ding, amahon hichepa hi khopi sunga alutsah uva amaho komma achenzhei nading agonpeh diu ahi.

5 Ijemtia athipa insung mite chu phula dinga ahungu leh lamkai hochun mithatpa chu amaho komma apehlut louding ahi, ajeh chu amapa chun tumasanga kinahna umlou chuleh tupna mong imacha umlouva khutsoiya anatha khah jeh ahi.

6 Ahinlah mithatpa chu hiche khopia chu um dending, khopi chun achung thu akhol toh uva athu atandiu ahi, chuleh hiche thilso petna thempu chungnung natongpa hinlai sea hiche komma chu cheng ding ahi. Chujouteng chuleh ahung jamdohna khopi sung ain munna chu kilekit thei ding ahi.

7 Hicheho hi kiselna khopi hochu: Naphtali thinglhang gama din Galilee a um Kadesh, Ephraim thinglhang gammadin Sechem, Judah thinglhang gama din Kiriath-arba (Hebron tina),

8 Jericho gallang Jordan vadung solama din hiche khopiho hi alhengdoh un ahi: Reuben phung phaicham gammang langa din Bezer; Gad phung mite gamsunga din Gilead na um Ramoth, Manasseh phung mite gamsunga din Bashan'a um Golan ahiuve.

9 Israelte hihen alah uva cheng gamchom miho hijongleh hiche khopi hohi kigonpeh a ahiuve. Hichehi amun khoppi masanga thu kikholna umman louva phulahna a kilhana dinga konna hoidohna

aumtheina dinga tohgon ahi.

Levi Phung Mite Khopi Ho

21 Hiche jouchun Levi phung sunga lamkaiho chu ahungun Eleazer thempupa toh, Nun chapa Joshua toh chuleh Israel pumpi phung lamkaiho ahung kihoutoh piuvin ahi.

2 Amaho chu Canaan gama Shiloh munna ahungun hiti hin asejive, "Keihohi kaganchateo nehding hampa phatna gamleh keiho chenna ding khopiho eipehna diuvin Pakaiyin Mose kommah anaseijin ahi," atiuve.

3 Hitichun Pakai thupeh dungjuijin Israel mipite chun hiche khopiho le hampa phatna gamhohi amaho gamchan dingin Levite chu ana piuvin ahi.

4 Levi phungsunga konna Kohath phung bahkai insung miho Aaron chilhah hochu atil abulla Judah, Simeon leh Benjamin phunggho ana kipe khopi somlethum hochu ape taovin ahi.

5 Tumasang Ephraim, Dan leh Manasseh phung akekhat anakipesa khopi somkhat chu Kohath phungkhai insungmi dangho chu anapeuvin ahi.

6 Tumasang'a Issachar, Asher, Naphtali chuleh Manasseh phungkeh khat ana kipesa khopi somle thum chu Gershon phung bahkai hochu anapeuvin ahi.

7 Tumasang'a Reuben, Gad leh Zebulun phunggho ana kipesa khopi somleni hochu Merari phungkhai hochu anapeuvin ahi.

8 Pakaiyin Mose anathupeh

JOSHUA

dungjujin Israel chaten khopi hichengse hileh hamhing phatna gam hichenghi vangkisanpeh bang banga Levite anapeh u ahiye.

9 Judah leh Simeon phunga konnin Israel chaten khopi hichengsehi anape taove.

10 Akhopi chengsehi Aaron chilhah ho Kohath chate insung leh Levi miho mama insungkhat ching taovein ahi, ajeh chu vangkisan chu amaho dia hung pha masa ahi.

11 Israel chaten amaho chu Kiriath-arba kiti, hichea Arba hi Anak pa ahin, akhopi Hebron jong kiti, Juda thinglhang gamma khopi le akimvella hamhing gamchengse chu apetaove.

12 Khopi loujao chengsele akhoneoho vang chu Jephunneh chapa Caleb chenna dinga kipesa ahitai.

13 Aaron thempupa chilhahte chu Israel chaten mithatho kiselna khopi Hebron le ahamhing gamsung jouse apeuvin, Libnah le ahamhing gam pumpi jong anapeuve.

14 Jattir khopile Eshtemoa ahamhing gamjong apeuvin ahi.

15 Holonle ahamhing gamjouse apeuvin, Debirle hamhing gamjong apeh thaovin ahi.

16 Chule Ain khopile ahamhing gamsung apethaovin Juttah le ahamhing gamjong apeuve. Bethshemesh le ahamhing apeh taovin, hitichun hiche phungni sunga kon hin khopi ko apedoh taove.

17 Benjamin phunga konnin Gibeon khopile ahamhing gamjong apeuvin, Giba le ahamhing gamjong

apeuvin,

18 Anathoth khopile ahamhing gamsung sese toh apummin Almon khopile ahamhing gamsungse jong apeuvin ahi.

19 Aaron thempupa chilhah achate chan khopi chengsechu abonchan khopi somlethum toh ahamhing gamsungse toh ahopthan ahi.

20 Levi mite lah a Kohath insungmi, Kohath chate amoh chengse chu Ephraim phunga konna achandio khopi akihoppeh tai.

21 Hiche Kohath chate amoh chengse chu mithatho kiselna ding khopi Shechem le ahamhing gamsunga, Ephraim thinglhang gamsung chu apeuvin, Gezer khopile ahamhing gamsung jong apeuvin ahi.

22 Kibzaim khopi le ahamhing gamjong apeove, khopi li alhing in ahi.

23 Chule Dan phunga konnin Eltekeh khopile ahamhing gam apeuvin Gibbethon khopi le ahamhing gam apeuve;

24 Aijalon khopile ahamhing gamjong apeuve, khopi li ma alhing in ahi.

25 Manasseh phunga konnin jong Taanach khopile ahamhing gam apeuvin Gath-rimmon khopile ahamhing gam apeuve; hichu khopi ni ahi.

26 Kohath chate amoh chengse insung mite chan khopichu abonchan khopi somkhat le ahamhing gamjouse toh ahopthai.

27 Levite inko lah'a ainsung khat Gershon chate jongchu Manasseh

phungkah khat a konnin asandiu chu apeuvin, Bashan gamsungse Golan khopile ahamhing gamsungse apeuve; hiche khopi jong mithat ho kiselna khopi mama ahi, chule Be-eshterah khopi le ahamhing gamsung jong ahin, khopi ni hi apeuvin ahi.

28 Chujongle Issachar phunga konnin jong Kishion khopi le ahamhing gamsung apeuvin, Daberath khopile ahamhing gamsung sese jong apeuve.

29 Chule Jarmuth khopi le ahamhing gamsung apeuvin, Enganmin khopile ahamhing gamsung jong apeh thaovin ahile, khopili alhing in ahi.

30 Asher phunga konnin jong Mishal leh Abdon khopi le ahamhing gamjong apeuve,

31 Helkath khopi le ahanhing gamsung jong apeuvin chule Rehob khopile ahamhing gamjong apeovin ahileh khopi li ma alhingtai.

32 Naphtali phung sunga konnin jong Galilee gamsunga Kedesh le ahamhing gamsung jong apeuvin, hiche khopi jonghi mithat ho kiselna khopi ma ahi, Hammoth-dor le ahamhing gamsung jong apeuvin, chule kartan khopi le ahamhing gamsung jong apeh thaovin, abonnin khopi thum alhingtai.

33 Gershon chate inko chujat dinga khopi kipedoh chengse chu abonchan khopi some thum alhingin ahamhing gamsung sesetoh ahi tha cheh in ahi.

34 Levite mi amoh chengse, Merari chate chu Zubulun phunga konnin

achandio akipen, Jok-neam khopi le ahamhing gamsung apeuvin, Kartah khopi le ahamhing gamsung apeove.

35 Dimnah khopile ahamhing gamsungse apeuvin, Nahalal khopile ahamhing gamsung jong apeuve, abonnin khopi li alhingin ahi.

36 Reuben phunga konnin jong Bezer khopile ahamhing gamsung chu apeuvin, Jahaz khopile ahamhing gamsungse sejong apeuve.

37 Kedemoth khopile ahamhing gamsungse apeuvin chule Mephaath khopi le ahamhing gamsungse sejong apeuvin ahileh khopi li alhing.

38 Gad phunga konnin jong Gilead gamsunga Ramoth khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se apeuvin, hiche khopi jonghi mithat ho kiselna khopi mama ahiye; Mahanaim khopile ahamhing gamsung jong apeuvin,

39 Heshbon khopile ahamhing gamsungse sejong apeuvin, Jazer khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se apeuvin ahileh abonnin khopi li alhingin ahi.

40 Merari chate inko chujatpi Levi inkote lah a aum nalaiho dia kipedoh khopi chengse abonchan khopi somleni alhingin ahi.

41 Israel chate lah a Levite khopi chengse chu abonnin khopi somli le get alhingin, ahamhing gamsungse setoh ahitha cheh in ahi.

42 Khopi hijatchun akimvel khopam dunga hamhing gam

JOSHUA

aneicheh uvin, hitobanga hi khopi chujat chu changsoh hel ahiuve.

Israelten Canaan Gam Alo-U

43 Hitobang hin apu apateo henga akihahselna bang bangin Pakaiyin Canaan gam pumpi chu Israelte apetai; Israel tenjong agam pumpi chu atoupha uvin achengtauve.

44 Chujongleh apu apateo henga akihahselna bangchun Pakaiyin Israelte chu ajet avei'a mitea konnin akicholdo sahtai; agalteo khatna khat jengcha jong amaho ting tan jouvah abeihel tan ahi; ijeh nem itileh Pakaiyin agalteo abonchan akhut uva apedoh tan ahi.

45 Pakaiyin Israelte insung dinga akitepna pha chengse chu khatcha alhinglél abei hellin, abonchan athutep chengse agui lhung sohkeiyin ahi.

Solam A Cheng Phung Ho Hung Kile

22 Joshua Reuben chate le Gad chate chule Manasseh phungkeh khat chutoh akoukhommin,

2 Ajah uva hiti hin aseitai, "Nang hon Pakai lhacha Mose in nathupeh jouse abonchan nanitsoh keyiun, keiman nango kaseipeh kathusei jouse jong nangai taove,

3 Nikho hijat sunghin tuni geijin nanghon nasopi phungdang teho jong nadalha dehpouvin, Pakai na-Pathenn uvin nathupeh chnegseu jong chingthei tah in nanit soh kei'un ahi.

4 Tunvang Pakai na-Pathen uvin athutep bang bangin nasopi phungdang te ho jong akitepna

bangin akicholdosah tai, hijeh chun tun kiheijun lang Jordan gal lamma Pakai lhacha Mose'n napeh naugam, nangho chenna gamsung nagoulo'u, na inlammu jonnin chetaovin,

5 Pakai lhacha Mose'n nathupeh u danthupeh chengse chu nanit jingna diuvin ching theyiun, Pakai na Pathennu nangailut nuva ama lamlah jouse najuithem uva athupeh chengse nanit'uva amajong nakolchah jinguva, chule nalungthim pumpiu le nahinkho pumpiuva amakin jeng naboldiu nagin jing diu ahi." ati.

6 Hitichun Joshua'n amaho chu phatthei aboh in, phatthei abohjou phatnin asoldoh tai, amaho jong ainlam cheh uva achetaove.

7 Manasseh phung akehkhat chu Bashan gamsunga Mose'n achandiu gam anapehsa ahin, Manasseh phungkeh khatma chu Joshua'n Jordan vadung gal nilhumlam, asopiteo dangho lah a chenmun anapeh ahiye. Amaho chu Joshua'n ainlammuva asoldoh phatnin abonchaovin phatthei abohsoh keijin ahi;

8 Ajah uva Joshua'n hitin ati, "Neilegou tampitah kipoh uvinlang gancha jong tamtaha kipoh uvinlang naponbuh sonna muncheh a kile taovin, nagal mite uva konna nachomdoh jouseu jong kihommun" ati.

9 Hijeh chun Reuben chate le Gad chate chuleh Manasseh phung kehkhat chun Israel chate amoh chengse chu Canaan gama Shiloh

kiti khopiah chun adalhauvin, amaho chu Pakaiyin Mose athupeh banga agamlosa sung'u Gilead gamsung jonnin ache taove.

Solam'a Cheng Hon Pathen Maicham Atundoh-U

10 Ahin amaho chu Canaan sung'a aum jinglai un, Geliloth kiti mun Jordan vadung kommah chun, Reuben chate le Gad chate chule Manasseh phung kehkhath chu akinga pa un, maicham phung lentah le thupi tah khat asemmun ahi.

11 Israel chaten, Reuben chate le Gad chate, chule Manasseh phung kehkhath chun Canaan gam mongchin Jordan vapang lhangchung khat'a Israel chate gamsunga khun maicham asemmu chu ajahdoh taove.

12 Athudol hi Israel chaten ajahdoh phatnun Shiloh munna cheng Israel chate khopi pumpi akikhommuvun amahochu galla sat thodin agotaove.

13 Ahinlah, amasan, Eleazar thempu chapa Phinehas lamkainan mi phabep Reuben phung mite le Gad chule Manasseh phung keh khath toh kihoudin anasol uve.

14 Hichea kihoulimpi dia kalsong mihochu Israel phunglah'a lamkai som ahiuvin, a insungkhath bahkailah'a aluboh cheh, chule Israel insung phung khatcheh a konna kilhendoh phung upacheh mi ahiuve.

15 Amaho chu Gilead gam ahunglhun phat un, Reuben chate le Gad chate chule Manasseh phung kehkhath hengah hitin asejuve,

16 Pakai khoppi amiten hitin asejijun, "Ipinga nanghon tulaija hi Israel Pathen douna thil nabolluva Pakai nung najuidauva nakiheimang jenguva nacham chamma maicham nakisem jeng uva Pakai douna hitobang pihi nabollu hitam?"

17 Peor munna ichonsetnao jong phaset nasah louvu ham? Hichea konna bon ithensoh jou loulaiju hilouham? Hiche ichonset jeh uva jong chu Pakai khoppi mipi chung a jong gamna hise ana langsa ahi,

18 Tuni geija jong nangho hitobanga hi Pakai chu iti nadallah uva nakihei mang jengdiu hitam? Tuni jenga jong nanghon Pakai doumah nabolluva ahileh amachu Israel khoppi pumpi chung jeng ajong hung lunghang jengding ahi.

19 Nachenna gamsung athenlouva ahijongleh hung galkai junlang Pakai houbuh kisonna gamsung Pakai gamsunga khun keiho lah a hung cheng jenguvun, Pakai doumah hi nabol louhel diu, Pakai I-Pathennu maicham semna tailouva nacham nachamma nakisem thu-uva keiho geija doumah hol neiso louhel dingu ahi.

20 Suhmang dinga kikat dohsa thil-ho chung a Achan kitipa Zerach chapan tohkhel aneiju chu Israel khoppi pumpi chung a lunghanna hungchu jengsa hilouham?" ahung tiuve.

21 Reuben chate le Gad chate chule Manasseh phung kehkhath chun Israel phungsunga insungmi upa ho donbutnan aneijun,

JOSHUA

22 “Pakai, Hatchungnung chu Pathen ahi! Pakai, Hatchungnung chu Pathen ahi! Aman thudih le thutah chu ahenai, chule Israel chaten jong nahet uva pha ahi. Keihon maicham kasemmu hi Pakai doumah nadia kabollu ahipoi. Kathilbol uhi doumah lam ahitah a Pakai dinga tahsan suhbeina ahidingleh keihohi tunin eighing hoida jenguvin,

23 Ahin maicham khat kasemdoh jeh uva Pakai nungjuja konna kihei mang’na ahi mongding leh ahilouva keihon hiche maicham chung a hi pumgo thil hihenlang lhosoh thilto hijongleh chamna thilto hijongle kato’uva ahivangleh Pakaiyin kachunguva gotna eipe jeng uhen.

24 Tahbeh mong in, keihon hiche maicham kasem uhi katijat man uva kabollu ahibouve, ajeh chu khonung tengle nachateuvin kachateu jah a, ‘Nanghon Pakai Israel Pathen chu koi thusah a nahou uham?’ ahin ti diu ahi

25 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin nanghotoh Reuben chate Gad chate, ikikah uva Jordan vadung hi gangia asemsa ahitai, khunungleh nangho Pakaiya chan naneipouve ati theiju ahi, hitobanga hi nachateuvin kachateu hi Pakai ahousahda theiyu ahi.

26 Hiche jeh a chu keihon ka maicham semmu hi pumgo thilto gonading le kilhaina gantha nading ahipoi,

27 Ahin keiholeh nangho kikah a hetjingna dia kasemmu ahi, chujongleh hichun eiho nunga khangthahte kah a jong

hettohsahnan hungpangin tin, keihon jong Pakai angsunga ama kin kabol mong mong uvin pumgo thilto jong kilhaina gantha jong chule chamna thilto gantha jong kabol naove ti hetjing’nan in hung pang nante, katiu ahi, achuti louva ahileh khonung phatleh nachateuvin keiho chate jah a, “Nanghon Pakaiya chan nanei pouve” ahinti khah teidiu ahi tia kabollu ahibouve.

28 Ijemtia hita chu ahinsei khah tah ujongle, khonung a katu kachateu vin jong, ‘Veuvin, Pakai dinga kapu kapateuvin asemsa maicham khu pumgo thilto kitona jong hilou, kilhaina ganthana maicham jong hilou, ahin nangho leh keihon Pakaiyah chan inanei khommui ti melchih’nan pang nante’ katiu ahibouve.

29 Itihchan hijongleh keihon Pakai doumah kabol louhel diu ahin, chujongleh Pakai i-Pathennu maicham ama houbuh maiya kitung tailouva keihon kacham chamuva pumgo thilto tona dingle lhosoh thilto tonading chule kilhaina ganthana dia maicham kasemmuva Pakai ang sunga kona kaki heimang louhel diu ahi,” atiuvin ahi.

30 Reuben chate leh Gad chate chule Manasseh phung kehkhath thusei ho jouse chu ajah doh phat uvin, Phinehas thempupa le akilhonpi khoppi lamkai holeh Israel insung jouse phung upa chengsen chu alungu alhaisel taovin ahi.

31 Eleazer thempupa chapa Phinehas chun Reuben chate Gad

chate chule Manasseh phung kekhkhat jah a aseipeh in, “I-lah uva Pakai acheng jingnai, ti keihon tunin kahe tauve, ijeh-inem itileh keihon nangho kanaginmo bang’un Pakai dounan thilse ima nabol hih naove chuleh nanghon Pakai khutna konnin jong Israel chate hi suhmang’a aum thei naova konin nahuhdoh tauve,” atin ahi.

32 Chujouvin Eleazer thempupa chapa Phinehas le lamkaiho chun Reuben chate le Gad chate Gilead gamsung’a chun adalhauvin, hikomma kon chun Canaan gamlam, Israel chate chenna lamma ahung kile taovin, Israelte henga chun thilsoh umchan thu chengse chu lhut taovin ahi.

33 Athulhutnu chun Israel chate chu alungdamsah lneh jeng in ahi, chuphatnin Israel chaten jong Pathen chate avahchoijun, Reuben chate le Gad chate chenna gamsung suhmang ding le galbol ding jong aseipoh kit tapouve.

34 Reuben chate le Gad chaten maicham asemsau chu ‘Hettosah’ tin aminsah taovin ahi, amahon aseijun, “Ijeh-inem ititle eiho le amaho kikh a Pakai chu eiho Pathen jong ahi ti hettosah a pang ahi,” atiuve.

Joshua’n Lhahna Thu Asei

23 Kum phabep ache nungin Pakaiyin Israel mipite hi agal mihouva konnin akicholdo sahtan ahi. Joshua jong ateh lneh tan,

2 Aman Israel te upa hole lamkaiho thutan hole vaihom ho

akoukhommin, aman amaho koma hitihin asije, “Tuhin keima kateh lnehtai,

3 Pakai Pathenin keima phatsunga hi itobang thil nabolpeh uham ti nanghon namusoh keijun ahi. Pakai naPathennin namelma teu gal nasat peh un ahi.

4 Keiman imelma teo gam ilahsah houleh ihinlah dinghou nachen nao gam dingin kahin hoppeh taove agamsunghi Jordan vadunga pat na Mediterranean twikhanglen lhumlam gei ahi.

5 Tun hichehi nangho gam hiding ahitai, ajeh chu na Pakai na Pathennu amatah in agamsung miho abonna nadeldoh pehdingu ahi. Nanghon agammuhi Pakai na Pathenun nateppeh banguva nalodiu ahitai.

6 Hijeh chun Mose’n danbua anajihlut banga ichepi theina diuvin chingthei jep uhitin, hitia chu kijethei hihen lang kiveihehi hijongleh ichekhel louna diuvin chingthei uhite.

7 Hijeh chun hiche gamsunga um nalaiho lah a ilhah manglou nadiuvin dingdet uhite. Amaho semthu pathenho nahouthei loudiu chule akinna jong nakimanchah loudiu, kihahselna a jong naman theiloudiu amin na amin ujong naphah poh theilou diu ahi.

8 Amavang na Pakai na Pathen chu tunigeija dettah a nahin kolchah bang uva hi nakolchah jing diu ahi.

9 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin nam hattah tahho nahin deldoh pehun koimachan nang hohi alonaje nahie

JOSHUA

pouvin ahi.

10 Nangho mikhat seh injong misangkhat nadeljam theidiu ahi, ajuh chu Pakai na Pathen un akitepna bangin nagal'u nasatpeh taovin ahi.

11 Hijeh chun na Pakai na Pathennu nangailut jing nadiuvin, chingtheijun,

12 "Amavang nangho ama akonna nakihei manguva nalahuva nang hotoh umkhom namdangho chondan nalahuva amahotoh nakichento uva ahileh,

13 Hiteng chuleh nakihet diu chu Pakai na Pathenun amaho chu nanodoh pehloudiu ahitai. Hititah sanga chu amaho joh hi nakipal nadiuva nalhemlhauva hungpang diu, namit uva lingle khaova hungpang diu chuleh akhonnale Pakai na Pathenun napehnao gamphalajia konna delmanga nahung umdiu ahi.

14 "Vannoi leiset chena dolla keimahi kahung thivah ding ahitai. Pakai na Pathennun akitepna jouse nasuhbukup peh tauvin khatcha jong athonna aumpoi tih nalung thimmu giltah in naheuve.

15 Ahinlah Pakai na Pathennun akitepna banga thilpha jouse napeh bang'uva hi, athu na ngailou uleh nachung uva hahsatna ahin lhunkhum sahdiu ahi. Aman gampha napeh naova konna hi nasuhmang diu ahi.

16 Nanghon Pakai na Pathennu kitepna hi nanit lou uva semthu pathen ho nahin hou uva akin nahin bolлуva ahileh nangho douna-a

alunghan na mei hung koujah jengding chuteng lechun aman napehnao gampha tah a konna hi namahthah diu ahi.

Pathen Toh Kitepna Kithah Sem

24Hiche jouchun Joshua'n Israel phung jouse chu upahole lamkai ho chule thutan vaihomho jouse Shechem mah anakou khom in hitichun amaho ahungun Pathen angsungah ahung dingun ahi.

2 Joshua'n mipi abonchao jah a chun hitin anaseije, "Pakai Israel Pathenin hitin aseije, napului teniu Abraham le Nahor pa Terah chu khanglui lai jin, Euphrates lui galla achenguvun chujong le amahon pathen lim semthu hojong ana houvun ahi.

3 Ahinla Keiman napuluiju Abraham chu Euphrate gallam akon chun Canaan gamma kahin puilutnin ahi. Keiman achapa Isaac'a konin chilhah tamtah kanapen ahi.

4 Isaac chu Jacob le Esau kanapen ahi. Esau chu Seir molsang langchu kanapen, Jacob le achilhahte chu Egypt langa anache suh un ahi.

5 Hiche jouchun Keiman Mose le Aaron kanasollin chuleh Egypt machun natset khohtah kana laansah in, hiche jouchun Keiman nangho chu chamlhat mite nahitheina diuvin kahin puidoh un ahi.

6 Ahinlah napu napa teu chun twikhanglen san alhunphatnun, Egypt miten Sakol kangtalai jin nahin nungdel taovin ahi.

7 Hichun napu napa teuchu Pakai komma ahung penjah jeng phat nun nanghole Egypt te kikh a thim kana jinsah in, twikhanglen chu kana vallhun sahin, hitichun namitmu changtah un Egypt te chungah hitobanghi kana tongdoh in ahi. Hiche jouchun gamthip noijah phatsottah nahung chengtaovin ahi.

8 Ajona in Keiman nanghochu Jordan pang nisolamma cheng Amor mite gamsunga kahin puihut'un ahi. Amahon nangho chu nakisat piuvin ahinlah keiman amahochu namasangtah uva kasuhmang pehun ahi. Keiman amaho chungah galjona kapeuvin hitichun nanghon agamsungu nalo uvin nachen khum taovin ahi.

9 Hiche jouchun Moab lengpa Zippor chapa Balak chun Israel dounan gal ahin boltaovin ahi. Aman Be'or chapa Balaam chu nangho gaosap dingin ahin kouvin

10 Ahinlah keiman kana noppeh pon, keiman Balaam chu nangho joh phatthei kanaboh sahtan, hitichun nangho chu Balak a konnin kana huhdoh tan ahi.

11 Nangho Jordan vadung nagalkai juva Jericho nahung lhun phatnun, Amor mite, Perizz mite, Canaan mite, Hit mite, Girgash mite, Hivi

mite le Jebus miten bang bangun Jericho mitenjong nanadou taovin ahi. Ahinlah keiman amaho chu kana josah taovin ahi.

12 Keiman Amor lengteni delmang dingin nangho masang'ah khoise kanasol masan ahi. Nagaljonao chu nachen muleh nathalpi ahipon ahi.

13 Nathanat nao hilou gamchu kapeuvin chuleh nasah dohsao hilou khopiho kapeuvin nanghon tun nachenpha taovin ahi. Natusao hilou leh Olive gammang jong naneh diuvin kapeuvin ahi.

14 "Hijeh chun nalungthim pumpiuvin Pakai chu gingunlang akin bolluvin. Napu napateovin Euphrate vadung gallang Egypt ma anachenlai uva ana houvu semthu pathen hochu a itih a dingin paimang soh helluvin lang Pakai kin jengbou bollun.

15 Ahinlah hiche Pakai kin hi nabol nomlou helluva ahileh koikin nabol dinguham tunihin kilhen khen jenguvin. Euphrates gallanga napu napateo semthu pathen hochu nahou joh diuham? Ahilouleh tua nachennaogamsunga ana chengah Amor mite semthu pathen hojoh chu nahou diuham kilhen khen taovin. Keima leh kainsung miten vang a i-tihchan hijongleh Pakai kinchu kabol jing jeng dinguhahi,"

16 Mipiten hitihin adonbut uve, "Keihon itih hijongleh Pakai chu

JOSHUA

nungsunna semthu pathen dang kin kabollou heldiu ahi.

17 Ajeh chu Pakai Pathen chu keiholeh kapu kapateo Egypt gam sohchan na akonna eina huhdoh uva chu ahi. Aman datmo um thil kidang nasatah keiho mitmu tah in ana bollin ahi. Keihon gamthipnoi'a melmate lah a lam kahin jotnaova hin aman eihin pui galkai uvah amabou ahi.

18 Hiche gamma anacheng Amor mite leh namdangho jouse eina nodoh peh uvah Pakai amabou ahi. Hijeh chun keihon jong ama kinbou kaboldiu ahi, ajeh chu amabou hi ka Pathennu ahi".

19 Hichun Joshua in mipiho chu agihsal in hitin aseije, "Nanghon Pakai kinhi boljou pouvin nate, ajeh chu Pakai hi thengtah leh thangthip Pathen ahi. Aman nachonsetnao leh Ama nadou ah o jouse nangaidam pouvinte.

20 Ahin nanghon Pakai chu nanungsun uva semthu pathen dang kin nahin boljeng tah uva ahileh tumasangin nahin ngailulheh jengu jongleng, nangho douva hung pangding nahin suhmang dingu ahi" ati.

21 Ahinlah mipiho chun Joshua chu adonbut un, "Ahipoi keihon Pakai kinchu kabol teidiu ahi" atiuve.

22 Joshua'n jong aseijin, "Nangho nathulhuhnao chungang hole nangho ahettohsah nahiuve,

nanghon Pakai kin bolding nakilhen tauve," ati. Amahon adonbutnun, "Henge, keihon kathusejuhi keiho mama aheto hahiuve," atiuvin ahi.

23 Joshua'n aseijin, "Aphai hute ahileh nalah uva milim semthuhou chu sumang unlang Pakai na Pathennu langa chun kiheijun lang nalungthim pumpi peuvun," ati.

24 Mipite chun Joshua komma asejun, "Keihon, Pakai Pathen kinjong kaboldiu, ama thujengbou kangai diu ahi" atiuve.

25 Hitichun Joshua'n hiche nikhochun Shechem'ah mipi chutoh kitep nakhat ana sem'un Pakai thupeh holeh adanthupez hochu anit diuvin ana kitepsah in ahi.

26 Joshua'n hiche hochu Pathen dan lekhabua anajihlut nin ahi. Chuleh hiche hetjingna dinga hin song lentah khat Pakai ponbuh kom gangpi phungnoi ana tungdoh in ahi.

27 Joshua'n mipiho kommah anaseije, "Pakaiyin eiho komma aseijouse chu hiche song hin ajasoh keijin ahi. Nangho Pakaija nakitep naova konna nanung chonnuva ahileh hichehi nangho douna-a hettosah hiding ahi" ati.

28 Hiche jouchun, Joshua'n mipihochu abonchan ainlam cheh a asoldohtan ahi.

Gamtep Gam'a Kivui Lamkai Ho

29 Hiche jouhin Pakai lhacha Nun chapa Joshua chu kum jakhat le somkhat alhinchun athitan ahi.

30 Amahon ama gamchan dinga ana kipehna mun, Gaash mol sahlhang Ephraim thinglhang gam Timnath-serah munnah anavui taovin ahi.

31 Israel mipite chun, Joshua hinlaisen, chuleh Pakaiyin Israel te dinga anabol hojouse atahsa tah a hin hechen Joshua thinunga hingnalai upaho hinlai sungsen

Pakai kin phatah in ahin bollun ahi.

32 Israel ten Egypt ahin dalhah uva ahinpoh u Joseph gu-ho chu, Jacob min Hamor chatea konna dangka jakhatna anachoh gamsung Shechem munna chun anavuijun ahi. Hiche gamhi Joseph chilhahho chandinga anakipe gamsunga chu umma ahi.

33 Aaron chapa Eleazer athitai. Amachu achapa Phinehas anakipe Gibeah khopi sung Ephraim thinglhangah anavuijun ahi.

JUDGES

THUTAN VAIHOM HO

LEKHABU

Judges lekhabu sung thu umdan

Judges thusim hohi tulai vannoi mite nun le khan to-jong vetkahna thei tampi aum e: hichu tijat umtah kitha kimat, jonthan hoi chule khat le khat chungnun ding kichuna thudol aseijin ahi. Hitobang thusim hohi sunggil lam'a dia kitil khouna phatah ahin, chujongleh Judges lekhabu hin kiloikhomna hoa kivaihomna akitup lou teng, ipi sohji em, tijong aseijin ahi. Mihemten Pathen lam sanga kisih pum'a aka tenguleh, Pathen in mihemte akhotona thudol jong aseije. Hiche lekhabu hin Joshua thinung chule Leng ho phat masanga Israelte Canaan gam'a achen-u thudol jong aseijin ahi.

Judges lekhabu nasim'a kon hi, nangma mimal chungchang le thua nanun louna ho kikhoh chilna nanei thei ding, chuteng lunghei le taona tothoa Pathen toh nakigui jopna athahbeh'a nasem phat thei ding ahi.

Judges lekhabu jihpa chule ajih kum

Akhang khanga pat phat che dungjui in Samuel themgao jih ahi akiti, hinlah koipen in ajih ham tihi, kicheh tah in akisei poi. Chule Samuel toh kiloi holah'a khat pen in anajih jong himai thei jinte, ahilouleh Themgao holah'a khatpen hidin ginchat ahi, akiti. Judges lekhabu hi 1000 BC vel'a kijih ahin, hiche lekhabua hin kum jathum le somnga sung thilsoh ho aki-jihlut in ahi.

Adoni-Bezek, Judah Le Simeon In Anamat Lhon

1 Joshua thinung sangin, Israelten Pakai kommah "Canaan mite sadinga koi phung kon masa ding ham?" tin anadong un ahi.

2 Pakaiyin, "Judah kon masading ahi, ajeh chu hiche gamhi amaho khutna kana pehdohsa ahitai," ati.

3 Hijeh chun Judah'in asopipa Simeon komachun, "Keima eikipe gamsunga Canaan mite toh kihatna ding kahin neihung kithopin chujouteng nangma nakipehna gam

ajong chun gal gasat khomna hite," ati. Hitichun Simeon'in Judah chu akithopin ahi.

4 Judah miten galmi hochu aga nokhum'un ahileh Pakaiyin Canaan mitele Perizz mite chu agal ajosah in chuleh Bezek khopia chun galmi sangsom athatnun ahi.

5 Hiche Bezek munna chun Adoni-Bezek lengpa chu akisat piuvun galchu anajouvun chule Canaan mitele Perizz mite jong ajou uvin ahi.

6 Adoni-Bezek ajamdoh in, ahinlah

Israel ten ahin mannun akhutpile akengpi hochu atanboh peh un ahi.

7 Adoni-Bezek'in, "Keiman phat khatnin leng somsagi hochu akhutpiu leh akengpiu lentah hochu kanatan peh in ka-an nehna table noiija alhajah ho in ananeovin ahi, keiman amaho kanabol bangin tun Pathen'in keima eile thuhtan ahi," ati. Amahon amachu Jerusalemma anapuijun hikomma chu ana thitan ahi.

Judah Phung Miten Hebron Le Jerusalem Analah-U

8 Judah ten Jerusalem ana sat'un anajouvun gammu analaovin amipite ana thatgam'un chuleh akhopi chu meijin anahal-lha uvin ahi.

9 Hiche jou chun achesuh uvin Negev leh lhumlam molbul thinglhang gamma cheng Canaan mite akisat piuvun ahi.

10 Hiche jou chun Judah ten Hebron'a cheng Canaan mite agakisat piuvun (Hiche Hebron hi tumasanga chu Kiriath- arba anakiti ahi), hichea chun, Shesai, Ahiman le Talmal galmi hojouse jong chu anajouvun ahi.

Othniel In Debir Khopi Alah

11 Hichea kon chun amaho acheuvin Debir khopia chengho satdin akon taove. Debir khopi jonghi masanga chun amin Kiriath-sepher ana kitin ahi.

12 Caleb min koi hileh Kiriath-sepher gasatna ahinlajou penpen chu kachanu Acsah hi ajidinga kapeh ding ahi ati.

13 Caleb naopa Kenaz chapa

Othniel'in aga jouvin, hijeh chun Acsah chu Othniel'in akichenpi tai.

14 Acsah in Othniel akichenpi jouchun, Othniel chun Acsah pa kommah loumun khat thum dingin Acsah chun atil'in ahi. Hitichun Acsah chu sangan chungu konna agahkum lhah chun Caleb'in, "Ipi hitam?" tin ana dongin ahi.

15 Amanun jong, "Thilkhat neipeh ben kati ahi, nanging Negev gamchu neipeh ahitah leh tuinah phung khattoh neipeh than," ati. Hichun Caleb min tuinah achungnung leh anoinung jong apehbe thatai.

Judah Le Benjamin Phungmite Galjona

16 Judah phung miten lusulei khopi tia kihe Jericho khopi chu adalbah phat'un, Mose nupapa chilbah Kenmite chun Judah gamthip gamachun akilhonpi kit tauvin ahi. Hitichun amaho chutoh Negev gamsunga Arad khopi komma chun agamsung mipiho chutoh agacheng khom tauvin ahi.

17 Hiche jouchun Judah chu Simeon toh apangkhom lhonnin Zephath na cheng Canaan mite chu agasat lhonnin hiche khopi chu agasumang hel lhontan ahi. Hijeh chun hiche khopi chu Hormah anasah un ahi.

18 Hiche ban ajong chun Judah in Gaza, Ashkelon chule Ekron khopi holeh vella gamho chutoh alah thaovin ahi.

19 Pakai chun, Judah mipitechu ana umpin hitichun amahon

JUDGES

thinglhanggam pumpi chu ana lokhum tauvin, ahivangin, amahon sakol thih kangtalai mangcha aphaichamma cheng hochu ana deldoh joupouvin ahi.

20 Mose'n ana thuteppeh bangin Caleb chu Hebron ana pevun ahi. Hitichun Caleb min hiche munna cheng Anak chate chillah thum hochu ana nodoh in ahi.

21 Ahinlah Benjamin chaten vang Jerusalem'a chengho Jebus mite chu ananodoh joupouvin ahi. Hijeh chun tuni geijin jong Jerusalem khopia Jebus mitehi Benjamin mipite toh achengkhom un ahi.

22 Joseph chillah ten Bethel khopi anasat'un Pakaiyin ana umpiuvun ahi.

23 Amahon khopi velhi dingin mi anasollun ahi (Tumasanga chu Luz ana kiti ahi).

24 Amahon khopia konna hung potdoh mikhat chu ana kihoupiuvun, "Hiche khopi lutna ding lampi neihillun achutileh keihon khotona kamasah diu nahi," atiuve.

25 Hitichun aman alutna theidiu lampi chu ahillin, amaho hiche lampiah chun alutnun hiche khopi sunga umjouse chu abonnin athatnun, hiche mipa chule ainsung mite sevang ahing hoijun ahi.

26 Khonungin hiche mipa chu Hit mite gamma aga chenglut'in, hichea chun khopi khat aphutdoh in, aman akhopi min chu Luz asah in tuni geijin hiche minchu apuden tan ahi.

Israel Phung Dang Hon Adeldoh Joulou Miho

27 Manasseh phungin Beth-shan, Taanach, Dor, Ibleam, Megiddo sunga cheng mipi teho ahin, avelluva chengho ahiuvun anodoh joupouvin ahi, ajeh chu hiche munna cheng Canaan mite chun hiche gamsunga chu chenden teiding anatup'un ahi.

28 Israelte chu ahung hatdoh phat'un, hiche Canaan mite chu sohna anatoh sah un ahi, ahinlah gamsunga kon chun adelmang sohjou pouvin ahi.

29 Ephraim phung jong chun Gezer gamsunga cheng Canaan mite chu anadeldoh joupouvin ahi. Hitichun Canaanmite chu amaho lah a chun achengjom tauvin ahi.

30 Zebulun phungmiten jong Kitron leh Nahalol gamsunga chengho ananodoh joupouvin, hitichun Canaanmite chu alah uva chun achengden tauvin ahi. Ahinlah Canaan mite chu anamna in Zebulun'te sohna atohsah tauvin ahi.

31 Asher phungmite chun Acco, Sidon, Ahlab, Aczib, Helbah, Aphik chule Rehob gamsunga chengho anodoh joupouvin ahi.

32 Ahin Asher phung mipite chun hiche gamsunga anachengte Canaan mite chu anodoh joulou jeh uvin, alah uvah chun agachen lut tho tauvin ahi.

33 Hitobang machun Naphtali phung chun Beth-shemash leh Bath-anath gamsunga chengho ana nodoh joupouvin ahi. Hitichun

Canaan mite lah a chun ana chenlut tho-uvin ahi. Ahivangin, Bethshamash leh Beth-anath mipite chu namna in Naphtali mipite sohna anatoh sah un ahi.

34 Dan phung mite chu Amor miten thinglhang gammah ale-nolut kit'un chule amaho chu phaicham ah ahung kumsuh tapouvin ahi.

35 Amor mite chu Heres, Aijalon le Shaalbim mol lammachun chen den ding atupten'un ahi. Ahinla Joseph insung chu ahung hatdoh phat'un Amor mite chu namna in sohna atohsah tauvin ahi.

36 Amor mite gamgi chu Akrabbim a konnin Sela ajonnin hichea kon chun chunglanga akikho toupeh in ahi.

Bokim Munna Pakai Vantil Ahung

2 Pakai Vantil chu Gilgalla konnin ahung touvin Bokim mah Israelte kommah hitin ahung seijin ahi- “Keiman nangho hi Egypt gamma konnin kahin puidoh uva, napu napateo pehdia kana kihahsel na gam chu kahinlhut taove, chuleh Keiman kaseijin ‘Itihchan hijong le kaki tepna chu kasuh keh louhel ding ahi,” tin akanaseiye.

2 Hiche gamsunga nachen lut teng uleh, hiche gama cheng hotoh kitepna nasem theilou heldiu ahi, amavang amaicham semna munhou nasuhmang peh johdiu ahi. Ahinla nanghon kathupeh nanit pouvin nangaipouve. Ipinga hitia hi um'ah nahiuvem?

3 Hijeh chun keiman nagam sung'uva chengho kadeldoh pehlou

diu ahitai. Amaho hi nangho dinga nasuboi jinguva pangdiu, chuleh a pathen houhi nangho dinga lhepna a pang jingdiu ahitai.”

4 Pakai Vantil chun Israelte komma athusei chu achaiphat nin mipichu akapjah jengun ahi.

5 Hijeh chun hiche munchu amin Bokim asah un ahi (Hichu kaana ati ahi). Chuleh hichea chun amahon Pakaiyah kilhaina ana sen'un ahi.

Joshua Hinkhobei Thu

6 Joshua'n amaho chu alhahdoh jouvin phat in, ama ama phungho cheh in agoulo mun agamsung cheh toupha ding in ache tauvin ahi.

7 Chuleh, Israel mipi abon oupen Joshua hinlai sungse leh Joshua sang'a hingsotjo gollui upa ho Pakai thil oupe tahtah ho ana bol amittah'a ana muho hinlai sungse chun Israelten Pakai kinchu anabol naovin ahi.

8 Pakai lhacha Nun chapa Joshua chu kum jakhat le som alhinin ana thitan ahi.

9 Amahon Gash muol sahlang Ephraim thinglhang gam, ama ana kipeh na Timnath-serah gamma chun ana vui tauvin ahi.

Israelte Pakai Angailou

10 Joshua khang'a agolpi miho athisoh elp hat'un, Israel khangthah ahung kisedoh ho chun Pathen'in Israelte dinga thil thupi tahtah ana boldoh peh ho le Ama jeng jong hepna le gelpha aum tapouve.

11 Hichephat hin Israel ten Pakai mitmun thilphalou tahtah ana boldoh tauvin chuleh Baal doi-lim semthu hochu ana hou tauvin ahi.

JUDGES

12 Egypt gamma konna ahin puidoh uva apu apateo Pathen Pakai chu ana nungsun tauvin ahi. Amahon pathen dangho nung anajuijun avelluva cheng mipite pathen hochu anahoujo tauvin ahi. Hiche hin Pakai ana lunghan sahlleh jengtan ahi.

13 Amahon Pakai chu ana nungsun uva Baal leh Ashtoreth semthu pathen hojoh ana hou tauvin ahi.

14 Hiche hin Pakai chu Israel chungah nasatah in ana lunghan sahtan, hijeh chun Pakaiyin amaho chu michomgamte khut'ah apedoh tan hichejeh chun Israelte chu anachom tauve; chujongle Pakaiyin amaho chu akimvelluva cheng agalmi hou khut'ah ana pedoh tauvin, hijeh chun Israelte chu agalmi teu chu ana nangjou tapouvin ahi.

15 Israel'ten amaho kiatpi dinga akondoh chan'un Pakaiyin amaho dounan gal asat jitan, aman anagihna bang ngai chun, gal alelsah jitan ahileh amahochu ana lungkham leh jeng jiuvin ahi.

Pakaiyin Amite Ahuhdoh

16 Chujouchun Pakaiyin Israelte chu ahindel khum houva konna ahuhdoh dingin thutan vaihomho anatungdoh peh in ahi.

17 Ahiyeng vangin Israel'ten thutan vaihom ho thu ngailouvin, pathen dangho houna in numei kijhoh ho bangin anachon thanghoi jijo tauvin ahi. Pakai thupheh dungjui chetna anachon apu apateu chonna lampia konna i-atileh ana kihei mangloichal jiu va ham?

18 Pakaiyin thutan vaihomho Israelte chung atundoh komleh thutan vaihomho chu ana mangcha jin amaho hinlai sung chun agalmi houva konnin ana huhdoh jiuvin ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin a engbolna le thohgimna thoh amipite chu akhoto jin ahi.

19 Ahinlah thutan vaihomho athi tenguleh, amipite chu achonnao dihounao lampia akinungle kit jiuvin, amahon pathen dang ana jui jiuvin, ajenle in anapangun chujongle ana hou jiuvin ahi. Hitichun, thildihlou abol-hou chu louchal jeh un anapaidoh nomji pouvin ahi.

20 Hijeh chun Pakai chu Israel chung'ah nasatah in analung hang jin ahi. Pakaiyin hitin anaseije, "Ajeh chu kamiten apu apateo toh kitepna kana semchu asukeh un chuleh kathupeh jong nahsah louvin akoi tauvin ahi.

21 Keiman, Joshuan athichangeija jousoh louva anadalhah nammite chu kadeldoh pehlouiding ahitai.

22 Israel tehin apu apateovin Pakai nung anajui banguva ajuijuvam ajuilou uham ti patepna keiman hichehi kabol ahi," ati.

23 Hiche jeh achu Pakaiyin hiche nam mite hochu hitia chu adeldohlou ahilouleh Joshua chu abonchang keija anajosah lou ahi.

Canaan Gamsung'a Cheng Nam Mite

3Hiche nam hohi Canaan miteho kiatna -a anapang khalou Israelte patepna dinga Pakaiyin gamsunga anadalhah hochu ahi.

2 Aman hichehi galsatji hekhalou lai Israel khangthah ho galsatje akithem chuhna diuva abol ahi.

3 Hiche nam hochu Philistine'te (Phillistine vaipo ngaho noija cheng hochu ahiuve), Canaan mite hojouse, Sidon miteho chuleh Baalhermon mol apat Lebo-hamath changeija kijam lhungpeh Lebanon muol chungu cheng Hivi miteho ahiuve.

4 Pakaiyin Mose mangchan apu apateo thupeh anapeh hochu Israel mite hin anit uvem anitlou uham? Ti hetna dinga hiche mipite hohi ana dalhah ahi.

5 Hitichun Israel tehi Canaan miteho, Hit miteho, Amor miteho, Perizz miteho, Hivi miteho chuleh Jebus miteho lah a achengun,

6 Chuleh amaho hitoh akicheng touvin ahi. Israel chapaten amaho chanu teho aki chenpiuvin, chuleh Israel chanu teho chu amaho chapate toh kicheng dingin anapeuvin ahi. Hitichun Israelten amaho pathenhu chu ajenle tauvin ahi.

Othniel Thutan Vaihom'a Ahung Pan

7 Israelten Pakai mitmun thilse jeng anabol tauvin ahi. Amahon a Pakai a Pathennu chu asumil tauvin ahi, chuleh amahon Baal leh Asherah milim semthu hochu anajenle in ana pang tauvin ahi.

8 Hijeh chun Pakai chu Israel douna alunghang lhez jengtan hijeh chun Aram-naharaim lengpa Cushan-rishathaim khut'ah anapedohtan ahi. Hitichun Israelten hunk um get sungin Cushan-rishathaim asohna

anatongun ahi.

9 Ahinlah Israel mipite chu Pakai komma panpi ngaicha ana kaptauvin ahileh Pakaiyin amaho huhdoh dingin mikhat ana tungdoh in ahi. Amachu Caleb naopa Kenaz chapa Othniel ahi.

10 Pakai Lhagao chu achunga ahungchun hitichun ama Israelte thutan vaihom'in ahung pangtan ahi. Chujouchun Othniel chu Aram lengpa Cushan-rishathaim chungu galboldin ahung kipantan ahileh Pakaiyin galjona anapetan ahi.

11 Hijeh chun kum somli gamsunga chamna ana ummin ahi. Hijou chun Kenaz chapa Othniel chu ana thitan ahi.

Ehud Thutan Vaihom'a Ahung Pan

12 Avellin Israelten Pakai mitmun thilse jeng ana bolkit tauvin ahileh hitobanga athilse bol jeh uhin Pakaiyin Moab lengpa Eglon chu Israel te chungah ana vaihom sahtan ahi.

13 Eglon'in Ammon mite leh Amalek mite chu ana kiloikhompin hitichun anakonnun Israelte chu anajou tauvin Lusuga lei tia kihe Jericho khopi chu ana toupah tauvin ahi.

14 Hitichun Israel ten Moab lengpa Eglon noiya hunk um somle get sungin sohna ana tong'un ahi.

15 Ahinlah Israelte chu panpi ngaichat nan Pakai kommah ana kapjah jengtauvin ahileh Pakaiyin amaho huhdoh dingin mikhat ahin tungdoh kit tan ahi. Ama minchu Gera chapa Ehud ahi. Benjamin

JUDGES

phunga konna khut eiling pachu anahi. Israelten Moab lengpa Eglon komma kai apehdiu chu Ehud agathah sah'un ahi.

16 Hitichun Ehud in tong-khat a sao, alangtoa hem chemkhat ajetlam mal'ah ajeplutnin pon akhu khum'in ahi.

17 Aman mithaotah Eglon komma chun kai-pehding sum chu ahin pon ahungin ahi.

18 Athilpeh chu apehchai phatnin, Ehud chu ache khompi cheng chutoh inlang chedingin ahung kipat doh tauvin ahi.

19 Hinlah Ehud chu Gilgal komma song milim kisem kom ahunglhun phatnin ahung kileheijin, Eglon komma chun ahungin, "Keiman thuguh seiding khat kaneije," ati. Hijeh chun lengpan ama lhachaho komma chun, "Thipbeh un," atin amahochu aindan sunga konchun asoldoh gamtan ahi.

20 Ehud chu ainchung danna dap heova achangseh a tou Eglon komma chun achelutnin Eglon komma chun "Keiman Pathenna konnin nang dinga thuthot khat kahinpoi," ati. Hitia chu Eglon lengpa chu atouna-a konna agah dindoh chun,

21 Ehud'in aveilangin amal jetlamma aje achem chu asatdoh in lengpa oija chun aphut luttan ahi.

22 Chemchu alutthuh jehin lengpa a-oi thaolah a chun achem kungjong chu alhum heltan ahi. Hijeh chun Ehud'in chemchu anung loidoh tapon, chule amaha'a kon chun lengpa eh jong ahungdoh leu tan

ahi.

23 Hiche jouchun Ehud'in hiche indan kot hochu akamsoh keijin kanglong aheh khumin ehbuh langa achomlhan ajamdoh tan ahi.

24 Ehud achedoh joupbat chun lengpa lhacha hochu ahung kinung leuvin ahileh inchung dan kotjouse chu ana kikam sohkei chu aga mutauvin ahi. Amahon insung danna chu eh athah hidingin agellun ahi.

25 Hijeh chun chomkhat set angah un, ahinla phat sotthimtah anga vangun lengpa chu ahungdoh deh tapon ahi, hichun atijaovin akothchun chu agala tauvin ahile, amahon kotchu ahon phat'un, apupau chu athisa in lhong'ah akijam agamudoh tauvin ahi.

26 Lhacha hochu ageisangle kah uchun Ehud chu ajamdoh in song milem kisem lamchu ahopa in Seirah lammah ajamdoh tan ahi.

27 Ama Ephraim thinglhang gam alhunphatnin Ehud chun gal konna ding sumkon amuttan ahi. Hichun Israel mi honkkhat chu thinglhang konnin apuisuh in

28 "Neijuijun," ati, "Ajeh chu nagalmiho Moab mite chungah hi Pakaiyin galjona napeh u ahitai," ati. Hijeh chun amahon ajuijun, Moab akona Jordan vadung galkaina palmun jouse chu atoupauvin koimacha agal kaisah pouvin ahi.

29 Amahon Moab mite chu akisat peuvin amaho lah a ahat pen hole galsat themcheh ho khatcha jong asohcha louhel in mihem sangsom

athat'un ahi.

30 Hitichun Israelten Moab'te chu anajou'un gamsung achun kum somget jen chamna ana ummin ahi.

Shamgar Thutan Vaihom'a Ahung Pan

31 Ehud nungin Anath chapa Shamgar chun Israel te ana huhdoh in ahi. Aman hin bongchal khagu mangcha in khatvei chu Phillistine te mi jagup anathat in ahi.

Deborah Thutan Vaihom'a Ahung Pan

4 Ehud thijou hin Israelten Pakai mitmun thilsejeng abolkit tauvin ahi.

2 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Canaan mi Hajor lengpa Jabin khut'ah amaho chu apeluttan ahi. Ama sepai lamkai chu Haresheth-haggoyim mi Sisera ahi.

3 Sisera in thih sakol kangtalai jako aneijin, kum somni sunga chu Israel tehi ana suhgenthei lhez jeng ahi. Hichephat hin Israelte chu Pakai komma panpi ngaijin anakap tauvin ahi.

4 Hiche phatlai sunga chu Lappidoth jinu Deborah hi themgao ahin chuleh Israel te chungu thu anatanin vai anahom ahi.

5 Themgaonu chu Ephraim thinglhang gam Ramah le Bethel kikh a tumphung lim noiya ana touji ahin, hiche munna chu Israelte anache jiuve amanu in achungthu anatan pehji ahi.

6 Nikhat Deborah chun, Naphtali gamma Kadesh khopia cheng Abinoam chapa Barak aga kousah in, ama komma chun hitin anaseijin

ahi, "Hiche hi Israel Pathenin nathupeh ahi, nangman Naphtali leh Zebulun phunga konnin galsat mi sangsom Tabor molchunga hinkou khommin,

7 Chutengleh keiman Jabin kiti lamkaipa le a thih sakol kangtalaiho, chule agalmitte chengse khu Kishon vadunga kakoudoh ding; chuteng amaho chungu galjona nangma kapeh ding ahi," ati.

8 Barak in jong adonbut'in "Nangman neikilhonpi dingleh che nange," ati.

9 Hichun Deborah in adonbutnin, "Aphalheh jenge keiman kalhonpi ding nahi, ahinla tuchung kalsonna a hi nangin minphatna namu louding ahi, ajeh chu Sisera chungu Pakaiyin galjona eipeh diu hi numei khutna konna bou hiding ahi", ati. Hitichun Deborah in Barak chu Kadesh geijin ahin kilhonlutpi tai.

10 Kadesh a chun, Barak in Zebulun leh Naphtali phunga konnin galsat mi sangsom akou khomin amahon ahin juiyun ahi. Deborah injong akilhonpin ahi.

11 Hikomma chun Mose nupapa Hobab chilhah holah a Ken mi Heber chun ama phung lah a konin apotdoh in achombeh in Kadesh kom Zaanannim gangpi phung komma chun aponbuh ana songin ahi.

12 Sisera jah a chu Abinoam chapa Barak chu Tabor mol chungu akaltoutai, tia aseiphath uvin,

13 Aman thih sakol kangtalai jako leh a sepai hojouse akoudoh in Harosheth-haggoyim ana konnin

JUDGES

Kishon vadung geiya ahung kihot touvun ahi.

14 Hichun Deborah in Barak komma aseijin, “Kigosadem’in umin tunia hi Pakaiyin Sisera chung a galjona napehding ahi, ajeh chu Pakai hi namasanga akalsong tan ahi,” ati. Hitichun Barak in galsat ding mi sangsom chu alamkaijin Tabor molla konchun akum suh tauvin galmun chu ajonlut tauvin ahi.

15 Barak’in ahin nokhum phatchun Pakaiyin Sisera leh asakol kangtalai ho jouse leh agalsat ding jouse chu asuh nohpah pehtan ahi. Sisera chu asakol kangtalai akon in aki chomlhan akengin ajamdoh tan ahi.

16 Hichun Barak in sakol kangtalai holeh agalmiho chu Harosheth-haggoyim changei chun adel lutnin Sisera galmi jouse chu athatgam soh hellin khatcha jong ahing hoi tapon ahi.

17 Hiche kahlah chun Sisera chu Ken mi Heber jinu Ja’el ponbuh a anajam lut’in ahi ajeh chu Heber insung mite leh Hazor lengpa Jabin chu jolle gol hina a ana kihou theija ahiuve.

18 Jael chu apotdoh in Sisera chu akimuto pin akomma hitin anaseije, “Kaponbuh sunga hunglut’in, kapu kichalou hellin hung lutnin ati. Hitichun aponbuh sunga ana lut’in aman ponsil ponkhat in ana khu khum’in ahi.

19 Hichun Sisera in Jael hengah chun, “Twidon ding themkhat neihinpen kadang achah behseh e,” ati. Hitichun amanun savun peng sunga bongnoi themkhat chu

anapen pon chu akhu khum kitnin ahi.

20 Hichun Sisera’n amanu komma chun, “Ponbuh kot phung komma chun ding inlang koitobang hamkhat ahunga nainsung’a mi khattou um am tia ahung hollah aumpoi tin,” ati.

21 Ahinlah Sisera chu athachol behseh jeh a a-imut mil hel phatchun Jael chun, thih hemkhat akhutna achoijin ama komma chun guhthim chan alutnin hichun puonbuh thih hemchu achalpanga akhen lutnin tuoltoh akhen mat jengin ahileh ama athidentan ahi.

22 Barak chu Sisera holla ahungchun Jael chu apotdoh in akimupin hitin aseije, “Hungin namihol chu keiman navetsah inge,” ati. Hitichun aman ponbuh sunga chun ajuilutnin ahileh Sisera chu achalpanga ponbuh thih kikhenlutna athisa alupchu agamu in ahi.

23 Hiche nikho chun Canaan lengpa Jabin chu Pakaiyin ajopeh taove ti Israel ten amuchen tauvin ahi.

24 Hiche nikhoa pat chun Israelte chu Jabin lengpa dounan ahung hatdoh cheh cheh un ajonan asumang hel tauvin ahi.

Deborah Le Abinoam Chapa Barak Labol

5Hiche nichun Deborah leh Abinoam chapa Barak hin vahchoila hi ana sa lhonnin ahi.

2 “Israel lamkaiten alamkaiyun chuleh mipiten kipah tah in anung’u ajuijun ahi. Pakai chu thangvah in umhen!

THUTAN VAIHOM HO

3 “Lengteho ngaitem uvin! Nangho vaihom mithupihio phaten ngaitem uvin! Ajeh chu keiman Pakai thangvahna la kasah ding ahi, Pakai Israel Pathen komma tunging tumpum’a keiman la kasah ding ahi.

4 “Pakai nangma Sier munna konna nahung kipatdoh a Edom phai nahin lonkhup chun, leiset pumpi akithing jengin ahi, chuleh vanlai jolla meilhang jengjong ajunlhan gotui juh’in ahung julha jengin ahi.

5 Pakai Sinai muol Pathen chu nahung kilandoh phatnin muol hochu Israel Pathen Pakai masangah apohkih jengin ahi.

6 Anath chapa Shamgar nikholai leh Jael nikho laijin mipiten lamlen jengjong apellun, kholjin ho jeng in jong lampellang ajotji taove.

7 Israel te minu banga Deborah ahung kipat tokah chun Israel thinglhang khoho’a mihem themkhat bou ana kidalha tan ahi.

8 Israel ten pathen thah thah ho ahin kilhen phat nun khopi kelkot phung ho’a gal ahung pohjal jengin ahi. Ahinlah Israel galmi sang-somli ho lah a chun tengchale lum hin kipatna akimudoh pon ahi.

9 Kalungthim pumpihi Israel gal lamkai galsat dinga hung kipedoh hochung achengin ahi. Pakai chu thangvah in umhen!

10 “Nangho sangan hoitah tah chungga kampol pon hoitah tah toupaha-a lhaiho leh lamlen dunga vahlehon ngaito uvin!

11 Thinglhang’a laa sathem tahtah ho tuilonlhah na vadung panghoa

akikhom’un Pakai chonphatna galjona loupitah tah asamphong uve. Hiche jouchun Pakai mipiten khopi kelkotphung lang jonnin ahung konsuh tauve.

12 “Thouvin Deborah thouvin! Thouvin, thouvin la saovin! Thovin Barak! Abinoam chapa nagal hing mat ho hinkaijin!

13 Tabor molla konnin milen milal ho nokhum dingin mi themchabou ahung kijot suh un ahi. Pakai mipite chu gal-hat tah tah ho nokhum dingin ahung kijot suh un ahi.

14 Amalek mite’a konna kilah peh Ephraim ma konnin ahung suh un Benjamin nangma le nasepaite nahin juijuve. Makir a konnin gallamkai ho ahungsuh uva Zebullun na konnin gallam kaiho manchahchoi ho ahungun ahi.

15 Issachar-a leng chapate chu Deborah leh Barak lam’ah apangun ahi. Amahon Barak ahinjui un phaicham langa ahung lhailut un ahi. Ahinla Reuben phungsung’a vang lungkhat ahitheipouve.

16 Ibolla nangho kelngoi hon holah a nomsatah a natouthim uva kelngoi chingho saisip sapchu namoh ngai ngai uham? Ahinla Reuben phung sunga vang kilungkhatna aneitheipouve.

17 Gilead vang Jordan solamma aumden tan chule Dan chu ipidinga inmunna umnalai ham? Asher vang twikhanglen panga kongkai munna achengden tan ahi.

18 Ahinlah Zebulun vang Naphtali teho bolbang’in galkisat khoh laitah a chun ahinkhou phal ngam’in pan

JUDGES

alauvin ahi.

19 Canaan lengte ahungun Megiddo twinah phung komma chun Taanach munnah gal asatnin imacha alemlo pon ahi.

20 Chunga ahsiten vanna konnin gal asatnin, ahsiten akikhai khumnao munna konnin Sisera dounan gal ahin sat'un ahi.

21 Kishon vadungin alhohmang gamtaove. Kishon kiti golluilaija tuihattah chutoh kalhagao hangsantah in kijotkhom lhontan.

22 Hiche jouchun sakol kengin leiset achon in, Sesira sakol thupitah chu akinunkho jing jengin ahi.

23 'Meroz mite chu sapsetna changhen,' tin Pakai Vantil ten aseije nasatah in sapsetna changuhen tin asam'un ahi, ajeh chu amaho galsat hattah hotoh kisatto dingin Pakai langa pang dinga ahung pouvin ahi.

24 Numei lah a phatthei chang chungnung Ken mi Kaber jinu Jael ahi, amanu hi numei ponbuh sung'a chengho jouse lah a nunnon penhen,

25 Sisera in twi anathum'in ahileh aman bongnoi anadon sah e. Mithupi tahho peh dinga kilom khonna chun, bongnoi ha tuitah achoipeh e.

26 Hiche jouchun akhut veilamma ponbuh thih hemkhat achoijin chule akhut jet lamma natohna sehcha chu achoijin hiche sehcha chun Sisera chu akhennin, aluchang akhenchip tai. Aman hakhetnin akhennin achal pang chu akhen lhumtai.

27 Ama alhulhop jengin, amanu kengphang komma chun akijam

jengin chuleh alhuh lhopna-achun athi dentai.

28 Bangkotna kon chun Sisera nu ahung khodah in, hiche bangkotna konchun achapa hung kileding chu galdot jing pummin hitin aseije, "I-atile tugeijahi sakol kangtalai chu hung kilelouva ham? Itidana sakol kangtalai khogin tugeija kijalouva ham?" ati.

29 Numei ching theitah kilhamonna thucheng hi navel vellin hiche thucheng hin amale ama akidonbut'in ahi.

30 Amaho hi ahin athilchomdoh uchu kihom uvah hiuvinte, numei khatle ni pasal khat cheh changun te, Sisera dingin ponjem hoitah tah gong'un tin, chule ponjem hoitah a kikhong keidingin jong hin gong'un te ati. Akichomdoh ho lah a chu alangtoa ponjem hoitah tah a kikhong ho jong jao ding ahinai.

31 Pakai, nagalmite ho jouse Sisera te bangin thina toh cheh-uhen! Amavang nangma ngailu jouse chu nisa bangin thanei tah'in khangtou jing taohen!" Hitichun gamsunga kum somli geijin chamna ana ummin ahi.

Gideon Thutan Vaihom'a Ahung Pan

6 Israel ten Pakai mitmun thilse jeng anabol tauvin ahi. Hijeh chun Pakaiyin amaho chu kum sagi sungin Midian mite khutna ana pedoh kittan ahi.

2 Midade chu akhoh behseh jengun ahi leh Israel te chun ama hole aki hinso theina dingun molchung hole songkoho chuleh kulpi hoilai lai jah

kisel nading akisem mun ahi.

3 Israel'ten chang le mim akitu teng'u le Midian mite le Amalek mite chuleh solam mite ahungun Israelte chu ahung ahung delkhum jiuvin ahi.

4 Amaho chu agamsung a chun apansaden jiuvin, alousohga ho asuhsetpeh jiuvin, Gaza changeijin Israel te gancha ho kelngoi ho le kelcha ho chuleh asangan hou achom peh jiuvin, anehdiu imacha anakhen pehji pouvin ahi.

5 Hiche galmi ho chu agancha houleh aponbuh'u toh ahung kon jiuvin khaokho te jat aphaovin, asangongsao tamtah simsenslou ho chutoh ahung tol lutjiuvin ahi. Amaho chun agamsung chu abahgam hel tokah'un aumden jiuvin ahi.

6 Hitichun Israel te chu Midian'te jeh in kel in aum jitauvin ahi; chuphat chun Israel te chi Pakai kommah panpi ngehin ana kapjah jeng tauvin ahi.

7 Midian ten asuhgenthei jeh uva aka jah jeng phat'un

8 Pakaiyin Israelte kommah themgao khat anasoltan ahi. Aman hi tin anaseije, "Hichehi Pakai Israel te Pathenin asej ahi, 'Ken nangho Egypt'a nasoh channaova kon na kahin puidoh u nahi tauve.

9 Egypt mite a konleh nang ho nasugenthei hou jousea kon nin kahin huhdoh'u nahitauve, Keiman nagal mite chu kadel mang pehun hiche gam hi nangho kapeh'u nahi tauve.

10 Keima hi Pakai na Pathen u kahi,

tua nachon naova agam mi Amor mite pathen ho hi nahou louhel diu ahi, kana tin ahi, ahinlah nang hon kasei na ngai pouvin ahi," ati.

11 Hichejou chun Pakai Vantil chu Ophrah kiti munna thingphung lentah noiya chun ahung touvin ahi. Hiche Ophrah kitihi Abiezer phungmi Joash kitipa'a ahi. Joash chapa Gideon chu lengpi theihah na sung a chu suhlou chang anavoh a Midian mite'a konna achaang chu sel ana go in ahi

12 Pakai Vantil chu ahung ki lah'in ajah a, "Mi hat gal-hang nang ma Pakaiyin nang na umpi jinge," ahintin ahi.

13 Gideon'in adonbut in, "Hepu, Pakaiyin ei umpiu va ahi leh hitobang hahsat nahi kathoh diu ham? Kapu kapateuvin, Pakaiyin thilkidang anatohdoh peh eina seipeh hochu hoilang geiyah hitam? Pakaiyin Egypt gamma konna eina puidoh'u hitalou ham? Ahin tunvang Pathen in einuse tauvin chule Midian mite khutna eipehdoh'u ahitai," ati.

14 Hiche jouchun Pakaiyin amalam ahin ngan, "Nathahatna chu mangchan lang Midade a konnin Israelte chu gahuhdoh tan, hiche dinga chu keiman nanghi kasol nahi," ati.

15 Ahin, Gideonin adonbutnin, "Pakai ken Israel chu iti kahuhdoh joudingham? Kaphung jonghi Manasseh phung lah a alhasam pen ahin chuleh keima tah jeng jonghi kainsung lah uva aneopen kahibouve" ati.

JUDGES

16 Pakaiyin Gideon komma chun, “Keiman nanga kaumpi jingding ahi. Chuleh nangman mikhatseh toh kisatto banga Midade chu nasuhmang soh helding ahi,” ati.

17 Gibeon nin adonbutnin, “Nangin neikithopi mong ding ahileh Pakaiyin kakoma hin thu asej mong monge ti kihettheina dingin melchihna khat neipen,” ati.

18 “Keiman kahung kile kitna nakomma maichamma toding kahin choi tokahin anapotdoh hih beh’in,” ati. Hichun Amanjong “Nahung kilekit kahsen hikomma hin anaum jing nange,” ati.

19 Gideon gangtah’in ainlang’a achen, kelcha dongkhat aga hon’in, changbong pochakhat alan, cholsollou changlah themkhat aga kangin ahi. Hiche jouchun asahon chu pochakhat na ahin dommin atuijong belkhat nah ahin choijin thingphung len noiya anatou Vantil kommah aga luipen tan ahi.

20 Pathen Vantil chun akommah, “Sa me kihon chuleh cholsolou changlah chu songpi chungu chun kojilang chuleh, satuichu achungah sunglan,” ati. Chuin Gideon chun akiseipeh bangchun abollin ahi.

21 Hiche jouchun Pakai Vantillin akhutna achoi atenggol mong hemmachun kelchasa le changlah chu agah tongkhan ahileh songpi’a konchun mei ahungkou doh’in ahin choiho jouse chu akavam tan ahi. Hiche jouchun Pakai vantil chu amangtan ahi.

22 Chutah chun Gideonin jong

Pakai vantil mong mong ahinai ti ahechen tai, hichejeh chun Gideon in hitin asej tai, “Pakai, keima amangthah kahitai, ajeh chu keiman Pakai vantil chu kimaiton kakimupin ahi,” ati.

23 Hiche Pakaiyin adonbutnin, “Lungmong in, Imacha tiponte, kicha hih in nathi louding ahi,” ati.

24 Chuphat’in, Gideonin Pakai maicham khat asemmin amin Yahweh Shalom asah in ahi (Hichu Pakai hi chamna ahi tina ahi). Hiche maicham chu Abeizer phung mite gam Ophrah munnah tuni geijin aum jing nalaijin ahi.

25 Hiche jan machun Pakaiyin Gideon kommah hitin aseipeh tai, “Napa gancha lah a konnin kum sagi lhinsa bongchal anichanna chu hinkaiyin lang, napan anatundoh Baal maicham chu volhu in lang chuleh akomma kitung Asherah doikhom chu satlha jengin.

26 Chujouteng leh Pakai na Pathen maicham khat hiche thinglang leh amuntheng’ah khun tungdoh inlang, songho chu phatah in goltoh inlang, Asherah doikhom nasat lhuh chu meitina’n mangin lang bongchal chu maicham chungu chun pumgo thilto in tohdoh in,” ati.

27 Hijeh chun Gideonin alhachaho mi som akipuijin Pakaiyin bollin ati bang bang chun aboltan ahi. Ahinlah khopi miho leh apa insungmi adangho akichat jeh in jannin abollin ahi.

28 Ajing jingkah matah in khopi miteho chu ahungtho phat’un Baal

doikhom maicham chu anakivo lhutan chuleh akomma kitung Asherah doikhom jong chu ana kisasat lhutan ahi, ti amudoh tauvin ahi. Hicheho khelchun maicham thah khat anakitung doh in hiche chung chun bongchal pumgo thiltoa ana kitohdohna jongchu amu uvin ahi.

29 Mipi hochu khatle khat akihouvin, “Koibol ahidem atiuvin ahi?” Hitia akihoutoh leova ahin kholchil phat’un Joash chapa Gideon ahiti ahin hedoh tauve.

30 Khopi mite hochun Joash kommah, “Nachapa chu hin puidoh in, Baal maicham asuhset jehleh Asherah doikhom asat lhuh jeh a amahi thi tei teiding ahi,” atiuve.

31 Ahinlah Joash chun ama ahung nokhum mipi hochu ale senjah jengin, “Ipi dinga nanghon Baal doi ding a naseipeh uva nahuh’u ham? Koi hileh ama huhna a thusei pen penchu jingle jingkah langa kithat ding ahi. Baal hi pathen dihtah mong ahileh ama chungthu aman kisei nante, chuleh ama maicham asusepen penchu aman kisuhmang nah hihding ham?” ati.

32 Hijeh chun hicheni apat chun Gideon chu Jerubbaal asah taove. Hichun “Baal chun amapa chungga aphu kilah hen” tina ahi. Ajeh chu aman Baal maicham ana vohchim ahi.

Gideon In Pathen Heng’a Melchihna Athum

33 Hiche jouchun Midian mite le Amalek mite chuleh solam mipite hochu apangkhom’un Israel te

satdingin Jordan vadung ahung galkaijin Jezreel phaichamma chun akikhom uvin ngahmun akisem tauvin ahi.

34 Hichun Pakai Lhagao chu Gideon chungga apansatan ahi. Aman saki a kitem sumkon chu amut’in galsat ding mi akou khommin ahileh Abiezer phung mihochu ama kommah ahung tauvin ahi.

35 Aman thupo miho chu asollin Manasseh, Asher, Zebulun leh Naphtali galsat ding miho chu aga kousah in ahileh amaho abonchan ahung kon tauvin ahi.

36 Hichun Gideonin Pathen hengah ataovin, “Nangin nanasei banga keima hi Israel te jouse huhdoh dinga neimanchah mong mong ding ahileh,

37 Hitichun neihetchet sah in, keiman tujan tengleh amulnei kelngoivun hi changvohna phol chungga kakoiding ahi. Hiche kelngoivun hi jingkah tengleh daitwi anachapnou inlang amavang tol hi anagotna hileh nasei banga chu Israel tehi huhdohna dinga neimanchah got ahite kahet chet nading hihen,” ati.

38 Hitobang chetchun thilchu anasoh doh tan ahi. Ajing jingkah chun Gideon amatah in athoudoh in kelngoivun chu aheh a ahileh twi khonkhat dimset ahungdoh in ahi.

39 Chujouchun Gideonin Pathen kommah hitin aseki kit’e, “Neilunghan hihbeh in, thilkhat kathumbe nom nalaije. Hiche kelngoivun hi mangcha a hetchetna

JUDGES

khat neipehbe nahlai ding kadeije. Tuchung hin hiche kelngoivun hi gotsah inlang, vella tol hi daitwi anachetsah in,” atin ahi.

40 Hiche jan jong chun Pathen'in Gideon ngeh bangchun ana bolkit peh kit in, kelngoivun agotsah in chule tollhang bou chu daitwi in ana chapkot in ahi.

Gideon Le Amiten Midian Mite Gal Ana Jou

7 Jerub-baal (Gideon tina), leh asepaite matah in athouvun Herod tuinah chan geiyin ache tauvin ahi. Midian sepaite chu amaho sahlang Moreh lhang komma phaichamma ngahmun ana kiseum un ahi.

2 Pakaiyin Gideon komma asejijn, “Nangin galsat ding mi natam pui behseh e. Keiman nabonchauvin Midiante gal nasatsah`u leng, Israel miten keiho thahatna a kakihuhdoh u ahi, tin Keima dounan hung kiletsah get`un nate,

3 Hijeh chun mipite jah achun koi hileh kichatna neiho sesen hiche mol hi dalhau henlang ainchek uva che taohen tin seipeh in,” ati. Hitichun alah uva sangsomni le sangni chu inlanga acheuvin, galsat ding ngapcha a mi sangsom bou adalha tauvin ahi.

4 Ahin Pakaiyin Gideon aseipeh kit'in, “Tun jong atambahseh nalaiye hijeh chun donding twikhuh a puisuh inlang hiche munna chn keiman nache khompi ding hole nache khompi louding miho kahi lhenkhen ding ahi,” ati.

5 Gideon mipiho chu twikhuh

phunga apuisuh phatnin Pakaiyin hitin ahi seipeh in ahi, “Mipi hochu loi-ni in hom khen inlang loikhat chu akhut nia twi soh a uicha banga aleija le tho ho hiding, loikhat chu akhupma dilsua amuh a chiptho ho hiding ahi,” ati.

6 Mi jathum'in bou akhut tenia konnin adontho uvin ahi. Adang sechun akhupmin adilsu uvin amuh in achip thou vin ahi.

7 Pakaiyin Gideon kommah ahin sejijn, “Hiche mi jathum hohi kipui'in Keiman nahuhdoh ingting Midian hochu naga joding`u ahi, midang ho jouse chu ainlang cheh uva sultan,” ati.

8 Hijeh chun Gideonin midangho nehleh chah chuleh saki sumkon apoh houchu achomkhom'in, hitichun adangho sechu ainlanga asoltan ahi. Amavang mi jathum bouseh chutoh aumtan ahi. Midian hochun Gideon umna noi phaichamma chun ngahmun asem tauvin ahi.

9 Hiche jan chun Pakaiyin hitin aseije, “Kipatin lang Midian ngahmunna gachesuh in, ajeh chu amaho chung a hi galjona kamusah ding nahi!

10 Ahinlah amaho gasat inghy nakichat`a ahileh nalhacha Purah chu kipuijin angahmun uvah gachesuh lhonnin,

11 Midianten ipi asejuvam ga ngailhi lechun nangma nakitilkhoh chomlkeh ding ahi, hiteng chuleh nangin amaho gasat dingchu ngapcha tannate,” ati. Hijeh chun Gideonin Purah chu akipuijin

THUTAN VAIHOM HO

galmiho ngahmun komcha achun achesuh lhontan ahi.

12 Midian mite le Amalek mite chuleh solam mite epia hochu hiche phaichamma chun khaokhote alomchang lah bangin atam atam anapansauvin ahi. Asangan houjong chu twikhanglen panga neldi jat bangin simma simjoulou jat anaphauvin ahi.

12 Alah uva mikhat chun aloipa kommah amang ahinseijin ahileh Gideon chun hichu ajahphah nading in agah kithol lutnin ahi. Hichepa chun hitin ahin seije, “Keiman mangkhat kana neijin kamang’a chun sakol chaang a kistem changlah lumkhat Midiane ponbuh geiyin ahung kilih subep’in, hichun ponbuh hi ahin tat-khan akhup athallin akileh jengin chujouvin akiphamat deh jengin ahi!” ati.

14 Hichun aloipa chun hitin adonbutnin, “Namangchun thilkhat adoi aume Pathen’in Israel mi Joash chapa Gideon hi Midian mite le apankhompi hojouse chung’a hi galjona apesh ahitai!” ati.

15 Gideon in hiche mangle akiledohna thucheng chu jah phatnin Pakai ang’a abokkhup in chibai abohtan ahi. Hiche jouchun Israel te ngahmun’ah ahung kilekit in kho asamtan ahi, “Kipatdoh un Pakaiyin Midian mite le akiloikhompi chengse chung’a hi galjona eipeh u ahitai!” ati.

16 Hitichun Gideonin a epia jathum chu loi thumin ahomin mikhatcheh chu saki sumkon khatcheh leh

leibel khat cheh asunga meisel umcheh toh apetha in ahi.

17 Hichejou chun Gideonin ajah uvah hitin aseije, “Namit tenuvin keiman neihinve jingun, amaho ngahmun kom kalhun tengleh keiman kabol bol hinbollun,

18 Kei le kalhonpi kaloihon saki sumkon kahin mut tenguleh, ngahmun kimvel jousea kona nanghon jong sumkon nahin mutsoh keiyuva nahoh diu, ‘Pakai ding le Gideon din’ tin hinsam cheh un!’ ati.

19 Jan khangkim jou panmun ngahho kikheljou pettah chun Gibeon leh aloi mi jakhat chu Midiane ngahmun komcha chu agalhung tauvin ahi. Photlot tah’in amahon saki sumkon chu amut un leibel chu avokeh tauvin ahi.

20 Hiche jouchun loithum ho cheng chun asumkon cheh-u amut’un aleibel cheh u jong avokeh tauvin ahi. Amahon ameissellu kong leiloi chu akhut veilammin achoijun chuleh jetlangin asumkon uchu achoijun ahoh cheh un, “Pakai chemjam dingleh Gideon dingin,” tin hasap in asam un ahi.

21 Ngahmun kimvella chun abonchauvin ama ama dinmun cheh a chun dettah in adingun ahileh, Midian mite chu tijatah in apentoh akatoh ajamtoh atho tauvin ahi.

22 Israel mi jathum’in saki sumkon chu amutcheh phat’un Pakaiyin ngahmun sunga um galsat dia kigong mi hochu achemjam un amahole amaho akisatto sah tan ahi. Akisat lihlou chengse chu Zererah

JUDGES

kom Beth-shittah changeileh Tabbath kom Abel-meholah gamgi geijin ajamlut tauvin ahi.

23 Hijouchun Gideonin, Nephtali le Asher chuleh Manasseh sepaiho akoukhomin Midian mite gal jamho chu adelpeh un ahi.

24 Gideonin Ephraim thinglhang gamsung muntinna thupoleho asollin hiti hin aga seisah in ahi, “Hung konsuh unlang Midiante hung satnun Beth-barah mun Jordan vadung paltan namun nah amahohi hungting tan’un,” ati. Hijeh chun Ephraim mite jousen akisei bangun atongdoh soh keijun ahi.

25 Amahon, Midian mite gal lamkaiteni Oreb le Zeeb chu amannun, Oreb chu Oreb songpi munnah athatnun chuleh Zeeb chu Zeeb lengpithei hehna munnah athatnun ahi. Chuleh Midiante chu ana nung adelpeh peh’un ahi. Hiche jouchun Israel ten Oreb leh Zeeb luchang teni chu Jordan vadung gal lama Gideon kommah chun ahinpo lut un ahi.

Midiante Apumjo Hel-U

8Hiche jouhin Ephraim mipiten Gideon kommah hitin aseijun ahi, “Ipinga hitia hi neibollu ham? Midiante satdinga nahung kijot uva chu ipidinga neina kou louvu ham?” atiuvin; lungnatah in Gideon chu ana kinelpiu vin ahi.

2 Ahin Gideonin adonbutnin, “Nangho toh tekah dinga ken ipi katohdoh beh am? Ephraim min lengpithei alohah jouva amoh akhen hou chu Abeizer phungbah neocho ho lhosoh ga pumpi sanga

tamjo hilouham?

3 Pathen’in Midian gal lamkai teni Oreb le Zeeb chungga galjona napeh to tekah thei dinga ken ipi katohdoh beh am ati. Ephraim mihon Gideon thusei chu ajah phat’un alunghan nao adailha tai.

Gideon In Midiante Leng Ana Matdoh

4 Gideonin amite jathum toh Jordan vadung ahinpal galkai jun ahi, athachol lleh jeng vangun agalmiteu chu anadel nalai jun ahi.

5 Succoth alhun phat’un Gideonin akhopi lamkaiho kommah “Ka sepaite ho dingin anneh themkhat beh neipeuvin amahohi athachol lleh tauvin ahi. Keiman Midian lengte Zebah leh Zalmunna kahin del ahi,” ati.

6 Ahinlah Succoth lamkaiten adonbut’un, “Zebah le Zalmunna chu hinman masauvin chujouteng keihon nasepaite vah naovinge” atiuve.

7 Hichephat chun Gideonin ajah uvah, “Pakaiyin Zebah le Zalmunna chungga galjona eipehuva kahung kile lamteng leh gammang noiya konna kahin lah lingle molla natahsau kajep teldeh ding nahiuve,” atitan ahi.

8 Hichea konnin Gideon chu Paniel langah achetouvin amaho komma jong chun nehding an athum’in ahileh amahon jong hitobang machun anadonbut un ahi.

9 Hijeh chun amanjong amaho komma chun, “Gal kahinjoa kahung kileteng hiche inting vumhi kaloi chimding ahi” atipeh tai.

10 Hiche pet hin Zebah leh Zalmunna chu Karkor munnah epia sangsom le sang-nga toh aumkhom lhonnin ahi, hicheng hochu solang gamkaija pangkhom epia sangjakhat le sangsomni ana kithat holah'a amoh ho cheng chu ahiuve.

11 Gideonin Nobah le Jogbebah solam mi kiveiho lampi chu akollin aum kimvellin, chuin Midian sepaite chu kiging manlouvin adelkhum tan ahi.

12 Midian lengteni Zebah leh Zalmunna anajamlhon in ahin, Gideonin adelsuh peh in asepaite jousetoh amattha tan ahi.

13 Hiche jouchun Gideon chu agalsat munna konchun ahungkile in Heres lampi chu ahin jontin ahi.

14 Hichea chun Succoth na konna hung golhang khat amannin akhopi sunga thunei vaihom hole lamkai upa somsagi le sagi ho min chu ajihdoh soh tan ahi.

15 Gideon chu Succoth lang'ah akile in alamkai hou kommah chun hitin aseitan ahi, "Tuhin Zebah le Zalmunna chu hikommah aumtai, tumasanga nakom uva kahung chun nanghon noisetah in Zebah leh Zalmunna chu hinman masaovin chutengleh nasepaite thachol chu vahnao vinge natiuvin ahi.

16 Hijouchun Gideonin akhopi lamkaiho chu gammang noija ahinlah lingle mol chun ajepmin hilchahna aneitan ahi.

17 Aman Peniel inting vumjong chu avochim'in hiche khopi sunga umho jouse chu atthat gamtan ahi.

18 Hijouchun Gideonin Zebah leh

Zalmunna chu adongin "Tabor munna natha hou chu itobang mi hiuvam," ati. Ama nin adonbutnin "Nang tobang ahiuve, amahon chun lengcha hina limle mel apu cheh uve," ati lhonin ahi.

19 Hichun aman jong, "Amaho chu kasopi pasal ho ahiuvin, keima kanu tah chate jeng ahiuve," ati. Chujouvin Gideonin, "Hingjing Pakai minna kasei ahi, amaho chu anathat hihleu chun tuniahi nangni katha lhonlou ding ahi," tin asapho jengin tan ahi.

20 Chuin Gideon kiheijin achapa atahpenpa Jethar komma chun, "Kipat inlang ani lhonin that tan" ati. Ahin Jether chu chapangcha ahiyeh in akichan achemjam asatdoh ngam tapon ahi.

21 Hichun Zebah leh Zalmunna chun Gideon kommah asej lhonnin, "Pasal nahina tah langin, nangma tah in neithat jeng lhonnin," ati lhonin ahi. Hichun, Gideonin amani chu atthat in asangongsang ngong lhon'a thilmantam ho chu akilah tan ahi.

Gideon In Ompho Asem Chule Athi

22 Hichun Israel ten Gideon komma chun "Nangle nachate chuleh natute changeijin kachung uvah vaihommin pangtauvin ajeh chu nangin Midiante a konnin neihuhdoh tauvin ahi," atiuve.

23 Ahin Gideonin adonbut'in, "Kei kahin kachate ahin nachung uva vaihom pouvinge, Pakai joh in nachunguva vai ahomding ahi," ati.

24 Ahinlah keiman thilkhat kathum

JUDGES

nomme, nanghon mikhat cheh in galmi natha houva konna nahin chomdoh u bilba chu neipeuvin ati. (Galmiho chu Ishmaelte ahiyeh un sana bilba akiba cheh u ahi).

25 Amahon kipah tah in aseijun, “Peuinge,” atiuve. Hitichun amaho khatcheh in, galla ahin chomdoh lah uva konnin sana bilba hochu pon aphaovin aseplha sohkeiyun ahi.

26 Hiche sana bilba hochu shekel sangkhat le jasagi aphan ahi, hichea panglou galla ahin chomdoh u adangho chu, lengte kijepna thilmantam ho, Midian engthen akivonnu ponsandup hole asangongsao hou ngonga a-opeh u thil mantamho jouse jong ahinalaiye.

27 Gideonin hiche sana hoa konchun ompfo asemmin ama khopi Ophrah munna akoijin ahi. Ahinla gangtah in Israelten hichu ahin hou un kisuhboh nan aneijun, hichu Gideon le ainsung mite dingin kupalna in ahung pangtai.

28 Hitihin Israelten Midiante chu ana sunem’un ahileh hichekah chu Midiante akiledoh jouta pouvin ahi. Hichea konchn Gideon hinlai sunga kum somli sungin gamsung’ah chamna alengin ahi.

29 Hiche jouchun Joash chapa Gideon chu ainlangu akiletan ahi.

30 Aman chapa som sagi aneijin ahi, ajeh chu amah in ji tamtah aneijeh ahi.

31 Aman Shechem munna thaikem khat ananeijin, amanu chun chapa khat ahinpeh in amin Abimelech

ahi.

32 Gideon athichun ateh lleh jengtan ahi, amachu Abiezer phungmite gamsunga um Ophrah munnah apa Joash lhankhuh a anavui tauvin ahi.

33 Gideon thijou jouvin Israelte chu amahole amaho akisuboh un Baal chu a pathen’in akisemmun Baal doilim semthuhu chu anahouvun ahi.

34 Amahon avelluva cheng agalmite jouseuva konna ahin huhdoh uva a Pakai a Pathennu chu asumil tauvin ahi.

35 Amahon Israel mite dinga thilpha tamtah ana tongdoh a Jerubbaal kitipa Gideon insung mite jengjong janaleh gelkhohna imacha ana neitapouvun ahi.

Abimelech In Shechem Chung’a Vai Ahop

9Nikhat hi Gideon chapa Abimelech chu Shechem ache in, apupa hichu anu sopipa chu gavil dingin achen ahi. Aman amahole anu insungmi adangho jah a chun hitin aseije,

2 “Shechem khomite lah a lamkai ho kommah Gideon chate som sagi hon nachunguva vai ahomding nadeijuvam ahilouleh mikhat’in vai ahomding nadei joh uvam tin dongun anatin ahi. Chuleh keimahi nathisan uleh naphe navou u kahi ti geldoh un,” atin ahi.

3 Hitichun Abimelech puteh on ama thakhellin Shechem miteho chu anadongun ahi. Hiche thuhi Shechem mite hon giltah a agel jouvun Abimelech chu akinaipiu

ahiyeh in achunguva vaihom dingin alheng tauvin ahi.

4 Hijeh chun amahon Baal-berith houin na konin dangka somsagi anapeuvin, hichu mangcha in aman miduhdahlou miphabep anungjui dingin akisemmin ahi.

5 Chujouvin Abimelech chu Ophrah khopia apa insunga ache in, songkhat mangchan asopi te Gideon chapa somsagi chu agathat gamtan ahi. Ahin u-cha holah a aneopen Jotham chu jamdoh in ana kiseldoh tan ahi.

6 Hiche jouchun Shechem leh Beth-millo khomite lah a lamkai hochu Shechem khompi kom gangpi phungnoijah akikhommun Abimelech chu leng achansah taove.

Jotham In Thulem Asei

7 Jotham' in hichehi ajahdoh phatnin Gerezim molchung vummah akaldoh in kho ahin samtan ahi, "Shechem khocheng miteho kathuseihi ngaijuvin! Pathenin nathuseiju angaiding nadeijuleh kathuseihi neingai peh un!

8 Phat khatnin thingphung hon alengpau ding alheng gouvin amasapen in Olive thingphung kommah aseijun, kalengpao dingin neipanpeh un atiuve!

9 Ahinlah Olive thingphung anompon, hitin aseijin ahi, keiman Olive thao kaputdoh sah a Pathen le mihemte kakipasahji hi kangah'a, iti thingphung dangho chung a vai kagahom dingham? ati.

10 Chujouvin theichang phung komma agaseijun nangma

kalengpau vin hung pang tan agatiuve.

11 Ahinlah theichang phung chu ana nompon hitin ahinseije, 'Keiman theichang lhumkei kagadohsah hi kadalhah a hiche thingphung holah a hi iti kaga vaihom dingham?' ati.

12 Hiche jouchun lengpithei phung komma agaseijun kalengpau vin hung pangtan agatiuve,

13 Ahinlah lengpithei phung chu ananompon hitihin ahin seije, 'Keima Pathen leh mihemte kakipasahna hiche tuillum kaput dohsah hi kangah'a iti hiche thingphungho chung a hi kaga vaihom dingham anatin ahi.

14 Ajona in thingphung jouse chu acheuvin lingphung kommah hunginlang kalengpau vin hung pangtan agatiuve.

15 Hiche lingphung chun thingho kommah hitin ahin seije, "Nanghon keimahi nalenguva neitun nom uleh, hungun lang kalimnoi jahin hung kisel tauvin, achutilouleh keija konnin mei hungkongdoh intin Lebanon na um Cedar thingphung jouse akahvam ding ahi," ati.

16 Jothamin aseiben, "Tun nanghon Abimelech chu nalengpau dinga natun uhi lungthengtah leh bolding lomtah a nabollu hinam chuleh Gideon leh achilhahte chung a hi them nachandiu hinam? Kigellun. Aman atohdoh ho chung a ahiding bangtah a janale hetpehna achanding doltah nachan sah u hinam?"

17 Ajeh chu aman ahinkho phal ngam'a nangho Mudiante a konna

JUDGES

nahuhdoh u ahi.

18 Ahinlah tunin nanghon kapaleh achillah ho chungah khan gitlouna nasatah nabollun achate somsagi jen chu songkhat mangchan nathat tauvin ahi. Hitichun asoh numeinu chapa Abimelech chu nasopiu ahiyeh in nalengpau vin natung tauvin ahi.

19 Tunia na natoh uhi Gideon chungle achillah ho chungah lungtheng tah le jana neitah a natoh u ahileh Abimelech chungah nanghon kipana muvin chuleh amanjong nangho chungah kipana muhen.

20 Amavang nanghon lungtheng tah a nabollu ahilouleh vang Abimelech a konnin meihung kongdoh henlang Shechem leh Beth-millo a chenghoh lah a lamkaiho jouse vallhum hen, chuleh Shechem leh Beth-millo'a chenghoa konnin meihung koudoh henlang Abimelech vallhum hen." Tin anasam in ahi.

21 Hiche jouchun Jotham ajamdoh in, asopipa Abimelech akichat jeh in Beer ah agachengtai.

Shechem In Abimelech Adou

22 Abimelech hin Israelte chung'a kum thum lingset vai anapo in ahi.

23 Pathen'in lhagao khat ahinsollin Abimelech leh Shechem khomite lamkai ho kikhah a kiboina asodoh sah tan, hichun amaho akiphin taove.

24 Abimelech chu Gideon chapa sagi athajeh chuleh Shechem ma chenghon Abimelech in asopiho athachu ana tosot jeh un Pathen'in amaho chu gotna apetan ahi.

25 Hichun Shechem khomiten Abimelech chu molchunga achaangli uvin hilanga cheho jouse chu anachom'un ahi. Ahin hitobang atohgot uchu mikhat in Abimelech henga agaseipeh tan ahi.

26 Nikhat hi Ebed chapa Gaal kitipa chu Shechem ma asopi hotoh achaolut uvin ahileh, akhomite lamkaihon ama chu atahsan jotauvin ahi.

27 Shechem'a kumlhun nehlechah kikhoh khom phatna kimang golvah chu akho munna chengten semthu pathen ahounao houin na chun amangun ahi. Lengpithei twichu nengtah alonjing pettah chun mijousen Abimelech chu asamse asamse jengtauvin ahi.

28 "Abimelech hi koi hija ham?" tin Gaal chun asamtan ahi. "Amachu Shechem cha tahbeh ahipoi," ahileh ama lhacha kin ibolla itoh diuham? Amachu Gideon chabou ahin chuleh Zebul hi ama noidoupa maimai ahibouve, Shechem phutdohpa Hamor chapa tahbeh ho kinbou iboldiu ahi, ipidinga Abimelech lhacha na itoh diuham?

29 Keimahi hilai munna vaipo hileng Abimelech hi kasuhmang ding ahi. Keiman ama kommah epia phabep hinkipuijin chuleh hunginlang kisatto hite katiding ahi," tin Gaal in ana samtan ahi.

30 Ahin Zebul hiche khopia lamkaipa chun Gaal thusei chu ajahdoh phatnin alunghang lhehjingin ahi.

31 Hichun aman Arumah-a um

THUTAN VAIHOM HO

Abimelech komma chun thupoleho khat asollin hitihin aseije, “Ebed chapa Gaal leh asopite chu Shechem’a cheng dingin ahungin, tun amahon khopi mitehi nangma dou dingin atildoh tan ahi.

32 Nasepaite toh jannin hungin lang loujao dunga khun hung kisellin lang,

33 Jinkah kho ahungvah vahleh khopihi hinbulu jengin, Gaal leh aloiho nangma dou dia kisaho sese chungu chu nangman nadei deija nabolthei ahitai” ati.

34 Hijeh chun Abimelech leh amite jouse jannin acheuvin loili in akihom khen un Shechem chu aumtauvin ahi.

35 Abimelech le asepaite chu akiselnaova konna ahung potdoh patchun Gaal chu khopi kelkot achun ana dingin ahi.

36 Gaal chun amaho chu amu phatnin Zebul kommah ahin seije, “Ven molvumma konin mihonpi phabep ahungsuh uve,” ati. Zebul chun ahin donbutnin “Hichu thinglhanga thil legao ho pouchu mihem limma namu khattou hinte” ati.

37 Ahinlah Gaal chun aseikit’in, “Ahipoi molla konkhun mipi phabep ahungsuh in ahi” atikit in ahi, chuleh loi chomkhatjong doi kisanna gangpi phung galkaina lampia kon jongkhun ahung suh uve,” atin ahi.

38 Hichun Zebul chun ama lam ahin nga’in ahin donbutnin ahi. “Tuahi nakama nanop nop naseichu hoilang geija hitam? Abimelech

koiham, eihon ama kin ipidinga ibol ding uham nati hilouham? Nangin nahouset hochu tun khopi pamma aum uve! Potdoh inlang gakisatpi tan,” atipeh tan ahi.

39 Hijeh chun Gaal in Shechem khomite lamkai hochu Abimelech te kikat dingin apuitan ahi.

40 Ahinlah Abimelech chun Gaal ahindellin, chuleh Shechem mite tamtah chu akisukha un, chule khopi kelkot langa hunglejam hochu alhukaam tauvin ahi.

41 Abimelech chu Arumah langah akiletan, Zebul chun Gaal leh asopi hochu anodohtan ahi.

42 Ajing chun Shechem mipite chu galsat dingin ahung kondoh kittauvin ahi. Abimelech chun hichu ajahdoh phatnin,

43 Amite chu loithum’in ahom khennin loujaovah amaho chu achaanglihi tauvin ahi. Abimelech in Shechem mipi teho chu akhopi uva konna ahung kondoh amudoh phat’in, amaho jong akisel naova konnin ahung potdoh un akisatpi tauvin ahi.

44 Abimelech aloihon khopi kelkotchu anokhum um Shechem mite chu ahunglelut kit theilou nadiuvin akhahtan tauvin ahi. Langkhat ah Abimelech mite loini kihomkhen chun phaileijah amahochu anasat chap jengun ahi.

45 Nilhum keijin akisatnun ajona in Abimelech chun khopi chu alatan ahi. Aman mipiho chu atahgammin khopi chu asuchimmin toll ajang pumpichu chi asokhumtan ahi.

46 Khosung chengho lah a lamkaiho

JUDGES

Shechem inting vumma chengho chun thilsoh hochu ajahphat un ajam'un Baal doi houna inna chun alutnun akisel tauvin ahi.

47 Mikhatnin Shechem khomi lamkai hochu asemthu pathen houna insunga akiselluve ti Abimelech chu agaseipeh phat nin, 48 Asepaite hochu Zalmon mol langa apuitou tan ahi, aman heicha khat alan thingboh hochu atulhan alengkouva akiput in ahi. Chuin aman amite jah ah "Gangtah hin keibol tobang hin bollun," ati.

49 Hitichun abonchaovin thingbah chu akisatnun Abimelech bol tobang chun abolsoh tauvin ahi. Amahon thingbah hochu a houin bang chungu chun asekhommun mejjin ahal khum tauvin ahi. Hichun Shechem inting vumma um mipi jouse chu athigamtan ahi. Amaho chu numei pasal agommin mi sangkhat ahiuve.

50 Hiche banchun Abimelech in Thebez khopi chu anokhum in alataan ahi.

51 Ahinlah khopi sunga chun intingvum lhoutah khat aummin, khopi sunga mipite jouse chu numei pasal abonchaovin hiche munna chun ajamlut tauvin ahi. Amahole amaho kot akikam khummun intingvum chung vumma akaldoh tauvin ahi.

52 Abimelech in amaho chu ajuilut'in intingvumma chu nokhum agon ahi. Ahinlah aman alutnao munchu gahhal ding agot laitah in,

53 Numei khatnin nching danna

konna sumhei songkhat ahin seplhan ahileh Abimelech luchanga chun achun aluchu asepkheh tan ahi.

54 Aman agalmanchah poa gollhangpa komma chun gangtah in, "Nachemjam satdoh loijinlang neihin thatnin, achuti louleh min numei khatnin Abimelech athattai tiget inte," ahi. Hichun gollhangpa chun Abimelech chu ana sunlihtai.

55 Abimelech miten amachu athitai ti amudoh phat'un akikhen tellun, aincheh uvah akile tauvin ahi.

56 Hitihin Abimelech in apadouna a asopite somsagi ana tha jeh chun Pathen'in achunga phu ana latan ahi.

57 Shechem mipite jongchu thilse boljeh un Pathen'in achung uva phu alatan ahi. Hitichun Gideon chapa Jotham min agaasapna chu aguilhungan ahi.

Tola Israelte Thutan Vaihoma Apan

10 Abimelech thijou hin Dodo chapa Puah chapa Tola hi Israelte huldoh dingin ahung pangin ahi. Amahi Issachar phungmi ahin, Ephraim thinglhang gamsunga um Shamir khopia chengmi ahi.

2 Amahin kum somni le thum sungin Israelte lah a thutan vaihom'in anapang in ahi. Ama athi phatnin Shamir munnah ana kivuijin ahi.

Tola Israelte Thutan Vaihoma Apan

3 Tola athijouhin Gilead na konnin Jair in kum somni le ni sungin Israelte thutan vaihom in ana pange.

4 Chapa somthum aneijin,

amaho chun sangan somthum ana mangchaovin chuleh amahin Gilead gamsungah khopi somthum ma ana neijun ahi, hicheho chu tuni changeijin Jair khopi ho akitin ahi. 5 Jair athi phatnin Kamon khopia ana vuijun ahi.

Ammon Miten Israel Mite Abol Genthei

6 Avellin Israelten Pakai mitmun thilse jeng anabol kitnun ahi. Amahon Baal le Ashtoreth milim doi semthu ana hou kitnun chuleh Aram, Sidon, Moab, Ammon chuleh Philistine te semthu pathen ana houvun ahi. Amahon Pakai chu ana nuse uvin houdin jong ana gotapouvin ahi.

7 Hijeh chun Pakai chu Israel chungah nasatah in ana lunghang tan ahileh amaho chu Philistine te le Ammon mite khut' ah ana pedohtan ahileh,

8 Hiche kumma patchun ana sugenthei leheh jengun ahi. Amahon Gilead gamsunga um Amor mite gam solam gamkaija cheng Israelte jouse chungah kum someleget sungin ana sugentheijun ahi.

9 Ammon miten Jordan lhumlam ajong ahung galkaijun Judah, Benjamin chuleh Ephraim hojong ahung bulu jiuvin ahi. Hitichun Israelte hin agentheinao chu ana thohlel leheh jeng tauvin ahi.

10 Athohlel behseh phat'un Pakai kommah panpi ngaichatna in ana kapjah jengun, "Pakai keihon nangma dounan kana chonse leheh jeng taove, ajeh chu keihon ka Pathennu nangma kana nuse uvin

Baal doi semthu milimho kana hou taove," atiuve.

11 Pakaiyin ahin donbutnin, "Keiman nangho hi Egypt mite akon, Amor mite akon, Ammon kitea kon chule Phileistinete tea konna kana huhdoh nahilou uham?

12 Sidon mite Amalek mite leh Maon mitea konna jong kana huhdoh u hilouham? Amahon nabol genthei tenguleh panpi ngehna nahung kajah jeng jiuva keiman kana huhdoh jiu hilouham?

13 Ahiyeng vangin nanghon Keima ein use jiuva semthu pathen dangho joh nahoujiu hilouham? Hijeh chun Keiman nangho huhdoh taopou vinge,

14 Cheuvinlang nanghon nadeilhen joh u semthu pathen hojoh kommah gakap munlang nahahsat naova konhin kihuhdoh sahtauvin" atipeh joh tan ahi.

15 Ahinlah Israelte Pakai komma atao teitei jengun hitin aseijun ahi, "Pakai keiho kachonse taove nangin nadeidan dannin nei engbol tauvin ahinla kagalmitu va konin tunin neihuhdoh tei tei jun," atiuve.

16 Hijouchun Israelten gamdang semthu pathenho chu apaimangun Pakai johchu ahoutaove. Hichun Israelte gimna chu avet'a ahileh Pakai jong along ahimolheh jeng tan ahi.

17 Hichepettah chun Ammon sepaite galsat dingin kikhom uvin, Gilead gamsunga chun panmun akisem un ahi, chuleh Israelte jong kikhomkhom uvin Mizpah munnah chun a panmun diu ana kisé un

JUDGES

ahi.

18 Gilead lamkaiho chu khatle khat akihou sommun, “Koi hileh Ammon mite satmasa pen penchu Gilead mite chungu vaihommin pang jeng hen,” atiuvin ahi.

Jepthah Israelte Thutan Vaihoma Ahungpan

11 Tun Gilead gama cheng Jepthah chu gal hattah anahi. Amahi Gilead chapa ahin amavang anuchu numei noti anahi.

2 Gilead jinu chun chapa phabep ana neijin ahi, amahi ahung khanlet phat’un amahon Jepthah chu agam’uva konnin ana nodoh un ahi. Amahon Jepthah kommah, “Nangin ipau gouhi nachanthei louding ahi, ajeh chu nanghi numei chavai noti khat cha nahi bouve ahiuvin ahi.

3 Hijeh chun Jepthah chu asopi hoa konnin ana jamdoh in Tob gammah ana chengin ahi. Gangtah in aman anung juiding loi phabep ahin neipai tan ahi.

4 Hiche phat laihin, Ammon miten Israelte chungah gal ahin boltan ahi.

5 Ammon miten ahin nokhum phat uhin, Gilead lamkaiten Tob ma um Jepthah hi akoutauvin ahi. Hiche lamkai hohin aseijun ahi,

6 “Hungin lang keiho lamkaijin hung pangtan! Ammon mite toh kisatna ding ahin neihung panpiuvin,” atiuve.

7 Ahin Jepthah chun amaha kommah, “Nanghon nei vetdaova appa inna konna neina nodoh u hilouham? Tua hahsatna nanei phat uvahi ipidinga kakomma nahungu

ham?” atin ahi.

8 Lamkaiho chun adonbutnun “Ajeh chu tuahi nangma kangai chatnu ahitai, nangman Ammon miteto kisatto na ahi neihung lamkaijuva ahileh keihon Gilead mite jouse chungu lamkaija kapansah ding u ahi,” atiuve.

9 Jepthah in lamkaiho komma chun hitin aseije, “Keima kahunga Pakaiyin Ammon mite chungu chu gal eijosah a ahileh nalamkai uva neipansah mongdiu ahinam?” ati.

10 Lamkaihon adonbut’un, “Pakai chu ichunguva aheto in pangjing hen nangin nasei chanchu boldinga kakitep u ahi,” atiuve.

11 Hitichun Jepthah chu Gilead lamkaiho toh akilhon khom tauvin ahi, chuleh Gilead mipite chun alamkai diuvin apansah tauvin chule gal lamkai jong ahisah taove.

12 Hiche jouchun Jepthah in thupole ho Ammon lengpa komma asollin hitin aseije, “Ibolla kagamsunga hi gal boldinga nahung ham?” ati.

13 Ammon lengpan Jepthah thupoleho kommah hitin ahin seijuvin ahi, “Israelte Egypt ma konna ahungu chun, amahon kagammu, Arnon vadunga konnin Jabbok vading gei chuleh Jordan changeijin eilah peh un ahi. Tun chanma nadeileh hiche hochu neihin nungpeh tan,” ati.

14 Jepthah in thupoleho chu Ammon lengpa komma alesol kitnin aseije,

15 Hichehi Jepthah in aseichu ahi, “Israelten Moab ahin Ammon mite ahin agammu kalahpeh pouve,

16 Israel mipite Egypt a konna ahung kitoldoh uva twikhanglen san ahung galkai jou uchun Kadesh ahung lhungun,

17 Amahon Edom lengpa komma agamsung ahin phalpeh pouvin ahi. Hiche jouchun Moab lengpa komma hiche tobang machun agah thumkit un ahileh agamsunga hopa ding chu ahin janom dehon ahi. Hijeh chun Israel mipite chu Kadesh a akingatauvin,

18 Akhonna in Edomle Moab chu apellun gamthip noiija akitol tauvin ahi. Amahon Moab solam gamgi langchu ajotnun Arnon vadung pangte nia chun ngahmun asemtauvin ahi. Ahinla amahon Moab lutna dingin Arnon vadung ahin pal galkai khapon ahi, ajeh chu Ardon chu Moab gamgi ahi.

19 Hiche jouchun Israelten Heshbon na um Amor mi Sihon lengpa kommah ajotnao mun athum theina dingun agamsung hopana dinga phalna thummin thupoleho asollin ahi.

20 Ahinlah Sihon lengpan Israelten agamsungu ahopa diu anaphal pon ahi. Aman asepaite agongtoh in Jahaz munnah amaho chu ana kidoupin ahi.

21 Ahinlah Pakai Israelte Pathen chun amite chu Sihon lengpa chu anajo sah tan ahi. Hijeh chun Israelten kholang gamkaija um Amor mite gamjouse,

22 Arnon vadunga konna Jabbok vadung chuleh gamthip noi solanga konna Jordan changei chungah tha ananeijun ahi.

23 Hitichun Pakai Israel Pathen'in Amor mite gamchu alahpeh a Israelte anapeh ahin hichu keihon itidan a nangho kanungpeh kitdiu ham?

24 Hijeh chun na pathen uvin napeh uvin napeh uchu kikoi unlang keihon jong Pakai ka Pathennun eipeh u gamchu kakoiju ahibouve.

25 Nangho Moab lengpa Zippor chapa Balak sanga phajo nahiuvam? Aman Israelte chung gal anabol khah em?

26 Israel hi hiche gammahi kum jathum hung chenga ahitan, Heshbon leh vella achenna hou Aroer leh achenna gam jouse chule Arnon vadung vella khopiho jousehi ana chenphao ahitai. Phat hitih chanpihi ipidinga nahin nunglah louham?

27 Hijeh chun keiman nang chungah sukhkel kaneipoi, nangjoh in neihung nokhum jeh ahi keichunga sukhkel naneijoh ahi, hijeh chun tunihin ichunguva vaihomma Pakaiyin Israel ham ahilouleh Ammon mite joh themmoa ham ti hinphongdoh jenghen" ati.

28 Ahinlah Ammon lengpan Jephthah thuthot chu anahsahpon ahi.

Jephthah Kitepna

29 Hiche phatchun Pakai lhagaochu Jephthah chungah ahung pansatan ahi, hichun ama Gilead gamma konnin Manasseh changei chuleh Gilead sunga Mizpah changei agachonnin Ammon mite ksatpi dingin epia aga khomtan ahi.

30 Jephthah in Pakaijah kihahselna

JUDGES

khat ana neijin hitin anaseijin ahi, “Pakai nangman Ammon mite chungahi galjona neipeh a ahileh,

31 Keima galjouva kakile tengleh ka insunga konna hungpot doh a eihung kimutopi masapen penchu nang komma pumgo thilto a dinga kakatdoh jengding ahi” ati.

32 Hitichun Jephthah in asepaite alamkaijin Ammon mite chu akisatpin ahileh Pakaiyin galjona anapetan ahi.

33 Aman Ammon mite chu Aroer apat Minnith kimvella gamho geijin anajouvin khopi somni chu analaan, Abel-keramin geijin ana suchip jengin ahi. Hitihin Israelten Ammon mite chu anajouvin ahi.

34 Jephthah chu Mizpah ainmunna ahung kilephat chun achanu chu lamna a kimang agingthei chaokol chu kibu pummin kipah tah in apa lamto dingin ahung potdoh in ahi. Aman chapa chanu dang aneipon amanu seh seh chu anei ahi.

35 Aman achanu chu amuphatnin lungnatah in avonho abottel jengin, “Vo kachanu” atin apengjah jengin, “Nangin kalungthim nasuna lleh jengtai, nanghi ipidinga kalungthim suna a napan hitam? Ajeh chu keiman Pakai komma kihahselna khat kahin nei ahitan, hichea konna chu kaki nunghei theilou ding ahitai,” ati.

36 Hichun achanun aseitai, “Hepa nangin Pakai komma kihahselna nahin nei ahitah leh nahung kihahselna bangchun kachungah tongdoh jengin, ajeh chu Pakaiyin nagalmi Ammon mite chungah

galjon loupitah chu napehtah chula em!

37 Ahinlah eap, thilkhat vang neibolsah ding kadeije,” Keima nungah thenga thiding kahitah jehin, lhani sungin kaloi kagol hotoh thinglhang gammah gavahle uvingting kakhangdonlai pulhi gadou khom uvinge,” ati.

38 Jephthah in, “Boinu gachetan” atin lhani sunga dingin asoldohtai. Hitichun ama chu aloi agol chengtoh akhangdonlai pul doukhom dingin achetauvin ahi.

39 Achanu chu ainna ahung kilephatnin apan achung change ahung kihahselna bangchun aboltan ahi. Hitichun amachu nungah thengin athitan ahi. Hiche Israelte chonna khatnin ahung umdohtan ahi.

40 Israel khangdong nungah hon kumsehleh Jephthah chanu puldouna-in nili aga potdoh jiuvin ahi.

Jephthah In Ephraim Chung’a

Gal Abol

12Hiche jouchun Ephraim mipihon asepaiteu achom khommun Jordan vadung apal galkaijun Zaphon geijin acheuvin Jephthah kommah thupo leho thu athotnun hitin aseijun ahi, “Ammon mitetoh kisat dinga nakon uva chu ipidinga neihin koulou uham? Nanghi na intoh kahallhah thading nahi,” atiuvin ahi.

2 Jephthah in amaho chu adonbut in, “Boina ahung kipat chun nangho kahin kouve, ahinla nangho nahung pouvin ahi!

3 Hitiahi nangho nahung nomlou kahetdoh phatnin, hinkho phalngam in nangho pang louvin galmunna hin kachen Pakaiyin Ammon mite chungu hin galjona eipetan ahi. Ahile tuahi ipidinga keima to kisas dinga nahung jenguham?" atin ahi.

4 Nangho Gilead mitehi imacha hilou Ephraim le Manesseh a konna jamdoh ho maimai nahilouvu ham?" atiuve. Hijouchun Jephthah in Gilead mite jouse chu aloikhom'in Ephraim mite chu akisatpin ajoutan ahi.

5 Jephthah in Jordan vadung palmun chu alokhum'in Ephraim'a konna jamdoh khattou chu akinungle a hiche munhi ahinpal gotleh Gilead mihochun "Ephraim phungmi nahim?" tin adong jiuvin, kahipoi atiuveh,

6 Amahon, "Shebboleth," ti-in atiuvin, amachu Ephraim mi ahileh, "Shebboleth," atidiu ahi, ajeh chu Ephraim miten hiche thucheng hi adih a aseitheiji louvu ahi. Hiteng chuleh amahon apuidoh uva Jordan kaimun'a chu athajiu ahi. Hiche phat laichun Ephraim te chu sangsomli le ni ana thatnun ahi.

7 Jephthah in Israel te chungu anavaihom nachu kum gup alhingin ahi. Ama athi chun Gilead gamsunga ama khopia anavui un ahi.

Ibzan Thutan Vaihom'a Ahungpan

8 Jephthah thinungin Bethlehem mi Ibzan chun Israelte chungah thutannin anapangin ahi.

9 Aman chapa somthum leh chanu

athumin ananeijin ahi. Aman achanute chu ama phungmi hilou hotoh anakichen sah in, chule achapate jidingin midang chanute somthum ana kipuilutnin ahi. Ibzan chun Israel te chungah kum sagi thutannin apangin ahi.

10 Ama athip phatnin Bethlehem mah anavuijun ahi.

Elon Thutan Vaihom'a Ahungpan

11 Ibzan athinungin Zebulun phungmi Elonnin Israelte chungu kum som thutannin anapangin ahi.

12 Ama athiphatnin Zebulun gamsunga Aijalon'ah ana vuijun ahi.

Abdon Thutan Vaihom'a Ahungpan

13 Elon thijouvin Pirathon'a konnin Hillel chapa Abdon'in Israel chungu thutannin anapange.

14 Aman chapa somli, tupa somli ananeijin, amahohi sangan som sagi chungu anatouvin ahi. Amahin Israel chungah kum get thutannin anapange.

15 Ama athi phatnin Amalekte thinghlang gam Ephraim sunga um Pirathon'ah ana vuijun ahi.

Samson Ahung Penthu

13Avellin Israelten Pakai mitmun thilse jeng aboltauvin ahi. Hijeh chun Pakaiyin amaho chu Philistine te khut'ah apedoh tauvin ahileh amahon kum somli sungin asungenthehi lneh jengun ahi.

2 Hiche nikholai hin Manoah kiti Daan phungmi khat Zorah khopi sungah anachengin ahi. Ama jinu hin nao avop theipon chanei louvin

JUDGES

aum lhonin ahi.

3 Pakai vantil khat Manoah jinu komah ahung kilah in hitin aseije, “Nangma chanei theilou hellin hitih chan’in ana umjong lechun tuahi gangtah a nao nahinvop ding chapa khat nahinding ahi.

4 Hijeh chun chingtheijin, nanging ju hihenlang khamnathei dang ipi hijongleh don hihbeh in chuleh nehding kijahda thil ho chu nehinh beh in.

5 Nangman nao hinvop in natin chapa khat nahin ding ahi, chuleh asam navopeh louhelding ahi. Ajeh chu amachu ahung penna patna athichan geija Nazir khat hina-a Pathenna kikatdoh ding ahi. Aman Philistine tea konna Israelte ahin huhdoh ding ahi,” ati.

6 Hichun hiche numeinu chu alhai jellin ajipa aga hetsah tan ahi, “Pathen mikhat kakom’ah ahung kilah in, amachu Pathen vantil toh akilouvin, vetding tijat umtah ahi. Hoiija hungkon ham ti kana dongpon amanjong amin eiseipeh pon ahi.

7 Ahinlah aman nao nahinvop ding chapa khat nahinding ahi ati. Jujong nadon louding khamnathei adang, ipi hijongleh nadon louding nehjong nanehlou ding ahi ati. Ajeh chu nachapa chu ahung penna patna athi nichan geija Nazir khat iding Pathenna kikat dohding ahi,” ati.

8 Hichun Manoah Pathen hengah atavuin aseitai, “Pakai, lungsettah in Pathen mipa chu avellin hungkit henlang ahung pengding chapang chungchang chu eiseipeh behen,”

ati.

9 Pathen’in Manoah taona chu asangin avellin ajinu loulaija atoupetnin Pathen vantil chu ahung kilah kitnin ahi. Ahinla ajipa Manoah chu amanu komma ana umloupet ahi.

10 Hijeh chun amanu chu gangtah in ajia koma alhai jallin agaseipeh in, “Nikhatna kakomma hungkilah a chu avellin ahung kitne,” ati.

11 Manoah chu ajinu chutoh alelhai lhonnin adongtan ahi, “Nangmahi nikhatna kajinu komma hung kilah chu nahim?” tin ana dongin ahi. Aman ahin donbut nin “Kahi” ati.

12 Hijeh chun Manoah in hiti i nana dong tai, “Nathusei chu ahung guilhun teng hiche chapang chun ipi atoh dingham? chuleh itobanga hinkho amending ham?” tin ana dong tai.

13 Pakai Vantil chun ahin donbutnin, “Najinun atohding kaseipeh hochu phatah a ajuiding ahi,

14 Amanun lengpithei tuija kon poupou chu anehlou ding chuleh ju hihenlang khamnathei adang itobang hijongleh adonlou ding chuleh athenglou poupou chu anehlou ding ahi,” ati.

15 Hiche jouchun Manoah in Pakai Vantil komma chun aseije, “Lungsettah in keinin naneh ding kelnou khat kahin honlhon tokah in hiche ahin umtadin,” ati.

16 Pakai Vantil chun adonbutnin “Anaum nange,” ahilah ima kaneh louding ahi, hijeng jongleh Pakai komma kilhaina a pumgo thilto nabolthei lhonding ahi,” ati.

(Manoah chun Pakai Vantil chu Pakai ahilam ahelou ahi).

17 Hichun Manoah in Pakai Vantil komma chun, “Namin ipi ham?” tin anadongin ahi. Ajeh chu hicheho jousehi ahung guilhun tengleh keinin naming hi kajabol thei lhonna dingin,” ati.

18 Pakai Vantil chun adonbutnin, “Ipinga kamin neidoh ham? Nangin nahet dinga kidang valding ahi,” ati.

19 Hichun Manoah in kelnou khat toh lousoh ga themkhat toh ahin choijin songchungu chun Pakai kommah pumgo thilto din atohdoh lhontan ahi. Chutia chu Manoah teni nupan avetpet lhonchun Pakai chun thil kidang tah aboldoh tan ahi.

20 Hichea maichamma konna meikong chu vanlangu akontou patchun Pakai Vantil jongchu meikong lah a chun akaltou tan ahi. Manoah leh ajinun hichu amu lhon phatnin abohkhu phatnin jana apelhon tai.

21 Vantil chu Manoah te nupa kommah avellin ahung kilah kittapon ahi. Hichun Manoah chun Pakai Vantil chu Pakai ahiti ahedoh tai.

22 Aman ajinu kommah hitin aseije, “Eini ithi teitei ding ahitai ajeh chu einin Pathen imulhon tan ahi” akiti lhon tan ahi.

23 Ahinlah ajinun, “Pakai chun eitha lhonding ahilah kelnou leh lhosoh ga chu sangponte, aman eini komma jong hung kilah louding eini komma hitobang hojong abol

louding ahi,” ati.

24 Achapa chu ahungso phatnin amanun jong amin Samson asahtai, chuleh amachu ahung khanlet to kilhonin Pakaiyin phatthei aboh in ahi.

25 Ama Zorah leh Eshtaol khopi teni kikah a Mahaneh-dan munna achen petnin Pathen lhagaovin amachu ahin hatdohsah tan ahi.

Samson Joldei Leh Jinei

14 Nikhat hi Samson Timnah khopia agachesuh leh, Philistine nungah khat ahin mudoh in ahi.

2 Inna ahung kile phatnin aman anule apa kommah, “Timnah kho’ah Philistine nungah khat kamun kadei lhez jengin ahi, amaku kajidingin eiga puipeh lhonnin,” ati.

3 Anule apan anel lhonnin, “Eiho phunga numei umlou hija ahilouleh Israelte jouse lah a nakichenpi thei umlou hella hitam?” Amanin aseilhonnin, “Ipinga cheptanlou Philistine holah a ji naga kipui dingham?” atilhonne. Ahinlah Samson nin apa kommah, “Neiga puipeh in, amanu khun kalung atoh lhezjenge,” ati.

4 Hiche thilsoh hi Samson chu Philistine te toh akidouna dinga Pathen thilgon ahilam chu anuleh apan ahet lhonlou ahi. Ajeh chu hichea pat’a hi Israelte chu Philistine te thaneina noiya umma ahieve.

5 Hitichun Samson chu anuleh apatoh Timnah kho a achesuh un ahilah Timnah kho a lengpithei lei kom aphah uchun keipi bahkai

JUDGES

golihatnin pohphungin ahin ngih in ahi.

6 Hiche pettah chun Pakai Lhagao chun Samson chu pohphung in ahin hatdoh sah in ahileh, Samson in akhutkeo seh in akha ahin kaopeh in, min kelnou abolna bangin aboljengin ahi. Ahinlah aman thilsoh chu anuleh apa ana seipeh pon ahi.

7 Samson chu Timnah khopi alhunphat in hiche nungahnu chutoh akihoulim lhonnin ahileh amanun Samson chu alunglhaisah leh jengin ahi.

8 Khonungin amanu chu kichenpi dingin Timnah kho a chun aga kilekitnin ahileh lampam'a chun keipi bahkai thilongchu agahven ahileh hiche thilong sunga chun khoiju bom anakaijin ahi.

9 Aman khoiju chu akhutnin themkhat agah khendohin achepum pumin anen ahi. Aman anule apajong themkhat apen ahile amanin jong anelhon'in ahi. Ahinla aman keipi bahkai thilong sunga khoiju alahdoh chu aseipeh lhonpon ahil

10 Apan kichenna dinga tohgon achaiding konna akisahlel laitah chun, Samson in Timnah kho a golvah khat abollin ahi, hichu hiche phatlaija khangthah ho chonna ngaichu achepi ahi.

11 Mounu nulepa chun Samson chu amu phatnin aloi agoldingin khopi sunga konchun golhang somthum agonpeh in ahi.

Samson Thulem Adoh

12 Samson'in amaho koma chun,

“Nangho kommah thulem khat seijingting nanghon hiche golvah ni sagi sungahi naseidoh theijuva ahileh keiman nangho tupat ponnem somthum leh golvah von somthum kapeh diu ahi,” ati.

13 “Ahinlah nanghon naseidoh theilou uleh nanghon tupat ponnem somthum leh golvah von somthum keima neipeh diu ahi,” ati. Amahon aphai kanom uve hiche thulem chu ipiham neiseipeh tauvin atin ahi.

14 Hitichun aman aseitan ahi, “Mi nepa a konnin nehthei themkhat ahungdoh e, mihatpa a konnin alhumkei themkhat ahung doh e,” ati. Nithum sungin amahon hetdohtei ding ago uvin ahin ahedoh joupouvin ahi.

15 Anili channin Samson jinu kommachun, “Hiche thulem hi najipa a konnin hetdoh tei hingon achuti louleh napa in hi nangpuma kahal lhah thadiu ahi. Nanghon hiche golvah a hi suhjum dinga neikou uham?” atiuve.

16 Hijeh chun Samson komma chun ajunu in mitlhi pummin aseijin, “Nanghin neilungset ahipoi, neivetda joh ahibouve! Nangin kamite thulem khat nasei khummin ahinlah keikommah aledoh nading neiseipeh poi,” ati. Aman adonbutnin, “Hiche ledohna appa kanule appa jeng jong kaseipeh lou ahi, nang komma iti kaseidoh dingham?” ati.

17 Hitichun golvah sunga chun amanun neiseipeh teijin tin akomma akap jengin ahi. Ajonan nisagi channa in aman aledohna chu

aseipehtan ahi, ajeh chu amanun phat tinna asuhboi jing jeng ahi. Hichun amanun gollhangho komma chun aseipeh tan ahi.

18 Hijouchun nisagi channi nilhum masangin khopi mihochu ahungun “Khoiju sanga lhumjo ipi umding ham? Keipi bahkai sanga hatjo epi umding ham?” atiuve. Samson in adonbutnin,” Kabongla namanchah louvu hileh kathulem chu hoija nahet diuham!” ati.

19 Hiche jouchun Samson chungu Pakai Lhagao chu thanei tah in achung’ah ahung chutan, ama Ashkelon khopia chun achesuh in, mi somthum aga thatnin aneihou ahin chommin athulem seido mihochu akitepna ponho chu agapetan ahi. Ahinla Samson chu hiche chungchanga chun alung phamolheh jengin ainlanga akile in anule apatoh aum khommun ahi.

20 Hijeh chun ajinu chu Samson golphapen pa kommah anapeu vin ana kichensah tauvin ahi.

Samson In Philistine Te Chung’a Alah

15Khonungin, suhlou chang lhunphat nin Samson’in kelchanou khat ajinu peh dingin ahin choijin ahungin. Hichun aman aseijin, “Keima kajinu indan sunga che-ing ting galuppin kate,” ati. Ahinla ajinu apan analutsah tapon ahi.

2 Numeinu pan anaseijin, “Keiman kagella chu nangman najinu chu nadeilou mong mong ahitai katia, nagol phapenpa komma ajidingin kanapeh ahitai, ahinla ven anaonu

hi amanu sanga hoijo louham, amahi kichenpi tan,” atin ahi.

3 Samson in hitin aseije, “Tunvang Philistine te chungu itobang bol jongleng themmo taponge,” ati.

4 Hijouchun apotdoh in Sial jathum aga man’in amei’u akhit mat matnun hiche akopto khatcheh chu meisel toh ahel kopmin ahi.

5 Hijouchun, meijin ahallin Sial hochu Philistinete loulai changphung lah a chun alhalut’in ahi. Hitichun chaangho chu agale akung pummin ahal lhajengin lengpithei leh Olive thing kisan’in ahal lhah tha jengin ahi.

6 Philistine hochun, “Hichehi koibol bepseo hitam?” atiuvin ahileh “Samson,” ahi, Timnah mi apupa chun Samson jinu chu agolphapen patoh kicheng dinga anapeh doh jeh a abol ahi,” atiuve. Hijeh chun Philistine te chu acheuvin numeinu nule pachu amandoh uvin meijah ahallih tauve.

7 Samson akisah sellin, “Nanghon hiche hi naboljeh un nachunguva phu kalah tokah a kaki choldoh louding ahi,” ati.

8 Hijeh chun aman lunghangtah in Philistine hochu anokhumim mitamtah atathnin ahi. Hiche jouchun ama achen Etam munnah songpi khatnah chun agachengtan ahi.

9 Philistine ten alethuh un Judah gamsungah ngahmun asemun Lehi khopi kom geijin akithe jao jengun ahi.

10 Judah mipite chun Philistine hochu adongun “Ipi bolla neihung

JUDGES

delkhum uham?” atiuve. Philistine ten adonbut un, “Keiho Samson mandinga hung kahiuve, aman keiho chungu thilse abolhi lethuh dinga kahung’u ahi,” atiuve.

11 Hichun Judah mite sangthum chu Etam songpi ko homma um Samson chu gamandoh ding in achesuh un ahi. Amahon Samson komma chun, “Philistine tehin ichunguva vai ahom u ahi tihi nahet louham-kachung uvahi ipibepseo nabol hitam?” atiuve. Ahin Samson in adonbutnin “Amahon keichunga abol tobang bepma kalethuh ahibouve,” ati.

12 Juda mipi hochun amakomma aseijun,” Keihon nangmahi kantumma Philistine ho khutna pehdoh dinga kahungu ahi,” atiuve.

13 Samson in aseijin, “Aphai ahinla nangho tah in neitha louna diuvin kitem un,” atin Amahon adonbut un “Nathat pouvinge,” atiuvin ahi.

14 Samson chu Lehi ahunglhun phatnin Philistine ho chun noise tahin kholhang asamun ahin delkhumun ahi. Ahinla Pakai lhagao chu thaneitah in Samson chungu ahung chun, akikanna khaoho chu meijin patjang akahtan bangin atumtan gamtan ahi.

15 Hijouchun aman sangan khagu thah khat amun, hichu alan Philistine mi sangkhat hichea chun atthat tan ahi.

16 Samson’in aseije, “Sangan khagu mangchan alom chang’in kajamme, sangan khagu mangchan mi sangkhat kathatnin ahi,” ati.

17 Aman ahaan lasap chu achaiphat

in sangan khagu chu apei mangtan ahi. Hiche munchu Ramath Lehi akisahtan ahi.

18 Hijouchun ama adangchah lleh jengtan ahileh Pakai kommah akapjah jengin, “Nangin nalhachapa thahat aming chaan galjona loupitah neipetan ahi. Tuahi dangchah a kathia hiche cheptan louho khutna hi kalouding hitam?” ati.

19 Hijeh chun Pathenin Lehi tolgolai komtong khatchu apokeh dahin tui ahung kikhodoh jengtan ahi. Samson’in hichu adonnin akido dohtan ahi. Hijeh chun ahiche munchu “En-hakkore,” asahun hichu tuni geijin Lehi munnah aumna laiye.

20 Philistine ten gamsunga vai ana homlaijun Samsonin Israelte chungu kum somni thutan’in ana pangin ahi.

Samson In Gaza Khopi Kelkot Apohmang

16 Nikhat hi Samson Philistine khopi Gaza- a chun achen numei chavai khattoh janin aga lumkhom lhonnin ahi.

2 Samson hikomma aumchu akithangdoh loijin Gaza a um mihochu akikhomun khopi kelkot phunga chun angha khovah tauvin ahi. Amaho thipbeh chan aum’un, “Jingkah kho ahungvah vahleh ithadiu ahi,” akitiuvin ahi.

3 Ahinlah Samson chu jankhang geijin bou jalkhunna chun alummin ahi. Hijouchun athoudoh in khopi kelkot chu akhom tenia apun

Hebron lam ngat thinglhang vumma apudoh in ahi.

Samson Le Delilah

4 Chomkhat jouvin Samson hi Sorek phaichama cheng Delilah kiti numei khat toh ahung kilungset lhonnin ahi.

5 Philistine vaipoho chun amanu komma acheuvin hitin agaseijun ahi, “Samson hi jollin lang ipipen in ahatsah ham chuleh inakilo leh chatmo hella nakikan tum joudingham? Hitia chu nahinbol theileh keiho mikhat cheh in dangka sangsomle sangkhat kapehdiu ahi atiuve.

6 Hijeh chun Delilah in Samson kommah hitin aseije, “Ipi penin nanghi hibanga nahatsah ham chuleh inakilo leh chatmo hella nakikan tum joudingham lungsettah in neiseipeh in,” ati.

7 Samson’in adonbutnin, “Keima hi golphei khao athahleh jang sagi in eikikan chahkkeh henlang hileh katha lhasam’in tin midang bep bep kahiding ahitai,” ati.

8 Hichun Philistine lamkai hon gophel khao athahcheh jang sagi ahin choipeh un, Hichea chun Delilah in Samson chu akanchah kkeh in ahi.

9 Amanun ainsung pingat sunga chu miphabep asel ahin, hichun amanu ping jah in, “Samson, Philistinete naman dingin ahung taove!” atin ahi. Ahinla Samson chun gophel khaoho chu meijin ahallah bangin abot tan gamtan ahil. Hitichun athahatna chu akimandoh joutapon ahi.

10 Hiche jouchun Delilah in akom’ah aseijin, “Nangin neidai chavaijin jouvin neibolle! Tun lungsettah in neiseipeh in,” ati.

11 Samson’in adonbutnin, “Keihi khatveicha ana kimang cha khalou khaovin eikikanleh katha lhasammin tin midangtoh kabahding ahitai,” atipeh e.

12 Hijeh chun Delilah in khatveicha ana kimang khalouhel khao thahbeh cheh in akantum’in ahi. Miphabepkhat chu amasa banga chu indan sungkhatna kiselluva ahi, avellin Delilah ping jah kit’in, “Samson, Philistinete naman dingin ahung taove!” atin ahileh akikan na khao ho jouse chu patjang bang in tan gamtan ahi.

13 Hichun Delilah in aseijin, “Nangin neidai chavaijin, joujeng in nei bolle! Tunvang itileh chatmoa nakikan tum thei dingham neihetsah tan,” ati. Samson’in adonbutnin, “Nangman kaluchanga kasam ba-sagi hi pheh lechun katha hung lhasammin tin, midang bep bep kahiding ahitai,” ati.

14 Hitichun aimut sungin Delilah in aluchanga asam basagi chu alan alom lommin aveijin lang chule abonchan thih hen khatnin akildet sohkeijin ajah a, “Vo Samson, Philistine mite naman dingin ahungtaove,” ati. Samson ahungkhah phatnin thihjang jong asam lomjong aban bodoh soh kittan ahi.

15 Hiche jouchun Delilah chun lungnommo tah in ahinseijin, “Nangin nathuguh bon neiseipeh

JUDGES

nomlouva iti danna kalungsetne natiham? Nangin thumvei jen neidai chavaijin ipin nahatsah ham ti neisei pehpon ahi!" ati.

16 Amanun niseh a hitahi anano jinga asuhboi jing phat hin alungthim asuna lhah jengin athinomleu tan ahi.

17 Akhonna in athuguh hochu ahin seidoh tai, kasamhi khatveicha kivou khaloulai ahitin ahinphong doh tai, "Keihi kapenna patna Nazir hinkho mang dinga Pathenna eina kikatdohsa kahitai. Kasam hi kivou henlang hileh kathahat nan eidalhah ding ahitai, hiteng chuleh midang bep bep kahiding ahitai," ati.

18 Delilah in tuavang hi atahbeh eiseipeh ahitai ti ahethatnin Philistine lamkai hochu akou kittai, "Khatvei hungkit poupouvun, tuhinvang atahbeh chu eiseipeh tai" ati. Hijeh chun Philistine lamkaiho chun sum ahin choijun akomma ahungkit tauvin ahi.

19 Delilah chun Samson chu asam ba-sagi'a kipheh chu avolhahsah in, hitichun Samson chu imacha hilou asosahtan, athahat nan adalhatan ahi.

20 Hichun ama ping jah in, "Samson, Philistine te naman dingin ahung taove," ati. Ama ahungkhah phatnin akingaiton, "Keima amasa bang bangin keilekei keihuhdoh jounange," ati. Ahinla aman Pakaiyin adalah lamchu anahet lou ahi.

21 Hitichun Philistine ten aman'un amitteni akheodoh peh un Gaza lamma apuijun hichea chun

sum-eng thihkhao vin akannun songkulla ahen'un sumhei goijin apansah tauvin ahi.

22 Ahinlah chomkah louvin asam ahung kehdoth pan kittan ahi.

Samson Galjona

23 Philistine lamkaiten golvah loupitah khat aneiun hichea chun pumgo thilto aboljiuva asemthu pathennu Dagon chu athangvah jiu ahi. Amahon hitin aseijun, "Eiho Pathen'in igalmi'u Samson hi eiho khut'ah eipetaove," atiuve.

24 Mipiten amuphat'un amaho semthu pathen chu athangvah un hitin aseijuve, "Eiho pathen'in igalmipao eiho khut'ah ahin pedohtan ahi, igamsungu sumanga mitamtah eithatpao chu tun eiho thaneina noijah aumtai," atiuve.

25 Amaho kipa thanopna-a akkhamlai tah un, "Samson chu hinpuidoh un golnop bolnan neiju hite!" atiuve. Hichun Samson chu mipa nopsahna dingin songkulla konnin ahinpui doh tauvin, hiche inpi thah apanga khompi lencheh ni kikh a chun adinsah tauvin ahi.

26 Hichun Samson'in ama kailea pang chapangpa komma chun, "Hichea inpi theh a pang khomlen cheh ni kikh a chun neidin sah in keiman kingainan neijinge," atin ahi.

27 Hiche inpi chu mi dimset jenga ahi. Philistinete milen milal jouse jong um'uya ahin, chuleh hiche nching danna chun numei pasal abonchauva mi sangthum jennin Samson chu golnop'a avet'u ahi.

28 Hichun Samson chu Pakai

kommah atauvin, “Vo Pakai Pathen keimahi neihin geldoh kitnin O Pathen, lungsettah in khatvei seh seh neihin hatdohsah kit’in. Hiche khatvei thaneina chun Philistine ten kamit teni asuh chotnu phu hi neilah sah teijun,” ati.

29 Hichun Samson’in hiche inpi theh a pang khompi teni chungah chun akhut teni chu akoijin,

30 Hichun Samson in aseijin, hiche Philistine te hitoh thitha tange atin, hichun athanei chasun’in asonnin ahileh inpi chun ahung chimmin Philistine milen milal holeh asungum mipiho jouse chu aseplih tan ahi. Hitichun hiche athi nikhoa atha hochu adamlaija athaho sangin atamjon ahi.

31 Hiche jouchun asopihole ainsung miho along ladingin achesuh un, amahon alongchu agala uvin apa Manoah kivuina Zorah leh Esthtaol kikhah ah chun avuitaove.

Micah Milim Doi Semthu

17Phat khatnin Micah kiti pasal khat ana ummin amachu Ephraim thinglhang gamsungah chengah ahi.

2 Nikhat hi aman anu kommah hitin anaseije, “Mikhat nin nasum dangka sankhat le jakhat anaguh jehin nangin nana samsetai ti kanajan ahi. Ven nasum gu’achu keima kahi chuleh tun kakomma aumme,” ati. Anun adonbutnin, “Nangle nang nakiphon ahin Pathenin phatthei naboh hen,” ati.

3 Aman sumchu anu komma apulutnin ahileh anun hitin aseije “Tun keiman hiche sapsetna chu

kachapa chungah achuhlouna dingin keimatah in hiche sumchu Pakai kommah kakatdoh tai. Hiche hi kilhajolla milim doikhat semna kimang ding ahi,” ati.

4 Hitiachu aman sumchu anu khutna apehlu chun amanun dangka jani chu alan dangka khengpa kommah apulut tan ahileh aman milim doikhat asemdu tan ahi. Chuleh hichechu Micah insungah akikoitan ahi.

5 Micah hin hiche doi koina dinga hin doiphung khat atung doh in chuleh hiche doihou nading ompho jong asem’in insungah ding phabepjong asemdu in ahi. Hiche jouchun achate lah a khat chu amachanga din thempun apansah in ahi.

6 Hichelai phat sungchun Israelten leng ananei pouvin mipiho chun amaho deidan dannin ana kimang chaovin ahi.

7 Nikhat chun Judah gam Bethlehem ching golhang khat ahung vahlutnin ahi.

8 Aman Bethlehem chu ahindalhah a chenna ding holla ahung valele leh Ephraim thinglhang gamma hi hung vahlut khat ahi. Hitihi ahung valele nalam mahin Micah inna hin ahung vahlut khan ahi.

9 Micah in hoija konna hung nahim tin anadongin ahi. Aman adonbutnin, “Keihi Levi mi Judah gam Bethlehema kona hung kahin keimahi chenna ding mun holla hung kahi,” ati.

10 Micah in, “Keikomma hin umtan chutileh nang keima dinga mipa leh

JUDGES

thempu nahi ding ahi,” ati.

11 Levi mipachu ananom in, hitichun hiche golhangpa chu Micah chate khat tobangin aumtan ahi.

12 Hitichun Micah in hiche Levi pachu ama tempu in anapansah in, amajong Micah innah anacheng tan ahi.

13 Micah in tunvang Pakaiyin phatthei eiboh ding ahitai, ajeh chu keiman Levi khat tempu a eipan pedhing kaneitai ati.

Micah Milimdoi Semthu Le Dan Phung Mite

18Hiche phatlai hin Israelten leng aneipon ahi. Chuleh Dan phungchin achenzhei nadiu mun ana hollin ahi. Ajeh chu Israel phungcho chenna ding mun ana kihop laiuyuva amaho chu ana kipehna munna chu chenglut loulai ahiuve.

2 Hijeh chun Dan mite chun amaho phung lah'a konnin amaho chenlut zhei nading mun vetohle dingin Zorah leh Eshtaol khopi hoa konnin galhang mihat cheh nga analhendoh un ahi. Hiche galhat hohi Ephraim thinglhang gam ahung lhun u'hin Micah innah ahung lhung'un ajan geh tauvin ahi.

3 Micah inna aum sung'u chun amahon Levi mipachu apaethodan akonchun ahedoh jengun hijeh chun acheuvin amachu agadong tauvin ahi, “Kon hilai mun'ahi nana puilut na hichea hi epi nabol ham? Chuleh ipidinga hichea hi naum ham?” atin anadong un ahi.

4 Aman Micah toh akinoptona chuleh Micah in athempua apansah

na thuchu aseipeh tan ahi.

5 Hichun amahon aseijun, “Kakholjin naohi lolhinna kaneidui hinam? Ahiloule lolhinna kaneiloudiu ham? Pathen kom'ah neidoh peh un,” atiuve.

6 Thempupa chun adonbut in ajah uvah, “Lungmongin chetauvin, Pathen'in nakholjin naova hi naching jing naove,” ati.

7 Hitichun mi nga hochu Laish khopi langa acheuvin ahileh hichea mite chu hinkho nomtah amangun Sidon mite bangin lungmong tah le lung gimlou hellin achengui ti amudoh taovin ahi. Hiche mipi hochu agam'u phat jehin ahaothei lhez jeng'un ahi. Chuleh amaho chu Sidon'a konna gamlatah in achengun avel uvah pankhom pithei jong aneipouvin ahi.

8 Amaho chu Zorah leh Eshtaol a akile phat uchun asopi houvin anadongun, “Nathil muhou itobang nam?” atin ana dong uve.

9 Amahon adonbutnun ajah uvah, “Hungun amaho khu gakisatpiu hite keihon agamchu kagamu uvin, agam u chu aphalhez jenge. Ipi na'nga nahlai diuham? Gache a amun galoding khu lungsa-ihna neihih hel'un,” ati taove.

10 Nangho nache uva amun nagalhun tengu leh amipite khu imacha lungkhamna aneipouve ti namudoh diu ahi. Pathen'in gamlen tahle gamphatah imacha avat umlouhel munkhu eipeh u ahi!” atiuve.

11 Hijeh chun Dan phunga konnin galsatna manchah kichoicheh mi

THUTAN VAIHOM HO

jagup Zorah leh Eshtaol'a konnin ahung kipat doh un,

12 Judah gam Kiriath-jearim lhumlam munkhat nah panmun akisem'un ahi. Hiche munhi Mahaneh-dan ti in tuni changei jin amin akisah tan ahi.

13 Hichea konchun Ephraim thinglhang gamma Micah in chu agalhung taovin ahi.

14 Mi nga Laish vella gam gavetoh a cheho chun aloidang ho chu aseipeh un, "Hiche in hoa hin thempu ompho leh insung mite doi holeh milim semthu chuleh thing'a kisema dangka a kitom dojong umma ahi, hicheho hi iloding natiuvem?" atiuve.

15 Hijeh chun mi nga hochu lampia kon'in akiheidoh un Micah insunga chun alut'un Levi golhang pan khohsahna neitah in analamton ahi.

16 Daan phunga konna galmanchah kichoi mi jagup hochu kelkot komma chun dding jingun ahi.

17 Gamvetoh a anache mi nga hochu doihouna munna chun alut'un milim semthu, thempu ompho le insung doiholeh dangka a kitom doichu akilah taove. Hiche sung chun thempupa chu kelkot komma chun galmanchah choi mi jagup chutoh ading khom'un ahi.

18 Thempupa chun Micah doi koina maicham inna konna thil thengho ahinlah doh uchu amuphatnin, "Ipi nabollu hitam?" ahin tin ahi.

19 Amahon, "Thipbeh in keiho ding in mipa leh thempun hungpangtan, mikhatseh insunga thempu nahi sanga Israel phungkhat thempu

nahiding chu phajo louham?" atiuve.

20 Hichun golhang thempupa chu amahotoh kilhon dingchu atha anomlkeh jengin ahi. Hitichun aman thempu ompho ahin, insung doiho le milim doi kisem hochu achoijin alah uvah apangtan ahi.

21 Amaho ahung kileheijun akholjin'u ajomkit tauvin ahi, hitichun achapangteu, agancha houleh athilkeu hou amasat sah un ahi.

22 Dan phungmiho chu Micah inmunna kon'a gamlatah ageiphat'un Micah in aheng akomho chu ahin puijin ahindel tauvin ahi.

23 Amahon ahinphah phat'un, hiti hin ahin hoh'un ahileh, Dan mite chu ahung kileheijun Micah kom'ah chun hitihin ahinseijun ahi, "Ipithu hitam? Ipinga amaho pihhi nahinpuia neihin delluham?" atiuve.

24 Micah in adonbutnin, "Ipi nabolnao ham? Ipithu hitam? Ken kakisem kapathen jouse nanghon neilah peh un, kathempupa kisan neipuidoh peh tauvin! Tuahi neichom theng hellu hitalou ham?" ahin ti.

25 Dan miho chun hiti hin ahindonbut'un, "Kichihtheijin mohpao pao hih'in ajole hiche mitehi hung lunghang'un tin nangle nainsung mite chu nathalo diu ahi" atiuve.

26 Hitichun Dan mitechu akijot kit taove. Micah chun amaho chu kisasatpi ding angapchat loujeh in

JUDGES

ahung kileheijin ain lamma achetai.
27 Hichejou chun Dan mite chun Micah doi holeh athempupa chutoh Laish khopi chu agalhung tauve. Amahon achemjam'un asatchap jengun akhopi chu meijin ahallha tauve.

28 Koimacha amaho huhdoh ding chu anaum tapon ahi, ajeh chu amaho Sidon'a konna gamlatah a chenga ahiuvin koima kitho khompi ding aneipouvin ahi. Hiche thilsoh hi Beth-rehob phaicham kom ahi. Dan phung mite chun khopi chu akisem phat'un hilai munna chun acheng tauve.

29 Amahon hiche khopi chu apu apau Israel chapa min alosah un Dan asah taove, ahin ati abulla chu Laish ana kitia ahi.

30 Hijouchun adoilim chu atungdoh un Mose cha Gershom chapa Jonathan chu thempun apansah taove. Hiche Dan insung mitehi sohchan'na a alut tokah seuhin, amahohi hiche mite thempun anapang peh'un ahi.

31 Hitichun Pathen ponbuh chu Shiloh-a aumlai sechun Micah doi semchu Dan miten ana houjing'un ahi.

Levi Mikhat Le Athaikem Nu

19Hiche phatlai hi Israelten leng ananei masangu chu ahi. Ephraim thinglhang gamkun'ah Levi mikhat anachengin ahi. Nikhat hi aman Judah gam Bethlehem akon in numei khat athaikem dingin ahin kipuijin ahi.

2 Ahinlah amanu hitoh akina-lhonin ahileh Bethlehem ma apa innah ana

kile kittan ahi. Lha li alhin jouvin,
3 Ajipa chu Bethlehem jon dingin akipat doh in amanu chu gajol lungdam'a hin kile puikit agot ahi. Aman sangat kopkhat toh alhachapa chu ana kipuijin ahi. Ama ajinu pa in agalhun chun ajinu pa chun ngailutna neitah in anasangin ahi.

4 Anupa pachun nichomkhat beh umdingin ana ngehing ahi. Hijeh chun, ama chu nithum anichongin, aneuvin, adonnun chuleh ajan geh un ahi.

5 Ni li channi chun amapa chu matah in athouvin cheding akigotan, ahinla anupa pachun amapa komma chun "Nache kah un bu themkhat beh gahne kitnun," atin ahi.

6 Hijeh chun amani jong atoukit lhonnin themkhat anelhon tan ahi. Hijouchun numeinu pachun hiti hin ahin seikit in, "Jankhat beh gehkit inlang kicholdo kit'un," ati.

7 Levi pa chu akipatdoh in achegotan ahileh anupa pan aum kit nadiuvin angeh tei tei jengin ahileh ajona in anom'in jankhat ageh kittai.

8 Ni nga channin amachu matah in athouvin chedingin akigotai, ahin numeinu pachun, "Nehthei themkhat beh nenlang nilhah lamleh chenuvin nate," tin ahin seikit'in ahi. Hichun amaho chun nehkhomna aneikit'un ahi.

9 Hichejou chun amapa le athaikemnu chuleh alhachapa chu che dingin akigo tauvin ahi, anupapan aseijin, "Ven tuhi nilhah lang hiding ahitai, tujan gehkit

THUTAN VAIHOM HO

inlang nomtah in kicholdon lang jing tengleh matah in athouvin natin na-inlam u jon tauvin nate,” ati.

10 Ahinlah tuphat vangin chetei agotan ahi. Hijeh chun asangan teni leh athaikemnu chu akipuijin Jebus (Hichu Jerusalem), lang ahin jontauvin ahi.

11 Jebus anaiphath'in agei thiml'eh tan alhachapa chun akom'ah chun, “Jebus khopia hin kinga pa uhitin, jan geh taote,” ati.

12 Apakaipan “Hithei ponte Israel mi um nalou gamchom mite khopia igehe theilou diu ahi,” hiche sang chun Gibeah lam ana jonsuh tauhite.

13 Hungin Gibeah ahilouleh Ramah lhuntei go uhitin hiche khopiho khatpen pennahin gehnao hite,” ati.

14 Hitichun achetaove. Gibeah agalhun uchun nisalhum ding kon ahitai, Gibeah chu Benjamin gamsunga khopi khat ahi.

15 Hilai mun achun akinga uvin jan-geh ding in akigo tauvin ahi. Koiman ainna lhunsah dinga akoulou jeh uchun hiche khopi lamlen khatna chun akicholnga tauvin ahi.

16 Hiche janchun tehse alouva anatohna akon a-inlam hinjonkhat aumin ahi. Amachu Ephraim thinglhang akonna Gibeah a hung kichaolut ahin, hiche khopia chenghohi Benjamin phungmi ahivue.

17 Amaho chu khopi lamsom'a anatou chu amu phatnin “Hoija hungkon hoilang jonding nahivam?” tin anadongin ahi.

18 Amapan adonbutnin, “Keiho hi Judah gam Bethlehem'a konna Ephraim thinglhang gamgilla um ka in-mun u jonding kahivue. Ahinla koiman a-inna lhungding in eikou pouvin ahi.

19 Keihon kangaichat diu jouse kanei naove, sangan nehding changpol kaneijun, keiho nehding changlhah le theitui lhingset'in kanei naovin ahi,” ativue.

20 Tehsepu chun, “Kei kommah geh tauvin, keiman nangaichat diu jouse nape naovinge, amavang hiche lamsom'a vanghin jan-geh hihbeh un,” ati.

21 Hiti chun a-inna apuijin asangan teni jong chu avahitan ahi. Amahon akeng akisilluva an aneh uva adonjou phat'un,

22 Nomsatah a agah umpet laitah un, khopi sunga konchun miphalou honkhat'in inchu ahin umkhum un, kotchu ahin chum'un tehsepu chu ahinsap thouvin, “Na inna lhungpa chu hinpui doh in keihon numei bolla kaboldiu ahi,” ativuin ahi.

23 Tehsepu chu amaho to kihou dingin apotdoh in aga kihoupin “Ahipoi sopiteho, hitobang thilse chu bolpou hite, ajeh chu amapahi ka-inna lhung kamaljin ahibouve, chutobang thilmelse tah chu bolpoute,

24 Veuvin, kachanu nungah thengtah khat leh hiche mipa thaikemnu hi hinpedoh inge nalo lo lotauvin, ahinla hiche mipa chungavanghin chutobang thilmelse chu bol hihbeh un,” ati.

25 Ahinlah amahon angaideh

JUDGES

pouvin ahi. Hijeh chun Levi pachun athaikemnu chu kotpamma asondoh in ahileh, khopi mitechun amanu chu khovah lhah tokah in kichepnan aneitaubin ahi. Khovah then then chun amanu chu alhakang bep'un ahi.

26 Khovah lhahchun amanu chu ajipa lhunna a chun ahung kilen kotbul aphahchun alhulhop tan khovah lhah geijin ana kijamtan ahi.

27 Ajipan gahpot dinga kotchu ahin honleh athaikemnu chu kotbulla anakijam jengin akhut teni chu tolla anakiphatho jengin ahi.

28 Aman "Thouvin chetate," atileh adonbut tapon ahi. Hitichun atahsa chu sangan chungah ajamin ain geijin apoluttai.

29 Ain alhunphatnin, chemkhat alan athaikemnu hub oh some bohni ason bohkhat cheh chu Israel gampumpia phungkhat cheh chu athot'in ahi.

30 Hiche mujouse chun, "Israelten Egypt ahin dalhah uvapat tunichan geijin hitobang thilmelse hi sohkhah hih laijin ahi chule mujong akimu kha hih laiye, hichepi hi gel temun, tuahi ipi ibolluva i-ilodiu hitam? Koiham aseithei ding'ah?" akiti tauvin ahi.

Israelten Benjamin Mite Douna Gal Abol

20Hiche jouhin Israel chate jouse Dan napat Beersheba, chuleh Gilead gam changeijin ahung kikhom uvin, mikhat seh seh tobangan lungkhat tah in ading hom'un ahi. Mipite chu

Pakai angsungah Mizpah munnah akikhomsoh keijun ahi.

2 Israel phungho jouse leh mipiho jouse lah a lamkaiho chu Pathen mite kikhopna chun apangun chule chemjam lamthei sepaiho chu sang ail alhingun ahi.

3 Alangkhat nah Benjamin mite chun Israel phungdang ho jouse chu Mizpah a akikhom taove tichu ajataubin ahi. Hichun Israel mipichun hitobang thilmelse tah hi iti hung kipan ham tin adong tauvin ahi.

4 Ajinu athapeh pau Levi pachun ahinseitai, "Kathaikemnu le keima hin jan-geh dinga Benjamin mite khopi Gibeah a kache lhonnin ahi.

5 Hiche jan chun Gibeah mite chun kagena inchu aumkim vellun keima thading eigouvin ajonan kathaikemnuhi jankhovah in kichepnan aneijun amanu athilotai. 6 Hijeh chun keiman kathaikemnu tahsa hi boh some bohni kaso'a Israel phung someh phung ni hi kahinthot ahi. Ajeh chu hiche mite hin melsetah a hitobang gitlou nahi atohdoh u ahi.

7 Tun nangho nabonchaovin Israel mipite jousen iloding natiuven geltaubin," ati.

8 Hichun mipite chu abonchaovin thakhat tah in adingdohsoh keijun asam tauve, "Eiho koimacha inna ikile theilou diu ahi!

9 Amavang eihon tuahi Gibeah mite hitia hi igabol diu ahi, koipennin ikisatpi masat diuham vang isandiu ahi.

10 Iphung jouseuva hi somlah a

khatcheh galsat ho nehle chah thah le a pangding, adangsen Gibeah chungah hi phu ilah teidiu ahi, ajeh chun Benjamin mite hin Israel insunga hibang tah a hi jumna atohdoh u ahitai,” atiuve.

11 Hitichun Israel pumpi chu abonchaovin akilungkhat un hiche khopi sat dingin akikhom soh tauvin ahi.

12 Israelten Benjamin mite komma chun thupoleho asol’un amaho chun, “Itobang lomma nangho hin hitobang thilsehi naboldoh u hitam?

13 Gibeah khoa konna hitobang mi engse miphalou hochu neihin pedoh un keihon amaho chu that uvingting Israel lah thilsehi suhtengna nei uvinge,” atiuve. Ahinlah Benjamin ten anahsah pouvin ahi.

14 Hiche enghot nachun, amaho akhopi cheh uva konnin Gibeah munnah Israel satdingin ahung kikhom tauvin ahi.

15 Abonchaovin chemjam lamthei cheh sangsomni le gup alhingun amaho chu Gibeah ahunglung tauvin ahi. Amahohi khopi sunga ana umsa thepna giltah nei mi jasagi aum’un ahi.

16 Benjamin lah a thepna giltah nei epia jasagi hohi aveilang cheh ahiuvin, amaho hin songsena bomma song apejuleh samjang jengjong sepka thei sepkhel lou hel cheh ahiuve.

17 Israel langa Benjamin galmiho simlouvin chemjam kichoija galsat theicheh sangjali alhingun ahi.

18 Galkisat masangin Israelte chu Bethel’ah acheuvin Pathen

agadongun, “Benjamin mipite khu gasat dinga koiphung pen kache masat diuham?” atiuve. Pakaiyin ahin donbutnin, “Judah masading ahi,” ati.

19 Hijeh chun Israelte chu matah in athouvun Gibeah kommah panmun asem tauve.

20 Hijouchun Benjamin mitechu sat dingin Gibeah ana jon tauvin ahi.

21 Ahinlah akhopiu ngah’a pang Benjamin galmi hochun ahungpot doh un hiche nichun galkisatna munna chun Israelte sangsomni le sang ni athat tauvin ahi.

22 Ahinlah Israelte chu khatle khat akitul touvin animasa a akisatnao mun mama achun pan alakit tauvin ahi.

23 Ajeh chu amaho anache uva Bethel’a Pakai angunga nilhahgeija gakapmuva hitiahi Pakai agadoh u ahi, “Keiho kache kitnuva Benjamin tehi kagasat kitdiu ham?” aga tiuve. Pakaiyin “Cheuvin lang amaho khu gaki satpi kitnun,” atipeh in ahi.

24 Hijeh chun amaho ajingchun apotdoh kitnun Benjamin mitechu agakisatpi kit un ahi.

25 Ahin Benjamin mite chun chemjam choija galsatje themchek Israelte chu sangsom le sang get anathat kit’un ahi.

26 Hiche jehchun Israelte abonchaovin acheuvin Bethel’ah anngol pummin nilhah geijin Pakai angah agakap un ahi. Amahon Pakai angah pumgo thilto leh chamna thilto jong abol un ahi.

JUDGES

27 Israelte chu Pakai kommah acheuvin, “I-katidiu hitam?” tin aga dongun ahi. (Hichelai achu Pakai kitepna thingkong chu Bethel munna umma ahi

28 Chuleh Aaron thempupa tupa Eleazer chapa Phinehas chu thempu hija ahi), Israelten Pakai adongun keihon kasopiteu Benjamin mitehi kasat kit ding uham ahilouleh kasatda diu hitam?” atiuvin ahi. “Jingleh che kitnun Keiman amaho khu nangho khutna kapehdoh ding ahitai,” tin Pakaiyin aseijin ahi.

29 Hijeh chun Israelte Gibeah kimvel jouse ah chun chaang apang tauvin ahi.

30 Amaho chu anithum chan nin akondoh kit’un, chule masanga apansah namun uvah chun apansa kit un ahi.

31 Benjamin mite chu amaho kisatpi dinga ahungkon doh phat’un akhopi uva konchun ajoldoh tauvin ahi. Hiti chun amasa anabolna bang bang uchun Israel techu tollhang leh lamlen chungah, khatchu Bethel lang jotna khatchu Gibeah langa akinunglenao munnah mi somthum tobang atthat tauvin ahi.

32 Hichun Benjamin epia hochun, “Eihon amasa bang bang chun ijoukit tauve,” tin asam’un ahi. Ahinla Israelte chu jamding chuleh Benjamin miten chun ahindel diu, chujongle hitiachu akhopi uva konna potdohsah nading thilgon amagon masat’u ahi.

33 Israelte epia abulpi hochun Baal-tamar ahunglhun phat’un galsat nadingin panmun ahinlatoh

tauvin ahi. Langkhat’ah Israelte Gibeah lhumlamma ana kisel hochu galsatdin akiselnaova konnin ahung chomdoh tauvin ahi.

34 Israel epia lah a galsatna thempen hochu mi sangsom Gibeah khopi nokhum dingin asollut taovin ahi. Galkisat chu akhoh lleh jengin Benjamin ten amanthah nadiu ahilam akihet pouvin ahi.

35 Hitichun Pakaiyin Israel mite chu Benjamin mite chungah gal ajosah in hiche nikho chun Israelten Benjamin sepaite chemjamma galsatje themchek sangsomni le sang nga le jakhat atthatnun ahi.

36 Hichun Benjamin ten gal aleldiu chu akimuchet tauvin ahi. Israelte chun Gibeah nokhum dinga changpanga akoihou chu akisonpi jeh un Benjamin epia hoa konchun anung chonnun ahi.

37 Hijouchun ana changpang ho jouse chu muntinna konnin ahungpot doh’un khopi sunga umjouse chu atthat tauvin ahi.

38 Amahon ana kihoutoh masat nao dungjujin khopi sunga chun meikong khu lentah agah kondoh sah tauvin ahi.

39 Israelten hiche meikhu chu amuphat un, amaho ahung kileheijun Benjamin sepaiten Israel te somthum tobang atthat’un ahileh “eihon ina kisattonao masa tobanga chu tuajong ijokitnu ahitai tin kholhang asam tauvin ahi.”

40 Ahinlah Benjamin epia hochu akinung hei uva avetnuva ahileh khopi sung muntinna konna meikhu kitungdoh jengchu amu uvin ahi.

41 Israel mitechu akinung hejjun akisatpi tauvin ahi. Hichephat chun Benjamin mite chun amanthah nadiu chu ahunglhunga ahitai ti ahedoh tauvin ahileh atija lleh tauve.

42 Hijeh chun akinung hejjun Israel mitea konchun ajam'un gammang lah adel tauvin ahi. Ahinla ajamdoh joupouvin ahi, chuleh akhopi vella konna hungdoh hojongchu aban thagam tauvin ahi.

43 Israel miten Benjamin mite chu aum kimvel'un, chuleh adellun Gibeah solanga apha paovin,

44 Hiche ni chun Benjamin mite lah a galhat penho sangsomle sangget athat tauvin ahi.

45 Ahoidoh hochu gammang la Rimmon songpi beldingin ajamtauvin ahi, ahinla Israelten amaho lah a sang nga chu lampiah athatpa tauvin ahi. Amahon adelpheh kit nalaijun Gidom kommah sangni anathat kit nalaijun ahi.

46 Hiche nikho chun Benjamin phungmi chemjam mangcha a galsat hatcheh sangsomni le sang nga athiuvn,

47 Amoh cheng mi jagup chu Rimmon songpi langah ajamlut un hichea chun lha li sungin achengun ahi.

48 Chuleh Israel techu ahung kile uvin khopiho sunga cheng jouse ahin ban thaovin, mipi ahin gancha ahin amu mang uchu abantha soh jengun ahi. Amahon ahunglut lutnao khopi jouse jongchu ahin ban hallhah jengun ahi.

Israelten Benjamin Phung Mite Ji Ding Aholpeh-U

21 Israelten Mizpah a kihahselna khat anei jun, “Eihon Benjamin phungmite pasal hohi ichanuteu ipehlou diu ahi” atiuve.

2 Chuin Israel mipite chu Bethel'ah acheuvin Pakai angah nilhah geijin lungnatah leh lainatah in akapmun ahi.

3 Amaho ping jah jengun, “O Pakai, Israel Pathen, Israel sunga i-atileh hitobanga hi lhunga hitam? Tun kaphung lah uva khat hi Israel akonnin amang thahtai!” atiuve.

4 Ajing jingkah matah in mipiten maicham khat asem'un pumgo thilto leh chamna thilto abol'un ahi.

5 Hijouchun amahon aseijun, “Eihon Pakai angsunga Mizpah munna ikikhop uva chu Israel phunglah a koipen ahung panglou umman?” atiuvin ahi. Hichepet achu amahon kihahselna gimneitah ananejuva koihileh ahungpang louchu thadoh jengding ahi anatiu ahi.

6 Israelten asopiu Benjamin dingin lunghemna anei jun hitin aseijun ahi, “Tunin Israel phunglah a khat hi amah thahtai,

7 Eihon athimoh mi themkhat dinga hi ajidiu iti ingaito peh diu hitam? Eihon la amaho kichenpi dinga ichanu teu ipehlouhel diu ahi, tia kitepna ineiju ahitan,” akiti to tauve.

JUDGES

8 Amahon aseijun, “Pakai anga Mizpah munna ikikhop pet uva chu Israel phung ho lah a konna koipen ham ahung panglouva chu?” atiuve. Hitichun amahon Jabesh-gilead na konnin koimacha ahungpang poi ti amudoh tauvin ahi.

9 Ajeh chu amahon mipi hochu asimtoh uleh Jabesh-gilead mi khatcha anapang pon ahi.

10 Hijeh chun mipi chun amahon galhat cheh sangsom le ni alhendoh un Jabesh-gilead mite chu numei chapangho geiya gathat dingin asol’un ahi.

11 Amahon aseijun, “Hitia hi naboldiu ahi, pasal ho jouse leh nungah pasal toh lumkhomsa jouse jong nahin suhmang soh keidui ahi,” atiuve.

12 Amahon Jabesh-gilead a chengho lah a chun pasal toh lumkhom khaloulai cheh nungah theng ail ahin mu uvin ama hochu Canaan gam Shiloh mun’ah ahin puilut’un ahi.

13 Israel khoppi pumpi chun Rimmon songpia kisel Benjamin mite athimoh ho komma chun chamna thulhut ding mi asol’un ahi.

14 Hitichun Benjamin mihochu ain munna ahung kileuvin chuleh Jabesh-gilead na akihinghoi numei ail hochu amaho jidingin apeuvin ahi. Ahinla numei hochu amaho abonchauvin achangsoh joupouvin ahi.

15 Mipi hochu Benjamin dingin

ana lunghem lleh jengun ahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin Benjamin chu Israel phung lah a akeh lhah ahitan ahi.

16 Hijeh chun khoppi lamkai hochun,

“Benjamin phunga numei hola athigam tan, tua amoh chengho jiding chu iti iholdoh diu hitam?” atiuve.

17 “Israel phungkhat hum oh manthah theilou ding ahi. Benjamin phungchu ahung kidodoh thei nading lampi iholdoh diu angaije,” atiuve.

18 Ahinlah eihon amaho jidinga achanu pipen pen chu Pathen sapset chandinga kihahselna gimneitah inabol’u ahiyeh a chu amaho dinga ichanuteu ipethei pouvin ahi,” atiuve.

19 Hiche jouchun amahon kumseh a Shiloh munna Pakaija dinga kut kibol jichu ahin geldoh un ahi. Hiche Shiloh hi Lebonah lhanglam, Bethel sahlam Bethel’a konna Shechem’a lamlen solamma um ahi.

20 Amahon numei changlou lai Benjamin mitechu aseipeh un, “Cheuvin lang lengpi leiya khun gakisellun lang,

21 Shiloh nungah hokhu laam dinga ahung potdoh tenguleh lengpi leiya konnin hunglhaidoh unlang mikhatnin khat cheh gakimat uvinlang Benjamin gam nainlang uvah kipuilut unlang

THUTAN VAIHOM HO

kichenpiuvin,” ati tauve.

22 Apateu ahilouleh asopiteuvin keiho komma ahung uva kiphinna ahung nei uva ahileh keihon amahojah a, ‘lungang hih un, amahokhu khoto jouvin, nachanu teu chu phalpeh jengun, keihon Jabesh-gilead kasuh mang uchun ajidiu kamujou peh tapouve, chuleh nangho na nopnatah uva nachanuteu napeh u ahiloujeh in nakitepnau chu nasuhkeh dehpouve tiuving ting anajol lungdamnao vinge,” atiuve.

23 Hitichun Benjamin mitechun

aseipeh bangun anabol tauvin, nungah hochu alampet uchun mikhat in khat cheh akimat’un ajidingin akilhoh doh tauvin ahi. Amahon agamlanga akileuvin akhopiu akisemphat un chennan anei taove.

24 Hiche jouchun Israel mipite jong akipatdoh un ama insungleh aphung dungjuijin ama ama in cheh’a akile taove.

25 Hichelai khanga chun Israel ten leng ananei pouvin, mipi hochun ama mitvetna dih asah dungjui cheh in ana chon’un ahi.

RUTH

LEKHABU

Ruth lekhabu sung thu umdan

Ruth nikho lai chun thil thum nasatah'in ana doudal in—Hiche phat lai miho chun Numei le chapang ho ana jabol un, hinlah hitobang jabolna chu Ruth ana chang joupoi. Numei chu ajipa chung a kingai ahi-in, hinlah Ruth meithai anahi e. Hiche Nam mite chu kinaicha jeng ahiuvin, hinlah Ruth gamdangmi ahi. Thusim'a kon mudoh chu Pakaiyin gamdangnu hi akithopin chule gim le hesoh akon ahuhdoh ahiti, akichen e. Hijeh chun Ruth Lekhabu nasim'a kon hi, kinepna namu tei ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pathen in panpi ngaite apanpi ti, kicheh tah'a nahetdoh thei ding ahi.

Ruth lekhabu hi ngailutna thusim jeng ahin, khatvei nasim'a kon nasim nom jing ding ahi. Ruth le Naomi hesoh akon ngailutnan alethuhna namudoh ding, Pathen panpi'a kon Ruth le Boaz kimuto chule ngailutnan adim lhon tai; hiche ngailutna chun Judahte le Gentilete kichen theina ahungsoh dohtan, Huhhingpu Jesu pending jong avetsah in ahi. Ruth lekhabu hi vaichatna akon haosatna, meithai'a kon Jinei theina, nam dang akon Israelmi sona aphotchet ahi.

Ruth lekhabu jihpa chule ajih kum

Israelte pomdan in Samuel jih ahi akitin, hinlah koipen in ajih hetchet ahipoi. Chule hiche lekhabu hi Thutan vaihom ho phat laiija kijih ahin, hichu 1375-1050 BC sung'a kijih ahi.

Koi henga ajih ham?

Ruth lekhabu hi Israel mite dinga kijih ahi. Israle miten namdang ahinkhompni thei nadiuva kijih ahi. Ruth lekhabua hin Pathen thuchang seidoh ajao lou vangin, Pathen natoh hi kicheh tah'a mudoh ahi. Ajeh chu Ruth le Boaz kichenna hi kidang tah Pakai natoh ahin, hiche lungset thusim'a kon hin David chilhahte chule huhhingpu Jesu akon ngailutna avetsah in ahi.

Elimelech Leh Ainsung Miten Moab Gam Ajot'u

1 Israelte lah a thutan vaihom lhon vai ahoplaijun gamsung'a kel nasatah ahung lhungtan ahi. Hijeh chun Bethlehem akonnin Juda mi khatnin ajinu leh achatani akipuijin Moab gam'ah cheng ding in achetan ahi.

2 Hichepa min chu Elimelech ahin ajinu min chu Naomi ahi. Achatani min chu Mahlon leh Chilion ahi. Amahohi Juda gam Bethlehem'a konna Euphrath mi ahiuvin, Moab mite gam alhun phat'un hichea chun achengtaovin ahi.

3 Hichejou chun Elimelech chun, ajinu Naomi leh achapa teni chu

dalhan ana thitan ahi.

4 Achapa teni chun Moab numei akichenpi lhonnin, khatnu minchu Orpah ahin chuleh khatnu chu Ruth ahi. Ahinlah kum som joudon'in,

5 Mahlon leh Chilion chu athilhon tai. Naomi chu ajipa leh acha teni geijin adalha taovin ahi.

Naomi Le Ruth Bethlehem'a Ahung Kile

6 Moab'a aum na a kona chun Pathen in Judah phatthei aboh in, chang leh mim

asuh neng peh kittai ti thu Naomi in ajatan ahi. Hijeh chun Naomi in amou teni kipui a Moab dalha a agamlam a kile kit ding in aki gotan ahi.

7 Amou teni chutoh achennaogama kona kipat doh a Judah gam lang jon kit ding in ahung kipat doh taovin ahi.

8 Ahinlah lampi achun Naomi in amou teni koma hitin asej jin ahi, "Nainkote kom lang'a kile kit lhontan naji teni ding leh keima dinga naphatna lhonjeh'in Pakai jin phatthei naboh lhon hen!"

9 "Pakai jin lungmong in najinei sah lhon hen lang phatthei naboh lhon ta hen" ati. Hichun kivaillah nan aki chopto uvin aki ka-uvinn achiplha taovin ahi.

10 Ahin amouteni chun adonbutin "Kanompoi, kilhon u hitin namite komlang'a keini jong kahung nomlhon e," atilhonnin ahi.

11 Ahinlah Naomi in adonbutin , "Ibolla keitoh iche khomdiu ham?" Keiman nangni toh kicheng

theiding nao kanei kitthei beh dingham?

12 Hithei ponte kamouteni, nanu napa lhon innah kile lhontan, keima hi la jinei kit ding in kateh valtai. Tujuan tah jeng jonghin jinei thei kit ding hileng chapa neipai jeng thei ding hijong leng,

13 Midang toh kichen ding nom louvin hiche teni chu ahung letlhon nangahdoh jou lhon nadem? Ahipoi, hithei mong mong lou ding ahi, kamouteni! Nangni ding gelnan kei kalung akham lleh jenge, ajeh chu Pakai amatah in nangni jeh a hi eiejplo ding ahi," atipeh lhon tan ahi.

14 Hichun avellin akikato kittaove, hichun Orpah chun atehpi chu vailhahnan achop in adalhatai, ahin Ruth vang chun atehpi akolchah den tan ahi.

15 Naomi chun Ruth kom'ah, "Ven, na unu khu a Pathen komleh amite kom'ah akile kittai, nang jong hitia khu naum ding ahi," ati.

16 Ahin Ruth in adonbutnin, "Nangma kadalha a kinungle ding in neijol jol tahih in, nache na channa kacheding, nachen chenna a kachen ding, namite chu kamite hi ding, na Pathen chu ka Pathen hiding,

17 Nathi thina a kathi ding, nakivuina munna chu kakai vui ding ahi. Thinan eikhen lhon tilouva thildang a kakikhen pi pou pou leh Pakaiyin kachunga thutan jeng hen!" ati.

18 Hichun Naomi in, Ruth chun

RUTH

kilhonpi tei ding lunggel dettah anei amudoh phat chun imacha aseitapoi.

19 Hiti chun anilhonnin akipat lhontai. Bethlehem alhun lhon phatnin, khopi miho chu akiling jeng taovin ahi. Anumei teho ho chu akihouvun, “Hiche khu Naomi hilou ham?” akitiue.

20 Amanun adonbutnin, “Naomi jong neiti tahih uvin, Marah joh neiti jouvin, ajeh chu Hatchungnung Pathen in kahinkho hi khaleuva eikoi ahitai,” ati.

21 “Keima bulhingset na potdoh kahin, ahinlah Pakaiyin ahomkeovin eihinle puilt kittai. Pakaiyin hichan geiya eibolgimta a nanghon Naomi neiti nahlai diu ham? chuleh Hatchungnung Pathenin hichangeija hi hamsetna eilhutkhum hitalou ham?” ati.

22 Hiti chun Naomi chu Moab gamma konnin amounu Moab numei khangthahcha chutoh ahung kile lhon tai. Amani Bethlehem ahung lhun lhon hin butun-chang at akipantai.

Ruth In Boaz Louva Na Atoh

2Tun hiche Bethlehem ahin mihaotah leh mithuneitah khat amin Boaz kitipa chu ana ummin amachu Naomi jipa Elimelech sopi anahi.

2 Nikhat hi Moab numeinu Ruth chun Naomi kommah, “Keima hi neisollin lang chang-at ho lah a che ing kating, koi hijong leh khotona einei poupou kom’ah changkhai gahol tange,” ati. Hichun Naomi

chun ajah a “Chanu, che jeng in,” ati.

3 Hitichun Ruth chu akipatdoh in chang-at ho nung langa chun achen, changkhai ho chu achom pan tan ahi. Hitia changkhai achomna lolai chu atepu Elimelech sopipa Boaz loulai ana hikha in ahi.

4 Hitia changkhai ana kichom laipet tah chun Boaz chu Bethlehem’a konnin ahung in “Pakaiyin naumpiu hen,” atin, amahon jong “Pakaiyin phatthei naboh hen” atiuve.

5 Hichun aman tohvaihomba kom’ah chun, “Hichea numei khangdong nukhu koiham? tia adoh leh,

6 Tohvaihompan ahin donbutnin, “Amanu khu Moab Numei Naomi toh hung kinungle khom numei chu ahi,” ati.

7 “Amanu hin tujingkah chun chang-at ho nung langa akhaiho hi kaki donkhom thei ding ham tin eina dongin ahi. Chomkhatcha jong touthim manlouvin anatoh ding toh nan akisalal lseh jeng e,” tin adonbut’in ahi.

8 Hichun Boaz chu Ruth kommah chun achen ajah a, “Ngaijin kachanu, changkhai nakihol sung hin keiho kom’ah um jeng in, koima dang louva che hih in, kalouva natong numeiho nunga hin um jeng in,” ati.

9 Achang at namun u melchih in lang chule anung’u jui jeng in, gollhang hohin nadeichatvei louna diuva keiman kagihsal ahitai. Nadang achah teng tuikulla konna

agadop'u tuikhu don jeng in,"
atipeh tan ahi.

10 Ruth chun akengphang'a
abokhup jeng in hiti hin kipathu
aseije, "Keima hila gam chommi
kahin, i-atileh hibang lomma hi
neikhoto hitam?" ati.

11 Boaz in adobutnin, "Ken nangma
kahenai," ati, "Chujongle najipa
athijouva nung'a nangin ichangeija
natephi khohsahna neitah'a nahin
jen hitam, chujong leh i-changeija
nagam leiset anu leh napa nahin
dalhah a gam chombekh miho lah
a hi nahung chenkhompi jeng ham
tijong kahei,

12 Alhaving noija nahung
kipehlutna Israel Pakai Pathen chun
nathilphabol hojeh hin phattheina
lhingset'in phattheina nape taken,"
ati.

13 Ruth in "Hepu kachunga
nalunglhaina um jingta hen, nana
tongho lah a khat jeng jong kahilou
vang in, nang in khotona neitah in
thu naseijin neilhamon'e," ati.

14 Sun-an nehphatnin Boaz in
amanu chu akouvin, "Hilanga hung
in lang bu hung nen, nachang lhah
chu lengpi thei twilah a hin sulut'in
lang nen," ati. Hitichun Ruth chu
chang at holah'a chun atouvin
ahileh, Boaz in anehding changlhah
apen, amanjong aoiva set anen,
aneh moh themkhat jong jong anei
nalai in ahi.

15 Ruth chu natonga akilekit
phatnin, Boaz in agollhang ho
chu thu apen, amanu hi jada hih
un, nalah uva changvui chu kilo

khomsah un," ati.

16 "Butun changvui ho chu alomlah
akon'in ladoh un lang amanun
akiloding gunset in selhah peh
jeng un, hichu kilhensah un lang
sugenthei hih un," ati.

17 Hitichun Ruth in nilhum keijin
chang chu akidon khommin achang
ho chu ajephlah phatnin abong chu
adimset tai.

18 Amanun hichu khopi sunga
atephi kom'ah apolut'in avetsah
in achang lhah nehmo akhenpeh
jong chu apen tan ahi.

19 Naomi'in, "Chang hijat pih
hoilanga nagalo khom ham?
Pakaiyin nahin kithopipa hi phatthei
boh hen!" ati. Hichun Ruth nin
atephi kom'ah chun changkhai aga
kidonna louneipa thu chu aseipeh
tan ahi. Tuni kagatoh na louneipa
chu Boaz ahi, ati.

20 "Amachu Pathen'in phattheiboh
hen" atin, Naomi'n amounu jah'a
chun hitin aseipeh tai "Aman
hitobang khotona anei hi eini
chung'a ahin, chule najipa chung'a
ahi. Amapahi i-insung'u kiledohsah
thei ikinaipi pen khatnu chu ahi,"
ati.

21 Ruth'in aseibe in, "Boaz'in
hungkit'in lang chang-at hi akichai
kahren, changvo ho lah a hi kaum
khom jing nadiuvin eiseipeh in
ahi," ati.

22 Naomi'n, "Aphai, kachanu
aman naseipeh bang bang hin
chonnin, hiche chang at-hi akichai
kahren anungah holah a chun umin,
loumun danga che hih in, min nadei

RUTH

chatvei thei ahin ama louva vang hi imacha tilou ding ahi,” atipeh e.

23 Hitichun Ruth jong Boaz loulai achun sakol chang-at kichai kahse chun anumei houtoh atongkhom'in, changkhai chu akilokhom'in ahi. Chuleh butun chang leh suhlou chang-at kichai kahsen changkhai akichomtai, hiche sungse hin, ama atehpitoh aum khom jing jing in ahi.

Changvoh Na Munna Ruth Le Boaz

3Hitichun nikhat Naomi in Ruth kom'a chun, “Kachanu keiman na-inchen theina ding ngaito peh leng hichu nang dinga phalou ding ham?

2 Boaz hi eini dinga i-kinai pi pen i-inko'u khat ahi, chule khotona neitah anungah goihotoh nato khomsah jing ahi. Tujan'a hi aman achangphol'a butun chang aden ahi.

3 Hijeh chun kasei bang bang hin bollin, “Kisiltheng sel inlang thao kinunlang navon hoipen kivon inlang, achangvohna pholla chun gachesuh'in ahinla aneh'a adonchai tokah'in Boaz chu kimusah hih in.

4 Alup tengleh alupna mun chu melchih'in, chuteng chenlang akengphang chu hohdoh inlang hilai mun'ah chun lum in. Hiteng chuleh aman nabolding nahin seipih tante,” ati.

5 Ruth nin adonbutin, “Bollin nati tichu kabol jeng ding ahi,” ati.

6 Hiche jan chun amanu jong achesuh in atehpi'n bol ding'a aseipeh jouse chu aboltan ahi.

7 Boaz chun aneh'a adonjouva chuleh lungkipah tah a aum jouvin Boaz chu achang kiset vum'na pang'a chun agalumtan ahi. Hichun Ruth jong kangchan hung vahlut'in, akengphang teni ahohdoh in alumtai.

8 Jan khangkim donnin Boaz chu ahung kin khang in, agah kihei leh akengphang kom'a numei khat analup chu amudoh tan ahi.

9 Hichun aman jong “Koi nahim?” tia adohleh, numeinu chun ahin donbut'in “Keima nasohnu Ruth kahi, naponchu keijong neihin silpehin ajeh chu nangma hi insungmi kinaipi penchu nahi,” ati.

10 Hichun Boaz injong aseijin, “Kachanu Pakaiyin phatthei naboh hen, nangman nato masat thilpha sanga jong tuahi apacheh nabol kit ahitai, hao-hen vajongleh gollhang hojoh hol louva umah nahi.

11 Chuti ahile, tun kachanu lungkham hih in keiman boldinga lom hochu hinbol nange, ajeh chu hiche khopi sunga mijouse hin nangma hi numei phachomtah nahi ahetsoh keyyu ahi.

12 Keima hi nakinaipi insungmi chu kahinai ahinla keisanga nakinaipi khat aum nalai in ahi.

13 Tujan gehkhovah den inlang, jingkah teng amachun phung kinaipi toh dingdol akin nabolpeh leh apha ahijenge, ahinlah aman hichu abol nomlouva ahileh hingjing Pakai minna kasei ahi, keiman nabolpeh nang nge, tun jingkah geijin umtan,” ati.

14 Hitichun Ruth jong Boaz kengphangbulla chun jingkah geijin alum'in, ahin jingkah lang kungbul le mi kimah donin athoudohin, Boaz in, "Hiche changvohna pholla hin numei aumme ti koimachan hetda hen," ati

15 Hichejou chun Boaz in amanu koma chun, "Napon chu hin phan" atin sakol chang chu atena dim gup jen asempoh in akiputsah tai, hitichun khopi sunglang'a chun achetan ahi.

16 Ruth chu atehpi kom alhun phat'in Naomi'n, "Ipi toh nagabah hinam?" atileh, Ruth chun Boaz in abolpeh hojouse chu aseipeh tan ahi.

17 Chuleh Ruth chun aseiyin, "Natehpi komma sagoh keuva nakinung le louding ahi tin sakol chang atenadim gup eihin pohsah e," ati.

18 Hichun Naomi'n amanu kommah, "Kanao Itobang thil hung sohдох mong mong am ti ijah kahren ngah hat'in, amapa chun tunia hi thilkhat atohlhah tokah a umthimlou helding ahi," ati.

Boaz In Ruth Akichenpi

4 Boaz chu khopi kelkot phunga achetouvin hikomma chun agatoutai. Hiche pettah chun insung kinai pipen ati pachu ahungin ahileh Boaz chun akouvin, "Golpa hungin lang hichea hin toutadin kasei nomkhat aumme," atin ahi. Hichun amani chu atoukhom lhontan ahi.

2 Chuin Boaz in khopi sunga lamkai som akou khom in athu

hetoh dingin atousah in ahi.

3 Hichun Boaz in insung kinaipi pen komma chun hiti hin aseitan ahi, "Moab gamma konna hung le hungkit Naomi chu nahen ahi. Amahin ikinaipi Elimelach gamchu ajoh in ahi.

4 Keiman nakomma kaseinom chu ahileh hichehi nalhatnom leh kilhatnin kati ahi. Agamchu nadeileh hiche ahetoх mi hijat masanga hin kichoh jengin, ahinlah nangin nadeilouva ahileh tutun neihetsah jingin ajeh chu nangbanna alhat thei akinaipi chu kei kahi," ati. Hichun mipa chun "Aphai keiman kilhat nange," tin adonbut in ahi.

5 Hijouchun Boaz in ama komma chun hintin aseije; "Aphai Naomi gamchu nachoh dinga ahileh Moab meithai nu Ruth jonghi nakichenpi ding ahi, hitiachu amanun cha aneiteng ajipa min chu aputding insungmi hina a agamchu nanga hiding ahi," ati.

6 Akinaipi penpa chun ahin donbut in hitin aseipeh tai, "Chuti ding ahileh keima lhatjou ponge, ajeh chu hichun keima gam eisuhboi peh ding ahi, hijeh chun nangin kilhat tan," ati tai.

7 Tun hiche lai khanga chun Isrealte lah a chun che na daan khat anum in mikhat touvin thil achoh nading athaneina chu mikhat komma apehdoh a ahileh akeng koh chu asutna ama pachu apehding ahi. Hitia chu mipi hetna kikhut lhehna chu kisudetji ahi.

RUTH

8 Hitichun ainsung kinaipen pachun akengkoh chu asutlhan Boaz komma chun aseitai, “Nangin kilhat tan” ati.

9 Hichun Boaz in upa hole avella ding mipiho jah a chun “Tunia hi keiman Naomi khutna konnin Elimelech, Chilion le Mahlon nejouse aboncha kachoh ahitai.

10 Chujongleh gam jouse puma hi Moab numei Ruth kitinu Mahlon meithainu jonghi kaji dinga kachan tha ahitai. Hitia chu amanun cha pasal ahinna, athisa ajipa insung minhi atundoh a, hiche achennaokhopi sung ahi ainsung thil lelo jouse jonghi agouva kisim ding ahi. Nang hojouse hi tunia aheto h nahi taove,” ati.

11 Hichun upa holeh mipi kelkotna dingho jouse chun ahindonbut uvin, “Keiho aheto h kahiue, Pakaiyin hiche numei nainsung’a ahunglut hi Isreal nam hung kondoh na Rachel leh Leah toh bahsah hen! Nangjong Ephrathah bangin pung inlang Bethlehem naming thang tahen.” atiuvin ahi.

12 “Chuleh Pakaijn hiche khangdong numeinu a kon hin i-puluiyu Judah leh Jamer chapa Perez tobangin chilhah tamtah nape hen!” atiuve.

Boaz Chilhah Ho

13 Hichun Boaz in Ruth chu a innah akipiulit in hiti chun amanu chu amapa jinu ahung hitai. Aman

amanu chu aluppin ahileh Pakaiyin nao ahin vop sah in, amanun chapa khat ahin hingtai.

14 Hichun khopi sunga numeiho chun Naomi kommah “Nainsung’a gam ngahding nahin tundoh peh a Pakai chu thangvah in umhen! Hiche chapanghi Isreal namsung’ah hung minthang hen.

15 Amahin nakhangdong sah kit henlang chuleh nateh lang hinkho hi nahin vetsuipeh tahen. Ajeh chu amahi nahin ngailua namounu cha ahin chapa sagi nanei sanga phajo ahi,” atiuve.

16 Hichun Naomi chun hiche naosen chu akipom in a-optoh asipbeh tan ahi. Aman ama cha mong mong bangin akidontan ahi.

17 A-inheng numei hon, tun Naomi’n cha aneikit tai. Chuleh amahon amin chu Obed asah taove. Amahi Jesse pa ahung hin David pu ahung hitai.

18 Hichehi a-puluiyu Perez son achilhah hochu ahung hitaove, Perez hi Hezron pa ahung hin,

19 Hezron hi Ram pa ahin, Ram hi Amminadab pa ahin,

20 Amminadab chu Nahshon pa ahin, Nahshon hi Salmon pa ahin,

21 Salmon hi Boaz pa ahi, Boaz hi Obed pa ahin,

22 Obed hi Jesse pa ahin, chuleh Jesse hi David pa ahi.

SAMUEL

LEKHABU KHATNA

Samuel lekhabu khatna sung thu umdan

Samuel lekhabu tenia hin, tukhang vannoi leiset mihemte din mun toh kitoh in thil phabep aum in ahi. Hatsahna le gimna ato hou nasimdoh ding, hichea kon chu nangman jong thil tampi nalam doh thei ding—chule hinkhoa hin Pathen beijin ima ahithei poi, ti nahetdoh ding ahi. Chujongleh Pakai, Pathen hi amite chungga akitha jinge, ti Samuel lekhabu khatna hin aphonng doh e.

Hiche lekhabu nasim akon hi, Israelte chungga vaihom lamkai chu Pathen mi ham ahilouleh Pathen mi hilou ham ti, nahetdoh ding ahi. Hiche lekhabu hin, Saul lengpa le David, lamkai ahina lhon akibah louna aume ti kicheh tah'in aseijin ahi. Hinlah anitah lhon'a Pathen thaonu chang ahilhon in, chule thil tampi jong atongdoh lhon in ahi. Chujongleh anitah lhon in alosam kitlhon in, chonset achun alhalut lhon tai. Hiche lamkai teni kah'a akikheh nalhon hi ipi pen ham? Saul chun achonset asel mang kigon, David chun kisah a lunghei ding atin ahi.

Koima achamkim aumpon, ibonchaovin ilhasam soh keijun, ahin hiche lhahsamna chu hinkhoa thusim achaina ahipoi. David banga lungput dalha'a Pathen henga kile kit ding phajo ham, ahilouleh Saul banga mihem maivea chonset phongdoh lou ding phajo ham? Hiche teni lah'a hi, hoiche pen nalhen ding ham? Hiche ivetkah tenuva kon hi hoiche nalhen'a chule hoiche pen napeldoh ding ham?

Lekhabu jihpa chule akijih kum

Koipen in ajih ham ti, akimin phah pon ahi. Hinlah Samuel themgao, Nathan le Gad in hiche thucheng jouse hi anakhol khom uva (1Chro. 29:29), hichu Samuel Khatna le Samuel Nina'a kigom khom ahi.

Hiche lekhabu hi 925 BC vel'a kijih din ginchat ahin, chule solam le lhanglam kihop khen jou 930 BC vel'a ana kijih ahi.

Elkanah Le Ainsung Mite

1 Masang laiyn Elkanah kiti mikhat Ramah kho thinglhang gam molsang Ramathiam Zophim mun'ah anacheng in ahi. Ama chu Jeroham chapa, Elihu chapa, Tohu chapa, Zuph chapa, Ephriam mi ahi.

2 Elkanah in ji ni aneyin, Hannah le Peninnah ahi. Peninnah in cha aneyin, ahin Hannah vangin aneipoi.

3 Elkanah hi kumseh leh Shiloh a Pakai vangam sepaite henga gan kilhaina maicham semdin acheyin ahi. Hiche lai chun Eli Pakai thempupan chapa ni aneyin ahi, amani min chu Hopni le Phinehe

1 SAMUEL

ahilhone.

4 Elkanah hin gan kilhaina abolni tengle achan dingdol sachan chu Peninnah le achate apeyin ahi.

5 Chule Hannah angailut jeh chun, Pakaiyin anaobu akhapeh jeh chun, sachan chan khat bou apeyin ahi.

6 Chule Pakaiyin Hannah chu anaobu akhapeh jeh chun, Peninnah in jong Hannah chu noise tah in alunghan han nadin totnopnan abolyin ahi.

7 Kumlhun seh leh abang bang ahiyingin-Hannah Pakai houdinga Houina achetengle Peninnah kitinu hin phin lunghan jin, hijeh chun amanu akapin anjong aneji tapon ahi.

8 “Ipi jeh’a naka ham, Hannah?” tin Elkanah in adongin,
“Ibola an nelouva umah nahim? Chule ibola lungkhama um nahim? Keima neinei hime-chapa somkhat neiho sanga kaphatchom joh louham?” ati.

Hannah Chapa Dia Ataona

9 Amahon Shiloh’a gan kilhaina anneh, twidon achai phat’un, Hannah akipatdoh in taoding in achetai. Eli thempu chu Pakai houin khombul khatna touna chungu touva ahi.

10 Hannah vang chu lhase beh seh jengin, Pakai henga ataovin, lhasetah in akapjah in ahi.

11 Chule amanun kitepna khat aneyin, “O Vangam Sepaite Pakai, gentheiya ka kana neihin velhin lang kataona neihin ngailah pah inlang ‘chapa khat neipetan,” ati.

12 Amanu Pakai henga ataopet’in

Eli thempun ane phunchu ana mulhin ahi.

13 Anephu achaloh chu amun, ahinlah ataogin aw chu ajapoi, ageldan in amanu hin ju adonkham hinte ati ahi.

14 Aman Hannah jah’a

“Hilai munna hi jukham puma nahung ham? Najukham chu paidoh loijin,” ati.

15 “Kahipoi, kapu!” tin adonbut’e,
“Keiman ju kadonpoi, chule khamnathei ho jong kadonpoi, ahinlah kei hi numei genthei chungnung kahi, Pakai agsunga hi kahinna pumpia thuseijoh kahibouve,” ati.

16 “Keima numei phalouvin neigel hihbeh in! Ahinlah lung genthei puma taojing jengjoh kahibouve,” ati.

17 Hiche chung thu ahin Elin hitin ana seipeh in ahi,
“Lungmongin chetan,
Israel Pathen in nathilthum jouse chu nasan peh intin phatthei naboh hen.”

18 Hannah in jong, “Oh hepu kakipah e!”

atin, akinunglen an anepantai, alungkham tapon ahi.

Samuel Ahungpen Le Akilhandohna

19 Ajingkah khovah matah’in ainsung pumpi athouvun, Pakai houkit dingin achetauve. Chujou’in ain’u Ramah ah ahung kile kit tauvin ahi.

20 Chule Hannah chun aphot chan, naosen pasal khat aneitai. Amanun jong amin Samuel asahtai, ajeh chu

“Ama ding’ a hi Pakai koma kathum ahi,” ati.

21 Akum kit’ in Elkanah le ainsung mite jouse kum kichaiya gan kilhaina-a Pakai hou ding in akitol kit tauve.

22 Ahinlah Hannah chu anache tapon ahi. Ainneipu komah hitin aseiyin, “Naosen aletdom kahsen ngah hitin kumkit tengle keiman hinpui ingting, imatih chana dingin Pakai toh umden tante,” ati.

23 Nasei chu aphaselle tin Elkanah in pha asatai. “Tutadin hichea hin uminlang, Pakaiyin nakitepna bang in napanpi hen.” Hijeh chun amanu inah aumin, naosen aletdom kahsen aumpin ahi.

24 Chuin naosen ahunglet domphat in, Hannah in Shiloh a pon-in ah ahinpuiyin ahi. Amahon bongchal kumthum lhingsa khat toh ahinpui thauvin, changbong neldisel Ephah dimkhat toh apon lengpitwi peng thei khat dimset toh akidop’ in naosen chapang chu Shiloh khoa Pakai houna in ah ahin puihut tai, naosen chu chapang chabou ahi nalaiye.

25 Bongchal atha jou phat’ un amahon naosen chu Eli thempu kom ahin puihut tauve.

26 “Kapu, neigeldoh em?” tin Hannah in adong in ahi. “Keima kum tampi hilai muna Pakai henga anatao jing numei nu chu kahi,” ati.

27 “Pakai koma hiche chapa hi eipeh dia ana taojing kahin, Pakaiyin kataona eidonbut pen tan ahi,” ati.

28 “Tun keiman amahi Pakai henga

kahin pehdoh ahitai. Ahinkho lhumkeiya dinga kapehdoh ahitai. Hichun amahon hikoma chun Pakai chibai aboh tauve.

Hannah Labol

2 Chuin hiti hin Hannah ataovin, “Kalungsung Pakaiyah akipah jinge, Pakaiyin eihat sah tai,

Tun kamelma te donbutna ding kanei tai;

Kakipahe’ ajeh chu nangman neilhatdoh tai.

2 Pakai tobanga theng adang aumpoi!

Nangma tobang koima dang aumpoi,

Eiho Pathen tobang songpi dang aumpoi.

3 Kiletsah vallin thu seidan, Hoitho nathu

Nakam’ in phapoh hih hellin.

ahetlou imacha aumpoi, natohho jouse thu atanding ahi.

4 Galhat te thalpi jouse tunvang akiheh bongtan, mi thalthom chu thahat akisotai.

5 Oi vasetna neten, nehding nelouvin kel thoh in aum’ un, agilkelho avasoh tauve.

6 Pakaiyin thinale hinna ani gellin apen, aman abang lhankhuh ah alhahsuh sah in, abang akaithouve.

7 Pakai in abang avaichat sah’ in, adang ahaoh sah in choisang in. abang alhahsuh sah in abang aphonng ding in ahi.

8 Aman vaichaho leivuija konin aphonng sangin chule angaichate vutvam lah’ a kon’ in aneiloute achoisangin ahi.

Leng chapate lah’ a tousah dingle,

1 SAMUEL

loupina laltouna-a tousah-a, thilsemho jouse hi Pakai ja ding ahi, chule vannoiya thilho jouse kitoh tah in akoiyé.

9 Aman ama dinga tahsan umtah hochu aventup ding ahi, ahinlah michonse ho chu muthim lah'a mangthah ding ahiuve. Ajeh chu athahat na a koimacha dingjoulou ding ahi.

10 Pakai douna-a galsat ho chu cheh chao ding ahiuve, amaho douna-a vana kona keh alhah sah ding ahi; Pakaiyin vana kon in thu ahin tan in amadinga thaonu changho chung ah, vannoiya aman alengho thuneina apen athaneí nao abelap peh in ahi.

11 Chujouvin Samuel jaoulouvin, Elkanah jong a in lam Ramah kho ah akiletan ahi.

Eli Thempu Chapa Phalou Teni

12 Eli chapa teni chu migilou michavai ahilhon toh kilhon'in Pakai gin nale jana pelou ahilhona.

13 Hichelaiya thempu hija atoh dingdol mi koi tobang hamkhat in kilhaina atodoh teng lhachapa chun, sa kithat kihonsou pet tah leh satul kathum neikhat ahin puma ahinsol jia ahi.

14 Hiche thihkhe chu khangbel sunga asolutna, asodoh pen pen chu Eli chate apeh ding, Israel chate Shiloh a gan kilhaina hunglha jouse hitia chu gihna aneiji lhon ahi.

15 Abang komle sathaoho kilhutvam masangle thempupa sohpa chu hunga kilhaina ganthatpa jah'a chu hitia ahung sei jin, "Thempupa kigo ding sahing neipen, ajeh chu aman nangma honminsa chu akilah

louhel ding ahi, sahing bou adei ahiye," tia ahung sei ding ahi.

16 Mihem gan kilhaina kin sempa chun hitin adonbut jin ahi, "Nadeijat jat kilah in, ahinlah athao kihallha masading ahi," atijin, ahin thempu sohpan jong, "Ahipoi nangman atuma neipeh doh ding ahi, achutilouva ahileh keiman pumhatna kalah Peh ding nahi," tin aseijin ahi.

17 Hitichun hiche khangthah teni chonsetna chu akhohlleh jengtan, ajeh chu Pakai maicham jeng jong chu kimit thipna changing aneitaubin ahi.

18 Ahinlah Samuel chu chapang cha hijongle, Pakai lhachan apangtai. Thempu kivonna tupat ponnem khat in akong akigah jin Pakai angsung ah lhachan apang jitan ahi.

19 Kumseh leh anun sangkhol chol neo khat akhuipeh in ainneipu toh kilhaina gantha bolding in achekhom lhonin ahi.

20 Inlama ahung kile masang teng'u leh, Eli in Elkanah le ainneipi phatthei abohjin chule hitin aseiji'e, "Pakaiyin hiche na inneipi chapa khat napeh jeh in, amanu'a konin chale nao tampi nahinsah hen," tin aseiyé.

21 Chule Pakaiyin chapa thumle chanu ni apen, hitichun Samuel chu Pakai angsung'a ahung khangtou touvin ahi.

22 Tun Eli chu ateh lleh jeng tan, chujong le achapa tenin Israel mi tampi abol nalhon thu kithang, kikhopna ponbuh kotpi phunga

lhacha a pang numeiho aluppi lhon jong ajatai.

23 Hijeh chun Eli in ajah lhon ah, “Nathilbol lhon jouse Israel mipiten kakoma aseiyun kajasoh keitai, ipi bolla hitobang chonsetna hi nabol lhon ham?”

24 Na ngah tei tei lhon ding ahi, kachateni! Pakai mitea kona kajah thucheng hohi ahoihih beh jeng in ahi.

25 Mihem khat chu mihem dang khat douna-a achonset na ahileh Pathen in asuhcham thei ahi, amavang mihem khat chu Pakai douna a achonsetna ahileh, koipen in ama dinga ase i champah ding hitam?” ati. Ahinlah Eli chapa tenin apa thusei ngainah sah in anei lhon poi. Hijeh chun Pakaiyin amani thina ding gonsan akoi tai.

26 Chapang cha hijongle, Samuel vang chu Pakai le mihemte mitmu’n akhangtou touvin ahi.

27 Nikhat hi Pathen mi khat Eli koma ahung in, ahin amachu Pakaiya konin thu ahinpo in, hitin aseipeh tai, “Keima, Egypt gamsung Pharaoh insunga sohchanga aumlayuva napa insung mite henga kei le kei kiphong doh’a kahitai.

28 Keiman Aaron hi Israel phung jousea kona kathempu hiding chule ka maicham chung a thilto ding, gim namtwi halding chule kamasanga thempu sangkhol chol kicon’a, kakin tong ding’a kalhendoh nahi hilou ham? Chule Israel chatea kona kimudoh keiding a thilto jouse

chu napa insung mite kapeh dohsa ahitai.

Eli Thempu Insung Gihna

29 Achutia ahileh ipi ding a kaumna a kathupeh gankilhaina le kathilto napai manga, kami Israelte thilpeh jousea kona ahoipen chun nathaodoh sah na ding a keisanga nachapa teni naja boljoh ham? Kami Israelte thilto a phalai laiya chu nangho kivah thaochet nahi hitam?” ati.

30 “Hijeh a chu Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseipe, keiman nangma Levi insung napa insung chu imatih chana kathempu a pang diu ahi tia nasei sa ahin, ahinlah keima eja a chu keiman jong amachu kaja ding ahi, chule keima gilitah’a eibol louva chu keiman jong kakhohsah lou ding ahi.

31 Phat ahung lhunge, vetan, Keiman nathaneina kasuh bei nading nikho ahung nai tul tule, Hiteng chule nain sung a pasal tehse khat chabeh jong hung um louding ahiye.

32 Hiche phat teng chule Israel te kipe haona chu nangman ngaicha geova, namit lhilha lha a nahin vet ding ahi chujongle nainsunga kona pasal ateh’a thi khatna khat cha jong umdoh lou ding ahitai.

33 Ahingdoh chasun jong gim hesoh thoh a um diu, chule achate hou jong thise jenga thi diu ahi.

34 Kathusei ho adih avetsahna chu, kathusei hochu hung guilhung ding, hichu nachateni chung a hung lhung ding, Hophni chule Phinehas, nikhat sung a ni lhon’a thiding ahi!

1 SAMUEL

35 Chutengle keiman tahsan umtah thempu eijen dingle kalung deitah bolding katundoh ding ahi. Ainsung jeng jong katundoh peh a, chule amaho chu kaleng tundoh ho thempu a tonsot a pang dingu ahi.

36 Chuteng nainsung'a ahing chengse a angunga bohkhup uva, paisa le an athum diu, "Lungset tah in" tia aseid diu, natoh ding neipeuvin, thempuho lah ah, chuteng keihon nehding kham neitavinge, atidiu ahi," ati.

Pakaiyin Samuel Akou

3Hitichun, Chapangpa Samuel chun Eli thempu noiya lhachana atong jing in ahi. Hiche nikho phatlai chun Pakaiya kona thu hung kiphong chu ahahlleh jeng tai, chule themgao mu nei'ah a jongaum vah vah tapon ahi.

2 Eli thempu in kho amuthei beh talou ahin, jankhat hi alupna ah aimutan ahi chule Samuel jong chu aimutan ahi.

3 Pathen thaomei kide jong chu kisumit loulai ahin, Samuel vang chu ponbuh sunga aimutan ahi. Alupna chu Pathen thingkong komtah ahi.

4 Photlot louvin Pakaiyin, "Samuel" tin ahin koutan ahile, "Hoiyo, Ipi thu hitam?" tin ana donbut in ahi.

5 Ama athoudoh in Eli komlang ah alhaiyin, "Hiche ah kaume neikouvem?" aga tin ahile, Eli thempu jong, "Kakoupoi, nalupna ah chekit tan," tin adonbut'in ahile amajong achekit tai.

6 Hichun Pakaiyin Samuel chu, "Samuel" tin ahin koukittai.

Samuel jong athoudoh kit in Eli koma ache kit in, "Hiche ah kaume neikouvem?" agatin ahi. Eli in jong hitin aseid kit in, "Chapa kakoupoi, nalupna che kittan," ati.

7 Samuel in Pakai ahi ding chu ahethlou ahi ajeh chu hitobang Pakai kouna chu anajah khah loulai ahi.

8 Chuin Pakaiyin thumvei channan ahinkou kit in, Samuel athou doh in Eli thempu chu aga dong kit in, "Hiche ah kaume neikou vem?" ati. Chuin Eli in Pakai kouna ahiding kichen tah in ahetai.

9 Chuin Samuel jah ah hitin aseipeh in, "Galum kit inlang, ijem tia nahung kikou kit'a ahileh, 'Pakai seijin nalhachapa keiman kangaiye,'" tin aseipeh tai, hichun Samuel jong ajalkhun lam ah akile kittai.

10 Chule Samuel henga Pakai ahung in, "Samuel! Samuel!" tin akouvin ahile, Samuel in, "Seijin nalhacha pa keiman kangaiye," tin adonbut tan ahi.

11 Chuin Pakaiyin Samuel koma, "Ven keiman Israel sunga thil khat kabol ding, ahin hichun aja jouse nakhang asut ding ahi.

12 Hiche nikho chule Eli insung douna a kasei jouse chu abulla kipat'a achaina geiya kaguilhun sah soh kei ding ahi.

13 Keiman thutan nahi amale ainsung mite chungu thu katan ding ahi, tithu thu kapeh ahitai, hichu aimatih chana ding ahi, ajeh chu acha tenin Pathen ataitom lhon in, chule aman jong gihsalna aneipon ahi.

14 Hijeh chun keiman Eli le achateni chonsetna chu kangaidam lou ding, kilhai nale pumgo thilto ho a kisucham joulou ding ahitai,” ati.

Samuel In Pakai'a Dinga Thu Asei

15 Samuel alapna ah jingkah changeiyin aumdentai, Chuin ponbuh sunga konin ahung thoudoh in kot ahin hongdoh in, athujah ho seidoh ding akicha behseh in ahi. Pakai thusei chengho seidoh ding chu hahsa asa lhez in ahi.

16 Ahinlah Eli in akouvin, “Kacha Samuel,” tia agah kouleh, “Kei hicheah kaumnai,” tin Samuel in adonbut in ahi.

17 “Pakaiyin nakoma ipi aseiyem? Abonchan imchah umlovuin neiseipeh in, ijem tia naim a naseidoh louva ahile Pathen mi jepna lePathen a kona thina nachunga chu mai taken,” ati.

18. Chuin Samuel in Eli koma abonchan aseipeh sohkei tai, imacha aseidoh lou aumtapoi. Hichun Eli thempun jong, “Hiche hi Pathen phatsah ahi,” tin aphonhdoh in ahi.

19 Samuel ahung khandoh toh lhon in Pakai in aumpin ahi. Chule thil ijakai Samuel in aseiyouse aguillhung sohkei in ahi.

20 Chule Israel mipite jouse, Dan a kipat chunglam Beersheba chengeijin ahen, Samuel Pathen themgao ahitai ti suhdet ahitai.

21 Pakai Pathen jong Shiloh mun ah akilah jing jeng in, Ponbuh sungah Samuel themgao komah thu alhut

in, chule Samuel in Israel mipi te lah a ale lhut kit jin ahi.

Philistine Ten Pathen Thingkong Alah Peh-U

4Hiche phat laiya chu Israelte le Philistine mite kikah-a gal kidouna uma ahi. Israel sepai hon Ebenezer koma ngahmun uma ahi, chule Philistine ten Apehek mun-a ngahmun aneiyu ahi.

2 Philistine ten Israel mite gallin ahin nokhum un ahile Israel sepai ten ana lal'un mi sangli jen ana that tauve.

3 Chuin gal kisas akichaiya mipite a ngahmun ahung lhunphat un, Israel upaho chun, “Ipi jeh'a tunia Pakaiyin Philistine masanga gal eilalsah u hintem?” Chuin amahon aseiyun, “Shiloh a konin Pakai kitepna thingkong chu eiho ding in gapudoh uhitin, hichu ilahuva ahung lhun tengle, hichun igalteuva kon in eihuhdoh thei tauvinte,” akitiuvin ahi.

4 Hijeh chun amahon Shiloh'a Pakai kitepna vangam sepaite, Cherubim vantil teni kikah'a cheng, Pathen thingkong pudingin mi asol'un, chule Eli chateni Hophni le Phinehas chu Pathen kitepna thingkong chutoh ahung lhon khom'in ahi.

5 Chutah chun Pakai thingkong chu Israelte ngahmun ahung lhun amu phat un, akiphah lhez jeng un, akipanau aogin chun leiset ahotling leuvin ahi.

6 Hichun, “Ipi soh hitam?” tin Philistine miten adong uvin, “Gingleng lunga a ao gin'u ajah

1 SAMUEL

phat'un, Hebrew mite ngahmun ging leng lung khu ipithu hitam?" akitiuve. Chuin amahon Pakai kitepna thingkong ngahmun hung lung ahi ti ahechen tauve.

7 Amaho alung linglao tauvin ahi. "Pathen ngahmun uva ahung lung tai," tin asam'un, akicha tauvin ahi. Chuin amaho penguvin, "Ohe! Hiche hi vangsetna ahi!" Tumasanga chu hitobang thil hi ana um khalou hel ahi.

8 "Hitobang hat tah Israel Pathen akona kon eihuhhing jou diu ham? Nei panpiuvin! Egypt gama gamthip a hivei jouse sugama Pathen hochu ahiuve.

9 Hitobang kisasna anaum khapoi, Philistine! Ihatlou-ule Hebrew mite soh a ium diu ahi, pasal bang in dingun, chule sat'un," akitiuve.

10 Chuin Philistine ten jong nasatah in gal asat'un ahile, Israel mite chu ajou un mihem tamtah jong atahat tauvin ahi. Hiche nikho chun Israelte mi sang somthum athiuvun, athimoh chengse chu a ngahmun lamah ajam tauvin ahi.

11 Pathen kitepna thingkong jong alah peh'un, Eli chapa teni Hophi le Phinehas jong chu atahat tauvin ahi.

Eli Thempu Thi

12 Benjamin phung mikhat galmun akonin ahung lhailut in, hiche ni mama chun Shiloh ahung lhung in, apon taldeh duh le aluchung'a leisetnat dehduh pumin ahung lhailut in, hichun agentheina avetsah ahi.

13 Eli chu lam pama touna chung khat'a touva anavet ahin, chule

thuso chu ajah nom ahi, Ajeh chu Kitepna thingkong akiphodoh jeh'u chun alungsung akithing in ahi. Chule hiche mipa khopi sunga hunglut phat chun thusoh chu asejjin ahile, khopi pumpi miho chu hakan akap tauvin ahi.

14 "Hiche awgin kithong khu ipi ham," tin Eli in adongin ahile, thupopa chun Eli chu thusoh chu aseipeh tai.

15 Eli chu tehse kum somko le get, amit in kho mulou ahitai.

16 Aman Eli heng'ah, "Keima tutah'a chu galmuna kona hung'ah kahi, keimatah tuni tah'a hia chu uma kahi," ati. Hichun Eli in, "Ipi iti nam?" tin adonge.

17 Hichun thupopan, "Israelten Philistine te chu alal tai, mipite akisat chaptai chule nacha teni Hophni le Phinahas jong atahat tauve chujongle Pathen Thingkong jong ala tauve," tin ana donbut in ahi.

18 Thupopan Pathen thingkong ala taove ti thucheng ajah jah chun Eli thempu atouna kelkot pang langah akon in akileh lhan a ngongpi gu akitaboh in athitai, ajeh chu amachu ateh lneh tan chuke atahsa gih jong apohlal lneh ahi. Ama chun kum somli jen Israel te thutan vaihom ajong anapang ahi.

19 Eli thempu mounu, Phinehas inneipi, naovop ahin, anao pen nading naija ahitan, ainneipu thile atepu thi chule Pathen thingkong kipohmang thu ajah jah chun naoso nat'in ahin phan anavah pai pai jin ahi.

20 Amanu chu naopen nat-in athitai, ahinlah athi masangin naodom nun atilkhon vin alhamon in, “Kicha hihin, Pasal naosen khat naneie,” ati peh’e. Ahinlah amanun ima ana donbut thei tapoi.

21 Naosen min chu Ichabod asahtai, (Loupina hoiya um hitam? tina ahi), ajeh chu, “Israel loupina chu akiladoh tai.” Amanun hiche min asahpeh najeh chu Pakai thingkong min akipohmang jeh le, atepu le ainneipu athi tah jeh a asah ahi.

22 Hiti chun amanun Pathen thingkong alah mang peh jeh uva, “Loupina chu Israel tetoh kikhen kang ahitai,” tia asej ahi.

Pathen Thingkong Philistine Gama Atham

5 Philistine ten Pathen thingkong alah jouvun, Ebenezer galmuna konin Ashdod khopi alhut tauve.

2 Amahon Pathen thingkong chu apu-uvun Dagon milim houna inah akoitauve,

3 Ahin ajing jingkah matah’in Ashdod khosung miten agavet ule Dagon chu Pakai thingkong masang ah chun amaichang tol lang ana ngan ana lhun ahi. Chuin amahon Dagon chu aphonngding un, akitunna ma ma a chun akoikit tauvin ahi.

4 Ahin ajing jingkah in angai ngaiyin, Dagon chu Pakai thingkong masang ah chun amai tol lang ana ngan ana lhu kit in ahi. Tuchung in vang, akhutphang teni le aluchang chu tanbohsan kotbul lamah ana umin, Dagon atahsa bou chu kitup chet in ana kijam in ahi.

5 Hijeh chun Dagon thempupa hihen lang, koi hijongle Ashdod khoa Dagon insunga hung jouse chun Dagon kijamna mun chu akeng’a ana chotpha louhel u ahi.

6 Hijeh chun Pakai khut gih tah chu Ashdod mite chungah gih tah in achun, chule amaho le akho kom a kho ho chung’a chun tijat umtah in abol genthei lseh tan ahi.

7 Hichu mipiten ahethdoh phat’un, akapjah jengun, “Eihon Pathen thing khong ikomuva ikoi sot theilou diu ahi! Ama chu eihotoh kidou ahibouve, ipathenu Dagon toh eisuh mangtha diu ahibouve,” atiuvin ahi.

8 Hijeh chun amahon Philistine milen milal jouse aheng uvah akou khom un, “Israel Pathen thingkong hi i-lodiu hitam?” atiuve. Chuin mipiten adonbut’un, Israel Pathen Thingkong chu Gath lamah kipo tahen tin akinopto tauvin ahi. Hijeh chun amahon Israel Pathen thing khong chu Gath lamah apolut tauve.

9 Pathen thingkong Gath a agalhun phat un, Pathen khut thahat gihtah chu mite chungah achun, khopi sunga mite chu alen aneo abonchavun ajep’in, uilut alansah tan ahi.

10 Hijeh chun amahon Pathen thingkong chu Ekron khopi ah atoldoh kit tauve, ahin Ekron miten amu phat un akapjah kit jengun, amahon Israel Pathen thingkong ahin thahlut jengu hi, eiho hi thigam nao hen, eitiuva ahi atiuve.

11 Hichun mipite hon Philistine lamkai ho thu apeuvin, ngehna aneijun, “Lungset tah in Israel

1 SAMUEL

Pathen thingkong hi agamlang uva nathahlut pehlou uva ahileh Ibonchauva eitha gam dingu ahi,” akitiuve. Ajeh chu hihe khopi jouse sunga chu suhgamna nasatah uma ahitan, Pathen khut chu gihstatah chua ahitai.

12 Mihem athimoh ho chungga chun uilut achun, chule khopia kon awgin hung gin chun Van chan alhungin ahi.

Philistine Ten Pathen Thingkong Anung Le

6 Pathen thingkong lha sagi jen Philistine gama aga tham in ahi.
2 Philistine mihon thempuho le gaothem miho akoukhom uvin, hitin ana donguvin, “Pakai thingkong chung chang thu hi i-kalo diu hitam? Aumna ngaiya iti kasol diu ham? neisei peh’uvin,” atiuve.

3 “Israel Pathen thingkong chu, nathah tengule thilpeh toh thah thauvin,” tin aseipeh un ahi. “Chonset thilto nato dingu chutileh natna chu kitang ding ahi, chuteng nadam uva, kitoldoh theilou natna chu Pathen khut ahi ti nahin hetdiu ahi,” atiuve.

4 Hichun amahon, “Itobang chonset thilto kabol diu ham?” tin ana dongun ahile, Amahon adonbut’un, “Hiche natna chun nangho le na vaipo nga ho nabonchau chungga achuh jeh chun, nanghon Sana tum nga le sana a kistem jucha nga, nagam sung u sunohphah dungjuijin sem’un.

5 Hijeh chun gamsung suse na uilut lim le na jucha lim’u chu nasemuva

chule Israel Pathen chu loupina napeh dingu ahi. Chuti henlang hileh, nanghole na Pathen hou chule nagam uva konin akhut ahin jangkaisah dom ding ahi.

6 Nalung-tahsah hih un chule doulung jong pu hih un, Pharaoh le Egypt mite bangin lung puhih un. Pathen in thilkidang abolho jeh a hung potdoh ahibou-uve.

7 Tun bongkang thah sem uvin lang bongpi namkolyon pokhalou lai hel anou noichep lai cheh ni gakaiyun chule bongpi teni chu bongkang thah chu kai sah’un, anou teni vang chu akom lhona konin inlam ah hin nung kai tauvin,” ati.

8 “Pakai thingkong chu bongkang chungga chun tungdoh unlang akoma chun chonset thilpeh dinga thilto sana tum, sana a kistem jucha lim le uilut lima kistem jong chu nasem thadiu, chutengle bongpi teni chu soldoh un lang achena nom nom’ah che tauhen.

9 Igamsung’u akhokal Bethshemesh lang ajot a ahile genthei na teho hin Pathen khut a kon ahi ti hiche a kona chu hetthei ahi, amavang ache lou tah’a ahivangle, igamnao chu ama khut ahipoi ti kihetdoh na ahi,” atiuve.

10 Chuti chun aki seipeh nao bang bang chun abol tauvin ahi, bongpi noitwi neilai ni kaisah ding in agongun bongnou teni vang chu ajaosah pouve.

11 Chuti chun Pakai thingkong chule chonset thilto sana jucha lim le uilut lim sana tum jong chu

bongkang chung a chun akoi tauvin ahi.

12 Chuin bongpi teni chu jangkeiyin Beth-shemesh geiyin achelhung keilhon in ahi. Philistine mipite lamkaihon Beth-shemesh gamgi chen geiyin ahinjui lhung peh un ahi.

13 Chule Beth-shemesh mihon phaichama chu suhlou chang ana at laitah u ahin, akhodah uva ahile Pakai thingkong ahung lhun amuphat'un, hapan akipah lheh jeng tauve.

14 Bongkang chu Joshua kitipa loulaiya songpi koma ahung kingan chuin mipite hon

bongkang thing meiya tiding in avo lhauvin, bongpi teni chu athat'un Pakaiya govamna maicham asem un ahi.

15 Levi phungmi phabep khat in Pakai thingkong chule akoma thingkong, sana jucha limle sanatum uilut lim jong chu alalhauvin songpi chung a chun akoiyun ahi. Hiche govamna maicham ho chu Pakaiya ding in asem'un ahi.

16 Philistine lamkailen mi nga in thil kibol ho jouse chu amusoh kei uvin chule hicheni mama chun Ekron ah akile kit tauve.

17 Chule Philistine miten Pakai henga chonset thilto dinga ahin nungsol'u sana uilut lim, sana tum nga ho chu: Ashdod akon khat, Gath akon khat, Gaza akon khat, Ashkelon akon khat chule Ekron akona khat cheh ahi.

18 Chule sana jucha limho chun Philistine khopi ngaho, chule

akimvella khoneoho, gamvaipo nga gamvaipoh na noiya umho vetsah na a ahin thot u ahi. Beth-shemesh khoa Joshua loulaiya songpi lentah khat'a bongkang chu asollah nau chu tujeng injong imatih chan geiya hettosah na dingin aumjing nalaiye.

Thingkong Kiriath-Jearim'a Apohlut-U

19 Ahinlah Beth-shemesh a kon mihon thingkong sung avet jeh un mi som sagi Pakaiyin athat tai. Hitichun Pakai natoh kidang chun mipite nasatah'in alunghem lheh jeng tauvin ahi.

20 "Hiche Pathen theng masanga hi koiham adingjou ding'ah?" tin mipin asam'un "Thingkong chi hoiya itoldod diu hitam?" tin akidong tauve.

21 Hijeh chun thupodin Kiriath-jearim mipite henga mi asollun, "Philistine miten Pakai thingkong chu ahung thahlut tauve, hungun lang, hung kilah'un," tin thu apohsah tauvin ahi.

7Hijeh chun Kiriath-jearim mite chu ahung uvin Pakai thingkong chu ahung kilah tauve. Amahon Pakai thingkong chu thinghang lama Abinadab inah alhut'un, achingtup dingin Eleazer achapa ngansena anei tauve.

2 Thingkong chu phat sottah kum somni vel Kiriath-jearim muna um ahi. Hiche phat sung chun Israel pumpi chu ana lunghem lheh jeng uve, ajeh chu amahon Pakaiyin nampi chu adallah bang'a a agel u ahi.

1 SAMUEL

Samuel In Israelte Galjonaa Alamkai

3 Chuin Samuel in Israel pumpi jah'ah, "Nangho atahbeh'a Pakai heng lam'a hung kile nom mong nahiule, nangho lah'a um gamchom mite indoi Ashtoreth chu paidoh un, chule Pakaiya dingin nalung sung'u kigong tup unlang, amabou jen'un chutileh Aman Philistine mite akona nahuhdoh thei diu ahi," ati.

4 Hijeh chun Israel miten jong amahoa um Baal chule Ashtoreth gamchom mite indoi chu apaidoh'un, Pakai jengbou ahou tauve.

5 Chuin Samuel in, "Israel mite jouse nabonchauvin Mizpah mun'ah hung kikhom un, chutengle keima nangho dingin taovinge," ati.

6 Hijeh chun Israel mite jong Mizpah mun'ah akikhom khom'un, Pakai hounan twi agathal uvin Pakai angunga asung lhauvin, hiche nikho chun an angol uvin, Pakai douna a achonset nau akisihun ahi. (Hiche Mizpah muna chu Samuel Israelte thutanna ahung pang na chu ahi).

7 Philistine lamkai hon Israel mite Mizpeh mun'ah akikhom uve ti thu ajah phat'un, asepai ho akigon tupsah'un ahi. Philistine miten eihin nai tauve ti ajah phat'un Israel mite jong akicha lhez jeng'un ahi.

8 "Pakai Pathen in Philistine te khut a kona eihuhdoh na diuva, taona'a ilhahsam louhel diu ahi," tin Samuel komah ngehna ahung neijuve.

9 Chuin Samuel in kengoinou khat

alan Pakai hengah katdohna pumgo thilto maicham asem'in ahi. Aman Israel mite taopehna anei jin, Pathen in ataona asanpeh tan ahi.

10 Samuel in hiche govam thilto abollaijin, Philistinete chu Israelte sat dingin ahung naijun, ahi. Ahinlah Pakai in kidang tah'in van aginsah in, keh alhah sah in, hiche nikho chun Philistine te boinan alhun den'un, Israel chaten galjona anei tauve.

11 Chuin Israelte chu Mizpah a konin apot doh'un, Philistine te chu anungdal'un, Beth-car aphah kahseu vin athat tou peh'un ahi.

12 Chuin Samuel in songtumlen khat alan Mizpah le Jeshanah kikah ah aphut'in, aman hiche mun chu EBENEZER asah'in ahi. Ajeh chu, "Hilai mun chan'ah Pathen in ei kithopiue," ati.

13 Hijeh chun phat chomkhat sungin Philistine miten Israel mite ahin nokhum tapouve. Chule Samuel phatlai sungsen, Pathen thahat najallin Philistine mite anem lhauvin ahi.

14 Chule Philistine miten Israel mite'a analah peh'u, Ekron chule Gath koma khopi analah ho jong Israelte alepeh kittan, chule agam kimvel jouse jong chu Philistine te khutna konin Israelten alelah kit tauvin ahi. Chule Israel mite le Amon mite kah'a chamna aumin ahi.

Samuel Israelte Thutan Vaihom'a Apan

15 Chule Samuel in adamlai sungin Israel mite thu ana tan'in ahi.

16. Akumseh leh gamsung akhol kimvellin, Bethel le Gilgal, chule Mizpah a ache velkol jingin ahi. Aman Israel mite chungah, adeh in hiche munho lah'a hin thu anatan jin ahi.

17. Chule Ramah kho'a ain aumjeh chun ain'ah ahung kilejin, chule Israelte thu anatan jin ahi. Chule Samuel in Ramah a chun Pakaiya ding in maicham khat asemin ahi

Israelten Leng Angeh'u

8 Samuel ateh lseh tan ahile, Israel lah'a thutan vaihom ding'in achapate apansah tai.

2 Joel le Abijah chu achate lah'a akum tampen teni ahilhone, amani Beersheba khopi'ah thutan vaihom'in apang lhone.

3 Ahivangin apa toh abang lhonpoi, sum lam'ah akitah lhonpoi. Amanin sum nehguh pou abol lhonin, thu adih in atanji lhon tapoi.

4 Achai'nan Israel upa ho jouse chu Ramah kho'ah Samuel toh lunggel khomna anei juvin ahi.

5 Amahon, "Ven, nangla nateh lseh jengtan, nachate jong nangtoh abang lhonpon, Leng khat neipeuvin namdang ten anei banga thutan dingin," atin aseipeh un ahi.

6 Samuel vang chu athil ngaichat'u chung'ah chun alung alhaipei, hijeh chun panpi ngaichan Pakai koma ache'in ahi.

7 Pakaiyin Samuel jah'a, "Nakoma ase jouseu bolpeh in, nang napaiju ahipoi, keijoh eipaiju ahibouve, amahon kei eidei lou u ahibouve, aleng diuva eidei lou u ahi," tin adonbut tan ahi.

8 "Egypt gama kona kahin puidoh uva kipat'na gamchom mite indoi bou ahou nom jo uve. Tua jong hitobangma achu nang jong nabollu ahibouve," ati.

9 "Asei jouseu chu bolpeh in, ahinlah leng khat in achunguva vai ahin hopna ding thua hin, kaangkhen chan gihisallin," atipeh tai.

Samuel In Israel Chate Agihsal

10 Hijeh chun Samuel in, Pakaiya kona gihna thuchang hochu Israel mite chu leng athumnao chungthu'ah chun aban ban'in ahetsah tan ahi.

11 Samuel Israelte jah'ah, "Leng nahin nei uva aman nachung'uva lengvai ahin hop tengle, Leng in nachateu chu alah'a sakol kangtalai hole sakol sepai dinga, chule sakol kangtalai masanga lhai dinga,

12 Abang khat chu sepai lah a jalamkai chule lamkai napeh dingu, abang kit chu pumthou chang loukaiya apan sah dingu, abang khat chu kangtalai ase ho sema napan sah diu ahi," ati.

13 "Lengpan nachanu teu amat uva anhon'a apansah uva, abang chu changlhah kang a apansah diu chujongle abangkhat chu thao namtwi sem'a apansah uva soh'a anei diu ahi.

14 Nalou phalai ho jouse nalah peh uva lengpithei lei le olive leiya abol uva athao aalh tenguleh atokhkompi ho apeh ding'u ahi.

15 Aman na chang-ga le lousoh ho akona soma khat alah ding chule vaibolla pang hole sohte ho apeh

1 SAMUEL

ding'u ahi.

16 Aman napasal houle, numei ho soh dia akimat a, chule nagancha hoilai lai ho ama dinga akilah ding ahi.

17 Aman na ganchahon ho jeng'a jong soma khat angeh ding, nachamlouva napeh ding ahi.

18 Chucho nikho chuleh nanghon nakilhen'u lengpa jeh'a chu nahung ka diu chule Pakaiyin naka gin'u nangaipéh lou diu ahi," tin aseipeh tai.

19 Ahivangin mipite ho chun, "Hijeng jongleh Leng chu kadei nalaiyuve," tin Samuel thusei chu angaisah dehpouvin ahi.

20 Hichun mipi ho chun, "Kakimvel uva gamdang ho bating, kalengpau vin kachung uva thu tan hen, gal kikat jeng'a jong hin eilamkai uhen," ati tauvin ahi.

21 Hichun Samuel in Pakai kom'ah mipi ho thusei chu aseipeh kit in ahile,

22 Pakaiyin, "Asei bang bang u chun bolpeh inlang, Leng chu petan," ati. Hichun Samuel jong anom'in mipi teho chu ainlam cheh uva anung soltan ahi,

Saul In Samuel Akimupi

9 Hichelai chun Benjamin chilhah mihaotah le mijong thu-nunjou mi khat aumin, amachu Aphiah chapa, Becorath chapa, Zeror chapa, Abiel chapa, amin Kish kiti khat anaum in ahi.

2 Kish hin chapa khat aniyin, amin Saul ahi, amachu gollhang phatah le melhoitah ahin, chule alengkouva lhah chunglamsen midang akhokhel

sohkeiyin in, Israel chate lah'a jong chun ama tobang koima ana umpoi.

3 Nikhat hi Kish sangan ho chu ana vahdoh in ahile, Kish in achapa Saul jah'a, "Nasoh ho khat kipuijin lang sanganho hollin kipat doh tan," ati.

4 Hijeh chun Saul in asohho khat akipuiyin, Ephraim gamsunga Shalishah gamkol sungle akimvel sung chule Benjamin molsang dung jouse achon lhonin ahinlah amujoulhon pon ahi.

5 Achainan amani Zuph gam ahunglhun lhon phat in Saul in sohpa jah ah, "Hung in, in lam'ah kile tahite, achutilouva ahile eini le sanganho jeh in, kapa ana lungkhamval get inte," ati.

6 Ahinlah sohpan, "Ipi ham khat kalung'ah ahung kilange! Hichea hin Pathen mikhat aumin, hiche khopia hi cheng ahin, ama chu miho jousen jana sangtah apeh ahi, aman aseisei chu dih jeng ahi. Che hitin ama chu gaholdoh hite, ijehnem-itile iche nading lampi eiseipeh theilhon ahi," ati.

7 Hichun Saul in adonbut "Ama peh ding la imacha i-neilhon pon, i-neh lhon ding an jouse la akichai gamtan, ama peh dingima ineilhon poi," ati.

8 Ahinla asohpan, "Aphai, keiman kakhut ah dangka neokhat kaneiyeh, Pathen mipa chu hichehi pe hitin chule ipi soh'em vehite," ahinti.

9 (Hiche phatlai chun, Pathen a kona hung kisei angai dinga ahile, "Mitva neipa koma cheuhitin, gadong'u hite," atijiuvin ahi).

10 Hichun Saul in asohpa jah'a, "Adihe, hiti chun gabol bol hite," tin ana nom in ahi. Hichun hiche khopia mitva neipa holdin akipat doh lhontan ahi.

11 Chuin lhang lang akaldoh lhon'a ahile, numei phabep twi-thal ding'a ahung amulhon in, amaho koma chun, "Tunin mitva neipa chu aumdem?" tin adonglhon in ahi.

12 Hichun amahon ahin donbut lhon in "Henge, hiche lampi jetlam'a chelhon lechun, amachu khopi kelkot phung koma chu umding ahi. Mipi gan kilhaina'a ache ahung lhun pettah ahi," atiuvin ahi.

13 An nedinga akaltou masangin, gangtah in che lhon in lang gakimupi vahlhon in, ajeh chu ahunglhun le gan kilhaina sa ho chu phatthei aboh tokah kahsea mipin an aneh theilou diu ahi," atiuve.

14 Chuin amani chu khopi sunga ahunglut lhon chun khopi kelkot agah jotpa lhon le Samuel chu Pathen houna mun'a dia ahung potdoh toh akitoh chet un ahi.

15 Pakaiyin Samuel koma nikho masanga chu ana seipeh sa ahitan,

16 "Jing nikho tuphat don leh Benjamin phung'a kipat'a pasal khat ka hinsol ding ahi. Aman kamite lah'a lamkai dinga thao na nu ding ahi. Aman Philistine mite khut akona Israelte ahuhdoh dingu, kamite kahin vetsuh'a khotona puma, chule akanao kangailhah ding ahi," ati.

17 Samuel in Saul amu phat'in, Pakaiyin ajah'a, "Hiche mipa hi ahi kanasei chu, amahin kamite

alamkai ding ahi," ati.

18 Saul in Samuel kelkot phung lam'a ahin naipheiyin, "Mitvaneipa in chu hoilai ham? Neiseipeh thei ding ham?" tin anadong in ahi.

19 Chuin Samuel in adongbut in, "Keima hi mitvaneipa chu kahi, chule Pathen houna muna ana kaltouvin, hia chun nei kimupin, hiche muna chu An ineh khom lhon ding chujongle jingkah leh nahetnom ho chu naseipeh nange, chule nalampia nasol nange.

20 Chule nithum masang'a sanganho avah mang hojeh chun lung kham hih in, hiho chu akimusa ahitai, nagelkhoh le nahetdia kaseipeh nom chu ahile nang le na insung mite hi Israel pumpin angeh'uva avet jing u chu nahi," ati.

21 Hichun Saul'in, "Keihi Israel phung lah'a jong alhumpen, Benjamin phungmi kahin, ka-insung jong kaphung sunguva jong imacha loupun kahiuve, achutileh kei pen koma hitia hi ipi nasei nom ham?" ati.

22 Chuin Samuel in Saul le asohpa chu kikhopna indan lentah sung khat'a ahin puilut'in, dokhong lubuhl lam, akikou lamkai somthum ho lah'a mun loupai pena atousah tan ahi.

23 Chuin Samuel in an-honpa jah'a, "Nahenga atumbek in kojijin tia kapeh sachan chu hin choitan," ati.

24 Chuin an-honpan sachan chu ahin choidoh'in, Saul angsung'ah aluipah tan, hichun Samuel in Saul jah'ah, "Na-ang sung'a kiluiyah

1 SAMUEL

hiche sachan hi nang dia kiluiyah ahi, nen, akikou chengse to tua naneh khomdia kakhendoh ahi,” ati. Chuti chun hiche nikho chun Saul in Samuel toh anekhom in ahi. 25 Chuin Pathen ahounao munsang akona khopi sung ahung kumlhah phat’un, Samuel in Saul indan chung’ah alapna ding asempeh in ahi.

26 Ajing jingkah matah in athouvun, chuin Samuel’in Saul indan chung’ah akou touvin, asoldoh thei nadingin, “Thouvin,” ati.

27 Chuin anigel lhonin in akon’in apotdoh khom lhonin khopi pam agei lhon in Samuel in Saul jah’ah, “Nasohpa ana masajep dingin seijin, Pathen a kona thu hung kisei kahetsah thei nading in,” ati.

Samuel In Saul Leng Dia Thao Anu

10 Chuin Samuel in olive thao thei khat alan, Saul luchung’ah asunglhan achop’in ajah ah, “Keiman hiche kabolna ajeh chu Pakaiyin nangma Israel chung a lamkai dinga, panmun sanga dinga nalhendoh ahitai.

2 Tunia hi nangma keija kona napotdoh tengle, Benjamin gamgi Zelzah-a Rachel lhan koma mini namu ding, sangan ho chu akimutai ti chu amanin aseilhon ding ahi. Napa sangan ho jeh’a nalungkham nachu akichaitan, tua hi nangni dinga lungkham ah ahi. Aman miho jah’ah kachapa namu uvem tin adongle le in ahi,” ati.

3 “Chule chua kon chun chebe-lhon lechun, Tabor phaicham lhungin

natin chua chun Bethel’a Pathen henga chetouva mithum nakimu topi ding, khat pan kelcha nou thum, khatpan changlhah thum chule khatpan lengpitwi haikhat achoi namu ding ahi.

4 Chule amaho chun chibai naboh diu, changlhah ni napeh dingu, hichu akhut uva kona nakisan ding ahi.

5 Chutengle Phlistine sepaiho umna Pathen lhaang’a chu nahung ding, chule hiche kho pia chu nahung tengle tungging, khongcha, kuli, selangdah, amasang uva hintho’a munsang’a kona hung kumlha themgao honkhat nakitopi ding, amaho chun gaothu aseidingu ahi.

6 Hiche phat teng chule Pakai Lhagao thahat tah’a nachung’uva hung chu ding, amahotoh gaothu nasei khom ding, chule michombekh khat nakiso ding ahi,” ati.

7 “Chule hiche melchihna hohi nachung’a ahunglhun tengle, Pathen in naumpi jeh chun Pathenin napuina lam lam chu bol jengin.

8 Chutengle nangma keisangin Gilgal’a nachesuh ding, chule hikom’a chu ikimu’a govam kilhaina le chamna thilto gan kilhaina bol ding’a iki suhto ding ahi. Nangman hikoma’a chu ni sagi chan nei nga ding chule maban a nathilbol ding kaseipeh ding nahi,” ati.

Samuel Melchihna Ho Aguilhun

9 Hitichun Saul chu, Samuel’a kona kinungle dinga ache got chun, Pathen in ama lungchom khat apen, Hiche ni chun melchihna jouse chu

aguilhung sohtai.

10 Saul le asohpa Gilgal'a ahunglhun lhon phat'in, amahon themgao thah loi khat amaho langa ahung amuphat un, Pathen lhagao thahat tah'in Saul chung'ah ahung chun, amatah jong chun gaothu aseiyin ahi.

11 Chuin Saul anahe hochun, "Kish chapa, Saul jeng jong themgao hihi ngap hitam?" atiuve.

12 Chule chukoma ding miho lah khat'in, "Apateu itobang hijong leu, mijouse themgao hitheiya ham?" ati. Hichea pat a chu, "Saul jeng jong Themgao soh ngap hitam?" tia hung kiseipan ahi.

13 Chuin Saul in gaothu aseijou phat'in, Pathen houna mun'ah ahung kaltouvin ahi.

14 Chuin Saul pangah pan ama le asohpa jah'a, "Hoiya nagache ham?" tia adoh leh "Sangan holla kache lhon ahin, ahinlah kamu lhonpon, Samuel dong dinga kache lhon ahi," tin Saul in ana donbut'e.

15 Apangah pan adong kit'in, "O Samuel in ipi naseipeh lhon em?" tin adongkit in ahi.

16 Saul in adonbut in, "Sangan chu akimutai tin eina seipeh lhonin," ahi. Ahinlah Saul in apangah koma Samuel in lenggam thu ase chu, asedoh poi.

Samuel In Saul Leng Dia Aphondoh

17 Chujouvin Samuel in Pakai masang'ah Israel mipite jouse Mizpah muna kimuto din kouvin ahi.

18 Ajah-uva, "Hichehi Pakai

Israelte Pathen phondoh ahi: Keiman Egypt a konin kahin puidoh un, chule Egypt mite'a konin kahin huhdoh un, chule namdang mite jouse bol gentheina a konin kahin hoidoh in,

19 Ahin nagenthei nauva kona kahuhdoh vangun, na Pathen'u tunin napai tauve chule hitin nasei'un, i-dang sangin leng khat kadei uve natiuve. Hijeh chun tun, naphung nachang uvin, na nampumpiu vin Pakai ang'ah ding in kigong un," ati.

20 Chuin Samuel in Israel phung jouse Pakai masang'ah ahin puikhom'in chule vang asangin Benjamin phung chu alhengtai.

21 Benjamin phung insung jouse chu akoukhom kit in, chule amaho lah'a chun Matri insung alhengdoh kit tan ahi. Achainan Kish cahpa Saul chu amaho insung lah'a kon chun ana lhengdoh un ahi. Ahinlah amachu ahol'u le aholmo tauve.

22 Chuin amahon Pakai adoh uleh, "Thilkeo lah'a akiselle," tin Pakaiyin ahin donbut'e.

23 Hitichun amahon jong Saul chu agamudoh uvin ahin puidoh uva mipi lah'a adinleh, alengkouva pat chunglamse chu mijouse sangin asangjon ahi.

24 Chuin Samuel in mijouse jah ah, "Hiche mipa hi ahi Pakijin na lengpa ding uva alhen chu ahi, Israelte lah'a ama tobang adang aumpoi," ati. Chuin mipiten, "Lengpa damsot hen," tin asam'un ahi.

25 Chuin Samuel in mipite jah'a

1 SAMUEL

lengpan atoh atham di thudol ahillin, chule lekhajol khat'a asun lut in, Pakai angsung ah akoitai. Chuin Samuel in mipi ho chu ama ama incheh'ah asoltai.

26 Chuin Saul jong Gibeah kho a-inlam ah achetan, chule Pathen in alungsung atohkhah mi honkhat in alhon piuvin ahi.

27 Ahinlah pannabei miphabep chun, "Hichepan iti eihuhdoh diu ham?" atiuve. Chuin amahon ama nahsahmon abol'un, thilpeh imacha ahin choipeh pouvin ahi. Ahinlah ama athipbeh in ana nahsah pon ahi.

Saul In Ammon Mite Ajo

11 Lhakhat jouvin Ammon mi Nahash lengpa chun Jebesh-gilead khopi dou dingin ahung konin ahi. Chuin Jabesh khoa cheng mijouse chun Nahash jah-a, "Keiho toh kitepna khat sem uhitin chule nasoh kahi diu ahi," tin atao tauve.

2 Hichun Nahash in, "Aphai, ahinla aumdan khat sem uhite, Israel pumpi kajumso thei nadia, namit changu jetlam cheh ka kaldoh ding ahi," ati.

3 Hichun amahon, "Achutile nisagi nei ngah un, Israel gamsunga mi sol uvinge, eikithopi diu koima ahung louva ahileh naheng uvah lut tau vinge," tin Jabesh upa hon adonbut tauve.

4 Thupoho Saul umna Gibeah ahunglhun phat'un, mijouse mitchang kaldoh ding thu ajahdoh phat in khopi sunga mi jouse akapjah jeng tauvin ahi.

5 Hiche pettah'a chu Saul chu louva

kona ganchahon nunga hunga ahi, chule khopi ahunglhun phat'in, "Ipi thilsoh uma hitam? Ipi jeha mipite hitobang tah'a khu kap-a hiuvem?" tin adong in ahile amahon Jabesh thupole ho thu chu aseipeh tauve.

6 Chuin Saul'in chuche thusoh ajah phat'in, Pathen akona lhagao achungah ahung chun, alunghan nachu ahung koujah jeng in ahi.

7 Chuin bongchal ni atath'in, achanbong bongin, Israel gamkai jousea ahom dingin thupole ho asollin, "Samuel le Saul gal'a jui louva galkon lou jouse abongchal jouse hitia hi kichanpan ding ahi!" tin gih na jong aneyin ahi. Chule Pathen in Saul lunghan chun mijouse akichat sah in, kilungkhat tah in ahung kikhom sohkeijun ahi.

8 Chuin Saul'in Bezek mun'ah akhom khomin ahile Israel a kon mi sang jathum, chule Judah a kon, mi sang somthum akhom doh in ahi.

9 Saul in thupole ho chu Jabesh-Gilead miho henga, "Jing sunkim le kithopina namu diu ahi!" tin thu ale thot in ahile hiche thusoh ajah phat'un, khopi sungah kipana lentah ahung lhungin ahi.

10 Jabesh mihon agal miteho komah "Jing teng naheng uva kahung diu ahin, kachunguva nabol nom chan nabol theiju ahi," tin aseipeh taovin ahi.

11 Ahin, ajing jingkah matah in Saul ahung lhun'in, asepaite hopthum in ahom khen'in, khovah in amelmate ngahmun adelkhum'un, hiche jingkah sungse chun, Ammon mite atath in, ahingdoh chasun akithen

cheh uvin, achang changing ajam mang tauvin ahi.

12 Chuin mipiten Samuel jah'a, "Ipijeh'a Saul i-chung uva leng chang ding ham? tia seiho chu hoilai um gam uhi tam? Neipedoh un, that gam uvinge!" tin angeh un ahi.

13 Ahin Saul in adonbutin, "Tunia hi mi khatcha kithat lou ding ahi, ajeh chu tuni hi Israel ahuhhing nikho ni ahi," ati.

14 Chuin Samuel in mipi jah ah, "Hungun Gilgal ah cheu hitin, ilengpau gaphongdoh kit uhite," ati.

15 Chuin mipite jouse chu Gilgal ah acheuvin, Pakai masang ah Saul chu Leng in asem doh tahbeh tauve. Hiti chun Pakai angung ah chamna, kilhaina thilto gantha abolluvin, Saul jong Israel mite jong hapan akipah sohkei juvin ahi.

Samuel In Israelte Lhahna Thu Asei

12 Chuin Samuel chun Israel pumpi jah ding in thu aseiyin, "Veuvin kahenga nasei jouseu kangaiyin, nachung uva vaihom ding leng khat jong kasempeh tauve.

2 Naleng'u hi tun nalamkai-u jong ahitai, namasang laitah uva kadinge, kumtam tehse samkang kahitai. Kachapate to nakiloi diu ahi. Kachapan laiya kipan in tuni chengejjin nalamkaiyun kahung pang in ahi.

3 Tun hikoma ka-ume, koi bongchal ahiloule koi sangan kalahpeh umkha em? Koi kalheplhah umkha em? Koi kasuhgenthei umkha

em? Koi koma sumguh tholla kalahpeh umkha em? Pakai le athao nupa ang'ah kachung chang thu hettosah pumin nei seihep un, kana sukhel aum jongleh tun sudih inge," ati.

4 Mipin adonbut'un, "Aumpoi, nangman nei joulhep kha pouve, nangman keihua kon in thil neocha jeng jong nalapoi," atiuve.

5 "Pakai le athaonu pa hi tunia na angung laitah uva ahetoah ahi, kanung thu atheng'e" tin Samuel apongdoh in ahi. Chuin mipin, "Henge amahi ahetoah ahi," tin adonbut uve.

6 Samuel in abanjom ding, "Aaron le Mose anagong jong chu Pathen ahi, napu napateu Egypt a kona ahin puidohpa chu Ama chu ahi," ati.

7 "Hijeh chun, tun nangho le napu napateu chungu Pakai thilkidang nasatah tah abol chengse geldoh sah u bang chun Pakai masanga nangho dingdet un," ati.

8 "Israel mite Egypt a aumlaiyun, Pakai henga akapun ahile, Aman Mose le Aaron Israelte chu Egypt gama konin ahin puidoh sah lhonin, hiche gama ahin lhut lhontai.

9 Ahivangin mipiten hetman louvin Pakai a Pathen-u asumil'un, aman Sisera, Hazor khopia sepai janel gal lamkai khut le Philistine te khut'a chule Moab lengpa khut'a ahep doh in ahi.

10 Chuin amaho Pakai henga akap'un, keihon Pakai kadalhau vin Baal lim le Ashtoreth kahou jeh un kachonse taove, ahinlah

1 SAMUEL

tun kamelmateu khut'a konin neihuhdoh uvin, chutileh nangma kajhou diu ahi atiuve.

11 Chutengle, Pakaiyin Gideon, Bedan, Jephthah chule Samuel asol in muntina namel mate hou khut'a konin neihuhdoh'un lungmong in acheng tauvin ahi.

12 "Pakai na Pathen-u chu nalengpao ahilaiyin, Ammon chate lengpa Nahash nangho douna-a ahung namu phat un, nanghon kahenga, ahipoi, leng khat in kachunguva vai ahomding ahibouve natiuve,

13 Tun veuvin, nanghon nalhen ule na ngaichat'u lengpa chu hikoma aume chule veuvin, Pakaiyin nachunguva leng khat atungtai.

14 Tun Pakai nagin uva chule nahou uva, chule athusei chu na ngai uva, nadoudal loubeh uva ahileh nangho le na lengpau vin Pakai chu Pathen ahi ti avetsah na ahitai.

15 Ahinlah Pakai thusei chu nadoudal vang uleh, chule na ngaipeh lou uva ahivangle, akhut nachunguva gihsa ding, nangle namite chungu chu ding.

16 Pakaiyin, thil lentah tah abolding ho, tun dingdoh uvinlang ven," ati.

17 "Nanghon naheuve, tuphat hi suhlou chang at-lai ahin go ajuji pon ahi, ahin tao leng Pakaiyin van kithinsah in tin go ju ding ahi. Hiteng chule Pakai koma leng nathumu chu Ama douna melse tah a chonse nahu kihet tauvin nate," ati.

18 Chuin Samuel in Pakai akouvin ahile, hiche nikho chun Pakaiyin

vanginle keh ahin sol'in, hiti chun mipi chun Pakai le Samuel aging tauvin ahi.

19 Mijouse chun Samuel hengah, "Pakai henga neitaopeh un, achuti louva ahileh kathigam diu ahi," atiuve. "Tua hi leng ithum jeh uva chonset ikiholbe'u ahitai," atiuve.

20 Hichun Samuel in, "Kichahih uvin, nabol khel'u ahitai, ahinlah Pathen phaten dihtah in hou-uvun nalungthim pumpin houvun, chule kinungle kit bol hih'un," atin ahi.

21 "Nungchon hih beh'un, nungchon a milim pao theilou hochun napanpi louhel diu ahi, hiho chu pannabei jeng ahuiue.

22 Pakaiyin amite itih hijongle adalhad louhel ding ahi, ajeh chu adalhad a ahile ama amin lentah chu asuhminset ding ahi. Hijeh chun Pakaiyin nangho amite dia agot hi ama lunglhaina ahi," ati.

23 "Keima vang, nangho ding'a taopeh hi ka ngah'a, hichu Pakai douna-a kachonset louhel ding ahi. Chule thilpha le thildih nabol jing diuhi nangma kahil jing ding ahi.

24 Ahinlah hiche hi naboltei diu ahi, Pakai chu ging'un chule tahsan umtah in jen'un, chule nangho ding'a thilkidang abol jouse chu geldoh jing'un.

25 Ahinlah nachonset jom jing uva ahileh, nangho le nalengpau kisumang ding ahi," ati.

Philistine Douna Gal Che Jom

13 Saul leng'a ahungpan chun akum somthum allhingtai chule kum somli le ni sungin lengvai anapon ahi.

2 Saul in Israel sepaiho lah'a konin atumbek in mi sangthum alheng doh in, mi sangni chu Micmash le Bethel molsanga umpin, sangkhat vangchu Saul chapa Jonathan toh Benjamin gam Gibeah khopi'ah aum un chule mipi amoh cheng chu a inlam cheh uva asoltan ahi.

3 Hiche phat chomkhat jouvin, Geba ah Philistine sepai tou ho chu Jonathan in asat in ahile, Philistinete chu ajoutauve. Hijeh chun Saul in gamsung tin ah kelki sumkon amut in, chule hitin aseiyeh, "Hebrew mipi te, hiche hi ngai tem'un, Philistine te dounan thoudoh un," ati.

4 Israel mite jousen Saul in Philistinete chu Geba ngahmun khat abulu in asuhmang jeh in Philistine til'a sangin Isarelte chu ahot tauve tithu ajahdoh phat un, Israel sepai apumpi chu Gilgal'a Saul kithopi dia kikhom khom din thupeh anei tauvin ahi.

5 Chuin Philistinete chu Israel tetoh kiasat ding in akigong un, asakol kangtalai'u sangthum, sakol toutthem mihem sang gup akigong'un chule mipi galsat ding chu twikhangle kama neldi jat hellin atam'un ahi.

6 Israel mite nochimto'a aum'u ahedoh phat'un, mipi te chu atijauvin alungdong gam tauvin, songko ho'ah, hamboh lah'ah, chule kotong dung ah akisel gam taove.

Saul Lengpa Thungai Lou Samuel In Apha

7 Mi phabep Jordan vadung agalkai'un, Gad le Gilead gamsung

ah akisellun ahi. Hiche kahlah'a chun Saul Gilgal ah aume chule amite chu tijat in akihot hot jengun ahi.

8 Saul in Samuel chu nisagi jen angah in, hitichun Samuel in jong akitepna banga Gilgal'a ahung thei tahlou jeh in, mipite akithe cheh gam tauvin ahi.

9 Chuin Saul in, "Govam thilto hole chamna thilto neihin choi pehun," atin ahi. Chule Saul amatah in govam thilto ho lhandohna aneitan ahi.

10 Saul in govam thilto lhandohna abol jou tah'in, Samuel jong ahung lhungpaiyin, chuin Saul chun kimutopi a chibai boldin apotdoh in ahi.

11 Hichun Samuel in, "Ipi bolla nahim?" tia adohle, Saul in jong adonbutin, "Nangla nikho kitep nabanga hung louva, mipi ho jouse keija kona akithe cheh uva, chule Philistine ten Micmash a akikhop khom'u kamu phatna kanabol ahitai," ati.

12 Hijeh a chu kasei ahi, "Tua hi Philistine te eiho dou dinga Gilgal'a kigosadem a um u ahitan, Pakai henga panpina jeng jong kanathum man lou ahitai, hiche jeh'a chu govamna thilto kanabol ahtai," ati.

13 Hichun Samuel in adonbut in, "Nangoltave, nangman Pakaiyin nathupeh ho nanit tapoi, ase angai lechun Pakaiyin Isarelte lenga imatih chan'a dinga natung jing ta dinga," ati.

14 "Ahinla, tua hi naleng gam kichaitai ding ahitai. Pakaiyin ama

1 SAMUEL

lungthim he mikhat ahol ahitai. Pakaiyin amite chung a vaihom ding hi, lhendohsa akoi ahitai. Ijeh inem iti leh nanging thupeh nanit tapoi,” ati.

15 Chuin Samuel in Gilgal adalhan ajotna ding’a akichetai. Adang hon vang asepaite kithopi dia che Saul nung ajuitauve. Hichun amaho Gilgal apat Benjamin gamsung’a Gibeah ah ache toutauve. Hichun Saul in asepaite ama nungjui ho chu avetoh in ahile pasal mi jagup tobang asimdohtai.

16 Chuin Saul le achapa Jonathan chule amani toh umkhom miho chu Benamin gamsung’a Geba a chun aum tauve, ahinlah Philistine mihon Micmash a panmun asem’un ahi.

17 Hichun Philistine te, mibulu ding loithum chun panmuna kon chun ahung potdoh un, loikhat chu Shual gam Oprah jotna lampi chu ajon’un,

18 Chule loikhat chun lhumlam a um Beth-horon lam chu ajon un, chule loi khat chun Zeboim phaicham gamthip kingah na gangichin lampi ajot’un ahi.

19 Hichelai chun Israel gam pumpia chun thihkheng khatcha ana umpon ahi, ajeh chu Philistine ten achutilouva ahile Hebrew miten chemjam le tengcha kikhen get unte atiu ahi.

20 Hijeh a chu Israel te chu amitakip langkon, aloukaina, aheichau chule atupheng’u, akhet hem nom uva ahile akheng dinga Philistine te henga chesuh ji ahiuve.

21 Tupheng, langkon thih, thihka, tucha thihmol, heicha chang suh hemna man chu paisa khat tobang bep ahi.

22 Chuti chun chuche nikhoa kon’in Saul le Jonathan toh kiloi miho khut’a chun chemjam le tengcha khat cha, Saul le achapa Jonathan tilou adang akimupon ahi.

23 Philistine sepaihon ho chun Micmash lampi chang din achedoh un ahi.

Jonathan Thilgon Hangsan

14 Nikhat hi Jonathan in agal manchah polea pangpa koma, “Hungin Philistine sepaiho umna langa khun galkai hite,” ati. Ahinlah Jonathan in, ipi abol ding chu apa henga ana hetsah pon ahi.

2 Phat chomkhat jouvin, Saul in mi jagup chu Gibeah khopi pamlanga Migron muna kolbuthei phung vella chun anakhom khom’in ahi.

3 Saul miho lah’a chu Ahijah chun thempu von ephod chu akivon in ahi. Ahijah chu Ichabod sopipa Ahituh chapa ahin, Ahituh chu Phinehas chapa, Shiloh’a um Eli chapa Pathen thempu tupa ahi. Joathan in Israelte ngahmun adalhai ti koiman ahethlou ahi.

4 Philistine te ngahmun lutna dia chu Jonathan in lampi jet le veiya songpi kochet chut khat gel aumin, songpi khatpa min chu Bozez ahin, khatjopa chu amin Seneh ahi.

5 Sahlama a songpi khat aum in, khatjoh Micmash lhanglam a um, Geba lam angkat gel ahi lhone.

6 Hichun Jonathan in, “Hiche cheptan lou sepai ho ngahmun

lah'a khun cheuhite, Pakiyin eini eikithopeh tei lhon ding ahi, ajeh chu Pakai chu koiman atin jouthei loudi ahi, Aman gal eijosah tei diu ahi, lhomcha hijongleu hen ijotei diu ahi," ati.

7 Hichun gollhang agavon popan, "Ipi hile phante natipen chu boljengin, chule keima nakoma kaumnai, nagellhuh bangin bol jengin," tin adonbut in ahi.

8 Jonathan in, "Achutile aphaltah'e, eini galut hitin, amaho gakimu sah hite," ati.

9 Ahinla amahon, 'Naum na lhonah dingden lhon'in achuti louva ahileh katha diu ahi atiuva ahile ikaltou lou ding,

10 Ahinlah, 'Hung kaltou lhon in kisat ute' atiuva ahileh ikaltou lhon ding ahin, hichu Pakaiya kona melchihna khat hiding ahin aman eikithopi lhon'a i-jo lhon ding ahi," ati.

11 Chuin Philistine ten amu phat un ahoh un, "Veuvin, Hebrew miho akosunga konin ahung potdoh tauve atiuve."

12 Chuin khopi ngah a umpa chun Jonathan ahin sam'in, "Hichea hungkal tou in, thil khat navetsah unge atiuve," ati. Chuin Jonathan in agalvon popa jah'ah, "Hungin hungkal touvin, Pathen'in eipanpi lhona ijotei lhon ding ahi!" ati.

13 Chuin amanin akhut le akeng atholhon in akaltou lhon ahile, Philistine mite chu Jonathan masanga abokhuma asot lhah jengle, anung'ahung kaltou agalvon popan ana that-thu thu jeng in ahi.

14 Amanin, mi somni atahat lhon in, atahsa u chu acre keh khat'a len sung 'ah athethang lhone.

15 Hitichun gangtah'in, Philistine te gamsung ho lahle camp jousea thusoh chu ahung kithang soh tan, loujaova mipi holah le mijouse lah'a chun tijat na nasatah in aumtan, sepai hon hole thilchom hojong ati akihot hot'un chule ling jong akihot'e.

Isarelten Philistine Te Ajo-U

16 Chuin Saul in Gibeah Benjamin gamlang agal-lang chu avet'a ahile Philistine mite simsenslou chu muntin gamtin ah ajam cheh gam tauvin ahi.

17 Saul in asepai te jah'a thu apen, "Min kou un lang, koi koi um'a, koi koi umlou ham," ati. Hitia chu akihol ule Jonathan le agal manchah popa aum tapon ahi.

18 Chuin Saul chu Ahijah chungalunghang in, "Pathen thingkong chu hilam'ah hin choiyun," ati. Hiche nikhoa chu Ahijah chu thempu von'in akivon in Pathen thingkong chu Isarelte masang'a aput ahi.

19 Ahin Saul thempupa toh aki houlim sungse chun Philistine ngahmun sunga chun boina ahaginjep jep'in ahi. Hichun Saul in thempupa jah'a, "Imacha akhohpoi chejom jingo hite," ati.

20 Chuin Saul le asepaite chu galmuna ahin nokhum ule Philistine mite chu ama hole amaho akithat to tauvin, boina le kihet khelna nasatah asoh tan ahi.

21 Chule tumasang'a Hebrew mi

1 SAMUEL

Philistine mite lah'a ana jamlut hojong chu Saul, Jonathan le Israel lah'a adang dang ho langa ahung kiheilut jong aumin ahi.

22 Hitichun, Ephraim molsanga ana kisel Israelte jouse chun Philistine te ajam tauve ti thu ajah phat un, amaho jong chun galsat na a chun hatah'in anung'u adel'in ahi.

23 Chuti chun hiche nikho chun Pakaiyin ami Israelte ahuhdoh in chule gal kisasat chu Beth-aven geijin gal akisasat peh'un ahi.

24 Hiche nikho chun Israelte chu alung genthei lhez un ahi, ajeh chu, "Saul in kamelmate phu kalah theina ding in, nillah ahi kahsea an nea chu sapset changhen tia mipi chu akikahsel sah ahi." Hijeh a chu sun nilhum keiya koima anne umlou ahi.

25 Hijeh chun, amahon gamlah lampia chu khoibel khat ana un amu vang'un koiman anepouvin ahi.

26 Chuin khoiju chu mipi koima chan ana ne ngam pouvin ahi. Ajeh chu kihahsel na uchu akichat'u ahi.

27 Ahinlah Jonathan in apa thupeh chu ana jahlou jeh'in, atenggol muh'in khoiphang khat agah sunin, agah tepma ahile, atha akido ma ma jeng in ahi.

28 Ahin mikhat in hichu ana mudoh in, "Napan mipi nasatah'a eigihsal uva, tunia nilhum masanga annea mi chu sapset changhen tia eigaosap jeh uva koiman ka neh lou u ahi, hijeh a chu mipi jong hung lhasam ah ahi," ati.

29 Chuin Jonathan in, "Kapan

gamsung hi agenthei sah ahi. Hitobang thupeh chun eiho ma ma eisuhgenthei u ahi. Ven hiche khoiju chu themkhat katep jeh'a kamit hi iti hungah doh hitam?" ati.

30 Mipi jonghin amelmateu thil achom nauva amuhou hi aning anopmin nomtah'in nele phachom lou ding ham? Hijeh a chu eihon tuni geija Philistine te tamtah itha theilou-u hilouham? ati.

31 Chule hiche ni chun Micmash a kipat Aijalon geijin Philistine te chu anung adel'un athat peh'un chule mipi chu alhasam lhez jeng tauvin ahi.

32 Chuin mipi chu thil kichomho chungu achuvin, kelgoiho, bongchalho, bongnouho, chu tollhanga athat'un thisan pum chun aneuvin ahi.

33 Mikhat in Saul jah'a, "Mihon sa thisan pumin aneuvin Pakai dounan achonse tauve," tin anasei doh peh un ahi. Chuin Saul in, "Nathilbol'u chu adihlou ahi, songtum lentah khat kihol'un lang kilih piuvin," ati.

34 Saul in aseibe kit'in, "Sepai ho lah'a khun chelut un lang a ganca u, akelngoi u, akelcha u jong kaheng'ah hin choiyun. Hichelai muna hin that'un lang chule naneh masang'un athisan chu lhoh kang hel un, Asa le thisan nehkop jeh'a Pathen dounan chon dauvin," ati.

35. Chuin Saul in, Pakaiya ding in maicham asem, hiche maicham chu Saul in Pakaiya dinga maicham asem masat pentah ahi.

36. Chuin Saul in amite koma, "Eihon janteng kitolsuh uhitin

Philistine te nung del uhitin, khovah kah'in amaho chu thatgam uhitin chomgam u hite," ati. Hichun mipi jong, "Pha nasah sah chu bol jengin,' atiuve. Ahivangin Thempupan, "Pathen dong masaute," ahinti.

37 Chuin Saul in Pathen adonge "Philistine te nung kadal diu ham? Kajo nadiuva nei panpi diuham? Ahinlah hiche nichun Pathen in adonbut tapoi.

38 Chuin Saul in lamkaiho koma asejin, "Adih lou khat aumtai! Galmi lamkai jouse hikoma hung un. Tunia ipi sukhel ineijum?

Kikhoh uhte chonset hi hoilaiya um ham? Hinkhol doh un.

39 Ajuh chu Israel huhinga hingjing Pakai mina kasei ahi, kachapa Jonathan chungu um ahi jogle ama jeng jong thonlou hel'a thitei teiding ahi," ati. Ahinla mipiho jouse lah'a kona ipia kona boiham ti koiman asepoi.

40 Chuin Saul in asejin, "Nangho lang khat ah um unlang, keile kachapa Jonathan lang khat ah um lhon inge," ati. Chule mipiten Saul koma chun, "Phante tia nagel chu aphapen ahi," ati.

41 Chuin Saul ataovin, "Oh Pakai Israelte Pathen, koihi dih'a, koihi dihluo hitam neisei peh'un,' ati. Hichun vang asan ule Jonathan le Saul lhendoh ahung hin, hijeh chun mipi te chu ahoidoh tai.

42 Chuin Saul in, "Tun vang sang kit uhitin keile Jonathan kah'a dingin," Tun Jonathan chu athemmon hung kilang doh tai.

43 "Ipi nabolkel ham nei sei peh

in?" hiti chun Saul in Jonathan koma adong in ahi. "Khoiju themkhat kana tep ahi," thi Jonathan akiphong doh'e. "Tenggol muh'a themcha khat bou, hichun thina asotheiye," atipeh in ahi.

44 Saul in "Henge Jonathan, nathi tei ding ahi! nathi loule kei neita ding ahi." Tin aseiyin ahi.

45 Ahin mipiten Saul komah, "Jonathan in Israel dia gal lentah eijopeh u ahin, Jonathan hi thiding ham?' tin anadongui. Hichu ahiding ahile, Pathen in jadahan, hingjing Pakai mina kaseiju ahi, aluchunga kon samjang khat jong lha lou ding ahi. Ajuh chu tunin Pathen toh atongkhom in ahi," atiuvin. Hijeh chun mipiten Jonathan ahuhdoh'un, athisah tapouve.

46 Saul chu Philistine te nung adel naova konin achetou tan chule Philistine te jong aumnau vah achetauve.

47 Chuti chun Saul in Israel mite chungu lengvai anapon, muntinna amelmate jouse, Moab, Ammon chate, Edom, Zobah lengho chule Philistine mite toh akidouvin akiheina lam jousea gal ajoupeh in ahi.

48 Aman thil lentah Amelek mite asat'in, ajouvin, chule amaho chom gama miho khutna konin Israel te ahuhdoh in ahi.

49 Tun Saul chapate chu Jonathan, Ishui chule Melchishua ahiuvin, chule achanu teni

lah'a apeng masa'nu min Merab ahin, chule aneonu min Michal ahi .

50 Chule Saul inneipi min Ahinoam

1 SAMUEL

ahin, Ahimaaz chanu ahi. Chule ajanel gal lamkaipa min chu Abner ahin, Saul pangahpa Ner chapa ahi . 51 Chule Kish chu Saul pa ahin, chule Abner pa Ner chu Abiel chapa ahi.

52 Chule Saul nikholai sungse chun Philistine mite toh kidouna chu anasa lheh jeng in ahi, Chuti chun Saul in mihatle mihangsan amupou pouva ahile amanin ama-a dingin akipui jeng in ahi.

Saul In Amalek Mite Asuhmang

15 Nikhat Saul koma Samuel chun, “Israelte chung a leng dinga nangma thaonu dinga eina sol’a chu Pakai amatah chu ahi, hijeh a chu tua Pakai thusei hi nangaiding ahi,” ati.

2 Hiche hi vangam sepaite Pakaiyin aphondoh ahi, Israel mite Egypt a kona ahung potdoh uva chu lampia iti analamtin jeh uva, Amalek chung a hi talen kamatsah ding ahitai.

3 Tun che unlang Amalek mite chu abonchan gathat gamkeijun, nao noichep ho geija natha ding’u, khatcha jong nakhen lou diu, pasal, numei, chapang, naosen, bong, kelcha, sangongsao, chule sangan ho chang geiya natha gam diu ahi,” ati.

4 Chutah’in Saul in mipiteho chu Telaim mun’ah akhomin, amaho chu Israel mite’a konin keng sepai sang jani chule Judah a kona mi sangsom ahiuve.

5 Chuin Saul le a sepaite chu Amalek te khopi’ah alut un, phaicham mun khat’ah chun angah

tauve.

6 Saul in Ken miteho gihna thu apen, “Amalek miho umna-a konin potdoh’un, achutilouva ahile Amalek mihotoh nathitha dingu ahi, Nangho vang chu kami Israel chate jouse Egypt’a kona ahung potdoh uchun hepina namusah un ahi,” tin thu apen ahi. Chuin Ken mihon apot akigot’u adalha tauve.

7 Chuin Saul in Amalek mite chu Havilah apat solam Egypt toh kigalsai Shur khopi lutna geijin gal ana sat’in asumangpeh tan ahi.

8 Chuin aman Amalek lengpa chu ahing in aman in midang jouse chu chemjam in athat soh hel tan ahi.

9 Ahinlah Saul le mipi chun, Amalek mi Agag le kelngoi, kelcha, bongchal thao hole ahoipen ho ahing hoijun, aphilou ahoilou chengse chu asumanghel tan ahi.

Pathen In Saul Leng Dia Apai

10 Chuin Pakaiyin Samuel komah aseijin ahi,

11 “Saul lenga kana tun hi kakisihtai ajeh chu aman eidonse tapon chule kathupeh ho jong anit tapoi,” ati. Hiche thu Samuel in ajahdoh phat in alung atongkhan, jan khovah hellin Pakai hengah akaptai.

12 Ajing jingka matah in Samuel jong Saul kimupi dingin achetan ahile, mi khat’in, “Saul chun Carmel khopi’a amale ama kihet jingna ding mangmo khat akisem din Gilgal lam achesuh tan ahi,” tin aseipeh tan ahi.

13 Chuin Samuel in Saul chu amu phat in, Saul in kipah tah’in ana salam, “Pakaiyin phatthei naboh

hen, keiman Pakai seibang bangin kaboltai,” atin ahi.

14 Samuel in, “Ahile kanabeng’a kelngoi hamgin le bongchal hamgin kajah hi ipiba hija ong?” ati.

15 Hichun Saul in adonbut in, “Adih’e, kasepai tehon amale Amalek mite akona ahin kaiju ahi, ajeh chu mipihon kelngoi hole bongchal aphapen penho chu, ‘Pakai na Pathen lhaina dinga ahing hoiju ahi,’ adangho vang kasumang heltaove,” ati.

16 Chuin Samuel’in Saul koma aseiyin, “Thip in! Tujan Pakaiyin kahenga thu ase hi ngaijin!” ati. Hichun Saul in, “Ipi naseipeh em?” tin Saul in adongin ahi.

17 Chuin Samuel in, “Nangma neocha nakigel maithei ahi, nangma Israel nam mite jouse lah’a lamkai nahi hilou ham? Pakaiyin leng dinga thaonanu ahi.

18 Chule Pakai in anatong dinga nasolla, chen michonse Amalek mite gathat gamkeijin ati.

19 Ipi bolla Pakai thupeh nanit louham? Ipi jeh pentah jeh a thil nachom’a Pakai mitmua thilse nabol ham?” ati.

20 Saul’in, “Ahinlah Pakai thupeh kabolle, bollin tia eisol na kagabolle. Agag lengpa bou ahing’a kahin kai ahin. Ahin adangse vang kahin that gamnai,” ati nalaiyin ahi.

21 Chutengle kasepaiten, kelngoi, kelcha, bongchal, athaolai, ahoilai hole thil kichom hohi Gilgal’a na Pathen houna-a dinga ahin kaiyu ahibouve,” ati.

22 Ahin Samuel in, “Pakai chu

pungo thilto kibol le athupeh ngaieph hi hoijoh’a hi kipah inte natim? Ngaijin! Sei ngai kitihi gan kilhai sanga phajo ahin, kangcha athusei ngaieph kitihi kelngoichal thao sang’a phajo ahi,” tin adonbut in ahi.

23 Pakai doumah kibol kiti hi kithoi phunsan tobang ahin, chule louchal kiti hi doi houva themmo chan tobang ahi. Pakai thupeh napai jeh a Aman leng nahina’a kona napai ahitai,” ati.

Saul In Ngaidam Athum

24 Saul in, “Henge, keima kachonsetai, keiman neihilna hojong kangaipon chule Pakai thupeh jong kanit tapoi, kasepaite kagin jeh’a athil thum hou kabolpeh ahitai,” ati.

25 “Hijeh chun kachonsetna hohi nei ngaidam in lang chule Pathen kahou thei nadin nei kinung lhonpin,” ati.

26 Ahinlah Samuel in adonbut in, “Keitoh ikinung lhon theilou ding ahi! Pakai thupeh na paimang jeh’a, aman Israel te lenga kona napaidoh ahitai,” ati.

27 Hichun Samuel chemang dinga akiheiya ahile, aman asangkhol chol mong chun aman in aloi eh-lotan ahi.

28 Chuin Samuel in ajah ah, “Tunia hi Pakaiyin Israelte lenggam chu nanga kona nalah peh’a, nang sanga phajo khat apeh doh ahitai,” ati.

29 “Israel Pathen lal loupi tah chun ajou louding, alung jong khel lou ding ahi, ajeh chu ama lungkhel ding mihem tobang ahipoi,” ati

1 SAMUEL

30 Hichun Saul'in ngaidam athum kit in, "Chonse kahi, keiman kakihet e, ahin nei lungset in, kalamkai ho masang le, kami Israel mite masanga kajum lou nadin, nei kilhonpi tei teijin, chutile Pakai na Pathen kahou ding ahi," ati.

31 Hichun Samuel jong achaina in kinung lhonpi ding anomtai, chule Pathen houna ah ajaotai.

Samuel In Agag Lengpa Atha

32 Chuin Samuel in, "Agag lengpa chu kaheng'a hinpuijun," atin ahile, Agag lengpa jong kinemtah in akipah lheh in ahi, ajeh chu ama alunggel'a chu, "Kagim na ho kichaiya, eikilhadoh di ahitai," tia agel ahi.

33 Ahinlah Samuel in, "Nachemjam'a hi minu acha pasal tamtah nana that in, tun nanu jong hitobanga chu chaneilou hitahen," atin ahi. Chuin Samuel in Agag chu Pakai masang ah Gilgal mun ah asatchen chen tan ahi.

34 Chuin Samuel Ramah a ainlam ajon in chule Saul jong Gibeah a ain'ah akile tai.

35 Chujou kalsen Samuel in Saul kimupin ache kha-ngai tapoi, ahinlah tanglou vin alunghempin jingin ahi. Pakaiyin Saul Israel te lenga anatun chu akisih lheh jenge.

Samuel In David Leng Dia Thao Anu

16 Pakaiyin Samuel koma, "Nangman phatsot tah Saul chungchanga pul nadou chu phaset tante, keiman ama chu Israelte leng ahina akona kapaidoh ahitai, hijeh chun nathao theyyah olive tao

kithun dim inlang Bethlehem'ah chetan. Hiche khopi cheng amin Jesse kitipa chu holdoh in, ajeh chu keiman achate lah'a khat chu leng dinga kalhendohsa hitai," ati.

2 Ahin Samuel in adongin, "Keiman hichu iti kabolthei ding ham? Hichepi chu Saul in jadoh henlang hileh eitha loding ahi," ati. Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Bong ala khat kikai inlang chen, chule Pakaiya dinga gan kilhaina-a dinga hung kahi tin," ati.

3 "Chule gan kilhaina ah Jesse kouvin, chuteng keiman achate lah'a koipen chu kei dinga thao nanuding ham ti chu nahetsah nange," ati.

4 Chuin Samuel in Pakaiyin ahilbang chun aboltai. Ama Bethlehem alhun phat chun, khopi sunga um upaho jouse chu kitihotpum pum'in akimu piuvin, "Ipi adihlou umham? Chamna puma nahungu hinam?" tin ana dongun ahi.

5 Hichun Samuel in, "Henge, keima gan kilhaina a dinga hunga kahi, nabonchauvin Pakaiya dingin kisutheng unlang gankilhaina'a ding in cheuhite," tin Samuel in adonbut'in ahi. Chuin Samuel in Jesse le achate akou khom'in kisuthengna kin agong'in, chule pumgo thilto a jong ajao diuvin atem in ahi.

6 Chuin amaho chu ahunglhun phat'un, aman Eliab chu khatvei aven chule alungthim ah, "Pakaiyin alhendohpa hitei yinte!" tin agel'e

7 Ahinlah Pakaiyin Samuel koma aseiyin, "Nangman atahsapoh

ahiloule asandan chun vehih-in, ajuh chu keiman ama chu kadeilou ahi, ijehinem itileh Pakaiyin mihem thilvet bang avet ahipoi, ajuh chu mihem'in apolam melput avet ahin, Pakaiyin vang alungsung avet ahi," ati.

8 Chuin Jesse in achapa Abinadab chu Samuel anaijep'a amasang'a ding din asollin ahilah Samuel in, "Ama jong hi Pakai lhendohsa chu ahipoi," ati.

9. Aban'in Jesse in Shimea ahin koudoh in, ahinlah Samuel in, "Ama jong hi Pakaiyin alhendoh chu ahipoi," ati.

10 Chuti chun Jesse chate sagi jen chu Samuel angsung'ah ahinpuilut in, ahin Samuel in Jesse adongin, "Pakaiyin hiche hohi khatcha alhengpoi," ati.

11 Chuin Samuel in Jesse jah'a, "Nachate hichang bou hi hitam?" tia adohle, aman jong, "Aneopen khat aum nalaiye, ahinlah amahi in'ah aumpoi, loujaova kelngoi le kelcha ho aching'e," tin adonbut in ahile Samuel in, "Ama chu gakou sah'un, ama chu ahung lhun tokah'a, tou jong i-tou loudiu chule anneh twidon jong ibol loudiu ahi," ati.

12 Hitichun Jesse in akou ding mi asollin ahi. Amachu mi tahsa phatah chule amit-ha hoitah ahi. Chuin Pakaiyin, "Thao nuding chu amahi ahi," ati.

13 David asopiteho lah'a konin ahung dingdoh'in, hichun Samuel'in olive thao alan thao chu anu tai. Hiche nia kipan chun Pakai

Lhagao chu thanei tah'in David chung'ah ahungchu tan ahi. Chuin Samuel Ramah ah akile tai.

David In Saul Thutannaa Na Atoh

14 Hitichun Pakai lhagaovin Saul adalhatan ahi, chule Pakaiyin ahinsol lhagao engse khat'in Saul chu lunggimna le tijatnan abolgim lhez jeng in ahi.

15 Saul asohte ho lah'a phabep khat in akomah, "Tua hi Pathen a kona lhagao gilou khat in nasuhgim ahi kaheuve," atiuve.

16 "Hijeh chun, kapu, neisol'un lang semjang saithem khat gahol unge. Hitia lhagao engsen nahinphah phat phatle ama chun semjang saiyin tin, chuteng damdoh kitji tan nate," atiuve.

17 Hichun Saul in, "Apha lhez jenge, cheuvinlang semjang saithem tah mikhat gahol unlang, chule ama chu kahenga hin puijun," ati.

18 Chuin asohte ho lah'a mi khat in Saul jah'ah, "Jesse chapateho lah'a khat, Bethlehem mi, semjang saithem tah, hiche goh chu hilouva mihangsan, gal-hat, galbolmi, ijakai hekhen themtah, chule melhoitah, chujongle Pakaiyin aumpi mi ahi," ati.

19 Chuin Saul in thupolea mikhat Jesse henga thulhut ding'in asollin, "Nachapa David kelngoiching chu neihinsol peh in," ati.

20 Saul in David athum chu Jesse in anop peh'in, changlhah toh, lengpi twi haikhat, chule kelnou khat, sangan khat apohsah in ahi.

1 SAMUEL

21 Chuin David Saul kom'ah achen, Saul chu ajen pan tan ahi, Saul in David angailu lheh jeng in chule David chu Saul galvonpon apang tai.

22 Chuin Saul in Jesse koma thu athot in, "Lungset tah in David hi kakomah kakin bol in pang jeng ta hen, ajeh chu achung'a kalung alhailleh jengin ahi," ati.

23 Chule Pathen in ahinsol lhagao engse chun Saul ahinphah tingle, David in semjang chu asaipah ji teng, Saul chu ahung limdohjin chule lhagao engse chun adalhaji in ahi.

Goliath In Israelte Achou

17 Judah gamsung Socoh muna chun Philistine mite galsat dingin akikhom'un, chule Socoh le Azekah kikh'a Ephes-dammim'a chun ngahmun asem tauvin ahi.

2 Chuin Saul le Israelte jong akikhom'un, Philistine te dounan Elah phaicham panga ngahmun akisem'un ahi.

3 Philistine te chu lhangkhat ah akigol'un chule Israel te jong chu lhangkhat ah akigol'un chule akikah uva phaicham khat in akhentan un ahi.

4 Chule Philistine te mihat tah Gath khopia akona hungkon, amin Goliath kitipa chun Israelte satding in Philistine te ngahmun akonin ahung potdoh in ahi. Amachu tong gup le khap khat jen in asangin ahi.

5 Chule aman sum-eng lukhuh akhuh in, sum-eng a kistem ompho shekel sang nga jen agih aki-ah in ahi.

6 Akengte ni jong sum-eng'a kitomjol ahin, chule alengkouva ama sum-eng tengcha akipoh chu kitungdoh peh ahi.

7 Atengcha lung tumbi tejen ahin, atengpeh jong thih jeng, gihdan chu shekel jagup'a gih ahin, apho chu mikhat poh ahi.

8 Goliath ading in Israel galsat miho jah'a ahin samin, "Ipi dinga galsat dinga hung kigola nahiuvem, keima Philistine mihatpa kahin, nangho Saul sohte mai mai nahiuve, ei kisasipi ding mikhat hung kilheng doh un," atin ahi.

9 "Aman keima eitha le nasoh'u kahi diu, ken ama katha le keiho soh nahi diu ahi," ati.

10 "Tunia hi Israel galsatho kachou nahiuve, kakisasipi ding pa chu hin soldoh'un," ati.

11 Chuin Saul le Israel mite jousen Plilistine mipa thusei ajah phat'un, akichalheh jeng tauvin ahi.

Jesse In David Saul Ngahmun'a Asol

12 David kitipa chu Judah gam Bethlehem khopia Ephrah mi Jesse chapa ahin, hiche lai chun Jesse chu ateh lheh jeng tan chule aman chapa get jen aneyin ahi.

13 Jesse chapa alen thumho, chu Eliab, Abindab, chule Shimea hochu Philistine te sat dia Saul lengpa sepai a pang ahieve.

14 David chu achate lah'a aneopen ahi. David ute thum ho chu Saul sepaiho toh khom'a ahieve.

15 Ahin David chu Saul inpia kona apa kelngoi chin kithopi dia Bethlehem ah hung kile kitji jia ahi.

16 Ni somli sungin jingkah, nilhah seh leh Philistine mihatpan Israel sepai ho ahin naiyin achou jing in ahi.

17 Nikhat Jesse in David jah'ah, "Hiche pucha-a chang kanpoh hile changlhah lhon som hi choijin lang gangtah in naute gapen.

18 Chule hiche bongnoiha-a kistem lhon som hi sepaiho lamkaipa pen. Na-ute iti nauvem gavenlang, thu nahin nungpoh kit ding ahi," tin anasollin ahi.

19 David uteho chu Saul to umkhoma ahiuvin, Israel sepaiho chu Elah phaichama gal mun'ah um ahiuve.

20 Chuin David in akelngoiho chu avetup din mi khat angansen, jingkah matah in apan athupeh bang in thilho chu apon, achen ahile sepaiho galsat dinga ngahmun dalha dinga akigotuva a-ao laitah'un ngahmun chu agalhungin ahi.

21 Israelte le Philistine sepaiho galkisat dia kidinte-a kimaitoa akigol laitah'un,

22 David in thilkeo chingtup pa henga athilpoh ho chu adalhan, gangtah'in a-ute ho chibai agaboltai.

23 Aman a-uteho akihoulimpi laitah in, Gath mi Philistine mihatpa chu Philistine sepai ho lah'a kon in ahung potdoh in ana seingaiji bang in asamin, Israel mite chu ahin choukit tan ahile, hichu David in ajatan ahi.

24 Chuin Israel sepaiten hiche mipa chu amu phat'un akicha behseh jengun ajam tauvin ahi.

25 Hichun alah uva mikhat in David jah'a, "Hiche mihatpa chu namu em? Aniseh leh hitia khu hung potdoh'a Israel sepaite achou chou jin ahi, koihile ama thatpen pen khu lengpan kipaman lentah apeh ding, achanu khat jong aji ding'a apeh ding, chule Israel ten kai peh dingdol a kon in jong onthol sah ding ahi," ati.

26 David in akimvella ding Israel sepai ho jah'ah, "Hiche cheptanlou Philistine mahatpa that'a, Israel mite avettomna kona huhdoh mi chu ipi amu ding ham? Ipi hile iti hiche cheptanlou Philistine pan hingjing Pathen sepaite ajumso ding ham?" ati.

27 Chuin miho chun adonbut un, "Henge hiche mipa that pen pen chu kipaman akisei chu peh ding ahi," atiuve.

28 Ahinlah David uteho lah'a alenpen Eliab chun David thusei ajahdoh phat'in alung ahang in, "Hichea hi ipi nahung bolle ham? Na kelngoi hon hochu ipi itihen nati ham? Nakiletsahna le na jonchih na chu kahe nai, hichea kidounaho venom mai maija hunga nahibouve," ati.

29 Hichun David in, "Ken ipi kabol em? Thudoh kagah nei mai mai ahi," tin adonbut in ahi.

30 Chuin amahoa konin adangho langah akihei kit in athudoh mama adoh'a ahile, amahon jong aseima ma asei kit un ahi.

31 David thudoh chu Saul lengpa kom agalhut un ahile Saul lengpan

1 SAMUEL

jong aheng'a ahin pui diuvin thu ape tan ahi.

David In Goliath Atha

32 "Hiche Philistine mipa chungu khun boi tahih'un, kache ding kaga kimaitopi ding ahi," tin David in Saul jah'a aseiyin ahi.

33 Saul in, "Angol nahim! nangman hiche Philistine mihatpa nasatna najo nading lampi aum theipoi, nangma chapang chabou nahin, ama akhangdon laiya kipatna galsat mi ahi," ati.

34 Ahinlah David in, "Kapa kelngoi hole kelcha ho jong kana vetkol ahin, nasohpa hin apa kelngoi anachin na'a chun keipi bahkai le vomp i ahunga kelnou ho ahung lhohmang ding agot tengle,

35 Anung kadellin, kakidalpin, akamsung'a konin kahuhdohjin ahi, chule keima thadia eigot tengleh, akha ah kaman in kathat jitai.

36 Keipi le vomp i ani nia hitia chu kabolji ahin chule tua jong Philistine cheptan loupa jong chutia chu kabol ding ahi, ajeh chu aman hing jing Pathen sepai ho ajumso jeh'a hitia chu bolding ahi.

37 Pakaiyin keipi bahkai le vomp i khutphanga kona eihuhdoh pa chun tunia jong hiche Philistine mihatpa a kona eihuhdoh tei ding ahi, " atin boltei agoi. Hichun Saul in achainaa lunggel lhahna aneyin, "Aphai nakigot bang chun boltan chule Pakaiyin naumpi jingta hen," ati.

38 Chuin Saul in David agalvon apen, alukhuh sum-eng a kismet akhuhpeh in, thih sangkhol a-ahpeh

tan ahi.

39 Hichun David in agalvon chungu chun achemjam ako'in, kal khat kal agah son le galvon ho akivon khahlou jeh in, achethei tapon ahi. Hijeh chun aman Saul jah'a, "Hicheho pumin chethei ponge, ajeh chu hicheho hi kamang theipoi," atin, asut lhatai.

40 Hichun David in vadung songchang jolsel chang nga akilopan, akelngoi chinna sakhao neovah akikon, chuin akelngoi chinna tenggol le sailungchang kapna gophel akichoijin, Philistine mihatpa umna phaicham ajontai.

41 Goliath jong ahung potdoh in David lam ahin jontai chule agalvon popa chu ahung masan ahi.

42 Goliath in David chu phatah a avettoh phat'in, chapang melhoi cha bou ahinah laijeh in, asit behseh jeh in alung ahang tai.

43 David jah'a lunghang tah in, "Keima uicha kahim? Mol kichoija kahenga hung nahim?" ati. Hichun Philistine mipa chun, apathen ho min pan in David chu agaosap tai.

44 Goliath in David chu achouvin, "Hilam ah hungin, keiman natahsa chu vachate le gamsa te kapeh ding ahi," ati ahi.

45 David in Philistine mipa chu adonbut in, "Nangma chemjamle tengcha choiya hung nahin, Ahinlah keima vang vangam sepai galsatte Pakai mina hung kahi.

46 Tunia hi Pakaiyin najoding, keiman nang katha-a nalu katan ding, natahsa thisa chu vachate le gamsate kapeh ding chule leiset

pumpin Israel Pathen khat aume ti aheth diu ahi,” ati.

47 “Chule hichea hung kikhom jousen Pakaiyin chemjam le tengchan ahuhhingpoi ti aheth dingui ahi. Ajuh chu galsat hi Pakaiya ahin, aman nangho kakhutna eipeh doh diu ahitai,” ati.

48 Goliath ahung kipatdoh a David henglam ahin jot phat in, David chu kintah in Philistine mihatpa toh kisuto ding in alhaisuh tan ahi.

49 David in akhut in asakhao sung asoh in, song chang khat aladoh in, ah-songse’a chu aseah ahile, Philistine mipa chal pang ah achun, songchang chu alut in, Goliath tolhang ah alhutan ahi.

50 Chuti chun David in chemjam pang louhellin, songchang khatseh le ah-songse in Goliath ajoutan ahi.

Israelten Philistine Mite Adelkhum’u

51 Chuin David in adel lut paiyin, Goliath chemjam chu asatdoh in, ama chemjam ma ma chun alol atantan ahi. Chuin Philistine mipiten ami hatpa’u athi amu phat un, akinung heijun ajam tauvin ahi.

52 Chuin Israelte le Judah miho akipat’un, a-aovun, phaicham le Ekron kotpi aphah kah seuvin Philistine mite nung adel’un ahi. Chule Philistine mipi ho chu Shaariam lam lhon lhungin thilong akijam thang’un, Gath le Ekron changeijin athilong u chu alum thang sohkei jenginn ahi.

53 Chuin Israel chaten Philistine mite anungdel uva kon in ahung kinung leuvin, angahun hou chu

asumang’un achom tauvin ahi.

54 Chuin David in Philistine mihatpa luchang chu alan Jerusalem ah ahin potai; ahin galvon vang apon in’ah akoitai.

55 David Philistine pa satdinga akon doh chun Saul in agalvon popa Abner jah’ah, “Hiche gollhang pa khu koicha ham? tin adongin ahile Abner in jong, “Atahbah in kahepoi,” tin anadonbut e.

56 Hichun lengpan jong, “Aphai, koiham hinkhol chen’in,” ati.

57 David in Goliath ahintha jouva ahung lhun in, Abner in Philistine mihatpa luchang chu Saul komah ahin lhuttan ahi.

58 Hichun Saul in, “Gollhang, napa koiham neisei peh in,” atin ahile David in adonbut in, “Kapa min Jesse ahin, Bethlehem a um kahiue,” ati.

Saul David Chung’a Athangthip

18 David in Saul akihoupi jouvin, lengpa chapa Jonathan toh akimuton, Jonathan in David angailut jeh chun, akikah lhona kintah’a kitepna khat semdin akigong lhontan ahi.

2 Hichenia kipat chun Saul in David akomah akikoi jingtan ainlamah akilesah kit tapon ahi.

3 Jonathan in David chu adei behseh jeh le ama akingailut banga angailut jeh in aiti h a kikhempi lou ding in, akikah lhon-ah kihahsel na khat asem in ahi.

4 Jonathan in hiche akikahsel na melchihnan, achunga kai asangkhool chol chu asut lhan asilpeh in, chule avonho, achemjam le athalpi chule

1 SAMUEL

akonggah geiyin David apetan ahi.

5 Chutichun Saul in David chu asolna lam lamah achejin alolhing soh keiyin ahi. Hijeh chun Saul in asepaiho chungga gallamkai dingin atungin ahile, mijouse jong achung ah akipah cheh-un ahi.

6 Israel miten galjona ahin neijouvun inlama ahung kile kit-un, David in Philistine te ahintha jouvun, khopi jousea nupihohung potdoh'un, Saul lengpa ahung kimupiuvin ahi, numeihon khongcha le tumgingthei toh thon kipahtah in lampumin la asauvin ahi.

7 Vailhun na'a alasa'u chu hiche ahi, "Saul in asang asangin athat in, David in asangomasangsom in athat'e!" tin alachoiyun ahi.

8. Hiche chun Saul nasatah in alungan sah in, "Hiche hi ipiham? Amahon David achoisangun, sangsom athat'e atiuvin, kei sangkhat that in eiseijun. Abankit tengle lengin hin kitun kit taveh tao!" atin ahi.

9 Hijeh chun, hichenia kipat chun, Saul in David chu thanghipna mitvet in avepan tan ahi.

10 Ajing nikho maman Pathen a kon in lhagao phalou Saul chungah ahung chukitin, insunga angol pen bangin apengin ahile, David in nidanga bangin, akhut in semjang asaijin ahi. Ahin Saul in akhut'ah tengcha akichoijin ahi.

11 Chule hetmanlouvin, tengchan David chu akhon ahi, bangtoh khobeh ding agot ahin, ahinlah David in ana otdoh in ahi.

12 Pathen in Saul adlhah'a David

aumpi jeh chun Saul in David chu akichalheh jengtan ahi.

13 Hijeh chun Saul in, David chu sepai sangkhat chung'a lamkai ding in akoijin gamlatah in asolmang tan ahi. David in jong kitup tah in alamkaijin gal akonpi in ahi.

14 Chuin David Pakaiyin aumpi jeh chun imalam jouse'ah alolhing lneh jing in ahi.

15 David lolhing nathu teho Saul in ajahdoh kit phat in, akicha cheh cheh jengtan ahi.

16 David in nasatah'a, kituptah'a gal alamkai jeh in, Israelte jouse le Judah nam mite jousen jong David chu angailu un, akipapi lneh jeng un ahi.

David In Saul Chanu Akichenpi

17. Nikhat hi Saul in David komah, "Kachanu alenjo nu Merab khu naji dia pedinga kigongsa kahi. Ahinlah amasan nangma Pakaiya dinga gal hang mong nahi photchen na neipen," ati. Ajeh chu Saul'in alunggel'ah, "Keima tah'in katha sangin, Philistine tetoh kidou ding in kisol henlang hinthat doh-uleh," tia angaito ahi.

18 David in, "Kei koi kahiya chule kainsung mite hi Israel a ipi hiya, keima lengpa tupa kahiding ham? Chule kappa insung mite jong ima ahipoi," ati.

19 Hijeh chun, Merab toh akichen nading phat ahung lhun phat in, Saul in, Adriel kiti Meholath mipi toh Merab chu akichensah tan ahi.

20 Ahinlah Saul chanu Michal chu David to akidei lhonin, hichu Saul in ajahdoh phat in akipah lneh jeng

in ahi.

21 Hichun Saul in alunggel in, “Hiche Philistine te khutna athina dinga phat kijen chomkhat ahi,” atin ahinlah Saul anivei nan David koma chun, “Katupa nahi tei ding tai,” ati.

22 Saul in avaipote koma chun, David jah’a aseidiu thu apen, “Lengpan nadei lhez jenge, chule keiho jong pha kasalhez jeng uve, hijeh chun lengpa tupa nahi ding pha nasah louham?” tia aseipeh din ahil’e.

23 Saul avaipoten hiche thu hochu David koma aseijun ahile, David in, “Kei mivaicha, insung lhasam le mi nahsahmo, lengpa tupa-a iti kapan thei ding ham?” Tin anadonbut in ahi.

24 Chuin Saul mitehon hiche thu chu Saul koma aseidiu phat un.

25 Saul in David koma aseidiu ahil kit’in, “Lengpan moulah man dia adei chu ahile amelmate chungu phulah nadinga Philistine te chep jakhat tilou adang imacha angeh poi tin seipeh un,” ati. Ahinla Saul chun David chu Philistine te khutna thisah tei agot ahi.

26 Saul lengpa thil ngeh chu David in ajahdoh phat in kipahtah in asangtai, anikho kitep alhun masang in,

27 David amale amite akipatdoh un, Philistine te mi jani agathat’un ahi. Hitichun David in lengpan angaichat chu asuhbulhit peh in, chep kitan chu agapetan ahi. Chuin Saul in achanu Michal chu David jiding in apetan ahi.

28 Pakaiyin David aumpi ti kichen tah in ahetan, chule achanu Michal angailut dan ahetan ahi.

29 Saul in David chu agingcheh cheh jengtang, hijeh chun Saul chu ahinkho lhumkeiyin David din amelma ahijom jing jengtai.

30 Philistine te sepaiten apatseh leh ahin nokhum jing jengun, ahin David hatna achang jing jeng in, David min nasatah in akithang tan ahi.

Saul In David Tha Ding Agot

19 Saul in achapa Jonathan le asohteho jouse toh David thana ding lunggel anei khompi tan ahi. Ahinlah Jonathan le David golphatah ahi lhon jeh chun,

2 Jonathn in David jah’a, “Kapan, jing jingkah le tha ding nagoi, chinghtheiyin, loulai sunga kisel nading mun khat kihol’in,” tin apa thilgon ho jouse chu aseipeh tan ahi.

3 “Chutengle, keiman kappa chu munchom khatna puidong ing kating, nachungchang thu kihoulimpi ing katin, kamudoh chengse chu nang kaseipeh ding nahi,” tin aseipeh kit tan ahi.

4 Ajing jingkah in, Jonathan in David chungchang thu apa komah apatna le athilpha boljeng aseipeh in ahi. Chule Jonathan in apa koma chun, “Lengpa chu asoh David douna-a chonse lou ding ahi chule David in nangma dounan thil imacha abolpoi, aman ajochanin aphot jousen nakithopin ahi,” ati.

5 “Pathen thahat na jalla Philistine mihatpa anatha-a Israelte dinga gal

1 SAMUEL

lenta eina jopeh-u phat lai chu nasuhmil hitam? Hichea thilsoh chungchanga chu nangma nana kipa dehset hilou ham? Achutia ahileh imacha bolselou, mona neilou David chu ipi bolla thading nagot ham? Ajeh imacha aumpoi!" ati.

6 Hijeh chun Saul in Jonathan thusei chu phatah'in angaijin chuin akikahsel'in, "Hingjing Pakai min pan'a kasei ahi, David chu kithat louding ahi," ati

7 Hiche jouchun Jonathan in David akouvin, thil ijakai asepeh tan ahi. Chule aman David chu Saul komah apuijin, amasa bangin David in leng inpi'ah na atong kit in ahi.

8 Chuin Philistine tetoh gal kisata aumkit in, David in asepaite akipuijin Philistine tetoh akisat in, amaho nasatah in athat-in ahile, amaho ajam tauve.

9 Ahinlah nikhat hi Saul in'ah atouvin tengcha akhut ah akichoijin ahile, Pathen a kona hungkon lhagao dihlo chun hetman louvin achungah ahung chu kit'in ahile, David in angai bangin semjang asailaitah in,

10 Saul in David chu atengcha choiya chun akhoa, bangtoh khobeh ding agotna ahile, David ana kiodoh in, atengcha chun bang ah akibut lut jeng in, hiche jan chun David akiseldoh tan ahi.

Michal In Daivd Hinkho Ahuhdoh

11 Chuin Saul in David ain-langa avelhi ding in asepaite asollin ahi. Asepaite jah'ah, ajing jingkah teng

aina kona ahung potdoh tengle natha dingu ahi, tin thu apen ahi. Ahinlah ainneipi Michal in David jah'a, "Tujana nakiseldoh louva ahileh, jing jingkah leh nathi ding ahitai," ati.

12 Chuin ainneipi Michal in kotcha neo langa kon in akhai lhan, ajamdoh in, ahoi dohtai.

13 Hichun amanun milim khat alan, alupna ah ponsa khat asil peh'in, asam ding in kelcha mul asem peh in ahi.

14 Chuin sottol le ho ahung uva David matding agot uleh, ainneipin adam hih in athou joupoi tin alep in ahi.

15 Ahinlah Saul in asottol leho jah'a thu apen, "Alupna a konin hinkaidoh un, kathading ahi," atin ahi.

16 Ahin alupna-a kona kaidoh ding agot uva aponsil chu agah hodoh uva ahileh, milim kismethu, alua kelchamul chu amudoh tauve.

17 Hijeh chun Saul in Michal jah'a, "Ipi bolla hitia hi nei joulhep'a, kagalmi keija kona najamdoh sah ham?" atin ahile, Michal in jong, "Aman neikithopi louva ahileh katha ding nahi eitijeh'a kabol ahi," tin ana donbut in ahi.

18 David ajamdoh in Ramah khopi'ah achen Samuel to akimuto lhonin, chule Saul in achunga itobang tah'a na atoh ham ti aseipeh tan ahi. Samuel in David akilhonpin Ramah gamsunga Naioth mun'ah acheng tan ahi.

19 David Ramah gamsunga Naioth muna aume ti thulhut Saul'in ana

jatan ahi.

20 Hichun aman David manding in sottol-le ho asoltan ahi. Ahinlah amaho agalhun phat'un, Samuel lamkaina a themgao phabep in gauthu asej pet'u atohkha uvin, Saul sottol leho chu Pathen lhagao chung uvah ahung chun, amahon jong gauthu aseipan tauvin ahi.

21 Chuin Saul in hichu ajahdoh kit phat'in, sottol dangho asolkit in ahileh, amahon jong gauthu aseiden kit tauvin ahi. Athumvei chan nan jong angai ngai ahivue.

22 Chuphat'in, Saul amatah Ramah kho jonin achetai, Secu'a um twikul lentah phung ahin phah in, "Samuel le David hoija um lhon em?" tin adongin ahile, "Ramah gama Naioth mun ah aum lhone," tin mi koiham khat in ahin donbut in ahi.

23 Ahin Ramah gama Naioth ajot chun, lampi'ah Pathen lhagao Saul chungah ahung chun, Naioth alhun kahsen gauthu aseiyin ahi.

24 Saul in apon abotkeh in, akeochang in tollhang ah alumin, Samuel angsung'ah sun nilhum jan khovah in gauthu asej in ahi. Chuin mihon aveuvin, adatmouvin, "Iti dana, Saul jeng jong themgao lah'a jao hitam?" atiuvin ahi.

Jonathan In David Akithopi

20 David chu Ramah gama Naioth a konin ajamdoh'in, Jonathan kom ajonin, "Ipi kabol'a, Ipi kabol khel hitam? Itobang gitlouna ipi um'a napan tha dinga eihol le le ham?" ati.

2 Jonathan in, "Hichu dihluu ahi,

nangma thipon nate, abolding jouse thilneo hihen lang thil len hijongleh kei hetlouvin ima abolji poi, eihetsah jinai. Kapan hitobang thil hohi, kakoma aselguh louhel ding ahi," tin ana nelkal in ahi.

3 Chuin David in Jonathan masang ah akiahsellin, "Napan iki golngai lhon hi kichentah'a ahetsoh kei ahi, hijeh chun amale ama akihouvin, Jonathan hetsah da tange, ipibolla alung kasuhnath ding ham? Ahinlah hingjing Pakai le nangma min pana kasei ahi keima le thina kakah hi kal khat seh bou uma ahi!" ati.

4 Jonathan in, "Ipi ti kakithopi thei ding ham neiseipeh in," ati.

5 David in adonbut in, "Jing nikho hi lhathah kut ahin, lengpa to ankong umkhom dingdol kahi, ahin keima jing nikho tengle loulaiya kakisela hichea chu nithum chan na nilhah tokah'a kaumden ding ahi," ati.

6 "Napan hoija che ham tia nahin doh'a ahileh, Bethlehem ain'ah kumseh kilhaina bol dingin kakom ah phalna athum'in ache'e tin seipeh in," ati.

7 "Aman 'Aphai!' atia ahileh, thu anome ti nahet ding ahi. Ahinlah alung ahanna alung alhaso khah'a ahile, eithanom ahi ti nahet ding ahi.

8 Lungset tah in hiti chun neibolpeh in, thengsel'a kahenga Pakai ang'a nakitepna nit'in. amavang napa douna a themmo kahile nangmatah'in neithat jengin. Ahinlah nei joulhep hih beh in," ati.

9 Jonathan in, "Hitobang chu agel

1 SAMUEL

in geldan, kapan chutobang'a nangma tha nading lunggel neocha hijongle anei mong'a ahile, nang kahin mahetsah tei ding ahi," ati.

10 Chuin David in, "Napa alunghang'e ahiloule alunghang poi tichu ken iti kahet thei ding ham?" tin adong in ahi.

11 Jonathan in adonbut'in, "Hungin loulai langa khun gapotdoh hite," ati. Chule polam'ah akijotdoh khom lhonin ahi.

12 Chuti chun Jonathan in David komah, "Pakai Israel Pathen chu ahettosah hijeng hen! Keiman jing tuphat don ahilouleh nithum joutengle, kappa dongin katin, nachung alungdam nah le thu kahin thot ding,

13 "Ahinlah ijem tia kappa alunghan'a nangma tha tei ding nagot'a, nangma na hindohitei tei nadinga keiman nahenga kaseipeh masat'a kasolmang lou poupouva ahileh Pakaiyin Jonathan kiti keima hi eibolsejo hen ahilou jongle eithat jeng hen. Pakaiyin kapa ana umpi bangin nang jong naumpi hen," ati.

14 "Neingailut monga ahileh, kahinkho aumlai sungsen Pakai ngailutna sangtah in nei ngailun. Ahinlah kathia ahileh,

15 Kainsung mite din tahsan umtah ngailutna sangtah in hin ngailun chule Pakaiyin nagalmite jouse jong leiset a konin suhmang gamkei hen," ati.

16 Hijeh chun Jonathan in David toh kitepna khat asemin, "Pakaiyin nagalmite jouse asugam keihen!" ati.

17 Chule Jonathan in David chu ama aki ngailut bang banga angailut jeh chun, David in jong angailut din akitepsah kit tan ahi.

18 Chuin Jonathan in, "Jing nikho le lhathah kut kimang ding ahin, natouna dokhang a-on jeh'a nakiholmo ding ahi," ati.

19 "Athaini nilhah lam leh, tumasanga nakiselji na mun songpi pang mama'a chun che in lang gakisel tan.

20 Chule keima kahungdoh'a doikhat neibanga, thalchang thum hiche panga chu kahinkap ding ahi," ati.

21 "Chule chapang khat thal chang ho hol ding'a kahinsol ding ahi. Chule chapangpa jah'a, 'Ven, thalchang ho chu nasihlam panga naume,' tia kasei najah a ahile, hing jing Pakai mina kasei ahi, abonchan aphasoh keiye, imacha hahsatna aumpoi.

22 Amavang keiman amajah'a, "Gamla jepmah chen, thal chang chu nakhel lamah aume, katia ahile, nalampia gangtah'in che jeng in, ajeh chu Pakaiyin nasolmang ahi, ti hetna ahi," ati.

23 "Chule Pakai ahettosah ahijeh in, ikitepna vang chu Pakaiyin tonsot geiya einitsah tei tei lhon hen," ati

24 Hitichun David chu loulaiyah akisellin, chule lhathah kut kiman na ahunglhun phat in, Lengpa chu, anne dingin atou lhatan ahi.

25 Chule lengpa chu nidanga bangin bangkoma touna chung a chun atouvin ahi. Jonathan toh

akimai ngatton, chule Abner asihlang ah atouve. Ahin David touna chu a-ongtai.

26 Ahinlah Saul in hicheni chun imacha aseipoi, ajeh chu ama chung a thil thenglou khattou David asuhboh hinte, tia alunggel ahi.

27 Ahinlah, ajinga jong David touna a-on kit phat in, Saul in Jonathan jah'a, "Ipi jeh'a Jesse chapa janhia jong tunia jong hunglou hitam?" tin adongtai.

28 Jonathan in, "David in Bethlehem a cheding in hatah in kakoma phalna athumin,

29 Aman, 'Lungset tah in, neichesah in, ajeh chu kainsung miten kumseh a kho sunga gan kilhaina kaneidiu ahin, chule kasopi te hotoh jong kakimupi nom'e, tin ataovin ahi. Hijeh a chu lengpa dokhang'a atouna ong'ah ahi," atin ahi.

30 Chuin Jonathan chung a Saul alunghang behseh jengin, "Numei chaveinu chapa!" tin lunghang tah'in ahouses ahi. "Nalunggel hohi ken kahetlouva nagel ham? Nakhella lenga natungot ham? Nangma le nanu jumso pa," ati.

31 "Jesse chapa David ahinlai sungsen, nang leng'in pang theipon nate. Tun chenlang gaholdoh in katha ding ahi," ati.

32 Jonathan in, "Ipijeh'a kithat ding ham? Aman ipi abolset ham?" tin apa adongin ahi.

33 Chuin Saul in achapa Jonathan chu thadingin tengchan akho jeng in ahi. Hichea kon chun Jonathan in jong apan David thading'a agot mong ahi tichu ahedoh tai.

34 Hichun Jonathan chu lunghang tah'in dokhang akonin akipatdoh in, apan ajachat sah behseh jeh chun chuche kut ni ni lhlin nichun an ane tapoi, David chu alungkhampi lleh tan ahi.

35 Ajing jingkah in David toh akitepna bangin, Jonathan chu chapang khat toh apotdoh lhon in, loujaova chun ache lhontai.

36 Chuin aman chapangpa jah'a chun "Ka kapgot thalchang hohi gaholdoh in," ati. Chuin chapangpa chu alhaijel in ahile, Jonathan in akal langpeh a thalchang chu akap'in ahi.

37 Chuin chapangpa chu Jonathan in akapdoh thalchang kom aphah phat ding konin, Jonathan in chapangpa jah-a, "Thalchang chu akal langpeh'ah achubouve," atin ahi.

38 Jonathanin chapangpa chu asamin, "Hikoma chun dingden hih in, agang gangin hinchoi loiyin," ati. Chuin chapangpa chun thalchangho chu achom khomin, apu henga ahungtai.

39 Ahinlah chapangpa chun imacha ahepon, Jonathan le David in bou thil kibolho chu ahet lhon ahi.

40 Chuin Jonathan in amanchah ho chu chapangpa apen, chenlang khopi sungah anapolut in tin asoltai.

41 Chuin chapangpa apotdoh doh in, songlhuh pang'a akiselna a konin David chu ahung potdoh in, thumvei jen tollah amai asulut in Jonathan maiyah akunin, anilhon in amitlhipum in akikolto lhonin ana kivaillah lhon tai. Hichu Jonathan

1 SAMUEL

sangin David apona dehset in ahi.

42 Jonathan in David komah, “Lungmong’in chetan, Pakai mina thengsel’a ikihahsel lhon nang le kei, na chilhahte le keiya din, ikitepna chu tonsot geiyin Pakaiyin eikoi jing u hen,” ati. Hichun David in adalhan, chule Jonathan jong khopi lam’ah akile kittai.

David Saul’a Kona Ajam

21 David chu Ahimelech thempupa kimupi din Nob khopi’ah achen ahi. Ahimelech in David chu amu phat in ati anahot’in, “Itia nachangseh nahim? Ipijeh’a mikhatbeh in nahin kilhonpi louham?” tin ana dongin ahi.

2 David in adonbut’in, “Lengpan kin chomkhat’a eihinsol ahibouve, ipibol dia kahung hi koimacha hetsahlou dia eihil chah ahin, chule kasepaite chun katepna mun chom khat’a eikumupi diuva kaseipeh ahi,” ati

3 “Nehle chah ipipi nanei em? Changlhah pheng nga ahiloule, nehthei adang ipi um em neipen,” ati.

4 Hichun thempupan jong, adonbut in “Keihon changlhah mai mai kaneipouve, ahinlah koitobang nailamcha-a numeiya kisuboh louho dingin changlhah theng kanei uve,” ati.

5 Hichun David in, “Lungkham hihin, keiman, kamite ho adeh’a galsat dinga akiche tengule, numeija kona kikangse louho kaphal jipoi, gamkhol mai mai kache tengu jong hiche thudol’a kisuboh ngailou ahiuve, achutile hiche khohsah tum

neiya kholjinna’a iti thenda diu ham!” ati.

6 Nehding dang aumtah lou jehin, thempupan changlhah kithensosa chu David apetai; ajeh chu changlhah Pathena tosa bou chu anei ahin, hichu athah akito nitengle changlhah chu kikhel dohji ahi. Chule hiche nikho nitah a chu thah ana kikoi khel ahi.

7 Edomakon Doeg kiti mipa khat, Saul gancha ching lamkaipu khat anaum khan, houin mun’a bol lhing ding kin aneijeh in anaumden khan ahi.

8 David in Ahimeleh jah’a, “Nakoma tengcha ahiloule chemjam um em? Lengpa kin’a kigoman louva kahung ahin, manchah ima kahin choilou ahi!” ati.

9 Hichun Ahimelech in, “Elah phaicham’a nathana pa, Philistine mipa Goliath chemjam bou chu kanei’e; hikoma thempu von kikoina nunglam’a khun pon’in akichun in aume, nadeilekilah in, adangvang aumpoi,” ati. Chuin David in ajah’a, “Hichu neipen! Chusang’a phajo le hoijo chemjam adang umponte,” ati.

10 Hichun David Saul koma konin ajamdoh’in, Gath khopi Achish lengpa heng ajontan ahi.

11 Ahinlah Achish lenggam sung’a lamkaiho chu akomuva aumding chu akipah pouvin ahi.

Amahon, “Hiche mipa hi agamsung’a leng changsa David chu hilou haimo? Miho lamuva, ama chung changa hi la asah uva

Saul in mi asang asangin athat'in, David in vang sangsom somin athat'e, tia alachoipao chu hilou ham?" tin adonguve.

12 Hiche athuseiho chu David in ajah phat'in Gath lengpa Achish chu akicha lehe jeng tan ahi.

13 Hijeh chun David jong aki ngolsah'in, kotpi phungdung ho chu ajihpolin, chule akhalhang dunga achilphon akaisah deh duhin jeng in ahi.

14 Achaina in Achish lengpan amiteho komah, "Hitobang mingol chu kahenga nahung sah'u ham?"

15 Kakimvella hitobang mingol kaneilouva nabollu ham? Ipi dinga motchon chon a eisuboi ding bep'a ka-insunglai tah'a, kamasang'a hichepa hinpuilut nahiuvam?" tin ahung eojah jeng in ahi.

Adullam Songko Sung'a David

22 Hitichun David in Gath adalhan Adullama songko sungah akisel'in ahi. Asopite le apa insung mite jousen ajahphat un ahengah achesuh un ahi.

2 Chuin bol hesoh thoh, aleiba, alung genthei jouse le lunglhai louna jousen David chu ahin bel un ahile amaho chu jali tobang ahung lhing'un, David chu amaho lamkaiyin apangtan ahi.

3 Chujouvin David Moab gama Mizpeh kho'ah achen, hia chun aman lengpa jah'a, "Pathen in kachunga ipi abolding kahet toh masangin, nakomah kanu le kapa nangho koma achen thei nadin neiphal peh in," tin ngehna aneiyyin ahi.

4 Hitichun David songko sunga

aum sungsen, anule apa chu Moab lengpa komah aum lhone.

5 Nikhat Gad themgao pan David koma, "Songko sungah umden hih'in naum'na dalhan lang Judah gam lang'ah chetan," ati. Hichun David akipatdoh paiyin Hareth gamsung ajon tan ahi.

6 Judah gamsung ahunglut tai ti thusoh Saul in ana jatan ahi. Hiche pettah'a chu Saul lengpa chu Gibeah khoa huisum phung noi khat'a ana toupet ahin, akhutih tengcha akichoia, gal lamkailen ho akimvel'a tou uva ahi.

7 Hiche thusoh ajah phat chun, Saul chun alamkai lenho masang ah hatah in asamin, "Ngaitem'un Benjamin miteho! David in nabonchauva loule lengpilei pedia kitem em? Asepaite lamkaiya pansah nadia kitem em?" ati.

8 "Hicheho jeh'a hi nanghon keima tha nadia lungthim nanei u ham? Kachapan Jesse chapatoh kitepna aneilhon chun, koimachan seipeh ding neigo pouve, keima dingin jong neigelkhoh peh pouve. Phaten kingai touvin! Kachapa tah injong eitha nading in atilkhov vin, eichanglhi lelen, ahinlah koimachan jong neiseipeh pouve," ati.

9 Chutahchun Doeg kiti Edom mipa chu Saul toh anading khom lhonin, "Keiman Nob'a kana umlaiyin Jesse chapa chu ahungin, Ahitub chapa Ahimelech thempupa toh akihoulim lhon jong kamui," ati.

10 Chule Ahimelech chun David din Pakai adohpeh'in chujongle nehding jong aluipheh in, Philistine

1 SAMUEL

mihatpa Goliath chemjam jong apei,” ati.

Thempu Teho Kitha

11 Chuin Saul lengpan jong Ahitub chapa Ahimelech le ainkote chule Nob gamsung’a thempu kin bol jouse manding in mi asoltan ahi.

12 Aman a cheho ahung lhun phat’un, Saul’in lunghang tah’in, “Ahitub chapa ngaijin!” atin, hichun Ahimelech in jong, “Lengpa ipi thu hitam?” tin adongin ahi.

13 Saul in, “Ipijeh’a nangle Jesse chapam keidou na’a na natoh lhon ham? Ipijeh’a nehding le chemjam napeh ham? Ipijeh’a ama dinga Pathen koma nadohpeh ham? Ipijeh’a kei tha nadinga natilkhon ham? Tua eidouva, kei that dia chang pang jing ahi,” ati.

14 Ahimelech in adonbut in, “Ahinlah kapu, nasohte holah’a hi koi pentah hi natupa David banga kitah um am? David chu navengtup holah’a lamkai hiya chule leng inpi sung’a mitin in ajapentah hilou ham?” ati.

15 “Ken ama dinga Pathen henga thudoh kabolpeh hi tuchunga hi apatna jong ahi tapoi. Ahinlah hiche chung change hin lengpan kei le kainsung mite neingoh thei pouvin te ajeh chu nang douna le tha nadia thil kigong ho hi khat’a khatcha kahepha poi,” ati.

16 Hiche tah chun lengpan jong Ahimelech jah ah, “Nathi tei tei ding ahi, nangjong na insung mite jouse jong nabonchauva nathi tei tei diu ahi,” tin aphohsal tai.

17 Chule lengpan akoma ding

ama ngah’a pang sepai pa jah’a chun, “Pakai thempuho hi that gam jengin, ijeh-inem itile, amaho jong hi David toh kikhutjop cheh ahivue ajeh chu David ajamtai ti ahesoh keijun, ahinlah eiseipeh pouve!” ati. Ahinlah Saul sepaite ho chun Pakai thempuho tha jeng ding chu akhut alhang ngam tapouvin ahi.

18 Hichun lengpan Doeg jah’a, “Nangin bol jeng in,” atile, Edom mipa Doeg chun hiche nikho chun thempu vona kivon Pakai thempu som get le nga anathat gam’in ahi.

19 Chuin thempuho chenna Nob’ah achen, thempu ho insung mit jouse abouchauvin numeile pasal, chapangle nao noicheplai, bongchal jouse le sangante, kekngoiho geijin athatgam hel tan ahi.

20 Ahin Ahimelech chapate lah’a amin Abiathar kitipa bouseh chu ajamdoh man’in David komah anajamlut tai.

21 Saul in Pakai thempu jouse athagam chu Abiathar in David komah aseipeh tai.

22 Hichun David in jong Abiathar jah ah, “Edom mipa Doeg kamu nia patna chu Saul jah-a aseitei tei ding kahetsa ahitai, keiman napa insung mite aboncha kathi losah ahitai.

23 Keima koma umin, kicha hih’in, keiman kahinkho phal ngam in navengbit nange, ajeh chu nangma thadinga naholpan, keijong tha dinga eihol ahi,” tin aseipeh tan ahi.

David In Keilah Khopi Ahuhdoh

23 Nikhat David heng’ah thu ahung lhungin, Philistine miten Keilah kho abulu-uvun, chule

changpholla chang jouse jong akichomgam tauve, ahung tiuve.

2 David in Pakai koma, “Kagache a kagasat ding ham?” tia adohle, Pakaiyin ahindonbut in, “Henge, chenlang Keilah khopi khu ga huhdoh in,” ati.

3 Ahinlah David asepaite ajah’a, “Ven eiho Judah gamsung jenga jong kichatah’a um ihiuvin, i-atileh Keilah khoa icheuva hiche Philistine sepaite khujatpi khutoh ikisatto pi thei diu ham?” atiuve.

4 Hijeh chun David in jong Pakai adongkit in ahile, Pakaiyin ajah’a, “Keilah ah kumsuh un, ajeh chu keiman kapanpia Philistine mite najo dingu ahi,” ati.

5 Hijeh chun David le asepaite jong Keilah khopi’ah ache uvin, Philistinete agasat’un, mitamtah agathat tauve, chule agancha jouseu ahin kikai’un chule Keilah kho miho jong ahuhdoh un ahi.

6 Ahimelech chapa Abiathar chu Keilah khopia kona ahung jamdoh’a David kom ahin jot chun, Thempuvon ompo khat ahin kipohlut in ahi.

7 David chu Keilah khoah ahung luttai ti thu Saul’in ajah phat in, “Aphalheh jenge! Tua vang hi Pathen in kakhutna apehdoh ahitai, ajeh kulpi kaikhumsa, kulpi kikamkhum sung’a David hi ama amachama hung vahlut ahitai,” ati.

8 Hitah chun Saul in asepaite jouse akhom khom soh keiyin, Keilah khopi chu ahin nokhum’un, David le asepaite chu aumkhum tauvin ahi

9 Ahinlah David in Saul thilgon

jouse chu ahen, Abiathar thempupa jah’ah, “Thempuvon ompo chu hikomah hinchoiyin,” ati.

10 Chuin David in, “Vo Pakai Israel Pathen, keima hiche muna kaum jeh hin Saul in Keilah khopia hung’a akhopi hi suhchim ding tohgong anejjin ahi.

11 Hiche kho mite hin keima hi amaho khutna eipehdoh diu ham? Chule Saul hung mong ding hinam? Vo Pakai Israel Pathen, lungsettah in neiseipeh in,” tin ataovin ahi. Chuin Pakaiyin, “Hung ding ahi,” tin adonbut in ahi.

12 David’in jong, “Keilah khopia lamkaiho hin, keima le kasepaite hohi Saul khutna eipeh doh dingu ham?” tin adong kit’in ahi. Chule Pakaiyin, “Henge amahon napehdoh dingu ahi,” tin ahin donbut in ahi.

David Thinghang’a Akisel

13 David le amiteho chu jagup vel alhinphat’un, Keilah mun chu adalhauvin thinghang lang’ah apotdoh’u le David chu jamdoh tai tithu chu Saul lengpan ajahdoh phat in Keilah khopi lam chu anajon tapoi.

14 David vang chu gamthip lah ah munthip khat’ah aumin, Ziph gamthip thinghang gamlah ah chun apansa dentai.

15 Nikhat chu Horesh kom vella David aum pet in, Saul chun David tha ding hollin Ziph lam ahin jon touve tithu ajantan ahi.

16 Hichun Jonathan in jong David kimupia Pathen tahsan tah’a dingdet kheh ding in atilkhou ding

1 SAMUEL

in ahol in ahi.

17 tin Jonathan'in, "Kicha hih in, kapan namudoh jouponte! Nangma Israel te leng nahung hi ding ahi, keima kapa banga nang bana kahi ding ahi, hichu kappa Saul in ahet ahi," tin ana tilkhovuin ahi.

18 Hijeh chun amanin Pakai masang ah kitepna khat anei lhonin ahi. Chuin Jonathan ain lamah akilen, David vang chu Horesh mun ah aumdentai.

19 Chujouvun Ziph miho chu Gibeah muna Saul hengah acheuvin, David chu apedoh tauvin ahi. "Keihon kiselna mun kaheuve, Ama tuhin Jeshimon lhanglam'a um Hakilah thinglhang gam sung, Horesh kulpi dunga keiho lah'a David kisel ahi," atiuvin ahi.

20 "Vo lengpa naki got chaiya nakigin phat phat'a nahung konsuh'a ahile keihon jong jaonan napanpi ving ting, David chu nangma khut'a pedoh nauvinge," aga tiuvin ahi.

21 Hichun Saul in jong, "Pakaiyin phatthei naboh'u hen, ajeh chu nanghon hibangtah'a keima ding neihin gel khohpeh uve.

22 Cheloiyunlang, phatechan gaphochen un, aumna mun, age namun, gahechen set uvin unlang gavechil chet tauvin, ajeh chu, amahi mi kilep themtah ahi.

23 Hijeh chun akisel namun hoilai ham ti, gavechilsoh keijuvin ima jouse he sohkei uvinlang, kahenga hungkit uvin, chutengle keijong, nangho toh kilhona icheuva agamsunga David aumpou pouva

ahileh kahol doh tei tei ding ahi," ati.

24 Hijeh chun amaho jong akipatdoh uvin Ziph gamlanga chun Saul sang in anache masa tauve. David le asepaite chu hiche pet'a hi Jeshimon lhang lama Arabah gamsung Ma'on gammang noiya kisel'ah ahiuve.

25 Saul le amiten aholle leuve ti David in ajahdoh phat in, gamthip sunglam agamla jep songpi lentah khat sungah alutin, Maon gamthip ah aumtan ahi. Ahinlah Saul chun ana hol jing in ahi.

26 Chuin Saul le amite molpang langkhat ah achen, hibangma chun David le aloiho jong molpang lang khat ah acheuvin, chuin Saul le aloiho chun, David le amite chu nailutna matdin aumkul tauvin ahi.

27 Ahin Saul heng ah thusoh kin khat ahung lhungin, ajah ah, "Gangtah'in hungin jeh chu Philistine ten gamsung gal hin boltauve," tin ahung seijun ahi.

28 Hijeh chun David nung adella konin Saul akinunglen, Philistine te satdin ahetai. Hijeh chun hiche mun chu Sela-hammahlekoth asah tauvin ahi.

29 Chuin David chua kon chun achetouvun Engedi mun dettah sunga achengtai.

David In Saul Hinkho Ahinghoi

24 Saul in Philistine mite agasat-a ahung kile jouvun, David En-gedi gamthip mun'ah aluttai ti thu aseipeh tauvin ahi.

2 Hijeh chun Saul in Israel mite jousea konin galsat them cheh mi

sangthum akilhen doh'in, David le amite holding in gam-kelcha umna songkol lang'ah aga hol tauvin ahi.

3 Saul chu ahunga ahile lampia kelngoi honlah khat agatoh khat aumin, hikoma chu chomkhat kicholdo din aluttai, hiche songko sunga adan sungnung lang ma ma-a chu David le aloite kisella uma ahi.

4 David aloihon ajah a guhthimin, "Tuhi nang dia phat kijen petcha ahi! Tunia hi Pakaiyin ase, 'Keiman namel mapa chu nakhut'a kapeh doha, nangman naphatsah lamlama nabol ding ahi.'tia ase, nikho chu tunia hi hung lhunga ahitai," atiuve. Hijeh chun David jong akipatdoh in, kangchan akithol thol'in, Saul sangkhol chol mong chu aga-at tan peh tan ahi.

5 Ahin David in Saul sangkhol chol mong chu aga-at tan chu alungsunga nommo asan ahi.

6 Hijeh chun amite jah'a, "Pakaiyin ahet ahi, hiche hi kanabol louding dol ahi, ajeh chu amahi ka pakai le kaleng ahi. Pakaiyin adeilou, ka Pakai le ka lengpa chung a hiche kabol hi alhendohsa le athaonu doudal kahi," atin ahi.

7 Hijeh chun David in a sepaite chu atuhtang nah nah in, Saul chu atha sah tapon ahi. Saul athouvin songko adalha a, alampi'ah akiche phat- in,

8 David ahung potdoh in anungjuiyin asamin, "Ka pakai le lengpa!" atileh Saul ahung kihei phat'in ama jabolnan David tol'a abohkhu in chibai aboh in ahi.

9 Chule, hitin Saul jah'a asamin,

"Ibibolla nangin mipiho thusei na ngaiya, keihin nang chu kasuhgenthei dana nagel ham?"

10 Tuni nikhotah jeng'a jong nangman namit tah in namun ahi, hichu atahbeh ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai in kei khotona noiyah songko sung jenga jong nakoiyin ahi. Kamiteho phabep khat in katha ding hitam tia eidohuva, kana noplou ahi. Ipijeh inem itileh, 'Keiman ka lengpa sugenthei louding kahi-amahi Pakai thaonu sa ahi.'

11 Ven kapa, kakhutna ipi kachoi em? na sangkholchol among kachelhah chu bou kachoi ahibouve, nathat pong kate. Nasugenthei pong kate ti vetsahna'a keiman nangma kasuhgenthei lou ding chule nangin thading in nei dal le le jong lechun nachunga kachonset lou ding ahi," ati.

12 "Pathen chu eini kaha ahetho, athutan ahi. Ijemtia kei chung a nabolla ahile Pathen in gotna napeh ding ahi, ahinlah ken vang nang kasuhgenthei lou ding ahi.

13 Thuchih luyin khat in, 'Miphalou hoa konin, thil phalou tohdoh in aume,' ati. Hijeh chun nang dounan itihchan hijongle kakhut kalap louding ahi.

14 Israel lengpa chu koipen nunga hung hija, koipen thunung nahin dal mong mong ham? Uicha thisa khat tou ham, uili khattou nung dal nahim?"

15 Hijeh chu Pakai chu thutan in pang henlang, keile nang kikah'ah thutan pa hijing jeng hen," ati.

16 Chuin David in aseiding jouse

1 SAMUEL

asei jou phatin, Saul in ahin donbut in, “Thu hin sei a chu chapa David mong mong nahi hinam?” atin akap pantan ahi.

17 Chule David koma aseiyin, “Nang hi kei sangin nadih e, ajeh chu keiman nachunga thilphalou jeng kabollin ahin nangman vang thilpha jeng in nei lethuh jing jenge,” atitai.

18 “Henge, nangman hepina dihtah in tunin nei ngailun, nei tha theina ding laitah a jong neithat pon ahi.

19 Hitobang hi mihem khat’in amelma pa ato khah’a ahile, damsella alhadoh mong mong ding hinam? Hijeh chun tunia kei dinga thilpha naboldoh jeh in, Pakaiyin thilpha nabolpeh tei tei hen.

20 Chule tun keiman kichentah in kahetai, nangma Israelte leng nahung hitei tei ding ahi.

21 Hijeh chun tunin Pakai minin kahenga kitep’in, ‘Kathi nungle kainsung jong na hinghoiya, kakhangui le kachilhah jong nei hoi peh teijin!’ ati.

22 Chuin David jong Saul koma akiahasel in, hichun Saul jong inlam ajon tan; David le asepai chengse akulpiu muna akaltou tauvin ahi.

Samuel Thi

25 Tun Samuel athitan ahile Israel mite jouse avui dingin ahung kikhom un, athilong chu a-op uvin, Ramah khoa a-inah avui tauvin ahi.

Nabal In David Asuh Lunghan

Hichun David chu Maon gamthip ah akumsuh tan ahi.

2 Maon a kon neile gou tampi neiyah mihaothei tah khat Carmel khopia kiveina bol mi khat aum in ahi. Amachun kelngoi sang thum chule kelcha sangkhat aneiyin ahi chule hiche phatlai chu kelmulvou phatlai ahi.

3 Hiche mipa min chu Nabal akitin, ajinu min chu Abigail akitin ahi, Ajinu chu numei chingtah ahin, thil umdan hekhen themtah jong ahin, amel jong melhoi tah ahi. Ajipa vang chu Caleb phung mi, umdan, chondan helou mi ahin, agiloutah a chon jeng ahi.

4 Nabal kitipa hin kelngoi avah’e ti hi David in ahedoh tan ahi.

5 Hijeh chun David in gollhang somkhat asolin Nabal henga thuthot le salam gabol din asol in ahi.

6 Hichun gollhangho chun, “Chamna le khantouna nangle na insunga chule naneile nanga chengse chungu um hen!” atiuvin ahi.

7 “Nangman kelngoi mulvou ding miho chu keiho Carmel koma nakoiye ti kajan, keihon suh gentheina ima kanei pouve chule amahoa kon in jong ima guhle lah kanei pouve.

8 Namiteho dong jong le chun adihtah chu naseipeh nauvinte. Golvah nikho khatle kahung diu ahin, kipah tah a neisan diu David in adeiye. Lungset tah in napeh thei thei neipeuvin, nalhacha keiho le nagol ngaitah keima David min in,” ati.

9 David gollhangho chun David minin hicheng chu Nabal henga

alhut uvin chule amahon Nabal donbutna angahuvn ahi.

10 Nabal in jong noise tah in, “David kitipa chu koi hija ham? Hiche Jesse chapa hin ama le ama ipia kigel ham? Tulaiya hi soh tamtah apakai teu henga konna jam mang atam e.

11 Achutile, iti keiman kakeIngoi mulvou’a pangho kathapeh kelngoi-sa, a twidon ding u chule aneh diu kachanglhah jouse hi kalah peh’a, kahetphah lou gama hungkon miho chu kapeh beh ding hija ham?” ati pen tai.

12 Hichun David gollhangho chu ahung kinunglen, Nabal in asej jouse chu David heng’ah alhut tauvin ahi.

13 Chuin David in, “Nachemjam kigotun,” atin, hichun mi jali toh akilhon’un, chule mi jali anunglam uva thilkeo ngah din adalha uvin ahi.

14 Hichun Nabal soh ho lah-a mi khat in Abigail aga hetsah in, “David in gamthip gama konin gollhangho kapu koma salam boldin asollin ahileh anaphoh sal in,

15 Gollhang ho chu keiho dinga phattah ahivu, keihon amahoa kon in hahsatna imacha katoh khapouve, kaum khom sung uvin jong keihoa konin imacha alahdoh-u jong aumpoi.

16 Sunle jan in keihole kelngoiho ding in baang bang in eihong jing un, eingah tup jinguve.

17 Hiche thu hohi nangman nahet chet angaiye chule ipi bolding ham

ti nagel angaiye, ajeh chu ka pakai pa le ainsung mite jousea ding’a thil hahsa hungsoh ding in akilome. Amala alungtong lneh inkoimacha to kihou tehi ahipoi,” ati.

18 Hichun Abigail gangtah in changlhah lhon jani akigot in, lengpitwi savun peng ni dimset agongin, honminsa kelngoi nga akigot in, changpoh kana atena dim nga agon, lengpithei changlhah boh jakhat toh, theichang changlhah a kitem jani, hciheng hi, amanun sangan chungah asem in,

19 Asohte jah ah, “Anache masauvin, keiman kahin juipai ding nahivu,” ati.

20 Abigail chu asangan chungah atouvin molchunga akaltouvin, aman David le amite ama langa-a ahung chu amun ahi.

21 David in, “Hiche Nabal kitipa gancha jouse chu keiman khatcha beh jong manthah sah louva gammang noiya kachinpeh chu pan nabeija kabol dan ahitai, tun Nabal in kathilpha bol jouse thilsen eihin lethoh pehtai.

22 Jinkah teng Nabal mi ahi kiti tapou pasal khatna khat jeng cha jong hinghoi louva katha gam louva ahile, Pakaiyin keima David hi eithat jeng hen,” tin aseitai.

Abigail Nabal Dia David Henga Atao

23 Abigail in David amu phat’in, asangan chungah kon in akumlan amasang ah akunin abohkhu’ in jana apen ahi.

24 Akengphang bul’a abohkhu’ in

1 SAMUEL

ajah-a, “ka pakai thilsoh hicheng hohi keima themmo na ahijenge, chule nahenga kasei hi, neingaipehin.

25 Hiche Nabal hi milungtong le mipha ahipoi, thupi tah in lahih-in, ajeh chu amahi mingol ahibouve amin tobang banga amajong hija ahi. Ahinla kapun nahinsol gollhangho chu nasoh nun kana mulou ahi,” ati.

26 “Tujeng injong Pakai hingjing mina kasei ahi, kapu jong nahin laihih Pakaiyin thisan so’a themmo sahna ding jousea nahoidoh sah ahitan, nakhut tah’a phu nalah ding jong aphil lousa ahitai, hijeh chun suhset ding thadinga nahola namelmate jouse chu Nabal tobang hisoh kei uhen.

27 Nasoh nu keiman hiche nangma le nagollhang ho neh le chah dia kahin poh hi kapu neisanpeh tei teiyin.

28 Nasohnu hi ipi hile kathermona aumleh abonchan nei ngaidam in. Pakai dia galsat nahijeh in Pakaiyin nang le nachilhahte lenga natun jing uhen chule nahinkho lhumkeiyin thilse bolda jeng in,” ati.

29 “Midang hon thading in hung kipat u henlang, nahol hol jeng jong leu, kapu nahinkho hi Pakai na Pathen in nei le gou manlu tah bangin naven tup jing in ahi. Ahin namelma te ho jouse gophel a songchang kikap mang bang’a akap mang ding ahi.

30 Chujong le nachung chang thudola Pakaiyin aseisa jouse chu kapu dinga nabolpeh soh keiya,

Israel chungu lenga natun tengle, 31 Hitobang hohi hi nolna bei nahina chu kipuisetsah hihin. Chutile ajeh beiya mitha jeh ham ahiloule nangin naphu nakilah jeh ham a nalung gimpi lou ding ahi. Chuleh Pakaiyin kapu nang ma chung’a phate cha-a nainchen sah tengle, nasohnu keijong neihin geldoh tei teiyin,” ati.

32 David in Abgail adonbutin, “Tunia Israel Pathen in keito kimuto dinga nahinsol jeh in, Pakai chu thangvah in umhen!

33 Thil nahet them jeh in Pathen thangvah in umhen! Nangma jong phatthei chang in, ajeh chun nangman tuni hin kathermona ding thisan kaso’a keile kei phulah na’a kakhut kalap nadinga konin nei huhdoh tai.

34 Pakai Israel Pathen min a kasei ahi, Pakaiyin nangho eisuhsetda sah ahitai, neihung kimupi loi hih le chu, jingkhovah masang’a Nabal mite khat a khatcha kahinghoi loud ing kathagam heldiu ahitai,” ati.

35 Hichun David in jong athilpeh chengse akisan in, chule amanu jah-ah, “Lungmong tah-in na-inlama chetan, keiman nathusei kangai peh in, na inneipu jong katha lou ding ahitai,” ati.

36 Hitichun Abigail ahungkile kitna ain agalhun phat in, Nabal chun ainsungah lengpa golvah ni bangin kut anabollin ahi. Ama chu ju hakham in akhamin, hijeh chun amanun jong ajing jingkh changeiyin David toh akimuto thu jong aseipeh tapoi.

37 JIngkah khovah lhah'a Nabal jong ajukhamna akonna hung limdoh phat in, ajinun thilsoh umchan jouse chu abonchan aseipeh tan ahileh atija behseh jeng in, alung sunga alung achat tapon, songtum bangin akitung dentai.

38 Nisom jouvin, Pakaiyin Nabal chu adeng in, athipai pai tai.

Daivd In Abigail Akichenpi

39 David in Nabal thi ajah phat in, "Pakai thangvah in umhen, Nabal khutna kona jumsona hiche Nabal chungu phu eilah peh chu nunnom hen. Nabal in achonset man akisan ahitai," ati. Chuin David in Abigail henga aji hina dingin thuthot aneyin, agadoh sah tan ahi.

40 Chuin thupole ho chu Carmel alhun phat un, Abigail jah'a, "David in jia neidia, nang puiya eihinsol'u ahi," agatiuve.

41 Hichun Abigail chu tol'ah abohkhup'in hitin adonbut in, "Kei, nasohnu, David toh kakichen ding kakipah'e, alhacha hiya akeng soppeh dia gotsa kahi," ati.

42 Abigail jong lungkin tah-in akigongin, akipatdoh pai paiyin, sangan chung khat'a akaldoh in ama jenlea pangji asoh numei nga chu akipuiyin, David sohte nung ajuijin, David ji- dingin apangtai.

43 David chun Ahinoam Jezreel kho mi jong akichenpin, anigel lhon in, ajidin apang lhontai.

44 Hiche kahlah chun Saul chun achanu Michal kitinu, David jinu

chu Gallim kho mi Palti chapa La'ish chu aji din ape tai.

David In Saul Avella Ahinghoi Kit

26 Miphabep Ziph a kon in Saul kimupi dingin Gibeah mun ah ahung'un, "David chu Jeshimon nisolama Hakilah mol chungu chu kisel ahi," ahung tiuve.

2 Hijeh chun Saul in galsat themcheh Israel sepai sangthum akipuiyin David hol ding in Jiph gammang lam ajonsuh tauvin ahi.

3 Saul chun Jeshimon nisolama Hakilah molchung lamlen pang a David kisel namun'a chun ngahmun akisemin ahi. Ahin David chun Saul in gammang noiyah ahung holle ti ahedoh tan ahi.

4 Saul chu ahung mong nai ti photoh ding in guhthim in mi asollin ahi.

5 Jankhat David chu Saul umna ngahmun chu kholchil ache in, aven ahileh, Saul, Ner chapa Abner chule a sepai jalamkai chu asung ah alumin, sepaiho chun akollin, akimvallah akigolun un ahi.

6 Chuin David in Hit mipa Ahimelech chule Zeruah chapa Joab sopipa Abishai jah'a, "Saul ngahmun lailunga khu koipentah in kipedoh'a ei kilhon pi ding ham?" tia adoh a ahile Abishai in. "Keiman nakilhon oi nange," tin ahin donbut in ahi.

7 Hijeh chun David le Abishai chu Saul umna ngahmun sung'ah alut lhon in ana imut pettah'u agatoh lhon in, ngahmun lailung achun Saul alumin, alukhap koma

1 SAMUEL

chun atengcha tolla ana kiphut'in, chule Abner le asepaite chu Saul kimvella ana imuvin ahi.

8 Hichun Abishai in David koma o nemtah in, "Tunia hi Pathen in namelma pa nangma khutna napeh doh ahitai, Keiman amahi nivei sut ngai louvin, khatvei seh seh sun ingting leitoh sutbeh tange!" ati.

9 Ahin David in, "Bollou ding ahi, Natha louding ahi. Pakai thaonusa douna-a akhut lama tapou chu koimacha athemmo lou ding aumpoi," tin ana phoh in ahi.

10 " Hingjing Pathen mina kasei ahi, nikhat tengle Pathen in Saul hinjep nem tei nante ahiloule tehthi nante ahiloule gal'a thiding ahi.

11 Pathen thaonu khat katha ding chu Pakaiyin ajah nompoi! Ahinlah atengcha le alukhap koma atwipai vang kilah in, chuteng hia kon in dalha hitin cheta hite!" ati.

12 Hijeh chun David in tengcha le Saul alu koma twipai chu alan chule amale Abishai chu koimacha hetlou kah'in ache mang lhon tai, ajeh chu Pakaiyin Saul mite alhim imut ngoideh sah ahi.

13 David a ngahmun gallang'u mol'ah akal touvin akiven phah nachan agei lhon in,

14 Sepai hole Ner chapa Abner jah din, "Abner, kithouvin!" tin ahin samin ahile, "Koi nahim?" tin Abner in adonbut in adong in ahi.

15 David in, "Aphai Abner, nangma milen, nahilou ong? Nanghi pasal nahi hilou ham? Israel lah'a hi nang tobang mimo koi umkha am? Ipi dinga nangman napu lengpa chu

phate cha nahon tup lou ham? Ajeh chu mipi lah'a khat hi napu lengpa thatdin hungleh,

16 Hiche hi phaloubeh ahi! Pakai hingjing mina kasei ahi, nangle, lengpa athisa tobang nahi lhontai, ajeh chu nangman na pakai-pa naventup jou tah lou jeh in na losantai. Napakai, naleng, Pakai thaonu a tengcha le alulhuna atwipai jong phaten koitup peh tangem?" tin ahin samin ahi.

17 Saul in David ogin ahi chu ahen, "Kachapa David chu nahilou haimo?" ahin tin ahile David in adonbutin, "Henge ka pakai le lengpa, Ibolla ba nei chanle le ham? Ipi kabolset em? Kathepmona ipi ham?

19 Ahin tun ka pakai le ka lengpa nasohpa thusei hi ngaiyin, Pakaiyin kei douna'a natildoh ahi vangleh ka maicham eisan peh hen. Achutilouva mihem tildoh mai mai ahivangleh, ajao tapou Pakaiya konin gaosap changhen. Ajeh chu amahon kain muna konin ei kidal mang un, hijeh chun Pakai mitetoh kaum khom thei tapoi, chule gamchom mite pathen houtan eitiuve.

20 Pathen'a konna gamla tah a gamdang mite ho gamsunga kathi ding hitam? Ipijeh a chu Israel lengpa chu uili khat holle a hugn kipatdoh ham? Ipi jeh a kei hi molsang vuma lhanlha adal bang in eidal jeng ham?" atin ahi.

21 Chuin Saul in, "Keiman kabol khel tai, inlam'ah hung kile tan, kachapa, keiman tukal nasugim

taponge, tunin kahinkho hi nei hinghoi peh kit tai. Keima angol tobang chule suh khelna tamtah kana neitai,” tin Saul in ahin donbut’e.

22 David in, “Vo lengpa, Hichea hin na tengcha aume, Khangdong mikhat hinsol inlang hung la hen.

23 Pakaiyin midih le kitah neiho adungjuijin kipaman apehjin ahi. Tunin jong Pakaiyin nangma chu kei khutna eipehsa ahitan, hijongle keiman Pakai thaonusa lengpa chungka kakhut kalap lou hel ding ahi.

24 Ven tunia keima mitmua nangma hinkho manlu tah kahisah bang chun keima hinkho jong Pakai mitmun manlu tah hijeng henlang, Pakaiyin thoh hahsa kathohna changsea konin eihuhdoh tei teihen,” ati.

25 Chuphat in Saul jong chun David jah a, “Kachapa David nunnom in! Nanghin thil tamtah nahin bol ding chule nalolhin tei ding ahi,” ati. Hichun David jong ajotna ding langa akichen, Saul jong akho lama ahung kile kit tan ahi.

Philistine Te Lah’a David

27 Ahinlah David amale ama akingaiton, “Nikhat leh Saul in tha tei ding eigot ahitai. Kabol thei pentah chu ahile Philistine gama jamdoh ing ting, Chutileh, Saul in Israel gamsunga eidal le le hi bei tante chuteng hichu kahoidoh na achaina hitante,” ati.

2 Hichun David in a sepai mi jagup akipuijin, Gath lengpa Moach chapa Achish ajoptai. David le a

sepaite, chule ainsung mite, Gath muna Achish toh acheng khom tauve.

3 David chu aji teni, Ahinoam Jezreel a kon, chule Abigail, Nabal inneipi meithai Carmel’a kon hotoh hungkhom ahivu.

4 Saul in adel jamle le theilou nading in David Gath lengpa komah ajamlut tai ti thu chu Saul in gangtah in ana jatan ahi.

5 Nikhat David in Achish komah, “Kachunga nalung alhaiya, nalungsetna kachanthei dinga ahile, hiche kholen ho lah’a hin kachenna thei ding mun khat neipen, ajeh chu ipi dinga nasohpa hi hiche lengpa khopi sunga nangtoh kachen khom khom thei ding ham?” ati.

6 Hijeh chun Achish in hiche nikho chun Ziklag khopi chu David anape tai, hijeh a chu tuni changeija Ziklag khopi hi Juda lengte chang den ahitai.

7 Chule amaho Philistine mite lah’a kum khat le lha li ana chenguve.

8 David le a sepai te ana kon touvun Geshur mite le Girzi mite chule Amalek mite aga chom uvin ahi. Hiche mite hohi Shur toh kinai, Egypt mite gamsunga ana chenglui ahitauve.

9 David in ana nokhum chun koimacha ana hinghoi pon ahi. Aman kelngoi, kelcha, bong, sangan, sa-ngong sao ana kikaiyin, chule ponho analan, Achish lengpa kom ana lhut in ahi.

10 Achish in, “Tuchung koipen naga chom hitam?” tin anadongin ahile David in, “Juda gam lhanglam

1 SAMUEL

sang, Jerahmeel gamsung, Ken mite chenna gamsung dung pou kaga chom ahi,” ati.

11 David chun koimacha numei pasal khen beiyin ana thatgam jin, ama le amite natoh dol chu Gath khoa gaseidoh ding aumjipoi. Philistine miho lah'a aum sunga, avel vella hichehi abol jing kei ahi.

12 Achish chun David chu atahsan jeh chun, “Tuvang hin Israel miten David hi hatah in doudal tauvin tin, kakoma uma aimatih chana kakin abolding hita hi,” tin ana gel'e.

Saul'in Gaochangnu Phun Asansah

28Phat chomkhat jouvin, Philistine miten gamsunga a sepai jouse akikhom un, Israel mite toh kikat ding in akigo tauve. Achish lengpan David jah'ah, “Nangle na sepaiten galsat na-a neipan khompi diu ginchat aume,” ati.

2 David jong nom in, “Aphalheh jenge! Ichan kabol the idol natahsa tah a namu ding ahi,” ati. Chuti chun Achish in David jah-a, “Keiman keima hinkho eivengtup dia kasem ding nahi,” ati.

3 Samuel athi phat in, Israel pumpin alhaset piuvun, along a-op uvin, ama akhopi sung ma ma Ramah ah avuitauvin ahi. Chule Saul in agamsunga gaochang jouse le phunsan ho athisa ho lhagao ho toh kihoutoh ho jouse anomang tan ahi.

4 Philistine te akikou khom'un, Shunem ah ngahmun asauvin chule Saul in Israel sepai jouse akhomin Gilboa ah ngahmun asem in ahi.

5 Saul in Philistine sepai tamtah

amuphat in akicha behseh jeng in alungthim alinglao lleh jengtan ahi.

6 Hichun aman, ipi kabolding hitam tin Pakai adongin, ahinlah Pakaiyin adonbut tapoi, mang hihenlang, chule Urim le Thummim phunsan jong chule themgao hijongle iman adonbut tapoi.

7 Chuin Saul in athumop a pang ho asol'in, “Cheuvin lang Gaochang numei nei gahol peh un, keima chengting ama nu chu kagadoh ding ahi,” ati. Hitichun athumop a pang ho khat in, “Endor mun ah Gaochang numei khat aume,” ahin atipeh in ahi.

8 Hichun Saul in athempu von chol akhellin von mai mai in akivon in, jan in sepai mi ni akipuijin numeinu ina chun acheuvin ahi. Chun aman, “Keiman athisa mi khat kakihoupi nome, a lhagao neikou peh thei dem?” ati.

9 Numeinu chun, “Nangman tha ding a neigot ham? Saul in gamsunga kona gaochang jouse le phunsan them jouse adelmang hi nahet ding ahi. Chutia ahileh nangman ipi dinga keima kipalsahtei ding neigot ham?” ati.

10 Ahinlah Saul chu Pakai min pan in akiah sellin akitem in ahi. “Tahbeh'a hingjing Pakai mina kasei ahi, hiche nabol jeh hin ima thilse umponte,” ati.

11 Achainan numeinun jong, “Aphai, koipentah lhagao kakoudoh peh ding ham?” atile Saul in, “Samuel lhagao neikoudoh peh in,” ati.

12 Numeinun Samuel amu phat in, ahung pengjah jeng in, “Nangman neijou lhep’e, nangma Saul nahi!” ati.

13 Hichun Lengpan amanu komah, “Kicha hih in, koi namum?” atile amanun jong, “Pathen khat kamun leisetna konin ahung pot doh’e,” ahin ti.

14 Saul in, “Amapa chu koitoh kilou’em? Ama chu tehsepu ahin, sangkhol chol khat aki’ah e,” ati. Saul in Samuel ahi ahechentan, chuin amasanga tol’ah abokhup’in chibai aboh tai.

15 Hichun Samuel in, “Ipi jeh’a neisuh boiya, neinung kou ham?” Chuin Saul in, “Ajeh chu keima kaboina asanglhetai, Philistine ten galsat din ahung kigo uvin, Pathen in eidalhatan, themgao ahiloule mang in jong eihetsah tapoi. Hijeh a chu nang kahin doh ahi, Ipi katiding hitam?” ati.

16 Ahinla Samuel in adonbut in, “Pathen in nadalhah tah’a, chule agalmi nahitah’a ahile, Ibolla kei neidoh ham?” ati.

17 “Pathenyin asej banga abol ahitai. Nalengam nanga kona alhe lhah a chule David joh apeh ahitai.

18 Pakai thupeh jouse napalkeh’a, alungnat na naboldoh a, Amalek mite le anei jouseu nasuhmang hel lou jeha tuahi Pakaiyin hita abol ahitai.

19 Chule jing nikho teng le nang le na sepai te ho jouse Philistine te khut’a apeh doh ding ahitai, chule nangma le nachapa kaheng’a hung ding nahi lhon tai. Israel sepaite

jong Pakaiyin Philistine te khut’a pedohtante,” ati

20 Samuel thucheng seiho atijat behseh jeng jeh in, Saul chu tol’ah akijam jangden jengin ahi. Sun le jan’a an nelouva aum jeh in, agikkel in alhalhop jeng tan ahi.

21 Numeinu chea agavet le, atijat val chu amudoh in, “Kapu, neilungset’in kenbon kahinkho phalngam’a neidoh ho kanop’a kabolpeh ngam le,

22 Tun nangman jong kasei bangin bollin, neh ding phabep kapeh ding nahin, nenlang natha kidodoh sah kit in,” ati.

23 Ahinlah Saul in ima neh ding anom pon, Chule avaipote ho geiyin nehsah tei ding agouvin, akhon khon nan anomin tol’a konin ahung kithoudoh in jalkhun chung’a atousah tauvin ahi.

24 Hiche numeinu hin aina bongnou thaochet khat anei ahin, hichu agathat loiyin, changbong toh ameh nangjet in, cholsolouvin changlhah akangtan ahi.

25 Chuin changlhah le bongsa chu Saul le aloi teni chu athuh peh in ahile amahon anetauve. Aneh jou phat un hcihe jan chun amaho ahung kile kit tauve.

Philistine Ten David Apaidoh’u

29 Muntina Philistine sepaiho Aphek a akikhom khom’un, chule Israel te sepai chu Jezreel twinah phung mun’ah akikhom uve.

2 Philistine lamkaihon, asepai teho loi jakhat loi, loi sangkhat khat in akhen un alamkaiyun, David chule

1 SAMUEL

a sepai teho Achish lengpa kom langa akijot un ahi.

3 Ahinlah Philistine gal lamkaihon, “Hebrew mite hohin hiche’a hi ipibolla hiuvem?” atiuve. Chuin Achish in, “Hichepa hi David, Israel mite lengpa Saul sohpa chu ahi. Amahi akum kum’a keitoh umkhom kahi lhonin, ahunglhun nia kipat, tuni chengeiyin athepmona imacha kamupoi,” ati.

4 Ahinla Philistine lamkaiho chu alunghang un, “Nakhopi pehna a chun nungsol tan! Ama keihotoh galsat in konkhom thei povinte, ama galsatna mun’ah kilehei henlang Philistine mite eihin le sat kit u henlang, eiho luchang hijatpi hi kipoh henlang apupa toh kicham kit taleh, hiche tilouva aman thilpha abolthei ding adang ipi uma nangaitom?” atiuvin ahi.

5 “Hiche David kitipa hi hilou ham? Mihon la abol uva, ‘Saul in mi asang asang athat in, David in mi sangsom som in athat’e, tia kisei chu?”

6 Hichun Achish lengpan achaina in akouvin David jah’ah, “Pakai hingjing mina kasei ahi, nangma keidin nakitah lhez jengin ahi. Keima gellin nangtoh galla ikon khom dingham kanati ahin, ajeh chu nahunglhun tilla kipat in tunichan geijin nasuhkhel na imacha kamupon ahi. Ahivanginla Philistine lamkai len dangho nangma toh gal isat khom diu hi, anom pouvin ahi.

7 Lungset tah in achunguva lungnom mo louvin, lungmong in

inlama kile kit tan,” ati.

8 Hichun David in, “Ipi kanabol khella hitobang thil soh ham? Nasohpa keima chungga hi ipi lung lhai louna namu doh’a ka pakai le ka lengpa toh, galmi ho kasat khom thei lou hitam?” ati.

9 Ahinlah Achish in, “Keima tah mudol in, nangma hi Pakai vantil bangin nadih lhez jenge, ahinlah Philistine gal lamkai hon gal nasat khompi ding akichauvin ahi.

10 Hijeh chun, jingkah matah tengle kithou vinlang namiteho jouse toh neidalha tauvin,” ati.

11 Hiti chun David le aloiteho akigong’un, Philistine gamsung adalha tauvin ahi. Hiche phat chun Philistine sepai hon Jezreel ajon tauvin ahi.

David In Amalek Mite Asuhmang

30Nithum jouvin, David le aloite ain’u Ziklag khopi agalhun phatun, Amalek miten Negev chule Ziklag ana sat uva, Ziklag khopi chu meiya ana hal vam’u agatoh khauvin ahi.

2 Mihem khatcha that louvin, numeile chapang gei geiyin ana kaimang uvin ahi.

3 Chuin David le amihon thilsoh le akisuh chimit chu amuva chule insung uva thil anasoh ho amu phat uvin,

4 Amaho ha kan akap’un, acholdeh chan geiyin akap un ahi.

5 David jiteni, Jezreela akona Ahinoam chule Carmel akona Nabal meithai, Abigail, teni jong chu akaimang nalah uva chu jaotha’ah ahi.

6 Hijeh chun, David jong alung himo behseh jengtan ahi, ajeh chu amiteho jile chateho jong ana kaimang u ahi. Ahinlah David in Pathen akon in thahat na akimu ben ahi.

7 Hijeh chun Abiathar in thempupa jah'a, "Thempu von ompho chu neihin hoipeh in," ati. Hijeh chun Abiathar in hichu ahinchoi peh'in ahi

8 Chuin David in jong Pakai adongin, "Hiche Amalek mite hi anung'u del leng kaphah ding hinam?" atileh Pakaiyin ahin adonbut in, "Henge, dellin, akaimangsa jouse jong nanung mu kit ding ahi!" ati.

9 Hijeh chun David in mi jagup akigot in, Besor vadung ahungpha tauve.

10 Sepaite jani vang chu Besor vadung agalkai ding'u chu alel behseh jeh'u chun, David chun amoh cheng mi jali toh adeltou peh uvin ahi.

11 Ache uva ahile gamlah ah Egypt mite khat amandoh uvin David henga ahin akailut tauve. Amahon nehding changlhah phabep chule adonding twi apeuvin ahi.

12 Chule theichang-ga a kistem changlhah lhon jong apeuvin aneh a adon jou phat in atha ahung hat dohtan ahi. Ajeh chu an nelou twidon louva nithum le janthum jen kelthoh a um anahitai.

13 Chuin David in, "Hoiya hungkon nahia, koimi nahim" tia adoh le, "Keima Egypt mi gollhang kahin, Amalek mikhat soh kahi, nithum

masanga pat'a chu damlou kahi, kadammo a kipat'a ka pakaipan eidalhah ahitai.

14 Judah gamsung a Chereth mite gamsung'a Negev khopi, Caleb phung mite gamsung kachom un, chule Ziklag khopi chu mejjin kahal lhah uva hung kile kahiuve," ati.

15 Hichun David in, "Hiche michom ho koma chu neipuilut thei ding ham?" tia adoh le, gollhangpan, "Keima neitha da-a, chule kapu henga neipehdoh kit lou ding'a, Pathen min'a nakihahsel le, keiman napui nange," ati.

16 Hijeh chun David chu apuijin ahile amahon Amalek miteho chun Philistine gamsung le Judah gamsung'a kona achomdoh thilkeo simsen lou kipapina'a golnop abol uva, muntina akithe thang uva, ane pet u, adon pet u chule ala pet u, atohkha tauvin ahi.

17 Chuti chun David le amiten anokhum un, jan khovah keiyin Amalek mite chu atthat un ajing nilhum keiyin nilhankai chan geiyin atthat jing un ahi. Gollhang mi jali sangong sang chungga tou'a ajamdoh ho tilou adangse vang atthat soh hel in ahi.

18 Amalek miten alahpeh jouseu chu David in abonchan ainneipi teni jaonan anung lah peh kittai.

19 Imacha jong amangthah den aumpoi, aneo alen, chapa ahiloule chanu, abonchan akinung mu kittai.

20 David chun kelngoi hon le bonghon jouse jong abonchan anung lah peh kit in, amiten ahin hoilut soh tauve. Hichun amahon,

1 SAMUEL

“Hiche hi David in gal’a achom doh ho ahi,” atiuve.

21 Chuin David chu chol behseh jeh a Besor vadunga kidalha sepai jani heng’a achen, David le aloi adangho amuphat uvin ahung potdoh uvin, kipah le thanom tah in ahung lamtouvin ahi.

22 Ahin David mite lah miphalou boina sem jeng miphabep khat ho chun, “Hiche eihotoh kilhonkhom lou ho hin hiche thilkeo kichomdoh hohi kilah thei pouvinte,” ahin tiuve.

23 Ahinlah David in, “Ahipoi, kasopi teho, hiche thilkeo chungahin kilosepou hite. Aman damsella eiven uva, galte eijosah uva, ijakaija eikithopiuva,

24 Eihon hitia hi thu isei uleh kon nasei angai ding ham? Galkonpa chan jat chu thil ngahpa jong chang tei ding ahi,” tin ahin donbut in ahi.

25 Hiche nia kipan chun David in chonna dan ding ana sem in, tuni geiyin Israel sunga chonna dan in akimangtai.

26 Ziklag ahunglhun phat in, gal’a kihom doh thilkeo phabep chu aloi agol Judaho athot in hitin aseiyeh, “Hiche thilpeh hi nangho ding ahi, Pakai dougal teho a kon ahi,” ati.

27 Athilkeo athot hochu anoiya khomite ding hi ahi, Bethel, Ramoth-negev, Jattir,

28 Aroer, Siphmoth, Eshtermoa,

29 Jerah’meel khopi Racal, Ken mite khopi dung’a chengte,

30 Hormah, Bor-ashan, Athach,

31 Hebron chujongle David le asepaite toh akilon na muntin na athotsoh kei uvin ahi.

Saul Le Achapa Thi

31 Philistine miten Israel mite chu anokhum tauvin ahile, Israel mite chu Philistinete masanga ajamcheh uvin, Gilboa molsanga ken laiyah chun Philistine ten athatgam tauve.

2 Philistine miten Saul le achapa te ho jong adelphapa uvin, achapa thum Jonathan, Abinadab, chule Malkishua jong athat tauve.

3 Saul panmun kimvel’a jong gal akihasat lneh jengun, akhona in thalpi kapthem hon akap kha’un, melsetah in amavo uvin ahi.

4 Chuin Saul in agalvon popa jah ah, “Nachemjam satdoh inlang neithat in hiche Philistine Pathen helou ho ahung uva eimoh sutlih sang un,” ati. Ahinla agalvonpopa akichan athat ngampon ahi. Chuin Saul in jong ama chemjam asatdoh in, achemjam chu abokhum in amale ama akithat tai.

5 Chuin agalvon popan Saul athitai ti ahedtoh phat in achemjam asatdoh in alhuh khum in alengpa komah amajong athi tan ahi.

6 Hitichun Saul, achapa thumho, chule agalvon popa, abonchauvin nikhat sung in athi soh hel tauvin ahi.

7 Jezreel phaicham agal langkhat, Jordan vadung niso lam’a Israelten,

1 SAMUEL

Israel sepaite ho galjam gam tauve ti thu ajahdoh uva, Saul le achapa teho jong atthat taove ti ajah phat un, akhopi hou adalhauvin ahile Philistine miten akhopi sung uva alut un khopi u chu alo tauvin ahi.

8 Ajing nikho in Philistine miten mithilong ho hetup dinga ahung uleh Gilboa mol chungga Saul le achapate thumho le agalvon popa, alongu ahung mudoh un ahi.

9 Chuin Saul alu atan uvin agalvon chengtoh apotaue, Saul thi jeh in Philistine gamsung jouse le a pathen hounau houin'ah kipa thuphon aneyun ahi.

10 Saul galvon chu amilim doi ahounao Ashteroth kiti houin sung

ah akoijun chule atahsa chu Beth-shan kiti khopi sunga bang ah akhaiyun ahi.

11 Ahinlah Jabesh-gilead miten jong, Philistine miten Saul abolnao ajah phat un,

12 Galhang pasal jouse akipat doh un, ahung kitol'un, jan khovah hellin Beth-shan a kon in Saul le achapa teho long chu banga kon in ala lhauvin, Jabesh khopi ah ahin pulut un hikoma chun ahalvam un ahi.

13 Chujouvin agu ho chu alauvin Jabesh khoa Tamarisk thingphung noiyah avui uivn, chule ni sagi jen apuldou nan an angol uvin ahi.

SAMUEL

LEKHABU NINA

Samuel lekhabu nina sung thu umdan

David chu athil kilhen dihloou jeh'in gimna achunga ana lhung in, hitobanga kachonna chungga jong Pathen in ichan-a eingailut hitam? atin ahi. Alangkhat'a David chu Israelte leng ahinaleh Pathen toh kiguijopna neija houpa ahiti, akihedoh in ahi. Hijeh chun David dinga kinepna aum nahlai bang in, eiho jouse ding in jong kinepna aumin ahi!

Lekhabu jihpa chule ajih kum

Samuel lekhabu nini hi, koipen in anajih ham ti kichentah in akisei theipoi. Hinlah lekhabu kijih dungjuiyin Samuel, Nathan ahilouleh Gad jih hidin ginchat ahi (1Chro. 29:29 ven). Chule hiche lekhabu hi Solomon thinung leh lenggam kihop khen jou—925 BC a kijih ahi.

Lekhabu akijih lona

Hiche lekhabu hin Israelte thusim Saul thia pat David lengvaipoh kichai chan akiseijin, hichu 1010-970 BC sung ahi. Chule alhangpin kitahna le thungai louna jeh'a thilsoh thudol akimun ahi.

Saul Thi David In Ahetdoh

1 Saul thi jouvin ahitin ahi, David chun Amalek mite chungga galjona aneiyou vin ahung kinung len Ziklag munnah nini sung aumden in ahi.

2 Anithum nin mikhat Saul's ngahmun a konin von tel dehduh le aluchunga leiset nat pum in lunghem vetsah nan a hungin, David angsungah jana neitah in abokhup tan ahi.

3 Chuin David in adong in, "Hoiija kon hung nahim?" atileh amapan adonbut in, "Israel te ngahmun a kon hung jamdoh kahi," ati.

4 Chuin David in adongin, "Ipiti hitam? Gal umchan thu neiseipih in," ati, chuin aman adonbut in,

"Kasepai te jouseu galmun akan ajam gam uvin, mitampin thina atoh un, chule Saul le achapa Jonathan jong athi lhon tai."

5 Chuin David in Gollhangpa ja ah, "Iti Saul le Jonathan athi tai ti nahet ham?" ati.

6 chuin mipan adonbut in, keima Gilboa molchungah kaga umkhan ahileh, hi ah chun Saul in a tengcha chu anaop phan chuleh agalmite sakol kangtalai holeh sakol them hon ahin delphah kon chao chu ahitai.

7 Chuin ama ahung kiheijin keima eimu phat in amakom adin eikoutai. Chuin keiman kadong ngin, Eti kaki thopi ding ham katie.

8 Hichun aman eidonbut in, nang koi nahim eiti? Chuin keiman kasepih in, keima Amalek mi kahi Katie.

9 Hichun ama kahengah ataovin, hung inlang neihung that tan, ajeh chu keiman kanat nahi kathoh jou tapon hijeh chun kathinom tai, ati.

10 “Hijeh chun keiman ama chu kathat tai,” tin Amalek mipa chun David komah aseitai, ajeh chu keiman kahet ahitai ama ahinjou tah lou ding chu. Hiti chun a Lallukhuh leh abanbul tom naho kahin lan nakom ah kahin lhut e ka Pakai, ati.

11 Hitabong thusoh chu David leh amiten ajah doh phat un apon u abot eh un alung genthei lhez taovin ahi.

12 Hiti chun amahon sun nilhum in Saul chule achapa Jonathan ding, Pakai sepai holeh Israel nam mite adin an angolun, akap un, pul adou un alunghem un ahi, ajeh chu hiche nikho a hi amaho chemjam a thisoh ahiuve.

13 Hichun David in thu hinpo gollhang pa komah chun aseitan, “Hoiija kon hung nahim,” ati. Chuin aman adonbut in, keima gamdang, jatdang Amalek mi, nagam uva khosa kahi, ati.

14 Chuin David in adongin, “Ipi tidan a nangman Pakai thaonu mikhat chu thading kichat na nanei lou hel ham?” ati.

15 Chuin David in amiho khat pen komah chun ase in, “That in!” ati, hichun mipan Amalek mipa chu achemjam in adot in atthat tan ahi.

16 Chujou vin David in aseiyin, “Nang le nang themmo kichan

nahi,” “Ajeh chu nangman nakam tah a Pakai thaonu pa chu kathat tai,” nati.

Saul Le Jonathan Dia David Labol

17 Hitichun David in Saul le Jonathan din ka-la asemin,

18 Chuleh hichehi Judah te jong hilding ahitin thupeh anei in ahi. hiche la hi thalpi la tin akihen chuleh hichehi Jashar te lekhabu a kijih lut ahi.

19 Vo Israel naloupi nao le nakipa nao chu molsang chungah akithat tai! I ati leh galhang mihat hochu lhugam u hitam!

20 Gath muna athu hohi seidoh hih un, Ashkelon lamlen dungah jong phongdoh hih un, achuti louva ahileh Philistines Chanute kipah untin, chule cheptan louho jong galjou bangnga nuidiu ahi.

21 O nang Gilboa molsang, nachungah daitwi lhah da hen lang, gojong juhda hen, chule loujao va lou hon jong amuchiga hinsepdoh dachen. Ajeh chu mihatpa lumdal chu suhboh in aum tan; Saul lumdal chu thaotwi nulouva um ahitai.

22 Jonathan kineosah chu nasatah ahin, chule Saul chemjam chun na loupi tah atongdoh in ahi. amahon agalmiteu thisan asou vin chule galhat, mi hangsan ho tahsa asun in ahi.

23 Iti ngailut le lungset um hitam Saul le Jonathan hi! Ahinlai sung lhon leh athigei lhon in aumkhom jing lhon in ahi. amanihi Muvanlai sanga gang joleh keipi bahkai sanga jong hatjo ahihlon in ahi.

2 SAMUEL

24 Vo Israel Chanute, Saul a dingin kap un, ajeh chu amahi ponsanthip deium mantamtah a nachun pao le sana a najem pao chu ahi.

25 Iti galhat miho galmuna lhugam u hitam! munsang chungah Jonathan jong athisan akijam tai.

26 Jonathan kasopipa, nangjeh in kakap kap jeng e! ichan a kangailut nahi hitam! chule nangman neingailut nahi athuh lleh in, numei ngailut nasangin athuh jon ahi!

27 Iti mihat ho lhugam a! galmanchah ho mangsoh a, amaho athia kijam chap jeng hitam? ati.

Judah Te Leng Dinga David Thao Akinu

2 Hiche jouchun David in Pakai chu adongin, “Judah ho khopi khat pen pen akhu kalechi ding ham?” atin ahileh, Pakaiyin ahindonbut in, “Henge kinunglen,” ati. Hiche jouchun David in adong pei in, “Hoi che pen khopi a kachi ding ham?” atin ahileh, Pakaiyin a donbut in Hebron khopi ah ati.

2 David jiteni chu Ahinoam kiti Jezreel mi le Carmel kho a Nabal kiti meithaipa jinu Abigail ahilhon ne. hitichun David le ajiteu

3 Chuleh ama mite ho jouse leh a insung mite jouse chutoh Judah gam lamah akitol uvin, Hebron khopi kom ah chun acheng taovin ahi.

4 Hichejou chun Judah gamma mikhat David komma ahungin, amapa chun David chu Judah mite jouse chungah leng din thao ahungnu. Hiti chun Saul vuija pang ho chu Jabesh – gilead mite ahive

ti David in ajah doh phat chun,

5 Aman hiche thuthot hi aneitao vin ahi: “Nangho Pakaiyin phatthei naboh uhen ajeh chu nanghon na pakai pao Saul chungah naki tahnao navetsah un chule phatah in nanavui jun ahi.

6 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin ami ngailutna longlou chun naumpiu henlang chule kitahna neitah in nabol uhen! Chuguh hilouvin keima jeng in jong nathilpha bol nachung uva kipaman kapeh ding nahiuve, ati.

7 Tun Saul athitan, hijeh chun keima leng thah din Judah mite thao einu taovin ahi, hijeh a chu keiman katep nahiuve Judah mite bangin keima din hangsan tah le kitah tah in pang uvin.”

Ishbosheth Israel Leng Dia Akiphong Doh

8 Ahin Ner chapa Abner, Saul’s sepai jalamkaipa chu Saul’s chapa Ishbosheth chutoh Mahanaim lam ah achilhon tan ahi.

9 Hiah chun Ishbosheth chu Gilead, Jezreel, Ephraim, Benjamin, Ashurites gamsung leh Israel pumpi jouse chungah Leng din akiphong doh tan ahi.

10 Saul’s chapa Ishbosheth chu kum somli alhing tan ahi Israel te chungah leng ahi chun, chule Mahanaim akon lengvai kumni ahinpo pan in ahi. alangkhat nin Judah mite vang chu David a din kitah tah in aum jing jeng un ahi.

11 David in Hebron chu munpi in asem in, chule Judah mite chungah kum sagi le lhagup sung lengvai anapon ahi.

Israel Le Judah Kah'a Kitomona

12 Nikhat Abner in Ishbosheth sepai hochu Mahanaim akon Gibeon lam apui in ahi.

13 Hiche phat chat chun, Zeruah chapa Joab in David sepai hochun apuidoh in Gibeon twikul ah agakimupiu vin ahi. chule hiche mun ah chun alang lang in atou un akigar vettou vin ahi.

14 Chuin Abner in Joab ja ah aseiyin, "Isepai teu themkhat emasang lhon ah kidelsah hite." Atin ahileh, "Joab jong anom tan ahi."

15 Hichun alang to a mi somleni cheh kideldin alheng doh taovin ahi – Saul chapa Ishbosheth langa din Benjamin mi somleni, chule David langa din mi somleni ma alhengdoh un ahi.

16 Mikhat cheh in akitopi hou sam atuh un chule achemjam un khat cheh pongpeh akisutpih to un ahileh abonchaovin athi taovin ahi. hijeh chun Gibeon mun hi eitih in chemjam a kidot namun tin akihe jing tan ahi.

17 Hiche jouchun anikho maman nasatah in akisatou vin chule David sepai techun Abner le Israel mite chu gal in anajou uvin ahi.

Asahel Thi

18 Chule hiche nikho chun David sepai te la ah Zeruah chapate thum Joab, Abishai, chule Asahel apang uvin ahi. chule Asahel hi gam sakhinou banga jang tah a lhei thei mi ahi.

19 Chuin Asahel in Abner nung chu jungjelin mundang ema velou vin

chule thil emacha jeh a kingapa lou vin adel tan ahi.

20 Hichun Abner akinunghei in ahileh amapa ahung chu amutan ahi, chuin aman akou in, "Nangma Asahel nahiham?" ati. Chuin aman adonbut in, "henge keima kahi," ati.

21 Chuin Abner in agih in, "Chen lang michomkhat gaman in! chule chapang khangdong jep khat chu man inlang amanchah lahpil in," ati. hinlah Asahel chun Abner lamchu jangkei in mundanga kiheidoh lou vin ajuipeh in ahi.

22 Abner chun Asahel chu ahinsam kit in, hichemun akon kihei mangin! Keiman nangma kathanom poi. Akhuti leh iti nasopipa Joab mai kamukit ding ham? Ati.

23 Ahin Asahel chu ama akon kiheimang ding anom dehpon, hijeh chun Abner in Asahel oipoh laitah atengcha bulgeijin asun lhum in ahileh atengcha chu anung langah apeidoh liu in hichun amun maman alhun athidan tan ahi. chule koi hileh hilaimun hinpha a Asahel thi muchan chu akinga un adingan taovin ahi.

24 Chuin Joab le Abishai in itabong thilsoh ham ti ahedoh lhon phat in, Abner nung adel pei lhon tan, ahin Gibeon gamthip jotna lampi, Giah kom Ammah molsang agei lhonin nisan alhum den lhon tan ahi.

25 Benjamin phungmi Abner sepai ho chu akithah gopkhom kit un molsang chungah chun apang taovin ahi.

26 Chuin Abner in Joab chu ahinsam in, eitih chan a khat le khat ekitha

2 SAMUEL

to jing diu hitam? achaina lungjin najeng ahihi nageldoh loulai uham? Etih tah leh namiteu chu nasopi Israel te nung ahindel naova kon nakham gah dinguh hitam? ati.

27 Chuin Joab in ahinsei in, “Pathen bouvin ahei epiti ding ham nangman ima nahinsei lou hileh, ajeh chu keima hon jankhovah hella kahin del thei u nah.”

28 Hichun Joab in saki chu amutging in ahileh amite jouse chu adingdan un Israel sepai te chu adel tapou vin ahi.

29 Chuchi jan chun Abner le amite chun Jordan phaicham chu ajot peh un, Jordan vadung chu agalkai un chule jingkah geijin achijomjing un Mahanaim alhun kahseu vin kinga lou vin anachijom jing un ahi.

30 Hitobang tah chun, Joab le amite jong inlam akile taovin ahi. chule Joab in amite athiho chu ahin simtan ahileh mi somleko le Asahel alhahsam chu ahinmudoh tan ahi.

31 Ahinlah Abner’s mi kithat jat chu jathum le somgup ahi, chule amaho chu abon va Benjamin phunga kon ngen ahiuve.

32 Chuin Joab le amite chun Asahel’s longchu Bethlehem lammah apuvin apa lhankhuh ma achun avuitao vin ahi. chujou vin amaho jankhovah keiyin akitolun jingkho ahungvah in Hebron alhung taovin ahi.

3Hichu Saul dia kitah tah a pang hole David dia kitah tah a pang ho kikah a sotpi kidouna anaum akipat na ahi. Hiti chun phat ahungchal chal in David chu ahung

hat cheh cheh in, ahin Saul thanei na vang chu ahung kem suh cheh cheh tan ahi.

Hebron’a David Chapate Hungpen

2 Hichun David in Hebron khopi ah chapa phabep ahingin ahi: apeng masapenpa chu ahileh Amnon ahin amahi Jezreel mi ahinoam in ahinpeh ahi.

3 Chule anichan na chapa chu Daniel ahin amahi Carmel khoa Nabal inneipi meithai nu toh ahin lhon ahi. chule athum chan na chu Absalom ahin, Geshur lengpa, Tamai chanu Maacah in ahinpeh ahi.

4 Ali channa chu Adonijah ahin, anu minchu Haggith ahi. chule anga channa chu Abital in ahin Shephatiah ahi.

5 Chule agup channa chu Ithream ahin, David jinu Eglah hin ahi. chapa hichengsehi David in Hebron munna ahin hochu ahi.

Abner In David Sepaite Ajop

6 David insung le Saul insung mite kah a kidouna aumjing laichun, Abner chu Saul insung mite adin lamkai thahat tah ahung hitan ahi.

7 Nikhat chu ahitin ahi Saul chapa Ishbosheth chun Abner chu apa thaikemnu Rizpah kiti Aiah chanu toh chun lumkhom danin angoh tan ahi.

8 Hichun Abner chu alungsou lleh jengin, “Keimahi Judah te uicha bonga hitia pehlele ding kahim?” tin apeng jah jing tan ahi. “Keiman ijakai napa Saul, a insung mite chule aloile gol ho dia kaboldoh

jouva nangho jeng jong David khut a kapeh doh lou nahu vin, nangman hiche numeinu chungchanga kathermmo nading nahol, hiche hiham kachan ding chu? ati.

9 Pakaiyin athu teppih chu David in amolso jou nadia keiman imacha a kakithopi lou poupou leh Pathen in keima eibolgim henlang eithat jeng hen!

10 Keima kachi ding Saul's lenggam chu kalah a David khut a kapeh ding ahi. chule keiman David laltouna Israel le Judah mite chungkatundoh ding hichu sahlam Dan a pat lhanglam Beersheba gei hiding ahi.

11 Hichun Ishbosheth jong chun thudang aseibe tapon ahi ajeh chu Abner in epi ahinbol ding chu akichat ahi.

12 Chuin Abner injong sottol le hochu David kom asolin hitin aseisah tai, "Gamsung pumpihi nanga hilou ham? Hijeh chun keima toh kitepna sem in, chuti leh keiman Israel mipi jouse hi nangmatoh apankhom nathei diuva kahin kithopi ding nahi, ati.

13 Chuin David in adonbut in, "Aphai," Ahin kajinu Michal, Saul's chanu chu nahung teng nahin lepuu louleh nangma toh kahaolim na kaneilou ding ahi," ati.

14 Hiti chun David in hiche thuhi Saul chapa Ishbosheth chu athot tan ahi: "Kajinu Michal chu neihih lepih in, ajeh chu keiman amahi Philistines mijakhat hinkho toh kahin kipuitha ahi," tin aseitai.

15 Hijeh chun Ishbosheth injong

Michal chu ajipa Palti, Liash chapa akon chun agapuidoh tan ahi.

16 Hitichun Paltin jong amanu nung chu Bahurim lamchan kap pumpum in ahinjui peh in, hichun Abner in aja ah, "Inlam kinung letan!" ati. Chuin Palti jong inlam akinung le tan ahi.

17 Hitichun Abner'in Israel upaho chu akihaolim pin, hitin aseipih tai, "Nang hon phat khat lai a David chu naleng diuva nana dei u hilou ham?"

18 Hijeh chun tuhi aphot ahitai! Ajeh chu Pakaiyin hitin aseiyu, "Keiman David hi kami Israel te Philistines te khut leh agalmiteu dang jouse akon huhdoh dia kalhen ahitai," tin.

19 Chuin Abner in Benjamin mite kom injong agasei kit in, chujouvin Israel mite jouse le, Benjamin miten jong David kithopi ding anupna tu u gasei din Hebron lam jonin achi tan ahi.

20 Chuin Abner le amite mi somni Hebron alhun uchun, David in golvah loupi tah abolpin ahi.

21 Chujou vin Abner in David kom chun aseiyin, "Keima chengting kapu lengpa tosot din Israel mipi jouse gakhom ingting chule amaho leng nahi thei nadin amahon nangma toh kitep na khat sem untin, chule nangman amaho jouse chungah nangma lungdei bang tah in vaihom tan," ati. Hiti chun David in Abner chu asol tan ahile amapa jong lungmong tah in achitan ahi.

2 SAMUEL

Joab In Abner Atha

22 Ahinlah David in Abner lungmong tah a asoldoh jou chat chun, Joab le David sepai themkhat hochu michom a achi naova kon thil tampi toh ahungkile tha tauvin ahi.

23 Chuin Joab ahung lhunlhun chun, mihon aseipih un Abner chun injo chat chun Lengpa ahungvil in chule ama lungmong tah in akisol doh tai atiu vin ahi.

24 Chujou vin Joab jong lengpa kom alhaijelin ngehna aganei tan ahi, “Nangman epi nabol hitam? epi nabol na a nangman Abner chu lungmong tah a nasol doh jeng hitam?”

25 Nangman kichenin nahenai ama chu nangma umchan kholtoh ding le nathilbol jouse kholtoh dinga hung ahi chu!” ati.

26 Chujou vin Joab’in David chu adalhan asot tolle hochun Abner agamet uva ahin lepui diuvin asol tan ahi. chuin amahon Abner chu Sirah twikul akon ahin lepui un ahi, ahin David in thil umchan emacha ahepoi.

27 Chuin Abner Hebron ahung le lhun tan, hichun Joab’in amachu kelkot phung lamah achanga kihaolimpi ding bang in apuidoh tan ahi. hinlah Abner chun asopipa Asahel phulah nan a oipoh laitah chu asutpih in atahat tan ahi.

28 Hitabang thilsoh David in ajahdoh phat chun, hitin thuphon aneitai, “Pakai minna kakitep ahi Ner chapa Abner chungchang thua hi keima le kalenggam eitih a mona

neilou kahiuve,” ati.

29 Joab le a insung mite jouse themmo changah ahitai. Chule Joab insung mite akon hitabong gaosap na, thisan a long damlouna, tipfah, tenggol kiphu a lamjotna, chemjam a thina chule anneh lhah sam nahohi akhang khang uvin umjing hen.

30 Hiti chun Joab le asopipa Abishai in Abner chu atahat lhon tan ahi ajeh chu Abner in asopipa lhon Asahel Gibeon galmun na atha jeh ahi.

Abner Thi David Lunghem

31 Chuin David in Joab le aumkhompi hocheng kom achun hitin aseieye, “Napon jouseu bot eh unlang khaodip pon jeng kivon un chule Abner adin lunghem un,” ati. Chuin leng David amatah jong vuinalam a che miho nung chu ajuitan ahi.

32 Hiti chun Abner chu Hebron munna avui taovin, chule lengpa le mipi jouse chu Abner lhan chungah chun akap tao vin ahi.

33 Chuin lengpan Abner dingin hiche mithila hi asai: “Abner chu mingol thi a thiding hitam?”

34 Nakhut tenila akikan pon; nakeng tenila akisompon. Migilouho kitha bangin nangma naki that tai,” atin ahileh, mipi jouse chu Abner adin akapkit uvin ahi.

35 Hiche Abner thi nikho chun nehding jouse David adatan hinlah mipi jouse chu ataovin netei in atiuve. Hinlah David in kitepna asem in, hitin aseieye, “Keiman nilhum masanga epi hijong leh kaneh pou pou leh Pathen’in isugim

henlang tha jong ithat jeng hen, ati.
36 Hichun mipiho chu alunglhai shah lleh tauvin ahi. chule ahimongin, lengpa thilbol jouse chun amaho alunglhai sah un ahi.

37 Hitichun Abner kithana chung changa David in pan alahlou dan Judah a um mijouse le Israel mite jousen ahethem taovin ahi.

38 Chuin leng David in a sepai lamkai ho kom chun aseiyin, “Tunia Israel sunga lamkai jaumtah khat alhuh hi geldoh lou nahu ham?”

39 Chule keima hi lengdia thao kinusa hijeng jong leng, Zeruah chapateni – Joab le Abishai hi keiman kathunoi a kakoidin ahatheset lhonin ahi. hijeh chun Pakaiyin migiloupa chu athilpha lou bol dung jui in lethuh taken,” ati.

Ishbosheth Kitha

4 Chuin Saul’s chapa Ishbosheth in Hebron munna Abner’s athi chung chang ajah chun ahansan najouse abei tan chule Israel pumpi jong kichat nan adim tauvin ahi.

2 Tun Ishbosheth in sepai galamkai Rimmon chateni Baanah le Recab chu anei in, amani chu Benjamin phungmi Beeroth a cheng ahilhon ne. chule tun Beeroth khopi chu Benjamin te gamsung ahitan ahi.

3 Ajeh chu Beeroth mimong mong hochu Gittaim ah anajam lutnun, tungeijin khopem mi bong ngin aching taove.

4 (Chuin Saul’s chapa Jonathan in chapa khat anei in amin Mephibosheth akitie, chule amahi aneova pet elbai ahi. Jezreel akonna

Saul le Jonathan gal munnah atitai tithu ahung chun ama kum nga bou ahinalai in ahi. hitabong thusoh chapangpa jenlenun ajah doh phat in ama chu aman in ajampi tan ahi. hinlah amanu akinovar jeh in chapangpa chu akheh shah tan ahileh amachu akeng ahung bai tan ahi).

5 Nikhat chu Beeroth akon Rimmon chapateni Recab le Baanath chu Ishbosheth innah sun in agachi lhon in ahileh amapa chun sun kichol anabol in ahi.

6 Chuin kotngah a pangnun, chang anasep in ahileh aimut sophat in ana emulhatan ahi. hijeh chun Recab le Baanah jong chun amanu chu akalchuh lhonin achipei lhon tai.

7 Insung alut lhonin ahileh Ishbosheth alapna chungana analup amulhon tan ahi. hichun anailut lhonin avolih lhonin alol atanpih lhon tan ahi. chujou vin alu akichoi lhonin Jordan phaicham geijin jankhovah hellin ajam lhon tan ahi.

8 Chuin Hebron alhun lhonin Ishbosheth’s lu chu David api lhon tan ahi. chuin lengpa hengah apeng jah jeng lhonin, “Ven!” hichehi nagalmi nangma that dia kigo Saul chapa Ishbosheth luchang ahi. tunin Pathenin ka pakai lengpa dingin Saul le a insungmite chungah phu alatan ahi.

9 Ahin David in Recab le Baanah jaah hitin aseiyin, ka Pathen, kagalmite jouse a kon eihuhdoh pa minna kasei ahi.

10 Khatvei mikhat in Saul athitai tin kakommah ahung seiye,

2 SAMUEL

amapachun keimadia thupha hinpo dan a kigel hite. Hinlah keiman ama chu kapui in Ziklag munnah kagathat tan ahi. hichu amadia ahin thupoh man a kapeh ahi.

11 Akhuti leh keiman kho hepha louva ainsunga alupna a lumpa that migilou hochu echangeija kipaman kaphing ding hitam? Keiman ama thisan phuhi kalah da a leiset chungu jong kasuh mang da lhon ding ham? ati.

12 Chuin David in amani that din agollhang hochu thupoh anei in, chule amahon jong abol taovin ahi. chuin amahon akhut, akeng atepih un atahsa chu Hebron twikul kommah akhai taovin ahi. chujou vin Ishbosheth lubang chu achoi un Hebron muna Abner lhan ah chun avui tao vin ahi.

Israel Mipi Jouse Chungu David Leng Ahi

5 Chuin Israel phungmi jouse Hebron munna David kom achiu vin ahengah hitin aseijui, “Keihohi nangma tahsa le thisan jeng kahiue.

2 Achisa phat lai a Saul kaleng u ahilai jeng injong, nangma bou nahi Israel sepai te ana lamkai, chule Pakaiyin nahengah aseiyin, “Nangma hi kami Israel te chingpa nahi ding ahi. nangma hi Israel te lamkai ding nahi,” atiuve.

3 Hijeh chun Hebron munnah ahitin ahi, leng David in Pakai masang le Israel upaho jouse masang ngah kitep nakhat asem tan ahi. chuin amahon Israel mite chungu leng din thao anu taovin ahi.

4 David in lengvai ahinpoh chun atahsa kum kum somthum alhing tan ahi, chule kum somli sung lengvai anapon ahi.

5 Chuin Judah mite chungu kum sagi le lhagup sung Hebron akon vai anahom in, chule Jerusalem akonnin Israel le Judah mite jouse chungu kum somthum le kum thum sung leng vai anahom in ahi.

David In Jerusalem Alah

6 Chuin David in asepaite alamkai in Jerusalem lamma Jebus mite toh kidoudin achitao vin ahi, chule amahohi agam a chengden mimong mong ho chu ahui vin ahi. chuin Jebusites miten hitin David hengah ahinseyui, “Nangho hichemun hin hunglut jou pou vin nate, mitcho le elbai ho jeng injong nadeldoh jou diu ahi atiuve!” Ajeh chu ama hohi bitkei a umdan na kigel u ahi.

7 Ahilah David in khopi dettah Zion khopi chu alatan ahi, tunin hiche mun chu David khopi akiti tai.

8 Chuchi agabulu nikhou chun David in a sepai ho hengah hitin aseiyue, “Keiman Jebus mi mitcho hole elbai ho chu kavet nompou. Koi hileh agabulu ding hochu twilam apet khopi sung lut diu ahi.” hichu thukisei abul ahi, “Mitcho hole elbai ho chu insung lut man lou Meitheu u ahi.” ati.

9 Hitichun David in akulpiu chu a immun in asemin chule David khopi asah tan ahi. chule David in khopi sung chu achung langah ahinpan in aasung lang gei in akeh len ben ahi.

10 Hitichun David jong ahung thahat cheh cheh jengin ahi, ajeh

chu Pakai Van Pathen sepai ten ama aumpi jeh u ahi.

11 Chuin Tyre gamma lengpa Hiram in David hengah sottol le hochu Cedar thingho, thingthem bolho, song insathem ho chutoh asol than amahon David leng inpi ashah pih tauvin ahi.

12 Hichun David in Pakaiyin Israel mite jouse chungga leng dia atun nale ami Israel te khohsah najalla aleng gam phatthei aboh chu ahin geldoh tan ahi.

13 Hebron akon Jerusalem akichon doh jou chun, David in ajiding le thaikem ding akipui ben, chule amahon chapa le chanu ahinbe pih un ahi.

14 Hiche hohi David chapate Jerusalem a peng ho min ahi: Shammua, Shabab, Nathan, Solomon,

15 Ibhar, Elishua, Nepheg, Japhi,

16 Elishama, Eliada, chule Eliphelet ahiuve.

David In Philistine Te Ajo

17 Chuin Philistine ten David chu Israel te leng dia thao akinu ajah doh phat un, amahon asepai te jouse chu David mandin akigut shah taovin ahi. hinlah amaho ahung uchu David akiseipih tan, hichun ama kulpidet lamma achitan ahi.

18 Chuin Philistine tejong ahung lhung un chule Rephaim phaicham lam geiyin akithe thang taovin ahi.

19 Hichun David in Pakai adongin, “Keima kapotdoh a hiche Philistine mite hi kaga kisatpi ding ham? Nangman amaho chungga galjona neipih ding ham?” ati. Chuin

Pakaiyin David ahin donbut in, “Henge, chijengin. Keiman amaho khu nangma khut a kapeh tei ding ahi,” atitai.

20 Chuin David in Baal – perazim lam ajonin hiche mun ah chun Philistine te ajou tan ahi. chuin David in hitin aseiyee, Pakai bola ahi! aman kamelma jouse twi kithe thang bangin athe thang tan ahi. hijeh chun aman chi mun chu Baal – perazim asah tan ahi. (Hichu Pakaiyin athethang tina ahi).

21 Philistine miten hiche mun ah chun amilimdoi houchu adalhao vin, chule David le asepai ten amaho chu ala taovin ahi.

22 Chuin phat chomkhat jouvin Philistines mite chu akile kit un, chule Rephaim phaicham geijin aga kithe thang kit un ahi.

23 Chule David in epi kabol ding ham tin Pakai chu adong kit in ahileh. Pakaiyin hitin ahin donbut nin, jangkei a nachiuva naga bulu tah lou diu ahi, hinlah anung lam uva kon naumkol diu chuteng poplar thing kom akon nabulu diu ahi ati.

24 Chule nanghon poplar thing chung lamma mikijot kengto gin najah teng ule kiging sadem a naum diu ahi! hichu Philistine mite chungga galjona nanei thei nadiuva Pakaiyin nachungvum uva nalhonpi nao melchih na hiding ahi.

25 Hijeh chun David injong Pakaiyin athupeh bang chun abollin, Philistine mite jouse chu Gibeon apet Gezer changei in athat

2 SAMUEL

gam tan ahi.

Kitepna Thingkong Jerusalem Akilhut

6 Chuin David in avellin Israel mi galhang sangsom thum kilhengdoh ho chu akoukhom kit in ahi.

2 David in amaho chu alamkai in Judah gamma Baalah kom a Pathen thingkong chu gale poh din achi taovin ahi, hichu van pathen sepai ho minna kikou, alai a Cherubim lal touna um chu ahi.

3 Hichun Pathen thingkong chu bongkang thah chungah aheng un chule molchung lamma Abinadab's in akon ahinpudoh taovin, chule Abinadab's chapateni Uzzah le Ahio chun bongkang chu ahintol lhon in ahi.

4 Pathen thingkong kipoh nachu. Chule Ahio chu thingkong masangah achin ahi.

5 Chuin David le Israel mipi jouse chun Pakai masangah laa asaovin, chule tunging thei jouse – pengkul, selangdah, khongpi, selki, chule sumlheng jouse suging pummin golnup abol taovin ahi.

6 Ahinlah amahon Nacon changphol mun ahin phah uchun bongchal teni chu akipal lhu lhonin ahileh Uzzah chun akhut ajahdoh gangchal in Pathen thingkong chu atuh tan ahi.

7 Hichun Pathen lunghan nachu Uzzah chungah achutan hijeh chun Pathennin Uzzah chu amun maman Pathen thingkong komah chun atahat tan ahi.

8 Pathenin Uzzah chungah alunghan

ahinbuh lhah jeng jeh chun David alung phamo lheh tan ahi. hijeh chun aman hiche mun chu Perez – Uzzah asah tan ahi (hichu Uzzah chungah thunoh lhunna mun tin na ahi), tuni chanin akisaah tan ahi.

9 Hiche thilsoh jou apet chun David in Pakai chu akicha lheh tan, hijeh chun aman Pakai chu adong tan ahi, “Iti keiman Pakai thing kong hi keima vetsui nanoi a kahin le choilut thei ding ham?” ati.

10 Hijeh chun David in Pakai thingkong chu David khopi a pohlut lou din pha asah tai. Hinlah Gath mi Obed – edom insung injoh apolut tan ahi.

11 Pakai thingkong chu Obed – edom insungah lhathum sung aumden nalai in, hijeh chun Obed – edom le a insung pumpi chu Pakai Pathen in phatthei aboh tan ahi.

12 Hichun leng David chu hitin akiseipih tan ahi, “Pakaiyin Obed – edom's insung pumpi le aneiouse phat thei aboh tan ahi Pathen thingkong jeh chun.” Hijeh chun David jong achin Pathen thingkong chu Obed – edom insunga kon david khopi lammah kipa golnup loupitah pummin ahin potan ahi.

13 Chuin Pakai thingkong puhon kalgup ason jou un, David in bongchal le bongnou thaochat in kilhaina abol tan ahi.

14 Chuin David chun thempu ho sangkhol chol akiah in atha neina jouse pummin Pakai angsungah alam tan ahi.

15 Hichun David le Israel mipi jouse chun Pakai thingkong chu

kipah thong jeju le kelchaki mutging toh thon aputou taovin ahi.

Michal David Chunga Alung Himo

16 Ahin Pakai thingkong chu David khopi alhut taovin ahileh, Saul chanu Michal chun abang kot akon ahin suhvet tan ahi. chuin amanun leng David Pakai angunga akhut alea alam chu amutan ahileh amanu chu David chung ngah lung himo nana dim tan ahi.

17 Chuin Pakai thingkong chu ahin puvin David in akoi nadia asem ponbuh sungah chun akoi taovin ahi. chuin David in Pakai ngah kilhainan govam thilto le chamna thilto aneitan ahi.

18 Chuin kilhaina abolchai in, David in mipi jouse chu van Pathen minin phatthei aboh taovin ahi.

19 Chuin Israel pasal jouse le numei jouse chu changlhah phengkhat cheh, sachan khat cheh, le lengpi theija kistem changlhah khat cheh ahoppih un ahi. chujouvin mipi jouse chu a inlam cheh un akile taovin ahi.

20 Hitichun David'in ama insung mite phatthei boh ding tia inlam akile chun, Saul chanu Michal ama kimupi din ahungpot doh in ahi. amanun jalou tah in hitin aseiyen, "Iti jachat um hitam tuni Israel lengpan mingol khat in abol ding tabanga asaguhkiuva asoh numeiho masanga aum jeng chu!" ati.

21 Chuin David in Michal chu alethuh in, "Keima Pakai napa te le ainsung mite jouse chung vum a eilhengpa! Pathen mi Israel te

chungu lamkai dia eingansepa masanga chu kipah a lam kahi ati.

22 Henge, hisanga ngoljo a umding jong kanome chule keima mitmutah a kineosah ding jong! Ahin soh numei naminphah ho vang chun keimahi chingtah a eigel diu ahi! ati.

23 Hiti chun Saul chanu Michal chu ahinkho lhumkei jin chaneilou vin aum tan ahi.

David Dinga Pathen Kitepna

7Leng David a leng ipia aum chun Pakaiyin akimvel a agalmite jouse akonin kicholdona apetan ahi, 2 Chuin lengpan Themgao Nathan kommah hitin aseiyin, "Ven," keima cedar in hoitah sungah kachengin, ahin Pathen thingkong chu ponbuh sungah aum jing nalai e! ati.

3 Chuin Nathan in lengpa chu adonbut nin, "Chetan nangman nalunga umcheng chu gaboldoh tan, ajeh chu Pakaiyin nangma naumpin ahi," ati.

4 Ahin chuchi jan ma chun Pakaiyin Nathan hengah ase in,

5 "Chinlang kasohpa David khu gaseipih tan, "Hiche hi ahi Pakaiyin aphondoh chu: nangma hi nahim keima chenna ding in sading chu?"

6 Keima in'a kacheng khapoi, Israel mite Egypt gamma kahinpuidoh nikhou va pet tuni changei in. amavang ponbuh le houbuh a keima kaum jingin hitichun munkhat akon munkhat ah kakichon jing in ahi.

7 keima Israel mite toh hoilai mun a kachinao hijong le, khatvei jeng jong Israel phung lamkai chule

2 SAMUEL

kami Israel te chinghoi ho ja ah, ipidinga keima chenna ding Cedar in hoitah neisahpih lou uham? tin kana phun khapoi.

8 “Tun chinlang gaseitan kasoh David hengah, “Pakai van janel in hitin aseiyee: keiman nangmahi hamhing lah a kelngoi nachin na akon kami Israel te lamkai dinga kalhen nahi,” tin.

9 Nangma hoilai mun nachina hijong leh keiman kahin lhonpi jingjin, chule nagalmite jouse namit mutah in kasumang tai. Chule tuahi keiman leiset chungga miminthang khat banga namin kakithan sah ding ahi!

10 Chule keiman kami Israel te achenna diu munkhat kapeh ding, hiche mun achu buina umlouva dettah a kaphudet diu ahi. Achisa a banga migilou nam miten asuhbui thei tah lou diu ahi.

11 Kami Israel te chungga vaihom dia thutan vaihomho kalhen nikhoa pet ana chuti ahi. Chule keiman nagal miteu jouse akon choldona kapeh diu, chukal vallin jong Pakaiyin ase i in aman nangma inkhat nasah pih ding – leng insung katun doh pih ding ahi,! tin.

12 Ajeh chu nangma nahung thia chule napu napa tetoh nahung kivui jou teng, keiman nangma chilhah, nataigui a peng mong mong khat kahin tundoh ding, chule keiman aleng gam chu katha hatsah ding ahi.

13 Ama chun keima minna in khat asah ding chule keiman alenggam chu atonsot a kasuhdet peh ding

ahi.

14 Keima ama pa kahi ding chule ama kachapa hiding ahi. Ijem tia achonset khah tah leh, mipa khat in acha abol nabanga keiman amachu kamoljolla kasuhdih a kasuhgim ding ahi.

15 Ahin kamihepina Saul chungga kalah manga, nanga kon katol mang banga amachunga vang kalah mang louhel ding ahi.

16 Chule na insung le na lenggam chu eimatih channa kamasanga umjing jeng ding, chule nalal tou nachu eimatih channa bitkeicha umjing ding ahi, tin gaseipih tan ati.

17 Hijeh chun Nathan Themgaopa chu David hengah akinung len Pakaiyin gaova aseipih cheng chu agaseipih tan ahi.

David Kipana Taona

18 Chuin leng David chu Pakai angsungah alut in chule atou in atao tan ahi, “O thaneipen Pakai, kei koi kahi a, ka insunghi epi hija hichangeija neihin puilhung ham?”

19 Chule tunjong thaneipen Pakaiyin, imajouse chung vum in nasohpa lenggam hi atonsot a peh ding natie! Hiti monga hi mijouse toh nana kitep mong hinam? O thaneipen Pakai.

20 “Keiman nahenga epi kaseibe ding ham? Thaneipen Pakai, Nangman nasohpahi etabang kahi nahesoh nai.

21 Ajeh chu nangman nakitep nabang le nangma lungdei bangin thiljousehi loupitah in nabollin chule nasohpa neihet sah soh tai.

22 “Iti loupitahitah, O thaneipen

Pakai! Nangma bang koima aumpoi. Chule keimahon nang tabang Pathen dang kanaja kha hih hel uve.

23 Leiset chungahi namdang nami Israel te tabang umkha em? Namdang hohi epi hiuham O Pathen, nangman asoh chan naova kon namite dia nahuhdoh mong em? Nangman namite Egypt akon nahuhdoh chun nangma min nasuloupin ahi. chule nangman bolmo kidang loupitah nabollin namdangte leh apathen hou chu namite masang akon nadelmang soh helle.

24 Chule nangman Israel mite chu eimatih channa namite din nasemin, chule nangma, O Pakai a Pathen u nahi tai.

25 “Chule tun, O Pakai le ka Pathen, keima nasohpa kahi; nangma nakitep na bang chun keima leh ka insung chungah bol tan. Chule atonsot a umjing din nakitep na chu phutdet tan.

26 Chule namin eimatih channin jaum hen khuti leh mijousen seijun tin, Pakai vanmi janel Pathen chu Israel te Pathen ahi! chule nasohpa David insung chu namasangah eimatih channin umjing hen.

27 O Pakai vanmi janel, Israel te Pathen, keiman hiche taona neina ding hin hansan na kanei e ajeh chu nangman hicheho jouse hi nasohpa hengah naphong doh in, hitin naseiye, ‘Keiman nangma ding leng in kasah doh pih ding nahi nati!’

28 Ajeh chu nangma Pathen, Thaneipen Pakai nahi. Nathusei

ho adih soh kei in, chule hitabong thilpha jouse hi nasohpa din nakitem e.

29 Chule tun, nasohpa insung phatthei boh ding hi nangma lunglhai na hihen, khuty leh atonsot a nangma angunga kaum jing thei diu ahi. ajeh chu nangma thaneipen Pakai in nasei in, nasohpa phat thei boh ding nati chu, atonsot atonsot a phatthei na ahi.

David Sepaiten Gal Ajo

8 Hitichun David lengpan Philistine mite dia akhopiun len pen Gath khopi chu gal in alatan, hijeh chun Philistines mite chu aJou in chule asunemsoh tan ahi.

2 Chule David chun Moab mite jong gal’in akisatpin ahileh ajou kit’in, amite chu asimtoh chet in, hichun abonchan tola alup sah soh keiyin, hitichun line a akigol sah soh keiyin, hiche line ni chan na geiya kigol ho jouse chu tha din thu apen, ahin adangse vang chu ahing hoiyin, hiche ahinghoi ho chengse vang chu David dingin soh in apang soh kei tauve.

3 David chun Euphrates vadung geija agam akeh let nom jeh in achepeh in Zobah lengpa Rehob chapa Hadadezer jong gal’in akisat pin ahileh ajou kit tai.

4 Hadadezer khut’a konin David chun sakolkang sangkhat le sakol toutthem mi sang sagi amanin, chule kenga galbol sepai sang som ni amane; chujongle sakol kangtalai jakhat kaiding tilou adangse chu akeng atanboh peh soh kei tan ahi.

5 Damascus khopia cheng Syria

2 SAMUEL

mite chu Hadadezer kiti Zobah lengpa kithopi dia ahunguvin ahileh, David in hiche Syria miho jong chu sangsomni le sangni ma atthat kit'in ahi.

6 Chujouvin David chun Aram gamsunga Damascus khopia jong sepai hon khat atousah tan ahi; hiti chun Syria mite jong chu David soh ahiuvin, don le kai ima apejuive. Hitobang hin David chu agalkon na chan nah Pakaiyin galjona apejing in ahi.

7 Hadadezer sepaite manchah sana ompho jouse chu David'in alan Jerusalem a ahinpo lut soh keyin ahi.

8 Hichun Hadadezer khopi te ni Tebah le Berothai a konin jong David chun sum-eng tamtah jong ahin chom doh kit in ahi.

9 Chuin Hamath lengpa Toi kitipan jong Hadadezer sepaite abonchan David'in gal in akisat pin ahileh ajou tai, ti ajah doh phat in;

10 Toi lengpan jong achapa Joram chu David lengpa koma salam bolgun set din asol tan ahi; Ipijeh-inem itileh David chun Hadadezer kitipa gal a akisatpia ajojeh ahi; ajeh chu Hadadezer hin Toi lengpa akisat pi jing jeng anahi. Joram hin dangka le sana chule sum-eng ahin poh peh in ahi.

11 Hichun David in Joram thil hinpoh chengse chu alan aman achom doh namtin vaipi a kona gal ajo tengle akilah dangka le sana jouse pumin Pakaiya athenso thatai.

12 Hiche thil ho hi Edom gama kona ahinlah jong aumin, Moab

gama kona ahin lah jong aumin, Ammon mite akona ahin lah jong aumin, Philistine mite a kona ahin lah jong aumin, Amalek mitea kona ahin lah jong aumin, chule Zobah lengpa Reboh chapa Hadadezer chapa a kona achom doh chengse jong ajaovin ahi.

13 Chuin ahung kile kit lamin jong chikhuh phaicham a Edom mite mihem sang som le sang get ahin that pa kit'in ahileh David chu aminthang cheh tan ahi

14 David chun Edom gamsunga jong sepai atousah in, hijeh chun Edom mite jong abonchauvin David soh ahisoh tauve. Hitobang tah hin David chu gal akonna chan a Pakaiyin gal ajosah sah jeng tan ahi.

15 David chun Israel pumpi chung a lengvai anapon, chule amite adin apha le adih jeng anabol in ahi.

16 Zeru'iah chapa Jo'ab chu sepai lamkaiyin anapangin, Ahilud chapa Jehoshaphat chu leng thuchingin anapangin ahi.

17 Ahitub chapa Zadok le Abiathar chapa Ahimelech chu thempun anapang lhonin ahi; chule Seraiah kitipa chu lekha sun in ana pang in ahi.

18 Jehoiada chapa Benaiah chu lengpa vengbitho lamkai in anapangin; chule David chapate ho chu thempu ho lamkai in apanguvin ahi.

David In Mephibosheth A-Khotona

9“Nikhat David in adongin, Saul insung mite khat beh ahing

naum nalai'u vem? Jonathan jala keiman khutona kamusah thei ding tin adongin ahile,

2 Saul insunga soh natong ho lah a mi khat anaum khan ama chu amin Ziba akiti; Hichun lengpan jong amapa chu adongin, "Nang hi Ziba nahi hinam?" tin adongin ahileh. Hichun Ziba in jong adonbut in, "Henge keima Ziba chu kahinai," ati.

3 Chuin lengpan adongin, "Saul insung mi khat beh ahingdoh um nalailou ham? Aum leh, keiman Pathen mi khutona chu kamusah nom uve atileh; Ziban jong lengpa ahindonbut in, henge, "Jonathan chapa khat aum nan, ama hi akengphang te ni chatmoa kibai ahi," atipeh e.

4 Chuphat in lengpan jong, "Ama chu hoija um ham?" tin ahin dong tan ahileh; Ziban lengpa chu aseipeh in, "Ama chu Lodebar khoa Ammiel chapa Makir In a um ahi," ati.

5 Hichun David lengpan mi asolin, ama chu Makir Inna konin agapuidoh sah tai.

6 Hiti hin Saul tupa Jonathan chapa Mephibosheth kitipa chu David koma ahungin alu kunin jana apen ahi. Chuin David chun ahoupin, "Mephibosheth atileh; aman jong, "Keima nasohpa kahi," tin adonbut'e.

7 Hichun David'in akoma hitin aseiey, "Kicha hih in, keiman napa Jonathan jal a nanghi kakhoto ding, chujongle khatvei napu Saul neilegou anahikhasa jouse chu

aboncha nangma kapeh kit ding nahi; chule nangman hiche leng ankong phunga hi keima toh an naneh khom ding ahiye," ati.

8 Hichun Mephibosheth jong chun jana ape kit'in aseikit'e, "Nasohpa kei hi ipi kahiya nangin hiche uicha thisa tobang chung a hi khutona neimusah khoh ding ham?" atitai.

9 David lengpan Saul sohpa Ziba chu akouvin akoma hitin aseipeh'e, "Ipi hijongle Saul thilkeo anei jouse leh ama insung mite nei jouse chu aboncha hiche napu chapa hi kapeh ahitai.

10 Hijeh a chu napu chapa hin anneh akimu jouna dinga nangma le nachapate, chule nasohten ama dinga lou nabol peh dingu ahin, alousoh ga nahin poh pehji dingu ahi; ahin hiche Mephibosheth napu tupa vang hin keima ankong phunga an aneh jing jeng ding ahi," tin thu apetai. Ziba kitipa hin chapa som le nga ananeiyin, soh jong som ni jen anei jin ahi.

11 Chuin Ziba in lengpa koma aseijin, "Kapu lengpan nasohpa keima neithupeh bang bang chun nasohpa hin gabol nange," ati. Hiti chun hiche nikho apet chun Mephibosheth hin lengpa chate lah a khatpen bang in David ankong phunga chun an anei jing jeng tan ahi.

12 Mephibosheth jong hin chapa gollhang khat anei yin, amin jong chu Mica ahi. Chunikho apet chun Mephibosheth soh natong din Ziba insung mite abonchan apang tauvin ahi.

2 SAMUEL

13 Hiti hin Mephibosheth akengphang te ni kibai pa chu Jerusalem a achangin, chule aniseh in leng ankong ah an anejing tan ahi.

David In Ammon Mite Ajo

10Hiche joup hat chomkhat jovin, Ammon mite lengpa Nahash chu athitan, hijeh chun achapa Hanun kitipan Ammon mite chungah lengvai ahinpo tan ahi.

2 Hichun David'in jong aseiyin, "Nahash chapa Hanun hi apan keima jana neitah a eina bol bang banga ken jong amahi jana neitah a kabol ding ahi," tin anaseiye. Hijeh chun David'in jong sottolle ho asol'in Hanun chu apa thi jeh a lhem mong din asol peh e. ahin David sottolle ho chu Ammon mite gamsunga aga lhun phat un,

3 Ammon mite lamkai hon apupau Hanun koma chun aseiyuvin, 'Nangman nagelthei mong hinam hiche mihohi napa jabol dinga hichemun hung ahi tia? Ahipoi! David'in khopi hi hunga suhgam ding agot jeh a sottolle hohi khopi sung kholtoh leh velhi le dinga ahinsol ahibouve tin aseipeh tauve.

4 Hijeh chun Hanun hin David sottolle ho chu abonchavuin aman in melse tah in akhamul akeh langkhat avo chaipoh soh keiyin, chule aponsilu le akivon nau akimlai tah akongbuh dontah achetan peh soh keijun jachat umtah in anungsol taovin ahi.

5 Hiti chun David sohte chungah thusoh ho David in ajahdoh phat in, amiteho thu gasepih din mi asol

tan ahi "Nakhamul'u akikhan lhith kit masang sen Jericho khopia hung umden unlang akikhan lhith tengle hung kile kit tauvin," tin thu ahiltai. Ajuh chu amahohin alimsou chu ajachatpi mong mong u ahi.

6 Chujovin Ammon miten echangeija David chu asuh lunghang u akihet doh phat'uvuin, Ammon mite akihou toh-uvuin Bethrehab a cheng Syria mite leh Zobah a cheng Syria mite tola panga galsat sepai sang som ni thalah dingle, Maacah lengpa le amite sang khat thalah ding chule Tob mite sang som le sang ni thalah ding in mi asol tauve.

7 Hiche thusoh David lengpan ajah doh phat'in lamkai Joab le asepaite mihat chengse chu abonchavuin gal boldin asoltai.

8 Chuin Ammon mite chu ahung kitoldoh'uvuin kelkot phunga chun galsat din akigol tauve; chule Arameans mite Zobah le Rehob khoa kon leh Tob le Maacah mite chu mun onglan laiah akigol taovin ahi.

9 Joab chun amasanglam le anunglama gal miten ating tan to tai, ti amudoh phat'in, Israel lah a mi son um lhentum cheh phabep alhendoh in, Arameans mite dou din mun onglai ah apansah tai.

10 Chule mi amoh chengse chu asopipa Abishai lamkai peh din akoiyin, Abishaiyin asopite chengse chu Ammon mite toh kisat to din agol toh tai.

11 Chuin Joab'in aseitai, "Aramea mite hi Keima dinga ahah behseh

jenguva ahileh nangman neihung kithopin lang, chule Ammon mite chu nang dinga ahatval behseh jenguva ahijongle keima hung ing ting nahung kithopi nange, ati.

12 Hijeh chun hangtah in hung pang uvinlang, imiteu ding leh i-Pathen`u khopi jouse din pasal jouse chu hatah in pangu hitin; chule Pakaiyin lungdei chu guilhung taken,” ati.

13 Hiti hin Joab le ama toh pang khom sepaiho chun Aramea mite chu asat pan un ahileh; Aramea mite chu ajamchek gam tauvin ahi.

14 Aramea mite jam chu Ammon miten jong amudoh phat`uvin amaho jong chutobangma chun Abishai masanga ajam uvin akhopi sunga alhailut tauvin ahi. Hichun Ammon mite toh akisat nao vakonin Jo`ab jong Jerusalema ahung kile kit tan ahi.

15 Hichun Aramea miten Israel chate toh kidinte joulou ding ahiu chu ahin kihetdoh phat un ahung kithah gopkhom kit uvin,

16 Hadadezer kitipan asol in Euphrates luipi gal a cheng Aramea mite aga kousah in ahileh, amaho jong Hadadezer sepai lamkaipa Shobach lamkai nan Helam geiyin ahung kitol`uvin Aramea mite ahinjop kit un ahi.

17 Chuin David in hitabang thil umchan chu ajah phat in, aman jong Israel chate pumpi akhom khom soh keyin chule Jordan ahung galkaiyin Helam channah a sepai te ahin puilhung tan ahi. Hichun Arameans mite jong David lengpa dou din achamtah un anapang uvin

akisatpi tauve.

18 Ahinlah Aramea mite chu Israel te masanga ajam kit tauvin ahi. hichea hin David sepai ten Aramea sepai sakol them ho mi jasagi le tola pang sepai sangsomli chule agal lamkaipau Shobach kitipa jaonan atah tauvin ahi.

19 Chuin Lengte jousen Hadadezer toh akitho vang uva Israel te ajolou u amudoh phat un, Israel mite khut ah akipelut un amaho noijah aum taovin ahi. hichejou a pet chun Aramea mite chun Ammon mite kithopi ding chu akicha tauvin ahi.

David Le Bathsheba

11 Chavang laile chonna ngai dan a anaum leng ho galkon phat laiyin David jong chun Joab le asepaite toh Israel chate abonchan galkon din asoltai; amaho jong acheuvin Ammon sepaite agasumang un, chule Rabbah kho aga umtauve. Ahin David vang chu Jerusalem khopia aumden jing nai.

2 Nikhat hi nilhah lam ni kihei don hin David jong asunchol na jalkhuna konin athou doh in leng Inpi inchunga chun avah len ahileh, inchunga kon chun numei melhoi khat akisil pet tah amun ahi.

3 Hijeh chun David`in mi asol in numeinu chu koi ham, tin agadoh le sah tai. Hichea hin mi khat chun, “Hiche nu hi Eliam chanu, Hittite mipa Uriah jinu Bathsheba chu ahi,” tin asepipih tai.

4 Hichun David`in mi sottol le ho asol in amanu chu aga puisah in, Bathsheba jong chu leng inpi sung ahung lut`in, chuin David

2 SAMUEL

chun amanu chu aluppi tan ahi. Hichepet a hi Bathsheba chu athi neijou akisuh theng jou chabou ahi; akichaiyin amanu jong a inlama achetai.

5 Phat chomkhat jouvin Bathsheban nao avop ahin kihetdoh phat'in aman David koma hitin thu athot in, "Keiman nao kavoptai," ati.

6 Hichun David in Joab chu thu athot in: "Uriah kitipa Hittite mipa chu kahenga hinsol temin," ati. Hijeh chun Joab in jong Uriah chu David lengpa hengah ahinsol tan ahi.

7 Chuin Uriah chu David kom ahung lhun phat'in, David'in jong Joab umchan chule mipi itobang banga umuva chule agal sat u machal jing hinam tin adongin ahi.

8 Chujouvin David in Uriah koma aseitai, 'Na-in lama nomin chesuh tan, Hijeh chun Uriah jong leng inpi adalhan achesuh tai, chuin leng ipi adalhah chun anunga chun lengpa insunga konin thilpeh ding khat ahin choi peh pai paiyuvin ahi.

9 Ahivangin Uriah chu inlang achipon, lengpa kotpi phung bula kotkhah ngah ho toh chun hiche jan chun alum den tan ahi.

10 Hichun David in Uriah a inlam achilou ahin hetdoh phat chun, akou in epi jeh ham ti adong tan ahi, "Kholgama kona hung lhung nahilou ham, ibola na in lama chelouva naum ham?" tin aseitai.

11 Hichun Uriah'in David koma aseijin, "Pathen thingkong le Israel chate chule Judah mite lhambuh jenga cheng ahivuin, kapu sepaite

kapupa Joab le asepaite jong tollhang lah a ngahmun mai maiya cheng ahivue; ipi dinga keima ina kachea kadu du kaneh a atui tui kadona kajinu angunga nomtah a kalup ding ham? Nangma damlai sung le nahinkho phatlai sungsen keiman hitobang kinopsah na thil hi bol ponge,' tin aseiyee.

12 Chuphat'in David chun Uriah koma aseijin, "Aphai tuni jong hikoma umtan, jing tengle navaikon doh sah nange," atitai. Hijeh chun Uriah jong chuchi nikho le ajing nikho chun Jerusalem anichongtai ahi.

13 Chuin David'in Uriah chu, ama koma an ne dingle lengpitwi don dingin akou vin; chuin ama chu lengpitwi adon kham sah tai; chuchi jou jeng injong a inlam ma ajinu kom chidin asol doh jou dehpon, nilhah lamin Uriah chu kelkot ngah sepaite chutoh lumkhom din ajalkhun akijot kit tan ahi.

Uriah Thina Ding David In Agon

14 Chuin Ajing jingkah chun David'in Joab lekha khat athot in hichu Uriah khut'a agah thot'e.

15 Lekha sunga hin David chun hitin asune, "Uriah hi gal kisasat ahah lai laiya amasan pansah uvin lang chutengle gal miten atha tei tei nadin ama achangseh in dalhauvin," tin asune.

16 Hijeh chun Joab injong khopi khat aum phat'in mihat tah tah panmun ahi, tia ahetsa bangkom laitah a chun Uriah chu apansah tan ahi.

17 Chuin khopi sunga sepaite

ahung kondoh uvin Joab chutoh akisat tauvin ahi; chule hichemun a chun Hit mi Uriah jaonan mipi lah a David sepaite phabep jong athat tauvin ahi.

18 Hichun Joab'in jong mi asol in gal kisasat umchan jouse chu David koma aga lhutsah tai.

19 Hichun asottolle mipa chu ahilchah masan, "Lengpa koma chu gal kisasat thusim aboncha nasei soh kei ding ahi," ati.

20 "Ahin Ijem tia lengpa alung han jeng tah a nangkoma, 'Ibola chutobang a chu khopi nanai lut jenguva kisasat pi dinga nacheuba ham? Kulpi bang dunga kona nahin kap jeng diu nahet louvu ham?"

21 Chule Gideon chapa Abimelech chu koi tha ham? Bangvuma kona numei khat'in sumhei song ahinlhah sah leh alhah khum khah a hijeh a chu Thebez kiti laiya chu thiden hilou ham? Ibola hitobang tah a chu bang nanai lut jengu ham?" tia aseleh; nangman, 'Nasohpa Hittite mi Uriah jong athi tai,' tia na seipeh ding ahi," tin ahil'e.

22 Hichun sottolle pa chu Jerusalem ahungin David koma Joab in asol lo na jouse chu abonchan ahilsoh kei tan ahi.

23 Hichun sottolle pa chun David hengah hitin aseieye, "Gal miten keiho eihin joujo tauvin, keiho dou nan tollhanga ahung kitoh doh jenguve; ahivangin keihon jong kelkot phung lam chan in kaledel lut kit'uvun ahi.

24 Chuin galmi thalpi kap them hon banga konin nasohte lengpa sepai

phabep jong ahinkap lih taovin, chule nasohpa Uriah jeng jong athitai,' ati.

25 Hichun David jong chun sottolle pa koma chun aseiyin, "Nangman Joab koma hitia hi nasei ding ahi; Hiche thilsoh jeh hin nangma lunglhada hih in, ajeh chu chemjamin khat khat'a abantan tan ahitai; aban teng natha hatsah jon lang khopi chu delkhumin, tin seipeh in, hiti chun Joab chu atilkhon tan,' ahi.

26 Chuin Uriah jinun ajipa Uriah chu athitai, ti ajah doh phat in ajipa dingin akap'in apul adoutan ahi.

27 Amanu pul douna phat akichai'in David'in mi asolin amanu chu leng inpi sungah agapui lutsah tai, chule Bathsheba in David chu chapa khat ahinpeh tai. hinla David thilbol achonna chungah Pakai alung lhaitapoi ahi.

Nathan Themgaopan David Aphosal

12Hiti chun Nathan themgaopa chu Pakaiyin David komah asol tan ahi: Hichun Nathanin jong David koma hitin aga seiye, "Khopi sung khat'a hin pasal ni acheng lhonin, khatpa chu mihaoh ahin, khat jopa vang chu mivaicha ahi.

2 Hichun mihaopa hin kelngoihon tamtah le bonghon tampi aneiyin ahi.

3 Ahin mivaichapa vang chun imacha aneipoi, ahin aman alel le a akichoh kelngoipi khat seh seh bou aneieye. Hijongle aman akelngoipi chu akivah vah-in achate toh phate chan avah in ahi;

2 SAMUEL

kelngoipi hin ama changlah aneh ding an jong anejin, adon ding twi jong ama khon sunga konin adon jie; chutengle a-angunga alum jin, achanu tobang bangin aumtan ahi.

4 Hichelai hin kholjin mikhat mihaopa koma chun ahung lhung in ahileh, hiche kholjinpa thapeh ding chun mihaopan jong ama kelngoi hon lah a khattou thapeh ding jong a-ittan, chule ama bonghon lah a kona khattou thapeh ding jong a-it tai; ahin mivaichapa kelngoipi khat sheh anei chu aman in akoma hung kholjin pa ding chun atha peh tan ahi,” ati.

5 Chutah chun David jong alung hangjah jengin hiche mihaopa douna chun Nathan themgao koma chun hitin aseitai, “Pakai hing jing mina kasei ahi, hitobanga kisa chonvalpa chu thi dinga kilom mong ahibouve!

6 Chujongle aman voujang natna beihela hitobang thilpi hi aboljeh hin aman kelngoipi chu ajat li’a asah kit ding ahi,’ atitai.

7 Chuin Nathan themgaopan David koma aseipai jengin, “Hichea kisei mihaopa hi nangma nahi, Pakai Israel Pathenin hitin aseieye, ‘Nang hi keiman Israel chate chungaleng chang dinga thao kanusa nahin, chule Saul thaneina a kon kanahuhdoh nahiye.

8 Chujongle napupa Saul’in, ajiteu jouse chule Israel insung pumpi le Judah insung pumpi jong kapeh nahi; hicheng jong hi alhom behseh na laiya ahileh tamtah kapehbe ding nahi nalaiye.

9 Chuti ahileh epi dinga nangman Pakai thusei nanot thap a hitabang tijat umtah thil hi nabol hitam? Nangman Hit mipa Uriah chu nadengin Ammon mite chemjamin nathat nin, chule ajinu jong naji din nakipui jeng theiye.

10 Hijeh a chu tua hi nangma insunga kona jong chemjam lang jing jeng ding ahi. ajeh chu nangin keima nahsah mon neibolin, Hittite mipa Uriah jinu chu naji din nakipuitai,’ tin aseieye.

11 Chuin Pakaiyin hitin aseieye, ajeh chu nangman nathil bol banga, keiman nangma insunga kona nadou ding thilse kahin kondoh sah ding ahi. chule namitmu changtah a najite jeng jong kalah peh a naheng nakom mite kapeh doh ding, chule amahon japi mitmu lai jenga jong najite chu aluppi dingu ahi.

12 Ijeh inem itileh nangman nathil bol chu guhthima nabol ahin, keiman vang Israel chate pumpi mitmu dinga kabol ding ahi,” tin aseieye.

David In A-Chonset Aphon

13 Chutah chun David in jong Nathan koma hitin aseieye, “Keima Pakai dounan kachonsetai,” atin ahileh; Nathan jong chun David koma aseipaiyin, “Pakaiyin nachonset angaidam tai. hijeh a chu hiche chonset jeh in nangma thi tapon nate.

14 Hijongle nangin hiche thil hi nabol a Pakai chu nahsah mo tah a nabol a nataitom ahitan, hijeh a chu ahung peng ding nacha chu thitei tei ding ahi tai,” tin aseitai.

15 Hichun Nathan ainlama achijou chun. Pakaiyin Uriah jinu hin David chapa chu gotna apen ahileh naosen chu apet petin adammo pai tan ahi.

16 Hijeh chun David jong naosen adamna din Pakai henga atao tao tan ahi; David chun an angolin apotdoh in, jan khovah hel chun tollhanga alumin ahi.

17 Chuphat'in ainsung mi upa chengsen ajol jol jenguvin chule tollhanga alupnaa kona tho doh sah tei din agouve; ahinla David chu akithou doh deh pon, chule an jong aneh pi deh pouve.

18 Ahivangin nisagi lhin nin naosen chu athi tan ahi. Hichun naosen chu athitai' tia David koma sei peh ding asohte chu akicha tauve; ajeh chu amaho geldola, vetan, naosen ahinlaiya bon eiho thusei angai louva ahileh, tua naosen athitai, tia iti iseidoh ngam diu ham? Amale ama kithalo mai ding ahi," tia angaitou ahiye.

19 Ahin David chun asohte chu akhoisa cheh tauve ti ahedoh phat'in naosen chu athi ahitai tin David'in ahedoh pai paitan ahi; hijeh chun David chun asohte chu adong in, "Naosen chu athia hitam?" atileh amahon jong, "Athitai," atiuve.

20 Chuphat'in David jong tola alupna a konin ahung thou dohin akisil ngim in, thao akinun, aponsil akhel'in, Pakai houin sunga avah lut'in chibai agaboh-e; chujouvin David chu ama inlama ahung in an athum in amahon jong ankong aluipéh-uva ahileh, an anetan ahi.

21 Hichun asohten ajah a aseiyuve, "Ipibola hitia hi naum ham? naosen ahai hai pet in an nangol in nakap kap jengin, naosen athi tah bah phat in nathou doh in an nane jenge," atiuve.

22 Hichun David in jong hitin adonbut'e, "Naosen ahinpet a chu an kangola kaka ka ahin, "Kon ija ahethi ham, ajo le Pakaiyin eilungset a naosen hi ahin hin sah thei ahi?" tia keiman kagel jeh ahi.

23 Ahin tun vang ama athia ahitan ibola an kangol ngol nah lai ding ham? ken ama chu kahinsah theiya nabol'uham? keibou ama koma nikhat le kache ding ahin, ama chu kahenga hung kile kit louhel ding ahitai," ati.

24 Hichun David'in ajinu Bathsheba alhem lung mongin akoma aga lut kit'in aluppin ahileh amanun nao ahinvop in chapa khat ahing kit'e; Chule David in amin Solomon asah in ahi. Pakaiyin amahi angailui.

25 Hijeh chun Nathan themgaopa henga ahin hetsah in ahileh Nathanin Pakai thusei dungjuiyin ama chu amin Jedidiah tin jong aminvo kit'e, (Hichu Pakaiyin angailut tina ahi).

David In Rabbah Kho Alah

26 Chuin Joab chun Ammon mite khopi lanlung Rabbah chu adel khumin gal'in akisat pin ahileh ajouvin leng khopi chu alatan ahi.

27 Chuin Joab chun David koma sottolle miho asol'in agasei sah tai, "Keiman Rabbah kaga kisasat pin, twiphai khopi chu kajoutai tin.

28 Hijeh chun tun mipi amoh cheng

2 SAMUEL

khom tup'in lang khopi dounan ngahmun hung sem tan, chule akhopi jong hung toupah jengin, achuti louva ahileh keiman akhopi hi kalah a keima min kaputsah ding ahi tai," ati.

29 Hijeh chun David in mipi abonchan akhom soh keiyin Rabbah khopi lama achen, chule akhopi dou nan gal abol'in akisat pin ahileh ajouvin akhopi chu alatan ahi.

30 Chule alengpau lallukhuh chu David in aluchanga konin alahdoh peh in chule amalu changah akikoi tan ahi. alallukhuh chu sana le songman tam a kistem chule agih dan chu pound somsagi le nga ahi. chujongle asunga chun song mantam tah akikoiyin. Chujongleh David chun Rabbah khopia thil thang tamtah ahin chom doh in ahi.

31 Chujongle akhopi sunga cheng mipi jouse chu gal hing-in akaiyin, chule thing-at dingle tuphul kheng dingle, heicha kheng dingin agoiyin, chule cheh denging apansah tai. Hitichun David chun hitobanga hi Ammon mite khopi jouse anabol ahi; chujouvin David le mipi chu abonchavuin Jerusalema ahung kile kit tauvin ahi.

Ammon In Tamar Ajonpi

13 Chuin David chapa Absalom chun sopi numei hoi tah khat aneyin, amin chu Tamar akiti; hiti chun phat chom khat jouvin David chapa Ammonin Tamar chu ahin deicha lleh tan ahi.

2 Ammon chun Tamar chu adeicha lleh jeng tan ahileh hinkho man ding dan jong ahethei tapon,

hichun achai nan Tamar adeichat behset jeh in adam mo lotan ahi; Ijeh inem itileh Tamar chu nungah thengsel ahina laiyyin, chule Amnon in amanu chu kachan joulou ding hitam tin alungin agel tan ahi.

3 Ahivangin Amnon hin kilopi loi lungthim suhto je themtah khat anei in, amin jong Jonadab akiti; amapa hi David loipa Shimea chapa ahi.

4 Nikhat Jonadab in Amnon koma aseiyin, "Ipi bola lengpa chapa jingkah seh le mi-ngol ho um banga umjing nahim? Ipi ham nabuina?" atileh; Amnon in jong ase peh tai, "Keiman kasopi pa Absalom naonu Tamar khu kadei chat jeh ahi," tin aphony doh tan ahi.

5 Chuphat'in Jonadab chun apha, "Keiman epi nabol ding naseipih nange ati. Nungchin lang Nalupna a khun lumin lang kinat lhem sah in. Napa chu nangma ve dinga ahung tengleh napa koma hitin seiyyin, Tamar chu ahunga nangma dia an neh themkhat nahung bolpih din thum in. chule aman namitmu a akhut tah a nahung vah a ahileh nangma naol chom din jong seipih tan," ati.

6 Hichun Amnon in jong ase bang bang chun alup nah a alumin akinat lhem sah tai. Chuin lengpa chu ave din ahungtan ahileh Amnon chun lengpa koma chun ase tai, "Lungset tah in kanaonu Tamar chu neihin solpeh inlang keima mitmun kadutah khat nehding eihung sempih hen, chutile ken ama khutsoh mong mong chu nenge," atitai.

7 Hiejeh chun David jong anom in Tamar chu Amnon's in a agachi a anneh ding them khat agasem peh din asol tan ahi.

8 Chuphat'in Tamar jong Amnon ina achen alhun phat in, alupna lang a ache lut tai. Hichun changboi goina alan changbong agoiyin, Amnon mitmu tah in changlhah chu asem'in akan peh tai.

9 Ahin amanun akhangbel sunga a changlhah kansa chu Amnon ang sunga agathah lutpeh vang in amapan ane deh tapon ahi. Hichun Amnon'in asohte kommah aseiyin, "Kakoma konin nabon un potdoh un," ati. Hiejeh chun abonchao vin ama koma konin apotdoh soh kei tau've.

10 Chutah chun Amnon in Tamar koma ase in, "Tun an neh ding chu kalupna langkah hinchoilut inlang chule neinehsah tan," ati. Hichun Tamar injong aneh ding chu achoilut pih tan ahi.

11 Ahin amanun anehsah jing lai chun, amapan ahintuh chah kheh in chule athumtan ahi, "Hungin neihung lupp in kalungset kanaonu," tin.

12 Chuin Tamar chu akap in "Ahipoi he-u, ngol hih in! hitabang pih kema kom ah bolhih beh in! hitobang ngol hoitah thil hi Israel chate lah a kibol ngai lou ahi, ati.

13 Chule keiman hoilam a jum kathoh ngam ding ham? chule nang jong Israel chate lah a michavai mi-ngol khat mong mong nahi ding hita chume. Hiejeh a chu katao tho ahi, lengpa koma neiki thum le

chun aman jong nang ding beh a chu ajah da louhel ding ahi nai," ati.

14 Ahin Amnon chun amanu thusei chu a ngaiepeh tapon, amanu sanga athahat joh jeh chun pum hat'in aluppi tai.

15 Chuin hetman louvin Amnon's lungset nachu muda najoh ahungsoh tan, chule amuda dan chu masanga adei chat na sang in akhoh jo tai ahi. Hiejeh chun Amnon chun akoma hitin ase in, "Kithou doh loiyin lang pot doh loiyin," tin asol doh loitan ahi.

16 Chuin Tamar'in kap pummin aseiyin, "Ahipoi he-u, hitobang thildih louva neisol doh loi hi neibol masat na sanga khoh cheh jo ahi," ativangin Amnonin angai peh deh tapon ahi.

17 Chujouvin Amnon in alhacha ho akouvin thu apetan ahi, "Hiche nu hi kamasang a konin sol doh loiyun lang anunga kotpichu kamloi un" ati.

18 Hitichun Amnon lhachahon Tamar chu asoldoh loiyun anunga kotpi akamden tan ahi. Tamar chun sangkhol chol hoitah aki-ah ahi; ajeh chu chuchi laikhanga chon nadan dungjui a leng chanu nungah theng ho chu hitobanga chu ana kivonji mongu ahiye.

19 Ahinlah tun Tamar in asang khol chol chu abot tel'in chule alu jangah vutvam akiloi tan ahi. chu in akhut chu amai ah akoi in, o thong je jun akap'in achi mangtan ahi.

20 Hichun A-upa Absalom in ana dong in "Na sopipa Amnon chun naum khompi hiteiyin te ong?

2 SAMUEL

hijongle tun thipchat in umtan, ajeh chu ama jong na-upa ahi bouve. chule athilbol hi nalungthim a chinda tan,” ati. Hijeh chun Tamar jong a-upa Absalom in’a chun lung genthei tah in acheng den tan ahi.

21 Chuin David lengpan hitobang thilsoh ho hi ajah doh phat’in alung hang lhez jeng tan ahi.

22 Chule Absalom in hitabong thilsoh hi Amnon koma aseidoh lou vangin Amnon chu nasatah in avetda lhez jeng tan ahi ajeh chu anaonu chung a athilbol aumchan jeh chu ahi.

Absalom in Amnon Chunga Phu Alah

23 Hitichun kumni jouvin Absalom chun Ephriam kom a Baal-hazor khoa kelngoi mul avou in, Chule Absalom chun leng chapate jouse chu abonchan golvah a chun akou soh kei in ahi.

24 Hichun Absalom jong lengpa henga achin hitin agaseiye, “Ka kelngomul vou hon tun na atong un, hijeh chun lengpa le asoh te jouse jong lungset tah a nahung uva hiche nikho hi keitoh neihung man khompi diu ham? tin agasei tai.

25 Ahivang in lengpan Absalom adonbut’in, “Ahipoi kacha, kabon uva kahung uleh nang dinga khanlel kahi diu ahi ati. Ahinla Absalom in aha tem cheh jeng in ahi, hiche jong hin David chu ache deh poi, Absalom chu aphot thei na aboh jeng vangin.

26 Chuphat’in Absalomin aphai khutia nang nahung thei lou ding leh eti nagel em kanaopa Amnon

hinsol ding chu? Chuin lengpan ahin donbut in, epi jeh a Amnon hungding? ati.

27 Ahin Absalomin asei kit in Amnon le leng chapate aboncha solpeh ding lengpa anup masang in angeh ngeh jenge tan ahi. ajeh chu Absalom kigutnahi lengte jaona dia kilomtah a kingon abol ahi.

28 Chujou in Absalom chun asoh te ho chu thu asei peh masat in, “Amnon chu lengpi twi ahung kham ve-lhi jing jenguvin lang, keiman najah-uva, ‘Amnon chu jep’uvin tia kahin sei tengle that jeng uvin, kicha hih hel’uvin. Ajeh chu keiman thu kapeh louva nabol u ham? Hangsan tah le thanei tah in pang uvin,” tin ase peh tai.

29 Hijeh chun Absalom soh ten jong Absalom in athupeh bang bang uvin Amnon chu athat taovin ahi. Chuin lengpa chapate adangho se abonchan akipat’uvin asakol pol cheh chung a atou doh soh keiyuvin ajam gamtauve.

30 Hichun amaho lamkim lah Jerusalem ahung gei uvin David henga thu ahung kithang lut masan, “Absalomin lengpa chapate jouse athat game, khat’a khat cha jong ahing hoi ta poi,” tin ahung ki sei e.

31 Chutah chun lengpa jong akipat doh paiyin aponsil jouse abottel’in tollhanga akijam tai; chuin akoma ding alhacha jousen jong tijat jeh le lungkham jeh in aponsil akibotel soh kei tao vin ahi.

32 Chuin David golpa Shimea chapa Jonadab chu David kom ahung in hitin ase e, “Ahipoi tahsan

hah beh in, lengpa chapate ho jouse aboncha atha ahi sam poi, Amnon chang seh kithat ahibouve; ijeh-inem itileh Absalomin hichebol ding hi masanga pet Amnonin anaonu Tamar pum hat san a abolset nikho'a pat a chu gonsa anakoi ahitai.

33 Ahipoi, kapu lengpa nachapate abon chauva thigam ahi poi! Amnon sehbou thi ahi," ati.

34 Hichephat tah chun Absalom chu ajam mang tai; chuin Jerusalem a mive lhia pangpa chun akho dah in agah vet'a ahileh, vetan, Horonaim molsang pang langa chun mihem tantah ahung kijot'ugin ahi. tin lengpa seipih din alhai tan ahi.

35 Hichun Jonadab chun lengpa jaah ven! Tun leng chapate khu ahung tauve; nalhachapa keiman kasei peh bang in ahung taove," ati peh e.

36 Chule Jonadab chun thu aseijou jovin, vetan, lengpa chapate chu ahung lhung pai tauvin, chuin apeng jah'ugin akap cheh tauvin ahileh, lengpa le alhacha ho jong abonchauvin lhase tah-in akap soh kei uve.

37 Chuin David in nisotpi achapa Amnon pul adouvin ahi. Absalom vang chu apupa Geshur lengpa Ammihud chapa Talmi koma ajam tan ahi.

38 Hitichun Absalom Geshur gamah kumthum sungin aga um tan ahi.

39 Chule tun leng David injong Amnon thi chung changa kicham na nei a, achapa Absalom toh kithah

gopkhom kit ding chu angaicha lleh tan ahi.

Absalom Kinungle Kitna Dinga Joab Tohgon

14 Chuin lengpan Absalom hi angai cha lleh jeng tai ti Zeruiah chapa Joab hin ahin hetdoh tan ahi.

2 Joab hin mi asolin Tekoa khosunga mi numei chingtah khat aga hol doh sah in, amanu koma chun aseijou tai, "Nangma tun lunghem a pul dou dou jeng tobang in kitem in, pul douna ponsil kihil'in lang, thao jeng jong kinu dan, ajeh chu phat sot tah sunga thi op'a um numei pul dou dou jeng bangin umin ati.

3 Chutengle lengpa koma ga chelut'inlang, ajah a hitin ga sei in, ati, Joab chun aseijou ding thu jouse abonchan amanu chu athu mop tai.

4 Tekoa khosunga numeinu chu lengpa koma ahung phat'in aboh khup in tola amai asulut in jana ape tai, chule aman aseiyin, "Vo lengpa, nei pan pin," ati.

5 Hichun lengpan jong adong in, "Na gentheina ipi pen ham?" atileh, amanun adonbut'in, O kaden, keima meithainu kahi, kaji pa athia ahitai ati.

6 Chule nasoh nu kei hin chapa ni kaneiyin, amani chu lou jaova ahung kibao lhonin akina lhone; hichun amani phel khen ding mihem khat cha anaum lou jeh in khatpan khatjoh pa chu ajep'in athat pai tai.

7 Hijeh chun tun vetan, insung pumpi ahung kon uvin nasoh nu hi eidel khum'ugin hitin aseijou uve,

2 SAMUEL

Asopipa that pa chu hinlha doh loiyin, aman asopi pa athat in ahinkho khel a keihon ama katha diu ahi,' tin aseiyuve; hitobang hin amahon ama chillah jong asuh bei tei diu dol ahitai. Hitia hi amahon keima mei-am jeng jong achen mit uva hiche leiset chungga kaji pa min asuh mang diu, achi khai ding jong aumsah lou diu ahitai," ati.

8 Chuphat'in lengpan jong numei nu koma chun hitin aseiyu, "Keima boldin dalhan lang, Na'in lama chen, keiman anavesui tange koiman atohkhah lou nadin,' tin asol tai.

9 Chuin Tekoa khoa hung kon numeinu chun lengpa koma chun hitin ase ki't'e, kakipah e, kapu lengpa chule "Kapu lengpa chu keima eikithopi jeh a nahin seiset khah uleh themmona chu keima le ka inkote chungga chujo hen, lengpa le alaltou na vang themmona beiyin umjo hen,' tin aseiyu.

10 Chuin lengpan ase ki't in, "Mihem khat touvin nakoma thu ase ki't'a ahileh ama chu kei koma hin pui jeng in, ama chun nang ma natham khah kit louhel ding ahi,' ati peh e.

11 Hichun amanun jong ase ki't in, "Lungset tah in Pakai na Pathen henga nei taopeh tei tei in, chutia chu thisan phu lanom pan mi atha kit louva, kachapa atha louna din,' atileh; lengpan jong aseipeh-in, "Pakai hing jing mina kasei ahi, nachapa chu asamjang khat jeng cha jong kisubui lou ding ahi,' ati tai.

12 Hichun numei nun ase ki't'in, "Lungset tah-in nasohnu kei hi kapu lengpa koma thu cheng khat beh neisei sah thei kit ding ham,' atia ahileh; lengpan jong, "Seiyin seiyin," ati.

13 Hichun numei nun ase in, "Chuti ahileh ipi dinga nangman Pathen mite douna a hitobang thilgon hi nanei ham? Ijeh-inem itileh lengpan hitobanga thutanna naneiya kon hin lengpan nadel mangpa inlama napuilit loujeh-in nathu tan hi nangma chungma ma a nakitan ahi tai ati.

14 Ajeh chu eiho Ibon chauva athi cheh ding Ihiu've, chule Ibon chauva tola twi kisung lha kinung thaldoh kit thei lou tobang ihuvin ahi, Pathen in jong mithi long damsas chu phong doh kit deh tapon te; chule lengpa chun ama toh ekikhan teng ule ama toh ihung eumkhom theikit nadiu anei jin ahi.

15 Chule keima hiche thuseiya hi kapu lengpa heng hung kahi, ipijeh-inem itileh mipi hin keima eitijat sah tauvin chuphat'a nasohnu ken jong hitia hi kagela, 'Keiman lengpa koma gasei tange, ijem itileh lengpan asohnu kei thuseihi ngai jeng khat nan'te

16 Chule lengpan jong eisumang ding miho khut'a eihuh doh tei ding ahi, Pathen mite lah a ei suhmang sah lou ding ahi.'

17 Henge, kapu lengpan lungthim chamna eihin pih kit diu ahi. chule keiman kahen nangma hi thilpha thilse hekhen dola Pathen vantil tabang nahi. Pakai na-Pathenin

napanpi jing hen,” ati.

18 Hichun lengpan jong numeinu chu adonbut'in, “Keiman kadoh doh chu ipi hijong le imlou hellin neihin seipi in,” ati. Hichun numeinun jong aseiyin, “Kapu lengpan na seinom nom sei jengin,” atitai.

19 Hichun lengpan adong in, “Thil hijatpi nasei na a hi nangma Joab chutoh kihoutoh a kikhut jop nahim?” atileh; numeinu jong chun adonbut'in, “Kapu lengpa, eti kem kaseilep ding ham? Koima chan nangma kommah emacha sel thei ponte. Henge, Joab in eihinsol a chule thu hijat pi hi aman nasohnu keima hi eithumop'a ka kamsunga eikhumpeh ahinai ati.

20 Nalhacha Joab chun nalung nakhel a thil kigon dol jouse nakhel doh ding gelkhoh na a hiche hi abol anahi. Ahoi chu hita leh kapu nangma hi leiset chung a um thil ijakai hetna dol a na chih dan mong mong Pathen Vantil chihna tobang bang a hi bou've,” atin ahi.

21 Chutah chun lengpan jong Joab koma ase in asol tan ahi, aphai tun chinlang golhangpa Absalom chu ga nung pui lut tan,” ati.

22 Chuin Joab jong chu tola aboh khup in, jana apen, lengpa phatthei aboh in, hiti hin Joab chun ase tai, “Tuni hin kapu lengpa mitmun lungset na kachang mong mong e, ti na soh pa thil ngeh khoh pen hi nanop peh jenge,” ati.

23 Chuin Joab jong akipat doh paiyin Geshur gama achen Absalom chu Jerusalem a ahin lepui tai.

24 Ahin lengpan hitin thupeh aneiey, “Absalom hi ama insunga chime thei ahi, ahin keima angsunga vang hung vah lut thei louhel ding ahi,” ati. Hijeh chun Absalom in lengpa cu amutapon ahi.

David Le Absalom Kicham

25 Tun Israel chate lah a Absalom tobang a amel hoi jeh a seiphat thei dang koima cha anaum poi; Absalom hi akeng khotal juma pat alujang gei a achunga nolna ding imacha beihel ahi.

26 Alujang sam chu kumkhat a khatvei bou ache ji ahi chule ajeh chu agih behseh jijeh ahi. hitia hi asam akivoa thil te naa atea ahileh, asam jeng jong chu shekel ja ni cheng agih jin ahi.

27 Absalom hin chapa thum ahing in, chule chanu khat jong ahing in, achanu min chu Tamar akiti; Tamar jong hi numei hoi tah khatma ahi.

28 Hiti hin Absalom hi kum ni lhingset Jerusalema acheng ahin, hijongle lengpa ang sungah khatvei cha avah lut kha hih beh in ahi.

29 Chuin Absalom chun Joab kou dingin mi asol'in, ahunga ahileh lengpa koma sol din agon; ahinla Joab chu Absalom koma ahung tapon ahi. Hichun Joab in mi asol kit'in, ahi vang in Joab chu ahung deh kit poi.

30 Chuphat'in aman jong asoh te koma ase in, “Veuvin, Joab lou khu keima lou ban tah ahin, cheuvin lang alou laiya khu mei in gahal vam tauvin,” ati. Hijeh chun Absalom soh ten jong Joab lou chu meiyin agahal vam tao vin ahi.

2 SAMUEL

31 Chuphat'in Joab jong akipat doh in Absalom koma achen akoma hitin aseiyé, "Ipi dinga nasoh ten kalou meiya ahal vam jeng u hitam?" aga tie.

32 Hichun Ab'salom jong chun Joab chu adonbut'in, "Vetan, keiman nahenga thu kahin thot jin, 'Hikoma hungin keiman lengpa koma nasol ing ting, "Ipi ding pen tah a keima hi Geshur gama kona hung khoh khoh a kahiya, kei dinga Geshur gama umden chu nomjo dinga?" tin aseiyé, tia gadoh sah ding kati nahi. Tujengin jong lengpa angunga neilut sah mong mong in lang keiman themmona kaneiya ahijong leh aman eithat jeng hen,' ati tia ga sei sah ding kati ahi," ati.

33 Hijeh chun Joab jong lengpa koma achen aga seipeh tan ahileh, hichun lengpan jong Absalom chu akoutai. Chuin Absalom jong lengpa koma ahungin, lengpa angunga chun aboh khup in amai tola asulut in jana apen ahi; chuin lengpan jong Absalom chu achop tai.

Absalom Phatlou Na

15Hiti ho jouse kichai nung hin Absalom chun kangtalai khat akisem'in, sakol akai ding ho jong akigot tohsoh keiyin, chule amasanga lhaidin pasal cheh mi som nga akilhen doh tai.

2 Absalom hi jingkahseh jingpi tah in athou jin, kelkot lampi geiya chun ading jin ahi; hiti chun mihem khat tou lengpa koma mi hehna ding thu aneiyá, athu tan sah ding ahung teng le, hitobang miho chu

Absalomin akou jin ana dong jie, "Hoilai khopi pen a kona hung nahim?" tia adoh le mihem pan jong, aphung min aseipih ding ahi.

3 Hiteng chule Absalom in aseipeh kitjin, "Nangman chungthu nasatah nahinpolut e! chule hichehi aphamo lhez jenge lengpan hichu ngaidin koima aneipon ahi.

4 Chujongleh Absalom chun aseipeh kit in, "O kadeh, keima hi gamsunga thutan vaihoma pang ana hileng, mijousen achungthu u keikommatan dia ahin pohlut diu, chule keiman thudih tah a katan pih diu ahi," ati.

5 Hitia chu ama angunga bohkhup dia mi ahung teng le Absalom chu anomji pon hisang chun aman hitobang miho chu akhut'in atuh chah jeng jin, achop jin ahi.

6 Hitobang hin lengpa koma athu kikhola kitan sah dinga hung ji Israel mi tapou chu Absalomin anabol jing jin ahi; hiche a kon hin Absalom in Israel mipi jouse lungthim abonchan athu nun soh hel tai.

7 Chule kumli alhin jouvin Absalomin lengpa koma chun aseiyin, "Lungset tah in neisol'in lang keima Hebron khopia khun cheng ting Pakaiya kilhaina gasem ingting chule keiman ama toh kitepna kasem chu gabulhit tange ati..

8 Ijeh-inem itileh nalhachapa keima Aram gamsung Geshur a kachen lai chun kitepna khat kanabol'in hitin kana seiye, 'Pakaiyin Jerusalemá einung puihut kit pou pouva ahileh

keiman Pakai koma kilhaina kabola chibai kaboh ding ahi,' tin kanaseiye," ati.

9 Hichun lengpan jong aseipeh in, "Aphai, chinlang nakitep nachu gamolso tan," ati. Hijeh chun Absalom jong akipat doh pai in Hebron ache tai.

10 Ahinla Absalom chun guhthim chan Israel phung jouse koma sot tol le miho ana sola hitia hi ana sei sa ahi, "Nang hon saki pengkul kimut ging najah pou pou uva ahileh, 'Hebron khopia Absalom aleng chang tai,' tia na sei diu ahi," tin ana hil masa tan ahi.

11 Mihem jani Jerusalem khopia konin Absalom chutoh akilhon' uvin, ahin amaho chun Absalom lunggel ngaito emacha ahepou vin ahi.

12 Absalomin kilhaina gantha ima abol laiyyin, Gilon mi Ahithophel kitipa, David dinga lungthima kithopi phatah mipa chun mi asol' in achen na Giloh khopia konin aga kousah tai. Chule Absalom in thilse abol a lengpa adouna chu akhang tul tul jeng in, mipin jong Absalom ajop bebe jeng tau' ve.

Jerusalem Akon David Akiseldoh

13 Hijeh chun sot tolle mi khat chu David koma ahung in hitin ahung seiye, "Israel miten alungthim' uvin Absalom nung ajui gamtauve," ati.

14 Chuphat' in David jong chun Jerusalem khopia aumkhompi amite hengah hitin aseitai, "khatveijam a ebonchaova ejam diu ahitai, akhuti louleh ivaigeidiu ahitai. Kino loi ute! Absalom ahung lhun masanga

khopi sunga kon epotdoh ule, eiho ehiuvin chule Jerusalem khopi sung jong toset akon huidoh thei ding ahi, ati.

15 Hichun David lengpa kithopi hon jong ama chu adonbut un, keiho nangma toh kaumjing naove, hijeh chun nangman aphapen ahi tia nagel chu bol tan atiuve.

16 Hijeh chun lengpa jong akipat doh pai paiyin a insung mite jouse jong anunga akitol tauve. Chule lengpan in ngah dinga thaikem numei som adalhal tilou koima cha adalha pon ahi.

17 Hitia lengpa apot doh jeng phat' in mipin anung ajui chehtaovin ahi; acheu chun khopi ning langa veng pam nu nung pen tah a in khat a aki ngauvin ahi.

18 Chule lengpa lhacha ho jousen ama akhelsoh kei uvin ahi. Gath khoa kipat' a David nung hinjui ho chu mi jagup ahiuvin amaho cheng chu lengpa vengbit a umho toh hung kilhon ahiu vin ahi.

19 David lengpa chu akihei in Gath mite lah a lamkai Ittai kom achun aseitan ahi, "Ipi dinga nangma keiho to nakilhon ham? Chule nangma kinunglen lang Absalom lengpa kom gaumtan, ajeh chu nangma gamchom mi nahin, among monga jong na-in a kona hikoma soh changa hung khopem nahibouve.

20 Chujongle nangma jania hung lhung bep' a hoilam kajot ding chule hoilama kache ding bon kihe louva iti tunia ken nangma keiho banga kagenthei sah ding ham? Kile kit

2 SAMUEL

tan, chule nasopteu kipuiyin lang kile kit mong mong tan; chule Pakai in amingailut nale akitahna namusah jing hen,” ati.

21 Ahinla Ittai chun lengpa chu adonbut'in, “Pakai hing jing min e kapu lengpa hinlai pet'a kasei ahi, kapu lengpa chuh chuh na a thina ding mun hihen, hinna ding mun hijong le, nachi chi na a chu nasohpa kei jong kahung jeng ding ahibouve,” ati.

22 Chuphat'in David jong chun adonbut in, “Akhuti le aphai hungun chikhom ute,” atileh; Ittai jong ache masan, amite chengse le aki lhonpi nu nao chapang jouse chutoh akitol tau've.

23 Mipi chutia akitol jeng phat'uvun gamsung pumpi chu o thong jejun akap tauve; chule lengpa jong achen Kidron lui agal kai tai, hiti hin mipi abonchavun gamsung lam jon in akitol doh tauvin ahi.

24 Chule Zadok jong Levi te se se jong ahivun, Pathen kitepna thingkong chu ahinpu'uvun ahi; chuin mipi aboncha khopi akhokhel kah seuvun Abiathar injong pathen hengah kilhaina abollin Pathen thingkong chu tola a ngau'vin ahi.

25 Hichun lengpan jong Zadok koma chun hitin aseiyee, “Pathen thingkong hi khopi sunga polut kit tan, Ajeh chu Pakayin avet'a eilungset'a ahileh eihin pui kit intin, hiche thingkong le achenna mun hi eimusah kit tei tei ding ahi;

26 Amavang Pakaiyin, 'Nachunga kalung alhaipoi,' tia aseiyee ahileh, keima hikoma kaum jinge, aman

aphatsah lam lamin eibol jeng hen,” ati.

27 Chule lengpan Zadok thempupa koma hitin jong aseiyee, “Ven, hichehi kalungtup ahi. nang le Abiathar chule nachapa te ni lhon Ahimaaz nangma chapa le Jonathan Abiathar chapa chutoh thipchat in khopi lam kinungle taovin.

28 Chule keima Jordan vadunga kana kingah ding nanghon thu neihung hetsah kah seuva kana nga nga jeng ding ahi,” ati.

29 Hijeh chun Zadok le Abiathar chun Pathen thingkong chu Jerusalem khopi sunga anung poh lut kit lhonin, chule khopi sunga aumden lhontan ahi.

30 Ahin David vang chu Olive thinglhang vum lama akaltou in, alamjot pum pumin akap peh jeng in, chule akeng keovin lam ajotin, ponlu aki khuh in ahi; chujongle akilhonpi mipi jong chun abonchavun ponlu aki khuh soh keiyun, akitol tou paiyun, chule mipi jouse jong chu kap pum pumin lam ajot'un ahi.

31 Hichun mihon David koma thu guh ahung sei peh un hitin aseiyee, “Ahithophel jong leng pa doumah bol miho lah a apang in, chule Absalom toh aki thokhom e,” ahung ti peh'uve. Chuphat'in David jong chun hitin aseiyee, “Vo Pakai, Ahithophel lungthim ngaito jouse chu ngol nan heidoh peh tan, tia katao ahi,” ati.

32 Hichun Pathen kihouna mun molvum asang lai a chun David ahung kaldoh phat'in vetan, David

golpa Arkite mi Hushai kitipa chu a sangkhol chol akibot tel san alu jang a leivui akinun David lam to din ahung e.

33 Hichun David jong chun Hushai koma hitin aseiyé, “Nangman nei kilhonpi le chun kei dinga noh phah sah na hi bep ding ahi.

34 Chu sang in nangma Jerusalem khopi sunga lut’in lang Absalom koma chun, ‘Vo lengpa, masang laiya napa lhacha kapan bang chun, tun jong keima hi nangma lhachan neipan sah tan,’ ga tin; chuti chun pang thei le chun nangman Ahithophel kitipa lung gel ngaito chu nasuh lhah thei ding ahi.

35 Khosunga khu Zadok le Abiathar thempu teni chun nangma napanpi lou dinga nagel ham? Hiti hin gabol in lang, ipi pi hijongle nangman lengpa insunga kaseidoh najah chan chu Zadok le Abiathar thempu te ni koma hin sei son ji jin ati.

36 Chule epipi thil um hitam ti hetnadia chu achapa te ni lhon Ahimaaz le Jonathan chu ahinsol jiji ;hon ding ahi.

37 Hijeh chun David golpa Hushai chu Abalom Jerusalem khopi sunga ahung lut pet tah chun ama jong khopi sunga ahung lut’in ahi.

David Le Ziba

16Hichun David in molsang ejat hamkhat alep nungin Mephibosheth soh pa Ziban Sangan ni apot poh ding to kikan sa le chanaglhah pheng jani, lengpi theiga boh jakhat, nipi lai theiga jat jakhat, chule lengpi twi savun bom dim set khat toh ana lamton ahi.

2 Hichun David lengpan Ziba chu hitin ana dong in, “Ipi dinga thil hi jatpi hi nahin poh hitam?” atileh, Ziban jong adonbut’in, “Sangan teni hi lengpa insung mite touna ding ahin, chule changlhah le nipi lai theiga hi sepai te neh ding ahin; chutengle lengpi twi hi gamthip laiya dangchah a thacholho don ding ahi,” ati.

3 Chuphat’in David lengpan adongpai in, “Napu tupa Mephibosheth chu hoiya ba um hitam?” atia ahileh; Ziban lengpa koma chun hitin aseiyé, “Vetan, ama chu tuni gei in Jerusalema aum jing nalaiye, chule keiman tuniahi kapupa Saul lenggam chu kale lah ding ahi ati.

4 Chuin Ziba koma chun lengpan aseikit’in, “Ven, Mephibosheth thil le nei jouse chu aboncha tua hi nang na chan ding ahitai,” atipeh-e. Chutah chun Ziban jong aseiyé pei jeng in, “Keiman nang kaja bol nahi, nei mu chan in kachunga lung lhaj jing jengin, kapu kaleng pa,” ati.

Shimei In David Agaosap

5 Chule David chun Bahurim kho ahin phah phat’in Saul insung mi pasal khat ahung pot doh in, ama chu amin Shimei ahin, Gera chapa ahi; ahung pot doh in alamjot toh gaosap ahinkop in ahi.

6 Chujongle song alan David ahin, asepai jalamte ahin, chule ajet avei a mihat kigol ho jouse jong chu songin aseiyé tan ahi.

7 Hitichun ami gaosap pum pum in Shimei chun aseiyé in, “Chemang

2 SAMUEL

loiyin, chemang loiyin nangma thisan so hat le hindan helou mi nahi tin David henglam a chun asam tan ahi.

8 Pakaiyin Saul insung mite thisan chu nachunga ahinle lhunsah ahitai. Nangman ama lenggam chu nanaguh ahin, chule tuahi Pakaiyin nachapa Absalom khut a apeh doh ahitai. Nangma thisan sohat nahiyeh a , nathemmo nachu nachung mama chu ahitai ati

9 Chuphat'in Zeruiah chapa Abishai chun lengpa koma hitin ase e, "Ipi dinga hiche uithisa hin kapu lengpa hitia agao sap sap jeng ham? Neisol'in lang alol ga tan inge," atileh;

10 Lengpan jong aphoh in, "Zeruiah chapate Nangho kon nadoh beh uvem? Pakaiyin ajah a aseipih a keihi gaosap in atileh, nang koi nahija ama chu nakham ding ham ati.

11 Chujong le David chun Abishai le asoh te jouse koma hitin ase e, "Vetan, keima chapa mong mong in bon tha dinga eihola ahi leh, hiche Saul sopipa hin iti abolda thei ding ham! Hijeh chun don dau vin lang gao sap sah sah jeng tauvin; ajeh chu Pakaiyin bollin tia ase peh ahi. 12 Ijem itileh Pakaiyin ka genthei hesoh nahi eivet peh in tin, tuni a eiki gaosap najeh a Pakaiyin keima dinga thilpha eibol peh theijoh ding ahi," ati.

13 Chuti chun David le amite chu lampia ache peh uvin; Shimei jong chu David chutoh kigal mupeh in thinghlang jui juia a che peh in

agao sap sap jeng e; chule amaho chun David chu song le lei vui in jong asepe'ugin ahi.

14 Chuin David lengpa le alhonpi mipi hochu abonchauvin athachol lneh taovin hichun Jordan vadung agei un abon uvin akichol un ahi.

Ahithophel In Absalom Ahil

15 Chutah chun Absalom le Israel mite jouse jong chu Jerusalem a ahung uvin, Ahithophel kitipa chun Absalom ahin lhon pin ahi.

16 Chuin David golpa Hushai Arkit mipa chu ahung lhun lhun in Absalom koma achipei in, 'Hingsot in lengpa, lengpa hingsot in! tin ahin sam tai.

17 Chutah chun Absalom in jong Hushai koma chun hitin ase e, "Hitia hi na golpa David chu nabol mong ding ham? Etidan a amatoh dingkhom lou nahim? tin adong tai.

18 Ahin Hushai chun Absalom koma ase kit'in, "Ahipoi, koi koi hijeng jong le Pakai le hiche Israel miten abonchauva alhen doh pen pen chu kei jong ama a chu kahi jeng in, ama chutoh keima kalhat khom jing ding ahidou' ve ati.

19 Chujong le keiman koi dang kin kabol ding ham? Lengpa chapa kin bola kapan tei tei ding hilou ham? Keiman napa na kana toh bang bang a tua nangma na jong katoh ding ahi," ati tai.

20 Hichun Absalom chun Ahithophel adongin, "Nalung gel temin, ipi aban kabol ding hitam?" ati.

21 Hichun Ahithophel jong chun Absalom ase peh in, "Napan in

ngah dinga adalah athaikem ho koma khun ga lut in lang galup pin; chutileh Israel pum pin nangma hi napa dou mah lamtah a kisa nahi tai, ti hin jadoh-uvun tin, chuti le amahon nangma nahin jop soh kei diu ahi,” ati peh e.

22 Hichun mihon Absalom dingin inchungah pon buh ason peh’un, chuin Absalom chu Israel mite pumpi mitmu lai tah in apa thaikem ho koma alut jengin aluppi tan ahi.

23 Hiche lai a Ahithophel kitipan mi athumop tapou chu Pathen kamcheng tah a hungsoh banga anagel u ahi hitobang jeh a hi Absalom in Ahithophel thumop chu David in anabol banga anajui ahi.

17Tun Ahithophel in Absalom koma hitin angeh tan ahi, “tujan ma ma David nung del pai din keiman Sepai sangsom le sangni kilhen doh inge ati.

2 Keiman David chu athachol pet tah le akingaiset pet tah a kaga met ding ahi. chule ama le a sepai te jouse kasuh kichat ding chuteng mijouse jammang soh ding chuteng keiman lengpa bou katha ding ahi ati.

3 Mipi ho vang chu abonchauva kahin puilut ding, mou thah akichen pi ding pa henga hung kipuilut banga in lam a kahin puilut ding ahibouve; chule nangman mi khat sheh bou tha dinga nahol ahin, chutengle mipi vang chu lung mong tah a um diu ahitai,” ati.

4 Athusei hin Absalom alung lhaisah leh jeng in, chule Israel chungah lamkai ho jouse jong abonchauvin

alung lhaisah soh hel tan ahi.

Hushai In Ahithophel Thumop Akimaitopi

5 Chuphat’in Absalom chun hitin aseiyee, “Arkite mi Hushai chu hinpuilut uvin, aman ipi agel a aseiyee, ngai u hite,” ati.

6 Hichun Hushai chu Absalom kom ahinpuilut taovin chuin Absalomin Ahithophel thusei chu Hushai aseipih tan ahi, chuin aman andongin, nangma lunggel epi ham? Hinsei in ahilouleh Ahithophel thumop hi ijui jing diu hytam? Ahilouleh epi nathumop nom em ati.

7 Hijeh chun Hushai jong chun Absalom koma chun aseipaiyin, “Tuchunga Ahithophel mi hilna hi thilpha ahipoi,” ati tai.

8 Hichun Hushai chun aseiyee be kit nalai e, “Napa ahin amite ahiuvin mihat ahi, ti nangman jong na hetsa ahi; chujong le amahohi akiphin lung hangsa ahiuvin, gamlah a anou kilah peh savompi tobang ahiuve. Hiche tilou jong hin napa chu gal bol them tah mi ana hi kit’e; hijeh chun ama hi mipi ho toh geh khom lou hel ding ahi, ati.

9 Tujeng a jong achang seh a kokhuh dung khat a kisel ham, ahilou leh mun chom dang khat a kisel ding ahitai. Chule ama ahungdoh a nahin bulu teng uleh namite themkhat chu hungthi tei ding, chuteng nasepai te chungah tijat nale kichat na hung lhung ding, chule hitia hi Absalom’s mite chu akithat tai tia thu hung kithang ding ahi.

10 Chuteng le galhang miho alung put sakeibah kai lung put tobang

2 SAMUEL

jeng ho jong chu kicha a hung lung lhadai gam diu ahi; ajeh chu napa chu mihat tah ahin, apan pi miho jong chu gal hang mi jeng ahiu've, ti hi Israel pumpin ahin hetdoh ding ahi.

11 Hijongle keima lunggel vang ahileh, Israel chate pumpi hi sahlam Dan gama apet lhanglam Beersheba gei in nangma koma hung kikhom soh kei u hen lang, twikhanglen pang a neldi jat aphah teng u leh nangma tah in mijouse chu lamkai lechun kati ahi.

12 Chuti hen lang hileh eihon David chu emuteng uleh, achung a ichuh cheh uva, tola dai twi alhah bang banga achunga ikibuh lhah cheh diua ahi. khuti henlang hile ama ahin apan pi miho jouse puma khat'a khat jeng cha jong ahingdoh umlou diu ahi.

13 Chule ijem tin David chu khosung dung khat'a jamlut jongleh, Israel pumpin khao kipatsoh keiyin tin, chule akhopi chu kikai manghel'intin, song hal si khat geiya jong kidalha lou ding, ahi," ati.

14 Chuphat'in Absalom le Israel miten abonchavuin aseiyun, "Arkite mi Hushai thumop hi Ahithophel thumop sang in apha joi," ati tau've. Ijeh-inem itileh Pakai in Absalom chung a thilse aso sah nom jeh a Ahithophel lung gel phatah chu suh lhah nadinga tohgong ananeisa ahitan ahi.

Hushai In David Kiseldoh Dia Aseipih

15 Hichun Hushai chun thempu te

ni Zadok le Abiathar chu aseih peh in, "Hitobang hin chule hiti hin Ahithophel chun Absalom le Israel upaho ahil chah tai; hichun keiman jong hitobang hin kahil guh kit'in ahi, atitai.

16 Hijeh chun tun mi sol loi lhon in lang David koma ga sei sah lhonin, ajeh chu "Tujan hin gamthip noi pal mun dunga ana geh hih beh in, iti nama jongle ana gal kai pai tei teiyin; achuti louva ahileh lengpa David le akilhonpi mite chu abonchauva min atha gam hel diu ahitai," tin ga sei sah lhon tan," ati.

17 Jonathan le Ahimaaz chun Enrogel mun a chu anga jing ji lhona, soh numei khat che'a amani chu thu aga pehji ahi; chutengle amani chepai kit ji lhona David lengpa agasei peh ji ji lhon ahi; Ijeh-inem itileh amani hi khopi sung ahung lut ji lhon le apotji lhon hi koimachan amu louhel nadinga umlhon ahi.

18 Ahin golhang khat chun amani hi amudoh tan, hi chun golhang pa chu achen Absalom koma aga sei peh tai; hijeh chun amani jong kin loi tah in ache mang loi lhonin, Bahurim khoa pasal khat insung a ahunglut lhonin ahileh, amapa hin a in vela chun twikul khat aneiyeh; hijeh chun amani jong twikul sunga chun alut lhon in akisel lhon tai.

19 Hichun numei khat hin twikul kam sin nading khat alan, akama chun aphan, achunga chun chang aphou khumin ahileh imacha aumlam akihe doh ta pon ahi.

20 Hichun Absalom sepaite chu hiche in mun a numeinu kom ahung

phat'ugin ama hon jong, "Ahimaaz le Jonathan chu hoi lam a um lhon tam?" tia adoh uleh, numeinun jong ajah-uva asej peh in, "Amani chu twidung khu galkai lhon tan te," ati peh e. Amaho chun agahol'ugin amudoh joulou phat'ugin Jerusalem lama ahung kinungle kit tauve.

21 Hichun amaho ache phat'ugin Ahimaaz leh Jonathan chu twikul sunga konin ahung pot doh lhon in, achepai pai lhonin David lengpa aga sei peh lhon tan ahi. Amani hin David koma hitin asej lhon e, "Kipat doh loiyin lang, Jordan vadung gal kai loi tan ati; ajeh chu hitobang bang hin Ahithophel chun nang dou nan lung gel phalou lou mi ahil tai," aga te lhon e.

22 Chuphat'in David jong akipat doh pai pai in, ama lhonpi mipi chutoh akilhonin Jordan vadung agal kai tau've; chule khovah lhah phat in Jordan vadung galkai loulai khat cha aum tapou've.

23 Ahithophel hin athumop chu koiman alah peh lou amu doh phat chun sangan chungga touna akiphon, akhopi ainlama achetai. Chuin aman ain alou agol toh soh keiyin, chujouvin amale ama akikhai lih tai. chuin mihon amahi apa lhankhuh ma man avui tau've.

24 David chu Mahanaim kiti laiya chun ahungin ahi. Absalom jong chun Jordan vadung ahinpal galkai in ama ahin Israel chate abonchauva ahui vin ahung tau've.

25 Absalom hin Joab khel'in asepaite lamkai din Amasa kitipa chu ana pan sah tan ahi. Chule

Amasa kitipa hi Ishmael mi pasal khat amin Jether kitipa chapa ahin, Jether hin Joab nu, Zeru'iah sopinu Nahash kitinu chanu Abigail chu aki chenpin ahi.

26 Chuin Israel chate leh Absalom hin Gilead gamsung a ngahmun asem tauvin ahi.

27 David chu Mahanaim ahung lhun phat'in, Ammon mite kho Rabbah a konin Nahash chapa Shobi le Lodebar khoa kona Ammiel chapa Makir toh, chule Rogelim khoa kona Gilead mi Barzillai chutoh ahung un ahi.

28 Chuin lupna jalkhun phabep le ksil na kong ho, leibel phabep toh, suhlou chang le sakol chang, neh ding an, chule changpol kansa, louthul le bekan ahin pouvin ahi.

29 Chujongle khoiju le bongnoiha ahin, kelngoi jong, bongnoi thao jong David le alhonpi miho neh ding chun ahinpou've; ijeh-inem itileh amaho hin asej uvin, "David le aloi te mipi hi gamthip laiya gilkel'uva tha lhasam tah a'umah ahi tauve," atiuvin ahi.

Absalom Kijo Le Thi

18Hichun lengpa David chun doh soh keiyin, achunguva mi asang sang chungga lamkai ding, aja ja chungga lamkai ding agoltoh soh kei tan ahi.

2 David chun sepai hop thuma hop khat chu Joab alamkai sah in, hop thuma hop khatma chu Joab sopi pa Zeruiah chapa Abishai chu alamkai sah kit in, chuteng le hop thuma hop khat kit ma chu Gath mi Ittai

2 SAMUEL

chu alamkai sah in; hichun miho koma chun hitin aseiyé, “Keima tah jong nangho toh gal ikon khom diu ahi,” ati.

3 Ahivangin mipin aseiyin, “Nangma gal na kon doh louhel ding ahibouve. Ijeh-inem itileh keiho hi hung galjam u jong leng, amahon iman igel khoh pouvin te, keiho akeh khat hel thi jeng tau jong leng amahon ima agel deh lou diu ahi. Nangma vang keiho mi sang som to kibang nahi; chujongle nangman khopi sunga kona kei ho panpi mi nahin sol thojoh ding hi thilphajo ahi,” atiuve.

4 Hichun lengpan jong hitin aseiyé, “Ipi hita jongle nang ho dinga aphapen tah hi ding chu keiman kabol jeng ding ahi,” atitai. Hijeh chun lengpa chu kelkot phunga ading den in, sepai te vang chu aja jan asang sang in akitol doh tau’ve.

5 Chuin lengpan Joab, Abishai chule Ittai chu ahil dem demin, “Keima ja nan gollhangpa Absalom chu lung neng tah in hin bol’uvin,” ati. Absalom chung changa lengpan sepai lamkai mithum athu lhah na chu mipin abonchan aja soh keiuve.

6 Hiti hin sepai te chu gamlah a Israel chate toh kisas din akon doh tao’ve; hichea chun Ephraim mite gamsung gammang lah a gal akisat tauvin ahi.

7 David sepai ten Israel mite chu ajou taove, hiche nikho a mi atha u chu atam lhez jeng in, mihem sang som ni alhinge.

8 Gamsung pumpia gal a kithe chansoh kei tan, chule chemjam

a kisas lih sang in gammang lah a ohlih mihem atamjon ahi.

9 Absalom jong chun David sepaite atoh kha khel khel’in ahi. Absalom chu asakol pol chung a hung tou ahin, hichun sakol pol chu gangpi thing lentah khat abah kai nel nul lah khat a chun a lhailut’in abah lah ahopan ahileh, Absalom chu aluchang gangpi bah lah a a-oh den tai chule sakol pol chun adalhan anoiya ache pai tan ahi.

10 David sepai khat chun Absalom chu amudoh phat’in Joab koma aseipeh in; “Ven, keiman Absalom chu gangpi phung bah lah a akikhai den kamui,” ati.

11 Joab jong chun akoma thusei pa chu adong pai in, “ipi Absalom kamui natim? Ibola hikoma chu tola na satlup da ham? Chutin hinbol le chun keiman dangka shekel som khat beh le kong gah khat nape dinga chu,” ati.

12 Ahivang in mipa chun Joab koma aseikit e, “Keiman dangka shekel sang khat kamu ding hijong leh lengpa chapa tha na ding in kakhut lam hih hel inge; ijeh-inem itileh keiho jah tah in jong lengpan nangma le Abi’shai chule Ittai thunape cheh-uvin, ‘Keima ja nan gollhangpa Absalom chu ahing in hin hoi tei tei un,’ tin aseibouve.

13 Lang khatma keiman kathi le kathi, tin jou le nal’in hin bol jeng jong leng, lengpa mudin imacha akisel theiya aum deh poi, chutengle nangman nang ding bou nagel a neidon lou hel ding ahi,” ati.

14 Hichun Joab in aseipaiyin,

“Keiman hitobang hin nangma toh phat sumang mang ponge,” atin, gangpi phung bah lah a Absalom ahinga aum nah laiya ahileh tin Joab chun tengcha achom thum alan agah pei a ahileh Absalom lungchang don tah a akiphut tai.

15 Chuin Joab galvon poa pang gollhang sepai som khat'in Absalom aumkim'ugin ajep'un atthat tauve.

16 Chuin Joab chun saki pengkul amut'in ahi leh sepai ho chu Israel te nung adel nauva konin ahung kinungle soh keitauve.

17 Chuin amahon Absalom long chu adom lhauvin gammang lah a kokhuh lentah khat sunga aleh lut'ugin, achunga song tum tampi asepe khum'ugin ahi; Israel chate vang chu ama ama inlam cheh a akijam lut soh tauvin ahi.

18 Chule Absalom hin ahinlaiyin lengpa phaicham a chun khom khat ana phut doh in ahi; ijeh-inem itileh aman ana seiye, “Keiman kamin aman louna ding in chapa la kaneipon,” atin, akhom phudoh chu ama min aputsah in, hijeh chun hiche hi tuni gei in Absalom kihet jingna tin akiseiye.

Absalom Thi David In Pul Adou

19 Chujouvin Zadok chapa Ahimaaz kitipa hin “Keima lhai jing ting, Pakaiyin amelmate khut'a kon in am,a ahuh doh tai, tin lengpa David koma ga seipeh tang e,” ati.

20 Ahinla Joab chun ajah a aseipe, “Tuni nangma thupole a napan thei lou ding ahi; nidang dang leh thupon pang nan nate, tuni a vang

thupo a napan thei louhel ding ahi; ijeh-inem itileh lengpa chapa athi tai,” ati.

21 Chuin Joab chun mipa koma, “Nangma chen lang nathil mubang bang chun, lengpa ga seipeh tan,’ ati. Chuin mipa jong chu salam bolnan akun in, chujouvin alhai jel tai.

22 Chujouvin jong Ahimaaz kitipa le Zadok chapa chun Joab koma hitin aseki kit na lai e, “Asoh soh sohjeng hen, kei jong mipa nung a khun lhai tang e,’ ati kit leuvin ahi. Hichun Joab chun aphoh in, “Nathupoh jeh a kipaman bon mulou dinga, ipi pen deichat na a nangma nalhai jeng ding ham chapa?” ati.

23 Ahivang in aman, “Asoh soh soh jeng hen, kei jong lhai jeng ing e,” atia aseki kit phat'in, Joab jong chun ajah a aseki peh in, “Lhaijo lhai in,” ati tai. Chutah chun Ahimaaz chu phaicham lang Mahanaim lampi a chun alhai in ahi leh Ethopia mipa chu akhel tai.

24 David chu kelkot te ni kakah a tou jing jeng ahin, kelkot ngah pa chu kelkot chung, inchung a chun akaldoh in palvum a chun a umin ahileh mikhat achanga amaho langa hunglhahi khat amutan ahi.

25 Chuphat'in kelkot ngah pan leng pa ahin kouvin aseki peh tai. Lengpan jong ale seipeh kit'in, aching ahileh thusoh ahinpoh ding ahi atin “Ahung lhailut pai pai in, ahin nailut tai.

26 Chuin kelkot ngah pan michom khat ma amukit in, ama jong chu

2 SAMUEL

ahung lhai lhai jeng e; chuphat'in kelkot ngah pan kelkot phung lama chun ahin kouvin, "Ven, ven, mi khat jong achang seh in ahung lhai kit e," ati. Lengpan jong aseï kit'in, "Ama jong khun thupha ahin poh hiya khu," ati.

27 Kelkot ngah pa chun, "Ahung lhai masajo pa khu Zadok chapa Ahimaaz lhaitoh kakilom sah lhez jenge," atileh; leng pan jong, "Ama chu mipha ahin thupha ahin poh hiteiyin te," ati.

28 Chutah chun Ahimaaz hin lengpa ahin kouvin, "Ijakai aphasoh keiye," ati. Chujongle ama chu lengpa angsung a aboh khup'in tola amai asulut'in aseïye, "Pakai na-Pathen, kapu lengpa douna akhut lam jouse eipedoh soh kei uvah ama chu nun nom hen," ati.

29 Hichun lengpan jong adong pai in, "Gollhangpa Absalom ima tilou hinam?" atileh, Ahimaaz chun adonbut'in, "Nasohpa hi Joab in eihin sol pet chun mihon pi kinong lul lul kamun, ipi iti ham ti kahepoi," ati tai.

30 Chuphat'in lengpan jong, "kikhin doh inlang hikoma khun ga ding tan," atileh; ama jong akikhin doh pai jeng in, ading thip beh jeng tai.

31 Vetan, hichun Ethiopia mipa chu ahung lhung pai tan ahi; hichun Ethiopia mipan hitin aseï e, "Kapu lengpa ding in thupha tah kahinpoi! Ijeh-inem itileh Pakaiyin tuni a nangma dou dia kipan mite khut'a konin nahuh doh tan ahi," ati.

32 Chuin lengpan jong Ethiopia

mipa chu adong paiyin, "Golhangpa melmate jouse leh nangma douna a thilse bol dinga kipan jouse hiche golhangpa chutoh bang soh kei u hen,' ati tai.

33 Chuphat'in lengpa chu adip dam behseh jengin, hichun indan chung nunga chun akaldoh in, akap tai; ache pum pumin, "O kachapa Absalom, kachapa; kachapa Absalom! Nang khel a kei kathileh iti ham, vo Absalom, kachapa, kachapa!" atin ahi.

Joab In Lengpa Apha

19 Joab koma chun, "Lengpa David chun Absalom pul adou lel in akap kap jeng tai," ti tu agalhung tan ahi.

2 Hijeh chun hiche nikhoa gal kijo chu mipi aboncha uva din pul douna a sohdoh jo tan ahi; ijeh-inem itileh hiche nikho hin mipin abonchan ajauvin, "Lengpan achapa thi pul adou lel lhez jenge," akititai.

3 Sepaite jong chu hiche nikho hin guhthim chan khopi sunga ahung kijot lut'uvun, gal alel niuva jachat thoh a hung vah lut bangan ahung lut tauve.

4 Hichun lengpan amai akhut in akikhun, othongje jun lengpa akap jah jengin, "Vo Absalom, kachapa!" atin asam sam jeng'e.

5 Hichun Joab jong lengpa insunga ahung lut'in hitin aseïtei, "Tuni hin nangman na sepaite jouse hinkho ahin, nangma hinkho ahin, nachate numei le pasal jouse hinkho jong chule najite leh nathaikem ho hinkho huhhinga pang jouse mai najum sah tai ati.

6 Ipijeh-inem itileh nangman nahot bolte nalungset jon, nalungset te joh nahot boljo tai. Ajeh chu tunin nangman kichen tah in naseidoh tan, gal lamkaiho leh sepaite hi nang dinga imacha louva pang danin nabol tan ahi. Ijeh-inem itileh tuni hin Absalom chu kihing hoi hen lang keiho hi kabonchauvin thigam jengu leng nangma nalung lhajjo ding ahi.

7 Hijeh chun tun kipatdoh in lang pot doh pai pai jengin lang nasohte koma thu ngeitah tah in hung sei loiyin; ijeh-inem itileh Pakai mina kihahsel kahi, nangma nahung potdoh louva ahileh tujan jenga jong hi mihem khat'a khat chan jong nagepi louhel ding ahitai; chuti hen lang hileh, nachapa gollhangpa a kona nachunga hung lhung thilse hijat sanga jong hiche thilsoh ding hi khohjo ding ahi," ati.

8 Chuphat'in lengpa jong akipat doh jengin kelkot phunga atouna a chun atoutai. Hichun mipi abonchauva jah dingin aseipeh tai, "Vetan, lengpa khu kelkot phungbula atou tai," atiuva ahileh; chuphat'in mipi ho chu abomnchauvin lengpa angsunga ahung kitol lutsah tauve, Israel chate Absalom nungjui ho vang chu ama ama inlam cheh a ajam lut soh tauve.

9 Israel phung chujat lah a chun mipi abonchan aboilah lah jenguvin, hitin aseiyuve, "Lengpa David chun imelmateu khut'a kona jong inahuhhingu uva chule Philistines te khut akon a jong eina sochat sah u ahin, hinlah Absalom

agin jeh a gamsunga kona jamdoh ahitai atiuve.

10 Chule tua ichunguva leng chang dinga thao inupau Absalom la galmu nin athitan. Chuti ahileh ibola David chu ileng diuva elekoukit dadiu ham? akitiuve.

11 Hichun David lengpan jong thempu te ni Zadok le Abiathar koma thu athot'in hitin aseiyue, "Judah mi upate koma seipeh lhon in lang, 'Lengpa koma Israel dang jouse thu hung lhungsoh ta, ipi dinga nang ho hi lengpa ina puilut kit ding thuseiya anukhahpen a pang naiuvem?"

12 Nangho hi keima inkote mong mong, kaphe le kathisan nahiuve; ahileh ipi dinga nang ho lengpa pui ding thusei nukhah a napan diu ham?" ati tilhonin.

13 Chujong leh Amasa kitipa koma jong nasei peh lhon ding, 'Nang hi keima thisan le phe mong nahi lou ham? Tua lhah nang hi Joab panmun khela sepaite lamkaiya napan lou pou pouva ahileh Pathenin abolnom nomin eibol hen, akhoh cheh jon jong eibol hen, kapan sah ding nahi,' tin a seiye, nati lhon ding ahi," ati.

14 Hichun Amasa chun Judah mite chu mihem khat sheh abahsah jengin alungu kitoh del'in, athu nun'in, hijeh chun amahon thu ahin thot paiyun, lengpa henga chun, "Nang le nasepaite nabonchauvin hung kile kit jeng uvin," atiuvin ahi.

Jerusalem'a David Akile Kit

15 Hijeh chun lengpa jong Jerusalem ahung kile kit tan ahi.

2 SAMUEL

chule Jordan vadung ahung lhung tan ahile Judah jong chu lengpa lamtoa Jordan vadunga apui galkai din ahungun Gilgal ahung lhung taove.

16 Gera chapa Shimei kitipa Benjamin phunga mipajong chu Bahurim khoa pat'in David lengpa lamto din kino tah in Judah mite chutoh ahung kilhon suh tai.

17 Chule midang Benjamin phunga kon misangkhat, Saul insunga dia sepai jalamkai Ziba jaonan, chule Ziba chapate somlenga le asoh somni toh ahung thaovin Jordan vadung a lengpa kimupi din ahung lhailhao vin ahi.

18 Hitichun lengpa leh a ingsungmite chutoh Jordan vadung ahung galkai un, kithopi nathei chan in ejakai in amachu akitho piu vin ahi.

Shimei dinga David khutona lengpan Jordan vadung ahin galkai ding toh lhonin, Shimei chu ama angsungah abohkhu in ahi.

19 Shimei chu ataovin, "Ka Pakai lengpa, lungset tah in neingaidam in," nangman Jerusalem nadalaha a nalhachan thil phalou tah tah kabol hochu heimil inlang nalungsungah jong umсах datan ati.

20 keiman kahei echan a chonse kahi hitam. Hijeh achu tunia hilai mun hung kahi, Israel te jouse lah a dinga kapakai lengpa lamto masapen a.

21 Chuin Zeruiah chapa Abishai in asei in, Shimei hi thading ahi, ajeh chu aman leng thao kinupa hi agaosap ahi.

22 Hichun David in ahinsei in, Zeruiah chapa kon nang nadoh beh ham ati. Epi dinga tonia nangma keima melma a pang gu nahim? Tonihi achaini ahipoi, ajeh chu tonia hi keima Avella Israel te leng kahikit ahitai ati.

23 Hichun Shimei lamma akihei in, David akiahsellin, nahinkho hi kahing hoi ding ahi ati.

David In Mephibosheth Akhuto

24 Chuin Saul tupa Mephibosheth chu Jerusalem ahunsuh in lengpa ahung kimupin ahi. lengpan Jerusalem adalah nikho apet chun akeng, akhamul chule avon sop ding emacha akhoh sah tapon ahi.

25 Chuin lengpan adonbut in, Mephibosheth epi dinga keima toh nahung khom lou ham? ati.

26 Hichun Mephibosheth in adonbut in, kapakai kalengpa kasohpa Ziba in eijou lhez in ahi. keiman kaseipih in, ka sangan chu gongtoh in khuti leh lengpa toh kachi khom thei ding ahi kati ajeh chu nangman neihet banga keima hi elbai kahi.

27 keima kahungnom lou dan in Ziba in asei in eijoulhez e. ahin keiman kahe nai kapakai kalengpa hi Pathen vantil tabang nahin, hijeh chun nangman nagel a aphai nati ti chun bol tan ati.

28 Chule keima le kainsung mite jouse hi athi dinga lom kahi bou ve ka pakai, hinlah hichu hilou vin nangman neijabol in nadokhangah an neineh khompi e! hiche kalvar a chu epi kathum nahlai ding ham?

29 Nangman aphatai nati, chuin

David in adonbut in, nangma le Ziba hi nagam sung chu kitoh chat a nakihop lhon ding in kagel lhatai. 30 Chuin Mephibosheth in aseiyin, amachan ding jouse chu petan ati. Nangma damsella nahung kile kit hi keidin aphasat tai kapakai le kalengpa ati.

David In Barzillai Akhuto

31 Gilead mi Barzillai chu Rogelim akon ahungsuh in Jordan vadungah lengpa chu ahung kimupin ahi.

32 Amahi akum ahan tan midam thei tah kum somget ahi tan ahi. chule amahi ahi lengpa Mahanaim aumlai a nehding pipa chu.

33 Chuin lengpan Barzillai kommah ase in hung inlang keitoh Jerusalem ah hung cheng tan . keiman hilaimun ah chu nangma kavetsui ding nahi ati.

34 Hichun Barzillai in ahin donbut in, ahipoi keima Jerusalem chan hung ding in kateh var tai ati.

35 Tun keima kum somget kahitan, chule keiman emacha kanupsah pithei aumtapoi. Ju le an jeng jong atui tapon, chule lasa them ho lasah jong kangai nom tapoi. Keimahi kapakai lengpa dia alungkham nabep kahi ding ahitai.

36 lengpa toh Jordan lui galkai ding bou chu kangaichat thupi pen ahijoi.

37 Chuteng le keima athidia kanu le kapa kivuina gamsunga kakinung le ding ahi. ahin hichehi nasohpa Kimham kachapa ahi. amahi kapakai kalengpa toh kilhon henlang chule nangman napeh nom chan chu aman kisan hen, ati.

38 Chuin lengpa jong anom tan apha, Kimham toh kachikhom ding chule aman adei nalam chan a kakithopi ding chule adei angai chan kabolpih ding ahi ati.

39 Hiti chun mipi jouse chun lengpa toh Jordan chu agalkai tao vin ahi. chuin David in Barzillai chu phatthei aboh a achop jou vin, Barzillai chu a inlam akile kit tan ahi.

40 Chuin lengpan Kimham alhonpin Gilgal akhokel tan ahi. Judah sepai jouse le Israel seapi kehkhath in lampi ah analam tou vin ahi.

Lengpa Chung Kinelna

41 Ahin Israel mite jouse chu lengpa chungah akiphin taovin, Judah miten lengpa chu natom chahkkeh un keihon nang nahin namite ahin Jordan nahung galkai nadiu vin kithopi nading phat eipipouve atiu vin ahi.

42 CHuin Judah miten adonbut un, lengpa hi keiho son chillah mong ahi. epi dinga hichehin nasuh lunghang uham? Keihon lengpa akon neh ding ahilou leh thilphachom ema kakisan pove atiu vin ahi.

43 Ahin adang hon ahin donbut un Israel sungah phung soma um nalai e atiuve. Hijeh chun keihon lengpa chungah somvei jen nangho bol bangin thaneina kanei uve ati. Hitabang a bol nadinga hi epi tha nanei uham? Keihohi kahi lou uham amasapen a amahi leng hisah kit ute tichu? Kinel nachu anung

2 SAMUEL

ama ah achijom jing in chule Juda mite chu Israel mite sangin aham ngaimo lhez un ahi.

Sheba Galbol

20Hiche phat laihein pan nabei mikhat ana umin amapa chu amin Sheba akiti, ama hi apa min Bicri ahin, Benjamin phunga mi ahiye; Chule Sheba kitipa hin saki pengkul amut gingin lhang asamin aseitai, “David koma eihon chan ding inei pouvin, Jesse chapa koma goulo ding inei pouve’ Vo Israel mite, nangma nangma ponbuh kijot cheh tauvin,” ati.

2 Hichejeh chun Israel miten abonchavuin David adalha soh hel tauvin, Bicri chapa Sheba nung ajui cheh tauve; ahivangin Judah miten alengpao chu lunglut tah in Jordan vadunga pat Jerusalem geiyin ajui lut peh tauvin ahi.

3 David chu Jerusalema ahung in ain ahung lhungtai, chuvin lengpan in ngah dinga adalhadh thaikem numei som ho chu abonchan aman khom soh keiyin in khat a akoikhom in, chule hiche in chu mi angah ding sepai akoiyin, neh le chah vang apenan, amaho hi avil tapon, aluppi tapoi. Hijeh chun amaho hi athi ni geiyuvuin cha hing louvin aumsohkeiyun, meithai bangan aumsoh keitauve.

4 Hichun lengpan Amasa koma aseipeh in, “Nithum sungin Judah phunga mite abonchan kou khom soh keiyin lang, nangma tah jeng jong hikoma hin hung kikhomuvuin,” ati.

5 Hijeh chun Amasa jong Judah

mite kou dingin akondoh tai; Ahinla ama dinga aphot kitep peh sangnga tamjo ahin la tan ahi.

6 Chuphat’in David chun Abishai koma chun aseiyin, “Tua hi Sheba kitipa Bicri chapa khun Absalomin eibol nau sanga khohjoa eibol diu ahi; nangman napu lhacha sepaite khu kipuiyin lang anung delpeh in lang, gamantan achuti louva ahileh ama in kulpi kikaikhum khopi phabep akisah doh a eiho eisuh genthei diu ahi,” ati.

7 Abishai nung juiyin Joab jong Chereth mite jong, Peleth miho jong, chule mihat jouse jong abonchan akitol soh keiyuvuin ahi. Chule amaho hi Jerusalem khopia konin Bicri chapa Sheba nung del dingin akondoh tauve.

8 Amaho hi Gibeon khopia songpi lentah phung ahung geiyuvuin Amasa jong amaho lamto dingin ahung tai. Hichun Joab hi sepai vonin akivonin, chule akongjanga chun konggah khat hin chemjam apaiyin akipoh in ahi; amasang lam’uva Amasa chibei bol din achepheiyin, hichun ahung kibalhun achemjam chu ahungkithol doh paitan ahi.

9 Hichun Joab hin Amasa koma hitin aseiyee, “Sopi nadam dam hinam? tin adongin, hiti chun Joab hin Amasa chu akhut jetlamin amanin abengmul chun atuh chah jenge abeng achop ding bangan.

10 Hichea hi Amasa hin Joab in akhut veilam a chemjam akidop lam chu anahet lou ahiye; hiti hin Joab chun Amasa chua oipoh asutpih in; hichun avela sat kit

louhel'in khatvei she she chun ama jong athidel jengin ahi. Chujouvin Joab le asopipa Abishai chun Bicri chapa Sheba nung chu adel pai pai tauve.

11 Chule Joab sepaite lah a mi khat chu Amasa long phunga aga dingin hitin aseiyee, "Koi koi hijongle Joab panpia David dinga pang jouse chun Joab nung jui cheh hen," ati.

12 Hichun Amasa vang chu lamlen kim laitah a athisan lah a akisai saiyin alumden tai. Lampia hung mi jouse chun amudoh tengule ading cheh jiuvin, hijeh chun alongkom a dingpa chun miho jouse agahdin ji jeh u chun Amasa long chu akaimangin gamlah a apolut in pon akhu khumtan ahi.

13 Chuin Amasa chu lamlen lailunga kona akai mang phat chun mipi sepai jouse jong chu Joab nung juiya Bicri chapa Sheba nung del dingin ache pai pai jeng tauve.

14 Sheba hin Israel mite phung tin anakhol soh keiyin, Bethema'acah gama Abel chan gei anajot man in ahi; hijeh chun Bicri mite jouse akikhom'uvun ama nung ajuu soh hel tauve.

15 Hichun Joab to pang khom mite chu abonchan ahunguvin Bethma'acah gama Abel khoa chun Sheba aga'um tauve. Khopi um nan pal akaiyuvin, chule khopi pal chutoh kingat ton leipal chu akikhang doh jenge; Chuin amahon khopi pal chu phetjal dingin agouvin avojal pantauve.

16 Hichun khopi sung langa konin numei miching tah khat

hinmi ahinkouvin, "Ngaiyuvin, ngaiyuvin, keiman Joab chu kaki houpithe na dingin hinsei peh'uvun lang hilai muna hin hung hen, ati hintiuvin," ahinti.

17 Hiphat chun Joab jong chu amanu koma chun ahungin ahileh, numeinu chun hitin aseipeh tai, "Nangma Jo'b nahim? atia ahileh aman jong adonbutin, "Ka hinai," ati. Hichun numeinu jong chun Joab koma chun ase ki't'in, "Nasohnu keima thusei ding hohi ngai temin," atia ahileh; Joab in jong adonbut'in, "Kangai peh nai," ati.

18 Hichun numei nun jong aseitai, Masanga gol lui laiyyin tehse hon hitin ana sei uve, Abel khoa mi bou kidong ding ahi,' tin aseiyiue; hiti hin ipi thu hijong leh ana seichai jiuve.

19 Hitia chu keima jong hi Israel mite lah a cham na bol ji le kitah taha hinkho mangmi khat chu kahi; hijeh chun tun nangman Israel chate din penna khopikhat hi thagamdingin nahol'e; ibola nangman Pakai goulo athilkeo hi hitia hi suh mang jeng ding nati ham?" ati.

20 Hichun Joab jong chun adonbut'in, "Keiman itih hijong leh khopi kasuh mang louhel ding ahi ai!

21 Nasei chu adih poi, ahin Ephraim gama thinglhang mi Bicri kitipa chapa khat amin Sheba kitipa chun David lengpa dou nan akhut alamtai; ama chu hinpe doh jenguvin, chutileh keima khopia kona hi kaki nungle jeng ding

2 SAMUEL

ahi,” ati. Chuphat’in numeinu jong chun adonbut paiyin, Joab koma chun aseitai, “Vetan, naseipa chu palvuma aluchang tansa hung kileh lha ding nakoma hung chu ding ahi,” atipeh-e.

22 Numeinu chu alungthima achihna bang dungjuiyin khopi sunga anung chen mipi jouse koma chun hitin aga seitai. Chuin mihon Bicri chapa Sheba chu alu atanuin, Joab koma chun agasep lut tauve. Chuphat in Joab chun saki pengkul chu amut paiyin, khopia kon chun akikhen cheh soh keiyun, mi jouse chu ama ama in cheh a achetauve. Joab vang chu Jerusalema lengpa koma dingin ahung kile kit tai.

23 Hichun Joab kitipa hi Israel chate pumpi dinga gal lamkai lenpen chule sepai jouse chung a vaipo ahin, Jehoiada chapa Benaiah chu Chereth mite leh Peleth mite sepai ho lamkai vaipon apangin;

24 Chule Adoniram kitipa chu engbol a um soh natonga pangho chung a chun vaihom in apangin, Ahilud chapa Jehoshaphat kitipa chu thuching lekha koiyin apangin,

25 Sheva chu lekha sunin apangin, Zedok le Abiathar chu thempun apang lhonin,

26 Chule Jair mi Ira vang chu David din thempun anapang tan ahi.

David In Gibeonites Mite Alethuh

21 Hitichun leng David khanglai hin kum thum sungin kel analhan, hijeh chun David jong chun iti ding ham, tin Pakai chu adong tan ahi, chuin Pakaiyin hitin ahinseiy e, “Saul

chun Gibeon mite anatha jeh a Saul le a insung mite chung a thisan so jal a themmona aum jeh ahi,” ati.

2 Hijeh chun lengpan jong Gibeon mite chu akoukhom soh tai. chule Gibeon mite hi Israel chate sung peng mi ahipouvin Amor mite chia peng athimoh ho ahibouvui; chule amaho hi Israel chaten thalou dinga anasei vanguvin, Saul chun ami Israel chate leh Judah te dinga atom ngai na jeh-a amaho hi suhgam ding anati ahi.

3 David’in hiche Gibeon mite koma chun hitin aseiy e, “Ipi kabol peh diu ham? Itobang mongin longman nasem peh theiyu leng nanghon hiche Pakai goulo mite hi phatthei naboh thei dingu ham?” tin adong tai.

4 Hichun Gibeon miten leng David koma chun aseiyun, “Keiho le Saul chule ainsung mite kah a thu hi dangka le sana peh a kihoucham na thei ding jong ahipoi, keihon Israel mite lah a mihem khat tou ka thalo diu thu jong ahi deh poi,” atiuve. Chuin David chun aseiy kit’in, Ahile ken nang ho dinga ipipen ba ka bolpeh diu ham? Neiseipih un khuti leh ken nang ho dia kabolpih ding nahiu ve,” ati.

5 Hiti chun amahon jong lengpa koma chun, “Israel gamsunga chenmun ge-mun kanei lou helna diuva keiho suhgam nadia lunggel tohgong ananei chu Saul ahi atiuve.

6 Hijeh chun Saul chate pasal sagi ho chu keiho khut a neihin peu vin lang, chule keihon jong amaho chu Gibeon khoa Pakai molsang

chunga khun Pakai angsungga ga khailih jeng'u vingé," ati tauve. Chuphat in David jong chun, "chuti ahileh amaho mi sagi chu nape nau vingé," atipeh tai.

7 Lengpan Saul chapa Jonathan chapa Mephibosheth vang chu ahing hoiye; ijeh-inem itileh amanin Pakaiya kihahsel na ana nei lhon ahi, David le Saul chapa Jonathan in kihahsel na ananeisa lhon ahitai.

8 Chuin lengpan Aiah chanu Saul jinu Rizpah chapate ni Armoni le Mephibosheth amanin, Saul chanu Merab chapate mi nga jong amanin, amaho hi Merab hin Meholath mipa Barzillai chapa Adriel kitipa chutoh ahinlhon ahi;

9 David'in mi sagi hi Gibeon mite khut a apedoh tai; chuin amahon jong hiche pasal sagi ho chu molsang chungga Pakai angsungga akhaiyuvun, mi sagi jenchu athigam tauve. Amaho atha niu chu sakol chang-at kipat til ni chu anahi.

10 Chuin Rizpah kitinu amin Aiah chanu hin khaodip pon akilah in, songpi chung khat'a akisil khaodip pon chu aphan, chang at kipat til a pat chun vana kona chuh go ahung juh kahsen apha pha jenge; sun teng jongle chungga leng vachate aponpha chungga chun atousahpon, chubang ma chun jan teng jongle gamsa ho chu ponpha chungga chun alutsah deh pon ahi.

11 Chuin Saul thaikemnu Aiah chanu Rizpah thilbol umchan chu David koma aseipeh phat'un,

12 David jong achen Saul leh

achapa Jonathan gu-lheng lhon chengse beh chu Jabesh-gilead kho haosate koma agalan ahi. Chule hiche haosa hohin, hiche gu-lheng lhon ho hi Philistine miten Gilboa molsang chungga Saul ajo chung uva, Philistine mihon Saul leh achapa Jonathan Beth-shan kholai dunga akhai nauva aga guh doh-u anahi.

13 David chun hiche muna kon chun Saul leh achapa Jonathan gu-lheng lhonho chu agapon, chuin mihon amani banga kikhailih jouse gubuh chengse chutoh akoikhom tauvin ahi.

14 Chuin lengpan gu-lheng lhon ho chu Benjamin gamsungga Zela khoa Saul pa Kish lhan khuh a avuidiu vn thupeh aneitani ahi. Chule miho hin lengpa thupeh bang bangin abolsoh keiyuvun ahi. Hiche nunghin Pathenin gamsungga kel llah chu akichai sah tan ahi.

Israel Te Leh Philistine Mihatho Kidouna

15 Hichun Philistine mite chun Israel chate dounan gal ahinbol uvin ahileh, David lengpa jong chu asepaite toh kilhonin gal akonsuh kit'in Philistine mite dounan gal agasat tauve. Hichun David jong chu atha achol lhez jengin ahi.

16 Chuti chun gal muna chun Rapha gal hatpa chilhah a mi khat amin Ishbi-benob kiti pa hi apangin, ama chu atengcha jeng jong agih dan sum-eng jeng shekel ja khat alhingin, chule amahin chemjam thah lih khat akonga akikon, David chu tha jeng dingin ahin gotan ahi.

2 SAMUEL

17 Ahin Zeruah chapa Abishai chun David ahung panpin, Philistinete gal-hatpa chu adel khumin atthat tan ahi. Chuphat'in, David chu asepaite ajadauin, "Nangma tukal keiho toh gal ikon khom louhel diu ahitai, achuti loule namoh thilo ding ahin, Israel chate lah a meivah banga navah hi mit jeng thei ahi," atiuve.

18 Hiche jou nunghin Gob muna Philistinete toh gal kisas na aum kittai; hichea hin Hushah mi Sibbecai kitipa chun Philistine gal hat miho chilhahte lah a mi khat Saph kitipa chu atthat kit'e.

19 Gob mun ma ma'a chun Philistinete ma ma chutoh gal kisas na ana um kit un ahi. hichea jong hin Bethlehem khoa mi Elhanan kiti Jair chapa chun Gath mi Goliath atthat kit'in ahi, Goliath tenglung chu thingtum tejen aphan ahi.

20 Chujouvin Gath khoa gal ahung soh kit tai; chule galmuna chun mi adung sangtah khat ana umin, amapa chu akhut phang lang khatcheh a chun akhutjung gup gup akeh in ahi; chule akengphang lang khat gel a jong chun akengjung gup gup cheh akeh in ahi; abonchan akhut jungle akengjung agoma som ni le li alhinge; chule ama jong hi galhat mihangte chilhah khatma anahin ahi.

21 Ahin aman Israel mite athu angailouva, aseiset phat chun David sopipa shimea chapa Jonathan in atthat tan ahi.

22 Philistines mi hicheng li hi Gath khoa gal hang mihatte son leh

chilhah ahiuve; ahin abonchavuin David le asepaite khut a ana thisoh kei tauvin ahi.

David Thangvah La

22 Hitichun Pakaiyin amelmate jousea kon leh Saul khut'a kona ana huhhing jal in David in hichela hi Pakai henga anasan ahi.

2 Hitin lacheng aseme, "Pakai chu keima dingin Kasongpi leh kakulpi chule eihuhhingpa ahi,

3 Ka-Pathen leh kasongpi Kakiselna nahi; Kapho le eihuhhinga kasakhia pang, Kakulpi pal le kakisel na nahin, Eihuhhingpa nahin, pumhat'a kinona lah a jong nei huhdoh jie.

4 Vahchoi dinga lomtah Pakai henga kataoyin, chule Kamelmate a konin huhhingna kachang tai.

5 "Ajeh chu thina luipin eilon khuntan, Manthah na lam jousen eilon khum tai;

6 Noimigam khaoguiyin eihen tan, kamasanga thina ding thang akikam'e.

7 Ahin "Kagenthei pet'in Pakai henga ka taovin. Ka-Pathen koma chun kataovin ahi. Pathen houin a aman kataona asang jin, hichea chun anabenga kataona alut jie.

8 Hichun leiset akinuh nuh jin ling akihot tan ahi; Van todap khompi jouse jong akiling soh hel jenge; Pathen alung han jeh chun lingpi ahin hot jengin ahi.

9 Chule Anah hom sung tenia konin meikhu ahung kitung doh in, chule akamsung a konin mi bahgam thei mei akongge; Meial deuje ju Pathena konin ahung kitung doh jenge.

10 Aman van mun jouse asonkun jengin ahung kumlhai, Akengto noiya muthim lhangkhal akiheh jenge.

11 Pathen Cherub chung a touvin alenge, huipia akijap'a alen akimui.

12 Aman akimvela muthim lhangkhal akihehsah jin, chule Aloupi na meilhang thuh tah twipin akikhange.

13 A-angsong vahchan thethu lah a konin meikong amleng lung ahung leng doh dohjie.

14 Pakaiyin van a konin van akithinsah jin Hatchungnungpen chun o-thongin thu aseije.

15 Aman thalpi ahinkap doh jin adoudal te athe cheh jie. Kol a phen a kithe jal lah lah jenge.

16 Chuteng leh twikhanglen togei geiyin akimu theiyin, Vannoi bulpi khom jouse jong akimuthei ye; Pakaiyin ahinpho jia Anah homsunga ahu alha teng chuti chun aumjie.

17 Van chungsang langa konin aman eihin huhdoh jin jin, Twipi kinong a konin eiladoh jie.

18 Chule kamelma hattah pa akonin eihuhdoh jin, Eihotbol tea konin jong eihuhdoh jie; Ijeh-inem itileh hitobang miho hi kei din ahatval jiuve.

19 Ka hamset ni jongle amaho hin eihin del khum jeng jiuve; Hijong leh Pakai in keima eikithopi jing nai.

20 Pakaiyin keima munlen tah a eipui doh jin, Eikipapi jeh in eihuhdoh jin ahi.

21 Lamdih a kachon jing jeh in

Pakaiyin kipaman eipen, Chule kakhut te nin thil dih jeng abol jing jeh in kipaman eipei.

22 Ajeh chu keiman Pakai lamlah na jouse kajui jingin, agilou bol'in ka Pathenchu kada lha khapoi.

23 Ijeh-inem itileh ama chonna dan jouse chu Kamaiya aki lang jing jengin, Hijeh chun ama chon na dan jousea jong Keima kavah mang khapoi.

24 Ama angsonga keima nolna beiyin kaum jingin, themmo na dingah kakivengdoh jing jenge.

25 Hijeh chun keima dihna jeh hin Pakaiyin kipaman eipen, chule ama mitmua themmona kanei lou jeh hin kipa man eipei.

26 "Mi kitah ho hengah nang jong naki tahna namusah in, chule nolna bei mi hengah nang jong nolna bei mi nahina namusah jin ahi.

27 Milung theng ho hengah nalungthen na namusah in, chule milung thim thenglou ho hengah nangma alungtheng lou bangin naumjin ahi.

28 Chuti chun nangman mi kineosah te chu nahuhdoh jin, mi kiletsah te vang chu suhnem din nave llih jenge.

29 O Pakai nangma hi keyia din kathaomei nahin, Ka-Pathen nanging kei dia muthim jouse nasal vahe.

30 Nangma panpi najala keiman sepai hon khat jong kasuh mang ding, Chule Ka-Pathen vanga palvum jong ka chop khup ding ahi.

31 Hitichun Pathen hi alamlah na jouse achamkim soh keyiin,

2 SAMUEL

Pakaiyin mi athutep jong agui lhung jie; Chule Ama koma kiselte dinginAma hi ompo ahijinge.

32 Ijeh-inem itileh Pathen kiti chu koi dang ham? Pakai kiti chu ahin; Chujongle songpi kiti chu koipen ham? I-Pathenu amabou chu ahiye.

33 Hiche Pathen hi keima kisel na dettah ahin, kalam lhah na jouse jong phatah in eisem peh tai.

34 Hichun Pathen in kakeng phang teni jong sajuhpi keng abahsah-in, gamken lah dung jenga jong det tah in eidin sah theiye.

35 Chule kakhut teni jong galsatje eihil them in, Hijeh chun kabanjang tenin sum-eng thalpi aheh konjin ahi.

36 Nangman na mi huhhingna ompo neipen, chujongle nagalvon chun keima eikhu khum jin; nakithopi nachun eisuloupi jin ahi.

37 Kanoiya kapansat na ding mun lentah neihoi peh-in, hijeh chun kakengto teni kalho nal tapoi.

38 Ka melmate nung kadel jin kathat gam jie; chule aboncha kasuh gamhel masangin kahung kileji poi.

39 Hiti chun aboncha uvin kasat chap hel jin koima athoudoh aum tapoi, hitichun kakengto noiya akijam chap tauvin ahi.

40 Ajeh chu nangin galsat din tha neipen, eihin del khumpa chu kanoiya nalupsah tai.

41 Hiti chun kamasanga kamel mate najam sah sah jin, eihot bolte chu keiman kathat gam ji tai.

42 Panpi ngaiya apen pen vanguvin ahuhhing diu koima aumpon, Pakai

henga atao vang uvin aman adonbut dehpoi.

43 Keiman kholai dunga leivui bangin kachilngem ngemin, chule kholai dunga bonlhoh bangin kachot phan kachilgoiyie.

44 “Gal eibol khum mitea kon in jong nei huhdoh chun, namtin vaipi chungu alenpenin neisemin, kahet khah louhel miten jong keima kin abol tauve.

45 Gamdang mite jong kineosah tah-in kahenga ahungun, kathusei ajah jah ule kathun anung jiuve.

46 Gamdang mite chu alungu aneo jin akisel nao kulsunga konin kichatah in kithing pum pumin ahung potdoh jiuve.

47 “Pakai hingjing pa, Nunnom hen kasongpi chu.; Choi-at’in um jing hen Ka-Pathen, eihuhhing na songpi chu.

48 Phu eilah sah a Pathen chun, mijouse chu keima noiya asonkun soh hel in ahi.

49 Kamelmate lah jenga jong eihuh doh jia, chule nangin kaki doupi kamelmate chungu neichoï sang jie; Pumhat jenga mi nokhum mite lah a konin jong nangman neiuh doh jing jin ahi.

50 “Hiche jeh hin vo Pakai, namtin la ah navahchoi yinge, chule namin vahchoila sange.

51 nangman Lenga natun keima hi galjona loupe tah neipin, thao anusa kei hi long louvin eingailui; David le kachillah te din atonsot atonsot geiyea dingin,” ati.

David Kamchang Soh Achaina

23 Hiche hohi ahi, leng David'in achaina lama anasei doh thucheng ho chu: Ajeh chu Jesse chapa David'in thusoh ding ase, choisanga umpan thusoh ding ase chu; Jacob Pathen thao nusa, Israel chate lah a lathem penpa chu.

2 "Pakai Lhagaovin keiya konin thu aseiyin, ama thu ho kakamsunga aum in ahi.

3 Chule Israel Pathenin thu aseiyin, chujongle Israel songpi chun kakoma thu ahin seitai; Thudih a vaihom pa chun Pathen jana neipum in vai ahom in ahi.

4 Hijeh a chu ama chu achunguva jingkah khovah bangin ahungvah jin, Twimei kailou ni jingkah a jing ninou ahungso abange; chule leiset chung a hamhing le loudong phatthei sah gotwi hungju lha tobang ahi.

5 Hitobanga hi keima Insung jong Pathena lhan hilou ham? Ijeh-inem itileh Pathenin atonsot geiya dingin kitepna khat eisempin, thil ijakai hi abih bih chan aumsah soh keiye. Ajeh chu Pathen chun Kei deichat jouse le eipanpi thei jouse akhansah lou ding ham?

6 Ahin Pathen hepha lou te vang chu ling le khao kisat tan a kipai mangsa tobang ahiuve, Ijeh-inem itileh amaho hi khut'a kichom khom kit thei louhel ding ahiuve.

7 Hitobang miho thamkha ding jong chun thih le tengcha akipat ding ahin, abonchauva hi beihela meiya kigouvam hel ding ahiuve,"

ati.

David Sepai Gal Hat Miho

8 David lengpa sepaite lah a dinga galhat mite chu aminu hicheng hi ahiuve: Joshobeam kitipa chu Hacmonite mi ahin, amahi mi thum lah a alamkai ahi; chule ama hin mi jaget jen tengchan akisat pin abonchan khatvei yin athat gam hel'in ahi.

9 Chule ama ban a mihat mithum holah a khat kitpa chu ahile Ahoah chilhah, Dodai chapa Eleazar ahi; ama hi Philistinete galbol dia ahung kikhop'u chun David toh ana pang khomin, chu in Israel chate chu Philistinete masanga akinungtol tauve.

10 Eleazar hi akipan in abantha acholdeh kahsen Philistinete asat chap chap jengin akhut jeng jong chu achemjam chutoh thisanin atomchah jengin ahi; hiche nikho jong chun Pakaiyin Israel chate minthang tah in gal ajosah tai; chule Eleazar nunga chun sepaite thilong chom khom mai maiyin ahung kitol'uve.

11 Chule Eleazar ban a mihat athum chan napa chu Shammah ahin, ama hi Harar mi Agee chapa ahiye. Amahi Lehi khoa chun Philistinete galbol din ahung kikhomuvin ahileh, akikhop na'u tolhang dunga chun louthul adimset'in akeh'e; Ahin chimun a chun Israel chate chu Philistinete gin nan ajamtauve.

12 Ahivang in Shammah hi det tah in apangin, louthul lei laiya chun apang jinge, hiti hin hatah in apang jingin, Philistinete chu athat that

2 SAMUEL

jengin ahileh Pakaiyin jong loupitah in Shammah chu gal ajosah tai.

13 Haosa mi somthum lah a mithum chu achesuh uvin, chang-at phat don hin Adullam songko phunga chun David henga ahunguvin ahileh, Rephaim phaiya chun Philistine sepai hon khat'in ngah mun anasem'uve.

14 Hiche pet hin David chu kulpi sunga anapange; chujongle Philistine mite sepaiho chu Bethlehem khopia ana pansa uvin ahi.

15 Dangchah geovin David chun aseiyin, "Ohe, mihem khat cha behin Bethlehem khopi kulpi kelkot phunga twikula konin twi eihin dop peh hen lang don din eihung petave leh!" ati.

16 Hichun hiche mihat mithumho hin Philistinete ngahmun kimlai tah chu atum keh jenguvin Bethlehem khopi kulpi kelkot phunga twikula twi chu agathal'uvn, David henga ahin dop peh tauve. Ahin David chun donjo talouvin atwi chu Pakai lhai nan tola asung lhan;

17 Chulehitin aseitai, "Vo Pakai, keiman hiche twi hi don hih hel inge. Iti ahinkho phal ngam hel a hiche twi thal a che ho thisan tobang hiche hi keiman kadon ding ham?" ati. Hiche jeh chun David'in twi chu adonta poi. Thil hijatpi hi hiche mihat mihangsan mithum ho chun anabol'u ahi.

David Gal Hang Mi Somthum

18 Chujouvin Joab sopipa, Zeruiah chapa Abishai chu mihat somthum lah a lamkaiya anapang ahi.

Chule amahin mihem jathum jen chu atengcha akipat'in akisat pin abonchau chun atah gam hel in, mithum ho tilouvin ama jong chu aminthang pen in apangtai.

19 Mihat somthum lah a jong ama hi aminthang pen tah a pang ahi. Hijeh chun ama hi amaho gal lamkaiyin jong apange; mihat thum ho lah a ajaolou vang in.

20 Kabzeel khoa mi Jehoiada chapa Benaiah kitipa jong chu gal-hang tah mi ahin, chule thil nasa tah tah boldoh jeng thei ahi; amahin Moab mi sakei tobang ni atah'in, chujouvin nikhat hi buhbang llah nin achesuh in kokhuh sung khat'a sakei bahkai khat agathat kit'e.

21 Benaiah hin Egypt mi pasal tha hattah le melhoi tah khat jong atah'e. Egypt mipa chun akhut'a tengcha khat akichoi ahin, Benaiah chun tenggol khat akichoiyin ajongsuh jengin, hichun Egypt mipa khuta konin atengcha chu alah peh in ama tengcha ma ma chun hiche Egypt mipa chu atah tai.

22 Jehoiada chapa Benaiah chun thil hijat hi ana bol in, mihat mi thum lah a chun aman jong minthan na aneitan ahi.

23 Chule ama jong hi mihat somthum lah a aminthang lhez tan, ahivangin mihat thum ho lah a chun ajao napoi ahivang in David chun amapa hi ama tahsa vengtup sepai lah a lamkai din apansah tai.

24 Mihat mi somthum lah a chun Joab sopipa Asahel jong khat anahi. Elhanan ahin, ama hi Bethlehem khoa Dodo chapa ahi.

25 Harod khoa mi Shammah ahin,
 Harod kho mi ma ma Elika ahin,
 26 Pelon khoa mi Helez ahin, Tekoa
 khoa mi Ikkesh chapa Ira ahin,
 27 Anathoth khoa mi Abiezer ahin,
 Hushah khoa mi Sibbecai ahin,
 28 Ahoah khoa mi Zalmon ahin,
 Netophah khoa mi Maharai ahin,
 29 Netophah khoa mi Heled chapa
 Baanah ahin, Benjamin mite
 Gibeah khoa mi Ribai chapa Ithai
 ahin,
 30 Pirathon khoa mi Benaiah ahin,
 Nahale - Gaash luidung lama kona
 hung Hurai ahin,
 31 Arabah khoa kona Abi-albon
 ahin, Bahurim khoa mi Azmaveth
 ahin,
 32 Shaalbon khoa mi Eliahba ahin,
 Jashen le Jonathan chapate ahi uvin,
 33 Harar khoa mi Shagee ahin,
 Harar khoa akon mi mama Sharar
 chapa Ahiam ahin,
 34 Maacah khoa mi Ahasbai chapa
 Eliphelet ahin, Giloh khoa mi
 Ahithophel chapa Eliam ahin,
 35 Carmel khoa mi Hezro ahin,
 Arba khoa mi Paarai ahin,
 36 Zobah khoa mi Nathan chapa
 Igal ahin Gad mi Bani ahin,
 37 Ammon mi Zelek ahin, Beeroth
 khoa mi Naharai ahin, Zeruah
 chapa Joab galvonpoa pang pa ahin,
 38 Jattir khoa mi Ira ahin, Jattir kho
 mi ma ma Gareb ahin,
 39 Hit mi Uriah ahin, abonchauvin
 somthum le sagi alhinguvin ahi.

David In Mi Asimtoh

24 Israel chate chung a Pakai
 Pathen ahung lung hang
 kittan , hijeh chun aman David chu

atil doh'in amaho dou nan, hitin thu
 aseiyee, "Nangma chen lang Israel
 chate le Judah mite gasim toh tan,"
 ati.

2 Hijeh chun lengpan Joab le apanpi
 sepai lamkai ho koma aseiyin,
 'Sahlam Dan apet lhanglam
 Beersheba chan geiya cheng Israel
 phung jouse gakhoh toh soh keyiun
 lang mihem ijat mong mong hitamti
 kahet doh thei na dingin mihem jat
 gasim tauvin," ati.

3 Ahivangin Joab chun lengpa
 koma chun aseiyin, "Pakai na
 Pathenin mipi ho chu aja ajan
 punsah jeng tah ta, kapu lengpan
 namit a namu jeng nah chu me; ipi
 dinga kapu lengpan hitobang pih
 bol ding nagot hitam?" ati.

4 Ahinlah lengpan amaho chu mi
 agasim toh diuvin aseitan ahi, hijeh
 chun Joab le sepai lamkaite chu
 Israel mipite simtoh dingin lengpa
 angunga a konin avaikon doh
 tauve.

5 Chuin amahon amasapen in
 Jordan vadung chu apal galkaiyun
 lhanglam khopi phaicham, Aroer
 khopi Gad lam jot na ah chun
 aponbuh asongun, chujou vin Jazer
 langa achi pei taove.

6 Chujouvin Hit mite gamsunga
 Gilead kho le Kadesh khopi
 ahung geitauve; chuin Dan khopia
 ahunguin Dan khopia konin Sidon
 lang ajong kit tauve.

7 Chuin Tyre gammang lah
 ahin jot' uvin Hivi mite khopi jouse
 le Canaan mite khopi jousea ahung
 uvin ahi. achainan Beersheba khopi
 Judah gamsunga Negeb a chun

2 SAMUEL

anga uve.

8 Hitia hi gamsung pumpi ahin kholsoh kei phat'ugin, lhako le ni somni ahin donin Jerusalem khopi ahung kilekit tauvin ahi.

9 Chuin Joab chun mihem jat asim nau mijat chu lengpa henga apelut tai; hichea kisim doh Israel mijat chu pasal galsat a chemjam choithei cheh sang jaget alhingin, chule Judah mi chu sang janga alhinguvin ahi.

David Achonset Jeh'a Thutan Na

10 Hitichun mipi asim soh phat'ugin David chu alungthima akisih behseh jengin, hijeh chun David injong Pakai henga taona anei jin hitin aseitai, "Kathil bol chung changa hin keima melsa tah in ka chonse tai; hijongle tuhin vo Pakai, nahenga kahung tao ahi, nasohpa keima themmona jouse hi lamang tan; ajeh chu keiman ngol hoitah hin thil kanabol tai," ati.

11 Chuin ajing jingkah matah in David chu ajingtho a ahileh David dinga amitva neiya pangpa Gad themgaopa henga chun Pakaiyin hitin thu ahinseieye.

12 "Chen lang David koma hitin gaseitan tin Pakaiyin aseieye, "Keiman na chung a katoh ding thil thum ka peh ding, hiche thil thum ho lah a chu nangman na ngap chat pen pen khat chu kilhen in hichu nachunga kahin lhun sah ding ahi," tin aseieye, gatin, ati.

13 Hijeh chun Gad jong David koma ahungin hitin aseitai, "Nagamsunga kumthum sunga kel lhah ding nanop em? Lhathum

sunga nagalte masanga najamle lea amahon nadel le le diu nadei em? Ahiloule nagamsunga nithum gamna hise nasatah lansah ding nanop em? Tun geltoh soh keiyin lang eihin solpa henga kaseipeh ding chu hoiche pen ham, dindetna neiyin," ati.

14 Chuphat in David chun Gad koma hitin aseieye, "Kalung agim beh seh jeng tai; ami khotona lentah ahinai, hijeh chun Pakai khut'a kilehlut jeng taute; mihem khut'a vang neiliah lutsah hih hel'in," atipeh e.

15 Hijehchun Pakaiyin Israel chate chung a jingkah a pat aphot kitep sungsen gamna hise ahin lansah tai; hichea hin sahlam Dan khoa pat lhanglam Beersheba chan geiyin Israel mipi lah a mihem sang som sagi athiuvin ahi.

16 Hichun Vantil chun Jerusalem jong suhgam dinga agot'a akhut alap phat chun Pakaiyin thilse abol ding chu alung akhel'in Vantil mi sugama pangpa koma chun hitin aseitai, "Aphaset tai, tun nakhut umthim sah tan," ati. Hichepet a hi Pakai Vantil chu Jebus mipa Araunah changvohna mun changphol koma ana ding ahitai.

17 Chuin David jong chun mi sugama pang Vantil chu amudoh phat in Pakai koma hitin aseieye, "Vetan, keima kachonsen, gilou tah in keiman thil kabol tai; ahinla hiche mihohi kelngoi banga emahelou ahibouve ipi abolset anei mongu ham? Nahenga katao ahiye, keima chung le ka inkote chung a nakhut

hin lhah jon,” tin aseitai.

David In Maicham Asem

18 Hiche nikho hin Gad chu David henga ahungin akoma hitin aseiyé, “Chetouvin lang, Jebus mipa Araunah changphol koma khun Pakai dingin maicham khat gasemtan,” ati.

19 Hichun Pakaiyin Gad thu apéh bangin David jong chu achetou vin agabol tan ahi.

20 Chuin Araunah chu akiheijin agahven ahileh lengpa le asohte ama kom lam jona ahungu chu amun ahi; chuphat'in Araunah jong chu apotdoh pai paiyin lengpa chu agajabol'in tola amai asulut'tan ahi.

21 Chu jongle Araunah chun hitin aseiyé, “Ipi ding pen tah a kapu lengpa nangma nasoh kei koma nahung jeng hitam?” atileh; David chun adonbut'in “Mipi chungá gamna hise hi akitol mangthei na dinga nangma changphol hi chohdoh a hikoma hi Pakai henga maicham khat semdoh ding kati ahi,” ati.

22 Hichun Araunah jong chun hitin aseiyé, “Kilah jengin kapu lengpa, chule nanging pha nasah lam pi a chun mang jengin; chule bongchal teni jong pumgo thiltoa naman

dingin hikoma hin aum lhone; chujongle chang huina kangkui ho leh bongchal teni namkol jong hikoma hin aumnai; hiche hohi meithinga nati ding ahi.

23 Vo lengpa, Keima Araunah kitipa hin lengpa dinga thil ejakai katodoh jeng ding ahi,” ati. Chujongleh Araunah chun lengpa koma hitin jong aseiyé, “Pakai na-Pathenin nataona chu nasan peh tei tei hen,” ati.

24 Ahivang in lengpan Araunah koma chun hitin aseiyé, “Ahipoi, keiman na changphol man chu kapeh a kachoh ding ahibouve; aman kapeh louhel thil chu keiman Pakai ka-Pathen henga pumgo thiltoa kato lou ding ahi,” ati. Hiti hin David chun changphol leh bongchal teni chu dangka shekel som ngan akichoh tai.

25 Hichun lengpa David chun Pakai anga maicham khat asemín, pumgo thilto le chamna kilhaina thilto atoh tan ahi. hichun Pakaiyin jong gamsung dinga a taona chu asanpeh in Israel chate chungá konin gamna hise lang chu akitol mangsah tan ahi.

1 KINGS

LENGTE LEKHABU

KHATNA

1 Kings lekhabu sung thu umdan

Hiche lekhabu sunga hi Samuel lekhabu ani na Israelte leng thusim kiseiban kiseijom nalai ahi. David hinkho thusim achaina lam a akipan in, chule Solomon lengvai poh hung kipat na thusim jong akimun ahi. Lekhabu akeh khat sung a hin Solomon lengvaipoh sunga Pathen in apeh chihna a alengvaipoh dan le anopdan, akhantou dan, akitupdan chujongle imalam jouse a khantou na ana neidan u akimun ahi. Hijeh a chu Solomon lengvaipoh sung hi Sana Khang (Golden Age), tin jong Israelte thusim ah akihe in ahi. Ahinlah achaina lam a hin Solomon in Torah “Leng hodia Dan” (Deut.17:14-17), sunga kimu thil thum nahsah louva anakoi thusim jong akimun ahi. Mose in koihile leng kipou pou chu ama chang kitimthem dia ana gah ho chu ana nahsah louna akimu theijin ahi. Hiho chu

- Thaneina/Thuneina ngailut val lou ding
- Nopsahna ngailut val lou ding
- Neilegou ngailut val lou ding

Solomon michingtah ahi jeng vangin, milim doi hou, neile gou, nopsah na thangkol a ngol hoitah in ana tang den in ahi.

Solomon athinung in achapa Rehoboam in apa khunung ajuijin, mipi ho chungah chun kai (tax), tamtah ahin la in ahile alenggam kehni in ana kikhen lo in ahi: Sah lam lenggam (Israel), chule Lhanglam lenggam (Judahh), ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa, akijih kum chule asung thudol

Koipen in ajih ham ti vang hetchet ahipon, ahinlah Israelte pomdan in Jeremiah Themgao in asut ahiding ginchat aum in ahi. Babylon sohchang aumlai uva kisun hidingin ginchat na alen in ahi, achuti chu ahile, akisut naphat hi 560 BC – 550 BC sung hidin ginchat ahi.

Hiche Lengte khat na sung a thupi pen chu Pakai Themgao, hangsan tah a Pathen dia thu aseiya, milimdoi hou louna dia mipi anaphoh a chule Pathenthu anit tei tei nadiuva ana hilchah ho chu ahiuve. Gah hetthei ding khat chu: Elijah le Baaal themgaote to akitetnau thusim chu ahi.

David Lengpa Ateh Thusim

1 David lengpa jong ateh lneh tan, pon lum ijat asilpeh vang un, ama chu alum jou mong mong tapon ahi.

2 Hijeh chun alhacha a pang hon

David lengpa jah a, “Kapu, nang dingin nungah theng khat naumpi di le najen le dingin hol’u hite. Chutileh aman lum nasahna din naluppi le phante,” atiuve.

3 Hiti chun amahon Israel gam

sung pumpia nungah melhoi tah khat ahol un ahileh Shunem'a konin Abishag kitinu chu a mudoh un Lengpa kom a chun ahin puilut tauvin ahi.

4 Hiche nungahnu chu ahoi lhez jengin ama chun lengpa chu ave sui jin ajen le tan ahi. Ahin lah lengpa chun aki timatpi thei tapon ahi.

Adonijah In Laltouna Achu

5 Hiche phatlai chun David leh Haggith chapa Adonijah chun "Keima leng ka chan ding ahi" tin aki phongdoh tan ahi. Hichun aman sakol kangtalai tamtah aki semdoh in chu leh achung touthem ho jong akigo uvin chuleh ama masang nga lamhong a pang dingin mi-somnga a lhaisah in ahi.

6 Apa David Lengpan la "Ipi bol'a na him?" tin khat vei cha jong aphoh kha pon chule ahil jong ahil khapon ahi. Hiche Adonijah hi Absalom pen jouva peng'a ahin, ama jong hi mi melhoi tah khat ahi.

7 Lengmun alogotna a hin Adonijah in Zeruah chapa Joab le Abiathar thempu pa chu ama langa pang dingin ana kijol lut in chule amanin jong anop peh tan ahi.

8 Ahinlah Zadok thempupa leh Jehoiada chapa Benaiah, themgao Nathan, Simei, Rei chuleh David veng themma pang mihat hon vang ana panpi pouvin ahi.

9 Adonijah chun En-royal twinah komma Zohemoth song phunga chun ache in chule hilai mun ah chun kelngoiho, bongchal ho leh bongnou thaotah tah ho mangchan pumgo thilto ana boltan ahi. Hichea

chun David lengpa chapate, a sopi ho chengse ho leh Judahh gamsung'a Lengpa ding'a pan mun neiho jouse jong ana koukhom in ahi.

10 Ahinlah aman Nathan themgao, Beniah chule lengpa veng tup a pang ho chujongleh a sopipa Solomon ana kupon ahi.

11 Hichun Nathan chu Solomon nu Bethsheba komma achen, hiti hin aga dong tan ahi, "Haggith chapa Adonijah chu ama leh ama leng in aki sem tan ahi ti na jahdoh lou ham? Chuleh lengpan jong ana jahdoh khah lou ham?"

12 "Nang leh na chapa Solomon hinkho na hoidoh nom le keiman kaseipeh bang vang hin jui in," atipeh tan ahi..

13 Tun gang tah in Lengpa komma chen lang hitin ga seitam "Kapu Lengpa, nang in na chapa Solomon hi kei banna leng hung chang ding ahi neina tipeh lou ham? tua hi i-atileh Adonijah khu leng chang hitam?" ati.

14 Chule nang in hi tia chu akomma thu na na seipeh tah leh keima hung lut in ting na thusei chu ka hung suh det ding ahi.

15 Hiti chun Bethsheba chu Lengpa lupna dan sunga chun alut in Lengpa chu ateh behseh tan Abishag chun ajen jing in ahi.

16 Bethsheba chu lengpa ang'a chun abokkhu in ahileh aman, "Ipi nadei ham?" ahin tin ahi.

17 Amanun adonbut in, "Kapu Lengpa nang in Pakai, Pathen masang'a na kihahsel in ka kom

1 KINGS

ah hitin nana seijin ahi: na chapa Solomon hi kei banna ka laltouna munna hi leng hung chang tei ding ahi tin nana seijin ahi.

18 Ahinlah tun Adonijah hi ama leh ama Lengin akisem tan ahinlah nangin na hepha pon ahi.

19 Aman bongchal ho, bongnou thaotah tah ho leh kelngoi ho athat in pumgo thilto aboltan, Lengpa chate dangse akouvin kei chapa Solomon akou pon chu leh aman themgao Abiathar leh sepai lamkai Joab jong akouvin ahi.

20 Tu hin kapu Lengpa Israel mipite jousen nang banna leng chang ding hi koi pen na hisah ding ham? tia avet cheh u ahi,” ati.

21 “Tua hi nang in pan nalah vahlou leh nathi nung leh ka chapa Solomon toh kei ni hi themmo nanei khat bang a eikibol lhon di ahitai,” ati.

22 Amanun hitia thu ana sei sung in Nathan themgao chu akom aga lhung in ahi.

23 Nathan themgao ahung in na kimupi nom’e tichu Lengpa a seipeh tauvin, hichun Nathan themgao alut in Lengpa kom achun akhup boh in achun amai tol’a a sulut jeng tan ahi.

24 Nathan in “Kapu Lengpa nangin, Adonijah hi nang banna leng changding’a nana phondoh khah em?

25 Tu nin aman bongchal ho, bongnou thao tahtah ho leh kelngoi ho pumgo thilto abol in hiche’a chun Lengpa chate, sepai lamkai ho, Abiathar themgao pa akouvin

ama hon aneuvin adon un leng Adoniah hingsot hen tin a sam un ahi.

26 Aman kei leh thempupa Zadok leh Beniah chu leh na soh Solomon jong akou pon ahi.

27 Kapu Lengpa nang in hiche hi nang ding’a panmun neiho hetsah louva nang banna leng chang ding hi nalhen khat tou hitam?” ati.

David In Solomon Leng Dia Atun

28 David lengpan ahin donbut in ajah a, “Bethsheba chu ga kouvin,” ati. Hichun amanu ahung in Lengpa masanga ading tan ahi.

29 Hichun Lengpan aki hahselna chu avel sei kit in, “Keiman hahsatna kato channa eina huhdoh hing jing Pakai minna kasei ahi.

30 Na chapa Solomon chun keima bantah a lengmun chu Pakai Israel Pathen minna ka kitepna dungjuia tuni tah a hi alo ding ahi tai,” ati.

31 Hichun Bethsheba chu akun in tol ah amai a sulut in Lengpa chu salam abol in ase tai, “Kapu Lengpa David hing sot hen!” ati.

32 Hichun David lengpan thu apen “Zadok thempupa, themgao Nathan le Jehoiada chapa Bennah ga kou un” ati. Ama ho lengpa angsung’a ahung lhunphat un,

33 Lengpan amaho kom ah ase tan ahi, “Solomon leh kei ding’a pan mun nikho nei ho chengse chu Gihon tui putna mun’a chun pui unlang chu leh Solomon chu keima sakol pol chung’a chun tousah un.

34 Hichea chun Thempupa Zadok le Themgao pa Nathan in Israel pumpi chung a Leng chang dingin

Solomon chu thao ganu lhon hen lang saki pengkul chu mut un chuleh lengpa Solomon hingsot hen tin sam un.

35 Chujou teng hilanga hinle puikit un ka laltouna a tousah un. Keima Lengmun lo ding leh Israel leh Judahh chung'a vaihom dinga keiman ka pansah ahi tai," ati.

36 Jehoiadah chapa Benaiah chun adonbut in "Hihen, Kapu Lengpa Pakai Pathen in jong hichu guilhun sah hen" ati.

37 "Kapu Lengpa nangma nana umpi jing bang in Pakaiyin Solomon jong umpi hen chuleh Solomon vaihopna gamchu nanga sang in letsah jo hen!" atiuvin ahi

38 Hiti chun Thempupa Zadok, Themgao pa Nathan leh Jehoiada chapa Benaiah chuleh Lengpa vesui sepai hon Gihon munlang'a chun Solomon chu apui jun apa sakolpol chung a chun a tousah un ahi.

39 Hiche mun achun thempupa Zadok chun indan thenga konnin Olive thao atheija um chu alan Solomon chu anu peh in ahi. Hijou chun saki sumkon chu amut un "Leng Solomon hingsot hen," tin asam un ahi.

40 Hiche jou chun mipihon Solomon chu Jerusalem geijin ajui jin kuli amut'un kipahtah injong a sam un, akipanao o-gin kithong tah a a sap u chun leiset jeng jong a kithin sah leu jengin ahi.

41 Adonijah leh aloi agolho chun golvah abol chai jouvin Solomon lengchan husa thong jejun ajauvin saki pengkul kimut gin chu Joab

in ajah doh phat in, "Khopi sung khubanga choh jeju khu ipi kibolna hitan tem?" atin ahi.

42 Hiche thu chu asej pet tah un, Abiather Thempupa chapa Jonathan chu ahung lhung tan ahileh Adonijah in "Hunglutnin ajeh chu nanghi mipha na hin na thu poh jong thupha hi ngei inte," atin ahi.

43 Jonathan in a donbut in ahinai saipoi David Lengpan tutah chun Solomon chu leng ahitai tin aphong doh in ahi" ati.

44 Lengpan ama chu Gihon geijin asol suh in, Zadok Thempu pa le Nathan Themgao pa leh Jehoiada chapa Benaiah toh Lengpa vesuija pang sepai hon ahin juijun ahi. Lengpa Sakolpol achu Solomon atousah un ahi.

45 Zadok le Nathan in Gihon ah leng dingin thao anu lhon in ahi. Amaho chu tutah chun ahung kile uvin ahileh khopi pumpi chun a kipapi uva asap u ahi. Hichu ahi achoh jeju achu,

46 Hiche bana jong chu laltouna a Leng in a tou tan ahi.

47 Lengpa ding'a panmun nei Lamkai ho jousen jong leng David komma ache uvin Lengpa chu aga kipapi uvin, na Pathen in Solomon hi nang sangin minthang jo hen lang nang sang in jong vaihom lenjon hung kije sal jo hen atiuve. Lengpan jong alupna mun achun Pathen jana'n akun in ahi.

48 Chuleh hiti chun aman "Israel Pathen chu thangvah in um hen, aman tuni'n keima hinkho sung in

1 KINGS

kamit mutah in ka khel'a laltouna a tou ding ei lhenpeh tan ahi" atin ahi.

49 Hichun Adonijah loile golho sese chu tija tah in anekhom na'u dokhanga kon chun aki thechegam jeng un ahi.

50 Adonijah chun Solomon akicha lleh jengin alhai jin muntheng'a maicham saki teni chu aga tuhchah jengin ahi.

51 Adonijah chun kichatah in maichama saki teni chu atuh chah jeng e tithu ahung kithang in Leng Solomon in jong ajadoh tan ahi. Hichun Adonijah jong ataovin "Leng Solomon in eitha louna ding in ki hahsel hen" tin ahi.

52 Solomon in a donbut in, "Ama kitongkha ponte, ahinla achunga a phatmona aki mudoh leh thi ding ahi," ati.

53 Hiti chun Solomon in Adonijah chu akouvin ahi leh ama chu maichamma konin ama kom apui lut un, Ama jana neitah in Solomon Lengpa ang-a akun in ahileh aman na inlang'a che tan," atin ahi.

David In Solomon Heng'a Lhahna Thu Asei

2 David lengpa hi a thina ding phat ahung nai phat in aman achapa Solomon chu hiti hin vailhahna ana neipeh in ahi.

2 "Keima hi Leiset chung'a um mihem jouse phat khat leh ache cheh na diu mun chu kajot ding ahitai. Nangman hangsan tah in pasal phatah umchan hin tho in,

3 Pakai na Pathen lungdei lam in hung chon inlang, alampi hin jui

jing in, athupeh leh a dan ho Mose Danthu Lekhabu a kisun bang bang in nit jing jengin, chutileh natohna jouse leh na chena jouse'a na lolhin ding ahi.

4 Hitia chu na bol leh Pakaiyin kei komma a kitepna jouse chu atohdoh thei ding ahi. Aman ka kom'a ei seipeh chu, nason nachillah ten a lungthim pumpiu leh kitahna neitah a eujui uva ahi leh keiman Israel laltouna a khat ka tousah jing ding ahi," eina tipeh in ahi.

5 "Chuleh thildang khat jong aum'e, Zeruiah chapa Joab in ipi ana bol am tichu na hen ahi, aman gal lamkai ni, Ner chapa Abner leh Jether chapa Amasa chu ana that in ahi. Aman gal kikat laija kithat dana agel vang in hichu chamna um petna abol joh ahibouve, a konggah leh a kengkoh chu thisan ana matsah in ahi.

6 Hijeh chun ama chung'a hin, phante nati dan dan in hin bolpeh tan, amavang hin lhumsah hih inlang lungmong in alhan mun jotsah hih-in.

7 Gileadna um Barzillai chate chung ah khotona hin musah in, anao chu na ankong ah pan lahsah jengin ajeh chu na sopipa Absalom a kona ka jam lai nikho chun aman eina khohsah lleh-in ahi.

8 Chuleh Bahurim a kona Benjamin phungmi Gera chapa Shimei chu geldoh in. Mahamaim lam'a ka jam lai jin ama hin nasatah in eina gaosap ahi. Jordan vadunga ei lamto'a ahung chun, keiman Pakaija kihahsel na kana neijin na

that ponge kana tin ahi.

9 Ahinlah hiche ka kihahselna chun ama them achansah dehton ahi. Nangma miching nahin chule iloding le thisan naisan pumma lhanmun ajot ding alampi hin got them tan,” ati.

Leng David Thi

10 David chu athitan David khopia chun apu apa tetoh a kivui khom tauvin ahi.

11 David chun kum somli vai ana hom in, Hebron ah kum sagi chuleh Jerusalem ah kum somthum le thum vai ana hom in ahi.

12 Solomon chun Lengmun ahin lotan apa David laltouna achun ahung tou tan ahi, chuleh a Lenggam chu hoitah in akisuhdet tan ahi.

Adonijah Thi Le Solomon Lengvaipoh

13 Nikhat hi Haggith kitinu chapa Adonijah chu Solomon nu Bethsheba kimupi din ahung in ahi, Bethsheba in, “Chamna lungpu’a na hung hinam?” atileh, amapan jong “Ahinai, chamna dia ka hung ahi,” ati.

14 “Tubeh hin keiman na kom ah thum nom khat ka neije” ati. Bethsheba’n jong adonbut in “Ipi ham seijin?” ati.

15 Adonijah in a donbut in, “Nang in na het bang in hiche Lenggam hi keija ding dol ahi, Israel mipite hin lengmun lo dinga kei ei deiju ahi. Ahin lah thil ahung kilehei jin hiche lenggam hi ka sopipa ahung chang tai, ajeh chu hiche hi Pakai thilgon ahi.

16 Hijeh chun tun keiman na kom’a thilkhat bou ka thum nom’e, lungset tah in nei it peh hihbeh in” ati. “Ipiham seijin?” tin Bethsheba in anadongin ahi.

17 Aman a donbut in , “Solomon Lengpa kom ah kei thalheng in thu neihin seipeh in ajeh chu aman na thumthum chu na peh jeng ding ahi. Shunem nungahnu Abishag khu ka ji dingin nei thumpeh in” ati.

18 Bethsheba in asej jin “Henge nange ma khellin lengpa hengah nahin thumpeh nang’e,” ati.

19 Hiti chun Bethsheba chu Leng Solomon kom ah Adonijah thil thum chu galhut peh dingin ache tan ahi. Lengpa chu anu toh kimuto dingin ahung ding doh tan; anu kom achu agah kun in jana apen ahi. Ama atouna a atoukit chun anu touna ding chu ahin gonpeh diuvin thu apen ajat lang’a chun a tousah tan ahi.

20 Bethsheba in Solomon jah a, “Thumnom thilneo khat ka neijin nei it peh lou ding ka kinem’e” ati. Hichun Solomon in, “Ipiham Henu seijin ka-itpeh lou ding na het Chula-em,” ati.

21 “Achutile nasopipa Adonijah dingin Shunem nungah nu khu pe tan,” ati.

22 “Adonijah ding’a iti dana Abishag chu na thum jeng thei ham? Hiche sang a chu, lenggam jeng jong hi nathum jeng leh iti ham? Ama khu ka’u ahi jong nahe in, chuleh Thempu pa Abiather leh Zeruiah chapa Joab jong ama langa pang ahi na hei,” ati.

1 KINGS

23 Chuin Solomon Lengpa chu Pakai min in aki hahsel in “Adonijah in hiche athil thum hi athipi louleh Pathen in kei chung ah akhut lam hen lang ei that jeng hen” ati.

24 Pakaiyin kapa David Laltouna a ei tousah a ei suhdet peh a, akitepna bang’a ei inchen sah a, hiche Pakai chu hing jing jeng ahibang in, tuni nikho tah a hi Adonijah thi tei tei ding ahi,” atin ahi.

25 Hiti chun Solomon Lengpan Jehoiada chapa Beniah chu athat din thu apen ahile aman jong Adonijah chu that tai.

26 Hijouchun Lengpan Abiather Thempu komma chun, “Anathoth mun’a na in ah ki nungle tan, nang hi athi ding’a lom tah chu na hitai, ahinla tutu hin nathat jeng pong’e, ajeh chu nang in kapa David dingin Pakai Pathen thingkong chu naput peh in chuleh ahahsat na jouse nana thoh khompi in ahi,” ati.

27 Hiti chun Solomon in Abiather chu Pakai Thempu panmun a konin a haisah in, hiti chun Pakai jin Shiloh a Eli chilhahte chung chang Pakai thu phondoh chu a lolhin sah in ahi.

28 Joab hin Absalom doubolna a chu ana pan louvang in Adonijah doubolna joh chu ana pan pin ahi. Hitia hi Adonijah thi thu hi ajah phat in Pakai ponbuh munthenga maicham saki teni chu aga tuhtan tan ahi.

29 Hichehi Solomon Lengpa kom a ahetsah phat un aman Jehoiada chapa Beniah chu athat din asol tan ahi.

30 Beniah chu Pakai ponbuh munthenga chun a chen Joab kom a chun “Hiche munna kon chun hungdoh in Leng thupeh ahi” atin ahileh Joab in “Hungdoh pong’e hikom ah thiden tang’e” ati. Hichun Beniah chu ahung kilen Joab thusei chu Lengpa kom ah aseih peh tan ahileh,

31 “Ama seibang chun boltan” ati. Lengpan “Maicham munna chun hin thatdoh inlang hin vuitan,” ati. “Hichun Joab in ajeh beija thisan asona ho chu kei leh kapa insung ah thepmo na hin sutheng tan te,” ati.

32 “Ama sanga phajo le chonpha jo chuleh kitah jo mini athana phu chu Pakaiyin lethuh nante, ajeh chu aman Israel sepaite lamkai Ner chapa Abner leh Judahh sepaite lamkai Jether chapa amasa atha chu kapa’n ana hetphah lou ahi.

33 Athisan phu chu Joab leh ason apah ho chung ah a tonsot in chu jeng hen lang amavang David leh a chilhah chung leh alal touna chung ah atonsot nin Pakaiyin chamna pejing taken,” ati.

34 Hichun Jehoiada chapa Beniah chu ache kit in ponbuh theng maicham munna chun Joab chu athat in, chule gam mang lam a ain muna chun ahin vuitan ahi.

35 Hijou chun Lengpan Beniah chu Joab khel in sepai lamkai jin apansah tan, chuleh Abiather khel in Zadok chu thempu in a pansah tan ahi.

36 Chuin Lengpan Shimei chu aga kousah in a seipeh tan ahi, “Jerusalem ahin in kisah inlang

cheng tan. Ahinla hiche khopia kona hin mun chom'a potdoh hihin, 37 Nang in Kidron phaicham nahin khokhel pou pou le hiche nikho nile nathi tei tei ding ahi, chule hiche nathisan phu chu nangme le nangman nakipoh ding ahi," ati.

38 Shimei in, "Na thutan chu adih e ken jong kapu Lengpan nasei dungjuija ka chon ding ahi tai," ati. Hiti chun Shimei chu Jerusalem ah phat sottah acheng in ahi.

39 Ahin kum thum jouvin asoh teni ajamdoh lhon in Gath khoa Maacah chapa Achisah kom ah ajam lut lhon tan ahi, Shimei in aum na lhon ahet doh phat in,

40 Sangan chung ah atoudoh in asoh teni hol in Gath ah achen aga hol doh in amu phat in Jerusalem ah ahin puilut kit tai.

41 Solomon chun Shimei in Jerusalem a dalhan apotdoh in Gath aga pha in ahung kile kit tai tin aja tan ahi.

42 Hijeh chun Lengpan Shimei chu aga kousah in, "Keiman nangma hi na potdoh louhel ding na potdoh pou pou leh na thi tei tei ding ahi tia Pakai minna ka kitep sah nahi lou ham? Hiche a chun nang in jong na thutan chu adih'e, na sei dungjuija ka chon ding ahi nati hilou ham?"

43 Ahileh tua hi nang in ibol'a nang in ka thupeh nit ding'a Pakai minna na kitepna na nit lou ham?" atitan ahi.

44 Lengpan Shemei kom ah aseibe'n, "Nang in kapa David chung'a thil gilou tah nana bol chu na geldoh em? Pakaiyin na thilse bol chu na

luchung'a chuh sah taken!

45 Ahinlah keima Leng Solomon in Pakai phatthei boh chu mu jing ingting chuleh David son khat Pakai anga Lal touna a hin tou jeng hen" ati.

46 Hichun lengpan athu apah dung jui jin Jehoiada chapa Beniah in Shimei chu polang'a a puidoh in atah tai. Hiti hin Lenggam chu Solomon khut noi ah a detchet tan ahi.

Solomon In Chihna Athum

3 Solomon in Egypt Lengpa Pharaoh toh kinoptona khat anei lhon in a chanu holah a khat a kichen pi'n ahi. Ama inlah Leng inpi, Pakai hou in asah chai loulai jeh leh Jerusalem kimvel pal aki get chai loulai jeh in ajinu chu David khopia apui lut in a chenpi'n ahi.

2 Hiche pet chun Pakai min dopsang na ding'a houin a kisah chai loulai jeh in, Israel mipi ten ama ama muncheh ah pumgo thilto aki sem un ahi.

3 Solomon in Pakai a ngailun chule apa David thupeh ho jouse chu ajui sohkei jin ahi, chujongleh ama jengin jong pumgo thilto kilhaina ahin gim namtui halnam na ahin ama deina lailai mun ah ana bol jin ahi.

4 Hitobang'a Pathen houna mun thupi pen chu Gibeon ahi, hiche ahin achen pumgo thilto Sangkhat jen in kilhaina aga sem in ahi.

5 Hiche jan chun Pakai chu Solomon kom ah amang in ana kilah in Pathen in aseije jin ahi, "Ipi na dei ham? Thum in nape ing

1 KINGS

kate!” ati.

6 Solomon in a donbut in, “Nang in na sohpa kapa David kitah tah in na ngailun ahi, ajeh chu aman nangma lungtheng tahle thudih tah in, chuleh kitahna neitah in nana jui jing in ahi. Chuleh nang in a Laltouna lo theiding chapa khat napen ki tahtah in nana ngailu’n ahi.

7 Hijeh chun, “O Pakai ka Pathen kapa David khel in Leng nei chansah tan ahi, ahinla keima hi i-macha helou chapang cha kahi bouvin ahi.

8 Hiti hin keima hi nami lhen tum nam lentah le sim joulou mitam tahte lah a ka um in ahi.

9 Hijeh chun hi tobang nam mite chung’a hi ka vaihom jouna ding leh thil adih leh adih lou ka hetkhen them theina dingin lungthim chihna neipen. Ajeh chu koiham ama changa hiche mipite hijat lah’a hi vaihom jou ding ah!” ati.

10 Pakai chu Solomon in chihna athum chu a kipapi leheh in ahi.

11 Hijeh chun, Pathen in adonbut in, “Na gal mite thigam na ding le, haona ding ahi louleh hinkho sotna ding thum louva ka mite chung’a thu dihtah a navai hopna ding’a lungthim chihna na thum jeh in,

12 Keiman nathum chu nape ing katin, hetthem theina lungthim leh koimacha dang in ana neikhah lou kho nung jong leh ahin nei khah lou ding chihna kapeh ding nahi.

13 Chuleh nang in na thum loubeh haona leh minthan na jong ka peh ding nahi! Hitia chu Leiset chung’a

hi na hinkho lhumkei ja Leng dang koimacha toh tekah pithei nahi lou ding ahi,” ati.

14 Chuleh napa David bang’a ka Danthu leh ka Thupeh ho nanit’a na jui bukim soh leh hinkho sotna jong ka peh ding nahi,” ati.

15 Hichun Solomon ahung thou in ahileh amang ahi ahin hedoh in ahi. Hichun ama Jerusalem ah akilen Pakai Kitepna Thingkong masang achun adingin pumgo thilto holeh chamna thilto kilhaina asem in chu leh ama ding’a panmun neiho jouse a koukhom in ankong loupitah asem in ahi.

Solomon In Chingthei Tah’a Thu Atan

16 Chomkhat jouvin numei kijoh ni Lengpa kom ah aboina thu lhon a tanpeh dingin ahung lhon in ahi.

17 Khat joh nu chun, “Nei lungset in kapu hiche nu hitoh inkhat na kachen khom lhon ahin, ama toh inkhatna ka umkhom lhon pet in keiman cha khat ka hing in ahi.

18 Nithum jouvin hichenu jong hin chakhat ahing in ahi. Hiche inna hi koimacha dang umlou, keini chang bou ka um lhon ahi.

19 Ahin jan in amanu chun acha chu ana del lih tan ahi.

20 Hijou chun ama jan in a thou doh in keima ka-ihmut pet in ka panga lum ka chapa chu ana kipom doh in, ama cha athisa chu keima anga ana koi jin kei cha chu ana ki dop dohin alup pi tan ahi.

21 Jinkah lang in ka cha chu nao an kavah kigot leh athisa ana hitai! Ahin keiman jinkah lam khovah

a kagah vetchil'a ahileh hichu ka chapa ana hi tapoi," ati.

22 Hichun numei khat nu chun ahin pal tan in, "Hiche nangma cha ahin ahing joh chu keicha ahi!" atileh, numei amasa nu chun ahi poi, ahing joh chu kei cha ahin, athi chu nang'a joh ahi," ati peh in, hiti hin Lengpa masanga chun achuti kinel lhon tan ahi.

23 Hichun Lengpan, "Aphai atah chu ve'u hite, na ni lhon in naosen ahing joh chu keiya ahi nati lhon in, athi achu ama a joh ahi nati lhon'e.

24 Aphai chemjam hin choi un," ati. Hichun amahon chemjam chu Lengpa kom ah ahin choi tauve.

25 Hichun aman aseï tai, "Naosen ahing joh chu bohni souvin lang ani lhon chun hoppeh tauvin!" ati.

26 Hichun, numei naosen ahing joh anu mong mong nu chun, Naosen chu a-it behseh in ahung peng jah tai, "Oh Lengpa Kapu chuti ponte that hihin, chapang chu amanu joh pe tauvin," ahin titai. Ahin khatnu chun ahin seijin, "Aphai, nangla chang lou keila changlou kani honin nei hop peh tauvin!" ati.

27 Hichun Lengpan ahin seijin, "Naosen chu that hih un, ahin ding deinu chu pe tauvin ama chu anu tah tah ahi!" ati.

28 Israel mipiten lengpa thutan chu ajah doh phat un, Lengpa chu a kicha tauve, ajeh chu Pathen in thudih tah a thutan thei dinga chihna apeh ahi ti amudoh tauvin ahi.

Solomon lenggam a vaipote ho

4 Solomon Lengpa Israel mite ho jouse chung a vai ana hom in ahi,

2 Hitichun ama ding'a vaihom a pang ho jouse chu hicheng hi ahiuve: Zadok chapa Azariah chu thempun apang in,

3 Shisha chapa teni Elihoreph leh Ahijah chu lekha sun in apang lhon in, Ahilud chapa Jehosaphat chu thusimbu ching in apang in ahi,

4 Jehoiada chapa Benaiah chu sepaite lamkaijin apang in, Zadok le Abiather chu Thempun apang lhonne,

5 Chu jong leh Azariah kitipa Nathan chapa chu Gambah gam vaipo ho jouse chung a vaihom in apang'e, Nathan themgao chapa Zabud chu lengpa thumop in apang in ahi,

6 Ahishar chu Leng inpi thilkeoho vengtup in apang in, Abda chapa Adoniram chu soh na tonga kimang ho vetup in apang in ahi.

7 Solomon in Israel pumpia thunei dingin gambah vaipo som le ni ana koijin ahi. Amaho hin leng insung'a neh le chah ho jouse asuhtup jing diu ahi. Amaho khat cheh chun kumkhat sung'a lhakhat cheh ading a amopoh diu ahi.

8 Hiche gamvaipo som le ni ho minchu hiche ho hi ahiuve: Ephraim thing lhang a cheng Benhur,

9 Bendeker hin Makaz, Shaalbim, Beth-shemesh leh Elon-bethhanan apoh ahi,

10 Ben-hased in Arubboth leh Socoh chuleh Hephher gam jong apoh ahi.

11 Ben-abinadab in Naphoth-dor (Ama hin Solomon chanu khat Taphath kitinu chu a kichen pi ahi).

1 KINGS

12 Ahilud chapa Baana in Taanach le Magiddo, Jezreel noiya um Zerethan komma Bethshan pumpi apon, chuleh Bethshan apat Abel-meholah kakah gam pumpi Jokmeam chung lang jong apon ahi.

13 Ben-geber in Ramoth-gilead le Gilead na Jeir khopi ho pum in apon (Jair kitihi Manasseh phung ahi), chuleh Bashan a Argob gamkol jong apon, chuleh sum eng kelkot kiget khum leh kulpi kikai khum khopi lentah cheh somgup jong apotha'n ahi.

14 Iddo chapa Ahinadab in Mahanaim apon,

15 Ahimaaz in Naphtali apon (Ama hin Solomon chanu lah a khat Basemath chu akichen pin ahi).

16 Hushai chapa Banna in Asher leh Aloth apon,

17 Paruah chapa Jehoshaphat in Issachar apon,

18 Ela chapa Shimei in Benjamin apon,

19 Uri chapa Geber in Gilead gamleh, Amorite mi leng Sihon gam leh Bashan leng Og gam jong ahop ahi. Judahh gam pumpia gam vaipo khat jong ana koi jin ahi.

Solomon Lengvai Khantouna Le Chihna

20 Judahh leh Israel tehi twikhanglen pang'a neldi jat apha jeng un ahi. Ama ho hi neh le chah ijakai jong aneng chat jeng un ahi.

21 Solomon hin sahlang gam Euphrates vadung apat Lenggam jouse ahin, lhanglam gamkai Egypt gamgi chinna kona Philistinete gam

gei aboncha chung a hi lengvai apoh ahi.

22 Solomon Leng inpi'a nikhat nehle chah ding chu changbong neldisel atena jakhat leh somnga leh aneh a tena jathum,

23 Chuleh bongchal thao cheh som, hamhing lah a kivah thao chet bong somni leh kelngoi jakhat, hicheng lah a hi sakhi chal ho leh sangan ho jong ki simtha loulai chuleh sakhi golho leh ahchal thaotah ho jong kisimtha lou ahi.

24 Ajuh chu Solomon hin Eupharates lhunglam gamsung, Tiphah apat Gaza geija lhanglam gam sese chung a vaipoh thaneina anei ahin, Euphrates lhumlam gamsunga lenggam jouse chung a jong tha anei sohkei ahi, ahivang in Solomon in ajetle avei a mite jouse chutoh chamna anei jing ahi.

25 Solomon damlai sung in Judahh le Israel sung pumpi sung'a hin chamna leh bitna ana um in ahi, chuleh sahlanga Dan gam apat lhanglam Sheba gei jin min ama ama in le lou mongtah in ana neijin ahi.

26 Solomonin a kangtalai ho koi na ding sangsomli jen anei jin chuleh sakol jong sangsom leh sangni anei je.

27 Gambah vaipohon kitah tahle lolhing tah in Solomon Lengpa le leng inpia anneh twidon avat umlou hellin, aneh jing theina diuin ama ama ki ngansena dung jui cheh in atong doh jing un ahi.

28 Hiche chungchon ahin ama hon sakol chang leh changpol jong

sakol ho neh dingin ah akoi neng jing un ahi.

29 Pathen in Solomon chu chihna le hethem theina twikhanglen pang'a neldi jat apen ahi.

30 Tahbeh in achihna hin solam gamkai ja miching ho jouse leh Egypt gamsung'a michingte jouse akhokhel in ahi.

31 Ama chihna hin midang jouse akhel in Ezra mi Ethan sang in jong aching jon, Mahol chapate Heman le Calcol chule Darda ho sang in jong gamcheng in aching jon, a minthan na hin avel'a mite ho jouse a khokhel in ahi.

32 Aman thuchih sangthum leh la sangkhat le nga ana abol in ahi.

33 Aman thingphung ho thudol, Lebanon gam a Cedar thingho, pal khekeh kah chung dunga kehthei hyssop hamhing neoho chang geijin jong ana seitheije, aman gamsaho thudol vachate thudol ahin, a-op a kithol tho ho thudol ahin chule ngaho thudol jengin jong ana sei soh kei jin ahi.

34 Leiset chungga lengho jousen athusei aja uvin chuleh athusei ngai dingin palai ho asol uvin ahi.

Houin Sahna Dia Kigotna

5 Tyre Lengpa Hiram hi David dinga gol phatah ana hi jing'a ahi. David chapa Solomon chu Israelte Leng ahitai ti aheth phat in palai asol in a kipapina thu chu aga lhutsah in ahi.

2 Hichun Hiram kom ah Solomon in thu a lethot in ahi.

3 "Kapa David chun a Pakai a Pathen min dopsang na dinga ahou

in tundoh ding chu ana jou tapoi, ajeh chu aman avel'a galmite hotoh gal kisatto na a ana kimang chan ahi. Pathen in amahi galmite ajo sah soh kahse'a houin ana sah joulou ahi.

4 Tunvang ka Pakai ka Pathen in gamsung pumpia hin chamna eipe tan, tuhin galmi kanei tapon eihin suboi ding jong kanei tapon ahi.

5 Pakaiyin kapa David kom ah nangma banna Leng'a ka hin tun ding na chapa chun kei dinga houin eihin sahpeh ding ahi tin kitepna ana neijin ahi. Hijeh chun Pakai ka Pathen houin a ding'a houin khat sah dingin lunggel luhna kanei tan ahi.

6 Hijeh chun Lebannon ah kei dinga Cedar thing eihung puh peh dingin namite hinsol in lang kamiten jong ama hochu tohkhom piuvintin chuleh nangma dei dung jui jin a tohman'u pe nang'e. Ajeh chu nami ten thing puh ji aheth bang un keima miten ahe pouve ti na hetsa ahi," atin ahi.

7 Solomon thuthot chu ajah phat in Hiram chu a kipah lseh jengin, hitin aseiyee: "Hitobang nam thupi tah chung'a ama banna Leng chang dinga David chapa ching tah hinpe'a Pakai chu thangvah in um hen!"

8 Hichun Hiram in Solomon chu thu athot in, "Nahin thuthot chu kana mu'n na ngaichat bang'a na dei bol ding'a kigosa kahi. Keiman Cedar thingle chahthing ho kahin peh ding ahi.

9 Kamiten thingbong hochu

1 KINGS

Lebanon apat twikhanglen geijin hin tolsuh untin chuleh alom in hin kan gom untin nang in na dei nalai tui panga chu ahin tol suh diu ahi, chujouteng ka miten lhamlha untin chuleh na mite khut a ahin pohlut ding'u ahi. Chuteng leh ka mite neh ding nahin peh ding kadeije," ati.

10 Hiti chun Hiram in Solomon chu Cedar leh चाहthing a ngaichat chan ahin pen ahi.

11 Chuleh Solomonin Hiram mite neh dingin suhlou chang atena dim sang somni leh thaotwi ki hehlhasa atena dim sang somni apen ahi. Solomon in thil hijat hi kum seh a Hiram apeh jing ahi.

12 Pakaiyin akitepna bang bang in Solomon chu chihna apen, Solomon leh Hiram kah ajong chamlen jingna dingin pankhom jing na dingin kigahna anasem lhonin ahi.

13 Solomon in Israel mipi jouse lah a konin mi sang somthum namna a natong dingin ana goijin hiche ho chungchang ahin, Adoniram thanei na ana pen ahi.

14 Ama ho hi sangsom somin Lebanon langa asol jin, lhakhat sungin Lebanon a na agatong jiuvin ahi. Chujouteng lhani sung chu in'a ahung kicholdo jiuvin ahi. Hichea soh na tongho vesui dingin Adoniram ana pansah in ahi.

15 Solomon in thinglhang gamsung'a jong thilgih pole dingin mihem sang somsagi; song kheng them jong mihem sang somget aneije.

16 Natong ho vesui dingin lamkai sangthum leh jathum ana pansah in

ahi.

17 Lengpa thupeh dungjuijin song lentah tahle song guntah tah hochu akheng toh-un Houin bul kitun dohna a dingin ana mang un ahi.

18 Gebal khopi miten Solomon akithopi uvin chuleh Hiram in sathem hon Houin songle thing ding agon peh un ahi.

Solomon in Houin asah

6 Israel chate Egypt gam ahin dalhah kal kum jakhat le somget lhin kum, Israelte chung'a Solomon leng vaipoh jou kumli lhin kum lhani lhinna Ziv lhasung in Solomon chun houin sah nading natoh apan tan ahi.

2 Solomon Lengpan Pakai houin dinga asah chu adung tong somko, avai tong somthum ahin chule asan dan chu tong somli le nga ahiye.

3 Hongcha kihoi chu feet somthum in asaovin a invai chutoh akibange, chuleh a inmai lam chu tong som lenga in asao in ahi.

4 Solomon in houin bangkot tampi akihoijin, insunglam sangin apolam aneojep in ahi.

5 Inbang kimvel leh inbang lhung keija kigol pheh dingin doson asem in, a lailung leh muntheng dansung nung kimvel geijin jong doson asempeh in chuleh jetle veija jong indan khatcheh akidoi.

6 Dan noi-nungpen chu tong nga, dan lailha chu tong gup alhing in, danthum lhinna chu tong sagi ahin indou injol chengse chu insunga akithol lut pai louna dng in in polam achun kalbi lei akido touvin ahi.

7 Houin sahna dia kiman song

ho akilaidohna muna kisuitoh tohsa ahin, hijeh chun houin kisah laisung sen jong sehcha kivopoh ham heicha kitu poh ham ahi louleh tih manchah kimanga kivopoh husan imacha aki jadoh poi.

8 Indan noinungpen lutna ding'a kihoi kot chu bang lhanglam ah aki hoijin, miho chu akimlai jonna kalbi lejja kal touva chujouteng leh adan lailha akona chu dan thum lhinna achu kaltou ahiye.

9 Hiti hin Solomon in houin chu anasan asa joutai, chuleh bichingdal dingin thinglhon holeh Cedar thing khunpeh hochu amang in ahi.

10 Akiseima bang chun, aman indan thum chu kijopmat cheh, dank hat chu tong sagi le akeh cheh sangin, Houin polam bang to kingat toa kistem ahin, cedar thinglhon a kijopmat cheh ahi.

11 Pakaiyin Solomon henga thu ahin sei jin,

12 "Hiche houin nasah chung'a hi, nangin ka danthu holeh kathupeh ho chengse na nitsoh keija ahileh keiman napa David koma kana kitepna chu nang chung'a hi ka todoh ding ahi.

13 Keiman Israelte lah a kachen ding Israel mipite hi ka nungsun louhel ding ahi," ati

14 Hitihin Solomon chun houin chu asa chai tan ahi.

Houin Sung Kijepna

15 Houin sung a abang jouse, atol'a pat abiching geiyin cedar thingpeh in atomjol soh keijin, alhong jong chahthingpeh apha in atomjol soh keyin ahi,

16 Aman insung dan, Muntheng chungnungpen kiti lai chu Houin tomlam a kistem ahin, atol'a pat abiching geiya tong somni sao, cedar thingpeh a kigentan ahi.

17 Muntheng chungnung masanga um, Houin inpi chu tong 40 in asaovin ahi.

18 Insunga a song bang ho jouse chu Cedar thingpeh in phate chan akitomjol soh keijin, chule umga leng tobang leh pahcha pahlha ding kon banga ki jempol ahi.

19 Aman indan sungnung lang ah chun Pakai Kitepna Thingkong koina dingin indan theng khat aseme in ahi.

20 Hiche in dan theng sung chu tong somni in asauvin, tong somni ma alennin, tongsomni ma asang in ahi. Dan theng sung apumpi chu sana thengsel in atomjol sohkei jin, chuleh Cedar thing a kistem maicham phung jong chu san in atomjol soh keyin ahi.

21 Chule Solomon in indan sung aumpi chun sana thengselin atomjol soh keyin ahi, dan theng chungnung pen lutna maija chun sana gui teni ajam pelton, sana maman atomjol in ahi.

22 Hiti chun Houin sung pumpi chule Muntheng sung nunga maicham jong apumpin sana jengin atomjol in ahi.

23 Muntheng chungnung laiya hin olive thing kistem Cherubim Vantil lhaving ni nei limni akisem in, khat cheh chu tong som asang in ahi.

24 Cherubim Vantil khatchu alha langkhat tong nga alhing in,

1 KINGS

alanghat ma jong chuti ma man tong nga ma alhing'e. Hijeh chun alha mong lang khat apat alang khat lha mong geijin tong som a lhing'e.

25 Cherubim teni chu aletdan jong aneo dan jong akibang gel in, chule a gongsuo jong thakhat chat ahilhone.

26 Cherubim teni chu ani nilhon in asandan tong som alhing cheh lhone.

27 Cherubim teni chu, Solomon in, indan sung lang peh a atung in, alha lhon aki jalsoh keijin Cherubim khat lhaving chun bang lang khat aphan, chutengleh alha lang khat gel lhon chu alaija alha vingle alha ving akitong kha to lhonin ahi.

28 Solomon in Cherubim vantil teni jong chu sana'n atom jolsel jengin ahi.

29 Indan lenpa bang jouse indan sungnung bang jouse chu Cherubim vantil lim le tumthing lim chule pahcha lim jengin akijempol in ahi.

30 Alhong ho jeng jong chu asung apo ki bang in sana jengin atomjol in ahi.

31 Muntheng chungnung lutna dingin Solomon chun olive thing jengin kotpi asem soh keijin, kot chung ajol pa leh akotpi khom chengse chu agom in nga jen alhinge.

32 Kotpi teni chu Cherubim limle tumthing lim chule pahcha lim akisem in, Kotpi ahin chule lim kisem ho ahin abonchan sanan atom jolsoh kei jin, Cherubim vantil lim kisem hole tum thing lim kisemho chung a jong chun sanatui

athe khum in ahi.

33 Houin kimlai lunga lutna ding kotpi khomho jong chu aning li noiija Olive thing jeng'a kisem ahin, hitobang bang hin asemin ahi.

34 Chahthing a kisem kotpi ni alhing in, kotpi khatna ajet aveija kotpeh teni chu aki lhep theigel ahi, chu tobang ma chun kotpi khatpa jong ajet aveija akotpi teni akilhep thei cheh in ahi.

35 Akotpeh chung dunga chun Cherubim limle tumthing lim chule pahcha limjeng jengin ajempol sohkeije. Chuleh abonchan sana'n atom gel in, akijopna dung gei jong sana aloival sohkei jin ahi.

36 Houin alai lung alhong chu song khensa gol thum in asen chule Cedar thing inkam adat nadin golkhat in ajambe na laije.

37 Solomon leng chan kumli channa Zif lhasung in Pakai houin chu akhombul ana tung doh pan tauvin ahi.

38 Solomon Lengchan kum somlekhat channa 'Bul' kiti lha sung hin Houin sahna dinga ana kigonna dung jui bang tahin ana kijou chaisoh tauvin ahi. Hiti chun hiche houin sahna ahin kum sagi ana lut in ahi.

Solomon in a Inpi akisah

7Solomon in ama in ding mong mong in leng inpi khat ana tungdoh in hiche asahna ahin kum som le thum ana lut in ahi.

2 A in sah khat chu Lebanon gamang leng inpi tin amin ana sah in ahi. Hiche adung tong jakhat leh somnga avai tong som sagi leh

nga ahin atun tong somli le nga ahi. Akisah dan chu Cedar thing khompi golli kigolla, hiche Cedar thingkhom chung a chu Cedar mama inkam a kijam cheh ahi.

3 Kikhopna indan chung chu Cedar thing a kikhu ahi. Khompi ho chung a Cedar inkam kijam ho chung achun indan kijopmat somli le nga aum in hicheho khat khat chun indan som le nga a kihom khen cheh kit ahi.

4 Golthum thum cheh a chun, bangkot chu thum cheng in khat le khat aki angngat to cheh in akigolphei jin ahi.

5 Kotpi ho jouse le bangkot ho jouse chun, ningli cheh anei jun bangkot thum ahin aki ang-ngat tocheh un ahi.

6 Solomon in jong khompi jeng kiphut kikhopna inkhat jong asan, hiche in asao dan chu tong somnga alhing in chule aletdan chu availam tong somthum alhing in ahi, hiche maiyah chun hongcha khat akisem in chule tumpi khat jong aki tunge.

7 Solomon chun Thutanna in tia kihe vaipohna dinginkhat jong asan, hiche muna chu lenggam sunga thil soh ho chung a thutan in ana toujin ahi. Hiche in hi alhong'a pat a biching geija Cedar thing jeng'a ki kitomjol soh ahi.

8 Hiche in a nunglama chu Solomon in ama chenna ding mong in adang ho asah bang bang chun akisah in ahi. Aman in akichenpi Pharoah chanu ding jong chu hiche in tobang khatma ana sah peh in ahi.

9 Akhombul ki tundohna pat achu akikhuna changei a hi song

mantamtah tah leh lentah tah a adung avai kitoh chetna kikhen, songtholna a kitholnal cheh a aning lia ki-at tohchet ahi.

10 Akhombul kitunna song lentah hochu abang tong som le nga asaovin, chule abang tong som le ni in asaovin ahi.

11 Abaang kisemna a kimang song manluta tah le lentah tah hochu kitoh chet na ki-at ngen ahin, chule Cedar thingho jong ajol in akimang in ahi.

12 Indan lhonglaija chun akimvel lhumkei jin song khen tohsa gol thum in akigolin chule Cedar thing inkam bang in golkhat in akigol in, hitobang hin Pakai indan sungnung lhong jong a inpi hong cha jong ki bolsoh kei ahi.

Houin Kijem Hoi

13 Solomon Lengpan Hiram kitipa chu Tyre a kona hung dingin ahil in ahi.

14 Hiram hi Israel mi Naphtali phunga kona meithai khatcha ahin, apa hi Tyre a kona sum-eng khenthem mi ahi, ama chu sum-eng khenna lama thepgilna le boltheina thilpeh chang'a ahin, ama chu ahung in Solomon lengpa dingin thihna tohna lam jouse tohpeh dingin apang tan ahi.

15 Hiram in sum-eng a kistem khompi ni jen aaphut in, khompi khat cheh chu asan dan tong somle get alhing'e, akhom kolkimvel chu tong som le ni ahin, ahi.

16 Hiche aman tong nga a sang khum lujum ni akhengin, khompi teni chung a tun dingin sum-eng

1 KINGS

kilha jol maman asem in ahi.

17 Khompi jouse luvuma jopna dingin sum-eng gui kipheh bang in ni apheh in akijem in ahi.

18 Chujongle aman khompi teho jep hoi nadingin, kolbuthei pah lim golni jong a semin, anajem in ahi.

19 Khomlujum lutna asunglam chu lily pahcha lim tobang in akijemin, chule asan chu tong li a sao cheh in ahi.

20 Khompi lujum ki sem teni chung a kolbuthei pah jani gol ni in akigol kimvellin, aning langah chun lencha pheh banga kipheh sum-eng gui kiveina komma chun akitat doh e.

21 Chuin khopi chengse chu houin hongcha a atung doh pai pai jin, lhanglam ajong khompi khat aphut doh in amin Jakin asah e, chuteng le sahlamma jong khompi khatma aphut doh kit in amin Boaz asah in ahi.

22 Khompi teni chungvum a chun lily pahcha jem akisem in, hiti hin khompi kibol chu a kichai soh tan ahi.

23 Hiram in sum-eng a kistem twikong lenpi khat alan, agei langkhatna pat alang gei chan chu tong som alhing in, hichun twikhanglen lin asem in ahi, tong nga in asangin, akollvel pumpi chu tong somthum alhing in ahi.

24 Akong gei noi gol'a chu, umtam lim tampi gol ni in aki jemphei peh in, chule feet khat sung in hiche umtam lim chug up tobang aum jou in ahi. Twikong aki lhajol petna hichengse chu toh kilhah tha ahi tai.

25 Twikong chu sum-eng a kistem bongchal somleni chung a akilui jin, hiche bongchal ho jouse chun polam angkat cheh u ahi. Hiti chun, bongchal thum in sahlam anga in, bongchal thumma in lhanglam angan, bongchal thumma in lhanglam angan chuleh bongchal thum in nisolam anga in ahi, hiche twikong chu bongchal te chung'a hi kiluija ahi.

26 Twikong sa dan chu khutphang tejen ahin, agei jong khon gei kistempeh banga kistem ahin, pahcha pah banga kistem ahin, pahcha pah bang in akisem in atuihong chun tui tena sangni jen adol'e.

27 Hiram in jong sum-eng kangtalai som asem in; chule hiche kangtalai khat chu tongli asaovin, tongli ma alenin, chule tongthum in asang in ahi.

28 Hiche kangtalai ho chu kolbem a kistem ahin chule amaitom cheh aneijun ahi, hiche amai tom cheh u chu akolsunga kitung cheh ahi.

29 Hiche kangtalai kol sung dung'a kiheng lut hiche amai tom dung'a hin sakei bahkai limle bongchal lim chule Cherubim lim tampi aki sem in ahi. Akol chung le anoi dunga chun keipi bahkai le bongchal lim kistemho aki jem in ahi.

30 Kangtalai khat cheh chun sum-eng a kistem kang li cheh leh sum-eng jol li cheh anei uve. Aninglia chu twikong tunna ding sum-eng khom li aki phut cheh in, hiche akhom ho jong hi ajet aveija pahcha lim toh kilhah tha cheh ahivu.

31 Kangtalai chungvuma chun

kisilna kong sin ding abem khat akikoivin, aki hondoh'a ahi leh chunglam angan, athuh dan chu tongkhat athuh e, aki hondoh na akam chu abem in, khom tunlut na ding'a kistem ahi jeh chun tongkhat athuh in ahi. Akihonna a jong chu pahcha aki sem in, amai tomna jong aning li noiija kibol ahin, abem poi.

32 Akangho chu kangtalai kang tobang ahin, Sum-eng chaokol li chu amai tomna noiija chun aki bat in, chuleh chaokol sunga kithilpai sum-eng jol chengse chu akhom todal chengse chutoh tikhat bang in aum uve, chaokol khat cheh chu a sandol tongkhat le tongkeh alhinge.

33 Hiche chaokol hohi kangtalai velkol ho tobang'a khu kistem cheh ahiuvin, ajolpi a pangho ahin, avel tomna ahin, ajolpi kah a kipheh thih jang ho ahin, chule alaja athih jang jouse ki suhtona avel bem ahin aboncha aki lhahjol tho jeng ahiuve.

34 Khom todal khat cheh achun aning lia aki ngapna ding li cheh aum in, a kingapna chengse le akhom todal chengse jong chu tikhat tobang bang ahiuve.

35 Khom todal chung chun akol a kivei khat khao tobang in aum in, tongkeh khat ahung sang doh e, chu tengle khom todal chung ahi buna ding leh amai tomna ho jong chu tikhat bang in akisem thai.

36 Akibuna ding amai dungle amai tomna dunga jong chun aman Cherubim lim holeh kei pi bahkai lim semnan chule tum thing phung limho semnan amang in, adolle adol

lou dung juijin asem in, akimvel'a chun pahcha jeng asem peh in ahi.

37 Chujou vin hitobang asem chaisoh phat in a khom todal som asem in abon cha chu kibang cheh a ki lhajol ahin, alet le aneo jong aki bang in alimle agong jong aki bang cheh e.

38 Kisilna ding jong sum-eng kong somkhat asem in kisilna kongkhat cheh chun tui tena somli adolin, kisilna kongkhat cheh chu tongli alhing cheh in, khom todal khat cheh ding chun kisilna kongkhat akikoije.

39 Chuin khom todal chengse chu atung doh sohkei jin, houin lhanglama chun khomtodal nga aphut in houin sahlam a jong khomtodal nga ma aphutdoh e, chule lhanglam nisalam houin ninga chun tuikong chu adon ahi.

40 Hiram chun belho jong leilona ho jong tuibel hojong asemsoh keije, hitihin Hiram Solomon lengpa panpina Pakai Houin sahna ding chungchanga atohpeh ding jouse chu abonchan atongsoh heltan ahi.

41 Khompi teni ahin, khompi teni tomna dinga alujum kistem teni ahin chule alujum leiteni tomna dinga sum-eng chaokol jilla kijil teni ahin, lenchapeh a kipheh khompi teni lutomna kimang teni jong ahin,

42 Lencha pheh banga kipheh teni dinga kistem kolbuthei pah tobang jali jen ahin, khompi teni lutomna ding'a kibol Lencha pheh banga ki pheh khat cheh a pang dia golni'a ding kol buthei pah kistem cheng se

1 KINGS

chu toh ahi.

43 Khomtodal chengse ahin khomtodal chung pang ding tuibel som jong ahi.

44 Chujongle tuikong khat ahin, hiche tuikong kitem noiya chun bongchal somleni lim akiseme.

45 Bel ahin leilona ho ahin, ksilna kongho ahin Pakai insunga kimang kongle bel jouse hi Hiram in Solomon lengpa dinga ana sema, sum-eng jeng'a ana lneh ahi.

46 Jordan vadung pang phaicham lah a Succoth le Zerethan kakah a bel lei kimuna dinga chu Lengpa'n ana lneh ahiye.

47 Kongle bel am behseh phat in Solomon in tetoh louvin aban umseh gam tan ahi, hijeh chun sum-eng chengse chu ijat monga gih hi ding ham ti hetdoh lou in aum doh lotai.

48 Solomon in Pakai houin sunga manchah ding thil le lo asem chengse chu hicheng hi ahi, sana maicham ahin, kilhaina ding changlhah todoh na ding dokhang ahin,

49 Sana thengsella kitem thaomei khom ahin, insung dan mun theng maija akitung in lhanglam ngan abah nga akitung in, sahlam ngan bah nga ma aki tung'e, pahcha lim kitemle thaomei ho ahin, cheiche chengse chutoh ahin, sana jong ahiuve.

50 Akhom chengse le thaomei jeng chengse toh, ksilna kong hole gim namtui halna cheng ahin, khangbel jong ahin, aboncha chu sana jeng'a kisema ahi, chu jongle mun theng

chung nung pen kitilai houin dan sung nung penna kotpi dunga akot bil ding jong sana jeng ahin hou in lailunga kotpi kil jouse jong sana mama ahi cheh e.

51 Hitobang hin Pakai houin sahna chung changa Solomon lengpan abol ding jouse chu abol doh tan aki chaisoh heltai chu jong leh Solomon chun apa David nin ana kat dohsa thil jouse ahin polut pai pai jin dangka jong, kongle bel jouse jong abonchan Pakai houin sunga thil kholna insunga akhol khom sahtan ahi.

Thingkong Houin Sunga Apohlut'u

8Solomon Lengpan Israelte phung bahkai holeh phung jouse lamkai hole upaho jouse Jerusalemahung David khopi Zionna kona Pakai kitepna thingkong chu hinpu'a Houina thahlut dingin akou khom tan ahi.

2 Hiti chun Israelte chu lha sagi channa Ethanim lhasung in hoibitna golvah um khom dingin ahung kikhom tauvin ahi.

3 Israel lamkaiho jouse ahung kikhop khom phat un thempu hon apu uvin akipat doh tauvin,

4 Levite le thempu hon Pakai umpina ponbuh chuleh manchah theng ho jouse chutoh Houin ah apolut un ahi.

5 Solomon Lengpa leh Israel mipiho jouse chu Pakai kitepna thingkong masanga chun aki khom un kelngoi tamtah leh bongchal tamtah athat un kilhaina pumgo thilto abol un agancha thao hochu am behseh

jeh in simjou ahi pon ahi.

6 Hichun thempu hon Pakai kitepna thingkong chu Houin sunga apolut un Cherubimim teni lhaving noi muntheng chungnung penna chun akoi tauvin ahi.

7 Hitichun thingkong chuleh aputna moljol teni jong chu Cherubim teni lhalim teni noiya chun aum tan ahi.

8 Hiche aputna mol teni hi munthengpen masang'a chu idin leh jangpet in akimu thei jin, mun choma kon vang in akimu thei pon ahi. Hiche moljol teni hi tuni geijin aum nalai je.

9 Hiche kitepna thingkong sung'a hin thildang aum pon Israelte Egypt a kona ahung pot doh uva Pathen in Sinai mol'a Mose ana peh Israelte toh aki tepna song pheng teni bouchu a um in ahi.

10 Thempuho chu muntheng pena kona ahung potdoh teng uleh meilom sa-tah chun Houin chu akhu khum jeng jin ahi

11 Meilom chun Houin ahin khu teng leh Pathen loupina na chun houin alo dim ji in Thempu hon na atong jom thei ji tapouvin ahi.

Solomon In Pathen Athangvah

12 Hiteng chuleh Solomon in taona amang jin, "O Pakai! Meilom a khun kaum ji nana ti,

13 Pakai tu hin Tonsotna na chen na thei dingin hiche houin thupi tah hi ka sahdoh peh tan ahi!" ati.

14 Hijou teng chu leh Lengpa chu ahung ki heijin avel'a ding mihon pi hiti hin phatthei aboh jin ahi.

15 "Israelte Pakai Pathen chu thangvah in um hen! Aman kapa

David kom'a ana kitep na chu amolso tan ahi, ajeh chu Aman kapa kom ah,

16 'Kami Israelte chu Egypt makona kahin puidoh a pat chun, keima ei kihouna ding houin aki sahna dingin Israelte chenna gam khopi khatcha jong kana lhengpon ahinlah David nangma hi kami Israelte chungva vaihom dingin kana lheng in ahi!" anati.

17 Chuin Solomon chun aseiben, "Kapa David chun Israelte Pakai Pathen min loupina dopsang na dingin houin ana sa gon ahi.

18 Pakaiyin Keima min Loupina ding'a Houin sah nagot nalungtup chu ahoi nai,

19 Hinlah hiche Houin sa ding chu nang nahipoi, keima min loupina Houin sa ding chu na chate lah a khatpen in asah ding ahi bouve!" ati.

20 "Tun Pakai nang in na kitepna chu na lolhin sahtan kapa khel lin keima leng ka hung chang tan chuleh Pakai nangma nakitepna bang in Israel laltouna a chun keima ka laltoutan ahi. Tun Israel Pakai Pathen nangma min loupina dingin houin chu ka hin tungdoh tan ahi.

21 Chuleh Pakai nang in kapu kapa te'u Egypt a kona na hin pui doh hotoh nana ki tepna thingkong jong chu akoi na ding kahin gong tan ahi," ati.

Solomon Houin Lhandohna Taona

22 Hijou chun, Solomon chu Israel mipite jouse masang Pakai maicham noiya chun adingin, van

1 KINGS

lam'ah akhut adom sang in,
23 Hitin atao tai, "Vo Pakai Israel Pathen, hiche vannot leiset ahin nang tobang Pathen dang aum poi, Nang ma mitmu'a alung thim pumpia kal songho chung ah na kitepna dung juijin na ngailut na lhasam louhel in na musah jing in ahi.

24 Nangin kapa David kom a nakitepna chu nalhakang pon ahi. Nangman nakam'a naphondoh na kitepna bang in na khut tah'in tunin na lolhin sah tan ahi," ati.

25 "Tun O Pakai Israel Pathen, nang in kapa David komma nana kitepna abanjong chu subulhit tan, ajeh chu nangman ama kom'a nana seichun na chilhah ten lamdih ahin chepi uva, nang chonna banga kitahna neitah a ajui uva ahileh nachate lah'a khat pen pen chu Israel Laltouna a hung toupeh ding ahibouve na ti chu,

26 O Israel Pathen! Nasohpa kapa David kom'a hitia nana kitepna chu tu hin subulhit tan," ati.

27 "Ahinlah Pathen chu hiche leiset a hi iti chen ding ham? Ahipoi, van sangpen in jong na dol ponte chuti ahileh hiche keiman ka tundoh Houin hin iti na dol ding ham?

28 Ahinlah, O Pakai ka Pathen kataona le kathum nahi nei ngaipéh in, na sohpa na kom'a kaka nale ka taona hi nei ngai peh tei jin,

29 Nang in kamin um jing ding ahi, nana tina hiche Houin hi asun ajan in hin velhi jing in lang, hiche lang ngatna katao chan'in nangin kataona nei ngaipéh in.

30 Nami Israelte lah ahin keima kahin hiche lang ngatna kisunemtah le ngaichatna nei tah a kahung tao teng uleh neihin ngaipéh teijun, van na chenna munna kona na hin jah teng jong leh neingai peh un, na jah teng leh neingaidam'un," ati.

31 "Khat touvin mikhat chung a bolkhel aneiya, hiche Houin maicham maiya hi kamopoi tia kihahsel a auma ahileh,

32 Nang in vanna konin hin ngaijin lang mihehpa le aki hehpa kikah a thu hintan'in lang athemmo chu achan dingdol chansah jengin, chuleh themmona nei loupa chu them chansah jengin.

33 Nami Israelten nangma douna a achonset jeh uva agalmi hon ahin jouva chu teng amahon a themmona na'u ahin kihet uva na kom ahinbel uva hiche houin a hi ahung tou uva ahileh,

34 Hiteng chule vanna konin ataona'u hin ngaijin lang nami Israelte hi a chonset na'u hin ngaidam inlang, apu apate'u nana pehna hiche gam ah hinle puihut kit tei jin.

35 Namite hi nangma douna a chonset jeh uva go na juhsahlou teng leh amaho a chonset na'u ahung kisih uva namin ahin pat uva hiche Houin lang ngatna ahung tao teng u-leh,

36 Nangman vanna konin atao na'u hin ngaijin lang na mi Israelte hi achonset na'u hin ngaidam in. Ama hohin lampidih achepi theina diuvin hin hil'in chuleh amaho ding tumbeh a napeh gam leiset chung a

hin go hin juhsah kit jitan,” ati.
 37 “Ijem tia gamsung’a hi kel lhah ham ahilou leh natna hivei lang’a ham ahilou jongle anche louhing ho khaokho te ham, lungkang te ham ahung lan jeng ham ahilou leh akhopi’u hohi, min ahin delkhum jeng ham ahi louva natset ham in ahin lonvuh jeng u-ham teng,
 38 Nami Israelte hin hiche Hou in lang hi ahin ngatna aban ahin jah uva ahung tao uva a hahsat na’u hi ahin lhut teng u-leh,
 39 Hiteng chule na chenna vangam a konin hin ngaidam in. Namite hin achonna’u dung juija achan diuva lom chu pe jengin, ajeh chu nang in mi lungthim jouse jong nahetsohkei sa ahi.
 40 Hitia chu nabol teng apu apate’u na na pehna hiche gam ahi achen laise uvin nangma na ging jing tauvinte,” ati.
 41 “Khonung teng leh nami Israelte hilou gamchom miho jong hin, nangma hina hin hedoh untin, namin jal’a gamla tah’a kon ahi hung diu ahi.
 42 Ajeh chu amaho hin namin loupki kithan hi ahin hetdoh diu, naban thahatna ahin bol diu chu tengleh amaho jong hou in lang hi ahin ngat uva hung tao diu,
 43 Hiteng chule nachenna vanna konin hin ngaipéh inlang chule ataona’u chu hin sanpeh in. Hitia chu nami Israelten na het bang uva hi Leiset chung’a mipiho jouse hin na hinna ahin hetdiu nahin gindiu ahi. Amaho jong hin namin loupki na dingin hiche Houin ka hin tundoh

hi ahin hetdiu ahi.
 44 Namite hi agalteu toh kisat dinga akon uva hahsatna atoh jeh uva keiman namin loupki na ding’a kahin tundoh hiche Houin ahin ngat uva ahung tao teng uleh,
 45 Vanmun akonin ataonau hin ngaijin lang a ngaichat u hinsuh bulhit peh in,” ati.
 46 “Amahon nangma douna ahung chonset jeng uva ahileh koihi achonse khalou um am? Nangma jeng jong nalung hanga agalmiteu na josah thei ahilouleh agal miteuvin agam uva gal hing’a na kaimang sahthei jong ahi.
 47 Ahinlah hiche a asoh channau migam’a chu alung’u ahin hei uva nangma kom ahinbel uva, keiho ka chonse uvin thilse tah tah bol kahi tauve atiuva ahung tao uleh,
 48 Hitia chu alungthim pumpi uva nangma kom ahinbel uva, hiche asohchan na’u gamchom munna kona chu nang in apu apateu nana pehna gam lang ahin ngat’u ahilou leh nang in na peh khopi lang ahin ngat’u ahilouleh namin loupkina dinga kahin tundoh hiche Houin lang hi ahin ngat uva ahung tao uleh,
 49 Hiteng chuleh na chenna vanna konin atao nau chu hin ngai inlang ahahsatna’u hinvet peh tei jin.
 50 Chujongle na mite hi nangma douna a chonset teng uleh nangma doumah abolnau achonset nau hin ngaidam tei jin. Gal hing’a mangho agalmiteu khotona hin musah teijin.
 51 Ajeh chu amaho namite Egypt

1 KINGS

meibang'a sa thohgim na akona na hin puidoh na deilhen nam mite ahiuve.

52 Keima thilthum leh nami Israelte thilthum neihin vetpeh unlang amaho hin itih phat hijong leh na kom'a akana'u ngai peh tei tei jin.

53 Ajeh chu, O Leng chungnung Pakai nang in na soh Mose kom'a chun Israelte hi leiset chungna nam dang ho lah'a kon'a nang'a dinga nami deilhen ahiuve nana tin ahi," ati.

Houin Kithenso Na

54 Solomon in hiche Pakai kom'a atao sunga chu akhut teni van chung langa adop sang'a ana dilsu'a ahin; taona ho leh athil thum hohi achai phat in Pakai maicham maija chun a dingdoh in,

55 Israel mipi ho jouse chu phatthei aboh in ahi.

56 "Pathen chu thangvah in umhen, ajeh chu aman amite Israel tehi aman ana kitepna jouse hi einatop peh bang bang un, ki choldona phat chu eimu sah tauve. Aman alhachapa Mose akon'a ana phondohsa ana kitepna thil loupi tah ho chu khatcha athon um louvin ahin tongdoh soh kei tan ahi.

57 Pakai i-Pathen uvin ipu ipate'u ana umpi bang in eiho jong ei-umpi jing tauhen, aman ei dalhah da uhen lang ei-pai jong ei-pai doh hih beh u-hen!

58 Imalam jouse'a ama deilam hinkho eimansah'u hen lang, chuleh ama thupeh leh Dan semho ei nitsah'u henlang chuleh alunglhaina lampia ipu ipate'u ana

pui bang in eiho jong epui u-hen.

59 Chuleh Pakai anga tunia ka taona thucheng hohi asun ajan in a-angsong'a ging jing hen, hitia chu ami Israel te hi nitin i-ngaichat dung jui uva thu dih'a eipui theina diuvin.

60 Hiteng le chun vannoi leiset acheng mihem jousen Pakai bou hi Pathen ahi, adang aumpoi ti ahin het diu ahitai.

61 Hiteng chuleh nang hon jong Pakai i-Pathen kitahna lhingsetna najui diu, chuleh a chondan holeh a thupeh ho jouse hi tuni chan geija na hinjui ahileh najui lhung kei theidi'u ahi," ati.

62 Hijou chun Lengpa leh Israel mipiten kilhaina gantha abol tauvin ahi.

63 Solomon in chamna thilto in a bongchal sangsomni le sangni atoh in kelngoite le kelcha sangsom le sangni atoh in ahi. Hiti hin Lengpa le Israel mipi ten Pakai hou in achun katdohna anei un ahi.

64 Hiche nikho mama hin lengpan Pakai houin maiya hongcha chu athenso in ahi. Aman hikom chun pumgo thilto atoh in, lhosoh thilto jong atoh doh in chamna thil to sathao jong atoh in asutheng ahi, ajeh chu Pakai angsong'a kido sumeng maicham chu pumgo thiltana, lhosoh thiltana, chamna thilto, sathaoho todoh nadinga kitung chu neo behseh tan ahi.

65 Hijouchun Solomon leh Israel pumpin Pakai Pathen angsonga hoibitna golvah kut abol un ahi. Sahlanga Lebo-hamath napat

lhnglam Egypt twinah putna chan gei jin mipi tamtah akikhom doh un ahi. Hiche golvah hi agommin ni som le nili alut in ni sagi hi maicham katdohna ahin, ni sagi hi hoibitna golvah kut ahi.

66 Hiche golvah hi a kichaisoh phat in, Solomon in miho chu a incheh a asol tan ahi. Amahon lengpa chu phatthei aboh un kipah tahle thanom tah in ain uva a kinung le tauvin ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai hi alhacha David ding leh Israel mipite ding in apha leh jengin ahi.

Pakaiyin Solomon taona adonbut

9 Tun Solomon in Pakai Houin leh ama Leng inpi asa chaitan ahi. Aman toh dinga agon toh dungjujin ijakai atongchai soh hel tan ahi.

2 Hichun Pakai chu tu masang’a Gibeon na ana kilah bang bang in, tun ani vei channa in Solomon kom ah ahung kilah kit tan ahi.

3 Pakaiyin, “Keiman natao nale na ngaichat na hinlhut hochu kahe tai. Keiman hiche houin hi ka thenso tai. Hichehi ai-tih channa keima min kija jing na dinga nasahdoh ahitai. Hiche hi ka lungthim gil’a ka ngainat khat ahi jeh in keiman hiche hi vesui jing nang’e.

4 Chuleh nang in napa David banga kitah tahleh lungtheng tah’a neijuiya, kathupeh leh ka Dan ho nanit jing’a kachondan najui jing’a ahileh,

5 Hitengle chun Israel lenggam hi tonsotna katundoh jing ding ahi. Ajeh chu napa David kom’a kana

kitepna banga Israel laltouna’a hi nachillah khat katousah jing ding ahi.

6 Ahinla nangma ahilouleh na chilhah ten nangma kaseipeh, ka Dan sem holeh kathupeh hohi napaidoh’a, na juida-a pathen dang nahou uva na jon uleh,

7 Keiman hiche gam kapeh nauva Israel hi kakaidoh ding kamin loupina ding’a hiche Houin ka thensoa jong hi kapaidoh ding chule Israel jong hi nam dangte nuisat leh tot thanghoiya naum ding’u ahi.

8 Chujongle tuhin hiche houin hi thupi leh jeng jong leh hiteng chule ahinho pa jousen alu u apei uva adatmo diu ahi. Amaho ki dong to uvin tin, “Itidan na Pakaiyin hiche gamle hiche houin hi manlou aso hi tam?” ati diu ahi.

9 Chule amaho chu hitia hi kidonbut to diu ahi, “Ajeh chu hiche mite hin Egypt’a kon’a apu apa teu hin puidoh’a, Pakai a Pathen’u chu adondauva Pathen dang ahou uva, achibai jeh’u ahi, hijeh’a chu Pakaiyin a chung uva hitobang hamset nahi alhunsah ahitai,” ati diu ahi.

Solomon Le Hiram In Kinoptona Asem

10 Solomon in Pakai Houin asah nale ama leng inpi sahna a kum somni a sulut nung phat kichai lam in,

11 Aman Tyre Lengpa Hiram chu Galilee gam’a khopi somni chu ana pen ahi. (Hiram hin, Solomon in anathum dungjuiya, Cedar le

1 KINGS

Cypress thing chuleh sana ana peh ahi).

12 Ahin Tyre a konin Hiram hi ahung in Solomon in apeh khopi ho chu ahung ven ahileh akipah behseh pon ahi.

13 Hijeh chun Hiram in Solomon jah'a, "Sopi, hiche khopiho pikhu ipi ding ham?" atin ahi. Hijeh chun Hiram min hiche gamchu Cabul tin amin asah'e, hichun, "pannabei" tina ahi. Tunigei hin hiti chun amin akivo den in ahi.

14 Ahiyeng vang in Hiram in Solomon chu sana talent jakhat le somni ana pen ahi.

Solomon Tohdoh Adang Ho

15 Solomon lengpan soh na tong mi anagoiya anasahdoh ho chu; Pakai Houin, Leng inpi le avel ho, Jerusalem pal kikaikhum, Hazor, Megiddo leh Gezer khopi ho chu ahi.

16 Egypt lengpa Pharaoh in Gezer chu gal anokhum'a analah a, Canaan mite anatha gam'a meija ahal lhah jou uva hiche khopi chu Solomon toh kicheng achanu akanpeh ahi.

17 Solomon in hiche Gezer khopi chu asapha kit'in, aman Beth-horon noi lang khopi ho jong chu asapha kit in ahi.

18 Hiche gamsung'a gam mang lah'a um Baalath le Tamar jong chu ahi.

19 Aman thilkholna ding leh sakol ho leh sakol kangtalai ho koina dingin jong khopi ho ana sadoh in ahi. Aman Jerusalem le Lebanon nah chu leh agam sung pumpi'a

asah doh nom jouse ana sah doh sohkei in ahi.

20 Agam sung'a chun Israel mi hilou phabep jong ana cheng un ahi. Ama ho chu Amon mite, Hit mite, Perizz mite, Hiv mite leh Jebus mite ahuiue.

21 Ama hohi Israel miten anatha moh nam mite sonle chilhah ho ahuiue. Hijeh chun Solomon nin Ama ho chu soh natong in ana pansah in hiti hin ama hon tuni geijin soh na natong in ana pang jing un ahi.

22 Solomon in Israelte vang namna a natong lah'a ana pansah pon ahi. Hiti hin Israel mite chu galsat sepai leh gal lamkai jat chom chom in ana pansah in sakol kangtalai tol in jong ana pansah in ahi.

23 Solomon in gam sung'a kivaihomna a natoh jat chom choma a lamkai ding leh avesui dingin mi ja-nga le somnga ana pansah in ahi.

24 Solomon in Pharaoh chanu a kichenpi ajinu chu David khopi'a konin Leng inpi thah ama ding'a ana sahpeh na mun a chun achonlut in ahi. Hiche achun Solomon nin hiche inpi to kimat in dang jong asan ahi.

25 Solomon in Pakaija maicham semna dinga ana sah mun ahin pumgo thilto le chamna thilto kumkhat sung in thumvei ana bol jin ahi. Aman Pakai ah gim namtui jong ana hal nam jin ahi. Hiti hin Houin Sahdohna a natohna jouse chu ana chaisoh kei jin ahi.

26 Solomon Lengpan Twikhanglen pang, Edom gam ah Elath kong kai

mun kom ah kong-in-nei hon khat ana sem'e.

27 Hiram in kongtol themho Solomon mite toh kongtol khom dingin ahinsol peh in ahi.

28 Ama hon Ophir munna atol un chule Solomon dingin sana talent jali le somni ahinpoh peh un ahi.

Sheba Lengnun Solomon Ahungvil

10 Sheba Lengnu in Solomon minthanna hi i-changeija, Pakai min loupi nahi adopsang ho thu ajah phat in thudoh hahtah tah ho doh'a patep dingin ahung kon tan ahi.

2 Ama chu anungjui tamtah toh gimnamtui tamtah tah sana le song mantam tamtah ahin po uvin sangongsao honkhat'ah ahung touvun Jerusalem ah ahung lhung tauvin ahi. Amanu in Solomon toh a kimuto phat in aki houlimpi in thudoh ahung kigot na jouse tamtah chu adong tan ahi.

3 Solomon in athudoh jouse chu bailam tah in a donbut soh keijin, khatcha jong Lengpa ding chun ahahsa aum pon ahi.

4 Sheba Lengnu chun Solomon chu i-chan geija ching ham tichu amu chet jeh chuleh aleng inpi kisah danchu amudoh phat in,

5 Alungthim'ah datmona in adim lseh jing tan ahi. Amanu'n aneh achah-u dokhang chung'a umho chu amun, avaihom na noiija kinpi na tohna von ho, acha donna'u khon domho chuleh Solomon nin Pakai Houin a namtui alhut nam ho chu amun ahileh,

6 Amanu in asaptho jengin Lengpa jah'ah, "Na chihna le na tohdoh ho ka gamsung'a ka um'a kajah ho jouse chu adih soh keije," ati.

7 "Ka thujah hochu keima tah ka hunga kamit tah'a ka hung muchet tokah sen kana tahsan pon ahi. Ahin tahbeh in sei leng ken kanajah hochu, akehkhat jeng jong alhing jou poi. Na chihna hole na haona ho hin kanajah ho chu gam chengin akho khal in ahi.

8 Na mipite hin i-chan geijin nom asa tadiu vem? Na vaihom noiya nang natong na masang'a ding jing'a na chihna thu ngai jing hohi i-chan geija hamphatna chang hitau vem?

9 Pakai na Pathen chu thangvah in um hen, aman lung lhaisel'a Israel Laltouna hi na losah ahi tai. Na Pakaiyin Israelte tang theilouva a ngailut jeh a kitahna le dihna a vaipo dinga nang hi aleng uva natundoh ahitai," ati.

10 Hijou chun amanu'n Lengpa chu sana talent jakhat le somni, gim namtui leh song mantam tamtah jong apen ahi. Sheba lengnun Solomon lengpa gimnamtui apeh tobang hi koiman ape khapon ahi.

11 Hiche banna jong hin Hiram kongtol hon Ophir a konin sana toh thing namtui a kihetna dimset toh chuleh song mantam hotoh ahinpo uvin ahi.

12 Solomon lengpan hiche thing namtui hochu Pakai Houin douna le Lengpa in douna in amangin, lathem ho dingin semjang saithei leh selangdah din jong asempeh

1 KINGS

in ahi. Tumasang'a ahin tunung'a ahin hitobang thing namtui ahung kipolut aum kha tapon ahi.

13 Solomon lengpa chun Sheba lengnu chu athum jouse ape jengin chu leh angaichat chan chu hongphal tah in anape jeng in ahi. Hijou chun Sheba lengnu chu asohte cheng chutoh agamlang'ah ana kile kittan ahi.

Solomon Nei Le Gou Ho

14 Kumseh'a Solomon lengpa henga sana hunglut hi talent jagup le somgup le gup alhingin ahi.

15 Hiche hi akivei gunset ho leh kah lah'a thil joh leho'a kona kai kila ho chuleh Arab lang'a gamvaipo ho a kona kimu ho pang nailou ahi.

16 Solomon lengpan sana a kikhong Ompho lentah tah jani asem in khat cheh hi pound som le nga in agih in ahi.

17 Aman sana akikhong Ompho aneo loi jathum jong asem in khat cheh chu pound li lhing deh agih in ahi. Lengpan hiche Ompho hohi Lebanon gammang kiti a leng inpi'a chun akoi in ahi.

18 Solomon lengpan lal touna lentah khat jong saiha in asem in ahi. Hiche laltouna a kistem chu sana mangchan hoitah in atomjol sel in ahi.

19 Laltouna chu akaltou nading kalbi gup kido touva ahin, laltouna achungnung lam chu aki kol in ahi. Hiche laltouna ajet aveija chun khut ngapna aum cheh in chule alangto a chun Keipi bahkai ading limkhat khat toh asem in ahi.

20 Hiche kalbi gup chu khat cheh

pang achun Keipi bahkai khat cheh adingin ahileh abon in Keipi bahkai lim somleni alhing in ahi. Vannoi leiset'a laltouna dang ho hiche toh tekahpi thei ding aumpon ahi.

21 Solomon lengpa twidonna khon jouse chu sana thenga kistem ngen ahi, chuleh Lebanon gammang kiti Leng inpi sung'a manchah jouse jong chu sana a kistem ngen ahin, dangka a kistem khatcha jong aum pon ahi, ajeh chu Solomon khanglai achun dangka chu aman aneipon ahi.

22 Lengpan kiveina a manchah ding kong innei khat jong aneijin, hiche ho chu Hiram kong innei hotoh aki tolkhom jin ahi. Hiche kong innei hohi kum thumseh leh inlang ah ahung kile jiuvin, sana, dangka, saiha, guldu leh vahong kong dimset set in ahinpo jiuvin ahi.

23 Hiti hin Solomon lengpa hi leiset chung a leng dang ho sang in ahao jon chule aching jong aching jon ahi.

24 Hijeh chun Pathen in apeh, chihna thu ngai ding leh thudoh nei dingin muntinna konin mipi ahung hung jing un ahi.

25 Kumseh in ama vil'a hung jousen kipa thilpeh in sana, dangka, ponsil, gal manchah, gim namtui, sakol hole sakolpol ho ahin poh peh jing un ahi.

26 Solomon sakol holeh sakol kangtalai ho jong thanei tah in ana tung doh in ahi. Aman sakol sangsom le sangni anei jin sakol kangtalai sangkhat le jali anei

jin ahi. Aman phabep chu sakol kangtalai koina khopi ho'a akoi jin phabep chu Jerusalem sung ama kom naina ah akoi jin ahi.

27 Lengpan dangka aneiho vang chu songtoh ana bahsah jengin ahi. Chuleh Cedar thing mantam tah ho jong chu Judahh gama keh theipi thing toh abahsah jengin ahi.

28 Solomon in sakol hohi Egypt leh Cilicia kona achoh ji ahin, Lengpa ding'a thilcho hohin Cilicia mun ahi kiman tah'a achoh jiu ahi.

29 Hiche phat laichun Egypt a konin sakol kangtalai khat chu dangka ja gup'a kicho ahin sakol khat chu dangka jakhat le somnga a kichoji ahi. Hijouteng chuleh Hit leh Aram lengho komma ajoh son kitjiu ahi.

Solomon in Ji Tamtah Anei

11 Tun Solomon lengpa hin gamchom mi numei tamtah ana ngailu tan ahi. Pharoah chanu ana kichenpi kalval in jong Moab numei, Ammon numei, Edom numei, Sidon numei leh Hit numei ho jong a kichenpi in ahi.

2 Pakaiyin Israel mipite chu kichehtah a, "Hiche namdang mite chu nakichenpi loudiu ahi, ajeh chu amahon, a pathen ho houdia nalungthim'u ahei lut diu ahi," tia ana hilchah ahi. Ahinlah Solomon in amaho chu ana ngailu thou thou in ahi.

3 Aman Leng Chanu te jong jasagi ana kichenpi in chuleh thaikem jathum ana nei je. Atahbeh in amaho hin alung hi Pakaiya konin ana puimang tauvin ahi.

4 Solomon hi ahung teh phat in, a lungthim hi semthu pathen dang hounan ana hei lut tauvin, apa David bangin a Pakai a Pathen ah kitah tah in pan ana la jou tapon ahi.

5 Solomon in Sidon mite semthu numei-pathen Ashtoreth leh thet umtah Ammon mite semthu pathen Molech chu ana hou tan ahi.

6 Hiti hin Solomon in Pakai mitmu'n thilsetah tah chu ana bol tan ahi.

7 Jerusalem solam, Olive molchung ah, aman thet umtah Moab te semthu pathen Chemosh leh thet umtah Ammon mite semthu pathen Molech houna dingin doiphung ana tungdoh tan ahi.

8 Solomon in gamchom numei akichenpi aji ten asemthu pathen ho komma kilhaina pungo thilto abolna diu leh gim namtui ahalnam na diuvin doiphung ana tundoh peh in ahi.

9 Pakai chu Solomon chungana lunghang lleh jeng tan ahi, ajeh chu Israel Pakai Pathen ahenga nivei tah hung kilah nung a, aman alungthim Pakaiya kona aheimang jeh ahi.

10 Aman Solomon hi pathen dang ahou louna dia kicheh tah'a anagihsal sa ahin, ahinlah Solomon in Pakai thupeh chu ana nahsah tapon ahi.

11 Hijeh chun tun Pakaiyin akom ah hiti hin thu asej tan ahi, "Nangin he nasasa a i-kitepna na sukhkah jeh leh ka Danthu nanit lou jeh in, keiman lenggam hi nang'a akona kalah doh'a na sohte lah'a khat

1 KINGS

kapeh ding ahitai,” ati.

12 Ahinlah napa David jal'a nahinlai sunga hichu kabol lou ding, nachapa lengvaipoh akon abou kalahdoh ding ahi.

13 “Ahinlah keiman lenggam pumpi chu kalah dohlou ding, kalhachapa David jal le kalhentum khopi Jerusalem jal'a phung khat vang kadalhah peh ding ahi,” ati.

Solomon Douho

14 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Edom mite leng insung akonin, Hadad kitipa chu Solomon kidoupi dingin ana tungdoh tan ahi.

15 Kum phabep masanga chu David in Edom mite hi gal anajo ahi. Asepai lamkai Joab chu Israel sepai galmun'a thiho chu avuiding'a anaum den'ah ahi. Hichea aumsung chun Edom pasal ho chu anathat gam'in ahi.

16 Joab leh Israel sepaite chu lha gup sung ana umden u ahin, hiche sung'a chu Edom mite chu ana tha gam'u ahi.

17 Ahin hiche thilsoh lai chun, Hadad leh apa insung natong pipui ho chutoh Egypt lang'a ana jammang'u ahi. (Hiche phat laiya chu, Hadad chapang cha ahinalaiye).

18 Amaho chu Midian adalhauvin, Paran ajon'un, Paran'a hin mi phabep'in ahin be uvin ahi. Hichun Egypt geiyyin akitol'un, lengpa henga acheule, aman Hadad gam le in apen, neh le chah jong anape un ahi.

19 Pharaoh in Hadad chu angailu lleh jengin, aman ajinu lengnu

Tahpenes sopinu chu aji dingin ana pen ahi.

20 Amanu'n chapa khat ahinpeh in amin Genubath asah tan ahi, Tahpenes lengnun Pharaoh leng inpi'ah, lengpa chate toh anavah khanglen in chule ana khoukhah in ahi.

21 David leh a sepai lamkaipa Joab chu athitai kiti thu chu Egypt alhun phat in aman Pharaoh heng'ah, “Keima ka gam lang'a kile tang'e neisol tan,” atin ahi.

22 Pharaoh in, “Ipi dingin em? Hiche a hi ipi lhinglel nasah'a na in lang'a na kile nom ham?” atileh aman jong, “Ima avat aumpoi, hijongle lungset tah'in kain lam'a nei kile sah tan,” ati.

23 Pathen in Eliada chapa Rezon jong chu Solomon dou dingin ahin til doh in ahi. Rezon chu apupa Zobah lengpa Hadadezer a kona hung jamdoh ahi.

24 Hijeh'a chu galbol loikhat lah'a lamkaija hung pang'a ahi. David in Hadadezer chu gal'a akisat pia ajo phat chun Rezon le amite chu Damascus lama ajam'un hiche a chun leng in ahung pang tan ahi.

25 Rezon hi Solomon vaihom achaina geiyyin Israel ten akidoupi akhoh pen in ahung pang peh in, Hadad bangin boina ana sem jengin ahi. Rezon hin Israelte hi ahot lhez jengin, hiti chun Syria gam sunga leng in ana pang den tan ahi.

Jeroboam In Solomon Ahin Dou

26 Solomon noiya natong pipui khat Nebat chapa Jeroboam jong hi adouho lah'a lamkai khat ahi.

Amahi Ephraim gam Zeredah khopi'a kon ahin anu hi Zeruah kiti meithai nu chu ahi.

27 Hiche hi ama doubol ho hung kipatna thusim chu ahi, Solomon hin inlen pang'a in neo chacha ho anasah phat'a chule apa David khopi pal ho chu anasem phat lai jin, 28 Jeroboam chu thilbol theitah gollhang khat ahi ti ahin hedoh tan, chule a pottho danho chu Solomon'in amu doh phat'in, Joseph chate ni Ephraim leh Manasseh phung'a kona engbolna-a natong ho chung'a vaihom in ana pansah tan ahi.

29 Nikhat hi Jeroboam chun Jerusalem adalhad a ahung potdoh leh Shiloh a kona hung Ahijah themgaopa chun lampi'a ahung chu amun ahi. Ahijah chun ponchol athahbeh'a ana kivon in, amani ahangseh chu gam lah in ana kimuto lhon in ahi.

30 Ahijah chun a sangkhol chol thahleh chu asat tel in boh somleni ason ahi.

31 Chuin Jeroboam jah'a, "Hiche ponhal som hi kilah in, ajeh chu Pakai Israel Pathen in, 'Solomon khut'a kon'a Lenggama hi lah peh ing kating, phung som hi nang ka peh ding ahi,'

32 Ahinla, Keiman Israel gam pumpi'a kona ka lhendoh khopi Jerusalem jeh leh ka lhachapa David jeh a Solomon hi phung khat vang kakhen peh ding ahi.

33 Ajeh chu Solomon in keima ei-nungsun in Sidon mite numei pathen Ashtoreth ahovin, Moab

mite semthu pathen Chemosh ahovin, Ammon mite semthu pathen Molech ahovin ahi. Aman ka lampi ajui tapon chu leh ka mitmu'a ka lungdei a abol tapon chukitle apa David in eijui bangin eijuipon ka chonna Dan ho leh ka Dan sem ho jong anit tapon ahi.

34 Ahinlah keima tu tadi hin Solomon na konin a lengam hi abon a ka lahdoh lou ding ahi. Keiman kana lhendoh, ka lhachapa David in kathu angaija ka Dan ho anit jeh in, ama jal in Solomon hi ahinkho lhunkeiya lamkaija kakoi jing ding ahi," ati.

35 "Ahinlah achapa a kona lenggam hi kalah doh'a phung som hi nang khut'a ka peh doh ding ahi.

36 Achapa hi phung khat vang chang ding ahi. Hiti'a chu David chilhah khat vangin ka min loupi na ding'a ka lhendoh hiche Jerusalem ahi thaomei vah bang'a vah jing ding ahi.

37 Keiman nangma hi Israelte lengmun'a hi ka tousah ding chuteng nangman lungna chim'a vai nahop ding ahi.

38 Nangin kathu na ngaiya chule ka lunglhaina a neijuiya, ka lhachapa David bang'a ka Dan sem najuiya, ka thupeh nanit jing'a ahileh, Keiman kaumpi jing ding ka sohpa David kabol peh bang'a keiman nang ding'a jong nachilhah te hi amang theilou dinga ka tundoh peh ding chule Israel hi nangma kapeh ding nahi," ati.

39 "Solomon chonset jeh'a hi keiman David chilhah tehi ka

1 KINGS

engbol ding ahinlah hichu phat chomkhat'a ding bou ahi," ati.

40 Hijeh hin Solomon in Jeroboam chu tha ding agon ahinla Jeroboam Egypt lengpa Shishak komma ajamlut in Solomon thi kahren aga um tan ahi.

Solomon Thi

41 Hiche hin Solomon vaihom sunga thil abol hole anatoh ho chule a chihna hochu Solomon tohdohho kijihlut na lekhabu'a aki jihlut soh kei jin ahi.

42 Solomon in Jerusalem ah kum somli vai ana hom in,

43 Ama athi phat in apa minna kisah David khopi'a ana kivui tan ahi. Chu jou in achapa Rehoboam in ama khel in leng ahungchang tai.

Sahlam Israel Phungho Kiphin

12 Rehoboam chu Shechem'ah aga chen, hichea chun Israel pumpi'n ama chu leng chansah dingin ana kikhom khom uvin ahi.

2 Nebat chapa Jeroboam chun hichu ajah phat in Egypt'a konin ahung kile tan ahi. Ama chu Solomon lengpa a kona Egypt achu ana jamlut na ahi.

3 Israel lamkai ten ama chu ana kouvun hiti chun Jeroboam chu Israel pumpi chutoh Rehoboam toh kihoulim khom dingin ana che uvin ahi.

4 Amahon ajah'a, "Napa Solomon chun eina bolgim lhez jengun ahi. Hijeh chun napa in, poh hahsa sa eikoiden un, nangin nasuh lhomjep'a, nom dom a neilhaule, naglenggam a kitah tan in pang unge," atiuve.

5 Rehoboam in adonbut in, "Hiche thu'a hi ki ngaito na ding nithum phat neipeuvin, chujouteng leh ka donbutna ngai dingin hung kit tauvin," ati. Hichun mipiho jong akile tauve.

6 Hichun Rehoboam lengpa chun apa Solomon thumop a anapang upa ho chu ana kihou pin, "Hiche thua hi ipi na gel uvem? Iti ka donbut ding ham nei seipeh un," ati.

7 Hichun upa ho chun adonbut un, "Nangin amaho chungahi na vaihom nom jing'a ahile adei banguvin donbut in chuti leh amaho hi nangma midih tah hi jing diu ahi," atipeh uve.

8 Ahinlah Rehoboam in tehseho thumop la louvin khangdong amatoh hung seilen khomho ama thumop'a hung pang hojoh chu ipi na gel uvem tin ana dong tan ahi.

9 Aman amaho jah'a chun, "Hiche mipi hon napan kachung uva pohgih eipoh sah uhi neisuh lhompeh un atiu hi, iti ka donbut ding ham?" tin ana dongin ahi.

10 Hiche khangthah hochun, "Pohgih nei suhlhom peh un tia pun ho chu hitin donbut in, 'Ka khut jung neocha hi kapa kong sang in asa jon ahi.

11 Kapan na chung uva pohgih nana pohsah'u chu, keiman ka gihshah cheh ding ahi. Kapan khaojanga na jep'u ahi, kenvang sakol jepna a kajep diu nahiue tipeh in," atiuve.

12 Jeroboam le mipi ho chu abonchavun Rehoboam in a thupeh bang bangin nithum chanin lengpa thupeh ngai dingin ahung kit tauvin

ahi.

13 Ahin Rehoboam in amaho koma chun, upa ho thumop lalou in, ngailou tah'in thu ana sei tan ahi.

14 Aman akhangthah chanpi ho thumop joh chu ana sangin, “Kapan pohgih nana pohsah'u chu tuni ahi keiman ka gihsah cheh ding ahi. Kapan khaova najep'u ahin keiman sakol jepna a kajep diu na hiuve,” tin ana donbut tan ahi.

15 Hiti chun lengpan mipite chu nasah louvin anakoi tan ahi. Hitobang thilsoh hi Pathen thilgon ahi. Ajeh chu Shiloh a kona hung Ahizah Themgao mangcha a Pakaiyin Nebat chapa Jeroboam kom'a athu hetsah chu guilhun na ding thilsoh ahi.

16 Israel mipiten lengpa kom'a ataonau chu asanep tapoi ti ahet phat'un, amahon hitin adonbut tauve, “David insung mite mangthah u hen! Jesse chapa chungah lunglutna kanei tapouve, Vo Israel mite inlam kijot tauvin! Vo David! Nang in na insung bou kivet tan,” tin asam un, hiti chun Israel mipi chu ainlam cheh uva akile tauvin ahi.

17 Ahinlah Rehoboam in Judahh khopi ho cheng Israel ho chung'a chun vai ana hom nalai jin ahi.

18 Rehoboam in namna a natongho chung a vaihompa chu mipi thunun ding chun agah sol'in ahile ama chu mipi hon songin ana seplih tauvin ahi. Hiche thu chu Rehoboam lengpan ajahdoh phat in asakol kangtalai chung'a akaldoh loijin Jerusalem lang'a ajam tan ahi.

19 Hiche'a pat hin sahlam gamkai'a um Israel phungho jousen David chilhah khat in achung uva vai ahop dingu chu anom tapouvin ahi.

20 Israel mipiten Jeroboam chu Egypt akonin ahung kilekit tai ti ajahphat'un, kikhopna anei un, amachu Israel pumpi chung'a vaipo din atung tauvin ahi. Judahh phung bou chun David chilhahte apanpiuvin ahi.

Shemaiah Gao Thusei

21 Rehoboam chu Jerusalem alhung phat'in, aman Judahh le Benjamin phung'a konin a chomkhom in a lenggam tundoh kitna ding'a Israel mite sat dingin sepai sang jakhat le sangsom get alhendoh in ahi.

22 Ahinlah Pathen in Pathen mipa Shemaiah kom'ah hitin ahin seije,

23 “Benjamin le Judahh mipite ho jouse komle Judahh lengpa Solomon chapa Rehoboam komleh mipi adang jouse kom'ah seijin,

24 ‘Pathen in hitin asekiye, nasopi Israeltehi kisatpi hih'in, na incheh uva kile tauvin ajeh chu hiche hi keima na toh ahi!’ati. Hitichun Pakai thupeh chu ajui'un, ama ama inlang cheh'a akile tauvin ahi.

Jeroboam In Sana Bongnou Lim Asem

25 Jeroboam Ephraim thinghlang gam'ah Shechem khopi chu ana tungdoh in, hichu ama leng khopi ahung hitan ahi. Hijouchun ama achen Panuel khopi jong aga tungdoh in ahi.

26 Jeroboam chu aki ngaiton, “Keima ka chih theilou leh hiche lenggam hi David chilhahte langa

1 KINGS

le lut kit thei ahi,” tin agel in ahi.

27 “Hiche mipite hi Jerusalema ache uva Pakai Houin a kilhaina agabol jing uva ahileh, Judahh lengpa Rehoboam noiyah avel in hunglutkit get unte, chuleh keima hi eitha uva amahi a Leng uva aki lahlut kit diu ahi,” tin ana gel in ahi.

28 Hijeh chun amiching hole athumop ho dungjuiyin, lengpa chun sana in bongnou lim asem in amite kom’a, “Jerusalema Pathen houva nache jiuhi, ahahsa behseh’e, veuvin Israelte Egypt a kona na hinpuidoh uva chu hiche Pathen teni hi ahi,” ati peh in ahi.

29 Aman hiche semthu bong nou lim pathen teni hi Bethel khopi ah khat chule Dan khopi ah khat akoiyin ahi.

30 Ahinlah hiche chu amaho din chonsetna nasatah ahung hi khatai, ajeh chu mipin bongnou lim semthu chu ahou tauvin ahi chule mipi hochu Dan khopi lang peh peh’a che touva hiche semthu pathen akikoi chu aga hou jiu ahi.

31 Jeroboam min semthu pathen houna mun’a chun doiphung phabep a tungdoh in, Levi phungmi hilou milham phabep jong thempu in a thenso tan ahi.

32 Chule Jeroboam in Bethel khopiah houthudol kut khat jong ana pandoh in, hichu lhaget channa ani somlenga nileh ana boljin ahi. Hichu Judahh ten hoidohna golvah kum khat na khatvei aboljiu tobanga ahi. Bethel muna chun amatah’in jong bongnou lim asemna achun kilhaina asemna chuleh semthu

pathen houna inn achun thempu phabep jong anapan sah in ahi.

33 Hijeh chun, ama tah’in anagon nikho, lhaget lhinna ni, som le nga channa alhinteng Jeroboam amatah in Bethel kilhaina maicham gantha ama lungdei tah’in ana boljin, aman Israelte houthu dol’a kut ana phudoh’a chu ama tah in kilhaina gantha maicham chungah ana bol’in, gim namtui jong ana lhutnam jin ahi.

Themgao Hon Jeroboam Apai-U

13 Pakai thupeh dungjuiyin, Pathen mikhat Judahh akonin Bethel’ah ahungin, Jeroboam in maicham ajot’a gimnamtui hal ding agah got laitah’in aga lhung in ahi.

2 Hichun Pakai thupeh dungjuiyin, ahung apengjah jengin, “Vo maicham maicham! Pakaiyin hitin aseiyeh, ‘David chilhah lah’a Josiah kiti khat hung peng ding ahi. Amahin tua cheptan louthe maicham a lhacha’a pang ji ho, nachunga kilhaina gan thatji thempu ho hi nangma chungah athagam ding chule na chung ahi mihem gule chang hung kilhut vam ding ahi, tin ahung seiye,” ati.

3 Hiche nikho mama chun Pathen in a Thupeh adih ahi hetthei nan, melchihna khat apen ahi. Aman ajah’a, “Pakaiyin hiche melchihna hi pe dingin kitepna aneije; hiche maicham hi kehni hung kiso ding chule avut vam ho chu tol’a hung kithe lha ding ahi,” ati.

4 Jeroboam Lengpan Bethel maicham douna hung kisei chu ajah phat in, themgaopa chu akoh-

in, “Hiche pa chu man un!” tin ahinsam tan ahi. Ahinlah hiche pettah chun Lengpa khut chu ahung ngoijin adingden tan, anung lahdoh jou tapon ahi.

5 Hiche pettah chun maicham chu ahung lengkeh jengin, Pathen mipan aseibang bangin maicham sunga kon chun vutvam jouse chu ahung kibo lhan ahi.

6 Lengpa chu Pathen mipa kom’a hung peng jah jengin, “Pakai na Pathen heng’a ka khut adamthei na dingin nei taopeh tan,” ati. Hichun Pathen mipa chu Pakai kom’a atao tan ahile Lengpa khut chu adamhel jengin achat le theitan ahi.

7 Hichun Lengpan Pathen mipa kom a chun, “Hungin ka in lang’a che hi tin, an hung nen lang kipa thilpeh jong nape ing’e,” ati.

8 Pathen mipan Lengpa kom achun, “Na lenggam akeh khat neipeh ding hi jong leh nang toh kilhon khom pong’e, keiman hiche mun’a hi nehle chah kahol lou ding ahi,

9 Ajeh chu Pakai Pathen in, nangman hiche munna naum laisea neh le chah nahol lou ding chuleh hiche lampi mama a hi Judah gam mun na hung kile kit ding ahi, tin athupeh einei jin ahi,” ati.

10 Hijeh chun aman Bethel adalhan lam chom aho in ainlang ajon tan ahi.

Bethel’a Themgao Tehse

11 Hichepet hin Bethel muna chun themgao tehse khat ana cheng in, chuin achapate chu ainmun’u ahunglhun phat in, Bethel a Pathen mipan athilbol ho chu ana seipeh

tan ahi. Chuleh hiche Lengpa kom’a a thusei ho jong chu a seipeh un ahi.

12 Hichun tehsepu chun, “Hoilang che tan tem?” tin adong in ahi leh, amahon Pathen mipan hoiche lang pen aho ham tichu apao chu ana seipeh un ahi.

13 Tehsepu chun achate kom ah, “Gangtah in sangan chung’a chun toupaha nei koi loiyun,” atinle, achaten sangan chung’a chu toupaha chu akoi peh un, ama jong atou doh in,

14 Pathen mipa chu adeltan ahileh, ama chu thingphung lentah khat noiya chun ana tou agamudoh in ahi. Tehsepun, “Judah gam’a kona hung Pathen mipa chu na him?” atileh aman jong, “Henge ama chu ka hi naiye,” ati.

15 Hichun aman Pathen mipa koma chun, “Hung in ka in ah bu hung nen,” ati.

16 Aman a donbut in, “Ahipoi kei hung thei pong’e, keima hiche mun’a hi anneh tuidon bol thei pong’e,

17 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin hiche munna naum laisen anneh tuidon nabol lou ding ahi, chu leh na hungna lampi hi mang cha a nahung kile theilou ding ahi, tin ei sei peh in ahi,” ati.

18 Ahin tehsepun adonbut in, “Kei jong themgao khat kahi, Pakaiya konin vantil khat in hiche thupeh hi ei hinpen, ama chu na in’a pui inlang an nehsah in tui donsah in eiti,” ati. Amavang tehsepu chun ajou aseih ahi.

19 Hiti chun akinungle lhontan,

1 KINGS

Pathen mipan tehsepu in achun an anen, tui adon tan ahi.

20 Hitia chu amani atou khompethon chun Pakaija konin Themgao tehsepu kom achun thupeh khat ahung lhung tan ahile,

21 Ama jong Judahh a kona hung Pathen mipa koma chun apeng jah in, “Nangin Pakai thupeh chu na sukeh’in, Pakai na Pathen in thu napeh dungjui jin na chon tapoi.

22 Hilai munna na hung kilen, na nen, na don in, ne hih in don hih in kati chu na sumil tai. Hiti ahियेह chun, natahsa hi napu napate lupna a kivuilou ding ahitai,” ati.

23 Pathen mipan aneh a adon jouvin Themgao tehsepu chun ama sangan chung a chun touphe apha dohpeh in,

24 Hichun Pathen mipa chu akipatdoh tan ahi. Hitia chu inlam jona ache laitah in, humpi khat atoh khan atah tan ahi. Atahsa chu lamlen chung ah akijamin, sangan le humpi chu ana ding khom lhonin ahi.

25 Mi phabep in along lampia kijam le akoma sakei ding atoh khauvin, hichun Themgao tehsepu umna Bethel geiyin acheuvin athilmu u chu aga seipeh tauve.

26 Themgao tehsepu chun athu ajahdoh phat’in, “Hiche Pathen mipa hin, Pathen thupeh anit lou ahin, Pakaiyin keipi chu athasah’a athusei chu asuh bulhit ahi tai,” atin ahi.

27 Themgaopa luipan chun achate kom’ah, “Sangan chung’a chun touphe hin kojjun,” atin, ahin

koipeh phat un,

28 Ama ache in, atahsa lamlen chung a lum chu agamu’n, a sangan leh humpi akom’a ana din nah lai vangin, humpi chun ana nedeh pon chule Sangan jong chu ima ana tipon ahi.

29 Themgaopa chun Pathen mipa tahsa chu a sangan chung’a chun akoijin, khopi lang a chun along op dingin ahin pon ahi.

30 Aman lhan’ah avui in, lhase tah in akap in “Vo ka sopipa,” atin ahi.

31 Hichejou chun Themgao pa chun achate kom’ah, “Keima ka thi teng leh Pathen mipa kivuina lhan ah hin nei hin vui uvin lang, kagu hi ama gu panga hin lupsah un,” ati.

32 “Ajuh chu Pakaiyin Samaria khopi sung’a khopi holah a ki semdoh semthu pathen houna maicham leh Bethel maicham douna Pakaiyin ana phondohsa chu guilhung tei ding hija ahi,” ati.

33 Ahivang in hitobang thilshonung jengin jong, Jeroboam in athilse bolna a konin akihei mangdeh pon ahi. Aman milham lah a konin Thempu ana lheng jing nalaiyin ahi. Semthu pathen houna doiphung’a thempu dingin apang nom jouse anapan sah jengin ahi.

34 Hiche hi chonset nasatah ahung hitan chule Jeroboam chillah ho leiset chung a konin suhmang in aumlo tan ahi.

Ahijah In Jeroboam Douna’a Gaothu Asei

14Hichun Jeroboam chapa Abijah ahung dammo tan ahi.

LENGTE KHATNA

2 Jeroboam in ajinu kom a, “Keima ji nahi hi min nahetdoh louna dingin kisem inlang, Shiloh a themgao Ahijah kom’ah ga chen, ama chun Leng kahung chan ding hi eina seipeh ahi.

3 Changlhah pheng som toh changlhah lum themkhat, khoiju thei khat toh po inlang ichapa khankho ding hi ga dong tan,” ati.

4 Hiti chun Jeroboam jinu chu Shiloh a Ahijah kom’ah aga chen ahi. Amachu ana teh lleh tan, kho jong amuchen thei tapoi.

5 Ahinlah Pathen in Ahijah jah’ah, “Jeroboam jinu chu lim chompu a hikoma hi hung ding ahi. Aman achapa damlouna chung chang’a khu na hungdoh ding ahin adonbut nadia kahilchah bang’a nana donbut ding ahi,” ati peh in ahi.

6 Ahin Jeroboam jinun Ahijah kot chu ahin phah chu ajah phat in, “Jeroboam jinu, ipi dinga midang dan’a na kilepma na hung ham? Hunglut in,” ati. Hijouchun aman, “Keiman na jah ding thu ngailou khat ka sei peh nom’e,” ati.

7 “Najipa Jeroboam chu ana seipeh in, Pakai Israel Pathen in najah sah nom chu hiche hi ahi. ‘Keiman nangma hi milham’a kona ka dopsang’a kami Israelte chung a vaihom a kapansah na hin,

8 Keiman David insunga kon’a lenggam kahe lhah’a, nangma ka peh nahi. Ahinla nangma hi ka lhachapa David toh nabang pon ahi. Aman vang phattin in ka lungdei lam tah in ka thupéh jouse hi alungthim pumpin ajui jing in ahi.

9 Nangin vang nang masanga vaihom jouse sangin thilse nabol jon ahi. Nangman nang dingin semthu pathen ho nakisem in, na sana bongnou lim sem ho hin eiphin lunghang tan ahi. Nang in nei nungsung ahi tah jeh in,

10 Keiman nachilhah ho chung’a hamsetna ka chuhsah ding chuleh na chilhah pasal jouse ka suhmang ding, soh hihen hilou hi jong leh Israel lah’a muntin’a na leng chilhah ho jouse aboncha kaban suhmang soh kei ding ahi.

11 Jeroboam insung mite kholaiya thiden jouse, uichan aneh chai ding chule gam lah’a thiho jouse chu muthong in aneh soh kei ding ahi,’ tin Pakaiyin aseiyé,” ati.

12 Hijouchun Ahijah’in Jeroboam jinu komah, “Na inlang’a chetan khopi chu na gah lhun lhun le nachapa chu thi ding ahi.

13 Israel pumpin lungthem pi uvin tin avuidiu ahi, nainsung’a phate cha kivuijah amabou hung hi ding ahi. Ajeh chu Jeroboam insung pumpia hiche chapangpa bouhi Pakai Israel Pathen in alunglhaina a amu ahi bouve,” ati.

14 “Hiche banna hin Pakaiyin Israel akonin lengkhat hin tungdoh intin, ama chun Jeroboam insung pumpi asuhmang ding ahi.

15 Hiteng chuleh Pakaiyin Israel chu luidung’a pumping killing bang’a lonle le ding ahiuve, chuleh Israelte hi apu apa te’u ana pehna gampha a kon’a abodoh ding chuteng Euphrates vadung gal lang peh’a athe cheh ding ahi. Ajeh chu

1 KINGS

ama hon semthu pathen Asherah pou ahouvin ahi.

16 Jeroboam min Israel hi achonset sah jeh chun Pakai Pathen in Israel pumpi hi adalah ding ahitai.

17 Hijeh chun Jeroboam jinun Tirjah langa akile in a insung agah chot lut lut achun chapangpa chu athi tan ahi.

18 Israel pumpin a lunghempiu vin, Pakaiyin Ahijah a phondoh sah bang bangin avui tauvin ahi.

Jeroboam Thi

19 Jeroboam vaihomlaija thilsoh dangho jouse agalsat le avaihomna pum in Israel Lengte thusim Lekhabua aki jihlut soh kei jin ahi.

20 Jeroboam min Israelte chungu kum somni vai ana hom in ahi. Jeroboam athi phat in achapa Nadab leng ahung changtan ahi.

Rehoboam In Judahh Gama Lengvai Apoh

21 Alangkhat'a Solomon chapa Rehoboam Judahh lengpa chu leng ahungchan chun kum somli le khat anahi tai. Aman Pakai khopi Jerusalema kum som le sagi vai ana hom in ahi. Hiche khopi hi Pakaiyin ama loupina dinga Israel phung jouse lah'a kon'a ahin lhendoh ahi. Rehoboam nu chu Amon gam mi Naamah ahi.

22 Rehoboam vaihom sung hin Judahh mipiten Pakai mitmu'n thilse jing ana bol un, achonset nauvin Pakai ana lunghansah un ahi. Ajeh chu apu apate'u sang in thilse ana habol joh un ahi.

23 Ajeh chu ama hon muntin'ah milim semthu houna doiphung ho

ana semdoh un chuleh thinglim noi tin le thinglhang sang tin ah Asherah doiphung ana tungdoh un ahi.

24 Gamsung jousea pasal leh numei kijoh ho doiphung jong anasem un ahi. Pakaiyin Israelte masang'a ana nodoh sa milim hou nam mite kidah umtah a chonnau ho anajuijun ahi.

25 Rehoboam lengpa vaihom kum nga chan in Egypt lengpa Shishak chun Jerusalem ahin nokhum in ahi.

26 Aman leng inpi sunga le Pakai Houin sunga sum khol na jouse anachom ngimsel'in, Solomon in ana sem sana Ompho ho jouse jong achom ngimsel tan ahi.

27 Rehoboam Lengpan hiche Ompho chu sum-eng ana semin ana koi khel in ahi, hiche hochu Leng inpi ngah apipui hon anghah tup diuvin angansen ahi.

28 Lengpa chu Pakai Houin na acheji phat tengleh hiche Ompho ho chu ahin ladh jiuvin chujouteng le in-ngah ho umna indan sunga akojjiuvin ahi.

29 Rehoboam vaihom sung'a thilsoh adang ho jouse chu Judahh lengte thusim Lekhabua chun aki jihlut soh kei jin ahi.

30 Rehoboam le Jeroboam kakah a gal ana kisat machet jing in ahi.

31 Rehoboam chu athi phat in apu apate toh David khopia anavui un ahi. Rehoboam nu chu Amon gam mi Naamah ahi. Ama bannah achapa Abijah leng ahung chang tan ahi.

Abijah In Judah Gam Lengvai Apoh

15 Jeroboam in Israel chungahung vaihomna kum somele get lhin kum in, Abijah in Judahhte chung'ah vaihom in ahung pang in ahi.

2 Aman Jerusalem ah kum thumvai ana hom in. Anu chu Absalom chanu Maacah ahi.

3 Aman jong, ama masanga lengvaihom hobang angin, thilse jeng ana bol in, apului David kitah bang in a Pakai a Pathen ah ana kitah joupon ahi.

4 Ahin David jal'a, Pakai Pathen in achilhahte aban banna thaomeivah banga vah dinga vaihomna mun ahin ban losah ahin, achapa Abijah jong chu ama nunga Jerusalem vai ahin hop sah ahi.

5 Ajeh chu David in a Pakai mit mu'a apha jeng ana bol'a, Pakai thupeh hoitah'a ahinkho lhumkeija ana jui lhung kei ahin, Hit mi Uriah chung'a ana kupal bou chu ahi.

6 Hiche Abijah leh Jeroboam vaihom sung hin aki kah lhon ah gal kisattona ana um mat chat jingin ahi.

7 Abijah vaihom sunga thilsohdangho Judahh lengte thusim kijih na Lekhabu a aum soh kei jin ahi. Abijah le Jeroboam kikah a gal ana um jing in ahi.

8 Abijah athi phat in David khopia ana kivui jin ahi. Hijou chun achapa Asa chu leng ahung chang in ahi.

Asa In Judah Gam Lengvai Apoh

9 Jeroboam in Israel chung'a vai

ana hom na kum somni ahung lhin hin, Judahh chung'a Asa in vai ahin hom pan in ahi.

10 Aman Jerusalem kum somli le khat vai ana hom in ahi. Api chu Abshalom chanu Maacah ahi.

11 Asa hin apului David bang in Pakai mitmun alung lhaina ngen ana bol lin ahi.

12 Aman gamsunga numei pasal kijoh ho doiphung ho jouse chu anapaidoh in chuleh apu apaten ana hou'u doiho jong sumang gam'in ahi.

13 Aman api Maacah jeng jong Lengnu nu ahina akonin ana haisah in ahi, ajeh chu aman thet umtah Asherah doi ana kiseum jeh ahi. Aman kidah umtah adoicho asat lhan Kidron phaicham lamah aga hal lhan ahi.

14 Aman doiphung ho jouse chu ana suhmanglou vangin, aman ahinkho lhung keijin kitah tah'in Pakai anajui lhung keijin ahi.

Nadab In Israel Gama Lengvai Apoh

15 Apaleh aman, sana le dangka chuleh thildang dangho ahin ana kat dohsa lhon hochu Pakai Houin ana polut in ahi.

16 Judahh lengpa Asa leh Israel lengpa Baasha teni kikah in gal anaum jingin ahi.

17 Israel leng Baasha in Judahh gam ahinsat in, Judahhte leng Asa gamsunga mi alut le apot aumthei louna dingin Ramah chu kulpi aget khumin ahi.

18 Asa in hiche lethuh na in, Pakai Houin sungle Leng inpia sum

1 KINGS

kholna a sana dangka ho jouse chu alahdoh in, hichu Hezion tupa Benhadad, Tabrimon chapa Syria Lengpa chu aga pehsah in thu hicheng jong athot in ahi.

19 “Napa le kapa kakah a kinoptona anaum bang bang chun, tunjong nang le kei kakah ajong kinoptona nei hite. Ven keiman sana le dangka kipa thilpeh, ka hinhot in ahi. Israel Lengpa Baasha toh kinoptona naneilhon chu sukeh in, chutileh aman keima ei dalha in tin ei suboi ta ponte,” ati.

20 Asa Lengpa tepna chu Benhadad in jong ana noppeh in, Israel khopi ho nokhum dingin asepaite asoltan ahi. Hitichun amahon Ijon, Dan, Abel-beth-maacah chuleh Kinnereth pumpi leh Naphtali gam pumpi ana banjo gam tauvin ahi.

21 Israel Lengpa Baasha chun thilsoh hochu ajahdoh phat in, Ramah khopi chu kulpi akaikhum na a kon chun aki nungle in Tirzah langa achetan ahi.

22 Hichun Asa lengpa Judahh gamsung a mijousen Baasha in Ramah a umkhum kulpi semna a amanchah songle thingho chu lloh mang dingin thu apen ahi. Asa in hiche hochu Benjamin gamsunga um Giba khopi leh Mizpah khopi pal getkhum na in amang tan ahi.

23 Asa vaihomna sunga thilsohho leh atha neina dungjuija ana toh le thilbol ho chuleh khopi ana tundoh minho chu Judahh Lengte thusim kijih lutna Lekhabua chun aum in ahi. Ateh lang in akeng ahung natan ahi.

24 Asa athi phat in ama chu apu apate toh David khopiah anavui tauvin ahi. Hijeh chun Asa chapa Jehosaphat chun Leng mun ahin lotan ahi.

25 Judahh mite lah a Asa lengpan vai ahom akum ni channa in Jeroboam chapa Nadab chun Israelte lah'a vai ana hom in ahi. Aman Israelte lah a kumni vai ahom in ahi.

26 Aman Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng ana bol'in, apa natos nung anajuijin, Jeroboam in Israel te ana chonset sah chu anache jompi in ahi.

27 Hijouchun, Issachar phunga kona Ahijah chapa Baasha chun Nadab chu thading ana gon, aman asepaite toh Gibbethon kiti Philistina khopia chu ana nokhum got laitah in ana that tan ahi.

28 Asa lengpan Judahh mite lah a vai ana hopna kum thum channa in Baasha in Nadab ana that in Israelte leng in anapang in ahi.

29 Aman Jeroboam chilhahte abonchan ana that gamin, leng insunga mite chu khatcha ana hinghoi pon ahi. Hichehi Pakaiyin Shiloh'a, Ahijah Themgaopa mangcha a Jeroboam chung chang thu ana sei chu aguilhun na ahi tai.

30 Hitobang thilsoh hi Jeroboam in Pakai Israel Pathen chu asuh lunghang jeh leh, ama chonset na chungchon na Israel mipite chu ana chonset sah jeh ahi.

31 Nadab in avaihom sunga thilsoh holeh aman ana toh thilho Israel lengte thusim kijihna lekhabu a aum in ahi.

Baasha In Israel Gam Lengvai Apoh

32 Judahh lengpa Asa leh Israel lengpa Baasha kikh a kidouna anaum jingin ahi.

33 Judahh gam'a Asa lengpan vai ahom kum thum channa in Ahijah chapa Baasha in Israel gam pumpia vai ana hom in ahi. Baasha in Tirzah a kum somni le li vai ana hom in ahi.

34 Ahin, amahon Jeroboam chonna dungjujin Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng ana bollin, Jeroboam min Israelte ana chonset sah chu aman jong ana che jom pin ahi.

16Hichehi Pakaija kona Hanani chapa Jehu Themgao mangcha a Baasha Lengpa komma thupheh ahi.

2 "Keiman nangma hi vutvai lah'a kona katundoh a kami Israelte chung a vaihom'a ka pansah nahi, ahinlah nanging Jeroboam setna lampi najuijin nanging jong Israelte hi na chonset sah'in ka lung nahan sah tan ahi.

3 Hijeh chun keiman Nebat chapa Jeroboam chilhahte ka suhmang bang'a nangle na insung mite jong ka suhmang ding ahi.

4 Baasha insung mite khopi sunga thiden hochu, uicha ten aneh diu, gam lah a thiho chu muthong ten aneh diu ahi," ati.

5 Baashan vai ahom sunga thilsoh ho chu leh aman a thanei na a ana tohdoh ho Israelte thusimbu kijihna lekhabua aum in ahi.

6 Baasha athi phat chun, Tirzah munah avui tauvin ahi. Hijouchun

achapa Elah chu ama khel in leng ahung changtan ahi.

7 Hanani chapa themgao Jehu mangchan, Pakaiyin Baasha leh a insung mite dounan thu ana seijin ahi. Baasha in Jeroboam leh a insung miten atohbang bang'a Pakai doumah ana boljeh a agihna thuhi ana peh ahin, chu leh hiche Baasha hin Jeroboam insung mite aboncha ana thagam ahi. Pakai lunghan na chu Baashan chung a ana deojah jengin ahi.

Elah In Israel Gam Lengvai Apoh

8 Asa lengpan Judahh mite lah'a vai apoh kum somni le gup channan, Baasha chapa Elah hin Israel chung a vai ahin hompan tan ahi. Aman Tirzah khopia kum ni vai ana hom in ahi.

9 Hijouchun lengte galsatna sakol kangtalai ho akehkhat chung'a lamkai Zimri chun ama chu tha ding ana gongin ahi. Tirzah khopia nikhat hi Elah chu khopi sung vaipopa Arza insung a ju ana kham in,

10 Zimri chu avahlut'in asat lhun atthat tai. Hiche hi Asa lengpan Judahh mite lah'a alengchan kum somni le sagi alhinna thilsoh ahi. Hichun Zimri chu leng ahung chang tan ahi.

11 Zimri hin Baashan insung mite jouse gangtah in ana that jou keijin pasal chapang neokhat cha jeng jong ana hinghoi tapon ahi. Aman a insung lamdol a aki naipi behseh jong hilou chuleh agol apaiho kisan ana that'in ahi.

12 Hiti hin Pakaiyin Jehu themgao

1 KINGS

mangcha'a ana phondohsa bangin, Zimri hin Baasha chilhah ho jouse jong ana sumang soh tan ahi.

13 Hiche thilsoh hi Baasha leh achapa Elah chonset jeh leh Israel achonset sah lhon jeh ahi. Hitia hi manlou semthu doilim ho jeh'a Pakai Israel Pathen chu ana suh lunghang'u ahi.

14 Elah vaihom sunga thilsoh ho leh ana tohdoh ho jouse chu Israel lengte thusimbu'a aki jih lut soh kei jin ahi.

Zimri In Israel Gam Lengvai Apoh

15 Judahh gama Asa'in lengvai apohna kum somni le sagi lhinkum hin, Israel pumpia Zimri in vai ahin hom in ahinlah Tirzah khopia ni sagi bou vai ana homin ahi. Israel sepaiten Philistine khopi Gibbethon chu ana no khum un ahi.

16 Amahon Zimri in kitahlou tah in lengpa athat tai ti thu ajah phat un, hiche nikho mama chun sepai lamkai Omri chu Israelte Lengdingin ana lhengdoh tauvin ahi.

17 Hitichun Omri in Israel galmi pumpi chu ahin lamkaijin Gibbethon na konin Tirzah ahin nokhum tauvin ahi.

18 Zimri chun khopi chu alatai ti ahetphat un, hiche khopia chun achen amale ama meikong akihal khumin athi tan ahi.

19 Ajeh chu ama jong hin, Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng ana bol'in ahi. Aman jong Jeroboam in Israelte ana chonset sah tobang chun ana chepin ahi.

20 Zimri vaihom sunga thilsoh

holeh aman dan dihlou tah'a na anatoh naho jouse Israel lengte thusimbu'a aki jih lutsoh keijin ahi.

Omri In Israel Gam Lengvai Apoh

21 Ahinlah tuhin Israelte kehni akiso tauvin ahi. Mipi akeh khat'in Ginath chapa Tibni chu achung uva lenga pang din adei jun ahinlah akeh khat in Omri joh chu adei jun ahi.

22 Ahin Omri deiho chun Tibni deiho chu ajou tauvin ahi. Hichun Tibni chu athat tauvin Omri joh chun lengmun ahinlo tan ahi.

23 Judah gama Asa leng chan kum somthum le khat alhin chun, Omri in Israelte lah a vai ahin hompan tan ahi. Aman kum som le ni vai ana hom in kum gup chu Tirzah a ana pansan ahi.

24 Hijou chun Omri in tua Samaria kiti thinglhang gam chu aneipa Shemer a konin dangka sangkhat le ja nga ape in ana kichoh doh in ahi. Aman hichu khopi khat in ana semin aneipa Shemer akonin Samaria ana sah ahi.

25 Ahinlah Omri in ama masanga lengvaipo ho jouse sangin Pakai Pathen mitmun thilse ngen chang anabol in ahi.

26 Aman jong Nebat chapa Jeroboam chonsetna jousea Israelte ana chonset sah bangin ama jong hiti hin ana chonin ahi. Mipiten pannabei milim ana hou uvin Israel Pathen chu ana lunghan sah tauvin ahi.

27 Omri vaihom sunga thilsoh dangho chuleh a thaneina chuleh

ana tohdoh ho jouse chu Israel lengte thusimbu a chun aki jihlut sohkei jin ahi.

28 Omri chu athi phat in, Samaria munna ana vuijun ahi. Ama banin achapa Ahab chun lengmun ahinlo tan ahi.

Ahab In Israel Gam Lengvai Apoh

29 Judahh gama Asa leng chan kum somthum le get ahung lhin chun, Omri chu Israelte lengmun ahinlo pantan ahi. Aman Samaria mun'ah kum somni le ni sungin vai ahin hom'in ahi.

30 Omri chapa Ahab hin Pakai mitmun thilse jeng ahin bol'in, ama masang'a lengho jouse sangin thilse joh ahin boldoh in ahi.

31 Aman Jeroboam thilse bolchu anung ajui keu hilouvin, Sidon lengpa Ethbaal chanu Jezebel chu ana kichenpin Ba-al doi chu ana houtan ahi.

32 Amasan Ahab in Samaria mun ah Ba-al doi phung leh houin ana tungdoh in ahi.

33 Hijou chun aman Asherah doiphung ana tungdoh kit'in, hiti hin aman ama masanga leng dangho sangin Pakai Israel Pathen chu ana phin lunghang pen in ahi.

34 Ahab lengvai poh laitah in, Bethel akonin Hiel kitipa in Jericho ahin sempha kattan ahi. Aman inbulkhom aphudoh nin achapa tah pen Abiram kiti pa chun a hinkho ala tan ahi. Aman asahchaija a kehkhath ahin tundoh ahin achapa lhumpenpa chun ahinkho ala tan ahi. Hiche hi Nun chapa Joshua in

Pakaiya kon'a Jericho chungchang thu ana phondoh chu guilhung'a ahitai.

Elijah Themgao Va-Ah Ten Avah

17 Gilead gamsung, Tishbe khoa akona hung Elijah in Ahab lengpa kom ah, "Akin ka toh jing, hing jing Pakai Israel Pathen min'a ka sei ahi, 'Keiman thu kapeh to kahse'a kum phabep sunga hi gotwi leh daitwi lha lou ding ahi,'" ati.

2 Hijou chun Pakaiyin Elijah kom ah hitin ahin sei tai,

3 "Hiche mun hi dalhan lang, nisolam jonin Jordan luigal niso lam, Kerith vadung koma khun gakiseltan,

4 Hiche vadung'a twihi don inlang chuleh va-ahten ahin poh hochu nejing in, ajeh chu keiman an nahin poh peh ding'a ka nganse ahi," ati.

5 Elijah chun Pakaiyin aseipeh bang bangin abol in, Jordan solang Kerith vadung pang'a chun apansan tan ahi.

6 Va-ah te chun jingkah nilhah in anneh ding chang lhah le sa ahin pohpeh jin chuleh vacha twi chu adonjin ahi.

7 Ahin chomkhat jouvin hiche vadung jong chu akang tan ahi, ajeh chu gamsung'a go ana ju tapon ahi.

Elijah Le Zarephath Khoa Maithainu

8 Hijou chun Pakaiyin Elijah kom'a thu hitin ahin seiye,

9 "Nangma chen lang Sidon khopi kom'a Zarephath khoa ga che tan," ati.

10 Ama Zarephath ah achen,

1 KINGS

akhosung kelkot phung agah lhunphat in, meithai khat in thing go ana chom amun amanu koma chun, “Lungset tah in khon khat’a twi themkhat nei hinpe thei dem?” atin ahile,

11 Amanu chun twi agaso got leh, aman, “Changlhah themkhat jong neihin choi peh in,” ati.

12 Ahin amanun jong ajah’a, “Pakai na Pathen mina kihahsel’a kasei ahi, insung’a changlhah hal khatcha jong ka neipoi, belsung’a changbong khut dim khatseh ka neitan, hai sunga thao themcha bou kanei tai, tua thingkang themkhat kachom jong hi hiche changbong hile thao hi ka suhto’a keile ka chapa ding’a ka kan’a, ka nehjou lhon teng ka athi dinga ka gellhah lhon ahitai,” ati.

13 Ahinlah Elijah in amanu koma chun, “Lunggim hih in! Na seichu boljengin, ahinla changlhah themkhat kei dingin hinbol masan, chujoutengle aval chu nang le nachapa neh dingin kibol lhon nan nate,” ati.

14 “Ajeh chu hiche hi Pakai Israel Pathen in aseih ahi, belsung’a changbong chun beith anei louhel ding, haisung’a thaotwi jong chu beith neilouva um ding, gamsung’a Pakaiyin gotwi ahin juhsah masangsea hitiachu neng jing jeng ding ahi, tin aseiyeh,” ati.

15 Hichun meithainu jong achen Elijah seibang bangin agabol tai, amanu ahin Elijah ahin, chuleh amanu insung mi ahivun an chu ni sotta aneuvin ahi.

16 Belsung’a an jong chu abeithe tapon, hai sunga thaotwi jong chu alhasam kha tapoi, Pakaiyin Elijah jah’a aseibang bang in aum tai.

17 Phat chom khat jouvin hiche numei nu chapa chu ahung dammo tai. Ama dammo chu ahungkhoh cheh cheh jeng tan, achaina in ahung thitan ahi.

18 Hijou chun meithainun Elijah kom’ah, “Vo Pathen mipa ka chungah hi ipi nabol hitam? Hilaiya hi ka chonset ho Pathen henga phongdoh dia hikoma hunga, kachapa thilosah nahim?” ati.

19 Ahin Elijah in adonbut in, “Nachapa chu neihin pen,” atin, anu pheichung’a akon chun akidop doh’in, indan chung’a ageji na indan a chun adom touvin alupna jalkhun na chun alup sah in ahi.

20 Hichun Elijah chun Pakai heng’a ataovin, “Vo Pakai ka Pathen keiman lhunna a kanei ji hiche meithainu chungah hi hamsetna na chuhsah’a, achapa hi nathisah ding hitam?” ati.

21 Hichun hiche chapangpa chungah chun thumvei alum’in, Pakai kom’ah chun apeng jah jengin, “O Pakai Pathen hiche chapang hinkho hi, hinkile dohsahteitei tei jin,” ati.

22 Pakaiyin Elijah taona chu ana ngaipeh in, hiche chapangpa hinkho chu ahin kiledoh sah in ahung hingdoh tan ahi.

23 Hichun Elijah’in inchung akonin ahin pomsuh in anu ape in, “Ven nacha hi ahing tai,” ati.

24 Hijou chun meithainu chun Elijah kom’ah, “Tunvang keiman

nangma hi Pathen mi mong mong nahin chuleh Pakaiyin nang'a hin thu aseimong mong'e ti ka hechen tai," ati.

Elijah Le Baal Themgaoe Kivedlhah Na

18Phat chomkhat jou, gojuh louna kum thum alhin phat in, Pakajin Elijah kom'ah, "Chenlang Ahab lengpa kom'ah, 'Pakaiyin ajuhsah vah ding ahitai gatin," ati.

2 Hichun Elijah jong Ahab kom'ah achen ahi. A langkhat na Samaria khopia chun kel ana khoh lhez jing in ahi.

3 Hijeh chun Ahab chun khopi vesuija pang Obadiah chu ana kouvin ahi. Amachu chu Pakai nungjui dih tah ahi.

4 Jezebel'in Pakai themgao jouse tha gam sohkei ding ana got laichun, hiche Obadiah kitipa hin songko mun nia themgao jakhat ana huhdoh in ahi. Aman songko khatna mi som nga nga in ana sellin ama ho chu an le twi ana pen ahi.

5 Ahab in Obadiah kom'ah, "Chenlang gamsung jouse ga kholsoh kei jin twinah jouse gaven chuleh phaicham jouse jong gachon soh keijin, ijeh nem itileh ham hing pouna munkhat beh imudoh uva ka sakol holeh sakol pol phabep beh i-hinso thei khat diuham," ati.

6 Hitichun amani chu gamsung khol ding chun akihom khen lhonin, Ahab jong amatah akipan in gamkai lang khat cheh jonin aki homkhen lhon tan ahi.

7 Hitia chu Obadiah avale leh,

photlot louvin Elijah chu ama komlang ahin jonin ahi. Obadiah chun amachu ahe peijing in, a angsung'ah abohkhuip in ahi. Aman ajah'a, "Kapu Elijah na hilou haimo?" atileh,

8 Elijah in, "Ka hinai tun chen lang napupa kom'ah, 'Elijah hikom'ah aum'e' ga tin," ati.

9 Ahivangin Obadiah chun, "Ipi pen tah'a koiman chonset na kaneiya, nangman na sohpa keima hi, Ahab khutna nei peh doh'a ama thasah ding neiti ham?" ati.

10 "Hingjing Pakai na Pathen min'a kasei ahi, kapu Ahab in nangma holnan leiset chungga lenggam jouse le nam jouse hi kolkim vella ahol soh ahitai. Elijah hikom ah aumpoi tih ama kom alhut teng ule hiche lenggam mite chu aki hahsel sahji ahi.

11 Ahinla tun nangman napupa jah'a, 'Elijah hikom ah aum'e' ga tin neitin.

12 Ahin nangma ka dalhah lhah teng lhagao vin nangma ka het khahlouna mun khat ah, nalhoh mang kit'in tin, Ahab in nangma na mudoh lou ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh na sohpa keima hi Pathen gingtah mi kahi vangin Ahab chun ei thalo tei ding ahi.

13 Jezebel lengnun Pakai Themgao te thagam dia agot laiija, thilsoh chu koiman na jah'a aseilou ham? Keiman themgao ho jakhat chu songko nia kana seldoh'a an le twi kana peh ahi.

14 Ahin tun nanging chenlang napupa jaha, 'Elijah hikom ah aum'e,' gatin

1 KINGS

nati. Hepu, hichu ka seileh Ahab in eitha tei tei ding ahi,” ati.

15 Ahinlah Elijah in, “Keima a-angsung’a ding jing, Pakai thanei pen minna kihahsel’a kasei ahi, tuni tah’a hi Ahab chu keiman ka kimupi tei ding ahi,” ati.

16 Hijeh chun Obadiah in Ahab kom’ah, “Elijah ahung’e,” aga tin ahileh, Ahab chu Elijah toh kimuto dingin achen ahi.

17 Ahab in amuphat in ahin samin, “Israel suboi jingpa nangma na hung hinam?” atin ahi.

18 Elijah in adonbut in, “Keiman Israel kasuboi poi, nangma le na insung mite in na suhboi ahibouve, ajeh chu nanging Pakai thupeh nitlouvin, Baal semthu Pathen joh na hou uvin ahi.

19 Tun Israelte jouse Carmel mol’ah khom in, Baal themgao jali le somnga toh Asherah themgao jali Jazebel in avah ho chu kouvin,” ati.

20 Hiti chun Ahab in Israel mipi hole themgao hochu Carmel mol’ah akou khom in ahi.

21 Hichun Elijah chu amaho masang ah ading doh in, “Phat i-chanpi hi lunggel khenna nei louva lungni pu’a naum jom jing nahlai diuham? Pakai hi Pathen ahi natiu leh jui jeng’un, ahinla Baal hi pathen ahi natiu leh jui jeng’un,” atin ahi. Ahinlah mipi chu athipchet jeng un ahi.

22 Hijou chun Elijah in amaho kom’ah ase tai, “Pakai themgao aki hinghoiya keima changbou kahi tai, Baal doi themgao ho vang jali le somnga alhing uve.

23 Tun bongchal ni hin kailut uvin lang, amahon bongchal khat kilhen masat uvin tin, that’u henlang, asemtel jou teng uleh thinglom chung’a khun koi uhen, meivang ati theilou diu ahi. Kenjong bongchal khat joh chu that ing ting thinglom chung’a koi jing tin ama vang mei kati lou ding ahi.

24 Hijou teng chuleh na pathen’u min kou un, chule keiman ka Pakai min kakou ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh mei kongahin donbut pen penchu, Pathen dih ahi ti hetna ahi jenge,” ati. Hichu mipi hon a-nop peh tauvin ahi.

25 Hichun Elijah in Baal themgao ho kom ah, “Nangho atamjo nahiuvin, bol masauvin,” ati. Hichun bongchal khat joh chu kilhen unlang kistem un, na pathen’u chu kou’un, amavang thinglom chung’a chun mei tih hih un,” ati.

26 Hiti chun amahon bongchal khat chu alheng un, atthat un, asem toh un, maicham chung achun akoiyun, jingkah’a pat sun gei jin, “O Baal neihouvin” tin apeng peng jeng tauvin ahi. Hijou chun amaho alam’un, maicham vella chun asuh chop atou chop jing un ahi.

27 Sun kim ahung hi phat’in, Elijah chun amaho chu atot in, “Na hasap jep’u ngai inte ajeh chu ama pathen ahin, asun imut phat ahi loule, aki choldo phat ahilou leh akhol jin pet ahiloule, a imut pet hija suhkhah ngai himai thei ahi,” ati peh’e.

28 Hijeh chun amahon, ahasap cheh, aha sap cheh jeng un chuleh achon na’u dungjuijin chemcha le

chamjam in athi'u ahung kikhodoh masang sen aki at-chen chen jeng un ahi.

29 Hiti chun nilhah lam kilhai phatdon geiyin akap'un apengun, ahivangin, ogin ima la aja pouvin i-macha donbut na amu deh pouvin ahi.

30 Chutah chun Elijah jong chun mipi jouse jah'a, "Nei hin nai lut uvin," atileh mipi abonchavun ahenga ahung ki khinlut soh tauve. Hichun Elijah chun Pakai maicham akivo chimsa chu asem phan ahi.

31 Hichun aman Israel phungkhat cheh thalheng dingin songtum somle ni ana lhoh khom'in ahi.

32 Chuleh song tumho chungga chun Pakai min in maicham anathah semin ahi.

33 Elijah chun thinglom jong chu agol gol in ajamin chuin bongchal chu asemtel tel'in, thinglom chungga chun ajamtan ahi. Hichun Elijah in ase j in, "Twi dimset set bel li gadom uvin lang, pumgo thilto chung le thinglom chungga chun chap kot sohkei jun," ati.

34 Hichu abol jou un, Elijah in, "Bol kit uvin," atin ahileh ama hon avellin abolkit tauve. Aman asol kit'in, "Thumvei lhin nan ga bol kit uvin," atia ahileh mihon jong athumvei lhinan abolkit tauve.

35 Hiti chun maicham kimvel a chun twi along dimset tan, twilam jong chu twi adimset tan ahi.

36 Nilhah lang pumgo thilto phat donin, Elijah themgao pa chu maicham muna akal touvin atao tan ahi. "Vo Pakai Abraham Pathen,

Issac Pathen, Jacob Pathen tuni nikho'a hin nangma hi Israel Pathen nahina leh keima hi nasohpa kahina hinphong doh in, hicheho jouse hi nangma thupeh'a kana bol ahi jong hi hinphong doh in.

37 "Vo Pakai neihin donbut in! Hiche mite hin nangma hi Pakai Pathen na hin chule nang in alungthim'u hi nanga dinga nale heipeh'u ahitai tihi aheth doh diu ahi," ati.

38 Chutah chun Pakaiya konin meikong ahung lenglhan, pumgo thilto bongchal sa chu aka vam jengin, thinglom jong akavam jeng in, leivui jong aleo go jengin, twilam'a twivei jeng jong chu ahul go hel jing in ahi.

39 Mipin hiche thilsoh hi amudoh phat uvin, amai'u tol'ah asulut cheh uvin hitin aseitauve, "Pakai amahi Pathen ahi, ahiye, Pakai hi Pathen ahi," atiuve.

40 Hijou chun Elijah in mipi ho chu thu apen, "Baal themgao hochu man'un, khatcha jong lhaso hih'un," ati. Hichun mipi hon amaho chu aman'un, Elijah in Kishon phaichama apui suh in abonchavun atthat gam tan ahi.

Elijah In Gojuh Nadia Taona Anei

41 Chuin Elijah chun Ahab komah, "Chenlang an ga nen lang twi ga don tan ajeh chu keiman gojuh na dinga van kithin husa kajatai," ati.

42 Hitichun Ahab jong achen an anen twi adon in ahi. Ahinla Elijah chu Carmel molchungga akaldoh in, tol achun akun chah kheh in, akhup

1 KINGS

teni kikhah'a amai asulut in, akun kheh in ahi.

43Chuin asohpa jah'a, "Chen lang twikhanglen lam khu gave tan," ati. Hichun asohpa jong achen agaven, Elijah kom a ahung kile kit in "Ima kamupoi" ati. Sagivei jen Elijah chun achea aga vet dingin anasollin ahi.

44 Asagi vei channa chun asoh pan hitin asekiye, "Vetan, meilhang neo cha mihem khut phang tibep khat hi twikhanglen na konin ahung ki tung doh'e," ati. Chuphat in Elijah chun asohpa jah'a, "Ahab kom achun cheloijin lang hitin hin ga seipeh in, 'Na sakol kangtalai ah chun kaldoh inlang na inlanga cheloijin achutilouva ahile geisang le chun gojuh in na lap ding, nache theilou ding ahi, ga tipeh in," ati.

45 Hichejou jou chun, van ahung thimcheh cheh jengin, meilom ahung kikhom khom jeng tan hui ahung nungpan tai, chu in go ha juh in ahung jun ahi. Ahab chu asakol kangtalai akitol in Jezreel henglam'ah gangtah in ache tan ahi. 46 Hichun Pakaiyin Elijah chu thahat na jat chombek apen, aman jong atai akigah in, Ahab masang'ah ana kheltan in Jezreel kot phunga a ana lam tin kittan ahi.

Elijah Sinai Molsang Lam'a Ajam

19Ahab chu ain agalhun in, Elijah thilbol ho jouse, Baal themgao ho athagam hojong chu Jezebel aseipeh sohkei tan ahi.

2 Hichun Jezebel in Elijah chu hiti hin thu athot tan ahi, "Jingle tuphat

tah'a hi Baal themgao ho na thagam banga chu keiman jong nang katha ding ahi, katha lou pou pou leh ka doi hohin keima eithat jeng hen," ati.

3 Chuin Elijah jong chu akicha lhez jengin, ahinkho kihuhdohna dingin ajamtan ahi. Judahh khopi Beersheba langa chun achen hichea chun asohpa adalhan ahi.

4 Hijou chun ama achangeh in gamthip noiya nilhum keijin lam ajot'in ahi. Ama Longlao phungnoi khat ah atouvin, athina dingin ataotan ahi. "Vo Pakai ka khop lhez jeng tai, kahinkho hi la jeng tan ajeh chu kei jong kapu ka pate sangin kaphajo dehpoi," atin ahi.

5 Hiche Longlao phungnoi achun akumin a ihmu tan ahi. Ahinlah hitia chu agah imutlah leh Vantil khat in ahin tham in, hitin ahinseipeh in, "Thouvin lang an nen," ati.

6 Elijah in jong aven ahileh alulhunna chun song el-lenglung khat ah changlah themkhat kansa ana um in, Elijah chun changlah chu anen twijong chu adon in alum kit tai.

7 Chu jouvin Pakai vantil chun ani vei channa in ahung kit in, Elijah chu ahin tham kit in, "Thoudoh in lang an nen, achutilouleh na kholjin na ding hi nang dinga hahsa val ding ahi," ati.

8 Hichun ama athoudoh in, twi adonin hiche anneh husan chun ni somli le jan somli sung in lam ajot in Horeb molsang geijin achen ahi.

9 Hiche munna chun Elijah songko sung khatna alut'in khovah geijin

agehtan ahi. Hichun Pakaiyin thu ahin seijin, “Elijah hikom achu ipi nabol ham?” ahinti.

Pakaiyin Elijah Aki Houlimpi

10 Elijah in adonbut in, “Keima hatchungnung Pakai, Pathen kin kabolna a ka lunglut behseh jengin ahi. Ahinlah Israel mipite hin namite toh na kitepna’u hi asukeh un, na maicham ho a suchip un, na Themgao te athat gam un atha moh’u keibou kaum tan, tun keijeng jong tha ding eigo tauvin ahi,” ati.

11 Hichun Pakaiyin, “Kipatdoh inlang molsang chungvum akhun ka masang’a ga ding tan,” ati. Hitia chu Elijah aga din leh Pakai chun ahin hopan, huipi hattah chu ahung nungin molsang chu atat kha jengin ahi. Hiche huinun chu ahah behseh jengin, songpi hochu ata leh achip lah lah jengin ahinlah huilah’a chun Pakai aumpon ahi. Huinun jou chun ling akihot in ahinlah ling kihona ah jong chun Pakai aum deh pon ahi.

12 Ling kiho jouchun mei ahung kong in ahinlah Pakai chu meikong lah a jong aumpon ahi. Hiche meikong chu akichai jouvin onem huiheo vin ahung ging in,

13 Elijah chun hichu ajah phat in, amai chu apon in akikhun, apot doh in songko koma chun aga dingin ahi. Ogin khat ahung ging in, “Elijah hi kom munahi ipi bol nahim?” ati.

14 Aman adonbut’in, “Keiman Pakai, Pathen hatchungnung kin kabol hi ka lunglut behseh jengin, ahinlah Israel mipite hin Pakai toh akitepnau asukeh un, na maicham

asu chip un na Themgao te jouse athat gam un keima bou asoh cha ka hin tun kei jong eithat go tauvin ahi,” ati.

15 Hichun Pakaiyin, “Nahung na lang mama a nung chekit’in lang Damascus gamthip noilang khu na galhun tengleh Syria te leng dingin Hazael khu thao ganu in,” ati.

16 “Hichejou teng chuleh Israelte leng dingin Nimshi tupa Jehu khu thao nu in, chuleh nang khel’a ka Themgao dingin Abel-meholah khopia konin Shaphat chapa Elisha khu thao nu in,

17 Hazael akona jamdoh chu Jehu in atha ding Jehu a kona jamdoh chu Elisha in atha ding ahi,” ati.

18 “Tujengin jong Baal masanga kun khalou leh akam ajong chop khalou hel cheh adang jasagi Israel sung ah kanei nalaije,” ati.

Pathenin Elisha Akou

19 Hitichun Elijah chu achen, Shaphat chapa Elisha chu aloukhoi na aga mun ahi. Loulaiya chu bongchal to somleni aumin, ahin Elisha chun somleni channa chu mangchan lou ana khojin ahi. Elija chu aganailut in apon chu achunga aga sep lhan ache mang tai.

20 Elishan jong abongchal ading teni chu adalhan, Elijah nung adel in, “Amasan ka nule kapa a vailhah nan gabeng chop ingting nahinjui nang’e,” aga tin ahi. Elijah in adonbut in, “Kinungle jengin, amavang ken ka bol peh ipi ham gel in,” ati.

21 Hichun Elisha akinung le in bongchal chu athat in a loukhoi

1 KINGS

na thing chu atih in bongchal chu ahon na in amang tan ahi. Aman khopi mite akhom khomin, sa chu a nehsah soh keijin ahi. Hichejou chun Elijah nung chu ajuijin a lhachan apang tan ahi.

Behadad In Samaria Abulu

20Hiche phatlai sung hin, Syria lengpa Behadad in asepaite jouse akomin chuleh leng somthum le nin asakol holeh akangtalai jouse pumin apanhun, hiti hin Behadad chu Samaria sat din akitol'un, Israelte khopi kulpi Samaria chu aum uvin gal in anokhum tauvin ahi.

2 Behadad in Israel lengpa Ahab hengah mi asollin, thu ana thot in, “Hiche Behadad kiti pan kasei ahi,

3 Na insunga na sana leh na dangka chuleh najite le nachate apha lai chengse chu keiya hidu ahitai,” agatisah tai.

4 Chunin Israel lengpan adonbut in, “Kapu lengpan nasei ho chu adih soh keije kanei jouse hi nanga ahi,” ati.

5 Behadad in gangtah in adonbutna thu chu athot kit in, “Hiche Behadad keima thuthot ahi, na sana leh na dangka chu leh naji na chate neipeh ding ahi tia, thu kapehsa nahitai.

6 Ahinlah, jing nikho tuphat tah leh, naleng inpi le navaipote in jouse khoh'a thil manlua agel jouseu kilah dia kavaipote kahinsol ding ahi,” agatisah kit in ahi.

7 Hiche jou chun Ahab in agamsung upa chingthei ho jouse akhomin, amaho koma chun, “Veuvin hichepa

hin eisuboi lhez jeng un ahi! Aman aki ngeh bangin keiman ka sana leh ka dangka chu leh kaji ka chate chu kana phalpeh tan ahi,” ati.

8 Amipite leh upa chingthei ho chun, “Hiche kal val chun imacha phalpeh tahih in,” atipeh un ahi.

9 Hichun Ahab in Behadad sottol le ho koma chun, “Kapu lengpa koma chun hiti hin seipeh tauvin, amasa'a nathil ngeh ho chu ka phalpeh jeng e, ahinlah tua achaina'a nathil ngeh hovang hi kasang theipoi,” ati. Hiti chun sottole ho chun hiche thu chu apo uvin Behadad hengah akile tauvin ahi.

10 Hichun Behadad in Ahab chu hiti hin thu athot kit'e, “Keiman na khopi Samaria hi vogoihel'a ahalsi sia khut'a choidoh kham mihem kahin pulut ding kasuhmang ding ahi. Hichu kaboldoh lou le ka hou pathenten eithat jeng hen!” ati.

11 Israel lengpa Ahab in ahin donbut in, “Galmun'a galsat dia sepai khat in a chemjam akipoh nung'a, galsat chaisa ho ham hoithoa thucheng chu bol ngai ahipoi, tin seipeh un,” ati.

12 Behadad leh apanpi leng dangho toh, ponbuh sunga ju ana donlai tah un, Ahab donbutna thucheng chu aja tauvin ahi. Hichun Behadad chun asepaite kom'ah galsat din kigo uvin tin thu ape tan ahi. Hijeh chun khopi chu nokhum dingin akigo tauvin ahi.

Ahab In Behadad Galjona Anei

13 Hiche kah lah chun, themgao khat Israel lengpa Ahab kimupi din achen, “Pakaiyin hiti hin thu

aseiye, ‘Hiche galmi hon tamtah hokhu namu am? Tunia amaho khu nangma khutna ka pehdoh ding chule galjona na nei ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh nangman keima hi Pakai kitipa chu kahi nei hetdoh ding ahi,’ ati.

14 Hichun Ahab in, “Ipiti ahinbol ding ham?” tin adong in ahi. Chuin themgaopa chun ahin donbut in, “Gambih vaipoho noiya khangthah hon aboldiu ahi,” atin ahile, Ahab in, “Keihon kasat masat diu ham?” tin adongkit in ahile, thempupan, “Henge nanghon nasat masat diu ahi,” ati 15 Hichun Ahab in gambih vaipoho chu asimtoh leh, mi jani le somthum le ni ahiuvin ahi. Chujouvin Israel sepai jouse chu asimtoh leh sang sagi alhing in ahi.

16 Sunkim dontah chun, Benhadad leh aki loipi Leng som le ni hochun aponbuh sung uvah ju anadon khom’un ahi.

17 Hichun gambih lamkaiho chu khopi sunga kon chun ahung kitoldoh masapen un ahileh, Benhadad sepai ho chun akom a Samaria konin sepai phabep ahung kitol doh uve atin ahileh,

18 Benhadad in, “Amaho chu chamna a hung hui hen lang, galsat dinga hung hi jong leu ahing in man pou pouvin,” ati.

19 Ahinlah sepaite apumpi ahin, gambih lamkaiho ahin, abon’un galsat dingin ahung kondoh tauvin ahi.

20 Israel sepaite chun Syria sepai akimaitopi cheh u athat’un

ahile, Syria sepaiho chu ati’u ajan, ajam mang gam tauvin ahi. Hichun Israelten anungdel’un ahileh Benhadad lengpa leh sakol kangtalaiya touthem phabep chu anajam doh man’un ahi.

21 Ahiyeng vangin, Israel lengpa chun Syria sakol dang holeh sakol kangtalai ho chu ana ban suhmang peh tan ahi.

22 Phat chomkhat jouvin themgaopa chun, Ahab Lengpa kom ah, “Na hung nokhum kit di’u ahin kigingphan, Syria lengpa chun kbovei chavang phat leh hung kit ding ahi hijeh chun thilho kigontoh in,” ati.

Benhadad In Anivei Channa Ahung Bulu

23 Agal-lal jou nung in, agal lamkai hon Benhadad jah’a, “Israelte Pathen hi thinglhang gam Pathen ahivue, hijeh achu thinglhang eijo’u ahi. Phaicham a kiatpi leuhen bailamtah a gal ijo jeng diu ahi,” atiuve.

24 “Hiche chung’a abou hin leng ho athunei nauva konin haisah in lang, akhel in sepai lamkai ho pansah in,” atiuve.

25 “Sepai alhasam jat hi subulhing kit’in, sepaite sakol leh kangtalai te atil ajat maman subulhing kit in, chuteng leh phaicham ah kiatpi leu veng kajo tei diu ahi,” atiuve. Hitichun Benhadad in jong angaichat bang’un abolpeh soh tan ahi.

26 A kumkit chavang lai ahiphat in, Syria sepaite asemtoh sohkeiyin Israelte kiatpi dingin tuchung hin

1 KINGS

Aphek lang ajon tauvin ahi.

27 Isrtaelte jong aki semtohon, neh leh chah jong hoitah'in akigon toh'un, galsat dingin ahung kitol tauve in ahi. Ahinlah Israel sepaite alhomdan uchu, kelcha hon lhomcha ni kijotna toh abang un ahi. Syria sepaite vang chu gamsung pumpi adim lha jeng un ahi.

28 Hichun Pathen mipa chun Israel lengpa kom'ah achen, "Pakaiyin hiti hin aseiyee, Syria sepaiten hiti hin aseiyun ahi, a Pakai'u khu thinglhang Pathen ahin, phaicham Pathen ahipoi. Hijeh chun hiche sepai tamtah tehi kajopeh diu ahi, chutengleh nang hon Pakai kahi chu nei het doh dio ahi," ati.

29 Hiche galmi teni hin nisagi sungin kimai ngat ton ngahmun akisem'un, anaum un ahi. Ni sagi lhin nin akisat to pan tauvin ahi. Israelten nikhat sungin Syriate leng sepai hochu sang jakhat anathat'un ahi.

30 Adangse chu Aphek khopi sung'ah ajamlut un ahi, ahin akulpi pal'u chu ahin chimkhum un ahile, mi sang somni le sagi jen athiuvun ahi. Benhadad chu khopi sung'a ajam lut'in, indan sung nung khat'ah akisel tan ahi.

31 Benhadad sepai lamkai hon akom'ah, "Hepu Israel lengte hi mikhoto athem un ahi, hijeh chun eihon khaodip pon i-taibuh uva kiveiju hitin, i-luchang uva khaohol kiveiju hitin chuteng leh Israel lengpa henga chun, ga lut jeng tem uhite, ajeh chu ama khun na hinghoi jeng maithei ahi," atiuve.

32 Hijeh chun amahon ataibuh dung'uva khaodip pon akiveijun, aluchung uva khaohol aki khu uvin, Israel lengpa henga chun ache uvin, "Nasohpa Benhadad chun aseijin, na heng'a kahung tao ahi, neiHING hoi tei teijin," atin tin aseitauve. Hichun Ahab chun adong in, "Benhadad chu hing na lai ham? Ama chu ka sopipa ahibouve," ati tai.

33 Benhadad sepaiten Ahab'in aseitauve chu thilpha ahi tin akilah un, gantah in, "Henge, na sopipa Benhadad ahi," atiuvin aban ipi ahinsei em ti angah un ahile, Ahab in amaho jah'a chun, "Cheuvin lang, hinpuidoh un," ati. Chuin Benhadad ahunglhun phat'in, Ahab in a kangtalai chung'ah akaldoh sah in ahi.

34 Hichun Benhadad in Ahab jah'a, "Kapan napa akona ana lahpeh khopi ho jouse chu abonchan keiman nangma nale kit tang'e, chule nangman kapa in Samaria khopi sung'a abolna bang bangin nangin jong, Damascus khopi sunga kai-lhang tampi na semdoh thei ahi," ati. Chuin Ahab in, "Hitobang ding chun kenjong nangma nalha tang'e," atin ahi. Hiti chun Ahab in Benhadad chutoh kitepna asem tan, ama jong alhadoh tai.

Themgaopan Ahab Apho

35 Pakaiyin themgao hon lah'a mikhat chu midang khat kom'ah thu aseisah in, "Nei sat'in," ati. Ahin mipa chun themngaopa sat ding chun anompoi.

36 Hichun themgaopan ama

komah, “Pakai Pathen thupeh nanit loujeh in, keima neidalhah lhah teng le sakeiyin natha ding ahitai,” ati. Hitichun agah dalhah leh keipi khat in athat tan ahi.

37 Hijouchun themgaopa chun midang chom khat komah, “Nei sat’in,” ati. Hichun themgaopa chu asat in, asattel jeng in ahi.

38 Hichun Themgaopan ponin mai akitom in, limput akhel’in, Israel lengpa hungna ding lampia ana ngah tan ahi.

39 Lengpan ahung phat in themgaopan ahin kouvin, “Hepu keima gal kiha satna laitah’a chun kana jaovin, phulou helouvin mikhat in gal hing khat ahinkai jin, amapa hi phaten anaching tup’in, itiham khatna na lhaso’a ahileh nathi ding ahilouleh dangka talent khat naleu ding ahi, ahung ti,” tin aseipeh tan ahi.

40 “Ahinlah keiman thilkhat bolla kakisahlal laitah in, amachu ana jamdoh tan ahi,” ati. Hichun lengpan, “Achutileh nangma thepmo hichula, nangman nachunga thutan na nakiluilut ahitai,” tin adonbut in ahi.

41 Hichun themgaopa chun amit kitom chu ahin ladoh’in ahileh, lengpan themgao ho lah’a khat ahi tichu ahedoh tan ahi.

42 Chuin Themgaopa chun, “Pakaiyin hitihin aseieye, keiman na suhmang ding ahi kati pa chu nalhaso jeh in tua hi nangma amakhel’a nathi ding ahitai chuleh ama mite khel’a nangma mite thi diu ahitai,” ati.

43 Hichun Israel lengpa chu lung hangtah leh maithim ketkut in a inlam ajon tan ahi.

Naboth Lengpilei

21 Jezreel akonin Naboth kiti mikhat anaum in, ama hin Samaria lengpa Ahab leng inpi toh kinaicha in, Jezreel mun na chun lengpilei khat ana neijin ahi.

2 Nikhat hi Ahab min Naboth komah, “Na lengpilei hi ka leng inpi toh akinai jeh in, honna kanei dingin neiki chohsah tan, akhel in hiche sang’a lengpilei phajo nape ingting ahiloule na deijoh leh aman dingin sum joh peh lhon nang’e,” atipeh in ahi.

3 Ahin Naboth in adonbut in, “Kapu kapa khang’a pat’a kagou chin khat chu nang ka pehdoh jeng ding vang chu Pakai jahnom lou himai hen,” atipeh in ahi.

4 Hiche Naboth donbutna chun Ahab chu alunghansah lseh jengin, lungnom mo tah’in ainlang’a ache tan ahi. Lengpa chun an jong ane nom tapon, bang lang angan alum tan ahi.

5 Ajinu Jezebel chun, “Ipi nati ham? Ipi dinga lungnom mo tah a anne louva na um jeng ham?” tin adong in ahi.

6 Ahab in, “Naboth komah na lengpilei nei chohsah in ahi louleh akhel nape nang’e, kati leh anom pon ahi,” ati.

7 Jezebel in, “Nangma hi Israelte lengpa nahi hilou ham? Thoudoh inlang an nen, hiche chungthua chun lungkham tah hih’in, keiman Naboth lengpilei chu nape nang’e,”

1 KINGS

atin ahi.

8 Hichun Jezebel in Ahab khel in ama min in lekha ajih in mohor anam khum in hichun khopi sunga lamkai holeh upa ho koma chun lekha athot in hitin anajih e,

9 “Mipiho chu an-ngol a tao dingin koukhom un lang, Naboth chu mun thupi’ a tou sah un,

10 Chuleh pannabei mi ni akoma tousah un lang, amani chun lengpa le Pathen atai tom’e tin themmo chan u-hen. Chujouteng kai doh’un lang song in seplih un,” ati.

11 Hiti chun khopi sunga upaho leh lamkai ho chun Jezebel lekha a kijih thupeh dungjui chun abol tauvin ahi.

12 Amahon an ngol ding asom’un, Nabath chu mipi masanga thupi tah in atousah un ahi.

13 Hijouchun mi pannabei mini chu amasanga atousah un, Naboth chu mipi masanga themmo achan lhonin, “Ama hin Pathen leh lengpa asamsen ahi,” ati lhonin ahi. Hijeh chun ama chu khopi po langa akaidoh un song in aseplih tauvin ahi.

14 Khopi lamkai ho chun Jezebel komah thu athot un, “Nabath chu aki seplih tai,” atiuvin ahi.

15 Chuin Jezebel in hiche thu chu ajah phat in, Ahab jah’ah, “Naboth lengpilei nang kom’a ana joh nomlou chu nahet em? Ven ama athi tai, alengpilei khu na kilah thei ahi tai,” ati.

16 Hichun Ahab jong gangtah’in ache suh in Naboth lengpilei chu aga kichan tan ahi.

17 Ahin Pakaiyin Elijah komah thu ahin seitan ahi.

18 “Samaria a vaihompaa Israel lengpa Ahab khu ga kimupi dingin chesuh tan, amachu Jezreel munna Naboth lengpileiya ama a ding akichan pet tah nato ding ahi,” ati.

19 Hiche thuhi ahengah seipeh in, “Pakaiyin hitin aseiyee, Naboth na tha chu phakhopset lou ham? Hitiapihi anei agou nachom kit nalaiset ding ham? Hitia hi thil nabol jeh in, ui-chaten Naboth thisan ale na’u mun achun nang thisan jong ale di’u ahi,” agatisah tai.

20 Hichun Ahab chu Elijah komah apeng jah jengin, “Tuahi kamelma pan, neihung mudoh kit hi tam?” atileh, Elijah in adonbut in, “Henge, nangman Pakai mitmu a thilse jeng bolna a nakipeh jing jeh a ka hungkit ahi tai,” ati.

21 Hijeh chun tun Pakaiyin hitin aseiyee, “Nangma naval-lhum jing thei manthahna kahin lhun khum sah ding, nangma chilhah te pasal ho chuleh nasohho chujongleh soh hilou ho jong Israel gamsung hoilai mun hijong leh kasuhmang ding ahi.

22 Keiman Ahijah chapa Baasha insung mite le Nebat chapa Jeroboam insung mite kasuh mang hel banga, nangma insung mite jong kasuhmang ding ahitai. Ajeh chu nangman keima nei sulunghang behseh jengin chuleh nangin Israel tehi nachonset sah tan ahi,” ati

23 “Chuleh Jezebel chungchang ahin, Pakaiyin hitin aseiyee, ‘Jezreel

mun'a gam behkhat chung a Jezebel tahsa chu uichan aneh ding ahi," ati.

24 "Ahab insung mite jouse hiche khopi sunga thiho jouse jong chu uicha hon aneh dingu chuleh gam lah'a thiho jouse chu muthong hon aneh diu ahi," ati.

25 Ajinu Jezebel in athu nun jeha Ahab min Pakai mitmua thilse bolna a aki pehlut banga kipehlut na koimacha dang aumpon ahi.

26 Athil bolset nasa pen chu, milim doi Amon mite ahou bang uva ahou chu ahipen'e. Amaho hi Israelte lhun masanga Pakaiyin ana deldoh masat nam mite chu ahuiue.

27 Hiche thupeh hi Ahab in ajah phat in, apon abottel in, khaodip pon akisel in, an angol in lunghem tah in khaodip pon chung ah alum in ahi.

28 Hichun Pakaija kon'a thupeh Elijah kom'a ahung lhung kit in,

29 "Ahab khu keima masanga ichangeija amale ama kisunem'a hitam ti namu em? Aman hichen geija aki suhnem tah jeh in, keiman ka bolgot chu ama damsung in bol taponge, achate cheng leh achilhah chung a bou ka bolding, alenggam kasuhmang ding ahi tai," ati.

Jehoshaphat Le Ahab

22 Kum thum sung in Israel leh Syria mite kikhah'ah gal ana umpon ahi.

2 Hiche jou kumthum lhun in, Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat in Israel lengpa Ahab chu agavil in ahi.

3 Aman avil sung hin Israel lengpan asepaite komah, "Nanghon Ramoth-gilead khopi hi eihoa

ahi na het uvem? Ahinla eihon hiche khopi hi Syriate khut'a kona nunglah dohna ding in imacha inabol pouvin ahi," ati.

4 Chuin aman Jehoshaphat lang chu angan, "Nang in Ramoth-gilead nunglah dohna ding a galsatna a hi neipanhu nomlou ham?" atin ahile, Jehoshaphat in Israel lengpa chu a donbut in, "I-bol a ka panhu da ding ham, nangle kei thakhat ihi chula em, ka sepaite jong na sepai ahin ka sakol ho jong na sakol ahi," ati.

5 Jehoshaphat in, "Ahinla Pakajin ipi ase jem veuhite" tin aseibe kit in ahi.

6 Hichun Israelte lengpan themgao jali hochu akouvin amaho koma chun, "Ramoth-gilead douna gal ka kon ding ham ahi lou leh ka kon lou ding ham?" tin anadongin ahi. Amahon abon uvin a donbut un, "Aphai, kondoh jing in, Pakaiyin galjona napeh ding ahi," atiuue.

7 Ahinlah Jehoshaphat in, "Hiche muna hi hitobang thudoh mama hijong le idoh thei diu themgao adang umlou ham," atin ahi.

8 Israel lengpan Jehoshaphat jah'a, "Hitobanga Pakai koma eidohpeh thei diu kahet mikhat aum nalaiye, ahinlah ama hin kei ding in thilphalou ngen aseijin ahi. Ama chu Imlah chapa Micaiah ahi," tin anadonbut in ahi. Jehoshaphat in adonbut in, "Lengkhat in hitia chu thu ase ngei ahipoi! Aman ipi ase in em ngaiju hite," ati.

9 Hijeh chun Israel lengpan asepaiho khatchu akouvin, "Imlah

1 KINGS

chapa Micaiah chu gapui loijin,”
ati.

Micaiah In Ahab Dounaa Gaothu Asei

10 Israel lengpa Ahab leh Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat chu leng vonin akivon lhon in, Samaria khopi kelkot kom changvohna phol munna chun laltouna akido lhonin atoulhon in ahi. Ahab themgao ho chun amani masanga chun gaothu aphonong phong jeng un ahi.

11 Amaho lah'a khatpen Kenaanah chapa Zedekiah kitipa chun, thih saki lim in asemin hiti hin asamphonong in, “Hitihin Pakaiyin aseie, Hiche thih saki hi nasutna Syriate chu najo ding ahi,” ati.

12 Themgao dangho jong athusei chu anom un, hitin aseikit uve, “Ramothe-gilead'a chun kaltou unlang gal gajou'un, ajeh chu Pakaiyin lengpa chu galjona apehding ahi,” atiuve.

13 Alangkhat ah, Micaiah koma che asottolpa chun ajah'a, “Ven, themgao dang ho jousen lengpa koma chun galjona ding ngen aseiepeh un, nangin jong amaho bang in galjo na ding seiepeh in,” ati.

14 Ahinlah Micaiah in adonbut in, “Hingjing Pakai min'a kasei ahi, Pakaiyin seijin ati bou ka sei ding ahi,” atipeh in ahi.

15 Micaiah themgao chu lengpa kom alhun phat in, Ahab in jong ajah'a, “Micaiah, Ramothe-gilead douna a kache diu ham ahilouleh kachelou diu ham?” atileh Micaiah in jong jonkap tah'in, “Aphai, chetouvun lang ga jou un, Pakaiyin

lengpa galjona nape naveh ta!” ati peh in ahi.

16 Ahin lengpan gangtah in adonbut in, “Pakai thalhenga kakoma thu nasei tengleh thudih bou seijin tia i-jatvei ka ngeh hitam?” atin ahi.

17 Hichun Micaiah in, “Keiman gao'in thilkhat kamu'e, Israelte molchunga kelngoi achingbei tobanga akithe cheh kamun ahi, chule Pakaiyin, a pakaipau akithat ahitai, tun amaho chu lungmong in sol tauvin,” ati.

18 Israel lengpan Jehoshaphat jah'a asapho jengin, “Kaseiepeh sa hilou ham? Amahin, kakom ah thilse tilou thilpha eisei peh khapon ahi,” ati.

19 Hichun Micaiah in aseiben, “Ngaijun Pakaiyin aseie! Pakai chu avan sepaiho chengin ajat avei'ah aumkim vellun Ama alaltouna a atouve,” ati.

20 Pakaiyin, ‘Ahab hi athi nadinga Ramothe-gilead douna gal kon ding'a koipen atildoh ding ache ding ham? atile, hichea chun lunggel tamtah aseikhom uvin,

21 Achaina in, lhagao khat in, Pakai komma chun keiman choudoh ing kate, ati.

22 “Pakaiyin i-nalo got ham?” atile, “Lhagao chun adonbut nin keima che ingting Ahab themgao ho thujou aseie diuvin gatil doh ing kate” ati. Hichun Pakaiyin nalolhin ding ahi chenlang gabol tan,” ati.

23 “Tun vetan Pakaiyin nathemgao ho koma thujou aseie sah ahitai, ajeh chu Pakaiyin na manthah na dinga aphonong joh ahi,” atipeh tai.

24 Hichun Kenaanah chapa Zedekiah chun Micaiah chu ajon in angei phe abeh peh in ahi. “Hoiya patna chu Pakaiyin keima eidalhah’a, nang koma bou thu asej jeng ham,” ati.

25 Micaiah in adonbut in, “Nangma na insung dan sung khat na aguh’a kisel’a nache tengleh hedoh tan nate,” ati.

26 Chuin Ahab lengpan, “Amachu man un lang khopi gamvaipo Amon kom leh ka chapa Joash koma puilut un,” tin thu apen ahi.

27 Keima damsella kahung kilekit kahsen songkul’a ana hen unlang aneh dingin changlhah leh tuibou anape un, tin seipeh un,” ati.

28 Hichun Micaiah in adonbut in, “Ven nangma damsella nahung kilepou pou leh Pakaiyin keima eimanchah lou hiding ahi,” ati, aban aseibe kit in, “Mijousen kathu seihi melchih un,” ati.

Ahab Thi

29 Hichun Israel lengpa Ahab leh Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat teni chu asepai jouse toh Ramoth-gilead sat dingin akon lhontan ahi.

30 Israel lengpa chun Jehoshaphat jah’a, “Hitia hi gal mun’a ilut tenguleh koiman eihetdoh lou na dingin kahina khel ing kate, nanging vang naleng von chu kivon tan,” ati. Hitichun Israel lengpan ahina akhel in galmun’a alut tauve.

31 Alang khatna Syria lengpan sakol kangtalai touthem lamkai somthum le ni ho jah’a chun, “Israel lengpa bou chu nokhum un adang ho chu limsah hih un,” ati.

32 Hitichun Syria sakol kangtalai touthem hochun alengvonna kivon Jehoshaphat chu adelkhum go taovin ahi. Amahon, “Hiche khu Israelte lengpa ahi,” tin ahin sam’un ahi. Ahinlah Jehoshaphat chu ahung penjah phat’in,

33 Sakol kangtalai touthem lamkai ho chun Israel lengpa ahilou ahetdoh phat un adel tapouvin ahi.

34 Ahin Syria sepai khat in Israel sepaite lah’a chu agah moh donkap leh Israel lengpa chu a Ompho kikah a chun thal chu alut kha tan ahileh Ahab chun asakol kangtalai tolpa koma chun, “Sakol chu nung tol inlang, hichea kon hin nei toldoh tan,” ati.

35 Nilhum keijin galchu akisat in, lengpa chu Syria mite lang angan sakol kangtalai chung a chun aki jamin ahi. Athisan chu amaha akon chun tol ah avalhan nilhah lang in ahitan ahi.

36 Nisa chu ahung lhumphat in sepaiho lah a chun, “Gal i-lel taove, na kihinso thei nading cheh un jam tauvin,” tin ahung kisam tan ahi.

37 Hitichun lengpa athitan atahsa chu Samaria a ahin polut’un avui taovin ahi.

38 Hijouchun asakol kangtalai chu Samaria twikul pang ah asop theng un ahi. Pakaiyin ana tep peh bang chun numei kijohho ksilna munna chun athisan chu uicha hon ahung lehngim un ahi.

39 Ahab vaihom sunga thilsoh holeh aman ana tohdoh ho, saiha a asahdoh leng inpi ahin khopi ana tundoh ho ahin abonchan Israel

1 KINGS

lengte thusim kijihna lekhabua chun aki jihlut in ahi.

40 Hitichun Ahab chu athitan ahileh achapa Ahaziah chun lengmun ahin lotan ahi.

Jehoshaphat In Judah Gam Lengvai Apoh

41 Ahab lengpan Israel mite lah'a vai anahop kumli lhinin, Asa chapa Jehoshaphat in Judah mite lah'a vai anahom pantan ahi.

42 Jehoshaphat leng ahungchan chun kum somthum le nga ana lhing tan ahi. Hitichun aman Jerusalemah kum somnile nga vai ana hom'in ahi. Anu chu Shilhi chanu Azubah ahi.

43 Jehoshaphat chu leng phatah anahi. Amahin apa Asa phat na hinkho hochu anung anajui in ahi. Aman Pathen mitmu'n thilpha jong ana bol in ahi. Ama vaihom sungin kithoi na doiphung hochu ana suhteng sahpon ahi. Hijeh chun mipi hochun kithoina gantha ana bol nalaiyun chuleh gim namtui jong ana lhut nam jing un ahi.

44 Jehoshaphat chun Israel lengpa toh kichamna anasem in ahi.

45 Jehoshaphat vaihom sunga thilsoh holeh a thanei naho chuleh agalsat na ho jouse Judah lengte thusim kijihlutna lekhabua aum soh keijin ahi.

46 Apa Asa khanglaiya jong ana chejom peh pasal le numei kijoh ana

um nalai chengse chu gamsunga konin ana ban suhmang in ahi.

47 Hichelai khang chun Edom gama leng ana umpon.

48 Jehoshaphat in Ophir munna sana podingin kiveina kong innei honkhat ana semdoh in ahi. Ahinlah hiche kong innei hochun agamsung kongkai mun'ah tosetna ana toh jeh un ana kitol masa pouvin ahi.

49 Khatvei chu Ahab chapa Ahaziah chun Jehoshaphat komah, "Keima mite leh nangma mite hon kongtol khom uhen," ana tin ahileh Jehoshaphat ana nom pon ahi.

50 Jehoshaphat chu athi phat in David khopi a apu apate toh anavui khom un ahi.

Ahaziah In Israel Gam Lengvai Apoh

51 Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat in vai ana homna kum som le sagi lhinin, Ahab chapa Ahaziah in Israel te lah'a vai anahom pan in ahi. Aman Samaria munah kum ni vai ana hom in ahi.

52 Aman Pakai mitmu in thilse jong ana bollin ahi. Aman hichu anule apa chonchan phalou tah ana jui ahin, chuleh Israelte ana chonset sah Jeroboam chondan hoilou tah chu ana jui ahi.

53 Aman Baal milim doi ana houvin, apa bang in Pakai Israel Pathen chu ana chou lunghang in ahi.

2 KINGS

LENGTE LEKHABU

NINA

2 Kings lehabu sung thu umdan

Thusim kigom khom, munli abih bih in akikhen in ahi. Hichu 1 Samuel'a akipan in 2 Kings a akichaije, alhangpia Nam sunga ki lamkaina thu jeng ahi. Lamkai ho thusim chedol chu lengte thu jeng seh hilouvin, Themgao hole asejuiho jaona ahi. Chule Themgao hochun 1 le 2 Kings lehabu sunga hin thucheng sang-nga le jakhat le somni le gup aseidoh un, lengte vang chun sangli le jaget le somni le nga aseidoh uve. Hijeh chun thusim hi gamsung thu jeng hilouvin, deng chang tah'a Pakaija kon thupo lea pang ho thuseidoh jong ajaovin ahi.

Lekhabu kipatna lam hi, Themgao ni makaina ahin: Amasan Elijah natoh le ijakai matah in akichaijin; ani chan nan Elisah in amite chu anung kouvin, Pathen dihtah chu ahousah un ahi.

Lekhabu jih chule akijih kum

Koipen in ajih ham ti, hetdoh ahahsan ahi. Hinlah khangluija pat chondan toh kilhon in, Themgao holah'a phabep chun hiche abih bih'a kihom khen lekhabu hi anajih-u ahiti, alhangpia pomdan ahi. Koijin anajih hita jongleh, hiche phat laija thusim chedol akon hetchet beilam pen chu ahi (1 Kings 11:41; 14:19, 29). 2 Kings Lekhabu hi 853 le 562 BC sunga kijih ahi.

Koi henga chule ipi ding ana kijih ham?

Israel chate Babylon a-kon akitol uva, Israel le Judah Thusim chintup'a aum jing na ding ahi. Kitahlouna'a kon thilsoh chung chang ahin, chule sukhelna akon kihilna ding ahi.

1 Samuel apat 2 Kings sung Thusim hopli sunga hin, Themgao somni le khat hoa kon thu kiseidoh aum in ahi. Themgao dihtah keo hilouvin, Themgao lhem jong ajaovin; kimkhat chu aminthang uvin kimkhatma chu pannabei, akum lhing le chapang chule numei le pasal jaona ahi.

Elijah In Ahaziah Lengpa Akimaito Pi

1 Ahab lengpa thijouvin Moab ten Israel dounan gal ahin sat uvin ahi.

2 Israelte leng thah Ahaziah chu Samaria khopi inchung dan kalbi'a konin ahung ki tang-lhan akiha sukhah lhez jeng in ahi. Hijeh

chun aman Ekron gam mite semthu Pathen Baalzebub houin'ah mi asollin, kadam doh jou ding hinam tin agadoh sah in ahi.

3 Ahin Pakai vantil khat in Tishbe a kona hung Elijah kom'ah – “Chen Samaria lengpa thupole hokhu gakimaito pin lang hitin gaseipeh in, “Israel lah'a hi Pathen umlouva

2 KINGS

hitam? Nangma ipi dinga Ekronna semthu pathen Baalzebub kom'a leng damdoh dingle damdoh louding donga nache ham?" tin gaseipeh tan ati.

4 Tun, Pakaiyin hitin aseije, "Nangin nalupna najalkhun nadalhah louding nathi dentei teiding ahitai," ati. Hiti chun Elijah achen hichu aga seipeh tan ahi.

5 Hichea thupole ho chu lengpa kom agalhun phat'un "I-atileh gang tah a nahung kilekit'u hitam?" tin nadongin ahi.

6 Amahon adonbutnun, "Mikhat kakom muvah ahungin nangho kilekit uvinlang hiche thuhi lengpa kom'a seipeh un eitiuvin ahi," chuleh Pakaiyin hitin aseije – "Israelte lah a Pathen umlou hija Ekron gam'ah semthu pathen Baalzebub kom'a nadamdoh ding le nadamdoh louding donga nache uham?" atipeh uvin ahi.

7 Lengpan adongin "Amachu itobang mihem ham? Chule alim chu itobang ham?" tin ana ledoh kit in ahi.

8 Amahon adonbut in, "Amachu asam asaovin chuleh akongah savun kongah akigah'e," atiuve. Hichun lengpan jong, "Tishbe akona Elijah hi chula em?" ati.

9 Hijouchun aman sepai lamkai khat chu asepai somnga toh, Elijah manding chun asol tan ahi. Amahon muolchung khatna atoupet agamu uvin ahi, sepai lamkaipan ama kom'a chun, "Pathen mipa lengpa thupuh dungjujin hung kumlan kilhonnu hite," ati.

10 Ahin Elijah in sepai lamkaipa kom'a, "Keima Pathen mi kahileh vanna konin meikong hung lenglhan tin nangleh namite somnga chu sumang hen," ati. Hichun vanna konin meikong ahung lenglhan amaho chu athat gamtan ahi.

11 Hijeh chun lengpan mi som nga toh sepai lamkai khat ma asol kit in, sepai lamkaipa chun "Pathen mipa lengpan hung kumlha loihen ati," aga tin ahi.

12 Hichun Elijah in adonbutin, "Keima Pathen mi kahileh vanna konin meikong hung lha henlang nangle namite som nga chu sumang hen," ati. Chuti chun vanna konin meikong ahung lenglhan amaho chu athat gam kattan ahi.

13 Avellin lengpan jong athumchan na in sepai lamkai khat mi 50 toh asol kit in ahi. Ahin tuvangan sepai lamkaipa chu molchungah akal touvin Elijah kengbul'ah akhup boh'in achun akom'a chun atao vin, "Vo Pathen mipa keileh nasohte mi 50 hohi nei hing hoitei teijun.

14 Ven vanna kona meikong hung lenglha chun mi loini chu athat gamtan ahi, tunvang lungset tah in neihing hoiteijun!" atin ahi.

15 Hichun Pakai vantil khat in Elijah kom'ah hitin aseije, "Ama hitoh kumlha khom lhonin, amahi kicha hih in," ati. Hiti chun Elijah akipatdohin ama chutoh lengpa kom'ah chun achelhon tan ahi.

16 Elijah in lengpa kom'a chun, "Pakaiyin hitin aseije nangin ipi bolla Ekron mite semthu pathen Baalzebub kom'a nadamdoh ding

le nadamdohlou ding thu donga nasolham? Israelte lah a Pathen umlouva hitam? Hitia hi nachon jih in tua nalupna hi nada lhahlou helding ahitai chuleh nathitei teiding ahi.” ati peh tan ahi.

17 Hiti chun Pakaiyin Elijah mang chan aseidohsa athutep bang bangchun Ahaziah chu athitan ahi. Ahaziah chun ama goulo ding chapa aneilou jeh chun asopipa Joram chu ama ban in leng ahung chang tan ahi. Hiche hi Judah leng Jehoshaphat chapa Jehoram leng vaihom kumni channa thilsoh ahi.

18 Ahaziah vaihom sunga thilsoh dangho chu Israel lengte thusim kijihna lekhabua chun akisun lut'in ahi.

Elijah Themgao Vanna Lah Touva Aum

2 Pakaiyin Elijah chu chimpei mangchan vanna alahtou ding kon in Elijah leh Elisha chu Gilgal la kon'in ahung kijot lhonnin ahi.

2 Elijah in Elisha kom'ah “Nangma hiche mun a hin ana umtan, Pakaiyin keima Bethel chengeija cheding in eiseije,” ati. Ahin Elisha'n adonbut in, “Hing jing Pakai leh nangma hinlai sen, Keiman nangma kadalha louhel ding ahi!” ati. Hiti chun amani Bethel kho ah akijot lut lhontai.

3 Themgao kiloikhom phabep ho chu Bethel'a konin Elisha kom'ah ahungun hitin anadong tauve, “Tunia hi Pakaiyin napupa hi nanga kona alahtouding ahitai ti nahet hinam?” atiuve. Elisha'n adonbutin,

“Kahenai, ahin, hiche thua hin thip beh'in um uvin,” atin ahi.

4 Chujouvin Elijah in Elisha kom'ah, “Nangma hikom'a hin ana umtan keima vang Pakaiyin Jericho chan che dingin eideije,” ati. Ahin Elisha'n adonbutin kitin, “Hinjing Pakai leh nangma na hinjing laisen keiman nadalha ponge” ati. Hiti chun Jericho geijin ache khom kit lhontai.

5 Hijou chun Jerichoa konin themgao phabep Elisha kom'ah ahung un, “Pakaiyin napupa hi nanga kona tuni nikhoa hi alah mangding ahitai ti nahet nam?” atiuve. Elisha'n adonbut in “Kahenai, ahin thipbeh in ummun,” atin ahi.

6 Hijeh chun, Elijah in Elisha kom'ah aseijin “Hichea hin ana umtan ajeh chu keihi Pakaiyin Jordan Vadung geija che dingin aseije,” ati. Ahin Elisha'n adonbut in, “Hinjing Pakai leh nangma nahinjing laisen, Keiman nangma dalha ponge” ati. Hiti chun amani akijot kit lhon tan ahi.

7 Themgao honho lah'a konin mi som nga acheuvin Elijah leh Elisha Jordan vadung changei akijot lhon chu agal vet un ahi.

8 Hichun Elijah in aponsil chu ajel tumin twichung chu ajep a ahileh, vadung chu ahung kikhen in, anilhon chun agalkai lhon tan ahi.

9 Amani agalkai lhonphat'in Elijah in Elisha kom'ah, “Keima lahtouva kaum kah'in ipi kabolpeh theiding um am seijin,” ati. Chuin, Elisha'n adonbut in, “Nangma thalheng kahi

2 KINGS

thei na dingin nalhagao chan hi ajatnin neichan sah in,” ati.

10 Elijah in adonbut in, “Nathil thum hi thil hahsatah khat nathum ahi, ahin nangin keima hi nanga kona lahtouva kaum neimua ahileh nathum chu namu ding ahi,” atipeh in ahi.

11 Hitia chu amani kihoulim puma akijotpet lhon chun, pohphungin sakol kangtalai meikong pum in ahung kilah in, meikong lomlah’a chun sakol in ahin kajjin ahi. Amani kikah a chun atol lut in, amani chu aseph khen lhon in, Elijah chu chimpeijin van langa apuitou tan ahi.

12 Elisha’n hichu amun apengjah jengin, “Hepa! Hepa! Keiman Israelte sakol kangtalai leh sakol kangtalai tol ho kamun ahi,” ati. Chuin Elijah chu lahtouva aum a, Elisha akoma kona amuphah lou phat in Elisha’n lungkham tah in apon chu abot-tel in ahi.

13 Elijah lahtouva aum phat’in, ahung lenglha Elijah poncho chu Elijah in akilah tan ahi. Chuin Elisha chu Jordan vadung panga chun ahung kiletan ahi.

14 Aman vadung twi chu Elijah ponchol chun ajep in hitin asamtan ahi, “Elijah Pathen Pakai chu hoiya umma ham?” ati. Hichun vadung chu akikhen in Elisha agalkai tai.

15 Jericho a kona themgao kiloikhom ho chu Jericho a konin thilsoh chu agalmu uvin, hiti hin asam tauvin ahi, “Elijah lhagao chu Elisha chungga achutai,” atiuve. Amaho chu ama kimupi

dingin acheuvin amasanga tol’ah abohkhup un,

16 “Hepu – nangin thu neipe uvinlang keiho lah a ahatcheh mi somnga in gam mang lah’a hi napupa hol uvinge. Ijem atileh Pakai lhagaovin molchung ham, phaicham chungham, khatna adalhah maithei ahi.” atiuve. Elisha’n adonbut in, “Ahipoi, sol hih in,” ati.

17 Ahinlah amahon aseitei tei jeng un ahileh, aman anel nomlou phat in, “Aphai sol tauvin,” ati. Hichun mi somnga in nithum lhingset ahol un amupouvin ahi.

18 Elisha chu amaho hung kilekit geijin Jericho a ana um nalajjin ahi. “Che hih un kati hilou ham?” ati.

Elisha’n Thilkidang Abol Masah Pen

19 Nikhat hi Jericho khopia lamkai hon Elisha chu ahung kimupiuvin, “Keihon boina khat kaneijuve, Hepu!” ahung tiuve, “Nangin namu bangin hiche khopi nomtah le hoitah ahi. Ahinla twi ahah in chuleh agam leiset a jong hin ima aputpon ahi,” ahung tiuvin ahi.

20 Elisha’n amaho kom’ah, khonthah khatna chi hinchoujun ati. Hichun amahon jong ahinchoijun ahi.

21 Chuin aman hiche khopi sunga twi hunglonlut patna twinah a chun chi aga seplut in hitin asej tai, “Pakaiyin hitin aseje, keiman hiche twihi kasutheng tai, hichea kon hin thi nale ga phalou um talou ding ahi,” ati.

22 Hiti chun Elisha’n aseibang

in hiche nikhoa pat chun twi chu atheng jengtan ahi.

23 Elisha'n Jericho chu adalhan Bethel lam ajontan ahi. Hitia chu lamlen na achepet jing lai chun, hiche khopi sunga kona chapang phabep in atos khum'un noise tah in, "Lutolpa chedoh in, Lutolpa chedoh in atiuvin," ahi.

24 Elisha akiheijin amaho chu aven Pakai minnin asamse tan ahi. Hichun gammang lah'a konin Vompi ni ahung potdoh in chapang somli le ni chu abot tellin athat gamtan ahi.

25 Hichea kon chun Elisha chu Carmel lhang lam chu ajonnin khonungin Samaria langa akile in ahi.

Israelte Le Moab Gal Kisat

3Judah gam'a Jehoshaphat lenggam vai poh kum some get chan kum chun Ahab chapa Joram in Israel te chungga vai anapon ahi. Aman Samaria khopia kum some ni vai ana pon ahi.

2 Amahin anule apa tobang lom in thilse ana bolpon ahinlah Pathen mitmu'n thilse jeng anabollin ahi. Amahin apan ana tundoh Baal houna dia apan anatun khompi theng ho vang anavo lhun ahi.

3 Ahijeng vangin Nebat chapa Jeroboam in Israel mipite ana chonset sahna hiche chonsetna chu ana chejompi jingin ahi.

4 Moab mi Mesha lengpa chu kelngoi chi pun sahmi anahi. Amahin Israel lengpahi kumseh a kelngoi sang jakhat chuleh kelchal sang jakhat mul anapehji ahi.

5 Ahinlah Ahab athi phat in Moab lengpan Israel lengpa ana doutan ahi.

6 Hijeh chun Joram lengpan jong Samaria konin Israel sepai gangtah in ahin toldoh in,

7 Lampia chun Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat chu thu agah thot'in, "Moab lengpa kei dounan gal ahin boltan ahi, amaho toh kisasna dinga hi neihung panhu theiding hinam? atin ahi. Hichun Jehoshaphat in adonbut in, "Ibolla kahung da ding ham? Nangle kei thakhat ihi chula em? Kei sepai hochu nang sepai ahin, kasakol hochu nang sakol ahi," ati.

8 Chuin Jehoshaphat in adongin, "Hoiche lampi iho ding ham?" atile Joram in adonbut in, "Edom gamthip noijsa kona inokhum ding ahi," ati.

9 Hichun Edom lengpan jong ahin jop in, athum'un nisagi sungin gamthip noijsa chun avel lam in akitollun ahi." Ahin mihem le ganca dingin twi anei tapouvvin ahi.

10 "Ipi itidiu hitam?" tin Israel lengpa chu ahung pengjah jingin ahi, "Pakaiyin hilai mun nahi Moab lengpa jovah dinga hi eihin puiulut u hita hila," ati.

11 Ahin Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat in, "I-lah uva themgao jaolouva ham? Aumma ahileh i-iti diuhum idoh theiju ahi," ati. Joram lengpa noijsa lamkai khat in ahin donbut'in, "Saphat chapa Elisha chu hikom'a aume ati. Amahi Elijah noijsa natong ahi," ahin tin ahi.

2 KINGS

12 Hichun Jehoshaphat in, “Ama koma hi Pakaiyin thu aseiji ahitai,” ati. Hiti chun Israelte, Judahte chule Edom leng ho chu Elisha adong din ache tauvin ahi.

13 Elisha’n Israel lengpa kom’ah, “Ipidinga kei kom’a nahung uham? Nanu le napa themgao kom’a nacheule iti ham?” ati. Hichun Israel lengpa Joram chun ahipoi, “Pakaiyin leng thum hohi Moab lengpan ajodinga eihin puilut’u ahibouve,” ati.

14 Elisha’n adonbut in, “Keiman kahou Hatchungnung Pakai minna kasei ahi, Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat kaja lou hileh nanghi kadonlou ding nahi,” ati.

15 “Koipen nahiuvem, nalah uva semjangsai them naum uvem? Ama chu kakom’a hinpuilut un,” ati. Semjang chu asai peh phat in Pakai thahatna chu Elisha chungga ahung chutan ahi leh,

16 Aman hiti hin aseipeh tan ahi, “Pakaiyin aseije, Hiche phaicham hi twi dimna twikul hung hi ding ahi.

17 Nanghon huile go gin najah loudiu ahi, ahinla hiche phaicham hi twi hung dimset ding ahi. Chutengle, nanghon nangho dingle nagancha hole ganhing dangho dinga jong nanei letset diu ahi tin Pakaiyin aseije,” ati.

18 “Ahin hiche hi Pakai dinga imacha ahipoi, ajeh chu aman Moab sepaite chungga jong gal najosah diu ahi,” ati.

19 “Nanghon akhopiu phalai ho jouse jong chuleh kul kigetkhum

hojong nalah diu, athingphung phalai jeng jong nalah diu, natuhchaidiu, atwikhuh hou jeng jong nadip pehdiu agamphalai jouse jong song nadip sahdiu, nasuhmang pehdiu ahi,” ati.

20 Ajing nikhon, jingkah gan kilhaina semphat don laitah in, phulou helouvin twi ahung putdoh tan ahi. Hichu Edom lang ngan alongin ahi.

21 Langkhat ah galmi thum, amaho doudin ahung kitol’e ti thu Moab miten ajahdoh phat’un, amahon chempai kiko theibep chan geijin gamgi dungjui chun akigol jeng un ahi.

22 Ahinlah ajing jingkah in, athoudoh un ahile nisa chun twichung chu akhon ahileh Moab mite ding chun asan in, thisan abangtan ahi.

23 Moab miten asam’un “Hiche kho thisan ahi, galmi thum ho khu amaho le amaho kithat touva ahitai - Moab mite cheu hitin athil’u gakichom uhite,” akitiuve.

24 Ahinlah Moab mite chu Israelte ngahmun ahunglhun phat’un, Israel galmi hochu alhaidoh un amaho chu anokhum un, Moab gamgeijin ano uvin achejom’un thil jouse asubei soh jengun ahi.

25 Amahon akhopi houchu asubei jun, agampha laiho jouse chu song in adip’un, atwikhuh hou asubing un, athingphung phajouse aphuh lhuh peh’un ahi. Ajona in Kir-hareseth leh asongpal ho bou akhen tauvin ahi, ahin song sep themhon aumkimvel un anokhum tauvin ahi.

26 Moab lengpan gal alel chu amudoh phat'in chemjam lamthei cheh mi jasagi toh Edom lengpa komlang chu phut vanga jamdoh agouvin ahileh ajou tapouvin ahi.

27 Hijou chun Moab lengpan achapa tahpen, ama khel a leng chang dingpa chu aman'in palchunga chun kilhaina dingin akatdoh tan ahi. Hijeh chun Israel chungah lunghanna nasatah ahung chutan ahileh Israelte akinung heijun agamlang uvah akinungle tauvin ahi.

Elisha'n Meithai Vaicha Nu Akithopi

4 Nikhat hi themgao holah a khatpen ji ana hia meithai khat hi Elisha kom'ah ahungin ahung peng jah jengin, hitin aseieye, "Nangma noiya na anatong kajipa chu athitai, aman Pakai agindan chu nangin nahet ahi. Ahinla tuhin sum kabatpa ahungin kacha teni hi soh a kai ding eigo tauvin ahi," ati.

2 Hichun Elisha'n amanu kom'a chun, "Ipi kabolpeh thei um am! Nainsung'a hi ipi naneijem neiseipeh in," ati. Amanun jong adonbutin, "Olive thao theikhat tilou imacha adang kaneipoi," ati.

3 Elisha'n jong achutia ahileh "Nainsah na-inlhang hokom hihen, nagol napai hokom hijongleh belkeu namuthei chanin batnin galatan," atin ahi.

4 "Chujouteng chule nachatени chutoh insungah lut unlang, kot kikha khum'un," atin ahi. "Chutengleh Olive thaochu atheija kon chun bel keoho a chun

sunghauvin lang adim phatleh kaidohji jiuvin," ati.

5 Hichun amanun jong aseipeh bang bang chun aboltan ahi. Amanun belchu adim phat phatleh achatenin ahinpelut ji ji lhonin, hiti chun bel jouse chu adipsoh tauvin ahi.

6 Gangtah in Olive thaotwi akoina hojouse chu adim letset tan ahi! Amanun achateni kom'a chun, "Belkhat neihin pehbe lhonin," atileh, "amanin aumtapoi!" atilhonin ahi. Hichun Olive thaojong chu abeitani ahi.

7 Amanun Pathen mipa kom'a chun thilsoh chu aseijin ahileh, aman amanu kom'a chun, "Tun Olive thao chu joh unlang Nabat'u chu sadoh tauvin chuleh nangle nachateni avalla chu nakivah theidiu ahi," ati.

Elisha Le Shunem Khoa Numei Haonu

8 Nikhat hi Shunem khopi sunga chu Elisha agachen ahileh numei haotah khat anachengin, amanu chun ainna anne dingin akouvin ahi. Hichejou chun hilang chu ahopa channin hilai munna chun an nedingin aki-nga jin ahi.

9 Amanun ajipa kom'a chun, "Ven, hilanga ahung chanle hung kingajipa hi Pathen mitheng khat hitei din katahsan'e,

10 Hijeh chun amading hin inchunga hin indan khat sem hitin lupna khat, dokhang khat, touna khat le thaomei khat koipeh hite," ati. "Chutileh ahung komleh gehthei ding ahi," ati.

11 Nikhat hi Elisha chu Shunem

2 KINGS

inna chun ahung kile kit'in, ainchung danna chun akaltouvin akicholdotan ahi.

12 Aman asohpa Gehazi kom'a chun, "Hiche Shunem numeinu kom'a khun thukhat kasei nom'e gatin ati," ati. Ama ahung phat'in,

13 Elisha'n Gehazi kom'ah "Amanu chu seipeh in hichangeija eikhohsah hi kakipah lseh jenge ipi kabolpeh ding ham? Lengpa kom'ah ahilouleh asepai lamkaipa kom'ah ipi seipeh leng adeijem?" ati. Hichun amanun adonbut in, "Ima kangai chapoi kainsung min eive tup nai," ati.

14 Khonungin Elisha'n Gehazi chu adong in, "Amanuhi ipi ibolpeh thei ding ham?" ati. Gehazin adonbut in, "Amanu hin chapa aneipoi, ajipa jong atehsetai," ati.

15 "Ganung kou kit'in" ati. Numeinu chu ahung kinungle in kotphunga adingin ahi.

16 "Khovei tuphat leh nangin na anga chapa khat nakipom ding ahi," atipeh e. Amanun "Ahipoi kapu Pathen mipa nei joulhep hih in chuleh nei kimohnepsah hih in," ati.

17 Ahinlah hiche numeinu chun nao ahin voptan ahi. Hiti chun akum kit in Elisha seibang bang chun cha pasal khat aneitan ahi.

18 Hiche chapang chu ahung len jeptan ahileh anule apa chang-at na a chun akithopi ding in agachen ahi.

19 Pohphung in ahung peng jah jeng in, "Kaluchang anai Kaluchang anai," ahin tin ahi. Apa chun asohte

khat kom'a, "Inlang'a anu kom'a po tauvin," ati.

20 Hichun asohpan jong innah apolut'in ahileh anunjong aphei chung'ah apom'in ahi. Ahinla sun ahungghi phat'in athitan ahi.

21 Amanun apo touvin Pathen mipa lupna chung'a chun alup sah in kot akhah in, ahin dalhatan ahi.

22 Aman ajipa kom'ah thu athotnin, "Isohte hou khat pen penchu sangan khat toh hinsol'in hitia chu keima Pathen mipa kom'a chu kaga chea ka hung kilekit laina dingin" atin ahi.

23 Amapan, "Tunitah'a hi ipi che ngaija ham? Tunihi lhathah nikho golvahla ahipon, chuleh cholngah nilah ahipon," ati. Ahinla amanun, "Akhohpoi, phanan te" atin ahi.

24 Amanun jong sangan chungah chun apho akoidoh in, asohpa kom'a hitin seijin, "Ken thu kapeh ngallou leh gangin noloijin" ati.

25 Amanun Carmel molla um Pathen mipa chu aphah konin Elisha chun galla konin amanu chu ahin mun Gehazi kom'a chun, "Ven, Shunem ma konin numeinu ahung e,

26 lhajel inlang gadongin," "Naji na cha pha pha hinam?" tin gadongin ati. Amanun Gehazi kom'ah, "Aphanai imajouse aphanai."

27 Ahinlah amanu molchunga Pathen mipa kom ahung lhun phat'in amu masanga tolla abohkhu in akeng chu atuhtan ahi. Gehazi chun amanu chu kaidoh agotleh Pathen mipan, "Suloh hih

in, amanu hi lunggim ma ahin, Pakaiyin keima ima eiseipeh hih laiye,” ati.

28 Hichun amanun aseijin, “Hepu, nakom’a chapa dia kathum khah em?” Ken kasei louham, “Neidoha bol hih in chuleh neikimoh nepsah hihin kati hilouham?” ati.

29 Chuin Elisha chun Gehazi kom’ah, “Gangtahn kigon lang kamol hi choi jinlang che loijin, lampia koimacha kom’a houlimpa hih in, cheloi jinlang chapangpa mai’ah chun kamol hi gakoi loijin,” ati.

30 Ahin chapangpa nu chun aseijin, “Hingjing Pakai leh nangma hinlaisen nangto ikilhon louding leh keima kainna cheponge,” ati. Hichun Elijah toh ahung kilhon lhon tan ahi.

31 Gehazi chu gangtahn ana che masan mol chu chapangpa chung a chun aga kojijin ahileh ima atipon ahi. Ahindoh dehloujeh chun Elisha kom’ah ahung kitan, “Chapang chu ahingdoh dehoi,” ahung ti in ahi.

32 Elisha chu ahung lhun phat’in chapang chu athisa in, themgaopa lupna a chun akijam nalaijin ahi.

33 Ama alutnin achangin kot akikha khum’in Pakai kom’ah atauvin ahi.

34 Hichun chapangpa chung a chun akijam in, amuhleh chapangpa muh asuto in, amitleh amit asuto in, akhut chu chapangpa khut chung a chun akoijin ahi. Hiti chun chapangpa chung a chun akijam in ahileh chapangpa tahsa chu ahung lumdohtan ahi.

35 Hichephat chun, Elisha chu

akithoudoh in indansung’a chun anungchen, hichun chapang chung a chun alum kit’in, hichephat chun chapangpa chu sagi vei ahung chi in, chuin amit ahung hahtan ahi.

36 Chuin Elisha’n Gehazi chu akouvin, “Chapangpa nuchu gakouvin” ati. Amanu ahung lutphat’in, nachapa hikom’a aum’e kilahtan ati.

37 Amanu chu akipahbehseh jingin akengkhopi muh atuh in chibai aboh jengtan ahi. Hijehchun anao chu a-anga akipom’in akum suhtan ahi.

Kel Llah Sung’a Elisha’n Thilkidang Abol

38 Elisha chu Gilgal lang a ahung kile in ahileh gamsunga chun kel analhaan ahi. Nikhat hi themgao phabep amasanga ana touvun ahileh amajong asohpa Gehazi kom’ah aseijin, “Meichunga chun bel lentah khat songin lang anchim lhah in ibonchava ineh diuvin hin hon in,” ati.

39 Gollhang ho lah’a khatpen chu apotdoh in gamlah’a hampa hollin ache in ahileh, gam umpong dimset in ahinpon ahung kiletan ahi. Aman ahal hallin athem lhan, nehthei lou thina thei ahilam helouvin belsunga chun alhah tan ahi.

40 Anchim themkhat chu ahin hom’un khatvei nivei agah tepm un ahileh ahung peng jah jengun Pathen mipa anchim mahin thina thei gu aume atiuvin anethei tapouvin ahi.

41 Hichun Elisha’n jong “Changbong thamkhat hinchoijun,”

2 KINGS

ati. Ahin choi phat'un aman belsunga chun agah lhah in, "Tun aphatai, netauvin," ati. Hichun imacha aphamo aumtapon ahi.

42 Nikhat hi Baal-shalishah a konin mikhat ahungin Pathen mipa chu chang-hum bora khatleh changlhah pheng somni ahin poh pehin ahi. Elisha'n, "Mipi hochu peuvin nenaovinte," ati.

43 Asohpan jong an ahinsem in, hicheng seh'a hi mihem jakhat jen iti kiva dingham atin ahileh Elisha'n ahin donbut'in mipihon aneh diuvin pedoh'un, ajeh chu Pakaiyin aseije, "Mijousen neuvintin phabep val nalai ding ahi," ati.

44 Hiti chun mipi hochu apeuvin ahileh mijouse dingchun a lhingsetnin Pakai thusei dungju jinn phabep jong ane val nalaijun ahi.

Naaman Kiboldam

5 Syria lengpa hin asepai lamkaipa Naaman hi ajabol lhez jingin ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin amahi amang chan galjona thupitah tah ana pejin ahi. Ahinla Naaman hi mihang galsatje themtah ana hivang in amahi mipah anahin ahi. 2 Amahin agalsatna a Israel gamhi ana delkhum'in galhing tamtah ahin mat lah ahin nungah chapang khat ana pang khan ahileh ajinnu jen ding in anapansah in ahi.

3 Nikhat hi hiche nungahnu hin apinu kom'a, "Kapupahi Samaria um themgaopa khu gaki mupi leh aman aphah hi aboldampeh tei ding ahi," ati.

4 Hiche Israel a kona nungah chapangnu thusei chu Naaman hin

lengpa kom'ah aga lhut tan ahi.

5 Syria lengpan, "Chenlang themgaopa chu ga kimupitan kenjong Israel lengpa kom'ah nang chung chang ngah lekha thot nange," ati. Hichun Naaman akipatdohin kipa thilpeh dingin dangka pound jasagi le som nga, sana pound jakhat le som nga chuleh pon hoitah tah jatsom akipoh in ahi.

6 Israel lengpa dinga alekhajih chun hitin asejin ahi, "Hiche lekhapum hin kalhachapa Naaman hi kahinsolle ahitheileh aphahna hi hinboldam peh in," ati.

7 Hiche lekhatot hi Israel lengpan asimdo phat chun avon abottel jingin, hitin aseitan ahi, "Hichepa hin kakom'a mipah khat boldam dinga ahinsol hi kei Pathen kahi beh a, ken mihem kahinsah a kathisah theibeh ding ham? Amahin kisat pidinga eichouna ahibouve," ati tai. 8 Ahinlah Pathen mipa Elisha chun Israel lengpan avon abotse jinge ti ajah phatchun hitin thu athot tan ahi, "Ibolla lung hang'a nahim? Hiche Naaman chu keikom'ah hinsoltan chutieleh aman Israelte lah ahin themgao dihtah chu aume ti henante," ati.

9 Hichun Naaman chu asakol tetoh akangtalai toh Elisha kotbullah angahtauve.

10 Ahinlah Elisha'n amakom'a chun thu agah thot'in, "Chenlang Jordan vadunga khun sagi vei gaki delut lechun navunchu hung kiledohin tin chuleh naphahna jong damdoh tan nate," atin ahi.

11 Ahinlah Naaman chu alunghang

in, akilhai mang'in hitin aseije, "Keima geldan in ama hung potdoh intin, eiki mupin tin, kaphahna chungah hin akhut hin peilen tin, Pakai a Pathen min hinpan intin eidamsah ding ham kati ahi," ati.

12 Hiche Israel te vadungho jouse sanga hi Damascus ahung longlut Abana le Pharpar vadung teni hi phajo lou ding ong? Hichea chu kaki delut leh kadam jing louding'e ong?" atin Naaman chu akihei mangin lunghang tah'in achemang jengtan ahi.

13 Ahinlah anojia asepaite hochun hetthem sah tei agouvin hitin aseijun, "Hepu themgaopa hin, thil hahsa khat tongdinga nasol leh ibolla nabolda dingham? Aman chenlang gakidelut in chutileh nadam ding ahi, atichu nabol jeng leh iti ham! atiuvin ahi.

14 Hichun Naaman chu Jordan vadunga agachesuh in themgaopan aseipeh bang bang chun sagi vei aga kidelut in ahileh ahung damdoh in avou jong chapang voutoh abang jing tan ahi.

15 Chuin Naaman le aloi hocheng chu Pathen mipa kom'a dingin ahungkile tauvin ahi. Amaho ama sanga adingun Naaman in hitin aseije, "Israel gamtilou vannoi leiset gamdanga hin Pathen aumpoi ti kahe chentai, hijeh chun nasohpa a konin kipa thilpeh hi nei sanpehtan," ati.

16 Ahin Elisha'n adonbut in, "Keiman kahoujing Pakai minna kasei ahi, keiman thilpeh imacha kilah ponge," ati. Naaman in

kilahsahtei agot vangin Elisha anom pon ahi.

17 Hichun Naamanin, "Aphai ahileh sakol pot-ni poh khopset hiche leiset hi ka inlanga kipoh ingting tua pat'in Pakai kom tilouvin semthu Pathen dang kom'ah kilhaina gantha bol taponge," ati.

18 "Ahinla hiche thilkhat chungah vang hin Pakaiyin eingaidam hen. Hiche kapu lengpa hi Rimmon munna, milimdoi houva ache tengleh keima banjanga kingaiji ahin het banga keimajing jong kabokhup teng Pakaiyin nasohpa hi hiche thudolla hin eingaidam hen," ati.

19 Hichun Elisha'n ajah a "Lungmongin chetan" atin, Naaman in jong ainlang ajontai.

20 Ahinlah Pathen mipa Elisha sohpa Gehazi hi amale ama akihouvin, "Kapupan Syria mipa thilpeh khatcha lalouva asoldoh jing hi adihpoi, hingjing Pathen minna kasei ahi keiman del in kating themkhat beh kalahding ahi," ati.

21 Hiti chun Gehazi hin Naaman anung deltan ahi. Naaman in Gehazi in ahin nungdel chu amu phat in, asakol kangtalaija konchun ahung kumlhan, "Imajouse pha pha a hinam?" atileh,

22 Gehazi in "Aphanai, Ephraim gam'ah konin themgao gollhang ni tutah chun ahung lhonnin ahileh kapupan nakom'a eihinsol ahi. Aman dangka pound som sagi le nga leh pon hoi jatni hi amani

2 KINGS

peh dingin angaichan hijeh a chu eihinsol ahi,” ati.

23 Naaman in jong, “Dangka nasei jatni chu kilah in” atin, ponhoi jong jatni apen sumchu sakhaoni in achun in asohte mini achoisah in ahi.

24 Khopi chu alhun phat’un Gehazin soh tenia kon chun thilchu alaan amani alesoltan ahi. Chuin amachan thil ho chu insunga asel tan ahi.

25 Ama a Pakaipa koma agalut chun Elisha’n, “Gehazi hoiya nacheham?” ati. Aman “Hoimaa kachepoi” ati.

26 Ahinlah Elisha’n, “Naaman asakol kangtalaija kona ahung kumlhah a nakimuto lhonna chu keima lhagaova hiche kom’a chu kaum nahet louham? Hiche phatchu sumle pon kilah phat hija, Olive thingbohle lengpilei kilahphat hija, kelngoile bongchalte kisan phat, soh pasal le soh numei tampi kisanphat mong hi nam?” ati.

27 Hitobanga nachonjeh hin Naaman pahna hi nang le nason napah ho chungu atonsot geijin chuta hen ati. Gehazi chu indan sunga kona agah potdoh leh apum changin aphahin avunjong buhbang bangin abang let lutjeng tan ahi.

Elisha In Heichang Akiletдох Sah

6Nikhat hi themgao honkhat Elisha kom’a ahung nguvin hitin aseijuve, “Nangman nahet ma bang hin nangtoh ikimu to nao mun hi aneobehseh jenge.

2 Jordan vadung langa chesuh uhitin

thing gatan uhitin ikikhophkom nadiu munthah khat kisah dohu hite,” ahung tiuve. Hichun aman adonbut in, “Aphai, naseibangun bol hite,” ati.

3 Amaho lah’a khat in atem’un, “Neihung kilhonpiuvin,” ati. Aman jong, “Hung nange,” atin ahi.

4 Hichun Elisha jong amaho chutoh akilhon tauvin ahi. Jordan aga lhun phat’un, amahon thing akitan tauvin ahi.

5 Ahin amaholah’a khat chun thing akitan pet’un aheichang chu vadunga alhahsah tan ahi. Ama jong ahung apeng jah jengin, “Vo hepu, hiche heicha chu mi’a bat ding’a kahin lah ahi,” ati.

6 Pathen mipan ahin seijin, “Hoilai donna nalhah sah ham?” ati. Aman jong amun avetsah phat chun Elisha’n molkhat alan amun laitah’a chu agakholut’a ahileh heichang chu twichungah ahung kiletдохtan ahi.

7 Hichun Elisha’n, “Kilah in,” ati, hichun mipan agahsanging akimat tan ahi.

Elisha Le Syria Mite

8 Syria lengpa chu Israelte toh akisatto laitah chun, aman asepai lamkaite toh akihoutoh un hitin aseiuve, “Eihon isepaiteu chu hilai mun khat’a ngahmun kitem ute akitiuve.”

9 Ahinlah apettah chun Pathen mipa Elisha’n gangtah in Israel lengpa ana gag hilchah in, “Hichelai munna chun che hih un ajeh chu Syria ten asepaiteu chu hilai munna chu changpang a ana umdiu ahi,”

atipeh tan ahi.

10 Hiti chun Israel lengpan Pathen mipan aseipehna mun mun'a chun asepaite asolji ahi. Kiging jing'a aum jing thei nading un, phatseh in Elisha'n Israel lengpa chu aseipeh jing in chule ana hilchah jing in ahi.

11 Syria lengpa chu hiche chungchang'a hin, alung ahang lseh jengtan, hijehchun aman anoiya lamkai pipu hochu akoukhom'in hiti hin aseitan, "Koipen hi galmi langa pang naum uham? Koipen hin Israel lengpa hi kei tohgon ana seipeh jiuham?" ati.

12 Hichun anoiya lamkai pipuho khat'in ahin donbut'in, "Hepu lengpa keiho kahipouve, Israel te lah'a hin Elisha kiti themgao khat aumin, amahin lengpahi ijakai aseipehji ahi. Amahin nachanga najal khunna naumpetna na thusei jouse jong hi aheth ahi," atipeh tan ahi.

13 Hichun lengpan thu ahin pen, "Cheuvinlang amachu hoiya um'aham, gahe chen'un lang keiman ama manding chu kasepaite kasolding ahi," ati. Hiti chun amahon jong agahetoh un, "Amahi Dothan na aume," tin ahung seipeh tauvin ahi.

14 Hichun Syria lengpan hiche khopi sung umding'in sepai tamtah leh sakol kangtalai tamtah asoltan ahi.

15 Pathen mipa sohpa chu jingpitan in ahung thouvin, pam lang agapotdoh leh sepai tamtah leh sakol kangtalai tamtah muntin'ah amutan ahileh, Elisha kom'a chun,

"O hepu i-itiding hitam?" tin apeng jah jeng e.

16 Elisha'n ama kom'ah, "Kicha hihin, amaho sangin eini panpiho atamjouve," ati.

17 Chuin Elisha jong atauvin, "Vo Pakai, amit hin hadohsah in lang, hin muchetsah tan," tin atauvin ahileh, Pakaiyin gollhangpa mitchu ahadohsahtan ahileh Elisha vella molpang hochu sakolte le akangtalai ho meikongin atom anadimset in ahi.

18 Syria sepaite chu Elisha manding'a ahungsuh phat uchun, Elisha atauvin, "Vo Pakai amaho hi amit'u suhchot pehtan," atin ahileh Elisha'n angeh bang bangin Pakaiyin amit'u asuhchot pehtan ahi.

19 Hichun Elisha apotdoh in amaho kom'a chun, "Nahung naohi adihtapoi hichehi nahollu khopi chu ahipoi, neihinjui jun, keiman nahol nao kom'a chun napuulit nao vinge" ati. Hiti chun amaho chu Samaria khopia chun apuulit tan ahi.

20 Samaria khopi chu alhunphat'un, Elisha atauvin, "Vo Pakai tun amit'u hasah kit'in lang kho musah tan," ati. Hiti chun Pakaiyin amit'u ahasah in ahileh amaho Samaria khopi alailunga um ahui akimudoh tauvin ahi.

21 Israel lengpan amaho chu amudoh phat'in Elisha kom'a chun ahin samjah jingin, "Hepa hiche hohi katha gamding hitam? Kathagam ding hitam?" ahintin ahi.

22 Elisha'n ahin donbut'in,

2 KINGS

“Nathathei louding ahi! Gal-hing’a kiman hohi kithatji ngai em? Anehdiu le adondu joh pen lang apu kom langa le sultan,” ati.

23 Hiti chun lengpan ankong thupitah ahin sem’in, anehsah in, apupau kom langa ale soltan ahi. Hichejou chun Syria galmite Israel gam ahin nokhum tapouvin ahi.

Samaria Khopi Syria Ten Aumkhum-U

24 Ahin phat chomkhat set jouhin Syria lengpa Benhadad in agalmite jouse atit khom’in Samaria khopi ahin umkhum tauvin ahi.

25 Hijeh chun khopi sunga chun kel lhahna nasatah aumtan ahi. Khopi aumkhum nao chu asot lneh jengtan ahileh sangat luchang khatchu dangka somget in akijoh in, gam louthul til jeng jong atena khat hoplia hopkhatna chun dangka nga in akijoh tan ahi.

26 Nikhat hi Israel lengpa chu khopi pal chungga chun avah lelen ahileh numeikhat in ahin kouvin, “Kapu lengpa neihuh in,” ahin tin ahi.

27 Chuin aman adonbut in, “Pakaiyin nakithopi louleh keiman ipi kabolpeh thei ding ham? Keiman changvohna pholla konin changla kanei tapon, lengpi twijong aheh lhahna a konin kanei tapon hoiya ipi kalah’a nang kapehding ham?” ati.

28 Ahin lengpan adongin “Ipi ham nahahsatna,” tin adongin ahileh amanun adonbut, “Hiche numeinu hin kakom’ah ahungin tunin nang chapa chu nehitin jingleh keichapa

na hite atin,” ahi.

29 Hijeh chun keichapa kakihon lhonin kane lhontai, ajingin ama chapa kitha hitin neta hite katileh, aman akisel mangtai,” ati.

30 Hichun Lengpan hiche thuhi ajah doh phat’in lunghangtah in apon abottel jengin ahi. Hitia chu lengpa palchungga ava lena a chun mipi hon khaodip pon akisil chu amuvin ahi.

31 Lengpa apengjah jeng in, “Tunitah ahi Elisha luchang katan louleh Pathen’in keima eithat jinghen,” tin akiahahsel jah jengtan ahi.

32 Hitiachu lengpan akoudia mi asol chun, Elisha chu Israel upa hotoh ainsungah ana toukhom’un, akoupa chu ahunglhun masang in Elisha’n upahojah achun, “Hiche tolthat pakhun keilol tang dingin mikhat ahin sollin ahi. Ama ahunglhun tengleh kot kamkhum mun hin lutsah hih un, ama nunga apupan ahin juipai ding ahi,” ati.

33 Elisha’n hitia thu asej jinglai sung chun thupole pa chu ahung lhung paitan, chule lengpa chun aseipaijin, “Hiche lungkhamna hojouse hi Pakaija kon ahi, chuti ahileh ken Pakai chu iti kanga jing nahlai ding ham?” ati.

7Elisha’n adonbut in, “Pakai thupeh ngaijin! Pakaiyin hitin aseije, tuphat don jingteng le Samaria thil kijohna mun’ah antuitah chu atena khat dimchu dangka khatna kijohding, sakol chaang atena dim ni jong dangka khat dinga hung kijoh ding ahi,” ati.

2 Hichun lengpa kithopi jing asepai lamkaipa chun Pathen mipa jah a chun, “Pakai amatah in vanna kona van bangkot ahondoh a, hitobang thilchu abolding hijongleh hithei mong ding hi nam?” atin ahileh Elisha’n jong adonbut in, “Athilsoh ho chu namit tah a vang namu ding ahin, khatcha naneh khah louding ahi,” atipeh tan ahi.

Aphah Khat In Galmi Te Ngahmun Agavil

3 Tun khopi kelkot lutna kom’ah mipah li ana um’in ahi. Amaho chu khat le khat akidongto uvin, “Eiho hi thi ngah mai maija ihiti tou thim jingdiu hitam?” akitiuvin ahi.

4 “Eiho hitia hi ium uleh anngol’a ithi teidiu ahi, khopi sunga lut jong leuhen kel-khoh jeh a ithi thou thou diu ahi, hijehchun Syria sepaite kom’ahin kipelut jing leuhen eihing hoi maitheiju ahi, ijemtia eitha jingu jongleh ithi thou thoudiu ahin, hichu phajolou ham?” akitiuve.

5 Hiti chun jingpi phalvah-in amaho Syria ngahmun ah alut tauvin ahi. Hitiachu angah munna agalut uleh koimacha ana umpon ahi,

6 Ajeh chu Pathen’in sakol lhaigin leh sakol kangtalai lhaigin chule sepai tamtah hung lhailut gin akithonsah in ahileh Israel lengpa hin, “Hit mite le Egypt mite akikou uva eihin nokhum mu ahitai,” atiuva kaple penga jammang gama ahitaue.

7 Hijeh a chu kicha behseh uva aponbuh u, asakol teu, asangan teu chuleh athildang ho jouse adalah uva ahinkhou kihuhhing nading a

ana jamdoh gam’ah ahitaue.

8 Miphah hochu ponbuh sungkhatna alut’un chuleh khat’ah alut’un aneuvin adon’un, sana dangka leh ponho akichom’un akisel’un ahi.

9 Ajonan amaho akihouvun, “Tbol uhi adih tapoi, tunihi nikhopha khat ahibouve, hichehi eihon mitoh ichenkhom lou uhi adihpoi, eihon hitia hi jing geija iche piuva ahileh hamsetna itotei diu ahi. Hijeh chun hung’un eiho cheu hitin lengte khopi sunga miho gahetsah uhite,” akitiuvin ahi.

10 Hiti chun amaho acheuvin khopi sunga kelkot ngah ho chu thilsoh ho agahetsah tauvin ahi. “Keiho Syria mite ngahmun na kalut’un ahile koimacha anaum tapon ahi! Sakol hole Sangan ho ana kihen nalajjin, ponbuh ho jong abang bang in ana um’in, mihem koimacha anaum tapon ahi,” atiuve.

11 Hichun kelkot ngahho chun khopi sunga mipiho lah’a chun hasap in asamphong tauvin ahi.

Israelten Ngahmun Achom-U

12 Lengpa chu jan khangkim in alupna a konin ahung thoudoh in, anoija lamkai pipui ho kom’a chun hitin aseitan ahi, “Keiman thilsoh hohi kahei, Syria mite hin eiho an ngolla ium uhi aheth ahin, hijeh a chu angah mun u adalah uva gamlah’a gakisel’ah ahiuve. Amaho hin khopi idalhah uva ipotdoh tenguleh eihohi ahinga matna khopi chu lonkhum ding atiu ahi,” ati.

13 Anoija lamkai holah’a khat chun ahin donbut’in, “Ipi hileh eihon gakholtoh poupou uhite. Sakol

2 KINGS

athimoh nga hokhu mangchao hitin akholtoh ding sol'u hite. Ijemtia achung uva thilkhat ahungso tah jongleh, hilai mun ah umjong leu eiho chengto ithikhom thou thoudiu ahin, akhoh dehpoi," ahin tin ahi.

14 Hiti chun sakol kangtalai nichu agongun lengpan Syria sepaite chung a thilsoh chu gakhoh toh dingin asol tauvin ahi.

15 Amaho Jordan vadung geijin acheuvin Syria sepaite ponho, manchahho ajamcheh nauva apai thanghou chu aga mu uvin ahung kile un, lengpa kom'a aseitauvin ahi.

16 Chuin Samaria khopi miho chu alhaidoh un, Syria te ngahmun chu agachom tauvin ahi. Hiti chun antuitah tah chu atena dim nga chu dangka khat aman'in chuleh sakol chang atena dim som chu dangka khat man'in, Pakaiyin ana tepbang bang chun akijoh tan ahi.

17 Lengpan a sepai lamkaipa chu kelkot na mipi ting ding chun ana pansah in ahileh mipi hon anolhu uvin, achonlih tauvin ahi. Hiti chun Pathen mipan ain na hung lengpa kom'a ana phondoh tobang bang chun ana sohdoh tan ahi.

18 Pathen mipan lengpa kom'achun, "Jing nikho tuphat dontah leh antui tah chu atena dim nga chu dangka khatna kicho ding chuleh sakol chang atena dim som chu dangka khatna kicho ding," anati ahi.

19 Hiche pet tah'a chu lengpa noija sepai lamkai pachun, "Pakaiyin vanna van bangkot jouse ahon lhahding hijongleh hithei ponte

ana tin," ahileh, Pathen mipachun, "Nangin thilsoh chu na mittah a namu ding ama vang naneh mantah louding ahi," ana tipeh chu,

20 Alollhina anahitai, ajeh chu mipihon amachu kotphung ah chun ana chonlih tauvin ahi.

Shunem Khoa Numeinu Hung Kile Kit

8Elisha'n achapa thisa ahindohsa **8**peh numeinu kom'ah chun hitin anaseijin ahi, "Na insungmite kipuijin lang munchom dang khatna chetan ajeh chu Pakaiyin Israel chung a kum sagi kel alhah sahding ahi," ati.

2 Hijeh chun Pathen mipan aseibang bangin numeinu chun aboltan ahi. Amanun ainsung mite apuidohin Philistine gam'ah kum sagi aga cheng tan ahi.

3 Kelllah akichai jouvin Philistine gam'ah konin ainlam ah ahung kile kit tan ahi. Ain leh agam nungmu kitna dingin lengpa kom'ah achen ahi.

4 Hitia chu amanu lengpa kom'a agalut chun, lengpa chu Pathen mipa sohpa Gehazi chutoh ana kihoulim pet ahin, lengpa chun Gehazi kom'ah chun, "Elisha thilbol kidangho phabep neiseipeh in," anatin ahi.

5 Chule Gehazi chun, Elisha in chapang thisa khat ahindoh sah kit thu chu ana seipeh in ahi. Hichepet tah chun hiche chapangpa nuchu lengpa kom'ah tao dingin ahunglut in ahi.

6 Lengpan numeinu chu adongin, "Hichu dih hinam?" ati. Hichun

amanun athusim chu aseipeh tai. Chuin lengpa anoija natong pipui ho khat chu akouvin numeinu thil le lo hochu ale chan kitna dinga agontoh peh dingin anganse tan ahi.

Hazael In Syria Lengpa Ben-Hadad Atha

7 Elisha chu Ben-hadad damlouva alupna Syria khopi Damascus a chun achen ahi. Mikhat in lengpa kom'ah chun Pathen mipa ahunge tia aseipeh phat chun,

8 Lengpan Hazael kom'ah chun, "Kipa thilpeh khat chu choijinlang Pathen mipa chu gapenlang, chule hiche kanat na akona hi kadamdoh ding hinam? Pakai chu eidoh pehtan," tin asollin ahi.

9 Hiti chun Hazael chun sangonsang somli chu Damascus a thilsoh phapen ho chutoh, Elisha kom'a achen, hitin aseitan ahi, "Nasohpa Benhadad Syria lengpan nangk'om'a eihinsol ahi chule hiche kanat na akona hi kadamdoh ding hi nam? tin eiga dohpeh in atia eihinsol ahi," atin ahileh,

10 Elishan adonbut in, "Chenlang hiti hin gasai peh tan, nangma nadamdoh teiding ahi, tihi Pakaiyin atahbeh in eimusah in ahi, ahinla amavang thiteiding ahi!" ati.

11 Hichun Elisha'n Hazael chun nommo asah tokah sen mitlha louhellin avechang mellin, chujouvin Pathen mipa chu ahung kaplha jengtan ahi.

12 "Ipithu hitam kapu!" tin, Hazael'in adongin ahile, Elisha in adonbut in, "Nangman Israelte chungu thil tijat umtah tah hohi

nahin tohdng kahen ahi. Nangin kul kiget khum akhopi hou nahin hal lhahding, agollhanghou chemjamma nahin ban satlih gamding, achapang teu toltah nahin chotnat ding, anumei hou agailai nahin khojalding hi kahe in ahi," ati.

13 Hazael lin adonbut in, "Keitobang imacha hilou khat mai maijin chutobang thil nasa chu katoh thei ding ham?" ati. Ahin Elisha'n adonbut in, "Nangma Syria leng nahung hiding ahite Pakaiyin eimusah in ahi," ati.

14 Hazael in Elisha adalhan lengpa kom ah akile kittan ahi, hicun lengpa jong ama kom ah chun, "Elisha ipi nahin seipeh em?" tin anadongin ahi. Hazael in adonbut in, "Nangma hi nadamdoh tei ding ahi tin aman eiseipeh e." ati.

15 Ahinlah ajing nikhon Hazael in ponlum twiya asu-kotin amai akhun athi tokah in amai ah akhuden pehtan ahi. Chuin Hazael chun Syria te leng achangin Benhadad akheltan ahi.

Jehoram In Judah Lengvai Apoh

16 Israel lengpa Ahab chapa Joram vaihom kum nga channa in Judah te leng Jehoshaphat chapa Jehoram min Judahte chungu vai ana homin ahi.

17 Jehoram hi leng ahung hichun ama kum somthum le ni ana lhingtan amahin Jerusalem mah kum get lengvai anapon ahi.

18 Jehoram hin Israel lengte chonchan ajuijin Ahab lengpa phatmo tobangin aphamon ahi.

2 KINGS

Ajeh chu aman Ahab chanu ho lah'a khat ana kichenpin ahi. Hiti chun Jehoram hin Pakai mitmu'n thilsejing ana bollin ahi.

19 Ahinlah Pakaiyin Judah mite ana sumang nompon ahi, ajeh chu aman David toh kitepna ana neijin achillah ten vai ahopjom ding chule aith a thaomei banga vahjing dinga anatep peh ahi.

20 Jehoram vaihom sungin, Edomten Judah dounan gal ahin bollun, leng atum'in ahin kitundoh tauvin ahi.

21 Hichun Jehoram in asakol kangtalai chengse chutoh akon un Zair khopi aga nokhum tauvin ahi. Ahin Edom miten asakol kangtalai chule gal lamkaiho chu ahin umkhum tauvin ahileh ama jong jan noiya chun apotdohin amaho chu jan muthim noiya chun adelkhum min ahi. Ahinlah Jehoram chu asepaten ajam sannun ainlam uvah ana jam san tauvin ahi.

22 Hitihin Edom miten tuni changeiyin Judah a konin chamlhatna ana mutauvin ahi. Libnah khopi injong hichephat sunga chun kiphinna ahin neijun ahi.

23 Jehoram vaihom sunga thilsoh holeh natoh dohho jouse Judah lengte thusim bua akijihlut soh keijin ahi.

24 Jehoram athi phat chun, David khopia apu apate toh akivui khom'in ahi.

Ahaziah In Judah Lengvai Apoh

25 Ahab chapa Joram lengvai poh kum somle ni channa a hin,

Jehoram chapa Ahaziah hin Judah chungah lengvai ana po in ahi.

26 Ahaziah hi leng ahung chan chun ama kum somni le ni alhingin chuleh amahin, Jerusalem ah kum khat vai ana hom'in ahi. Anuchu Israel leng Omri tunu Athaliah ahi.

27 Ahaziah chun Ahab lengpa insung mite chondan dihluu chu ana juijin ahi. Aman Pakai mitmu'n thiphialou ngen ana bollin ahi. Ajeh chu aman Ahab insung ana kichenpi in ahi.

28 Ahaziah hin Israel lengpa Ahab chapa Joram chu Ramoth-gilead munnah Syria lengpa Hazael te kikat dingin ana pan khompi in ahi. Syriaten Joram lengpa chu gal kikatna munnah ana kisuhkhah jeh chun,

29 Jezreel langah akisuh khahna a adamna dingin ana kinunglen, Ramoth kho ah ana lamto un ahi. Hitia chu Joram ana kisuhkhah jehin, Judah lengpa Ahaziah chu ama ve dingin Jezreel langa anachen ahi.

Jehu Israel Leng Dia Thao Kinu

9 Alangkhat'ah Elisha themgaovin thempu kiloikhom ho lah a mikhat chu akouvin ama kom'ah chun, "Kholjin din kigon" chuleh, "Olive thao bom khat kichoijinlang Ramoth Gilead langa chen,

2 Hichea chun Nimshi chapa Jehoshaphat chapa Jehu chu gaholdoh inlang aloiho lah a konin indan sungnung khatna koulut in,

3 Chule aluchungah thao nunlang, hiti hin seipeh in, 'Pakaiyin nanghi

Israelte chung a leng dia thao kanu nahitai,' tinlang chujoutengleh kot hong inlang nahinkho huhnan jamdoh loi jengin, tin aseije," tipeh in

4 Hiti chun themgao gollhangpa chun akiseipeh bang bangin Ramoth Gilead lam'ah achetan ahi.

5 Ama hiche mun agalhun chun, Jehu chu sepai lamkai dang hotoh ana toukhompot un agamudoh in ahi. Hichun aman jong, "Keiman nang dingin thupeh khat kahinpoi, atileh keiho koipen dingin em?" tin Jehu chun ahin dongin ahi. "Lamkaipu nang ding ahi," tin adonbut in ahi.

6 Hichun Jehu'n adangho chu ahindalhan insunga chun aluttan ahi. Hichun themgao gollhangpa chun Jehu luchunga chun thao asunglhan, hiti hin aseipeh tai, "Hichehi Israel Pakai Pathen in aseipeh ahi, keiman Pakai mite Israel chung a leng ding'a thao kanu ahi," ati.

7 "Nangin napupa insung mite nasuhmang ding hitia chu keiman Jezebel in kathemgao hole Pakai sohte athagam na phu chu kalah ding ahi," ati.

8 "Ahab insung mite jouse natha gam soh helding ahi. Keiman achilhah pasal jouse, asohte le asoh hilou pasal jouse Israelte chenna muntinna kasuh mangding ahi," ati.

9 "Keiman Nebat chapa Jeroboam insung Ahijah chapa Baasha insung kasuhmang banga Ahab insung jong kasuhmang ding ahi," ati.

10 Jezreel munna gambah khatna Ahab jinu Jezebel chu uicha in anehding koiman ama nuchu avui louding'u ahi," tin aseipeh tan ahi.

11. Jehu chu asepai lamkaiho kom'a ahungki nungle kit in ahile amaho lah a mikhat chun, "Hiche mingolpa chun ipi aseipeh ham? Aphamo umlouva hinam?" atileh, Jehu'n adonbut in "Hitobang miho thusei dingchu nahetsao hichula," atin ahile amahon,

12 "Nangin thilkhat na-im e, neiseipeh un," atiuvin ahi. Hichun Jehu'n amaho chu aseipeh tan ahi, "Aman kakom'ah Pakaiyin hitin aseije, keiman nangma hi Israelte chung a leng ding a thao kanu nahitai," atin ahi.

13 Hichun amahon akengto noi uvah pon aphaovin kelchal ki amut'un, "Jehu leng ahitai!" atiuve.

Jehu In Joram Le Ahaziah Atha

14 Nimshi chapa Jehoshaphat chapa Jehu chun Joram lengpa dounan gal aboltan ahi. Joram hi Ramoth a Gilead munna Israelte huhna dia Syria lengpa Hazael sepaite toh kidouva umma ahi.

15 Ahinlah Joram lengpa chu gal kisatna a ana kisukha in, akisuhkhah naho kijen dam dingin Jezreel la kinunglea ahi. Hichun Jehu in akinaipi ho kom'a chun, "Nanghon leng ding a neidei uleh keiman thilsoh hohi Jezreel la miho agahet sah louna diuvin hiche khopia konin koima pot sah tahih un," atin ahi.

16 Chuin Jehu chu asakol kangtalai achun atouvin Jezreel munna

2 KINGS

damlouva kijenna um Joram kimutopi dingin achetan ahi. Judah lengpa Ahaziah jong hiche munna chu Joram vedinga ana che ahi.

17 Jezreel kulpi chungga khsosatna a konin khongahpan Jehu le aloiho chu ahung'uchu agalmun, Joram kom'a chun ahin sammin, "Keiman sepai honkhat ahung kamun ahi!" ati. Hichun Joram lengpan thu apen, sakol chungg toukhat soldoh inlang chamna thudol a hung hinau vem gadohsah in," ati.

18 Hichun sakol toukhat alhaidoh in Jehu koma chun agadongin "Lengpan iti-dolla nahung ham? Chamna thudol a nahung hinam? Ahenom'e," agatin ahileh Jehu'n adonbut in, "Chamna chu ipi ding nati ham? Neihin juitan," ati. Hichun kho-ngahpan Joram lengpa kom'a chun, "Sottol pa chun amaho akimupin ahung kile tapoi," tin aseipeh tai.

19 Hichun lengpan sakol chungga tou anichanna asoldoh kit'in, amachun akom uva, "Lengpan chamna thudol a nahung u hinam? Ahenom e," tia agadoh a ahileh, Jehu'n adonbut in, "Chamna ipinga nati ham? Neihin juitan," ati.

20 Hichun kho-ngahpa chun ahin sam'in, "Sottolpa chun amaho akimupin ahinla ama ahung kile tapoi! Ahunga khu Nimshi chapa Jehu toh abange, asakol tildankhu aham vevu jinge," ati.

21 Hichun Joram lengpan thu apen "Gangtah in kasakol kangtalai chu gotsan koijin!" ati. Hiche jouchun Israel lengpa Joram leh

Judah lengpa Ahaziah chu Jehu toh kimuto dingin asakol kangtalai chungga ahung kijot doh lhonin ahi. Ama nin Jezreel munna Neboth gam munna chun agakimupi lhon tan ahi.

22 Joram lengpa in adongin, "Jehu chamna thudol a nahung hinam?" tia adohleh, Jehu'n, "Nanu Jezebel semthu pathen houna hole doithu sapna in in eium kimvel laiseuva chamna iti umthei ding ham?" tin ana donbut in ahi.

23 Hichun Joram lengpan sakol ale haijin ajam in, Ahaziah lengpa kom'ah "Leng mun chu ahi, Ahaziah!" atin ahi.

24 Ahin Jehu chun, athalpi a agah kap a ahileh, athalpi chang chu Joram lengkou teni kikah a alut in, hiche thalchang chun alungchangtah akhan asakol kangtalai chung'a chun alhu lhoph in, athi dentan ahi.

25 Chuin Jehu chun anoiija pipu pa, Bidkar kom'a chun, "Atahsa chu Jezreel la Naboth gambih sunga chun lehlut tan," ati. "Apa Ahab nunga Sakol a ina lhailai chu nagel doh em? Pakaiyin ama douna a hitia hi ana phondoh sa ahitai," ati.

26 "Pakaiyin, janhia Neboth le achate atha kamitchang tah a kamu jeh a, hiche gambih chungga hi keiman apu kalah ding ahi tin Pakaiyin ana kihahsel in ahi. Hijeh chun Pakaiyin aseibang bangin Naboth gamsung a chun lelut tan," ati.

27 Chuin Judah lengpa Ahaziah in thilsoh amu phat in, amajong

Beth-haggen lamlen langa ajamtan ahi. Ahin Jehu'n amachu adallin, "Amajong kaplih un," ati. Hiti chun amahon jong Ahaziah chu Ibleam koma um Gur lang kaltouna laitah a chun ana kaplhu un, ahin Megiddo geijin anajam pheh peh in, hikomma chun ana thiden tan ahi.

28 Asohten athilong chu asakol kangtalai in apouvin, Jerusalem alhut un David khopia apu apate kiviuna a avui tauvin ahi.

29 Ahab chapa Joram lengvaipoh kal kum somle khat lhin kum chun Ahaziah chu Judah chungang leng ana chang in ahi.

Jezebel Thi Umchan

30 Chuin Lengpa nu Jezebel chun Jehu chu Jezreel lah ahunge ti thu ajah phat chun amit teni ajem hoisel in, asam akipojolsel in, bangkot a akonin agahven ahi.

31 Jehu chu khopi kelkot ahunglut jouchun, amanun jong hasap in ahinsam in, "Tolthatpa chamna thudol a hung nahi hinai mo? Apupa Zimri thatpa tobang nahi," ati.

32 Jehu chun chunglang agahvet leh bangkot a chun amanu agah mun, hitin asam in ahi, "Keilam a panga koi koi nahiuvem?" tia agah sap le, nukiso mi nile thum in ahin veuvin ahi.

33 Hichun Jehu'n jong, "Amanu chu hinsep lhaovin," atin ahileh amanu chu bangkota konin ahin sonlhauvin, athisan chu bang hole sakol chungah chun akithe tho jingin ahi. Jehu'n atouna keng'ah chun achon mat jingin ahi.

34 Chuin Jehu chu khopi sunga chu

alut'in, anen adon'in ahi. Hiche jouchun, "Khattou cheuvin lang sapset chang hiche numei nu hi gavui tauvin, ajeh chu amahi leng chanu ahi," ati.

35 Ahin amaho chu avui ding'a achedoh uleh, amahon, alugu, akeng chuleh akhut teni tilou adang amu tapouvin ahi.

36 Chuin amaho ahung kile uvin Jehu kom'a asejijun ahileh, "Pakaiyin Tishbe khoa alhachapa Elijah kom'a anasei chu guilhung ahi tai, Jezreel khosung'a Jezebel tahsa hi uichan aneh hiding ahi," atia anasei chu ana hilchen in ahi.

37 "Chujongle Jezebel tahsa chu Jezreel khosung'a chu jun le eh banga kithechek ding, koimachan hiche hi Jezebel kitinu chu ahi tia ahethdoh lou ding'u ahi," ati.

Jehu'n Ahab Insung Mite Jouse Asuhgam

10 Ahab in cha som sagi aneijin amaho chu Samaria khopi sunga achengun ahi. Hichun Jehu in Samaria khopi sunga upaho le lamkai pipu hokom leh Ahab chate chingtup ho kom mah lekha anathot'in hitin aseije,

2 "Leng chate chu nakom uvah aum'in, chule sakol kangtalai holeh sakol ho chujongleh kul kigetkhum khopi le manchah ho jong nangho khutna aum'in ahi. Hiche lekha hi namu phat phat uleh,

3 Napu chapate lah a chun alolhing pentah khat nalengpa diuvin lhengdoh uvinlang chutengle, Ahab son le pahte huhna-a galsat dingin ana kigongun," atin ahi.

2 KINGS

4 Ahinlah amaho kichatna adimjing tauvin, “Hichepa masanga hin lengni ana ding joupoi ti eihon iheuvin ahi! Achutia ahileh eihon ipi iboljou diu ham?” aki tiuvin ahi.

5 Hijehchun, leng inpileh khopi sunga vaihom holeh upa ho, chuleh lengpa chapate vesui’a panghon Jehu kom’ah hitin lekha ana thot’un ahi. “Keihohi nasohte kahiuvn nanging bollin nati ti chu bolding kahiue. Keihon koima leng dingin koima lheng pouvinge. Ipi hijongleh nanging phante natiti chu bol jengin atiuvin,” ahi.

6 Jehu’n anichan na in adonbutna lekha athotnin, “Nangho keilanga napan uva, kathu nangai diuleh napupau chapate luchangho chu Jezreel mun’ah jing tuphat donleh hinpouvin,” atin ahi. Hiche leng chapate som sagi hohi aneolai uva patna Samaria lamkai hohin kahin khoukhah u ahi

7 Hiche lekha chu ahung lhun phat in leng chapate som sagi hochu lamkai hon atthat tauvin ahi. Amahon aluchangu chu pocha sunga aheng’un, Jezreel munna Jehu kom’achun ahin pelut tauvin ahi.

8 Sottole ho lah a khat chu, “Leng chapate luchang chu ahinpo tauve,” tin Jehu koma ahung seiyyin ahi. Jehu’n thu apen, lomni in se uvinlang khopi lutna kelkot achun koi unlang jingkah hunglhun tokah in hilaichun dalha tauvin,” ati.

9 Ajing nikho jingkah in ama apotdohin avella hung kikhom mipiho lah’a chun ahoulim in,

aman amaho kom’a chun, “Nangho koimachan thepmona nanei pouve, kapupa douna a thilgong le atthat a chu keima kahi. Ahinlah ama ho cheng hi koitha hija ham?,” atin ahi.

10 “Pakaiyyin Ahab insungmite chung chang ana phondoh hochu guilhung teiding ahi ti nanghon naheuve. Pakaiyyin asohpa Elijah mangcha a hiche thilsoh dinghi ana phondohsa ahitai,” ati.

11 Chuin Jehu in Jezreel sunga cheng Ahab insung mite jouse, anoiya natong lamkai pipui ho jouse, aman ana kigolngaipei leh athempu ho jouse atthatgam sohkei tan ahi. Hiti chun Ahab kitipahi ason apah khatcha ahingah aum tapon ahi.

12 Hiche jou hin Jehu chun Samaria lang ana jontan ahi. Aman akalson na-ah kelngoi chingho Beth-eked munnah,

13 Judah lengpa Ahaziah insung mite toh akimuto uvin, aman, “Koi nahiuvem?” tia adohleh, amahon keihohi, “Leng Ahaziah sopiteho kahiuvn, Ahab lengpa chapate hole lengpa anu chapate ho villa kahung u ahi,” atiuve.

14 Hichun Jehu’n asepaite kom’a chun, ahing’a amat diuvin thu apen, chuin amahon mi somlile chu aman un, Beth-eked twikul munna chun atthatgam tauvin, khatcha jong ana hinghoi pouvin ahi.

15 Jehu in hilai munchu agah dalhah phat’in, Recab chapa Jehonadab chun ahung kimupin ahi. Amani akichibai jou lhonin Jehu in akom’ah, “Keima nang kom’a kakitah banga nang jong kei kom’a

nakitah hinam?" atileh, Jehonadab in jong, "Kakitahnai," ati phat in Jehu in jong, "Chuti ahileh nakhut neihinpen," ati ahileh, Jehonabab minjong akhut ahinpen ahileh Jehu in jong asakol kangtalai chungah agah kaidohin,

16 Jehu in akom'a aseijin, "Tun hungin Pakaija katomngaina hung vetan," ati. Hiti chun Jehonadab toh akilhonkhom lhon tai.

17 Jehu Samaria agalhun phat'in Ahab insungmi amoh ana-umnalai hochu abonchan atthat sohkeijin ahi. Hiche Pakaiyin Elijah themgao mangcha'a ama kitepna dungjuija chu atoh ahi.

Jehu In Baal Thempu Hole Themgao Ho Atha

18 Chuin khopi sunga mipiho jouse chu akou khom'in ajah uvah, "Ahab in Baal doi ana hou chutoh keiman kahou didan chutoh kibang maiding ahipoi," ati.

19 Hijeh chun Baal doi hou holeh thempuho chuleh themgaoho akoukhom soh keijun. Baal hou jouse chu koima panda thei ponte, ahung kim sohkei nadiuvin ana chinglhi in ahi. Ajeh chu aman, "Keiman Baal doilim houna a hi kilhaina thupitah kabolding ahi," ati. Ahinlah Jehu chun Baal doi houho jouse suhmangna dinga doha thuhtah agonjoh ahi.

20 Hichun Jehu in Baal doi houna dingin mipi kikhopna thupitah gong'un tin thu apen, hiti chun mipi hon jong agongun ahi.

21 Aman Israelte chenna gam pumpia Baal houho gakoukhom

dingin mi asollin ahi. Hijeh chun Baal doi hou ho jong akidalha khatcha jong um louvin ahung soh keijun ahi. Hiti chun Baal doi houna hou-in chu muntin alodimsoh hel jingun ahi.

22 Jehu in Vonchol vesuipa jah'a chun, Baal doi houva hung jousen hiche ponchol hi khatjoh joh akivon tei dingin aseipeh in ahi. Hijeh chun aman jong ponchol chu ahomdoh tan ahi.

23 Hijou chun Jehu chu Recab chapa Jehonadab chutoh Baal doi houna inna chun alut lhon tan ahi. Jehu in Baal doi hou ho kom'a chun, "Hiche munna hi Baal doi houho bou umding ahi, ahinla Pakai houho vang naum sahlou heldiu ahi," ati.

24 Hiti chun amaho chu kithoina gantha dingleh hal namna boldingin houin sunga chun adimset jeng tauvin ahi. Jehuin amite som get ho chu phatah'in ahilchah in inpolang'a chun aumsah tan ahi. Chuin Jehu in ajah uvah, "Ama hohi khat nalhaso jong uleh nahinkhou kilading ahi," atipeh tan ahi.

25 Jehu in kilhaina gantha leh halnam chu achai phat'in ama noiya lamkai holeh sepaiho chu thu apepaijin, "Lut unlang abonchavuin thatgam tauvin khatcha jamdoh sah hihun," ati. Hichun amaho jong alut'un, achemjam'un atthat gam tauvin ahi. Lamkai holeh sepaiho chun atahsa uchu polang'a ahin kaidoh'un ahi. Hiche jouchun Jehu mite chu houin sungnung munthenga chun alut'un,

2 KINGS

26 Amahon Baal doi ahounau adoikhomho jouse jong ahin pudoh'un ahal lha tauvin ahi.

27 Amahon ahin putdoh u Baal houna doikhomho jouse jong chu avochip'un Baal hou in jong avolhu uvin mipi ehbuh in amang'un tuni geijin akimang nalaijin ahi.

28 Hiti hin Jehu in Israelte lah'a konin Baal doi kihouna jouse chu ana subeiin ahi.

29 Ahinlah aman Bethel leh Daan akona Nebat chapa Jeroboam in Israel mite chonset na a anapuilit na sana kistem bongnou lim houna chu ana sumang tapon ahi.

30 Ahijingvang'in Pakaiyin Jehu kom'ah, "Kathupeq nanitna Ahab insung nasuhmang jehin nabol phalheh jinge. Hijeh chun nachilhad ten khang li geija lengmun ahinlo diu ahi," atipeh tai.

31 Ahinlah Jehu Pakai Israel Pathen danthu chu alungthim pumpin ananiton ahi. Jeroboam min Israelte anachonset sahna a konin kile hei sahding ana gopon ahi.

Jehu Thi Thu

32 Hiche phatlaitah chun Pakaiyin Israel lenggam chu ana lhekheh pantan ahi. Hazael lengpan hiche gam chu mun phabep ana gal in ana kilah tan ahi.

33 Agamlah hochu solang Jordan napat Gilead gampump, Gad gam pumpi, Reuben leh Manasseh gam pumpi ahop'in ahi. Aman Aroer khopi a patnin Arnon phaicham akon'in sahleng gamkaija Gilead leh Bashan changei ana lan ahi.

34 Hiche banna Jehu vaihom

sunga thilsoh hojouse, athibol hole atohdoh ho jouse chu Israel Lengte thusim kijihlutna lekhabua akijih lut sohkei jin ahi.

35 Jehu athi phat in, Samaria khopiah avuijun ahi. Ama jouchun achapa Jeho-ahaz chu leng ahung chang tan ahi.

36 Jehu hin Samaria a konin Israel chungu chun kum somni le get vai anahom in ahi.

Athaliah Lengnu In Judah Chung'a Vai Ahop

11 Judah lengpa Ahaziah nu Athaliah chun, achapa thi ahethdoh phat'in, aman leng insung mite jouse chu suhmanghel ding ana gotan ahi.

2 Ahinlah Ahaziah sopinu Jehosheba Jehoram lengpa chanu chun, Ahaziah chapa Joash chu chapang cha ana hi nalaijin, leng insung mite jouse thagam ding thu ajahdoh phat in Joash chu ana guhdoh'a ahin sintou nu chutoh alupna insung dan sunga chun ana sellin, Athaliah khutthah a kon chun ana huhdoh in ahi.

3 Athaliah lengnu in kum gup sung jen leggam sunga vai ahop sungin, Joash chu Pakai hou n sunga ana kisel'ah ahi.

Athaliah Douna

4 Athaliah vaihom kal kum gup kichai akum sagi lhin kum in, Jehoiada thempu in asepai lamkaipa, Car mite sepaite, chuleh khopi ngah apangho Pakai hou inna akoukhom tan ahi. Hichun aman amaho chutoh Pakai houin'ah amaho chutoh, khonung changeiya

dettah le kitah tah a adinpina diuvin akiahahsel sah in chule kitepna khat ana sempeh in, hiche jouchun aman lengpa chapa Joash chu ahin puidoh'in amaho chu avetsah tan ahi.

5 Jehoiada chun amaho kom achun, "Nangho hop thumma naki khen uva, hopkhat cholngah nileh leng inpi ngah a napandiu ahi, hiche hi nabol teidiu ahi," atipeh tan ahi.

6 "Hophthum ma hopkhat dangma chu, Sur kelkot ngah'a napandiu chuleh hophthum ma hopkhat dangma chu khopi ngah'a napandiu, akisei hichang thum laiya hi nabonchauva khopi na ngadiu ahi," ati.

7 "Cholngah nikhoa kinbollou loi ni chun, Pakai houin na lengpa nadinpi diu ahi.

8 Nakhut uva galmanchah nakichoi uva lengpa tahsa hoibitna dinga akimvella nadindiu, chule koi hijongleh ahung lhailut goa aumleh natha jeng diu ahi. Lengpa chu ache nachanna najui diu ahi," ati.

9 Hiti chun sepai vaipo hochun Jehoiada thempun aseipeh bang bangun abollun ahi. Sepai vaipoho chun cholngah nia panla dingho ahin alalou dingho ahin asepaite cheh uchu Jehoiada thempu pa kom ahin puijun,

10 Chule aman amaho chu tengcha holeh ompo hochu ana ban hoppeh in ahi, hiche manchah hohi David lengpan a ahin, Pakai houin na ana kikoi jing ahi.

11 Leng inpi ngah hochun amanchah'u kigosademin akichoi

uvin a lengpau chu aum kimvel un ana ngah un ahi. Amahon chun houin lhanglang ning apat sahleng ning geijin akigol lhungkei jun, maicham jong aumkimvel un ahi.

12 Hichun Jehoiada in lengpa chapa Joash chu ahin puidoh'in, aluchanga lallukhuh akhuh peh in Pathen danthu lekhabu khat apen, hiti chun thao anun, leng ahitai tin aphongdoh un, mijousen khut abengun, "Lengpa damsot hen," tin asam un ahi.

Athaliah Lengnu Thi

13 Athaliah in, mipi hole leng inpi ngah ho husan chu ajahdoh phat'in, ipi thilsoh hitam? tin aveding in gangchal'in houin langa chun aga lhailut tan ahi.

14 Amun aga lhun phat'in, lallukhuh kikhuh'a lengthah khat chonna ngaidolla thuneitah a khompi kom'a ana din chu amutan, chule sepai lamkai holeh pengkul mut ho avella adin chule gamsung pumpia mipi hochun kipah tah a sumkon amut'u aga mudoh tan ahi. Hichun Athaliah in hiche ho jouse hi amudoh phat'in, alung ana behseh jeng in aponsil abtattel in, "Lengmun chu! Lengmun chu!" tin asam tai.

15 Jehoiada thempu pan asepaiho vesuija pang sepai lamkai hochu thu apen, "Amanu chu man unlang Houin maija sepai holah akhun puihut un, chuleh koihileh amanu huhna dinga hung lut aumle that jengun," atin ahi. Ajeh chu thempu pa chun, "Amanu chu Pakai houin sunga tha louding ahi," anati sa ahi.

2 KINGS

16 Hichun amahon, amanu chu aman un, leng inpia sakolte lutna kelkot langa chun apui mang un, hikom'a chun athat tauvin ahi.

Jehoiada In Hou Asemphat

17 Hichun Jehoiada in mipite ho jouse chu "Pakai mite" ahina diuvin, Pakai leh lengpa kikh chuleh mipite kikh a kitepna khat asem tan ahi. Chujongleh aman lengpa leh mipi kikh a jong kitepna khat asem in ahi.

18 Hichun gamsunga mipiho jouse chu acheuvin Baal doi houna houin ho chu asulhauvin, adoiphung u, maicham leh adoilimho jouse chu akhense uvin asuchip'un chuleh Baal thempu Mattan jong chu adoiphung maicham maitah achun athat tauvin ahi. Hiche jouchun Jehoiada thempupan jong, Pakai houin vengtup dingin sepai ana kojijin ahi.

19 Chuin sepai lamkai holeh Car mite sepaiho chuleh leng inpi ngah sepaiho chuleh gamsung mipi ho chun Joash lengpa chu Pakai houin na konin ahinpui doh un, leng inpi ngah ho panmun kelkot a chun ahung kitollut uvin, chuin lengpa chu lengte laltouna a chun atoutai.

20 Hiti chun gamsung mipi abonchavuin akipah sohkeijun chule gamsung'a chamna ana lengpan tan ahi, ajeh chu leng inpia chu Athaliah kitinu ana tha u ahitai.

21 Joash in lengvai ahinpoh chun ama kum chu kum sagi bou ahi

nalai jin ahi.

Joash In Houin Athahsah Phat Kit

12 Israel lengpa Jehu lengchan kal kum sagi alhinin, Joash in Judahte leng achangin ahi. Amahin Jerusalem'ah kum somli lengvai ana po in ahi. Anu chu Zibiah ahin, Beersheba khomi ahi.

2 Joash in ahinkho lhumkeijin Pakai mitmu'n thilpha jeng anabollin ahi, ajeh chu ama chu Jehoiada thempun ana khoukhah jing jeh ahi.

3 Ahijeng vangin aman pathen dang kithoina doikhum ho ana sumangpon ahi, hiti chun mipihon kithoina gantha hole halnam ho anabol jingun ahi.

4 Nikhat hi Joash leng pan thempuho kom'ah, "Pakai houin na hung kitohdoh sum jouse ahin, mihem in amichangvala ahinto doh sum jouse ahin, mihem ama ama lungthim sung cheh a thanopna aneiyia Pakai houin sunga ahinto doh sum jouse ahin abonchan khol tup un," ati.

5 "Hiche sumho lah a kon hin phabep hi thempuhon la-u henlang, angaichat dungjuiya houin semphatna in mang u hen," ati.

6 Ahinlah Joash vaipohna kum somni le thum channa geijin jong thempuhon houin semphatna natoh ima anapan hih laiynun ahi.

7 Hijeh chun Joash lengpan Jehoiada leh thempu dangho akoukhom in, "Ipi dinga houin nasemphat loulai uham? Sum hohi nangho phatchomna dingin moh manchatvai ta hih un, tuapat vangin

hiche sumho hi houin semphatna dinga aboncha naman diu ahi” ati.

8 Hiti chun thempuhon mipiho akona sumlah tahlou dingin akilol un, chuleh houin semphatna dinga mopohna jonghi midang nganse dingin anom tauvin ahi.

9 Hichun Jehoiada thempupan thih thingkong lentah khat asem’in, asin avitvangin hichu Pakai houin hunglutna maicham jetlang sanga chun akoijin ahi. Hichun thempu kotngah a pangho chun, mipi sumto hochu alauvin thingkong sunga chun ahenglut jiuvin ahi.

10 Hiche thingkong chu adimphat leh, leng insunga kimang cha lekhajihpa leh thempulen pa chun Pakai houin’a hung kitohdoh dangka ho chu asimtohi lhonin, chujouteng chule khaodip khatna akhumji lhon in ahi.

11 Chujouteng le sum chu Pakai houin semphatna a vaipoho khutna apedohji lhonin, amahon Pakai houin semphatna a natong ho apekit jiuvin ahi. Amaho chu, thingthem bolho leh insaho,

12 Thing vaibo hole song kheng ho, apeuvin ahi. Amahon sum chu Pakai houin semphatna dia thing le song kikheng chaise ho chohnan jong amang un, chujongleh houin kisah phat nadia manna ding jousen jong ana mang Chauvin ahi.

13 Hiche sum, houin a hunglut hochu, houin sunga manchah ding kisilna dangka kong ahin, thaomeija manchah ding chaiche ahin, konglenho le khon ho ahin, sumkon chuleh san le dangka a kismet thil

adang dang ho akisemnan khatcha akimang pon ahi.

14 Sum chu Houin semphatna a natong ho manchah thil chohnan bou aki mangcha ji ahi.

15 Hiche natohna a kimangcha ho vesuija pangho hi milungtheng leh tahsan theitah ngen ahijeh un, Jehu in sum kiman chahna hochu dihnam tia kholtoh ding ngaikhoh asapon ahi.

16 Ahinlah sukhelna holeh chosetnaho thoidamna dinga hung kitohdoh hovang Pakai houin’ah ahunglut jipon, hiche hochu thempuho apeh jiuva amahon adeidan danna akiman chah jiu ahitai.

Joash lengvaipoh kichai

17. Hiche phat laitah hin, Syria lengpa Hazael chu Gath sat dingin akonin ajouvin alenggam sung ah akilahlut tan ahi. Hihe jouchun ahung kinunglen Jerusalem nokhum ding agotan ahi.

18 Hichun Joash lengpan ama masanga Judah lengho, Jehoshaphat in Pathenna anakatdoh thengho, Jehoram, Ahaziah chuleh amatah in anakatdoh thengho jouse chu achom khomin, Pakai houin leh leng inpia sumkholna muna sana ho jouse toh abonchan Hazael chu athot tan ahi. Hichun Hazael in Jerusalem anokhum got chu anokhum tapon ahi.

19 Joash vaihom sunga thilsoh ho jouse leh anatoh, athilbolho jouse chu Judah lengte thusim kijihna lekhabua aumsoh keijin ahi.

20 Joash chu anoija natong pipui

2 KINGS

hon ama dounan tohgon ana neijun, Silla jotna Beth-millo lamlen nah ana that tauvin ahi.

21 Ama ana that hochu Shimeath chapa Jozacar leh Shomer chapa Jehozabad ahilhona, amani hi ani lhonahi lengpa dinga tahsan umtah lengpa thumop'a pang anahi lhonin ahi. Joash chu David khopi ah apu apate kivui na a ana kivuitan ahi.

Jehoahaz In Israel Chung'a Lengvai Apoh

13 Judah gam'ah Joash lengpan vaihom kum somni le thum lhin kum'in, Jehu chapa Jehoahaz in Israel gam'ah lengvai ahin hompan in ahi. Amahin Samaria gamsung ah kum somel sagi vai ana hom in ahi.

2 Ahinlah aman Pathen mitmu'n thilse jing anabolin ahi. Aman Nebat chapa Jeroboam in Israelte ana chonset sah bang bangin Jeroboam chondan jouse chu ana juitan ahi.

3 Hijeh chun Pakai chu Israel chungana ana lunghang lseh jingin ahi, hijehchun Syria lengpa Hazael leh achapa Benhadad chu Israelte avel vellin ana josah in ahi.

4 Chuin Jehoahaz chu Pakai kom'ah ana taovin panpina anathum'inn ahileh, Syria lengpan Israelte chu ana ha suhgenthei val jeh chun Pakaiyin ataona anasangin ahi.

5 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin mikhat asollin Israelte chu Syria te suhgentheina a konin aga huhdohsah tan ahi. Hijjou chun Israelte chu tumasanga bangin lungmongin ana cheng tauvin ahi.

6 Ahinlah Jeroboam umchan ala

uvin ana chonse jom kitji uvin ahi. Amahon Samaria a um Asherah doiphung jong chu ana kitunsah jing nalai uvin ahi.

7 Ajona in Jehoahaz sepaiho jong ahung alhomlneh tan, sakol kangtalai touthem som nga , sakol kangtalai som nga chujongleh keng sepai sangsom bou ahitan ahi. Adangse chu Syria sepaiten ana thagam'u ahitan akeng uva vutvai bang'a ana chotpha gam u ahitai.

8 Jehoahaz vaihom sunga thilsohho, ama natohdoh le thilbol ho chule athanei naho chu Israelte lengho thusim kijihna thusimbua aki jih lut tan ahi.

9 Jehoahaz athiphat'in Samaria gamah avui tauvin ahi. Ama jouvin Jehoash in leng mun ahinlo tan ahi.

Jehoash In Israel Lengvai Apoh

10 Judah gam'ah Joash lengpa vaihom kum somthum le sagi lhinin, Israel gamah Jehoash in lengvai ahin hom pan tan ahi. Aman Samaria gamsung ah kum somele gup sungin lengvai ana hom in ahi.

11 Ahinlah amahin Pakai mitmu'n thilse jing ana bollin Nebat chapa Jeroboam in Israelte ana chonset sahna akona chu kilehei ding ana nompon ahi.

12 Jehoash vaihom sunga thilsohho jouse leh aman anatohdoh holeh athaneina chengeija anatoh ho chuleh Judah lengpa Amaziah toh gal ana kisatto naho abonchan Israelte lengho thusimbu kijihna lekhabua abonchan akijih lut soh keijin ahi.

13 Jehoash athiphat'in Israel lengho

kivuina Samaria munah chun anavui tauvin ahi. Hiche jouchun achapa Jeroboam ni na in lengvai ahinpo pan tan ahi.

Elisha Gauthusei Achai Nale Athi

14 Elisha chu athikon natna jalkhun a aumjinglai ahin, Israel lengpa Jehoash in agavil'in aga ka khum'in , “ Hepa! Hepa! Israelte kangtalai tou them holeh akangtalai hou kamun ahi!” tin akakhum in ahileh, 15 Elisha'n ajaha, “Thalpi khat le thal chang phabep gakilah tan,” ati, hijehchun aman jong thalpi khat le thalchang phabep agakilah in ahi.

16 Elisha'n ajah a, “Thalpi kisadoh tem'in,” atia ahileh amanjong akisadoh kittai. Hichun Elisha'n lengpa khut teni chungu chun ama khut tenin atuh in,

17 Hitin aseitai, “Nisolam a bangkot chu hongdoh tan,” atileh amanjong ahongdoh tai. Chujouvin Elisha'n, “Kap jeng tan,” atileh aman thal changkhat akaptai. Hichun Elisha'n jong, “Hiche chu Pakai thalchang ahi, Syria mite chungu galjona thalchang ahi, ajeh chu nangin Syria mite chu Aphek munna nasuh gamhel ding ahi,” tin apongdoh tai.

18 Chuin Elisha'n jong aseikit in, “Tun nangin thalchang dangho chu kilah in lang tolchu jeptan,” ati. Hichun lengpan jong thalchang chun tol chu thumvei ajeptai.

19 Ahin Pathen mipa chu achung'ah alunghang lleh jing in, “Nangin

tol chu nga vei ahilouleh gup vei najep ding ahi,” tin aman asamjah jeng tan ahi. “Chutileh nangin Syria mite chu nasuhmang hel ding ahi. Tunvang nangin thumvei bou najo ding ahitai,” ati.

20 Hichun Elisha athin ahileh ana vui tauvin ahi. Hichelai chun Moab sepaiten chavang lai seh leh Israelte chu gal in ahin nokhum jingkei uve.

21 Khatvei hi Israelte phabep in mithi khat hi anavui un ahileh hiche minokhum sepai hochu amu uvin, amaho jong kino tah in mithipa tahsa chu Elisha kivuina lhan sung'a chun alehlu un ajamdoh tauvin ahi. Ahin mithi long chun Elisha guchu atohkchah phat'in ahung hingdoh in, akengah ahung dingdoh kit tan ahi.

22 Jehoahaz lengpa vaihomlai sungsen Syria lengpa Hazael in Israelte hi ana ha suhgenthei lleh jengin ahi.

23 Ahin Pakai chun Israelte alungset le akhotona jehin, abon in asuhmang sah deh poi. Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob toh akitepna jal chun anapanpi jing nai. Hiti chun aman tuni changeijin amaho hi abonin asumang pon chuleh ama angunga konin jong apaimang chomdeh pon ahi.

24 Syria lengpa Hazael athitan ahileh achapa Benhadad in ama khellin lengmun alotan ahi.

25 Jehoash pa Jehoahaz akona analah peh'u khopi hochu Jehoash in Hazael chapa Benhadad na konin akile lahdoh kittan ahi. Jehoash in Benhadad chu thum veijin anajouvin Israel khopi hochu

2 KINGS

anakile lahdoh gamtan ahi.

Amaziah In Juda Gamsung Lengvai Apoh

14 Israel lengpa Jehoash vaihom akum ni lhin in, Judah gamsunga Joash chapa Amaziah in lengvai ahin hompan tan ahi.

2 Amaziah chu leng ahung chanchun ama kum somni le nga analhingtlan ahi, aman Jerusalem ah kum somni le ko sungin lengvai anahom in ahi. Anu min chu Jehoaddin ahin, Jerusalem kho mi ahi.

3 Amaziah hin Pakai mitmu'n thilpha jeng abollin ahi, ahinlah apu David toh ana bang joupan ahi. Ahinlah apa Joash chondan joh ana juijin ahi.

4 Amaziah chun lim semthu doiphung hochu ana suse dehpon, chule mipi hochun doiphunga chun kilhaina gantha leh gimnamtui lhutna chu abol jingun ahi.

5 Amaziah chun leng ahina akisuhdet phatchun, apa ana that ho jouse chu ana khailih tan ahi.

6 Ahijeng vangin, aman apa ana that ho chate ho khatcha anathat pon ahi, ajeh chu aman dan lekhabua Pakai thupheh chu anajuijin. "Achateu chonset jeh a anu apate tha-lou ding ahilouleh anu apateu chonset jeh a achateu thalouding, thidinga lomho chu ama chonset jeh abou thading," ti ahi.

7 Amaziah in Chikhuh phaicham'ah Edom mite sangsom anathat in ahi. Aman Sela khopi jong anajouvin, akhopi min jong Joktheel in ana khellin, tuni changeijin hitihin akisah dentai.

8 Nikhat Amaziah lengpa in Jehu tupa Jehoahaz chapa Jehoash chu chounan thu athot'in, "Hungin gal kisatto hite," ati.

9 Ahin Israel lengpa Jehoash in Judah lengpa Amaziah chu hiche thusim hi athot in, "Lebanon lhang lingphung khat in, Lebanon molla Cedar thingphung komah thu athot'in hitin anaseije, 'Nachanu chu kachapa ji dingin neipen,' tin athum'in ahi. Ahin Lebanon lhang cheng gamsa khat in lingphung chu ahin jotpan, akengin achon lhutai."

10 "Nangin Edom mite chu najo jeh a chu nalunghim'a nangma kichoisanga nahi. Ahin naminthanna a chun lunglhai in lang, immun nakitou thim'in, ajeh chu ipiding penna nangin naboi nading le Judah gam mipite manthah lo nadia mi naphin lunghang'a nahim?" ati.

11 Ahinlah Amaziah in athusei angaipeh tapon ahi, hijehchun Israel lengpa Jehoash in asepaite akigontoh in, Judah lengpa Amaziah toh kikat dingin akontai. Galsat ding hungkon sepai teni chu Judah gam Beth-Shemesh munah chun anakisatto tauvin ahi.

12 Judahte chu Israel sepaiten anocheh gamtauvin, asepai teu akitheh cheh uvin ainlang cheh uvah ajam gam tauve.

13 Hichun Israel lengpa Jehoash in, Ahaziah tupa chuleh Joash chapa Judah lengpa Amaziah chu Beth-Shemesh a chun ana mantan ahi. Chujouvin Israelten Jerusalem khopi chu anopaiyun, Jerusalem kulpi pal tong jalia sang, Ephraim

kelkotna apat a Palningkoi kelkot
gei asuhchim pehtan ahi.

14 Hichun aman Pakai houin'ah
sana le dangka chuleh thiljouse
chu aki chomdoh in, chuleh leng
inpi'a konin neile gou jouse jong
achom'in chuleh gal hingin mi
tamtah jong akaimangin, Samaria
khopi lamah akile tan ahi.

15 Jehoash vaipoh sunga thilsoh
jouse leh aman ana tohdoh holeh
athaneina akhon na geija anatoh
ho chuleh Judah lengpa Amaziah
toh gal ana kisatto naho abonchan
Israel lengte thusim kijihlutna
lekhabu aum sohkeijin ahi.

16 Jehoash athiphat'in Israel lengte
kivuina Samaria a chun avuijun ahi.
Ama thi jouchun achapa Jeroboam
ni na chun lengmun ahin lotan ahi.

17 Israel lengpa Jehoash athi jouvin
Judah lengpa Amaziah chu kum
somle nga ahingbe nalajin ahi.

18 Amaziah vaihom sunga thilsoh
hojouse chu Judah lengte thusim
kijihna lekhabu aum sohkeijin ahi.

19 Jerusalem'ah Amaziah hinkho
lahna dingin thilguh gonna anaum
jeh in, ama Lachish lam'ah anajam
in ahi. Ahinla adouhon atthat ding
mi anung nung'a ana sol'un ahile,
amahon ajamna munah chun
agathat un ahi.

20 Amahon atahsa chu sakol in
Jerusalem ah ahin le pohlut'un
David khopia apu apate kivuina
munah chun avui tauvin ahi.

21 Judah mipiten Amaziah chapa
kum somle gup bep lhing, Uzziah
chu apa Amaziah khellin leng ding
in atung tauvin ahi.

22 Apa thijou phat'in Uzziah in
Elath khopi chu athah sem'in Judah
a din ale lah lut kitan ahi.

Jeroboam Nina'n Israel Chunga Lengvai Apoh

23 Judah gama Amaziah leng
chankal kum som le nga lhinin,
Jehoash chapa Jeroboam ni na in
Israel chunga lengvai ahin hom
pantan ahi. Jeroboam in Samaria a
kum somli le khat sungin vai ana
hom'in ahi.

24 Amahin Pathen deilou lam
thilse jeng ana bollin ahi. Nebat
chapa Jeroboam in Israelte ana
chonset sahna a konin ana kihei
mang nompon ahi.

25 Jeroboam ni na in Israel gam
Lebo-hamath apat lhanglam
twimang dung geiyin alelahdoh
gam kittan ahi. Hichehi Gath-
hepher la kona themgao Amittai
chapa Jonah koma Pakai Israel
Pathen ana phondoh sa dungjuia
thilsoh ahi.

26 Ajeh chu Pakai jin Israelte
thohgimna nasatah chu ana mun,
ahinla Israelte lah'a soh hihen
chamlhat hijongleh ahuhdoh diu mi
ana mupon ahi.

27 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Israel tehi
amin'u kathaimang sohkei ding ahi
ana tilou jehin aman Jeroboam ni
na chu amaho huhdoh dingin ana
mangchan ahi.

28 Jeroboam ni na vaihom sunga
thilsoh jouse leh anatoh ho chuleh
athanei naho agalsat ho chuleh
Judah gam anahi'ah Damascus leh
Hamath jong Israel a dingin ana
lalut'in ahi. Hicheho jouse hi Israel

2 KINGS

lengte thusimbu kijihna lekhabua aumsohkejjin ahi.

29 Jeroboam ni na athiphat'in Israel lengho kivuina Samaria ah ana vui tauvin ahi. Hichejouhin achapa Zechariah ama banin leng achangtai.

Uzziah In Judah Chunga Lengvai Apoh

15 Israel lengpa Jeroboam ni na vaihom kum somni le sagi lhin chun, Amaziah chapa Uzziah chun Judah lenggam ah vai ahinhom pantan ahi.

2 Ama leng ahung chan kum chun, ama kum somele gup alhingtan ahi, chuleh aman Jerusalem'ah kum somele nga sungin lengvai anahom in ahi. Anu chu Jerusalem ma kon Jecoliah ahi.

3 Amahin apa bangin Pathen mitmu'n alunglhaina jeng ana bollin ahi.

4 Ahinlah aman doiphung ho ana sumang dehton chuleh mipihon kithoina gantha ana bollun hal namtui jong ana lhut'un ahi.

5 Pakaiyin lengpa chu anaphah sah in athini khogei jin aphah in ahi. Ama chu in chom'ah atum'in achangin ana chengin ahi. Lengpa chapa Jotham chu leng inpi ngahin anapangin ahi, hiti chun aman gamsung mite lah'a vai anahom in ahi.

6 Uzziah vaihom sunga thilsoh hole aman anatohdoh ho jouse chu Judah lengte thusim kijihlutna lekhabua aum in ahi.

7 Uzziah athiphat'in amachu David khopia apu apate kivuina munah

ana kivuijin ahi. Achapa Jotham chun ama banin lengmun analo tan ahi.

Zechariah Israel Chung'a Lengvai Apoh

8 Judah lengpa Uzziah in Judah gam anapoh kum somthum le get lhinin Jeroboam ni na chapa Zechariah in Israel te chungva vai ana hom'in ahi. Aman Samaria ah lha gup vai anahom in ahi.

9 Zechariah in apu apate bang bangin Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng ana bollin, Nebat chapa Jeroboam min Israel te anachonset sah bangin ama jong hiche chonsetna ho akonin kile heiding ana nompon ahi.

10 Chuin Jabesh chapa Shallum chun Zechariah dounan lungthimse ana gongin mipi lah'a ana that in, ama leng ahung chang tan ahi.

11 Zechariah vaihom sunga thilsoh ho jouse chu Israel lengte thusim kijihna lekhabua chun abon in aum'in ahi.

12 Pakaiyin Jehu kom'a anasei, "Nachiliah te khang li geija leng kachansah ding ahi," tichu guilhun na ahi.

Shallum In Israelte Chunga Lengvai Apoh

13 Judah gama Uzziah in leng achan kal kum som thum le ko alhinin, Jebesh chapa Shallum hin Israel gamsung'a lengvai ana hom'in ahi.

14 Chuin Gadi chapa Menahem chu Tirzah a konin Samaria-ah agachen ama chu atah't'in, lengmun ahin lotan ahi.

15 Shallum vaihom sunga thilsoh ho chuleh alungthimse gonho pum

chun, Israelte thusim kijih lutna lekhabu aum'in ahi.

Menahem In Israel Chunga Lengvai Apoh

16 Hiche pat chun Menahem in Tappuah khopi leh avella gamho jouse, Tirzah geijin asumang hel in ahi, ajeh chu akhomite le akimvela mite, akhopi ho chu akoma ahin pehlut nomlou jeh'u ahi. Aman agamsung mite jouse chu athat gam'in chule numei gailai ho jong akhedoh sohkei jin ahi.

17 Judah gam'ah Uziah lengpan lengvai ana hom kal kum somthum le ko alhinin, Gadi chapa Menahem in Israel gam'ah lengvai ana hom'in ahi. Aman Samaria a hin kum som sungin lengvai ana hom'in ahi.

18 Ahin Menahem hin Pathen mitmu'n thilse jing anabol in ahi. Avaihom sunghin Nebat chapa Jeroboam min Israelte achonset sahna a kona kile heiding ana nompon ahi.

19 Hijou chun Assyria mi Tiglath-pileser lengpan gamsung chu gal'in ahin nokhumtan ahi. Ahinla Menahem min athaneina a vai ahomjom jouna dingin ama chu dangka ton somthum le sagi anapan ahi.

20 Menahem hin Israel mite lah'a ahaoho kom'ah sum namna in ala in, mikhat cheh chun Assyria lengpa hi dangka som nga cheh apeh diuin thu apen ahi. Hiti chun Assyria lengpa chu Israel gama kon chun ahung kinungle tan ahi.

21 Menahem vaihom sunga thilsoh ho chuleh aman atoh ho jouse chu

Israel lengte thusim kijihlutna lekhabu aum'in ahi.

22 Menahem athiphat'in, achapa Pekahiah in leng mun ahinlo tan ahi.

Pekahiah In Israel Chunga Lengvai Apoh

23 Judah gama Uziah in lengvai apoh kal kum som nga alhinin, Menahem chapa Pekahiah in Israel gam'ah lengvai ahin hompan in ahi.

24 Ahinlah Pekahiah chun Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng ana bollin, Nebat chapa Jeroboam in Israel te ana chonset sahna a kon chun kiheimang ding ana nompon ahi.

25 Chuin Remaliah chapa Pekah, Pekahiah sepai lamkaipa chun achung nga thilse ana gongin ahi. Aman Gilead akonin mi som nga leh Argob le Arieah toh akitho in Pekahiah chu Samria leng inpi ah chun ana that'un, hiti chun Pekah leng ahung chang tan ahi.

26 Pekahiah vaihom sunga thilsoh ho chuleh aman anatohho chu Israel lengte thusim kijihna lekhabu aum'in ahi.

Pekah In Israel Chunga Lengvai Apoh

27 Judah gamsung Uziah lengpan alengvaipoh kum som nga le ni alhinin, Remaliah chapa Pekah in Israel te chungah lengvai ana hom panin ahi.

28 Pekah in Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng anabollin, Nebat chapa Jeroboam min Israelte ana chonset sahna a kona kinnung heiding chu ana nompon ahi.

29 Pekah vaihom sungin Assyria

2 KINGS

lengpa Tiglath-pileser in Israel ahin sat in Ijon khopi, Abel-beth-maacah, Janoah, Kedes, leh Hazor khopi ho ana kilahtan ahi. Aman Gilead gam leh avel ho, Galilee chule Naphtali ho ajouvin chuleh mipiho chu Assyria gam'ah gal hing in ana kaimang tan ahi.

30 Chuin Elah chapa Hoshea chun Pekah douna lungthim phalou ana gongin, ana that dohtan ahi. Aman Uzziah chapa Jotham vaihom kal kum somni lhinin Israel chung a lengvai anahom pantan ahi.

31 Pekah vaihom sunga thilsoh ho, aman anatoh ho chu Israel lengte thusim kijihna lekhabua aum'in ahi.

Jotham In Judah Chung a Lengvai Apoh

32 Pekah lengpan Israel gamsunga lengvai apoh kal kum ni lhinin, Uzziah chapa Jotham in Judah gam'ah lengvai anahom'in ahi.

33 Aman lengvai ahinpoh chun ama kum somni le nga alhingtan ahi. Aman Jerusalem'ah kum somle gup sungin lengvai anahom in ahi. Anu min chu Zadok chanu Jerusha ahi.

34 Jotham hin Pakai mitmu'n thilpha jeng ana bollin, amahin apa Uzziah bangin thil ijakai ana tongdoh sohkeijin ahi.

35 Ahinlah aman doiphung ho chu ana sumang pon chuleh mipiho chun hikoma chu kilhaina gantha le gimnamtui jong ana lhut'un ahi. Aman Pakai houin sahlam kelkot jeng chu ana semphan ahi.

36 Jotham vaihom sunga thilsoh

jouse leh aman ana thilbol jouse Judah lengte thusimbua akijih lut soh keijin ahi.

37 Hiche nikholai chun, Pakaiyin Syria lengpa Rezin leh Israel lengpa Pekah chu Judah nokhum dingin ahin solpan tan ahi.

38 Jotham athiphat'in David khopia apu apate kivuina munah ana vuikhom tauvin ahi. Akhelin achapa Ahaz chun lengvai ahinpoh tan ahi.

Ahaz In Judah Chung a Lengvai Apoh

16 Israel lengpa Pekah in lengvai ahop kal kum somle sagi lhinin, Jotham chapa Ahaz chun Judah gam'ah lengvai ahin hom pantan ahi.

2 Ahaz chu leng achan chun kum somni alhingtan ahi. Aman Jerusalem'ah kum somle gup sungin lengvai ana hom'in ahi. Aman apu David khonung ajuijin Pakai, Pathen mitmu'n thilpha jeng ana bolpon ahi.

3 Hichesang chun, Israel lengho umchan teho ana juijin, achapa tah jeng jong kilhaina dingin ana tohdoh in ahi. Hiti chun aman Pathen in Israel mite masanga ana deldoh peh'u Pathen neilou nam mite thet umtah thil anabolji houchu ana juitan ahi.

4 Aman kilhaina gantha anabollin, doi phung leh thinglhang chunglah thingdo-eng noi tinnah gimnamtui ana lhut'in ahi.

5 Chuin Syria lengpa Rezin leh Israel lengpa Pekah chu Jerusalem sat dingin ahungtou lhontan ahi.

Amanin Ahaz anokhum lhonin ahinlah ana jou lhonpon ahi.

6 Hichelai phat tah chun Edom lengpan Elath khopi chu Edom mite dingin agalelah kittan ahi. Aman Judah te chu adeldoh in Edom mite chu-achun achen lutsah in, tuni geijin achengun ahi.

7 Ahaz lengpan Assyria lengpa Tiglath-pileser chu thu athot in, “Keima hi nanoija um nasoh kahin, hungtou vinlang Israel lengpa le Syria lengpan eihung delkhum lhonna akon hin neihung huhdoh’in,” atin ahi.

8 Hijou chun Ahaz in Pakai houin’a konin sana, dangka holeh leng inpia sumlepai kholna a konin sana le dagka ho achomkhom in Assyria lengpa chu athot tan ahi.

9 Hiti chun Assyria lengpan Syria khopi Damascus chu anokhum’in amipite chu gal hingin akaijin Kir gamsungah achen sah tan ahi. Aman Rezin lengpa jong chu athat’in ahi.

10 Ahaz lengpa chu Assyria lengpa Tiglath-pileser toh kimuto dingin Damascus a achen ahi. Hilai munna aumetchun, aman maicham phung kiboldan hochu aven amelchih in, hijouchun aman alimdan hochu hoitah in ajih doh in Uriah thempupa chu athot tan ahi.

11 Uriah chun lengpan ahilna ajuijin, maicham phung khat alim ahung kithot taobang bang chun ana semdoh in, lengpa Damascus akona ahung kile tengleh avet dingin gonsan akoitan ahi.

12 Lengpa ahung kilephat’in, hiche maicham phung chu aga kholchil

in, hichun pumgo thilto abolpai tai.

13 Aman pumgo thilto atoh in, lhosoh thilto jong atoh in, lengpithei thilto jong achunga asunglhan chuleh maicham chung a chun chamna thilto thisan jong athe khum in ahi.

14 Chuin Ahaz lengpan maicham thah leh lutna lampi kakah aum Pakai houin maija um sum-englui maicham chu aladoh in, maicham thahpa sahlanga chun achontan ahi.

15 Aman Uriah thempupa kom’ah chun, “Hiche maicham thahpa hi, jingkah a pumgo thilto kihalna dingleh, nilhah lang’a lhohsoh thilto ho to nading, lengpa pumgo thilto tonading, chuleh mipitehojouse pumgo thitona chuleh lhohso thilto leh atuija kisunglha tonading ahi. Govam thilto hole pumgo thilto jouse a kona athisan chu maicham thah chung a hi athisan nathekhum ding ahi. Sum-eng maicham vanghi keima chang maicham ding ahi,” ati.

16 Uriah thempupan jong Ahaz lengpan aseipeh bang bangin abollin ahi.

17 Ahaz lengpa chun Houin a kimang sum-eng kangtalai ho chengse chu aphehlan, hichea kon chun kisilna kongchu atoldoh paijin anoija kidinsah sum-eng bongchal ho chung a konin twikong chu adom lhan, chuin song inbul khat ah akoitai.

18 Assyria lengpa lunglhai sah tei ding gotnan, Ahaz lengpan houin sung a kisa, cholngah nikhoa lengte thusei naphung aladoh in, chujongle

2 KINGS

houin sunga lengpa achengseh lutna kotpi geiyin atoldoh sohtai.

19 Ahaz vaihom sunga thilsoh jouseleh aman anatoh ho aboncha Judah lengte thusim bua kijihlut sohkei ahi.

20 Ahaz athi phat'in David khopia apu apate kivuina munah avui tauvin ahi. Chuin achapa Hezekiah chu ama khellin lengmun alotan ahi.

Hoshea In Israel Chunga Lengvai Apoh

17Judah gam'ah Ahaz lengpan lengvai ahom kal kum somleni alhin chun, Israel gam'ah Elah chapa Hoshea in lengvai ahinhom pantan ahi. Aman Samaria khopia kum ko vai anahom'in ahi.

2 Aman Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng anabollin ahi. Ahinlah a masanga Israelte lengho banglom lom'in ana phamo sampon ahi.

3 Assyria lengpa Shalmaneser in Hoshea lengpa chu gal ahinsat khumtan ahileh, Assyriate chun Hoshea chu namna in kai gintah ana pohsah'un ahi.

4 Ahinlah Hoshea in kumseh a apeh'u kai chu anapeh dan, chule Egypt lengpa So kitipa toh kithoa Assyriate thaneina a kona hoidoh ding aguh in tohgon ana neiyin ahi. Ahinlah hiche aguh a tohgon anei chu amudoh phat'in Assyria lengpan Hoshea chu ana mandoh in songkulla akoitan ahi.

Assyriaten Samaria Khopi Alah

5 Hiche jouchun Assyria lenpan agam pumpi chu ahinsat-tan ahile,

Samaria chu kum thum sung jen aumtauvin ahi.

6 Ajonan Hoshea vaihom kum ko alhin chun Samaria alhutan, Israel mipite chu Assyria gama sohchang in analut tauvin ahi. Amaho chu Gozan munna Habor vadung pang juija Halah gam chenna munho a chun ana chensah'u ahi. Hichu Medes khopi ho khat ahi.

7 Hitobanga Israelte chungu gimgentheina ahunglhun hi amahon semthu pathen ana hou jeh'u, chule Egypt lengpa Pharaoh thaneina a kona ahin huhdohpa chujong leh hiche Egypt'a kona ahin puidoh uva Pakai Pathen douna chonset ana boljeh'u ahi.

8 Amahon Pakaiyin amaho masanga ananodoh peh'u Pathen neilou nam mite chondan analah uva chuleh Israel lengte phabep'in ahin pohlut'u chonna ho anajui jeh'u ahi.

9 Israel mipi loikhat'in, Pakai a Pathen'u deiloulam le doumah thil tamtah aguh'a anabol jeh'u ahi. Amahon Pathen neiloute, doiphungho, khovetna mun neo apatna khopi pal lenpen chung geija amahon kitem doh'uva akitundoh'u ahi.

10 Lhangvum dung jouse le thingnadum noi dung jousea doikhom hole Asherah doiphung ana kitun'un ahi.

11 Amahon namdangte maicham phung dung'a gimnamtui alhut nam'un, agamsung a Pakaiyin adeldohsa nam mite chonchan jouse ajom tauvin ahi. Hiti chun Israelten

setna tampi anabollun, Pakai lung ahansah ji jin ahi.

12 Pakaiyin kichehtah'a avel vella aseipeh chule gihsalna avel vella anapeh vangun, semthu doi ana hou jing tauvin ahi.

13 Pakaiyin avellin themgao hole michingho anasollin Israelte leh Judahte chu avel vellin hilchahna anapen ahi, "Nathilse bol nauva konin hung kileheijun, kathupeh hole ka dansem ho, kathemgaote le kalhachate mangcha a napu napateo kana thupehho hi jui unlang ngaiyun," ati.

14 Ahinlah Israelten ana nahsah pouvin ahi. Apu apa teuvin, Pakai a Pathen'u tahsan ding ana noplou bang bangun along u ana tah'un ahi.

15 Amahon adanthule apu apateutoh ana sem kitepna hochu apaidoh'un chuleh ana hilchahna ho jeng jong ana nasah pouvin ahi. Amahon pannabei doiho pou ana hou'un amahotah jong manlou asohgam tauve. Amahon avel uva cheng namdangte chondan alauvin Pakai thupeh jui louvin anot thap tauvin ahi.

16 Amahon Pakai a Pathen'u thupeh jouse apaidoh un, thih ahal jol'un bongnou ni lim asem tho uvin, Asherah doikhum'ah atungdoh un, Baal doi chuleh vanna ahsi teho pou ana hou un ahi.

17 Amahon chiding namdangte doi houna din achapateu leh achanuteu pumgo thilto din kilhainan anei jiuvin ahi. Chunle amahon goathem

ho donga phun themho asansah jiu, Pakai mitmua thildihlou bolna kipumpeh jeng ahiuvin, hijeh a chu Pakai chu aphin lunghang'u ahi.

18 Pakai chu Israelte chung'a alunghan val jeh'in, Aman ama hochu amitmua konin ana tolmang gamtan ahi. Judah changseh bou gamsunga ana chensah in ahi.

19 Ahivangin Judahte jengin jong Pakai thupeh ananit nompouvin, Israelten anaphudoh'u chondan phalou ngen chu anajom'un ahi.

20 Pakaiyin Israel chilhahte chengse chu abonchan ana paidoh'in. Hiti chun ama mitmua kona apaidoh kahsen agal mite khut'ah anapehdoh in asugentheh in ahi.

21 Pakaiyin Israelte chu David leng gama kona alhekeh jouvin, amahon alengpau dingin Nebat chapa Jeroboam chu ana kilhen tauvin ahi. Ahinlah Jeroboam in Israelte chu Pakai ajen ule ajui nauva konin anapuidoh in, chonsetna nasatah anatohdoh sahtan ahi.

22 Hiti chun Israelten Jeroboam nung ajuiyun, thilse lampia chun akimangcha un, achonset nauva konin ahung kiheidoh tapouvin ahi.

23 Themgao hon ana gih na bang bangun, Pakaiyin Israelte chu amitmua akona apaidoh kahsen anga depouvin ahi. Hijeh chun Israelte hi agamsung uva kona paidoh'a umuva tuni geija Assyria gama sohchang'a umden jing ahitauve.

2 KINGS

Israel Gamsung'a Gamdang Mite Achen

24 Assyria lengpan Babylon gama kon, Cuthah khole Avva khoa kon, Hamath khoa konle Sepharvaim khoa konin, mihem tampi ahin tollin amaho chu Samaria khopi dung'a chun Israel chate khellin achensah tai. Amaho hin Samaria gamsung alouvin, akhopi dung jousea acheng tauve.

25 Ahinlah hiche gamchom mi ahung chenglut hohin ahunglut til'un, Pakai Pathen ahou lou u ahi, hijeh chun Pakaiyin alah uvah keipi bahkai ahin sollin mi phabep anathat'in ahi.

26 Hijeh chun Assyria lengpa kom'ah thu athot'un, "Nangin Samaria khopi sunghe a cheng dinga nahin sollut mipiho chun hiche gamsung mite Pathen houle chondanteho ahelou jeh un, Pathen in amaho sugam dingin keipi bahkai ahinsol lut'in ahi, ajeh chu amahon Pakai ahoudan u adihloujeh ahi.

27 Assyria lengpa chun hitihin thu apen, "Soh'a kikaimang ho lah thempu khat chu Samaria khopia lesolpeh'un. Amachu ahung chenglut thahho lah'a chengin tin, agamsung mite Pathen houjidan le chondan teho gahil hen," ati.

28 Hiti chun Samaria kona hung sohchang thempu khatchu Bethel ah alesollut'un, aman achenglut thah-ho chu Pakai houdan chu ahil pantan ahi.

29 Ahinlah gamchom mi ahon honna hunglut hochun ama ama Pathen cheh chu akihoujom jingun

ahi. Achennau khopi khatna konin khopi khat'ah Samaria mipiten ana tundoh'u doi phung hoa chun milim semthu hochu akikoijun ahi.

30 Babylon'a kona hunghon, Succoth-benoth pathen chu ahouvun, Cuthah a kona hungho chun Nergal pathen chu ahouvun, chuleh Hamath na kona hunghon Ashima ahouvun ahi.

31 Avvit ten jong Nibhaz le Tartak pathen ahouvun, chuleh Sepharvaim akona hunghon achateu chu apathen'u Adrammelech leh Anammelech hou'nan pumgo thilto in akatdoh jiuvin ahi.

32 Hitobanga ahung chenglut thah hohin Pakai jeng ven ahou jing naive, alah uva konin thempu akilhengdoh un, chidang namdangte doiphunga doi hounan hiche thempu ho chu mido a dingin apansah jiuvin ahi.

33 Chule amahon Pakai chu ahoujeng vang'un, ahung kondoh nau gamsunga kihou pathente jong adan dungjuiyin ama ama indoi cheh jong akihou thouvun, chondan hochu achepi jing nalaijun ahi.

34 Hiche achondan lui hochu tunikho geijin achepiuvin ahi. Amahon Pakai chu ahoutah tah pouvin, amavang tumasang a achonnau chu ajui-nalaijun ahi. Amahon Pakaiyin Israel tia amin anakhelpeh Jacob chihlhahte anapeh thupeh hole ajuidiuva dan ana sempeh hochu khatcha jong ajui pouvin ahi.

35 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Jacob chilhahthe hochu kitepna ana semin,

ajui diuvin thupeh hitin anapei, “Pathen dang hou hih’un ahilouleh a ang’a jong nakun theilou diu, jeng-jong najen theilou diu, akom’uva jong kilhaina nabol theilou heldiu ahi,” ati.

36 Ahinlah, “Abantha hanta thanei tah’a Egypt akona nahin puidoh pa Pakai amabou chu nahoudiu, Ama angsung’a bou nakun diu chule kilhaina jong ama koma bou nasem diu ahi.

37 Nangho dia kipe danho le chonchan dingho chule thupeh hochu phat tin le phate cha a nanit jing thei nading un phatseh in chingtheiyun lang semthu pathen kitihou nahou louhel dingu ahi.

38 Keiman nangho toh kasem kitepna chu sumil hihbeh un chujongleh pathen dang kiti poupou nahou theilou helding’u ahi.

39 Nanghon Pakai na Pathen bou nahoudiu ajeh chu Ama chun nagalmi houva kona nahin huhdoh diu ahi,” ati.

40 Ahinlah mipite chun hiche thu kisei hochu ana nahsah pouvin, achonnau masa dungjui chun achomjom jingun ahi.

41 Hitihin hiche ahung chenglut thah hochun Pakai chu ahou vangun amaho milim doiho jong chu alhadeh pouvin ahi. Tuni changei hin achilhah teuvin jong achepi jingun ahi.

Hezekiah In Judah Gamsung Lengvai Apoh

18 Israel gam’ah Hoshea leng chankal kum thum alhin in, Ahaz chapa Hezekiah in Judah

gam’ah lengvai ahin hom pan’in ahi.

2 Ama leng ahung chan chun akum somni le nga alhingtan ahi, chuleh Jerusalem’ah kum smni le ko lengvai anahom’in ahi. Anuchu Abijah, Zechariah chanu ahi.

3 Amahin apu David bangin Pathen mitmun Pathen deilam jeng ana bollin ahi.

4 Aman Pathen neilouho doiphung ana sumangin doikhom jouse jong avobong sohkeijin, Asherah doikhum hojong aphulhun, Mose’n sum-eng gullim ana semjong chu ana suchip in ahi, ajeh chu Israelten hiche gullim kistem komahi kilhaina asem uva gimnamtui jong ahal uva alhut nam jiu ahi. Hiche sum-eng gullim chu Nehushtan tin ana kihe in ahi.

5 Hezekiah in Pakai Israel Pathen chu ana tahsan’in ahi. Ama masang hihen anung hijongle, Judah gam lengho lah’a ama tobang koima ana umpon ahi.

6 Aman Pakai chu imalam jouse in kitah tah in ana juijin, chuleh aman Pathen’in Mose anapeh thupeh hochu lhingtah in ana juijin ahi.

7 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin ama chu ana umpi jing in, chuleh Hezekiah hi abolna atohna chan’ah alolhing in ahi. Amahin Assyria lengpa dounan kai pehdng jong ana nompon ahi.

8 Aman Philistine chu Gaza chanle agamsung’u khoneopen apat khopi lenpen Gaza le akimvel kho kulpi kikaikhum khopi geijin ana jouvin ahi.

9 Israel gama Hoshea lengpa

2 KINGS

vaihomkal kum sagi alhin in, Hezekiah lengvai hom kum alhin in, Assyria lengpa Shalmaneser chun Samaria khopi ahin um'in ahi.

10 Kum thum nungin, Israel lengpa Hoshea lengchan kal kum ko alhin chuleh Hezekiah lengchan kal kum gup alhin in, Samaria khopi chu pangjou talouvin alhutan ahi.

11 Hichephat chun Assyria lengpan Israelte chu Assyria gam Halah mun'ah sohchang'in akoitan ahi. Hichehi Medes khopi sung Gozan munna Habon vadung pang ahi.

12 Ajeh chu amahon Pakai a Pathen'u thupeh ajuinom pouvin, chuti sangin Pakai toh akitepnao asukeh'un, Pakai lhacha Mose in danho le anit diuva athupeh ho ana nitnom pouvin ahi.

Assyria In Judah Ahin Nokhum

13 Hezekiah lengpa leng chankal kum som le li alhin in, Assyria lengpa Sennacherib ahungkon'in Judah khopi kulpi kigensa khopi hojouse chu ahin nokhum in, abonin alatan ahi.

14 Hezekiah lengpan Lachish munna um Assyria lengpa kom'a hitihin thu athot'in, "Keiman kabol kheltai, gal bol na ngah a nakinungle kit pou pouleh, ijat hijongleh nangin na-ngeh chan kai pejeng tange," ati. Assyria lengpan kinopto thei lhonna dingin dangka ton some khat chuleh sana ton khat angeh'in ahi.

15 Hijat subbulhit nading in, Hezekiah lengpan Pakai houin'a dangka kikoi jouse leh leng inpi'a sumle pai jouse jong achomkhom'in

ahi.

16 Hezekiah lengpan Pakai houin kot tomna'a ananei sana hochu akhoh lhan chuleh kot khom ho chungu kiloi sana hojong chu akhoh lhan Assyria lengpa chu apetan ahi.

17 Ahijeng vangin Assyria lengpan asepai lamkai lenpen patoh, galmunna lamkaipa ahin asepai lamkaiho pipui chungu apipui chutoh Lachish akonin, sepai tamtah toh Jerusalem'a Hezekiah lengpa toh kimaito dingin asollin ahi. Assyria mite hin sahleng twikulla twikilhutna pang chuleh pon kisopna mun na kithunglutna lamlen kom'a chun adingun ahi.

18 Amahon Hezekiah lengpa chu kimupi dingin akouvun ahileh amaho toh kimu toding anoija natong ho Hilkiach chapa Eliakim, leng inpia vaihomba, thutanna munna lekhasun pu Shebna chuleh lengte thusim chinpa Asaph chapa Joah hocheng chu ana sollin ahi.

Sennacherib In Jerusalem Gihna Anei

19 Hiche jouchun, Assyria lengpa noiija lamkai pipui pa chun Hezekiah thuthot ana neiyin, "Hichehi Assyria leng lenpa amatah kamcheng ahi, 'Koipen natahsan a, koipen nakisonpi hitia hi lung olmo lou hella naum ham?'" ati.

20 "Nangin thu homkeova hi sepai galsat thepna le athahat na ho akhel thei dia natasah ham? Koipen chungu naki-ngaiya keima nei dou jeng ham?"

21 Ole Egypt chungu nakisonpi ham? Egypt chungu nakingai ahileh

hiche Egypt khu peng tenggol natahsa gih in atouchip'a nakhut asuhvang tobang bep hiding ahi. Egypt lengpa Pharaoh hi kingaina thei hilou hel ahi," ati.

22 "Ahin nanging kakom'a, Keiho Pakai ka Pathen uva kingai kahi nati diu ahi, ahinla Amachu Hezekiah in noise tah'a anabol hilouham? Judah gam le Jerusalem mite Jerusalem maicham phungseh a bou Pathen houdia seipeh a, Pakai doiphung jouse le maicham ho sumang pa Hezekiah hilou ham?" ati.

23 "Keima naseipeh uvinge! KaPakaipa Assyria lengpa hitoh kinoptona bol lhon'in, nanging mi naneijou dingleh sakol sangni na penge.

24 Hitobang sepai honlhomcha khat'a hi, kapupa sepaihon ahatmopen jeng jonghi nachoungam ding hinam? Egypt sakol kangtalai holeh kangtalai touthem hotoh kitho jongle chun i-nalo ding ham?

25 Tua hi ipimong mong nagel ham, nagam kahin nokhum'u jong hi, Pakaiyin eihin sollu ahi nahet lou u-ham? Gamsung khu ganokhum'un lang gasumang'un tia, Pakai amatah chun eiseipeh lou uva nagel uham?" ati.

26 Hichun Hilkiah chapa Eliakim, Shebna le Joah chun Syria gal lamkai pipuipa kom'achun, "Lungset tah in keiho kom'ah Aramaic paovin neiseipeh'un, hichu keihon jong phaten apao chu kahe nauve. Hebrew paovin neiseipeh hih un, ajeh chu pal

chung'a mipi hohin jakha get unte," atiuve.

27 Ahinlah sepai lamkai pipui Sennacherib chun ahin donbut'in, "KaPakai pauvin hiche thuhi napupau leh nangho chengseh jah dinga eiseisah uva nagellu ham? Mijousen ajah ding hi aman adei ahi. Ajeh chu hiche khopi hi kalah tenguleh amaho jong nangho toh thohgim thadiu ahi. Genthei jeha gilkel behseh tengle a-eh anehdiu chuleh dangchah behseh teng le ajun'u adondiuh ahi.

28 Hichun sepai lamkai pipuipa chun pal chung'a um mipiho hetdingin Hebrew paovin asap in asap thon, Assyria leng lenpa thupeh hi ngaijun,

29 "Lengpan aseichu hiche ahi, Hezekiah chu kilhep lhahsah hih un. Aman itinama jongleh keima thaneina-a konin nahuhdoh joupou vinte.

30 Aman nangho Pakai tahsan dingin kilhep lhahsah hihun, Pakaiyin eihuhdoh teidiu ahi, hiche tehohi Assyria lengpa khutna lutlou helding ahi atiu chu tahsan hih un.

31 Hezekiah thusei tahsan hih un, Assyria lengpan nangho napehnom'u kitepna chu hichehi ahi. Keitoh chamna sem'un, khopi kelkot hi hong'un lang hung potdoh'un. Achutileh nanghon nalengpithei'u leh nathei chang'u nakinehdiu, chuleh na tuikul uva nakidondiuh ahi.

32 Chutengleh keiman nangho hiche tobang gamchom khatna kapohlut diu, changphat nale

2 KINGS

lengpithei phatna changlhah leh lengpithei phatna, olive thingle khoiju lonna munna kapuilut ding nahiuve. Thina sang'in hinkho kilhen joh un! Hezekiah in Pakaiyin eihuhdoh diu ahi atia nalhep lhah got'u chu tahsan hih un,

33 Koipen nam apathen'un Assyria lengpa khut'a ahuhdoh nahetkhah uvem?

34 Hamath khopi le Arpad khopi teni pathen in ipi abolthei beh am? geldoh un, chuleh Sephervaim khopi, Hena khopi leh Ivvah khopi teho pathen ipi atohdoh beham? Koi pathen in kathahat na a kona Samariah ahuhdoh beham?

35 Itobang nammite Pathen in kathaneina akona amite ahuhdoh beh am? Achutile ipi pentah chun Pakaiyin Jerusalem hi ka khut akona ahuhing jou dia nagelsah mong'u ahidem?

36 Ahinlah mipite chu Hezekiah in, "Thipbeh un donbut hih un," tia thu apeh dungjujun athipbeh un, koimacha apaopoh aumpou vin ahi.

37 Hijou chun leng inpia vaihomba Hilkiyah chapa Eliakim thutanna a lekhasun Shebna chuleh thusimbu chingpa Asaph chapa Joah chu Hezekiah kom'ah acheuvin lungimtah in asangkhol abot-eh un, hiti chun lengpa kimupin acheuvin, Assyria sepai lamkai pipuipa thusei chu aseipeh tauvin ahi.

Hezekiah In Pakai Panpina Ahol

19 Hezekiah lengpan hiche thulhutna chu ajahdoh phat'in, apon abot-eh in, khaodip pon akisillin Pakai houin na alut tan

ahi.

2 Hichun aman leng inpi vaipo Eliakim, thutanna lekhasun Shebna, thempu lamkai ho abon un khaodip akisillun Amoz chapa themgao Isaiah kom'ah asollin ahi.

3 Hichehi Hezekiah lengpan asehi ahi, "Tunihi lungkham nikho, kisuhsjurna le eikinoise na nikho ahi. Hichehi naosen sohlhago'a, ahinla anun nao aso-lhahsah nading atha nejou lou tobang ahi.

4 Ahinlah Assyria lengpan a sepai lamkai pipuipa ahinsol'a hingjing Pathen chouna a athusei jouse chu Pakai na Pathen in hiche engkalna kiseiho hi ngai hen chuleh ahing nalai keiho chengse dingin Pathen henga hung tao teijin," ati.

5 Hezekiah noiya natong lamkaihon lengpa thuthot Isaiah kom alhut phat'un,

6 Themgaopa chun hitin adonbut in ahi, "NaPakaipau kom'a chun hitin seipeh un, Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Assyria lengpan keidouna thuchavei tah aseiho jeh hin lungkham hihen

7 Vetan keimatah in ama douna pan kalah ding ahi, chutengleh hiche lengpa hin thulamlang khat ajah ding ainlam'a kile ding chuteng keiman kathading ahitai," ati.

8 Hichekah lah chun, Assyria sepai gal lamkai pipu chun Jerusalem akonin Assyria lengpa kom'a kihoutoh dingin agachen ahile, lengpa chu Lachish dalhan Libnah khopi sat dinga ana kondoh in ahi.

9 Hiche joutah chun Ethiopia lengpa Tirhakah in asepaite ahin lamkaijin

ama sat dingin ahung kon'e ti thu ajah phat'in, amachu toh kisatto dinga ache masangin Jerusalem a um Hezekiah chu hiti hin thu athot in,

10 "Hiche thu hi Judah lengpa Hezekiah a ding ahi, Natahsantah na Pathen chun Assyria lengpan Jerusalem hi alah joulou ding ahi atin, na Pathen chu kilhep lhah sah hihin.

11 Assyria lenghon agot gam leiset ipi alojiu vem, nangin hoitah'a nahe in ahi. Koi hileh adoupen pen hochu asuhchip jeng'u ahi. Achutile nang chun ichom nahideh em?

12 Namdang ho Gozan khopi, Haran khopi, Rezeph khopi le Telassar munna um Eden khopi mite ho chu, a pathen ho uvin ahuhdoh jou uvem? Kei masanga lenghon ana suhgam'u hilou ham?

13 Arpad khopi leng Hamath khopi chung a ipi soh em? Ivvah, Hena, Sepharvaim lengho iti gam'ah hiu hitam?" tin aseiyin ahi.

14 Solle ho kona hiche thuthot hi Hezekiah in amuphat'in alan asimtai, Pakai houin na achen Pakai angah aphajallin,

15 Pakai ang'a Hezekiah hitin ataovin, "Vo Vantil lhaving nei Cherubim te kikh a laltounna a tou, Pakai, Israel Pathen, vannoi leiset a lenggam jouse chung'a Pathen nangbou nahi. Nangbouvin van leh leiset nasem ahi.

16 Vo Pakai, kachung uva thilsoh hohi ven, chule Sennacherib in hingjing Pathen douna athuseiho pihi ngaitem'in.

17 Pakai, Assyria lenghon namtin vaipi asuhgam'a, agamsung jouseu asuhbei gam'u ahi.

18 Chule amahon hiche namdang hon ahou'u apathen houjeng jong meiya alelut'a ahal gamu ahitai. Ahichu Assyriaten a pathen houchu asuhset uva agovam thei mong'u ahinai, ajeh chu amaho chu mihem khut'a kistem, songle thing'a kistemthu doi ho chu ahibouvui.

19 Tuhin, O Pakai Pathen, Assyria mite thaneina akonin neihuhdoh un, chutileh vannoi leiset a lenggam ho jousen nangma bou hi Pakai Pathen nahi ahethiu ahi," ati.

**Judah Huhdoh'a Aum Ding
Isaiah Gauthusei**

20 Hiche jouchun Amoz chapa Isaiah in Hezekiah chu thu athot'in, "Hiche hi Pakai Israel Pathen chun ase i ahi. Assyria lengpa Sennacherib chungchang'a nataona kajah peh tai.

21 Chule Pakaiyin ama dounan hiti hin thu aseije, "Nungah theng Zion chanu chun nangma navetda in nahin nuisat'in ahi. Jerusalem chanu chun nangma pum chun isahlou tah'in alu nahin hih khum'e,

22 Koiham nangin noise tah'a naphin phin chu, koidouna thu nasap ham? Koiham nangin changmel'a navet chu? Hiche Israel mithengte ahiuve!

23 Nathupole'a pangho'a konin nangman Pakai chu nachouvin, nangin na sakol kangtalaiho mangchan molsangtah tah ho kajouve natin, gamla tah'a um Lebanon chungvum'a um Cedar

2 KINGS

thingsangpen leh Cyprus thing hoipen jong kasat lhai natin, agamlapen'a aningkoi hojong kaphajou vin, agamsung agilpen jong kakhaldoh'in ahi nati.

24 Nam chom ho gamsunga jong twikul kalaidoh'in chuleh atwijong kadonji nati, kakeng teni jong Egypt vadung jouse kachotkang hel'e nati.

25 Ahinlah nangin najah khahlou lai ham? Hiche hi sotna ahitan, sotna kanagon pat ahitai, tuahi kahinso dohsah ding ahi, keiman kul kigenkhum khopi ho nasuhchipna dingleh nasuhgoihel na dinga kanagon ahi.

26 Hijeh a chu amiteho uvin tha anei joulou'u chuleh amahohi kichauva lungboija ahitauve. Amahohi hampa banga thaneijoulou ahiuvin, hampa hung poudohtil lhonal jing thei tobang ahiuve. Amahohi inchunga hampa hungpoudoh til tobang ahin, phat masanga nisan akah lihji tobang ahiuve.

27 Ahinlah ken nangma hoiya kona nahung, hoilanga nache chuleh hoiya naum kahesoh keiye, chuleh nangin ichangeija keima douna-a nachon jeng ham tijong kahei.

28 Chule hitia hi keima douna a nachelhah jing chujongleh neidou jing naho keima tah'in kajah ahin, keiman nanakhuiya nahkhao kabupeh'a, nanephu tenia kamdal kakoipeh ding nahi, chutengleh nahung kona nalampi mama a chu nakinung le kit ding ahi," ati.

29 Hichun Isaiah in Hezekiah kom'ah, "Kathusei hi adih'e ti

nahetna ding phatah chu hichehi hiding ahi, Tukum sunga hi acham cham a hung kehдох muchi gabou naneh diu ahi, akumkit leh hichea kon mama a hung gadoh a chu naneh kit dingu ahi. Ahin kum thum changphat vangleh muchi natua kona chu naki-at ding ahin chuleh lengpilei jong nabol'a aga nanehding ahitai.

30 Chuleh nangle, Judah gamsunga amoh chengse, athimoh ahingдох chasun chun ajung'u akhothuh chehdiu, chule hung khangtou cheh uva hung kispedoh ding ahiuve.

31 Ajeh chu Jerusalem ma kona kamite amoh changes leh Zion molla kona ahingдох ho chengse chutoh hung kithe jalding ahi. Hatchungnung Pakaiyin amikhotona 'a pan alahna chu ahin tahдох ding ahi," ati.

32 Assyria lengpa chungchanga Pakai thusei chu hichehi ahi, "Asepaiteu chu Jerusalem'a lutlou diu ahi, amahon thal changkhat jong ahin kaplut jouloudiu ahi. Amahon a-ompho'u puma kelkot pam'a hi kijot loudiu chujongleh khopi umna dinga leipel aset lou dingu ahi.

33 Lengpa chun ahungna lampi'a hunglut louding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseje.

34 "Kamin loupina dingleh kasohpa David khohsahna jal'in keiman hiche khopi hi kavenbit'a kahuhдох ding ahi," ati.

35 Hiche jan chun Pakai vantil khat Assyriate ngahmun ah achen Assyriate sepai sangsom le sang

get le ja nga hochu aga that tan ahi. Ahing doh Assyriate chu jingkah'a agah thodoh uleh mithilong chu muntin'ah amu tauvin ahi.

36 Assyria lengpa Sennacherib chun ngahmun ahin dalhan, ama gamsunga ahung kiletan ahi. Ama Nineveh khopia ainlam ajonnin hichea chun aumtan ahi.

37 Nikhat hi semthu pathen Nisroch chu ahouin'a aga hou pettah'in, achateni Adrammelech leh Sharezer chun chemjam'in athat lhontan ahi. Amani chu Ararat gamlang'ah ajam lhonin acha dangkhat Esarhaddon kitipa chun Assyria lengmun ahinlo tan ahi.

Hezekiah Adammo Le Ahung Damdoh

20Hiche phatlai tah'in Hezekiah chu aha natlkeh jingin ahileh, Amoz chapa Isaiiah themgao chu aven achen ahi. Aman lengpa chu hiche thuhi aseipehtan ahi, "Hichehi Pakai thusei ahi, Nainsung kismetoh tan, ajeh chu nang nathi ding ahitai. Hiche nanatna a kona hi nakiledoh joulou ding," ati.

2 Hezekiah in hiche thu ajahdoh phat'in, "Akiheiyin banglang anga'in Pakai kom'ah ataovin ahi.

3 "O Pakai na ang'a kitah tah le gunchu tah a nakin kabol jing geldoh in, chuleh ichangeiya nalunglhaina a kana umjing ti neihin geldoh peh in," atin, hijouchun lhasetah in hakan akap'in ahi.

4 Hichun Isaiiah in lengpa adalhan, ahinla leng inpi thutanna lailung

aphah masangin Pakaiya konin hiche thuhi ahung lhungpai jeng in, 5 "Kamite lamkaipu Hezekiah kom'ah gache in lang hiti hin gaseijin, Napu David Pathen Pakai chun hitin aseije, keiman nataona kajan kasanpeh tai chuleh namitlhi jong kamun, keiman nangma hi kadamsah ding nahitai, tuapat ni thum nileh nalupna a kona nathodoh ding Pakai houin kaija nache ding ahitai.

6 Keiman nahinkho hi kum som le kum nga kapehbe ding nahi, chuleh hiche khopi hi Assyria lengpa a kona kahuhdoh ding ahi. Keiman hiche khopi hi kamin loupina dingleh kasohpa David khohsahna jalla hiche khopi hi kavenbit ding ahi," ati.

7 Hichu Isaiiah in, "Theichanga konin lou teinang sem'un," ati. Hiti chun Hezekiah lhachaten jong hiche lou chu anatna apomlai hochun anu uvin ahileh Hezekiah ahung damdoh tan ahi.

8. Hichun Hezekiah in Isaiiah kom'ah, "Tunia patna ni thum nileh kadamdoh'a Pakai houin kaija kache thei dingchu Pakaiyin ipi melchihna eipeh thei ding ham?" ati.

9 Isaiiah in jong adonbut'in, "Pakaiyin nateppehna bang banga nadamdoh sahding melchihna chu hiche hiding ahi, hiche kalbi leiya nilim khu kalsom amachonding, nadeijem? Ahiloule anung chonding nadeijem?" ati.

10 Hezekiah in jong, "Nilim khu kalsom amchon ding chu abainan

2 KINGS

hijehchun kal som nungchon sah tan,” ati.

11 Hijeh chun Isaiah themgao chun Pakai kom’a ataovin ahile, Aman Ahaz kalbi leidoa nilim chu kalsom anungchon sah tan ahi.

Babylon a Hungkon Sole Ho

12 Hiche jou chun, Babylon lengpa Baladan chapa Merodach –baladan chun Hezekiah lengpa kipathu leh thilpeh ahin thotin ahi, ajeh chu aman Hezekiah chu aha nat lneh’e ti ana jahdoh ahi.

13 Hezekiah Babylon’a kona hung palai hochu anei agoukholna insunga thiljouse chu sana, dangka, gim-namtui ahin thaonamtui ahin avetsah soh keijin ahi. Aman amaho chu apuijin leng inpi sunga thilkholna a kikhoh jouse chu gal manchah ho pum’in avetsah sohkeijin ahi. Aleng inpi sunga ahin aleng gam sunga ahin Hezekiah in avetsahlou aumtapon ahi.

14 Hichun Isaiah themgao chu Hezekiah lengpa kom’ah achen hitin aga dongtan ahi, “Hiche hochun ipiham adei’u ham? Amaho hoiya hungkon hiuvem?” tin ana dongin ahile, Hezekiah in adonbut in, “Amaho chu Babylon khopi gamlatah a hung kon ahieve,” tin adonbut in ahi.

15 “Amahon naleng inpia hi ipi pi amu uvem?” tin Isaiah in adongin ahileh, Hezekiah in adonbut in, “Keiman amaho chu kanei jouse kavetsah in, kaleng inpia kanei kagou jouse jong kavetsah soh keijin ahi,” ati.

16 Hichun Isaiah in Hezekiah

kom’achun, “Pakaija konin hiche thupeh hi ngaijin.”

17 “Naleng inpia thiljouse, napu napate hon ana khollu leh tuchangeija um nanei nagou jouse hi Babylon khopi a akiphohlt diu nikho chu hung lhung ding ahi. Thilkep ho chu khat a kahtcha kidalha louding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije,” ati.

18 “Nangma chate tah hojeng jong phabep jong kikai mangding amaho chu Babylon leng inpi sunga nukiso ahisah uva soh a pangdiu ahi,” atipeh tan ahi.

19 Hezekiah in Isaiah kom’ah, “Hiche thupeh Pakaija kona eikipe hi aphalheh jenge,” ati. “Ajeh chu lengpan ageldan’a chu, Keima hinkho sung beh’in chamnale lungmonna um nante atin ahi.”

20 Hezekiah vaihomlai sunga thilsoh jouse chuleh athanei na sunga ahin, chuleh aman twikul alaija, twilam anasem’a khopi sunga ana lonlutsah ho jouse chu Judah le lengho thusimbu kijih lutna lekhabuah aumsoh keijin ahi.

21 Hezekiah athin, hichun achapa Manasseh in lengmun ahinlo tan ahi.

Manasseh In Judah Gam Lengvai Apoh

21 Manasseh chu leng ahungchan chun ama kum somle kumni alhingbep in ahi. Amahin kum som nga le nga geijin vai ahom’in ahi. Anu min chu Hephzibah ahi.

2 Amahin Pakai mitmu’n thilse jing anabollin ahi. Amahin Pathen in

Israelte masanga ana nodoh pathen neilou nam mite thet umtah chonna ho chu anajuijin ahi.

3 Apa Hezekiah in ana suhmang pathen neilouho doiphung chu atungdoh kit'in ahi. Aman Baal maicham jong asemdoh kit'in, chule Asherah doikhomjong atungdoh kit'in Israel lengpa Ahab bol tobang angin in abollin ahi. Vanthamjolla thaneiho jouse anga ana bohkhup'in chuleh hiche hochu ahouvin ahi.

4 Pakaiyin "Jerusalem'ah kamin umden jing ding ahi," ana tina Pakai houin mun'ah, pathen neilouho maicham ana semdoh in ahi.

5 Aman hiche van thane ho pathen doiphung hole maicham phungho jouse Pakai houin mun jousea ana thah tundoh kit in ahi.

6 Manasseh in ama cha tahbeh jeng jong doi pathen ho hounan anakatdoh in, meiya ana gouvin, themka pou ana dongin, ai-lhimpou anabollin, gaochang miho jong atahsan in, mitphel doithem hopou anamang chan ahi. Hitihin aman Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng ana bollin Pakai chu ana sulung hangin ahi.

7 Manasseh hin Asherah semthu pathen lim jeng jong ana sem'in, Pakaiyin David leh achapa Solomon anaseipeh na mun laitah houin sunga chun ana tungdoh in ahi. "Israel phungho jouse lah a kona kana lhendoh Jerusalem khopi leh a houin nahi kamin hi atonsot na kijajing ding ahi," anati ahi.

8 Israelte hin chingthei tah a

kathupeh holeh kasohpa Mose kana pehsa kadan sem hohi anit sohkei uva ahileh keiman apu apateu kanapeh gamsunga kona gamdanga sohchanga kasoldoh louhel diu ahi.

9 Ahinlah hiche mipite hin sei angai pouvin, chuleh Manasseh chun Israelte gamtepgam agalut'un, Pathen in ana suhmang Pathen neilou namdangte sanga thilsejo Manasseh in ana bolsah in ahi.

10 Hiche jouchun Pakaiyin alhachate themgao ho mangchan thu ana seijin ahi.

11 "Judahte lengpa Manasseh in thet umtah tah thil tamtah ana boldoh in ahi. Israelte hiche gam'a achenlut masang uva anacheng Amor mite sangin thilsejo ana boldoh in ahi. Aman Judah mitehi milim semthu doilim houna a ana chonset sah in ahi," ati.

12 Hijeh chun hichehi Israel Pakai Pathen chun hitin aseije, "Keiman Israelte Judah mipite chungka kahinphoh lutding hamsetna hi ajachan jouse tijatna kihot ling gamdiu ahi," ati.

13 "Keiman Jerusalem chungka thu katanding hi Samaria chungle Ahab insung mite chungka kanatanbang banga katantoh chet ding ahi. Keiman Jerusalem mipite chu min anehna kong akhup athalla asop banga kasuhmang ding ahi," ati.

14 "Chujouvin kamite amoh chengse jeng jong kapaidoh ding chuleh agalmi teuvin achom gam diuva kapehdoh ding ahi," ati.

15 "Ajuh chu amahon kamitmu'n thilse jeng abolluvin, Egypt akona

2 KINGS

apu apateu kahin puidoh apat tunigei hin eilunghansah jing jeng un ahi,” ati.

16 Manasseh in themmo nabei mitamtah athat'in, Jerusalem ning langkhatna konin ning langkhat geijin themmona bei thisan adimset tokah in athat that jing in ahi. Hiche hi aman Judahte achonssetsah chungchonna chonset abolbesah nahlai chu ahin, hitia hi Pakai mitmua thilse bolna a anapuilit jing ahi.

17 Manasseh in avaihom sunga thilsoh adangho jouse chuleh anatoh athibolho jouse, athilse bol ho jouse pum'in, Judah lengte thusimbu kijihna lekhabua aum'in ahi.

18 Manasseh athiphath'in, Uzza hon leng inpi hon sunga chun anavui tauvin ahi. Chuin achapa Amon nin lengmun ahinlo tan ahi.

Amon In Judah Lengvai Apoh

19 Amon chu leng ahung chan chun ama kum somni le ni alhin in chuleh aman Jerusalem'ah kum ni sung lengvai ana po in ahi. Anu chu Meshullemeth, Jotbah khopi akan Haruz chanu ahi.

20 Amahin apa bol bol ana bollin, apan milimdoi ho ana hou ho mama chu ana houvin ahi.

21 Amahin apa Manasseh in anabolbang bangin Pakai mitmu'n thilse jing ana bollin ahi.

22 Aman apu apate Pakai, Pathen ana paidoh in, Pakai lampi chu anajui nompon ahi.

23 Hiti chun Amon noija natong pipui ho chun ama dounan tohgon

ana neijun aleng inpi sunga ana that tauvin ahi.

24 Ahinlah agamsung mipiten Amon lengpa douna tohgon ananei ho jouse chu ana that gam'un chuleh amahon achapa Josiah chu leng mun analosah tauvin ahi.

25 Amon vaihom sunga anasoh thildang ho jouse chuleh anatoh thilbol hojouse Judah lengte thusimbu kijihna lekhabua aum'in ahi.

26 Amachu Uzza honsung lhan nachun. Anavui taovin ahi. Hijouchun achapa Josiah chu leng ahung chang tai.

Josiah In Judah Lengvai Apoh

22 Josiah hi leng ahungchan kum chun ama kum get bou anahi, chuleh aman Jerusalem'ah kum somthum le khat sung lengvai anahom'in ahi. Anuchu Jedidah ahin Bozkath kho a kona Adaiah chanu ahi.

2 Amahin Pathen mitmu'n thilpha jing anabollin, apu David khonung chu anajuijin ahi. Amahin thildih bolna dinga hin ana nungchon pon ahi.

3 Ama vaihom kum somle get alhinin, Josiah lengpan Meshullam tupa Azaliah chapa Shaphan chu thutanna munna lekhasunpa chu Pakai houin'ah ana sollin, hitihin thu anapen ahi,

4 “Nangma thempulen Hilkiyah koma gache inlang, kot ngah pan Pakai houina mipi akona adondoh'u sum hochu simtoh henlang,

5 Houin semphatna dinga vaihom ho khutna pelut hen, chutileh

amahon Pakai houin sahphatna a natong ho chu athaman u peh nan mangcha theiyun te,” ati.

6 Amahon thingthembol ho, insa ho chule songkhengthem ho goina’a amanchah theidiu ahi. Chujongleh Houin semphatna man dingin thing chuleh song kikhengsa ho chule adang houin semphatna dinga ngaichat umho chu chohnan mang’u hen,” ati.

7 “Ahinla insahna dinga vaihom hochun akhut uva sum hunglut hochu ajat simtoh suhtoh le kholtoh angaipei, ajeh chu amaho lungtheng cheh leh tahsan theidolcheh ahinauve,” ati.

Hilkiah In Pathen Danthu Ahin Mudoh

8 Hilkiah thempu lenpa chun thutanna lekhasunpa kom’a chun, “Keiman Pakai houin sunga chun Dan buchu kamu dohtai,” ati. Hichun Hilkiah chun hiche lekhajol chu Shaphan kom’a apen aman jong asim’in ahi.

9 Shaphan chu lengpa kom’a achen thilsoh ho chu alhut un, “Nanaija mopohna neiho chun Pakai houin na sum hunglut hochu houin’a natong hole toh lamkai ho khutna apelut tauve,” atiuvin.

10 Shaphan chun lengpa chu aseipeh kit’in, “Hilkiah thempu pachun lekhajol khat eipe in ahi,” ati, hichun Shaphan in jong lengpa chu asim pehtan ahi.

11 Lengpa chun hiche Dan lekhabua kijih chu ajah phatchun, lungkham tah’in apon abot eh jengin ahi.

12 Hiche jouchun aman, Hilkiah

thempupa, Shaphan chapa Ahikam, Micaiah chapa Acbor, Shaphan thutanna a lekhasunpa chuleh Asaiah lengpa thumop a pang, amaho koma chun hiche thupeh apetan ahi.

13 “Nangho cheuvin lang keima leh Judah mipiteho jouse thalhengin Pakai kom’ah tao unlang, akimudoh lekhajol akijih thucheng ho chung chang hi gakhoh toh tauvin. Ajeh chu ipu ipateu vin hiche lekhajol kijih thucheng ho dungjujahi ana chonloujeh uvin, achung uva Pakai lunghan na hi adeojah jing in ahi. Eihon itohtei diuva kisei i-toh diu thilho chu khatcha jong ihin tong pouvin ahi,” ati.

14 Hijeh chun Hilkiah thempupa, Ahikam, Achor, Shaphan leh Asaiah chu Jerusalem a chenna ding munthah lang achun Huldah themgaonu ga dongtoh dingin acheuvin ahi. Amanu hi Harhas chapa Tikvah chapa Shallum jinu, houin a vonchol vesuija pang ahi.

15 Amanu chun amaho kom’ah chun, “Israel Pakai Pathen chun hitin aseije, kileuvin lang nahin solpa kom’a chun hitin aseijun,” ati.

16 “Hiche hi Pakai thusei ahi, Keiman hiche khopile amite chung a hi thohgimna kahin chuhsah ding ahi. Judah lengpan asimdoth hiche lekhajolla kijih ho chengsehi hung guilhung teiding ahi.

17 Ajeh chu kamiten eipaidoh tauvin, Pathen neilou namdangte semthu pathen ho kom’ah kilhaina gantha akatdoh tauvin, athilbol

2 KINGS

hojouse jeh in keima eilunghan sahlleh tauvin ahi. Hiche mun douna kalunghan hi deojah jeng ding ahin hiche chu chen-mitjou hilou ding ahi,” ati.

18 “Ahinlah Pakai holding’a nahin sol uvah Judah lengpa kom’achun cheuvinlang hitin seipehun, Hichehi Israel Pathen Pakaiyin nathujah thupeh chungchanga chun hitin aseije,

19 Nangma nalungkham’in , nang le nang nakisunem lnehjingin, nanging hiche khopi le amite douna kasei hiche gamhi sapsetna aching ding chule ahomkeo hung hiding ahi, kitichu najah phat’in lungkham tah in napon nabottel jengin chuleh kisih tah in nakap jah jengin ahi. Hijehchun keiman tahbeh in nataona chu kajatai tin Pakaiyin aseije,” ati.

20 “Hijeh chun keiman kateppel hamsetna chu nangma nathi’a lungmong’a nakivui kahsen hinchuhsah taponge. Keiman hiche khopi chungu kachuhsah ding suhgimna chu nanging namutah louding ahi,” ati. Hiti chun amanu kona thupeh chu lengpa kom’ah ale pohlut peh tauvin ahi.

Josiah In Houdan Asemphat

23Chuin lengpan Judah leh Jerusalem a lamkaiho jouse akoukhom’in,

2 Chuin lengpa chun Judah le Jerusalem a mipiho jouse toh thempu holeh themgao hotoh mipi aneopen leh alenpen geijin Pakai houin’ah akilhon khompi in, hichea chun Pakai houin na kimu Pakai

toh kitepna lekhabu chu lengpan mipi holah’a abonchan asimphong in ahi.

3 Lengpa chu thuneina mun khompi panga chun adingin Pakai ang’ah chun kitepna chu panthah lah na aneipi in ahi. Aman mipi ho jouse koma chun, Pakai dan thupeh jouse, chondan ho jouse chu chun alungthim pumpiuva anitsohkei dingin ngehna aneijin ahi. Hitihin aman lekha jolla kijih Pakai toh kitepna chu asudet’in ahi, chuleh mipi hojong chu ama cheh Pakai ang’a kitepna aneijun ahi.

4 Chuin lengpan Hilkiah thempulen chule amasanga neojo thempuho chutoh chuleh Houin kotngah hochu Baal houna leh Asherah leh vanlajjol thunei ho houna thilho jouse chu Pakai houin akona alahdoh dingun thu apen ahi. Lengpan hicheho jouse chu Jerusalem polanga Kidron phaicham munnah meijin ana golah sah tan ahi, avam hochu Bethel lang’a apo mangun ahi.

5 Tumasang’a Judah lenghon ana pansah’u doi houna kimangcha thempu hochu aman ana sumang gamtan ahi. Ajeh chu amahon Judah gamsung jouse ah, pathen neilouho doiphung ang’a kilhaina ana bolji jiu ahi. Amahon Baal, nisa le lha, ahsi hole van thuneina hojouse ang’a kilhaina anabol ji jiu ahi.

6 Hichun lengpan, Asherah kihouna doikhum jong Pathen Houin’a konin aladoh in Jerusalem pamlam Kidron phaicham’ah ahallha gam

in ahi. Aman doikhom hochu agoibong in vut ason mipi kivuina lhan chung a the thang tan ahi.

7 Aman pasal kijoh hole numei kijoh ho achennaon mun jouse chu aphehlan, Pakai houin sunga akijohnao doiphung jong asuhset pehin. Hichea numei hon Asherah ahounao ponlukhuh ding akhon nao ahi.

8 Josiah in, Judah khopi dang danga cheng thempu hojouse chu Jerusalem'ah ahin polut'in ahi. Aman Geba le Beershaba kakah a um Pathen neilouho doiphung kilhaina gantha abolnao munchu asuhbohpeh in ahi. Aman Jerusalem a gamvaipo Joshua kelkot'a hunglutna munna kithoina doiphung jong ana sumangin ahi. Hiche kelkot hi khopi igahlutna a kelkot veilanga um'ah ahi.

9 Hiche Pathen neilouho doiphunga thempu ana pang hochu Jerusalem a Pakai maicham a na atohdiu ana phal pon ahi, amavang thempu dang hotoh cholsolou changlhah anehdiu vang a phal in ahi.

10 Chuin lengpan Ben-hinnom phaicham a um Topheth maicham jong chu ana suboh peh in ahi. Hijehchun hilai munna hin koiman Molech anga katding'a achapa hileh achanu hileh meiya govam dia kilhaina abolsah tapouvin ahi.

11 Aman sakol lim kismethu Judah leng masa hon nisa houna a ana tundoh'u jong chu Pakai houin na konin ana ladoh in ahi. Hicheho chu Nathan-melech kiti nukiso thu kitanna a pipui khat in hotoh kinaija

um a ahi. Lengpan sakol kangtalai nisa houna a anakatdoh jiu jong chu ana hal-lha tan ahi.

12 Leng inpia Ahaz indan chungnung chungvuma inchung'a Judahte leng danghon ana sem'u maicham phungho chu, Josiah in ana suchip in ana subeiyin ahi. Chuleh Pakai houin hongcha teni a Manasseh in anasem maicham jong chu lengpan ana sumang in ahi. Aman ahel hellin ana vochip in, ahel hochu Kidron phaicham'a ana the jallin ahi.

13 Solomon lengpan kidah umtah semthu doiho houna dinga Jerusalem solang chuleh Olive mol lhang langa maicham ana tundoh hochu Josiah in asuhset peh in ahi. Solomon in ana semdoh doi hochu, Ashtoreth kiti kidah umtah Sidon mite numei pathen, Chemosh kiti kidah umtah Moab te pathen chuleh Molech kiti Ammon mite pathen ahiuve.

14 Josiah in doikhom jouse ana volhun, chuleh Asherah ahounau doiphung jong ana phuhlhun, chuin hiche munho a chun mihem gule chang ho chu ana thekhum'in, asuhboh peh sohkei jin ahi.

15 Nebat chapa Jeroboam in Israelte ana chonset sahna Bethel'a semthu pathen houna chu ana jep lhun ahi. Aman adoiphung'u chu ana halvam in chuleh Asherah doikhum jong ana hal-lhai.

16 Chuin Josiah ahung kiheijin ahileh mol lhang lang panga lhanmol tamtah hochu ahin mudah in ahileh aman aguhou chu ahin

2 KINGS

chomdoh uva Bethel doiphung ho chu suhbohna dingin achung uva guho chu ahal lhahsah in ahi. (Hiche thil sohhi Jeroboam chu kut nikhoa maicham panga ana din phat'a hiche thilsoh ding hi Pakai jin Pathen mipa ana phondohsah ahi). Chuin Josiah agah dadohleh Pathen mipa lhan chu agah mun, amachu hiche thilsoh ding ana phongdoh pa chu ahi.

17 "Hiche lhankhu koija ham?" tia Josiah in adohleh, mipihochun, "Hiche lhan hi Judah a kona hung Pathen mipa tunia Bethel'a nahintosh dingho ana seidoHPa lhan chu ahi," atiuve.

18 Hichun Josiah in adonbut in, "Hichu limsah hih un, agu jong suboi hih un," ati. Hijehchun amahon ama guchu ahal tapouve, hitobang machun Samaria kon themgaopa a jong asuloh pouvin ahi.

19 Hiche jouchun Joshia in Bethel'a abol bang bangin Samaria'a jong ana bollin, khopiho sunga pathen neilouho doiphung hole ainhou aban vohset peh in ahi. Hiche hochu Israel leng tamtah in ana tundoh uva Pakai ana lunghan sah'u anahi.

20 Hichun Josiah lengpa, pathen neilouho doi houna a thempu a pangho jouse chu amaicham chung tah uva athat'in mihem guhochu amaicham chunguva ahallin hiti chun ana suhboh peh in jouvin Jerusalemma ahung kile tai.

Josiah In Kalchuh Kut Aman

21 Chuin Josiah lengpan mijouse

het dingin thupeh khat aphongdoh in, "Pakai toh kitepna lekhahu dung juijin nanghon Pakai na Pathen'u kom'a kalchuh kut namantei tei diu ahi," ati.

22 Israelten thutan vaihom ho khanglai apat'a Israel lengte khanglai le Judah lengte khanglai geija jong hitobang kalchuh kut hi ana kimang kha talou ahitai.

23 Josiah leng chan kal kum somle kumget alhin kum abou hiche kalchuh kut hi Jerusalem khopia hung kimang pan kit bep ahi.

24 Josiah in gaochang miho jong asumang in, mitpheldoI them ho jong asubeijin, indoile milim doi kitem tapou chu Judah gamsung le Jerusalem'a amudoh thet umtah thil tapou chu asubei jingin, Pakai houin sunga Hilkiah thempupan ahin mudoh lekhajol sunga kisun Pakai thusei jouse chu atohdoh thei tei nadin aboltan ahi.

25 Josiah masang in ama tobang leng alungthim pumpi le ahinkholhum keija chule athanei na jousea Pakai jinga kingaija Mose danthua kisei ho aboncha jui sohkei koima ana umpon, ama nungin jong koima dang ahung umkit tapon ahi.

26 Ahijingvangin Pakai chu Judah chungah ana lunghang lhez jengin ahi. Ajeh chu Manasseh in thilphalou tamtah ana tohdoh a Pathen ana choudoh ahi.

27 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin hitin anaseije, "Keiman Israel katolmang banga Judah jong katolmang soh ding ahitai. Chule Keiman kallhendoh Jerusalem khopi leh ahouin a kamin

kija dinga kana lhendoh jonghi kapaidoh ding ahitai.” ati.

28 Josiah vaihom sunga thilsoh dangho jouse le anatoh jouse hi Judah lengte thusimbu kijihlutna lekhabua aumsoh keijin ahi.

29 Josiah leng chanlajin Egypt lengpa Neco chun Assyria lengpa kithopi dingin Euphrates vadung lang ana jontan ahi. Josiah in asepai ho akipuijin aga kisatpin ahi. Ahinla Neco in Megiddo muna akimaitopin ahileh Josiah lengpa chu amahon athattan ahi.

30 Josiah noiya sepai lamkai hon atahsa chu sakol kangtalai’ah Megiddo a konin Jerusalem’ah ahin polut’un ama lhankhuh achun anavui tauvin ahi. Chuin agamsung mipiten Josiah chapa Jehoahaz chu amakhel in leng achansah tauvin ahi.

Jehoahaz In Judah Gamsung Lengvai Apoh

31 Jehoahaz chu leng ahung chan chun ama kum somni thum ana lhingtan ahi. Chuleh aman Jerusalem’ah lha thum leng ana changing ahi. Anuchu Libnah khopi akona Jeremiah chanu Hamutal ahi.

32 Amahin apu apateu chonna bang bangin Pathen deilou jeng ana bollin ahi.

33 Pharaoh Neco in Jehoahaz chu Jerusalem’a avaihoplou nading in Hamath gam’ah Riblah mun’ah songkulla aheng in ahi. Chule aman Judah ten dangka pound sang sagi le ja nga chuleh sana pound som sagi le nga kai apeh dingin ana ngeh

in ahi.

Jehoiakim In Judah Gamsung Lengvai Apoh

34 Hichun Pharaoh Neco in Josiah chate lah’a khat Eliakim kitipa chu apa khellin leng chang ding in atung in a, amin jong akhel peh in, Jehoiakim asah tan ahi. Ahin Jehoahaz vang chu Egypt gama soh chang dingin apuijin hikom’a chun ahung thiden tan ahi.

35 Pharaoh Neco kom’a kai apeh jouna dingun Jehoiakim in Judah mipite lah’a konin sana le dangka ama ama neile neilou dungjujin adongin ahi.

36 Jehoiakim chu leng ahung chan kum chun ama kum somni le nga ana lhingtan ahi. Jerusalema chun kum som le khat sung vai anahom in ahi. Anu chu Rumah khopi akon Pedaiah chanu Zebidah ahi.

37 Ama jong hin apu apate bang bangin Pakai mitmu’n thilse jeng ana bollin ahi.

24 Jehoiakim vaihom laijin Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in Judah gam’ah gal ahin sattan ahileh, Jehoiakim in kisatpi louvin amale agamsung jouse chu Nebuchadnezzar khut’ah ana kipelut tan ahi. Aman kum thum sungin kai anapen, chuche jouvin akiphintan ahi.

2 Hichun Pakaiyin Babylon mite, Syria mite, Moab mite, Ammon mite ahin tildoh in Pakaiyin themgao ho kam’a ana phondoh sahang bangin aguilhung tan ahi.

3 Hitobang hamsetna Judah gam’ah ahunglhun hi Pakai thupeh akon

2 KINGS

ahi. Aman amitmu'a kona Judahte atolmang kigutna ajeh hi Manasseh in thilse tamtah ana boldoh jeh ahi.

4 Chule Jerusalem a themmona neilou thisan anaso'a ana hesosah jeh ahi, Pakaiyin hichu a ngaidam lou ahi.

5 Jehoiakim vaihom sunga thilsoh dangho jouse jong Judahte lengho thusim kijihna lekhavua aumin ahi.

6 Jehoiakim chu athi phat'in, achapa Jehoiachin lengin ahung pangtan ahi.

7 Egypt lengpan hichejou apat hin ahung galkondoh jou tapon ahi, ajeh chu Babylon lengpan Egypt in kagam ahi tia ahopsah chengse chu Babylon lengpan abonna alahpeh soh ahitai. Aman ana kilah lut gam hochu Egypt vadunga apat Euphrates vadung chan-gei ahi.

Jehoiachin In Judah Gamsung Lengvai Apoh

8 Jehoiachin chu alengchan kum chun ama kum somle kum get alhingtan ahi, chuleh aman Jerusalem chu lha thum bou lengvai anapon ahi. Anu chu Jerusalem makon Elnathan chanu Nehushta ahi.

9 Jehoiachin in apa bang bangin Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng anabol in ahi.

10 Jehoiachin vaihom sungin, Nebuchadnezzar in Babylon akonin anoiya sepai pipui ho ahinsollin Jerusalem ahung umkhum tauvin ahi.

11 Hichun Nebuchadnezzar amatah jong hiche khopi aum sungu hin ahung lhungtan ahi.

12 Hichun Jehoiachin lengpan lengnu toh ama thumop hotoh, asepai lamkaiho le pipuiho Babylonte khut'ah akipelut tauvin ahi. Nebuchadnezzar lengvai ahom kum som le kum get alhin in, Jehoiachin chu aman'in soh chang dingin ana kai tauvin ahi.

13 Pakaiyin ana phondohsa bangin Nebuchadnezzar in Pakai houin akonin chuleh leng inpia konin sumle pai, sana dangka, neile gou ho jouse le, sana akisem thil-ho jouse, Solomon'in houin a ana koiho abonchan achom theng hel tan ahi.

14 Hiti chun Nebuchadnezzar in Jerusalem khopi sung'a cheng jouse, asepai lamkai ho jouse le sepai galsat themho jouse, khut thepna neiho le thilsem themho abonchan mihem sangsom tobang Babylon gamlang'a akaijin ahi.

15 Nebuchadnezzar in Jehoiachin lengpa, lengnu anu, ajite ho chule apipui ho jaonan Babylon gama akaimang tan ahi

16 Chuleh aman sepai ahangsan cheh sang sagi leh khut thepna neiho abon'un mihat galsat thei cheh sangkhat ho chu gam chom'ah asoldoh tan ahi.

17 Hichun Babylon lengpan Jehoiachin pa'ngah pa Mattaniah chu leng in atung in, chule amin jong akhellin, Zedekiah asahtai.

Zedekiah In Judah Gamsung Lengvai Apoh

18 Zedekiah leng ahung chan kum chun ama kum somni le khat ana lhingtan ahi. Aman Jerusalem'ah

kum somle khat sungin lengvai ana pon ahi. Anu chu Libnah akon Jeremiah chanu Hamutal ahi.

19 Ahinlah Zedekiah in Jehoiakim bol bang bangin Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng anabol'in ahi.

20 Jerusalem leh Judah chung'ah thilsoh ho achuhna jeh hi, Pakai lunghan jeh ahi. Hijeh chun Pakaiyin, ama angunga kona apaidoh a, hitia hi gamchom'a sohchang gam'ah ahi tauve.

Jerusalem Khopi Chim

Zedekiah hin Babylon lengpa a konin kiphinna anei tan ahi.

25Hiti chun Zedekiah lengvai ahom kal kum ko alhin kum, lha som na, chuche lha, nisom lhin nin Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in asepai jouse ahin puijin Jerusalem khopi chu ahin bulutan ahi. Amahon khopi chu aum'uvun pal akai khum tauvin ahi.

2 Zekediah lengpa lengvai ahom kal kum somle khat alhin in, Jerusalem chu galmi ten aumkhum tan ahi.

3 Lha li lhinna, niko lhin nin khopi sunga neh ding akilhasam tan, kel ahahsa behseh tan, anneh twidon ding akinehchai gam tauvin kel athohpan tauvin ahi.

4 Hijou chun khopi pal chu themkhat avutbang'un, chule sepai ho jouse chu ajam gam tauvin ahi. Ajeh chu khopi chu Babylon ten aumkhum chakhkeh chule jankhovah hellah achanlhih jeng vangun, pal le pal kikah a lengpa honleiya chun ajamdoh tauve. Amaho chu Arabah lang jonin achetauvin ahi.

5 Ahinlah Babylon sepaihon lengpa chu adellun Jericho phaicham'a chun aman tauve, ajeh chu asepaiteen adalah uva kithechek gama ahitauve.

6 Amahon Riblah kho muna Babylon lengpa kom alhut tauvin, hilai munah chun Zedekiah lengpa chu achungthu atan tauvin ahi.

7 Amahon achateu atha peh uchu avetsah'un ahi. Hijou chun amit akaldoh peh'un sum-eng khaoguija akan un Babylon lang'ah akai tauvin ahi.

Jerusalem Houin Kisuhchim

8 Nebuchadnezzar lengpa lengchan kal kum somle ko lhin kum, lha nga lhin na, chuche lha, ni sagi lhin nin, Babylon lengpa sepai pipui chuleh leng vesui lah'a lamkaipa Nebuzaradan chu Jerusalem ahung lhung atan ahi.

9 Hichun aman Pakai houin, leng inpi chuleh Jerusalem a in jouse ahal lhan chuleh khopi sunga insang aphadom jouse jong asuse gam tan ahi.

10 Chujongle aman Babylon sepai hojouse chu Jerusalem pal ho avohlhuh sah in, ajet avaija umjouse jong asuhset sah sohkeijin ahi.

11 Babylon lengpa tahsa vesuija pang ho lamkaipa Nebuzaradan chun, Jerusalem khopi sunga ana kidalha mipi amoh chengse, Babylon lengpa lang'a ana pang chengse chutoh mipi ahon amoh chengse chu sohchang dingin ahin toldoh tauvin ahi.

12 Hichea hin Sepai lamkaipa hin mipi holah'a avaichapen hochu

2 KINGS

lengpilei leh lou lhou dingin adalhan ahi.

13 Pakai houin maiya sum-eng khom kiphut holeh Pakai houin sunga sumeng twikonglen atunna sum-enga kistem chengse jong chu Babylon sepaiten avo chipdellun, sum-eng chengse chu Babylon lamah akipoh atove.

14 Chujongle Babylon mite chun bel jouseu le tupheng jouse jong, chaiche ho ahin gim namtui hal namna lhengho ahin, houin kin bolna dinga kistem sum-enga kibol umle bel lhengle kong abonchan akipoh mang tauve.

15 Sepai lamkaipa Nebuzaradan chun gim namtui kihalna le kong ho chule sana le dangka thengsel a kistem thildang dang ho jouse jong akilah gam'in ahi.

16 Sum-eng'a kistem khompi teni, twikonglen, akhom atunna tenia kimang umle bel, lheng le kong kimang sumeng chengse chu agihdan anasa behseh jengin tejou hilou ahi. Hiche thilkeo hose se hi Solomon lengpan Pakai houin na pang dinga anasem ho chu ahi.

17 Khomkhat chu asandan tong som le tong get alhingin, aluvumma chu alutomding sum-enga kistem asandan tong thum cheh a lhingin, chule khut them lah a kijempah a kolbuthei pahcha jem banga aluvum kimvella kistem sohkei ahi.

18 Nebuzaradan sepai lamkaipa chun thempulen Seraiah le thempu ni lhinna Zephaniah kitipa chutoh kelkot ngah apangji mithum chutoh

sohchang dingin akai mangin ahi.

19 Chujongleh khopi sunga akisel nalai mipi holah a konin, Judah te dia gal lamkaipa leh lengpa thumop a pang mi nga, sepaite gamsungmi simtohle apang alamkai pauvin lekhasun'a amanpa leh khopi sunga kimandoh mi somgup chutoh anakai mangthan ahi.

20 Sepai lamkaipa Nebuzaradan chun, amaho jouse chu Riblah khomun ah Babylon lengpa henga ahinkai luttan ahi..

21 Riblah kho Hamath gamsunga chun Babylon lengpan abonchauvin adengin atah sohtai. Chuin Judah mite chu agamsung uva konin sohchang din aki kaimang soh tauvin ahi.

Gedaliah In Judah Gamsung Vai Apoh

22 Hijou chun Nebuchadnezzar lengpan Shaphan tupa, Ahikam chapa Gedaliah chu Judah gam'ah hung kidalha mipiho chung a gamvaipo dingin ana pansah in ahi.

23 Babylon lengpa Nebucahdnezzar in Gedaliah kitipa hi gamvaipon apansah tai ti Judah mi sepai holeh apipui houvin ajah phat'un, amahon Gedaliah chu Mizpah a akimupi din ana chevin ahi. Amahochu Nethaniah chapa Ishmael, Kereah chapa Johanan, Netophath khomi Tanhumeth chapa Seraiah, Maacath khomi chapa Jezaniah chule akho midang jouse ahieve.

24 Hichun Gedaliah chu amaho kom'achun akiahsel'in hitin aseije, "Ima kichatna le tijatna nei hih hellun, gamsunga chun lungmong

LENGTE NINA

in cheng un, chule Babylon lengpa thuhi ngaiyun, chutile nangho dinga imajouse phajeng ding ahi,” tin alungmon sah’un ahi.

25 Ahivangin hiche kumma lhasagi lhin phat’in leng insunga peng mi, Elishama tupa Nethaniah chapa Ishmael chu sepai somkhat toh ahung konin Mizpah khoa hin Gedaliah leh Judah mite toh Babylon mite umkhom apanpi chengse chu ahung delkhum mun athat tauve.

26 Hiche jou chun Judah ho aneovapat alenpen geijin chujongleh asepai lamkaiho geijin kichatah’in Egypt lang’ah ajam gam tauvin ahi, ajeh chu Babylon miten i-ahinlo diu ham tichu kicha a ahivu.

27 Judah lengpa Jehoiachin

sohchanna kum somthum le sagi alhin’in, Hiche kum chuche lha, nisom ni le ni sagi lhin nin Evilmerodach chun Babylon lengmun ahinlo tan ahile, Jehoiachin chu akhoto in songkulla konin alhadoh tan ahi.

28 Amahin Jehoiachin chu ngailutna neitah’in akihoupi in, Babylon’a leng dang kihen ho sangin mun sang apen jana ana pen ahi.

29 Aman Jehoiachin chu songkul von khel chun vonthah anapen chuleh ahinkho lhung keija lengpatoh anneh khom dingin phalna anapen ahi.

30 Hiti chun Babylon lengpan ahinkho lhumkeiya niseh’a aneh ding an agontoh peh in, ama neh ding chan khat akisem jing jeng tan ahi.

1 CHRONICLES

THUSIM BU KHATNA

1 Chronicles sung thu umdan

1 Chronicles lekhabu akon hin Pathen in Israelte chungu thil agon-toh dan muchet ahi. Hiche lekhabu'a kon hin Pathen chate ihi-nau photchetna tampi aum in ahi. 1 Chronicles lekhabu kipatna lang hi, insung khat thingphung banga kisong Adam in akipan in—hiche hin Pathen dinga lhen-tum insung khat chule thusim hi akimatna aum soh keijin ahi. Bung phabep, tichu (Bung 10) sunga hin, Saul lengpan vai ahin hom in, adang bung amoh chengsea hin David lengpa in Israel te dinga abol thei sun abol in, chule achai-nan David thi thudol aum in ahi. Bung khat apat bung ko sunga hin Pathen tohgon dungjui'a Israelte agam uva ahung kinung le nau thudol aseijin; chule David in atoh ding Israel mite alam kaijin Pathen ahou khom un ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa chule akijih kum

Juda te chondan toh kilhon in 1 Chronicles hi Ezra Themgao jih ahiti, aki cheh in ahi.

Hichu 450-400 BC sunga anajih ahi.

Lekhabu hi koi henga chule itih phat lai thusim ham?

Israel mipite jouse dinga ana jih ahi. 1 Chronicles hin khanggui thusim akipatna'a pat Babylon aum geiju thudol ase in ahi. Chule bung som le khat apat achaina chan hi David lengpan lengvai apoh thudol aseijin ahi. David chu ama le ama akingaiton, Pakaiyin ama chu Israel chate chungu lenga atundoh mong mong ahitai ti, ahedoh tan chule ama lenggam chu amite khohsah jal'in akichoi sang lheh jeng tai (14:2).

Adam Son Achilhahho

1 Adam son le achilhahho Seth, Enosh;

2 Kenan, Mahalaleh, Jareh,

3 Enoch, Methuselah, Lamech,

4 Chule Noah, Noah chate ho* Shem, Ham chule Japheth.

5 Japheth chilhahho chu Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, chule Tira ahivue.

6 Gomer son achilhahho chu Ashkenaz, riphath* chule Togarmah ahivue.

7 Javan son achilhahho chu Elishah, Tarshish, kiktim chule Rodanim ahivue.

8 Ham chapate hin Cush, Mizraim, *Put chule Canaan ahivue.

9 Cush son achilhahho chu Seba, Havilah, Sabtah, Raamah, chule Sabteca ahivue. Raamah chapate ni chu Seba le Dedan ahilhahho.

10 Cush jong hin Nimros ahingin, Nimros hi leiset chungu galhang masapen in ahung pang tai.

11 Mizraim hin Ludim toh, Anamim

THUSIMBU KHATNA

toh, Lehabim toh, Naphtuhim toh,
12 Pathrusim toh, Casluhim toh,
Caphtorim toh ahingin, amaho'a
konna hi Philistine ho hung kondoh
ahiue.

13 Canaan chapa masapen chu
Sidan ahin, Sidon chu Sidon mite
ahung pen nau bulpi ahung hitai.
Chujouvin Canaan in Heth kitipa
chu ahinge.

14 Jebus mite, Amor mite, girkash
mite,

15 Hivi mite, Ark mite, Sin mite,

16 Arvad mite, Zemar mite, chule
Hamath mite jong ahiue.

17 Shem chapate chu Elam, Asshur,
Aphaxad, Lud, chule Aram ahiue.

18 Arphaxad kitipa hin Shelah
ahingin, Shelah kitipa hin Eber
ahinge.

19 Eber hin chapa ni ahingin,
chapa masapa chu amin Peleg akiti
(Hichu kikhentel tina ahi), ijeh-
enem itileh ama khang laiya leiset
mite chu pao le ham chom chom'a
kikhentel anahi, chule asopipa min
chu Joktan ahi.

20 Joktan hin Almodad, Sheleph,
Hazarmaveth, Jerah,

21 Hadoram, Uzal, Diklah,

22 Obal,* Abhimael, Sheba,

23 Ophir, Havilah, chule Jobab
ahingin ahi. Mi hichengse hi
abonchauva Joktan son achilhah
jeng ahiue.

24 Shem son achilhah : Arphaxad,
Shelah,*

25 Eber, Peleg, Reu,

26 Serug, Nahor, Terah,

27 Chule Abram, ama hi khonunga
Abraham kitipa chu ahi.

28 Abraham chapa teni chu Issac le
Ishmael ahilhone.

29 Akhanggui kisim dan'u chu hiti
hi ahiye :

Ishmael chapate chu Nebaioth
(Apeng masapen), Kedar, Adbeel,
Mibsam,

30 Mishma, Dumah, Massa, Hadad,
Tema,

31 Jetur, Naphish, chule Kedemah
ahiue. Hichengse hi Ishmael
chapate ahiue.

32 Abraham thaikemnu Keturah
chapate chu Zimran, Jokshan,
Medan, midian, Ishbak, chule
Shuah ahiuvin ahi. Jokshan chapate
ni chu Sheba le Dedan ahilhone.

33 Midian chapate chu Ephah,
Epher, Hanoch, Abida, chule
Eldaah ahiue. Mi hichengse hi
Abraham thaikemnu Keturah son
achilhah jeng ahiuvin ahi.

34 Abraham hin Isaac anahingin
ahi. Isaac chapate ni chu Esau le
Israel* ahilhone.

35 Esau chapate chu Eliphaz,
Reuel, Jeush, Jalam, chule Korah
ahiue.

36 Eliphaz chapate chu Teman,
Omar, Zepho, Gatam, Kenaz chule
Amalek ahiue. Amalek hi Timna
sung peng ahi.

37 Reuel son achilhah chu Nahath,
Zerah, Shammah, chule Mizzah
ahiuvn ahi.

38 Seir son achilhahho chu Lotan,
Shobal, Zibeon, Nah, Dishon, Ezer
chule Dishan ahiue

39 Lotan chapate ni chu Hori le
Heman ahilhonin, chule Lotan
sopinu min chu Timna akiti.

1 CHRONICLES

40 Shobal son achilhabho chu Alvan, *Manahath, Ebal, Shepho,* chule Onam ahiuve.

Zibeon chapate ni chu Ariaah le Anah ahilhona.

41 Anah chapa chu Dishon ahin; Dishon chapate chu Hemdan,* Eshban, Ithran, chule Keran ahiuve.

42 Ezer chapate chu Bilhan, Zaavan, chule Akan* ahiuve.

Dishan chapate ni chu Uz le Aran ahilhona.

43 Israelte chungu mi koima lengvaipoa pang anaum masanga Edom gamsunga lengvaipoa anapang miho chu leng hichengse hi ahiuve.*

Boer chapa Bela ahin, a lengvaipohna khopi min chu Dinhabah akiti.

44 Bela athi phat in ama khel'in Bozrah kho'a mi Zerachapa Jobab chun lengvai anapon ahi.

45 Jobab athi kit phat chun ama khel'in Teman mite gamsunga mi Husham kitipa chun lengvai anapon ahi

46 Husham athi phat'in ama khel'in Moab gamsunga midan sepaita kisatpia jou lengpa Bedad chapa Hadad chun akhopi min Avith kiti munna kon chun lengvai anapon ahi.

47 Hadad athi kit phat chun Masrekah khoa mi Samlah chun ama khel'in lengvai apotai.

48 Samlah athi phat'in ama khel'in luipi dunga cheng Rehoboth khoa mi Shaul kitipa chun lengvai apotan ahi.

49 Shaul thi nungin ama khel'in

Acbor chapa Baal-hanan kitipa chun lengvai apon ahi.

50 Baal-hanan athi kit phat'in ama khel'in Hadad chun akhopi min Pau kiti munna kon chun lengvai anapon ahi. Ajinu min chu Mehetabel ahin, Matred chanu chule Me-zahab tunu anahi.

51 Hadad jong athi kit tai.

Edom gama ahung lamkai/haosa ho chu Timna, Alvah,* Jetheth,

52 Oholibamah, Elah, Pinon,

53 Kenaz, Teman, Mibzar,

54 Magdiel, chule Iram ahiuve. Mi hichengse hi Edom gama phung lamkai (Haosa), jeng ahiuvin ahi.

Israel Chate

2 Israel chapate chu Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar, Zebulun,

2 Dan, Joseph, Benjamin, Naphtali, Gad, chule Asher ahiuve.

3 Judah chun Canaan numei nu Bathshua kitinu akon in chapa thum ahingin ahi. Amaho min chu Er, Onan, chule Shelah ahiuve. Achapa apeng masapa Er kitipa hi Pakai mitmun agilou behseh jengin ahileh Pakaiyin jong amapa chu atthat tai.

4 Judah hin amounu meithainu Tamar chu toh jong chapa pengkop ni Perez le Zerach chu ahing kit'in, hijeh chun Judah hin chapa nga jen aneiin ahi.

5 Perez chapate ni chu Hezron le Hamul ahilhona.

6 Zerach chapate chu Zimri, Ethan, Heman, Calcol, chule Darda ahiuvin mi nga jeng alhing uve.

7 Carmi (Zimri son achillah), chapa chu Achar ahin, amahin

THUSIMBU KHATNA

suhmang dinga kikoisa thet ho chung a Israelte anabol gim lheh jengin ahi.

8 Ethan chapa chu Azariah ahi.

9 Hezron chapate chu Jerahmeel, Ram, chule Caleb* ahiuve.

10 Ram hin Amminadab ahingin, chule Amminadab hin Judahte leng chapa Nahshon ahingin ahi.

11 Nahshon hin Salmon ahingin, Salmon hin Boaz ahingin,

12 Boaz chun Obed ahingin, Obed in Jesse ahinge.

13 Jesse chapa apeng masapaen chu Eliab ahin, anina pa Abinadab ahin, athum lhinna pa Shimea ahin,

14 Ali lhin na pa chu Nethanel ahin, Raddai chu nga lhinna ahi.

15 Ozem chu achapa gup lhinna ahin, chule asagi lhinna chu David ahitai.

16 Amaho hin sopi numei ni aneyun amin lhon jong Zeruih leh Abigail ahilhona. Zeruih hin chapa thum ahingin, Abishai, Joab, chule Asahel ahiuve.

17 Abigail hin Ishmael mi Jether kitipa chu ahing lhonne.

18 Hezron chapa Caleb jong hin ajinu Azubah kitinu Jerioth khoa minu chu toh chapa phabep ahing lhonin ahi. Amanu chapate chu Jeshur, Shobab, chule Ardon ahivun ahi.

19 Azubah hi athi nungin Caleb in Ephrathah akichenpi'in, chule chapa khat Hur kitipa chu ahing lhonne.

20 Hur hin Uri ahingin, Uri in Bezalel ahinge.

21 Hezron hin akum kum som gup

jen ahin nungin, Gilead sopinu Makir chanu chu akichenpin ahileh, chapa khat amin Segub kitipa chu ahing lhonnin ahi.

22 Segub hin Gilead gamsunga khopi somni le thum jen semdoh'a chule lengvaipoa pang Jair kitipa chu ahingin ahi.

23 Ahin Geshur le Aram chun Jair ngahmun khopi toh Kenath khopi toh chule akhobah chengse kholen cheh somgup jen alah tha lhon tai. Mi hichengse hi Gilead hingpa Makir son achilhah jeng ahivun ahi.

24 Hezron chu Caleb-Ephrathah ngahmun khopia athi nungin ajinu Abijah chun chapa khat Tekoa hingpa Ashhur kitipa chu ahinpehin ahi.

25 Hezron chapa apeng masapen Jerahmeel chapate chu apeng masapen Ram ahin, Bunah ahin, Oren ahin, Ozem ahin, chule Ahijah ahiuve

26 Jerahmeel kitipa hin ji chom khat jong aneyin, amin chu Atarah akiti. Amanu hin Onam chu anahinge.

27 Jerahmeel chapa masapen Ram chapate chu Maaz, Jamin, chule Eker ahiuve.

28 Onam chapate ni chu Shammai le Jada ahilhonin, chule Shammai chapate ni chu Nadab le Abishur ahilhona.

29 Abishur le ajinu Abihail chapate ni chu Abhan leh Molid ahilhona.

30 Nadab chapate ni chu Seled le Appaim ahilhona. Seled chu cha nei louvin athitan,

31 Ahin Appaim hin chapa khat

1 CHRONICLES

amin Ishi kitipa chu aneyiin ahi. Ishi chapa chu Sheshan ahin, chule Sheshan chapa chu Ahlai ahi.

32 Shammai sopipa Jada chapate ni chu Jether le Jonathan ahilhona. Jether hi cha nei louvin athitan,

33 Hinlah Jonathan hin vang chapa ni Peleth le Zaza ahinge. Mihem hijat hi Jerahmeel son achilhah ahiuve.

34 Sheshan in chapate aneipon, ahin chanu tampi ahinge Sheshan hin Egypt mi pasal khat soh aneyiin, amin jong Jarha akiti.

35 Sheshan in hiche asohpa Jarha kitipa hi achanu khat toh akichensah in ahileh achanan amapa chu toh chapa khat amin Attai kitipa chu ahing lhone.

36 Attai hin Nathan ahingin, Nathan in Zabad ahinge.

37 Zabad hin Ephlal ahingin, Ephlal chun Obed ahingin ahi.

38 Obed hin Jehu ahingin, chule Jehu hin Azariah ahinge.

39 Helez hingpa chu Azariah ahin, chule Eleasah hingpa chu Helez ahi.

40 Sismai hingpa chu Eleasah ahin, chule Shallum hingpa chu Sismai ahi.

41 Jekamiah hingpa chu Shallum ahin, chule Elishama hingpa chu Jekamiah ahi.

42 Jerahmeel sopipa Caleb chapate lah'a apeng masapen Mesha chun Ziph ahingin, chule Mareshah hin Hebron ahinge.

43 Hebron chapate chu Korah, Tappuah, Rekem, chule Shema ahiuve.

44 Shema hin Raham ahingin, Raham hin Jorkeam ahinge. Chule Rekem hin Shammai anahingin ahi.

45 Shammai chapa chu Maon ahin, chule Maon chun Beth Zur ahingin ahi.

46 Caleb thaikemnu chun Haran, Moza, chule Gazez ahinge; chule hichea hin Haran hin Gazez chu ahingin ahi.

47 Jahdai chapate chu Regem, Jotham, Geshan, Pelet, Ephah, chule Shaaph ahiuvin ahi.

48 Caleb thaikemnu achom khat Maachah kitinu jong chun Sheber le Tirhanah ahingin ahi.

49 Amanu ma ma hin jong Madmannah pa Shaaph chule Macbenah le Gibeon pa Sheva anahingin ahi. Caleb hin jong chanu khat aneyiin amin Achsah akiti.

50 Mihem hijat hi abonchauva Caleb son achilhah jeng ahiuve.

Caleb jinu Ephrathah chapa masapen Hur chapate chu Kiriath-Jearim pa Shobal,

51 Bethlehem pa Salma, chule Beth-Gader pa Hareph ahiuve.

52 Kiriath-Jearim pa Shobal son achilhahho chu Haroeh sung kon Manahath mi akeh khat jen toh,

53 Chule Kiriath-Jearim insung mite Ithir miho ahiuvin, Puth miho ahiuvin, Sumath miho ahiuvin, chule Mishrai miho toh ahiuve; amahoa kona hi Zorah miho le Eshtaol miho hung kondoh ahiuvin ahi.

54 Salma chapate chu Bethlehem miho ahiuvin, Netophath miho ahiuvin, Atroth-Beth-Joab miho

ahiuvín , adang miho chu Manahath miho leh Zor miho akeh khat jen jong ahiuvín ahi.

55 Chule Jabez khoa cheng danthu lekha sunna pang miho insung mite jong Tirath miho ahiuvín, Shimeath miho hi Recab insung penna Hammath kitipa sung peng ngen ahiuvín, Ken mi jeng ahiuve.

David Chate

3Hebron khopia achen laiya David in ahin achapate chu hicheng hi ahiuve: achapa apeng masapen chu Ammon ahin, apenna nu chu Ahinoam akitin Jezreel kho mi ahi. Achapa ni lhinna pa chu Daniel ahin, Carmel kho numeinu Anogail toh ahinlhon ahi.

2 Athum lhinna pa chu Absalom ahin, anu chu Maacah akitin, Geshur lengpa Talmai chanu ahi. Li lhinna pa chu Adonijah ahin, anu chu Haggith ahi.

3 Nga lhinna pa chu Shephathiah akitin, anu chu Abital ahi. Gup lhinna pa chu Ithream ahin, David in ajinu Eglah toh ahinlhon ahiye.

4 Hebron khopia kum sagi le akeh khat sunga lengvaipoa anapan sungin David chun chapa gup hi anahingin ahi. Chujouvin kum som thum le kum thum sungin Jerusalem khopia lengvaipon anapangin ahi.

5 Jerusalem khopia achen laiya David in anahin achapate chu Shammua, Shobad, Nathan, chule Solomon ahiuve. Amaho penna nu chu Ammiel chanu Bathsheba ahi.

6 Chujouvin David in chapa ko ahinbe'in amaho chu Ibharr, Elishua,

Elpelet,

7 Nogah, Nepheg, Japhia,

8 Elishama, Eliada chule Eliphelet ahiuve.

9 Athaikemho toh ahindoh ho tailouvin hichengse hi David chapate jeng ahiuve. Amahon sopi numei Tamar kitinu bouseh aneyin ahi.

10 Solomon son achillah ho chu Rehoboam, Abijah, Asa, Jehoshaphat,

11 Jeroram, Ahaziah, Joash,

12 Amaziah, Uzziah, Jotham,

13 Ahaz, Hezekiah, Manasseh,

14 Amon, chule Josiah ahiuvín ahi.

15 Josiah chapate chu apeng masapen pa Johanan ahin, ni lhinna pa Jehoiakim ahin, athum channa pa Zedekiah ahin, li lhinna pa chu Shallum ahi.

16 Jehoiakim son achillah ho chu achapa Jehoiachin leh asopipa Zedekiah ahilhona.

17 Babylon miten soh-chaga anakaimangu Jehoiachin chapate chu Shealtiel,

18 Malkiram, Pedaiah, Shenazzar, Jekamiah, hoshama, chule Nedabiah ahiuvín ahi.

19 Pedaiah chapate ni chu Zerubbabel le Shimei ahilhona. Zerubbabel chapate ni chu Meshullam le Hananiah ahilhonin, Amani sopinu chu Shelomith akiti.

20 Aman chapa adang nga jong ahingin, amaho chu Hashubah, Ohel, Berekiah, Hasadiah, chule Jushab-Hesed ahiuve.

21 Hananiah chapate ni chu Pelatiah le Jeshaiyah ahilhona. Jeshaiyah chapa

1 CHRONICLES

Rephaiah ahin, Rephaiah chapa Arnan ahin, Arnan chapa Obadiah ahin, Obadiah chapa Shecaniah ahi.

22 Shecaniah chapa le atute chu achapa Shemaiah ahin; chule Shemaiah chapate chu Hattush ahin, Igal ahin, Bariah ahin, Neariah ahin, chule Shaphat pumin mi gup alhing uve.

23 Neariah chapate chu Elioenai ahin, Hizkiah ahin, chule Azrikam pumin mi thum ahiuve.

24 Elioenai chapate chu Hodaviah ahin, Eliashib ahin, Pelaiiah ahin, Akkub ahin, Johanan ahin, Delaiah ahin, chule Anani ahin, abon Chauvin mi sagi alhing uve.

Judah Chate

4Judah chapate chu Perez, Hezron, Carmi, Hur, chule Shobal ahiuve.

2 Shobal chapa Reaiah kitipa hin Jahath ahingin, jahath hin Ahumai le Lahad ahingin ahi. Hichengse hi Zorath insung mite jeng ahiuvin ahi.

3 Atam chapate chu Jezreel, Ishma, Idbash, chule asopinu Hazzelelponi, Gedor hingpa,

4 Penuel, chule Hushah hingpa Ezer ahiuve. Mi hicheng hi Bethlehem hingpa Ephrathah chapa apeng masapen Hur son achilhah ho ahiuvin ahi.

5 Tekoa pa Ashur chun ji ni anei in Amani chu Helah le Naarah ahilhone.

6 Naarah hin Ahuzzam, Hepher, Temeni, chule Haahashtari ahingin ahi.

7 Helah chun Zereth, Izhar, Ethnan,

8 Chule Anub pa Koz, Zobedah le Harum chapa Aharshel insung mite chengse chu ahingin ahi.

9 Jebez kitipa ji asopite dang dang sanga agunchu jeh'in anun jong, amahi nat chung nunga kahin ahi tin amin Jabez asah'in ahi.

10 Jabez hi Israel Pathen henga ataovin hiti aseiyee, "O Pathen, nanging keima phathei neiboh tei teiyin lang, neikaile jing jengin lang, chule hahsatna le gentheina jousea kon'in neichom khen jing jengin," atin ahi.

Hichun hiche ataona hi Pathen'in anop peh tai.

11 Shuhah sopipa Kelub chun Mehira ahingin, Mehira chun Eshton ahingin,

12 Eshton chun Bethrapha, Paseah, chule Tehinnah ahingin ahi. Tehinnah chun Irnahash ahingin ahi. mihem hichengse hi Recah son achilhah ahiuve.

13 Kenaz chapate ni chu Othniel le Seraiah ahilhoni ahi. Othniel chapate ni chu Hathath le Meonothai ahilhoni.

14 Meonothai chun Ophrah ahingin, chule Seraiah chun Geharashim pa Joab ahingin ahi; amaho hi khut them thing thembol mi ahiuve.

15 Jephunneh chapa Caleb chapate chu Iru le Elah toh Naam ahiuve; chutengle Elah chapa chu Kenaz ahi.

16 Jehallelel chapate chu Ziph, Ziphah, Tiria, chule Asarel ahiuvin ahi.

17 Ezreah chapate chu Jether, Mered, Epher, chule Jalon ahiuvin.

THUSIMBU KHATNA

Mereh jinu ho lah'a mi khat'in Meriam le Shammai toh Eshtemoa pa Ishba ahinpeh-in ahi.

18 Chujongle Mered hin Judah numei khat jong akichenpi'in, amanun Gedor pa Jered ahingin, Soco pa Heber ahingin, chule Zanoah pa Jekuthiel jong anahingin ahi. Mered chun Pharoah channu Bithia kitinu jong ana kichenpi'in, chule amanun jong chapa phabep ahinpeh-in ahi.

19 Hodiah jinu chu Naham sopinu anahi. Amanu chapa lah'a khat chu keilah kho'a Garm mite pa ahin, chule khat pa chu Eshtemoa mi Maacath miho pa ahi.

20 Shimon chapate chu Amnon le Rinnah toh, Ben-hanan le Tilon ahiuve.

Ishi chapate ni chu Zoheth le Ben-Zoheth ahilhona.

21 Shelah kitipa hi Judah chapate ho lah'a mi khat anahi.

Shelah son achilhah ho chu Lecah pa Er; Mareshah pa Laasah; chule Beth-Ashbea kho'a tupat pon khonga pang insung mite toh;

22 Jokim; Cozeba mite le Joash chule Jashubi-Lehem le Moab gamsunga vaipoa anapang Sraph ahivin ahi. mi hijat le abonchauva amin nu chu khanglui laipeh'a athusim mu kisutna lekhahoa ana kisunlut peh ahitai.

23 Amaho chengse hi bel denga pang ho, Netaim le Gederah kho'a cheng ahiuve. Hichea hi amaho hi cheng khom'uva lengpa natonga pang ji ahiuve.

24 Simeon chapate chu Jemuel*,

Jamin, Jarib, Zohar,* chule Shaul ahiuve.

25 Shaul son achilhah ho chu Shallum le Mibsam, chule Mishma toh ahiuve.

26 Mishma son achilhah ho chu achapa Hammuel ahin; Hammuel chapa Zaccur ahin; chule Zaccur chapa Shimei ahi.

27 Shimei hin chapa som le gup jen ahingin, chule chanu gup ahinge; ahinlah asopi pasal dang vang cha tamnei aum pouvin ahi. Hijehchun, Simeon insung mite hi Judah insung mite bangin apung thei mong mong pouve.

28 Amaho hi Beersheba le moladah, Hazar-Shaul,

29 Bilhah le Ezem Tolad dunga achengvin,

30 Bethuel, Hormah, Ziklag,

31 Beth-Marcoboth, Hazarsusim, Beth-biri, chule Shaaraim dunga jong acheng uve.

32 David lengvaipoa ahung pan masanga kho hijat hi amaho thuneina noiya um ngen ahiuve.

Amaho son achilhah hochu Etam, Ain, Rimmon, Token, chule Ashan pumin khopi nga,

33 Chule kimvel dunga akhobah chengse chutoh Baalath mun chan geiyin jong achengvin ahi. Hicheng hi amaho chenna mun ahin, chuleh, hiche min chengse ho hi amaho khanggui kisimna lekhabua ana kisun lut'ah ahi.

34 Simeon son achilhah dang hochu Meshobab, Jamlech, chule Amaziah chapa Joshah,

35 Joel le Joshibiah chapa Jehu toh,

1 CHRONICLES

Seraiah chapa ahin, Asiel chapa ahin,

36 Elioenai ahin, Jaakobah ahin, Jeshohaiah ahin, Asaiah ahin, Adiel ahin, Jesimiel ahin, Benaiah ahin, 37 Chule Shiphi chapa Ziza ahin, Allon chapa ahin, Jedaiah chapa ahin, Shimri chapa ahin, chule Shemaiah chapa ahi.

38 Tua amin cheh'a kisimdoh hohi Simeon insunga ama ama kailhah cheh'a haosa chapate cheh ahiuvin; apu apau insung dungjui cheh in jong nasatah in apatheiyuvin akhangtou theilheh jenguve.

39 Chule amaho hi Gerar gamkai langa akitol'uvun, phaicham gama niso lam geiyin jong acheuvin, akelngoi hon teu din hamhing um unna ahol'uvun ahi.

40 Hikoma chun amahon gam phatah, hamhing thalhinna gam len tah, chule chamlenna le lung mong tah'a chenna thei akimuve.

Hiche gam a ana cheng masa mite chu Ham son achilhah mi phabep anahi uvin ahi.

41 Hinlah, Simeon insunga ama ama kailhah cheh'a haosa chapate chu hikoma hin Judah lengpa Hezekiah lengvaipoh layin ahung lut'uvun, hikoma anachengte Ham son achilhah phabep ho chule Meun mite ponbuh ho ahin, achennau inn ho ahin, amuphah phah asumanguvin ahi. Hiti hin amaho chu asuhmang phat'uvun amaho khel'in anachenguvin, tuni gei hin amahon mun chu alo nalaiyuve. Ijeh-inem itileh hiche gama hi akelngoiteu neh ding hamhing pha

amu'u ahi.

42 Chuin, Simeon mite lah'a mihem ja nga tobang chu Seir molsang geiyin akitol'uvun, a lamkai diuvin Pelatiah le Neariah toh, Rephaiah, le Uzziel, abonchauva Ishi chapate chu anapansah uvin ahi.

43 Amaho hin Amalek mi athimoh'a jamdoh chengse jong asumanguvin, chule amaho khel'in tuni geiyin acheng den tauve.

Reuben Chate

5 Israel cha amasapen chu Reuben ahi. Ahinlah, aman apa jalou tah'a apa thaikemho lah'a khat alupkhom-pi jeh chun a upat hi asopipa Joseph chapate joh achanguvin. Hiche jeh'a chu Reuben hi khanggui kisimna lekhabua chun apen masah dung juijin akijih lut tapoi.

2 Judah son achilhahte chu athahat pen'a ahung pan uva chule amaho phunga kona leng khat ahung kisedoh jing vangin, upatna kiti hi Joseph bou achangin ahi.

3 Israel chapa apeng masapen Reuben chapate chu Hanoch ahin, Pallu ahin, Hezron ahin, chule Carmi ahi.

4 Joel son achilhah ho chu Shemaiah ahin, Gog ahin, Shimei ahin,

5 Micah ahin, Reaiah ahin, Baal ahin,

6 Chule Beerah ahi. Assyria lengpa Tiglath-Pileser pa chu Beerah anahi.

7 Beerah inkote chu ama phung sunga akhangguiya akisimtoh'a akijih toh tengleh ahaosa chu Jeriel ahin, Zechariah jong ahi;

THUSIMBU KHATNA

8 Chule Azaz chapa Bela ahin, Shema chapa ahin, chule Joel chapa jong ahi. Reuben mite ho hi Aroer apat Nebon changei, chule Baal-Meon chan geiya cheng ahiuve.

9 Chule amaho hin Gilead gama chun gancha tamtah anei jeh'a niso lama jong achengugin, nel gam jot nalampi lang apat Euphrates luipi gal lam geiyin acheng uvin ahi.

10 Shual lengvaipoh laiyn jong Reuben mite hin Hagar mite chung gal abol uvin ahi, hiche Hagar mite chu ajophat uvin Gilead niso lama amaho ponbuh jouse a chun alhung keyin achen den lo tauvin ahi.

11 Gad son achilhah ho chu Reuben mite ho toh kigalsaiyn achengugin Salecah chan geiyin alouve.

12 Joel chu Bashan khoa haosan apangin, Shapham ama ban in apangin, ama ni ban'a Janai le Saphat apang ahihloh.

13 Amaho insunga phunggui sagi haosa ho chu Michael ahin, Meshullam ahin, Shiba ahin, Jorai ahin, Jacan Zia ahin, chule Eber ahi.

14 Hiche ho chengse hi abonchauva Huri chapa Abihail son achilhah jeng ahiuve; Huri chu joroah chapa ahin, Joroah chu Gilead chapa ahin, Michael chu Jeshishai chapa ahin, Jeshishai chu Jahdo chapa, chule Jahdo chu Buz chapa ahi.

15 Ahi chu Abdiel chapa ahin, Abdiel chu Guni chapa ahin chule Guni hi amaho insung lhah'a haosa ahi.

16 Hiche Gad mite hi Gilead gamsung, Bashan gamsung,

chule akhobah jouse le Sharon gam hamhing phatna lai jousea achengugin ahi.

17 Mihem hijat khanggui thusim hi Judah lengpa Jotham lal lai le Israel lengpa Jeroboam lal laiya kisimtoh a kijih doh ahiye.

18 Reuben chapate leh Gad chapate chule Manaseh phung keh khat jong hin galhang mihat, pho le chemjam thoa gal bolthei, thalpi kap them, galsat themtah tah sepai sangsom li le sang ni le ja sagi le somgup jen gal bol dia gonsa anei jingugin ahi.

19 Amaho hin Hagar mite chung le Jetur mite chung, chule Naphish mite le Nodab mite chung gal abol'uve.

20 Gal lai hin amahon Pathen hengah panpina athum un, amahon Pathen tahsanna anei jeh'ugin, aman ataona chu asanpeh tai. Hijeh chun amahon Gar mite le amaho panpi chengse chu ajou soh hel tauve.

21 Amahon akisatpi Har mite thil achomphe ho chu sangongsao sangsom nga jen ahin, kelngoi le kelcha sang jani le sangsom nga jen toh ahin, chule mihem sang jakhat jen galhingin akaiyun ahi.

22 Gal kisasat chu Pathen in apanpi jeh'in Har mite simsen lou akijam chap jengin ahi. Soh-changa akitol mang kah seuvin amaho gamsunga chun Reuben mite, Gad mite, chu Manaseh mite acheng tauve.

23 Manaseh phung kekhat jong mihem atam lleh jengugin, Bashan gama pat Baal-Hermon gei, Senir gei, chule Hermon molsang geiyin

1 CHRONICLES

achengdoh peh jenguvin ahi.

24 Ama ama pajang lhah ainsung cheh-uva a upa chengse chu: Epher ahin, Ishi ahin, Eliel ahin, Azriel ahin, Jeremiah ahin, Hodaviah ahin, chule Jahdiel toh ahiuve. Amaho mihat galhang ho hina lama minthanna anei uvin, chule ama ama insung pajang lhah a a upa chengse chu ahitauvin ahi.

25 Ahivangin amaho hin apu apateu Pathen ahou khel'uvn, Pathenin asuhmangsa mite gama vaipo ho Pathen lim semthu doi ho akou tauvin ahi.

26 Hichejeh hin Pathenin Assyria lengpa Pul (Tiglath-Pitser jong akiti), lungthim ahintildoh peh in, hiche Reuben mite le Gad mite toh, chule Manaseh phung akeh khat hi akaimangin ahi. Assyria ten amaho hi Halah kho le Habor kho, Hara kho, chule Gozan vadunga ahinkai lut'uvn, tuni geiyin aumden tauve.

Levi Chate

6 Levi chapate chu Gershon ahin, Kohath ahin, chule Merari toh ahiuve.

2 Kohath son achillah ho chu Amram ahin, Izhar ahin, Hebron ahin, chule Uzziel toh ahiuve.

3 Amram chapate chu Aaron ahin, Moses ahin, chule Miriam toh ahi. Aaron chapate chu Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar, chule Ithamar toh hichengse hi ahiuve.

4 Eleazer hin Phinehas anahingin, Phinehas hin Abishua anahinge.

5 Abishua hin Bukki anahingin, Bukki hin Uzzi ahinge.

6 Uzzi hin Zerariah ahingin,

Zerariah in Meraioth ahinge.

7 Meraioth hin Amariah ahingin, Amariah hin Ahitub ahinge.

8 Ahitub hin Zadok ahingin, Zadok hin Ahimaaz ahinge.

9 Johanan hin Azariah chu ahingin, Azariah chun Johanan ahinge.

10 Johanan hin Azariah chu ahingin, amahi Jerusalem khopia Solomon hou-in sahdoh sunga thempu chungnunga hung pang ahi.

11 Azariah hin Amariah ahingin, Amariah chun Ahitub ahinge.

12 Ahitub hin Zadok ahingin, Zadok chun Shallum ahinge.

13 Shallum hin Hilkiah ahingin, Hilkiah chun Azariah ahinge.

14 Azariah hin Seraiah ahingin, Seraiah chun Jehozadak ahingin ahi.

15 Pakaiyin Judah mite leh Jerusalem mite soh-changa asal manga Nebuchadnezzar khut'a atolmang sah phat'in Jehozadak jong hi soh-changin achemang tan ahi.

16 Levi chapate chu Gershon ahin, Kohath ahin, chule Merari ahi.

17 Gershom chapate ni chu Libni leh Shimei ahilhona.

18 Kohath son achillah ho chu Amram ahin, Izhar ahin, Hebron ahin, chule Uzziel ahi.

19 Merari son achillah teni chu Mahli le Mushi ahilhona.

Anoia mi hichengse hi apu apau kailhah cheh ama ama insung dol cheh'a Levi miho insung jeng ahiuve:

20 Gershon insung ahileh, Libni ahin, Jahath ahin, Zimmah ahin,

THUSIMBU KHATNA

21 Joah ahin, Iddo ahin, Zerah ahin,
chule Jeatherai ahi.

22 Kohath son achilhah ho chu
Amminadab ahin, Korah ahin,
Assir ahin,

23 Elkanah ahin, Abiasaph ahin,
ahimoth ahin,

24 Tahath ahin, Uriel ahin, Uziah
ahin, chule Shaul ahi.

25 Elkanah son chilhah ho ahileh,
Amasai ahin, Ahimoth ahin,

26 Elkanah ahin, Zophai ahin,
Nahath ahin,

27 Eliah ahin, Jehoram ahin,
Elkanah ahin, chule Samuel ahi.

28 Samuel chapate ni chu apeng
masa Joel ahin, chule ani lhinna pa
chu Abijah ahi.

29 Merari son achilhah ho chu
Mahli ahin, Libni ahin, Shimei
ahin, Uzzah ahin,

30 Shimei ahin, Haggiah ahin,
chule Asaiah ahi.

31 Pakai hou-in sunga Pathen
thingkong ahung kitol lut nunga
David'in hou-in sunga la lamkaiya
pang dia anganse miho chu hicheng
hi ahiuve.

32 Jerusalem khopia Solomonin
Pakai hou-in asah doh masangsen la
lamkaiya pang ho hi mipi kikhopna
ponbuh'a la lamkaiyin anapanguvin
lhacha na atong jinguve. Hitobang
hin amahon atoh dingdol kinse chu
hoikeichan atong jing jenguve.

33 Hichea la lamkaiya pang ho leh
achapateu chu aban a kisei ho hi
ahi-uve:

Heman tumging thempa chu Kohath
chilhah miho lah'a Joel chapa ahin,
Joel chu Samuel chapa ahin,

34 Samuel chu Elkanah chapa ahin,
Elkanah chu Jeroham chapa ahin,
Jeroham chu Eliel chapa ahin, Eliel
chu Toah chapa ahin,

35 Toah chu Zuph chapa ahin, Zuph
chu Elkanah chapa ahin, Elkanah
chu Mahath chapa ahin, Mahath
chu Amasai chapa ahi.

36 Amasai chu Elkanah chapa ahin,
Elkanah chu Joel chapa ahi, Joel
chu Azariah chapa ahin, Azariah
chu Zephaniah chapa ahi.

37 Zephaniah chu Tahath chapa
ahin, Tahath chu Assir chapa ahin,
Assir chu Ebiasaph chapa ahin,
Ebiasaph chu Korah chapa ahi.

38 Korah chu Izhar chapa ahin,
Izhar chu Kohath chapa ahi;
Kohath chu Levi chapa ahin, Levi
chu Israel chapa ahi.

39 Heman'in manchah phapenna
anei masapa Gershon chilhah miho
lah'a Asaph kitipa chu Berekiah
chapa ahin, Berekiah chu Shimea
chapa ahi;

40 Shimea hi Michael chapa ahin,
Michael chu Baaseiah chapa ahi.
Baaseiah chu Malkijah chapa ahin,

41 Malkijah chu Ethnic chapa ahi;
Ethnic chu Zerah chapa ahin, Zerah
chu Adaiyah chapa ahi,

42 Adaiyah chu Ethan chapa ahin,
Ethan chu Zimmah chapa ahi;
Zimmah chu Shimei chapa ahin,

43 Shimei chu Jathah chapa ahi;
Jathah chu Gershom chapa ahin,
Gershom chu Levi chapa ahi.

44 Hemanin manchah phapenna
anei ani channa pa Merari chilhah
miho lah'a Ethan chu Kishi chapa
ahin, Kishi chu Abdi chapa ahin,

1 CHRONICLES

Abdi chu Malluch chapa ahin,
45 Malluch chu Hashabiah chapa ahin, Hashabiah chu Amaziah chapa ahin, Amaziah chu Hilkiyah chapa ahin,
46 Hilkiyah chu Amzi chapa ahin, Amzi chu Bani chapa ahin, Bani chu Shemer chapa ahin,
47 Shemer chu Mahli chapa ahin, Mahli chu Mushi chapa ahin, Mushi chu Merari chapa ahin chule Merari chu Levi chapa ahiye.
48 Amaho sopite Levi phung sung mite jouse chu abonchavuin Pathen hou-in houbuh sunga natong kinbol din akipansah soh keiyuvin ahi.
49 Aaron le achapate jeng bouseh chu Thempu kin tongin apanguvin ahi. Amahon pumgo thilto kigona maicham chung le gimnaitui kihalvamna maicham chung a thilto ding jouse toh-soh in apanguvin, Muntheng Phunga natohna ding thil toh din apanguve, chujongleh Pathen lhachapa Mose thupeh dungyuiyin Israelte kithoina kinbol'in apang jiuve.
50 Aaron son chilhah hochu hicheng hi ahiuve: Aaron chapa chu Eleazar ahin, Eleazar chapa chu Phinehas ahin, Phinehas chapa chu Abishua ahi.
51 Abishua chapa chu Bukki ahin, Bukki chapa chu Uzzi ahin, Uzzi chapa chu Zerariah ahi.
52 Zerariah chapa chu Meraioth ahin, Meraioth chapa chu Amariah ahin; Amariah chapa chu Ahitub ahi.
53 Ahitub chapa chu Zadok ahin, chule Zadok chapa chu Ahimaaz

ahiye.
54 Hichengse hi amaho gamgi hop sunga achenna mun chengseu chu ahiye: Aaron chapate Kohath phung sung mite dinga phun kisan chu aphant jah'in,
55 Mihon amaho chu Judah gamsunga Hebron khopi le akimvel gamse se toh chule avel'a hamhing gam gancha vahna ding jouse chutoh apeh tha taove;
56 Amavang akhopi loujao lah chengse leh akhoneo dung jouse chu Caleb kitipa Jephunneh chapa chu apetauve.
57 Aaron chapa dinga khopi anapeh'u chule ahamhing gamsunga cheh toh anakipeh tha ho chu: Hebron khopi (Kiselna khopi), Libnah khopi, Jattir khopi, Eshtemoa khopi,
58 Holon khopi, Debir khopi,
59 Ain khoppi, Juttah khopi, chule Beth-Shemesh khopi toh hichengse hi ahi.
60 Chuleh Benjamin phunga kona alahdoh-u khopi ho chu Gibeon khopi le ahamhing gamsungse toh ahin, Geba khopi le ahamhing gamsungse toh ahin, Alemeth khopi le ahamhing gamsungse toh ahin, chule Anatholh khopi le ahamhing gamsungse toh ahi. Aaron chapate ainsung pumpiuva achan jat'u khopi chu abonchan khopi som le khopi thum alhing in ahi.
61 Kohath chapate amoh chengse din Bamau insung dinga phum aphantna dungyuiyin, Manasseh phung keh khat, hichea phunga kon

THUSIMBU KHATNA

chun khopi som khat jen akipen ahi.

62 Gershon chapate chu phun kisan aphot dungjuiyin, Issachar gama kon, Asher gama kon, Naphtali gama kon, chule Jordan solam'a um Bashan gama Manasseh phunga kona kidong khom khopi agomin khopi som le khopi thum ahangovin ahi.

63 Merari chapate jong phun kisan aphot dungjuiyin, Reuben gama kon, Gad gama kon, chule Zebulun gama kon kidong khom khopi som le khopi ni acheng uvin ahiye.

64 Hitobang hin Israel chaten Levite chu khopi chujat chutoh ahamhing gamsese toh anapeuvin ahiye.

65 Hitobang hin phun phatna dungjuiyin, Judah phunga kon, Simeon phunga kon, chule Benjamin phunga konin achunga kisei khopi ho hi anapeuvin ahi.

66 Kohath chapate insung mi phabep jong Ephraim phunga konin agamsunguva khopi phabep le ahamhing gamsungse cheh ahangovin,

67 hiche khopi ho chu: Shechem (Kiselna hoidohna khopi Ephraim thinghang gama um), ahin Gezer khopi ahin,

68 Jokmeam khopi ahin, Beth-horon khopi ahin,

69 Aijalon khopi ahin, chule Gath-Rimmon khopi chengse hi ahi.

70 Kohath chapate amoh chengse kipe khopi ho chu Manasseh phung keh khat'a kon in jong Aner le bileam khopi cheh leh Ahamhing gamsungse cheh toh ahin ahi.

71 Gershon insung mite kipe khopi ho chu Bashan gamsunga Golan khopi le ahamhing gamsungse, chule Manasseh phung keh khat'a kona Ashtaroth khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahiye.

72 Issachar phunga kona kipedoh khopi ho chu Kedesh khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahin, Deberath khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se,

73 Ramoth khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se le Anem khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahi.

74 Asher phunga kona kipedoh khopi ho chu Mashal khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se, Abdon khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se,

75 Hakok khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se, chule Rehob khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahi.

76 Naphtali phung sunga kona kipedoh khopi ho chu, Galilee gamsunga Kedesh khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahin, Hammon khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se, chule Kiriathaim khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahi.

77 Merari chate amoh chengse chu Zebulun phunga konin Jokneam khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahin, Kartah khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahin, Rimmon khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahin, chule Tabor khopi ahamhing gamsungse se akipen ahi.

78 Reuben phung sunga kona kipe khopi ho chu Jordan vadung gal lang Jericho khopi dunga, Jordan kal niso lam'a Bezer khopi (Nel

1 CHRONICLES

khopi), le ahamhing gamsungse se ahin, Jahaz khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahin,

79 Kedermoth khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahin, chule Mephaath khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se toh akipen ahi.

80 Chutengleh Gad phunga kona kipedoh khopi ho chu Gilead gamsunga Ramoth khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahin,

81 Heshbon khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahin, chule Jazer khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahi.

Issachar Chate

7 Issachar chapa li ho chu Tola, Puah, Jashub, chule Shimron ahiuve.

2 Tola chapate chu Uzzi le Rephaiah toh, Jeriel le Jahmai toh, Ibsam le Shemuel ahiuve. Amaho hi apau Tola insungkon mite lah'a upa cheh ahiuve. Daniel lal laiyyin amaho hi gal-hang mihat jeng ahiuvin, sepai sangsomni le sangni le jagup alhinguvin ahi.

3 Uzzi chapa chu Izrahiah ahi. Izrahiah chapate chu Michael, Obadiah, Joel, chule Isshiah ahiuve. Amaho mi nga hi aphung sunguva lamkai cheh in apanguve.

4 Amaho hi numei ji tampi le chapa tamtah aneyuvin, hijehchun amaho chapate sunga galsat thei sepai hi agomin mi sangsom thum le sang gup alhinguve.

5 Issachar insung mite mong mong jong gal-hang mihat jeng jeng jong abonchauvin sangsom get le sang sagi alhinguvin ahi. Amaho cheng

chu akhanggui lekhabu'va kijih lut'ah ahitai.

6 Benjamin chapa thum ho chu Bela, Beker chule Jediael ahiuve.

7 Bela chapa nga ho chu Ezbon le Uzzi toh, Uzziel le Jerimoth toh, chule Iri ahiuvin ahi. Amaho hi amau insung apu apau lhah'a phung upa cheh ahiuve. Chujongle akhangguiyu kisimna akisut dol chun gal-hang sepai agomin 22,034 alhinguve.

8 Beker chapate chu Zemirah ahin, Joash ahin, Eliezer ahin, Elioenai ahin, Omri ahin, Jeremoth ahin, Abijah ahin, Anathoth ahin, chule Alemeth toh ahiuve.

9 Amaho hi apu apateu lhah'a insung upa cheh ahiuve. Amaho hi akhangguiya lekhabu'a kisut lut dungjuiyin mihat gal-hang sese le lamkai sese chu agomin mihem sangsom ni le jani alhinguvin ahi.

10 Jediael chapa chu Bilhan ahi. Bilhan chapate chu Jeush le Benjamin toh, Ehud le Kenaanah toh, Zethan le Tarshish toh chule Ahishahar ahiuve.

11 Amaho cheng hi apu apateu insunga phung upa cheh ahiuve. Hichengse phung sunga hin gal-hang mihat galbol thei cheh agomin sangsom le sang sagi le jani alhinguve.

12 Ir chapate ni chu Shupim le Hupim ahihone. Hushim chu apa Aker ahi.

13 Naphtali chapate chu Jahzeel ahin, Guni ahin, Jezer ahin, chule Shillem ahiuve. Amaho chengse hi Jacob thaikemnu son achilhah jeng

THUSIMBU KHATNA

ahiue.

14 Manasseh son achilhah ho lah'a Aramean numeinu toh ahin chu Asriel ahi. Amanu hin Gilead hingpa Makir jong ahinge.

15 Makir hin Huppim le Shuppim jong ji apuipéh cheh'e. Makir hin sopi numei khat aneyin amin Macaah akiti. Ason chilhah ho lah'a numei khat chu Zelophehad ahin, amanu hin chanu jeng bou ahingin ahi.

16 Makir jinu Macaah chun chapa khat ahingin amin jong Peresh asah'e ; chule asopipa min chu Sheresh ahi. Peresh chapate ni chu Ulam le Rakem ahilhone.

17 Ulam chapa chu Bedan ahi. Hichengse hi Manasseh chapa Makir son chilhah ho lah'a Gilead insung mite jeng ahiue.

18 Makir sopinu Hammoleketh kitinu chun Ishod, Abiezer, chule Mahlah ahingin ahi.

19 Shemida chapate chu Ahian, Shechen, Likhi, chu Aniam ahiuvin ahi.

20 Ephraim son chilhah ho chu Shuthelah ahin, Bered ahin, Tahath ahin, Eleadah ahin, Tahath ahikit'in, 21 Zabad ahin, Shuthelah akiti kit'in, Ezer ahin, Elead ahiye. Ezer le Elead,, ama ni hi Gath kimvella cheng loulhou mi hon anathat tauvin ahi: ijeh-inem itileh ama ni hi aganchau guhpeh dinga hung konsuh jing ahilhone.

22 Apau Ephraim chun nikho phabep sungin amaho pul adou jengin, alhem lung mong din asopite jong ahunguvin ahi.

23 Chujouvin Ephraim hin ajinu aluppi kit'in ahileh amanu ahung gaiyin chapa khat ahing kit'e: ainsunga chutobang vangsetna alhun jeh'in Ephraim in achapa pengthahpa chu Beriah akisah'in ahi.

24 Aman chanu khat ahingin amin jong Sheerah akitin ahi. Amanu hin Beth-horon chung nung le anoinung chu anasadoh'in chule Uzzer-Sheerah jong anasadoh'e.

25 Ephraim son chilhah ho chu Rephah ahi, Resheph ahin, Telah ahin, Tahan ahin,

26 Ladan ahin, Ammihud ahin, Elishama ahin,

27 Nun ahin, chule Joshua ahiye.

28 Ephraim son chilhah hon gam alouva achenphana mun'u chu Bethel khopi le agamsunga kholen dom jouse toh, niso lama Naaran ahin, nilhum lama Gezer le akholen dung jouse jong ahithan, chule Shechem khopi le akholen len ho jong ahin, Ayyah khopi le akholen dung jouse changei jong ahithai.

29 Chutengle Manasseh mite gamgi dunga hung kilhah ahipeh'in, Beth-Shan le akholen dung jouse ahin, Taanaeh le akholen ho toh, Megiddo khole akholen dung jouse le Dork hole le akholen dom jouse toh ahiye. Khopi hijat sunga hi Israel chapa Joseph son chilhah chengse anacheng ahiue.

30 Asher chapate chu Imnah ahin, Ishvah ahin, Ishvi ahin, chule Beriah ahiue. Amahon sopi numei khat aneyuvin amin Serah ahi.

31 Beriah chapate ni chu Heber

1 CHRONICLES

le Malkiel ahilhonin, Malkiel hi Birzaith pa ahiye.

32 Heber chapate chu Japhlet le Shomer toh, chule Hotham ahiuve. Amaho hin sopi numei khat bou aneyuvin amin Shua akiti.

33 Japhlet chapate hin Pasach, Bimhal, chule Ashvath ahiuve.

34 Shomer chapate chu Ahi, Rohgah, Hubbah, chule Aram ahiuve.

35 Shomer sopipa Helem chapate chu Zophah, Imma, Shelesh, chule Amal ahiuve.

36 Zophah chapate chu Suah, Harnephar, Shual, Beri, Imrah,

37 Bezer, Hod, Shamma, Shilshah, Ithran, chule Beera ahiuve.

38 Jether chapate chu Arah le Hanniel toh, chule Rizia ahiuvin ahi.

39 Ulla chapate chu Arah le Hanniel toh, chule Rizia ahiuve.

40 Asher son achilbah mi hichengse hi, apajang khai cheh'a phung upa jeng ahiuve. Mihah gal-hang mi jeng leh milen milal jeng ahiuve, ti phatea phot chetsa cheh ahitauve. Akhanggui lekhabua galsat'a manthei cheh mihing kisimdo chengse chu sangsomni le sang gup alhinguvin ahi.

Benjamin Chate

8 Benjamin chapa apeng masapen chu Bela ahin, ni lhinna pa chu Ashbel ahin, athum channa pa chu Aharah ahin,

2 Li lhinna pa chu Nohah ahin, chule a nga channapa chu Rapha ahi.

3 Bela chapate chu Addar ahin,

Gera ahin, Abihud ahin,

4 Abishua ahin, Naaman ahin, Ahoah ahin,

5 Gera ahin, Shephuphan ahin, chule Hiram ahiuve.

6 Ehud chapate, Gama cheng mite dinga ainsung cheh uva mi upa jeng ho chu, abonchauvin Manahath gamsunga min soh-chang din akaimang tauve.

7 Ehud chapate chu Naaman ahin, Ahijah ahin, chule Gera toh ahiuve. Gera hin soh-changa apuimang'u ahin, amahin Uzza le Abihud ahingun ahi.

8 Shahraraim hin ajite ni Hushim le Baara ada nungin jong Moab gamsunga cha tampi anei nalaiyin ahi.

9 Ajinu Hodesh kiti nu chuto jong chapa Jobab le Zibia toh Mesha le Malcam ahingun lhonin,

10 Jeuz le Sakia toh, chule Mirmah ahingun lhonin ahi. Hichengse hi amapa chapate ahiuvin, ainsung cheh uva mi upa cheh ahiuve.

11 Aman ajinu Hashim toh jong chapa ni Abitub leh Elpaal ahingun lhonin ahi.

12 Elpaal chapate chu Eber ahin, Misham ahin, chule Shemed ahi: (Shemed hin Ono khopi le Lod khopi toh chule akholen dung jouse anasan ahin),

13 Beriah ahin, chule Shema jong ahilhona. Amaho hi Aijalon khopi'a cheng insung phung upa cheh ahiuvin, chule Gath'a cheng ho toh kihat'a nomanga pang ho chu ahiuve.

14 Chujongle Ahio le Shashak toh

chule Jeremoth jong ahiuve.
 15 Zebadiah ahin, Arad ahin, chule Eder jong ahiuve.
 16 Michael le Ishpah toh Joha, amaho hi Beriah chapate jeng ahiuve.
 17 Zebadiah ahin, Izliah ahin, chule Jobab, amaho chengse hi Elpaal chapate jeng ahiuvin ahi.
 18 Ishmerai ahin, Izliah ahin, chule Jobab, amaho chengse hi Elpaal chapate jeng ahiuvin ahi.
 19 Jakim ahin, Zicri ahin, Zabdi ahi,
 20 Elienai ahin, Zillethai ahin, Eliel ahin,
 21 Adaiyah ahin, Beriah ahin, chule Shimrath ahin, amaho hi Shimei chapate ahiuve.
 22 Ishpan, Eber, Eliel,
 23 Abdon, Zicri, Hanan,
 24 Hananiah, Elam, Anthothijah,
 25 Iphdeiah, chule Penuel hichengse hi Shashak chapate jeng ahiuve.
 26 Shamsherai, Shehariah, Athaliah,
 27 Jareshiah, Elijah, chule Zicri hichengse hi Jeroham chapate ahiuvin ahi.
 28 Mihem hijat hi akhangguiyu lekhabua kisut dungjuiyin ama ama insunga phung upa cheh ahiuvin, chule amaho hi Jerusalem khopia anachenguvin ahiye.
 29 Gibeon pa Jeiel chu Gibeon khopia anachengin ahi. Ajinu min chu Maacah ahin,
 30 Chule achapa apeng masapen chu Abdon akitin ahi. Jeiel chapate adang ho chu Zur, Kish, Baal, Ner,

Nadab,
 31 Gedor, Ahio, Zechariah,
 32 Chule Shimeam hingpa Mikloth ahiuve. Amaho chengse hi ainkoteu toh kigalsai cheh'in Jerusalem khopia chun anachenguvin ahi.
 33 Ner chun Kish ahingin, Kish chun Saul ahingin, Saul'in Jonathan, Malkishua, Abinadab, chule Eshbaal ahinge.
 34 Jonathan'in Meribaal ahingin, Meribaal in Micah ahinge.
 35 Micah chapate chu Pithon, Melech, Tahrea, chule Ahaz ahiuve.
 36 Ahaz chun Jadah ahingin, Jadah chun Alemeth, Azmaveth, chule Zimri ahinge. Zimri hin Moza ahinge.
 37 Moza chu Binea pa ahin, Binea chu Rephaiah pa ahin, Raphaiah chu Eleasah pa ahin, chule Eleasah chu Azel pa ahi.
 38 Azel hin chapa gup aneyin, amaho chu: Azrikam, Bokeru, Ishmael, Sheariah, Obadiah, chule Hanan ahiuve. Amaho chengse hi Azel chapate jeng ahiuvin ahi.
 39 Ezel sopipa Eshek chun chapa thum ahingin ahi: Apeng masapen chu Ulam ahin, ani lhinna pa chu Jeush ahin, chule athum channa pa chu Eliphelet ahi.
 40 Ulam chapate chu mihat galhang jeng, thalpi kap them jeng ahiuvin ahi. Amahon chapa tampi pi aneyuvin chule tute jong tamtath aneyun, abonchauvin mi jakhat le somnga jen alhinguve. Mi hichengse hi Benjamin son chillah jeng ahiuvin ahi.

1 CHRONICLES

Jerusalem Mipite

9 Hihjehchun Israelte chun abonchavuin akhangguiyu akisim soh keiyin, akisim doh jouse chu Israel Lengte thusim lekhabua akijih lut soh keiye.

Judah miten Pakaiya kitah louna anei jeh-uvin Babylon gamsunga soh-changin min akaimang tauve.

2 Agamsunguva hung lut kit'a akhopi dunguva hung cheng lut masaho chu thempu ho, Levi mite, houin lhacha ho, chule Israel mite adang dang ahiuve.

3 Judah mite lah'a abang bang, Benjamin phunga ahin, Ephraim phunga ahin, chule Manasseh phunga ahiuvin, Jerusalem khopia ahung kitol lut'uvin chule achenguve.

4 Judah chapa Perez chapate lah'a inko khat hung kinungle chu achapa Bani, Bani chapa Imri, Imri chapa Omri, Omri chapa Ammihud, Ammihud chapa Uthai chu ahi.

5 Adang inko ahung kinungle ho chu Shilon mite lah'a achapa apeng masapen Asaiah le achapate ahiuve.

6 Zerah phung sunga ahung kinungle chu Jevell le ainkote chengse ahiuve. Judah phung sunga ahung kinungle inko chu abonchavuin jagup le somko alhinguvin ahi.

7 Benjamin phung kon'in Meshullam chapa Sallu ahin, Sallu chapa Hodaviah ahin, Hodaviah chapa Hassenuah ahin,

8 Jeroham chapa Ibneiah ahin, chule Elah chu Uzzi chapa Micri chapa ahin, chule Meshullam

jong chu Shephatiah chapa ahin, Shephatiah chu Reuel chapa ahin, Reuel chu Ibnijah chapa ahi.

9 Amaho chengse hi ama ama insung lhah'a phung upa cheh ahiuvin, chule akhanguiyu thusim lekhabua kijih lut soh kei ahiuve. Benjamin phunga kona hung kinungle agomin inko jako le somnga le gup alhinguve.

10 Thempuho lah'a hung kinungle ho chu Jedaiah le Jehoiarib toh Jakin ahiuve.

11 Azariah kitipa Hilkiyah chapa jong chu ahin, Hilkiyah chu Meshullam chapa ahi; Meshullam chu Zadok chapa ahin, Zadok chu Meraioth chapa ahi; Meraioth chu Ahitub chapa ahi. Azariah chu Pathen hou-in'a vaibol lamkai pipua pang ahiye.

12 Thempu adang hung kinungle ho chu Jehoram chapa Adariah ahin, Jehoram hi Pashhur chapa ahin, Pashhur chu Malkijah chapa ahin, chule Aiel chapa Maasai ahin, Meshullam chu Meshillemith chapa ahin, chule Meshillemith chu Immer chapa ahi.

13 Hicheng tilouvin jong thempu adang ahung kinungle agomin mi sangkhat le jasagi le som gup ahiuve. Amaho hi apu apauva ainsung kaillah'a phung upa chengse ahiuvin, chule mi hangsan ngen jong ahiuve. Chule amaho hi Pathen houin sunga natonga mopohna nei cheh ahiuve.

14 Levi phunga mite chu Hasshub chapa Shemaiah ahin, Hasshub chu Azrikam chapa ahi; Hazrikam chu

THUSIMBU KHATNA

Hashabiah chapa ahin, Hashabiah chu Merari chapate lah'a khat ahi.

15 Bakbakkar, Herish leh Galal jong ahiuvin, chutengle Mica chapa Mattaniah ahin, Mica chu Zicri c hapa ahin, Zicri chu Asaph chapa ahi.

16 Chule Shemaiah chapa Obadiah ahin, Shemaiah chu Galal chapa ahi; Galal chu Jeduthun chapa ahin, chule Asa chapa Berekiah ahi; Berekiah chu Elkaneh chapa ahin, ama hi Netophah gamsunga cheng anahi.

17 Kulpi kelkot ngah'a pang miho chu Shallum ahin, Akkub ahin, Talmon ahin, Ahiman ahin, chule a inkoteu toh ahiuve.

18 Chule masang chun amaho hi niso lama lengpa kelkot ngah'in apanguve. Hiche miho hin Levi mite ngahmun kelkot jong angh'ugin ahi.

19 Kore chapa Shallum ahin, Kore chu Ebiasaph chapa ahin; Korah phunggui akon ahi. Ama le ainkote, Korah mite chengse chu houin kinbol'in apu apateu Pakai ngahmun ngah'a apang banguvun apanguve.

20 Masanglaiya chu Eleazar chapa Phinehas kitipa hi amaho kulpi kelkot mopoa anapang ji ahi; hijeh chun Pakaiyin jong amapa chu ana umpi jing jenge.

21 Chule hiche jou chun Zechariah kitipa Meshelemiah chapa chu kikhopna ponbuh kotphunga kot ngah'in anapang jin ahi.

22 Chucho laichun hongcha kelkot dung ngah dinga kilhengdoh miho

mong mong chu mihem jani le som le ni alhinguvin ahi; chule amaho hi akhangguiyu kisimna'a akho kho uva kisim soh kei ahiuve. David le mitva neipa Samuel chun amaho hi akintah jeh'uva apu apateu ho chu hitobang apang mun'uva hi apansah lhon ahiuve.

23 Hijeh'a chu amaho le son chilhahho chu Pakai hou-in, ponbuh'a hou-in kelkot phung dung ngah'a in-ngah'a apansah'u ahiye.

24 Hiche kelkot dunga kot ngah'a pang ho chu niso lam, nilhum lam, Sahlam le lhang lam'a pang soh keyuva, mun lia pang ahiuvin ahi.

25 Amaho kithopi din ainkoteu, akho mun cheh'a hunguva ni sagi gia amaho hi ahung panhu jing jenguvah ahi.

26 Kelkot ngah'a pang lamkai cheh Levi mi li ho chu indan jouse leh Pathen hou-in sunga thil kibol jouse ngah'a pang ahiuve.

27 Amaho hi Pathen hou-in kimvel a geh jiuva, hitia hi amaho chung a in-nga kiti mong mong chu kikoia, jingkah seh leh kot ahon jiu ahi.

28 Kelkot ngah'a pang mi phabep khat chu hou-in kinbolna kimangji manchah thil le lo simtoh'in apang jiuvin ahi; ijeh-inem itileh hitobang thilkeo ho chu akilah doh le akikoi lut chan'a amanlouna dinga simtoh ji ji ngai monga ahi.

29 Midang ho jong chu thilkeo dang le manchah thil theng ho, changbong ding le lengpitwi, thaotwi, gimnamtuui le adang dang lhutnam ding anamtuui ho vetup din apansah'ugin ahi.

1 CHRONICLES

30 Hinlah thempuho chu lhutnam ding gimnamtwi chohhal din apansah'uve.

31 Levi mi Mattithiah kitipa leh Korah insung kon Shallum chapa apeng masapen pa chu changlhah pheng semna din avaibol'in apangin ahi.

32 Chujongle Kohath phunga kon mi phabep jong chu cholngah nikho seh leh todoh ding changlhah semin apanguvin ahi.

33 Levi miho lah'a tumging/lathem tah tah ho chu hou-in sung dan'a acheng den jenguvin ahi. Amaho hi hou-in kinbolna ho'a onghol'in aum theyyuve;jeh-inem itileh amaho hi asun ajan a lasa pang pang jengji ahiuvin ahi.

34 Mi hichengse hi Jerusalem Levi miho apu apauva ainsung lhah cheh'a phung upa jeng ahiuve.

35 Gibeon pa Jeiel chu Gibeon khopi anachengin ahi. Ajinu min chu Maacah ahin,

36 Chule achapa apeng masapen chu Abdon ahiye. Jeiel chapate adang ho chu Zur, Kish, Baal, Ner, Nadab,

37 Gedor, Ahio, Zechariah, chule Mikloth ahiuve.

38 Mikloth hi Shimeam pa ahiye. Inko hijat hi Jerusalem khopia kinmai ngatto cheh'in anachenguve.

39 Ner hin Kish ahingin, Kish in Saul ahinge. Saul'in Jonathan, Malkishua, Abinadab, chule Eshbaal ahinge.

40 Jonathan chu Merib-Baal pa ahin, chule Merib-Baal chu Micah pa ahiye.

41 Micah chapate chu Pithon ahin, Melech ahin, Tahrea ahin, chule Ahaz ahiye.

42 Ahaz hi Jadah pa ahi. Jadah chu Alemeth, Azmaveth, chule Zimri pa ahi. Zimri chu Moza pa ahi.

43 Moza chu Binea pa ahi. Binea chapa chu Rephaiah ahin, Rephaiah chapa chu Eleasah ahin, chule Eleasah chapa chu Azel ahiye.

44 Azel hin chapa gup ahingin, aminu chu Azrikam, Bokeru, Ishmael, Sheriah, Obadiah, chule Hanan ahiuve. Amaho chengse hi Azel chapate jeng ahiuve.

Saul Thi

10 Philistineten Israel chungaga ahin bol tauve; chule Philistinete masanga Israelte ajam gam tauvin ahi. Gilboa molsang chungaga gal alel'uvun akijam chap jeng tauvin ahi.

2 Philistineten Saul le achapate ajamnauva apha uvin, hichun achapa thum-Jonathan, Abinadab, chule Malkishua ho chu atthat tauve.

3 Saul din gal kisat chu adou hah cheh cheh jeng tan, chu in Philistine thalpi kapthem mihon Saul chu amudoh'uvun chule melse tah'in amavouvin ahi.

4 Hichun Saul'in jong agalvonpopa jah'a aseiyin, "Nachemjam satdoh jengin lang neithat pai jengin, achutilouva ahileh hiche cheptanlou Philistine mite khu hung uvin tin kichepna einei diu ahitai," ati.

Ahivanginla agalvonpopan chutia bol jeng ding chu atijat behseh jeh'in anompon aboldeh tapoi. Hiche jehchun Saul'in jong achemjam

akisadoh jengin, achunga alhun akibah lut jenge.

5 Hichea hi agalvon popanjong Saul thi amudoh phat'in ama jong achemjam chung a kibah lut pai jengin athi pai pai tai.

6 Hitobang hin Saul le achapa mi thum ho chu chumun'a chun abonchan athi khom cheh tauvin, alenggam vaihomna phat sungu jong ahung kichai tai.

7 Hichun Jezreel Phaichama cheng Israel mite leh asepai teu ajam gamtauvin, Saul le achapate jong athitauve, ti amudoh phat'uin achennau khopi jouse adalhauvin ajam gamtauve. Chuin Philistinete ahung kitol lut'uin akhopi ho chu alotauve.

8 Ajing nikho'a Philistine mite chu mithi long chomdoh'a ahunguva ahileh, Saul le achapate long chu Gilboa molsanga amudoh tauve.

9 Hijeh chun amahon jong Saul galvon chu ahoh lhauvin, chule alu jong akitan lhah tauve. Chuin amahon ami lim doi hovu leh Philistia gamsung pumpia mitin henga Saul athi kipana thu alhangsam lele tauvin ahi.

10 Amahon Saul galvon chu a Pathen lim semthu ho hou-in sunga akoiyun, chule alu jong chu Dagon hou-in sunga atah'uin ahi.

11 Hinlah Jabesh- Gilead khoa cheng mitakip'in Philistineten Saul abolnau ajah doh phat'uin,

12 Agal-hang lai jouse akipat'uin Saul tahsa along le achapate long jouse chu abonchauvin Jabesh khoa ahinpo lut soh keiyuvin

ahi. Chujongle agubuh jouseu chu Jabesh khopia gangpi phung noiya avuiyun, ni sagi sungin an angol'uin ahi.

13 Hitobang tah hin Saul chun Pakai thupeh anit pon, chule gaochang mi pou adong len, iti chon ding ham, ti doh ding agopon ahi. Hichejeh'a chu Pakaiyin ama chu athadoh'a, lenggam chu Jesse chapa David joh afeh ahitai.

Israel Chunga David Lenga Akipansah

11 Hichun Israel mipite chu Hebron khopia David heng ah chun ahung uvin, keiho hi nangma tahsa tahle thisan kahiuev atiu vin ahi.

2 Masang Saul leng ana hi laia jong nangma hi Israel te gal lamkai ana hijing jeng nahi, chule Pakai na Pathen in nasei pih banga nangma hi Israel mipi kelngoi chingpha le lamkai dia lhendoh nahi.

3 Hiti chun Hebron mun'a chun David in Pakai le Israel upahomasang ah kitepna theng ana sem in ahi. Hichea Pakai in Samuel kom'a anasei bang chun David chu Israel te dia leng ding in thaonu ana hin ahi.

4 Chujouvin David le Israel mipi te chun Jerusalem chulai phat'a jebus tia jong ana kihe mun chu ana nokhum un anasat uve. Hilai chu Jebus mite gamnei dihtah te chen na gam ahi.

5 Chule Jebus miten David chu akhopi sung'u alut ding ana nom povin ahi. Ahivang inla David in Zion kulpi tua David khopi tia kihe

1 CHRONICLES

mun lai chu ana lotan ahi.

6 David in asepai miho kom'a hitin ase i. Koi hijong leh Jebus mite kisat pia hinthat masa pen aumleh ka sepai jalamkai luboh'a pang ding ahi ati. Hichun Jebus mite hinsat'a that masapen in Joab kitipa David sopinu Zuriyah chapa chu ahung hitoh kilhon in, David gal lamkai panmun masapen chu ana chang tan ahi.

7 David in kulpi chu chenna in, amang in hichu David khopi tin akikou e.

8 David in akhopi chu nisolam'a pat avel dung jouse chu akehlet be in ana semtoh in ahi. Chule Joab in amoh chengse chu ana semphan ahi.

9 Hatchung nung Pakaiyin apan pi jih'in David thaneina chu ahung hatdoh cheh cheh jeng in ahi.

David Dinga Gal-Hang Ho

10 Amaho hi David galhang lamkai'a pang Israel mipi toh kitho khom a Pakaiyin ana kitep na banga David aleng diuva hin tungdoh ding ho chu ahiuve.

11 David gal-hang lamkai minthang ho chu hiche ho hi ahiuve. Amasapen chu ahile Jashobeam kitipa Hachmon mi David gal hat mi thum ho lah'a lamkai ahi. Amapa hin achemjam mangcha in akidoupi galmi mi jathum chu khatvei in ana that jou in ahi.

12 Anina pen chu ahileh Ahoah son chilhah Dodai chapa Eleazar ahi.

13 Amapa hi Pas-dam'mim a Philistine te ana kisat lai'u chun galmun'a hi David toh ana kitho

khom lhon ahi. Chule hiche galmun hi sakol chang dimset ana ke khah jeh chun Israel mite chu anajam tauve.

14 Ahivang in Eleazar le David hi galmun'a kon nung chon louvin Philistine mite chu anasat lhon in ahi. Chule Pakaiyin amani ana huhdoh in minthang tah in galjona sangtah jong ana chang lhoñ e.

15 Sepai lamkai minthang somthum lah a thum ho chu David Adulam songkoa anaum lai chun Raphiam phaicham a Philistine sepai ho toh ana kimu tou vin ahi.

16 David hi chuche phat lai chun akulpi sunga ana umin ahi. Chule Philistine miten Bethlehem khopi anatou phaovin ahi.

17 David in amite jah'a chun hitin aseije, Ohe koitabang eingailu toukhat aum a hiche Bethlehem kelkot phunga twitheng khu eigathal peh thei hile tin aseije .

18 Hichun galhat lamkai thum ho chun Philistine bang chu apal keh un, Bethlehem kulpia um twi chu David don ding in ahinle choi pih uve. Ahivang in David in hiche twi chu don louvin Pakai a ding joh in ana kat doh in ahi.

19 Pathen in hiche twi hi kadon lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu hiche twi hi ahinkho phal ngam'a twi thal a che ho thisan mantam tah toh kibang ahi tin aseijin, David in twi chu anadon pon ahi. Hichu galhang mithum ho natoh lolhin na vetsah na ahi.

20 Abi'shai hi Joab sopipa lamkai somthum ho lah a pang ahi. Amapa hin achem jam keoseh mangchan

THUSIMBU KHATNA

akidoupi agalmi mi jathum jen chu ana that jouvin ahi. Hichea kon chun galhat mithum ho bang in ahung minthang tan ahi.

21 Abi'shai hi galhat mithum ho lah a apan jou lou vang in mi somthum ho lah a hin lamkai minthang tah khat ahi.

22 Jehoiada chapa Benaiah kiti galhang tah Kabzeel kho a kon mi khat jong ana um e, Amapa hin mihat tah ho natoh jong abol doh in ahi hiche lah'a chu Moab mite galhang mini jong ana that in; chule buhbang lhah lai ni jingkah in jong Keipi bahkai khat jong ana that e.

23 Aman achang seh in khetbuh mai mangchan Egypt galhang milentah asan dan feet sagi le akeh khat'a sang tengcha lentah kichoija galvon lhingset'a kivon pachu ana that in ahi. Benneah in Egypt mipa tengcha chu alah peh in, ama thanan anei e.

24 Hitobang thil nasatah ahinbol doh'a kon hin mi minthang galhang thum ho bang in ahung loupi doh e.

25 Hiti chun amahi mi thum ho lah a apan lou vang in somthum ho sang in, jana sangtah ana chang in chule David in ama vengtup a lamkai din apan sah tan ahi.

26 David sepai mihat ho chu ahileh Joab sopipa Asahel toh Bethlehem kho a kon Dodo chapa Elha'nan toh ahivu.

27 Harod khoa kon Shammoth le Pelon mi Helez jong ahi.

28 Teko'a khoa Ikkesh chapa Ira jong ahin, Anathoth kho a mi Abizer jong ahi.

29 Hushath mi Sibbecai ahin Ahoh kho a kon Ilai jong ahi.

30 Netoph'ah mi Ma'harai ahin, Netophiah mi Ba'anah chapa Heled jong ahi.

31 Benjamin chate gamsung Gib'eah kho a Ribai chapa Ithai jong ahin, chule Pirathon kho a kon Bena'iah jong ahi.

32 Gash luidung a kon Hurai jong ahin, Ar'bath kho a kon Abi'el jong ahi.

33 Baha'rum khoa mi Az'maveth jong ahin, Sha'al'bon kho a mi Eli'ahba jong ahi;

34 Gizon kho a kon Hashem ahin, Harar khoa mi Shagee chapa Jonathan jong ahi,

35 Harar khoa mi mama Sachar chapa Ahi'am ahin, Ur chapa Eli'phal jong ahi;

36 Mecherath kho a mi Hepher ahin, Pelon mi Ahi'jah jong ahi,

37 Carmel kho a Hezro ahin, Ezbai chapa Na'arai ahi,

38 Nathan sopipa Jo'el ahin, Hagri chapa Mibhar ahi,

39 Ammon mi Zelek ahin, Be'erothero kho mi Na'harai ahi, amahi Zeru'iah chapa galvonpoa pang ahi,

40 Ithir kho kon Ira ahin, Ithir kho a mi ma ma Gareb ahi;

41 Hit mi Uri'ah ahin, Ahlai chapa Zabad jong ahi ,

42 Reuben phung a kon Shiza chapa Ad'ina ahin, ama jong hi Reuben chate lah a lamkai khat ahin, Sepai som thum apui ye,

43 Maacah chapa Hanan ahin, Mathan mi Josh'aphat ahi,

44 Asterath kho a mi Uzzi'a ahin

1 CHRONICLES

Aro'er mi Shama le Je-i-el ahilhon e,

45 Shimri chapa Jedi'a-el le asopipa Joha ahilhon in, Tiz kho mi ahi cheh lhon e,

46 Mahav mi Eli'el ahin, chule El'na-am chapa teni Jer'ibai le Joshavi'ah ahilhon e, chule Moab mi Ithmah jong ahi,

47 Chujongle Mezoba kho mi Eli'el le Obed toh chule Ja-asi'el ahiuve.

David Leng Ahina Dinga Panpi Ho

12Kish chapa Saul kom Ziklag mun a ana kisel lai a David toh ana umkhom ho chu galhang mi David toh gal anasat khom ho chu ahiuve.

2 Hiche miho hi Benjamin phung a kon Saul sopite ahiuvin thalpi kap them cheh chule akhut jetle vei mangcha thei a songchang bom kap them cheh mi ahii ve.

3 Gabiah mi Shemah chapa Ahiezar hi amaho dia lamkai pipu pen ahin amanoi bantah a lamkai chu Joash ahi. Chule Azmaoth chapateni Pelet le Jeziel, Bareah le Anathoth kho a kon Jehu jong ahi.

4 Gebeon a kon Ishmiah kitipa hi galhang somthum ho lah a lamkai le kithang pen ahi. Chule Gederah kho a kon Jeremiah, Jahaziel, Johanan le Jozabad ahiuve.

5 Haruph kho a kon Eluzai, Jeremoth, Beliah, Shemariah le Sephatiah ahiuve.

6 Korahites phung a kon Elkanah, Issiah, Azarel, Joezor le Jashobeam ahi.

7 Gedor a kon Jeroham chapateni

Joelah le Zebediah ahi.

8 David gamthip noi kulpi a anaum laiyin Gad nammite galhang galbol them cheh ho chun ana pan piu vin ahi. Amaho chu lumchoije le tengcha kho themcheh Keipi bahkai bang a gin umtah chule sakhi golpai bang a chom jangkhai jeng ahiuve.

9 Ezer chu lamkai pipu pen ahin anichan na chu Obadiah ahin, athum chan na chu Eliab ahi.

10 Mishmamnah chu ali chan na ahin chule Jeremiah chu angana ahi.

11 Agup channa chu Attai ahin, chule sagi chan na chu Eliel ahi.

12 Aget channa chu Johanan ahin chule ako channa chu Elzabed ahi.

13 Jeremiah chu asom channa ahin, Macbannai chu somle khat chan na ahi.

14 Amaho hi Gad mite galhang lamkai pipu cheh ngen ahiuvin ahi. Chule anem nung pen chu sepai jakhat ahiuvin asang jo pen ho chu sangkhat vel ahiuve .

15 Hiche mite ho chu kum kihei kumbul a Jordan vadung letlha hel la twi hunglon chun vapam achen nao mun a kon in solam le lhumlam gam a ana homkhen uvin ahi.

16 Chule adang ho Benjamin le Judah phung mite chu David kulpi a chun ahung un ahi.

17 Chuin David jong amaho kimu pin ahung pot in, hitin aseie. Kipah tah a keima kithopi dia hung nahiue le eiho loikhat ihiuve. Amavang kagal mite angung a keima pedoh ding a hung nahiule vang kapului-u Pathen in nangho chung a gotna

THUSIMBU KHATNA

napeh diu ahi.

18 Chuin Amasai kitipa somthum ho lah a lamkai pa chu lhagao houpi na achang in hitin aseï e, “Jesse chapa David keiho nang a kahiue, nagma lam a pang ding kahiue, chamnale phatthei nan najui jing hen chule nangma nakithopi jouse jong lolhing uhen ajehchu Pathen in nangma napanpi ahi.” Hitichun David in amaho chu akiloipin asepaite chung a lamkai ding in jong apansah tan ahi.

19 David Philistine te toh kithokhom a gal ana konlai chun Manasseh chate Israel sepai ten jong ana pan piu vin ahi. Ahivang in Philistine sepai lamkai ho chun David hi nikhokhat le Saul lang joh a hung pang a eiho suh gam le elol u tan a hung pang thei ahi atiuvin David toh kilhon khom jing chu ana nom tapouvin anasol mang tauve.

20 David ziglak a ana kile Manasseh chaten David anajop ho chu ahile Adnah , Jozbed, Jedral, Michael Jozabed , Elihu le Zillethai ahiue. Amaho lamkai nanoi a Manasseh phung a kon sepai mi sangkhat ahiue.

21 Hiti chun amaho hin David chung a gal hinbol gamho jouse chu hatah in ana dou un ana kisat piuvin ahi. Chule amahohi mihangsan tah galhang lamkai thei cheh ahiuvin ahi.

22 Chule aniseh in David lang a pang ding le akithopi ding sepai akibe jing in, Pathen sepai tampi bang a ahung umdoh kahsen mi ahung kikhom jing e.

23 Pakai thupeh dungjui a saul lenggam vaipohna pumpi David chansah ding a Hebron khopia hung kikhom doh sepai ami mong monga akihop jat-u hicheng hi ana hiue.

24 Juda phung sung a kon galvon le tengcha thothei cheh mi sang gup le jaget alhing e.

25 Chule Simeon phung a galhang galsat thei cheh agom a mi sang sagi le jakhat alhing e.

26 Levi phung a kon galhang mi sangli le jagup alhing in ahi.

27 Hichea hin Aaron insung a kon Jehoaida lamkai nanoi a mi sangthum le jasagi alhing e.

28 Chule Zadok kiti galbol mihang santah insung a kon in jong gallamkai cheh mi somni le ni alhing e.

29 Benjamin phung a kon a Saul inkote galsat sepai mi sangthum ahiuvin chule amaho lah a atam jo hi Benjamin insungmi a kon Saul lam a pang ana hi jing uve.

30 Ephriam phung a kon in jong galsat hangsan tah mi sang somnile get alhing in chule ama hung kondoh na phunggui sung a dia jong jaum tah le mi minthang cheh ahiue.

31 Manasseh namkeh khat Jordan lhumlam a kon sepai sang somle sang get um ho chun David leng ahung hi nading in ana kitho piu vin ahi.

32 Issachar mite le a insungmi a kon in jong lamkai mi jani ana lhing e. Hiche miho jouse hi Israel te chung a thil hunglhung ding le

1 CHRONICLES

phat kihei dan ho hetthem nanei cheh mi ahiuve.

33 Zebulun phung a kon in jong galbol a them tah galhang sepai mi sang nga alhing e. Amaho hi David toh kitho khom a galsat dia galman chah toh kigo sa cheh ahiu vin ahi.

34 Naphtali phung a kon in jong galhang cheh galman chah lhingset a lumpo le tengcha mangcha thei sepai lamkai mi sangkhat le galsat sepai mi sangthum le jasagi alhing uve.

35 Dan phung sung a kon in jong galmun a dia kigo sadem a galsat ding mi sang somni le sang get le jagup alhing uve.

36 Asher phung a kon in jong galbol dan kichuh sepai sang somli jong galsat dia kigo sa ahiuve.

37 Chule Jordan vadung nisolam a kon in jong Gad mite le Reuben phung mite chule Manasseh nam kekhkhat chu galsat dia manchah chom cheh kichoi lhingset sepai mi sang jakhat le sang somni alhing uve.

38 Hebron mun hinjon a galsat dia kigosadem a um sepai tampi ho ahiuvin chule Isareal mipi jousen jong David chu Isareal pumpia a leng ding in adeisah soh kei uve.

39 Chuin ainsungmi asopiten David chu vailhun na ding thil ijakai agong toh uvin nithum sung in David toh ann nekhkom le lengpitwi donkhom na anei uve.

40 Avel a um Isachar, Zebulun le Naphtali ho cheng in jong sangan le sangongsao chule sakol pol le

bongchal ho chu neh ding poh nan amang chaovin ahi. Chule nehding don ding changlhah hihen theichang ga changlhah, bongchal, kelngoi le kelcha ho geiyin golnop bol nadin ahinpolut uvin ahi. Hichu Israel pumpia ding a kipa golnop loupitah ana hin ahi.

Kirjath-Jearim Akon Pathen Thingkong Ahin Tollut

13 David in asepai sangkhat chung a lamkai hole jakhat chung a lamkai ho chu thu adong toh soh kei in ahi.

2 Chuin aman Israel mite jouse kom a chun hitin ase i e, “Nangho le Pakai Pathen lunglam ahile Israel mite chenna jouse a Thempu ho le levi mite jaona a ibon chaova iki-khop khom soh theina diu vin thu lhangsap na nei u hite,” ati.

3 Saul lengvai poh lai in Pathen kitepna thingkong chu nahsah mon ana umjong le tuhi anung lahphat tah chu ahi.

4 Akihoukhom mipi jousen hichu pha asah utoh kilhon in abon chaovin boldin kinopto na anei taove.

5 Hitichun David in Pathen thingkong chu nung put lut kit na ding in Kiriath Jeriam mun a kon in muntin a Israel mite aumnao Egypt lhanglam gam shehor vadung a pat chule sahlam gam Lebohamath khopi vel dung a kon abon uva ahung kikhop khom nadiu vin kouna anei in ahi.

6 Pathen thingkong nunglah kit nading in David le Israel mite chun Judah gam Baalah Kiriath jeriam

tia jong kikou mun a chun ana cheu vin ahi.

7 Chuin amahon Pathen thingkong chu Abinadab insung a kon in ahin la doh un bongkang thah leh a akoi uve. Chule hiche bongkang chu Uzzah le Ahio tenin ahin tol lhon in ahi.

8 Hichun David le Israel mipite chun Pathen ang ah kipah le thanom tah in la asauvin, selangdah le semjang asaiyun, khongle dah chule kipa khutbeh toh thon saki pengkul ana mut uvin ahi.

Uzzah Kitha Chule Pathen Thingkong Obed-Edom In Muna Kidalha

9 Ahivang in amahon Nacon changphol lai ahin phah u chun bongchal chu ahung kupal lhun Uzzah in Pathen thingkong chu tuh ding in akhut ana lhang in ahi.

10 Uzzah in Pathen thingkong chung a akhut ajah a pat in achung a Pakai lunghan na ana chutan hijeh chun Pathen in Uzzah adeng in ama angsung aana thiden tan ahi.

11 Pakai in Uzzah chung a alunghan na aphon jal jeh chun David jong analung nalheh jeng in ahi. Hijeh chun David in hilai mun chu Perez-Uzzah asah in ahi, hichu Uzzah kisuh gep namun tin tuni gei in akikou in ahi.

12 Chule David kicha tah a aumphat chun Pathen adong in aseitai. Pathen thing kong chu eti keiman kaga nunglah kit a kakom a kakoi ngam ding ham ati.

13 Hijeh chun David injong Pathen thingkong chu David khopia poh

lut joh sangin Gath mipa Obed-edom insung a analhut jotan ahi.

14 Hiti chun Pathen thingkong chu lhathum Obed-edom insung a ana umden in hiche sung chun Pakai in Obed-edom insung mite chu anatoh nalam cheh uva phatthei anaboh in ahi.

Hiram In David Ahetdoh

14 Tyre gam a leng Hiram in asottole a pang thingthem bol le songkhen them ho chu Cedar thing ho a David inpi sah pih ding in ana sol in ahi.

2 Chule Pakai in Israel pumpi a lengdia atun a amite Israelte ding a aleng gam phatthei na aboh chu David in jong ana geldoh tan ahi.

3 Chujouvin David in Jerusalem a chun ji akipui be in chanu le chapa jong tampi anei kit in ahi.

4 Amaho hi David in Jerusalem'a anahinsa achapate chu ahiuve: Shammu, Sobad, Nathan, Solomon

5 Ibar, Elishua, Elpelet

6 Noqah, Nepheg, Japhia

7 Elishma, Beeliada chule Eliphelet ahiuve.

David In Philistine Ajo

8 David Israel pumpia a leng chan ding chu Philistine miten ajah phat uvin Philistine sepai ho chu David man ding in ahung kon uvin ahi, David in jong hiche thu ajah phat chun ama ho kimaito pi din akondoh pai kit in ahi.

9 Hiti chun philistine sepai ho chun gang tah in Raphiam phaicham chu ahin nokhum pai jeng un ahi.

10 Hichun David in Pathen adong in, "Hiche Philistine te khu gasat

1 CHRONICLES

leng achung uva galjona neichan sah ding ham?" ati. Chuin Pakai in adonbut in, "Chenlang gasat in achung uva galjo na nachan ding ahi," ati.

11 Hichun David le asepai te chu Baal-Perazim lam jon in akitol uvin Philistine te chu agasat uvin ana jou tauve. Chuin David in hitin aseie, "Pathen in kamelmate chung a twisuh long bang a kalonkhum na din eina mang chai," ati. Hijehchun hichelai mun hi Baal-perazam ana kisah in ahi.

12 Chuin Philistine te anajam uvin milim doi Pathen semthu ana dalhah hou chu David in ana halvam sah in ahi.

13 Ahivang in Philistine te chun hetman lou kah in phaicham chu ahin nokhum paikit uvin ahi.

14 Hijeh chun David injong ipi bol ding hitam tin Pathen adong kit in ahile Pathen in amaho nungjui kit lou in amasang lam uva kon a ahinle del khum a balsom thingphung a hinno khum un tin aseie.

15 Nangman thingleh vum lang a pat mitampi kijot kengto gin najah teng pot inlang galsat pan jeng in ajeh chu Pathen in Philistine sepaite satgam nadia nangma nahin panpi ding chu avetsah ahi.

16 Hitichun David in jong Pathen thupeh bang in abollin ahile Philistine sepaite chu Gibeon a kipat in Gezer chan in ana del jam suh in ahi.

17 Chuin muntin jousea David ahung minthan phat in Pakai in David chu namjouse te ginle ja in

aum sah tan ahi.

David In Kipah Tah'a Pathen Thingkong Jerusalem Ahinlhut

15 David in akhopi a chun injong tampi anasa in chule Pathen thingkong koi nading jong ponbuh phatah ana song in ahi.

2 Hichun David in hitin aseie Pathen thingkong pudia chu Pakai deilhaen Levi mite tailou chu akin bol a pangthei lou ding ahi ati.

3 Hichun David in Pakai thingkong koina dingmun semna a pulut ding in Jerusalem khopi a um Israel mite chu ana kou in ahi.

4 Hiche a anakikou miho chu ahile Aaron thempu le Levi chate ho ahiuve.

5 Uriel lamkai na akon in Kohath nambah ami jakhat le somni ahin ,

6 Asaiah lamkai na a Meraei nambah akon mi janile somni ahi,

7 Joel lamkai na akon Gerahon nambah mi jale somthum alhing uve,

8 Elizaphan son chilhah akon Shemaiah lamkaina mi jani alhing e,

9. Hebron son chilhah a kon Eliel lamkai na in mi somget alhing uve,

10 Aminadab lamkai na in Uzziel chilhah te chu mi jale somleni ma alhing uve.

11 Chuin David in thempu ho Zadok le Abiathar chule Levi mite lah a kon in Uriel, Asaiah, Joel ahin Shemaiah ahin Eliel le Aminadab ho chu akou khom soh keyin ahi.

12 David in amaho kom a chun hitin aseie; "Nangho Levi insung mite dia lamkai pipui nahiu ve. Hijeh

THUSIMBU KHATNA

chun Israel Pathen pakai thingkong chu akoina ding a kagotna mun a nahin nungput kit nadiu vin nang ho ahin chule nainsungmite cheng nabon un kisutheng un,” ati.

13 Pakai ina-doh lou jeh’u chun Pakai vantil Pathen lunghan na ichung uva ana chu’in Levi mite chun thingkong chu nana pohlut thei lou-u ahi.

14 Hijeh chun thempu ho le Levi mite jouse chun Israel Pathen Pakai thingkong Jerusalem mun’a putdoh nadin kilhai na ana nei uvin ahi.

15 Chuin Pakai in Mose athuhil bang chun Levi miten Pathen thingkong chu moljol in alengkou un ahin pu uvin ahi.

16 Hichun David in jong lamkai ho chu thu apen Levi mite lasathem le tunging them hon kipa lasah a tunging le semjang sai a khutbeh gintho ding in ase i e.

17 Chuin Levi hon jong Joel chapa Heman Levi tetoh sopi Merari nambah sung a kon Berekiah chapa ahin, Kushaiah chapa Ethan ho cheng ana pan sah uvin ahi.

18 Chule amaho noi bantah a ding in Zachariaiah, Zaaziel, Shemiramoth, Jehid, Unni, Eliab, Benaiah, Massaiah, Mattithiah, Eliphileh, Mikniah le kotkha ngah a pang Obed-edom le Jeiel ho chu ana pansah uvin ahi.

19 Tunging them lah a Heman , Asaph le Ethan ho chu sumeng semjang sai ding in ana lheng uvin,

20 Chule Zechariah, Aziel, Shemiramoth, Jehiel, Unni, Eliab, Measaiah le Benaiah ho cheng chu

selang dah sai din ana lheng doh uvin ahi.

21 Chule Mittithiah, Elipelehu, Mikneiah, Obed-edom, Jeiel chule Azaziah ho chu la aw lhingsetna sahna kimang semjang saidin apan sah uve.

22 Chuin Levite lah a lamkai Kenaiah hi lasah lambolthei tah ahijeh chun la lamkai din apan sah uve.

23 Chule Pathen thingkong vengtpu ding in Berekaiah le Elkanah chu ana pansah uve.

24 Shebanaiah, Joshephat, Nethanel, Amasai, Zecharaiah, Beniah le Eliezer ho cheng hin Pathen thingkong mai a kitol uva saki a kistem pengkul amut diu ahi, chule Obed-edom le Jehiah chu Pathen thingkong kotngah in apan sah uve.

25 David le Israel upate chule sepai lamkai pipu ho chun Pakai kitepna thingkong chu Jerusalem a ahin pohlut a loupitah a kipa pi ding in Obed-edom inpia chun ana cheuve.

26 Chule Pathen in Levi mite akithopi a, amahon Pakai kitepna thingkong ahin pohlut jeh u chun bongchal sagi le kelngoi sagi kilhai nan anathat uve.

27 David le Levi mite Pakai thingkong pua pang ahin, lasa a pang ho le la lamkai Kenaniah ho chu tupat ponnem in ana kivon uve. David jong chun thempu ho lengban khat jong ana kiban in ahi.

28 Hiti chun Israel mite chun kipana aw thong’a sampum le sumkon gin

1 CHRONICLES

le saki mutgin chule khutbeh beng ginle semjang saiging tho in Pakai kitepna thingkong chu ahin pulut uvin ahi.

29 Pakai kitepna thingkong David khopia ahin pohlut u chun, Saul chanu Michal in inn bang kot apat ahin vetsuh le leng David kipa thanop toa achop le chu amun ana japi in ahi.

David In Kilhaina Thilto Abol

16Hichun amahon Pathen thingkong chu David in akoina dia ponbuh hoitah ason namun a chun ahin polut uvin ahi. Chua chun amahon Pathen a kilhai na pumgo thilto jong ana kat uvin ahi.

2 David in kilhaina kin aneijou in amite chu Pakai min in phatthei aboh in ahi.

3 Chujouvin aman ami Israel te numei pasal abon chauvin changlhah alhang a kiseum ahin, lengpithei ga'a kiseum nehthei ana peh ahi.

4 David in Levi mite chu Pakai thingkong maiya Israel Pathen Pakai phattheina sima, a vahchoi lasah le thangvah ding in mipi jouse lamkai din ana pansah e.

5 Asaph chu amaho lah a lamkai ahin, amahin lasah na a kimang tunging sumeng kivo ging asai yin ahi. Amaban tah'a chu Zechariah ahin chule ama kithopi ding in Jeiel, Mattithiah, Eliab, Benaiah, Obed-edom le Jeiel ahiuve. Amaho hi semjang le selangdah sai a pang ahiuve.

6 Chule Pathen thingkong kitepna

masang a chun thempu Benaiah le Jahaziel chun tanglouvin sumkon ana mut lhon in ahi.

7 David in hiche nikho chun Asaph le ami Levite chutoh Pakai a kipa na thangvah na lasah na ana peu vin ahi.

8 Pakai chu thangvah na peuvin chule aloupina seiphong uvin vannoi leiset pumpin athibol jouse heheh hen,

9 Thangvah toh thon ama vahchoi un chule namtin jouse chung a athilbol kidang ho hillhang uvin,

10 Amintheng chu hapah in kipapi un, eiho Pakai mite ehivue,

11 Tantih neilouvin Pakai thahat na chu holjing unlang hou uvin,

12 Thil kidang tampi le datmo umtah aboldoh hole athu tan naho geldoh jing un,

13 Nangho alhacha Israel chate ho chule Jacob son chilhah anam deilhen mite ho,

14 Amahi eiho Pakai Pathen ahi, Ama thupeh dihtah hi vannoi jousen amu ding ahi.

15 Aman aith khang chan in jong akitepna agel doh jing in ahi,

16 Hiche hi Abraham toh kitepna asem chu ahin chule Issac heng a kitepna ana neichu ahi,

17 Aman hichu Jacob heng a Israel mite toh aith khang gei a tonsot a dia kitep na thullhuh le suhdetna ana nei ahi.

18 "Nangma chan ding goulo nading Canaan gam chu kapeh ding nahi," ati.

19 Aman hiche aseilai chun nangmaho Canaan gama hon

THUSIMBU KHATNA

lhomcha a khopem bang a nana
umlai u ahi, ati.

20 Hiti chun amaho chu namkhat
apat namkhat in anavah uvin chule
lenggam khat apat gamdang a ana
vah leu ve,

21 Chujongle aman amaho chu
koima suhgentheina le bolgimna
ana neisah pon, amaho jeh in leng
dang ho joh thugah na ananei jon
ahi,

22 Kami lhenchomte natohkhah
thei loudiu chule kathemgao ho
jong nasuh genthei loudiu ahi,

23 Leiset pumpin Pakai chu vahchoi
hen chule aniseh in ami huh hingna
thupha chu seiphong leuvin,

24 Namtin vaipi lah a athilbol loup
ho phongjal un, chule athilbol
kidang ho mitin vaipi hetsah un,

25 Pakai chu thunei pen ahin amin
loup vahchoi dia lomtah ahi. Chule
Pathen dang jouse sang a gin le
jadia lom ahi,

26 Namtin vaipi dang ho hou hi
semthu milim doi Pathen ahi, eiho
Pakai vang hi vanlajjol sempa ahi,

27 Jana le lalna jouse le thahat na
chule kipana Pakai ama kom a um
ahi,

28 Vannoi namtin vaipin Pakai
thahat nale aloupi je chu heheh
hen,

29 Pakai chu loupina jouse chang
dia lom ahi, amuntheng dung jousea
Pakai chu thilpeh toh thon houvun,

30 Leiset mite jouse Pakai masang
a tijan kithing jeng hen, leiset jong
lingloulhel in dettah in ding jing
hen,

31 Vanna le leiya kipa thanop

nan lodim soh hen chule Pakai
vaihomna namtin vaipi jousea
seiphong leuvin,

32 Twikhanglen le asung a cheng
jousen jong avah choina sam u hen
chule loulai dungle mimle chang ho
jong kipah thanom in hung pohjal
jeng uhen,

33 Gammang thingphung jouse
jong kipah lasah in kilingdoh soh
hen, Pakai chu leiset na thutan'a
ahung teng,

34 Pakai chu aphanatna jallin
thangvah na peuvin, ama a um
tahsan umtah mingailutna chun
tonsot in athoh jing e,

35 "O Pathen eihuh hing paovin
namtin vaipi lah a kon in neipui
khom uvin lang neihuh doh uvin,
chuteng nangma mintheng chu
kakipa piuva kavah choi diu ahi.

David In Pathen Thingkong Jenle Dinga Miho Angense

36 Pakai Israel Pathen chu
vahchoiyun amachu tonsot tonsot
gei a hingjing ahi chule amite
jousen Pakai chu vahchoi in sam
uhen," Amen.

37 Hitichun David in Pakai kitepna
thingkong a aniseh a angaichat
najouse a natong le ding in Asaph
le ama mi Levi mite chu ana pansah
in ahi.

38 Hiche holah a chun Jeduthun
chapa Obed-edom, Hosah le Levi
mite misom gup le get chu kotkhah
ngah in ana pang uve.

39 Chule David in Zadok thempu
le Levi mite chu Gibeon gamsung a
Pakai Pathen houbuh a kimang cha
din ana koi in ahi.

1 CHRONICLES

40 Pakai in Israel te chung a dan thupeh juidia ana nei bang in amahon Pakai a jingkah nilhah in kilhaina thilpeh maicham jong ana nei uve,

41 Pakai akिताh nale mingailut na tonsot na athoh hat na jallin ama thang vah na pe ding in David in Heman le Jeduthun ana lhengdoh un chule midang ana minphah chan jong ana pang uvin ahi.

42 Hitichun amahon sumkon mut ginle khutbeh ginle tunging theijat tapi ho mang chan Pathen anavah choi uve, chule Jeduthun chapa chu kotkha ngah in ana pansah uve.

43 Chujouvin mipi jouse chu ama inlam cheh a ana kileu vin David jong ama inlam a ainsung mite phatthei boh ding in ana che tan ahi.

David In Pathen Houna In Sah Ding Anop Vanga, Pathen In Phalpeh Lou

17 David chu ama inpia ana umlai in Themgao Nathan chu akou in akom a hitin aseie, “Keimala Cedar thing a kisa innom tah a kacheng in, ahivang in Pakai kitepna thingkong vang chu ponbuh a kisa mai mai noi a ana kikoi in ahi.”

2 Nathan in adonbut in, “Nalung a um nagel chan chu bollin ajeh chu Pathen in naumpi nai.”

3 Ahivang in, hicheni jantah chun Pathen in Nathan kom a anaseie,

4 “Chenlang kasohpa David kom a gahiltan nangma hi keima um na ding munsem ding chu nahipoi'tin ana sei e.”

5 Keiman Egypt gam a kon Israel te

kahin pui doh nikho apat tungei in ka insung a kacheng kha hih laiye, Hiti chun ponbuh a kisong houbuh munkhat a kon mun chom chom a kana ki chon le jin ahi.

6 Keiman Israel mite toh kilhon khom ding le kamite kelngoi ching a pang lamkai ho kom a jong Cedar thing a kisa in eisah pih diu in jong kana sei kha hyh e.

7 Tun nangma chen lang kalhachapa David kom a hitin gasei tan, “Van Pakai thanei chungnung in hitin aphone doh e, keiman nangma hi hamhing lah a kelngoi ching a napan na'a kon kapuidoh a kami Israel te chung a lamkai dia kapan sah ding nahi, ati.

8 Chule keiman nangma nache namun jousea kalhonpi jing a, nangma masang a namelmate jouse jong kasuh gam jeng ding leiset chung a mi minthang ho bang a namin kakithan sah ding ahi.

9 Chule kamite Israel te ding a achen nadiu munjong kapeh ding dettah a lungmongsel a cheng uva koiman jong asuh ling thei loudiu ahi. Namdang ten jong masang a bang a asuh mang kit loudiu ahi.

10 Keiman aphant dungjui a kamite Israel te chung a Lamkai vaihom ding kapan sah jing ding chule namel mateu abon cha kasuh gam ding chuche kal a jong Pakai in naleng gam sung u phatthei aboh ding ahi.

11 Nahinkho abei nung a napu napate kom a dia nache nungteng jong le keiman nadalhah nason nachillah te lah a nachapate khat

pen kadopsang ding ahi chule aleng gam jong lentah a kaphudoh peh ding ahi.

12 Amapa chun keima ding a houin khat eisah peh ding chule keiman alenggam laltouna chu aitih chan a kaphudet jing ding ahi.

13 Hiche mipa ding a chu keima hi apa kahi a ama chu kachapa hiding ahi. Nangma masang a mipa chung a kangailutna kana lahdoh bang a, ama chung a hi kanung lah doh lou ding ahi.

14 Keiman ama kainsung a le kagamsung a leng a kapan sah ding chule alenggam laltou na chu atonsot geiya kaphudet pih a longlouva umjing ding ahi,” ati.

15 Hiti chun Nathan ahung kile in Pakai in amusah thil hojouse chu David kom a ahung seipeh tan ahi.

David Taona Leh Thangvahna

16 Chuin David alut in Pakai angsung a atao vin hitin ase e, “O Pakai Pathen keima hi koi kahi a chule kainsung mite hi ipi hija hichan gei a neihin pui peh jing u ham?”

17 Tun thil hicheng jouse kal val in jong O Pathen, nalhachapa keima khunung a insung thudol khanggui sotpi hunglhung ding jong neisei doh pih in ahi.

18 Hitabang a nalhachapa neijabol na hi nangma kom a ipi kasei be nahlai ding ham, nalhachapa keima itobang kahi la neihet soh kei ahitai.

19 Nalhachapa keima neigel khoh najal le nalungel lam tah bang in kachung a thil loupai tampi mite muthei jin nabol doh in ahi,

20 O Pakai, nang tabang koima dang aumpoi, nangma tabang Pathen dang jong kanei pouve,

21 Nami Israel nam mite tabang leisetna koidang um am? O Pathen, nangma tah in namite asoh chan nagam a kon in nana huhdoh jeh in namin akithang in ahi, nangman thil kidang tah nabol in namite masang a ding ho jong nana del jam in ahi.

22 Nangman Israel mite chu nangma mite dih tah mong in nana lheng doh in Pakai nangma chu a Pathen u nahitan ahi,

23 O Pakai tunvang keima nalhacha kahitai, keima le ka insungmi chung chang thua nakitepna bang in bol jeng tan chule hiche kitepna hi aitih chan a ding hita hen.

24 Nangma min kiphut doh henlang mijousen tonsot in jana pechek hen chule Pakai thanei chungnung pen Israel Pathen chu Israel Pathen ahi mong e tia kisei ding, nalhachapa David insung jeng jong nangma angsung a phudet a um ding ahi.

25 O ka Pathen keima hi nangma ang a ngamtah a hungtao a kahi, ajeh chu nalhachapa keima hi ka inn ding neisah peh a lenggam khat neitundoh peh ding chu kicheh tah in neimu sah tai.

26 O Pakai nangma bou Pathen nahi chule hitabang thilpha tampi hi nalhachapa kei ding in kitepna nanei e.

27 Tunjong nalhachapa insung phatthei naboh a hichu nalhachapa a ding a aitih gei a nangma masang a umjing ding ahi. Ajeh chu O Pakai nangma phatthei boh chu ipi hijong

1 CHRONICLES

le phatthei boh chang jing ding ahi.

David In Alenggam Asuh-Let

18 Chule David in Philistine te ana kisasat pin anajou vin Gath khopi le avel a kho umho jong chu analo in ahi.

2 Chuin David in Moab mite chu ana kisasat pin ana joukit in ama khutnoi in aum uvin sum donle kai jong David ana peuvin ahi.

3 David in jong Euphrates luipang a kon thahat tah a ahung kon toulai uvin Zobah lengpa Hadadezer sepai te chu Hemanath chan in anasat in ajouvin ahi.

4 Hitichun David in kangtalai sangkhat anaman in chule kangtalai tol a pang mi sang sagi ma aman in keng lamjot sepai sang somni ahin chule kangtalai kai a pang sakol jouse akeng atanpih in kangtalai jakhat kaikhram bou akhen in ahi.

5 Chule Aramean mite Damascus khopi a kon a Hadadezer lengpa kithopi dia hung kon ho chu David in mi sang som nile sangni jen ana that in ahi.

6 Hichun David in Aramean gam a Damascus khopi a chun sepai tampi atou sah in, Aramean mite chu David khutnoi in anaum uvin donlekai jong ana peuvin ahi, chule Pakaiyin David chu agal kon nalam jouse a galjona apejing e.

7 David in Hedadezer sepai lamkai ho kipoh sana lum ho jouse chu Jerusalem ah ahin polut in ahi.

8 Hadadezer khopi Tebah le Cun a chun David in sumeng tampi ahin kilah in chule Solomon in hiche sum-eng ho chu ksilna twi kong le

sum-eng khompi le Pathen houna in a manchah ding thil dang sem nan anei in ahi.

9 Hamath lengpa Toi in Zobah lengpa Hadadezer sepaite jouse David in abon chan ajoutai tithu anajan,

10 hichun amapan achapa Joram chu David galjona kipapi dingin anasol in ahi. Ajeh chu Hadadezer hin Toi ana kisasat pi jing lai ahi, Joram chun David chu thilpeh tampi sana, sumeng le dangka ho anapen ahi.

11 Leng David in hiche thilpeh hung jouse ahin sumeng le sana namdang mite Edom, Moab, le Amaleke mite kom a ahinlah doh jouse chu abon chan Pakai ading in ana katdoh in ahi.

12 Zeruah chapa Abishai kitipa chun chikhuh phaicham a chun Edom mite mi sangsom le get jen ana that in ahi.

13 Chuin aman Edom gamsung a chun sepai atousah in chule Edom mite chu David khutnoi in ana um uve, Hitichun David chu ache nachan a Pakaiyin galjona apejing in ahi.

14 Chujouvin David chu Israel pumpia lengvai pon apang in ama natoh thilbol ho jouse chu ami Isareal te a ding a thilpha le adih jeng ahi e,

15 Zeruah chapa Joab chu sepai lamkai in apang in chule Ahilud chapa Jehosaphet chu thuching le lekha sun in ana pang in ahi.

16 Ahitub chapa Zadok le Abiathar chapa Ahimeleche chu thempun

apang lhon in chule Seraiah kitipa chu thutan na mun a lekha sun in apang e.

17 Jehoiada chapa Beniah chu lengpa veng a pangho chung a vaipon ana pang e, chule David chapate chu lengpa kinbol na a vaihom pipun ana pang uve.

David Dinga Thupole Ho Jumna

19Phat chomkhat jou a Ammon mite Lengpa Nahash ahung thi chun achapa Hanun chu leng in ahung pang tai.

2 David in, “Keiman Hanun chung a hi kakitah na kapoh doh ding ahi, ajeh chu apa Nahash hi keima chung a akitah jing in ahi,” tin ase e. Hiti chun David in Hanun pa thina jeh a lunghem na akon lungmon sah nading in asottol le ho asol in ahivang in David sottolle ho Ammon gam ahung lhun phat in,

3 Ammon mite lamkai pa chun Hanun kom ah chun, “Nangman hiche mipite hohi napa jabolna jalla hung a nagel mong ham? Hichu hilou a David in amaho hi agam umdan ho vetoh le a chujouteng le hung kon uva agamsung mite jouse hi nokhum ding lung agot joh ahi,” tin ase e.

4 Chuin Hanun in David sottolle ho chu aman in asam u avo peh un chule aponsil hou jong akongjang atobuh dung uva ache tan peh in abon chaovin David heng a anung sol tauve.

5 David in amite chung a hitobng thilsoh umchan le asottolle ho ajachat naho thu ajah jeh chun Jericho khopi ah chun akhamul u

ahung khandoh kah uva tham den uva chujouteng hung kile ding in ase e.

David In Ammon Mite Leh Syria Mite Ajo

6 Ammon mite chun, David lungdou na athilbol u ahethoh phat u chun Hanun le Ammon mite chun Zoab le Aramaacah chule Aram-naharaim gam a kon sakol touthem sepai le kangtalai tampi thalah nadin dangka talent sangsom sagi le sang nga jen ana thot in ahi.

7 Chujongle amahon kangtalai sang somthumle ni jong athalah uvin, Maacah le asepai te jong ana kitho piu ve. Chule hiche sepai ho chu Medaba mun a Hanun in amakhopi tah a anapan sah sepai ho toh chun ana um khom uvin ahi.

8 David in hichu ajah phat in Joab le asepai gal hang ho chu ama kisat pi din ana sol pai in ahi.

9 Hichun Ammon mite jong ahung kon doh un khopi kelkot phung ah chun galsat ding in ahung kigol doh tauve, chule galsat dia hung kon leng ho jong chun ama hinathe i cheh in galsat dia kigot na panmun akisem uvin ahi.

10 Joab in amelmaten anung ama a ahin nokhum amu doh phat in Israel te sepai hatlai ho chu Aramean sepai te kisat pi ding in alhengdoh in ahi.

11 Chule aman sepai dang adalah chengse chu asopipa Abishai lamkai nanoi a Ammon mite kisat pi ding in apan sah e.

12 Joab in asopipa jah a chun, “Aramea mite chu kahin jolal le

1 CHRONICLES

neihung kithopi ding. chule nang in jong Ammon mite nanjolal le kahung kithopi ding nahi," ati.

13 Hat un lang hangsan tahin pang un e Pathen khopi ule emiteu va ding in gal isat diu ahi. Pakai in ama deilam in hinbol jeng taken.

14 Joab le asepaite Aramean mite àsat un anadel jam tauve.

15 Chule Ammon miten Aramean mite jam amu doh phat u chun Abishai a kon in anajam un akhopiuva ana kile tauve.

16 Aramean miten Israel te ajolel u ahethdoh phat uchun Euphrates luipang le avel dung a kon in Aramean sepaite akoukhom in amaho chu abon un Hadadezer sepai jalamkai pa thunoi in ana um sah uvin ahi.

17 David in hitobng thilumchan ho aheth doh phat in jordan vadung vel dung a kon jousea Israel sepaite chu galsat din ana kou khom in Aramean mite toh ana kisat tauvin ahi.

18 Chule Aramean mite chu Israel te a kon in anagal lel un, anajam kit tauvin ahi. Hichea chun David sepai ten Aramean sepai lamkai pipu Shobah pum in sepai kangtalai tol mi sang sagi le kenglam sepai mi sang somli jen ana that uvin ahi.

19 Hadadezer thunoi a leng umhon jong Israelten gal ajo amudoh phat uvin, David angsung a akipelut uvin ama thunoi in aum tauve, chule Aramean miten aith a jong Ammon mite akitho pi kit diu anom tapouve.

David In Rabbah Ajo

20 Chuche kum chavang lai a lengpa galbol dia ahung chun Israel mite chun Job lamkai na noi in Ammon mite anasat uvin ahi. Hichun aman Rabbah khopi chu ana umkhom in ahi. Hinlah David chu Jerusalem ah chun ana um den in ahi.

2 David Rabbah khopi ahung lhun in lengpa lallukhuh chu aladoh in aman akikhuh in ahi. Hiche lal lukhuh chu sana pah jem a kitem chule agih dan jong pound som sagi le nga ahi. David in jong thilman tampi khopia chun ahin kipoh in ahi.

3 Aman Rabbah kho mite chu soh in ana mang in, amaho chu thingat, thih khenchi a leilai le heicha'a thing chan in anapan sah in, Ammon mite chu engbolna ana pen ahi. Chujouvin David le asepaite chu Jerusalem a anache tauve.

David In Philistine Chunga Galojana Anei

4 Chujouvin jong Israel te le Philistine te chu Gazer mun a gal in ana kisat kit in ahi. Hiche akisat nau va hin, Hushah kho a Sebbecai jin milen galhat minthang ho chilhah a kon Saph kitipa ana that in chule Philistine ten gal analel tauvin ahi.

5 Philistine te toh gal kisat na mun khat ma ana um kit in, hichea chun Elhanan chapa Jair chun Gath khoa kon Goliath sopipa Lahmi chu anathat in ahi. Chule Lahmi tenglum chu lentah ahi.

6 Philistine tetoh Gath khopia gal

ana kisasat namun uva jong chun milentah galhat mi khut jung gup le keng jung gup nei abon a somni le li nei khat ana pang e, amahi gollui lai galhang minthang ho son chilhah a kon ahi.

7 Chule aman Israel mite totnop nale noise tah a anabol jeh chun David sopipa Shimea chapa Jonathan in'a anathat tai.

8 David in anatha Philistine galhang mite hi Gath kho akan milui galhang ho son chilhah jeng anahiu ve.

David, Satan In Apatep Chule Mijat Asimtoh

21 Israel douna din, Satan'in Israel chate mijat simdin David lengpa atildoh tai.

2 Hijeh hin David nin Joab le a sepai lamkai ho jah ah, "Sahlam gamkai Bersheba apat lhumlam gamkai Dan chan gei Israel mijat gasim uvin lang, nasimdoh jat u chu kaheng'a hinchoi'un, keiman kahet nom'e.

3 Ahin Joab'in adonbut'in, "Pakaiyin Israel chate ajat ja'n hin punsah hen. Ahin ka Pakai le ka Lengpa, amaho khu namite hilou ham? Iding'a ka Pakaipa'n hiche nabol nom ham? Iding'a Israelte chung'a themmona lhunsah ding nagot ham?" ati.

4 Ahivang'in, lengpan athusei chu apetchah in, hijehchun Joab jong lengpa thupeh nit'in Israel chate chenna gam jousea mijat agasim in Jerusalem ahung kile tai.

5 Hichun ajatsimdoh jat chu David heng'a ahetsah tai. Gaalhang

chemjam lamthei cheh chu mi nel khat le sang jakhat alhingin, Judah mite jong Sang jali le sang somsagi alhing uve.

6 Hiche jatsim ahin Joab in Levi mite le Benjamin mite vang asimtha pon ahi ajehchu, lengpa thupeh chu Joab in ama boldia adeimo behseh jeng ahi.

7 Hichun, Pathen in mijatsim kiboldchu alunghanpi jeh in ami Israelte chu gotna achantan ahi.

8 Chuphat'in David in Pathen jah a hitin aseitai, "Vo Kapathe, keiman nangma doumahtah kaboldoh tai, ngolhoitah hijongle neingaidam kit in," ati.

9 Chuphatchun, Pathenin David ding'a mitva neiya pangpa Gad heng'a hitin aseitai,

10 "David heng'a gache'n lang Pathen in hitin aseieye tin gaseipeh tan", gimbolna thum lah a hin khat kilhen inlang, hichu keiman ka guilhun sah teiding ahi", ati.

11 Hijeh chun David heng'a Gad ahung'in hitin aseitai, "Pathenin hicheng thum hi nagon pehtai,"

12 "Kum thum sung'a kel lhad ding nadei'am, na galmiten chemjam a lhathum sungsea nasuhgam ding nalhen ding ham ahiloule, ni thum sung a gamna hise nasatah a lhung'a nalenggam sung pumpia pakai vantil in namite asuhgam ding hoichi nalhen joh ding ham?" "Eihin solpa Pathen heng'a iti kalhut ding nalhen joh hitam?" ati.

13 "Kadinmun ahahsa valtai" tin David in Gad jah a aseitai. "iti nama jongle mihem khut a kipeh sang'in

1 CHRONICLES

Ka Pakai, Ka Pathen khut joh'in kipelut tang'e. Ajehchu, amihepina kidangtahchu kakinem nalaiye" ati.

14 Hichun, Pathenin Israelte lah a gamna hise alan sah tan, mi sangsom sagi jen in thina atoh tai.

15 Chuban'a jong, Pathenin Jerusalem sugamhel din mithat vantil ahinsoltan ahileh, akigotjinglai un, Pathenin alung ahin heiyin, vantil jah'a, "Aphaset tai, ngatan" tin aseitai. Chupettah chun, mithat vantil chu Jerusalem chungvum'a ana pansa tan ahi. Hichu Jebus mipa Araunah changphol ahitai.

16 David in vanlang a Pakai vantil ten chemjam pum a Jerusalem suhgam ding agot u amu phat'in. Israel lamkai pipu ho toh kish pumin tol lang ngan, khaodip ponsil pum'in.

17 Chuin, David in Pathen jah'a aseitai, "Israelte mijatsim ding'a thupeh nei chu keima kahi, abolkhel le achonse chu keima kahi, kamite vang kelngoi bang'a themmona ipi aboldoh u hitam? O ka Pakai le ka Pathen'u, nalunghanna kei le ka insung mite chung'a chuhsah tan, namite vang sugam hih hel in.

18 Hichun, Pakai vantil'in Gad jah a David achetou a Jebus mipa Araunah changphol a maichamphung asah din thupeh aneitai.

19 Hijeh chun David in Gad thulhut bangin Pathen thupeh chu boldin achetou tai.

20 Araunah le achapate mi li chun suhlou chang ana den pettah

in Vantil chu amu uvin ahileh, achapate chu akichat jeh un ajam uvin akisel gam taove.

21 Araunah in David chu changphol ahinphah amu phat'in, a bolban dalhan Lengpa chu ana bohkhup tai.

22 David in Araunah jah a hitin aseitai, "Na Changphol mun hi aman lhingsel keiman nape'ng ting, Pakai maicham phung khat satang'e, chuteng Pakai lunghan na hiche gimna hise jong thip tante".

23 "Kilah inlang nadei bangtah in mangcha tan Kapu, chujongleh keiman Pumgo thilto a manchah din Bongchalte, maicham mei ti nadin changsuh thing chule, thilto din suhlou chang jong pehtha nge" tin Araunah in David jah a aseitai.

24 Ahivangin Leng David in Araunah adonbut in, "keiman aman lhingset napeng ting, nangma thil vang maicham thilto din kilah tha pong'e".

25 Chuin, David in Araunah chu sana pheng jagup chu changphol man dingin apetai.

26 Hilaimun hin David in maicham phung khat asan, pumgo thilto le kichamna maicham asemin, taona amang tan ahile, Pathenin asanpeh hetna din van a kon meikou ahin sol lhan pumgo thilto jouse akavam hel tai.

27 Hijeh chun Pathenin Chemjam ana lam'a kigo vantil chu a chempai a anungkoi din thu ape tai.

28 Pathen in amaicham sem asanpeh aheth phat'in David in jong Araunah changphol mun chun

kilhaina maicham asemtai.

29 Hiche phat laiya hi, Pakai houbuh maicham le pumgo thilto maicham phung, Mose in gammang laiya anasem chu Gibeon mun a aumpet ahi.

30 Ahivangin David chun hiche laimun a chu Pathen lung gahol a gache ding chu agel le mithat vantil chemjam toh gotsa dem a anaum jeh chun angapcha pon ahi.

22Chuin David in aseitai, “Hilai mun hi Pathen Houin mun chu hiding ahitai, chule kilhaina, pumgo thilto namun jong hiding ahi.”

Houin Sahdohna Dinga David Kiging Pan

2 Hijeh chun Leng David in gamsung a kholjin mi jouse akoutup in, aboltheina cheh un Houin sah nading song khengjol loi apansah tai.

3 David in Kelkot a man ding thingkil semna din thih tampi leh sum eng te khopset apen ahi.

4 Tyre le Sidon miten Leng David ana peh Cedar thingtum ho jongchu tampi ana peh thai.

5 David in aseitai, “Kachapa Solomon hi achapang nalaiyin, jilna le hetna jong neibeh nailou hijongle, Pathenin anganse a Houin sahdoh ding hi loupai ding, minthang ding chuleh leiset pumpia dia jong nasatah hiding ahin, hijeh a chu tuahi kagonpeh pan ding ahitai.” Hijeh a hi David in athi masang a Houin sah nadia thil le lo tampi akoitup ahitai.

6 Hichun, David in achapa Solomon

jah a Israelte Pathen chenna ding Houin theng asahdoh natei din athumop tai.

7 “Kachapa, keiman ka Pathen jabol nadin a Houin theng khat kasadoh nom’e.” David in aseipeh in,

8 “Ahivangin Pathenin kajah a aseiyee, nangman nagalbolna munna mi tampi nathat tan”. “Chuleh, keima mitmua thisan tampi naso tah jeh a, nangman keima jabol nadia ka Houin theng nasah theilou ding ahitai”.

9 “Ahivang’a, Chamnasem chapa khat nahin ding ahi, aman Lengvai apoh sungsea Israel gam leh akimvel a agalmitte kisan geiye chamdel a kalhat sah ding ahi. Amin Solomon kiti ding chuleh ama lengvai poh sung’a hi Israel cham kalensah ding ahi.”

10 “Ama hi ahi keima jabol nadia Houin theng sadoh ding chu. Kachapa deitah hintin, keima apa kahi ding ahi. Chuleh keiman a itih a alenggam sung’a chamna le lungmonna kapeh ding ahi.”

11 Kacha tuhin, Pakaiyin nakithopi intin; aman nangma chungchang thudol’a aseie tobang in, nangman jong Pakai, Pathen houin nahinsah doh tei ding ahi.

12 Pakajin thil hetkhen themna le datkhenji dan napeh ding, Israel chungga vaihom a natun ding, ngansena nahin peh teng jongle Pakai, na Pathen danthu nanit jingna dingin nabol peh taken.

13 Israelte dinga Pakaiyin Mose athupeh chonna dan ahin, chondan jouse chu nanit jing ding chule

1 CHRONICLES

ching thei tah'a nakhan toupi thei ding ahi. Hijeh chun hat inlang, hang in, kicha hih hel in chule lungthoina jong nanei lou ding ahi.

14 Genthei hesohna tothon keiman Pakai houin sahdozna ding in, sana talent sang jakhat kakhoh khom in ahi. Chule dangka talent nelkhat jong kakhoh khom in, sum eng le thih jong ajat'a tekham valset kakhoh khom e, ijeh-inem itileh atam in, in thil le lo jong kakhoh khom soh keijin, hiche ho jouse hi nangman nabolbe ding ahina laiye.

15 Natong ding mihem tampi semdoh in: song kheng them miho, thing thembol miho, thing vaibol miho, aloi loija mihem simjou lou mihem khutthemna neiho nakoi ding, khut themna neitah beh,

16 mi sana lha-them, dangka kheng them, sum-eng lha them, thih kheng them chule adang mitampi nakoi ding ahi. Tun kipat in na-tong tan, Pakaiyin napanpi jing taken! ati.

17 Chuin David in Israel mite sunga lamkai chengse thupeh anei jin, achapa Solomon akithopi diuvin thu aseijin ahi.

18 "Pakai, na Pathen uvin nangho napanpi jingo hilou ham? Amatah in na jet le naveiju hungkon nagal miteu asuh thip'a chamna naneiju hilou ham? Ajeh chu Pakai, amatah in agamsunga cheng mite chu keima khut'a apedoh in, hijeh chun agamsung jouse hi Pakai ansung leh amite masanga suh-nem'a uma, mite noiya kikunsah ahitai.

19 Tun nang hon na lungthim pumpiu Pakai, na Pathen-u hol tauvin. Kipat un Pakai, Pathen muntheng houin satauvin; chutileh Pakai kitepna thingkong le Pathen houin a manchah bel le um chule thilkeo atheng jouse hiche Pakai dinga houin kisadoh sunga chu pohlut'a umding ahitai," ati.

David In Houbuh Natong Dinga Levite Akhop

23 Chuin David ahung teh in, akum atamphat in achapa Solomon chu Isrealte lengpan apansah tai

2 Aman Isreal gam a lengte, thempuho chule Levi mite akhom in ahi

3 Levite chu kum somthum apat chunglam se chu khat khat in akisim un, pasal mi sangsom thum le get alhing ui.

4 Hinlah mi sang somni le sang li chu Pathen houin sunga naa atoh sah in, chule mi sang gup chu alamkai le thutan vaihom dingin apansah tai.

5 Chukitle mi sangli chu kot ngah din akoi in, mi sangli ma chu aman apeh tunging ho mangchan Pathen vahchoi jing dingin um hen tin David in aseije.

6 Chuin David chu Levi chate Gershon, kohath le Merari min in akhen kit in ahi.

7 Gershon mite hochu Ladan le Shimei ahi

8 Laadan chate chu Jehiel le Zatham le Joel agom a thum

9 Shimei chate chu Shelomith leh

Heziel le Haran ahi. Amaho hi Laadan insunga mi upa ho ahiuve
10 Chule Shimei chate chu Jahath, Ziza, Zeush chule Beriah. Amaho li hi Shimei chate ahiuve.

11 Chule Jahath chu Haosa lamkai ana hin, Zizah chu ani channa anahi, amavang Jeush chule Beriah teni hin chapa tampi ana hing lhon lou jeh in pakhat insung in akisim tai.

12 Kohath hin chapa li ana hingin amahochu; Amran, Izahar, Hebron chule Uzziel ana hiuve.

13 Amaram cha Pasal teni chu Aaron chule Mose ana hi. Aaron hin Pathen a dingin pumgo thilto ana lhantheng jing thei nadia chule ama achapaten atonsot a Pathen anga thilto gimnamtwei ana hal jing uva; ama lenggam a dinga akipehdoh jing uva, chule ama minna phatthei achan jing thei nadiuvin, asopipa toh ana ki sukhen in ahi.

14 Mose hi Pathen mipan ana kisim in ahi. Achapa techu Levi chilhah noiya ana ki minvon ahi.

15 Mose chapa techu Gershom chule Eleizer ana hi hone.

16 Gershom chapa telah a chun Shebul chu ana haosa lamkaiyin ahi,

17 Chule Eleizer chapate lah a Rehabiah chu ana Haosa lamkaiyin ahi. Eleizer hin chapa dang ana hingpon ahi, amavang Rehabia hin chapa tampi ana hing in ahi.

18 Izhar chapa te lah a Shalomith chu ana haosa lamkaiyin ahi.

19 Hebron chapate lah a Jeriah chu ana tah pen in ahi, Amariah chu

anina an hin, Jahaziel chu athumna chule Jekameam chu ali channa ana hi.

20 Uzziel chapate lah a Micah chu atahpen in chule Issiah chu ani channa ana hi.

Merari Chilhah Te

21 Merari Chate ho chu Mahli le Mushi ahin Mahli chapate chu Mahli, Eleazer le Kish ahiuve.

22 Chapa neilouva Eleazar thi chule chanu bou anei in ahi. Chule asopi Kish chapaten achanu te akichen pin ahi.

23 Mushi Chateho chu Athum uvin-Mahli, Eder chule Jeremoth ahiuve

24 Hichengse hi Levi insungmi le ason apah ho chengse ahiuve-amin kikhumlut dungjui in insung lamkai ho chengse jong achangseh in akisim in ahi

25 Chuin David in, Isreal Pathen chun amite cholngah sah in chule atonsot a Jerusalem a cheng ding ahi.

26 Pathen houbuh a kimang le athil ho chengse jong Levi ten anungpoh kit lou diu ahitai.

27 David hilchah na achainapen dungjui in, Levi techu kum somni a tah le achunglam apat kisim pan ahi.

28 Levi te chun Pathen houbuh a Aaron chapate akithopiua, indan ho sutheng le ding, thil teng ho koitup ding chule Pathen houbuh a natoh chengse vetup ding ahiuve.

29 Dokhanga changlhah luidoh ding, todoh ding changbong ho chule ajat alet aneo dungjui a haltoh ding chengse jong avettup diu ahi.

1 CHRONICLES

30 JIngkah seh le ding uva Pathena vahchoi dingu ahi. Nilhah le angaima banga abol kit diu ahi.

31 Chule amahon Sabbath nikho le Lhathah nikho a Pakai anga thilto abol teng ule amijat ana ngaichat dungju i a abol diu ahi.

32 Hiti chun Leviten ponbuh a kinbol hihen muntheng kibol hihen, asopiu Aaron chapate chu Pakai kibol na'a akithopi jing diu ahi.

24 Aaron chapate kihop khen dan chu hiti hi ahi: Nadab ahin, Abihu ahin, Eleazar leh Ethamar amaho cheng hi ahivue.

2 Nadab le Abihu hi apa sang in athimasa lhon in, chajong aneiman lhon tapoi; chuin Eleazar leh Ithamar chu thempu ahung hilhon tai.

3 Eleazar chapate lah'a kon'le Zadok le Ithamar chapate lah'a kon Ahimelech panpina jal'in David chun ama ama natoh ding toh kisaijin agoltoh sohkeijun ahi.

4 Ithamar chapate sang in, Eleazar chapate sunga chun miupa atam un, hijeh chun Eleazar chapate lah'a chun apu apateu insung lhahdol cheh in, lamkai somle gup alhengdoh un, amaho lamkai nan aum un ahi. Chule Ithamar chapte ding in lamkai miget bou ana lhengdoh un ahi.

5 Akilhengdoh le lamkaija kipansah hohi kibang chetna vang kisansah ahivuin, hitia akibolnaa kon chun Eleazar leh Ithamar chapate lah'a kon in, muntheng a natong vaihom dingleh Pathen natohna vaibol ding tampi kisedoh ahi.

6 Nathanel kiti Levi mi Shemiah hi danthu them ahin, amaho chengse chu lengpa le milen milalte angung, Zadok thempupa angung le Abiathar chapa Ahimelech angung le thempu ho chule Levi miho, apu apateuva pat phung upa chengse lekha in ajihlut tan ahi; ajeh chu pa khang khat lhahse chu Eleazar insunga kon kilhengdoh ahin, chule pa khang khat lhah chengse ma chu Ithamar insunga dia kilhengdoh ahi.

7 Vang kisan masapen chu Jehoiarib chungga achun, chuin ani na chu Jedaiah chungga achun,

8 athumna chu Harim chungga achun; alina chu Seorim chungga achun,

9 angana chu Malchijah chungga achun, agupna Mijamin chungga achun,

10 asagina chu Hakkoz chungga achun, agetna chu Abijah chungga achun,

11 akonan Jeshua chungga achun, asomna Shecaniah chungga achun,

12 asom le khatna Eliashib chungga achun, asomle nina chu Jakim chungga achun,

13 asomle thumna chu Huppah chungga achun, asomle li na chu Jeshebeab chungga achun,

14 asomle nga na chu Bilgah chungga achun, asomle gup na chu Immer chungga achun,

15 asom le sagi na chu Hezir chungga achun, asomle get na chu Hapizzzer chungga achun,

16 asomle ko na chu Pethahiah chungga achun, somni na chu

Jehezkel chung a achun,
 17 asomni le khat na chu Jachin chung a achun, asomni le ni na chu Gamul chung a achun,
 18 asomni le thumna chu Delaiah chung a achun, asomni le li nah cu Maaziah chung a achun ahi.
 19 Amaho chengse hi akipansahna cheh uvin, natoh ding anei cheh un, Pathen houin sung ahung lut phat uleh, Pakai, Israel Pathen in Apupau Aaron thu anapeh bang leh, Aaron in amaho chengse tohding agontoh bang in atohdiuva kilom cheng chu atong jiuvin ahi.
 20 Levi chapate adangse chu: Amran chapatea kon Shubael, chule Shubael chapatea kon Jehdeiah ahi.
 21 Rehabiah chapate chu: Rehabiah chapatea kon Isshiah chu aupa pen ahi.
 22 Izhar chapatea kon Shelomoth ahin, Shelomoth chapatea kon Jahath ahi.
 23 Hebron chapate chu: Jeriah chu aupapen ahin, ani channapa chu Amariah ahin, athum channapa chu Jahaziel ahin, ali channapa chu Jekameam ahi.
 24 Uzziel chapatea kon Micah ahin, Micah chapatea kon Shamir ahi.
 25 Micah sopipa chu Isshiah ahin, Isshiah chapatea kon Zechariah ahi.
 26 Merari chapate ni chu Jaaziah Mahli le Mushi ahilhon e. Jaaziah chapatea kon Beno ahi.
 27 Merari chapate chu Jaaziah chapatea kon Beno le Shoham, Zaccur le Ibri ahiuve.
 28 Mahil chapa chu: Eleazar ahin, amapa hin chapa ana hing tapoi.

29 Kish akon Kish chapatea kon Jerahmeel ahi.

30 Mushi chapate chu Mahli le Eder chule Jerimoth ahiuve. Amaho chengse hi Levi mitea kon chapa, apu apateu lhah'a ama insung cheh'a kon kisimdoh ahiuve.

31 Amaho chengse hin apa jang lhah insung cheh in, asopiteu umchan bang in Aaron chapate nunle khan athouvin ahi. David lengpa angsung le Zadok angsung, Ahimelech chule thempu ho apu apateu insung cheh'a kon chule Levi miho masanga chun vang akisan cheh tauve.

Pakai Lhendoh Lathem Ho

25 David le a sepai jalamkaiten Asaph, Heman chule Jeduthun insungmi chu Kipana thupha sapphong toh thoa semjang gin ngei, tunging chule Khutbeh la lamkai din alhendoh taove.

2 Asaph chapate Zaccur, Joseph, Nethaniah chule Asarelah in jong a pau maikainan lengpa thupeh dungjuiyin kipana thupha chu alhangsap uve.

3 Heduthun chapate, Gedaliah, Zeri, Jeshiah, Shimei, Hashabiah chule Mattithah mi gup cheng hin jong a pau makainan semjang gin ngei, thangvah le vahchoi toh thon kipana thupha sapphong toh thon Pathen athangvah uve.

4 Heman chapate chu Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Hanani, Eliathah, Giddalti, Romam'ti-e'zer, Joshbekashah, Mallothi, Hothir chule Mahazioth cheng hi ahiuve.

5 Lengpa Themgao a pang Heman

1 CHRONICLES

hin Pakaiya a konin chapa Somle li le chanu thum ahing e.

6 Heman le achapate chu Houin sunga tumging thei, Selangdah gin ngei, Semjang sai chule khutbeh a Pakai vahchoina lamkaiya pang ahivue. Chule ijakaiyin, Asaph, Jeduthun chule Heman jong lengpa toh aki thukop jing uve.

7 Amaho insung hi Pakai vahchoi na mun a tumging sai ding mong a hung kitillu ahi. Abon Chauvin tumging sai thei cheh mi Jani somget le get alhing uve.

8 Mi hichengse hi teh le khang hihen jilkung le simlai umlouvin athepna cheh uva apang un chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve.

9 Mi jani somget le get ho hin, chapa somle ni cheh in asauvin, hichengse ho hi hop somni le li in aki homson uvin asopite cheng to vang akisan uve. Vang kisan masapen chu Asaph chilhah lah a Joseph le asopite ahivuin. Anina a vang kisan chu Gedaliah le asopite ahi,

10 athum channa Zaccur,

11 ali channa Zeri,

12 a nga channa Nethaniah,

13 a gup channa Bukkiah,

14 a sagi channa Asarelahz,

15 a get channa Jessiah,

16 a ko channa Mattaniah,

17 a som channa Shimei,

18 a somle khat na Uzziel,

19 a somle ni na Hashabiah,

20 a somle thum na Shubael,

21 a somle li na Mattithiah,

22 a somle nga na Jerimoth,

23 a somle gup na Hannaniah,

24 a somle sagi na Joshbekashah,

25 a somle get na Hanani,

26 a somle ko na Mallothi,

27 a somni na Eliathah,

28 a somni le khat na Hothir,

29 a somni le ni na Giddalti,

30 a somni le thum na Mahazioth,

31 a somni le li na Romamti-ezer.

Kelkotbul Ngah Ho Chungchang

26 Kelkotbul ngah ho kivaihop dan chu hiti ahi: Korah chilhah a konna Kore chapa Meshelemiah kitipa hi Abiasaph insung a kon ahi.

2 Meshelemiah in chapa sagi ahin chu atahpen Zechariah ahin, abanna Jediael, Zebadiah, Jathniel,

3 Elam, Jehohanan chuleh Eliehoenai ahivue.

4 Kelkot ngahpa Obed-edom chu Pathenin chapa get jenin phattheina dimset aboh in, amaho cheng chu atahpen Shemaiah, Jehozabad, Joah, Sacar, Nethanel,

5 Ammiel, Issachar chule Peullethai ahivue.

6 Obed-edom chapa Shemaiah chun chapa miboltheicheh ahing'in a phungsung u vaihom na a panmun nasatah alo cheh uve.

7 Amaho chengse chu ahile, Othni, Rephael, Obed chule Elzabad ahivue. Chubanle, asopiteniu Elihu le Semakiah jongchu miboltheitah ma ahi lhon e.

8 Obed-edom chilhah, achapate le a tute mi somgup le ni chengse hi natohna a feltah le bolthei cheh ahivue.

9 Meshelemiah chapate mi somle get le asopite chengse hi

miboltheitah ahicheh uve.

10 Merari phungsung a konin Hosah chun Shimri chu achapate lah a atahpen ahilouvangan lamkai din alhendoh tai.

11 Achapate chu aninapa Hilkih, Tebaliah, Zechariah jong ahiuvin. Hosah chapate le asopite mi somle thum chengse chu kelkot ngah in apang uve.

12 Hitobanga kelkot ngah ho kivaihop danhi Levi dangho banga a insungmi cheh in Pakai na chu atoh u ahi.

13 Kelkot ngah dia kelkot tin a insungmiten ahin deilhen hi kumle lha hihen, theple theplou man a kive hilouin a vang kisan dungju i a pang ji ahiuve.

14 Solam kelkot ngah a pang din Meshemiah le aloite nganse ahitaovin, sahlam chu michingtah a kihepa Zechariah,

15 Lhanglam kelkot chu Obededom nganse ahin, achapate chu thilkholna kelkot ngah in apang uve.

16 Shupim le Hosah chu lhumlam kelkot apat a Shallecheth kelkot changei ngah din lamkai a apang lhonin, anga pi hochu akimaingat sah in limgeh in apang uve.

17 Solam kelkot phung chun niseh in mi gup, sahlam a mi li, lhanglam a mi li ma chuleh mi li kingato cheh in thilkhol na kelkot phung in apang jing'ui.

18 Lhumlam kelkot phunga mi gup chuleh mi li chu kotpi a kon a Shallecheth chan apang un, mi ni ma avel lah chun apang'e.

19 Korah le Merari phungsung a kelkot ngah ho kivaihopdan hiti chu ahi.

Houin Sunglam Kivaihomdol

20 Ahijah lamkainan maicham thilkhol namun le houin gou ho khol namun avetup uve.

21 Gershon phungkhai, Libni insung'a konin Jehiel chu lamkai khat in apang'e.

22 Jehiel, Zetham chule Joel chapate jong Pathen maicham thilkhol namun chu ngah din nganse na achang taove.

23 Hiche lamkai a pang cheng hi Amram, Izhar, Hebron chuleh Uzziel chilhah ahiuve.

24 Amram phungsung a dia, Shebuel chu Mose chapa, Gershom chilhah ahin.

Ama Hi Thilkhol Na A Vaibol Pipu Ahi.

25 Asopite Eliezer in ahin ho chu, Rehabiah, Jeshaiyah, Joram, Zocri chule Shelomoth ahiuve.

26 Shelomoth le asopite hi Leng David, insung lamkai pipu, sepai jalankai chuleh mi thupi hon Pakaiya dia maicham thilto a ahin peh hou anga u ahi.

27 Galmun a kon a kichomkhom thilhoi lai2 ho jong Pakai Houin sunga manchah le din ahin lhandoh jjuve.

28 Chujongle, Shelomoth le asopiten Themgao Samuel, kish chapa Saul, Ner chapa Abner le Zeruiyah chapa Joab thilto ho jong achingtup jing uve.

Levite Panlah Dan

29 Izhar phung a konin Kenaniah

1 CHRONICLES

ahung pengdoh in, a chapate toh Israel sung a vaibol le thutan in apang uve.

30 Hebron phung a konin Hashabiah ahung pengdoh in, asopite thil bolthei cheh sang le ja sagi toh Jordan vadung a patna lhumlam a um Israel te gambeh sunga, Pathen thulam hihen lang Lenggam thu hijongle nganse na lentah achang taove.

31 Chujongle, Hebron phung a konin Jeriah ahung pengdoh in, amahi Hebronte phunggui kisut dan a lamkai le khat anahi. David lengpa kum somli alhin a akhouldoh dungjui uva, Hebron te lah a mibolthei tampi Gilead gam Jazer khopi a amudoh u ahi.

32 Miboltheitah mi ho chu mi sangni le ja sagi chengse chu Jeriah sopite ngen jeng ahiuve. Amaho hi Leng David in Jordan vadung a pat a solam a asol a Reuben leh Gad chule Mannaseh chilhah akekhat langpi vekol ding a ejakai a Pathen thulam hihen, Lenggam thu hijongle nganse na lhingset chang ahiuve.

David Lengvaipohna Sunga Vaibol Ho

27 Israel sepai jalamkaite le a vaibol teuvin lengpa hongbit dia a sepaite ahon hon a aki vaihop dan u chu hiti ahi. Sepai hon khat a mi sangsomni le li alhing uvin, kum khat le lhakhat cheh pan ala teiyun ahi.

2 Sepai hon ho panmun la masapen a lamkai chu Zabdiel chapa Jashobeam ahi,

3 Ama hi Perez insung a kon sepai vaihom ho jouse lah a jong thaneipen ahi.

4 Sepaihon lhanina a pan la a lamkai chu Ahoah insungmi Dodai kitipa ahin, anoidou a thanei vaihom din Mikloth kitipa akikoi e.

5 A lhathum channa a pan la sepaihon lamkai chu Jehoiada chapa Benaiah ahi.

6 Beniah kitipa hi David sepai hangsan, mihat somthum ho lamkai a jong ana pang ahi. Achapa Ammizabad chu anoidou din apansah e.

7 Joab naopa Asahel in a lhali channa sepai hon te alamkaiyin ahi. Amahi achapa Zebadiah in athijouin apannun akhel tai.

8 A lhang a channa sepaihon lamkai chu Shammah ahin, amahi Izrahite tin jong aki hei.

9 A lhagup channa din Tekoa vangkhua kon, Ikkesh chapa Ira chu lamkai in apang'e.

10 A lhasagi channan Pelon akon a Ephraim insungmi Helez a lamkai e.

11 A lhaget channan Hushah a kon Zerah insungmi Sibbecai a lamkaiyin.

12 A lhako channan Benjamin gamsung, Anathoth a kon Abiezer a lamkai in.

13 A lhasom nan Netophah a kon Zerah insungmi Maharai in a lamkaiye.

14 A lhasom le khat nan Epharaim, Pirathon a kon Benaiah a lamkaiyin.

15 A lhasom le ni na in Netophah a kon Othniel insungmi Heled in a

lamkaiye.

Israel Phung Lamkaiho

16 Reuben phung lamkai chu Zicri, Eliezer chapa ahi. Simeon phung lamkai chu Maacah chapa, Shephatiah ahi.

17 Levi Phung lamkai, Kemuel chapa Hashabiah ahin, Aaron themgaote phung lamkai chu Zadok ahi.

18 Judah te lamkai chu David sopipa Elihu ahin, Issachar lamkai chu Michael chapa Omri ahi.

19 Zebulun lamkai in Obadiah chapa Ishmaiah apangin, Naphtali lamkai chu Azriel chapa Jeremoth ahi.

20 Ephraim Phung lamkai chu Azaziah chapa Hoshea ahin, Lhumlam Manasseh lamkai chu Pedaiah chapa Joel ahi.

21 Solam Gilead a Manasseh lamkai chu Zechariah chapa Iddo ahi. Benjamin lamkai a Abner chapa Jaasiel apang in.

22 Dan lamkaiyin Jeroham chapa Azarel apang'e.

23 Leng David in mijatsim abol na achun kum somni a pat anoilam ho asimtha pon ahi. Ajehchu, Pathenin Israel chate chu van a ahsi jat a phatthei aboh dia akitepna akoisa ahitai.

24 Zeruah chapa Joab chun mijatsim ejat a aboldoh kigot vangin alosap jing'e. Ajehchu Pathen lunghan na chang a, Leng David khang a Israel mijatsim chu lolhing lou ahitai.

25 Adiel chapa Azmaveth chu lengpa thilkholna ngahtup din

nganse ahin, Uzziah chapa Jonathan chu khopi thilkholna mun jouse ngahtup din nganse ahitai.

26 Kelub chapa Ezri chun Lengpa loubol ho vetup din Loumun angah in,

27 Ramah a kon Shimei chu Lengpa lengpi lei ngahtup in apang in, Sepham a kon Zabdi chu Lengpa Ju le Lengpi twi thah a apang'e.

28 Geder a kon a Baal-Hanan chun Judah te moule bul a um Lengpa Olive honsung chule theichang, theiba lei chu angahtup in ahi. Lengpa heng'a Olive thao thah jing din Joash ngansena achang'e.

29 Sharon a kon Shitrai chu Sharon munjang lang'a Bong ching in apangin. Adlai chapa Shaphat chu phaicham lang'a apang e.

30 Ishamel chilhah Obil in Sangong saote aching in. Meronoth a kon Jehdeiah in Sangaan aching e.

31 Hagrite mi Jaziz in Lengpa kelngoi le kelcha aching in. Amaho chengse hi Lengpa gou ching jeng ahiuve.

32 David pa-ngahpa Jonathan chu michingtah le thil hethei tah chule lengpa semang khat ahin. Hachmoni chapa Jehiel chu lengpa chapa jilkung in apang'e.

33 Ahithophel kitipa hi Lengpa insung a thumop themtah ahin. Ark kho a Hushai kitipa hi Lengpa dia agol khat ahi.

34 Benaiah leh Abiathar chapa Jehoiada in Ahithophel athi jouvin a panmun ahin khel in, Joab chu Lengpa sepai jalamkai a apangtai.

1 CHRONICLES

Pathen Ding Un Tia David In Mipi Atilkhou

28 David in alenggam sung'a sepai jalamkai, vaipo le vaibol jouse, phung lamkai hihen gou ching hihen, hetthei a panmun la jouse chuleh gaalhang jouse Jerusalem a akou sohkei un.

2 Akipatdoh in hity hin aseitai, "Ka sopi le Ka miteho, keiman Pathen kitepna thingkong a itih a aum jing nading, Pathen houin theng sahdoh ding ka ngaiton, kigotnan thil le lo angaicha tampi jong kakoitai.

3 Ahinlah, Pakai Pathenin keima gaal-hat tah chuleh mi tampi that kahi jeh in eiphal pon ahi.

4 Hijeng jongle, Israel Pathenin Judahte lah a konna, ka insung uva pat keimatah, a itih hijongle Israel leng dia ei thaonu ahitai.

5 Chutahle, chapa tamtah phatthei eiboh ho lah a konna ka chapa Solomon in ka lengtou namun ei khel ding ahi" ati.

6 Pathenin kajah a aseiyi, "Nachapa Solomon in Ka houin theng le akimvel asahdoh dia kalhendoh ahitan, keiman angaichat ijakai kapeh jing ding ahi" ati.

7 Chutahle, "Ka thupéh chengse anit jing'a ahile, Keiman a lenggam a itih a ka umpi jing ding ahi" ati.

8 "Hijeh chun, Pakai le houbung pumpi angsung chuleh, Israel mite mitmun chingtheyun lang na pakai na Pathen thupéh chengse nit jing un, chutileh lungmong a gampha lai na lo uva, nachateu le na tuteu khang geiya Pakai phatthei na nachan jing diu ahi," ati.

9 "Chujongle, Solomon kachapa, na Pu le na Pa phatthei boh jing na Pathen chu haimil lou jen'in. Nalungthim pumpin choi'an jing inlang athun umjingin, ajehchu thil ijakai aman, ahe sohkeiyin, bel jing lechun, na lhaso lou ding ahi," ati.

10 "Hijeh chun, nalung gil in ngaiton. Pakai Pathen in a houin theng sa dia nalhendoh ahitan. Hat jing in lang natohdoh tei ding ahi," ati.

11 Chuin, David in athilgon ejakai, thil kholna indan ho chule chonset kingaidam na munho umdol jouse Solomon apetan ahi.

12 David in alunggil a agontohsa, Houin lim asung apo, indan dang dang chule Maicham kibolna Muntheng dia agon ho jouse achapa Solomon aseipeh tai.

13 Chujongle, Houin sunga Themgao hole Levi mite panmun hihen, Pathen hou nadia thil le lo kimang ding jouse jong ahiltan ahi.

14 David in Pathen Hou na a Sana le Sum eng man dia lom jat jong ahiltoh in,

15 Solomon jah a Sana thaomei semna ding le sum eng thaomei semna ding chuleh sana le sum eng alut ding jat jong ahilthem in ahi.

16 Changlhah hung kitohdoh ho koina ding Sana theng a kistem Dokhang chule, sum eng a kistem dokhang ho jong akisem na a sana angaicha ding jat jong ahilthem e.

17 Thih-khe sana thengsel ijat a sem a, khon, Kong, Sil kong ho jouse sana ijat cheh a sem ding aboncha a atetoh peh soh e.

18 Chujongle, gim namtwi hal nading maicham phung semna dia sana thengsel man ding jat, chule Kangtalai sung a Cherubium vantil in a lhaving teni a akhu khum, Pakai kitepna thingkong sem ding dan jong ahiltan ahi.

19 “Thilgon hichengse hi,” tin David in Solomon jah a, “Pathen in akhut tah a asut eimudohsah akon kahet ahi,” ati.

20 David in abanjom in, “hat in lang hang jingin, natohdoh ding ahi. Kichat le lunglhah daina neihih hel in. Pakai Pathenin na umpi jing’e. Nanganse nabang’a nachai theng tokah a Pakai Pathen in na lhonpi jing ding ahi”.

21 “Themgao ho le Levi mite akinganse na banga pakai kin abol diu, adangse injong akipeh nathei chan uva pan alah uva, gamsung vaipo ho jouse le thunei na aboncha a nangma thunoi a umding ahi,” ati.

David In Mipi Ama Nungjui Pha Ahina Diuva Angeh

29Hichun, leng David in houin sung’a mipiho lam chu angan hitin aseiyee, “Kachapa Solomon hi Pathenin ka lengmun khel dia athaonusa chu ahin, ama chapang nalai intin, jilna neibeh nailou hijongle, atoh dia lom Pathenin angansena, a houin sah dikhu mihem mai maiyin ajo chi vang ahipoi.

2 Manchah theichan mangchan keiman ka Pathen Houin sah nadin sana, songmantam, thing le song ijakai angaicha jouse kakoitup peh tai. Hiho chu alhingset a

dia, Sana, Sum eng, thih, thing chujongle, Onyx tampi seh hilouin, Songmantam, Songval, Songpol, Marble song jong alhingset din kakoitup peh tai.

3 Tun jong, keiman ka Pakaiya dia kakipehdoh nan ka Sana le sum eng jouse jong a Houin sah nadia kagotpeh ho ban’in kapedotai.

4 Chuleh, keiman Houin bang dung ho sah nadin, Ophir a kon Sana talent jakhat somleni chuleh, sum eng thengsel talent jani somgup le ni jong kapedoh tai.

5 Chuban a, Khutthem ho tham ding Sana le Sum eng avat ding chengse ho hi, koi tobang ka Pakai ka Pathen a dia keijong kakipehdoh nom’e ti e um uvem?

6 Hichun, mi upa ho le Israel phung lamkai ho ahin, sepai jalamkaiho, gouching ho chuleh, lengpa vaibolho jouse jong kiphaltheng tah in akipedohsoh taove.

7 Pathen Houin theng sah nadia akipehdoh nao abonchauva apehdoh jat uchu, Sana talent jakhat somget le get, Dangka talent sangsom, sum eng talent jathum somsagi le nga, thih lhe talent jagup somsagi le nga chuleh, thih talent sangthum jasagi le somnga alhing’e.

8 Chujongle, Gershon chilhah a kon Jehiel in maicham thilkhol namun avetsui din anganse un, songmantam tampi jong atoh be cheh uve.

9 Maicham thiltho ho jouse mipi ten hongphal tah le kiphaltheng tah a to jeh uvin akipah cheh uvin ahi. Chujongle Lengpa David jong kipa

1 CHRONICLES

leh thanop nan adim'e.

David, Pakai Vahchoina Le Taona

10 Chuphat chun, Lengpa David in mipi jouse masang'in Pathen athangvah'e. "Kahung kondoh nao Vo ka Pathen'u, atonsot tonsot in nun nom in, namin kithangvah jinghen.

11 Vo ka Pathen'u, minthanna jouse, loupina jouse, thaneina jouse, jabol na jouse, ijakai nang'a hijing hen. Leiset pumpi le Vanthamjol abonna nang'a ahi. Vo Kapathe'u thil ijakai nangma lenggam thaneina ahi.

12 Houna le Jabolna nang'a kon bou ahi. Ajehchu, emajouse nangma thunoi a umjeng ahi. Thaneina le loupina nangma khut a aum'in. Nangma khut'in minthanna le thaneina aboncha aum'e.

13 Vo ka Pathen'u, namin thangvah le choi'ann na kahin peuve.

14 Ahinlah, keima Koi kahiya, ka mite chu ipi hiuvam, nangma angung a kipah le thanomtah a ipi hijongle kapeh jing thei uham? Kanei, kagou jouseu nangma a konna kamu jeng u ahin, kapeh hou jouse nangman neipehsao ngen jeng ahi.

15 Chuleh, kapu kapateu bang'a, Hiche leiset a hi khopem le maljin maimai kahiuvun, kahinkhou jong nilim kihei bang'in agei na akihepha ji tapoi.

16 "Ka Pakai le ka Pathen'u, nangma jabol na, na Houin theng sah nadia kahin to khom u ijakai hi

nang'a ahin, nangman neipeh jeng u ahi.

17 Ka Pathen, nangman kalung'u nakhochilsoh jin, nalunglhai na chung'a nakipapi ji'e ti keima neihetsah in, chule lunggil tah a keiman thil hicheng kabol jong nahen ahi. Kamiten jong kipah le thanom tah thilto, thilpeh nangma houin theng sahdoh nadia ahin choi u jong neimusah jing'e.

18 Vo thaneipen Pathen, Kapu'u Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen, Israelte Pathen, namiten nathu angai jing ding uvin kahung tao'e. Nangma na jabol le na hepi nao jong mu jing'in.

19 Kachapa Solomon'in alungthim pumpia nathupeh chengse anit a, na danthu le na hettosah hihen, ejakai ajui jing'a, keiman kagontup pehsa na Houin theng kisahtoh kahsen lungvul na pejing o.

20 Chuphat'in, David in mipi ho jah a, "Na Pakai, na Pathen'u thangvah un" ati. Hichun, mipi jousen Pathen athangvah un, Apu apateu Pathen masang'in abohkhu un, chibai abol uvin, lengpa jong jabolna apeuvin ahi.

21 Ajing nikhon, mipiten Pakaiya kilhainan Bongchal sangkhat, Kelngoi sangkhat le kelngoichal sangkhat ahin choijun, pumgo thilton atoh uve. Chujongle, Israel pumpi min'in lengpitwi le kilhaina tampi jong ahin choi uvin ahi.

22 Ann nekhom abol'un, lengpitwi adon'un, Kipah le thanomtah in

THUSIMBU KHATNA

Pathen athangvah uve. Chujongle, Leng David chapa Solomon chu mipi ho masang'in leng hung chang din thao anu un, Zadok jong chu thempu din thaonuna achangtai.

Solomon In Laltouna Aluo

23 Chuin, Solomon in apa Leng David laltouna mun chu ahin khel tan, imalam jousea apa athakhel jou in, Israel pumpin jong ajabol sohkei taove.

24 Mi thupiho, Gaalhang ho chuleh Leng David chapate jousen jong Lengpa Solomon adin kitepna le kipehdohna anei taove.

25 Chuban'a Pathenin Leng Solomon chu Israel pumpi masang a adomsang'in, a itih a Israel lengten jong ana chan phahlou, minthanna, loupî nale jabolna sangpenin Pathenin phatthei aboh tai.

26 Hitobanga hi, Jesse chapa Leng David hin jong Israel pumpin

Lengvai ana pon ahi.

27 A Lengvai poh chu kum somli alhing'in, kum sagi sung Hebron chuleh, kum somthum le thum sung chu Jerusalem a lengvai ana po'i.

28 Ahinkhon haona, jabolna achang'in, kum sotta hinkho kipah le thanom in amang in, atehset a ahinkho lhin mong'in athin, chuphat'in achapa Solomon in a Lengmun ahin khel e.

29 Leng David vaipoh sungsea thil ejakai kijihlut ho jouse chu, a mitvaneipa Samuel thusimbu, Nathan themgaopa thusim le lekhabu, mitvaneipa Gad thusimbu a akijihlut soh in ahi.

30 Hiche thilsoh ho jouse hin Leng David loupî na aphochen uvin, chuleh a lengvaipoh sung'a Israel le akimvel lenggam hoa thilsoh jouse jong ajao cheh e.

2 CHRONICLES

THUSIM BU NINA

2 Chronicles sung thu umdan

1 Chronicles kipatna lam chu Jabez taona thudol ahin, hiche bang chun 2 chronicles kipatna lang hi taona thudol ahi. Hiche phatlai hin Pathen in Solomon adong in, “Ipi ham nangai chat? Keiman kapeh ding nahi,” ati. Chuin solmon in chihna athum tan ahi. Ahinlah, achainan Pathen in Solomon agih-in “Na sopi hon kathupéh adonse lou’uva, Pathen dang ang-sunga aboh khup uva ahi leh, ven keiman kapeh gamsung’a kon kasuh-mang diu ahi,” ati. Hitia Pathen in aseï bang hin 2 Chronicles lekhabua thusim che dan jong gim-hesoh nan akichai in ahi. Tua chronicles nasim masang in hiche hi geldoh in: hinkho sunga thilkhat apatna langa phatah a i-bol bouseh hi thupi ahïpon, amavang thilkhat phatah a achaina nachan a panlah nahi a thupi joi ti muchet ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa, akijih kum chule koite dinga anajih ham?

Ezra in ajih ahi tin Judahte chonna dan chun kicheh tah in a seiyin ahi. Hichu 430 BC phat laiya ana jih ahi. Chule hiche lekhabu hi, Israel chate dinga ana-jih ahi. Ajehchu Judah gama ahung kithah sem phat’uva, chule achesa phat sunga pathena kona phatthei na achan nau avel geldoh kit’uva, chule Pathen koma akitep nahou ahin tohdoh theina diu ahi. Chule achesa phat sunga pathen a dinga asuhkhel nahou avel’a anungbol kit tah lou na dinguva ahil chah na dinga anasut ahi. Israel chaten pathen dih tah ahou nau’va kona Pathen phatthei bohna achan nau hetdoh sah na ding ahi, chule Judah lengte hon Pathen ging pum a vai ahin hop nauva agamsunga kikhel na ahung umdoh theina ho muchet sah na dinga jong ahi; chule judah lengte hon pathen kichalouva amaho dei dan dana vai ahin hop jeh’uva Pathen lunghan jeh a Pathen in achung thu atan dan thu hetchet sah na dinga ana sut ahi.

Solomon In Chihna Athum

1 David chapa Solomon chun alenggam dettah in atungdohtai; Ijeh inem itihleh Pakai a Pathen chun aumpia chuleh sangtah a athaneisah ahitai.

2 Solomon chun Israel lamkaiho galsat sepai asang, aja chungã luboh ho thutan vaihomho, gamsung lamkai hojouse chule phung lamkai

ho akoukhom in ahi.

3 Chuin Solomon chun houbung mipi chu Gibeon kho’a chun Pathen houkhom dingin a lamkai in ache tauve; Ijeh inem etileh hiche kho’a Pathen houbuh chu umma ahi(Hiche laimuna hi Pakai Lhacha Mose’n gamthip laiya Pathen houbuh asemna munchu ahi).

4 Ahinlah, David chun Jerusalem

THUSIMBU NINA

munna atunna dinga asemna Pathen Houbuh'a chu Pathen Thingkong chu Kiriath-Jearim akona ana pohlutsa ahitai.

5 Ahinlah Uri Chapa, Hur tupa Betzalel kitipan asem sum-eng maicham chu Gibeon muna Pakai houbuh mai'a chun aum nalaijin ahi. Chuti chun Solomon le mipi chu houbuh masanga chun akikhom un, Pakai chu ahou tauvin ahi.

6 Chukom'a houbuh masanga chun Solomon chu sum-eng maicham umna a chun akal touvin, Pakai angungah pumgo thilto sangkhat jen agalhan dohtan ahi.

7 Chuchoe jan chun Solomon henga Pathen ahung kilah'in hitin aseije, "Ipi pentah nadeijem, thum in, chule Keiman nangma kapeh ding nahi."

8 Solomon in Pathen chu adonbut in, Nangman kapa David chu lungsetna longlou hel nachanin, tun keima amakhellin lengin neipan sahtai.

9 Vo Pakai Pathen Lungset tah in Kapa David toh nakitepna kojijinginlang Mihem hijat chungah hin lengin neipan sahtai.

10 Mipi Hijat chungah kituptah a kalam kai thei'a namite chungah vai kahom themtheina dingin chih na le hetna neipen,

11 Pathen chun Solomon jah a hitin aseijin, "Neile gou, haona , loupina ahiloule nagal

mite thina ding ahiloule nahinkho sotna joh thumlouva nangaichat sangpen namite

kithopi thei nadingle achunguva vaihomthem theina nathum tah jeh hin,

12 Keiman nathumpen chihna le hetna chu kapeh ding; Chujongle neile gou, haosatna le minthanna jong kapehtha ding, hitobang thilhi nangmasangle khonunga leng hungchang ding hon jong aneilou dingu ahitai."

13 Hiti chun Solomon chu Gibeon kho'a Pathen Houbuh'a kon chun Jerusalem lama ahung kinunglen Israelte chungah lengvai ana potan ahi.

14 Solomon chun Kangtalai le sakol touthem ho chu akoukhom in ahileh kangtalai sangkhat le jali leh sakol touthem sang some sangni aneijin ahi. Aman hichengse chu phabepkhat Kangtalai kikoina khopiho chule amakomnai sangsom le sangni nai'a Jerusalem khopi sunga chun atousah tauve.

15 Lengpa chun Sana le Dangka jong Jerusalem sunga chun songlheu lah abahsah jengin chuleh Cedar thing mantam jengjong Judah phaichama Theipi thinglah abah sah jengin ahi.

16 Solomon sakol ho chu ama dinga thilcho'a panghon Egypt gam le Celicia gama kona mantamtah'a agachoh uva ahin pohdoh'u ahi.

17 Chuchoe phatlaichun Egypt gamma kangtalai ho chu dangka shekel jagup chule sakol ho chu dangka Shekel Jakhat le somnga manna ana kichojouvin ahi. Hiti chun Thilho chu Hittite lengte le Aram lengte koma ana kitol lut jin

2 CHRONICLES

ahi.

Solomon Le Hiram Lengpa Kinoptona

2 Solomon chun Pakai min jabolnadingin Houin khat le ama chenna ding mong mong Leng Inpi khat sadoh dingin kigel lhahna aneitana ahi.

2 Hichea ding chun natong ding mi sangsom sagi thinglhang gama songkhoh ding mi sangsomget, chule natongho vesui ding mi sangthum le Jagup alhendoh tan ahi.

3 Solomon chun Tyre Lengpa Hiram henga dingin thu hiti hin athot in, “Kapa David in a chenna ding leng inpi asahna dinga cedar thing nana tolpeh ji bangchun keima jong neihin bolpeh in;

4 Keiman jong Pakai ka Pathen jabolna dinga houin kasah ding ahi. Hiche mun chu atumbek a ama angunga gimnamtui halnam na’a changlhah agol gola koina’a, beith neilou’a kitohdoh thiltona’a chule jingkah–nilhah le cholngah nikho a pumgo thilto tona ding, lhahtah nikho seh ‘a manding; chule Pakai Kapathen u angunga aphot kitep peh kut ho’a manna ding mun hiding ahi.

5 Hiche Houin hi Inlen Thupitah hiding ahi ajehchu ka Pathen u hi Pathen dang jouse sanga lenjo thupijo ahi.

6 Hijengjongleh Koiham Pathen chenna ding inlentah akilomtah sadoh jou ding chu Ijeh innem etileh amachu van ho jousen jong adol lou ding ahi. Hiti ahijeh chun,

Pumgo thilto ho halnam nading tilou chu; Keima koi kahija Pathen chenna ding in chu kasah jou ding ham?

7 Hiti ahijeh chun sana dangka, sum-eng le thih khengthem ho ponsandup, asan-ao le pondum khongthemho chule song khengthem ho neihin solpeh in, amaho chun kapa David in analhen dohsa Judah le Jerusalem a natoh thilbol themho tochun atoh khom diu ahi.

8 Lebanon gama um Cedar thing, Chah thing le Algum thing jong chu inthing dingin neihin tolpeh in, ajeh chu Lebanon’a um namite chu thingsui, thing-at lama amaho phajou ding aumpoi. Amaho kithopi dinga chu kamite kahin solpeh ding ahi.

9 Keiman kasah ding Houin hi inlentah le thupitah ahiding jeh hin inthing tamtah lut ding ahi.

10 Nathingsui, nathing at miho dinga chu atoh man diu suhlou changbong atena dim sang somni; sakol chang atena dim sangsomni; lengpithei twi atena sangsomni le olive thaotwi atena dim sang somni kapeh ding ahi.

Hiram Lengpan Solomon Lekha Thot Adonbutna

11 Tyre Lengpa Hiram chun Solomon lekha thot donbutnan hitihin asunin alethot kit tan ahi,” Pakai jin amite alungsetnin hijechun Aman alengpao vin napansahtai.

12 Vahchoiyun Pakai Israel Pathen chu; Amachun Leng David chu chapa chingtah khat thepna le thil

hethemna toh apeh than, amachun Pakai Houin le Leng inpi asahdoh ding ahi.

13 “Keiman natong themtah, Khutthemna sangtah nei Huram-abi kitipa chu kahin solpeh e.

14 Amahi anu Israel nam mi Dan phunga kon ahin, apa hi Tyre gam mi ahi . Amahi Sana dangka sum-eng le thih a kona thil sem themtah chule thingle songa kona jong thilsem themtah ahi. Ponsan dup, ponsan-ao, pondum le tupat ponnem khongthem, thiljem semthem jong ahin, itabang jem hijongle akinganse na jouse chu boldoh jengthei ahi. Hitia chu amahin napa kapu David in analhendoh natong themsa ho tochun atoh khom diu ahi.

15 “Hiti ahijeh chun tun Kapun naseisaho suhlou changbong , sakol chang, lengpithei twi le olive thao twi chu neihin thot jengtan ati.

16 Keihon itabang thing hijongle nadei dei uchu Lebanon lhang a hin sui uvin ting, Mediterranean dillen panga konin pum chungah Joppa chan hintol pehtaovinge. Hiche lai munna kon chun nanghon thing hochu Jerusalem chan nakitol lut thei u ahitai.”

17 Solomon chun apan anabol bangin Israel gamsunga cheng gampam miho simna anei jin ahile agomin mi sangjakhat le sang somnga le thum aphan ahi.

18 Amaho lah’a chun Mi sang somsagi chu thilpole ding , sang somget chu thinglhang gama songkhoh ding chule sang somthum

le gup chu natoh vesui dingin nganse na aneitan ahi.

Solomon Houin Asah

3Hiti chun Solomon chun Pakai houin chu Jerusalemma Moriah mola chun asapan tai, hiche laimun hi apa David henga Pakai ana kilahna mun chu ahi. Houin kisahna chu Jebus Mipa Araunah kitipa changphol David in ana deilhen munchu ahi.

2 Houin kisahpan chu Solomon lengchan kal kum li lhinna chavanglai anahin ahi.

3 Pathen Houin kibulphuna dinga Solomon in agonchu adung tong somgup avai tong somni a len ahi.

4 Houin mai’a avaitanna a kisa Hongcha chu adung tong somni chule asaan tong somni ahi. Lut le potle na indan chu Houin vai lhung kei channan tongsomni chan in, chule tong somni ma sang ahi, Aman asunglang chu sana thengsellin aloi jin ahi.

5 Houin Kimlai danlenpen chu चाहthingin achunga sana thengsellin athopsah in chule tumthing le khao kipheh limmin ajemhoi sellin ahi.

6 Houin bang chu songmantam hoitah chule Parvaim gama hungkon Sana in ajem hoisellin ahi.

7 Hitihin Houin inkam jouse, a kotjol hole ajolho , abangho le akot ho jouse chu Sana in atomin, chule bang dunga chun Cherubim lim ageidoh soh keijin ahi.

8 Chule Muntheng chungnung pen tong somni in Houin vaitoh kiktotnin asemin chule athuhlam

2 CHRONICLES

tong somni ma alhinge. Asunglam chu Sana thengsel agih tena sang somnile ja get le somgup le khat lutnin alhajollin atomlhah sah in ahi.

9 Sana Hongcha sahna kimang sana thingkil jongchu Shekel somnga cheh agih in ahi. Achunglam dan ho jongchu Sanan atomjol sah soh keijin ahi.

10 Aman Cherubim limtabang ni asemin, hiche teni chu Sanan atomin Muntheng chungnunga chun akoiyin ahi.

11 Apangto'a kikai Cherubim teni lha mong asemsa chu tong nga a asaovin hiche lhaving chun nilah'a amasapa chu, tong nga asaovin hiche lhaving chun Houin bang aphan, Cherubim nina pajong chu tong nga ma, asaovin lhaving langkhat chu aphan ahi.

12 Chutabang machun Cherubim lim nina pa jong chun tong nga'a sao lhaving aneijin, hiche chun Houin bang lang khat chu apha, Alhaving nina pa jong chu tong nga asaovin Cherubim lim masa pa lhaving chu aphan ahi.

13 Hitichun alangtoa Cherubim teni lhamong chu tong somni ahi. Amani Chu akenglhona a ding gel lhonin Houin inkim lamchu angkat lhonin ahi.

14 Muntheng chungnung lutna laitaha chun tupat ponnemma kitem adum asandup le asan-ao patna, kijem chule cherubim a lim kikhuibeh pondal khat aki dallin ahi.

15 Houin mailanga ding chun

Solomonin Khompi ni tong somleget a sang aputnin anigellin khom alu kitemhoi tong nga in akijop saotou in ahi.

16 Solomon in Khivui tabangin Sumkol asemin Khompi teni lenvum chu Jephei na in amangin ahi chujongle Kolbuthei lim jakhat asemmin sumkolho achun ajemhoi dingin abeh in ahi, chule Houin mai'a lutna lama khompi teni chu khat lhanga lamma chule khatpa joh chu asah lamma aput in ahi, khompi ni khat lhanga lamma chule khat sah lam a aputdoh sah in ahi. Lhanglamma kipput khompi Chu Jakin asah in Sahlama pa chu Boaz asahtai.

4 Aman adungavai tong somni chule tong somma sang sum eng maicham phung khat asemmin ahi.

2 Chujouvin Twitunna kongtong lentah khat asemin agei langkhatna pat langkhat chanchu tong som ahin, hiche chu koimading Tuipi asah in ahi. Hiche Kongton Bellen chu tong nga athuh in tong somthum akollin ahi.

3 Hiche Kongtong agei noitah'a chun bongchal lim tabanga kitem golnin akim vellin a kongtong kol lhungeichun bongchal lim kengkhatna gup gupmin akigolhung keijin chule hiche hochu kongtong kitema chu kitemtha ahitai.

4 Twipi kisah Kongtong lentah chu sum eng bongchal somleni chungu chun akikoi yin, abonchaovin apamlam angaove. Bongchal thum chun solam angai, chule amaho chungu chun kongtong lentah twipi

kisah chu akingam in ahi.

5 Twipi Kisah Kongtong chu khut phangtebeh in asa in , ageichin chu khon bangin apaltou in twikoh pahcha pah tabang ahi. Hiche Kongton chun twitena sangsomsagi le li toh Jani le somnga adollin ahi. (twitena= Litre)

6 Chujongle aman Pumgo thiltona kimang umle bel ho sopna dingin jong kongtong som asem in , Kongtong nga chu lhanglama akoiyin nga ma chu sahlama akoiyin ahi. Ahinlah thempuho chun kongtong tuipi kiti a chun akisop jiuvin ahi.

7 Chujongle aman Sana thaomei khom som akiseipeh bangchun asemmin abon chan houin sunga chun atungtai. Thaomeikhom nga chu Houin bang jet langa akoi in, chule nga chu veilanga chun atungin ahi

8 Chujongle aman dokhang som asem in hichelah'a chun dokhang nga chu bang jetlama adon nga ma chu vailama chun adotan ahi, chuleh Sana kong jakhat jong asem in ahi.

9 Aman chu in thempu ho veilama thutana ding hongcha chule Indan Inchu Hongcha asahpeh in ahi. Hongcha ho'a lutle potle nading in akotjong atopeh in, chule sum-eng in atom khumpeh in ahi.

10 Sum-eng kongtong lentah twipi kiti pen chu Houin lhunna solam anunga chun akoiyin ahi.

11 Chujongle Hiram-abi chun Pathen Houna dinga angaicha khoh thil ho kisilna kongtong, vutlo

chule chakong jong asem in ahi.

12 Hitichun Hiram Abi chun Lengpa Solomonin Pathen Houin a dinga ngaicha thilho jouse anganse bangchun asemjou soh kei tan ahi. Khompi teni luvuma kijopson konglim kitem alukhuhteni, khon lukhuh teni Jephoina dinga kitem lencha pneh banga kipneh ho,

13 Khom lukhuh chung a kito lencha chung a kikhai kolbuthei Jaliho (Kolbu thei golni cheh chu khompi chung a kitoson khom kiphut jephoina dinga chu a semjoutan ahi).

14 Kongtong to kitomat kangtalai ho,

15 Twipi kiti kongtong le anoija bongchal ho;

16 Vut koina Bartin ho, vutlo ho, satul ho, chule Houin sunga thilkeo jouse, Haram-abi chun chuche thilho jouse chu Pakai Houin a dinga Lengpa Solomon in athupeh bang in sum-eng in asem tan ahi.

17 Lengpa chun thilho jouse chu Jordan phaicham Succoth le Zarethan kikhah'a chu alhah jol soh kei ahi.

18 Solomon chun chutabangtah'a mantam sum-eng chu amanchah ahin agih jengjong seijou hoi ahipoi.

19 Chujongle Solomon chun Pathen Houin a dinga manchah jouse asem in; Sana maicham, changlhah agol golla koina ding dokhang,

20 Akisemdoh akiseibanga Muntheng Chungnunga vah ding Sana thengsella Kitem Sana thaomei le thaomei khom ho;

2 CHRONICLES

21 Pahcha kijemhoi ho, thaomei chule chaiche ho chu aboncha sana thengsella kismeh ahiuve.

22 Thaomei thamitna ho, Kongtongho bukong ho chule thilnamtui halkhutna ho jong aboncha sana thengsella kismeh ahi; Houin a Muntheng chungnung lut le potle na kotcha ho le kotpi ho jong chu sana thengsella kito ahisah keijin ahi.

5 Chuti chun Solomon chun Pakai Houin a anatoh ding jouse atongchaitai. Chuin Aman apa David in ana lhandohsa thilto hosana, dangka thil jatchom chom tantah chu Pathen Houin na chun ahinpolutnin gou thilkoina a chun akoitan ahi.

Pathen Thinkong Houinna Hung Ki Pohlut

2 Chuin Solomon chun Israel upaho, aphung khaiya aluboh ho, Isrealte pule pa lhah'a insung lamkai ho akoukhomin ahi, Amaho chun Pathen thinkong chu aumna mun Zion tia kihe David khopia kona Houinna chu ahinput lut diu ahi.

3 Chuti chun Israel pasal ho chu kumseh'a chavang laiya kimangji Lhambuh kut kimanna munna lengpa angunga chun akikhom taovin ahi.

4 Israel upaho jouse ahunglhunphat u chun Levi te chun Thinkong chu adomdoh-un;

5 Chuin Thempu ho le Levi techun Thinkongle Ponbuh chule atillapatna asunga ana umsa thil thengho chu ahin polut taove.

6 Hichun Thinkong masanga Leng Solomon le Israel mipi chun Kelngoi ho, Kelchaho chule bong atama tam, simjou jang jong hilou chu Pathenna dingin alhandoh taove.

7 Hichun Thempu ho chun Pakai thinkong chu Houin theng dan sungnung muntheng chungnung pen'a Cherubim lhaving teni noiya chun akoi tauvin ahi.

8 Cherubim chun Thinkong chungu chu alhavingteni ajallin ahile, Thinkong le akiputna moljol teni dingchun abuh-khu in apangjengin ahi.

9 Hiche akiputna moljolti chun asaobeh set jehchun Houin na indan sungnung muntheng chungnung pena konin amongval chu akimutheijin ahi, ahinlah Houin in pama konin vang akimutheipoi. Hiche chu tuni chanin hichelai muna chun aum nalaiyin ahi.

10 Pathen thinkong sunga chun Sinai molchunga Mose'n anakoi songpeh teni tilou thildang imacha aumpoi, Hiche lai mun hi Israel ten Egypt gam ahin dalhah nungu va Pakai toh Israel ten kitepna anasem nau mun chu ahi.

11 Chuin Thempuho chun Muntheng chu adalhataove . Thempuho chu hiche nikho kin;

12 kibolna panghen lang panghih jongle abon chaovin akisutheng soh keiyun ahi.

13 Chule Levite lasathemho Asaph, Heman Jeduthun chule asopiho le achateuchu tupat pon nemin akivon nun, maicham solama chun adingun

semjang pekhong le selangdah atum un ahi, amaho chu Thempuho jakhat le somni chun Sumkon mutnin akithopiuvn ahi.

14 Sumkon mut ho le lasathemho chun thakhat tah in Pakai chu choi-at nale thangvahna apeuvn ahi. Sumkon , Sumlheng chule suhgingthei jatchom chom toh thon Pakai chu hitihin avah choi-un ahi,” Pakai chu anunnome , Ami lungset na long lou chu atonsot na um jing ahi . Hiche pet tah chun Meilhang lom khatnin Pakai Houin chu ahin lodim jengin ahi.

15 Hiche Mulhang jeh chun thempu ho chun anatoh u ajom thei tapouve, ijeh inem itile Pakai loupina chun Pathen Houin chu alo dimset ahitai.

6Chuin Solomon chu ataovin, “Vo Pakai nangin muthim lhangkhal kihah lah’a kachenge nanatin,

2 Tun keiman tonsotna nachen nading Houin loupitah khat kasahpeh tai ati.

3 Chuin Lengpa chun amasanga ding Israel pumpi mipi lam ngachun ahung kiheidoh in hitihin Pathen Phatheina athumpeh in ahi.

4 “Vahchoiyun Pakai Israel Pathen chu Aman kapa koma akamchengtah’a akitepna chu Asubulhit tai, Kapa jah’a anaseiyin,

5 “Kamite Israelte Egypt gama kahin puidoh nikhoa pat chun Kamin kijana ding Houin sahna dingin Israel phung sunga Khopi dang kalhengpoi chule kami Israelte chungah vaihom dingin koima dang kalhengpoi.

6 Ahinlah tun Keiman Jerusalem

hi Kamin kijabolna Houin mun dingin kalhengin chule kami Israelte chungah leng dingin David hi kalhengtai.

7 Chuin Solomon chun ”Kapa David lungthimma Pakai Israel Pathen minna jabolna ding Houin khat sahdoh nom na a umjingin ahi ati.

8 Ahinlah Pakai chun kapa Jah’a Kamin jabol na ding Houin khat sahdinga nagel chu apha lseh’e atin ahi.

9 Hijongle nangma hi Houin sading chu nahipoi , Ahinlah natahsah le nathisana pengdoh nachapa tah chun Kamin kijabol na ding houin chu asahdoh joh ding ahi ati” Chuleh

10 “Tun pakai chun ana kitepna chu asubulhitnin kapa khellin lengpa kahung hitai chule Pakai kitepna bangchun Israel laltouna katoutai. Pakai Israel Pathen min jabolna dingin houin khat kasadohtai.

11 Hiche lai muna chun Pakai in ami Israelte toh akitepna kikoina Pathen thingkong chu kakoitai,” ati.

Houin Katdohna Dinga Solomon Atao

12 Chuin Solomon chu Israel pumpi mai’a Pakai maicham masanga chun ading doh in akhut teni ajah in ataotan ahi.

13 Tun Solomon chun Sum enga kistem thuseina munkhat adung-avai tong nga chule asan lam tong thum asemmin Houin leitol lailunga chun adotan ahi.

14 “Vo Pakai, Israel Pathen van

2 CHRONICLES

le leiya nangma tobang Pathen dang aumpoi, nangman nakitepna nanitjengin, alungthim pumpia nangma kom hinjonna kipehdohte nalungsetna longlou chu nachan jinge.

15 Nangman nalhachapa kapa David komma nakitepna nanit jinge. Tun nangman nakam chengtah'a kitepna nasem chu nangma khut tah in nasubulhit tai," tin Solomon chu atao in ahi.

16 Hijeh chun, "Vo Pakai Israel Pathen tun nalhacha kapa David komma kitepna adang nasem ho chu nitjing tan, nangman nabol bang banga na chilhah te jong lamdih'a achonnuva kadan thupeh ho kitahna neitah'a ajuidiu le ama ho lah'a khat pen pen chu Israel lal touna toujing ding ahi," nati.

17 "Vo Pakai, Israel Pathen tuhin nalhacha David koma nakitepna chu subulhit jengtan, ati

18 Ahinlah, Pathen chu Leiset Mihemte lah'a hi Chengmong ding hinam? Ijehinem etileh vanchung sangpen honjong nangma hi nadol lou ding ahi, Chuti le Keiman kasah Houin hi eti neo'a neo ding hitam?

19 Chuti chu hijongle kataona leh kathumna hi eina ngaipenh teiyin,

20 Asun ajanin Hiche Houinna namin kijabolna nadinga naseina mun hi nahin vetjing thei'a chule nalhachate le namiten hiche mun lam ngatna taona ahin man tengule nahin ngai na din,

21 Keima le nami Israel ten kineosahtah le ngaichatah'a hiche langmun ngatna kahin ngeh tengule

nahin ngaipenh theina dingun, Nachenna mun Vanna Kon in hingai inlang najahtengle Hin ngaidammin.

22 Koitabang hamkhatnin aheng akom chungu sukhel neija akichanteng kathemotia a kihahsel dinga hiche Houin maicham masanga ahung tengule,

23 Vanna Konin hingai inlang thu hin tanpeh jengin, Asukhel athemmopa chu a chan dinga lom chansah inlang Mona neiloupa chu lhadoh jengin.

24 Namite Israelte chun nangma douna a chonset jeh uva gal aleluva a chonset nau akona ahungkilung heikit uva chule nangma angunga ahung kineosah uva chule nangma nahin koukituva ahungtao kit ule;

25 Vanna Konin Hin ngai inlang, Nami Israelte Chonset na chu hin ngaidammin, chule amaho le apu apateu napeh sa gam chu lepeh kit tan.

26 Namite chu nangma douna a chonset jeh uva vankot akikha'a gotui ajuh lou a chule achonset jeh uva nabol gim teng le, iham tia a chonset nau akonna ahung kinung heikit uva nangma min pan'a hiche Houin lam ngatna ahung tao tengule,

27 Vanna konin Hin ngai jinlang nalhachate nami IsraelteChonsetna chu ngaidammin, Lamdih ajot thei nadiuvin hil inlang, chule nangman namite chan dinga napeh sa gamma chun gotui chu juhsah kittan.

28 Iham tia gamsunga kel alhah'a

THUSIMBU NINA

Pul alanna, muchi-chivoho chungu
natna achuh a namite chu galmiten
gamsunga ahindel khum uva
akhopihou ahin umkimvel uva amat
got uva chule itobang vangsetna le
natpi umjungle,

29 Iham tia nami Israel te chun
hitabang genthei hahsatna chungu
hi akhut ajah uva Houin lang ngatna
ahung tao ule,

30 Vanna naum na akonin hin
ngai inlang ngaidamin, Namite
chu athilbol aumchan toh kilomin
bolpeh in ajeh chu nangbouseh in
mihem khatcheh lungsung hi nahet
ahi.

31 Chutileh, nangman apu-apateu
nana pehsa gamsunga achen
laiseuva nangma hi nagin jing diu
nangma lampi chu ajot jing ding
ahi.

32 Khonung tengle gampam miho
nami Israel hilou ho chun nangma
hina chu ahinjah doh uva nagin
dingu ahi. Ama hochun naloupina,
nathahatnale naban thahat thilbol
theina ho chu ahin jahdohuva
gamlatah gamho akonna hungdiu
ahi, chutengle amaho chun hiche
Houin lang ngatna ahungtao
tengule

33 Vana naum na mun akonnin
ataonao hin ngaipeh inlang athil
thum uchu hinsan pehtan, hitia
chu nami Israelte banga chu leiset
mihem te jousen nangma hi nahin
hetdoh ding u ahi. Amaho jong
chun hiche Houin hi nangma min
kijabolna dinga kisadoh ahichu
ahin hetdoh ding u ahi.

34 Namite chu galsat dinga nasol

dohnao akona chu nangman
nadeilhen khopi lam ngatna chule
nangma min kijabolna dinga kasah
doh Houin lam ngat na ahungtao
teng ule

35 Vana konin hin ngaipeh inlang
athum penna uchu hin kithopi tan.

36 Aitih'a chonsengailou nangma
douna a chonset tengule nangma
amaho chungu nalung hanna
chutengle amaho chu agalmiten jou
uvintin gampam mi anai hijongle
agamla hijongle sohchangin
kaimang taohen;

37 Ahinlah chuche asohchan nao
gam a chun kish tah in hung kinung
hei kit uhen lang tao unhenlang
eiho ichonse taove, thilse eboltaove
atiuva.

38 Iham tia asoh channa gamma
chu alungthim pumpiu le alhagao
pumpiuva ahung kinung heikit uva,
apu apateu nana pehsa gam lam
ngatna chuleh nangman nalhentum
khopi lam ngatna chule namin
jabolna kisadoh Houin lam ngatna
ahungtao tengule

39 Vanna na umna munna konin
ataonao le athumnao hin ngaipeh
inlang athum lo na pen bangu chun
hin panpi tan.

40 "Vo Pathen hiche lai munna
konna taona hung kimang jouse
hi hin venlang na nakol hin sung
temmin,

41 Chule vo Pakai, Pathen hung
kithoudoh inlang nakichol nading
mun nathahatni mel Thingkonga
hin hunglut temin, vo Pakai Pathen
na thempuho chun Sochat na ponsil
kisil uhen, Thudih'a chon na chate

2 CHRONICLES

chu nangma phatna jallin kipah thanom uhen,

42 Vo Pakai, Pathen thao nanusa Lengpa chu nodoh dan nalhacha David long lou'a nalungsetna chu hin geldoh jing jengin.

Pathen Houin Lhandohna

7 Solomonin ataona ahin chai chai Chun, Vana konin meikong ahungkikho lhan pumgo thilto hole kilhaina ho Chu akavam soh keyin, chuin Pakai loupina chun Houin sung chu alo dim soh jengin ahi.

2 Pakai loupinan Houin sung alodim tah jehchun Thempu ho Chu Houin sunga chun alut thei tapouvin ahi.

3 Israel Mipi ho Chun meikong ahung kikholhah'a Houin sung alo dimset chu amuphat uchun Pakai chu Ahou un avahchoitaove. Pakai hi aphai, Ami lungsetna long lou chu atonsotnin aumjinge atiuvin ahi.

4 Chuin Lengpa le mipi ho Chun Pakai dingin kilhaina thilto abolluvin ahi.

5 Lengpa Solomon chun Kilhaina man dingin bong sang som le ni Kelngoi le Kelcha sang jakhat le sang somni atoh doh in ahi, Chuin Lengpa le mipi ho chun Pathen Houin chu akatdoh taovin ahi.

6 Thempu ho chun akinganse nao panmun cheh chu alo-uvinn chule, chutabang ma chun Levi te chun "Ami lungsetna longlouvin atonsotnin aumjinge tin lan asaove, Amaho chun Lengpa David in Pakai vahchoina dinga anasem la chu tumging to thon asaovin ahi. Israel mipi ho adin sungu chun Levi

te maidon tah a chun thempu hon sumkon amut uvin ahi.

7 Chuin Solomon chun Pakai Houin leitol lailung tah chu athenson, pumgo thilto le sathao Chamna thilto ho chu hilai munna chun alhan doh in ahi, ijeh innem itile sum eng maicham chun pumgo thilto ho, lhohosoh gasoh thilto chule sathao chamna thilto chu adollou ahitai.

8 Solomon le Israel mipi Chun nisagi sungin Lhambuh kut amangun ahi. Agamla penna seidingin sahlama Lebohanath chule lhanglama Egypt gamgi changei mi atama tam akikhomdoh un ahi.

9 Amahon maicham mun katdohna din ni sagi amangun, Lhanbuh kut bolnan nisagi ma amang un ahi. Chuin Aniget lhin nin akhum khana kin abollun ahi.

10 Kin bol kichai chun Solomon in miho chu ama ama incheha asol tan ahi. Amahochu akipah thanom theilheh jenguve. Ijehinem itile Pakai chu David le Solomon chule ami Israelte dingin ana phajing jengin ahi.

Solomon Henga Pakai Hung Kilah

11 Chuti chun Solomon chun Pakai Houin le leng inpi asah jong chu ajousoh tan, chule atohgon bangchun Houin le Leng inpi sahna dinga thil jouse chu achai tan ahi.

12 Chuin Jankhat chu Pakai Solomon henga ahungkilah in Nataona kasanpeh in chule hiche Houin hi kilhaina ho lhandohna mun dingin kalhengtai ati.

13 Iti hamkhatna vankot kakha'a gotui ajuhlou ham, khaokho ho thu kapeh'a nalhosoh gahou chungu achuh ham, natna hise pul nalah'uva kalansah ham tengle,

14 Hichea chu kamite kaminna kikousate chu ahung kineosah-uva agitlou nao lampi ho'akona ahung kinung heikit uva, kamai ahin holluva ahung tao tengule keiman vanna konna atao nau kangaipeh'a achonset gitlou nau kangai damma chule agammu kakile doh sah kitding ahi.

15 Hiche Houin munna konna taona kimang jouse kahin vetna kanakol kahin sun ding ahi.

16 Ijeh Inem etihle Hiche laimun hi atumbeh'a atheng dinga ka lhendoh ahitan hiche laimun hi aitih'a kamin kijabolna hijing ding ahitai. Keiman hiche laimun hi phatseh'a kavet tup jing ding ahi, Ijeh inem itileh hichelai mun hi, kalungthim in angailut pen chu ahi,

17 Nangma jengin jong napa David banga Kathupeh hole chondan ho le dan ho jouse hi kitah na neitah'a najuileh.

18 Chuphat le chun nangma phungui'a laltouna katundoh ding ahi, Hiche na dinga chu keiman napa David toh kitepna kana semma chu hiti hi ahi."Nangma chilhah holah'a khatpen hin Israel chungu vai ahop jing ding ahi ati.

19 Ahinlah ihamtia nachihlhah ten einungsun uva chule nangma kapeh chonna dan hole kapeh thuho hi angailou uva nangma jengin jong Pathen dang ho najen lea na hou

leh,

20 Chuteng le chun Keiman hiche mite chu amaho kana pehsa hiche gam'a kona chu abul,abala kabodoh ding ahi chuleh hiche Houin kamin jabol nadingle atheng dinga kisa jonghi kapaidoh ding chule namdang mi holah'a hichelai munhi nuisat le japi limbep bou kaso ding ahi.

21 Chule tuhin hiche Houin hi akijabol lhehnai ahinla hiche teng chuleh ahinjotpahon adatmodiu amahochu kidong touva, ipijeh'a iti danna Pakai in hitobang loma thil melse hi hiche gam le Houin chungu hi aboljeng ahitadem atidui ahi.

22 Chuteng chule adonbutna, "Amiten apu apateu Pakai Pathen, Egypt gamma konna ahinpuidoh pau chu anungsun uva ama khella chu Pathen dang ahou uva amasanga abohkhup jeh uva Pathennin hitabang vangset naho hi achung uva alhunsah ahitai," ati diu ahi.

Solomon Natoh Molso Ho

Solomon chun Pakai Houin leh ama leng Inpi sahna in kum Somni asulutnin ahi . Hiche phat ho ahung kichai lang chun

2 Solomon chun Hiram lengpan ana pep khopiho chu thahsah kit dingin lunglutna ahin neikitnin chule hiche khopiho a chun Israel te chu achensah in ahi.

3 Chujongle Solomon chun Hamath Zoba khopi chu gallin akisatpin akhopi chu alatan ahi.

4 Gamthip gamsunga um Tadmor

2 CHRONICLES

chule Hamath gamkai a um khopi ho chu athahsah kitnin thilkholna mun'in amang tan ahi.

5 Chunglam Beth-Horon le noilam Beth-Horon khopi ho chu kulpi akai in abang ho athah sah kitnin chule thihkot aton ahi.

6 Chujongle Baalath le thilkhol na mupni adang dang ho asaphakitnin chule sakol kangtalai hole sakol ho koina thei ding khopi ho jong asadoh in ahi. Jerusalem le Lebanon chule alenggam pumpia aman angaichat jouse chu asadoh tan ahi.

7 Gamsunga chun Israel mi hilou Hitmite, Amor Mite, Periz mite, Hiv mite le Jebus mite jaonan mi phabepkhat acheng jing nalai un ahi.

8 Amaho hi chidang namdang ho chilhah Israel miten ana suhmang lou ho chu ahiuve. Hitichun Solomon chun amaho chu ada acham louva thaguma natongin apansah in chule tunigeiyin ama ho chu thaguma natong in apang jing nalai uvin ahi.

9 Ahinlah, Solomon chun Israel mite chu koima cha ada achamlouvin thagum natongin apansah poi. Hiche khelchun amaho chu galsat Sepai ding sepai sunga lamkai ding sakol kangtalai ho lamkai ding chule sakol kangtalai ho toldingin anganse tan ahi.

10 Leng Solomon chun amaho lah'a mi jani le somnga chu mipi ho natoh vetup dingin apansah tai.

11 Solomon chun ajinu Pharaoh chanu chu David khopia konna chun amanu dinga athah'a asah

leng inpi achun aumsah tan ahi. Solomon chun aseiyin, "Kajinu hi Lengpa David inpia hi umthei mong lou ding ahi, ajeh chu Pakai thingkong chu khuche laimunna ana uma ahin, chule hiche lai mun hi muntheng ahi.

12 Chu in Solomon chun Houin lutna indan maiya aman anasemsa maicham chungga chun Pakai adin pumgo thilto ho chu alhandoh tan ahi.

13 Hitihin Solomon chun Mose in athupeh bang chun cholngah niseh, lhathah kut ho chule akum lhah'a kimang kut thupithumho-kalchuh kut , Lholhun kut chule Lhambuh kut adingin maicham thilto ho chu alhandoh tan ahi.

14 Thempu ho tohding ngansena kipehna lama hin Solomon chun apa David dan semho chu ajuiyin ahi. Chuleh Solomon chun Levi te chu Pathen vahchoina lama mipi ho a lamkai diu chuleh Thempuhon niseh'a atoh diu natohna chu akithopidiuvin angansen ahi, Chuleh Pathen mipa David thupeh ho dungjuiya kotngah ho chun abung bunga ama ama kot anga tup diuvin anganse tan ahi.

15 Solomon chun Thempu hole Levi te chule gou thilho chung chang thua hin David dan thupeh ho chu neocha jong alamlou'a achepi-pon ahi.

16 Hitabang Hin Solomon chun anatoh ding jouse. Pakai Houin akisah tilla pat akisah chai nikho changei chu atongchai tan ahi.

17 Chujou chun Edom Twikhanglen

panga Ezion –Geber le Elath munho'a agache in ahi.

18 Chuin Hiram chun ama kong tol lamkai hole thepna sangtah nei kongtol ho chu Solomon dingin Kong innei ho chu asolpeh in ahi. Hiche Kong inneiho chu Solomon miho to chun Opher chan atol uvin , chuleh ahinpoh u sanna talent jali le som nga lhing dihcheh chu Lengpa Solomon apetauvin ahi.

Sheba Lengnun Solomon Ahung Vil

9 Sheba Lengnun Solomon minthan naho Thu ajahdoh hatchun, apatep mong mong dingin thudoh hahsa tampi dongdingin Jerusalem a ahungtan ahi, Amanuchu akilhonpi tamtah toh Gimnamtui, Sana le songmantam tampi sangong sao ahinpoh sah in thupi tah in Solomon kom ahunglhung tan ahi.

2 Solomon chun amanu thudoh jouse abonchan adonbut nin chule bailam tah in ahilchenin ahi.

3 Sheba Lengnun Solomon chihna ho, chule a leng inpi sah,

4 Adokhang chung a le tui ho, ami len milal ho touna , ajen le a pang ho kivonna ,akhon doma pangho kivonna le Pakai Houina pungo thilto abolho amudoh chun kidang asavallin athia abang jengin ahi.

5 Sheba lengnun lengpa komma aseiyin ,“Keima gamsunga kana jah na chih na le na natoh thilbolho hi atah mong ahi.”

6 Ahinlah Kamit tah'a kana

musanga chun miho thusei chu atah hidingin kana gelpon ahi , Tahbeh a seidingin nathupi naho hi akehkhat bepbou eina kiseipeh ahibouve, eina kiseipeh Kajah ho sangin gam chengin nakhokhellin ahi ati.

7 Namite iti pan akipah ta diuven! Namilen-milalte ho na angunga adin jinguva nachih na thu ajah jengu hi iti pan akipah tadiu vem! Na Pakai Pathen chu vahchoiyin umtahn, Amachu nachunga lunglhai tangei inte chule,

8 Pakai Na Pathen in vaihom dinga laltouna natousah'a Lenga napansah ahitai,

Ijehnem inem itile na Pathen chun amite Israelte alungsetna atonsotna adop sang nom jeh chuleh thutah le thudih'a ama ho chung a vai nahop theina dinga Lenga napansah ahitai.

9 Chuin Sheba Lengnu chun Solomon Lengpa chu Sana Talent jakhat le somni chule Gimnamtuile Songmantam tamtah apen ahi. Amanun Solomon Lengpa apeh tabang Gimnamtui chu Tumasangin ana um kha hih lai jin ahi.

10 HiramLengpa Soh hole Solomon Lengpa soh ho chun Ophir akonin Sana ahinpouvin, chule algumthing le Songmantam jong ahinpouve.

11 Lengpa chun Algum thingho chu Pakai Houin le Leng Inpi kalbi ho Semnan amangin chule Lasathem ho dingin Selangdah le pekhong semnan amangin ahi, Hiti ho tabang hi tumasangin Judah gamsunga ana kimukha hih lai jin ahi.

12 Solomon Lengpa chun Sheba

2 CHRONICLES

Lengnu angaichat le athum
jouse chu apen, aman ahinpoh
sanga tamjo chu ale peh kitnin
ahi, Chuin amilal ho to chun
agamlanguva akinungle kit taovin
ahi.

Solomon Hoina Le Alouipina

13 Kumseh'a Solomonin Sana
amujat chu Talent Jaguple Somgup
le gup aphan,

14 Hiche lah'a hi thilcho-thil
JOh ho le Kivei Mihon anpeh-u
pangloulai ahi, Chujongle Arabia
gama Lenngho le gamvaipo
honjong Solomon chu sana le
dangka ahin poh peh un ahi,

15 Solomon Lengpa chun Sana'a
Kikheng Kidalna pho asemin,
Kidalna pho khatna chun Sana
Shekel som gup alutnin ahi.

16 Aman Sana'a Kikheng Kidalna
pho aneo Jathum jong asemin,
, Kidalna pho khatna chun Sana
Shekel jathum cheh alut nin ahi.
Hiche ho sese chu Lengpan
Lebanon'a Gammang Inpia chun
akoitan ahi.

17 Chuin Lengpan Saiha'a
Laltouna Khat asemin Sana
thengsellin atomjollin ahi.

18 Laltouna chun Kalbi gup
aneijin chule sanaa kistem touna
keng ngapna toh akibuto in ahi,
touna teni jetle vei a chun Sakei
Bahkai lim ni adingin ahi.

19 Kalbi mong teni chungu chu
Sakei bahkai lim Som le ni aumin,
Kalbi dan gup ma aning cheh a
chun sakei bahkai lim khat cheh
akikoijin ahi,

20 Solomon twidona Khon ho

jouse chu Sana lhangu kistem ahin
chule Lebanon'a gammang sana
thengsella kistem ngen ahi. Thilho
jouse chu dangka kistem khatcha
aumpoi, Ijen inem itile Solomon
khang lai chun dangka chu
manlhom jepdanin anaki hen ahi.

21 Lengpa chun Kiveina kong
innei tampi jong aneyin ahi,
Kumthum lhunseh leh Kong innei
ho chun khatvei Sana dangka le
Saiha chule Guldute le Vahong ho
ahin pojiuvin ahi.

22 Lengpa Solomon chu Lengdang
ho jouse sangin haona le chih
nan achungnungjon ahi.

23 Nam Jousea Leng ho chu
Pathenin apeh achihna ho thu
ngainom leh houlim pi dingin
ahung jiuvin ahi.

24 Akum kumin ama hungvil jouse
chun Sana le Dangka Sangkholchol
, Gimnamtui, Galmanchah Sakol le
sangan ho kipa thilpeh adin ahinpoh
peh jiuvin ahi.

25 Solomon chun sakolbuh le
Sakol Kangtalai koina indan Sangli
aneijin chule sakol jong sang som
le ni aneijin ahi . Hiche ho chu
Sakol Kangtalai koina Khopiho
le Jersusalemama ama kom naiyah
akoiyin ahi.

26 Solomon chun Sahlama
Euphrate vadung apat Philistine te
gam chan chule lhanglama Egypt
gamgi sunga lengho chungu vai ana
homin ahi,

27 Lengpa Chun Jerusalem Khopi
sungu dangka nengjeng jungin
abollin song ltheo lah abahsah
jinge, chule thingmantam jong

Judah phaichamma theipi thingkeh ning lhing tah a muntinna akimu jeng thei bangin abollin ahi.

28 Solomon Sakol ho chu Egypt gam le gam chom chomma konna hung kipolut ahiuve.

29 Solomon vaipoh abulla kipan achaina changei'a thilsoh adangho chu themgao Nathan Lekhabu chule Sheloh aum Ahijah gaothuseina chule Nebat chapa Jeroboam chung changa muneipa Iddo Mitva neipa gaomu thusimma akikijih lut soh keijin ahi.

30 Solomon chun Jerusalem a Israel pumpi chung a kum somli vai ana pon ahi.

31 Ama athi chun apa David khopia chun akivuitai. Chuin achapa Rehoboam chu ama banin lengin ahungpang tan ahi.

Israel Ten Rehoboam Adou-u

10 Rehoboam chu Shachem muna achetan ahi, ajehchu hichelai munna chu Israel mipi chu hung kikhom uva ama chu Lengpa pansah ding atiu ahi.

2 Hiche thu chu Nebat chapa Jeroboam in ajadoh phatchun Lengpa Solomon akonna sochatna ding deina jalla Egypt gamma ana jammang na munna (Egypt muna) kon chun ahung kile kit tan ahi.

3 Israel lamkai ho chun ama chu akou uvin, Chuin Jeroboam le Israel mipi chu Rehoboam kihou pi ding chun acheuvin ama koma chun hitin asejjiu vin ahi.

4 "Napan Kachung uva akoi Namkol jon hi agih valle, Hiche

natoh hahsa le Kachung uva kikoi Namkol jon gihtah hi nei suh jang peh uvin," atiuvin ahi,

5 Rehoboam in adonbut in, "Nithum joule Kahenga hung kile kitnun," ati. Hitichun mipiho chu achemang taovin ahi,

6 Chu in Rehoboam lengpa chun apa Solomon damlai'a alhacha a anapang upa ho ahoulim pin, hiche miho hi iti donbut leng natiu vam? tin aman adong tan ahi.

7 Amahon adonbutnun hiche miho chu nakhotoa ahile amaho chu lunglhai sah in lang angaichat bang bang u chun donbut tan , chuti leh ama ho chu nalhachan pangjing taovinte , atiuvin ahi.

8 Ahinlah, Rehoboam chun upahon thumop apeh uchu anoppehtapon chuin ama toh thakhat na hungseilen le ama (Natong), jenle khangthah ho chu ahoulim pin ahi.

9 Aman ama ho chu adongin ," Nangho thumop ipi hiding ham? Itilama hiche mihon kakoma aseiju napan kachung uva akoi namkol jon hi neisuh jang peh un tia aseiju hi lama adonbutna ipeh diu ham?

10 Amatoh hungseilen khom khangthah hochun adonbut nun, mipihon nakoma aseiyu, "Napan kachung uva eikoipeh u namkol jon hi agih valle, hij ongle nangman neisuh jang peh un atiu chu kakhut jung mecha hi kapa kong sanga sajoa ahi tin seipeh tan," atiuve.

11 Kapan namkol jon gih chu keiman agih jepma kabol ding ahi (Tin seipehtan atiuve), kapan Savun Khaohola najep u ahin,

2 CHRONICLES

Keiman tenggol pah mun'a kajep ding nahiue," tin seipeh un atiuve, 12 Lengpan, "Nithum sungin kakoma hungkit nun," atibang bang chun Jeroboam le mipi ho jouse chu nithum jouvin Rehoboam koma ahungkit taovin ahi.

13 Lengpan upa ho thumop chu anoththap min, engsetah in ama ho chu ana donbutnin.

14 Khangthah ho thumop ajuijin, Kapan na namkol'jon gihthah in asemin, Keiman agihjo cheh'a kasempeh ding nahive, Kapan savun khao holla najep u ahin, Keiman sakol jepna a kajep ding nahiue," atin ahi.

15 Hiti chun Lengpa chun mipiho thu chu angaipeh tapou vin ahi. Ajehchu hiche thilsoh ho jouse hi Pathen na kona Sheloh mipa Ahijah in Nebat chapa Jeroboam koma, "Pakai in anaseidohsa thu chu guilhung ahi.

16 Israel mipi ho chun lengpan athu sei u angaipeh loupchat chun lengpa chu adonbut nun; Jesse chapa David koma keihon epi chan, ipi mun kanei diu ham? Israel!! Naponbuh achun David nin Na insung bou vesuitan," atiuvin ahi, hitichun Israel mipi jouse chu ain lam uvah achetaovin ahi.

17 Ahinlah Judah khopi hoa chengjing nalai Israel mite ding chun Rehoboam in vai ahom nalaijin ahi.

18 Lengpa Rehoboam chun Adoniram kitipa ada achamlouva nakitohsah ho chungu mopo pa chu asoldoh in ahinlah ama chu

Israel mipi hon song a anaseplih tauvin ahi. Hijeng jongleh Lengpa Rehoboam chu a sakol kangtalai achun anakaldoh manin in Jerusalem lamma ana jamdoh in ahi.

19 Chuti chun Israel mite chun tuni chanin David insung chu adou jing nalai un ahi.

11 Rehoboam Chu Jerusalem ahunglhun phat chun Judah phung le Benjamin phunga konin Israel douna ama lenggam tundoh kitna dinga mi akhomin ahile.galsat ding Sepai sang jakhat le sang somget alheng doh in ahi.

2 Ahinlah Pakai chun Pathen mipa Shemiah jah a chun aseijin,

3 "Solomon chapa Rehoboam Judah te Lengpa chule Judah le Benjamin gama Israel mite jouse jah'a chun seipeh in,

4 Pakai in hitin aseije," Na Inkote dounan galsat hih beh in , Inlama kinunglen ajeh chu thilsoh hohi keima bola ahi bouve," Hiti chun amahon Pakai thusei chu anungin Jeroboam dounan gal abol tapouve.

Rehoboam In Kulpi Aget

5 Rehoboam chu Jerusalem aumden in Judah te ventupna dingin khopi Jouse chu kulpi akai tan ahi.

6 Aman Bethlhem, Etan , Tekoa, Beth-Zur, Soco, Adullam

7 Gath, Mareshah, Zeph ,

8 Adorium, Lachish, Azekah,

9 Zorah, Aijalon le Hebron asadoh in ahi, Hiche khopi ho hi Judah le Benjamin gamsunga kulpi akaihi ahitai,

10 Jeroboam chun akivennaou lampang hou chu asuhat nin chule asunga chun gal lamkai ding atousah in chuleh anneh twi don , olive thaotwi le lengpi theitwi thil ho nin lhing tah in akoipeh ahi.

11 Chujongle aban joma kiven tup theina dingin kidalna pho le tengcha hojong hiche khopi ho sunga chun akoijin ahi, Chuti chun Judah le Benjamin gamsung chu ventup na noia aumin ahi.

12 Ahinlah Sahlam gamkai'a Israel phung holah'a cheng thempu ho le Levi te chun abon chaovin Rehoboam alangkaipiu vin ahi.

13 Levi te chun akelngoi chin nao hamhing gam anei-agou jengu jong ahin dalhao vin Judah gamle Jerusalem lama ahung chaodoh un ahi, ajehchu Jeroboam le achateu chun thempu ahinaova Pakai kin abol diu ajahdahpeh u ahi.

14 Jeroboam chun doiphung le amahon ahou u, Kelcha le bongnou lim semthu ho jen le ding chun atumin thempu akilhen in ahi.

15 Israel phungho lah'a lungthengsella Pakai Israel Pathen hounom jouse chun Jerusalema dingin Levite te chu ajuitauve. Ajeh chu hiche lai munna chun apu apao Pakai, Pathen koma thilto abol thei u ahi.

16 Hiche hin Judah lenggam ahatsah ben, chule Kum thum sung chu Solomon chapa Rehoboam chu akithopiuvn , David le Solomon chonbang chun kitah tah in ajui taovin ahi.

Rehoboam Insung Mite

17 Rehoboam chun David chapa Jeremoth chanu Mahalath akichen pin ahi. Amanu hi Jesse chapa Eleah chanu Abihail chanu ahi.

18 Mahalath chun chapa thum Jeush, Shamariah le Zaham ahingin ahi.

19 Chujouvin Rehoboam chun Absalom chanu maacah akichenpin, Macaah chun Abijah , Attai, Ziza le Shitomith ahingin ahi,

20 Rehoboam chun ajite leh athaikem holah'a chun Maacah chu alungset penin ahi, , Rehoboam chun Ji som le get athaikum somgup aneijin amaho chun chapa somnilaget le chanu som gup ahing uve.

21 Rehoboam chun Maacah chapa Abijah chu Leng Chapate lah'a alam kai diu vin apansah in ahi, hiche hin kichentah agon chu ahile ama chu abana leng ding tina ahi.

22 Rehoboam chun achapa dang ho jong chu mopohna apen Judah leh Benjamin gamsung pumpia Kulpi kikai khopi ho achun atousah in ahi, Ama ho chu hongphal tah'in nehle chah apen chule aji dingu jong tamtah apuipeh in ahi.

Egypt Lengpa Shishak In Jerusalem Abullu

12 Ahinlah Rehoboam chun dettah'a lengam atundoh'a chule thanei tah ahung hijou phat chun amale mipite jouse chun Pakai dan thu chu anungsun taovin ahi,

2 Pakai adinga kitahna aneitahlou , jeh uchun Rehoboam Leng chan

2 CHRONICLES

kal kum nga lhin kumchun Egypt lengpa Shishak chun Jerusalem ahin bullutan ahi .

3 Sakol kangtalai sangkhat le Jani toh sakol sepai sang somgup toh chule Libya mite, Suk mite chule, Ethiopia mite jaonan Keng sepai simsenlou chun ahung konnun ahi.

4 Shishak chun Kulpi kigen Judah khopi ho chu alonkhum in chuin Jerusalem lam changei chun ama no kitnun aga bullu vin ahi.

5 Chuin Shemiaiah themgao pa chu Rehoboam le Judah te milen milal ho Shishak kichat jeh'a kikhom ho koma chun ahungin "Pakai in hitihin aseije, "Nanghon keima neinung sun tah jeh uva chu keiman jong tua hi nangho hi Shishak koma kadalhah nahi tauve," ati.

6 Chuin Israel milen hole lengpa chu ahung kineo sah un, "Pakai in ichunguva abol hiche hi adih e," atiuvin ahi.

7 Pakai in amaho ahung kineosah u amu phatnin, Shemiaiah koma thu hiche hi aseije, "Amaho ahung kineosah tah jeh uchun kasuhmang lou ding u ahitai, hiti a hijeh chun gangtah 'a ahuhdoh ding u kahin solpeh diu ahi," ati.

8 Keiman Shishak mangcha'a Jerusalem chunga kalungsatna kabuh lhah louhel ding ahi tai,

9 Egypt lengpa shishak chun Jerusalem abulua chu Pakai Houin thil hojouse le leng inpi a thilho chu ana kipoh mang ahitai, Aman Solomon in sana'a asem kidalna

pho jaona 'a thil ho jouse chu ana kilah doh gam ahitai, chuti chun,

10 Rehoboam lengpa chun Leng inpi lutna kotngah ho, Sipailamkai ho chu sana'a kistem kidalna pho khella sum enga pho asem dingun anganse tan ahi,

11 Pakai Houinna lengpa ache phatle ama ngah'a pang ho chun kidalna pho achoi jiuva kilhon khom jiova chule amaho umna inchanna chu hungkile lhon kit ji ahiuve.

12 Rehoboam amachama ahung kineo sah tahjeh chun Pakai lunghanna chu ama-akonin akihei mang tan hijeh chun ama chu akisumang hel tapoi. Atah beh'a seiding chun Judah gamsunga thilpha khat ahung umdoh tan ahi.

Rehoboam Lengvai Poh Sung Lahchom

13 Leng Rehoboam chu ama le ama Jeruesalemma akitungdet kitnin , chuin aleng hina aban jom kit tan ahi. Lenga ahung pan chun ama tahsa kum chu kum somli le khat ana hin, Pakai in amin loupai koina dinga Israel phungjouse lah'a ana lhentum Jerusalem khopia achun kum some sagi vai ana homin ahi. Anu chu Amon mi Naamah kitinu chu ahi.

14 Ahinlah alungthim pumpia Pakai ahol lou jeh chun Rehoboam chu leng phalou tah khat ana hin ahi.

15 Rehoboam Lengvai poh tilla patna achaina chan geija thilsoh adangho chu Themgao Shemiaiah

Lekhabu le Mitva neipa Iddo
Lekhabu a chun akisun lut soh
keijin ahi,

16 Rehoboam athiphat chun David
khopia chun akivui tai, Chuin
achapa Abijah chu ama bantah
in Leng ahung hitan ahi.

Abijah Judahte Lengpa

13 Israel gamsunga Rehoboam
leng chan kal kum some
get lhin kumin Abijah chun Judah
gam sunga vai ahin hom panin ahi.

2 Aman Jerusalem a kumthum
lengvai ahinpon ahi, Anu chu
Gebiah mi Uriel chanu Maacah ahi,
Chuin Abijah le Jeroboam kah'a
gal asohdoh tan ahi.

3 Judah te lengpa Abijah chun
galhang mi sang jali alhengin
akhom tupmin alamkai in ,
Alangkhat na Jeroboam chun Israel
gamsunga konin sepaisang jaget
akhom doh kitnin ahi.

4 Judah Sepai ho chu Ephraim
thinghang gam ahung lhun
phat uchun Abijah chu Zemorin
molchunga adingin Jeroboam
le Israel te chu asamin, "Neihin
ngaipeh temun.

5 Pakai Israel te Pathenin David
toh kitepna asema amale a chilhah
te Israel laltouna atonsotna dinga
apeh chu nagel doh lou u hitam?"

6 Ahivangin David chapa Solomon
lhacha pang mai mai Nabet chapa
Jeroboam chun apupa adouvin ahi.

7 Chujongle migilou pumpi
chun ama ajopmun Solomon
chapa Rehoboam chapangcha
le hetna thepna neiloulai chu
athu ngailouvin dingdoh theilou

khopmin ana lhaovin ahi.

8 Chule tun David chihlhah te
khutna um Pakai lenggam dou
dingin tohgon nasem kit uvin,
Nanghon sepai tampi leh Jeroboam
in na pathen dinga va asem sana
Bongnou lim chu nanei maithei u
ahinai.

9 Hijongle Nanghon Pakai Thempu
nakilhen u hilouham ? Koi hijeng
jongle Bongnou khatle Kelngoi
Sagi toh hiche alim semthu na
pathen hou komma hung kipedoh
tapou chu thempu a napansah jiu
ahi.

10 Keiho dinga vang Pakai chu ka
Pathennu ahi chule kei hon ama
chu ka dalha pouve , Pakai lhacha'a
pang thempu ho chu Aaron chapate
bou ahiuvin , Leviten akithopi jiu
ahi.

11 Ama ho seh jingkah nilhah seh in
Pakai angunga pumgo thilto le gim
namtui hal aboljiuvin ahi, Nilhah
she le dokhang theng chungga chun
changlhah agoldoh jiuvin chuleh
Sana thaomei chungga chun thaomei
ho avahjiuvin ahi. Keihon Pakai ka
Pathen thuhil kajui jing un ahinlah
nanghon ama chu nalha taove.

12 Chuti chun veuvin pathen chun
eiumpiuve. Ama hi kalamkai pao
ahi, Ama thempu hon asumkon
u amut uva galmuna nang douna
eilamkai u ahi. "Vo Israel mite,
Pakai Napu Napa teu dounan galsat
hih un ajeh chu na lolhin lou diu
ahi.

13 Hiche kahla a chun Jeroboam
chun guhthim chan a sepaite phabap
khat chu Judah te nung lama konna

2 CHRONICLES

umkim vella chonglhi dingin asel in ahi.

14 Judah te chun anung ama konna ahung kino khumu chu ahethdoh phat u chun akithopi diuvin Pa kai koma atao uvin ahi, chu in thempu hon sumkon amut un,

15 Chule Judah mite chun kho asam pan tao vin ahi, a galsat khosap ogin husan chun Pathenin Jeroboam chu ajo peh un chule Israel te Abijah le Judah te sepaiho masang chun adelmang tan ahi.

16 Israel sepai ho chu Judah te masanga konin ajamang un chu in Pathenin Judahte chu Israel mite khut nakon ahuh doh tan ahi.

17 Abijah le sepaihte chun amaho chu nasatah in atongkhaovin Hiche nichun Israel te sepai athemchek mi sangjanga athi in ahi.

18 Hiti chun hiche thilsoh chungahin Judah ten Israel te ajou un ahi .

19 Abijah le a sepaihte chun Jeroboam sepai ho chu aga nung del peh-un Khopi phabep Bethel, Jeshanah le Ephron jaonan chule akimvella kho neo ho chu aga la taovin ahi.

20 Chuti chun Abijah dam sungin Jeroboam chu athaneina akinung le doh kit tapon chule achaina lama Pakai in ajepplhun athi tan ahi.

21 Ahinlah Abijah thaneina vang chu akhangtougingin ahi, Abijah chun ji numei somle li anei jin chule chapa somnile ni le chanu somle gup anei jin ahi.

22 Abijah Lengvaipoh sunga

thilsoh dang hole athusei alahsah hole anatoh athibol ho jouse chu Iddo themgao Lekha bu a chun akijeh lut soh keijin ahi.

Asa Lengvaipoh Til

14 Abijah athi phat chun David khopia chun akivuitan ahi.

Chuin achapa Asa chu ama banin Lengin ahung pangin, Hiti chun gamsunga chun Kum som sung Chamna le Lungmona anaumin ahi. 2 Asa chun Pakai a Pathen mit mun alunglhaina dingle thilpha jeng abollin ahi.

3 Aman gamchom miho maicham phungle doihou ho doikhom chu aladoh soh keijin ahi.

4 Asa chun Judah ten apu apau Pakai Pathen aholluva chule a daan ho le athupeh banga anun diuvin thu apetan ahi.

5 Asa chun Judah khopi jousea doikhom chujongle gimnam tui ahal nao maicham phungho jong chu aladoh soh kei tan ahi.

6 Chucho chamna kum sungchun Judah gamsung pumpia Khopiho kul(Tho pal), ana gendoh jouvin ahi. Hiche phat sung hin ama dounan koimachan gal anabol poi, ajeh chu pakai in agalmi ho akonna akichol do sah ahi,

7 Asa chun Judah mite chu aseipeh'in, Khopi ho sau hitin , chule bang insang, kotpi le thihkhao to thon kulpi gen uhite gam hi eiho'a ahijenge ajehchu eihon Pakai Pathen chu ina holjinguva , chule aman akimvel jousea hi chamna eina peh u ahi," ati. Hiti chun amahon hiche tohgong

ho chu ana chepiuvin atongdoh soh keitaovin ahi.

8 Asa chun tengcha le kidalna pho mangcha Judah phunga kon Sepai hangsan sang jathum aneijin ahi. Chujongle Benjamin phunga konin, Kidal na pho neoloi le thalpi mangcha sepaigalhang sang jani le somget aneijin ahi, sepai hon (group) anigella la chu galsat je dan phate cha kihil them mi ahiuve.

9 Khatvei chu Ethiopia mi Zerach kiti pa chun Sepai mi Nelkhat chule sakol kangtalai jathum chun Judah te chu ahin no khum un ahi. Amaho chun Mareshah khopi chan ahin dellutnun ahi.

10 Chuin Asa chun a Sepai te chu galsat din sah lam a Mereshah phaichamma chun akoi tan ahi.

11 Chutah chun Asa chun a Pakai Pathen henga atao in, “Vo Pakai Nangtai lou koima khatcha hiche thanei lou keima hin thaneitah galmite douna eikithopi jou ding aumpoi, “Neipanpeuvin o Pakai, Ka Pathenu nei panpiuvin, Ijeh inem itile nangma jengbou katah san nu nahi’e, hiche nangma minna chu hiche simjoulou dou dinga hung kon doh a kahiue, O Pakai Nangma ka Pathen u nahin, Hiche mihem ho hi Nang sangin chung nun sah hih hellin,” ati.

12 Chuti chun Asa le Judah sepai ho masanga Pakai in Ethiopi mite gal ajo peh in ahile galmite chu ajam taovin ahi.

13 Asa le a Sepaite chun Gerar chan chu agadellun chule hitichun Ethiopi mite tamtah chun kinung

tho doh jou kit dingin akigel tapouve . Amaho chu Pakai le a sepaiten asumangun chuin Judah te Sepai ho chun thilkeo tampi ahin kipoh doh taovin ahi.

14 Amaho Gerar’a aum sungu chun chuche gamkai’a khopi ho chu ano khum un ahile Pakai a kon achunguva kichat tijat a chu in ahi. Amahon hiche kho jouse chu a chomun ahi, ajeh chu hiche lai munna chu mithil lah ding atama tam uma ahi.

15 Amahon gancha chingho gebuh jong chu anokhum uvin kelngoi hon kelcha le sangongsao hon ho chu ahin kipuidoh uvin, chuin ama ho chu Jerusalema ahung kinung le taovin ahi.

Lengpa Asa Kithah Semna Natoh

15Obed Chapa Azariah chungu, Pathen Lhagao ahung chun, 2 Lengpa Asa Galmun’a kon hung vailhun chun Lengpa kimuto pi dingin apot doh tan ahi. Neihin ngaipoh temin, “Asa tin agah asamin ahi.” Ngaitemin, nangho Judah le Benjamin phunga mite ho! Pakai chu nanghon naumpi laiseu va aman naum pi ding u ahi. Nanghon nahol laiseuva ama chu namu diu ahi , Ahinlah nanghon na dalhah uva leh aman jong nadalhah ding u ahi.

3 Phat sao tah pi Israel chu Pathen dihtah nei lou’a ahilding themgao bei’a chule ajuidingu dan thu bei’a anaum u ahitai.

4 Ahinlah boina hahsatna ahinto phat nule Pakai Israel Pathen henga ahungki nung heikit uva chule ama

2 CHRONICLES

chu a hin hol phat ule amahon ama chu amudoh kit jiuve.

5 “Chuche lungjin naphat ho sung chun kholjinna chele vale dingin lungmon aum ji pon ahi.

6 Gamkhat in Gamkhat dounan gal akisat tou jiuvin ahi , ajeh chu Pathenin boina tintang jouse toh tho’a asuhgimjiu ahi,

7 Ahinlah nangvang hatnin lang hangin, ajeh chu na natoh man kipa man nasan ding ahi.

8 Asa chun Themgao Azariah konna hiche thu chu ajah doh phat hin ahung hang san tan Judah le Benjamin gamsunga chule Ephraim thinglhang gama analah’u khopi ho’a thet umtah lim semthu ho chu abonchan asumang tan ahi, chule Pakai Houin mai’a um lutle potle na indan sunga Pakai maicham chu athah semphat kit tan ahi.

9 Chuin Asa chun Judah le Benjamin phunga mijouse , amaho to chengkhom, Ephraim, Mannaseh le Simeon phunga mijouse chutoh akou khom soh kei tan ahi. Asa vaipoh sung chun amaho Pakai a Pathen un aumpi chu amu doh phat uchun Israel gama konin mi tamtah Judah gama chun ahung kichao lut taovin ahi.

10 Asa vaipoh sung kum some nga lhin kum chavang kichai kon chun mipi chu Jerusalemah akikhom uvin ahi.

11 Chuche nichun Pakai a dingin bong ja sagi le kelngoi sang sagi chule galmunna ahinpohlut u kelcha ho chu pakai angsunga chun atthatnun maicham thilton akat doh

taovin ahi.

12 Chuin amaho alung thim pumpi alhagao pumpiu vin Pakai a Pathen u holnan kitepna khat asemdoh taovin ahi.

13 Koi hile ateh hihen akhang hijongleh Pakai Israel Pathen holnom lou cbu thalih jeng dingin akinopto uvin ahi.

14 Sumkon gin peh lah lah le Kelngoi ki kikhet gin toh thon Pakai’a kitahna nei dingin akisah sel nau aw sangtah in asammun ahi.

15 A lungthim pumpiu’a asemmu ahijeh chun Judah gamsunga mijouse chu hiche kitepna chungu alunglhai soh keijun ahi , Ngaichatna neitah’a Pathen ahol u ahijeh chun Pakai in alang langa agalmi teuva konin (Olna), choldona apeuvin ahi.

16 Asa Lengpa chun apinu maacah jeng tah jong chu Lengnu ahina muna konin anodoh in ahi ajehchu amanu chun thujahmo Asherah khom ana sem ahi. Asa chu apinun thujah mo khom asem chu asat lhan ajepchipmin Kedron phaichamma chun ahalvamtan ahi.

17 Israel gam sunga Doikhom, doihouna munho akisuhmang louvang chun ahinkho lhung keijin Asa lungthim chu kitah na lhingsetnin aumjinge.

18 Ama le apan ana lhandoh sana le dangka chule thiljatchom chom ho chu Pathen Houin sunga ahinpolut in ahi.

19 Hitichun Asa lengvaipoh kum somthum le kum nga chan chun gal kiti ana umtapo.

Asa Lengpa Phat Kichailam

16 Asa Lengvai poh kum somthum lhin kumin Israel lengpa Baasha chun Judah gam ahin bullu tan ahile Judah gamsunga Asa gamkol akonna koimacha lutle potle aumlouna dingin Ramah khopi a chun kul agen tan ahi.

2 Asa chun alethuh nan Pakai houin le leng inpia um, gouthil kikoina um sana le dangka jouse chu aladoh in; Damascus gam vaihom Aram Lengpa Baasha chu thu athot tan ahi.

3 Kapa le nangpa Kah'a kinoptona ana um bang chun eini kah'a jong umhen, ven, keiman sana le dangka kahin thotne , Israel lengpa Baasha toh na kinoptona hon chu sutang jengin chuti le aman eidalha tante.

4 Ben-Hadad leng pan Asa taona anop peh in chule Israel khopi ho bullu ding in a sepai ja lamkai pa chu asoltan ahi. Amahon Ijon, Dan, Abel-beth- maacah khopiho le naphthali gam sunga thil khol khopi len ho jouse chu ala taovin ahi .

5 Baasha Israel Lengpan thilsoh ho chu aja doh, doh chun Ramah khopi kul getna toh gon a dalhan anatoh jouse chu angatan ahi.

6 Chuin Lengpa Asa chun, Ramah khopia kul semna mandinga Baashan akoi in songho le thing kiatsa ho pomang ding chun Judah te mijouse chu akoudoh tauvin ahi. Hiche chu Geba le Mizpah khopi kul semnan amang cha tan ahi.

7 Hiche pet hin Hanami mitva neipa Lengpa Asa komma ahungin chule

hitin asepeh'e , "Nangman Pakai na Pathen khella Aram Lengpa chungta tahsana na koi tah jeh chun Aram Lengpa sepaite suhmang na ding phatpha chu namansah tai.

8 Ethiopia le Libya te chule Sepai (Simsenlou), tam pitah toh a kangtalai hou le Kangtalai tol ho chungta ipi ana soh ham tichu nagel doh lou hitam? Hiche petna chu nangma Pakai a naki ngap jeh'a amaho chu nangma khutna napehdoh ahi.

9 Pakai in leiset pumpi'a hi ama Komma a lungthim pea kipedoh ho chu athahat theina diuva amit tenia hi ahol le ji ahi. Iti ngolla ngol nahi hitam! Tua kipat na hi nang man gal nasat jing ding ahitai," tin aaseipeh tan ahi.

10 Hanani in hiho aseipeh jeh chun, Asa chu alung han behset nin ama chu Songkula ahengin bul atuh tan ahi. Hiche pet chun amite phabep jong asugim pan tan ahi.

11 Asa Lengvaipoh abulla pat achaina chan thilsoh thusim adang ho chu Judah le Israel te lengho thusim bu'a akijih lut soh keijin ahi.

12 Ama Leng vaipoh Kum somthum le ko lhin kum chun , Asa chu keng natna khohtah khat aveitan ahi. Chutabang natna khohtah aneijing vangchun Pakai hollouvin a lou them aithem hojoh kithopina aholjingin ahi

13 Hichun aleng vaipoh kum somleli lhinna kum chun athitan ahi,

14 David khopia'a aman song chungta ana kikhen lhan na chun

2 CHRONICLES

akivuitan ahi, Ama chu gim namtui le thao namtui kinu lupna a chun alupsah un chuin mipi ho chun ama jana vetsah nan kigona meikong lentah khat ahaluvin ahi.

Jehospat Judahte Lengpa

17 Chuin Asa chapa Jehospat chu abanin lengin ahugpang in, Ama chun Israel ten ahin nokhum tengule dinjou nadingin Judah te chu ahatsah ben ahi.

2 Judah gamsunga kulpi kigen khopi jousea a sepai ho chu atousah in chule Judah gama apa Asa in a na lah Ephraim gama khopiho ngah ding mi anganse be in ahi,

3 Jehospat chun apa lengchan til lai kum ho'a vetjui thei ho ajujeh chun Pakai in aumpin ahi. Chule aman Baal lim semthu ahou pon ahi.

4 Israel lenggamma thilse abolluva achonset nau jui lou vin, apa Pathen aollin athupeh ho ajujyin ahi.

5 Hiti chun Pakai in Judah lenggam chungga vaihom dingin Jehospat chu atungdoh tan ahi, Judah mite jousen Jehospat chu kipa thilpeh ahin pohpeh un, hitichun ama chu haosa tah le sangtah'a ginle ja in aumtan ahi.

6 Ama chu giltah'in Pakai lampi ho'a akipelut jengin ahi. Aman Judah gamsunga min doi houna Jamona lim ma kitem Asherah khom ho aladoh soh keitai,

7 Jehospat Leng chan kal kum thum lhin kum chun Judah khopi jousea a milen a milal ho chu mihil dingin asollin ahi. Hiche Milen

Milal ho chu Benhiel, Obadiah, Zechariah, Nathaniel chule Micaiah ahiuve. Elishana le Jeroboam thempu te nijong asoldoh in ahi.

8 Amaho chengtoh asoltha Levi te chu ahile Shemiah, Nethaniah , Zebediah, Asahel, Shemaramoth, Jehonathan, Adonijah, Tabijah chule To-adonijah ahiuve.

9 Amahon Pakai Dan Bu chu akipoh un, chuin Judah gam sunga khopi ho jouse a chon leovin miho chu thu ahillun ahi.

10 Chuti chun akim vella lenggam jouse chungga chun Pakai gin na chu achutan, hijeh chun Jehospat douna khat beh in jong gal abol nom tapouve ,

11 Palestine gama mi phabep khat kipa thilpeh le dangka ama jabolna chun ahinpouvin, chule Arab mite chun kelngoi chal ja sagi le kelchal sangsagi le jasagi ahin poh peh uvin ahi .

12 Hitichun Jehospat chu athahat cheh cheh Jengin ahi, chule Kulpi le thilkholna khopi ho chu Judah gamsung pumpia a chun asah be jingin ahi.

13 Judah khopi ho achun nehle chah atama tam akoijin thepna sangtah nei sepai hon ho chu Jerusalem ma chun atousah in ahi. A sepai ho chu apu apa lhah'a phungkhai dungjujyin aminnu akhumpheh in ahi.

14 Judah phunga konin sepai sangjathum, honkhatna sangkhat cheh chu Adnah lamkaina noiija aum uvin ahi

15 Ama noichetna lamkai chu

Jehohanan ahin, aman sepai sangjani le sang somget alamkai in ahi.

16 Abana Zecri chapa Amaniah chu ama chammin Pakai natong dingin ahung kipeldoh in, ama lamkai na noiya chun sangjani aumin ahi.

17 Benjamin phunga konin thalpi le pho mangcha Sepai sangjani aumme, Amaho chu Sepai tamtaha Eleada lamkai na noiya um ahiuve,

18 Abanna chun Jehojabad chu ahin, aman gal manchah choi mi sang jakhat le sang somget alamkai jin ahi.

19 Sepai hijat hi Jerusalem a lengpan amanchah ahin, hiche chungchonna hin Jehosaphat chun Judah gampumpia kulpi kigen khopihoa jong atousah in ahi.

Maicah In Ahab Agih Sal

18Jehosaphet hi haona le jabol na ah bulhing setnin ananeitan ahi. Amahin numei kilah tona lamma Ahab to kism kai na ananei lhonnin ahi

2 Kum phabep jouhin Samaria Ahab villin aga che suhin ahileh Ahab min bongchal leh kelngoi atahat nin ama leh ahin kilhon pi ho nehding chun nengtah in anagon pehin chuleh Ramoth Gilead langa chetou dingin ana temmin ahi

3 Ahab lengpa chun Jehosaphet jaha chun Ramoth Gilead toh kidouna ding a hi neihung kitho pi ding ham anatin ahi. Jehosaphet chun adonbut in, “Keile nang thakhat ehin, keimite jong nang mite ahin hiche galla chun nahung kithopi nange,” ati.

4 Chujongleh Jehosaphet chun Israel lengpa komma chun aseijin, “Tunin Pathenin epi asej jem veohite,” ati.

5 Hichun Israel lengpan themgao jali akou khommin amaho chu adongin, “Keihohi Ramoth – Gilead satna galkon na kachedio ham ahi louleh kacheda diuham,” ati. Hichun amaho chun, “Chetou jengun amaho chu Pathenin lengpa nangkhat na ahin pehdoh ding ahi atiuve,

6 Ahinlah Jehosaphet nin, “Tua hi eihon edoh theiju themgao adang umlou hitam?” ati.

7 Israel lengpachun Jehosaphet kommah, “Eihon edoh theiju Pakai themgao khatvang aumme, ahinlah keiman amahi kavetnom poi ajechchu amahin keidinga thilpha aseingai jipon ahi ati. thilphalou ngen eisei peh ji ahi ati. Amachu Imla chapa Micaiah kitipa chu ahi,” ati. Hichun Jehosaphet chun, “Lengpa hitichun thu seihih in,” ati

8 Hiche phat chun Israel lengpan a sepai lamkai khat chu akouvin, Imla chapa Micaiah chu gangtah in gapuijin ati.

9 Israel lengpaleh Judah lengpa Jehosaphet chu aleng von lhon cheh a akivon lhonnin Samaria khopi lutna kelkot lutna tolhanga chun atou lhonnin masang lhonna themgao hochun gaothu aseijun ahi

10 Zedekiah chun thih alan saki limin asemmin Pakaijin hitin aseije “Nangman hiche saki hi namanna Syria mitechu nasuhmang ding ahi,” ati

2 CHRONICLES

11 Hitichun themgao ho jousechun gaothu aseisoh keijun, Ramoth Gilead jonin chetouvun nalolhin dio ahi ajeh chu Pakai jin amahochu lengpa khutna ahin pehlut ding ahi atiuve

12 Micaiah kouva kisol pachun akommah hitin aseijin ahi, “Ven, themgao ho jouse chun lengpan gal ajodingin aseisoh keijun ahi, nangman jong hitima chun seile chun phading ahi,” atipeh in ahi.

13 Hichu Micaiah in adonbut nin, “Hingjing Pakai minna kasei ahi, ka Pathenin aseiseibou kaseiding ahi,” ati

14. Micaiah chu lengpa kom ahung lhun phat nin, lengpan, “Micaiah Ramoth – Gilead na hi galsatna kache dioham ahilouleh kachedauva paham? tin adongin ahileh aman “Cheovin galolhing taovin amaho chun nangma khutnah pehdohin umnante,” atipeh in ahi

15 Hichun lengpan hitin aseije “Micaiah nangkommahi ejatvei Pakai minnin thudih seijin tia kangeh ding nahim?” atin ahi

16 Hichun Micaiah in aseijin “Keiman Israel tehi achingbei kelngoi banga molchung dunga akithe chehu kamui chuleh Pakai jin hitin aseijin, “Amaho hi lungmongin a incheh uva kileo hen,” ati.

17 Israel lengpa chun Jehosaphet komma hitin aseije, Amahin kakomma thilpha aseikhapon thilse jeng aseije kati hilouham?” atin ahi

18 Hichun Micaiah in aseijin Pakai

jin hitin aseije ngaijun Pakai chu alal touna – a atouvin van mite chu ajet aveijah adingun ahi

19 “Pakai chun hitin aseijin, koipenin Ahab komma nacheova Ramoth – Gilead nakhu aga lhlukam nadinga naga seipeh dio ham? hichun vantil khatchun hitin aseijin achomkhat nin thilchom aseijin ahi

20 Hichun lhagao khat nin Pakai angung ahin nailut nin keima chengtin galhem lhange ati, Pakai jin i nagalo ding ham? ati.

21 “Hichun aman keima chengting Ahab themgao jouse chu jouse gaseisah ingkate ati, Pakai jin chenlang hiti chun gabollin lang hunglolhing tan ati

22 Hijeh chun veovin! “Pakai jin a themgao jouse chu jouse aseisah ahin, Pakai jin naman thah nadinga aseisah ahibouve,” ati

23 Hichun Chenaanah chapa Zedekiah chun anailut nin angeiphe abeh pih in itih a chu Pakai lhagaovin keima eidalhah a nangkomma thu aseiam? “ati

24 Micaiah chun adonbut nin “Tomlamma nalhailut na naga kisel teng hetannate!” atipehin ahi

25 Hichun Israel lengpan a sepai lamkai komma chun manninlang khopi vaihom pa leh leng chapa Joash kommah ga pelut tan ati

26 Amani komma chun songkulla akoilhon ding keima damsella kahung kilekit kahsen anehding changlhah themkhat toh twi themkhat anapeo vin ati.

27 Micaiah in asamjah jengin, nangma nahung kile poupouleh Pathennin keikomma thu aseilou hiding ahi!” ati. Chuleh aman Avella umho kommachun hiche kasei hi jasoh keijun,” ati.

Ahab Galmun Na Athi

28 Hiche jouchun Israel lengpan Ahab leh Judah lengpa Jehosaphet chu Ramoth – Gilead khopi chu abulu dingin akondoh lhontai

29 Ahab chun Jehosaphet kommah hitin aseijin ahi, “Galmunna ilut tengleh nanging lengvon kivon nin lang ken vonchom kivon ninge,” ati. hichun Israel lengpa chun vonchom aki vonnin gal munnah aluttan ahi

30 Syria lengpa chun sakol kangchunga tou gallam kai hochu Israel lengpa bou atupdiovin thu apen ahi

31 Hihjehchun Jehosaphet lengpa chu amu phatnun Israel lengpa ahi sah sohkeijun anokhum tauvin ahi. ahinlah Jehosaphet chu apeng jah in ahileh, Pakaijin ahuhdoh in ama nokhumho chu adalah sah tan ahi

32 Sakol kangchunga tou lamkai hochun ama chu Israel lengpa ahilou ahedoh taovin adalha tauve.

33 Ahinlah Syria sepai khatnin thalchang khatchu agah donkapmin ahileh Israel lengpa galvon kikah – a chun akaplut khatan ahi, hichun asakol kangtalai tolpa komma chun kakitong khatai galmunna konnin neitol doh tan atin ahi

34 Hiche ni chun galkisat chu akhoh

cheh jengin, Israel lengpa vangchu sakol kangtalai chung aoplhatan nilhah lang geijin Syria te lang chu angan nilhum konnin athitai.

Themgao Khatnin Jehosaphet Apho

19 Hiche jouhin Juda lengpa Jehosaphet hi Jerusalem ain mun langa damsellin akinung letan ahi.

2 Hanani chapa themgao Jehu chu lengpatoh kimuton achen hitin agaseijin ahi, “Miphalou panpileh pakai doujing ho langa pan lah hi dih nasah hinam?” Hihjeh chun nachunga Pakai alunghangtan ahi.

3 Ahijeng vangin nachunga hin naphat na phabep akimudohin ahi, ajehchu nanging mipihon anahovu Asherah doilim thinga kistem ho napaidoh in chuleh nalung thimmin Pathen lungdeilam holnom na neijin ahi.

Jhosaphet Nin Thil Asem Phatho

4 Hitihin Jehosaphet hi Jerusalem mah apansan chuleh ama hi akipatdoh in Beersheba a konnin Ephraim lhang geijin aga cheovin hitichun mipiho chu apu apa teo Pathen hengah apuilut kit nin ahi

5 Hichejou chun Jehosaphet nin kul kikai khum kho piho jousea chun thutan vaihom ho akoisoh keijin ahi.

6 Aman thutan vaihom hochu ahilchah in “Nakin natoh naovahin chingthei jun, ajeh chu nangho mihem madinga thutan nahi pouve Pathen dinga joh thutan nahio ahi

7 “Pathen jana neitah le chingthei tahin tongun ajehchu IPathennu

2 CHRONICLES

hin joulhepna, langneina chuleh nehguh bol hi athet ahi” atin ahi.

8 Hichechung chonchun aman Jerusalem Pakai daan sukeh ho chung a thutan dingin, Jehosaphet nin Levi holeh thempu ho chuleh Israel mipa holah a athupicheh Jerusalem ma hung kile hochu apansah in ahi.

9 Hitichun aman thupeh aneijin, “Nanghon Pathen jana neitah leh lungthim ma kitahna neitah a thu natandiu ahi,” ati.

10 Khopi mi nachen khompi khopikhat na konna tolthat thu hihenlang daan khat touleh thupeh khat tou sukeh hijongleh, Pathen douna- a chonset abol louna dinga chingthei tah a pan alahna ding ngin thupeh aneijin ahi. hitia chu nabol louva ahileh nachung uva Pathen lunganna chuding ahi. Amavang natoh dio dol phatah a natohuva ahileh themmo nachan loudio ahi atipeh in ahi

11 Houlam thudol jousea thempu len Amariah hi thaneipen hiding, chuleh Judah gamma governor Ishmeal chapa Zedekiah hi mipiholah a thutan na – a athaneipen hiding ahi. Levite hin thu kitanna jousehi eti chelhahnam ti avetsuiding ahi. Hangsan tahnin thu kapehhi tong dohun Pakaijin thudiha thu kitanna jouse apanpi ding ahi! ati.

Edom Douna Gal Kisat

20Phat chomkhat jouhin Moab mite leh Ammon mite chuleh apanpi Meun mite chu, Jehosaphet douding in ahung kon taovin ahi.

2 Thupole hon jong Jehosaphet lengpa komma chun, “Twikhanglen gal lang Edom ma konnin galmi tampi nang ma douding ngin ahung kitol uve,” tin ahung seipeh taovin ahi, amahon Hazazon Tamar (Engide), jong atou pha tauvin ahi.

3 Jehosaphet chu akicha lseh jengtan Pakai kommah ataovin, ikati ding hitam tin adong tan ahi. Hijou chun aman gamsung pumpin an angoldingun thu ape tan ahi.

4 Judah khopiho jousea konnin mijouse chu Jerusalem mah Pakai komma taoding in ahung taovin ahi.

5 Hitichun Jerusalem ma Judah mipite jousechu Pakai houinsung indan thah kitem maija chun akikhom mun, Jehosaphet lengpa jong achen amasang uvah ading in ahi.

6 Amaho ogin kithong leovin ataovun, “Vo Kapu Kapa teu Pathen vanna konin vannoi leiset chitin namtin chungah vai nahommin ahi, nangma hi thanei tahleh thahat tah nahin koiman na ki dou pi joupon ahi.

7 Nangma hi ka Pathennu nahin, namite Israel te hiche gamsunga ahunglut phatnun nangin hiche gamma anacheng hochu nanodoh in nagolpa Abraham chilhah te atonsot na achen nadiuvin nanapen ahi.

8 Amaho anachenglut nun nangma janan houin khat anatung doh un chuleh hitin ana seijun,

9 “Ijemtia amaho chungahi engbol na a hise – nat ahilouleh kel lhahna ahung chuh a ahileh keihon

THUSIMBU NINA

nangma angsunga hi Houin maija kadindiu (Ajeh chu namin jaum hi hiche houin nahi umma ahi), chuleh hamset na kato teng ujong leh kahung pendiu nangin neihin ngaipehdio neihin huhdoh diu ahi.

10 Chuleh tuhin Ammon mite, Moab mite, chuleh molchunga um Seir mite aummun ahi, amahohi Egyptma konna Israel te ahung doh uva chu amato kisasding neina phalpeh louvu ahi hijeha chu amahochun sumang louva ana otдох ahi.

11 “Tuhin amahohin nangin katoupha diuva neinapehu gamma konna paidoh ding eigo tauvin ahi.”

12 “Vo ka Pathennu nangman amaho chung a hi thu natan louding hitam? Ajehchu eidoudiua hunghohi atambeseh jengun keihon amaho douna dingin tha kanei jou pouve, tuhin etiding hitam kahatapouve hitiachu nangma jengbou kavetnu ahitan ahi.”

13 Tuhin Judah te jouse chu chapang senholeh aji achateo toh Pakai angsungah ading taovin ahi.

14 Hichun Pakai lhagao chu khoppilah achun Asaph chatelaha konna Levi mipa Mattaniah chapa, Jeiel chapa Benaiah chapa Zechariah chapa Jahaziel chung a Pakai lhagao ahung chun,

15 Hiti hin ahinseije “Judah mipite holeh Jerusalemma cheng jousen chuleh Jehosaphet lengpa nangman jong ngaijin! Pakaijin nangho komah hitin aseije: Hiche mihonpi jehkhun kicha hih un tijatna jong neihihin ajehchu hiche

galhi nanghoa ahipoi Pathenna joh ahibouve.

16 Jing nikho tengleh amahotoh kidou dingin konsuh jengun, amahohi Ziz lhangpanga hung kitol suhdiui ahi, chuteng leh nanghon amahochu Jeruel kom gammang gal paicham muna naki maito pidu ahi.

17 Nanghon hiche kisasna – a hi napan khel khel loudio ahi, napan muncheh un kigol toh unlang dingdetnun chutileh nalahuva umjing Pakai mihuhdohna chu namu diu ahi, Vo Judah leh Jerusalem mite ho! Kicha hihbeh un lungkham najong neihih beh un, jingleh ama hotoh kidou dingin kondoh jengun ajeh chu Pakai jin naum piuvin ahi.

18 Hichun Jehosaphet tollah abohkhpumin, chuleh Judah hole Jerusalem ma cheng jouse aboh khupmun Pakai achibai taovin ahi

19 Hichun Kohat chateleh Korahit chate ading doh un a-o neicha sunsunun Pakai avahchoi taovin ahi.

20 Hitichun Jingpi tahin athouvun Tekoa gammangah alut taove, hitachu ahung potdoh phatnun, Jehosaphet adingin aseitai, Vo Judahteleh Jerusalemma chengten ngaijuvin, Pakai napathen chunguvah natahsanna ngamlhaovin chutileh nakiphudetdiu ahi. Athemgaoten nasei peh uchu tahsannun chutileh nalohindiu ahi.”

21 Aman mipihotoh akihoutoh jouvin, Lengpan lasa themhochu

2 CHRONICLES

kinthenga akimanchah tenguleh avonngai houchu akivonsah un chuleh amahochu sepai ho masanga chun akijot sah in, “Pakai chu vahchoi un, ajehchu amingailutnahi tonsot ading ahi!” atiuve .

22 Amahon hiche lachu asahphatnun Pakaijin galmi hochu atehchehtan ahi

23 Ammon sepai hole Moab sepai ho chun, Edom mite gal kon hochu akisatpiuvin asumang hel taovin ahi, hijouchun amaholeh amaho akisattouvin akithat gamtaovin ahi.

24 Judah galmitechu neldigamma insang kisa – a – chu kaldoh uva avetnuva ahileh agalmi hochu tolla achap jengun koimacha ahingdoh a aumpouvin ahi.

25 Jehosaphet leh amite chu sepai ho thilkeo hochu chomma ahunguleh mithi hochunga chun thil mantamtah tah leh thil manlutah tah songmantam jeng jong amu vin amahon apohlel setnin achomdoh un nithum jen achom chomjengun ahi.

26 Nilichan nan Berachah phaichammah akikhommuvun Pathen athangvahun ahi; hijehachu hiche phaicham lahchu tunigeijin Berachah akisahtan ahi.

27 Jehosaphet nin a sepai techu Jerusalem langah kipah tah in alepui tan ahi

28 Amahohi Jerusalem khopi lamah ahungun selangdah leh semjang ahin sajuvin sumkon amutnun Pakai houin lang ajontaove.

29 Hiche gammang sung leh nammite hohin, Pakaijin Israel te galmiho jouse ajopeh tauve ti ajahdoh phatnun kichatnan adimtaovin ahi.

30 Hitichun Jehosaphet chun lungmong tahin vai ahommin Pathennin akimvel mitea kon in lung olna apetai.

Jhosaphet Vaihom Achainalang

31 Jehosaphet hi Judah te lenga ahung panchun akum somthum le nga alhingtan ahi, Amahi Jerusalem ma apansan kum 25 sungin vai anahommin ahi, anuhi Shilhi chanu Azubah ahi.

32 Amahi apa Asa chedung juijin achen apampet pon ahi, chuleh Pakai mitmun dihtah in anachon'in ahi.

33 Ahinlah doihouna mun hochu asumang dehpon ahi, chuleh mipi honjong apu apateu Pathen houna – a alungthimmu aheilut hih laijuve.

34 Jehosaphet thilbol dangho jouse chu, akipatnapat achaina gei Hanani chapa Jehu thusim bu – a chun akijihlut nin, hichehi Israel lengte thusim bu kijih lutna ahi tai.

35 Hiche jouchun Judah lengpa Jehosaphet chun Israel lengpa thildihlou boljing Ahaziah toh anakivop min ahi

36 Amatoh chun ana kivop lhonnin Tarshish che nading kong ana semlhonnin Ezion Geber munnah ana koi lhonin ahi

37 Ahinlah Mareshah a um Dodavah chapa Eliezer in Jehosaphet chung changah gaouth anaseijin nangman

Ahaziah toh nakivop jehin nanatoh chu akisubei sohtai ati. Hijouchun kongho jouse Tarshish lammah achethei tapon ahi.

Jehoram Min Judah Gamma Vai Ahom

21 Jehosaphet chu apu apate toh akicholdo khom taovin David khopiah ana kivuitan ahi, chuin achapa Jehoram in vai ahin hom tan ahi.

2 Aman Jehosaphet chate sopi phabep ananeijin ahi: Azariah, Jehiel, Zachariah, Azariahu, Michael, chuleh Shephathiah ahiuvin amaho jouse chu Judah lengpa Jehosaphet chate ahiuve.

3 Amahochu apauvin Sana dangka chuleh thilman tamtah tah hi anapeuvin, chuleh kul kikai khum Judah khopi ho khat chehtoh anape cheh in; ahinla lenggam vangchu Jehoram anapei ajehchu amahi acha masapen ahi.

4 Jehoram chun aleng gam akisuhdet phatnin athahat becheh nadingin asopiho jouseleh Israel leng chahojong athat gamsohhellin ahi.

5 Jehoram leng ahung chanhin akum somthum leni alhingtan ahi, chuleh Jerusalem a kum get bou aleng changin ahi.

6 Amahi Israel lengte chonnin achonnin Ahab tobangin aumin ahi, ajehchu aman Ahab chanu akichenpin Pakai deilou lamjengin akimangchan ahi

7 Ahivangin David toh kitep na aneidung juijin Davip chilhah hohi asumang nompon ahi, ajehchu

David leng gam alojing diuva Pakaija kitepna ananeisa ahi.

8 Jehoram vaihom sungin Edommin gal ahin bollin lenggam atummin ahin kitundoh taovin ahi

9 Ahin Jehoram leh agal lamkaiho chu Sakolkang talai chungah atouvun Edom ana nokhum mun ahi, ahinlah Edom sepaiten akol khummun ahin amaho chu jannin ajamdoh un ahi.

10 Hichea patnin Edom ten Judah a konnin chamlhat na ahinnei taovin ahi, Hichesunga hin Libnah khopi injong kiphin na ahinneitan ahi, ajehchu Jehoram hin apu apa teu Pathen nungsun ahi tai.

11 Amahin doihouna munho anatumg doh in Judah leh Jerusalem mipiteho hi Pathen dounan anachonset sahgamtan ahi.

12 Elijah themgaovin Jehoram chu lekha ahin thotnin, “Pakai napu napa David Pathen chun nangmahi napaidohtan ahi, ajeh chu nanging napu Asa lengpa napa Jehosaphet chonbangan nachon tapon.

13 Amavang Israel lengho chonin nahung chonnin Judah le Jerusalem mipite hi Pathen doumah nabolsahin Ahab leh Israel lengho bangan in chontan chuleh nangsanga phajo nasopiho jong nahinthat gambhellin ahi.

14 Hichejeha hi Pakaijin na mipite leh nacha nanao teleh najite asuhgenthei ding chuleh naneinagou hojong asuhmang ding ahi.

15 Nangma tah jeng jong nagil sunga thoh lel umtah hivei

2 CHRONICLES

nakhumpheh a niseh a khoh cheh cheh ding ahi.

16 Hiche chung chon hin Pakaijin Philistine teleh Ethopia komma cheng Arabiate Jehoram doudingin ahin choudoh tan ahi

17 Amahohi Judah gamma ahunglutnun Judah te akisatpiovin leng inpia neilegou umjouse achommun hiche tilouvinjong aji achate se akaimangun, achate laha aneopen Jehoahaz bou akhenpehin ahi.

18 Hiche jou chun Pakaijin lengpa gilsunga chun thohlel umtah hivei anatohsah tan ahi

19 Kumni sung chun lengpa natna chu athohlel cheh chehin ajona in gentheitahin athipi tan ahi. Amipiten jong apu apateo athiteng alung hempinau vetsahna a mei atijiu chu atih tapouvin ahi.

20 Jehoram min kum Somthum le ni, alhinna lengmun alo apat ahin kum somget sungin bou vai ahommin ahi. Athichun koimacha alhase alunghem aumpon ahi. Amachu lengte kivuina –a avui pouvin David khopi sunga vang anavui naovin ahi.

Judah Gamma Ahaziah Vaihom

22 Chui Jerusalem chengten lengpa chapa aneopen Ahaziah chu amakhellin leng achansah taove, ajehchu Arab miten ahin delkhum uva chu achate ama chungu sechu athagam mu ahitai. Hijeh a chu Juda lengpa Jehoram chapa chun vai ahom ahi.

2 Ahaziah chu leng ahung channachu kum somli le ni lhing

ahitai, amahin Jerusalem mah apansan kumkhat vai ana hommin ahi. Anu chu Omri tunu Athaliah ahi

3 Amajonghin Ahab chonbang bangin achonnin anu thupehdung juijin thilse jeng ana bollin ahi

4 Apa thijouvin Ahab insung mite thumob dungjuija achon jehin Pathen mitmun thilse jeng abollin amanthah lotan ahi

5 Amaho thumob dungjuijin Israel lengpa Ahab chapa Jehoram toh Syri lengpa Hazeal toh kisatto dingin Ramoth Gilead na akon lhonin hichea chun Syria ten Jehoram chu asukhao vin ahi

6 Syria lengpa Hazeal toh kisatna Ramah ajot lhonchun Jehoram akisukhan amaha damdoh nadingin Jezreel khopia akinung letan ahi. Juda lengpa chapa Azariah chu adamona vedingin achesuh in ahi.

7 Joram vedinga achesuh chu Pathenin alhuh na dia akalsonsah ana hikhatai ajehchu ama agalhun phatnin Nimsi chapa Jehu toh a kisat ton alhuh kam lotan ahi. Ajehchu Jehu Ahab insung mite sugam dinga Pakaijin thao ananusa ahitan ahi.

8 Jehu chun Pathen thupehdungjuija Ahab insung mite sugam dinga ahung kipat laitah hin aman Judah leng chate leh Ahaziah sipiho chate chu amudoh in atah gamtan ahi.

9 Hijouchun aman Ahaziah chu ahollin ahileh amantaovin (Samaria a ana kisel ahi), Jehu kommah ahin puilutnun ahi. Amahon athatnun

avuitaovin ahi, ajehchu amahon avuiju chun amaho akihouvun amahi alung thimpum pia Pathen holla Jehosaphet chapa ahi atiuva, janna apeh u ahi. Hichejou chun Ahaziah insunga leng gam vaipo ding aum tapon ahi.

Athaliah In Judah Gamma Vai Ahom

10 Ahaziah nu Athaliah hin achapa athitai tihi aheth dohphatnin ama ahung kipatnin Judah gama lengmun hinchuthei jousechu asumang gamtan ahi.

11 Ahinlah Jehosheba lengpa sopinu chun Ahaziah chapa Joash chu lengpa chate ana thagam holah a konchun ana seldoh in lupna khatna analupsah in ana khoukhah in ahi, hitichun Jehoram lengpa chanu Jehoiada thempu pan ana kichenpin Jehosheba (Ahaziah sopinu), chun Athaliah in athagam na dinga konchun anaseldoh in ahi.

12 Hitichun Athaliah in gamsunga vai ahom kum gup sung se achun Pathen houin nah ana seldoh in ahi.

Joash Juda Gamma Leng Akichan Sah

23kum sagi channa a chun Jehoiada in adinmun akisuhdet nin sepai jakhat toh lamkai hochutoh akinoptouvin amahochu Jehoram chapa Azariah, Jehohanan chapa Ishmael, Obed chapa Azariah, Adaizah chapa Maaseiah chuleh Zikri chapa Elishaphat ahiuve.

2 Amahohi Judah khopi ho jousea acheuvin Levite phung nga phung upacheh Jerusamma ahin

puilutnun ahi.

3 Amaho houin nachun akikhom mun lengpa chapa Joash chutoh kitepna ana semmun ahi. Jehoiada chun amaho kommah anaseijin: “Ilahuva hin lengpan athingel chapa chu aummin ahi! amahi Pakai thutep dung juija David chilhah ahi dung juija leng ichan sah diu ahi.

4 Hitia hi iboldiu ahi, thempu holeh Levi te chu choldonia akinnu tonga ahung tenguleh hophthumma hopkhatnin houin kelkot ho angadiu ahi,

5 Adang hophthumma hopkhat chun leng inpi angading, chuleh hophthumma hopkhatman kulpi bul kelkot phung angadiu, chutengleh mipi abonchaova Pakai houin mai lhong cha-a chu kikhom ding ahiuve.

6 Ahinlah Pathen insunga chu Pakai kinbol Levite toh thempu akiseiho tailou adang hunglut thei louding ahi, amahochu houinsung nga luttheidiu ahi ajehchu ama hochu atheng ahiuve, ahinla adanghose chun Pathen thupeh ngah a apamma dingdiu ahiuve.

7 Chuleh Levite chun lengpa chu aum kimveldiu akhut’uva manchah akichoi chehdiu ahin insung hunglut jouse chu athadiu ahi. Nanghon lengpa ahung lut hihen apotdoh hijongleh nakilhon pidingu ahi.

8 Hitichun Levite leh Juda ten thempupa Jehoiada thupeh bang bang chun achon tauvin ahi. Lamkai khatcheh chun anoiya hochu akipuijun cholngah nileh akinnuva akimanchah petnu hihenlang

2 CHRONICLES

aonpetnu hijongleh aumpi jingun ahi, ajehchu thempupa Jehoiada in sepai hochu alha ongon ahi.

9 Chuleh Jehoiada thempupa chun sepai aja ajalaha lamkai hochu Pathen houinna um ompho holeh tengcha hochu ahop pehin ahi

10 Hitichun aman sepai hochu Houin kotmai vella chun chemjam dodohsan akichoisah in lengpa hoibitna dinga chun phasademmin pan alahsahin ahi

11 Chuin Jehoiada chuin Joash chu ahin puidohin aluchung nga lallukhuh akhuhpeh in lengte kivaihom na danbuchu apen hiti chun leng achansahtan ahi. Thempupa Jehoiada leh achaten Joash chu thao anu vin chuleh mijouse chun “Lengpa hingsothen” tin asamun ahi.

12 Athaliah chun lengpa thangvahna a kisan mipi Ogin husan chu ajah phatnin, mipi dimsetna akikhopnau houinna chun ahung lhailutnin ahi.

13 Amanun agahven ahileh lengtaha pachu Houin lutna khombul panga sepai lamkai holeh sumkon mut-hon ana umkimvel chu amun ahi. Ama lengchanna—a alopnaoleh akipapinao ogin chuleh semjang saipumma lasaholeh sumkon mutho ogin chu akithong jeju jengin ahi, hichun amanun asangkhol abot eh jengin, hiche hi, “Lengmun chuna ahi, Lengmun chuna ahi,” tin asamtan ahi.

14 Hichun Jehoiada thempupan amanuchu Houin sunga akitha ding chu adeipon hijehchun sepai lamkai hochu aseipeh in “Amanu

chu polanga kaidoh un lang koi hijongleh ama chu huhdoh go a umleh that jengun ati.”

15 Amahon amanuchu aman nun leng inpia apuijun sakol kelkot komma chun atah taovin ahi.

Jehoiada Thilsem Phat Na Tohgon

16 Jehoiada thempupan Joash lengpa leh mipite chu akoukhomin Pakai mite ahijing nadiuvin kitepnakhat anei pitan ahi.

17. Hijouchun Baal houinnah acheovin ajepflu gamtaovin ahi. Amahon semthu Pathen holeh amaichamho jong avochip gamun Baal thempupa Mattan jong amaicham maijachun atah taovin ahi.

18 Jehoiada in thempu holeh Levi techu Pakai houin na natoh na—a mopohna apen ahi. Amahohin Leng David nin angansena kinhochu atohdio Mose daan semto kitoh a Pakaiyin pumgo thilto gimnamtui halnamna kin jong atohdiu ahi. amahohin tumgingto thon golnop bolnajong mopohna alahdiu ahi.

19. Jehoiada in houin sunga hi miboh ho ahung lut louna ding avesuidingin houin kelkotna angahding akoiin ahi.

20 Hitichun Jehoiada in sepai lamkaiho leh gamsunga mithupiho, gamvaipoho leh mihonpi ahinpuijin, chuin houinna konnin lengpachu ahinpuidohin kelkot sahang pa achun alutnun leng in chu ajonlutnin, lengpa chu aleng gam laltouna a atousah taovin ahi.

21 Hichun gamsung mipite chu kipana leh thanop na – a adimsetnun chuleh khopi jong alung mong lleh tan ahi.

Joash In Houin Asemphat

24 Joash leng ahung chanchun kum sagi ahibepmin ahi, chuleh Jerusalemma chun kum somli vai anahomme, anuchu Beersheba khopia konna Zibiah kitinu chu ahi.

2 Aman Jehoiada thempupa ahin laisen Pakai lungdei lam ngen ana bollin ahi.

3 Jehoiada in Joash lengpa chu ji ni apuipheh in ama nin chapa le chanuho ahinpeh lhonin ahi.

4 Ama leng ahung chan phatchomkhat jouin Pathen Houin chu semphat ding ahin gotan ahi.

5 Aman thempu holeh Levite chu Judah khopihoa hi cheleuva kumlhun seh a houin semphatna dinga mipi hojouse lah a sum gadong dingin thupeh aneitan ahi. Aman gang tah a tohpat jeng diuvin thu anapen ahi, ahivangin Levi miten gangtah in anatong panthei tapouvin ahi.

6 Hijechun Joash lengpan thempulen Jehoiada chu akouvin adongtan ahi, “Ipinga kumseh a houin semphatna dinga Pakai lhachapa Mosin mipiholah a sum dong dinga daan anasem dungjui ja thupeh kanei chu Levi ten Judah leh Jerusalemma agadon louvu ham? atin ahi.

7 Ajeh chu miphalou numeinu Athaliah chaten houin chu avohsetnuva Pakai houin sunga thil

theng hochu Baal doi houna a ana manna asuhboh ahi.

8 Hichun lengpa thupeh dungjuiyin thingkhong khatchu Pakai Houin kelkot polanga chun akhaijun ahi.

9 Amahon Juda gamleh Jerusalem gampumpia thu athotnun, Pathen lhacha pa Mose Pathen in gamthipma thu anapeh bang banga apehding chule atohdoh chehdiu ahi.

10 Hijouchun lamkai hojouseleh mipi hojouse chun kipahleh thanom tah'in atohdoh hou chu thingkhonga chun aga dong dimset jiuvin ahi.

11 Nisehleh Levi ten thingkhong chu hiche kinna amancha lamkai ho khutna chun agapelut jiuvin ahi. Thingkhong chu adimphat phatleh lengpa thuching pa leh thempulen thalheng khatnin sum chu alahdoh lhon na thingkhong chu aum na – a alekoikit ji lhon ahi. Hitichun amahon sumtantah akholdoh tauvin ahi.

12 Lenggaleh Jehoiada chun houin semphatnadinga mopohna neiho kommachun apelut jilhonin ahi. Amaho chun houin semphatna dinga songkheng them holeh thingthem bolho chuleh thihkheng themho komma apehltujiuvin ahi.

13 Natongho chun hatahin atongun houin chu dettah in akisah tilla tobang asodoh sahtaovin ahi.

14 Asemphat chaiphatnun Sana leh Dangka avalhochu lengpaleh Jehoiada khutna apelutnun amanin Pakai houin na manchahding sana le dangka chu kong le bel semna in amang lhonnin ahi, Jehoiada

2 CHRONICLES

hinlaisen Pakai houin nah pumgo thilto tanglouvin abol jingun ahi.

Joash – Anungchon

15 Jehoiada chu ateh tan akum jakhat le som thum alhingin athitan ahi.

16 Amachu athi phat'in David khopia lengte kivuina – a avui tauvin ahi, ajeh chu amahin Pakai Houin le Pathen dingin chuleh Israel mipite dingin thilpha anabollin ahi.

17 Jehoiada thinunghin Juda lamkaite ahungun lengpa komah ja nanei in chibai ahung bohun ahileh, lengpan jong amaho thu angaitan ahi.

18 Hitichun, amahon apu apateu Pakai, Pathen chu adalhaovin semthu pathen leh doiho ahou un, hitia hi asuh khel jehun Pathen lunghanna Judah le Jerusalem mite chungah ahung chutan ahi.

19 Ahijeng vangin Pakaijin athemgao ho asollin amakom langa ahung kile kitnadiuvin gihnathu agasei sah in ahinla, amaho ahung kilehei nompovin ahi.

20 Chuin Pathen lhagaochu Jehoiada thempupa chapa Zechariah chungah ahung pansan ahileh, amajong munsanga adingin hitihin ahin samtan ahi: Pakai Pathenin hitihin aseije, “Pakaijin hitin aseije, “Nanghon ipidinga thupeh hi nangai daova nachunguva hamsetna nakiloilut khummuham! nanghon Pathen nada lhahtao vin ahileh amanjong nadalha taove!” ati.

21 Lengpa Joash hin Zechariah dounan mipitoh akihoutohun, hitichun lengpa thupeh dungjuijin mipihon Pakai houin lhongcha achun songin aseptaovin ahi.

22 Joash lengpan apa Jehoiada in itobang thilpha abolpeh ham, tichu asumilhel jengin achapa chu athat tan ahi, Zechariah chun athikonin, “Pakai eibolnaohohi hinvenlang kaphu neihin lahpeh teijin,” atin ahi.

Joash Vaihom Kichaina

23 Hiche kumchun nipi lai jin Syria sepaiten Judah leh Jerusalem mite ahindel khummun alamkai hou athat gammun thiltamtah achomdohun Damascus lengpa agah thotnun ahi.

24 Syria galmichu lhomcha bou ahi, ahinla Pakaijin amaho sanga gamchenga tamjo Judahte chu ajosahin ahi, ajehchu amipi ten apu apateu Pakai, a-Pathen' u chu donlouvin anakoi tauvin ahi. Hitichun Joash lengpa chungah chun Pathen thutanna analhung tan ahi.

25 Ama chu nasatah in akisuhkha tan chuleh agalmiten adallah phatchun asepai lamkai teni akihoutoh lhonin alupna a agathat lhon tan ahi. Jehoiada thempupa chapa anatha jeh a aphu ana lah lhon ahitai. Amachu David khopia anavuijun ahi, ahinlah lengte kivuina mun ana hitapoi.

26 Ama douna –a ana kihoutoh teni chu Ammon mi Shimeath chapa Zabad leh Moab mi Shimrith chapa Jehozabad ahi lhonne

27 Lengte lekhabu ah Joash chate thusim leh ama douna chung changa themgao thusei dohho chuleh houin ana sahphat thuho thusim ana kijih lutnin ahi, ama khellin achapa Amaziah in vai ahin homtan ahi.

Amaziah In Judah Gamma Vai Ahom

25 Amaziah hi leng ahung chan chun kum somni le nga alhingtan ahi, amahin Jerusalemma kum somni le koh sungin vai anahomme. Anu chu Jerusalemma konna Jehoaddan ahi.

2 Amahin Pathen lunglhai na lamjeng anabollin ahinlah alungthim pumpi anapepon ahi.

3 Amahin athaneina ahin kisuhdet phatnin apa anathat sepai lamkai teni chu anathat nin ahi.

4 Ahinlah achateu ana thapehpoi, aman Mose dan'a kisei Pathen thupheh chu anajuiyin ahi. Hiche achun achate thilse boljeh a apate kithat louding chuleh pate thilse boljeh a achate kithat louding daan chu anajui ahi, michu amatahin thilse aboljeh a bou kithat ding ahi.

5 Lengpa Amaziah in Judah leh Benjamin phungsung asemtoh in aphung dungjujin galsat thei sepai hochu sangkhat chungga vaihom jakhat chungga vaihom akoi jin ana gongtoh in ahi. Hiche hochu kum somni leh achung langho abonchaovin, sang jathum (Lakh thum), alhing un ahi. Hiche hochu tengcha leh ompho mangcha a galsatje themcheh lhentum hochu ahivu.

6 Hiche chungchon chun aman

sepai sang jakhat (Lakh khat), dangka agih tena Sangthum le Jali in Israel sepaiho achodoh in ahi.

7 Ahinlah themgaokhat ache in lengpa kommah, "Hiche Israel sepai hohi kilhonpi hihin ajeh chu Ephraim leng gamma konna hunghohi Pathenin amangcha pouve agatin ahi.

8 Nangin amahochu kimangcha leh galla kihatjepmin te nati ding ahin, ahinlah galjo leh galleh nahi Pathen khutna um ahibouvin aman nagalmite najopeh ding ahinai," atipeh in ahi.

9 Amaziah chun themgaopa kommachun 'Ahileh kasumpeh hochu itiding hitam?'" atin ahileh Pakaijin hiche sanga tamjochu nahin lepehthei ahinai!" atipeh e.

10 Hijeh chun Amaziah in a sepai chohsah hochu a inlang uva alesoltan ahileh amaho Juda mipiho chungga lunghang tahin a inlang nguvah akile taovin ahi.

11 Ahin Amaziah amale ama hansan na aki pen, Chikhuh phaicham langchun a sepaite apuilutnin Edom sepaite chu akisatpin sangsom athatnin ahi.

12 Chuleh adang sangsom jong galhingin amannin ahi. Agal hing amatnu chu Sela khopi kaldoh na a apuitou uvin aseplhaovin ahileh abonchaovin anoilanga song pi chungga achuovin abonnun athigam taovin ahi.

13 Alangkhatnah Israel sepaite Amaziah in galla akonpi nomlou anungsol houchun Samaria leh Ben Horon kikhah a um Judah khopi

2 CHRONICLES

hochu adekhummun mi sangthum lang atathnun thiltamtah jong achomdoh un ahi.

14 Amaziah in Edom mite agajo a ahung kileu chun adoibom houchu ahin polutnun akitunun gim namtui alhutnammun Pathen houvin ahou taovin ahi.

15 Hiche athilbol hin Pathen asulung hanglkeh tan hijeh chun aman a themgaopao chu Amaziah kommah asollin hitin agaseije “Nang thaneina a kon jengajong amite huhdoh joulou pathen ho chu nanging ibolla nahou ham?” agatisah in ahi.

16 Amaziah chun themgaopa thusei chu asutangan lunggantah in ahin donbutnin, “Nanghi itih a chu lengpa thuhil dinga naki pansah beh em?” thipmin achuti louleh nanghi kahin thatei ding nahi! atin ahi. Hichun themgaopa chu athiptai, ahinlah gihna thuhohi aseidoh mannin ahi, “Nangin kahilna ho jouse chu na nahsah loujeh in Pathenin nanghi nasuhmang got ahitai tihi kahetai,” ati.

Israel In Judah Te Ajo

17 Judahte lengpa Amaziah in ama thuhilla pangho thu chu alan Israel tetoh kisasat dingin tohgon ahin neitai. hitichun, aman Israel lengpa Jehoahaz chapa chuleh Jehu tupa Jehoash komma chun thu ahin thottan kisasat tou hite tin ahin chouvin ahi.

18 Jehoash chun Amaziah kommah adonbutnin ale –thotnin, “Khatvei hi Lebanon Molho a konnin lingthing phung khatnin Cedar

thingphung kommah Kachapa jidingin nachanu chu neihin pen atin ahileh gamsakhat ahungvah len lingphung chu ahung pal bongtan ahi.”

19 Tun Amaziah nanging Edom mite najomannin nakilet sah tai ahinlah na inna nakitou thimbeh dinga kaseipeh nahi. nangman na mite manthahna dingbep ma mi nachouham?

20 Ahinlah Amaziah chun mithusei angaipon ahi Edom mite doihou hochu aman jong ahin houphat na Pathenin amachu gal alelsah got ahi.

21 Hitichun Israel lengpa Jehoash chu Judah lengpa Amaziah toh kisasat dingin ahung kondoh tan ahi. Amaho chu Judah gamma Beth – Shemesh munnah akimai touvin ahi.

22 Judah Sepaiten allellun a inlanguvah ajam gamtaovin ahi

23 Jehoash in Amaziah chu amannin Jerusalem langah akaitan ahi. Hichun aman Jerusalem kulpi palchu Ephraim kelkot phunga pat kulpi ning kelkot phung geijin tong jali jen avochimtai.

24 Aman Pathen Houin sunga konnin Sana le dangka chuleh thiljouse chu abonchan akichomdoh in, angahpa Obed – Edom jongchu amat than chuleh lengpa inna thilgun hojouse jong achommin chuleh ahingin miphabep jong Samaria langah akai taovin ahi.

Amaziah Athi

25 Judah lengpa Joash chapa Amaziah Israel lengpa Jehoahaz

chapa Joash thijouvin kum some
nga ahing nalaijjin ahi

26 Amaziah vaihom akipatna
pat akichai geija anatoh athilbol
hojouse chu Judah le Israel lengte
thusim kijih lutna lekha bua chun
aumsoh keijjin ahi.

27 Amaziah Pakaija konna ahung
kiheimanga konnin Jerusalem ama
dounan tohgon ahung umtan ahileh
ama Lachish lamma ajam tan ahi
ahinlah amahon Lachish lamma mi
asollun hichea chun ahin that taovin
ahi.

28 Hichun amahon sakol lah ahin
pouvin Judah khopi ah apu apa te
kivuina – a avui tauve.

Uzziah In Judah a Vai Ahom

26 Judah mipiten Amaziah
chapa Uzziah chu kum
some gup alhin kum in, apakhellin
leng achan sahtaovin ahi.

2 Apa Amaziah athijou chun Uzziah
in Elath anung lahpeh kitnin akhopi
chu asempha kitnin ahi.

3 Uzziah leng ahung chanchun kum
some gup ahingtan ahi chuleh
aman Jerusalem machun kum
somnga le ni sungin vai anahommin
ahi. Anuchu Jerusalemma konna
Jecoliah kitinu chu ahi.

4 Apa umdaan chu anachepi in
Pathen deilam jong ana bollin ahi.

5 Houlanga ana puihoijah Zechariah
anahin laisen Pakai chu kitahna
neitah in anajuijin ahileh Pathenin
jong phatthei ana bohin ahi.

6 Uzziah in Philistine te dounan gal
anasatnin ahi. Aman Gath, Jemniah
leh Ashdod khopi kulpi hochu ana
volhun hijouchun.

7 Pathen panpi najallin Philistine
te Gur – Baal a cheng Arabians
Mehunins mite ana jouvin ahi.

8 Amon miten jong Uzziah
kommah kai anapeovin hitichun
amahi ahung hatdoh lleh jengtan
ahileh Egypt gamsung geijjin ana
minthang peh in ahi.

9 Uzziah in Jerusalem ninglang
kelkot leh phaicham lang kelkot
chuleh kulpi pal kihei konna munho
jouse chungu chun insang asadohin
hitihin khopi kulpi chu anasudet
soh keijjin ahi.

10 Aman gam ong lah a jenga jong
kulpi dingin insang ho anasan
chuleh tuiptutna dingin mun tamtah
analaijin, lhumlam molpang holeh
phaicham mah gancho tamtah
ana vah in ahi. aman mipi hojong
lengpilei boldingin atilkhovun
thinghlang loupahat na ho ajong lou
abolsah in ahi.

11 Aman galmi tamtah galsat
dinga kigosadem ho aneiijin, ama
ho record chu leng insungmi sepai
lamkai Hananiah vetsui nanoija
thuching teni Jeiel leh Maaseiah in
ajihlut lthonin ahi.

12 A sepai te chu sepai lamkai
Sangni le jagup ho thupeh nanoija
um ahiuve.

13 Amaho noiija lengpa huhna
dinga thanei tah a galsat thei sepai
sang jathum thum le sang sagi le ja
nga aneiijin ahi.

14 Uzziah sepai hijat dingin ompo,
tengcha thihlukhuh asempeh in,
thalpi jong asempeh in song sena
bomjong asem peh in achang ding
jong alokhom peh in ahi.

2 CHRONICLES

15 Jerusalem khopiah khopi pal chung a konna song lentah tah sedoh thei nading leh thal kapdoh theinading manchah semthemho agoijin ahi. Aman Pathenna konna panpina amujeh in athahat na akijesallin gamtinnah amin thang leh jengtan ahi.

Uzziah Akilet Sah Jeh a Engbolna Achan

16 Uzziah lengpa hi ahung hatdoh phatnin ahung kiletsah tan hiche hin a lhuhnading lampi ahin gongdoh tan ahi. Aman a Pakai a Pathen dou na in houin nah alutnin maicham muntheng ngachun gimnamtui ahal gotan ahi.

17 Thempupa Azariah chu mithahat lehmihang san cheh thempu hotoh akilhon nin lengpa chu ajui tauvin.

18 Ama suhtang nading chun hitin aphoh un ahi, “Uzziah! nanging Pakai dinga gimnam tui nahal nading tha nanei poi, Aaron chilhah hitobang boldinga kisutheng thempu honbou aboldiu ahi, hiche munthenga konhin potdoh in nanging Pakai Pathen doumah nabol jeh a hi aphanthei bohna nachan jou louding ahitai,” atiuvin ahi.

19 Uzziah chun gimnamtui halnachu achoijin houin sunga maicham panga chun adinging ahi. Ama thempu ho chung a ahung lunghang jahjeng phat chun ti phah khohtah chu adeh panga ahung chutan ahi.

20 Azariah leh thempu dang hochun lengpa dehpang chu tijatah in aveuvin ahi, hijouchun amachu houinna konnin anodoh tho tauvin

ahi, ajeh chu Pakai jin ama chu ajep ahi tai.

21 Uzziah lengpachu hiche tipjah na jehhin ahinkho lhung keijin dandung juijin thenglou vin aumtan ahi. Houin sung lelut kit thei louvin aleng hina a akin tongthei talouvin a innah achuti umtan, achapa Jotham min ama khellin agam sunga vai ahomtan ahi.

22 Uzziah avaihom sunga atoh ho jouse chu Amoz chapa themgao Isaiah in ajihlut soh keijin ahi.

23 Uzziah athi phatnin lengte kivuina gamsunga avuijun ahinlah aphah jeh chun lengte kivui na lhan na vang avui tapouve. Achapa Jotham min aleng mun chu alo tan ahi.

Jotham Juda Gamma Vai ahom

27 Jotham chu kum somni le nga alhinin, leng ahung changing Jerusalem mah kum somle gup sungin vai ahom min ahi. Anuchu Zadok chanu Jerushah ahi.

2 Ahin apa bang bangin Pakai deilam jeng anabollin ahi, ahinlah apa bangin Hou-in sunga gimnamtui ana halpon ahi. Ahijeng vangin mipi hochun chonset bol anache lha jingun ahi.

3 Jotham hin houin kelkotsah lang chu anasemphan chuleh Ophel kiti khopi bang chung a thil lentah anatong doh in ahi.

4 Hiche bannajong chun aman Judah molchung a jong khopi tamtah ana sadoh in ahi, chuleh gammang lammajong kulpi leh

insang tamtah anasadoh in ahi.

5 Amahin Amon mite lengpa ana kikat pin anajouvin ahi, hichea konnin Ammon miten kumthum sungin kai hohi ana peovin ahi: Dangka agih tena Sang thum le jaili, suhlou chang Matricton Jakhat, Sakol chang Jakhat.

6 Jotham min kitahna neitah in Pakai Pathen thu ana ngaijin ahung hatdoh cheh jengtan ahi.

7 Jotham min avaihom sunga agalsatna, avaihom ahinkho sunga thilsoh jouse Israel leh Judah thusim bua kijihlutsoh keijin ahi.

8 Jotham chu leng ahung chanchun kum somni le nga alhingtan ahi, aman kum gup sungin vai anahomin ahi.

9 Ama athi phatnin David khopi a avuijun achapa Ahaz apa khellin leng achangin ahi.

Ahaz In Judah Gamma Vai Ana hom

28Ahaz hi leng ahungchan chun kum somni alhingtan ahi, amahin kum somele gup sungin Jerusalemma vai anahomin ahi. Amahin apa Davidnin ana bolbangan bollouvin, Pakai mitmun thildih anabol pon ahi.

2 Amahin Israel lengte chondaan nin anachonin Baal doi lim ho anasemdoh in ahi.

3 Amahin Hinnom chapa phaigamma chun gimnamtui meija analhut nammin, achate meijah anagouvin doi houna in pumgo thiltonan anamangin, Israel te hung kijotna gamma konna Pakai in ana nodoh nam mite chonna kidah

umtah chonnin ana chonnin ahi.

4 Aman munsang dungleh, molchung dungah chuleh thingphung noi tinnah pumgo thilto ana bollin gimnamtui analhut nammin ahi.

Syria Leh Israel Gal Kikat

5 Hitobanga achonphat ahin Pakai Pathennin Syria lengpa khutnah anapeh dohtan ahi. Amahon ajophatnin mitamtah gal hingin ahin kaijun Damascas lang alhut taove, hiche jouchun amachu Israel lengpa khutna pehlut nin aummin Ahaz in gal alaltan mitamtah jong athiuvn ahi.

6 Ramaliah chapa Pekah chun Judah te chu nikhat sungin mihangsan cheh sang jakhat le sang som ni athat nin ahi, ajehchu amahon apu apateo Pakai Pathen chu anasuh mil jeh u ahi.

7 Mi hattah Zichri kitipa chun lengpa chapa Maaseiah chu athatnin, khopi sunga vaihomma pang Azrikam leh lengpa dinga sepai lamkai anichanna Elkanah jong athatnin ahi.

8 Israel tedinga Judah te chu asopi teo ahivangin Israel sepaiten numei chapang sang jani galhingin amannun achomdoh u thil keo tamtah toh Samaria gammah galhingin akaijun ahi.

9 Ahin Oded kiti Pakai themgao pachu Samaria sepaiho komma chun achen hitn agaseije: “Veuvin napu napateo Pa Pathen chu Judah te chungalunghan jeh a amahochu nangho khutna ahin pehlut ahi, ahinlah nanghon lungkhen louhellin

2 CHRONICLES

nathatnun apen ginnu kakom ahung lhungpeh in ahi.”

10 Tunjong nanghon Judah leh Jerusalem mite chu pasal ahin numei ahiuvin nasoh un napansah gotaovin, ahinlah nanghojong hi Pakai na Pathennu maija chonse nahilou uham?

11 “Tun kaseihi ngaijun nasopi te ho galhinga namat houchu nungsolkit taovin ajehchu nachunguvah Pakai alunghang tan ahi.

12 Hichun Ephraim chate lah a miupa phabep hochu adingdoh un, Jehohanan chapa Azariah, Meshillemoth chapa Berekiah, Shallum chapa Jehizkiah, Hadlai chapa Amasa chu adingdoh un galsat hungkile hochu akimai to piovin hitin aseijin ahi.

13 Nanghon galhinga mi nahin kailut lou diu ahi: “Nanghon ichonsetnao nabelapmun galhingin mi nahin kaitaovin ahi, eihon nasatah in Pathen Israel chungah ilunghan sah jeng taovin ahi” atiuve.

14 Hichun thalchoi sepai hochun amimat houleh athil chomdoh hochu khopi lamkaiho masanga chun ahin koitaovin ahi.

15 Amincheh a kipanna kinganse hochu ahungding dohun thilkeu kichomdoh holeh galhinga kiman hochu ahin puidoh un akeuva umhochu von avonpehun, sandel asepehun, anneh tuidon apeuvin, thaojong anupehun ahi. Alhasam hochu sangan chungah atousah un hitichun jubiphung khopi Jericho – a asopihou kom geichu ahungthah

un ahi. Hichea konchun Samaria a akile taove.

16 Hichephat laichun Ahaz lengpan Assyria lengpa chu akitho pidingin atemmin ahileh anompon ahi.

17 Ajehchu Edom mite ahungun Judah chu ahinbulu uvin galhingin amannun akaitaovin ahi.

18 Philistine tejong ahungun Judah gam lhanglam phaicham ahin bulu uvin, Beth Shemesh, Ajalon, Gederoth, Shocho thinglhang khocho chuleh Gimzo leh thinglhang kho hochu alokhum un achenkhum taove.

19 Ajeh chu Judah lengpa Ahaz in a mite jeng jong asuhboipeh a Pakai douna na atohjeh a Pakaijin Judah tehi a engbol ahi.

20 Assyria lengpan Ahaz hi kithopi tahsang in adouvin apangjon asugin jon ahi.

21 Hijehcun Ahaz hin houin na kon leh, khopia konnin, chuleh mipi lamkai ho konnin Sana ana chomkhom min Assyria lengpa chu anapen, ahivangin aman ana kithopi dehoi.

Ahaz Chonset Naho

22 Hahsat na akhon geija atotah vangin Ahaz hin Pakai doumah abolbe jingin ahi.

23 Amahin achunga galhin bolla ahinjou chuleh ahin sugentheh Assyria mite semthu pathen ho kommah pumgo thilto abollin kilhaina asemmin ahi, aman aseijin, “Syria pathen hon Syria lengho akithopin ahi, hijeh chun kenjong hiche pathen ho kommahin kilhaina semleng keijong eikithopi diu ahi.”

ati. Ahinlah hichehin ama le amite chungah hahsatna alhunbe sah jon ahi,

24 Hiche bannahjong hin aman Pathen inna thilkeo ho jouse achu alaan asugoi sohkeijin chuin houin kotchu akhah in Jerusalem khopi muntinah doiphung atungdoh in ahi.

25 Judah gamma khopi len leh khopi neo ho munjousea semthu pathen houna atungdoh in gimnamtui ho ahalnammin gamdanga pathen hochu ahou tan ahi, hitichun aman apu apate Pakai Pathen lung hanna chu akiloilut khum tan ahi.

26 Hitichun avaihom sunga anatoh athilbol jouse chu apatna patna ajona gei Judah leh Israel lengho thusim bua akijih lutsoh keijin ahi.

27 Hitia Ahaz lengpahi athitan ahileh lengte lhanna vuilouvin Jerusalem khopi sunga anavuitaove. Achapa Hezekiah chu apa khellin leng achangtan ahi.

Hezekiah In Judah Gamma Vai Ahom

29 Hezekiah hi kum somni le nga alhinkum chun leng ahung changin kum somni le koh suingin Jerusalem mah vai anahomme, anu hi Zachariah chanu Abijah anahi.

2 Amahin apa David nin ana bolbang bangin Pathen deilam ngen anabollin ahi.

3 Avaihom kum amasapen leh lha masapennin aman Pakai inchu akot ho jouse ahongin abonin asemphan ahi.

4 Abannin aman thempu holeh

Levi ho jouse chu Houin solang lhongcha – a chun akhommin.

5 Amaho komma chun hitin aseije: “Kasei hi ngaijun Levi te tun nangho le nangho kisuthengun chujouleh napu napateu Pakai Pathen houin suthengun, chujouleh, thil thenglou jouse chu houinna konnin paidoh un.

6 Ajehchu Ipu ipateovin Pakai Pathen mitmun thilse jeng anabollun achonkhel taovin ahi, Pathen anungsunun Pathen chenna a konnin amai aheimang taovin ahi.

7 Amahon Houin kot akhah un thaomeiho amutlih un chuleh Israel Pathen houin nah pumgo thilto abol tapouvin gimnamtui jong ahal tapouvin ahi.

8 Hitia hi anachon tahjehun Pakai hi Judah nam leh Jerusalem chungah analung hangin achunguva ichangeija na anatoh hitam, hichehin mijouse ana lungdon sah in akichat sahtan ahi. Hiche hi nanghon nahe soh keijuve.

9 Ipateu galla anathat nun ijiteu leh ichateu gal hingin ana kaimanganun ahi.

10 Tuhin keiman Israel Pathen Ipakaiju komma hin kitep nakhat kasem nomme chutileh ama eiho chungah lunghang taponte.

11 “Kachate ho heche hi nahsah mon koihih un, ajehchu Pakaijin nanghohi a anga ding jinga ama lungdeilam bolding leh akin tong dinga chuleh gimnamtui hal namdinga nalhen u ahi,” ati.

12 Hichun Levi te ahung kipatdoh taove: Amasai chapa Mahath

2 CHRONICLES

chuleh Azariah chapa Joel, Kohathites chateho Merari chateho, Abdi chapa Kish chuleh Jehallelel chapa Azariah, Gershon chateho Zimmah chapa Joash chuleh Joash chapa Eden.

13 Elizaphan chate chu Shimri leh Jeiel ahin, Asaph chate chu Zechariah leh Mattaniah ahin,

14 Heman chate chu Jehiel leh Shimei ahin, Jeduthun chate chu Shemaiah leh Uzziel ahi

15 Hitichun amaho insung chu akikhomun amahole amaho akisuthengun lengpa thupeh leh Pakai dei dung juijin achonnun Pakai houin chu asuthengun ahi.

16 Hichun thempu hochu Pakai Houin sunglanga chun alutnun asuthengun chuleh Pakai houin Pakai lhongcha changei jin ahin pou – vin chuleh Levi ten apodoh un Kidron phaichammah aga pailhaovin ahi.

17 Natoh chu lhamasa – a nikho maspenni chu anapatnu ahi, niget channin ana tongchai sohkeijun ahi, hichea hin houinna lutna dansung jong achai taovin hichejou chun niget abol beuvin hiche lha sung ni somle gup changeijin abollun houin chu houkhom na thei aso taovin ahi.

18 Levi te chun lengpa Hezekiah kommah hitin thu alhut nun ahi: “Keihon hou dan dungjuija thenna kinchu houin pumpi ahin pumgo thilto na maicham phung geijin chuleh changlhah kismna table leh aman chahho pummin kahin sutheng tauve,” atiuvin ahi.

19 Hiche chung chonchun Ahaz

lengpa Pathen doumah abolsunga anapaidoh thilkeu hojong chu kahin chomkhommun kasuthengun Pakai maicham masangah kakoi taove”.

20 Jingpi tah in lengpa Hezekiah in khopi sunga lamkaiho jouse akoukhom min houin langa ache taove.

21 Lengte insung leh Judah mipite chonset na suhtheng nadingleh houin suhtheng na dingin amahon bongchal sagi, kelngoi sagi chuleh kelchal sagi hicheng hi Aaron chilhah te thempuhon maichamma pumgo thilto a akatdoh diuvin aseipeh in ahi.

22 Thempuhon bongchal chu athat masaovin abannin kelngoi chal ho abannin kelngoi ho atthat nun akikatdoh gancha thisan hochu maicham chungu atheuvin ahi.

23 Achai na in kelchal chu lengpa kom leh taona mangho komma chun akailutnun amahon gancha ho chungu chun akhut angam mun ahi.

24 Hijou chun thempuhon kelchal hochu atthatnun athisan chun mipite chonsetna apohmang na dinga kikatdoh hidingin maicham chungu chun atheuvin ahi.

25 Nathan themgao leh lengpa themgao Gad nin Pathenna konna leng David thu ana pohchu Hezekiah lengpa hin phatah in ana juijin ahi. Aman Levi te chu selangdah leh tunging anakichoi sah in houinnah pan analah sah in ahi.

26 Hiche atumgingu manchah chu leng David nin ana choi tobang bang chu ahi, thempu hojong

sumkon kichoi pummin adingun ahi.

27 Hezekiah in pumgo thilto chu patdinga thu ahinpeh phatnin thilpeh chu ahung kipan tan chuleh mipichun Pakai thangvah na la asaovin, tunging saithem hochun sumkon mut toh agingthei jouse ahin sugingun ahi.

28 Mipi aum jouse chu Pathen houna – a chun apangun ahi; chuleh pumgo thilto hochu akahlhah jou kahsen tunging leh la kisa hochu achelhad jingun ahi.

29 Chuin Hezekiah lengpa leh mipi jouse chu adilsu-vin Pathen chibai aboh un ahi.

30 Lengpa Hezekiah leh nampi lamkaihon themgao Asaph leh David nin anasem thangvah na lachu Levi ten asahdiivin thu anapeuvin ahi, amaho adilsuo vin Pathen chibai abohun thangvah lachu kipah tah in asaovin ahi.

31 Hezekiah chun mipi kommah aseijin, “Tuahi nangho dan dungjuija tenga nahi tauvin, hijehchun Pakai thangvah na in pumgo thilto dinghi tohdoh tauvin atin ahi. amahon sei angaijun miphabep chun acham chammin pumgo thilto dingin aganchao ahin kaijun ahi.

32 Amahon bongchal Sang som sagi kelngoichal jakhat leh kelngoi jani Pakaija pumgo thilto a dingin ahin tohdoh un ahi.

33 Amahon Bongchal jagup leh kelngoichal Sangthum mipi ho nehdingin akatdoh un ahi.

34 Hiche gancha ho hi that dingin

thempuho alhahsam jeh in natoh chu akichai tokah in Levi ten ana kitho piuvin ahi. Chuin tempuho chu ana kithenso beuvin ahi. Levi hochu tempuho sangin kisuhteng nalam ma chun anagun chujo uvin ahi.

35 Pumgo thilto hijat banna jonghin chamna thilto sathao jong ahinalai jin, chuleh donthei thilto ho pumgo thilto a manchah ding jong ahinalai jin ahi. Hiti hin Pakai houin sunga akin bol ding jouse chu akisutoh sohkeitan ahi.

36 Hitichun Hezekiah lengpa leh amitechu akipah lseh jengun ahi, ajehchu Pathen kithopina jallin tohding jouse chu gangtah in achai taovin ahi.

Kalchuh Kut Semtoh Na

30 Hezekiah in Israel leh Judah te jouse chu thu athotnin chuleh Ephraim leh Manasse tejong lekha athotnin Jerusalem ma Pakai houin na hung na dingleh Israel te Pakai kalchuh kut mang dingin akouvin ahi.

2 Ajehchu lengpaleh alamkai ho jouse chuleh Jerusalem ma khop pi – a mipiho jouse chu lhani channa tengleh kalchuh kut mandingin akinop to taovin ahi.

3 Amahon ahi ding bangin anamang thei pouvin ahi, chuleh tempu hojong amale ama kithenso na – a ana lhing jou pouvin ahi. Chuleh mipijong Jerusalem mah ana kikhom kim thei pouvin ahi.

4 Hiche thuhin lengpa leh khoppi chu akipa sah lseh jengun ahi.

5 Hitichun amahon Bersheba

2 CHRONICLES

a patna Dan geija Israel pumpi Jerusalem ma ahung kikhopmu va Israel Pakai Pathen anga sottah ahi ding banga ana manjou tah louvu kalchuh kut man nadingin aphongdoh tauvin ahi.

6 Chuin Judah leh Israel gampumpi a mikouding asollun leng pa le lamkai ho a konnin lekhatot achoijun lengpa thupeh chu asimphongun “Israel chateho Abraham Isaac le Israel Pakai Pathen na hung kile kittaovin chuteng leh Assyria lenghoa konna hungjamdoh amohcheng nangho komma Pakai jong hung kile kit ding ahi.

7 Pakai Pathen doumah a chon napu napateo bangin chon hih un nanghon nahet bangun Pathen nin ama ho chu nasahtah in a engbollun ahi.

8 Amaho bangin louchal hih un, Pakai thuchu nitjouvin. Jerusalem ma Pakai houinna hungun, hichu na Pakai na Pathennun a imatih channa dinga asutheng ahi, hungunlang chibai hungboh un chutileh nachunguvah lung hang taponte.

9 Pakai komma nahung kileova ahileh na sopite hou galhinga man hochun lungset nale khotona hinnei juntin a in lang uva ahin kile sah diu ahi. Pakai na Pathennu hi mikhoto them ahi nahung kinung leuleh aman nahinsah diu ahi.

10 Hiche thupo leho chu Ephraim leh Manasseh phung ho chen na gamhoa acheuvin chuleh sahlang Zebulun phungho chenna

gamgeijin acheuvin ahin la amahon ana nuisatnun ana houseuvin ahi.

11 Ahijeng vangin Asher, Manasseh le Zebulun phunghoa konnin mi phabep Jerusalem mah ahungun ahi.

12 Pathenin Judah mite lah a na anatongin ana kipumkhat sahun ahi. Ajehchu amahon lengpa leh anoija lamkaiho thu angaijun Pathen lungdei boldingin lunggel dettah in aneijun ahi.

Kalchuh Kut Kiman

13 Lhani chan na in mitamtah Jerusalem mah ahung kikhom mun cholsolou changlhah kutchu amangun ahi.

14 Amahon Jerusalem a pumgo thiltona le gimnamtui lhutnam na a ana kimang maicham ho chu aladoh un, Kidron phaicham mah aga lehmanungun ahi.

15 Hijouchun lhani channa a ni somle li nikhochun kalchuh kut na dingin kelngoi athatnun ahi. Thempu holeh Levi te chu daan dung juija ana kisutheng lou jehun ajahchao vin hijeh chun Pakai jah amaho le amaho aga kisutheng un ahileh houinna pumgo thilto kibolna – a akimangcha thei taovin ahi.

16 Aman Pathen mipa Mose daan thupeh dung juijin ama ama panmuncheh akilo tauvin ahi. Levi ten gancha kitohdoh thisanчу thempuho khutna apeuvin amahon hichu maicham chungah atheuvin ahi.

17 Mi atamjo chu daan jungjui ja athen lou jeh un kalchuh kutna

chun kelngoi athat thei pouvin ahi. Hijeh chun Levi ten amaho khellin athapeh un kelngoi ho chu Pakai jah akatdoh un ahi.

18 Hiche chung chonchun Ephraim Manasseh, Issachar leh Zebulun phunghoa konna hungcho chun daan dungjuija kisuhteng nachu abolpouvin hijeh chun amahon kalchuh kutchu kiphalam tah in amangun ahi. Hezekiah lengpan amaho ding chun taona amanpeh in ahi.

19 “Vo Pakai kapu kapateu Pathen naphatna jal in alung thimpum pia nakomma taohohi, daandungjuijin thengjou hih jong leo atonau sanpeh in,” ati.

20 Pakaijin Hezekiah taona asangin mipi hochu angaidammin achunguva thilse abol tapon ahi.

21 Nisagi sungin mipi ho chu Jerusalem mah akikhomun cholsolou changlah kutchu kipahtah le thanom tah in abollun ani anin Levi te le thempu hochun lungnachim tah in Pakai athangvah un ahi.

22 Hezekiah in Levi te chu Pakai chibai bohna – a alamkai thepjeh un apahchan ahi. Nisagi sunga apu apateo Pakai Pathen thangvah na kikatdoh na maicham apevin ahi.

23 Amahon abonchaovin ni sagi lopbe kitdingin anomsoh keijun, hitichun kipahtah in alopbe kit nun ahi.

24 Hezekiah lengpan bongchal sangkhat kelngoichal Sang sagi mipihon akithaova anehdiovin atohdoh in, chuleh lamkai hon

bongchal sangkhat leh kelngoichal sang som mipiho din atohdoh un, hitichun thempuho tamtah in daan dungjuija kithensona aneijun ahi.

25 Hitichun Judah mipite leh thempu ho Levi te leh sahlanga konna hung mipite leh gamdang miho Israel te leh Judah te lah a anacheng denjing ho abonchaovin akipah sohkeijun.

26 Jerusalem khopi chu kipana adimset jengin ahi. Ajeh chu David chapa Solomon lengpa nikho apatnin hitobang hi ana shoh khah hih lai jin ahi.

27 Thempu hole Leve te chun mipi phatthei achan na dingun Pakai kommah ataopeh un ahi leh Pathenin atao naochu asanpeh in ahi.

Hezekiah In Thil Asem Phat Ho

31 Hiche kut hi akichai jouvin Israel mipite chu Judah khopi jousea acheuvin song khomho, Asherah semthu Pathen limho akhen se uvin chuleh namdang Pathen houna maicham ho jouse asusesoh keijun ahi. Amahon Judah gamsung jouseleh, Benjamin, Ephraim chuleh Manesseh gamsung jousea hitichun abolsoh keijun ahi.

2 Hezekiah lengpan thempu holeh Levi te kimanchah ding daan athahsem kitnin hichea hi apanmunu dungjui cheh a atohdio toh umtha cheh ahi. Thempu holeh Levi hon pumgo thilto atodiu, chamna thilto a tohdiu, houinna Pathen houkhom na – a pan alahdiu dan leh, kipanale thangvah na

2 CHRONICLES

chuleh houina jatchom chomma atohding daanhou aboncha ahopsoh ahi.

3 Lengpan ama neile ama thilho a konna kipehna, pumgo thilto ding a apehdoh dingho, jingkah nilhah a pumgo thiltoding ahin, cholngah nikho ho a pumgo thilto atoding ahin, lhathah nikho a toding ahin, aphot tepsa kut dinga thilto – a toding ahin, hitia hi Pakai daan thu lekhabu kisun banga chu toding jouse chu atodoh jeng ahi.

4 Hiche ban nahin lengpan Jerusalem ma chengho kommah thempu hole Levi hon daan dung juija Pakai kin toh na – a akipumpeh theina diuva panhu na thilpeh apehdiuvin thupeh anei jin ahi.

5 Hiche thupeh hi akiphondoh jouvin Israel chaten chaang gamasa, lengpithei twi leh khoiju chuleh alousoh jouseo thiljousea konna hopsom toh bulhingset nin ahin choijun ahi.

6 Israel teleh Judah te Judah khopiho – a cheng hon bongchal holeh kelngoichal ho hopsom chuleh Pakai a Pathen diuva thil tenga akatdoh hou atamma tam ahin choijun ahi.

7 Kipehna a thilpeh ho lhathum channa – a patnin ahung lutpan nin akit lha li channa geijin ahung lutbe jing jenge tamtah akiset tho jengin ahi.

8 Hezekiah lengpa leh anoiija natong lamkaihon ijatgei hunglut ham ti amuchen nun ahileh Pakai athangvah un chuleh amipi teujong apahchaovin ahi.

9 Lengpan thempu hole Levi te komma chun hiche kiphah dohna thilpeh ho thuhi anaseijin ahi.

10 Chuleh Thempulen Azariah leh Zadok chilhah hochun ama kommah anaseijun, “Mipi hon hitobang a kiphah dohna thilpeh ho houinna ahinpeh lutjeh un nehle chah anengin avalleuvin ahi. Hiti hohi Pakaijin amipite phatthei aboh jeh u ahi,” atiuve.

11 Lengpa thupeh dung juijin amahon houinnah thil koina anangong toh un ahi.

12 Hitichun amahon kipeh na thilhole hopsom hochu abitkeina ding munnah anakoitup mun ahi. Amahon Levi mi Cononiah chu hiche vesui dingin ana nganseuvin asopipa hi ama kithopidin apansah un ahi.

13 Levi te mi som amani noiija natong dingin apansah un ahi, Jehiel, Azariah, Nahath, Asahel, Jerimoth, Eliel, Ismachiah, Mahath leh Benaiah ahiuve. Hitobang tohgon hohi lengpa Hezekiah leh thempulen Azariah thaneina noiija kitungdoh ahi.

14 Levi mi Imnah chapa Kore chu houin kelkot solang panga avengtup pipuipen ahin, amahin kipehna thil Pakaija kipeh hochu alatup leh ahomdoh le a pang ahi.

15 Thempuho chenna khopi dung ho a chun, ama chu Levi mi hicheng hin ana kithopiuvin ahi; Eden, Miniamin, Jeshua, Shemiah, Amariah leh Shecaniah ahiuve. Amaho hin asopiu Levi hochu anatoh u dungju cheh in kibang

cheh in anahom doh jiuvin ahi.

16 Phung le chang dungjuija hilouvin, amahon pasal ho chu kum somthum lhingle achunga hochu houinna amoppoh nao apanmunnu dungjuijin achandiu ahoppeh un ahi.

17 Thempu hochun aphung dung juijin tohdng apeuvin chuleh Levi hochu kum som ni lhingleh atahjo hochu anatoh dungjuijin nganse na aneijun ahi.

18 Amahochu ajiteu leh achateu chuleh a inson'a houdung juijin aminnu akijihlut nin ahi – ajehchu amahohin itihphat hijongleh a kinthengu bola akimanchah theina diuva tohgon hija ahi.

19 Khopi a cheng thempu ho lah a kinganse Aaron chilhah ho ahilouleh hiche khopia chengho thinglhang gamma umho ahin hiche holah a mopohna neiho hin, thempu insunga pasalho leh Levi phungmi amin kijihlut ho jouse kommah nehle chah hommin apangun ahi.

20 Hezekiah lengpan Judah ho jouse kommah Pakai Pathen mitmua adihjeng abollin Pathen alung lhaisah in ahi.

21 Amahi atohna jouse alolhingin ahi. Ajeh chu aman houin chung changa atoh ahin chuleh mipin daan ajui na diuva atoh ahin Pathenna kitah nanei tah'a atoh jeh ahi.

Sennacherib Pakai Dounna Ahung Kiletsah

32 Hezekiah lengpa hin kitahna neitah a Pakai lungdeilam ahollai tah in Assyria lengpa Sennacherib hin Judah gam sung

ahin bulutan ahi. Aman kulkikai khum khopiho ahin lokhumtan chuleh asepaite chu kulpi pal ho chu avoh chip uva khopi sunga lutdingin thu apen ahi.

2 Sennacherib min Jerusalem khopi ahin nokhumtai ti amu phatnin,

3 Aman a noiija lamkai holeh sepai lamkai hotoh akihoutoh in khopi polamma longdoh tuichu suhtang ding tin aki loltauve.

4 Hitichun mitamtah akikhom doh un tui gamsunga long lutjouse chu asutang gammun hitin asejuve: “Ipi dinga Assyria lengpa chu hunga tui neng jeng junga amuthei diu ham?” atiuve.

5 Hitichun aman khopi chim hochu asemphan khopisunga panmun akisem toh in akisuhatin pal chungga insang hojong atungdoh in chuleh polanga palchom jong asemben, galmanchah holeh ompho hojong neng chetnin asemmin ahi.

6 Hiche banna chun aman khopi sunga mipi hochu sepai lamkaiho noiija akoijin amahochun khopi kelkot kom, mun onglai jachun akhommin hitihin ajah uva chun tilkhon na thu aseijin ahi.

7 “Hatnunglang hangun Assyria lengpa leh ahinkilhon pi mihonpi jehkhun kicha hih un, ajehchu ama umpiho sangin eiho umpi ho atamjouve,” ati.

8 Ajeh chu ama umpi hohi tahsaphe a muthei sepaiho ahieve, amavang eiho ei umpi uva chu Pakai Pathen ahin amatah in igallu hi eisat hu pehdiu ahi,” ati. Hiti hin Judah

2 CHRONICLES

lengpa Hezekiah thucheng hohin mipi hochu alung ngamsah in ahan sansah lehe jengtan ahi.

9 Hiche jouhin Assyria lengpa Sennacherib chun asoh te ho chu Jerusalem langah asollin, Judah lengpa Hezekiah leh Jerusalem ma um Judah te jouse komma chun aseysah in:

10 Assyria lengpa Sennacherib min hitin aseije ipi kisonpi nanei juva kalonvuh khumsa Jerusalem mahi nahiti um ngamu ham?

11 Nalengpao Hezekiah in Pakai na Pathenun keiho lengpa a konna nahuh diuva ase chu najou lhepmu ahin, gilkel le dangchah a nathisah gamgot nu ahibouve.

12 Ama hilouham houdang maicham leh halnam tui ho susea Judah te Jerusalem mipi te jah a houkhatsch leh maicham khatsehbou neiding tia chu Hezekiah hilouham?

13 Kapu kapateo leh keiman nam dang ho chung a katohnaohi nahet lou uham? Namdang ho pathen hon Assyria lengpa – a konna amite ahuhhing jou mong mong ngam?

14 Itih monga gamdang pathen nin agamma keiho konna ahuhdoh jou beh am? Ahileh tua chu iti nangai touva na Pathennu chun keiho konna nahuhdoh joudiuva chu ipin nakinepsah uham?

15 Phatah in kingaitouvin Hezekiah chu hitichun ki lheplhah sah hih un, Tahsan hih un koimacha nam pathen nin Assyria lengpa – a konnin amite ahuhdoh jou pon ahi. Tahbeh in nangho Pathen nin jong kei hoa konna nang ho nahuhdoh

joubeh dingham?

16 Assyria lamkai hochun Pakai Pathen leh Pathen sohpa Hezekiah demna chu thilthang hoi tah tahjong asejjon ahi.

17 Assyria lengpan athot lekha chun Israel Pakai Pathen chu aha dem lehe jengin ahi. Hichun aseije: “Namdang ho pathenin katha nei na – a konnin amiteo ahuhdoh jou pouvin ahi, Hezekiah Pathennin jong keija konnin amite huhdoh joupon te” atin ahi.

18 Amahon mipi hetding chun Hebrew paovin Jerusalem mipiho leh palchunga umho jahdinga ahethi dingu chuleh lungneosah ding hitia chu bailamtah a jothei nading atiu ahi.

19 Judate Pathen chu nam dang dangho semthu pathen toh kibanga aseikhum jengu ahi.

20 Tun Hezekiah lengpa leh Isaia Amoz chapa chu Pathen hengah kaple pengin ataolhon tan ahi.

Sennacherib Gallel Chuleh Athi

21 Chuin avantil khat ahin sollin hiche vantil chun mihang mihat, lamkai Assyria lengpa sepai hojouse chu atahat gamhel tan ahi. Hichun ama jahchatah leh jumtah in agamma akile tan ahi. Hichun aman asemthu Pathen houinna aum sungin achate alutnun chemjam min asat lih taovin ahi.

22 Hitichun Pakaijin Hezekiah lengpa leh Jerusalem mipi te chu Assyria lengpa leh galmi danghoa konnin ahuhdoh tan ahi. Hitichun Pathenin amite chu avelluva cheng

gamsung mihoa konnin jong chamna alensah tan ahi.

23 Mitamtah in Jerusalem Pakai jadingin kiphaldohna thilpeh ahin choijun chuleh Judah lengpa Hezekiah dingin kipa thilpeh ahung peuvin hichea konhin Hezekiah chu namtin lah a choisangin a um tan ahi.

Hezekiah Ama Le Ama Akisuh Nem

24 Hichephat sung hin Hezekiah chu ahung dammotan athi kon ahitan, Pathen komma ataovin ahileh Pathenin nadamdoh ding ahinai atin melchih nakhat apen ahi.

25 Ahinlah Hezekiah chu Pakaijin Judah leh Jerusalem chuleh amachunga thilpha abolpeh ho chung a kipathu seithei loukhop min ahung kiltsah tan hijechun amachung leh Judah le Jerusalem chung a chun Pathen lunghan na ahung chu tan ahi.

26 Hiphat chun amaleh Judah te leh Jerusalem miteho nasatah in akisunem mun ahileh Hezekiah hinlai sungin achung uva hunglung ding hochu asoh tapon ahi.

Hezekiah Hounale Alou Pina

27 Hezekiah chun neilegou ahaolheh jengtan jana lentah jong achangin ahi. Aman sana le dangka chuleh song mantam, namtui ho, ompho holeh thilman tamtah ho koinading dankhat jong asaovin ahi.

28 Hiche chung chonnin jong chang le mim, lengpitui chuleh Olive thao le ganchaho koitup na ding chuleh kelngoi chal ho inding

akikolkhum in agetpeh un ahi.

29 Hicheho banna hin Pathennin kelngoi gancha jatchom chom tamtah leh neile gou tamtah anapen khopi tamtah jong anatun dohsah in ahi.

30 Hichu Hezekiah hin Gihon vadung tuilondoh na achung nungjo jongchu ana ting tangin David khopi nilhum lang ngin asuh lonsah in ahi. Hiche Hezekiah hi atoh na lam lammah akhangtou lhez jengin ahi.

31 Babylon khopi lhalheng hon hiche gamsunga thil kidang tah tah sohdoth ho kholtoth dinga ahung u chun Pathennin apatep min achanglha tan ahi.

32 Hezekiah lengpan athil boljouse leh Pakaija akipeh na ho jouse chu Amos chapa Isaiah gaothilmu ho toh Judah leh Israel lengte thusim kijih na lekhabu a akijih lutsoh keijin ahi.

33 Hezekiah athiphatnin lengte kivuina na lhaan achung nung pa achun avuijun ahi. Judah holeh Jerusalem mipiten athichun jana nasatah anapevin ahi, Hitichun achapa Manasseh in lengmun alo tan ahi.

Manasseh Judah Gamma Avai Hom

33 Manasseh leng ahung chanchun kum som le ni bep anahin aman Jerusalem mah kum som nga le nga geijin vai ana hommin ahi.

2 Amahin Pakaijin Israel chate masanga anano doh namdangho chonna kidah umtah ho chonna chu

2 CHRONICLES

anache pi in Pakai mitmun thilse ngen abollin ahi.

3 Amahin apa Hezekiah in ana vohlhuh munsang hochu anasapha kitnin, Baal doihouna anatang doh kitnin pathen lim semthu Asherah doi hochu ana tungdoh kitnin ahi.

4 Aman Pakai houinmai leh amiten ama ahin houna ding mun atiuva chun semthu pathen houna maicham atungdoh kitnin ahi.

5 Pakai houin na lhongcha teni a chun ahsi ho houna maicham anatang doh in ahi.

6 Hinnom phaicham mah achate pungo thilto in anakatdoh in ahi. Themka pou anadongin, ailhimjong, phunsan jong anachepin, thillha gaochang mijong ana tahsannin mitphel doithem hojong anamangin. Hiti hin Pakai mitmun thet umtah tah anabol doh in Pathen ana phin lung hangin ahi.

7 Hiti in Manasseh hin milim doihou najong Pathen houin sungah anatangdoh in ahi, hiche houin chung changa Pathennin David le achapa Solomon jah a anasei, “Hiche houin sung le keiman Israel phung hijat laha kalhen dohsa Jerusalem khopi sunga hi a itihchan na jong keima eiki houjing nading munna kalhen doh ahi.

8 “Chuleh Israel mipiten kathupeh hi ajuijuva chuleh kalhacha pa Mosin anapeh u daanchu anit uva ahileh apu apateo kanapeh gam ma konna koima kakaidoh sah louhelding ahi”.

9 Manasseh in Judah mipi te achonset sah hi keiman kamite

ahung kitolluva kana nodoh peh namdang ho chonset sangin agimnei jon ahi.

10 Pakaijin Manasseh leh amipi te anagih vangin amahon ana nahsah pouvin ahi.

11 Hijeh chun Pakaijin Assyria sepaite atildoh in Judahte chungah gal abolsah in, amahon Manasseh chu aman nun thihkol toh abut tovin thih khaovin akan nun Babylon nah akailut nun ahi.

12 Ahahsat phatnin ahung kineosah in a Pakai a Pathen nah ahung kiheilut nin kithopi athummin ahi.

13 Pathen nin Manasseh taona asangin Jerusalemma ale sollin avaihom sahkitnin ahi. Hiche phatchun Manasseh in Pakai chu Pathen tahbeh ahi ahechen tan ahi.

14 Hiche jouhin Manasseh chun David khopi solang panga chun polang pal chu asesangin, Nga kelkot sahlang Gihon tuiphul kom phaicham ma konnin Ophel kiti khopi kom geijin pal chu asesangin ahi. Kul kiget khum Judah khopi ho khatcheh a chun sepai aloi loijin lamkai khatnoija akoijin ahi.

15 Houin na konchun gamdang pathen holeh milim semthu aman anakoi holeh, namdang maicham thinglhanga atundoh nao ahouin houleh Jerusalem mundang danga umho chu aladoh sohkeijin aga paimang jengin ahi.

16 Aman Pakai ahounao maicham jongchu asemphan ahi, hiche chungu chun chamna thilto leh thangvah na thilto abollin ahi, aman Judah mipi te chu Israel Pathen

Pakai chu nahou diu ahitin thu apen ahi.

17 Ahin lah mipi hochun munsang dunga pumgo thilto chu achepi jing nalaijun ahi, ahivangin Pakai Pathen komma bou abol taovin ahi.

18 Manasseh in anabol jouse, Pathen henga ataona, themgao hon Pathen minna akom ma thu aseihou abonchan Israel lengte thusim bua abon chan akijhlut sohkei jin ahi

19 Lengpa taonaleh Pathennin adonbutna alung ahin hei masanga achonset na ho jouse le thilse abolho, namdnag pathen houna le adoihou munchom chomma atundoh ho jouse chu themgao ho thusim bua akijjih lut nin ahi.

20 Manasseh athiphat nin khopi sungah avuijun achapa Amon nin lengmun alotan ahi

21 Amon chu Juda gamma leng ahung chanchun kum somni le ni alhingtan ahi, amahin Jerusalema kum ni aleng chang ngin ahi.

22 Ama apa Manasseh bangin Pakai dounan achonse tan ahi aman apan anahou doiho chu ana houvin ahi.

23 Ahinlah apa bangin Pakai anga kisuhnem na anabol pon apa sangin chonset ana ha boljon ahi.

24 Amon noiija natong lamkai ho chu ana kihoutoh un leng inpi sunga chun ana that taovin ahi.

25 Judah mipiten Amon that hochu ana thatdoh un achapa Josiah chu leng anachan sah un ahi.

Josiah Juda Gamma Aleng Chan

34 Josiah Judah gamma leng ahung chan chun kum nga

bou anahi nalaijin ahi, chuleh Jerusalem ma chun kum som thum le khat vai anahom min ahi.

2 Amahi Pakai lunglam tah in anachon nin ahi. Amahin a pului leng David chonna anajuijin Pathen daan ho jouse ana jui bukim min ahi.

3 Josiah chu khangdong cha in kum get ahi kummin leng ana changin, aman apului leng David Pathen chu ana houvin, kum 4 jouvin Asherah pathen lim kismethu namdang te pathen houna mun jouse doi phung ho jouse chu ana suse soh keijin ahi.

4 Ama thupeh dung juijin Baal kihouna jouse leh ahaltham na maicham jouse amiten anaban suhsetnun, Asherah houna limsemthu holeh doiphung ho jouse asugoi sellin hiche ho anahou ho lhan chungah ana theuvin ahi.

5 Aman hiche semthu pathen leh doihou na thempu ho guchu ado i hounao chungah chun meijin anahallun ahi. Hitia hi ana boljeh in Judah leh Jerusalem mipite chu houthu lamdollin ana sutheng kit nin ahi.

6 Aman hitimachun Manasseh, Ephraim leh Simion leh sahlanga Nephtali gamgei jin ana ban suh thengin ahi.

7 Aleng gam sahlang gamho geijin Asherah semthu pathen houna maicham phunggho geijin ado i hounao leh gimnamtui ahalthamnao maicham geijin avochipmin asubong sellin ahi. Hiche jouchun

2 CHRONICLES

Jerusalem langa akile bepmin ahi.

Dan Lekhabu Kimu doh

8 Aman hiti a hi gamdang pathen houna asuhbeija gamsung leh houin sung asuhtheng jouvin Josiah lengpan Pakai Pathen houin semphadingin mi thum asollin ahi: amahochu Azaliah chapa Shaphan, Jerusalem Governor Maaseiah leh lamkai lenkhat Joahaz chapa Joah ahi.

9 Levi te houin ngah a panghon sum ahin dondoh houchu thempulen Hilkieh henga apulutnun ahi. (Hiche sumchu Ephraim leh Manasseh chuleh sahlam leng gam jouse Judah, Benjamin leh Jerusalem mipite ho jouse – a konna kidongdoh sum ahi.

10 Hiche sumchu houin sempha dinga kinganse mi thum ho komma chun apulutnun ahi, chuleh amahon thingthem bol chuleh insa ho chule song leh thing achoh uvin Judah lengpan anamon lhahsah ho semphat nan amangun ahi.

12 Hiche kintong ho chu lungtheng tah ahiuve, amahon Levi te mi li Merari phunga konna Jahath le Obadiah chuleh Kohath phunga kon Zechariah leh Meshullam, amaho hi nana lamkaijun ahi, (Hiche Levi ho hi tunging saithem cheh ahiuve).

13 Levi dangho chu thilthah leh natoh jatchom chomma natongho chungga vaihom min apangun chuleh adanghon thuching leh miveng bitnin apangun ahi.

14 Sumchu akoina konna akilah doh chun, Pathen nin Mosi anapeh

Pakai daan buchu Hilkieh in ahin mudah in ahi.

15 Aman Shaphan jeh a “Keiman houin sungah daan bu chu kamudoh tai” ati. Aman lekhabu chu Shaphan apen ahi.

16 Shaphan chun lekhabu chu achoijin lengpa kommah hiti hin thu agalhut ne: Keihon nangma thupeh bang bangin katongun ahi.

17 Keihon houinna kikoi sumchu kalaovin natong holeh avesui ja pang ho kapeovin ahi.

18 Chuin aman, “Hilkieh in eipeh lekhabu chu kahin choije,” atin lekhabu chu lengpa jahdin ahin simphongin ahi.

19 Lengpan lekhabu kisim chu ajah phat nin kicha tah in aponsil abot keh in ahi.

20 Hichun Hilkieh leh Shaphan chapa Ahikam chuleh Micaiah chapa Abdon chuleh Shaphan athutan na munna lekha jihpa chuleh lengpa kithopi a pang Isaiah ama ho cheng komma chun thu apen:

21 “Nangho cheuvin lang keima dingleh tunigeija Israel te leh Judah te gamsunga chengnalai mipi ho dingin Pakai chu eigadoh peh un. Hiche lekhabu thuhil hojong gahechen nun. Ipu ipateovin Pakai thupeh anajuilou jeh uleh hiche lekha hin aseidung juija anatoh loujeh un Pakai ichunguvah alung hangtan ahi,” ati.

22 Lengpa thupeh dung juijin Hilkieh leh aloiho acheovin Jerusalem munthah langa cheng themgao numei Huldah chu gadong

dingin acheuvin (Ajipa Shallum chu Tikvah chapa, Hasrah tupa chu houin von ho vesuija panga ahi) Themgaonu kommah thilsoh hochu aseï peh un ahi.

23 Amanun amaho chu lengpa komma kinung leuvin lang.

24 Pakai akon a thuthot hi seipeh un, “Keiman Jerusalem leh amipiho jouse chungã lengpa komma hiche lekhabu kijih nasim doh u sapset nachu nachung uva kagui lhunsah ding ahi.

25 Ajeh chu amahon keima eipai dohun Jerusalem chungã kalung hanna akoudoh sahtaovin ahi, Hiche hi mit theilou ding ahi atipeh in ahi.

26 lengpa dingã chu keima Israel Pakai Pathennin aseï ahi: Nangin hiche lekhabu a kisei hi nangaijin ahi,

27 Chuleh nangman Jerusalem leh amipite Kagih naho najah phatnin nalung naheijin ka angah naki sunnemmin navon nasat tellin nakap jengin ahileh keiman nataona kangai peh tan ahi.

28 Hijeh chun Jerusalem chungã ka engbol nading nangma thijou teng le bou kaguilhun sah ding ahi. Keiman nangvang lung monga kathisah ding nahi,” ati. Hichun amahon hiche thuthot chu apouvin Josiah lengpa kommah akiletaove.

Josiah in Ajuiding Kitep Na Pakai Komma Asem

29 Josiah lengpan Judah leh Jerusalem ma lamkai ho jouse chu akou khommin,

30 Abonnin houinnah achekhom

un ahi. Amahochu thempu holeh Levi te chuleh mipi ho jouse mihao leh mivaicha hon abonnun kitepna lekhabu chu ahin simdoh sahtan ahi.

31 Amachu lengte dinna munnachun Pakai toh kitepna abollin ahi. Pakai thu dung juija athupeh nitding dol hochu nitding chun Pakai toh kitepna ananei khommun ahi.

32 Aman Benjamin mipiteleh chu petna Jerusalem ma umjouse chu hiche kitepna juidingin anopsah tan ahi. Hitichun Jerusalem ma mipite chun apu apateo Pathen toh kitepna ana neitaovin ahi.

33 Josiah lengpachun Israel mipite gamsunga um kidah umtah doiphung ho jouse chu ana sumang soh in ama hinlai sung chun mipiten apu apateo Pathen, Pakai bou anahou sah in ahi.

Josiah in Kalchuh Kut Abol

35 Lengpa Josiah in Jerusalem khopiah kalchuh kut chu Pakai loupi nadingin ana mangin ahi. Lhamasa ni som le li channa in hiche kutna dingin gancha ana thatnun ahi.

2 Aman thempu hochu houinna akinnu atoh nadiuvin ngansenna ana neijin chuleh ning lhing tah a atohdiuvin ana tilkhovun ahi.

3 Aman Levi te ahin, Israel te lah a Zilkung hochu ahin, Pakai kin tong dingã kipedoh ho kommah hitin anaseije: “Kitepna thengtah thingkhong hi David chapa Solomon lengpan ana sah houinna chun kojijun, tua patna hiche

2 CHRONICLES

thingkhong hi napoh lele tahloudiu amavang na Pakai na Pathen leh amite Israel mipite kinjeng bou naboldiu ahi ati.

4 Hitichun naphung dung juijun David lengpa leh achapa Solomon lengpan mopohna napeh dung juijin panlao vin,

5 Chuleh mi phabep min Israel mipite a insung dung juicheh a napan huthei nadiuvin kihom toh un.

6 Nanghon kelngoi leh kelcha ho nathadiu ahi. Tun nang ho houdaan dung juijin kisuthengun chuleh pumgo thilto ding kigontoh un Pakaijin alhacha Mosi mangcha – a Pakaijin napeh u thuhil chu nasopi hou Israel chaten jong ajuithei nadiuvin,” ati.

7 Kalchuh kut teng mipihon amanchah theina diuvin Josiah lengpan gancha ho lah a konnin, kelngoi chal, kelngoi, keltah nou sang somthum leh bongchal Sangthum atohdoh in ahi.

8 Lengpa noija natong lamkai honjong mipiho leh thempuho Levi ho manchah dingin kipehna anei cheh un ahi. Houin ve suiding a lamkai ho Hilkiah, thempulen, Zechariah leh Jehiel ama hohin thempu hodingin kelngoi leh kelcha dangho Sangni le jagup chuleh bongchal Jathum kut sunga pumgo thilto dingin apeovin ahi.

9 Levi lamkai ho – Conaniah, Shemaiah chuleh asopipa Nathanel Hashibiah, Jeiel Jozabad – amaho hin kelngoi kelchal dong ho Sang nga ahintohdoh un chuleh bongchal

ja nga Levi ten pumgo thiltoa dingin ahintoh doh un ahi.

10 Kalchuh kutna dinga thiljouse akigon toh phatnin thempu holeh Levi ten lengpa thupeh bangin apan na diu amuncheh u ahin kilo taovin ahi.

11 Kelngoi athajou teng uleh, Leviten avunnu alipding chujou teng thempu hon thisancho maichamma athediu ahi.

12 Chu teng leh amahon a insonna atum atumma ahopkhendiu pumgo thilto dinga gancha chu ahoppeh diu hitiachu Mose daan dungjuia atohdingdaan kisei chu ajuidiu ahi.

13 Levi ten atohding daan kihilna dung juija pumgo thilto hochu meichunga ago diu chuleh akikatdoh jou a atheng hochu, khangbel, bel bilnei ja ahonhuldiu chuleh sa hochu gangtah a mipilah a ahopdoh diu ahi.

14 Hiche jouteng lehin, Leviten amaho dingleh Aaron son ho toh achan chehdiuva akigon tohdiu ahi, ajehchu thempuho hin akikatdoh diu sa ho pumpileh asathao ho jong chu ago diu jangeija aboipi diu ahi.

15 Levi phunga Asaph son tunging saithem hochu leng David in anagon toh a kilhilna banga tunging saithem ho: Asaph, Heman le Jeduthun chuleh lengpa themgaohon ama ama muncheh akilodio ahi. Houin keltot vengho adinnao muncheh chu alha kanglou diu ahi, Ajehchu Leviten amaho dinga kalchuh kutchu agonpehdiu ahi.

16 Hitiachu Josiah lengpan athupeh

bang banga chu hiche nikhoa Pakai houkhom nale kalchuh kut leh maicham a pumgo thilto hochu chelhading ahi.

17 Hiche nikhoa um Israel mipi hochun ni Sagi sungin kalchuh kutleh cholsolou changlhah kut chu amangun ahi.

18 Samuel themgaopa khanga patnin kalchuh kut chu Josiah lengpa, thempuho, Levi te leh Judah Israel leh Jerusalem mipiten aman banguva hi kimang khalou ahi.

19 Hichehi Josiah vaihom sung kum Som le get lhinna thilsoh ahi.

Josiah Vaihom Achaina

20 Josiah lengpan hicheho jousehi houinna atochai phatnin, Egypt lengpa Neco Eupharates vadung chung lang Carchemish ah galsat din ahungin ahileh Josiah in suhtang ding ana gon ahi.

21 Ahinlah Neco in Josiah chu hiche thuhi agahtot nin, “Judah lengpa galsat dinga kahung konhi nangdou na ahipoi nangtoh kisasat dinga kahung ahipoi, kagalmi tetoh kisasat dinga kahung ahi. Pathen nin gangtah a cheloi dinga eihin sol ahin, Pathen hi kei langa apange nei dou hih in, aman nasuhmang ding ahi ati.

22 Ahinlah Josiah chun kisasatpi tei dingin pan alatan ahi. Aman Neco lengpa akonna Pathen thusei chu anahsah tapon hiti chun aman vonchom akivon nin Megiddo phaija galsat din alut nin ahi.

23 Gal akisasat taovin lengpa Josiah

chu thal chang khatnin ahin khatan ahileh asohpa komma chun eipodoh tan keima kaki sukha tai” ati.

24 Amahon asakol kangtalai ja konchun apomdoh un Sakol kangtalai achom khatnah ahengun Jerusalem langa apolut taovin ahi. Hichea chun ama athitan lengte lhannah avuitaovin ahi. Juda mipum pi ama thi chu alunghem piovin ahi.

25 Themgao Jeremiah in Josiah chung changa lunghem na la anasemmin ahi. Israel gamsunga lasathem numei pasal hon ama chung a lung hem pina aneiteng chuleh hiche la hi asajiovin ahi. Hiche la hi lung hempina la kikhoh khom holah a akoiyun ahi.

26 Josiah in aboljouse Pakaija dinga kiphong dohho, Daan juiding akhoh sah naho.

27 Athusim abulla patna achaina gei Israel leh Judah thusim bu ah akijih lutnin ahi.

36 Judah mipiten Josiah chapa Joahaz chu Jerusalem mah leng changdin thao anu taove.

2 Joahaz hi Judah te lengmun ahinlo chun kum Somni le thum alhing tan ahi. Amahin Jerusalem mah lhathum bou vai anahomme.

3 Egypt lengpa Neco in galhingin ana man in chuleh Judahten dangka agih tena Sangthum le Ja li chuleh agih tena somthum le li kai apeh diuvin thu apen ahi.

4 Neco chun Joahaz sopipa Eliakim chu amin khelpeh in Jehoiakim

2 CHRONICLES

asah in Judah te lengin apansah tan ahi. Joahaz vangchu Egypt lang apuitan ahi.

Jehoiakim Min Judah Gamma Vai Ahom

5 Jehoiakim chu Judah te lengpa ahung panchun kum Som ni le nga alhingan ahi, aman Jerusalem mah kum som le khat geijin vai apon ahi. Amahin Pakai pathen dounaan chonset anabollin ahi.

6 Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar chun Judah te chungga gal ahin bollin Jehoiakim chu aman nin thih kollin Babylon geijin akaijin ahi.

7 Nabuchadnezzar chun houin na konnin thiltam tah jong apodoh in, Babylon na lengte inpia akoijin ahi.

8 Jehoiakim thilbol ho jouse leh kidah umtah thilse ana bolho jouse chu Israel te leh Judah te lenghon thusim bu a akijihlut sohkeijun ahi, Amahi achapa Jehoiachin nin akhellin leng ahung changin ahi.

Lengpa Jehoiachin

9 Jehoiachin Judah te leng ahung chanchun kum some get ahung lhingan ahi, chuleh amahin Jerusalem mah lha thum leh ni som vai nahommin ahi. Amajong hin Pakai dounaan chonset ana bollin ahi.

10 Chavang ahung lhunphat nin lengpa Nabuchadnezzar in Jehoiachin chu galhingin anaman in houin sunga thil manlutah ho Babylon na apolutnin ahi. Hitichun Nabuchadnezzar in Jehoiachin pangah Zedekiah chu Judah le Jerusalem chungga vaihom min

anapansah in ahi.

Zedekiah Judah Gamma Vai Ahom

11 Zedekiah Judah te lenga ahung pan chun kum Som ni le khat alhingan ahi, ama Jerusalem mah kum Som le khat anavaihom min ahi.

12 Aman Pakai dounaan chonset ana bollin aman Pakaija konna thu aphondoh hojong ana nahsah pon ahi.

Jerusalem Lhuh

13 Zedekiah chu Nachadnezzar lengpan ama thuneina noiya kitah tah a pan lajing dinga Pathen minna anakitep sah ahin, ahivangin ama dounaan na ahin tong tan ahi. Amahin Israel Pathen Pakai anga kilekit na kisuhnemding ana nompon ahi.

14 Hiche tilouvin jong Judah lamkaiho leh thempu ho chuleh amipiteu chun, avelluva cheng namdang ho chonset bol ajuijun, doiphung ahou un Pakai amatah in anasuh theng houin jong chu ana suboh un ahi.

15 Apu apateo Pakai jin ama ho gihsal dingin a themgao hou ahin soljingin ahi. Ajeh chu aman amite a houin chu athenga aumding akhohsah ahi.

16 Ahinlah amahon Pathen thuhil chu anahsah pouvin athupeh adoudal un a themgao ho anuisatnun Pathen lunghanna achunguva achuh a ahoidoh nadiu abeihel tokah in Pathen doumah abollun ahi.

17 Hijeh hin Pakai jin achunguvah Babylon lengpa anokhum sah jin ahi. Lengpan Judah khangthah teho chu houin sung geijin atthatnin ahi. Aman khangdong leh tehse numei pasal, adamle adamlou khoto na aneipon ahi. Pathen nin lengpa khutnah apedoh gamsih seh in ahi.

18 Babylon lengpan houin sunga thilman lutah tah ho lengpa leh anoija natong lamkai ho neile gou hojouse chu achommin Babylon langah akinung letan ahi.

19 Aman houin leh khopi chu ahal lha in, leng inpi ahin anei agou ho jouse ahin achommin khopi paljong avolhu jengin ahi.

20 Aman mipi ahingdoh ho jouse chu Babylon na atollut nin hiche achun amahon amaleh ason apah hogeijin soh a ahin mandiuvin, Persia leng gam ahung kile doh kahsen akoijin ahi.

21 Pathennin Jeremiah themgao komma ana phondoh: “Agamchu

kum Som sagi sunga ahomkeuva hung kijamding – cholngah ni ana nitlou nao kum hochu anasah doh sah got ahi.”

Cyrus In Judah Te Akinung Lesah

22 Persia lengpa Cyrus chu leng ahung chan kum masapen nin Pakaijin themgao Jeremiah ana seidoh sahchu ahin guilhun sah in ahi. Aman Cyrus chu hitihin thupeh ahin neisah in hichu agamsung pumpia kithong tah a simdoh tho dingin anjih thon ahi.

23 Hichehi Persia lengpa Cyrus thupeh ahi, “Pakai van Pathen nin vannoi leiset apumpia ei vaihom sah in chuleh Juda gam um Jerusalem ma houin tundoh na ding ngin mopohna jong eipen ahi. Tun Pathen mite hojouse chu nagam languva nakile dio ahi tai, Pakai na Pathennu chun napui taohen,” atin ahi.

EZRA

LEKHABU

Ezra lehabu sung thu umdan

Ezra lehabua kon kimu, vannoti kivaihomna lenpen ahitoh kilhon in, nam mite aki-chon nau thudol aseijin ahi. 539 BC in Babylon lenggam chu Medo-Persia khutnoija anaum in, hichu gamchom'a kon galjam Judate ding in lungmon umtah anasoh in ahi. Hiche lehabu hin Judate gam chom apat akile kit' uva Jerusalem houin asahphat nau thudol jong aseijin, chule vannoti thilsoh jouse chungu thaneipen Pakai ahi, tihi Ezra in aphongdoh e.

Ezra lehabu jihpa chule ajih kum

Mi kimkhat seidan in Ezra in Nehemiah lehabu jong ajih ahi atiuvin, chule Ezra le Nehemiah jihpa hin 1 & 2 Chronicles jong ajih ahi tin thuchaina asem un ahi.

Hebrew Bible dungjui in Ezra le Nehemiah hi akigom khomin ahi. Hichu 440 BC kum'a kijih chai ahi.

Thusim umdan

Kipana Thupha! Kum sottah akichou doh nung un Judaten Cyrus kiti Persia mia kon in Babylon ana jouvin, chuin Judate Jerusalem akile uva, Houin sah abanjop diuvin phalna apen ahi.

Cyrus Lengpa Judate Asoh Chan Naova Konna Kile Kit Dia Phalna Apeh

1 Persia lengpa Cyrus vaipoh kum masapen chun Pakaiyin Jeremiah komma anaphondoh thuchu ana guilhunsah tan ahi. Pakaiyin Cyrus lungthim ana suthouvin alenggam pumpia thuphon khat simphong dingin anathot doh tan ahi.

2 "Persia lengpa Cyrus thupeh chu hiche hi ahi, Pakai van Pathen in leiset chungu leng gam jousehi keima eipe tan ahi. Aman Judah gamsunga Jerusalem ah ama dinga Houin khat tungdoh dingin eingansen ahi.

3 Mi koihileh ama mite ho jouse chu Jerusalem'a nache theyyu ahitai,

Nangho Jerusalem'a nacheova Pakai Israel Pathen Jerusalem minna nahoupao Pakai Houin chu nagasah phat diu ahi. Chule Pathen in naum piuhent!

4 Amite ahingdoh tua hingnalai jouse chu hoikom munna khopem hijongleu, akhopem nao gama miten sana le dangka a ahin kithopi diu, thilto le gancha jong apehdiu, Jerusalem khopia Pathen Houin sahdoh teina dinga deichoma athilto diu kalvalla hijat pichu ahinpeh tha diu ahinalaiye," ati.

5 Chuin Pathen in thempu hole Levite lungsung ahin choh thouvin, Judah leh Benjamin phung lamkai ho Jerusalem a acheuva Pakai houin agasahphat dingun asol tan ahi.

6 Aheng akomhon panhu na in sana le dangka, thil le lo chuleh ganca jong apeuvin chuleh akholjin naova acholam diuvin jong apeuvin ahi. Amahon acham chamma ahin phaldoh'u chung chon in thil manlu tah jong tamtah apeuvin ahi.

7 Lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in Jerusalem houin na anakoi khontheng hojong chu Cyrus lengpan amaho pathen houin a kon in ahin ladohtan ahi.

8 Cyrus in Persia sumchingpa Mithredath chun hiche thilho jouse chu asimtoh a Judah gamma kilekit ho lamkai pa Sheshbazzar khutna apehlut din thu apetan ahi.

9 Noija hohi hichea thil kilepeh hochu ahi:- Sana a kistem ksilna kongho - somthum, dangka a kistem ksilna kong-sangkhat, gimnamtui lhutna lheng- somni le ko

10 Sana khon-somthum, chuleh dangka kistem khon-jali le somkhat, chuleh adang dang-sangkhat ho chu ahi.

11 Hicheng chu abonchan sang nga le jali alhing in ahi, sohchang mite Babylon gamma konna Jerusalem geija ahintol tou chun Sheshbazzar kitipan thilkeo hijatpi hi ahintol tha tan ahi.

Sohchanna Jerubabel toh Hung Kile Kit Ho

2Mihem hijatpi hi gamsung mi sohchanna a konna hung kinungle kit ho chu ahiuvin, amahohi Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar kitipan sohchang dinga anakai mangho chu ahiuve, abonchauvin amahohi Judah

gamsunga Jerusalem khopi lamma ahung kile uvin ama ama khosung cheh a akile kit taovin ahi.

2 Miho chu Zeubbabel leh Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelaiah, Mordecai, Bilshan, Mispar, Bigvai, Rehun chule Ba'anah lamkai nan ahung kitol uvin ahi. Israel mite amijat mong mong chu;

3 Parosh chate mihem sangnile jakhat toh som sagi le ni ahiuvin,

4 Saphathiah chate chu mihem jathum toh som sagi le ni ahiuve.

5 Arah chate chu jasagi le somsagile nga ahiuve.

6 Pahath'moab chapa teni Jeshua le Joab chate chu sangni le jaget toh somleni ahiuvin ahi.

7 Elam chate chu sangkhat le jani toh som nga le li ahiuve.

8 Zattu chate chu jako le somli le nga ahiuve

9 Zaccai chae chu jasagi le somgup alhing uvin ahi.

10 Bani chate chu jagup le somli le ni ahiuve.

11 Bebai chate chu jagup le somni le thum ahiuve.

12 Azgad chate chu sangkhat le ja it oh somni le ni alhing uvin ahi.

13 Adoni'kam chate chu jagup le somgup le gup ahiuve.

14 Big'vai chate chu sangni le somnga le gup ahiuve.

15 Adin chate chu jali le som nga le li ahiuve.

16 Ater chate chu Hezeki'ah chate chengse ahiuvin, mihem somko le get bou ahiuvin ahi.

17 Be'zai chate chu jathum le

EZRA

somni le thum ahiuve.

18 Jorah chate chu jakhat le somle ni ahiuve.

19 Hashum chate chu jani le somni le thum ahiuve.

20 Gibbar chate chu somko le nga bou ahiuve.

21 Bethlehem chate chu jakhat le somni le thum ahiuve.

22 Neto'phah mite chu somnga le gup ahiuve.

23 Anathoth mite chu jakhat le somni le get ahiuve.

24 Beth-azmaveth chate chu somli le ni ahiuve.

25 Kiriath-jearim chate chu Kephi'rah le Beeroth chate ahiuvin, mihem jasagi le somli le thum alhing uve.

26 Ramah le Geba chate chu jagup le somni le khat ahiuve.

27 Micmash mite chu jakhat le somni le ni ma ahiuve.

28 Bethal mite leh Ai mite chu jani le somni le thum ahiuve.

29 Nebo gam mite chu somnga le ni ahiuve.

30 Magbish gam mite chu jakhat le somnga le gup ahiuve.

31 Elam gam mite jong chu sangkhat le jani toh, somnga le li ahiuve.

32 Harim gam mite chu jathum le somni ahiuve.

33 Lod, Hadid le Ono gam mite chu mihem jasagi le somni le nga ahiuve.

34 Jericho gam mite chu jathum le somli le nga ahiuve.

35 Sena'ah gam mite chu sangthum le jagup toh somthum alhing uvin

ahi.

36 Thempu ho chu ahile: Jedai'ah insung mite chu Jeshua insungmite aboncha uvin mihem jako le somsagi le thum ahiuve.

37 Immer insung mite chu sangkhat le somnga le ni ahiuve.

38 Pashhur insung mite chu sangkhat le jani toh, somli le sagi alhing uve.

39 Harim insung mite chu sangkhat le somle sagi ahiuve.

40 Levite sohchanna a kona hung kile chengse chu Jeshua le Kadmiel (Hodaviah insung mi), chu somsagi le li ahiuve.

41 Lathem Asaph Insung mite hochu jakhat le somni le get ahiuve.

42 Kelkot ngah' a pang Shallum chate leh Ater chate, Talmon chate, Akkub chate, Hatita chate, chuleh Sho'bai chate abon chaovin jakhat le somthum le ko alhing uvin ahi.

43 Houin lhacha a pangho chu: Zih chate, Hasu'pha chate, Tabba'oth chate,

44 Keros chate, Si'aha chate, Padon chate,

45 Lebanah chate, Hag'abah chate, Akkub chate,

46 Hagab chate, Shamlai chate, Hanan chate,

47 Giddel chate, Gahar chate, Re-ai'ah chate,

48 Rezin chate , Neko'da chate, Gazzam chate,

49 Uzza chate, Pase'ah chate, Besai chate,

50 Asnah chate, Meu'nim chate, Nephusim chate,

51 Bakbuk chate, Haku'pha chate,

Harhur chate,
 52 Bazluth chate, Mehi'da chate,
 Harsha chate,
 53 Barkos chate, Sis'era chate,
 Temah chate,
 54 Nezi'ah chate chule Hati'pha
 chate ahiuve
 55 Solomon lhacha a pang ho
 chillah ho chu: So'tai chate,
 Hasso'phereth chate, Peru'da chate,
 56 Ja'alash chate, Darkon chate,
 Giddel chate,
 57 Shephati'ah chate, Hattil chate,
 Pokereth-hezzebaim chate chule
 Ami chate ahiuve
 58 Houin lhacha a pang ho le
 Solomon sohte alhacha chengse
 chu mi jathumle som ko le ni alhing
 uvin ahi.
 59 Israel mi ham hilou ham kihetoh
 jou talou, chulecamahon jong apu
 apau insung lhah a aki khailhah nau
 kichen tah a seitheilou hochu anoiya
 chengse hi Tel-me'lah a hung kon,
 Tel-har'shaa konna hung, Kerub a
 konna hung, Addan akonna hung,
 chule Immer a konna Judah gam a
 kile dia hung ahiuve.
 60 Ama ho chu Delai'ah chate,
 Tobi'ah chate, Neko'da chate
 ahiuvin, abonin jagup le somnga le
 ni alhing uve.
 61 Chujongle thempu thum insung
 mi akile lah jao hochu – Habai'ah,
 Hakkoz chule Barzil'lai ho chu
 ahiuve. (Barzillai hin Gilead mi
 Barzillai kitipa chanu ho khat aki
 chen pi jeh a amin hiche Barzil'laiya
 konna hi Barzil'lai akisah ahi).
 62 Mi hijat chun phunggui thusim
 kijihna ah chun aminu akihol'uvvin,

ahinlah amin'u akimudoh jou
 pouvin; hijeh chun amaho hi aboh-
 in akikoiyin thempu ho lah a konin
 aladoh tauve.
 63 Gam vaipo a pang pan jong thilto
 theng chungnung chu aneh theilou
 na diuvin ajah uva aseipeh tai,
 thempu khat' in Urim le Thummin
 aman a phun asan masang a aneh
 theilou diuvin ahil tan ahi.
 64 Sohchang a hungkile mihem
 pumpi chu abonchauvin mihem
 sangsom li le sangni toh, ja thum le
 som gup alhing uvin ahi;
 65 Hiche hi asohteu pasal numei
 kisimtha lou lai ahi, asohteu chu
 sang sagi le ja thum toh, som thum
 le sagi ahiuvin; alah-uva hin lathem
 cheh pasal le numei ja ni aumin ahi.
 66 Amahon sakol jasagi le somthum
 le gup, asakolpol jong ja ni le som
 li le nga;
 67 Sa-ngong sao jong ja li le
 som thum le nga, sangan te jong
 sang gup le ja sagi toh chule som
 ni, amaho toh kilhon tha ding in
 akipuijun ahi.
 68 Jerusalem khopia Pakai houin
 ahung lhun phat'uvvin phung sunga
 upa phabep'in jong Pathen houin
 chu akisah na mun mama'a sahdoh
 kittei na din deichom'a thanop'a
 thilto abol tauvin ahi.
 69 Amaho hin ato jou khamchek-in
 natohna dingin, thilkholna insunga
 atohdoh-uvvin ahileh sana daric sang
 somgup le sangkhat toh, dangka
 mina sang-nga alhingin, thempuho
 kivonna ding ponsil jakhat toh
 atohdoh un ahi.

EZRA

70 Thempuho leh Leviho, chule mipi phabep jong Jerusalem khopi sung dunga acheng uvin ahi. Lathemho leh kelkotngah apang ho, houin lhacha ho vang chu ama ama khusung cheh a achengugin, chuleh Israel mipumpi jong akho akhouva akichen soh kei taovin ahi.

Pathen Maicham Athah Tundoh Kit U

3Lhasagi ahunglhin toh kilhonin Israelte chu ama ama khopia ahung chenglut taovin ahi. Hichun Israel mipite jouse chu lungkhat tah in Jerusalem'ah ahung kikhom taovin ahi.

2 Hichun Jehozadak chapa Jeshua chu athempu chan khompiho Shealtiel chapa Zerubabel leh ainsung mite toh ahung kitho khom uvin, Israel Pathen maicham chu ahin sapha tauvin ahi. Pathen mipa Mose thuhil banga pumgo thilto chu Pakai maichama asem got u ahi.

3 Israelte chun amun a anacheng saho chu ginna anei vangun maicham chu asempha uvin ahi. Chuin amahon jingkah nilhah in Pakai maicham achun pumgo thilto anabol jing un ahi.

4 Amahon Lhambuh Kut abollun, hichu Mose daan dungjuija niseh le anikho a ngaichat dolla pumgo thiltoa kilhaina ding jongchu atoh jengun ahi.

5 Pakaiyin agonpeh u dungjuijin, angaija pumgo thilto dinga apedi ahin lhathah jousea kibol thilto ding ahin chuleh kumlhum seh a kut ho dingin, ahin tohdoh jiuvin ahi.

6 Lhambuh Kut kipat masang ni somle nga chan nileh thempu hon Pakai kom'ah pumgo thilto a dingin kilhaina anei masa jiuvin ahi. Hichehi Pakai houin kisah masang'a pumgo thil tona chu ana pantauvin ahi.

Mipin Houin Asah Phat Kit U

7 Chuin mipiten thihkheng them holeh thingthem bolho athalah un chuleh Tyre leh Sidon akonin thing kitan bongho ahinpo uvin, aman dingin nehle chah lengpitwi le Olive thao anapeuvin ahi. Thingtum hochu Lebanon molla konin ahinpo uvin Mediteranean Twikhanglen pang juijah Joppa geijin akithol lhah sah un ahi. Hichehi Cyrus lengpa phatsah na noiya abol u ahi.

8 Tun Jerusalem ahunglhun jou'u kumni le lhani channa in Pathen Houin sah akipan taovin ahi. Natongho chu sohchanna a kona hung potdoh jouse le Shealtiel chapa Zerubababel chuleh Jehozadak chapa Jeshua leh athempu chanpi hotoh chuleh Levite kum somni lhing holeh aval hochu Pakai houin sahphatna in alamkaijin ana pangun ahi.

9 Pathen houin sa hochu Jeshua le achate chule asopiteho Kadmiel le asopiho chujongleh Hodaviah chillhah ho jouse avesui jin ana pang un ahi. Hiche anatoh naova hin Henadad insung leh Levite ana kithopiu vin ahi.

10 Hiche insaho hin Pakai houin chu aleibul ahin tundoh phat uvin thempu hon avon'u ahin kivon'un sumkon mut dingin amun cheh u ahi

kilo uvin ahi. Hiteng chuleh David lengpan anasemtoh bangin Asaph chillah ten Pakai thangvahna in atumging thei ho ahin suging uvin ahi.

11 Thangvah pumin Pakai vahchoila ahinsaovin ahi: “Amahi aphabehseh jenge! Aman Israelte alungset nahi tonsot nading ahi!” atiuve. Chuin mipi chun Pakai Houin leibul chu ahung kitundoh jeh chun Pakai thangvahna in hasap in asam un ahi.

12 Ahinlah thempuhon atehse holeh Levite chuleh phung upa dang ho Pakai Houin masa ana mukha jouse chu ha kan akap un ahi. Mipi adangho vang chu kipah tahin hasap’in asam un ahi.

13 Akipanao husa leh mipi phabep kana ogin chutoh kigom in hatah in ana thongin ahileh gamlatah a umhon jong ajaphauvin ahi.

Hou’in Asahphat U Hin Douho

4 Judah leh Benjamin te melmaten, mikhutna sohchang hochu ahung kinungle uvin Israel Pathen Pakai Houin chu asapha taove tithu ajataovin ahi.

2 Hijeh chun Zerubbabel leh lamkai dangho chu akimu piuvin hiti hin aseijun ahi, “Na Pathen hounao houin chu sakhommu hitin keihon jong houvung kate. Keihon jong Assyria lengpa Esarhaddon in hilaiya hi eihin puilut uva pat’a ama kom ahi kilhaina kahin bollu ahitai,” atiuve.

3 Ahinlah Zerubbabel, Jeshua chuleh Israelte lamkai danghon hiti i nana donbut un ahi, “Nanghon

hichea hin chan nanei pouve, chule Persia lengpa Cyrus in eithupeh bang bang uva hiche Israel Pathen Pakai houin hi keihon bou kasahdiu ahi,” atipeh tauve.

4 Chuin hiche munna ana chengho chun, Judah mipi teho chu anatoh nauva kichat sah a sah dasah tei dingin anagong’un ahi.

5 Amahon sumguh in mi ana thalah un, anatoh ban’u subboisah din asemdoh taove. Hitobanga amisuhmo gotnao natoh chu Persia lengpa Cyrus vaihop sungseleh leh Persia lengpa Darius in laltouna ahinlo changei chun anachelha nalaiyin ahi.

Xerxes Le Artaxerxes Akona Douna

6 Kum phabep jou Xerxes in lengvai ahin hop phat in Judate melmaten Jerusalem’a Judah mipite dounan lekha ana thotnun ahi.

7 Khonungin Persia lengpa Artaxerxes vaihom lai jin Judah melmaten Bishlam le Mithredath chujongleh Tabeel lamkainan Judah te dounan lengpa Artaxerxes chu Aramaic paovin lekha ana thot’un hichu lengpa dingin analedoh peh un ahi.

8 Gamvaipo Rehum leh Shimshai thutanna a lekhhajih pan Jerusalem’a thil umdan chu lengpa Artaxerxes hetsah dingin lekha ana thot lhonin ahi.

9 Rehum leh Shimshai chun aloi agolho jouse thalhengin jana lomtah apelhonin ahi. Alo i agol houchu thutan vaihomho amuna um lamkaiho chuleh Tarpel, Persian ho,

EZRA

Babylonho, Erech le Susa (hichu Ellam ahi), mipi teho jouse chu ahivu.

10 Chuleh milen leh mithupi Ashurbanipal tin ahin toldoh Samaria gamsung leh avel gamkol sese lhumlam Euphrates vadung geija chengho thalhengin jana kahin peuve atiuve.

11 Hichehi alekhatot'u thuchemg hochu hiche hohi ahi: "Lengpa Artaxarxes hiche lekhahi nanoija akho chaga dihtah lhumlam Euphrates vadunga chenghoa kon ahi.

12 "Lengpan nahet louva khoh chu Babylon akonna hung kile Judate chu Jerusalem munnah achengun hiche khopi phalou tah galbol nomjengho chenna Jerusalem chu asapha taovin ahi. Amahon aleibul chu atungdoh tauvin abang jong ahin jovah diu ahitai.

13 Chuleh lengpan nahet louva khoh chu hiche khopi hi ahin sahphat kit uva abaang jonghi ahin chaiteng uleh hiche Judate hin nang komma apeh dingdolu kai jatchom chomho chu ahin peh nomlou ding nang dinga phaloutah mite hung hidu ahi."

14 "Keihohi nang khochaga dihtah kahiyeh un hitobanga hi min jaloutah a nahin boldiu hi kadeilou jeh uva hiche thuhi nangma jong nahet ding kadei jeh uva hiche lekha kahin thotnu ahi.

15 Lengpan jong napu napate leng chan laiya thusimbu chu pha tahin kholtou lechun tumasanga hiche khopi hi gal lungthim pojing mi

ahivu ti namudoh teiding ahi. Atah bah in hiche khopi hin achunga vaihomte douna a gal anasat jeh uva, hiche khopi hi ana kisubeisa ahidan namudoh ding ahi.

16 Keihon lengpa nangma kom'a kahin hetsah nom pentah uchu ahileh, amahon hiche khopihi ahin semphat uva abang jonghi ahin semchai tenguleh lhumlam Euphrates vadung gam kolsunghi nanga kona mangthah teiding'u ahi." Atiuvin ahi.

17 Hichun lengpa Artaxerxas in hiche thuhi ana le thotnin ahi: "Gamvaipo Rehum, thutanna lekha jeh Shimshai chuleh Samaria leh lhumlam Euphrates vadung gamkol sunga chengho jouse salam kahin bol uve.

18 "Neihin thot u lekhatot chu akiledoh in kahet theidin eikiseipeh in ahi.

19 Keiman lekha ana kijihlut hochu kakhoh chil sah in ahileh Jerusalem in achunga vaihomho dounan gal anabol jingui tihi akimudoh in ahi. Tahbeh in amahohi galbolna hinkho chepi ana hijengun ahi!

20 Lhumlam Euphrates vadung kol gamsunga chu leng hattah tah noiya anaum ma, kai jatchom analahnao ahi ti akimudoh in ahi.

21 Hijeh chun hiche mite natoh hi angah nadiuvin thu anapetan. Keiman thupeh kicheh tah kahin peh tilouvin hiche khopi chu kisapha theilou ding ahitai.

22 Hiche thuhi nahsah mon anabol hih in, tu khonungleh lengpa chunga thil phalou ahung umdoh

louna dingin chingtheitah in na anatongin,” tin ana lethot in ahi.

23 Hiche lekhatot hi Artaxerxes lengpa a akonna Rehum leh Shimshai chuleh atoh khompi hokom ahunglhun phat'in amaho Jerusalem ah alhailut loichal jengun ahi. Hiti chun athaneinao apodoh un anatoh uchu asutang taovin ahi.

Hou'in Sah Kijomkit

24 Hiti chun Jerusalem ma Pathen houin dinga nakitong chu atang tan ahi, chuleh Persia lengpa Darius vaipoh akum ni channa ahunglhun tokah sen hiti chun anatang dentan ahi.

5 Hiche phat laitah chun Haggai themgao le Iddo chapa Zechariah themgao in Jerusalem leh Judah gam sunga Judate lah a gaothu ana sei lhonin ahi. Amanin achung uva vaihom'ah Israel Pathen min in gaothu anasei lhonin ahi.

2 Shealtiel chapa Zerubbabel leh Jehozadak chapa Jeshua in amani thusei ajahdoh lhon phat'in Jerusalem houin sahphatna natoh apan lhontan ahileh hiche themgao teni jong chun akithopi lhonin ahi.

3 Ahin Euphrates vadung lhumlam gamkaiya gamvai popa Tettanai leh Shethar-bozenai chuleh atoh khompi hocheng chu gangtah in Jerusalem ah ahung'un ajah uva, “Hitiahi houin sahphatna dinga koipen in thu napeh uva, amun jonghi koi thusah a nagon toh uham?” hiti chun thudoh ana neijun ahi

4 Hiche houin sahna-a kimgachaho chu koikoi ham tin amin u jong

adongin ahi.

5 Ahivangin amaho chu a Pathen un avetsui jing jengu ahijeh in, hiche thudol Darius lengpa henga akiseipeh a chutengleh aman athu umchan dingdol ahinle thot kit tokah in ahouin sah natoh uchu ana ngadeh pouvin ahi.

Tattenai In Darius Lengpa Lekha Athot

6 Tattenai gamvaipo pa leh Setharbozenai chuleh Euphrates lhumlam gamkaija vaihom a pang jousen Darius lengpa chu hiti hin lekha ana thot un ahi:

7 “Darius lengpa kajanao salam kahin peuve:

8 Lengpa nangman nahet tei dia kadei u chu ahile, Judah gamsunga kaga khol'un, loupitah a Pathen houin asahnao mun kagaphah uva thil umdan kamu houhi nahet teiding ngai kasaove. Hiche kisahphat ah in song phatah a kikheng ho akimangin, apaljong thing apum kikehso ho in akigen pantan ahi. Hiche anatoh uhi ahapan jeh un amachal lseh jengun ahi.

9 Keihon alamkai hojah a hiche houin hi sahphat nading leh amun gontoh nading'a hi koipen in phalna napeh uham tin kadongun ahi.

10 Chuleh alamkai hou minjong kahin hetsah theina diuvin kadongun ahi.

11 Amahon hitihin eidinbut un ahi, “Keihohi lei leh van Pathen lhachate kahiuve, chuleh kum tamtah masanga Israel leng lentah khat'in anasahdohsa houin chu keihon kashah phat kit-u ahi,”

EZRA

atiuve.

12 Ahinlah kapu kapa teuvin van Pathen chu ana sulunghang'un ahileh aman Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar khutna ana pehdoh uva, aman houin chu asuhset'a amaho chu Babylon a sohchang ding in anakoi jin ahi.

13 Ahivangin, Babylon lengpa Cyrus in ama leng chanjou kumkhat sungin hiche Pathen houin hi sahphatna dingin thupeh ana neiyin ahi.

14 Nebuchadnezzar in Jerusalem a Pathen houin sung'a kona ana lahdoh, sana leh dangka khon, Babylon houin a anakoi hojong chu anale lahdoh in ahi. Hiche khon ana la doh hochu, Cyrus lengpan Judah gam vaipoa ana nganse Sheshbazzar khut'ah ana pelut in ahi.

15 Lengpan chun hiche khon hochu Jerusalem a alethah lut kit ding le Pathen houin chu amun mama a chu sahphat kit dingin thu anape in ahi.

16 Hijeh chun Sheshbazzar chu ahung in Jerusalem ah Pathen houin munchu ahung semtoh tan ahi. Hichea pat achu amipiten ana atoh pat' u ahitan ahinla anajolou laiyou ahi.

17 Hijeh chun lengpa lunglam ahiding leh, Jerusalem a Pathen Houin chu sahphatna dinga thupeh um ham um louham ti Babylon lengte thusimbu chu kikholchil leh tia ka-nga u ahi. Chujoutengle lengpan hiche thudolla nalunggel chu neihin hetsah diuva kahin ngeh u ahi," atiuve.

Darius Lengpan Phalna Apeh

6 Hijeh chun Darius lengpan jong 6thu apen, Babylon gamsunga lengte thusim kisutlutna a chun akholsah tan ahi.

2 Hiti chun ahin khol'un ahileh Media gamkol sunga Ecbatana khopia chun lekhajol khat hi amudoh taovin, hichea chun hitihin akijih in ahi:

3 "Cyrus lengpa vaihom kumkhat channa in lengpan thu anapen Jerusalem'a houin chu kilhaina gantha kibol naleh pumgo thilto kitonaji houin chu kithah sahkit hen, a-in sandol chu tong somgup hihenlang availam jong tong somgup ma hihen.

4 Songtum lentah tah gol thum in kigol henlantg chuleh thingtum jong golkhat in kigol hen, huting leh hiche songho hileh in-thil ho hijongleh, hiche nakitohna a lut ho jouse chu lengte sumkhol na a kona kimang chading ahi.

5 Chuleh Jerusalem khopia Pathen houin muntheng phunga konna sana le dangka khonle lheng Nebuchadnezzar in anapoh manga Babylona anakoi hochu nungpoh lut cheh kitding ana kikoina mun mama a chu koikit ding ahi. Hicheho jouse chu Pathen houin ah kinung pohlut kitding ahi." Akitin ahi.

6 Hijeh chun Darius lengpan hiti hin thu ale thot tan ahi: "Tun hitiding ahi, Euphtates vadung lhumlam gamkaija gamvaipo Tattenai leh Shethar-Bozenai, chuleh Euphrates vadung lhumlam gamkaiya vaipo

holah natoh khompi, nangho kikang seuvin!

7 Pathen in asah naova chun suboi hih beh un. Hiche houin chu ana kisah patna mun mama a chu asahphat kitdiu ahi. Judah gam vaipopa ahin natoh vaihom Judah upaho ahin sutang hih beh un.

8 Hiche chungchon chun hiche pathen houin asah naova hin Judah upahohi kithopiuvin tia hiche thupeh hi kahin peh nahiuve. Euphrates vadung lhumlam gamkaisea kidongoh kai hochu hiche ain sahnao manna chu geisang louva napehdoh jengdiu hiche anatoh uhi nasuhboi lou heldiu ahi.

9 Jerusalem'a thempu hon van pathenna akatdoh diuva bongchal nou hihen, kelchal hihen kelngoi chal hijongleh angaichat dungjui uva napeh jengdiu ahi. Chuleh niseh leh amahon angaichat dungjui uva suhlou chang hihen, chule lengpitwi hijongleh olive thao hijongleh angaichat channu chu napeh jengdiu ahi.

10 Hiteng chuleh amahon van pathen in asan theidol kilhaina chu tohdoh untin chuleh lengpale achate damthei nale phattheina dinga ahin taopeh diu ahi.

11 Hiche kadan thupeh hi asuhkeh a aumleh ainsunga konin alhungpi kibotdoh intin, chutengleh hichea chun ama kikanbeh intin kivoding chuleh ainchu vutvai kisoding ahi.

12 Hiche Jerusalem khopihi ama min loupina dinga hinlhangdoh Pathen chun hiche thupeh hi palkeh

a chuleh hiche Houin hi susea aumleh hitobang leng ahilouleh hitobang nam-mi chu kisumang ding ahi. Darius keiman hiche daan hi kasem doh ahin hiche hi mijousen phatah in juisoh keihen," tin thu ale thotkit tan ahi.

Hou'in Kithenso

13 Euphrates vadung lhumlam gamkaija gamvaipopa leh Shetharbozenai leh atoh khompi hon gangtah in Darius lengpa thupeh chu ajuipai jengun ahi.

14 Judah upaho chun atoh uchu ajom jengjun themgao teni Haggai leh Iddo chapa Zechariah thuhil'a konin akiha tilkhohi leh jengin ahi. Houin chu Israel Pathen in athupeh dungjui leh Persia lengho Cyrus, Darius, Artaxerxes in daan anasem dung juijin asachai taovin ahi.

15 Pathen houin chu Darius lengpa vaihom kum gup channa in Adhar lha nithum lhinni in achai taovin ahi.

16 Pathen houin chu Israel mipite, Thempute, Levite chuleh asoh channaova konna hung kile hotoh kipa thanopna sangtah pummin alopna asem uvin ahi.

17 Hiche Pathen houin katdohna a hin bongchal jakhat, kelngoichal jani chuleh kelngoi jali akithat in ahi. Chuleh Israel pumpi phung somleni chonsetna thoidamna dingin kelchal somleni anatoh doh un ahi.

18 Hiche jouchun thempu hole Levite chu jatchom chom'in

EZRA

ahom khen'un Mose lekhabua kijih bangun Jerusalem'a Pathen Houin'ah Pakai kin abollun ahi.

Kalchuh Kut Aman U

19 Akhovei lha masapen nisom le nili nin sohchang hung kile hon kalchuh kut amangun ahi.

20 Hichun thempuho le Levite chu amahole amaho akithenso cheh taovin athengin aum tauvin ahi. Hichun amahon sohchang hungkile ho dingleh athempu chanpi hoding chule amaho a dingin kalchuh kut manna dingin kelngoi athatnun ahi.

21 Hiche kalchuh kut chu sohchang hung kile kit Israel chate jousen ane uvin, chutengleh thilboh chengsea konna kikangsea Pakai kin bolna a hung kipelut honjong aneovin ahi.

22 Hiti chun Israel ten ni sagi sungin cholsolou changlhah kut kipah thanom tahin amangun ahi. Gamsung pumpia chun kipana le thanopna adimlha jengin ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Assyria lengpa chu amaho khotona aneisah a hijeh achu Israel te Pathen houin sahphatna dinga jong Lengpan ana kithopin ahi.

Ezra Jerusalem Ahung Lhun

7Kum phabep jouvin Persia lengpa Artaxerxes vaihom lai jin Ezra kiti khat ana umin ahi. Ezra chu apa Seraiah ahin, Seraiah pa Hilkiyah ahin,

2 Hilkiyah chu Shallum chapa ahin, Shallum chu Zadok chapa ahin, Zadok chu Ahitub chapa ahin,

3 Ahitub chu Amariah chapa ahin, Amariah chu Azariah chapa ahin, Azariah chu Meraioth chapa ahin,

4 Meraioth chu Zerahiah chapa ahin, Zerahiah chu Uzzi chapa ahin, Uzzi chu Bukki chapa ahin,

5 Bukki chu Abishua chapa ahin, Abishua chu Phinehas chapa ahin, Phinehas chu Eleazar chapa ahin, chule Eleazar chu thempu chungnung Aaron chapa ahi.

6 Hiche Ezra kitipa hi Babylon gamma konna hungtou ahin, amahi masang laiya Pakai Israel Pathen in Mose anapehsa daanthu chu kihilla themtah ahi, amahi Pakai a Pathen in akithopia akaile jehin ipi hijongleh aman angeh chan chu lengpan aphafeh peh jenga ahi.

7 Artaxerxes lengpa vaihom kum sagi lhin kum in, Israel chate phabep le thempuho phabep jong, Levite jong, lathem holeh kelkot ngah a pang miho jong, chule houin lhacha a pangho jong Jerusalem khopia ahung kitoltou cheh kit uvin ahi.

8 Ezra chu Persia lengpa Artaxerxes leng chan kal kum sagi lhin kum lha nga nan, Jerusalem khopi ahung lhungtan ahi.

9 Aman kumtah ni masa niahi Babylon adalhah ahin, lha nga lhin nin Jerusalem ahung lhungtan ahi, ajeh chu Pathen mikhotona khut chun apuijin ahi.

10 Ezra hin ahinkho lhumkeiya Pakai daanthu chu asim in, amangchan chuleh Israel mipiho chun hiche daan thu hole chonchan tupeh ho jouse chu phatah a anit diu hi atup jing le ahil jing in ahi.

Artaxerxes Lengpan Ezra Lekha Athot

11 Artaxerxes lengpan noiya lekha thot hi thempu lekhatem Pakaiyin Israelte anapeh daan thuho hoitah a hetna Ezra chu anapen ahi.

12 Leng jouse lengpa Artaxerxes kitipa keiman Pathen daanthu hethem le lekha thempa Ezra henga kahin seijin kahin lemuve:-

13 Kalenggam sung'a um Israel mipite leh thempuho chule Levite ho koi hijongleu chun Jerusalem langa nakile kit thei diuva kaphal peh nahi tauve.

14 Keimaleh ka thumop the mi sagi hon nakhut uva nachoiyu Pathen daanthu dungjuja nanit soh u hinam ti kholchil dia Judah gamle Jerusalem sung kasol nahiuve.

15 Keihon nanghohi na Sana ule na dangka u jong nakipoh thei diuvin thaneina kapeuve hiche Jerusalem'a cheng Israel Pathen dia kiphah tah a kapedoh u ahiyenge.

16 Chujongle nanghon Babylon gamma konna nadon doh'u sana le dangka chule Israel mipite leh thempuhon Jerusalem'a Pathen Houin na dinga atodoh hou puma nakipoh doh ahi.

17 Hichea kidongdoh ho chengsehi, nanghon bongchal, kelngoichal, kelngoi chuleh hange mim chohna namanchah diu hichengse chu Jerusalem'a Pathen Houin maicham'a nato doh diu ahi.

18 Hiche sana dangka ho naman val houchu nangho leh na mite chengin, na Pathenun adeilam tah uva chu namancha theiju ahi.

19 Ahin khonho vang chu na Pathen henga Houin'a manchah dingin Jerusalem a Pathen kommah hin pelut soh keijun tia kanganse nahiuve.

20 Nanghon na Pathenu Houin na ding ahilouleh chutobang thildanga manchah dinga nangaichat u aumkha tah jongleh leng inpi sumkholna a kon'in kilah jengun.

21 Keima Artaxerxes lengpan Euphrates vadung lhumlam gamkaija sum chingho komma jong hiche thupeh ho kathotnin ahi. Nanghon thempu leh mihilla pang Ezra hin nakom uva angaichat jatjat napeh jengdiu ahi.

22 Nanghon amachu dangka pound sang sagi le ja nga changei, suhlou chang atena dim ja nga chuleh lengpi twi gallon ja ngai le som nga chujongleh olive thao gallon ja nga le som nga napehdiu chuleh chi adei jatjat jong napeh jengdiu ahi.

23 Van Pathen in a Houin dinga angaichat ibolla eihon lengpale achate chungu Pathen lunghan na ikoulhah diuham?

24 Hiche to kimat a keiman kathupeh nom kit khat chu ahile, thempu, Levite, Lasa apang ho, Kelkot ngah ho, Houinna lhacha a pang ho chuleh Pathen Houin a natong dangho chu kai jatichom chomho apeh loudiu ahi.

25 Chuleh Ezra nangmahi na Pathen in napeh nachihna chu naman chah a Euphrates vadung lhumlam gamkai sunga um mipiho chungu vaihomding Pathen daanthu hethemho thutan vaihomding a

EZRA

napansah ding ahi.

26 Koi hileh Pathen daanthu nitlou leh lengpa daanthu juilou hochu gangtah a athu kitanna, kithat ding, ahilouleh kinodoh ding, ahilou jongleh anei agou kilahpeh ding ahilouleh songkul'a kikhum ding ahi," ati.

Ezra In Pathen Athangvah

27 Hichun Ezra in jong, "Ipu ipateu Pathen chu thangvah in umhen ajeh chu aman lengpa amangchan Jerusalem'a Pakai houin asemhoi tan ahi!

28 Amachu thangvah in umhen ajeh chu alungsetna tanglou vin eimusah in, lengpa leh amilen amilal ho masanga eidom sangin hijeh chun keima tilkhovin kaumin chuleh ka Pathen leh ka Pakai khotona khutchu kachunga aum jingin ahi. Hiti chun keiman Israel mite lamkai hochu kakou khommin Jerusalem lang'ah kakile taovin ahi." ati.

Ezra Toh Sohchang'a Hung Kile Ho

SArtaxerxes lengpa vaihom sungin Babylon na konna kahin kilhondohpi hochu insung lamkai holeh aphunggui'u dungjui in hiti hi ahi:

2 Phinehas insunga kon'in Gershom ahin, Ithamar insunga kon'in Daniel ahin, David insunga kon'in Hattush ahi,

3 Amahi Shecaniah chilhah ahi. Parosh insunga kon'in Zechariah leh adang ja le som nga akijihlut in, 4 Pahath Moab a kon'in Serahiah chapa Eliehoenai leh midang jani ahiue,

5 Zattu insunga kon'in Jahaziel chapa Shecaniah leh midang jathum ahiue,

6 Adin insunga kon'in Jonathan chapa Ebed leh midang somnga ahiue,

7 Elam insunga kon'in Athaliah chapa Jeshaiyah chuleh adang mi som sagi ahiue,

8 Shephathiah insunga kon'in Michael chapa Zebadiah le midang som-get.

9 Joab insunga kon'in Jehiel chapa Obadiah leh midang jani toh some get ahiue.

10 Bani insunga kon'in Josiphiah chapa Shelomith leh midang jakhat le somgup ahiue.

11 Bebai insunga kon'in Bebai chapa Zechariah leh midang somni le get ahiue.

12 Azgad insunga kon'in Hakkatan chapa Johanan leh midang jakhat le som khat ahiue,

13 Adonikam insunga kon'in khonunga hung Eliphelet, Jeuel, Shemiah leh midang somgup ahiue,

14 Bigvai insunga kon'in Uthai, Zaccur leh midang som sagi ahiue.

Ezra In Houin A Dia Levite Aholdoh

15 Keiman sohchanga konna hungdoh hochu Ahava canal munnah kakhomin hichea chun nithum kageh un, hichea chun keiman mipiho toh thempu hichelai mun hung lhung hochu kakhoh in ahileh Levi te khatcha jong ahung pangpoi ti keiman kamudoh in ahi.

16 Hijeh chun keiman alamkai hou Eliezer, Ariel, Shemiah, Elnathan,

Jarib, Nathan, Elnathan, Zechariah leh Meshullam kaga koush in, chuleh Joiarib leh Elnathan jong kakousah in ahi, ajeh chu amani hi thumop them ahilhona.

17 Chuleh keiman Casiphia mun aum Levite lamkai Iddo komma chun mi kasolin amite ainsung mite leh Houin lhachaho komma chu Jerusalem ma Pathen houin lhacha sunga lhacha a pang ding mi ahinsol diuvin, ngehna nei ding in kasoltai.

18 Ka Pathen u khotona khut chun eipuihoi jeh un, amahon Sherebiah kitipa achate le asopite some get eihin solpeh un ahi. Amachu Israel chapa Levi chilhah ho lah a Mahli chilhah minasatah khat ahi.

19 Amahon Merari chilhah holah a kon'in Hashabiah chuleh Jeshaiah toh ahinsol thauvin chuleh achate le asopite somni jong ahin sollun chuleh

20 Houin lhacha jani le somni jong ahin sol thauvin ahi.

21 Hichun hichelai Ahava twilam mun'ah hin ka Pathen'u angsung'ah eyhole keiho kisunem tah a kabonchauva an-ngolla taoding in thupeh kaneijin ahi. Hiche kataona chu ahileh, kakholjin naova hi keihole kachateo chuleh kathilkeo hotoh eipuihoi nadiuvin kataovun ahi.

22 Ajeh chu keiman lampi dung'a melmate a konna eihongbit diuva lengpa komma sepai leh sakol chungtou sepai thumding chu jachat um kasan ahi. Ajeh chu keiman lengpa komma chun, "Ka Pathen'u

hin ama houte chu aban thahat'in ahongbit nin, amavang ama donlouva koite vang alunghanna hoisetah chun asugim jin ahi," tia kana seidoh tan ahi.

23 Hijeh chun keihon ka Pathen'un kataona sana eihoi bitna diuvin an-ngol pummin lunggil tah in kataovun ahileh aman kataona eisanpeh un ahi.

24 Keiman thempu lah a kon'in lamkai somleni Sherebiah leh Hoshabiah chuleh thempu dang som chu kalhengdoh in mopohna panmun kanapeh ahi.

25 Ama hochun sana, dangka, sana khon holeh thilkeo dangho toh lengpa le a athumop them a vaihom hon Pathen houin na koiding'a ahin pehdoh uchu polut ding kapedoh tan ahi.

26 Keiman hiche thillu hochu kapeh dohtoh kilhon'in, ka tetoh in ahileh hijat hi alhing in ahi: Dangka ton somni le li, Dangka a kistem thilkeo ho pound sangsagi le ja nga, sana pound sangsagi le ja nga,

27 sana a kistem khon somni hichu Sana sum pum sangkhat toh aman kibang chuleh sana mantamtah toh kibang sum-eng kilha ngimsella kistem thil ni hicheng hi ahi.

28 Keiman hiche thempuho komma chun: "Nangho leh hiche thilmanlu hohi Pakaiya dinga athenga kipedoh a nahi taove, hiche dangka le sana hohi ipu ipateu Pakai Pathen a dinga hung kikatdoh ahitai.

29 Hiche thillu hohi thempu holeh Leviho chuleh Israel lamkaiho khut a napehlot tokah un, phatah in

EZRA

chingtup un, amahon Jerusalem'a Pakai houina akoina munna akoi tengu leh phatah a atetoh diu ahi," ati peh in ahi.

30 Hiti chun thempuho leh Levite chun Jerusalem houina Pakai thilkoina munna hiche thillu sanale dangka hochu pohlut nadinga mopohna chu ladingin anom taovin ahi.

31 Lha masapen, nisom le ni ni lhin nin, keihon Ahava twilam munchu kadalha taovin ahi. Chuleh Pathen mikhotona khut chun lamlhon lhungin melma holeh michomho khutna kon'in eiheidoh sah un ahi.

32 Hiti chun Jerusalem chu damsel le bit kei chan kaga lhungun hichea chun nithum kakicholdo uvin ahi.

33 Kagalhun jou'u ani li channa in sana le dangka chuleh adang thillu ho jouse ka Pathen'u Houin nah hoitah in katetoh un, Uriah thempupa chapa Meremoth leh Phinehas chapa Eleazer toh Levi mi Jeshua chapa Jozabad chule Binnui chapa Noadiah kom ah pehlut nale nganse na akinei tan ahi.

34 Thiljouse chu ajatle agih jatchu aki tetoh soh keijin hicheng chu agihna jat pumpin kivaipohna dungjui in hoitah in akijihlut in ahi.

35 Hijouchun sohchanna a konna hungpotdoh ho cheng chun Israel Pathen'ah pumgo thilto akibolin ahi. Hiti chun amahon Israel Pathen'ah Israel pumpi dingin bongchal somle ni, kelngoi chal somko le gup leh kelngoi ja sagi le som sagi akatdoh un ahi. Amahon chonset thoidamna dingin kelchal

somle ni jong akatdoh un ahi. Hiche ho jouse hi Pakai komma pumgo thilto kin bolnan aneiyun ahi.

36 Lengpa thupeh chu Euphrates vadung lhumlam gamkaija gamvaipo pa leh vaihom lenpen ho jouse kommah akithot lut sohkeijin, hijeh a chu amahon akithopi soh keiyun ahi.

Ezra'n Namdangte Kichenlou Ding Asimdoh

9Hicheho jouse hi akitoh chaisoh kei phat'in Juda lamkai hochu kakomah ahungun, hiti hin asei taovin ahi: "Israel mipiteho chuleh thempu holeh Levite phabep ho jeng jong hiche gamsunga cheng mipiho a konin akihongdoh joupouvin ahi. Amahon Canan mite, Hit mite, Periz mite, Jebus mite, Ammon mite, Moab mite, Egypt mite leh Amor mite chonna kidah umtah ho chu abol tauvin ahi.

2 Ajuh chu Israel miten hiche mite numei hochu akichenpiu vin chuleh amahoa kon hin achate diuvin ji apui peh un ahi. Hijeh chun hiche kichenna a kilah to hin namtheng hi asuboh tan ahi. Hiche chungchonna akhoh cheh khat chu lamkai holeh vaihomho jengin jong hiche thildihlou tah kibol hi alamkai taovin ahi," atiuvin ahi.

3 Hiche thuhi kajahdoh phat'in, kasangkhol kaponsil kabottel jengin, kalujang'a kon'in kasam katan lhan kabengmul jong kabotchaiyin, lungthim tongkhatah in katou lhajeng tan ahi.

4 Sohchang'a hung kile hon hitobang thil dihoutah pihi ahin

tohdoh jeng phat'un, Israel Pathen thusei kichatna neiho chengchu ahungun, eihung toupi taovin ahi. Hiti chun keima jong nilhah teng kilhaina phat ahunglhun tokahsen lungthim natah in thipbeh in katou jingin ahi.

5 Kilhaina phat ahung lhunphat in von kibottel pumleh lungkham puma katouna a konin kahung dingdoh jengin, kadilsun ka Pathen langa chun kakhut kadom sangin,

6 Keima kataovin, "O ka Pathen keima jachat nan kadimtai, namai lang hin ngat ding jong kajah achatai. Ajeh chu kachonset naohi kaluchangu sangin asang jotai chuleh kathepmo naohin van ahin phatai.

7 Kapu kapa teuva pat'in tuni changeijin hiche chonsetna hin kaki phumlut jengun ahi. Hiche jeh chun keiho kahiuvin, kaleng teu ahin, chuleh kathemputeu ahin hiche gamsunga hou neilou te lengho thaneina a kalhalut ji taovin ahi. Hitia chu eina thagam jiuva, gal hinga eina mat jiuva, eichom gam jiuva tunia kadin mun banguva hi jumle jachat thoh a kaum jiu ahi.

8 Tuhin phat chomkhat sunghin khotona kachangun, ajeh chu Pakai ka Pathenun mi phabep khat eihinghoi sah taovin ahi. Aman hiche muntheng ahin eivengbit'un ahi. Hitihin Pathen in eihin mit hadohsah un, kasoh channauva kon hin phat chomkhat hi hailhung jouna eihin musah taovin ahi.

9 Ajeh chu keiho sohchang kana huiuin, ka Pathenun amingailutna

akhonna beichun hiche kasoh channaova konhin eidalha den pouvin ahi. Hiche jeh chun, Persia lengpa chu khotona neitah in kachung'uvah na atohsah in ahi. Aman eihin kiledoh sah un ka Pathennu Houin hi eistem phat sah un, amangthahsa chu eistemphat sah taovin ahi. Aman Judah leh Jerusalem'ah lung mongin eichensah taovin ahi," ati.

10 Chuleh tun, "Vo ka Pathennu hichan neiphahsah jouvu nungsang'a hi epi kaseithei nahlai diuham? Ven avelin keihon nathupeh chu kapaidoh taovin ahi.

11 Nasohte themgao hochun gihna thucheng hitihin eina seipeh un ahi, "Nanghon nachenpha nao gamsung hi, asunga ana cheng hon kidah umtah le thet umtah jeng chonna hoa apumpia ana suhboh sao ahi. Agam hi among langkhatna pat among langkhat geija thenlou na a dimset ahi," atiuvin ahi.

12 "Achateu chu nachanu teutoh kichensah hih un! Achanu teujung nachapateu jidingin pui-peh hih un. Hiche gam mite akhantouna diuleh alungmonna diuvin jong tilkhoh hih uvin. Nanghon hiche thuhil hi najui uleh nahung hatdoh diu chuleh hiche gam'in ahin sepdoh gapha hochu naphat chompi diu ahi," ati

13 "Tun keihohi kachonsetnao leh kabolkelh naojeh a gotna chang kahiuvin ahi. Ahinlah kachonset jeh uva kachan diuva lom sanga nemjon gotna neipeuvin, ka

EZRA

Pathennu nangman miphabep pihi eighing hoijun neihin kiledoh sah kit tauvin ahi.

14 Ahinlah tujengin jong keihon nathupeh hi kasukeh kit taovin, kidah umtah a hinkho mang hotoh kichentona kanei taovin ahi. Ven nalunghan nahin eisuhmang uva khat jengcha jong hinghoi louhella neisuh gam jeng thei diudol ahi.

15 Oh Israel Pakai Pathen, nanghi mi kitah nahi. Na-ang sung'ah kathermmo nao pumin kahunglut ui, hiche themmona jeh a hi keiho koimacha jong na angunga hunglut ngamlou kahiu ahitai," ati.

Mipin Achonset Nao Aphon-U

10Hitia hi Ezra in Pathen Houin masanglang ngatna tolla amai bohkhup a, kap pum'a chonset phong'a ataopet hin Israel mipi lah a kon'in mihon tamtah pasal, numei chuleh chapangte geijin ahung kikhom'un lung natah in amatoh akapkhom taovin ahi.

2 Chuin Elam chilhah Jehiel chapa Shecaniah chun Ezra kommah hitin ahinsei tai, "Eiho hin I Pathennu masangah ikitah jou tapouve ajeh chu eihon hou neilou agamsunga cheng numeiho ikichenpi taove. Ahiyeng vanging Israelte in kinepna aum nalaije.

3 Tun eihon I Pathen utoh kitepna khat neiju hitin hichea hou neilou ijiteuhi da-gam jengu hitin achateu pum'in soldoh jengu hite. Keihon nangma le Pathen danthu nitna neiho thupeh hi jui taovinge.

4 Thoudoh inlang namopohna dungjuijin thil hohi suhtoh na dinga

iti chal-lhah dingham neihil taovin. Keihohi nangma nungthopna dinga kahiuve hat'in lang hangtah in tong lhatan," ahung tipeh tan ahi.

5 Hiti chun Ezra adingdoh in thempu lamkaiho leh Levite chuleh Israel mipite jousen Shecaniah in ahin seibang chun boldingin kihahselna neiju hite atiuvin. Hiti chun kihahselna chu aneisoh kei taove.

6 Chuin Ezra in Pathen Houin masang chu adalhan Eliashib chapa Jehohanan kitipa insungdan achun aluttan ahi. Aman hiche munah chun anjong nelou, twijong donlouvin ageh khovah tan ahi. Amachu sohchang hung kileho kitahlou jeh in alungkham jeng nalaijin ahi.

7 Chuin Judah leh Jerusalem gam pumpi sungah thuphon khat aphongdoh un sohchang hung kilekit jouse Jerusalem'a hung kikhom dingin thupeh anei taovin ahi.

8 Koi hileh nithum sunga hunglung lou jouse chu, lamkai holeh upahon gelluhna aneijuleh amaho chu anei agou hou kichomding ahi tin aki gong'un ahi.

9 Hiti chun nithum sungin Judah leh Benjamin mipite jouse chu Jerusalem ah ahung kikhom sohkei taovin ahi. Hichehi lha ko lhinna, nisom ni, nikho thilsoh ahi, mipiho jouse chu Pathen Houin mai tollhangah atousoh keijun, chule amaho chu athu khoh jehleh gojuh jeh a adap jeh chun akithing thing jengun ahi.

10 Chuin thempupa Ezra chu adingdoh in amaho komma chun aseitan ahi. “Nanghon chonset khohtah chu natongdoh taovin ahi. Hou neilouho numeiho nakichen piuvin Israel chonset nasuh pungbe taovin ahi.

11 Hijeh chun tuhin nanghon napu napateo Pakai Pathen komma chun nachonset phongun chuleh ama lungdei chu bollun. Hiche gamsung mite leh hounai lou numeiho’a kon’in hungpot doh un,” atin ahi.

12 Chuin akikhom mipi hochun O sangtah in asammun hiti hin ahin donbut un ahi, “Adih e, naseichu adih e, keihon nasei bang banga chun kaboldiu ahi!” atiuve.

13 Hijouchun amahon aseibe uvin: “Hichehi nikhat ahilou leh ni ni sunga gahchai jengthei ahipoi ajeh chu hiche chonset khohtah thuahi mi tamtah natkha a ahitai. Tu gojuh laitah hin keiho katousot thei pouve.

14 Kalamkai ho’uvin keiho jouse thalhengin hiche thu hi hin boltoh taohen. Koihile namdang numei kichenpi jouse chun phat kitep dungjuinyin, akhospi sung’a lamkaite le thutanho toh hung kilhon uhen. Chutileh I Pathen u lunghanna eihoa konna akitol mang ding ahi,” atiuve.

15 Hiche tohgon chu Ashahel chapa Jonathan leh Tikvah chapa Jahzeiah tenin bou adeimo lhonin chuleh Meshullam leh Levi mi Shabethai in amani chu ajop lhonin adangsen vang aphatsah sohkeijin ahi.

16 Hitia chu achelalhanna dingin hitihin agong’un ahi. Hichun Ezra

in ama insung cheh thalheng dingin lamkai alhendoh in hiche thalheng hochu amin cheh in ajihlut in ahi. Lhasom lhinna, ni masapen nin, lamkai hochu atoukhom’un hiche thu chu phatah in akholdoh pan un ahi.

17 Akhovei kumthah kipat nikho chun hou neilou numei kichenpi ho jouse chu akholdoh sohkei taovin ahi.

18 Hou neilou numei jia kichenpi thempuho chu hichenghi ahuiuve: Jehozadak chapa Jeshua leh asopiho insunga kon’in: Maaseiah, Eliezer, Jarib leh Gedaliah ahuiuve.

19 Amahon ajiteo dacheh dingin akitep un chonset thoidam nading kilhaina a dingin kelngoi chalk hat jong atohdoh un ahi.

20 Immer insunga kon’in: Hanani leh Zebadiah ahuiuve.

21 Harim insunga kon’in: Maaseiah, Elijah, Shemaiah, Jehiel leh Uziah ahuiuve.

22 Pashhur insunga kon’in: Elioenai, Maaseiah, Ishmael, Nethanel, Jozabad leh Elasaiah ahuiuve.

23 Levite lah a konna themmo changho chu: Jozabad, Shimei, Kelalah (Kelita jong akiti), Pethahiah, Judah leh Eliezer ahuiuve.

24 Vahchoi lasathem a pang chu: Eliashib, kelkot ngah apangho lah a themmo changho chu: Shallum, Telem chuleh Uri ahuiuve.

25 Israel mipilah a konna themmo chang hochu: Parosh insunga kon’in: Ramiah, Izziah, Malkijah, Mijamin, Eleazar, Hashabiah chule

EZRA

Benaiah ahiuve.

26 Elam insunga kon'in: Mattaniah, Zechariah, Jehiel, Abdi, Jeremoth leh Elijah ahiuve.

27 Zattu insunga kon'in: Elioenai, Eliashib, Mattaniah, Jeremoth, Zabad leh Aziza ahiuve.

28 Bebai insunga kon in: Jehoha'nan, Hananiah, Zabbai leh Athlai ahiuve.

29 Bani insung akon'in: Meshullam, Malluch, Adaiyah, Jashub, Sheal leh Jeremoth ahiuve.

30 Pahath Moab insung akon'in: Adna, Chelal, Benaiah, Maaseiah, Mattaniah, Bezalel, Binnui leh Manasseh ahiuve.

31 Harim insung akon'in: Eliezer, Isshijah, Malchijah, Shemaiah, Shimeon ahiuve.

32 Benjamin, Malluch, leh Shemariah ahiuve.

33 Hashum insung akon'in:

Mattenai, Mattattah, Zabad, Eliphelet, Jeremai, Manasseh leh Shimei ahiuve.

34 Bani insung akon'in: Maadai, Amram, Uel

35 Benaiah, Bedeiah, Keluhi

36 Vaniah, Meremoth, Eliashib

37 Mattaniah, Mattenai, Jaasu ahiuve.

38 Binnui insung akon'in: Shimei

39 Shelemiah, Nathan, Adaiyah

40 Machnadebai, Shashai, Sharai

41 Azarel, Shelemiah, Shemariah

42 Shallum, Amariah, leh Joseph ahiuve.

43 Nebo insung akon'in: Jeiel, Mattithiah, Zabad, Zebina, Jaddai, Joel, leh Benaiah ahiuve.

44 Amahohin hounailou numei jia akichenpi cheh u-ahin chuleh miphabep minjong hiche ajiteu hitoh chajong ana neiman'u ahitai.

NEHEMIAH

LEKHABU

Nehemiah lekhabu sung thu umdan

Thil hahsa kimaitopi khah loulai nahim, ahilouleh thilkhat kimaitopi ding hahsa nasah-a ahileh hitobang hohi Nehemiah thudol'a kon hetthemna nanei ding ahi. Nehemiah chu lamkai ahitoh kilhon in phatsih'a thil hahsa akimaitopi dan hiti hi ahi: toh toha midang atilkhouna, thunoh baotam dinpi jouna, lhez lhahna thei hoa kon din jouna—hiti hohi akimaitopin agalkai jouve. Chule lhagao thutoh kisaijin lamkai hina chu aneiijin, hiche gohkeu chu hilouvin; Pathen in angensena bang in hahsatna dinmun jenga jong athoh jouve, ti kicheh tah-in mudoh ahi.

Nehemiah lekhabu jihpa chule ajih kum

Nehemiah lekhabu hi Nehemiah ama tah in anajih ahi. Scholar ho seidan ahilouleh tahsan dan in Ezra lekhabu jong Nehemiah jih hidin atahsan'ugin, chule Nehemiah lekhabu hi 445-432 BC sunga ana kijih ahi.

Lekhabu ajihna lo

Nehemiah lekhabu hi thulhun lui sunga dia thusimbu nukhah pen ahi. Chule hiche Nehemiah lekhabu hin, Soh changa aum nauva kon, Jerusalem ahung kileu athum channa chanchin thu le ahinkhouva ahinto hou jouse chu ana jihlut ahi. Chujongleh Jerusalem kulpi bang kisah phat thudol jong ana jih lut in, Amiten atahsan uva kon'a ahung ki thahsem kitnau thudol jong ana jihlut in ahi.

Nehemiah In Jerusalem Akhohsah

1 Hacialiah chapa Nehemiah tohdoh chengse ho chu ahi, Artaxerxes in lengvai apoh kal kum somni lhin kum Kislev lhasungin, keima Nehemiah hi gamsung'a khopi lenpen Susa khopi sunga kana umin ahi.

2 Kasopi ho lah a mikhat Hanani kitipa chun mi phabep khat toh Judah gama konin eihung vil'un ahi. Keiman amaho chu Juda teho Babylon a asohchan nauva akona ana kile kit ho chu itobang nauvem chule Jerusalem chu itobang nam ti

thu kana dongin ahi.

3 Amahon hiti hin eidonbut uve, "Asohchan naova konna hung kile Judate chu, hinkho hahsa tah le avella cheng namdang ten anoise lhez uve, Chule Jerusalem kulpi bang chu akisuchim nia pat, kelkot ho jouse jong meiya ana kihal lhah gam jou apat semphat louvin aum e," ti eiseipeh un ahi.

4 Hiche thu hi kajah phat in katou lha jengin kakap jah tai. Chuti chun nikho phabep sung chun lungthem tah in an ka-ngol'in chule van Pathen koma kataovin ahi.

5 "O Pakai, van Pathen, natuypeh

NEHEMIAH

nit hole nangma ngailu jingho chungu na milungset nale nakitepna chepi jinga loupi tah le tijat umtah Pathen nahi!

6 Nami Israelte dinga sun le jana kataona hi venlang chule kataona hi neihin ngaipeh in! Ajeh chu keiho hi nangma douna a chonse kahi tauve, keima insung le keima tah jeng jong kachonse tauve tia kaphondoh ahi.

7 Chule nalhachapa Mose a kona neipeh'u nathupeh ho le chonna dan chule neithu gah na ho kanit pouvin melse tah in kachonse tauve.

8 Chule nangman nalhachapa Mose koma nanaseisa, "Nangho keima koma nakitah lou'ule keiman chitin namtin lah'a kathe cheh ding nahiuve.

9 Amavang nangho kaheng'a nahung kile hei'uva kathu peh nanit'uva hiche dungjuia chu nachon'uva ahileh leiset kol mong geiya ana kithe chehsa hijong leu chun, kamin dopsang na dinga keiman kagon pehnau gam ma chu kahin nung puilut kit diu ahi," nati chu hingel doh kit'in.

10 Hiche nam mite hi nalhacha te ahiuve, naban gol thahat nale natha neina'a nahuhdohsa ahiuve.

11 O Pakai kataona hi lungset tah in neingai peh in! Nangma ja bolna a thanomte taona ngaipeh in, tuni hin lengpa khohsah na neimu sah in lang neilolhin sah in; lengpa lungsunga khoto na neimu sah in." kati. Hiche phatlai chun, lengpa juhaidom in kana pange.

Nehemiah Jerusalem'a Kile

2 Artexerxes vaihom na kum somni lhin Nisan lhasungin, lengpa koma a adon ding ju kadoplut peh in ahi. Keiman akoma khat vei cha lungkham mel kana put khahlou hel anahi.

2 Hijeh chun lengpan eina dongin, "Ipi dinga hibangtah a hi lungkham a nahim? Adammo dan la nahi pon, lungkham na khohtah khat vang nanei hinte eiti; hichun keima kati ajalheh jengin ahi.

3 Ahinlah keiman kadonbut'in, "Lengpa hingsot'in! Keima iti kalungkham da ding ham? Kapu kapate ana kivuina khopi chu amangthah tan, chuleh akulpi kelkot hojong meiyin akalha gamtai," kati.

4 Hichun lengpan eidongin, "Aphai chuti chu ahileh ipi lampen a kaki thopi thei ding ham?" eiti; hichun keima van Pathen koma kataovin;

5 Hitin kadonbut tai, "Lengpa nasohpa keima chungu khoto na naneiya nalunglhaina ahi dingle Judah gama neisol'in lang kapu kapate kivuina khopi chu gasa phange," kati.

6 "Hiche pet'a chu lengnu toh toukhom lhon ahin, lengpan phat itih chan naga sulut dem? itih donleh nahung kile thei dem?" eiti, Keiman phat itih chan kaga suh lut ding ham ti kahetsah jou chun aman eiphat sah peh tai.

7 Lengpa koma chun keiman kaseibe kitin, "Lengpa nalung alhai dinga ahile, Eupharates vadung

gal lhanglam gamkaiya gam vaipo ho koma lekha eijih peh in lang Judah gam kajot na a agamsungu boiloulhel a kajot galkai theina dingin thupeh neithot peh in,” kati. 8 “Chule lengpa thing gampo pa Asaph koma lekha neijih peh in lang, Houin kulpi khopi kulbang sah na dingle keima chen na ding in sahna a, kaman chah ding thing eipeh thei na dingin thupeh neithot peh in,” kati. Hichun Pathenin kachunga khotona anei jalin lengpan kathum jouse eiphal pehin ahi.

9 Eupharates vadung lhumlam gamkaiya gamvaipo ho kom kalhun phat in lengpa lekha jih ho chu kape lutin ahi. Gahseibe ding chun lengpan sakol sepai hole vaipo ho keima veng dingin eihin solpeh in ahi.

10 Ahin Horon mi Samballat leh Ammon mi Tobiah leng lhacha a pang teni hin kavai lhun ahethdoh lhon phatin Israel chate panpi ding mikhat ahungtai tin alung nom mo lleh jeng lhonin ahi.

Nehemiah In Jerusalem Kulpi Akholchil

11 Hiti hin nithum jouv in Jerusalem kaga lhung tai.

12 Jankhangin aguh in kathoudoh in mi phabep toh kahin, Pathenin Jerusalem a eitoh sah nom ho chu koima cha kasei peh pon ahi. Katouna sa-ngan tailou gancha dang khat cha kapui pouvin ahi.

13 Hiti chun jan khang kim in kapot doh'un phaicham kelkot langa kacheuvin, Sial twikul chu

kaho pauvin, ehbohna kelkot geiyin kacheuvin akivo chimsa pal hole akihal lha kakhol toh soh keiyun ahi.

14 Chujouvin, twisam putna kelkot le lengpa twikul geiyin kacheuvin ahileh katounau sa-ngan chu songchip ho lah a chun athol tapoi.

15 Hiti chun jan khanglai chun Kidron phaicham geiyin kachen, palchu kahin kholpeh in, chujouvin kahung kilen phaicham kelkot langa kahung lut tai.

16 Hiti chun khopi vaihom hon itih a kapot doh a ipi kaga bol ham ti ahepouve; ajeh chu keiman katoh gon chu koima cha kana hetsah pon ahi. Judah lamkai hole thempu ho, chule mithupi hole vaihom ho ahilou leh vaihom na muna umho khat cha kana hetsahpon ahi.

17 Tun vang keiman amaho chu kahet sah tan ahi, “Itobang hahsat na itou hitam Jerusalem hi khopigem ahitan, akelkot ho jousela meiyin akavam soh tai tih nanghon nahe soh kei'uve; tun eihon Jerusalem kulpi pal hi sapha kitnu hitin ijum nao hi subei tao hite,” katin ahi.

18 Hiche jou chun keiman itobang Pathen kaihoi kachan ham chuleh lengpa toh iti kahung kihou lim lhon ham ti kasei peh tan ahi.

19 Ahin lah Samballat, Tobiah le Arab mi Geshem te hon katoh gon'u chu aheth doh phat'un noise tah in eina houvun, “Ipi nabol'u ham? Lengpa douna a na natoh u ham?” tin eidongun ahi.

NEHEMIAH

20 Hichun keiman kaddonbut'in, "Van Pathenin eipan hu'uva eitoh chai sah diu ahi. chule keiho ama lhachaten khopi pal hi kasah phat diu ahi; amavang nanghon hiche ahin chan anei pouve, thanei na jong nanei pouve, Jerusalem khopi ahin nachan diu goujong nanei pouvin ahi," kati.

Jerusalem Kulpi Pal Akaiphat-U

3Hiche jou chun thempulen Eliashib leh thempu dangho chun Kelngoi Kelkot chu asemphauvin ahi; hitichun asemjou phat'un athensouvin, chuleh akot jouse jong asutoh un, Jakhat Insang kiti chan geiyin asa phauvin, achaisoh phat'un athenso'vin chuvin Hananel Insung geipeh in asa phauvin ahi.

2 Jericho khopi a konna hung mipiten amaho bang chun na atongun chuban'in Imri chapa Zakkur in atongin ahi.

3 Hassenaah chapaten Ngapi Kelkot geiyin asauvin ahi; Chule amahon ajol jong ajam'un, akot jouse jong asuto'ugin, chule kopja le thih jol ho jong asutoh un ahi.

4 Hiche banna pal chu Hakkoz tupa Uriah chapa Meremoth in asemphan ahi. Chule ama ban'a hin Meshezabel tupa Berekiah chapa Meshullam in asempha in ahi. Chujongle ama banin Baana chapa Zadok in asemin ahi.

5 Hiche ban in Tekoa kona hung mipite hin alamkai houvin hiche natoh na a vaihom hotoh atoh khom nomlou vangun ahung semphauvin ahi.

6 Chule Khopi Kelkot luichu Paseah chapa Joiada leh Besodeiah chapa Meshullam in asempha lhon in ahi. Chule amahon ajol ajam'un, akot ho atungdoh'un, chule kopja ho le thih jol ho jouse jong asutoh un ahi.

7 Amaho banin Gibeon a kon in Milatiah, Meronoth a konin Jadon, chule Gibeon mipite Mizpah a kon a hung mipiten Eupharates lhum lam gamvaipo pa chenna mun gei asemphauvin ahi.

8 Chule hiche bana hin sanakhenga pang Harhai'ah chapa Uzziel in ana semphan ahi; chule ama ban a hin thaonam tui sema pang Hananiah in ana semphan, chule amaho hin Jerusalem kulpi pal lenpa geiyin anasem phauvin ahi.

9 Chule amaho bana pal sempha a panga chu Jerusalem gamkai akehkhath chung a lamkaiya pang Hur chapa Rephai'ah ana hi.

10 Amaho bana hin Harumaph chapa Jedai'ah kitipa hin, in kotmai lam chu ana semphan; chuleh ama bana chun Hashabneiah chapa Hattush chun asemphan ahi.

11 Hiche bana hin Harim chapa Malkijah leh Pahath-moab chapa Hasshub in, munchom banglai khat toh meilhum chung insang chung geiyin asempha lhonin ahi.

12 Hallohesh chapa Shallum leh achanuten abanchu asem phauvin ahi; chule amahi Jerusalem gamkai akeh khat chung a lamkai ahiye.

13 Chule phaicham kelkot chu Hannun lamkai na in Zanoah mipiten ana semphauvin ahi, chule

amahon akot ho atung doh'un, chujongle kopja ho le thih jol ho geiyin asutoh'un ahi. Chuleh palchu tong sangkhat le ja-nga gei Ehkul Kelkot chan geiyin ana semphauvin ahi.

14 Chule Ehkul Kelkot chu Beth-hakkerem gamkaiya lamkaiya pang Recab chapa Malkijah in asemphan; chule aman akotho atung doh in kopja ho le thih ho geiyin asutoh in ahi.

15 Mizpah gamkaiya lamkai Kol-hozeh chapa Shallum chun Twisam putna kelkot chu asemphan, chule aman achung akhun, akot ho jong atungdoh in chuleh kopja ho le thih ho geiyin asutoh in ahi. Hiche bana chun lengpa hon kom Siloam twikul pal chu asemphan chule apal chu David khopia kona kidosuh kalbi geichun asemphan ahi.

16 Hiche banna hin Bethzur gamkai akeh khat chungga lamkaiya pang Azbuk chapa Nehemiah in asemphan ahi; chule aman David insung mite lhantoh kigalsai twikul chuleh galhat ho immun chan geiyin asemphan ahi.

17 Chule hiche banna hin Bani chapa Rehum lamkai nan Levite phabep khat in ana semphauvin; chule hiche banna hin Keilah gamkai akeh khat chungga lamkaipa Hashabi'ah lamkai nan ana semphauvin ahi.

18 Hiche banna hin Keilah gamkai akeh khat chungga lamkaiya pang, Henadad chapa Binnui lamkai nan agamsung miten ana semphauvin ahi.

19 Amaho banna Mizpah lamkai, Jeshua chapa Ezer hin pal ningkoi kom, manchah ho kikoina lang se se chu asemphan ahi.

20 Ama banna Zabbai chapa Baruch in thempulen Eliashib in, kot ninga pat'in aninglang khat geiyin asemphan ahi.

21 Chule ama nunga hin Hakkoz chapa Uriah chapa Meremoth chun, Eliashib in kot na konin aninglang khat geiyin asemphan ahi.

22 Ama banna hin thempu hole phaicham a cheng hon asemphauvin ahi.

23 Amaho ban ah hin Benjamin leh Hesshub amani toh kigalsai ja umchu asempha lhonin ahi; chule amani banna chun Ananiah chapa Maasei'ah chapa Azariah chun ama inkom chu asemphan ahi.

24 Ama banna hin Henadad chapa Binnui chun, Azariah inkoma pat aningkoi gei palgol chom khat chu asemphan ahi.

25 Uzai chapa Palal chun agal langkhat in ningkoi lai chule insang laitah toh kigalsai lai, chule lengpa indan chung nung, in vengtup ho panna indan laitah chu asemphan ahi; chule ama bantah a hin Parosh chapa Pedai'ah leh;

26 Ophel vuma cheng houin lhacha a pang hotoh twi kelkot gal nisolam insang toh kimai ngat laichu asemphauvin ahi.

27 Hiche jouchun Tekoah mipiho ahung'ugin, insang thupi tah a kitung doh gal Ophel pal geiyin mun chom khat ahung semphauvin ahi.

NEHEMIAH

28 Chule Sakol Kelkot chung chu thempu hon asem phauvin ahi; chule amaho khat cheh chun ama in toh kigal sai cheh chu asem phauvin ahi.

29 Abanchu Immer chapa Zadok chun ama in toh kigalsai akotmai laitah mun phabep chu asemphan, chule ama banchun solang kelkot ngahpa Shecaniah chapa Shemai'ah chun asemphan ahi.

30 Hiche banchu Shelemiah chapa Hananiah leh Zalaph chapa agup channa Hanun chun munchom lai khat asempha lhonin, alangkhat a Berekiah chapa Meshullam in ama chenna immun gal a palchu asemphan ahi.

31 Sana kheng ho lah a mikhat Malkijah kitipa chun Houin lhacha hole kivei ho umna in changei kelkot ngah ho gal lang changei a pal chu agenphan ahi; hiche ban jongchun anunglam indan chung geiyin asembe in ahi.

32 Sana khenga pang adang hole kivei miho chun kelngoi kotpi ningkoiya konchun pal chu ahin semphauvin ahi.

Natoh Na Doudal Te Le Nehemiah

4 Keihon pal kasah phat nauva kana toh'u hi Sanballat in ahin hetdoh phat'in alunghang lheh jengin ahi; ahin ama alunghan behseh jeh in Judate chu i-sahloutah in ahousen ahi.

2 Hitihin aloi agolho masangle Samaria sepai lamkai ho masanga hiti hin aseiyee, "Hiche Israel mimote le tah lalte hin ipi bola kingaito hiuvaham? Gan kilhaina

maicham gahbol mai maiya kona hi nikhat sunga hiche pal hi agah tundoh joujeng diuva angaitou ham? Chule hiche meiyin akahsa song hole bohse nong nai hohi mangcha a tohdoh ding agotnu hintem?" ati.

3 Chule akomuva um Ammon mi Tobiah chun hitin ana seiye, "Itobangin kasaphai tijong leu, achunga khun sial khat galhai jongleh chonchim tante," ati.

4 Hichun keima hiti hin kataove, "Vo Kapa Pathen kataonao hi neihin ngaipeh'un, keiho hi noise tah in eikihouse tauve, hijeh chun eihouset nauhi amaho chungu chuh sah inlang; chule amaho joh migam a sohchangin umсах jotan:

5 Asuhkhel nau hi nahsah mon koi hih beh in, chule achonset naohi geldao hih beh in, ajeh chu amahohin natongho masang laitah a hin nangma naphin lunghang tauvin ahi," kati.

6 Hitihin keihon khopi pumpi kimvel chu kagen jom toupeh un, hiti chun akim kalhut tauvin ahi; ajeh chu mipiten thanom tah in na atongun ahi.

7 Ahinla hitobang tah a hi natoh achal a Jerusalem pal achimsa lai jouse akisemphat hi Sanballat le Tobiah chuleh Arab mite, Amon mite le Ashdod miten ajahdoh phat'un alunghang lheh jeng tauvin ahi.

8 Hijeh chun amaho hin Jerusalem hindel khuma kisatpia suhboi dingin agong tauvin ahi.

9 Ahinlah keiho Pathen hengah kataovun khopi chu kangah'un asun ajan in keiho le keiho kaki veng tauvin ahi.

10 Hichejou hin Juda mipite natongho la athachol lseh tan, song lloh dingla atamlseh nalaiyin ahi. Hijeh chun eiho changseh in pal hi saphajou pou hite tin aphun tauvin ahi.

11 Alangkhatna kamelma teuvin jong, "Ipi thil soha ham ti ahedoh kah'uvun, eihon delkhum'u hitin ithagam'uva anatohu hi isuhtang diu ahi," tin aseiyun ahi.

12 Hitia melmate toh cheng khom Judah ho ahungun avel velin ahung seiyun, "Muntin a kona hunguva eihung delkhum diu ahi," atiuve.

13 Hijeh chun keiman paltom mun nemlang akilang dom mun hoa chun thalchoi angah ding kakoiyin ahi. Chule keiman ama ama insung dungjuiyin chem, tengcha leh moltum kichoia angah ding jong kaban goltoh in ahi.

14 Hiche jouhin keiman thil umdan chu kavetoh in, mithupi hole vaihom ho chule mipi dang hochu kakou khomin akomuvah hitin kaseiye, "Melmate jeh khun kicha hih behun! loupitah le thaneitah Pakai chu geldoh un chuleh nasopite, najiteu, nachateu leh na insungu huhnan galsat din pangun," katin ahi.

15 Kamelmateu chun athilse gon'u kaheedoh'u chu ajadoh tauvin, chuleh Pathenin athilse gon'u chu asuhboipeh phat un, keiho palmuna kana toh nao mun cheh a kakile kit

tauve.

16 Ahinlah hichea konchun kamite akeh khatin bou na atongun, adangsen tengcha akidop'un, lum akichoi'un, chule thalpi akipat'un, thih sangkhol aki'ah sohkei tauve. Chuleh lamkai ho jouse chu Judah mipiho atilkhon in apang jingun ahi.

17 Chule natong hochun akhut langkhat in athilpoh'u chu atuh'un, chuleh akhut langkhat in manchah akichoi'un ahi.

18 Hitichun natong ho jouse chun apang peh'uva chem akiko soh keyyun ahi. Chule sumkon mutna pangpa chu mutdinga kigo sadem'in keikoma aum jinge.

19 Hichun keiman mithupi hole vaihom ho kom leh mipiho koma chun, kahet themseh in, "Inatoh'u hi akithe jal'in hijeh a chu eiho jong pal gol dungjuiya ikithe thang jengu ahi.

20 Hiche sumkon gin hi najah tengu leh agina langa chun hindel cheh jengun chutengleh i-Pathen un gal eisat peh dingun ahi," kati.

21 Keihon jingkah apat nilhah geiyin, chule nisoa pat nilhun geiyin na katongun ahi. Chule mi akeh khat chu manchah kichoi pumin eingah jingun ahi.

22 Keiman pal koma cheng ho koma chun Jerusalem khopi sunga hung um dau vin tin kasei pehin ahi. Hitia chu amaho le alhacha hon janleh eingah'uva pangdiu sunteng leh na atohdiu ahi, kati.

23 Hiti hin hiche sunghin keiho lah a koima cha kakah in kasopiho ahin,

NEHEMIAH

kalhacha ho ahin, keitoh umkhom eingah ho ahin kavon'u chu sopding tilouvin kaladoh khapouve, ajeh chu phat tin in manchah kakichoi jingun ahi.

Vaichate Kibol Gentheina Na Kisuhtang!

5Hiche phatlai tah hin pasal phabep leh ajiteuvin a Judah chanpi ho dounan kiphin na thu ahin samphong tauvin ahi.

2 Amahon hitin aseiyun, “Keiho hi insung mi tamte kahiueve, hijeh chun kaki hinso nadiuvin neh le chah kangaicha be uvin ahi,” atiuve.

3 Adanghon aseiyun, keihon kel lhah sunga anneh kakimu na diuvin ka in ule kalouvu, chuleh ka lengpileiyu katungdoh tauvin ahi.

4 Chuleh adangin aseikit'un, “Keihon kai pehna dingin kalouvu leh kalengpileiyu sumpa lah na in katung gam tauvin ahi.

5 Keiho hi ahao ho insung mi mama kahiuvun, kachateu jong amaho chate tobang ahiuvin, ahinla kaki hinso thei nadiuva hi kachateu hi sohchang dinga suma kaki joh gam diu ahitai. Chule keihon kachanuteu hi kada kachamlou'uva kajoh gammu ahitan alonaje kahe tapouvin ahi, ajeh chu kalou'u leh ka lengpilei houhi mi koma katundoh gamu ahitai,” atiuvin ahi.

6 Hiche alunglhai lou nau thulhuh hi, kajah doh phat in kalung ahanglkeh jengin ahi.

7 Giltah a lunggel kanei jouvin, mithupi hole vaihom hochu kaphoh'in, “Nanghon nasopi houvin sumpa alahnauva sumthoi

nalah'uhi nasuh gentheiyu ahi,” katin ahi. Hitichun keiman hiche thu suhtohna dinga hin mipi kikhopna khat kana gongin ahi.

8 Hiche kikhopna a hin keiman hitin kana seiye, “Eihon isopi Judahte namdang ho koma amahole amaho ana kijohdoh hohi nung lhatdoh kitna dinga lung aki ngaito lai tah in, nanghon amaho hi sohchang dingin nale joh doh kit tauvin ahi. Chule amaho hi i-jatvei lom i-lhadoh diu ham?” kati. Chujongle amahon akihon na diuvin ima sei ding ahepouvin ahi.

9 Chuin keiman kaseibe kitin, “Nathil bol'u hi adihpoi! I-melma nam hohin einoise louna diuvin, i-Pathen'u ginna a hi ikimanchah lou diu ham?”

10 Keimatah le kasopi ho chule kana tonghon mipi ho koma hi sum le pai chule chang leh mim ho kana hom un ahi, ahinla tubeh hin sumthoi hi lah dau hite.

11 Nanghon alou hou le alengpilei hou, le Olive thinglei jouseu chule a in hou chu, tuni tah hin lepeh tauvin. Chule bat dinga sum, changle mim, lengpitwi le Olive thaova kona athoi nalah hou chu nale peh tei tei diu ahi,” katin ahi.

12 Chule amahon eidon but'un, “Keihon mipiho chu lepeh soh keijuving ting chule amahoa konin imacha ngeh tapou vinge, keihon nasei bang bang'a chu kabol diu ahitai,” atiuve. Hijou chun keiman thempuho le mithupi ho chule vaihom ho chu kakouvin, akitepnau banga atohdoh tei na diuvin

kakihahsel sah in ahi.

13 Chuphat in keiman kaponchol chu kathingin kaseitai, “Nakitepnau dungjuija chu nabol louvu leh na insung’u leh na thilkeu houva konin nathing lhauhen kati,” Chule khopi pumpin eidonbut’uvin, “Amen,” atiuvin Pakai athangvah’un ahi. Chule mipi ho chun akitepnau bang bangin atongdoh tauvin ahi.

Nehemiah Mipite Ding’a Akiphalna

14 Hitihin kum som le ni sung in Judah gamvaipo in kapangin, chule Artexerxes lengchan kal kum somni a pat kum som thum le ni changei, kei kahin kanoiya vaipo ho ahin katoh nau dinmun dungjuiya kachan ding dol’u chanvou chu kalapouve.

15 Gamvaipo masa hon vang mipiho pohgih nasa tah anapoh sah un, dangka shekel som li kalval in mipi lah a neh le chah chule lengpitwi ana kidon jiuvin ahi. Chule alhachauva pangte ho jengin jong mipi chungga ana kinomsah jiuvin ahinlah keiman Pathen kagin jehin hiti chun kanabol pon ahi.

16 Keima tah jengin jong pal sem na a hin, lunglut tah in na katongin chule gam leiset lamdoh ding jong kana gelpoi. Chule kalhacha ho jeng jong hiche pal semna ahin kana mangcha soh keiyin ahi.

17 Gam chom choma kona kholjin hungji ho tilou vin jong Judah miho vaihom ho mi ja nga le som nga hi thonlou vin an neh kakhang jingjin ahivangin keiman ima kana ngeh pon ahi.

18 Niseh a keiman neh le chah a kato doh jing chu bongchal khat, kelngoi ahilou le kelcha gup ahcha tampi ahijenge. Chule nisom seh leh donding lengpitwi suhneng jing angaiyin ahi. Ahiyeng vangin keiman gamvaipo kahina a eikipe nehle chah kachan ding dol chu kangeh deh poi, ajeh chu mipihon pohgih apohkhop set sau ahi.

19 Vo ka Pathen keima hiche mite dinga thil hijat kabol hi neigeldoh peh in lang hiche jeh hin phatthei neiboh in.

Nehemiah Atha Got-U

6 Kamelmateu Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem kiti Arab mipale midang hon, kotpi chengse le kelkot dunga katundoh loulai vangun, Jerusalem pal chu akigen chaiyin avanglai mun khatcha aum tapoi ti amudoh phat’un;

2 Sanballat le Geshem in Ono phaicham Hakkephirim kho ah kimutou hite tin thu eihin thot in ahi. Ahinlah amani hin keima chungga thilse agon lhon ahichu keiman kahen ahi.

3 Hijeh chun keiman adonbutna in thu hiti hin kathot in ahi, “Keiman natoh lentah khat katoh ahi, hijeh hin hungthei ponge, nangni toh kimuto ding gunsetna iti kanatoh ka ngah thei ding ham?”

4 Hitobang hin amanin livei jen thu eihin thot lhonin kenjong kadonbut ngai ngaiyin kadonbut in ahi.

5 Anga-vei channan Sanballat in alhachapa kakomah ahin sol in akhut’ah hondohsa lekhatthot khat ahinchoiye.

NEHEMIAH

6 Hichun hitin aseiyé, “Hiche vella um nam mite lah a hin thu kithang khat akijan, Geshem in jong hichu adih ahi ati, hichu ahileh nangleh Judah tehin lengpa dounan galbol ding agon ahi, hiche jeha hi pal nasemphat’u ahi ti thu kithan dungjuíya nanghi leng chang dinga kigong nahi,” akiti.

7 Aman athupoh dungjuíyin nanghin Jerusalem a nangma chung chang phongdoh dingin thempu ho jong apansah e akiti, veuvín Judah gammah lengkhat aumtai; Hiche thu kithang hi lengpa kom a athu hi gale lhun teiding ahi ti nahet ding doltah ahi, hijeh chun hungin lang hiche thu hi seikhom hite.”

8 Hichun keiman thu lethuh na kapen, “Nahin thusei chu khatcha adih aumpoi, aboncha chu nangin nabol thu ngen ahibouve,” kati.

9 Amaho hin suh kichat a chule keiho hi lunglhah sah ding chule anatoh’u hi suhtang ding atiu ahi. Hijeh chun keiman nato h chu gut tah in kamano jon ahi.

10 Khonungin, Mehetabal tupa Delaiah chapa Shemai’ah chu a in muna aum na a kaga chen kaga kimupi in ahi, hichun aman hitin aseiyé, “Eiho Pathen houin sunga kimu tou hitin kot kikha khumu hite, chule namelmaten tujan na hi nahung thadiu ahi.”

11 Ahinla keiman katonbut’in, “Koiham kei din muna dinga kichat jeh a jam ding ngah? Chule koiham kei dinmuna dinga ahinkho kihuhdoh na dinga houin sunga kisel ding ngah? Ahipoi hitia chu

ka um lou ding ahi,” kati.

12 Pathenin ama koma chun thu aseipoi ti kahei, aman hiche gaothu chu Tobiah leh Sanballat in achohdoh lhon na aseisah lhon ahibouve ti kahet ahi.

13 Amahon kichat sah a chule chonset sah ding eigot lhon ahibouve. Hiteng chuleh oimoa thepmo sah ding eigot lhon ahi.

14 Vo Ka-Pathen Tobiah leh Sanballat thilse bol ho pihi hingel doh in, chuleh keima kichatsah tei ding eigoa themgaonu Noadiah le themgao dangho jouse jonghi hingel doh in.

Natong Hon Nato h Achai-U

15 Hiti chun ‘Elul’ lha nileh som ni le nga chan ni kasah pat niuva pat ni som nga le ni ni channin pal chu kagen chai tauvin ahi.

16 Kamel ma hou le avel a cheng mite hon ajahdoh phat’un akicha lseh jengun jum akisa lseh jengun ahi. Hiche hi Pathen panpina jal a atohdoh jouvu ahi ti amahon ahedoh tauvin ahi.

17 Hiche ni som nga le ni ni sung hin Tobiah leh Judah mithupi ho kakah a hin lekha thot tamtah akithot to le le jengun ahi.

18 Ajeh chu Judah gama mitam tah in ama koma hi kihahsel a kihen ohna ananeiju ahi. Ipijeh inem itileh amahi Arab chapa Secaniah tupa ahin, chujongleh achapa Jehohanan chun Berekia h chapa Meshullam chanu chu akipuiya akichen pi ahi.

19 Hijeh chun mihon keikoma ama thilpha bol jeng aseiyun; kei thusei jouse jong ama henga alhut jiuvin

ahi. Chule Tobiah hin keima suh kichat teina dingin lekha eihin thot jingin ahi.

7 Pal kaget chai phat'un keiman kotpi ho chu katungdoh in, chule kelkot ngah ho le lasathem ho chule Levi ho chu atoh mun che'uva kapansah in ahi.

2 Keiman Jerusalem khopi sunga vaihom dingin kasopipa Hanani kapansah in, Hananiah chu khopi kulpi vaipon kapansah in ahi; ajeh chu amahi tahsan umtah le midang sanga Pathen jana neitah mi ahi.

3 Chule amaho koma chun keiman kaseiyin, "Nikhat sungin ni ahasat laisen kelkot chu honsan koi hih un, chuleh kelkot ngah hochun kot anga lai sung seugin khah'un lang kotchu kamchah un. Chule Jerusalema cheng ho chu kot ngah dingin pan mun peugin, chule phattin in nga sah jouvin, chule loikhat chu apan mun'uva umden'u hen lang loikhat chu ama cheh inmaiya ngasah un," katin ahi.

Nehemiah In Sohchang'a Hung Kile Kit Ho Min Asut Lut

4 Hichepet chun khopi chu alen in akijal in ahi, ahinla asunga cheng mite chu alhomin ahi. Chule achen nau in ho jong chu sahphat lou ahi.

5 Hitichun Pathenin eihetsah dungjuiyin, khopi sunga lamkai hole mithupi ho chu khosunga cheng milhom ho chutoh kakou khomun aminu kajih lut sah in ahi. Chule keiman Judah gamma ana kile masaho min kijihlut na lekhabu chu kana mudoh in ahi, hichea kamu chu hiche ho hi ahi:

6 Hiche Judahte asohchan nauva hungkile doh a gamchom choma ana kithe-thang hochu ahiuve. Chule leng Nebuchednezzar in Babylona ana puilut ana chenna ngaisau Jerusalem le Judah khopi chom choma tua lelut kit ho chu ahiuve.

7 Alamkai houchu, Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelaiah, Nahamani, Mordecai, Bilshan, Mispar, Bigvai, Rehum, chuleh Baanah ahiuve. Hiche Israel chate akithe thang nauva kona hung kile kit hochu ahiuve:

8 Parosh insung mite mihem sangni le ja khat le som sagi le ni ahiuve.

9 Shephatiah insung mite chu, mihem jathum le som sagi le ni ahiuve.

10 Arah insung mite chu mihem jagup le som nga le ni ahiuve.

11 Pahath Moab insung mite chu mihem (Jeshua le Joab chilhah ho), sangni le ja get le som le get ahiuve.

12 Elam insung mite chu mihem sang khat le jani toh som nga le li ahiuve.

13 Zattu insung mite chu mihem ja get le som li le nga ahiuve.

14 Zaccai insung mite chu mihem ja sagi le somgup ahiuve.

15 Binnui insung mite chu mihem jagup le som li le get ahiuve.

16 Bebai insung mite chu mihem jagup le somni le get ahiuve.

17 Azgad insung mite chu mihem sangni le jathum le somni le ni ahiuve.

NEHEMIAH

18 Adonikam insung mite chu mihem jagup le somgup le sagi ahiuve.

19 Bigvai insung mite chu mihem sangni le som gup le sagi ahiuve.

20 Adin insung mite chu mihem jagup le som nga le nga ahiuve.

21 Ater insung mite chu (Hezekiah chilhah), mihem somko le get ahiuve.

22 Hashum insung mite chu mihem jathum le somni le get ahiuve.

23 Bezai insung mite chu mihem jathum le som ni le li ahiuve.

24 Jorah insung mite chu mihem jakhat le som le ni ahiuve.

25 Gibbar insung mite chu mihem somko le nga ahiuve.

26 Bethlehem le Netophah mipite chu jakhat le somget le get ahiuve.

27 Anathoth mipite chu mi jakhat le somni le get ahiuve.

28 Beth-azmaveth mipite chu mi somli le ni ahiuve.

29 Kiriath-jearim, Kephirah le Beeroth mipite chu mihem ja sagi le somli le thum ahiuve.

30 Ramah le Geba mipite chu mihem jagup le somni le khat ahiuve.

31 Michmash mipite chu mihem ja khat le somni le ni ahiuve.

32 Bethel le Ai mipite chu mihem ja khat le somni le thum ahiuve.

33 Lhumlam Nebo mipite chu mi somnga le ni ahiuve.

34 Lhumlam Elam khomite chu mi sang khat le jani le somnga le li alhinguve.

35 Harim khomite chu mi jathum le somni ahiuve.

36 Jericho khomite chu mi jathum le somli le nga ahiuve.

37 Lod, Hadid le Ono khomite chu mihem ja sagi le somni le khat ahiuve.

38 Senaah khomite chu mihem sang thum le jako le som thum ahiuve.

39 Hiche hohi thempuho ava cheh nauva kona hung kile kit ahiuve: Jedaiah insung mite (Jeshua chilhah te ahiuve), amaho chu mihem jako le som sagi le thum ahiuve.

40 Immer insung mite chu mihem sang khat le som nga le ni ahiuve.

41 Pashhur insung mite chu mi sang khat le jani le somli le sagi ahiuve.

42 Harim insung mite chu mi sangkhat le som le sagi ahiuve.

43 Hiche hohi ava cheh nauva kona hung kinungle Levite chu ahiuve: Jeshua le Kadmiel insung mite (Hodaviah chilhahte ahiuve), chu mihem som sagi le li ahiuve.

44 Asaph insung mite lathem hochu ahiuve amaho chu mi jakhat le somli le get ahiuve.

45 Chule kelkot ngah a pang Shallum, Ater, Talmon Akkub, Hatita le Shobai insung mite chu mihem jakhat le somthum le get ahiuve.

46 Ava cheh nauva kona hung kile doh kit houin lhacha ho Ziha, Hasupha, Tabbaoth chilhah ho chu:

47 Keros, Siaha, Padon;

48 Lebanah, Hagabah, Shalmal;

49 Hanan, Giddel, Gahar;

50 Reaiah, Rezin, Nekoda;

51 Gazzam, Uzza, Paseah;

52 Besai, Meunim, Nephushesim;

53 Bakbuk, Hakupha, Harhur;

54 Bazlith, Mehida, Harsha;
 55 Barkos, Sisera, Temah;
 56 Neziah leh Hatipha;
 57 Leng Solomon lhacha a pangho
 ava cheh nauva kona hung kile
 doh ho chu; Sotai, Hassophereth,
 Peruda chillhah ho ahiuve.
 58 Talaph, Dakkon, Giddel;
 59 Shephatiah, Hattil, Pokereth,
 Hazzebaim le Ami ahi.
 60 Houin lhacha hole, Solomon
 lhacha ho chillhah ho abonchavin
 mihem jathum le somko le ni
 ahiuve.
 61 Loichom ho: Telmelah,
 Telharsha, Cherub, Addon le
 Immer khopi hoa kona hung kile
 doh ho ahiuve. Ahinla amahon a
 insung chu Israel chillhah akon ahi
 nao photchenna apethei pouvin
 ahi.
 62 Hiche loi ho hin Delaiah, Tobiah,
 le Nekoda insung miho ahopin ahi,
 chule amaho chu abonun mihem
 jagup le som li le ni ahiuve.
 63 Thempuho insung mite Hobaiah,
 Hakkoz, chule Bar-zillai jong ahung
 kileuve (hiche Bar-zillai kitipa hin
 Gilead na kona Bar-zillai chillhah
 numei khat akichen pin amahin
 hichenu insung mite min alah ahi).
 64 Amaho hin phung kisutna a
 aminu ahin hol'ugin amudoh
 pouvin ahi, hijeh chun amaho hi
 thempu kin chu akitoth sah tapouvin
 ahi.
 65 Chule gamvaipo pan thempuhon
 Urim le vangvet na Thummim
 mangcha a Pakai adoh tokah-
 uva kilhaina a kitohdohsa hochu
 thempu hina a anehlou diuvin

aseipeh in ahi.
 66 Chule Judah mi ahung kinungle
 hochu abonun mihem sang somli
 le sangni toh jathum le som gup
 alhinguvin ahi.
 67 Mihem hijat jou jong chun
 asohteu pasal le numei hochu,
 mihem sang sagi le jathum le
 somthum le sagi ahiuve; chule
 lasa a pangho chu numei le pasal
 abonchavin mihem ja ni le som le
 nga ahiuve.
 68 Asakol chengseu chu jasagi le
 somthum le gup ahin, chule sakol
 pol chengseu jong chu jani le somli
 le nga ahi.
 69 Chujongle asa ngongsang
 chengseu chu jali le som thum le
 nga ahin, sangan chengseu chu sang
 gup le jasagi le somni alhinge.
 70 Chule aphung sunguva insung
 upa cheh mi phabep in jong Sana
 daric sangkhat le ksilna kong som
 nga toh thempu von ja-nga le som
 thum jen houin sah na dingin thil
 kholna a chun atoh doh jengun ahi.
 71 Chujongleh apu apauva phung
 upa loikhat injong natohna a
 manchah dingin sana daric sang
 som ni le dangka sang ni le ja sagi
 le som nga atohdoh un ahi.
 72 Chule mipi adang dangin
 atokhom'u chu sana sang som
 ni le dangka sangni le ja nga toh
 thempuho von ding somgup le sagi
 atoh doh un ahi.
 73 Hitobang tah hin thempuho,
 Levite, chule kotngah ho, lasaho,
 houin lhacha ho, chule milham ho
 phabep Jerusalem komah achengun
 ahi. Chule mipi adangho chengseu

NEHEMIAH

chu Israel gamsung amaho khopi cheh'uva ale chenlut tauvin ahi. Lha sagi lhinin vang Israelte akhosung cheh uva achenglut soh tauve.

Ezra'n Mipi Danthu Asimpeh

8 Mipiho chu abonchavuin twiphung kelkotna chun lung gel khat neiyin ahung kikhom un ahi. Hichun amahon Ezra koma Pathenin Israelte nit dinga anapeh Mose dan lekhabu chu ahin pohdoh dingin a negh tauve.

2 Hitichun Lha sagi chule niget lhinin Ezra thempupan jong hiche danthu lekhabua hi numei le pasal chuleh chapang thu hethei jouse dingin ahin podoh tan ahi.

3 Aman twiphung kelkot phung sung aningkoi laiya chun jingkah apat sunkim geiyin mipiho jouse hetthei dingin ahin simdoh in ahi. Chule mijousen dan lekhabua asimdoh hochu angai soh keiyuvin ahi.

4 Ezra chu hiche ding monga kistem thingpeh kidosang muna chun ading in ahi. Ama jetlama chun Mattithiah, Shema, Anaiah, Uriah, Hilkiah chule Maasseiah ana dingun ahi. Chule aveilama chun Pedaiiah, Meshael, Malkijah, Hashum, Hashbaddanah, Zechariah, chule Meshullam ana dingun ahi.

5 Ezra chu mipihon amusoh keina diuvin mun sanglai'ah ana dingin ahi.

6 Hitichun Ezra in Pakai Pathen thupitah chu thangvah na anapen ahileh mipiho chun akhut'u ana domsang un, "Amen! Amen!" anatiuvin ahi. Hijeh chun tollah

abohkhup mun Pakai chibai aboh'un ahi.

7 Mipiho chu adin mun cheh a adingun, Levite lah a konin Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah, Maaseiah, Kelita, Azariah, Jozabad, Hanan chule Pelaiah chun danthu chu mipiho ahillun ahi.

8 Amahon Pathen danbua konin asimdoh'un, abih bih in mipiho hetthei tah dingin hilchet na aneiyun ahi.

9 Hichejou chun gamvaipo Nehemiah, Ezra thempupa le danthu thempa chule mipi hilla pang Levite chutoh akikhom uvin mipiho jah'a chun aseiyun, "Tuni hi na Pakai Pathen'u maiya nikho theng ahi, lunghem hih'un kap jong kap hih'un," atiuve. Ajehchu dan thucheng ho chu ajah phat'uva mipichu kapgam jenguva ahitai.

10 Chuleh Nehemiah chun aseiben, "Cheuvin lang an tuitah tah ganeuvin lang donthei atuitah tah gadon un kipa thanop gabol un. Anei joulou ho jong chu nachan'u gachan khompi uvin, ajeh chu tuni hi Pakaiya nikho theng ahi, lungthoina nei hih'un, lung kham na jong nei hih'un, ajeh chu Pakaiya nakipa nau hi nathahat nao ahi," ati.

11 Leviten jong mipite chu alhamon'un, "Thipbeh in um'un, kap hih un ajeh chu tuni hi nikho theng ahi," atiuve.

12 Hitichun mipite chu golvah an neding leh don dingin anei joulou ho pan hu ding leh kipah tah a

ankong um dingin apotdoh tauve, ajeh chu amahon Pathen thucheng aja tauvin ahi.

Lhambuh Kut Aman-U

13 Ajing nikho nin mipi ho lah a insung lamkai holeh thempu ho, Levi ho acheovin danthu them Ezra chu danthu hilchetbe ding in aga tem'un ahi.

14 Dan chu akholchilbe phat'un Pathenin Mose mangcha a athupeh dungjuiya hiche lhasunga kut kibol sunga chu Israel lhambuh sunga umdiu ahi ti amudoh un ahi.

15 Hiche hi amahon aphonodoh uva akhodung jouseu leh Jerusalem khopi sunga aphonodoh diu ahin, "Potdoh'ugin lang mol le lhang tinna chevin, Olive thingbah ho hijongleh, theimi vom doho hihen lang, tumthing do ho hijongleh thingna do adang dang hijongleh hiche lhambuh kut bolna dingin hinpolut lut'ugin tia kisun ahi," tia aphonodoh diu amudoh tauve.

16 Hijeh chun mipi chu apotdoh'ugin akisei chengse chu ahinpolut soh keyyevin, abonchauvin lhambuh kut chu abolcheh'ugin, ain chung cheh leh alhonglai dung cheh'u chule Pathen houin lhong dunga chun abol uvin, twiphung inning kelkot phunga jong, Ephraim kelkot phunga jong abol abol sohkei juve.

17 Hitobang tah hin sohchan na a kona hung kile kit miho chun lhambuh kut abol'ugin, chule lhambuh jenga achenguve, ijeh-inem itileh Nun chapa nikholaiya pat hiche nikho geiyahi Israel chaten

hitobanga hi anabol khah lou laiyu ahi. Hiche ahi kipa thanopna lentah ana um doh in ahiye.

18 Hiche kut nisagi sunghin niseh le Ezra in Pathen danthubua konin asimdoh jingin ahi. Chujouvin aniget chan ni in danthu dungjuiyin khoppi thupi tah ana bolun ahi.

Mipin Achonset Nau Aphon-U

9Chuche lha nisomni le ni li nin, mipi akikhom kit'un, tuchung hin an angol'un khaodip pon asil'un, aluchunguva vut akinu'ugin ahi.

2 Israel chilhah ho jouse gamchom miho a konin akidal se uvin chule amaho chonset nale apu apateu chonset na aphonodoh tauvin ahi.

3 Pakai Pathen danbu a kona akisim phong tengleh, nidan thum sungin adinnau munah ading chahkkeh jiuvin ahi. Chujou tengleh nidan thum ma achonset nau phondoh nale Pakai a Pathen'u chibai bohnan amangun ahi.

4 Levite - Jeshua, Bani, Kadmiel, Shebaniah, Bunni, Sherebiah, Bani, chuleh Kenani- hichenghi Levite kalbia adingun Pakai a Pathen u kom'ah othong sangtah in asamun apentho jengun ahi.

5 Chujouchun Levite lamkaiho chu: Joshua, Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabneiah, Sherebiah, Hodiah, Shebaniah, chule Pethahiah chun mipi ho chu ahin sam in, hiti hin ajah uvah ahinsei taove: "Dingdoh uvin lang Pakai na Pathen'u thangvah un, ajeh chu ama tonsot tonsotna hingjing jeng ahi," atiuve. Hijouchun amaho ataovun, "Namin

NEHEMIAH

loupi hi vahchoiyin umhen!
Phatthei bohna le thangvahna ho
jouse chungang choisingin umhen!”
atiuve.

6 “Nangma changseh bou Pakai
nahi. Nangin vanho leh vanthamjol
chuleh ahsi jouse nasem ahi.
Nangin leiset le twikhanglen
chuleh asunga umho jouse nasem
ahi. Nangin aboncha hi nahoibit
ahin vanna vantilte jousen chibai
naboh un ahi.”

7 “Nangma hi Pakai Pathen nahin
Ur gama um Chaldea mite lah a
kona Abram nana lhendoh a nahin
puidoh a, amin jong Abraham a
nakhel peh ahi.”

8 “Aman kitah na ana subulhit
jehin Canaan mite, Hit mite, Amon
mite, Periz mite, Jebus mite, chule
Gargash mite, gamhi amaleh
achilhahte peh dingin kitepna
nana neipi in ahi. Chuleh nangin
nakitepna bangin nana tongdoh in
ahi. Ajehchu nangma hi aseidohsa
thuchenga kitah jing jenga nahi.”

9 “Nangin kapu kapateu Egypt
gama aum laiyuva agenthei nau
nana mupeh in, chuleh twikhanglen
panga akanao nangaipen in ahi.”

10 “Hitichun kapu kapateu anabol
genthei jeh’un nangman Pharaoh
leh avaihomho chuleh amipite
dounan melchihna thilkidang tah
tah nana boldoh in ahi.”

11 “Nangman twikhanglen chu nana
homkhen in namite tolgo’a lam
nana jotsah in ahi. Chule nangman
agalmitu chu twikhanglen sunga
nana lehlut’in ahi. Chujongle
amaho chu twipi noilanga song

bangin analhum mang jengun ahi.”

12 “Nangman kapu kapateu chu
sun tengleh meilom in nana puiyin,
jan tengleh meikong lomin nana
puiyin, alampi diu nana musah
jingin ahi.”

13 “Chule nangma Sinai molsang
chungang nahung kumlhan chuleh
vanna konin nahin seiyin ahi, che
na daan le thuhil dihtah tah nanapen
chuleh thupeh leh thugahna hoitah
tah nana pen ahi.”

14 “Chule nangman nachol ngah
nitheng chungchang hilchet na
jong nana pen chule nangman
nalhachapa Mose mangchan
nathupeh ho le nathu gah na chuleh
nathuhil ho anit diuvin nana seipeh
in ahi.”

15 “Chuti chun amaho agil’u akel
tengleh van a konin changlhah nana
pen; adangchah tengule songpia
konin twi napen ahi; Nangin peh
dinga nana tep peh gamho alokhum
diuvin thupeh jong nana pen
ahi.”

16 “Ahinlah kapu kapateu chu ana
kiletsah’un chuleh ana louchal’un
ahi, chuleh nathupeh chu ana
nahsah pouvin ahi.”

17 “Amaho nathua nun ding ana
nom pouvin, chuleh amaho dinga
thilkidang nana bolpeh ho ana
geldoh jitapouvin ahi. Chusingin
alouchal’un Egypt’a asoh channa
languva le puikit dingin lamkai
ana kilhen doh’un ahi! Ahiyeng
vangin nangma hi mi ngaidam hat,
milungset them le mikhoto them,
lunghang vah lou chuleh ngailut na

dimset Pathen nahi.”

18 “Amahon bongnou tobang milim semthu ana kistem doh’uva chuleh hitia ana seiyuva, hiche hi na Pathen’u Egypt a kona nahin puidoh pao chu ahi anatiuvin, hitobang tah hin Pathen taitom na chu ana neitaovin ahi.”

19 “Ahiyeng vangin na mikhoto na alet jeh in nangin gamthip gama chun nana dalha pon ahi. Suntengleh meilom in napuiyin, jantengleh mei kongin napui jing nalaiyin ahi.”

20 “Naphat na Lhagao chu mangchan nana hiljing nalaiyin, agilkel tengule aneh diuvin vanna konin Manna napen adangchah tengule adon diu twi nape jingin ahi.

21 “Kum somli sungin gamthip noiya nana khoukhah in, chuleh imacha lhahsam na anatoh khapouvin ahi. Aponsil’u jong asepon chuleh akengu jong ana napon ahi.”

22 “Chutengleh nangin kapu kapateu chu lenggam hole namdang ho chungga galjona nanapen chuleh namite hi gamsung ningkoi jousea nana koijin ahi. Amahon Heshbon lengpa Sihon toh Bashan lengpa Og gam jong anala uvin ahi.”

23 “Nangman achilhahteu chu ahsi jat naphah sahin apu apateu nana teppeh agama chun napui lutin ahi.”

24 “Amaho analut’un agamu analah peh’un ahi; chule nangman nam pumpi amasanguva nana sunem in ahi. Chule gamsunga ana cheng

Canaan mite jeng jong thaneilou bangin nana lhan ahi! Hitichun namiten hiche nam ho hi aleng teu pumin anop nop ana lotauvin ahi.”

25 “Kapu kapateuvin, kulpi kigen khum akhopi ho ahin, agam phalai jouseu ahin, analah peh’un ahi. Chule thil le lo phatah tah dimset in ho jong atou phauvin, twikul kigeihomsa hole lengpilei chuleh Olive thinglei le theiphung tamtah alahpeh’un ahi. Hitichun amahon lung nachim set’in athaodoh tokah seuvin aneuvin naphatthei bohna lhingset’a ana kivah’un ahi.”

26 “Ahiyeng vangin amaho ana louchal’un, chuleh nangma dounan ana kiphin nalaiyuvin ahi; chule nadanthu ana nungsun’un, nathemgao ten na-henga hung kile dinga ana gihsal jeh un ana that gam’un, chule nangma dounan thet umtah tah thil anabol tauvin ahi.”

27 “Hijeh chun nangman agalmiteu koma nana pedohjin, amahon ana sugenthei jiuvin ahi. Ahivangin amahon athoh gimuva nakoma ahung tao tengule nangman vanna konin ataonao nangai peh kit jin; chule nami khoto na jal’in nangin ahuhdoh diu nasolpeh kityin, amahon agal miuva konin aga huhdoh juivin ahi.”

28 “Ahinlah amahon olna ahin muphat phat’ule avelin nangma mitmun thilse ahin bol kit jiuvin; chuleh nangin agal mihou noiyah nasunem kit jin ahi. Ahiyeng vangin amahon kap pum puma

NEHEMIAH

panpi ngaicha a nangma kom ahinbel tengule vana konin ataonao nahin sanpeh kitjin ahi. Chuti chun nami khoto na kidangtah jalin nangin avel velin nahuhdoh kit jin ahi.”

29 “Nangman na danthua ahung kilehei kitna diuvin nagih saljin ahinla amaho akiletsah un, alouchal’un, nathupeh anah sahmo jiuvin ahi. Chule na danthu ho hi ajuiju leh ahindoh jeng theina diu jong aju nom pouvin ahi; amaho alouchal’un nangma nanung ngat’un nathu angai nom pouvin ahi.”

30 “Na mingailut na jal’in kum hijat pi hi nahin khongaiyin ahi; chule nangman na Lhagao Theng nahin sol in, aman themgao ho mangchan agihsal sahjin ahi. Ahinla amahon anahsah deh jipouve! Hijeh chun nangman agamsung miho khutna gal nalel sahjin ahi.”

31 Ahinlah na mikhoto na anat sat jeh in amaho chu nasu mangpai deh pon chule nadonda deh pon ahi. Itobanga lungset them leh khoto them nahi hitam?”

32 “Tun vang ka Pathen’u loupitah leh thahat tah chuleh gimneitah ami ngailut na longlou puma akitepna nit jing Pathen, kathoh gimnao hi nahsah mon neikoi peh hihbeh’un; ajeh chu Assyria lengten eichotpha uva pat tuni geihin keiho le ka lengteu, kalamkai teu, ka themputeu, le kapu kapateu, namite ho jouse chungahin hahsat na nasatah achutan ahi.”

33 “Nei-engbol chan’un nangma hi

nadih jinge, chule keiho kachonset val jeh uvin nangman kachan diuva kilom bep neipeh jiu ahi.”

34 “Kaleng teu, ka lamkaiteu, ka themputeu, kapu kapateu uvin na daan anit pouvin, na daan thupeh leh nagihsal na jong anahsah pouvin ahi.”

35 “Amahon lenggam tum aneiyun, nangman naphat naho nabuhliah khum vangun amahon nangma najen pouve; chule nangman gampha tah leh gam lentah napen ahinlah amahon athilse bolnauva konin ahung kilehei nom deh pouve.”

36 “Hijeh chun tuni kho hin, nangin kapu kapa teuvin nengtah le lungmong tah a anehdiu gampha tah napeh na muna hin sohchangin kaum tauve! Hiche gampha lai tah a hin kasoh changtauve.”

37 “Kachonset jeh’uvin hiche gamsung sohdoth ga phatah tah ho hi nangin keiho chungahin vaihom dinga na tun lengho khut nah achugam tan ahi; chule amahon keiho chungleh kagancha hou chungahin tha aneitauve. Chujongle amahon adei deiyin eimangchavuin keiho kagenthei lhez jengtauve,” atiuvin ahi.

Mipi Athu Ngai Dia Anop-U

38 Hichun mipihon adonbut’un, “Hiche chung changahin keihon kitepna giltah kaneiyun, hichu kajih lut’un ahi. Hiche mohor kinam khum thulhuh na lekha chungahin ka lamkaiteu, Levite, chuleh kathempuhou min achongin ahi,”

atiuvin ahi.

10Hiche thulhuh na lekha hi suhdih nale suhdet na akineiyin, chuleh anoia min chong hohin kikhut hen na aneiyun ahi: Gamvaipopa, Hacialiah chapa Nehemiah chule Zedekiah ahiuve.

2 Noiya thempu ho cheng: Seraiah, Azariah, Jeremiah;

3 Pashhur, Amariah, Malkijah;

4 Hattush, Shebaniah, Malluch;

5 Harim, Meremoth, Obadiah;

6 Daniel, Ginnethon, Baruch;

7 Meshullam, Abijah, Mijamin;

8 Maaziah, Bilgai, leh Shemaiah, hicheng hi thempu ho ahiuve.

9 Noiya ho hi Leviho ahiuve: Azariah chapa Jeshua, Henadad insunga kon Binnui, Kadmiel;

10 Chuleh aloi agol Levi ho: Shebaniah, Hodiah, Kelita, Pelaiiah, Hanan;

11 Mica, Rehob, Hashabiah;

12 Zaccur, Sherebiah, Shebaniah;

13 Hodiah, Bani, Beninu;

14 Noiya hohi lamkai ho ahiuve: Parosh, Pahath-Moab, Elam, Zattu, Bani;

15 Bunni, Azgad, Bebai;

16 Adonijah, Bigvai, Adin;

17 Ater, Hezekiah, Azzur;

18 Hodiah, Hashum, Bezai;

19 Hariph, Anathoth, Nebai;

20 Magpiash, Meshulam, Hezir;

21 Meshezebel, Zadok, Jaddua;

22 Pelatiah, Hanan, Ananiah;

23 Hosea, Hananiah, Hasshub;

24 Hallohesh, Pilha, Shobek;

25 Rehum, Hashabnah, Maaseiah;

26 Ahiah, Hanan, Anan;

27 Malluch, Harim, chule Baanah, ahiuve.

Mipi Kitepna

28 Chubanna mipi adang ho, thempu ho, Levite, kotngah a pangho, lasa a pang ho, chule Houin lhacha a pang ho chuleh Pathen danthu nitdinga agamsunga mi dang houin neilou ho a kona hung kichom se doh ho aji le achateu le achanu teu toh chule thu hechen theiya kikhah lhit ho cheng sechun;

29 Alamkaiteu nung ajuu jun ahi, jeh chu Pathenin Mose mangcha a ahinpeh Pathen daan chu juidingin akiahsel'un, chule asuhkeh'uva ahileh gaosap na chang dingin akitepmun ahi. I Pakaiyu thupeh ho chonna ho le kigah na ho chu phate keicha juidingin giltah in kitepna aneiyun ahi.

30 "Hitihin keihon agamsung mi hounai lou ho dinga kachanu teu kapeh loudiu chujongle kachapateu vin jong amaho chanute jong akichenpi loudiuvin kitepna kaneiyuve."

31 "Chule keihon agamsunga chengte cholngah ni ahilou le nikhotheng dang nia kiveina thil ho ahilouleh changle mim ho ahung joh'u jong choh peh lou dingin kaki tep'un ahi. Chujongle kum sagi alhin seh le kagamsungu kaki choldo sah diu, chule eibat hou jouse kangaidam dinga ahi."

32 "Chutengle ka Pathen'u houin kin bol na a mandin kumseh a shekel khat hop thuma hop khat

NEHEMIAH

kapeh jingna diuvin keiho le keiho kacham chamun kakigah jinguvin ahi.”

33 “Vetsahnan changlahah toding ahin, tantih neilouva lhosoh thilto ding ahin, cholngah nikho nitding hihen lang, lhathah nikho kut bolding hijongle aphant tepsa kut ho nit ding jong, chule thil theng todoh ding jong, Israel chate kithoina dinga chonset jeh a thilto ding ho jong, chujongle ka Pathen’u houin natohna dinga manchah ding jouse kapeh diuvin kakitem tauve.”

34 “Hitobang chun ti ding thing toh a pang ding in jong keihon thempu ho pang ding hihen lang, Levite pang ding hileh, mipi pang dinga lom hijongle phun kisan’uvin, chule athing tithei chu ka Pathen’u houin sunga poh lutna, kapu kapateu insung kailhah dola kitol a kum simseh leh aphant kitep phat phatna poh lut ding dan thu lekhabua kisun banga Pakai ka Pathen’u maicham chung a ti ding in kagovvin ahi.”

35 “Chujongle keiho le keiho kacham cham’uvin kigahna kaki bol’uvin, kaleiset lhosohu amasa pen le thing gathei namkim aboncha agamasa chengse hi kumseh le Pakai houin a todoh masah jing ding katiu ahi.”

36 “Chujongle ka-Pathen’u insunga lha a pang thempupa henga chun kachateu apeng masa hihen lang, kagancha apeng masa ho lah hijongle danthu lekhabua kisun banga chu kabongu peng masa jouse leh kakelngoiyu apeng masa

kahin pui cheh ding u katiu ahitai.”

37 “Chutengle thempu ho hengle ka-Pathen’u indan sung dunga chu kaneh diu an kithuh masapen leh kathil todiu jong, thing gathei jouse ga jong lengpi twi le thaotwi jong hinchoi lut ding katiu ahi; hitobang ahi kalho gao kalousohu Levite henga hopsom hinchoi peh ding katiu ahi, ajehchu kakho dung jouseova hopsom donga pangji chu Levite bou ahivu.”

38 “Hichea hi Aaron chapa thempupa chu Leviten hopsom akisan ding tenguleh akom uva umjing ding amaho toh kilhon ding ahi; chule Levi miho chun hopsom jousea konna hopsom kibolson chu ka-Pathen’u houin sung, insung dansunga thil kholna mun dunga ahinpoh lutdiu ahije.”

39 “Ijeh-inem itileh Israel chate leh Levi chaten chang kidong doh hole lengpi twi kidong doh ho thaotwi kidong doh ho chu ahin pohuva houin dansung dung, munthenga manchah ding khon ho kikoina mun kinbol la pang thempu ho hengle kelkot ngah a pangho heng, lasa ho henga ahinpoh lutdiu ahi. Chule keihon ka-Pathen’u houin chu donlouva kakoi kit louhel diu ahi.”

Mipin Jerusalem Alo-U

11 Mipi lamkai ho chu khopi theng Jerusalem’ah achengun ahi. Chule Judah leh Benjamin khopi dang danga cheng ho chu vangvet na a konin som lah a khat bou hichea cheng ding chun alhengdoh un, adang ho se vangchu ama ama chenna muna achen sahun

ahi.

2 Ama cham chama Jerusalema cheng dinga hung kipedoh ho chu mipiten pachat na apeovin ahi.

3 Hichea hin gamkai khat a vaihom ho Jerusalema cheng dinga hungho chu ahiuve. (Chule mipi atamjo chu thempu ho, Levite, houin lhacha ho chuleh Solomon lhacha ho sonle pah ho Judah khopi hoa ama in cheha cheng ho ahiuve).

4 Ahinlah Judah le Benjamin na kona mi phabep khat Jerusalem'a achengun ahi. Chule Judah phunga konin: Uzzia chapa Athai'ah, Zechariah chapa, Amariah chapa, Shephatiah chapa, Mahalalel chapa, Perez insung mi ngen ahiuve).

5 Baruch chapa Maaseiah, Colhozah chapa, Hazaiiah chapa, Adaiiah chapa, Joiarib chapa, Zechariah chapa, Shelah insung mitea kon ahiuve.

6 Jerusalema cheng Perez chilhah mi jali le somgup le get ahiuve; amaho chu abonchauva mithupeh cheh ahiuve.

7 Benjamin phunga konin; Meshullam chapa Sallu, Joed chapa, Pedaiah chapa, Kolaiah chapa, Maaseiah chapa, Ithiel chapa, Jeshaiiah chapa ahiuve.

8 Ama banna hin Gabbai le Sallai abon'un sopi mi jako le somni le get alhingun ahi.

9 Amaho vaihom lenpen chu Zicri chapa Joel ahin, amahi khopi sunga vaihom anichanna Hassenuah chapa Judah in akithopi ahi.

10 Thempuho a konin: Joiarib chapa Jedaiah, Jakin;

11 Chule Hilkiyah chapa Seraiah, Meshullam chapa, Zadok chapa, Meraioth chapa, Ahitub chapa, Pathen houin vesuiya pangpa chutoh ahi.

12 Hiche banna hin houin a natong akithokhom ho chu mi jaget le somni le ni ahiuve. chujongleh Jeroham chapa Adaiiah, Pelaliah chapa, Amzi chapa, Zechariah chapa, Pashhur chapa, Malkijah chapa;

13 Chule atoh khompi ho chu mi ja ni le somli le ni ahiuve, amahon ainsung uva aluboh cheh ahiuve. Hiche ban nahin Azarel chapa Amashsai ahin, Ahzai chapa, Meshillemoth chapa, Immer chapa ahiuve.

14 Chuleh akithopiu athupi cheh ho chu mi jakhat le somni le get ahiuve. Amaho lah a vaihom lenpen chu Haggadolim chapa Zabdiel ahi.

15 Levite akon'in: Hasshub chapa Shemaiah ahin, Azrikam chapa, Hashabiah chapa, Bunni chapa ahiuve.

16 Hiche bannah Pathen houin polang natong vesuiya pang Shabbethai le Jozabad ahilhane.

17 Chujongleh Mica chapa Mattaniah, Zabdi chapa, Asaph chilhah ahiuvin thangvah nale taona a lamkai ahilhane. Hiche bannah Mattaniah akithopia pang Bakkukiah ahin chuleh Shammua chapa Abda, Galal chapa, Jeduthun chapa ahiuve.

NEHEMIAH

18 Abonchaovin khopi thenga um Levite chu mi jani le somget le li alhinge.

19 Kelkot ngah ho a konin: Akkub, Talmon, chuleh akilhonpiho chu mi jakhat le somsagi le ni ahiuvin amahohin kelkot angah'un ahi.

20 Thempu dangho le Levite chuleh Israel dangho chu ainsung'u goulo na dungjuiyin Judah khopi ho'ah achengun ahi.

21 Ziha le Gishpa lamkainan houin lhacha ho chu abonun Ophel lhang chung'ah ana chengun ahi.

22 Chule Jerusalem a um Levite vaihom lenpen chu Bani chapa Uzzi ahi; Hashabiah chapa, Mattaniah chapa, Mica chapa, Asaph chilhah ahiuve. Amaho insung hi Pathen houin a lasa a pang ahiuve.

23 Amaho hin leng thupeh dungjuiya aniseh a amopoh nao hi atohdoh diu ahi.

24 Meshezabel chapa Pethahiah hi Judah chapa Zerach chilhah ahin mipi kivaipoh na a lengpa thumop a pang ahi.

25 Polam khoneo neova cheng ho chu ahileh Judah chate phabep jong alouman jouseu pumin Kiriath-arba le akhoneo dung jousea acheng uvin chujongleh Dibon khole akhoneo dung jousea jong achengun Jakobzeel le akhoneo dung jousea jong acheng'ugin ahi.

26 Hitihin Jeshua jong achengugin, Moladah a achengun chule Bethpelet muna jong acheng uvin ahi.

27 Hazarshual a jong achengun, Beersheba khopi le akhoneo dung jousea jong achenguve.

28 Ziklag khoa jong achengun, Meconah kho le akhoneo dung jousea jong achenguve.

29 En-rimmon khoa achengugin, Zorah khoa achengugin, Jarmuth khoa jong achengugin ahi.

30 Zanoah le Adullam kho chule akhoneo dung jousea jong achengugin, Lachish khopileh aloumun jousea jong chuleh Azekah le akhoneo dung jousea jong achengun ahi. Hitihin Judah mipite chu Beersheba a konin lhanglam Hinnom phaicham geiyin achenglut'ugin ahi.

31 Benjamin chate jong chu Geba khopia pat akal lam sea ahung cheng pan uvin, Micmash khoa achengun, Aija khoa achengugin, Bethel khopi leh akhoneo dung jousea jong achengugin ahi.

32 Anathoth a jong achengun, Nob khoa achengun, Ananiah khoa jong achengugin ahi.

33 Hazor khoa achengugin, Ramah khoa achengugin, Gittaim khoa achengun ahi.

34 Hadid, Zeboim, Nebalat kho hoa achengun ahi.

35 Lod, Ono chuleh thingthem bolho phaicham a achenglut un ahi.

36 Levite phabep Judah gamma anacheng hochu Benjamin phung mi hotoh achen khom sah tauve.

Thempu Holeh Levite Thusim

12Hiche ho hi Shealtiel chapa Zerubbabel le thempulen Jeshua toh hung kinungle thempu ho leh Levite chu ahiuve: Seraiah, Jeremiah, Ezra;

2 Amariah, Malluch, Hattush;

3 Shecaniah, Harim, Meremoth;
 4 Iddo, Ginnethon, Abijah;
 5 Miniamin, Moadiah, Bilgah;
 6 Shemaiah, Joiarib, Jedaiah;
 7 Sallu, Amok, Hilkiah chule
 Jedaiah, amaho hi Jeshua khanga
 thempu lamkai ho le atohkhom pi
 hou chu ahiuve.
 8 Levite amaho toh hung kinungle
 ho chu Jeshua, Binnui, Kidmiel,
 Sherebiah, Judah, chuleh Mattaniah
 amahi atoh khompi hotoh thangvah
 na lasah na lamkai ahi.
 9 Atohkhom pi hou Bakkukiah le
 Unni hin houin sunga kin kibol teng
 amaho chu toh kimai ngat ton ana
 ding jiuvin ahi.
 10 Thempu len Jeshua chu Joiakim
 pa ahi, Joiakim chu Eliashib pa ahi.
 Eliashib chu Joiada pa ahi.
 11 Joiada chu Johanan pa ahi.
 Johanan chu Jaddua pa ahi.
 12 Tun Joiakim thempu len ahiphat
 in insung lamkai ho chu noiya
 hohi ahiuve: Meraiah chu Seraiah
 insung mite lamkai ahin, Hananiah
 chu Jeremiah insung lamkai ahi.
 13 Meshullam chu Ezra insung
 lamkai ahi. Jehohanan chu Amariah
 insung lamkai ahi.
 14 Jonathan chu Malluch insung
 lamkai ahi. Joseph chu Shecaniah
 insung lamkai ahi.
 15 Adna chu Harim insung lamkai
 ahi. Helkai chu Meremoth insung
 lamkai ahi.
 16 Zechariah chu Iddo insung
 lamkai ahi. Meshullam chu
 Ginnethon insung lamkai ahi.
 17 Zichri chu Abijah insung lamkai
 ahi. Miniamin insung lamkai jong

ana umin ahi. Piltai chu Moadiah
 insung lamkai anahi.
 18 Shammua chu Bilgah insung
 lamkai anahi. Jahonathan chu
 Shemaiah insung lamkai anahi.
 19 Mettenai chu Joiarib insung
 lamkai anahi. Uzzi chu Jedaiah
 insung lamkai anahi.
 20 Kallai chu Sallu insung lamkai
 anahi. Eber chu Amok insung
 lamkai anahi.
 21 Hashabiah chu Hilkiah insung
 lamkai anahi. Nathanel chu Jedaiah
 insung lamkai anahi.
 22 Eliashib, Joiada, Jonathan, chule
 Jaddua chu thempulen anahi nao
 kumsung chun Levite insung minbu
 chu phatah in ana kikoiyin ahi.
 23 Levite insung lamkai ho
 minbu chu khanggui thusimbu a
 ana kikoijin hichu Eliashib tupa
 Johanan khang geiya umsuh peh a
 ahi.
 24 Hicheng hi Levite lamkai ho
 insung mite ahiuve: Hashabiah,
 Sherebiah, Jeshua, Binnui,
 Kadmiel, chule akiloi khompi ho
 ahiuvin, amaho hi thangvah na
 le kipa thusei na kin kibol teng
 kingatto jia ahiuvin Pathen mipa
 David in ana thupéh banga loikhat
 chu loikhat toh kidonbut toji
 ahiuve.
 25 Hichea chun Mattaniah
 Bakkukiah chuleh Obadiah jong
 ana panguve. Meshullam, Talmon,
 chule Akkub chu kelkot phunga
 thilkeo koina indan chu angahtup
 ma panga ahiuve.
 26 Amaho hin Jehozadok chapa
 Jeshua chapa Joiakim chule

NEHEMIAH

gamvaipo Nehemiah leh thempulen danthu them Ezra khanglaiya ana toh' u ahi.

Jerusalem Kulpi Kithenso

27 Jerusalem kulpi bang athah chu thensona kin na hi ahung kithopina diuvin gamsung muntin na um Levite chu akoukhom uvin ahi. Amaho chun atumgingu thih pheng kisai gin, selangdah ginleh semjang kisaiging puma hiche kin loupia hi thangvah na lasah puma thanomtah a pan alah u ahi.

28 Jerusalem vela Netophath mite khohoa kona lasa ho akhom soh keyyun ahi.

29 Beth-gilgal leh thinglhang gam Geba leh Azmaveth kom veldunga konin jong ahungun ahi. Ajeh chu lasa miho hin Jerusalem veldunga chu chenmun ana kistem u ahi.

30 Thempu hole Levite chu amasan ama hole amaho akisutheng un chu jouvun mipi hole kelkot ho chule kulpi bang chu asuthengun ahi.

31 Keiman Juda lamkai ho chu kulpi bang chung a chun kapuijin thangvah na pe dingin lathem hon ni kaga gong toh in ahi. Lathem honkhat chu Eh-Kelkot lang ajonun, lathem honkhat chun lhanglam ajonun Eh-Kelkot lang kulpi bang chung langa chun aheuin ahi.

32 Hoshiah leh Judah lamkai akekhat in ajuijun ahi.

33 Azariah, Ezra, Meshullam;

34 Judah, Benjamin, Shemaiah,

chuleh Jeremiah jong ahiuve.

35 Hicheng jou chun sumkon mut thempu ho phabep ahungun Jonathan chapa Zachariah, Shemaiah chapa, Mettaniah chapa, Mecaiah chapa, Zaccur chapa, Asaph chilhah hojonghi apanguve.

36 Chuleh Zechariah tohkhompi ho chu Shemaiah, Azarel, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Nethanel, Judah chuleh Hanani ahiuve. Chule amaho hin Pathen mipa David in anasuh tohsa tumging thei ho chu ana mang hauvin ahi. Ezra in mipi kijot ho chu ana lamkaiyin ahi.

37 Twikhuh kelkot na kon chun khopi kulpi banga kal touna kalbia chun jangpet in acheuvin David khopi lang ajonun ahi. Amahon David inchu aho paovin chuin solang Twi Kelkot lang chu ajon'un ahi.

38 Lathem hon ni na ho chun thangvah pumin sahleng ajonun lang khat lam a chun avel'un ama hotoh kimuto dingin acheuvin ahi. Kenjong amaho nung kajuiyin mipi akekhat chutoh kalhonne, kulpi bang vumma kacheuvin meikhulong hung kitundoh chungvum langa kacheuvin, kulpi bang ningkoi lang geiyin kacheuve. 39 Chuin Ephraim kelkot chunglam a kacheuvin, kelkot luilang Nga Kelkot kom Hananel insung lam, Kelngoi hong Kelkot phung geiyin kacheuvin ahi, chujouvun miho chu

kelkot ngah ho din munna chun ahung ding uvin ahi.

40 Lathem hon ni ho chun thangvah na la sa pumin Pathen houin lang chu ajon'un hilaiya chun apansa tauve. Keileh kaki lhonpi lamkai ho jong hilaiya chun kaum tauve.

41 Keiho chu sumkon mut thempu ho Eliakim, Maaseiah, Miniamin, Micaiah, Elioenai, Zechariah chuleh Hananiah;

42 Chule lasaho- Maaseiah, Shemaiah, Eleazer, Uzzi, Jehohanan, Malkijah, Elam chuleh Ezer, mi hicheng hitoh kaki lhonun ahi. Amahon lathem lamkaipa Jezrahiah mapuina in tum ging toh thon hasah in asavun ahi.

43 Hiche kipa thanop ni chun pumgo thilto tamtah anatoh doh'un ahi, ajeh chu Pathenin mipi chu kipana lentah anapen ahi. Hiche golognop nikhoa hin numei le chapang ho jong ana pangun chule Jerusalem mipite kipana ogin chu gamla tah a konin jong akijan ahi.

Houin'a Pathen Hou Nadia Thilto

44 Hiche nikho chun maicham ma hung kitoh doh ho, lhoso hga masa hung kitoh hole hopsom hung kitohdoh ho kholna indan ho vesui dingin mi phabep akipsansah in ahi. Danthun angeh dungjuiya thempu hole Levite chanding dol khopi pamlanga chengho koma hindong dingin amaho chun mopohna

aneijun ahi. Ajeh chu Judah mipite hin thempu hole Levite nato h na a hin alunglhai lleh jengun ahi.

45 Amahon David leh achapa Solomon ana tupeh bangin Pathen kin leh kisuh thengna kin hi atongun ahi, chuleh lasa a pang hole kelkot ngah hon jong ajongun ahi.

46 Vahchoi la le Pathen thangvah na lasah na a lathem ho lamkai ding tohgon chu David le Asaph nikho lai peh a patna hung che jom peh ahi.

47 Hiti chun Zerubbabel le Nehemiah khang hin Israel mipiten lasa hole kelkot ngah ho chule Levite neh le chah ding niseh in ahin pohpeh jiuvin ahi. Levite chun amahoa thilmua kon chun Aaron chilhah thempuho ding phabep ape jiuvin ahi.

Nehemiah In Thil Dang Dang Asemphat

13Hiche nikho ma ma hin Mose lekhabu chu mipi ho lah a asimdoh un ahileh Ammon mihole Moab miho chu Pathen houkhom na a lutthei lou diu ahi ti amudoh'un ahi.

2 Ajeh chu amahon gamthip noiya chun Israelte an le tui anape nom pouvin ahi. Chusangin amahon Balaam chu apa-lah a sapset sah ding ana gouvin ahi, ahin Pathenin hiche sapset na chu phatthei boh na in ana lehei peh in ahi.

3 Hiche danthu kijihna laitah chu akiphah poh tengleh gamchom

NEHEMIAH

miho chu apet petna houkhom na a kon chun anodoh jiuvin ahi.

4 Hiche masanghin i-Pathen'u houin'a thilkeo koina indan ho vesui dinga kinganse Eliashib hi Tobiah inko ana hikhan;

5 Amahin thilkoina indan lentah khat chu Tobiah khut nah ana pedoh khan ahi. Hiche indan chu tumasang'a houin thil hole chang hopsom lengpitwi thah, Olive thao chuleh thempu ho ding maicham koina kinei anahi (Hiche ho hi Levite le, lasa miho, chuleh kelkot ngah hoa dinga ana kigong chu anahi).

6 Hiche pet hin keima Jerusalem a kana um in ahi, ajehchu Babylon lengpa Artaxerxes vaihom kum somthum le kum ni channa a chu akoma kana kile kit na dingin phalna kahin kilah in ahi.

7 Jerusalem kahung nung lhun jouvin Eliashib min Pathen houin indan sung khat ana pehdoh jenga hitobanga thildihlou ana bol khah chu kahe doh tan ahi.

8 Hichu keiman nom mo kasa behseh jeng tan Tobiah thilkeo ho jouse chu indan sunga kon chun kale mangpeh tan ahi.

9 Hijouchun indan sung ho chu kasuhtheng sah in, Pathen houin thilkeo hole, chang hopsom ho chuleh gimnamtui ho chu kale lhohlut kittai.

10 Chuleh keiman Levite chanding anneh kigong sa ho chu ana peh

louvu kamudoh tan, hijeha chu Pathen houkhom na a analamkai dingho chu ama loulang cheh a natong dingin ana kinungle tauvin ahi.

11 Keiman gangtah in lamkai ho chu kakimaito pin kasei tan ahi; "Ipinga Pathen houin hi nahsah moa kikoija hitam?" kati. Hiche jouchun Levite chu kavel koudoh in atohdiu kinchek u chu katohsah kit tan ahi.

12 Hiti chun Judah mipite ho chun achang hopsom hou, lengpitwi thah ho chule Olive thaoho chu houin thil koina hoa ahin pelut kit tauvin ahi.

13 Keiman thil koina inna vaihom ho: Shelemiah thempupa, Zadok danthu thempa, chule Pedaiah kiti Levi mikhat chu atohnao muncheh a kakoi kitin ahi. Chuleh Mattaniah tupa Zaccur chapa Hanan chu akithopi diuvin kakiojin ahi. Amaho hi seiphath chang cheh ahiuvin hitichun amahon a Levi chan khompi hou chu kitah tahin achandiu achansah soh un ahi.

14 Vo ka Pathen katoh phat nau ho hi geldoh in lang ka Pathen houin dingleh akin kitohna hoa kitah tah a katoh hi neisuhmil peh hih beh in.

15 Hiche nikho laihin, Judah mihon cholngah nikhoa lengpiga achil'u kamun ahi. Amahon hange mim ahin pouvin sangan chung a akhangdoh un, alengpitwi'ule

lengpiga theichang hole thilsoh jouse Jerusalem'ah ahin pouvin cholngah nia joh dingin ahin pouvin ahi. Hijeh chun hiche khoa atohga soh'u ajoh jeh un kaphoh in ahi.

16 Jerusalem a cheng hon Tyre gam a konin nga ahin, kiveina thil jatchom chom ho ahin polut'un ahi. Amaho hin Jerusalem a Judah mite lah a cholngah nikhon ajoh'un ahi!

17 Hijeh chun keiman Judah lamkaite chu kaki maitopin hitin kasei tan ahi; "Ipi dinga nanghon hitobang tah a hi thilse nabol'uva cholngah nikho hi nasuh boh u hitam?"

18 "Ipu ipa teuvin hitobanga hi na anatoh jiu jeh a, Pathenin eiho chungle ikhopiuva hi hahsat na ana chuhsah ji hilou ham? Tuhin nanghon hitobang tah hin cholngah nikho nasuboh un Israel chungu Pathen lunghan na khoh cheh nahin polut tauve.

19 Hichun keiman cholngah ni masang nilhah kho hungjin phatleh Jerusalem kelkot chu kha jeng ding cholngah ni kichai tokah a honlou ding in thu kapen ahi. Cholngah nia kiveina thilho hung kipoh lut louna dingin keiman lhacha ho phabep chu kelkot kangasah in ahi.

20 Kivei miho le thil jat chom chom joh ho chu Jerusalem khopam'ah khat vei nivei ageh khovah un ahi.

21 Amaho chu kahousen, "Nanghon

hiche kulpi bang vella hi ibola geh khovah nahiovem? Hitia hi naum kit'ule kamat diu ahi!" kati. Hitichun amaho cholngah ni ahung kit tapouve.

22 Hijouchun keiman Levite chu amahole amaho kisutheng dingle cholngah ni athenga umсах jing nadinga kelkot ngah dingin thu kapen ahi. O ka Pathen hiche katoh phat nahi geldoh in! Na mingailut na longlou kidangtah jallin kachunga na hepina kaiyin.

23 Hiche phat lai tah chun keiman Judah mi phabep min Ashdod Ammon leh Moab numei ho akichen piuve ti kahin hedoh tan ahi.

24 Hiche banna chun, achateu akeh khat in Ashdod paole paodang athouvin, Judah pao atho theipouvin ahi.

25 Hijeh chun amaho chu kakimaito pin kasam sen ahi. Miphabep chu kavon chuleh asammu kabolhah pehin ahi. Keiman amaho chu achateu hiche gamma cheng hou neilou ho toh achateu akichensah louna diuvin Pathen min panin kaki hahsel sah in ahi.

26 Hiche jeh a hi Israel leng Solomon achonset lochu? Keiman kaseijin; "Namdang leng amatoh tekah pithei aumpoi, amachu Pathenin angailun Israelte jouse leng ahisah in ahi. Ahiyeng vangin gamdang mi ajiten achonset sah in ahi."

NEHEMIAH

27 Iti dan a nanghon gamchom a numei ho nakichen piuva Pathen mitmua kitah loutah

a na um'uva hitobang tah a chonset na hi natoh dohu hitam?

28 Thempulen Eliashab chapa Joiada chate lah a khat'in Horon mi Sanballat chanu ana kichenpi jeh in kakom a konin kakai dohtan ahi.

29 O ka Pathen amaho hi geldoh in, ajehchu amahon thempu hole Levite gimneitah a akitepnau asuboh tauve.

30 Hitichun keiman gamchom mi toh kitimat na jouse chu kasuthengin thempu hole Levite chu akin cheh'u pochil tah a atohna diuvin natoh kagon toh peh cheh in ahi.

31 Chuleh keiman maicham a ding thing aning llinga ahin peh na diu leh lhosoh masa apha cha cha ahin pohlutna diuvin kagongtoh in ahi. O ka Pathen, hiche hi keima neikhohsah na in hin gel doh teiyin.

ESTHER

LEKHABU

Esther lekhabu sung thu umdan

Genthei chaga ahivang'in melhoi kitetna-ah pachanna aneijin chule gamsunga lengnu dinmun ahung chang in ahi. Achan khompi asopi ho chungu, galmi phalou hon gihsalna le suhgimna anei laijun, amanu chun amite ding'in hinkho anaphal ngam in ahi. Chuin agalmiteu chungu thil kidangtah ahung lhung in—ginchat louvin agal miteu chu ajou tauve. Hiche hohi thil adihtah anasoh ahi. Chule Esther lekhabu sunga hin Pathen akimin phahlou vang in, thilsoh umdol jouse Pathen'a kon ahiti, akicheh in chule Pathen natoh le akitahna jengseh ahi.

Esther lekhabu jih chule akijih kum

Lekhabu hi ajih akihepoi, hinlah Judah hougot Pathen ging tah in anajih ahiti, akicheh in ahi. Hichu Persia mun 460 le 350 BC sunga anakijih ahin, chule Esther chu 479 BC in lengnu dinmun ana chang in ahi.

Vashti Lengnun Lengpa Xerxes Ajumso

1 Leng Xerxes vaipoh lai ja thilsoh ho ahi, amahin India a pat a Ethiopia gam geija gam jakhat le somni le sagi chungu vai anahop ahi.

2 Hiche phat lai chun Xerxes lengpa chu Susa khopia alaltouna a anatouvin lengvai anapo in ahi.

3 Avaihom na kumthum channa a chun amilen le amilal ho jouse dingle vaihomho jouse dingin golvah loupitah khat ana bollin ahi. Hichea pang ding hin Persia le Media gamsunga leng hole epia lamkai ho jouse jong akouvin ahi.

4 Golvah loupitah chu ni jakhat le somget geijin achelhan ahi. Hiche sungchun, agamsung loupina le thaneina, ahaonale aloupina atah langin ahi.

5 Hicheng chu akichaisoh phat in, lengpan Susa khopi sunga um mi alenpen apat aneopen geiya din golvah khat abolkit in ahi. Hiche chu lengpa khopi honsung tol lhangu chun ni sagi achelha kit in ahi.

6 Hichea hin len inpi leitol chu pondal pon, ponkang jong, pondum jong tupat ponnem patjang chutoh akijop matsoh keijin, ponsandup chuto jong akijop in, dangka sumkol ho chutoh akijopmat soh keijin, songval khompia kitemma kiphut hoa chun akihenin ahi. Phatah a kijempol kalbi lejiong chu sanale dangka kiphan song mantam ton akihallin songval akigollin, twikoh chang le songmantam dang dang tampi toh akihallin ahi.

7 Leng inna juchu neng chatna jatchom choma kijem sana khon ho a chu kidon ahin, hichu lengpa

ESTHER

ninghinnale ahongphalna atah langin ahi.

8 Akhopi sunga vaihom hochun min ama ama ngaichat dungjui cheh a agotchan na adon ding uva ahomdoh diuvin lengpan thupeh anei jin ahi.

9 Hichetoh kilhon hin lengnu Vashti in jong leng Xerxes khopi sunga numeiho ding in golvah ana bollin ahi.

Lengnu Vashti Kipampai

10 Hiche golvah ni sagi channa niachun lengpa Xerxes chu ju akhamlkeh jengtan ahileh ama jenle'a pang nukiso mi sagiho, Mehuman, Biztha, Harbona, Bigtha, Abagtha, Zethar chule Carcas chu,

11 Lengnu Vashti in alallukhuh kikhuh puma lengpa ang sung'a ahung dingin gapuijun tin asoltan ahi. Amanu chu numei hoitah ahijeh chun amilen amilalten amel hoina chu ana vetsoh keidiu chu adei ahi.

12 Ahinlah amahon lengpa thupeh chu lengnu Vashti kom'a aga hetsah phat'un amanu chu ahung nom tapon ahi. Hiche chun lengpa chu alung ahansah lkeh jengtan, alunghan akoudoh leuvin ahi.

13 Aman Persia mite danle chena lhongpiho hethem ama thumop apang phattinna ana dohjing saho chu gangtah in adongtan ahi.

14 Amaho minchu Carshena, Shethar, Admatha, Tarshish, Meres, Marsena chule Memucan - Media leh Persia mithupi sagi hochu ahieve. Amahohi leng gamsunga

panmun sangpen loiho chu ahuiuin, lenga toh phat tinna kimuto jing jiuva ahi.

15 "Lengnu Vashti hi i-loding ham? Lengpa keiman nukisoho kaga kousah a lengpa thupeh palkeh a hung nomlou lengnu chu dan dung juija itobang gotna peh dinga lom am?" tin lengpan adongtan ahi.

16 Memucan chun lengpa leh amithupi hochu hiti hin adonbut'e, "Vashti lengnu hin lengpa keo hilouvin naleng gam pumpi sunga milen milal ho jouse leh gamsunga cheng mipiho jouse hi anoise ahi.

17 Lengnu Vashti hin lengpan akom'a hunghen tia akou in anompoi tihi muntinna numeihon ajah tenguleh ajiteu hi anoise diu ahitai.

18 Tunilhum masang ngeihin Persia le Media gamsunga milen milal ho jouse jiten lengnu umchan hi hin jadoh untin ajipa teu hi ahin nahsah loudiu ahitai. Hitia chu lunghan nale thanptom na a hung dimset ding ahi.

19 Hijeh chun lengpan na phatsah dinga ahileh Persia le Media gamsunga khelthei lou helding dan khat jihtho inlang phongdoh lechun kadeije. Lengnu Vashti hin lengpa Xerxes hi amai amukit tah louhel dingin a-imatih channa dingin kaidoh in um henlang lengpa dingin nakiloppi tah lengnu chomkhat kilheng doh hen katin," ahi.

20 "Hiche dan hi lenggam pumpia hi ahung kiphondoh tengleh muntinna mipate hin itobang panmun nei hijongleu aji teuva konna achan

diuva lom jana akimudiu ahi,”
atipeh tai.

21 Lengpa le amilen amilal
hojousen Memucan’s thumop hi
pha اساسoh kei taovin ahi.

22 Hiti chun lengpan agamsung
pumpi gambih sung jousea ama
ama pao le lekhajem a athotdoh
in, mipa jousehi ama ama insunga
thanei vaihom hiding chule athu
thua hiding ahi tin aphongdoh tan
ahi.

Esther Lengnu Akipansah

2Xerxes lunghan adailhah phat
in, Vashti in ipi anabolla chule
aman ama chung chang ipi dan
anasem am ti ahin gel pantan ahi.

2 Hijeh chun lengpa kinaipi,
thumop phabep in akomah, “Naleng
gamsunga nang dingin nungah
theng, amel hoitah khat lhengdoh
uhite tin,” ngehna aneitaovin ahi.

3 “Na lenggam sunga gambih sung
tinnah khangdong numei melhoitah
ho hinpuija Susa khopi sung lengte
numei kholna munna hinkhol
khomding nganse phabep kipansah
henlang, lengpa inpia nukiso ho lah
a lamkai Hegai hin numei kikholna
munna umho chu amellu ahoithe
nadiuva akijen ding dan nu hin
vesui dingin kinganse hen.

4 Hiche jouteng chuleh khangdong
numei ho lah a lengpa lung lhaisah
theipen chu Vashti khellin lengnu
kihisah hen,” atiuve. Hiche thumop
hin lengpa alung lhaisah lneh
jengin, hijeh chun hiche tohgon chu
achelhah sahtai.

5 Hiche laitah chun Susa khopi
sunga chun Jair chapa Mordecai

kiti Judate mikhat ana umin ahi.
Amachu Benjamin phung sunga
Kish le Shimei chilhah khat anahi.

6 Amahi Nebuchadnezzar lengpan
Juda lengpa Jehoiachin Jerusalem
konna Babylon na ahin kailut tha
holah a insung mikhat ahi.

7 Hiche mipa hin Hadassah ahilou
leh Esther tia jong kihe, apangahpa
chanu khat ana vahdoh ahin, amanu
hi mimel hoitah leh dei umtah
nungah ahi. Amahi anule apa athi
phatna Mordecai hin ainsung
mikhatna ahin kilah lutna achanu
tabang banga ahn kikhoh khah ahi.

8 Lengpa dan thupeh dungjuja
khangdong numei dang tamtah toh
Susa khopi sunga leng inna numei
kikholna mun ah ahin pulut’un
Hegai vesuina nojah akoi taovin
ahi.

9 Amanu hin Hegai chu alung
lhaisah lneh jengin hijeh chun
amanjong Esther chu khohsahna
neitah in ajen pantan ahi. Aman
gangtah in nehle chah atuipe
agonpeh in, amelhoina dinga
akinuding jong agonpeh loi jengin
ahi. Aman amanu jenle dingin leng
inpia kon in nungah sagi agonpeh
in numei kikholna a mun nomp
laitah a ajenle nungah hotoh
aumsah in ahi.

10 Mordecai in aseipeh dungjujin
amanu hin koi nam mi koi insunga
kon ahi koimacha kom’a aseidoh
pon ahi.

11 Niseh in, Mordecai chun Esther
chunga chu itobang thu sohtam ti
ahetnom jehin numeiho kikholna
munlai tah leitoh vella chun avahle

ESTHER

le jin ahi.

12 Hiche nungah hochu lengpa jalkhunna akipuilut masangin lha somleni melhoina dinga kijenna phat chu kipea ahi; lhagup sungchu Myrrh thao kinuding, lhagup ma chu gim namtui phapen ho akinudiu ahi.

13 Lengpa kom'a acheding tengleh numei kikholna konna chu numei kijep pahna thil itobang hijongleh akichoi nom penkhat akichoi ding ahi.

14 Hiche nilhah teng chuleh amanu chu lengpa indan tumbek khatna kipuilut ding, chujou teng ajing jingkah tengle lengpa inpi numei kholna anichanna lengpa jite chenna a chu puilut ding ahi. Hichea chu lengpa thaikem ho chingpa Shaashgaz vetsuina noija umdiu ahi. Amachu ijemtia lengpan ngaichatna aneija aminna ahinkou tilouva lengpa kom'a chu lutkit lou helding ahi.

15 Esther chu Mordecai pangah Abihail chanu ahi (Mordecai jin apangahpa chanu khangdongcha Esther chu ahin vahdoh ahi). Lengpa kom'a Esther chephat ahung hiphat in, numei kholna a avesui apang nukiso Hegai in ahilna chengse chu akimel chih in ahi. Amanun thildang imacha donlouvin amapan aseipeh bouchu akichoi jin ahileh amujousen a-ot chalheh jengun ahi.

16 Esther chu leng Xerxes avaihomna kum sagi channa phalbi hunglhun tilchun lengpa khopia lengpa koma chun apuilut'un ahi.

17 Lengpan khangdong numei

dangho sangin alungset jon ahi. Lengpan amanu chu adeilheh jengin, hijeh chun lallukhuh chu akhuhpeh in Vashti khellin lengnun atung tan ahi.

18 Hiche chu alopna in Esther min'in milen milal holeh vaihom hochu golvah abolpeh in gambih ho jousea nikhat choldo nikho alhapeh in kipa thilpeh jong mijouse apen ahi.

Mordecai'in Lengpa Ahuhdoh

19 Khangdong numei hochu numei kholna anichanna a chu asollut jouvun, chule Mordecai chu khopi sunga vaihom khat in ahungpang tan ahi.

20 Hichan geijin jong Esther chun anam leh akonna insung aphongdoh hih lai je. Aman Mordecai inna aumlaija athu angai bangin tunjong athupeh ajui nalai je

21 Nikhat hi Mordecai chu lengpa kotpi kom'a anatohna munna ana toupet chun lengpa dinga nukiso, lengpa achom'a agena indan ngah teni Bigthan le Teresh chu lengpa Xerxes chung a lung hang lhonnin tha doh dingin agong lhontan ahi.

22 Ahinlah Mordecai jin athilgon lhonchu ana jadoh in lengnu Esther kom'a chun thu chu analhut in ahi. Amanun hichu lengpa kom'a aseidoh in Mordecai akonna kihedoh ahichu ana hetsah e.

23 Hichu kholtohna aneijun ahile Mordecai thusei chu adih monge ti photchetna aum phat in nukiso teni chu thingchunga akhailih taovin ahi. Hichehi Xerxes lengpa thusimbua akijih lut tan ahi.

Haman In Judate Suhmang Dia Agot

3Phat chomkhat jouvin leng Xerxes in Agag mipa Hamadatha chapa Haman chu atohmun akalsah in amithupi holah a achungnung pen'in apansah in, aleng gamsunga vaihomho jouse lah a thanei pen'in apansah tan ahi.

2 Lengpa dinga vaipoho jousen lengpa thupeh dungjuija Haman masanga hi dilsu sohkei diu jana apeh chehdiu ahi. Ahinlah Mordecai hi adilsu nompon jana jong ape nompon ahi.

3 Hichejou hin lengpa kelkot kom'a um lengpa khopi vaipo a panghon Mordecai jah a, "Nang in ipi dinga lengpa thupeh nanit louham?" atiuvn ahi.

4 Amahon niseh in aseipeh jengun ahinlah aman thupeh chu ajuideh pon ahi. Hijeh chun amahon Mordecai chu Judate ahi chu aheth toth kilhon chun Haman chun i-alo am ti in Mordecai umchan chu Haman chu aseipeh un ahi.

5 Haman in Modercai chun a-anga abohkhup lou chuleh jana apehlou chu amun alung ahang lseh jeng tan ahi.

6 Aman Mordecai chu koi nam mi ahi ti ahin hetdoh phat in, Mordecai chung seh seh a thilse bolding chu ahin sit tan ahi. Hijeh chun Xerxes lenggam pumpin Judate te jouse suhmang dingin ahin gongtan ahi.

7 Hiti chun leng Xerxes vaipoh kum somni le kumni channa Lhatun lhasung in athilgon ho tohdoh na dinga hi ipi lhapen lhasungin

phading ham tichu Haman kom'a vangvetna ana umin ahi (Hiche vangvetna chu Purim akiti). Anikho kilhengdoh chu alha Lhakao lha nisagi ni ahin, hiche nikho chu kumkhat jou anahi.

8 Hijouchun Haman in leng Xerxes kom'a chun achen aga sei tai, "Naleng gamsunga hin namchom jatkhath aum in ama hohi gambih jousea hin akithe thangsoh hellun, chule midanga konin atumbek in aumin ahi. Amahon midanga toh kibanglou dan chombek aneijun, lengpa na dan sem jonghi anit pouvin ahi. Hijeh chun amaho hinghoi ding lengpa dingin thilpha hiponte," ati peh tai.

9 "Hijeh chun lengpa nalung lhaina ahiding leh amaho hi suhmangna dingin dan khat semdoh jengin lang hiche din tongdoh ding hochu keiman dangka talent sang som pe nange, amahon hiche lengpa sumkholna insunga koinao vinte." ati.

10 Lengpan aphatsah in, athulhuh nachu suhdetna in akhutna kon in akhutjem aladoh in Agag mipa Hammedatha chapa Haman Judate galmipa kom'a chun apetan ahi.

11 Lengpan aseijin, "Hiche sum chuleh mipi hochu nang khutna aum'e phante nati dan dannin boltan," ati.

12 Hiti chun Lhatun nidan nisom le nisagi ni hin lengpa lekha sun hochu akoukhom un chuleh Haman dei dungjuitha chun dan khat jihdoh in aumtai. Hiche chu lengpa vaihom lenpen ho, gambih a gamvaipo ho,

ESTHER

chuleh gambih jousea milen milal ho, amaho lekha jemleh apaocheh un akijihdoh in ahi. Hiche dan chu leng Xerxes min in akijih in achunga lengpa mohor chu akinam khum in ahi.

13 Hiche lekha hochu gangtah a aga hopdoh loi diuvin thupole a pangho chu akisoldoh in, amahon lenggam sunga gambih ho jousea agahomdoh un Judate ho jouse khangdonga patna tehse gei, numei chapang puma nikhat sunga thadod ding, suhmang chuleh suhbeihel ding ahi akiti. Hiche kinhi kumkit alha Lhakao ni sagi nia tohdoh tei dinga thupeh ahi. Hitobanga kithat Judate ho thilkeo chu athat ho chang ding ahiuve.

14 Hiche dan kijihna lekha hi gambih jousea thot-lut sohding chuleh mijouse lekha phondoh ding hitia chu akitep nikho ahunglung teng tohdoh jeng theina diuva kigong ahi.

15 Lengpa thupeh a kon in, dan kisodoh hochu thupole hon gangtah a ahopdoh diu, Susa khopia akiphongdoh tai. Hiche jouchun lengpa le Haman atou lhonin adonkhom lhontai; ahinla Susa khopia mipite lah achun lungkham nale boina alhungtai.

Mordecai In Esther Panpi Na Angeh

4 Mordecai jin hitobanga thilsoh hi ahedoh phat in, apon abot'eh in khaodip pon aki ah in vut akinun, chuin khopi achun alhailut in awging tah le lungna tah in apengjah jeng tan ahi.

2 Hiti chun ama khopi kelkot geijin ache in ahi, ajehchu hitobanga lung hesohna von pum in koima khopi kelkotna lutthei lou ahi.

3 Chuleh hiche lengpa dan aga kiphondoh na gambih jousea chun Judate ho lah a lunghem na nasatah alhungtai. Amahon an angol'un, akap un, aping un, chuleh mitamtah in vut akinu uvin khaodip pon akisil un ahi.

4 Lengnu Esther jenle nungah holeh nukisohon Mordecai umchan chu aseipeh phat un, ama jong alungkham lneh jengtan ahi. Amanun khaodip pon akisil khella akisil dingin pon agah thotnin ahinla Mordecai chu anompon ahi.

5 Hiche jou chun Esther in lengpa dinga nukiso holah a ama lhacha dinga kipansah pa Hathach chu akouvin, Mordecai chun ipi hahsatna atoh ham chule ibolla lunggim tah a um a ham ti gakholdoh dingin asal tan ahi.

6 Hijeh chun Hathach chu khopi kelkot mai lang leitol a um Mordecai kom'a chun agachen ahi.

7 Mordecai in thusoh ho jouse leh Judate suhmang'a aumna dinga Haman in sum ijat lengte sumkhol na a dinga atodoh got ham tichu hoitah in ana seipeh soh keijin ahi.

8 Judate jouse kisuh mangna dinga Susa khopi sunga kisodoh dan lekha pehkhat chu Hathach anapen ahi. Aman hiche lekha chu Esther anavetsah ding chuleh thil umdan chu hoitah a ahilchet dingin Hathach chu agah ngan sen ahi. Aman Hathach jah a chun Esther

chu sollin lang lengpa kom'a amite inging a taohen ati.

9 Hiti chun Hathach chu Mordecai jin angan sena pumchun Esther kom'a chun ahung kile tai.

10 Hiche jouchun Esther in Mordecai kom'a, athu lepoh dingin Hathach chu asolkit in ahi.

11 "Lengpa vaipo hole gambih hoa cheng mipiho jouse jengin jong, koihileh lengpan akou hilouva lengpa kom'a lut aum a ahileh lengpan a sana tenggol ahin lhunlut louleh thitei tei ding ahi ti hi mijousen ahethatchu ahi. Tuhin lengpan eikou louna ni somthum alhingtai," ati.

12 Hathach chun Esther thusei chu Mordecai kom alhut kittai.

13 Mordecai in Esther chu adonbutna alethot in; "Khopi sunga naum man in Judate jouse akitha gamteng kihoidoh nante tin kigel hih in.

14 Hitobang phat nahi thipbeh a naum a ahileh, hoilang ham khatna kon ahi Judate te dinga hoidoh nale olna hungsohdoh ding, amavang nangle nainsung mite thiding ahi. Kon ija ahethn em hitobang phatna ding jeh'a hi lengnu mun nalo hithei tah ahi!"

15 Hichejou chun Esther in Mordecai chu hiti hin thu athot kitne;

16 "Susa khopia um Judate jouse gakoukhom inlang keidingin anngollin hungtao vun. Nithum sungin anjong nelou twijong donlouvin asun ajan in um un. Kanungah hole kenjong hitima chu

kaboldiu ahi. Hiche jouteng chuleh dan in aphyallou hijongleh, kathile kathi, kahinle kahin, lengpa kom'a kagalut ding ahi," atipeh tai.

17 Hiti chun Mordecai apotdoh in Esther in ahin thupeh dungjui chet chun aga boltai.

Esther Lengnun Lengpa Le Haman Anne Dia Akou

5A an-ngol nithum lhinni chun, Esther in lengnu von in akivon in, indan sungnung'a alut in, lengpa touna laltouna na chu angan agading tai. Lengpa chu indan sunga alatouna a chun atouvin, kotphung lam chu ana nga in ahi.

2 Aman lengnu Esther chu indan sungnung lang ngatna a adin chu amutan ahi, hichun aman anasang in asana tenggol chu agah lhundoh peh in ahi. Hichun Esther in anailut in ateng golchu athamtan ahi.

3 Hijouchun lengpan adongtan ahi: "Lengnu Esther ipi nadei ham? Ipiham nathum nom chu? Kaleng gam akekhat jen hijongleh napenge!" ati.

4 Esther in adonbut in, "Lengpa nalung ahiding leh lengpa dinga kagon golvah ankong'a hin Haman toh tuni hin hunglhon lechun kati," ati tan ahi.

5 Lengpan alhachaho khat akouvin, Esther in agon golvah ankong umding in Haman gangtah in hung hen tin aga kousah tai. Hiti chun lengpa le Haman chu Esther golvah ankong umding in ache lhontai.

6 Hitia chu aneh uva adon laitah un, lengpan Esther jah a, "Tun ipi mong ham nadeichu seitam, ipiham

ESTHER

nathum nomchu? Kalenggam akehkhat hijongleh kapeh ding nahi!” ati.

7 Esther lin adonbut nin: “Hichehi kathum nom leh kangai chatpen chu ahi.

8 Lengpa nalunglhaina kahi khah a chuleh lengpan kathilthum neisanpeh dinghi nalunglhaina ahidinga, kathum neibolpeh dinga ahileh jingteng jongle kagolvah ankonga Haman toh hungkit lhon inlang hitengle chu ipi kadei ham seichen nange” ati.

Haman In Mordecai Tha Dia Agot

9 Hiche golvah ankong adalhah chun Haman akipah lseh jenge! Ahinla Mordecai chu leng inpi kelkot phung’a anatouva, amasang a ding dohlou chule jana imacha apehlou jeh chun Haman alunghan adeojah tan ahi.

10 Ahivanga amale ama akitim ham ham in ain ajon ahi. Hiche jouchun Haman in aloi agol ho leh ajinu Zareah akou khom in,

11 Cha tamtah aneijeh leh nei le gou ahaojeh in amaho kom’a chun kiletsah tah in thu aseijin ahi. Lengpan vaipoho jouse le milen milal hojouse chung alenpenna atahsang nale jana apehho jeh chun aham hoitho lseh jengin ahi.

12 Haman in aseijin “Hiche ho chungchon ah, Esther lengnu in golvah ankong agonna a lengpa toh ankong umkhom dingin koimacha dang koulouvin keibou eikouvin ahi, chule jing jongleh lengpa toh keibou eikoukit lhonin ahi.” Ati.

13 “Ahijeng vangin hiche Judate mipa Mordecai khu khopi kelkotna atou kamulai sen kakipana ho jousehi amolsoh jitai,” ati.

14 Hijeh chun Haman jinu Zareah chuleh aloi agolhon aseipeh un, “Thinglhon hem feet som sage le nga a sangkhat tungdoh inlang jingkah tengleh lengpa kom’a chun Mordecai khetbehna dingin ga-ngeh lechun ahijenge” ati peh un ahi. Hichechu akichaiteng leh lengnu golvah a ding chun lungmongin chethei tan nate” atiuvin ahi. Hiche chun Haman alunglhai sahlleh jengin thing lhonchu tundoh dingin thu apetai.

Lengpan Modecai Jana Neitah A Abol

6Hiche janchun lengpa chu a-ihmu theipon, hijeh chun avaihomna sunga thilsoh kijehlut thusimbu chu ahinchoi uva akom’a asimdoh diuvin alhacha hokhat thupeh aneitah ahi.

2 Hiche thilsoh kijihlut na achun lengpa achang’a aumna leng indan’a kot ngah nukiso teni Bigthan le Teresh teni tohgong Mordecai jin ana matdoh na kijihlut chu amudoh tan ahi. Amani chun leng Xerxes chu anatha got lhon ahi.

3 “Mordecai hi athilpha bol jeh a kipaman ahilouleh hetpehna ipi kibolpeh am?” tin lengpan adongin ahileh alhachapan adonbut in “Imacha akibolpeh poi,” ati.

4 “Polang leitolla umkhu koiham?” tin lengpan adongin ahi. Hiche aseipet tah chun Haman khopi

polam leitol ahung lhung chet in, lengpa kom'a Mordecai chu atundohsa thinglhon chung'a khailih ding phalna thuma ahung pet tah chu ahi.

5 Lhachapa chun lengpa chu anadonbut in ahi, "Hamanhi leitol ah kimu pi ding in na ngah e" ati. Lengpan "hinpuilut in" tin thupeh anei tan ahi.

6 Hiti chun Haman ahunglut in ahileh lengpan aseitai, "Keima eikipasah tahbeh michu itobang jana kapeh ding ham?" ati. Haman amale ama akigellin, "Lengpan jana apehding michu keitailou koidang hiding ham?" tin aki nemlkeh in ahi.

7 Hijeh chun aman hitin adonbut in, "Lengpan mikhattou jana apeh nomma ahileh,

8 Aleng oupe vonchu ahin lahdoh ding, lengpa amatah touna sakol aluchanga lengte loupina jem kibeh ding,

9 Hiche lengte von loupitah chuleh sakol chu lengpa noiya vaihom mithupi holah a khatpen khutna pehlut ding ahi. Chuleh lengpan ajabol ding mipa chun lengpa von loup chu akivon ding lengpa sakol a chu touva khopi sunga chu kailehding ahi. Hiche vaihomba chun ache puma asapding "Lengpan ajabol nompa chu hitiahi kibolding ahi!" tia aseiding ahi," ati.

10 Lengpan Haman kom'a chun "Apha behseh jenge, gangtah in pon oupe chu choijin lang chule kasakol chu kaijin lang tua nasei tobang bang chun hiche khopi kelkot

kom'a tou Mordecai kiti Judate pakhu hiti chun gaboltan. Tua nasei hochu halkhat cha alhinglal umсах hih hellin!" ati.

11 Hiti chun Haman in ponloupi chu achoijin Mordecai asilpeh in, lengpa sakol a chun atousah in, khopi leitol lachun akailen "Lengpan ajabolnom michu hitia hi kibolding ahi" tin asammin ahi.

12 Hiche jouchun Mordecai chu khopi kelkouna chun akile kit in, Haman vangchu kisuhnemna noinung pen'in akisunemmin jumthet in a-inna akile kittai.

13 Haman in thilsoh hochu ajinule aloi agolho aseipeh phat in ama thumop a pang miching hole ajinu chun ase tai, "Tunia najumso pa Mordecai hi pen danna Judate ahijeh in amadouna natoh gonhi lolhing joupon nate. Ama nakidoupi jomleh nathilo ding ahibouve" atipeh taove.

14 Amaho hitiahi akihoupet'un lengpa dinga nukiso ho ahunglhung un gangtah in Haman chu Esther golvah ankonga dingin ahung pui tauve.

Mordecai Khella Haman Kikhailih

7Hiti chun lengpa le Haman chu lengnu Esther golvahna ankong a dingin ache lhontai.

2 Anivei channa kin ahin ankong aum uva ju adonpet uhin lengpan lengnu Esther koma ase kiittai, "Lengnu Esther ipi nadei ham neiseipeh tan, ipiham nathum nom chu? Kalenggam akekhat hijongleh kapeh ding nahi!" ati.

ESTHER

3 Lengnu Esther in adonbut nin, “Lengpa na mikhoto nahi kachanna chuleh lengpan kathil thumhi neipeh inghy nalung lhaina ahileh, kei hinkho leh kamite hinkhoi hoidoh teijin.

4 Ajeh chu kamite le keima hi eithatgo ho kom’a suhmang dingleh thagam dingin eikijohdoh taove. Keihohi sohding maimaija eikijoh doh uva hileh thipbeh a kaumdiu ahi, ajehchu hiti themma chu lengpa kasuhboi nomlou ahi.” ati

5 “Koipen ham hitobang bolla chu? Nangma tongkhaleu va hitobang bolla chu koi ham?” tin Leng Xerxes in adongtai.

6 Esther in adonbut in, “Hiche miphaloupa Haman eidovu le kagalmi paohi hijahime!” Haman chun lengpa le lengnu kom’a chun amai adangleo jengtan ahi.

7 Hiche jouchun lengpa chu lunghang tah in adingdoh in khopi honlei langa chun apotdoh tan ahi. Haman vangchu lengnu Esther in ahinkho ahuhdohna dinga tao dingin aumden tan ahi, ajehchu lengpan amachu ahinghoi louding akihet ahitai.

8 Alungkham man’in lengnu lupna chungga chun abohkhup jengtan ahileh lengpa khopi honlei langa konna ahung kilekit langtoh akitoh khan ahi. Lengpan asamjah jengin, “Amahin kamaikoh tah jenga jong lengnu hi hitia hi adelkhum jeng ding hitam? Lengpa agah paodoh jouchun alhacha hon Haman chu amanthah nading vetsahnan amai pon in akhu taove.

9 Hiche jou chu lengpa dinga nukiso khat Harbona atiuchun ahin seijin, “Haman hin thinglhon amuh hemkhat feet sam sagi le nga a sao aleitolla akoije ati. Hiche chu aman lengpa min athana dinga ana huhdohpa Mordecai chu thana dinga anagon chu ahi. “Hichu ahileh hichea chun Haman chu khailih taovin,” tin lengpan thupeh aneitai.

10 Hiti chun Haman in Mordecai khailih na dinga anasem thinglhon achun amajoh achu akhailih taove.

Judate Kithopi Dinga Lengpa Thupeh

8Hicheni mama chun Xerxes lengpan Judate galmi Haman thil leh lo ho jouse chu lengnu Esther apedoh tai. Hichejou chun Esther in Mordecai chu insungmi ahi lengpa kom’ah aseidoh tan ahileh Mordecai chu lengpa kom’a ahin puilut taovin ahi.

2 Lengpan Haman’a konna ana nung lahdoh asoi namna khutjem chu aladoh in Mordecai chu apetai. Hiti chun Esther chun Mordecai chu Haman thil le lo chungga vaihom in ana pansah tan ahi.

3 Hijou chun Esther chu lengpa kom’a achekit in akeng khopi muh a abohkhup in Agag mi Haman in Judate te douna thil giloutah ana gon chu suh-tangna dingin mitlhi pumin anataovin ahi.

4 Avellin lengpan Esther dingin asana tengol chu ahin lhungdoh in hiti chun ama athoudoh in a-angsong’ah adingtai.

5 Esther in ajah a, “Lengpa

nalunglai dinga chuleh khotona kamu theiding ahija chujongle nalung lhaina kachanthei dinga ahile Agag mipa Haman thupeh hohi suhbei na dingin dan khat semdoh le chun kati, ajehchu aman lengpa gambih jousea cheng Judate ho jouse suh gamna dinga thupeh ananei ahi,” ati.

6 Ajehchu kamipite le kainsung mite akitha gamma akisuhmang ding ken iti kathoh dingham?”

7 Hichun Xerxes lengpan lengnu Esther le Judate mi Mordecai kom’ah, “Keima Haman thilkeo jouse Esther kape tan chuleh aman Judate te suhmang ding agot jeh in thinglhon chungga amajoh akikhailih tan,

8 Tun lengpa min’in Judate te chu nadei dandan’in thu thot tan chuleh lengpa khutjem chun mohor namkhum tan. Chule lengpa minna khatvei mohor kinamsa chu kinung lahdoth kit theitalou ding ahi, ti melchih lhon in, atipeh tai.

9 Hiti chun lhathum lhinna, Sivan lha, nisom ni le nithum nichun, Mordecai in lengpa lekha jeh a pangho chu akikou khomin chuleh Mordecai jin jih in ati dungjui chun ajih taovin ahi. Hiche chu Judate ho komlah vaihomho jouse kom, gamvaipo ho kom, gambih jakhat le somni le sagi, India a patna Ehopia changeijin milen milal ho jouse kom’ah akithot dohtan ahi. Hiche dan chu lenggam sunga mipite Judate op um in ama ama paole ama lekhajem cheh in akisunin ahi.

10 Hiche dan chu Xerxes lengpa

minna kisun ahin, akhut jemma mohor kinamkhum ah ahi. Mordecai in hiche thuhi gangtah a homdoh dingin lengpa kin’a kimang sakol lhaihath cheh chu asoldoh in ahi.

11 Hiche leng thupeh hin khopi tinna um Judate hochu kipun khomna kihuhdohna anei thei diu ahi. Koi nammi hihenlang hoilai gambih a konna hijohgleh aji achateo leh amaho hindel buluho jouse chu athaova, asuhmang diu chuleh asuhgamhel theidiu chuleh agalmi hou thilkeo akichom theidiu ahi.

12 Xerxes lenggam jousea hitobang tohna dinga nikho kilhengdoh chu Lhakao nisagi ni kumkit hiding ahi.

13 Hiche dan kisodoh hi gambih jousea juiding dan hiding mipiah jousea phondoh ding, hitia chu Judate ten hiche nikho ahi agalmihou chungga phu alah thei nadiu ahi.

14 Hichehin leng thupeh chun akinotah ahijeh in, thuhomjal leho chun lengpa kin’a manchah dinga kikoi Sakol hatcheh aman uva gangtah a ahopdoh diu ahi. Hiche dan Susa khopi sunga jong akiphong doh tan ahi.

15 Hiche jouchun Mordecai chun lengpon oupe aduple akang akisil’in, sana lallukhuh akikhuh in, tupat ponnem le pondup akisil’in lengpa a kon in ahung potdoh in ahileh khopi sunga mipi chu akipah in othong je-jun asam sam jengun ahi.

16 Judate techu kipanale thanopnan

ESTHER

adimun chene chan uva miho jana aching un ahi.

17 Gambih tinle khopia, lengpa dan lhunna channah Judate te akipah un alopna aneijun anikho nitdingleh mipin golvah neikhom dingin aphongdoh un ahi. Gamsunga mipi lah achun Judate chu ahung pungjal jengun ahi ajeh chu Judate hochun eibolse get unte tia akichat'u ahitai.

Judate Galjona

9Hiti chun alha Lhakao nisagi nichun lengpa dan thusoh teni chu ahung chelha paitan ahi. Hiche nikho chun, Judate kidoupiho chun amaho chu matchom jengding anagot u ahin, ahinla akaleh lang tah in asohtan ahi. Judate ho johchun agalmi houchu ajolo taovin ahi.

2 Judate te chu amaho khopi holeh gambih ho jousea pumkhat in dding khom un ahin nokhum hou chu asat chap jeng'un ahi. Koimachan amaho chu akimaito ngam tapouvin ahi, ajehchu mijousen amahochu aging taovin ahi.

3 Gambih a milen milal ho ahin, vaihom lenpenho ahiuvin, gamvaipoh ahiuvin chuleh lengpa vaihom ho ahiuvin Mordecai akichat jeh un abonun Judate te akithopi gamtaove.

4 Ajehchu lengpa khopia chun Mordecai chu sangtah a atunlet ahitan, Gambih jousea jong aminthang cheh cheh jengin chuleh athahat cheh cheh jeng tan ahi.

5 Hijeh chun Judate chu anikho kitep nikhon agal miteu chu chemjam in asat chap jengun ahi. Amahon agal miteu athat'un asumang gamji

taovin amaho hin vetdaho jouse chu anop nop in aboljeng jiuvin ahi.

6 Susa khopi sung seh seh a jong Judate ten mi ja-nga athat un ahi.

7 Amahon Parshandatha, Dalphon leh Aspatha athatnun,

8 Chuleh Poratha, Adalia le Aridatha athatnun,

9 Parmashta toh Arisai, Aridai le Vaizatha athatnun,

10 Judate galmi, Hammedatha chapa Haman chate som jong chu athatdoh taovin ahi. Ahinla athil alo hou achom pou've.

11 Hiche nikho tah chun Susa khopia athajat nuchu lengpa kom'a ahetsah taovin,

12 Hiche jouhin lengpan lengnu Esther akouvin ajah a, "Judate ten hiche Susa khopi seh seh a jong mi 500 athat un chule Haman chate som jong athat taove. Amahon hilaitah a bon chujat atha uleh gambih dangho a ijat athat tadiuven? Tuahi ipi nadeibe nahlai ham? Nakibolpeh ding ahi, seijin ipi thumba ding nanei nah lai'em? Nathum chan chu kibolpeh nalai ding ahi," ati.

13 Esther in adonbut in, "Lengpa nalung lhaina ahiding leh Judate te chu Susa khopia tunia abol tobang un jing jongle bolsah kit'in lang chuleh Haman chate 10 chu mol lhon chung a kikhai sanghen," ati.

14 Hiti chun lengpan anoppeh tan Susa khopi sunga hiche dan chu akiphong doh in chuleh Haman chate thilong o mho chu mol-lhon chung a chun akhaisang taove.

15 Hichun Susa khopi a Judate

hochu pumkhat'in dding khom'un alha Lhakao ni get nin mi jathum atthat be kitnun athillu vang achom pouve.

16 Hiti chun lengpa gamkai jousea Judate chu amaho kihuhna dingin dding khom un ahi. Avetda'uva pang mihem sang som sagi le sang nga atthat gam'un, agalmi teuva kon in a-ongthol taove. Ahinla amahon athil le lo imacha akichom pouve.

17 Hiche thilsoh ho chu Adar lha nisomle nithum nia thilsoh ahi, ajing nikho nimsom le nili nin akicholdo uvin agaljo nao chu kipahtah in golvah abollun aloyna aneijun ahi.

18 Susa a Judate hon agalmite nisom le thum, nisom le nili geiya mi athauva chule nisom le ni nga ni akicholdo un kipana golvah anabollun ahi.

19 Hijeh chun, tuni changei'in thinglhangam um Judate kho gamla a umhon hiche nikholeh, phalbi kichai kon lamleh kumlhun golvah abollun akipah khomun nehle chah thilpeh ho akithot to jiuvin ahi.

Purim Kut Kiman

20 Mordecai in hiche thilsoh hohi ajih lut'in Xerxes gamsung jousea anai ahin agamla a um ahin Judate hohi lekha anathot jin ahi.

21 Hiche nini sung hi kumseh a golvah abolji diuvin ana sei peh tan ahi.

22 Ama hiche nikho sunga hi kipana golvah bolding leh nehle chah kipehto a, gentheite manbeiya pedhing in ana seipeh in ahi. Hiche hin Judate agalmi teuva konna

kipana amunao, alunggim naova konna thanopna amunao ageldoh jing nadiu ahi.

23 Hiti chun Judaten Mordecai thilgon hohi anop peh un, hiche hi kumseh in achepi tauvin ahi.

24 Judate galmi Agagi mi Hammedatha chapa Haman chun Judate tehi suhmang helna dinga nikhokhat lhendohna dinga vangvetna ananei ahi. (Hiche avangvetna chu Purim akiti)

25 Ahinlah lengnu Estherhi lengpa anga ahunglut phat in, aman dan chomkhat ahin sem'in hichun Haman tohgon phaloutah chu amachunga achuhlo tan ahi. Haman le achate chu mol lhon hemjet chungak akhailih ataove.

26 Hijeh'a chu hiche golnop nahi Purim kiti ahi, ajehchu hiche hi gollui paova vangvetna ktina ahi. Amaho tah in anathoh khahsao ahijeh leh Mordecai in anajihlut ahijeh in ahin chepi taove.

27 Gamjousea Judate ten hiche chon nahi chepi dingin anom'un chuleh achilhahte jousen jong ajui diuvin ana kilol'un ahi. Amahon hiche nikho teni hi kumseh leh akitepna nikho ahi aloyna neijing dingin ana phongdoh un ahi.

28 Hiche nikho ho chu lenggam sunga khopi hole gambih ho jousea insung jousen akhang akhang ageldoh jinguva anit jing diu ahi. Hiche Purim golvah ankong hi Judate lah a itih hijongleh mangthah louva anit jing ding chuleh ipi thil anasoh ham tihi akhang akhang mansah louhel ding ahi.

ESTHER

29 Abihail chanu lengnu Esther le Judate mi Mordecai in lekha khat anajih lhonin, masangjep a Mordecai in ana sutsa Purim kiman di thudol se se chu, lengnun thanei tah namdetna anei tan ahi.

30 Hiche lekha chu Judate jouse anathot un chule Xerxes lenggam a gambih jakhat le somni le sagi sungah ana thot soh hel un ahi. Lekhathot a chu Judate lah a chamna le lungmon na leng hen akitin ahi.

31 Judate mi Mordecai leh lengnu Esther in dan a anatundoh lhon Purim golvah hi anikho kipeh dungjuija kumseh a nit dinga ana kiphutdoh ahi. (Mipite hin amaho dingleh achilhah ho diuva anngol naleh lunghemna anathoh khom banguva hiche Purim golvah jonghi ana tundoh u ahi).

32 Hitia hi Purim chon nahi Esther thupeh in namdetna anei hetjing dingin lekhajol khat'a kijih lut tai.

Xerxes Le Mordecai Let Le Lalna

10Xerxes lengpa hin ama gamsung pumpi keo hilouva twikhanglen pang mun gamlatah a jong kai analah ahi.

2 Ama tohdoh thupi tah tah hole, aman ana tunlet Mordecai nasatna hohi Media le Persia lengte thusimbu'a kijihlut'a ahi.

3 Judate mi Mordecai hi Xerxes lengpa bantah a thanei in apangin ahi. Amahi Judate te lah a mithupitah ahung hin chuleh jana sangtah anapeuvin ahi, ajehchu aman amite dingin thilpha anatong jingin chuleh khang nunungho changeija aphantna diuvin thu anaseijin ahi.

JOB

LEKHABU

Job lekhabu sung thu umdan

Phatkhat teng mihem hinkhoa thudoh hahsa tah ho toh ikibon jiuvin: Ipi dinga aphilouleh thilse leh thohgimna hohi vannojia umjia hintem? Ipi dinga midih ho thohgim jiu ham? Hahsatna aum teng Pathen hoiija umji ham? tin idong jiuve. Thudoh ho chungah bailamtah donbutna aum ji nan hinlah Pathen hina ho thudoh nasatah in aumden ji'e. Lunghem tah a Job in gimtah nat thoh puma donbutna dihtah ahol chun, Pathen toh kimutoa kikhelna mun alhut in ahi. Ahintosa umchan chun thudoh nasatah inei hou donbutna neipa Pathen toh ei kimai ngat toсах un ahi.

Amavang eiho bou – asimhon – akiselguh hetdohna chu ineijun ahi. Job in ahet chasun chu phulou helouva ahinkhoa thilpha jouse suhmanga aum chu ahi. Ipijeh ahivang ahepoi. Hetdoh ding jong kinem lou ahi. Anat thoh gim pet tah'a Pathen toh athahbeh'a akimuto kahse in thudoh tamtah aneijin hilchetna angaichan ahi. Pathen toh akimuto chun ijakai akhelsoh tan ahi. Job in aseijin, “Nang hi masangin kana jah tho in, hinlah tun vang kamit tah in nang kamutai,” ati (Job 16). Job thusim nasim bangin nangin jong Pathen athahbeh'a namu nadin Pathen koma thum'in.

Lekhabu pumpia ogin jatchom chom kijaho ngaiton – hahsatna ito teng ikimaito pi jiho thakhat – Pathen, Satan, golphatah ho, insungmi chuleh Job lungchang ahi. Hiche lekhabu'a thil kijih: kihoulimna, laa, thuchih, paochamtuh, lhasetna, gaosapna leh tekahna ho ahoplet dan vechen tem in; Job leh aloihon aneilou akiselguh dihtah hetdoh theina inei-u geldoh jing pum'in ching thei tah in sim'in.

Lekhabu jihpa, akijih kum chule akijih lona

Hiche lekhabu hi kojijin, hetchet ahipoi. Chule Job lekhabu hi 2000 BC, Hebrew puluiho phat laiija kijih hidin ginchat ahi. Ajeh chu Job lekhabu hi Bible a-dia gollui lekhabu luipen hinte. Mi tampin Job thusim hi akhang khanga thusim seithoa, ana kisei jing hichu khonung'a hung kijih doh ahi tin, aseijun ahi.

Thohgimna chung changa thudoh ho seidohna dinga kijih ahi. Asimhon Lhagao leh Thudih kholgilna'a Job kiham bolna tobanga kigel theina dinga Job thusim hi kijih ahi. Hiche hin apha'a Pathen in ama ngailuho adih monge tia, aphon khontehna ahi thudol mudoh ahi.

JOB

Job Hinkho, Ainsung Le Atahsanna

1 Phat khat hin Uz gam sunga Job kiti mikhat ana cheng in, amapa chu nolnabei leh lungtheng sel ahi. Amapan Pathen aging in thilphalou jousea kona kikangse jinga um ahi.

2 Joh hin chapa sagi le chanu thum aneije.

3 Chule Job hin kelngoi sang sagi, sangongsao sang thum, bongchal kop janga, le sanganpi janga aneije. Amapa hin soh jong tamtah anei ahi. Atahbeh in Job hi hiche gamkai sungse dinga ahaopen ahi.

4 Job chapate aphot lhingpen pen chun ainnuva nekhom donkhom abol tenguleh, asopiu numei thum ho jong chu golvah bolkhompi din akou jiuve.

5 Hiche golvah chu akichai teng nikho phabep jouleh Job chun achate athenso jin ahi. Job chu jingkah matah in athou jin khat cheh a din pumgo thilto abolpeh jie. Ajeh chu Job in hiti hin aseijin, “Kachate hi ana chonseuvin tin chule alungthim uva jong Pathen agaosap sao himai theijinte,” ati. Hiti hin Job in abol jing jenge.

Satan In Job Patep Dia Thu Adoh

6 Nikhat hi van thutanna inna thutan ho ama ho cham chamin Pakai masanga ahung kikhomun chule hehhatpa Satan chu amaho toh ahung lhon khome.

7 “Hoiya konna hung nahim?” tin Pakaiyin Satan chu adonge. Satan in Pakai adonbut in, Leiset chung kaga vet lhih lea, thilsoh jouse kaga vetle ahi.

8 Chuin Pakaiyin Satan jah a, “Kalhachapa Job khu nahet em? Leiset a dinga miphapen ahi. Amahi nolnabei, milungthengsel ahin, aman Pathen aging in chule thilphalou jousea konin akikangsen ahi,” ati.

9 Satan in Pakai adonbut in, “Henge Job in Pathen aginna ajeh hoitah anei ahi.

10 Ama ahin ain ahin chule anei jouse kulpi kikai khum banga, akim vella pal banga naum chahkkeh’a nangin atohna jousea nakhan tousah jeh’a bou ahi. Ven ichan geija haosa hitam?

11 Nakhut lhangin lang anei jouse lahmang peh le chun; chuteng leh namai chang tah’a na gaosap jeng ding ahi,” ati.

12 Pakaiyin Satan jah’a aseijin. “Aphai, amapa khu napatep thei ahi. Chule anei jouse chung a nabol nom chan nabol thei ahinai, atahsa vang suhset peh hih in,” ati. Chuin Satan in jong Pakai umna adalhatai.

13 Nikhat Job achapate le achanuten aupa pen pau in’a an anekkhom adonkhom laitah un,

14 Thupole khat in Job innah hiche thusoh hi ahinpoi; “Nabongchal hon lou akhoijuva, akimvella sangan hon an aneh laijun,

15 Seba miten eihin bulhu tauvin, ganchaho jouse akiguh manguvin chule natong ho athat gamun, keima changseh hi nangma seipeh dia hung sohcha kahi,” ati.

16 Amapan hiche thuhi aseilalijun thupole dang khat in hiche thusoh hi ahinpoi, “Vanna konin Pathen

meikong ahung lhan kelngoite le achingho akavam gamtai; keima changseh hi nangma seipeh dinga hung sohcha kahi,” ati.

17 Amapan hiche thuhi aseil nalaijin, thupole athum channa pa ahung lhungin, hiche thusoh hi ahinpon, “Chaldea mite loithum jenin ahin delkhmun sangongsao jouse agumang un; chule nasohte athatgam tauve, keima changseh hi nangma seipeh dinga hung sohcha kahi,” ati.

18 Hichepan thu aseil nalaijin, thupole adang khat in hiche thusoh hi ahinpo paijin, “Nachapate le nachanu ten aupa atah pen pao inna anekhom adonkhmun ahileh,

19 Photlot chang in, gammang lah a konin huipi hattah khat in aumnau in chu aninglang jousea ahin nuh leh in chu ahung chimlhan nachate jouse athigam soh tauve. Keima changseh hi nang seipeh dinga hung sohcha kahi,” ati.

20 Job adingdoh in thilsoh lunggin najeh in asangkhol chol chu abottel in, alu akivo chaijin, chule chibai boh din tolla akun lhatai.

21 Aman, “Kanu naobua konna kasagoh keuva hungdoh kahin, chule kadalhah teng sagoh keu kahi ding ahi. Kanei jouse Pakaiyin eipeh ahin, chule Pakaiyin akilah mang ahi; Pakai min chu vahchoijin umhen,” ati.

22 Hicheng jouse ahin Pathen themmo chansah nan achonsepoi.

Satan In Job Patep Dia Thu Adoh Kit

2 Nikhat van thutanna inna miho chu acham tah uvin Pakai masangah ahung kilah kit uvin,

hiche a chun hehhatpa Satan chu amaho lah a ahung pange.

2 “Hoiija konna hung nahim?” tin Pakaiyin Satan chu adoh leh, Satan in Pakai chu adonbut in, “Keiman leiset kaga khollen; thilsoh jouse kaga velhan ahi,” ati.

3 Hichun Pakaiyin Satan adongin, “Kasohpa Job khu namu tah em? Amahi leiset chung a dinga miphapen ahin, nolnabei, milung thengsel ahi, Pathen agingin thilse jouse a konna kikangse jing mi ahi, ajeh beija nangin amakhu chonset sah tei dinga nagot vangin tun jong lungtheng sellin aum jinge,” ati.

4 Satan in Pakai adonbut in “Vun dinga vun ahi, mihem khat in ahinkho ahuhdohna dinga anei agou jouse apeh doh teiding ahi.

5 Ahin, nakhut lhangin lang adamtheina khu lahmang peh le chun namaichang laitaha nagaosap tei ding ahi!” ati.

6 “Aphai, amapa chung a hin nalungdei tah boltan; ahin ahinkho vang khen peh in,” tin Pakaiyin Satan aseipeh e.

Job Tahsa Chunga Natna

7 Hijeh chun Satan chun Pakai angung adalhan, chule Job chu nat hoisetah uilut alujanga kipat akengto geijin a onglai beihellin aphah sahtai.

8 Job in atahsa vun chu bel hallin akhot in vut bollah a atouve.

9 “Tuchan geija lungtheng sella naum jing nahlai ding ham? Pathen chu gaosap in lang thijengin,” tin ajinun Job jah a chun aseije.

10 Ahinlah Job in adonbut in,

JOB

“Nanging numei ngol khat thusei bangin naseije, Pathen khutna konna chu einin thil pha jeng jeng ikisanna chule thilse kisan louva ium ding ham?” ati. Thilsoh hijat chung a jong hin Job in thilse aseipoi.

Job Agolte Thum In Alhamon

11 Job agolte thum hon lungset umtah anat thohgim thu ajahdoh phat uvin ama ama in cheh a konin alhamon dingle alhembu dingin thakhat in ahung kikhom uve. Amin hou chu Teman mi Eliphaz, Shuh mi Bildad chule Naamath mi Zophar ahivu.

12 Amahon galla konna Job ahinmu u chun alim amel jong ahethei tapouve. Alung gentheihu nau vetsahna in akap loi loi jengun, aluchung uva huilah a chun leivui atheuvin ahi.

13 Chuti chun nisagi leh jan sagi tolla atou piuvin, anat genthei hoiset behseh amujeh u chun khatna khatcha jong Job koma thu chengkhat jeng cha seiya jong aumpouve; ijeh inem itile anat chu hoise asah behseh jengu ahi.

Job Leiset’a Ahung Pen Akisih

3 Thilsoh hijat nung hin Job akamkan apen nikho agaosap tai.

2 Job in aseijin,

3 “Kapen nikho le keima mihema kahung kijil na jan chu nomang in um jeng hen.

4 Hiche nikho chu muthim soh jeng hen, Chung Pathen a ding jengin jong mang helhen, chule khovah in salvah hih hel hen.

5 Hiche nikho chu muthim khojinin kitom mang jeng hen, meivomin khu jeng hen chule muthim chun kichat tijat sah hen.

6 Hiche jan chu nikho kisimna a konin kichop mang jeng hen, kum sunga nikho kisimna a avellin kisimtha kit tahih hel hen, lha kisimna holah a jong avellin hung kilang lut hihhen.

7 Hiche jan chu nao kijil theilouna jan hihen.

8 Gaosap them Leviathan suthou thei khop a gaosap them hon hiche ni chu gaosap uhen.

9 Hiche nikho chule jingvalpa jong thim den hen, vah ding kinem hen lang ahinlah pannabei hihen lang jingkah khovah jong muhih beh hen.

10 Kanu naobu khah louva anakoi nikho chu gaosap in umhen, leiset gim gentheina jouse mudinga eina pen sah jeh chun.

11 Ipijeh a athisa a kanapen louham? Kanu naobu a konna kahung doh a chu kana thilou ham?

12 Ibolla kanu pheih chung a chu eina kilup sah ham? Ipi bolla kanun anoija eina vah ham?

13 Kahung pen chun ana thiden leng kei tua hi lungmong tah a kauma kaimutna kicholdo tadinga.

14 Leiset leng hole vaihom hon, loupitah tah mangthahsa hotoh kicholdo khoma kium dinga,

15 Sana haotah tah le ain sungu dangka dimset ho chutoh kichodo khom tading,

16 athisa a peng chapang holeh naosen khovah mukhalou ho banga eina kivui den lou ham?

17 Mithisa ho lah a chun miphalou in hahsatna asosah tah lou jeh chun thachol jouse aki choldo tai.

18 Thikhoh khulla chun sohchang kihen ho jong angah a pangpa sapsetna ajatapouve.

19 Mihao leh migenthei aum khomun chule soh jong apupa a konin a ongthol tai.

20 Ipi dinga migentheipa hi khovah kimusah a migentheipa hi hinkho kipea ham?

21 Thiding angaicha lseh uvin ahinlah thina chu ahung lhung pon, gou kiselguh sangin ngahlel tah in ahollun ahi.

22 Gentheina jouse athoh chai uva athi teng uleh kipana adimset jiuvin lhankhuh amu teng uleh akipah jiuve.

23 Akhonung ding neilou Pathen in hahsatna dimsetna aumkhum ho chu hinkho kipeuva ham?

24 Khoisatna ding kanei theipon, kathoh hahsat hohi twi bangin akisung lhai.

25 Keiman kaki chat pen ipi ham khat kachunga asoh in, hatah a kakichat leh kalung gimna pen ahung lhung tai.

26 Lungmonna kanei poi, thipbeh cha umna kanei poi, choldona kanei pon, boina le hahsatna bou ahung jie.”

Eliphaz Chun Job Jah'a Thohhat In Tia Apho

4 Teman mi Eliphaz chun Job chu adonbut in;

2 Keiman thu khat seijinge, nangaida ding ham? Koiham thusei louva eikoi ding chu?

3 Phat chesa ho ah nanging mitam tah natil khoujin, alhasam ho nana hatdohsah jin ahi.

4 Alhu ding ho jong nangma thusei chun atilkhoh jin ahi, akhup kithinghojong na tilkhoh jie.

5 Ahinlah tua genthei nan nahin phah phat in lungthim nalhaso tai. Hiche hahsatnan nahin phah phat in kichat tijat nan nanei tai.

6 Na Pathen ginna chun tahsan detna napeh hilou ham? Nachon phatna chun kinepna napeh hilou ham?

7 Khongaijin lang chule ngaito temin, themona bei mi hiti ngaiji ham? Itih a milungtheng sel ho kisumang jiem?

8 Keithil hetna in vang hahsatna muchi tua kitu ho leh thilse bol hon thakhatna aga akilo cheh diu ahi.

9 Pathen hu haikhumchun asemgo jiuvin, alung hanna husa ginna chu mang del jiu ahi.

10 Keipi akitumin chule sangah in mi anging in ahin keipi thahat tah hajouse kisubong ding ahi.

11 Sahing neh ding lhahsam jeh in keipi bahkai hang leiloijin kel athohjin chule keipi bahkai noute jong kithecheh diu ahi.

12 Hiche thutah hi guhthim chan kana beng a mao huiheu vin ei kisei peh e.

13 Mihem aimut lhuh pet tah jan laijin imut sunoh phah in hiche gaova mang thilmuna hi kahenga ahunge.

14 Kichatnan eiphan chule kagu kachang ho akithinge.

15 Thilha hun kamai ahin jap

JOB

in chule akichaijin katimul ahungkithou sotsotne.

16 Thilha chu adingin ahinla kenla agongso kamuthei pon, agongso kamit teni masang kamaija agongso aum denne. Phat thip laitah chun hitia kisei o khat kajai.

17 Thithei mihem hi mona beija Pathen anga umtheija, asempa masanga athenga umtheiding hinam?

18 Pathen in avantil ho jeng jong atahsan louva, athupole ho angol naova apho jia ahile,

19 Nikhatna kiseum mihem hi ichan gei tahsan na anei lhom ding ham? Amaho chu leivuija kiseum bailam tah a suhchip thei mitthah tobang bep ahi.

20 Amaho chu jingkah langleh ahing jiuvin ahinlah nilhah langleh athijiuvun, amelchihna beijin athiji tauve.

21 Aponbuh henna akibo lhuu teng leh apon buh u ahujin chule hetna lhasam in athiden ji tauve.

Eliphaz In Pathen Panpina Angaichat

5Na kithopi ding kou temin mikhat beh in nahin donbut na dem? Vantilho koipen in nahin kithopi ding ham?

2 Tahbeh in lung hanna hin mingol asuhmang jia chule thangsetna in chihna neilou ho asumang jie.

3 Keiman mingol ho chomkhat kawsung alohlin nao kamui ahinla vangset na chun hetman louvin alhunkhum jitai.

4 Achateo jong ajong ajellin gamsa chonin achonun amaho dingin

panpina agamlan ahi, ahuhdoh diu umlouvin thutanna munna amehgoi jjuve.

5 Achang chu lingleh khauva akium jeng vangin agikkel ten avallhum peh un, agou chu adangchah ten hai hot hot in adel uve.

6 Thilse hi leivui lah a konna hungput doh ahipoi chule hahsatna hi leisetna konna hung dondoh ahipoi.

7 Meilah a konna meisi chunglanga lengtou dinga gotsa aum banga mihem tehi ahahsa ding monga penga ahi.

8 Keihi nang chu hileng Pathen koma cheng ting chule kachung chang thu ama koma kase lhah ding ahi.

9 Aman thil oupe tah hetdoh jou hoi hilou ajat sim joulou thil kidang aboldoh e.

10 Aman leiset chungu go ajuh sah jin, chule loulaija jong twi alonsah soh keije.

11 Aman mivaichate khantouna apen chule genthei hesoh thohte ahuhdoh jie.

12 Athil gonu asuh nohpah peh in, hijeh chun akhut uva atoh jouseu amolso joulou diu ahi.

13 Miching ho chu aki chihsah nauva amang jin hijeh chun aduha thuh nauva athil gonnu asuhbei pehji tai.

14 Amahon sun laijin muthim atoh khauvin sunkim laijin amaho chu janlai bangin aki mai le leuve.

15 Mikam hatte a konin mi vaichate ahuhdoh jin chule mithahat ten atuhchah kheh hou jong amaho a konin ahuhdoh jie.

16 Chule hiche ho a chun achaina leh mivaichan kinepna aneijin, chule mihahem te kam jong ahuhbit jin ahi.

Eliphaz In Pathen Akon Suhdih Nahi Phatthei Ahi-Ti

17 Ahinla Pathen in asuhdih ho kipana khu ngaito temin, nachonset tengleh Hatchungung pan nahilna khu don louvin koi hih in.

18 Aman amavo jin chule boljong aboldam jin aman ajep jin ahinla akhut in asudam kitjin ahi.

19 Vangsetna gupma konin nahuhdoh intin asagi veina teng jongleh thilse akonin nahoi doh inte.

20 Kellhah lai jongle thina akonin nahuhdoh intin gallai jongleh chemjama konin nahuh doh inte.

21 Misuminse nom te akonin hung hoidoh in natin chule manthahna ahung lhun teng kicha tapon nate.

22 Manthah nale kel alhah teng nangin nanuisat ding gamlah a gamsa jouse nagin louding ahitai.

23 Nangma gam lah a song ho toh lungmong tah a naum khoma chule gamlah a gamsa ho toh lungmonga nalhat khom diu ahitai.

24 Nachenna nain abitne ti nakihetna, nanei nagou ho nagavet teng imacha akiholmo umlou ding ahi.

25 Nangin chate tamtah neiijin natin, nason nachilhahte hampa banga hung tam diu ahi.

26 Nateh teng lhankhuh hin jonin natin, aphot cha changpholla changpal kichom khom nahung bah ding ahi.

27 Keihon hinkho hi kakhoh uvin, chule hichehi dih din kamu doh uve, kahlina hi ngaijin chule nangma tah a ding mangchan.

Job Chun Pathen In Ajeh Beijin Igimsah'e Ti

6 Hichun Job apaodoh kit in:

2 Kagenthei naho hi tedoh thei hihen lang ka natna hi kilep toh thei henlang hileh,

3 Twikhanglen a neldi umjat sangin gih jonte, hiche ho jeh a chu khongai man louhella kaseidoh ji ahi.

4 Hat Chungungpa thal hanging eikap lhuh tah jeh chun athal gu chun kalhagao asukhan, Pathenna kon tijatna ho chu keidou din ahung kigoltah tauve.

5 Kalunglhai louna thu seitheina tha kanei hilou ham? Gamlah sangan chun nehding hampa akimu jilou teng penglouva umjia chule bongchal ten jong neh ding aneilou teng pengji hilou ham?

6 Chiso louna anneh chungu chu mihon alung lhailou nao aseiji louvu ham? A-alna bei ahtui apodal kang khu kon adu ding ham?

7 Kavet jiteng ka-an duna abei jitai, neh dinga kangaito najouse akikhah tansoh jitai.

Job In Thi Ding Adeisah

8 Oh, keiman kadei khat kaki thum thei ding hihen, Pathen chun kadei chu eipeh ding hileh,

9 Aman eisuh chip jeng ding kadeije, akhut ahin lhandoh a chule eitha jeng ding kadeije

10 Natgim genthei thoh a kimusetna ho a konna hiche beh a hi lung

JOB

monna kaneiding ahi. Athengpa thusei nahsahmon kabol khapoi.

11 Ahinlah athoh jou nading thahat kaneipoi, keiman hinpi ding imacha kaneipoi.

12 Songthahatna chu nei kahim? Katahsa hi sum eng kistem ham?

13 Ahipoi keima ahin lolhinnaphat gomkom neilou kithopi beihel kahi.

Job In Themmo Beijin Nei Engbol'e Ti

14 Agol apai lhasam khat dinga lungsetna nei mi hiding ahinla nangin Hatchungunpa kicha louvin themmo neichanne.

15 Kasopi teho aphot phat cha long ji vadung neocha banga tahsan theilou, khaltwi vadung neocha akam dima long tobang nahu naphot chenu ahi.

16 Buhbang lhang le buhbang twi kikhoh khom chu,

17 Kholum phat ahung lhun tengleh twi chua amangjin, vadung neucha chu asat jeh chun amang jitai.

18 Kholjin miho chu holdoh kitna ding in akihei doh jiuvin, ahin donding aum loujeh chun athiji taue.

19 Tema a hung kholjin miho chun twi ahol jiuvin, Sheba a hung kholjin miho chun neiding akinem uve.

20 Akinep nao chu asim jiuvin ahinlah alunglhai jipouve, ahung lhun tengleh akinep nao akisudong jitaue.

21 Nanghon jong kithopina neipe pove, kavang setna namuvin chule naki chauve.

22 Ahinlah ipijeh ham? Keiman

thilpeh khattou kathum khah em? Keiman nanei ikhat tou keiding tuma kathum khah em?

23 Melma pa a konin nei huhdoh un tia kasei khah a, ahilouleh lungsetna neilou miho a konin nei huhdoh un tia kaseikhah em?

24 Neihillin, chutilehthipbeh in um inge, ipi kabol khel um em neivetsah in?

25 Lungtheng sella kiseidoh thucheng hi itobanga thahat hitam? Ahin neidem nao ijat aphah hitam?

26 Kalung natna kakana ija naselou tenguleh nathusei houhin mi jouvinte natiuvm?

27 Chagate ahiloule nagol napaite jeng jong soh in naso jiuve.

28 Neihin vetan, namai chang tah a kajou ding ham?

29 Kachonsetna hi dih nante tin gelda tauvin, ijeh inem itile keiman bolkel kaneipoi.

30 Thujou seidinga nei gelluvm? Aphale ase hekhen thei lou ding kahim?

Job In Pathen Akinilpi

7Mihem jouse hinkho hi hahsatna toh kidel jing hilou ham? Ihinkho uhi kitha lah khut tobang hilou ham?

2 Lim ngaicha aum natong mi tobang ahin, soh atohna man ngah tobang ahi.

3 Keima jong lha phabep sunga chu phatchomna bei natoh eikipen ahi, lunggel gentheina dimset in jankho sot noijah genthei kathoh e.

4 Jalkhun chungah kalumin, itih tah le jingkah ahitadem tin kagel jin, ahinlah janin eisu chol in khovah

kahsen kaki pehle le jin ahi.

5 Kati chungla than leh akhih in atom dimin ka vun jong apohkeh gamin anai along longe.

6 Ka nikho ho jong pon khong ho patphei kilham sangin ging jon, kinepna beijin akichai jie.

7 O Pathen, kahin kho hi hai khat bep bou ahi ti nei geldoh peh in, chule keiman kipana hi kanei kit lou hel ding ahi.

8 Nangin tua hi neimu ahin, ahinlah nei musot pon nate, nangin neiven natin ahinlah keima ana chemang tange.

9 Meilhang akithechek a aman hel bangin, athiho khu hung kile kit tapou vinte.

10 Amaho chu ainuva patna tonsotna mukit tah lou dinga chemang ahitauve.

11 Keima thusei louvin kaum theipoi, kalung genthei naho kasei doh a ka lhagao genthei jeh a kiphin ding kahi.

12 Keima hi twikhang lenna kichat chat um ganhing len ahilouleh gullui kahia nahonbit nanoija chu neikoi jeng ding ham?

13 Keima kalupna in eilhamon intin, chule ka imut teng kanat genthei na ho olsah tante tin kagelle.

14 Ahinlah nangin mangse neimatsah jin, chule gaothil mu in nei kichat sah jie.

15 Hitia genthei thoh sang hin, eikimeh lih jeng hen lang thileng pha kasa joi.

16 Kahinkho kadei mon hitia hin hin ding hi kadei tapoi, O nikho lhomcha kanei sung hin kachangin

nei dalha jengin.

17 Mihem hohi ipi hiuva, nangin hibanga hi na khohsah a chule nagel jing jeng ham?

18 Ajeh chu nangin jingkah seh le nakhoh chil soh in, chule phat jousen na patep jinge.

19 Kachil valna ding phat sung beh a ipi dinga nei dalhah lou ham?

20 Chonset kanei ahilehng chung a ipi kabol khah ham? O mihem te vejing pa, keihi nanga dinga pohgih kahija, natup penna neisem ham?

21 Kachonsetna hi ngaidam jengin lang chule kathemmona ho nei lahmang peh tan, ajeh chu leivui lah a kijam a thivah ding kahitan, nangin hin ven natin chemang tange.

Pathen Adih E, Tia Bildad In Asei

8Hichun Shuh mi Bildad in Job chu adonbut e:

2 Hitia hi itih chan naum nah lai ding ham? Nathusei chu kichat umtah huinung gin abange.

3 Pathenin thutah chu aletun ding ham? Hatchungnung pa chun adih chu aletun khah em?

4 Nachate chun ama douna a chonset anabollu hitei ding ahi, hijeh a chu ahibep seuva ki engbollu ahi.

5 Ahinlah Pathen koma taova chule Hatchungnung pa lunglhaina naholla ahileh

6 Chule atheng nahija, lung thengsella nahin leh aman atahbeh a nakai thouva na inchen kipana a nasem phat peh ding ahi.

7 Chule lhomchan kipan jongle chun tamtah a nachai ding ahi.

JOB

8 Khang masalai chu dongin lang pule paten ana mudoh saoho gah ngaiton,

9 Ijeh inem itile eiho janhi bepma peng ihuvin imacha ihepouve. Leisetna ihin nikho u jong nilim cheloi loi tobang bep ahi.

10 Ahin eiho masanga hunghon nahil uvintin, amahon gollui lai thu nahil diu ahi.

11 Doplah hilouva umping sangtaha khang theija, doplah hampa chu twibeija khang theijem?

12 Satlhah phat lou laiija apah jing laijun jong hampa ho sanga gang jon agopla ji tauve.

13 Chutobang chu Pathen sumil te chungang jong chu ji ahin, Pathen neiloute kinepna chu twihu banga mang ji ahi.

14 Atahsan nao jong patjanga kikhai ahin, amachu maimom panna kingai ahive.

15 Amahon ahoidoh nadiuvin ainnu atuh un ahinlah ading joupoi, amahon hatuh a tuh ding agot vangun adou jou deh poi.

16 Pathen neilou khu nisa noija khangdoh hampa abah ho honsung jamdoh a tobang ahive.

17 Song kise thom lah a ajung kholutna, song ho kah a hing ahi.

18 Ahinlah akibodoh tengleh anaum khalou bangan te.

19 Hichu ahinkho kichaina ahitan, chule amun lo khel dingin adang hung kehdohtante.

20 Ahin ven Pathen in milung theng ho apaidoh lou ding, migilou dinga jong akhut alhan doh lou ding ahi.

21 Aman khatvei kipah tah a

nanuisah kitna, chule nane tenia kipathu nasap doh ding ahi.

22 Nangma vetda ho chun jachatna ponsilla akisilluva chule migiloute chenna in chu kisumang ding ahi.

Job In Pathen Donbut Ngam Talou

9Hichun job in asieikit in :

2 Henge, keiman alhangpin hiche hi adih e ti kahei. Ahinlah Pathen mitmua mihem khat chu themmona neilou ahitai tia kiphong doh thei ding ham?

3 Mikhat touvin Pathen chu kiheh pi ding nom taleh ama chu khatveija sang khat vei kidonbut jou thei ding hinam?

4 Ijeh inem itile Pathen chu ha chih a chinga, chule thahat tah ahi. Koipen in ama chu aphin doh a anel jou ding ham?

5 Aman hetsahna masat beijin molsang ho achon mang jin, alunghan teng leh aleh khup jin ahi.

6 Aman aumna munna konin leiset ahot ling jin chule abul akithing jie.

7 Aman thu apeh a ahile, nisa soh tapon tin chule lha jong vah taponte.

8 Van ho jong aman achanga apha jalla chule twikhanglen kinong jong gamgi asem peh ji ahi.

9 Ahsi somleng, Bombiel leh juhei suhtum, vantham jol lhanglang kaija ahsi ho jouse abonna aman asem ahi.

10 Aman hetphah hoi hilou thil loupitah tah ho asem in, sim senglou thil kidang abol doh e.

11 Ahivangin, ahung naiji teng, kamu theipon, ache teng jongle

ache kamu deh poi.

12 Mikhat chu ahinna alah peh a ahileh kon a suhtang thei ding ham? Ipi bolla nahim tin adong ngam dem?

13 Chutia chu Pathen in alung hanna chu atuhtang lou hileh twikhanglen a ganhing tamtah tah ho jong akeng tonoiija achilngim ding ahi.

14 Hijeh a chu kei koi kahija, Pathen chu donbut dia kagot ding ham? Ahilouleh kaki nelpi jeng ding ham?

15 Keima ana dih kha jeng jongleng kihonna ding kanei lou ding ahi. Eihepi nadinga bou katao thei ding ahi.

16 Chule keiman ama chu kouving ting, chule aman eihou nama jongleh aman kathusei angai ding kaging chapoi.

17 Ajeh chu aman huipi gopi a einou khuma chule ajeh beija tang louhella eisuh nat ding ahi.

18 Aman ei haijom sah theipon ahinlah gentheina khaveng vungin eisun dim khume.

19 Thahat sanna no ding hijeng jong leh, ama chu thahat tah ahin thudih a tan ding kiti jongleh koipen in ama chu thutanna munna dinga akou ngam ding ham?

20 Keima hijeng jong leng, keima kamtah in themmo eichansah ding ahibouve, themmona neilou hijeng leng chonse a eiki sim nalai ding ahi.

21 Keima nolna bei kahi, ahinla hichun keija dingin kikhelna eibolpeh deh pon, kahinna jong kadei tapoi.

22 Nolna bei mi hihen michonse hijong leng Pathen dingin abonchan akibang cheh in hijeh a chu themmona neilou le michonse ania asuhmang cheh ahi, kati.

23 Vangsetnan ahin lhun khuma nolna bei mi thina chu aman anuisat bepme.

24 Leiset pumpi hi migiloute khutna um ahin, chule Pathen in thutanho mit asuh choŋji ahi. Ama bol ahiloule koibol ba hiding ham?

25 Milhai hat pa sangin kahinkho achegang jon kipana mukhalou hellin aleng mang jitai.

26 Pumpenga kistem kong bangin akitol mang jitai, muvanlai aneh ding kimat dinga gangtah a hung lenglha abange.

27 Keiman kakiphin naho sumil ingting, kalung gimna maiso pailhang ting, chule thanom tah in uminge tia kaki gelji vangin,

28 Kanat thoh genthei naho hi nasatah a kichatna leh lunggimna kaneije, ajeh chu, O Pathen, nolna beija neimu lou ding kahei.

29 Ipi iti henlang hijong leh themmo tange eikimu ding ahileh ipi phachom dinga ei kibol gim gim ham?

30 Kei le kei savon in kisil ngim jeng jong leng chang-al in kakhut sop theng jong leng,

31 Nangin bon lhoh umna kotong sunga nei sonlut in natin chule keima vonnen hon jong eideimo diu ahi.

32 Pathen chu kei banga thibai hilou ahin, hijeh chun ama to kakinel theipoi, ahilou jongle thutanna

JOB

munna kapuilut theipoi.

33 Keini eisucham theilhon khat anaum hihen lang, mikhat touvin thakhatna eipui khom thei lhon hihen,

34 Misuchampa chun Pathen chun eijep a asuhtang thei hileh ama bolgenthei kichatna chu kanei lou ding ahi.

35 Chutileh kichatna beihel a ama koma thu kasei thei ding ahin, ahinlah keiman keima thahat in hichu kabol theipoi.

Job In Ahinkho Adeimo Cheh

10 Kahinkho hi kahechen tai, lhangphong tah in kiphin inge, kahin gentheina jeh a hi kiphin ding kahi.

2 Pathen koma ima hilouvin nei themmo sah hih in kati ding ahi. Keidouna mona eihin lhut khum peh ding chu nei seipeh in.

3 Kei nei suhgenthei na chu ipi pachatonna naneijem? Nakhut monga nasemsa keihi ibola nei paidoh ham? Migilou thilgon chungu meheuva naumpet nahi.

4 Namit teni hi mihemte mit tobang hija, mihem hon amuthei hou bou hi namu thei ham?

5 Nahinkho hi mihem hinkho chanbep bou saova ham? Nahinkho hi chomlkeh jenga ham?

6 Hijeh chun kathermmo naho kintah in neikhol chil peh in lang chule kachonsetna nahol hol jeng ding ham?

7 Themmona bei kahi nahet jeng vangin nakhut teni a konin koiman eihuhdoh jou ponte.

8 Nakhut tenia neigonna neisem

ahijeng vangin tun nei sumang hel tai.

9 Leivuija konna neisem ahi, neigeldoh in lang, leivui nei nungso sah loi kit ding ham?

10 Nangin kathilgon hoa neipui hoijin, chule naobu a neigong in ahi.

11 Katahsa leh kavunin neitomin, kagu le kachang ho neijop mat peh in,

12 Nangin hinkho neipen chule nangailutna thonlou neimu sah in; ame hoidamna noija kahinkho neihoitup peh e.

13 Ahijeng vangin nachaloh dan adih tah, nathilgon dihtah ho,

14 Nangin neivet llih jinga chule kachonsetna ahileh kachonsetna chu nei ngaidam pon nate.

15 Kachonset khah a ahileh keija dinga phamo leh jeng ahin, chule nolna bei hijeng jong leng kalu kadomsang theipoi. Ajeh chu jachatna leh gentheinan eikidip letset e.

16 Ijem tin kalu domsang taleng, nangin keipi bahkai sadel bangin neidellin natin, keidouna a kichat tijat naumna nathaneina chu neimu sah bep ding ahi.

17 Kei douna a nanatoh chu avel vellin nahet toh sah jin, nalung hanna khang tou jing chun kachungu neisun khumin chule kei dou dingin sepai hon thah thah nahin puilut jie.

18 Chuti chu ahileh ipi dinga kanu naobua konna nei lahdoh ham? Kapenna chu ipi dinga nei thiden sah lou ham?

19 Chutile ahung peng khalou hel

kabah a naobua konna jangkeija
lhahkhuh anache tadinga,

20 Keiman nikho lhomcha bou
kaneï ahitan hijeh chun kachangin
nei dalha tan phat chomcha khat
beh nopsahna phat kaneï nadingin,

21 Kile kit lou dinga kadalhah a
khojin le muthim lhangkhal kiheh
nagam kajot masangin,

22 Jan khangkim lai banga khojin
nagam muthim leh nohphah nagam,
khovah jeng jong jan khang kim lai
khojin toh abah nagam chu!

Zophar In Job Athemmosah

11 Hichun Naamath mi Zophar
chun Job adonbut in,

2 Twilon banga long thucheng hi
mikhat beh in adonbut lou ding
ham? Thu tamtah kisei hin mi khat
chu nolna bei ahi ti aphotchet ding
ham?

3 Nasei sei laijahi kei kamoh
umthim jeng ding ham?

4 “Katahsan athenge, chule Pathen
mitmun keima kangime,” tin
naseije.

5 Pathen in among mongin seihen,
m among mongin alunggel naseipeh
ding hileh,

6 Ama mong mongin chihna
thuguh ho chu naseipeh ding hihen,
ajeh chu chihna dihtah chu thumai
mai hilou ahi, ngaijin “Pathen in
nathemmona sanga lhomjoa nabol
genthei joh nahlai ahibouve.”

7 Pathen chihna thutah a kisel
guh chu naholdoh jou ding ham?
Hat chungung ahina ho jouse chu
naholdoh jou mong ding hinam?

8 Hiche tobang chihna hetna hi van
sanga sangjo ahin chule nang koi

nahija hiche hi noimi gam sanga
jong thuhjo ahi, nangin ipi nahet
em?

9 Hiche hi leiset sangin alenjon,
chule twikhanglen sangin alenjoï.

10 Pathen chu hunga mihem khat
songkul a koihen ahiloule thutanna
munna kou taleh ama chu kon apho
tang thei ding ham?

11 Ajeh chu aman midihlou ho chu
ahet ahin chule achonsetna hou
abon cha amelchih ji ahi.

12 Milhoh bei chu hung ching lou
ding hicheng jouse chungu chu
gamlah sangan in anou ahin thei
joh ding ahi.

Nachonset Phong In, Tia Zophar In Asei

13 Ijemtia nangma tah in nalung
nagel phatna, chule taona a nakhut
tenia amalam nasanna ahileh,

14 Pathenin nachonsetna abonna na
onthol sah a, chule themmona jouse
nanunga nadalhah sah ding ahi.

15 Chutengle nolna beija namai
hung vahdoh ding ahin hung hatdoh
in natin chule gin nanei tahlou ding
ahi.

16 Nalung gentheina jouse sumil
tan natin, twilong mang tobang bep
hiding ahi.

17 Nahinkho chu sunlai nisa sangin
hung vah hoijon tin, muthim jeng
jong jingkah sangin vah hoi jonte.

18 Kinepna nanei chun hansanna
napen tin nahuhdoh a chule
lhamong tah a naki choldo ding ahi.

19 Kichatna neilouvin umen natin
chule mitam tah in kithopi noma
navet diu ahi.

20 Ahinla migiloute vang amitnu

JOB

kisucho a, amahon jamdohna anei lou diu, amaho akinep nau chu thina bou chu hiding ahitai.

Job In Pathen Thahatna Le Achihna Avelsei

12 Chujou chun Job in aseikit in,

2 Nangho mihem te hin thil ijakai nahet soh keiju hilou ham? Chule nathi teng uleh chihna jong nangma toh thitha ding ahi.

3 Aphaí, kei matah in thil themkhat hetna kaneije, chule kei sangin nang naphajo deh poi; hitobang thilho hethei lou nangin thu nasei sei jeng ding ham?

4 Kagol kapai ten einuisat un, eidonbut ding kinema Pathen kakou jeh chun, keima hi midih nolnabei kahin; ahijeng vangin einuisat uve.

5 Anop nopma um mihon, hahsat natoh ho chu ija selou tah in anuisat jiuvin, amaho chun akipal ho chu ason opden jiuve.

6 Ahinlah michom ho chu mong tah in aki dalhan, chule Pathen sulung hang ho bitsel in achengui.

7 Ganhing ho chudong jong le chun amahon nahil dingu ahi; van lai jolla vachate chu dong le chun amahon naseipeh unte.

8 Leiset chu kihoupi le chun abolding dan nahil ding ahi, twikhanglen a nga hon nakoma thu seijuhen.

9 Kamanthah nachu Pakai khutna hung kon ahi ti ahet sohkeiju ahi.

10 Ajeh chu thil ahing thei jouse hinkho leh mihem jouse haina hi ama khutna um ahibouve.

11 Kammin anneh ho atwi a al

ahetkhen banga nakol in jong ajah ho hi apatep ji ahi.

Pathen Akon Chihna Hung Ahi, Tia Job In Asei

12 Chihna hi upaho a ahin, chule thil hetkhenna hi tehse ho a ahi.

13 Ahinlah chihna tahbeh leh thahat nachu Pathen koma bou kimu ahin, thumop themna le thil hetkhen thei nahi ama a ahi.

14 Ipi hijongleh aman asuh mangsa chu kisapha kit theilou hel ahi; aman mi khat chu songkul a akhum teng jamdoh nading umthei lou ahi.

15 Aman go chu atuhtang teng leiset chu nelgam asohji tai, twi chu ahin lhadoh teng leiset chung ahin chup soh jitai.

16 Henge, thahatna leh chihna chu ama a ahin, milhem lhaho leh akilhem lhaho chu ania athaneina um lhon ahi.

17 Thumopma pangho ho apui mangin, athutan phatnao alah mang peh jin, thutan chingtah ho ahung ngol ji tauve.

18 Aman lengpa sangkhol chol asutlah peh in, akong buh uva khao akiveijin puimangin aumji tauve.

19 Aman thempu ho apui mangjin, adinmun u alahmang peh in, kum tamtah thahatna pang ho chu aleh khup jin ahi.

20 Tahsan umtah thumopma pang ho asuthip in, upaho thil hetkhen theina alahmang peh jitai.

21 Leng chapate chung a minsetna asunlah khumin, mithahat manchah beijin akoije.

22 Muthim lah a kisel thil kidang

ho ahohdoh jin khojin mang keina mun ahin salvah jin ahi.

23 Namtin vaipi atungdoh jin chule aman ama ho chu asu mang jin, namtin vaipi ho chu akikehjal sah jin chule don louvin akoi jie.

24 Leng ho thil hetkhenna alahmang peh jin, lampi umlouna gam phalou lah a vahle din adalha jitai.

25 Khovah beijin muthim lah a akimai leleuin, jukhamma londang dang ho bangan aseme.

Lunglha Louva Aum Jing, Job In Aphondoh

13 Ven keiman hiche ho jouse hi kamit tah in kamun chule kanakol tah in kajan tun keiman kahetai.

2 Ken nathil boldoh jouseu kahenai, kei sangin nangho naphajo deh pouve.

3 Hatchungnung pa koma keija ding seh seh a jang keija thu kaseija kachung chang thua keiman Pathen ama tah chu kaki nelpi nom ahi.

4 Nanghon vang, jou le nallin kahinkho nei suhset peh un, thempu banga nangho hi pannabei kithempt sah nahiuve.

5 Thipbeh chan umthim thei leuchun, hichu nangho dinga nachih napen uva nabolthei sun u chu hiding ahi.

6 Mo kachansah nau hi ngaijuvin, kanelna hohi phaten ngaijuvin.

7 Pathen chu jouva nahonbit diu ham? Ama jeh a chu lungtheng lou puma nanel diu ham?

8 Naum chan hou chu ama nadei sah nau jeh a langnei nadeiju ham? Pathen chung chang thu a nanghon

ama dinga nanel peh diu ham?

9 Nathil bol hou ahin mudah tenguleh ipi iti ding hinam? Bailam tah a mihem ho nangol bol banguva ama chu nangol bol theidiu ham?

10 Ahipoi, guhthima ama langa lang neina nanejuva ahileh ama toh naboi dingu ahi.

11 Aloupina hin nakichat sah louvu ham? Nakichat nau chun nasun khum louvu ham?

12 Nathil geldoh theikit nau jong vutvai bep bou ahin, ami huhdoh nau jong leibel tobanga keh bai bep ahi.

13 Tun umthim un lang chule kachangseh in nei dalha tauvin, thu seijing ting, chule thil hung soh jouse kimaito pi tange.

14 Henge, ken kahin kho chu kakhut in kilah ing ting, chule kalunggel mong mong sei tange.

15 Pathen in eitha maithei ahin, ahinlah kinepna ding dang kanei poi. Ken kachung thua ama kakinelpi ding ahi.

16 Ahinla hiche hi eihuhdoh dinga chu ahin keima Pathen neilou kahipoi. Achuti loule ama masanga kadin jou lou ding ahi.

17 Kasei ding jouse hi naichan ngaiju vin, kasei hi ngaijun.

18 Kachung chang thu kaki gontoh soh in, nolna bei kahi ti eiki photchen peh ding ahi.

19 Hicheng ho chung a hi kon eikinelpi thei ding ham? Kathep mona naphotchen theijuva ahileh thipbeh chan um ingting thi tange.

20 O Pathen! Thilni seh seh neiphall peh in, chutile nangma toh kimaito

JOB

dinga kadin jou thei ding ahi.

21 Kachunga konin nakhut ham tah chu neilah doh peh in, chule ami umpina kichat umtah chun nei kichat sah tahih in.

22 Tun neihin kouvin keiman nadonbut inge, ahiloule ken thu seijing ting chule nei donbut in,

23 Ipi themmona kanei ham? Neiseipeh in, kachonsetna leh nang kadouna nei vetsah temin.

24 Ipi dinga keija konna naki heimang ham? Ibolla namelma khat banga nei bol ham?

25 Huimut lonle thingna banga nei kichat sah kit ding ham? Changpol gosa nadel ding ham?

26 Nangin keidou nan themmona thilse tah tah najihdoh in, chule kakhangdon laija kachonsetna jouse nahin sulange.

27 Nangin kakeng teni nakoi khomin chule kalam lhah jouse navelhi jinge, kakhonung jouse naholdoh in namelchih jinge.

28 Pannabei thingmotsa tobang ahungin anehchai sa to kabange.

Job In Hinkho Chomdan Agelkhoh

14 Mihem hinkho hi ichan a lhasam a hitam? Hinkho hi ichanna choma ichanna gentheina dimsetna hitam?

2 Pahcha bangin ahung pah doh un chule agop lhaji tai, nilim kihei bangin amang loi jitai.

3 Hitobang bep hinkho lhasam tah thilsem hi namitna navet jing ding hija chule keija konna kahin nikho jat sutoh dinga nei ngeh ham?

4 Miboh a konna thenna kon

apohdoh jou ding ham? Khat chan jong podoh thei ponte.

5 Kahin khou jong achom asau teptohsa nakoi ahin, lha ijat kahin diu ham ti jong nahetsa ahi. Chule mitphet kah khat hin be ding jong neiphal peh pouve.

6 Hijeh chun kachangun nei dalhauvin chule kicholdo tauvinge. Keiho khut thalah tobang kahiuvin hijeh chun lung mongin kana toh u neitoh jou sah un.

7 Thingphung jengin jong keinepna tam jo aneijin kisatluh jeng ta jong leh hung don thah kit intin, chule abah tamtah hung dondoh kit inte.

8 Leinoija ajung ho chu kikhan lhith henlang thi tajongle, chule aphung chu mot tajong leh,

9 Twi thalhin jallin hungdonthah kit intin akeh thah bangin hung keh thah inte.

10 Ahinlah mihem ho athi teng vangleh athahat nau chemang ji ahitan, ahainau akichai teng leh hoiya umjiu hitam?

11 Dilla konna twi ahua alen bangin, vadung jong nichangsat teng abeimang jitai.

12 Mihem hohi thoukit talou dingin choldo din akilup sah jie. Van ho abeihel kah sea amaho thoukit lou ding ahiuve.

13 Nangin lhankhuh a neisol mang ding kanome, chule nalung hanna achemang soh kahsen nei sumil hel jengin, ahinlah nei geldoh kit nadingin nikhosim na a namelchih in,

14 Mithi chu hing thei kit ding ham? Chuti ahileh hahsat gentheina

kadouna kum ho a hi kinepna nei peh ding ahi. Chule ken thina a kilhadoh ding chu kanga jing ding ahi.

15 Nangin nei kouvin natin chule ken kadonbut ding nahi. Chule nakhut semsa keima neimu nom ding ahi.

16 Kachonsetna ho jouse navet khella nangin kakal son jousea neihonbit ding ahi.

17 Ka chonsetna jouse sakhao sunga nakhum tup a chule kathemmo na naku khum ding ahi.

18 Ahinlah molsang ho ahal halla akellah a akitol lhah khella chule songho kola akitahlah banga,

19 Twijin songho alhoh lhah a chule twisoh in leiset alhoh mang banga chu nangin mihemte kinepna nasuhmang pehji ahi.

20 Nangin amaho chu hunam in nabol in, chule amun adalha jitaue. Nangin amaho chu thina in nasu melsen chule nasol mang jitai.

21 Achateu atuteu jabol theija khangdoh hinauven ti amahon ahepha naisai pouvin ahilouleh hetkham louvin a lhum mang jitaue.

22 Amahon natna nasatah athoh un ahinkhou chu gentheina adimset e.

Eliphaz In Job Aposol

15 Hichun Teman mipa Eliphaz in adonbut in;

2 Michingin hitobang thu hom keu chu donbut ponte. Nang hi imacha hilou nahin chule khohui hungnung bep nahi.

3 Michingin tang louva thu homkeu sei din akigo jipon, hitobang thu a

chu ipi phatchomna um em?

4 Pathen ginna neilou nahim, ama dinga jana neilou nahi.

5 Nachonsetna ho chun nakama ipi seiding ham ti naseipeh untin, nathucheng hohi joulhep themtah chung a kingam ahi.

6 Nangma kam tah chun themmo nachan sah ahin, kei kahipoi; namuh mama chun nang douna a thu ase i ahi.

7 Nanghi apeng masapen nahim? Molle lhang ho kistem masanga peng nahim?

8 Pathen in guhthima nahilna ho nangai hinam? Chihna chu nangma tum dinga nanei hinam?

9 Keihon kahet louvu ipi nahetna, keihon kahet khen theilouvu nangin nahet khen thei um em?

10 Keiho langa hin upa tah tah samkangsa apangun amaho chu napa sanga hatah a tahjo ahiuve.

11 Pathen in nalhamon chu nang dinga neo behseh a ham? Nemma athusei chu lhing joulou ham?

12 Naki gellhah na chu ipin nalah mang peh ham? Na khomu theina chu ipin alhahsam sah ham?

13 Hiti chun Pathen dounan nakihei mangin, chule hitobang thuphalou hi naseije.

14 Thithe i khat tou chu theng theijem? Numeija pengdoh mihem chu adih a umthei ding ham?

15 Ven Pathen in vantil ho jeng jong atahsan joupoi, ama mitmu in vanho jeng jong athengsel poi.

16 Chonsetna dimho leh lheplahna dimho leh gitlouna a dangchah ho chu ichan geijin thenna alhasam

JOB

tadem?

17 Kathusei nangai dingle keiman navet sah inge, ken katahsa tah a kahet ho a kon in nadonbut inge.

18 Apa teuva konna hiche thu mama hi ajah uva, michingho hetsah dungjuija hiche hi kisudet ahi.

19 Gamdang miho hunglhun masang sot laipeh a chu koiham khat hitobang ho a konna gamkhat ana kipe ahi.

20 Migiloupa chu ahinkho lhum keijin nat gim genthei thoh in akipeh peh in lungsetna neilou ho dingin hahsat gentheina kum jat tantah kikhoh ahi.

21 Ama banga kichat tijatna O aging jingin chule nikho phaho jeng jong misumang hon ahin delkhum dio kichatnan aneije.

22 Muthim lah a chedoh ding amahon angapcha pouve, kichatna jeh a amahon tol atha dingu ahi.

23 Gamtinah avahle leuvin changlhah hoija kakimu ding ham tin asejuve. Amahon amanthah nadiu nikho anaije ti aheuve.

24 Muthim nikhon amaho chu akichatsah uvin, galkon dinga kigong lengpa bangin lung gentheina leh lung natna dimset in ahing uve.

25 Hatchungnung pa asuhboh uva Pathen akhut u athin khum jeh u chun,

26 Alummu hattah chu akichoijun amadou nan isah loutah in anakhum jiuve.

27 Migiloute chu athaovun chule sumle paijin akhangtoug cheh cheh um akongu jong athaovin apom doh

sah uve.

28 Ahinlah akhopi hou hi kisumang thah ding ahin, amaho chu dalhahsa ingemma hung chenguva; sotlhuh ding sa a um cheh ahiuve.

29 Ahaosat nau jong sot tapon tin, anei agou hou sot ponte; anei agouho jong kolmong geijin hung kikho khong soh taponte.

30 Muthim lah a konin jamdoh thei pouvin tin, ajih hung dondoh ho jong nisan halgop intin chule Pathen hu haikhum chun amaho asuhmang ding ahi.

31 Haosatna homkeu tahsanna chun amaho leh amaho kilhem lha sot tapou vintin, amaho dinga akipaman u chu ahomsa hiding ahi.

32 Ahinkhou hoilai tah le thingbah kilhamlha bangin kihat lhaubin tin abah hou jong avellin hung engdoh kit tapou vinte.

33 Amaho chu lengpi phung aga matah a kilou lha bangle Olive thingphung aga kistem masanga apah pullha bang diu ahi.

34 Ijeh inem itile Pathen neiloute chu ahomkeu ahiuvin, nehguh chahguh a haosa ho in chu kavam ding ahi.

35 Amahon boina naovop bangin avop un chule gitlouna ahing doh jiuve. Anaobu houvin joule nal asodoh uve.

Pathen In Abolna, Job In Akiphinpi

16 Chuin Job apaodoh kit in;

2 Hicheng ho jouse hi masanga kanajah sa ahitai, itobang genthei um milham nahiu hitam?

3 Hui sathethu nung hi nasuh tang theilouvu ham? Ipi hin tang louhella thu nasei sah sah jengu ham?

4 Keiumna munna hi um hileu chun ken jong hitobang hi kaseithei ding ahi. Ken vang douna thu twilon banga kalon doh sah a chule kalu kathin khum ding nahi.

5 Ahinlah kei chu ana hileng katil khouva nalengvai naho lahmang peh ding kagot ding ahi.

6 Hiche ho khel hin kathoh gimna in kei le kei kaki vengbit in chule thusei ding kada jongleh kathoh natna alhom chom deh poi.

7 O Pathen nangin tollhanga nei koilhan chule kachillah nasugam tai.

8 Kana chonsetna ho photchet peh ding bang in, nangin kavun le kagu keuseh in neikoitai. Katahsa gong lhenglhung hin kei dounan aphochen tai.

9 Pathen in eivet dan chule lunghang tah in ahal hal in eibot tellin, aha eigel khum khume, chule amitchang sal tenin eihin vei.

10 Mihon eija piuvin chule einuisat uve, amahon isah loutah in kabengphe eibeh peh un kei dou dingin mipi ahung kikhom uve.

11 Pathen in michonse ho khutna eipedoh in, aman migiloute khutna eiseplut tai.

12 Aman eisat teldeh kahsen thipbeh in kaum in, kalol in eiman in ahal hal in eisuchip jengin chuti chun abidoi dingin eitung doh e.

13 Chule tun athalkap them hon eium kimvel un, athal chang uvin lungsetna beihel in eisun uvin

tollhanga kathisan avei jenge.

14 Keidou nan avel vel in eisu teldeh jengin, gal hatpa mibolna bangan eino khume.

15 Kagenthei vetsah nan khaodip pon kakisil in kaki letsahna leivui lah a akijam tai.

16 Kaka kanan kamit asan lhatan, kamit teni athim sohtai.

17 Ahijeng vangin thil dihlou kabolpon chule kataona athenge.

18 O leiset kathisan selmang hihbeh in, keikhellin hung kapdoh uhen.

19 Tu jengin jong eihetdoh sah ding vanna aume, kachung thu eiseipeh ding chu chung sanga aume.

20 Kagol kapai ten eideimo uvin ahinlah ken kamitlhi Pathen a kasung lhai.

21 Gollepaiho sucham theipa banga Pathen le kei kikh eikicham sah thei ding mi khattou kangai chai.

22 Kahung kinung lekit tahlou nading lamlenna chu chesuh vah ding kahitai.

Job Akiphin

17 Kalhagao akisuchip in, kahinkho haisam pai ding ahitan lhankhuh jong keima ngah a gotsa uma ahitai.

2 Mi nuisat nom hon eium kimvellun ichan geija gilouva eiphin lunghang uvem tia kavet vet jeng ahi.

3 Vo Pathen nangin nolnabei kahin neihon bit peh in koimacha keima dinga hung dingdoh ding umlou hel ahi.

4 Nangin amaho hi ima ahethken theilou nading uva alung mit u nakha peh ahin, ahinlah amaho hi lunglhaina pehin in.

JOB

5 Amaho phatchomna dingin aloi agol hou chu apedoh jiuvin hijeh chun achateu gilkel thoh in kho helouvin umсах in.

6 Aman mipi ho lah a konna einuisat ding chu asem ahin, kamaija chil eiset khumuve.

7 Kaka ka nan kamit apom doh joutai. Keima hi kana hinasa alie maimai bou chu kahi.

8 Michonpha hon eimu teng uleh atija soh ji tauve, nolna bei miho chu Pathen neilou miho dounan ahung kipat doh jiuve.

9 Michonpha ho chu malam jonin akitol jing uve. Chule akhut teni thengsel a umho chu ahah cheh ahah cheh jiuve.

10 Nangho nabon Chauvin kinelna a phajep in hung kile kit uvin, nangho lah a miching khat beh kamu doh lou vangin

11 Keima hin nikho aki chaitan, kakinepna amangthah tai. Kalung ngaichat jouse akeh gam tai.

12 Hiche miho hin jan hi sun ahi tinasei uvin, amahon muthim chu khovah ahi tin asej jiuve.

13 Lhankhuh a chu che taleng ipi itin tem? Chule muthim lah a chun lupna kistem leng?

14 Lhankhuh chu kappa nahi tin kou leng, ipi itin tem? Chule than chu kanu ahi loule kasopinu tileng;

15 Kakinepna hoilamba hita a mikhat touvin amu dem?

16 Ahipoi kakinepna chu keima toh lhankhuh a kumlha suh khom ding kahi lhone. Leivui lah a kaki choldo khom ding ahi.

Bildad In Nathusei Itih Nangah Ding Hitam, Tia Asei

18Hichun Shuh mi Bildad chun adonbut in:

2 Nathusei nangah masang a ichan sauva nasei nahlai ding ham? Ka donbut diu nadeija ahile chihna thu seijin.

3 Nangin keiho gamsa ho sanga phajo maimaija neigel uham? Nangin keiho hi mingol a nei ngai tou ham?

4 Nalung han man in nalu jang sam chu botchai theijin nate, ahinlah hichun leiset asuhmang thei ding ham? Songpi ho akithin sah theiding ham?

5 Tahbeh in migilou te thaomei kimut mit peh intin ameikong jeng u jong vah doh lou ding ahi.

6 Aponbuh uva athaomei jengu jong hung thim ding ahi, achung lang uva kikhai thaomei jong kimutmit ding ahi.

7 Migilouvin ama kama kitahsan tah a akalson nau kisuhchom peh ding, amaho thilgon mama a chu kipal lhu diu ahi.

8 Migilou chu lenna a-oh in kokhuh sunga alhalut jiuve.

9 Thang kikam chun akhotal jum u akhit khan thang chun akhit chah kheh e.

10 Khaokol chu tolla akisel den nalaijin, alampiuva khao akijung galkai peh e.

11 Migiloute chu kichat tijat nan aum kimvel un chule akalson jouse asuboi jie.

12 Akelthoh u chun athao asulhom in chuleh vangset nachun amaho

kipal lhuh ding chu anga ahi.

13 Natna in ativun u anen, thinan atibah u aval lhum tai.

14 Ahoidoh nau ainuva konna kibotkhen uva, chule kichat umtah lengpa henga chun akipui lha tauve.

15 Migiloute in chu kihal lha a ain chung uva kath le meikong akijuh lhah sah e.

16 Ajungu golha a abah u jong gopla ding ahi.

17 Aum ingo kihetna ho jouse leisetna konna mangthah ding ahin, koima chan amaho min chu ageldoh kit lou ding ahi.

18 Khovah a konna muthim lah a kisp lut ding ahiuvin vannoi leiset a konna kidel manga ahi tauve.

19 Amahon chate hihen tute hijongle anei tahlou ding u ahi, achennau gamsung a hung cheng ding son leh pah hung beihel ding ahi.

20 Nilhum lam miten avangset diu akichat peh un, solam amite akichauve.

21 Hichehi migilou Pathen neiloute chenna mun ahi tin hin sei ju vinte.

Pathen Akon Them Achan Ding, Job In Tahsan

19Hiti hin Job in ase i kit e:

2 Itih chan nei suhgenthei nahlai dingu ham? Itih chan natu sei uva chu suhchip ding neigot nahlai diu ham?

3 Nanghon somvei jen neijumsou ahitai, aphilouva neibol u hi najachat pi louvu ham?

4 Keiman chonsetna nei jeng jong leng hichu keija bou ahin nangho a

ahipoi.

5 Kei sanga phajo a nakigel u ham? Nei suh jachat nau hi kachonset hettosahna a man ding natu ham?

6 Themmo eichanna chu Pathen ahin, alenna eimat ahi.

7 Nei kithopiuvn tia kapen jah vangin koima chan ei donbut poi, kanel kal in ahinlah thudih a thu kitanna aum deh poi.

8 Pathen in kalampi akhotan jeh in kachat thei poi, kalampi muthim lah a eihun lut peh e.

9 Aman kaloupina eilah mang peh in chule kalu chung a konin kalal lukhuuh eilahdoh peh tai.

10 Aman kasih lang jousea eikai lhun chuleh abeipai kahitai. Thingphung lhusa bangin kahinna jung jouse eibodoh peh tai.

11 Alunghanna chu kachunga ahung deujah jengin amelma khat bangin eise m e.

12 Asepai honpi amasan amahon kei bulu nading lampi asem uvin kaponbuh kimvella ngahmun asaue.

13 Kasopi jouse kakomma konin gamla tah a aum uvin chule kaloi kagol te jong kei doudin akihei gam tauve.

14 Ka inkote akichai soh tai, chule kakinai pi kagol ten jong eisumil tauve.

15 Kasohte le kasoh numei ten hetkhah lou mi danin eigel tauvin, keihi amaho dinga gamchom mi toh kabang tai.

16 Kasohpa kakou chun ama ahung tapoi, amapa koma katao ding angaije.

JOB

17 Kahai jong kajinu dinga theida um ahin, keihi kain koten eile mang u ahitai.

18 Chapang neucha cha ho jengin jong ija se louvin eibol uvin, thusei dinga kadin doh chun amahon anunglam ingat uve.

19 Kakinaipi kagolten eikidah uvin kangai tah tah hon jong eidou tauve.

20 Kavun leh kagu kachang bouseh a eikikoi ahitan, chule kanevun teni khu apang kaven maimai jeh a thina a kona jamdoh kahi.

21 Nei khotouvin, kagol kapai ho, nei khotuvin, ijeh inem itile Pathen khut in eitham khah ahi.

22 Pathen in eibolna banga nanging jong nei bolgim ding ham? Nei lhaingem lou jeh a hi chimlou nahim?

23 O kathusei hohi sahlut thei hihen, O hiche hohi hetjing nathei khat a kimin chon sah hile,

24 Thih paicha in kikhen doh hen lang chuleh ngen twi kisunkhum hen lang a itih a um jing ding songpi chung a kikhen doh hen.

25 Ahinlah keija dingin vang eilhandampu ahinge ti keiman kahei. Akhon naleh leiset chung a hung ding ding ahi.

26 Chule katahsa akemsuh jou nung hihen, hijeng jongle katahsa tah a Pathen kamu ding ahi.

27 Keima mong mongin ama chu kamu ding ahi.

28 Keima gimbolna dinga ichan geija hangsan nahim? Hiche hi ama thepmo ahi natijju ham?

29 Nang chung a chu ding gimbolna chu naki chat ding ahi. Na chonna

toh kitoh bep a gimbolna nachan kihet in.

Zophar In Migilou Um Chan Avelsei

20Hichun Naamath mi Zophar chun adonbut in:

2 Kadonbut tei ding ahi, ijeh inem itile keima nasatah in eiki sunoh phah e.

3 Nami phosal nahi kahin thoh joulou ahitan, ahinlah ka lhagaovin donbut nomna eihin neisah ahitai.

4 Phat kipat tillai leiset chung a mihem te ana um masat pen laiuh chu geldoh in,

5 Migilou te kichoisang nahi phat chomcha bou ahin, chule Pathen neiloute kipana jong chomkhat a ding bou ahi.

6 Pathen neiloute kiletsah nan van pha hen lang, chuleh alu uvin meibol ga tong kha jongleh,

7 Amaho chu tonsot a mangthah ding ahiuvin, a eh u kipaimang banga amaho jong kipai mang ding ahiuve. Koi hijongle ahepha jousen dong uvin te.

8 Amahohi janmang bangin mangun tin chule kinung mukit lou diu ahin, amahohi jan a thil kimu aman bangin mangthah tauvin te.

9 Amaho chu amukha sa hon anungmu kit lou diu ahitan, ainkoten anungmu kit louhel diu ahi.

10 Achate houvin mivaichate komma akhut do uvinte, ijeh inem itile amahon aguh u haosat naho chu anung peh kit diu ahi.

11 Khangdong hijong leu agubuh u leivui lah a kijam ding ahi.

12 Amahon agitlou nau chu kipana ana neiju ahin, alei noi uva hung junlha ding ahi.

13 Amahon twi asauvin akamsung uva sottah akoi uve.

14 Ahinlah hetman louhel in a oisung uva a anneh u chu athuh jitai, a oisung uva thina thei gu aum jeh chun,

15 Amahon aval lhum sau anei agou hou chu alodoh un ahin Pathen in akoi lhahsah lou diu ahi.

16 Amahon gulsoh gu hin chop untin gulsen amaho ahintha dingu ahi.

17 Amahon olive thao twidung banga long ahiloule khoiju leh bongnoi vadung banga long amukhah kit louhel diu ahi.

18 Amahon atohman uva amu thil jouse anungpeh uva anei agou jouseuin nopsahna hin lhut peh pouvin te.

19 Ijeh inem itile amahon vaichaho asu genthei un chule genthei lengvai jin adalhau vin amahon asah u hilou hel inho akilah uve.

20 Amaho akilose uvin chuleh lung nachimna anei pouve, aval beihella thil jouse nei cham kim ding bou agel gel uve.

21 Imacha khen neilou hellin amaho changseh in anei jou hel uvin hijeh a chu ahaosat nau jong umsot lou hel ding ahi.

22 Neng tah a aumlai tah ule hahsatnan ahin lhunkhum in hahsat gentheina achung uva hunglung ding ahi.

23 Pathen in amaho chu hahsat gentheina a a oisung dimset uvin

peuhen Pathen in alunghanna achung uva hin juhlah sah hen.

24 Thih hemma konna jamdoh ding go jongle sum-eng a kismet thalchang in adot pai ding ahi.

25 Thalchang chun atungtun langa konna ki botdoh ding chule athalchang muh chu thisan nat dehduh a thina kichat umtah chu achung uva chu ding ahi.

26 Agou jouse muthim lhangkal kiheh lah a kisepe lut ding, athil keu jouseu akidalha beihel a gamlah mejin akahvam gam hel ding ahi.

27 Van ho jousen athemmo nau ahin phon jal ding chule leiset in jong ama douna ahin phot chet ding ahi.

28 Ain jouseu twisoh in alhoh manga Pathen lung hanna chu twi hattah long banga hung longlha ding ahi.

29 Pathen in migilou apeh ding tohman hiche hi ahin, Pathen in achan diuva ateppeh sau chu ahi.

Kathusei Ngaijun, Tia Job In Asei

21 Chuphat in Job in aseki in: 2 Kathusei hohi ipi ham ti naichan hin ngai uvin, hichu kilhamonna neipeh thei sun u chu ahi.

3 Neithoh piuvn chule ken thu sei inge, keiman thu kasei jou teng leh nanghon nei nuisat pan kit nauvin nate.

4 Pathen koma kiphin kahin, mihem ho koma ahipoi, kanga sot joulou nau ajeh hoitah kaneije.

5 Nei veuvin chule thipchet in um un, nakhut uvin nakam kisp cheh

JOB

uvin,

6 Ken ipi kasei ding ham tia kagel teng, kaki thing tuntun in katahsa akihot hot e.

7 Ipi dinga migiloute hi khang tou touva ateh gei uva khang uva chule thahat hiuvm?

8 Chule amahohi achateu khantou leh a inchen u ve dinga hing ahiuvin chule atuteu chung akipah uve.

9 A in hou jong kichat tijat na a konin a ongdoh un chule Pathen in agimbol poi.

10 Abongchal hou jong nou neilou vin aum pouvin, abongpi houvin nou aneijun athollha jong aumpoi.

11 Kelngoite bangin achateu akichop le sah uvin, achapang hou chu akichom un chule alam lam uve.

12 Amahon semjang saigin leh selang dah toh lhonin laa asauvin, theile kimut gin in kipa golnop abol uve.

13 Amahon ahin nikho hou nopsah nan amangun, chuti chun lungmong tah in lhankhuh ajon ji tauve.

14 Amahon chemangin nathil imacha kadei pouvin, nalam lhah jong kadei pouve tin PAten koma aseijuve.

15 Hatchungnung kitipa chu koi hija chule ipi dinga athu kangai diu ham?

16 Amahon ahausat najouseu hi amaho thahat a kilam doh danin agel un, ahinlah hitobang lunggel na a chu keiman imacha bol ding kanei lou ding ahi.

17 Ahijeng vangin migilou thaomei jong akimutmit peh khapoi. Amaho

hin hahsatna anei khah uvem? Pathen in lunghang tah a lung genthei nahi amaho ana hoppeh khah em?

18 Changpol banga amaho huijin amasang amutmang khah hitam? Huiipi hat in changvai alhohmang banga alhoh mang khah hitam?

19 Aphai Pathen in achateu beh agimbol ding ahi tin nasei juvin ahinlah chonset bol pen pen vang chu agim bol ding ahi tin kaseije. Chutile ama thutanna chu ahet thei diu ahi.

20 Amanthah nau amahon amit tah uvin veu hen hatchungnung pa lunghanna thutah chu twidon in don uhen.

21 Ijeh inem itile ama athi nung teng le ainkoteu iti dingu ham ti angaito pouve.

Pathen Thilbol Koiman Ahethei Poi, Tia Job In Asei

22 Ahinlah koipen in Pathen chu ahil thei ding ham? Mithahat chung thu jeng jong atan ji ahi.

23 Mikhat chu hausa tah le lungmong tah hin boina beihel in athi jin ahi.

24 Mithahat misalhing hole tahsa damthei ho lim chu ahi.

25 Mikhat kit chu nopsahna hepha louhel in vaichatna khonteh in athi jin ahi.

26 Ahinlah ani honna chu leivui lah a kivui cheh ahi lhonin, ani lhonna than hon aneh cheh lhon ding ahi.

27 Ven nanging ipi nagel kahen nanging kei douna a nathilgon kahen ahi.

28 Achonset jeh uva ain u mang

hella migilou leh mihausatah thu neihih seipeh ding ahi.

29 Ahinlah akimvella um hohi dong le chun amahon adihtah chu naseipeh dingu ahi.

30 Vangset phat laileh amaho chu aki hing hoijin chule manthah na a konna ajamdoh diu jong akiphah peh e.

31 Koima chan amaho hi lhangphong tah in aseise ngam pouvin ahiloule anatoh athilbol hou jeh in jong lethuhna akipe pouve.

32 Lhankhuh jonna amaho akiput tengu le alhan u chu mihon nidan kah khat bep bou anga peh jiuve.

33 Lhanmol a chun mithi kivuina kin akimang in atahsa choldo dinga akilupsah namun a chun mihon ajanau apeuve, chule leiset in kicholdo na nomtah in apei.

34 Nanghon keihi iti dan a thu hom keuva nei lhamon diu ham? Nahil chet najouseu jong jou ahi.

Job Gitlou Jeh'a Eliphaz In Aphosal

22Hichun Teman mi Eliphaz in adonbut in:

2 Pathen kithopina dinga mikhat in abol thei ding um em? Miching khat jeng jong chu Pathen ding a kithopi pha hithei ding ham?

3 Michonpha ana hile chun Hatchungnung pa a dinga phachom nana hikha dem? Mipha chamkim hile chun Hatchungnungpa a dinga phachom nahidem?

4 Pathen thengtah a nahou jeh a ama chun themmona chansah ham? Chule nang douna a thutan ahin pohlut ding ham?

5 Ahipoi nagitlou na jeh ahibouve. Nachonsetna angahna umlou ahi.

6 Vetsah nan nagolpa chu sumbat din pen lang nabat man dingin aponsil ho chu neipen tin lang henge agu achang geijin lahpeh jengin.

7 Nangin adangchah ho twi peh ding nom hih in lang chule agikkel an peh ding nom hih le chun,

8 Nangin gam chu athahatpa a ahi timai theijin natin ahinlah hiche a chu mikhat bouvin thaneina anei ding ahi.

9 Meithai khat tou chu khutgoh keuva nasol mang hikhat inte chule chagate kinepna jong nasuhkeh thei ahi.

10 Hiche ho jeh a chu thang'a naki umkim vela hi, chule hetman louva kichat najeh a kitihot hot nahi.

11 Hiche ho jeh a chu muthim lah a namu theiji lou ahi. Chule twi kinong in achup ji ahi.

12 Pathen chu alen behseh in van ho sangin jong alen joi. Ahsite lah a agamla pen sangin jong agamla joi.

13 Hiche jeh a chu Pathen in kanatoh hohi amuthei jilou ahin, muthim jing lah a hi iti thu atan ding ham tin nadonbut e.

14 Ajeh chu meibol satah chun ana velkol lele a hiche jeh a chu aman eimu theilouvu ahi. Ama chung sangpeh a khun aumin vanna thilkholna mun ho a chu vahle ahi.

15 Migiloute lamlahna lampi lui chu najot nahlai ding ham?

16 Ahinkho kibus patna twijin alhoh manga ahinkhou it um laitah le asalhah peh ji ahi.

JOB

17 Hatchungnungpachun kachung uva ipi abol thei ding ham? Kachangin nei dalhauvin tia Pathen koma asej jeh u chun,

18 Henge ama chu a insung uva thilpha tamtah dipset a chu ama ahi, hijeh a chu keiman hiche tobang lunggel a bolthei ding imacha kaneipoi.

19 Michonpha ho chun migiloute manthah na chu amuteng uleh kipah unte, chule nolna bei miho chun isah loutah a anuisat dingu ahi.

20 Veuvin melmate iti kisuhmang hija anukhah pen chu meijin akavam tai tin sei uvinte.

21 Pathen a kipelut in chutile lungmong a naum ding ahi, chuteng leh nanga dinga ijakai phasoh kei ding ahi.

22 Ngaijuvin athuil hi chuleh nalung chang ah khollin.

23 Hatchungnung pa komma nakile kitna ahile nakilepeh kit ding ahi. Ijeh inem itile nahinkho chu sutheng in.

24 Sum ngailutna napeh doh a ahile, chule nasana mantam tah chu vadunga naselut a ahile,

25 Hatchungnungpa amatah chu nagou hijeng ding ahin, ama tah chu nanga dinga dangka manlu tah hiding ahi.

26 Chutile Hatchungnungpa koma konin nomsahna kilah in natin, hiteng chule Pathen chu ven.

27 Amakoma taovin natin chule aman na taona najah peh ding ahi. Chule nangin ama koma nakitepna chu namolso ding ahi.

28 Ipi hijongle bol dinga nagot

chan namolso ding ahi. Chuleh namasanga lamlen chu vah in hinsal vah peh tan nate.

29 Mihemte chun hahsatna ahin nei teng ule kithopiu vin tin seijin natin, chule Pathen in ahuhdoh diu ahi.

30 Michonse ho jeng jong, huhdoh in um unte, nakhut thenna jeh a chu huhdoh a umdiu ahi.

Job In Achung Chang Thudol Pathen Henga Seiding Agot

23 Hichun Job in aseikit in:

2 Kakiphinna tuni chan geijin akhoh cheh cheh in chule pendoh lou ding hatah in kagoi.

3 Keiman Pathen ama umna bouseh kahol doh thei hileh keima athutanna munna kache ding ahi.

4 Kachung chang thu hi kaluidoh a chuleh kaki phin a thu kasei ding ahi.

5 Chuteng leh keiman eidonbutna kangaija chuleh kakoma ipi asej ham ti kahetdoh ding ahi.

6 Athahatna jousea chu keima einel ding ham? Ahipoi aman ngainom umtah a eidonbut ding ahi.

7 Milungtheng ho chun amatoh ngaito khom theijun tin hijeh a chu keima thutanna a konna a itih a dinga lhadoh a kaum ding ahitai.

8 Solama kachen ahin hiche mun a chun ama anaumpon, lhumlam a kachen ahinlah ama kaga mu poi.

9 Sahlang gam kahol in kaga mu joupoi, ijeh inem itile ama kisel ah ahi. Keiman lhanglang gam kaven ahinlah ama akisel mangah ahitai.

10 Ahin aman hoija kache ahen ahi,

chuleh aman ei patep tengle sana
thengsel banga kahung doh ding
ahi.

11 Ijeh inem itile Pathen lampi a um
kahin kihei mang louhel a lampi
chu kajui ahi.

12 Athupéh a konnin kapotdoh
khaon ahinlah niseh anneh twidon
sangan athusei ho gou khol in kaki
khol e.

13 Ahinlah aman khatvei kigel
lhahna anei tengleh koipen in
alungthim akhelsah thei ding
ham? Aman abolnom chan chu ipi
hijongle abol jing ding ahi.

14 Hijeh a chu ipi hijongle
kachunga kathilgon jouse chu eibol
doh peh a kavanga ana umsa chu
aman athuneina noiya akoi ding ahi.

15 Datmo louhel in ama aum tengle
kaki cha behseh jin hiche ho kagel
tengle kaki cha behseh ji e.

16 Pathen in kalung anat sah
in lungchang nan eisem in
Hatchungnung pa chun ei tijat sah
e.

17 Muthim in ei umkim vellin
athimdan seijou lou chu muntin a
aume.

Pathen In Migiloute Abolna Job In Anelkal

24Ipi dinga Hatchungnung pan
migiloute khu thutanna
munna dinga ahin pui lou ham? Ipi
dinga Pathen ging ten panna beija
ama nga nga diu ham?

2 Miphalou ten gamgi melchihna
achonun gam leiset agu jiuve.
Amahon gancha akiguh uvin
chuleh amaho gamsunga hamning
lah a alhalut uve.

3 Amahon chagate sangan akilah
un meithai ho bangchal bat man na
apeh diuvin angeh jiuve.

4 Mivaichate chu lampam ah
asondoh un migiloute chu ahoidoh
nadiuvin akisel khom jiuve.

5 Gamlah sangan ho gammang lah
a aum bangan mivaichaten aphot
jouseu neh ding holnan amangun
achateu neh ding nelgam sanna aga
hol uve.

6 Amaho a hilou loujau lah a chang
a at jiuvin chule migiloute lengpilei
lah a akhai achomkhom uve.

7 Jan khovah vah in daplah
ah akeuvun ponbeijin ahiloule
kikhukhum ding neilouvin alum
jiuve.

8 Amaho chun molla konna hung
phinla gotwijn akot soh jiuvin
chule chenna in ngaichan songpi
bel din alhai khom jiuve.

9 Migilou ten meithai ho chasen
chu anu oplhanga konin aloilhah
peh un nausen ho chu thil manna
tun din alahpeh jiuve.

10 Mivaichate chu ponsil beijin
akeuvun acheleuvin amaho tah
anngol pumin midang ding chang a
atkhom peh uve.

11 Amahon Olive thau achil lhauvin
ahinlah atep diu jong akiphah peh
pouve, chule dangchah thoh pum
pumin lengpi thei hehna khol ah na
atohsah uve.

12 Khopi a konin mithi ding kon
ho ahung pengdoh uvin chule
maha pu hon kithopi ngaichan akap
uve. Ahivangin Pathen in atonau
imachan agelpeh poi.

13 Migiloute chun khovah adouvun,

JOB

amahon alampi hetpeh ding anom pouvin ahiloule alampi a jong aum pouve.

14 Mivaicha ho leh mi genthei ho that dingin tolthat ho chu jingpi phal vah in athou jiuvin jan teng amapa chu guchan apang jin ahi.

15 Numei jon pipan khomut chip chep angah jin hiche phat chuleh koiman eimu taponte atin koiman ahethdoh louna dingin amai asel jin ahi.

16 Migucha ho chun jan tingle mi in asuse jiuvin chuleh sun leh a ihmu jiuve. Amaho chu khovah toh kihékha lou ahivu.

17 Jan muthim chu amaho din jingkah ahin amaho tah hi khojin kichatna toh kijopmat ahivu.

18 Ahinlah amaho hi twinoi langa twihu bangin amang ji tauve, athilnei jouseu hi gaosapna ahi chule amaho alengpi lei uva alut diu jong akichauve.

19 Nichangsat leh sat in buhbang twi amanchah banga lhankhuh in jong michonse ho amanchah ahi.

20 Ahingnu tah un jong hin sumil untin than hon amaho chu twitah in hin neuvin tin, koima chan amaho chu geldoh tapouvin te. Migiloute chu huipi gopin thingphung amutlhuh tobang hiuvinte.

21 Kithopi ding chapa neilou meithai ho alhemlha jiuvin meithai gentheihó kithopi ding amaho anom pouve.

22 Pathen thanei nan miho chu akaimang jin amaho chu kichoisang maithei unte, ahinlah ahinkhou iti ding ham ti hetchetna anei pouve.

23 Amahohi lungmong tah a ahin diu kiphal peh jeng jongleh Pathen in amaho chu avelhi jing jenge.

24 Chuleh tuhin amaho hi loupi lleh jong leu mitphet kah louvin adangho bangin che mang tauvin tin, changvui bangin satlhah in um uvinte.

25 Ahilou jongleh khat touvin achu thei ham? Koipen in kadih louna aphotchet thei ding ham?

Pathen Thaneidol Job In Aphonдох

25Hiti chun Shuh mi Bildad in adonbut in:

2 Pathen hi thahat tah le kichat umtah ahin, van ho a lungmon athaneina aumsah ahi.

3 Koipen in avan sepai ho asim thei dingham? Akhovah chun leiset chung pumpi asalvah hilou ham?

4 Thithe mihem hi Pathen masanga nolna bei a um thei ding ham? Numeija konna pengdoh mihem hi thengsel thei ding ham?

5 Pathen hi lhathah sanga loupijo ahin ahshi ho sangin jong aha vah joi.

6 Tekah pi dingin mihem tehi than tobang bep ahi. Eihohi than ho sanga lhasam jo ihivu.

Pathen Maija Mihem Them Chang Jou Ponte, Tia Bildad In Anelkal

26Hichun Job in thu aseikit in:

2 Thabei chu nangin iti nana kithopi ham? Atha lhasam chu iti naki thopi ham?

3 Kangolna hi iti nahethdoh sah thei ding ham? Ipi chihna chu neihil

khah em?

4 Hitobang chihna thusei hohi hoija nakilah ham? Koi lhagauvin nanga konna thu asej ham?

5 Athisa twitonoija umho chu akithinge.

6 Pathen masanga chun noimigam jong akeu ahi, manthahna mun chu akihol doh tai.

7 Pathen in van sahlng kai chu onghom laija ahin khang doh in chule leiset chu imacha umlouna ah akhaije.

8 Aman go chu meilhang satah in atom in chule agih a chun apohkeh dehpoi.

9 Aman lha chu amai atompeh in ameilhang ho a chun akhumin ahi.

10 Aman leisetna konna twi achom khenna chu kolmong ana semdoh ahi. Sunle jan gamgi asempeh ahi.

11 Van khombul ho akiling in aman asapset teng akithing tun tun jin ahi.

12 Ama thahat in twikhang len thipchet in aumin athilbol theina in twikhanglen a ganhing len chu asuhchip ahi.

13 Alhagauva vanho hoitah a asem ahi. Athaneina a gulpi kilap lele chu asutpai ahi.

14 Athilbol ho lah a hicheho hi akipatna mai mai bou ahi nalaije. Athilboltheina husa mai mai bou ahin kon hitia chu van kithin thahat na chu ahethi thei ding ham?

Job In Migilouho Chan Ding Asei

27 Job in athusei ajom kit in:

2 Kathaneina eilah mang peh pa Pathen a kihahselna kaneijin kalhagao eisuhnatpeh

Hatchungnung pa chu,

3 Pathen a konna haina hu kaneija kahai laisung sea,

4 Kakama thuse kasei lou ding chuleh kalei jin jong thujou sei ponge.

5 Keiman nadihna kapom peh louhel ding ahi, kathi chan geija lung thengsel a kaum na hi kahuh jing ding ahi.

6 Keiman nolnabei kahina hi lhaso louhela katuhchah jing ding kahin lai sung sea selepha hetna hi thengsel ah ahi.

7 Kamelma pa chu migiloupa bangin kigim bolhen, kamelma te jong miphalou ho tobang hiuhen.

8 Pathen in asatlhah tengule Pathen neilou ten ipi kinepna anei nahlai diu ham? Chuleh ahinkhou akilah mang teng leh,

9 Hahsatna achung uva ahunglhun tengle Pathen in akanau angai peh dem?

10 Hatchungnung pa komma kipana akimu diu hinam? Itih phat hijongle Pathen ahou thei diu ham?

11 Pathen thahat na chu keiman kahil ding nahi. Keiman Hatchungnung pa chungchang thu imacha im kanei lou ding ahi.

12 Hicheng ho jouse hi namusoh ahitan ahivangin pannabei thu jeng kakomah nasei nalaije.

13 Migilouvin Pathen komma konna amu ding chu hiche hi ahi, Hatchungnung pa a konna agou chan diu chu hiche hi ahi.

14 Chate tamtah nei maithei unte, ahinlah achateu chu gal kidouna ahiloule an ngolla thidiu ahi.

JOB

15 Ahingdoh nalai ho chu gamna hise a thidiu, chule ameithai hou jeng in jong apul u adou lou diu ahi.

16 Miphalou ten sum alom lomin nei maithei untin chule ponsil lhemlung bangin sevum maithei unte.

17 Ahinlah hiche ponsil ho chu michonpha hon akivon diu chule nolna bei miho hiche sum chu kihom diu ahi.

18 Migilou hon mompan banga se baijin in kisah untin, thingbah kanga kisa bangin paset in kisah unte.

19 Migiloupa chu alupna ah hausah in chen tin ahin ahung khah doh teng anei jouse ana beisoh amu ding ahi.

20 Kichat nan twisoh bangin vuh khum untin chuleh amaho chu janna khopi hui nung chun amut mang tauve.

21 Solam hui chun amaho apomang un chule amaho chu achemang a kitteh anga hi tauve.

22 Dipdapna neilouvin apei lhu uvin, hiche thaneina a konna jamdohna ding akiha bol uve.

23 Ahinlah mijousen anuisat u chu iman agel pouve.

Mihem In Chihna Ahol

28 Mihem ten dangka kilaidohna aheuin, chule iti kilhit theng ding ham ti aheuve.

2 Leisetna konna thih kilaidohna ding mun aheuin, songpi a konna sum eng sontwi je aheuve.

3 Chule leiset a gambah gamla pen pen jong akhol doh uvin, thih ahol nau muthim lah a khovah sah je

aheuve.

4 Mihem ho chenna a kon gamla tah a leiset a kokhuh avut un, khaovin akumsuh uvin anung leh ama ah akivol leuve.

5 Neh le chah hi leiset chungah kitu ahin, ahinlah anoi langa leiset hi meija kihal jun ji ahi.

6 Hiche a song ho lah a chu songval mantam tah um ahin, chuleh leivui lah a chu sana umah ahi.

7 Hiche gou hohi chungah leng hingne hon jong amu theilou, chule vacha neo mit in jong amutheilou ahi.

8 Hiche gou ho chungah hi gamsa ho jengin jong ajot khah louhel ahin, keipi bahkai jengin jong atin a akhoi khah louhel ahi.

9 Mihem in songgel song keh soje aheuin chuleh mol lekhup je jong aheuve.

10 Amahon songpi lah a kohom avut un chuleh song mantam manlu tah tah ho chu aladoh uve.

11 Valha chet chut a long luidung ating tan jiuvin chuleh akiselguh gou jouse khovah a ahin polut jiuve.

12 Ahinlah mihem ten chihna hi hoija kimudoh ding ham ti aheth uvem? Thilhet khi theina hi hoija amu thei diuvm?

13 Hoija kimu ham ti koima chan ahepoi, ijeh inem itile hichehi mihing gamsunga kimulou ahi.

14 Hiche ah aumpoi tin twikhanglen in aseijin Twipi thuhtah in jong keikomma aumpoi ati.

15 Chihna chu sana a choh thei ahapon, dangka a choh thei jong ahipoi.

16 Ophir am asana jouse sanga jong manlu jo ahin, manlu tah onyx leh songval sanga jong thupi jo nalai ahi.

17 Chihna hi sana leh songval sanga mantam jo ahin, song mantam kijepna chung sana hoitah chonga jong choh thei hilou ahi.

18 Chihna chohna dingin coral leh jesper songmantam teni jong hi phachom lou ahin, chihna man ding chu hiche song mantam sang sanga jong sangjo nalai ahi.

19 Ethiopia gama song mantam Peridot to jong lhet thei hilou ahin, sana theng pen pen sanga jong manlu jo ahi.

20 Ahinlah mihem ten chihna hi hoija konna kimuthei ding ham ti ahe thei diuvem? Thil hettheina hi hoija amu diu ham?

21 Mihem te mitmu a konin akisel tan chung leng vacha mit hat pen in jong amu doh joulou ahi.

22 Manthah nale thinan aseilhonin keinin jong chihna hi hoija kimu ding ham ti thu kithang bou kaja lhone.

23 Pathen ama changseh in bou chihna lampi hoija kimu ding ham ti ahet ahi.

24 Ijeh inem itile aman leiset chung hi apumpia avet ji ahin, vannoiija thil um jouse hi amusoh kei ahi.

25 Aman hui ichan hat a nunsah ding chule go ichan a juhsah ding ti agel lhu sa ahi.

26 Aman gojuh ding dan asempeh in chule kolphe vahna ding lampi asempeh e.

27 Hiti chun aman chihna chu ana

mun chule manlu tah ahi, ahin munkhat ah akoijin hoitah in akhol chiljin ahi.

28 Chule aman mihem te jah a aseilhonin chu hiche hi ahi. Pakai gin kiti hi chihna chu ahin, thilse a konna kiheidoh kiti hi thil hetkhen theina chu ahi.

Job In Masang Anoplai Ageldoh

29 Job in athusei ajom kit in:

2 Pathen in eina chin hoi jing lai kum chemangsa ho kagel doh kit e.

3 Kamasang lampi eivah peh a muthim lah a bitsel a kana vale lai.

4 Pathen toh golcha a ka in a apansah lai, aluboh pen a kapan lai chu hileh.

5 Hatchungnung pa chu kakoma aum jing lai, chuleh kachate kakimvel a anaum laijin,

6 Kabongpi ten bongnoi ninglhing set a asosah thei lai ju chuleh kahon na keh hon olive thao alondoh sah lai ju chu hileh.

7 Khopi kelkot phung kajot a ja umtah tah le lamkai len leh lalte ho toh katou khomle lai nikho ho chu hileh,

8 Khangdong hon eimu teng ule eipel doh jiuva upa tehse ho jengin jong akoma kahung tengle jana neitah a adindoh ji lai ju.

9 Leng chapate jong thipbeh a aum uva chule akam uva akhut u akoi uva.

10 Khopi sung vaipo lenpen pen ho thipchet a adin uva jabolna a adin uva aleiju atuh chahkkeh uva.

11 Kathu japha ho jousen eipahcha uvin, eimu kha jousen phatechan

JOB

eihoupi jiuve.

12 Ijeh inem itile mivaicha ten angaichat nau leh chagate kithopina ngaicha ho chu kakithopi jin ahi.

13 Keiman kinepna beimi ho chu kaki thopin ahile amahon phatthei eiboh jiuve, chule meithai ho lungthim kakipa doh sah jin, chuteng amahon la asajiuve.

14 Kabol jouse chu lungtheng sellin kabol in chonphat nan sangkhol chol bangin eikhu khume, chule thutan dihna chu lukop bangin kakikop e.

15 Mitcho ho din mitchang tenin kapang in, chule elbai ho din akeng tenin kapange.

16 Chaga pabeite din mipan kapang in chuleh het khahlou hel miho jong kithopi angaichat nau vah kapanpi ji e.

17 Keiman Pathen neilou mi engse ho ha kasuhbal peh jin, chuleh gimbol a um chu aha a konin kasalhah peh jie.

18 Hinkho pha sautah kahin man nung hin tahbeh mongin kathi tengle kainko ten eikimvel unte tin kana gel'e.

19 Ijeh inem itile, thingphung ajung hon twilah aphah a abah ho daitwi in achap nou jing tobang kahi.

20 Jabolna thah thah kachunga kilong louhel in eikipe jing jin, chuleh kathahatna jong tang louhel in akibelap jinge.

21 Amichang cheh in kathumopna angaijun kathusei ding hi amahon thipchet in angah uve.

22 Chuleh kasei chai tengle amahon belap ding anei ji pouve, Kathumop

chun amaho alung lhai sah jeh u chun.

23 Mihem ten gojuh ding kinem tah a anga jing bangun amahon kathusei ding kinem tah in angah jiuvin, kathusei ho chu chavang gotwi bangin adon uve.

24 Amaho alunglhah teng uleh ken amaho chu nuiseuvin kave jin ahileh mailhai sel a kavet chu amaho a din manlu tah ahiji.

25 Haosapu bangin amahon atoh diu kaseipeh in sepai hon lah a chun lengpa bangin kacheng in chuleh lengvai ho kalhamon jin ahi.

Tulai Agentheina Job In Akapi

30Ahinlah tun vang apateu kelngoi chinga pang ka uicha ho toh lhaikhom dinga jong lhing joulou mihem, kasanga dong jo golhang khangdong ho nuisat bep in kaum doh tai.

2 Amaho khu keija dinga tamtah a pha ahivun, hiche ho chu von sesa lungset um ahivue.

3 Amaho chu akel thoh jeh uva gong ahivun, chuleh nel phai gam mihem chen louna leh gaso talou leiset muthim gama chu jam ah ahivue.

4 Hiti chun amahon hamboh lah a konin gamlah a na eng ho chu akilo uvin chuleh muntheh phung jung ho chu akilah un anejiuve.

5 Amaho chu mihem kiloikhom na a konna kidel mangah ahivun, chuleh gucha ahijeh uvin mihem ten amaho chu asamse jiuvin ahi.

6 Hiti chun kom kokhuh thuhtah tah lah a timul thou pumin leiko lah leh songpi ho lah a chun acheng uve.

7 Amaho chu hamboh lah a sa loupitah a aum bangun a ao chehchuh jiuvin thahpi ho noija chun alhaikhom jiuve.

8 Amaho chu kiloikhomna a kon kipaidoh mingol minbeiho ahiuve.

9 Chuleh tun amahon pao ngeilou louvin isah loutah in einuisat jiuvin eiphin phin jiuve.

10 Amahon iman eisep pouvin chuleh kamaija chil set khumpah ding tailouvin kakomah ahung pouve.

11 Ijeh inem itile Pathen in kathal khao eisattan peh in aman eisuhnem ahin, hijeh a chu thuneina umnahou jouse chu apaimang u ahi.

12 Hiche akideldoh ho chun kamaichang tah a eidoudal un, kilhon changnam pet dingin eisol un chuleh kalampi ah thang eikampeh uve.

13 Amahon kalamlah jouse eikha peh un chule keiman eikithopi ding koimacha kaneilou aheth jeh uvin eisuhmang nathei diuvin abolthei jouseu abol un ahi.

14 Amaho muntinna konin kakomah ahungun keima kalhah suh pet in amaho kachungah akichom uve.

15 Tun vang kicha tah in kahingin eikijabol najouse huilah a akithe mangin kanei leh kagou jouse meilhang kitol mang bangin amangthah soh tai.

16 Chuleh tua hi kahinkho along mang ahitan, kanikho ho jong genthei hesoh nan eihen den tai.

17 Jan teng kagu kachang ho natnan alodim jin hichun tang louhel in eichip eichip jie.

18 Khut hattah in Pathen in ka sangkhol eilah peh in ka sangkhol ngong ah eimanchah kheh in ahi.

19 Aman bonlhoh lah a eisep lut in keima hi leivui leh vutvam sanga jong panna beijo kahi.

20 Nahenga hung tao kahi O Pathen, ahinlah nanging nei donbut pon, namasang a ding kahin, ahin nanging vet dingin jong neigo poi.

21 Keija dinga lungsetna beihel nahung hitai. Nathahat na chu kei engbol nan namange.

22 Nanging chimpei lah a neisep lut in chuleh huipi kinong in nei sumange.

23 Chuleh nanging mihing jouse lhunna kathina ding munna chu neisol ahi ti kahei.

24 Tahbeh mongin genthei hahsatna a kithopi ngaicha ahung tao tengule koima cha hiche genthei thoh ho lang ngan kihei puvinte.

25 Hahsatna toh ho dinga kapji kahi lou ham? Vaicha genthei te dinga nasatah a ka genthei pi ji hilou ham?

26 Hijeh chun thilpha kave jin ahinlah hiche sang chun thilphalou joh chu ahung jin ahi.

27 Kalungthim agentheijin chuleh cholngahna kanei theipoi. Kagentheina nikho te hin eisou genthei lleh e.

28 Nisavah umlouna muthim lah a kavah len mipi kigol toh chet lah a kadingin kithopi ngaichan kakap e.

29 Hiche ho khellin keima gam-ui sopipa simbupi toh kikoppa eiki ngaiton ahi.

30 Kavun ho aduplha soh tan chule

JOB

kagu kachang ho jouse khosih in kati apeh henhun e.

31 Ka selangdah gin in jong lungkham la ahin sa in katheile gin jong kana ogin in aginge.

Lunglha Louva Aum, Job In Aseidoh

31 Keiman kamit teni toh kigahna kasem in khangdong numei chu jon lunga velou dingin,

2 Ijeh inem itile chungga Pathen chun eiho ipi dinga eilhén u ham? Chungsang a um hatchungnung pa a konna goulo ding chu ipi ham?

3 Migiloute dinga vangsetna hilou hija chule thilphalou bolte dinga vangset umtah dinmun chu hilou ham?

4 Pathen in kabol katoh jouse amulou hija chuleh kakalse jat jong ahet hilou ham?

5 Mikhat tou koma jou kasei khah a chuleh mikhat tou kalhep khah em?

6 Thudih kitena chun Pathen in eitetoh hen, ijeh inem itile aman kalung thenna hi ahet ahi.

7 Alamlhah a konna ahilouva ijem tia kamu ji ho a kalungthim jon lung ngaichatna kanei khah a ahiloule chonsetna dang khat a themmona kanei khah a ahile,

8 Hiti chun mikhat touvin hange mim kaphu na ana nejeng hen, kaphu doh chengse abonchan kibotdoh soh jeng hen.

9 Ijem tia kalungthim in numei khat tou alheplhah a ahiloule ka inheng pa jinu jon lunga kavet khah a ahile,

10 Chuti chun kajinu jong pasal dang ji hijeng hen, pasal dang khat in luppi jeng hen.

11 Ijeh inem itile jon lung put hi jachat umtah chonset ahi, hiche dandih louva chon ho chu gimbol dinga lha ahi.

12 Hichu damun lampi lhung keija mejjin akah tobang ahin, kanei jouse kamang hel ding ahi.

13 Ijemtia kasohpa ham kasoh numei adih louva kabolla ahileh amahon akiphin nau kakoma ahinlhut teng uleh,

14 Pathen chu iti kakimaito pi ding hitam? Aman thu eihin doh teng ipi kasei tadem?

15 Ajeh chu Pathen in kei leh kasoh te kaniuva eisem kop u ahi.

16 Vaichate panpi ding kada khah a ahiloule meithai ho kinepna kasuh keh peh khah em?

17 Ka anneh chungga kachip khah a chaga pabeite toh nehkhom ding kada khah em?

18 Ahipoi, mipa khat bangin, kaneo lai ja pat in chagate kahin hoitup in chule kahinkho lhumín meithaite hoitup nan kahin mange.

19 Itih lai hijongle chenna ding neilou ponbeija umho chule von ding neilou gentheiho kamu tengle

20 Akisillum diuva samul pon kapeh ji jeh a eipachat jiu hilou ham?

21 Thutanpa kalanga apan nadinga chaga khat douna a kakhut kadop khah a ahile,

22 Hiti chun kalengkou aumna a konin kisatlha jeng hen, kaban jang jong akisuhto na a konin kisatlha jeng hen.

23 Hichu Pathen thutanna kimaitopi sangin phajonte, ijemtia oupe

Pathen chun einan chahkkeh a ahile
kinepna ipi kanei ding ham?

24 Keiman katahsanna summa
kakoi khah a ahile, ahiloule kasana
a hi kakison khah a ahile,

25 Kanei kagou jouse leh kakhoh
khom jouse jeh a kipah a kahile,

26 Vantham jol ho a vahpel a vah
nisa leh lha alampia chesuh khu
kavet a,

27 Chuleh aguh a kalungthim
kalheplhah a amaho houna kaga
galchop khah a ahile,

28 Achuti tah a ahile thutan vaihom
hon eigim bol uhen, chuti chu ahi
tah leh van Pathen thusei kangaipeh
lou hiding tina ahi.

29 Kamelma te chu manthah nan
ahin phah tenga ahiloule alampiuva
hahsatna ahung tengle, hetnom ten
tena aum jeh uva kipah kahile,

30 Ahipoi, keiman mikhat tou
kaspset a, ahiloule phulah ding
kasei kha pon, hitobang chonsetna
hi kabol khapoi.

31 Kasoh pan jong adang ho chu
gilkel in kachesah tai tin ase
i khapoi.

32 Hetkhah lou mi jong kakihei
mangsan kha pon, ahinlah mijouse
din kot kahonpeh ji bouve.

33 Midangho banga ken
kachonsetna selmang ding kagot a,
kasuhkhel kalung thima ka imden
khah ham?

34 Mipiho kakichatna ahiloule
kikhoh khom naho kadeimo a hiche
ho jeh a chu thipbeh a insunga
kaum den khah ham?

35 Mikhat tou beh in kathusei eingai
peh hen lang hileh ven kakihonna

dinga kamin soi kakai ding ahi.
Hatchungnungpa chun eidonbut
hen lang eiheh pan kei douna thu
sundoh hen.

36 Keiman themmo eichan sah nau
chu kiloupi sah tah a kaki maitopi
ding lallukhuh banga kakikhuh
ding ahi.

37 Ijeh inem itile keiman kathilbol
adihtah chu kaseipeh ding ahin,
ama masanga chu leng chapate
banga kahung ding ahi.

38 Kagam in themmo eichansah
khah tah a tucha maha jouse kitoh
tah a ahung ka soh keijuva,

39 Ahilouva achang leh mim kana
guh khah a ahiloule anei ho kana
tha khah tah a ahile,

40 Chuti chun gehu khellin ling
leh khau agama chun keh henlang,
chang khellin hampa keh hen. Job
thusei ho akichaitai.

**Elihun Job Donbut Thei Kahi,
Tia Adihna Aseidoh**

32 Job in nolna bei kahi tia
apanchah kheh phat in aloi
agolte thum ho chun donbut be ding
anom tapouve.

2 Hichun Ram phunga Buz mi
Barakel chapa Elihu chu ahung
lunghang tai. Job in chonset kana
bol nai chuleh Pathen in eigim
bolna hi adih e ti ding anop lou jeh
a lunghangah ahi.

3 Job in anel nau adonbut thei uva
Pathen joh chu dihmo dinga akilah
jeh uva Job loile golte thum chung
a jing kinga ahi.

4 Elihun adangho Job koma thu
asei diu chu anga nga jeng ahi. Ijeh
inem itile amaho chu ama sanga

JOB

upajo ahiuve.

5 Ahinlah amahon adonbut be tahlou u amu phat in lunghang tah in ahung paodoh e.

6 Buz mi Barakel chapa Elihun aseitai. Keima khangdong kahin nangho upa nahiuve. Hijeh a chu nangho komma kalunggel kasei ding chu kakhongai ahi.

7 Keigel in ateh jep hon thu seiju hen, ijeh inem itile upaho a hi chihna hung ahi.

8 Ahin mihem te sunga chu lhagao um ahi. Hatchungnungpa hu haikhuma amaho sunga um hiche chun achihsah u ahi.

9 Phatkhat tengle upaho jong aching ji pouve. Khatvei vei teng thutan dihje ahe pouve.

10 Hijeh chun kasei ngaijun chuleh kalunggel seipeh uvinge.

11 Keiman nang thusei phat hitih chan sung hin kahin ngah in nakinel nahou lunglut tah in kahin ngaijin, khomulouva nathusei doh hou kangaije.

12 Nathusei hou kangaije, ahin khat chan jong nanel thei pouve. Ahiloule aminelna nadonbut thei pouve.

13 Amapa hi eiho dingin aching beh seh e, Pathen bouvin ama ajo ding ahi tin kakoma sei hih un.

14 Job chun keima einel hihen hileh nanghon namanchah u hettheina bangin donbut ponge.

15 Seibe ding helouva lunggimma tou nahiuve.

16 Tua nangho thipbeh a naum bang uva hi ken kanga nga nahlai dinguh ham? Keijong thipbeh a kaum jing

ding ham?

17 Ahipoi halkhat beh kaseija kalunggel kasei ding ahi.

18 Ijeh inem itile, kalung in adol joulou thu cheng tampi ho seidoh hi kasunga ka lhagaovin seidoh dingin eino tuntun e.

19 Keima ahom umlou jubom tobang kahin, jupohna thah pohkeh ding sa tobang kahi.

20 Kalung ol theina dinga kasei ding ahi. Hijeh chun ka donbutna penge.

21 Kadei tah in jong kichem ponge, ahiloule koimacha pachat lhem bol ponge.

22 Keiman joulhep ding kagot a ahile eisempan gangtah in eisumang jeng hen.

Elihun Job Aposol

33 Job kathusei hohi ngaijin, kathusei dingho hi lunglut in ngaijin.

2 Tun kathusei hitihin pan kit ing ting banjom tange.

3 Kasei jouse hi lung thengsel a kasei ahin, thutah kasei ahi.

4 Ijeh inem itile Pathen lhagauvin eina sem ahi. Chuleh Hatchungnung pa hu haikhumin kahinna hi eipeh ahi.

5 Naki ngapchat leh nei donbut in, nachung chang thu kistem toh in, chuleh nadin namun ah dingin.

6 Ven nang leh kei inia Pathen a ihicheh e. Keijong leingan a ana kistem ah kahi.

7 Hijeh a chu kei neikichat nading aumpoi, huham tah a kahung kumsuh lou ding ahi.

8 Nangin kajah ding thu naseisa

ahitan, chule nathusei ho achang cheh a kajah ahi.

9 Nangin keima kathengin, kei chonsetna bei kahi, kei nolna bei themmona kaneipoi tin naseije.

10 Pathen in eikinah pin chuleh amelma in eingaito e.

11 Kakeng teni khaokol sung ei chotlut sah in chuleh kakhohahna jouse amelchih e.

12 Ahinlah nang nadih poi, chuleh ipi jeh ham ti navet sah inge. Ijeh inem itile miching ho sanga loup i j o ahi.

13 Ijeh inem itile ipi dinga nadouna a nanokhum ham? Ipi dinga aman mihem te kiphinna adonbut poi nati ham?

14 Ijeh inem itile mihem ten ahethelou vanga Pathen in avel vela ase i ahitai.

15 Janmanga ahim, muneina ahim a mihemte ha imut a aimut pet u, ajalkhun chung a alup pet uva aman aseipeh u ahi.

16 Aman anabeng tenia ol chakhat in aseije, chule kichat tijatna a agih j i ahi.

17 Athilse bolnau va konna akinungle sah j i a, akiletsah nau alahmang j i ahi.

18 Lhankhuh a konna ahuhdoh a thina lui agal kai diuva jong ahuhdoh j i u ahi.

19 Ahiloule Pathen in mihem tehi dammona jalkhun chung a natle sat toh tang louhel a agu achang in achi a hitia hi asuhdih j i ahi.

20 Chuteng leh amahon annehtwipen pen jong aduchatna mang j i ahitai.

21 Amaho tahsa agongsuh tan chule agu achang aki langdoh soh tai.

22 Amaho chu thina kotkhah gei ahitauvin, thina vantil chun amaho ana nga j i u ahitai.

23 Ahinlah vantil khat vanna konninhung kilang hen, thupole chombekhat chun mikhat dingin tao peh hen, chuleh amapa hi lungthengsel ahina phongdoh henlang,

24 Amapa chu milungset them hihen lang, lhankhuh a koninhuhdoh tauvin, ijeh inem itile keiman ahinkhou kilhatdoh na manding chu kamutai tin seihen hileh,

25 Chutileh atahsa chu chapang tahsa dehchet leh khangdong lai phat bating hung damthei kit inte.

26 Pathen komma atau tengleh amachu kisan peh ding ahi. Chule Pathen in kipah in sang intin, chule adinmun hoitah in koi kit inte.

27 Amapan aloi agolte komma phongdoh intin keima kachonse tai chule thutah adihlou lamin kaheijin ahinlah hichu phatchomna bei ahi.

28 Pathen in lhankhuh a konineihuhdoh in chule tun kahinkho hi avahdoh tai.

29 Henge, Pathen in hitobang thil hohi avel vella mihem te dinga abol j i ahi.

30 Aman amaho chu lhankhuh a konin ahuhdoh in hijeh chun amaho chu hinna khovah a chun kipah tauvin te.

31 Job hiche hi phatechan melchih in, kathusei hi ngaijin. Ijeh inem itile keiman seiding kahaove.

32 Ahinlah seibe ding nanei nahlaija ahile seiben, seijin, ijeh inem itile

JOB

keiman nathem channa chu mukal ngahlel a um kahi.

33 Chuti chu ahilouva ahile kathusei ngaijin, thipbeh chan um jingin, keiman chihna thu nahil inge.

Elihun Pathen Them Achan

34 Hiti chun Elihu in aseijin:

2 Miching hon kathusei hi ngai uvin, chihna themna neihon phatechan hin ngai uvin.

3 Ngaijuvin kam'in antui leh tuilou ahet khen bangin bilkol in jong thucheng ajah jouse hi apatep jin ahi, tin Job in aseije.

4 Ipihi adih ham ti eima cheh a din hekhen u hitin, ipi hi thilpha ham ti kihilkhom sohkei uhite.

5 Hijeh chun Job in jong aseijin keima hi nolna bei kahin ahinlah Pathen in kathusei eilah mang peh tai.

6 Keima nolnabei kahin ahinlah amahon mijou eitiuve. Kachonset lou vangin kathoh gimna hi jendam thei ahipoi.

7 Dang goleuva daichat vaina leh nuisatna thoh jing Job tobang mi aum kha dem? Neiseipeh tem uvin.

8 Amapan kalhat khompi dingin thilse bolte alhengin aphant ho jouse migiloute toh amang khom e.

9 Ipi dinga Pathen lunghol na a phat jouse namoh manchai ding ham ti chanin amapan aseije.

10 Thilhet khen themna neihon ngaijuvin kathusei hi, Pathen in chonset abolpoi ti mi jousen ahet ahin, hatchungnungpa chun thil dihluu abol theipoi.

11 Aman mihem hi atoh dungjui

cheh a lethuhna apeh ji ahin, aman mihemte hi achonna dungjui a alethuh ji ahi.

12 Tahbeh mongin Pathen in thil dihluu abol louhel ding ahi. Hatchungnung pa chun thudoh chu aheimang lou ding ahi.

13 Mihem khat touvin leiset pumpi hi athu noiya akoi khah em? Leiset pumpi hi kitup chetna koipen in akoi ham?

14 Pathen chun alhagao ana kinunglah khat tou hihen chuleh ahaina hu chu akinung lah hitaleh,

15 Hinkho jouse kichai ding ahitan, chule mihingte jouse hi leivui soh kit ding ahitai.

16 Tun miching hon kathusei hi ngai uvin, ipi kasei lunglut tah in ngai uvin.

17 Thudih deilouva Pathen in vai ahom ding ham? Hatchungnungpa thutan hum o nachan ding ham?

18 Ijeh inem itile aman leng ho jah a nang hi migilou nahin chuleh milen milal pa komah nanghi langnei nahi tin aseije.

19 Aman mihem chu itobangin loupjoi jongle iman agelpon chuleh mivaichapa sangin mihausa pa chu akhohsah chompoi, aboncha ama khutsem ahi cheh e.

20 Mitphet kah louvin athi theijin, jankim lai teng jongle amangthah jiuvin, mithat hatpa jong chu mihem khat pang louvin akisumang jitai.

21 Ijeh inem itile Pathen in mihem tehi iti hin ham ti ave jingin, athilbolu amusoh keije.

22 Migiloupa kiselna ding chun muthim jong ama mitmun kiselna

din alhing joupoi.

23 Pathen thutanna a itih le idin diu ham ti eihon, gonsan ikoi pouve.

24 Aman mihat pa chu koimacha dong louhel in asumang jin, chule ama munna chu adang khat atung doh jie.

25 Aman ipi abol u ahet ahin, chuleh jan tengle alekhup in chuleh asumang jitai.

26 Aman agitlou jeh uvin ajepplu jin mijouse mu thei dingle ima jousen amu theidin abol jie.

27 Ijeh inem itile, ama nung ajui nauva konin akihei mangun alampi jeng jong donlouvin akoi tauve.

28 Amahan mivaichate chu aka sah un, akanau chu Pathen koma alhunge. Pathen in mi gentheite kana ho ajahpeh jin ahi.

29 Ahinlah ama chun thipbeh a um ding chu lheng jo taken lang hileh kon amachu themmo achan thei ding ham? Aman amai asemang teng mikhat ham ahiloule namkhat hijeng jongle koiman aholdoh joupoi.

30 Mihemte thanga a o louna diuvn aman Pathen neiloute vaihomin apansah jipoi.

31 Kachonse tai, ahin chonset bolkit taponge tia mihem ten ipi dinga Pathen koma aseikit jilou u ham?

32 Ahiloule ipi thilse kabol kahekha poi neisei peh in thilse kabol aum khah leh tutah hin ngai jeng inge.

33 Nathum najeh a chu Pathen in athudih nachu asemphat ding ham? Ijeh inem itile nangin ama chu napaidoh sa ahin, akilhen ding chu

nang nahin, kei kahipoi, sei jomin lang nachihna chu keiho komma phong doh in.

34 Hicheng jou nungin milungval hon eiseipeh untin chuleh miching hon kathusei ngai uvinte.

35 Job in hetoh louva asej ahin, athucheng ho chu agilpoi.

36 Job migilou thuseija nathusei jeh a akhonna leh nachung thu kitan ding nakikhoh khom ahi.

37 Ijeh inem itile nangin nachonset na chung a doumah nabol ben, nangin Pathen dounan lungthanna thu nasei lelen, jabolna nanei tapoi.

Elihu Chun Mihem Chonchan In Pathen Akikhelsah Poi, Tia Sei

35 Hichun Elihun asejin:

2 Pathen masanga keima hi chonpha kahi tia sei ding hi dih nakisah ham?

3 Ijeh inem itile, chonphatna a hinkho aman hi ipi phatchomna kaneijem? Keija dinga phachom ipi um em? tin jong nasei jie.

4 Ken nadonbut ing ting chuleh naloj nagolho jousen jong na donbut uhen.

5 Van thamjol khu ven lang, chule nachung langa meilhang ho khu ven.

6 Chonset bol ta le chun Pathen ichan geijin asuna dem? Avel velin chonse ta le chun ama lungthim ichan gei asukha dem?

7 Chonphat bol hile chun ama a dinga thilpeh loupj khat ahidem? Ama chu ipi nape tadem?

8 Ahipoi nang chonset chun nangma tobang mihem ho chun

JOB

adouel ahin, chule nathilpha bol jong chun mihem mama aphantom pi sah ahi.

9 Mihem te chu bol gentheija aum teng ule apeng jah jeng jiuvin, mithahat thaneina noiya chun apeng peng jiuve.

10 Jan laileh laa hin saji pa eisempau Pathen chun hoija um ham ti jeng jong nadong kha pouve.

11 Ganchate sanga hoijo a eisem pau leh chung a leng vachate sanga chingjo a eisem pau chu hoija um ham?

12 Chule mihemte chu akiletsah jeh uvin aka teng uleh Pathen in adonbut jipoi.

13 Ahinlah Pathen in ajah peh pouvin hatchungnung pa chun ngaisah in aneipoi tia seiding chu dihlu ahi.

14 Nangin kamu theipoi tin naseije, ahinlah nanga hat le bou thudih chu hungdoh ding ahi.

15 Nangin michonse ho chu lunghan in alethuhpoi natin chule migiloute ngaisah in aneipoi tin naseije.

16 Ahinlah Job nangin thu homkeu jeng naseijin, mingol khat bangun thu naseije.

Elihu Pathen Loupina Achoisang

36 Elihu in athusei ajom nalaijin:

2 Thutah muchet sah ding kanei nahlai jeh in seibe kit nalai inge, ijeh inem itile Pathen thalhenga seiding kanei nalaije.

3 Keiman eisempa chonphatna thu giltah a nelna kapeh ding ahi.

4 Keima hetna bukim nei kahi jeh in thutah tailou thudang imacha keiman kaseipoi.

5 Pathen chu hatchungnung pa ahin, ahinlah aman koima isah louvin abolpoi. Ama chu thaneina nah thil hetkhen themna akopto a hatchungnung pa ahi.

6 Aman migilou ahinghoi jipon, ahinlah suhgentheija umho chu them achan jie.

7 Aman nolna bei miho a konin amit ahei mang ngaipei, ahinlah laltouna a leng ho toh atoukhom sah jin chuleh aimatih channa din achoisang jie.

8 Thihkol a ana kihen hihen lang chuleh gentheina a chu kha ana hijong leu,

9 Aman akiletsah nau amuchet sah jin, chuleh achonset nau avetsah jie.

10 Alungthim u alahmang peh in, chule thilse a konna akilehei nadiu thupeh apejin ahi.

11 Amahon thu ngaiju hen, chuleh athusei ngaipeh ule ahinkho lhum kei uva khantouna jousea phatthei kiboh diu ahi.

12 Ahinlah athusei ngai ding anoplou uleh amaho chemjam a kithat ding ahin, chuleh hetna lhahsam jeh a thidiu ahi.

13 Ijeh inem itile Pathen neiloute chu lunghan nan adimset un, aman a engbol teng u jongle nei kithopiuvun tia kou ding chu anom ji pouve.

14 Ahinkhou chonchatvai na a aman jou nung uleh khangdong cha chan athijiuvin ahi.

15 Ahinlah agenthe thoh jeh u chun

aman ahuhdoh jiuvin ahi. Ijeh inem itile agenthei nauva kon thungaije ahiljin ahi.

16 Job Pathen in vangsetna ho a konin napui doh in lungnat naho a konin onghol tah in nahoijin, nadokhang chungah anpha pha nalui doh peh e.

17 Ahinlah nanging Pathen neiloute thukitan ding kichat nan nadim in, lungkham hih in thutanna leh thudih a thutanna chu machal jing ding ahi.

18 Ahin kivephan, achuti louleh nei le gou vin nalhem lha khantin nehguh kilah jeh in nang leh nang chonse hih in.

19 Nanei leh nagou ahiloule thahat tah a nakihabol naho chun lung gentheina jouse a konna nahoidoh jou ding hinam?

20 Jan hunglhun kal ngahlel hih in, ijeh inem itile hichu mihem te kisuhmang nading jan ahibouve.

21 Kiging phan thilse a konin kilehejin, chonsetna hinkho a konna nahoidoh nadinga Pathen in hiche gentheina hohi ahin lhunsah ahi.

22 Ven Pathen hi thahat chungnung ahin ama tobang mihil thei ding koi um em?

23 Koima chan hichehi nabol ding ahi atitheipon, ahilouleh nabolkhel tai tia seithei ding chu,

24 Hiche ho khel chun athil bolthei thahat na chu achoian un, vahchoina la ho asaue.

25 Gamla tah ahijeng vangin hiche ho chu mijousen amucheh uve.

26 Ven Pathen hi eihon ihet sang

uvin aloupi jon amakum ho chu sim jou hilou ahi.

27 Aman twi chu ahu in achop touvin chuleh chuti chun alhitheng in go asosah kit e.

28 Meilah a konin go ahin sung lhan, chuleh mi jousen aphatchom pi jie.

29 Meilom hung kijel ji khu kon ahethaija chule vanna vanging kithong jeju a akitol lele khu kon ahethdoh jou ding ham?

30 Ven ama kimvel a kolphe khu iti avahsah ji a, chule twikhanglen to geija avahsah khu iti ham?

31 Hiche athahat athil boltheina ho a hi mihem te avah khang ji a nehle chah neng jeng junga apeh ji ahi.

32 Aman akhut in keh chang aki choijin chuleh adoina laitah a chudin aseplha jin ahi.

33 Hiche van gin chun ahina aphondoh a huipi gopi chun alunghan alungsatna chu aphondoh ahi.

Pathen Hi Gin Dinga Lom Ahi, Tia Elihun Asei

37Hicheng hohi kagel ji teng ka lungchang aphudot dot jeng jin, kasung a hin akithing thing jin ahi.

2 Pathen kamsunga konna hung doh a ogin thong khu phaten ngai uvin.

3 Van dung lhungin agin akitol in chuleh kolphe vah in ningtin asalvah phan ahi.

4 Chuti chun huipi gopi kitum gin in alal loupina ogin nasatah in ahung in thu asej teng jongle akituh tang deh poi.

JOB

5 Pathen Ogin chu van gin in aloupisah in athahat aloupina chu eigel phah hoi ahipoi.

6 Aman buhbang leisetna longlha din thu apejin, go jong leiset chungal longlha din thu apeji e.

7 Chuteng leh mijousen anatoth u angan hiti chun athaneina chu ave jiuve.

8 Gama gamsa ho akikhu khum un chuleh akosung uvah aum den ji tauve.

9 A indan sunga konnin huipi gopi ahungin chuleh hiche a kon chun huidap ahung nunge.

10 Pathen hu haikhum chun buhbang lhang asosah in chuin twi chu atebep bep chun akan den sah jin ahi.

11 Meiho chu twi akhumdim jin chule kolphen avahsah jie.

12 Ama thusah a meilhang hohi kitol leleuva, leiset chungah hi aman thu apesh jouse abol jiu ahi.

13 Hicheng ho jouse hi mihem engbolna ham ahiloule tang theilou ngailutna vetsahna a abol ji ahi.

14 Job hiche hi phaten ngaijin, Pathen natoth thilbol kidang tah tah ho ngaito din khongaijin.

15 Itobang tah a Pathen in huipi gopi athua anunsah a chule meilhang a konna kolphe ahung vahdoh sah ji hi nahet em?

16 Akhut themna leh akidanna chamkim keija meilhang ho atolle le ji hi iti dan ham ti nahet doh jou ding ham?

17 Nangin na-ul naponna nakitheh tengle lhanglam hui hung nung intin chule thil ijakai thipchet in

aum jitai.

18 Sum-eng phatvet bangin van thamjolla konin asa chu akikhodoh sah jin ahi, hichu nangin nabol the idem?

19 Hijeh chun Pathen komma ipi kasei diu ham? Keihon imacha hetna kanei pouve.

20 Pathen in akomma thu kasei nom hi eihet peh dem? Mihem te jengin jong thil ahetkhen theilou teng ule thu akisei thei diu ham?

21 Huijin meibolho amut theng soh tengleh vanthamjol a nisa khu avah behseh jeh in eihon ive thei ji pouve.

22 Pathen hi molsang a konna sana lal loupina a kijemma hungah ahin ama chu alal loupina leh ahoina jousea kijemma ahi.

23 Hatchungnungpa thahat naho chu ei ngaito phah hoi hilou ahi. Ahijeng vangin athudih in chuleh achonpha jinge. Aman eiho eisumang pouve.

24 Datmo umtah in muntinna mihem ten ama aging uvin, miching ho jouse ajanau avetsah uve.

Job Chu Kho Photoh Lou Nahibouve, Tia Pakaiyin Athunun

38 Chuti chun chimpei kipei lah a konin Pakaiyin Job chu ahin donbut tai:

2 Koi hija hitobang hetna neilou chu chengah kachihna thu hin donga chu?

3 Pasal pha bangin nakong kigah in, ijeh inem itile keiman nangma thu kadoh ding nangin hiche ho chu nei donbut ding ahi.

4 Leiset bul kapu a chu hoija nana um em? Nahet leh nei seipeh in.

5 Kon alet aneu dan aga te a chuleh ageigol hohi akaitoh ham?

6 Abul hi ipin ateh ham? Aninga songpi chu koi koiham?

7 Jingvalpa ten la asahkhom uva chuleh vantil jouse kipah a hung pengdoh diu ham?

8 Naobu sunga hung pengdoh banga twipihi gamgi chin kah khat sunga kon akoija?

9 Chuleh meibol ponsilla kakisil a chuleh muthim lhangkhal a kakitoma,

10 Ajeh chu vapam kasem peh a, anunga kotpi akhel louna dinga kakam khum ahi.

11 Hichan a gamla chule hisanga gamlajo a nahung louna dinga hiche mun a hi kiloupi sah tah a nakinon nangah ding ahi tin kaseije.

12 Jingga khovah nadinga thu napeh khah a khovah jong solama konna hung kipan dinga nahil khah em?

13 Khovah hin leiset kolmang geija asalvah nadinga nasema, gitlouna jan muthim changei bou vah dinga nasem khah em?

14 Khovah ahung nai tengle leingan chungu mahor kinam bangin leiset jong agong ahung kilang doh jitai.

15 Khovah hin migiloute asunoh phah in chuleh kihah sah tah a kidom sang ban lhang jong asuhai tai.

16 Twipi hung lon doh patna twinah phung nagahol doh khah tah em? athuh dan nakhol doh khah hitam?

17 Thina kelkot hoija um em ti nahet

khah ta hem? Muthim lhangkhal kihehna kelkot namu khah tah em?

18 Leiset letdan nagel doh khah a hicheng chu nahet leh nei seipeh in.

19 Khovah hoija konna hung kipan doh ham? Chuleh muthim hoilanga cheji hitam?

20 Khat cheng chenga a inna napuilut theija chuleh amun lhunje chu nahet em?

21 Ahinlah hicheng chu nahet maithei ahi, ijeh inem itile thil ijakai kitem masanga penga nahi tan, hijeh a chu ijakai nahet themsoh ahitai.

22 Buhbang kikhoh khomna mun naga chelut khah tah em? ahiloule gelchang kikhoh khomna mun naga mu khah tah em?

23 Genthei hesoh nikho a gal manchah dinga kakhoh ahin, kidou nikho leh kihat nikho a dinga kakhoh khom ahi.

24 Khovah hung kondohna lampi chu hoilai hija, solam hui chenna chu hoilai ham?

25 Go hattah a hung long jung jung twilam chu kon asemma kolpvehahna lampi kon adopeh ham?

26 Hampa ke louna gamgo lah leh nelgam mihem chenlouna gama chu kon go ajuhsah ham?

27 Tolgo lah sunouva dangchim sah dinga go juh sah chu koi hija chule hampa louhing kedohsah a koiham?

28 Go in pa aneijem? Daitwi kon ahin pen doh sah ham?

29 Buhbang lhang hingnu chu koiham? Vanna hung kon buhbang twihi kon ahin ham?

JOB

30 Ijeh inem itile twi chu song banga tah in akisoh jin chuleh twichung chu akan den jin ahi.

31 Ahshi ho kitol ding dan khu nahil theija bombiel akoi ho khu alomma nakan theija, ahiloule juhei suhtum khu akhau nalhap kang thei ngaijem?

32 Kum kiheichin hohi aban ban cha che dinga nahil theija ahiloule ahsi somleng chu anoute toh van jotpai dinga napuile theijem?

33 Thilsem jouse chondan hi nahet soh keija, leiset hi dan dungjuija naman chah thei ding ham?

34 Meibang lom chu nakouva chule go nasosah theijem?

35 Kolphe chu nakilah sah theija chule naseina mun chu navah sah thei ding ham?

36 Lungchang thil het jeng theina pea chu koi hija chule lungthim angaina a khohetna pe a chu koiham?

37 Meilhang ho sim jouna dinga chihna lhingsetna neikoi hija, vanna twi kikholna mun loukhoija khoilet jou ding koiham?

38 Tolla leiset hi akikoi got setna chule leiset chu leilhanga atahsah thei ding ham?

39 Keipi dinga neh ding namat khom peh a chule keipi bahkai noute gilkel chu alung nachim a navahva jouva,

40 Akosung uva alupnauva ahiloule nang noiya abohmat pet tengule,

41 Vavomte khu kon an apeh a anoute khu Pathen jah dinga apenna chule gilkella amoh toilele tenguleh kon an apeh jiu ham?

Kathilsem Kidang Ho Ngaito Temin, Tia Pathen In Asei

39 Gamkel ho khun itih phatle nou anei jiuvem ti nahet em? sajuh ho gam lah a aso u khu namu khah tah em?

2 Lha ijat gai uvem ti nahet khah em? itih phatle soh diu ham ti nahet em?

3 Anou neina dingin tolla aboh mat jiuvin chule ason chu ahing doh jiuve.

4 Anou ho chu tollhanga akivah kang jiuvin chuti chun achennau adalhah teng ahung kinungle ji tapouve.

5 Gamlah sangan khu kon chamlhatna apeh a chule akihenna khao kon alhap peh ham?

6 Gamthip lah hi amaho umna dinga kapeh ahin achenna diuvin hamhing ke louna gam kepei.

7 Khopi sung husa atheinom pon chuleh ahohsal diu kangtalai tol jong aumpoi.

8 Molsang lah chu akivahnau mun ahin, hamhing don thah jouse ahol lelei.

9 Gamlah bongchal chu vahngoi din anop peh dem? Nagancha an koina huong sunga chun jan khat beh aum nadem?

10 Gam bong chu naloukhoi nalang konna chu nakhum theija nalou nakhoipeh ding hinam?

11 Athahat na chu eipente ti natahsan em? nadalhah a chule nana natoh peh ding chu natahsan em?

12 Nachang in langa po dinga nanganse ding ham? Chuleh na

changphol a konna chang nahin pohpeh ding hinam?

13 Vangongchai jin alha ahin jap jin ahinlah nachakang toh tekah thei ahipoi.

14 Vangongchajjin atwi leiset chung a atha jin leivui khun akahlum ding a koiiji ahi.

15 Thilkhat touvin akengin chonkeh inte ahiloule gamsa khattouvin sumatah inte ti jong agelpoi.

16 Anoute chung a jong a engse lhez jengin ama a hilou bang bangin athi diu jong khoh asapoi.

17 Ajeh chu Pathen in ama a konna chihna alahdoh peh a, thil hetkhen theina apehlou ahi.

18 Ahinlah itih phat hijongle lhai ding a ahung chopdoh phat phat uleh sakol lhaihat pen pen jong achunga toup a toh adalha tha jitai.

19 Sakol thahat khu nanging napeh hija ahiloule angonga amul bahkai khu nanging nakesah ham?

20 Khaokhopi kichop thei banga akichop theina khu nanging napeh ham? Anah khon gin khu tijat jat aum jenge.

21 Galsat ding a ahung kipatdoh tengle atin in leiset akhot in athahat in akipah jin ahi.

22 Chemjam masanga ajam pon, kichat kiti chu anuisat in chuleh kichatna aneipoi.

23 Thalchang amalam ngan aleng jeng jung in, chuleh tengcha leh tenglung aval lah lah jenge.

24 Lunghang tah in akengtin in tol akhot jal lah lah in chule kelngoi ki ahung kimut ging phat in galmun manon alhaikit jitai.

25 Saki kimut gin chun anah akhongin gamla tah a konin gal gimnam ajan, gal kikat gin thong leh lamkai pa thupeh ngah in akinuh nuh jenge.

26 Mu khu nanging nachihna a nahilla vanlama sangtah a lengle le a chule alhaving teni khu lhanglam nga ajah ji ham?

27 Muvanlai sangtah a alentouva chunglang peh a buh asah khu nanging nepeh ham?

28 Kolsong chung a achengin gamlatah songkuo hoa chenna in akiseme.

29 Hiche a konhin aneh ding sahing akihol in mitchim keuvin avelhi jingin ahi.

30 Anouten thisan achop chop un gancha thikam umna hiche munna chu ama namu ding ahi.

Pakai Na Ansunga Kakisunem E, Tia Job In Asei

40 Hichun Pakaiyin Job komma aseijin:

2 Hatchungnungpa chu nakinelpi nom nah laijam? Pathen thutan dihouloua podohpa nahin, ahileh donbutna ding nanei nahlai em?

3 Hichun Job in Pakai chu adonbut in,

4 Keima ima hilou kahi, adonbutna ding chu iti kaholdoh jou ding ham?

Kakhut in kamuh kisip ing katin,
5 Thu tamta haseidoh ahitan, seibe ding kanei tapoi.

6 Hiti chun Pakaiyin chimpei lah a konnin Job ahin donbut in,

7 Pasal phatah bangin nakong kigah in, keiman nangma doh ding thudoh themkhat kanejijin, chuleh nanging

JOB

hiche ho chu naddonbut ding ahi.

8 Kathutan dihna hi tahsan louva nakoiya, chule nangma dihna photchetna dinga kei themmo neichan joh ding ham?

9 Pathen banga thahat nahin, Pathen ogin banga nangin van naging sah thei ding ham?

10 Aphai naloupina leh nagun chenan kivon in lang, ja naumna leh aming than nan kivon temin.

11 Nalung hanna ngoh ding hol in lang, mikiletsah teho jouse chungachuh.

12 Mikiletsah te chu namit hei chun jachat sah in lang, migiloute chu adin nauva chun chot phan.

13 Leivui lah a chun vui in lang, amaho chu mithigam songkul a hung khum den tan.

14 Chutia chu kei jengin jong kapachat ding nahi, ijeh inem itile nabangol thahat chun nahuhdoh ahitai.

15 Behemoth khu vetemin, nang kasem banga kasem ahin, bongchal bangin hampa ane e.

16 Akengphang athahat nale, a oipoh a aphe ho khu ven.

17 Amei jong khu Cedar thing bangin atah in, akhel teni a aphe ho khu detchet a kipheh khomahi.

18 Agu ho jong sum-eng long abangin atibah ho jong thihjol tobang ahi.

19 Pathen khutsem ho lah a vetkah theipen ahin, chuleh asempa bouvin agihsal thei ahi.

20 Gama gamsa jouse lhatle namun hiche molsang hohin amaho dinga anneh phapen pen chu aphe nom u ahi.

21 Thambal pahcha phung noiya

chun akol jin, pengphung boh lah a akisel jin ahi.

22 Vadung pang thingnem ho lah a pahcha phung ho chu amadin lim in apange.

23 Vadung twisoh in ama asunoh phah pon, Jordan vadung soh hen lang chup jongle alungkham deh poi.

24 Koima chan amandoh joupoi, ahiloule anah avu a, thihkol abu peh a chuleh akaimang theilou ahi

Leviathan Nathujo Ding Hinam, Tia Pathen In Adoh

41 Ngakoiya Leviathan namat thei ding ham? Ahiloule aha a khaokol nabu peh thei ding ham?

2 Anahhom sunga khao nathil lut theija, ahiloule akhalhang thihhem a nasut vang thei ding ham?

3 Nakhoto ding ngeh na a, hung taova ahiloule nalainat pi dinga hung tao tun tun nam?

4 Ahinkho a nasoh a panga nanatong dinga nanop peh ding hinam?

5 Nangin hiche khu vacha banga nangailut bol thei hija, ahiloule nachapang neunu kichepna dinga napeh thei ding ham?

6 Kivei mihon athiljoh nau mun ho a joh dinga ahung kichoh diu hinam?

7 Avun khu tengcha a nasut khah theija, ahiloule aluchang ngathal a nakap khah thei ding ham?

8 Achunga nakhut ngam in lang hile chun kidounan ahin jui ding khu geldoh in natin, avel a nabol patep kit lou hel ding ahitai.

9 Ahipoi hiche mat ding got chu phatchomna bei ahin, sadel hatpa thiltup jong chu kisuhnem peh ding ahi.

10 Chuleh a itih a koima chan asuhnoh phah ngamlou ahin, koiham kamasanga ding ngam ding chu.

11 Kangaichat pet tah a kalepeh kit ding thil eipe chu koi ham? Vannoija thil um jouse hi keija ahi.

12 Leviathan tibah ho hoidan chuleh athahat loupai dan chule agongso hoidan ho kasei nomme.

13 Avun khu kon alahdoh peh theija chule athoa um agalvon khu kon amulet pai thei ding ham?

14 Akhalhang khu kon akal keh a ahondoh ding ham? Ajeh chu aha khu tijat jat um behseh jeng ahi.

15 Alip ho chu pho banga agol gol a detchet a mahor kinam banga thakhat a kinam detchet ahi.

16 Kimatchet a umkhom ahijeh chun akah a hui jangkhat cha jong alut theipoi.

17 Alip khat chu aban a alip chung a hub eh detchet a, khat leh khat kikam to a kimulet pai theilou ahi.

18 Anah akhon tengle avahlap lap jengin, amitchang teni jong jingkah nichangsat pet toh abange.

19 Akamsunga konin meisi apahlah lah jin, meikou ahung vahdoh jie.

20 Meichunga twibel kisonga, twihu pot bangin anahomma konin meikhu ahung kitung doh jie.

21 Akamsunga konna meikou alendoh ji jeh chun, ahai husa chun meihol ahal kou jeng jin ahi.

22 Leviathan ngongchang thahat na chun chene jouse a kichat tijatna asosah e.

23 Ape ho chu atah in chuleh adetchet in, akimulet thei poi.

24 Alungchang chu song bangin atah in sumhei song bangin atah e.

25 Ahung kithodoh tengle thahat chungnung ho akicha jiuvin, kichat tijat nan amanchah kheh jin ahi.

26 Chemjam, tengcha, thalchang ahiloule tengcha neoho khat chan asutang joupoi.

27 Thih jong imacha ahisah poi. Hiche thilsem ding hin changpol tobang bep bou ahin, chuleh sumeng jong thing motsa tobang bep ahi.

28 Thalchang in adeljam joupon, song aboma kisep jong chu hampan ajepkhah abang bep e.

29 Akivoh ho jong chu ham donthah toh abahsah in chule tengcha neu euvel vul hung leng jong chu anuisat bep e.

30 A oipoh chu haihal hemtah tobang alip in atom in ama chena nung chu loukai nang pan lou akainangna nung abahsah jie.

31 Leviathan chun twilah a aum tengle twi chu belphul abahsah jie. Twikhanglen to jong thao kiloijol abahsah jin ahi.

32 Twilah a ache tengle twi kinong ho chu aval lah lah jin, gah vet dingin twikhanglen chu akang in akilang jie.

33 Leiset chung a ama kibahpi aumpon, ama tobanga kichat neilou thilsem ganhing dang aumpoi.

34 Thilsem ganhing jouse lah a akiletsah pen ahin, amahi ganhing jouse leng ahi.

Job In Akhelna Aphondoh'a Pathen Anga Akipehlut

42 Chutah chun Job in Pakai chu adonbut tai.

2 Thil ijakai bolthei nahi naleh, nanatoh koiman nasuh tang theilou

JOB

chu keiman kahei.

3 Thil hetkhen theina beija kathil hetkhen theina dongpa chu koiham? Tin nei donge. Hichepa chu kei kahi. Chule keiman kahet khah louhel thu kana sei kha tai.

4 Ngaijin keiman nasei peh inge. Keiman nangma thu kadoh a chuleh nangin nei donbut ding ahi.

5 Masanga chu nangma hi athu a bou kana jah tho ahin, ahinlah tun vang kamit tah in kamutai.

6 Kana thusei jouse kageldoh sohkei tai. Chuleh keima kakisih tai ti vetsah nan, leivui leh vutvam lah a hin katouve.

7 Pakaiyin thu hijatpi hi Job koma ase i nungin Teman mipa Eliphaz komah aseitai. Nangma leh nagol teni chungakalung ahang e. Kasohpa Job sei bangin kachungchang thu adihchet in nanghon nasei pouve.

8 Hijeh chun bongchal sagi leh kelngoichal sagi ma kikai unlang kasohpa Job koma cheuvin, chuleh nangma ho a dingin kilhaina pumgo thilto gabol un. Kasohpan nangho dingin nataopeh untin chuleh keiman taona chu nangho minna kasan peh a, natoh dungjui uva kalethuh tahlou ding ahi. Ijeh inem itile nanghon kasohpa Job bangin kachungchang thu adihchet in nasei pouve ati.

9 Hiti chun Teman mipa Eliphaz, Shuh mipa Bildad chule Naamat mi Zophar chun Pakai thupeh bangin agabol un chuleh Pakaiyin Job taona asanpeh tai.

Pathen In Job Nei Le Gou Akilesah'a Phatthei Aboh

10 Job chun aloi agolte dinga ataopeh phat in Pakaiyin vangphat nan akile sah in, tahbeh in Pakaiyin masanga aneijat sanga ajatni a tamjon apetai.

11 Chutah chun asopi pasal holeh numeiho chuleh masanga akihetpi aloi agolte ahungun a innah an anehkhompi uvin ahi. Pakaiyin ama douna a achung changa thilse analhunsah ho jouse jal chun amapa chu alhem un chuleh alhamon un ahi. Chuleh amaho khat cheh chun amapa din thilpeh sum le sana khutjem ahin choipeh uve.

12 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Job hinkho anukhat lang chu akipat tillai sangin phatthei aha boh jon, hijeh chun tun kelngoi sangsom le sangli aneijin, sangong sao sang gup aneijin, bongchal kop sangkhat aneijin, chuleh sanganpi sangkhat aneitai.

13 Aman jong Job chu chapa sagi apeh ben, chule numei jong thum jen apeh bei.

14 Amapan achanu masapen chu Jemiah asah in, anina Keziah asah in, chule athumna Keremhappuch asah e.

15 Gamsung jouse a numei lah a Job Chanute banga melhoi dang aumpoi. Chuleh apaovin amaho chu asopi pasal ho toh alunglhaina bang tah in asem khomin ahi.

16 Hicheng nung hin Job chu kum jakhat le somli ahingin, achate leh atute khangli chan geijin amun ahi.

17 Chutah chun Job chu hinkho bulhingset in ahingin, tehse mong mong hinga hingin atehthi tai.

PSALMS

LABU

Labu sung thu umdan

Hiche lekhabu hin na lungthim sunga giltah'a thu aseï ding ahi. Ajuh chu kipana, lunghemna, chamna, lunggimna chule kinepna hihen kinepnabei hijongleh hiche Labu'a kon hi, kitilkhouna le lung kipana thei namudoh tei ding ahi. Khang masa laija Labu'a thucheng kijih hohi, tukhang kipana le dinmun ho toh jong akitoth in ahi. Labu'a um thucheng phabep hi, taona thutoh akilhon in, vahchoi tothoa kipana'a dim, chule kisihna nejia chonset phondohna le khat le khat Pathen henga kitaopeh tona thudol ho aseïjin ahi. Phat phatah napeh'a nasim'a ahileh hiche lekhabu hin bukimsel-a aman aleding ahi. Labu hi avel vel-a nasim'a ahileh athah beh-a houlim pina nachan ding, hichu tule phatsot tah'a ding ahi. Lunglut tah in sim in, ajeh chu Hebrew La toh kisai hohi, La dang hotoh akikhehna um ahi.

Chule hetdinga pha chu, Labu hi la-lam toh kisai ahin, houlam tahsan-dan toh kisai lou ahi. Labu jih ho hin, alhangpia amaho lungthim sunga kon ho hilchetna apeh-u ahin, Tahsan thudol-a Pathen thu adihtah ahilchet-u ahipoi. Labu sung thu umdan ho phatah in vele chun—Pathen le mihemte kiguijopna thudol jeng ahi. Hijeh chun La toh kisaija thucheng kijih hohin, lunglut tah le na hinkho sunga taona tothoa sim jing ding in nakouve.

Lekhabu jih ho chule akijih lona

Israel Leng David chun Labu som sagi le thum ajih in ahi. Chule Labu som nga hi koipen in anajih ham, ti hetdoh ahahsan; ahinlah Labu adangse hi Asaph, Korah chihlah te, Solomon, Mose le Ethan kiti Ezrahite amaho cheng hin anajih-u ahi.

Chule phabep chun, Pathen henga taona le Ama vahchoina thudol-a Labu hi anajih-u ahi. Hinlah adang phabepma chun, kipun khom'a Pathen hou toh kisaijin anajih un, ama ama cheh thiljih-a kon hin, lhagao lam kitilkhouna ahiti, aki muchen in chule Labu hohi aboncha Thangvahna, Taona chule Pathen kilam hilsahna jeng ahi.

BU KHATNA

Pathen Adia Mipha Leh Migilou

1 Migiloute thuhil jom louva, michonse ho lamlah dunga jong dingle lou; chule Pathen ginglou ho kikhop na dunga jong toukhompilou mi chu anunnom ahi.

2 Hitobang mihochun Pakai

Danthua bou lunglhaina anei'un, Pakai Dan thu chu sun le jan in angaito jing jeng ui.

3 Hitobang mi hochu twi lonna luipanga kiphut, aphot cha hung gaji adojong gopjilou thingphung tobang ahi; hitobang miho jong chu atohna lam lam'uva alolhing jiuve.

PSALMS

4 Pakai ginglouho vang chutobang ahipoi: huilhoh mangle changvai tobangbep ahivu.

5 Hijeh a chu Pakai gingloute chu thutan nikho tengleh themmo changdiu, michonse hon jong midih ho lah'a mun aneildiu ahi.

6 Ajeh chu Pakai in michonpha ho lamlah ahetepeh jing in, Pakai ginglou ho lampi vang manthahna'a lut diu ahi.

Pakai Thaonupan Lengvai Apoh

2Ipi dinga chitin namtin kitohmoa, thilphachomlou ngaito na a aphot'u amoh manchatveiyu hitam?

2 Pakai leh Pakai in lengdinga athaonupa dounan leiset lengte akikhom un, chule vaihom thunei hon jong thulhuh asem un, hitin aseiu,

3 "Ei-kihennauva kon ahin kilhamlahao hitin, Pathen thaneina'a kon'in kilha ong-u hite" atiuve.

4 Hinlah Pakai in avan laltouna'a kon'in amaho chu ahin nuisat in, Pakai a din nuijat umtah ahitauve.

5 Chuin Pakai in amaho chu lunghang tah'in aphoh in, alunghan deojah jeng chun amaho atijatsah tai.

6 Chutah in "Keiman kalhendoh lengchu kalhang theng Zion molvum a katousah'e," ati.

7 Keiman thugahna chu phongdoh inge; Pakai in kahengah hitin aseiu e, "Nangma hi kachapa nahi, Keiman tunia nangma hi kahin nahi tai."

8 Kahenga nathum pouleh chitin namtin hi nagoulo dinga kapeh ding, vannoi leiset pumpi geija nagou kahisahding ahi.

9 Nangman amahohi thihjolla najep boh'a; belkhengpa bel kivoh chip banga ahal hal a nakoi ding ahi.

10 Hijeh chun Vo leiset lengte kichih theiyun; Chule leiset thutan ho nanghon thuhil ngaiphaovin.

11 Pakai chu ging tah in akin bol un, chule kithing pum in Ama chu houvun.

12 Pakai lungsatna nachung uva achuh a namanthah masangun akengphang kolchah in chop un, ajeh chu Pakai lungsat na neocha jong eihodia deojah ahi. Atahsan nau Pakai a koi jing ho chu anun nom ahivu.

Pathen'a Kingaina Le Bitna

David lengpa'n achapa Absalom'a kona ajam manga alasem

3O Pakai, idia eisulam vaiding mi pung jing hitam! eidou din mitamtah akipandoh taove.

2 Ama kihuh doh na hi Pathen a aumpoi tin kalungthim in mitamtah'in aseijui.Selah.

3 Ahinlah Pakai, nanghi eiveng tup, kalum'a kisoung nahi; Ka loupina le khodah ngam-a, gal jona eipeh jing nahi.

4 Keima O sangtah in Pakai henga kataovin, Aman alhang thenga kon'in eihin donbut tai.Selah.

5 Keima kalum'in ka-imu jin; Pakaiyin eichin tup'a eihoidam jeh'in, kajing-thou kit tai.

6 Keima doudin mihem sangsom sangjan ei umkimvel jongle kichakit taponge.

7 Hungthoudoh'in O Pakai; neihuhdoh'in, ka-Pathen: Eidou hojouse khagu eivohchipeh in;

nangma migilou ho hahemtah jong vopul soh ji nahi.

8 Huhingna hi Pakai a kon bou ahi: Na phattheina jong namite chung aume.

Pathen In Asanpehna Dinga David Taona

Lalamkai pan semjangle selangdah ho to atho dia David labol

4 Kakou teng neidon but'in, them eichan sah a O Pakai; kalhatsam nikho teng jong le nangman lunglet neipe ji; neikhoton lang kataona neingai peh tei in.

2 Vo mihem chapate, nanghohin itihchanpi neisuh jum diu hitam? Itihchan ajehbei a nei thepmosah uva, itihchan pihl jouthu nachepi diu hitam?

3 Ahi nanghon heuvin, Pakaiyin ama gingho Ama ding'in atum'in alhengdoh'e. Pakai kakou tengleh Aman ei-donbut teijin ahi.

4 Kisonlelnan kithing pumin umun, ahin chonset boldaovin; hichu nalupnao muna jong nalungthimu toh gelkhom jinguvin lang umdet jingun.

5 Lungthensel a kilhai naho boljingun chule natahsan nao Pakai a koi jingun.

6 Hiho sanga phajo eimusah thei diu koi ham? tin mitamtah'in seiunte, Pakai namaivah achun keiho neihinsu emsel un.

7 Nangman lengpitwi leh changle mim nengchat'a kilamdoh ho kipani sangin, kalungthim nakipasah tai.

8 Keima Nanga dia lungmonga kalupa ka-ihmut ding ahi, Pakai nei hoidoh inlang neivengtup in.

Pathen In Avenbitna Dinga David Taona

La lamkai pan pengkol to tho a sah dia David lasem

5 O Pakai, ka ocheng ho neingaipeh'in, Kalungthim a kataona jong neigelkhoh peh'in.

2 Panpi ngaija kakana neigelkhohpeh'in, kalengpa le ka Pathen; ajeh chu nangma kom'a bou taovakahi.

3 O Pakai, jingkah teng kataona nei ngaipeh'in, jingkah seh leh nangma lam sangingtingkangaichat jouse nakom kahinlhut a kinemtah a ngah jingding kahi.

4 Nangma thil phalouho chung a kipah ji Pahlen nahipon, migilou ho jong na angsuma aumthei ji pouve.

5 Nangma angsung a mikiletsah ho adingjou jipon; Pakai nang man gitlou nale chonset bol jouse nathet soh hel e.

6 Nangin jouthu sei ho nasuh mang ding ahi; Pakai in mijoulhep holeh tolthat ho athet ahi.

7 Keima din vang, Nangailut na bulhingsetjal chun na hongsung hunglut nange; Chule nangma ginle jana a nahouin theng mai a bohkhup a chibai kabohding nahi.

8 O Pakai, kamelma ten eijo lounadin nalamdih a neipui in. Kamasanga um lampi hi kajuidih nadin neihin lhun jang peh in.

9 Ajeh chu kamelmate kamsunga thutah apotthei tapon, asunglam'u jong setnajeng ahitai; Alol sung ujong lhankhuh abang in, alei ujong chuchi a kilhunglut kalbi abang e.

10 O Pakai ama ho khu gotna

PSALMS

petan. Aduhabol nauhi amaho lhuu na hihen! Achonsetnao ho jeh'in delmang jeng'in, ajeh chu amahohin nangma dounan na atong'un ahi.

11 Ahin koihileh nangma lhalim noi'a umho chu thanom'u hen! Nangma thangvahna lachu kipahtah'in sajingu hen! Amaho chungu nalhajah in hoidoh jing in lang, Nangma min ngailu jing ho jong kipa na lodim jing'u hen.

12 O Pakai, nang'in michonpha ho phatthei naboh tei in. Nalungtoh te ngailut na ompo phatah achun nahoibit jing e.

Pathen Hepina Ngaiya David Taona

David in Sheminith lakai a semjang jangget toh thodia lalamkaipa sah dia asem

6O Pakai, nei lung han san loujen in! Lungsat na moljol a chun neikhokhah hih helin.

2 Neikhoton teijin lhasam le hatlou kahi Pakai, neidam sah in kagu kachang jousen eichip ui.

3 Kalhagao alengvai lhez jeng tai, O Pakai itihchan pi hitia hi kaum ding hitam?

4 Hungkilen O Pakai, kalhagaohuh doh in. Namingailutna longlou jeh chun neihin huhdoh tei in.

5 Ajeh chu thina ahin nangma geldoh na aumpoi: lhankhuh a kona jong koiham nahin thangvah ding?

6 Kaka kamao nan kachao lhatai; janshe a kakanan kajalkhun achin in, kaka na mitlhi hon kalupna jalkhun akotsah sohtai.

7 Genthei akaka nan kamit

athimtan; kagalmiten eisuh genthei jeh'ugin apomhel jengtai.

8 Gitlouna bolho jouse kakoma kon'in potdoh tauvin; Ajeh chu Pakaiyin kakana eijahpeh tai.

9 Pakaiyin kangaichat a kathum na ho eihetpeh tan; kataona hi eidonbut ding ahitai.

10 Kagalmiten jouse kijumsou henlang kithing pumin um uhen: Jum le ja pumin gangtah in kinungle taohen.

Thudih Kiphonna Dinga David Taona

Cush kiti Benjamin mipa chungchang a David in tunging jatchom chom ho to thoa Pakai anga anasahdoh la

7O Pakai ka Pathen eihoidam din nangma kahin belle. Eipedoh a pang hoa kon'in neiholdohsah'in, neiholdoh'in.

2 Achuti lou le panpi ding bei a kaum a, keipi bahkai-jin mi abolset banga eiboset uva, ahal halla eibotet diu ahi.

3 O Pakai, Ka-Pathen keiman thil sukhel kaneija, thildihlou kana tohdoh khah'a,

4 Lungmonga kachenkhom pi khat chonphat louna kalethuh a, ajehbeija kagalmiten kanchom khah'a ahileh,

5 Kagal mite khut-ah neipedoh jeng in lang kahin na lajengu hen, amahon tolla eichotpha jeng uhen chule kaloupi najouse bonlhoh lah'a kaithang jeng-u hen. Selah

6 O Pakai, lunghan in hungthoudoh'in, Doumit melpu kagalmiten jeh in nang hung

kichoisang in; Chule hung kipatdoh'in ka-Pathen nathutan dihtah chu hinpolut in.

7 Namasangah chitin namtin hung kikhom soh hen: Ama ho chung a namin dih tah chu hin kimusah kit in.

8 Pakai chu chitin namtin ho thu atan ahi: Kachondih naho nei phondoh peh tan, O Pakai, ajeh chu keiman them mo na kanei poi O hatchungnung.

9 Miphalouho thildihlou bolna kichai sah tan, chule michonphaho chu domsangin. Ajeh chu nangman mihem lungthim gilsung ve Pathen dihtah chu nahi.

10 Pathen hi kakisel na'a pang ahin, alungthim dihle kitahho chu ahuhhing jin ahi.

11 Pathen hi thutan dihtah ahin, niseh'in miphalou chung a alung hangjingin ahi.

12 Mihemkhat chu akisih louva ahileh, Pathen in achemjam kinol hem intin, athalpi kaosa akoijing ahi.

13 Aman thina manchah gimneitah chu kigot intin athalpi meikou chu akapding ahi.

14 Miphalou hon setna avop un, umhelna le thilphalou va agaiun, jouthu ho ahinpen doh sah jiu ve.

15 Amahon mi lhahlutna dingin kotong thuhtah alaijiuvin, ahinlah amaho joh alhalut jiuvin ahi.

16 Midia set na abol hou chu amaho angsung joh in achuhjin ahi. Michunga chudinga thilse agon houchu amaho luchunga joh

achujin ahi.

17 Keiman Pakai chu akitahna jeh'in thangvah ing-ting, keiman Pakai hatchungnung min chu kathangvah ding ahi.

Pathen Loupina Mihem In Ajabolna

David in Gittith lakai a sah dia la lamkai pa apeh lacheng

8O Pakai, Ka-Pakai u, leiset chung a hi itilom loma namin loup i hitam! naloup i nahi vanho sangin asangjon ahi.

2 Nangin chapang hole naosen ho kamsunga nathahat naho nahil in, hiti chun nagalmi hole nangma douho nasuthipjin ahi.

3 Keiman janteng vanthamjol kavet akangaito jiteng, nakhut jung ho natoh in lhathah le ahsi ho agongtoh sel ui.

4 Mihem hi ipi hija hibanga nagelkhoh'a, Mihem Chapa hi ipi ding a hibanga hi nakhohsah ham?

5 Nang'in amaho hi Vantil sanga themchabou nemjep in nakoi jin, loupina le jana dimset in lallukhuh nakhuhpeh e.

6 Nangin nathilsemsaho jouse chung a vaihop na napen, thiljouse akhutnoija nakoitan ahi:

7 Kelngoiho le bong ho chule gamsahang ho jouse,

8 Vantham jol'a vachate, twikhang len'a nga-ho chule twikhang len'a kijap jouse ahuiue.

9 O Pakai, Ka-Pakai u, leiset chung a hi itilom loma namin loup i

PSALMS

hitam !

Pathen In Thu Adih'a Atanjeh'a David In Athangvah

*Lalamkai pan 'Alumoth-labben'
lakai a sah dia David lasem*

9 Pakai kalungthim pumpin nangma thangvah ing-kate. Thil loupí nabol ho hi seiphongle-inge.

2 Nangma jal a kipana a kadimset ding ahi. Namin in vahchoi la sang e, O Pakai Hatchungnung.

3 Nang nahung dindoh teng kagal mite anungjam jiuvin, akiseplhu vin na angsunga athiden jitaove.

4 Ajeh chu nangin kadih nalam a thu neitan pehin, navan laltouna'a kon'in thu adih'in nahin tan e.

5 Nangman namtin vaipi nalethuh in migiloute nasu-mang'in, amin'u tonsot'a din nathai mangtai.

6 Melmate chu nangin a-itih'a dingin nasumang in, khopi nasuh mang ho jong tun suhmil'in aungam-tauve.

7 Ahinlah Pakai hi tonsot leng ahin, thutanna dingin alaltouna atungdoh'in ahi.

8 Aman leiset hi thudih'a achungthu atan a, namtin vaipi chung a hi dihtah'a vai ahop ding ahi.

9 Pakaihi bolgentheija umho ding a hoidohna ahin, hahsatna nikho hoa ding a kicholdona kulpi ahi.

10 Namin heho jousen nahin tashan ui, ajeh chu, O Pakai nangin nangma holte chu nadalha ngaipoi.

11 Jerusalem'a vaihom Pakai vahchoinan lasauvin. Suhmil theilou atohdoh ho namtin jah a seiphongun.

12 Ajeh chu aman tolthat ho apu

alahjin, panpi beiho apanpin ji. Aman migentheiho kana jong nahsah mon akoijipoi.

13 Neikho to teijin O Pakai; eibose teuvin ichan a eisuh genthei u hitam, thina kokhuh a kon'in neiloidoh'in.

14 Zion chanu kelkot phunghoa lhangphong tah'a khangvah theina dingin neihuhdoh'in, chutengleh neihuh doh jal a kakipa thanom ding ahi.

15 Midangho lhahlut nadia asem u kokhuh a chun Namtin vaipi alhalut un, athang kam uva chun amaho keng joh a ohtai.

16 Pakai hi athutan dihna'a kon'in akilangdoh jin: Migilouho vang amaho thang-kamna'a a-ohden jiuvin ahi. Selah

17 Migilouho vang lhankhuh a lhalut untin, hichu Pathen nahsah lou namtin vaipihó chuna chu got na jong ahi.

18 Ahinlah panpi ngaichaho chu nahsahmoa umjom jing loudiu: chule migenthei te kinepna jong tonsot a suhmil-a um louding ahi.

19 Hungthou vin, O Pakai! Mihemho kinoise sah-hih beh'in! Nangma ginglou namtin vaipi ho chungthu hi tanin!

20 amahohi tijatnan lungkhamsah'in, O Pakai. Namtin vaipi hi mihem maimai ahiu kihetdoh sah'in.

Migilou Lekhupna Dinga Pathen Henga David Atao

10 O Pakai, idia gam lhatah'a ding nahim? Genthei kathoh jiteng ibol'a kisel jia nahim?

2 Migilouten noise tah'in

migentheite adel mangjiu vin, mi-o nadinga asem'u thang a chun amahojoh hin-o sah'in.

3 Ajeh chu amahon thilselam a alung ngaichat hou akiletsah piuvin, mikilose ho apah chauvin, Pakai chu ataitom-un ahi.

4 Migilou te vang Pathen holdin akiletsah val un, alungthim pumpiu vin jong Pathen aum poi.

5 Ahinlah amaho hi abol-lam lam uvah alolhing'un ahi. Achung uva hunglung ding eng-bolna ho jonghi amupha jipouve. Amahon agal-mihou jouse chu ataitom-un ahi.

6 Amahon, kachung'uva thilse himhim chulouding ahi tin atahsan un;boina hoa kona aitha a ongthol ding kahitaove atiuve.

7 Akam-uvah sapsetna, joule nal, chule gihsalna adimset ui. Alei muh uva jong thilse le thilphalou jeng aum e.

8 Amahon khopam lam gamthip lah hoa mi achang lhi jiuvin, them-mona neilouho thading agojiuve. Amit un alhasam te umnaaching lhi jingun ahi.

9 Keipi bahkaiho bang'in akisel'un lhasam le hatloute mat jeng dingin angahun ahi. Sachangho bang'in tah-lelte chu len akhu khum un amandoh jitaove.

10 Lhasam a bolsetna toh te chu asugep jiuvin; miphalouho thahatna noi a chun alhalut jitaove.

11 Migilou ten Pathen in eimupha pouve atiuve! Aman amit sing intin, 'eihon ibol uhi mu hih beh inte' atiuve!

12 Hung kipat tan O Pakai, migiloute hi gotna petan, O Pathen! Hatlou lhasam tehi sumilhih beh in.

13 Migiloute Pathen sam se pum puma iti ongthol diu ham? Amahon Pathen in eithemmosah pouvinte tin angai touve.

14 Ahinlah Pakai nanging athilse bol-houhi namusoh keije. Nanging hicheho hi melchih inlang amahohi gotna pen. Hatlou lhasam ten atahsan nao nanga akoi un, nulou palou te jong nanging vengbit in.

15 Hiche migilou mi-engseho hi abanjang-u heh bongin! abon- uva nasuhmang kahsen anung u deljingin.

16 Pakaihi atonsot tonsot leng ahi! Pathen neilou namitechu gamsungakon a mangthah ding ahiuve.

17 Pakai nanging tah-lelte kinepna hi nahetsa ahi, nanging thon louva ana-u najahpeh'a nahin lhamon ding ahi.

18 Nanging nulou palou te leh bolgentheija umho chungthu adih'a natanpeh ding, chuteng mihem mai mai in amaho hi asuh lengvai theilou diu ahitai.

Midih Kiselna Mun

Lalamkai pa dia David labol

11 Keiman eiveng tup din Pakai katahsan e. Hijeh achu, nanging ipi dia, "vacha bang'in nahoibitna dingin hiche molchunga khun galeng tan" natiham!

2 Migilouhon athalchangu akhaoto suhtoh san akoi un aloisal tauvin ahi. Amahon munthip a kon-in milungdih ho ahinkap'un ahi.

PSALMS

3 Dan leh thupheho akisuhset teng, michonphapa chun ipi abolthei nahlai dingham?

4 Ahinlah Pakai chu a-houin munthenga chun aum e; Pakai chun vanna kon'in vai ahinhom nalaije. Aman mijouse ahin vechilsoh keijin, leiset chungga mitin ahin kholtoh e.

5 Pakaiyin michonpha le migilou anigelin ahin ahinkhol toh e. Aman thunoh baotam bol ho athen ahi.

6 Aman migiloute chungga meiam lenglung leh katsong meikong gojuh'a ajuhsah ding hui savetvut pumma gotna apeh ding ahi.

7 Pakai dihnahin thu adih'a kitan achepin, hijeh'a chu thudih chepi hochun Pakai mai amudiu ahi.

Migilou Ho Kidou Teng Panpi Ngehna David Atao

Sheminith lakai a Lalamkai pa sah dia David labol

12 Huhhing in, O Pakai, michonpha mangthah ding ahitai! Leiset mihem te lah a mikitah jong abeitai!

2 Heng le kom jengjong jouthu jengin akilhemtouvin, muhnal a lungthima kilhep lhahding jeng thu ase ui.

3 Pakaiyin dangnal tah a thukisei ho hi asuh suhbei ding, kiletsahna thuchengho jonghi suthip ding ahitai.

4 Amahon aseijun, eihon lungna chim set'in jouthu seiju hite, ajeh chu i-lei ikam'u eihoa hilouham, kon eisuh tang jou diuham? atiuve.

5 Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Keiman

hatlou lhasamte chungga bolgenthei naho kamudohtai chule migenthei ho kalemao jong kajatai. Tun keima kipan inting huhdoh dia eingaichat bangu va kahuh doh diu ahitai."

6 Pakai kitepna hi thengsel'a ahin, dangka mei chungga sagivei kilhit theng tobang ahi.

7 Hijeh chun, Pakai nangin bol-hesoh'a umho nahuhdoh ding ahi, ti kaheuve, chule hiche kitahlou khang mitea kon'a tonsot geija dinga nahoidoh ding ahi,

8 migilou te muntina vahle henlang migilou pen ho jong gamsung a kidomsang u jong le.

Gim Le Hesoh Pet'a Panpi Ngaiya David Taona

Lalamkai pa dia David labol

13 O Pakai, phat itihchan geihi neisuhmil ding hitam? Itih chan keija kon'a nakiselming ding nahim?

2 Itihchan gei hiche hahsatna hi kathoh ding ham? Itih chan asun ajan'a lungkhamna dimset'a kaum ding ham? Itih chan kagalmiten hanla eisap khum diu hitam?

3 O Pakai, ka-Pathen hung kiheijin, neihin donbut tan! Katha kile dohsah'in, neithisah hih'in.

4 "Ama hi kajou tai!" tin kamelma te hi kalhuh nin kipasah hih beh in.

5 Amavang namingailutna longlouvachu kingai jing kahi. Neihuhdoh jeh a keima kipa jing ding kahi.

6 Keiman Pakai vahchoi lan sang e ajeh chu Ama keidin thilpha tah

eibol peh ati.

Mihem Ngolna David In Ahilchet

Lalamkai pa dia David Labol

14 Mingol'in bou alungthim in "Pathen aumpoi" ati. Amaho hi lepche ngen ahiuvin, chule athilbol ujong adihlou jeng ahin, khatcha jong thilphabol aumpouve.

2 Pakaiyin vanna kon'in lei mihemte jouse ahinven, mikhattou aching tahbeh um-em, chule Pathen ngaicha'a hol-a um-em atin ahi.

3 Hinlah aumpoi, abon'un akiheimang gamtauve, abon chauva lepche ngen ahiuvin, koimacha apha aumpoi khatcha jong aumpoi.

4 Setna bolten hetna anei lou u hintem? Amahohin kamite changlhah bang'in aneuvin, Pakai komin la taoding agelpouve.

5 Amahohi tijatnan alodim diuahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin athua nung ho aumpin ahi.

6 Migilou ten bolgentheija umho tohgon asuhsetpeh jiuvin, ahin Pakaiyin amite ahuhdoh jingin ahi.

7 Zion molsang a kon aIsrael huhdoh dinga koi hungding ham? Pakaiyin amite aki-ledohsah kit teng, Jacob in kipana asap phon a, Israel in Pathen athangvah ding ahi.

Zion Mun'a Chengte Thudol David In Ahilchet

David Labol

15 Pakai na intheng sungaa kon nangma nahou ding hitam? Koiham nalhang thenga na angzunga hunglut ding?

2 Hitobang mi themmona bei, thil dihjeng bol, lungthim theng pumma thudih jeng seiho.

3 Akam a miseiset ding nomlou chule aheng akom chung a thilse bollou, ahiloule aloi agol chung a thilse seinomlou.

4 Chonset kithang-atpiho theinomlou va, Pakai dihtah a juiho ngaisanga, chuleh itobangin hahsa jongleh akitepna nitjingho.

5 Athoi lalouva sumpa homho chuleh setna neilouho, ahethemlou ho lhemlha a phatchomna sum hol lou. Hitobang miho chu ahinkhouva dingdet jingding ahieuve.

Hoidohna Dinga Pathen Henga David Ajam

David Maicham (Lakai jatkhath)

16 Neihoibitnin O Pathen: ajeh chu nangahi kinem jing kahi.

2 O Kalhagao, nangman Pakai koma Nanghi ka Pakai nahi nati, thilpha kaneijouse hi nanga kon bou ahi;

3 Leiset a Pathen lhentumte hi pachat umtah ahiuvin, amahohi keidinga kagal lamkai le kakipa thanop napen ahieuve.

4 pathen dangho nung jui a delle ho chualungkhamnao kibejing ding ahi. Amaho thisan a kilhaina gantha a pang kahilouding, apathennu jong kahoupeh loudiu ahi.

5 Pakai hi kachanding gou le kaphatthei channa khon chu ahi. Pakai in ka ijakai eichintup peh e.

6 Nangin neipeh gam jonghi gamphapen ahi, itobanga goupaha kidang neipeh hitam!

7 Ijakai eihilla ka Pakai chu keiman thangvah inge; janteng jong le avel in eigeldoh sah jin eihil jie.

8 Pakai in eiumpi danhi keiman

PSALMS

hetna kanei jinge. Amahi kakomma naichakhatna um ahi ti kahlen hijeh chun keima lungthomhao ponge.

9 Hijeh hin keima kalung amongsellin chuleh kipanan kadimmin Pathen kathangvah e.

10 Ajuh chu nangin thina mun a neidalha pon natin namitheng te jong lhanhuh a lhahlutsah pon nate.

11 Nangin hinnalampi chu neimusah'in natin, neiumpi jal a kipana le nei umpina tonsot nopna chu nei pen nate.

Mi-Sugentheitea Kon Gimna Aum Teng Hoidohna Dia David Taona

David Taona

17O Pakai adih thumna a kaka ogin hi nei jahpeh in, katao nahi nei ngaipéh in, lungthengsel le dih tah katao ahi.

2 Kathem chan na neiphondoh peh'in, ajuh chu nangin thudih a natong namuchet ahi.

3 Nangin kalunggel ho napatep jin, janteng jongle kalungsung navelhaji. Nangin kapum changin neivechillin kathepmo na namupoi; kakamsung jenga jong set na potlou ding ahitai.

4 Keiman natupeq dan dungjuuin, migilou ho le mi-engseho ho khonung kajui ji poi.

5 Kakalson dan hin nalampi kajui jingin nangma lampia konnin kapotdoh pon ahi.

6 Keima nangma komma taova kahi ajuh chu O Pathen nangin

neisanpeh teiding kahei. Kataona hi lunglut tah'in neingaipeh in.

7 Nami ngailutna longlou chu kidangtah in neimusah'in, agalmitea konna hoidohna ngaichaho chu nathahatna gimneitah chun nahuh doh ji e.

8 Nangman namit teni nachintup jing bangin keima jong nei vesui jin. Nalhaving limnoija chun neisellin.

9 Kavel a eidoujing migilouho a kon in eivengtup in, eithatgo kamelmahoa konnin nei huhdoh in.

10 Amahohi mi khotona bei ahiuvin akiletsahnao thucheng chu ngaitan!

11 Amahon eihin juilutnun eiumkimvel uvin tola selhuh dingin agomkom ahollun ahi.

12 Anehding changlhieh le keipi bahkai hangtah bang le keipinou vin gamthip lai matding avetlhieh le tobang ahiuve.

13 Hung kipat tan O Pakai kidintepin lang seplhu jengin! Nachemjammin migilouhoa konnin neihuhdoh in.

14 O Pakai naban thatatnin vannaia ama phatchomna ngaito hi sumangin. Amavang nangma goulou hohi nangman vah va jing in. Achateu neijong suhnengpeh inlang ason apahteu goulou ding geija adalhahpeh theina diuvin gontoh peh'in.

15 Monabeija hinkho Kaman jeh a namel kamu teiding ahi. Kathodoh tengleh nangma toh kimaitoa ikimuto ding chule kalungnachim tante.

Pathen Phattheina Jal'a David Thangvahna

Pathen lhacha David la. Pakai in agalmi jouse le Saul a kona ahuh doh nikhoha asah;

18Keiman nangma kangailui Pakai; Nangma hi kathahatna nahi.

2 Pakai hi kasongpi, kakulpi, chuleh eihuhhingpu ahin, ka Pathen hi kasongpi ahin eiveng tup jing ahi. Amahi kalumdal, eihuhhinga thahat chu ahin, chuleh kahoidohna munki chu ahi.

3 Keiman thangvah dinga lomtah Pakai chu kakouvin, aman kamelmatea konnin eihuhdoh'in ahi.

4 Thina khoisatna chun eiumkimvel tan, manthahna twipi chun eichup tan ahi.

5 Damun lungkhamna chun eiumkimvelin, kalampi a thinan thang akam e.

6 Kalungkhamval phatnin Pakai chu kakouvin, ka Pathen komma chun panpi ngaichan kataovin Aman ahouin thenga konnin kataona asangin ahi.

7 Hijouchun leiset akiling in akihot e. Molbul ho jeng jong kihot e ajeh chu Pathen lunghang a ahi.

8 Pakai nahhom a meikhu ahung potdoh in, meikou gimneitah akam a konnin ahungkou doh'in chuleh Mei-am al lenglung Ama-a konnin ahung koudoh'in ahi.

9 Aman vanho chu ahongdoh'in meilom thimletlut chu ahin chotphan ahung kumsuh in,

10 Pakai chu vantil pipui khat

chunga atouvin, huipi chu alhavingin amangin alengin ahi.

11 Pakai chu muthim in ahung kitom in, meilom twi jingletlut pumin ahung lhungin ahi.

12 Pakai vah'in ahintom chu meilom satah'in ahinkhu khum in gelchang le mei-am chu gojuh'in ahung julhan ahi.

13 Pakai chu vanna konnin ahung kisen in hatchungnung ogin chu gelchang leh mei-am koulah achun akithongin ahi.

14 Aman athalpi ahin kapmin agalmiho chu athechek'in, avah em lahlah chun amaho chu asuboi gamtan ahi.

15 O Pakai nanging nagalmi ho naphoa lunghangtah a nakisen chun twikhanglen ato geijin akikangin, leiset bulpi jouse jong akeuvin aumjie.

16 Aman vanna konnin akhut ahin lhangin eihin kaidoh'in, twipi thuh lah'a kon in jong eikaidoh'in ahi.

17 Aman kagalmi hattah tah ho a konin eihuh doh in, kasang a hatjo dougal hoa kon in eihuhdoh'in ahi.

18 Hahsatna kato pettah'in amahon eihin delkhum un ahinlah Pakaiyin eipanpin ahi.

19 Aman kahoidohna munnah eipuilut in eihuhdoh tai ajeh chu ama kipana kahi.

20 Pakaiyin thildih kaboljeh in kipaman eipen mona kaneilou jeh'in eikiledohsah tai.

21 Keiman Pakai lampi kajui in, thilse lam jon'in Pathen'a kon'in kakiheimang poi.

22 Keiman Pakai chonphatna

PSALMS

lampi kajui jingin, adaan thupeh ho kapaidoh khapoi.

23 Pathen masangah nolnabei kahin, chonsetna kon'in kaki kangse jing e.

24 Pakaiyin thildih kaboljeh in Aman kipaman eipejin ahi. Aman themmonabei kahi amui.

25 Mikitah kom'ah nangmatah jong nakitah'in, monabei ho kom'ah monabei nahi.

26 Milungtheng ho kom'ah nalungtheng in ahinlah miphalouho kom'ah nakhohjin ahi.

27 Nangin mikineosah ho nahuhdohjin ahinla mikiletsah ho nasujumjin ahi.

28 Nangin thaomei neidetpeh'in, Pakai ka Pathen'in kamuthim jong neisalvah peh e.

29 Nangma hatna chun kagalmi hi neisuhchip peh'in ka Pathen toh kapankhom pouvou leh itobang bang sang hijongleh kakal ngapchan ahi.

30 Pathen lampi chu nolnabei ahi! Pakai kitepna jouse alolhing jinge. Amahi ahuhdoh ding ngaicha jouse dinga lum le pho ahi.

31 Pakai tailou Pathen dang um'am? Pathen tailou songpi detdang um'am?

32 Hiche Pathen hin eihatdoh sah'in kalampi jong hoibitnapen ahisah ahi.

33 Aman molsang hahsa chung dunga kadindet theina din kakeng jong sakhi keng bang'in atah sah e.

34 Aman kakhut teni jong galsatna a manthei dingin agongin, kabanjang jong sum-eng thalpi loithei dingin

ahatsah'in ahi.

35 Nangman nagaljona lum chu neipetan nabanjetnin neipanhun ahi. Neikithopina hin eithupi sah'in ahi.

36 Nang man kakeng phang tenin alhonal louna dingin kalampi neikehlet peh'in ahi.

37 Keiman kagalmite kadel'in kaman'in ahi; amahohi kajo kahsen katangpon ahi.

38 Amahohi ahung kithodohjou louna diuvin kasat lhun kakeng noijah akijammun ahi.

39 Nangin kagalsatna dingin thahatnan neivon in; Nangman kagalmite chu kakengphang noi a neikoipeh e.

40 Nangin angongchang'u neichotpha sah'in eivetda ho jouse chu kasumang sohtan ahi.

41 Amahon panpi athummun koiman ahung huhdoh pouve. Amahon Pakai akouvun ahinla Aman adonbut pon ahi.

42 Keiman amaho chu huilah a vutvai kithethang bangin tol ah kagoibong sel'in, bonlhoh lah'a kasunat gamatai.

43 Nangin eihouse jing ho chungah galjona neipetan ahi. Nangin namtin vaipi chungah vaihom'in neipansah tan ahi. Kanahet phahlou miho jeng jong kalhachan ahungpang tauvin ahi.

44 Kamin ajah jah'un kanoijah alutnun gamchommi hojeng jong ka-anga akisunem gamtauvun ahi.

45 Hansanna aneijou tapouvun kithing pumpum'in ka-ang ahinbel tauvin ahi.

46 Pakai ahing jinge, kasongpia apanjeh'in khangvah e! Kasochatna ka Pathen chu loup jing taken!

47 Amahi eibolse ho lethuh jinga ka Pathen chu ahin, aman namtin vaipi hi eisuhnem peh'in kanoijah eikoipeh tai.

48 Chuleh kagalmita konnin eihuhdoh'in nangman kagalmiten apah joulouna munnah neikoijin, eidouva mi-engse hoa konnin neihoidohsa tan ahi.

49 Hichejeh hin O Pakai namtin vaipi lah'a nhangvah ingkate, namin vahchoinan la sangge.

50 Nangin leng a natun pa din goljona loupitah chu napetai; Chuleh nathonupa David leh achilhahte chung nalungset longlou namusah e.

Pathen Natoh Ho Leh Athu Hing In Aloupina Phong

David labol

19 Vanho'n Pathen loupina aphongdoh un ahi. Vanthamjol hon jong akhut thepna atahlangui.

2 Anitin in aphongdoh jing jeng un; jansim janseh le amachu aseiphong jingui.

3 Ocheng soh lou vin thu ase un; ocheng'u hi akijakha ngaipoi.

4 Ahinlah athu chun vainoi alodim in, thucheng jong chun vannoi leiset athechansoh in ahi. Vanthamjol hoa Pathen in nisa chenna ding asem peh e.

5 Hihchu kichen jouva moulang emsel a ahung potdoh bangin avachan jengin ahi. Kisongtah

a lhaitet golseh a pango bang in haltah le kipah tah in aum e.

6 Vanmong langkhatna konnin nisa ahung sohдох jin ajotna ding vanmong lang khat gei in aju peh jie. Hiche asat a kon chun imacha ahoidoh ji poi.

7 Pakai thuhil hohi achamkim in, lhagaova asuhhal jing in ahi. Pakai daanthu hohi tahsanthei tah ahin milham jong chihsa jengthei ahi.

8 Pakai thupeh hohi adih'in, lungthim kipasah ji e. Pakai thupeh hohi akicheh'in lungsunga hetthem theina eipeuvin ahi.

9 Pakai ginle jana neihi athengin ahi, hichehi tonsotna ding ahitai. Pakai danthu hi adih'e; khat cheh in hoi e.

10 Hicheho chu sana sanga deiumjo ahin, sana thengpen sanga jong deiumjo ahi. Khoiju sangin jong alhumjon, akhoiphang dunga killoh lhatil sangin jong alhumjoi.

11 Hicheho hi nasohpa dinga gihsal na ahin, natu nung hoa dia kipana chanvou lentah ahi.

12 Kalungsunga chonset kisel guh jouse hi itikahetdoh jouding ham? Hitobanga kiselgua setna hoa konhin neisilthengin.

13 Nasoh hi henasasa chonset bolna a konnin eihuhdoh'in! Hicheho hi kachunga vaihomsah hihbeh'in, chuteng keima chonsetna a konna kahoidoh ding ahi.

14 Kakam a kon'a hung potdoh thucheng holeh kalungsunga kalunggel ho nalunglhaina hihen, O Pakai kasongpi leh eihuhhingpu.

PSALMS

Galjona Dinga David Taona

Lalamkai pa dia David Labol

20Na hahsat nikhon Pakai'in nakana taona nadonbut hen. Jacob Pathen min chun thilse jousea kon in nahoidoh hen.

2 Aman ahouintheng a kon'in kithopina nahin pejing henlang Jerusalem a kon in nahin hatsah jinghen.

3 Pathen'in namaicham thilto ho hingeldoh jinghen lang chuleh napungo thiltoho jong khotona in nahin vetpeh jinghen.

4 Pathen'in nalunga nangaichat nape henlang nathilgon jouse nalohinsah soh keihen.

5 Nagaljona thu kajah tenguleh kipah'a kasapdiu ahi, chuleh ka Pathennu minna galjona ponlop kadopsangdiu ahi. Pakaiyin nataona jouse donbut jing hen.

6 Tun keiman athaonu lengpa chu Pakaiyin ahuhdohji ti kahetai. Aman avan munthenga kon a ahin donbut ding, chuleh athahatna nasatah a chu ahuhdoh ding ahi.

7 Namtin vaipi abankhat chun a sakol u leh sakol kangtalai hou akiletsah piuvin, ahin eihonvang Pakai, i-Pathen u minbou ikiletsahpi diu ahi.

8 Namtin vaipi hohi hunglhu'u vintin chiplhadiu ahi, ahinla eihovang adindohdiu idindet diu ahi.

9 Kalempau chu galjona pe'n, O Pakai! Panpi ngai a kakana neidonbut tei in.

Melma Khutna Huhdohna Jal'a David In Pathen Athangvah

Lalamkai pa dia David labol

21Nathahatna ahi lengpa iti kipah hitam O Pakai! Galjona napehjuh'in aman kipah'in kho asam e.

2 Ajeh chu nangin alungthim'a angaichan napen aman athumho khatcha jong nadapeh poi.

3 Nangin lolhin naleh houtheinan nalamto jin, aluchungah sana hoipen lallukhuh nakhuhsah'in ahi.

4 Aman ahinkho nahoitup peh din athumjin, chule nangin ataona nasanpeh jie. Ahin nikho jong tonsot a din nasuh saopeh ji e.

5 Nagaljona chun jabolna lentah achansah in, thupina le loupinan najemhoijin ahi.

6 Nangin tonsot malsomnan naphungvuh in chuleh nangtoh umkhom a nopna kipana achun naphung vuh e.

7 Ajeh chu lengpa'n Pakai atahsan e. Hatchungnung ngailutna longlou chun aluhna dinga konnin nahoidoh sah jingin ahi.

8 Nangin nagalmiho chu namattup sohkei ding, nangma nadouho jouse chu thahattah nabanjetna chu namat tup ding ahi.

9 Nangma nahung teng amaho chu meikong lah'a naselut ding ahi. Pakaiyin alunghanna a asuhgam ding meikonga ahalgam ding ahi.

10 Achateu leiset chung a kon a nathaimang ding; amahon sonlepah aneikitlou diu ahi.

11 Amahon nangdounan thil gong jongleu, athilse gonhou chu lolhing

louding ahi.

12 Ajeh chu amahon nathalchang amaho kapna dinga nadoi chu amutenguleh kiheimang untin jammang diu ahitai.

13 O Pakai nathahatna nasattah a chunhungthou doh tan. Tumgin le lasah to thoa nahat na natoh chu kakipa pi diu ahi.

Gentheina Pum'a David Thangvahna

La lamkaipa henga jingkah khovah kona sakhi laina pen banga peng liuva sah dinga david labol

22 Ka Pathen, ka Pathen idia neidalhah hitam? Panpi ngai a kamao teng idia gamlha tah a um ji nahim?

2 Niseh in nangma kakoujie, ka Pathen, hinlah nangin nei donbut poi. Jansah jongleh kakou ogin naja jin, hinlah lungmon na kanei jipoi.

3 Israel' in athangvah jing laltouna-a tou nangmahi Atheng nahi.

4 Kapu kapa teovin nangma natahsan un, nangman amaho nahuh hing tai.

5 Naheng a akap un huhhing in aumtauve. Amahon nangma natahsan un nang man amaho nasujum poi.

6 Hinlah keima hi mihem a dia lhing joulou lungtol bang bep kahi. Mijouse dia thet umle musit umchu kahitai!

7 Eimu jousen eihouseovin, aleiju adosah un, alu apeijun aseu uve,

8 "Ama pa hi Pathena ki ngai pa chu hilou ham? Achuti le a-Pathen chu kihuhdoh sah hen! Pakaiyin amahi angailut a ahileh apakai in

huh doh hen!"

9 Nangin kanu naobusunga konin neina hoidamin nei pui galkai in, kanu a-anglum laiija patna nangma tahsanje neina hil ahitai.

10 Kahung pen a patna nangma ban thahatna a eikipelut a ahitai. Kahung penlhah a patna kapathen chu nangma nahi jing e.

11 Keija kon in gamla loujen in ajeh chu boina ahungnai in, koima dang eikithopi thei aumpoi.

12 Bongchal ho'n aum kimvel bangin kagal miten eihin um kimvel taovin, Bashan bongchal khohlhah hon eium kimvel taove!

13 Hang tah le kisong tah Keipi bahkai in aneh ding abotlet bangin keima val lhum dingin akamkau ve.

14 Kahinkho hi twi banga kisunglha ahitai, kagu kachang hojong akilhep gamtan, kalungchang jong khoilu bangin ajunlha gamtai.

15 Nisan asah gep leilhang bangin katha akanghel jengtai. Kaleijong kadang chungah akikamat tai. Nangin vutvai lah a neijam in athidin neida lhatan ahi.

16 Kagalmiten uicha hon bangin eium kimvel taovin. Migilou honkhat in eium kimvel tauvin ahi.

17 Kagu kachang hojong simthei ahisoh tan. Kagal miten eiveovin eivesaltaeh jengun ahi.

18 Kavon hojong vang asan un akihom gamtaovin ahi.

19 O Pakai keija konin umgamla hih behin! Nangma kathahatna nahi neihung kithopi loijin.

20 Nachemjam chun neihuhdoh in, kahinkho manlutah hi hiche uicha

PSALMS

hoa kon in neihuhdoh peh in.

21 Keipi bahkai kam a kon in, neiloidoh peh in langhiche gambongchal hang kiteni a kon in neihuhdoh in.

22 Kasopi pasal hole numeiho kom a naminhi phongjal leng katin, Houbung kikhom holah a nangma kathangvah ding ahi.

23 Ama gingho jousen Pakai chu thangvah hen! Jacob chilhahte jousen amachu ging uvin! Israel chate jousen amachu jana peohen!

24 Ajeh chu aman migentheite thohgimna jouse chu anungsun pon, panpi ngaichatna a taona neiho angaipeh in ahi.

25 Keiman Houbung kikhopna lah a nangma kathang vahding ahi. Nangma chibai boh ho angsunga kakitepna kasuh bulhit ding ahi.

26 Mivaichaten neovintin vasetdiu ahi. Pakai holte jousen amachu athangvah diu ahi. Alung thim u tonsotna kipah jingding ahiuve.

27 Vannoi leiset miten Pakai chu ahin hetdoh diu chuleh akom a hung kilediu ahi. Chutengleh namtin vaipi insung jousen a anga hungkun cheh diu ahi.

28 Ajeh chu leng thaneina chu Pakai ama abou ahi. Aman namtin vaipi chung a vai ahom ahi.

29 Leiset chung a mihaohon ankong sem untin chibai abohdiu ahi. Ahinkho kichai a leivui sohding athithe i mihem jouse a anga kun cheh hen.

30 Ichate jouseuvin jong Ama kin ahinbol diu ahi. Ahung lhungding khang miten jong Pakai kidanje chu

ahin jahpeh diu ahi.

31 Tua penglou laiho komma jong thudih a anatoh naho jouse hung kiseipeh ding ahi. Amahon athilbol anatoh naho jouse ahin jahdiu ahi.

David In Pakai Chu Kelngoi Chin'a Eichingpa Ahi Ti

David Labol

23 Pakai in a kelngoi bangtah a eichin ahi, keima lhasam pong kate.

2 Aman hamhing dumlah lah a kelngoi bangin eikicholdo sahjin, kilinglou hel twiveina pang dungah eipuilei.

3 Pakaiyin katha akiledoh jin. Amintheng khohsahna jalin lamdih lang jenga eipuilen ahi.

4 Thimjinapen phaicham palgalkai jongleng keima kichaponge, ajeh chu nangman naum jing in nateng gol le namoljol chun neihongin neilhamon jinge.

5 Kamelmate masangtah jenga jong nangin kaneh ding ankong neiluipeh in, naphat theina thao kalujangah neinupeh in kadon ding khonjong phattheina aletset in ahi.

6 Tahbeh in phatnale hepinan kahinkho lhunkeiya eijui jingding ahi, chuleh keijong tonsot na Pakai inn sunga kachenjing ding ahi.

Loupina Lengpa

David Labol

24 vannoi leisetle asunga rumjouse hi Pakai a ahi. Vannoi pumpi le asunga cheng mihemte jousehi ama a jeng ahi.

2 Ajeh chu aman leiset khombul hi twikhanglen chung a atun ahin, twipi thuhlah a aphudet ahi.

3 Koiham Pakai moul chungal kaldoh jouding? Koiham amunthenga dingthei ding?

4 Akhut le alungthim thengho bou, chuleh milim semthu houlou le jou seilouho bou hidiu ahi.

5 Amahon bou Pakai malsomna amudiu ahin, chuleh ahuh hingpao Pathentoh kitimatna dihtah aneitheidiu ahi.

6 Hitobang miho hinbou nangma naholthei diu chuleh Jacob Pathen nangma nachibai theidiu ahi.

7 Khanglui kelkot ho kihonglen un! Khanglui kotpiho kihong len un lang leng loup chu lutsah un.

8 Koiham lengloup chu? Pakai hattah leh thupi tah, Pakai koiman ajojou lou galhattah chu ahi.

9 Khanglui kelkot ho kihong lennun, khanglui kotpiho kihong lennun, loupina leng chu lutsah un

10 Koiham lengloup chu? Van Pathen sepai, Ama hi leng loup chu ahi.

David Tahsandet Tah'a Atao

David Labol

25O Pakai, kahinkho hi nang kapetai.

2 Nang katahsan e ka Pathen! Nei jumso hihbeh in, chule kalel na a hin ka melmate kichoisangsah hihbeh in.

3 Nangma tahsan koimachan jumna ato loudiu ahi, amavang mijoulhep gojing honvang jumna ato diu ahi.

4 O Pakai lamdih chu neihil in; kajuiding lampi chu neikomu peh in.

5 Nathutah chu neihil in hichea chun neipui in ajeh chu nangmahi eihuh

hingka ka Pathen chu nahi. Nilhum kei keijin nanga hin kinepna kanei jinge.

6 O Pakai golui a patna neihin puinao nami khoto nale namingailutna longlou hingeldoh in.

7 Kakhangdon lai a kachonset gitlou naho neigeldoh peh hih inlang nami ngailutna longlouva neipuna johchu galdoh in, ajeh chu nangma milungset them nahi, O Pakai.

8 Pakaihi apha ahin adih jengbou abol e, aman lamdihlouvache hojeng jong lamdih akopeh jinge.

9 Aman mi kineosah hochu lamdih a apuijin ama dei lampi chu ahil jinge.

10 Pakai kitepna nitjing holeh ama deipeh dungjuja chonho chu ami ngailutna longlou leh akitahna in apuihoi jinge.

11 Namin loupina dingin O Pakai, kachonsetna simjoulou neingai dam in.

12 Pakaiging ho chu koi ho hiuvam? Amaho chenading lampi chu Pakai in avetsah ding ahi.

13 Amaho chu khangtoun un achateovin jong gamsung alodingu ahi.

14 Pakai hi ama gingjing tedinga golphapen ahin, Aman hitobang miho chu akitepna ahiljing e.

15 Kamit tenin Pakaichu avejingin, aman kagalmithe thangkol a kon in eihuhdoh jing e.

16 Neihin ang-ngatnin lan neikho ton, ajeh chu keima kachangseh a lungthom haotah a um a kahi.

17 Kaboi na ho akhoh se cheh un.

PSALMS

Oh hichehoa konhin neihuhdoh in.

18 Kalung gimnahi neihet pehin chuleh kahah satna hohi neivet pehin inlang kachonset naho ngaidam in.

19 Ven galmi ijat mong mong kanei hitam chule amahohin ichangeija eihotnu hitam!

20 Neivengbit in! amaho akona hin kahinkho huhdoh in! nangma a kisel kahi neijumso hihbeh in.

21 Kitah nale thenna in eivengbit hen ajeh chu nanga hin kakinepna aum jinge.

22 Vo Pathen Israelte hi aboi najouseu va kon in lhatdoh tan.

David In Thudih Le Tahsan Ahina Dol Pathen Henga Aphon

David Labol

26^O Pakai themmona bei kahihi phongdoh tan, ajeh chu keiman kitahna neitahin hinkho kamang in nungchonlou hel in Pakai a tahsanna dettah kaneije.

2 Pakai neipatep inlang neikhol chil in, kachondan leh kalungthim hi vechen mong mongin!

3 Ajeh chu neingailutna longlouhi keiman kahejing e, chuleh keiman nathudih dung jui in hinkho kamange.

4 Keima mijouho tojong kakivop khompon, miphalhem ho deilam jong kachepipon ahi.

5 Keiman migiloute kikhopna kathet in thiphalo ho jong kanuse jie.

6 Themmona kaneilou vetsahna in kakhut kasil in namaicham kahin jon e O Pakai,

7 Thangvahla sapum in nakidanna ho kaphong doh e.

8 Na houin theng kangailui, Pakai, naum pi na loipi tah kilan doh na mun chu.

9 Michonseho thohding neithoh sah hih in, tolthat hoto kibangin neithepmo sah hih in.

10 Set bolnom nan akhutnu a asuboh un, chuleh amahon phatseh in nehguh akilah un ahi.

11 Keiman hitobang hinkho chu kamangpon, kitahna hinkhoa kading jinge. Hijeh chun neilhat doh inlang nami hepina chun neipuijin.

12 Tun keima tolgo lai a dettahin kadinge chuleh keiman lhangphong tah a Pakai kathang vahding ahi.

Pathen Thaneina Dol'a David Tahsan Detna

David Labol

27 Pakaihi keidin vah leh huhhingna ahi. Chuti ahileh idia kakichat ding ham? Pakaihi kakulpi, hahsatna a eihuhdoh pa ahi. Chuti ahileh ken idia kakithin ding ham?

2 Migilou ten suhgamdia eihindelkhum uva, kagalmitte leh eidou teovin eihin nokhumteng uleh kipal lhuvintin chuleh lhu-lham diu ahi.

3 Galmi tamtah in eium kimvel jeng jongleh kalung linglao ponte, ijemtin thagam dingin eihin delkhum jongleo kaPathen a lung mongtah a kaum ding ahi.

4 Hiche thilkhat Pakai henga kathum kadei pipen chu kahinkho lhumkeija Pakai inna umding, Pakai lolhinna a chu lunglhaisel a uma ahouin'a aphot naho geljinga

hinkho manding hi ahi.

5 Ajeh chu aman hahsatna a konna eihoidoh sahding a Houin tenga chu eihoibit ding, aman mi maiphah velouva songpi chung a eiselding ahi.

6 Ajeh chu boina hon eihin lonkhum jong le Aman eihoi dam ding ahi. Ama houintheng sunga kipah le thanom tah a pumgo thilto kabolding semjang saipum a Pakai thangvah laa kasah ding ahi.

7 Kahung taove neingai peh in O Pakai. Namikhoto na pum in neidonbut in.

8 “Hungin lang neihoulim pin” nati chu kalungthim in ajan hitin adonbutne,” Pakai kahunge”

9 Pakai neinung ngat hihbeh in. Na lunghan den hih in, nei paidoh hihbeh in. Nangma hi eikithopi phapen chu nahi jinge. Tun neipaidoh hih in; neidalha hih in, O Pathen ka huhingpu.

10 Kanu le kapan eipaidoh jeng jongleh Pakaiyin eikolchah jing ding ahi.

11 O Pakai kahinkho mandingan neihil in lamdih jenga neipuiin, ajeh chu kagal miten eichang lhijingun ahi.

12 Amaho khut a neilhah lutsah hih in, ajeh chu amahon kabol louhel thil a themo eichan un, phatin in kachungah thilse abolgo jingun ahi.

13 Ahijeng vangin, hiche mihing gam a kaum laisen Pakai phatna kamu jing jeng ding kakinem e.

14 Pakai chu lungneng tahin ngah jingin, Hanginlang hatnin, Henge, Pakai chu lungneng tah in ngah

jingin.

David Dinga Pathen Hi Panpi Le Hoidohna

David Labol

28O Pakai kasongpi nakom a kataove, Ngaipeh lou in neikoi hih beh in. Ajeh chu nangin neithip sanleh keijong lhadah inkating kathi ding ahitai.

2 Hepina ngeh aneipanpi dia katao teng nei ngaipeh tei in, kakhut kahin domsang in namun theng lam kahin sange.

3 Thilse bolnom jing a, akam uva thungei ngei seija alung sunguva thilse jeng gonle ho to nei sumang tha hih beh in.

4 Amahon achanging dol u athilse bolu toh kitoh in got na pejengin! Athilse bolu dungjui chetnin lethuh jengin! Michunga athilse bol gu'utoh kitoh in amaho chungah chuhsah in.

5 Pakai in ipi abolham ti amahon anahsah pouve, Pathen khut in ipi jeh a umham agelpouve, hijeh a chu aman abotel a tonsot gei a kitung doh lou diu ahitai.

6 Pakai chu thangvah in umhen! Ajeh chu khotona kangaicha akataona chu eijah pehtai.

7 Pakai hi kahat nale kalum ahi. Kalungthim pumpin amachu katah san e. Aman eikithopin kalungthim kipanana adim e. Thangvahna la'n keiman kasam phonge.

8 Pakai in amite thahat apei, amahi athaonu lengpa dinga ahoidohna kulpi ahi

9 Namite huhhing in! Kelngoi chingpha bangin nagoulu Israel chu phatthei bohtan, chule tonsot in

PSALMS

amahohi nabanjetnin puitan.

David In Ijakai Pathen Loupina Jeng Ahi Ti

David Labol

29Nangho vanmi hon Pakaichu jana peuvin; Aloupi nale athahatna jeh in Pakaichu jana pechun.

2 Amin loupinajeh in Pakai chu jabolchun un. Athenna thupitah jehchun Pakaichu chibai bohun.

3 Twipi chungah Pakai oginathongdoh e. Vanthamjol ginbang in Pathen loupina akithonge. Pakai hi twikhanglen chungah akithonge.

4 Pakai ogin hi thaneitah ahi, Pakai ogin hi thupitah ahi.

5 Pakai Ogin hin Cedar thing thupitah hojong aban tumbuh gam e; Pakai thupinan Lebanon Cedar thingho jong asubong soh gamtai.

6 Aman Lebanon moljeng jong bongnou bangin akichop sah e, aman Hermon moljeng jong gambong bangin akichop sah e.

7 Pakai oginhi kolphe meivah gimneitah banga ginga ahi.

8 Pakai Ogin chun gamthip gamgolai jeng jong akilinsah e; Kadesh gamgolai jong Pathen in akilin sah e.

9 Pakai Ogin hin gangpi phung phatah hojong ahot ling in, gammang jong asuchai hel e. Ahou in theng sungah mijousen "Aloupi" tin asam uve.

10 Pakai chu twipi chungah chun atouvin vai ahom e.

11 Pakai in amite thahat apen, Pakai in amite chamna apen phatthei aboh

e.

Huhdohna Jal'a David In Pathen Athangvah

Houin kilhangdoh nia sah dia

David labol

30Pakai nangin neihuhdoh tahjeh in kahin thangvah e. Nangin kagalmite kachunga nakithang at sahpon ahi.

2 O Pakai kapathen panpi ngaichan kahin kouvin nangman katahsa nakiledoh sah tai.

3 O Pakai nangin lhankhuh a kon in neihin puidoh in, thina kokhuh akalnah lutna dinga kon in jong neihoidoh sah e.

4 Nangho Pathen mite jousen Pakai thangvahna lasaovin! Amintheng chu choi an'un.

5 Ajeh chu alunghan hi phat chomcha bou ahijin, ami hepinavang hinkhoa ding ahi. Ka na nikho ho jong kipanin aju pai jitai.

6 Keiman ka phatthei nikhon, "Imachan eisutang jou ponte!" kanati.

7 O Pakai nami hepinahin muol bangin eisudetta. Keija kon a nakiheimang jiteng leh keima kading jou jipoi.

8 O Pakai nahenga kahung tao ahi. Nami hepinavang chu kathum in hitin kaseije.

9 "Keima kathi alhankhuh a kalhalut teng nangdinga ipi phachom dingham? Katahsa leivui in nang navah choi thei dingham? Nakitah na thu chu hichehin aphondoh thei ding ham?"

10 Neihin ngaipeh in Pakai neihin khoto in. OPakai neihin kithopin"

11 Nangin kalung khamnahi kipah tah a laam nan neiheidoh pehtai. Nangin kalung khamna silpon neilahdoh pehin kipana silpon joh neisilpehtan ahi.

12 Hitiachu thipsan louva thangvahna la kasah jing theina dingin. O Pakai ka Pathen, keiman nangma tonsot in thangvah jing tange.

David In Kicha Le Tija Pum'a Pathen Akou

Lalamkai pa dia David Labol

31 O Pakai neihuhdoh ding ngaichan nakom kahin bel e; Jumna neimusah hih behin. Neihuh dohin ajeh chu nangma chondihtah Pathen nahi.

2 Kataona najah nadin neingai peh tei in; neihung huhdoh loi in. Kakiselna songpin pang jing inlang, kahoidohna kulpi hijing in.

3 Nangmahi kasongpile kakulpi nahi namin loupina dingin kahahsatna a konnin neihuh doh in.

4 Kadougal hon kalhuhna dinga thang eikampeh naova kon in neihuhdoh in, ajeh chu kahoidoh nahi nangmabou aum e.

5 Kalhagao nangma khut a ka pedoh tai. Neihuhdoh in Pakai ajeh chu nangmahi kitah jing Pathen nahi.

6 Phatchom nabei semthu pathen hou hokhu keiman kathet ahi. Kenvang Pakai katahsan jing e.

7 Nami ngailutna longlou jeh in keima kipah thanom jing inge, ajeh chu nangin kaboina ho neihet peh jingin chuleh kalung gimna jouse nangin neihet thempeh jingin ahi.

8 Nangin kadougal ho khutnah neipelutpon, lungmonna munjoh aneikoijin ahi.

9 Neikhoton Pakai ajeh chu keima hahsatna a um kahin kamitlhin kamit akhutan ahi. Kahinnale katahsa abeipaiding ahitai.

10 Lungkham a thipaiding kahitai, gentheinan kahinkho asuhchom tai. Chonset in kajaitha anem sah in asung langa beipai ding kahitai.

11 Kamelma ten eisamseovin, kaheng kakom ten eithevun ahi. Kagol kapaite jeng jongin eihin naingam tapouvin ahi. Lampi dunga eimu jongleh ajam mang gamji taove.

12 Keima mithisa bang leh bel kehsa bangin notthap in kaumtai.

13 Keima chungchanghi thu joungen eikisei khum in tijatnan eium kimvel tan, kadougal ten keidounan thilse agong un kahinkho hi suhmang ding agouve.

14 Ahinlah Pakai keima nanga kingai jing kahin, "Nangma kaPathen nahi!" kati.

15 Khonung kakhankho hi nangkhut a um ahin hitia tanglouva eidelle jinghoa konin neihuhdoh in.

16 Nami khotona chun nasohpa hi hinsalvah in, namingailutna longlou chun neihin huhdoh tan.

17 O Pakai nejumso hihbeh in, ajeh chu panpi ngaichan nangma kakou jinge, miphalou hochu jumsah jon, amaho chu alhankhuh uvah thipsan sahtan.

18 Jouthu pot na alei u suthip in, aminoisenao le Pathen mite ahousetnao leichu suthip jengin.

PSALMS

19 Vo Pakai nangma gingte dingin nangin ijakai nasuh nengpeh hi iti phat apha hitam. Panpi ngaicha a nakom a hungte nangman naphat thei in, vannoi mite mitmu changtah in nangman phatthei nabohjin ahi.

20 Nangin amahochu suhsetding gohoa kon in na angsunga nahoi bitjin, chuleh ahousetnao leile danga kon in jong na angsungah nahobit jinge.

21 Pakai chu thangvahin umhen, ajeh chu aman angailutna longlou kidangtah chu eimusah jingin, kachen na khopi gal akinokhum a kon in jong eihoidoh sahtan ahi.

22 Lunglinglao pum in keima kapengjah in, “Pakai toh eiki sukhentai!” kati. Hinla Pakaiyinandin nei kho to dia kakana neijahpeh in panpi ngaicha a kakouna neidonbut tai.

23 Nangho Pathen miteho Pakai chu ngailu vin! Ajeh chu Pakai in ama a kingai jingho chu ahuhdoh jingin ahi. Ahinlah mi noiseho chu engbolna nasatah apejin ahi.

24 Hijeh chun Pakaija kinepna neiho jouse hatnunlang hangun!

Ngaidamna’a Kon Phattheina Thudol’a David Vahchoila

David Labol

32 Oh, aseingai lou na hou kiangaidam a achon set nahou kisuhmang peh ho iti thanop um hitam.

2 Pakai in ajihlutsa achonset nao athaimang peh a ahinkhou jongkitah tah a mangho chu iti kipa um a hitam!

3 Keiman kachonset kaphon

nomlou chun katahsa chu amangthah anahin, niseh in kapeng in kamao jinge.

4 Sun le jan in kipui dih na nakhujol chun eidou ve. Nipilai a nichangsat in asuhkang twihu bangin katha asukang hel jengin ahi.

5 Akhon nan kachon set naheng akaphong in, kamo najouse selguh ding lou vin kasei tai “Kalouchal kasetna jouse Pakai kom a phongdoh tang e” kati. Hiti chun Pakai nangin neingaidam e! Kachonsetna jouse abeisoh tai.

6 Hijeh chun, phatpha umlai hin Pathen mite jouse naheng a taocheh uhen, hiche thutanna twilen lah a alhahlut lou nadiuvin.

7 Ajeh chu nangma hi kakiselna kulpi nahin; nangin boinaa kon in neihuh doh e. Galjona in neium kimvel tai.

8 Pakai in aseije, “Nahinkho a lampi phapen achu kapui le ding ahi. Keiman kathu mop a kavetsui jing ding nahi.

9 Suhngoi a kamdal bupeh ngicha sakol le sakolpol bangin khohephalouin um hih in.”

10 Miphalou hohi lungkhamna tamtah in abomjin, ahinla Pakai tahsan hovang angailutna longlouvin aum kimvel jingin ahi.

11 Hijeh chun ama lungdei a chat ho, Pakai akipah thanom jingun! Milung thengho jouse thanom tah in khosam un!

Misempa Le Misudampa Pathen Vahchoina

33 Pathen mite jousen Pakai thangvahna laa kipah tahin

saohen; milung thenghon ama athangvah diuhi lomtah ahi.

2 Semjang gin ngaitah in Pakai thangvah un, tumgin jangsom ngaitah saijin nguiheovin saovin.

3 Pakai thangvahnan lathah saovin; thepna neitah in selangdah saijun lang kipah tah in laa saovin.

4 Pakai thusei jouse chu atah ahin chuleh anatoh athilbol jouse chu tahsan thei cheh ahi.

5 Adihleh apha kiti jouse chu Pakai deilam ahin, amingailutna longlou chun vannoi leiset hi adimin ahi.

6 Pakai thucheng mai mai in vanmun hi asem dohin, ama thucheng haikhum chun ahsi jouse apendoh sah tai.

7 Aman twikhanglen jong agangi asempeh in chule twikhanglen jouse hi munkhat a aveikhom sah in akoidet in ahi.

8 Vannoi leiset pumpin Pakaihi jana peohen, chuleh mijouse a-angsung a kichatah in dinguhen.

9 Ajeh chu ama thucheng khat in leiset khang akipatsah ahi ! Ama thupeh a kitungdoh jeng ahi.

10 Pakai in namtin vaipi thilgon houchu asuhboi peh in, chuleh atohgon houjouse chu asuhmo peh in ahi.

11 Ahinlah Pakai thilgon vang tonsot in adet jing e, ama tohgot hochu itih a jong killing lou ahi.

12 Apakaiju Pathen hikha nammite chu anunnom ahieve, Pakaiyin agoulo dinga alhen nammite chu anun nom ahieve.

13 Pakaiyin vanna konnin mihemte jouse ahin ven musoh kei e.

14 Alaltouna a konin ahin ven leiset chungah cheng jouse hindan ahesoh keijin ahi.

15 Alungthim u sempa ama ahijeh in alung gellu le athilbol jouse ahesoh kei e.

16 Gal manchah phapen in lengpa huhdoh joupontin, hanta le hansan nan jong gal hat pa ahuh doh jou poi.

17 Galsatna sakol khatnin jong gal najosah jouding ahipon, thahatna jousen jong nang nahuhdoh jouponte.

18 Ahinla Pakaiin ama gingte, angailut na longlouva kingaijing ho avelhi jing e.

19 Pakai in amaho chu athina diuva kon in ahuhdoh jin athigam nadiuva kon in ahuh dohjin ahi.

20 Keihon Pakaijah kinepnakakoi ui. Ajeh chu amahi eiki thopiu leh eilum uva pang ahi.

21 Ama a hin ilungthimu akipah in, ajeh chu eihon amin tenga tahsan na dettah inei un ahi.

22 Vo Pakai nami ngailutna longlou achun eium kimvel u hen, ajeh chu nang jenga bou kinepnao aum e.

David In Phat Jousea Pathen Avahchoi

Anomang pa Abinelech masang a mingol bang a aum nachung a David labol

34 Keiman Pakai chu phat tin in thang vah in kate. Pakai thagvah nahi kakam sunga gingdoh jingding ahi.

2 Keima Pakaiya bou kithang at jing ding kahin; Panpi beite jouse lunglut cheh uhen.

PSALMS

3 Hungun Pakai loup nahi seiphong khom u hitin amin hi choi-an khom u hite.

4 Keima Pakai kom a kataovin aman kataona eisanpeh tai. Aman kakichatna jousea jong eilhat doh tai.

5 Ama panpi ding ngaicha jouse vah bangin hungvah doh untin, amai uva jachatna muthim jinglouhelling ahi.

6 Kahahsat behseh phat in kataovin Pakai in eingai peh e; aman kaboina jouse eisuh lhaph peh tai.

7 Pakai vantil chu hoidamna ahin; ama ging te aman aumkimvel in ahuhdoh jing.

8 Pakai phatje chu patepmun lang veovin, Pakaija kisel jing mite chu iti kipa hitaovem!

9 Nangho Pathen mite ho Pakai chu ging jingun ajeh chu ama ging jingten angai chat jouse amudiu ahi.

10 Keipi bahkai gol hat laitah jong agilkel jin, ahin Pakai tahsandet jing hovang thilpha alhasam ngaipouve.

11 Kachate ho hunguvin kaseihi kingai phaovin, chuleh keiman Pathen ginje kahilding nahiu ve.

12 Hinkho sotta leh phatthei na lhingset a hingnom umkha em?

13 Thuse seinan nalei tuhtangin lang chuleh nakam jong jouseinan mang hih in!

14 Thilse a kon in kihai mangin lang thilpha bol in, chamna hol in lang hichu chepin.

15 Pakai mitin thilpha boljingho avesui jingin;panpi ngai a koute din akol tenin jong akihong jing e.

16 Hinla thilse bolte chu dou mitnin

aven, aman amin u leiset athaimang ding ahi.

17 Pakai in panpi ngaichaho kouna angaipeh in. Aboi naova kon in ahuhdoh jin ahi.

18 Lungthim kisuchipte kom a Pakai chu anai in;Alhagao kisu gimte ahuhdoh jin ahi.

19 Michonpha hon boina tampi atohjiuvin, hinla Pakai in phattin ahung huhdoh jin ahi.

20 Ajeh chu Pakai in michonpha ho gule chang ahoibit pehjin; khatchajong abohsah pon ahi!

21 Hamsetnan migiloute hinkho alah teiding, michonpha ho hotbol tejong got na chang tei diu ahi.

22 Hinla Pakai in ama kin bolho vang alhatdoh ding, ama a kisel jing honjong themmo changlou diu ahi.

Thudih Tanna Dia Pathen Henga David Taona

David Labol

35 O Pakai, eidou ho hi nanging kidoupin, ei kizatpi ho jong nanging kizatpin.

2 Nalum leh naumpho hin kipat in. Galmun a din kigon lang neihung kithopin.

3 Eihin delkhum ho dounan natengcha leh nateng muh chu hin lam tan. "keiman gal kajopeh ding nahi!" ti neijah sah tan.

4 Eithat goho chungah hin jumnale jachatna lhun sah in, eigimbol a eisumang go hohi jumson lang nungno jeng tan.

5 Huilah a changvai alenmang bangin lenmang sah in, Pakaija kon a vantil banga hung chu semmang sah in.

6 Alam u thimsah inlang lhonalsah in, Pakai vantil chun nungdel peh u hen.

7 Keiman amaho kabol sepoi, ahin amahon kei matna dingin kotong eilai khum un ahi! Ken amaho kabol sepoi ahin amahon keimat nadin kotong alai uve.

8 Hijeh chun amaho chung a hetman louvin mathahna hunglhung hen! Kei ona dia asem u kotong chu amaho manthahna hijo taken.

9 Chuteng keima Pakai akakipa ding ahi. Eilhatdoh jeh a keima kipa thanom ding kahi.

10 Katahsa chung a kagu kachang jouse pum a Pakai kathangvah ding ahi: "Pakai koiham nangtoh kitekah theiding? Koidang ba ham mihatpa thaneina a kona panpi beipa huhdoh a chu?"

11 Engbolna dih louvin eithemmo sah un. Kahetphahlou jouthu a monna eikichan e.

12 Amahon kathil phabol jengjong thilsen eile thuh un lung lhahnan kangui heltai.

13 Ahijeng vangin amahon anat tenguleh keiman amaho kalainatpi jin khaodip pon kakisil in anngol in amaho kataopeh jin ahi. Hinla kataona donbut louvin ahung kinung le jitai.

14 Kagolpha le insung mi mong monga kagel jeh in kalungkham pin, eihinga kanu kalainatpi bang bangin kalainat pi jin ahi.

15 Hinlah ken tunia boina katophat in amaho akipah un keidounan thanom tah in akiloi khomun , hiti chun kahetkhahlou miho kisan in

tujeng in jong eino khum un; phat tin in eihouse jing jengun ahi.

16 Amahon einuisat un eitam seovin noise tah in eihagel khum un ahi.

17 O Pakai itih changei pi neivet a donlouva neikoi ding hitam?

18 Chutengleh houbung mipite theng te lah kipathu kahin seiding ahi. Mipi ho jouse masanga nangma kahin thangvah ding ahi.

19 Kajolel nachung a hin eidou te kipa thanop sah hih beh in. Kamuiset nachung in jong ajeh bei a eivetda ho kitai sah hih beh in.

20 Amahon chamna thu aseipouvin, amahon thepmona neilou atoh dingdol bep tongho dounan thilse agong jingun ahi.

21 "Aha! Aha! ipi bol kigo nahi kamit tah un kamudoh taove!" tin asm uve.

22 O Pakai nanging hicheghi namusoh kei in nahesoh e, donlouvin koihih beh in O pakai. neidalha hihbeh in O Pakai.

23 Hungthoudoh in! eihuhdoh dingin hung dingdoh jengtan! KaPakai le kaPathen kachung thuhi neitan peh in.

24 O Pakai ka Pathen kamo louna neiphon doh peh tan, ajeh chu nangma thudih a thutan nahi. Kaboina chung chon a kadougal te nuisat in neium sah hih beh in.

25 "Veovin itup uchu imutaove! Tua hi ahingsan a inehchai diu ahitai!" tisah hihbeh in.

26 Kahahsatna nikhoa kipah ho sujum inlang jachat sah in. Kachunga hanla samhohi jumnaleh

PSALMS

minsetnan luh khumin.

27 Ahin koi hileh keima ei huhdia hung ho jouse chu kipanalentah pen. “Pakai aloupi e aman asoh hi lunglhai tah in phatthei aboh in lungmon na ape!” tin tanglouvin samjingu hen.

28 Chuteng keiman nathutan adihji samphong ingting niseh a nangma kavahchoi ding ahi.

David In Pathen Lungsetna Longlou Aphondoh

Lalamkai pa dia Pathen soh David labol

36Chonsetnin miphalou ho lungthim gilsungah thu aseijin ahi. Amahon Pathen ginna him him aneipouve.

2 Akihisah naovin amaho le amaho akijou lhepmun ichan geija gilouleh phamo hiuvam ti akihet pove.

3 Athusei anatohna hou jousehi adihlou leh kijou lhepna ngen ahi. Chingthei tah a natoh leh thilpha bol dinghi adatthei pove.

4 Jankhosot in ahah un thildihlou tohgon tamtah agong jiuvin ahi. Atohdoh uhi apha khatcha aum poi. Thilsea konna kiheidoh ding angaito mong mong pove.

5 O Pakai nami ngailutna longlouhi van bangin aki hohjale, nakitahna hin meilom kaina mun hohi akho khel e.

6 Nadih na jong muolsang vum tobanga ahi. Nathutan dihdan jong twikhanglen thuhtah abang e. Nangin mihemleh ganhing hojong kibanga nangailut ahi.

7 O Pathen nami ngailutna longlou hi eti mamtam hitam! Mihem

jousen nami ngailutna lhaving limnoiija chun choldo na anei ui.

8 Nainsunga nehkemlou ann a chun navah van, kanglou nalui a twi chun nadon sah e.

9 Ajeh chu nangma mihem hung kondohna twinah nahin, keihon kamu u vahjonghi nanga kon ahi.

10 Pakai nangma ngailuho chung a nami ngailutna longlou chu londoh sah in, milung thengho chung a thu adih in tanpeh in.

11 Mi kiletsah ho neichotpha sah hih in, ahilouleh miphalouho sot tol le neihisah hih in.

12 Ven! Thildihlou bolteho alhugam taove! Amahochu kithoudoh kit loudinga sot luh ahitaove.

Midihte Le Migiloute Dinmun Kibah Loudan

David Labol

37Midihlou te chung a lungkham dan, thildihlou bolte jong thangse hih in.

2 Ajeh chu amaho khu hamhing banga molloi diu, nipilai pahchaho banga goppha loidiu ahi.

3 Pakai chu tahsa inlang thilpha bollin. Chutileh gamsunga lungmongin chengin natin nakhan touding ahi.

4 Pakai a kipah jingin, chutileh aman nalung sunga nangai chatchan napehdng ahi.

5 Nabol natoh jouse Pakai a pelut jengin, ama chu tahsanin chutileh aman nakithopi ding ahi.

6 Aman nathem na chu khovah banga muthimlah a avahdoh sahding ahi. Chuleh nachanchin jong sunlai nisa banga avahdoh

sahding ahi.

7 Pakai masangah lungneng chan ngahhat in aman ahintoh ding chu ngah hat in. Mi giloute ahaotheiukhu lungkhampi hih un, athilse gon ujong lunghimo peh hih in.

8 Lungchom lunghan bolhah in! Lung sat a kon in jong kihei mangin. Nalung lhaso hih in hichun thilse lamma bou napui lut ding ahi.

9 Ajeh chu migiloute kisumang ding ahin, amavang Pakai tahsan a dingdet ho chun gamsung alodiu ahi.

10 Migilou hohi gangtah a mangthah diu ahin, amaho chu hol le jonglechon mangthai ding ahitaove.

11 Kisunem tah a umhon gamsung alodiu ahin, lungmong tah leh ninglhing tah a inchengdiu ahi.

12 Mi gilouten Pathen ngaisah miho douna ahinbol diu; Amahon engset sanna ahin nelpehdiu ahi.

13 Hinlah Pakai in amaho chu ahin nuisat in, ajeh chu aman achung thu kitanna ding nikhou ahunglhun chu amui.

14 Mi-engsen hon mivaicha ho leh suhgam theija umte thana din achemjam u satdoh un athalpiu hin loisal uvintin, thilpha bolte chu ahin suhmang gotdiu ahi.

15 Hinlah achemjam un amaho lungchang asutpai johding chuleh athalpiu chu bong ding ahi.

16 Ase bola thil tampi neisangin Pathen mite hia lhomcha nei apachomjoi.

17 Ajeh chu migiloute hatna chu

kisumang ding, Pahlen mite vang Pakai in avenbit jing ding ahi.

18 Ani ania Pakaiyin themmona neilou hochu avetsui ding, chule amahon tonsotna manglounding gou chu alodiu ahi.

19 Amaho chu hahsat nikho jongleh kijumso loudiu, kel lhah nikho jong leh ngaichat sanga atam nei teidiu ahi.

20 Migiloute mangthai diu ahi, Pakai dougal miho jong loulaija pahcha tobang ahieve-mei banga hung mang loi diu ahi.

21 Migilouten asumpa lah u anungsa ngaipouvin, Pathen mite vang hongphal tah peh jeng ahieve.

22 Pakai phatthei changhon gamsung alodiu ahin, aman asapset ho vang mangthah diu ahi.

23 Pathen mite Pakai inkalsondan avetpeh in, ahinkho mandan jouse aman akipapin ahi.

24 Amaho chu kupal jongleu lhulham loudiu, ajeh chu Pakai in akhutnin atuh jing ui.

25 Pahat khat chun khangdong kahin tun kateh tai, ahin Pathen mite paidoh a aumlam kahepon, achateo jong khutdon apangkhapouve.

26 Pathen miten khotona neitah in sumpa ahomjiuvin, chuleh achateojong phatthei aching jiuve.

27 Thilse akonin kiheidoh in thilpha bol in, chutileh tonsot a gamsunga nachen ding ahi.

28 Ajeh chu Pakai in thudih bou adei in, Pathen chate jong donlou a akoi louhel ding ahi. Aman ahoibit jing ding, Gitlou bol chate vang mangthah diu ahi.

PSALMS

29 Pathen chaten gamsung aloidiu ahin, tonsotna cheng jingdiu ahi.

30 Pathen mite kamsunga thudih apotjin adihle adihlou ahilthem jiuve.

31 Pathen dan chu amaho changval din akisan un,hijeh a chu Ama lampi a konna vah lonle loudiu ahi.

32 Migilou ten Pathen mite achanglhi leuvin,suhmang nading lampi ahol jiuve.

33 Hinlah Pakai in migiloute alolhin sah louhel ding Pathen mitejong patepna a aum tengu le themmo achan louhel ding ahi.

34 Pakai ah kinem jingin. Alamlhong achun ching thei tah in lamjot in. Aman nadopsang a agam leiset nalosah ding ahi. Migiloute manthah vang namu ding ahi.

35 Keiman migilou le khotonabei te Lebanon gama Ceder thingphung phatah banga akhantouvu kamui.

36 Ahin kanungvet kitle, ana beisoh taove! Ken kahol le vang in kamudoh joutapoi!

37 Milungtheng holeh miphaho khu veovin, chamna adei hochu amakhouva thilphatah in angah jing ui.

38 Hinla thilse bolte suhmanga umdiu ahi; amahon khonung hinkho aneipouve.

39 Pakai in Pathen mite chu ahuhdoh jie; boina nikho hoa jong amahi akulpiu ahi.

40 Aman amaho chu akithopin, migiloutea kon in ahuhdohjin ahi. Aman amahochu ahuhdoh in, amahon ama a lungmon na anei un ahi.

David Lungheiya Pathen Henga Ataona

*Pathen in asuh mil lou nadia
David labol*

38O Pakai lung phatmo nan neilethuh hih in, nalunghan jeh in jong neije hih in!

2 Nathal changho kasunga akikam dentan, nakhuttum in neivo lhuman ahi.

3 Neilunghan khum jeh in katahsa pumpi hi anan, kachonset naho jeh in katahsa achip soh tai.

4 Kathepmo nan eilon khum in, agihdan poh jouhoi ahitapoi.

5 Ngolhoi tah a kana chonset jehin, kamaha anasetan auidoh leotai.

6 Kathoh gimna hin ei kong konsah tai, lung gim tah in nilhum kei in kavah len ahi.

7 Khosih pi kasunga meikong bangan a allin, eidammo sahtai.

8 Keima kalhasam in kapum in kagoi lhatai. Kalungthim natna a kon in kapeng pengin ahi.

9 Pakai nanging ipi kangai chat ham nahei, nanging kakhoisatna jouse najai.

10 Kahaina hu alhasam tan katha beitai, chule kamit in jong kho amu tapoi.

11 Kangailut chengle kagol kapaiten kahivei hi akichaovin eidalha taove. Ka insung mite jengjong achomin aumtaovin ahi.

12 Hiche jeng a jong chun kagalmiten kathi nading thang akam nalai uve. Kaman thahna ding toh gon anei un, nilhum keijin kathi nading agong taovin ahi.

13 Hinlah ken eikigih naho jouse

chu kakijah mosah in, chuleh amasang uvah apaomo bangin thipbeh in kaumtai.

14 Imacha jahlouding kanom in chuleh donbutna jong donbutlounding kanom e.

15 Ajeh chu O Pakai nangma ngah jinga um a kahi. Nangin kataona neidonbut tei ding ahi O Pakai kaPathen.

16 Keima katao in, “Kadougalt noise tah in eivetsah dan, kalhuhna a jong kipasah dan.”

17 Keima tanglouva kathohgim nah akichaipai ding kahitai.

18 Hinlah kachonset naho kaphongdoh in, kana chonna ho chu kakisah behseh jenge.

19 Keiman dougal khohtah tah ho kanei e; amahon ajeh beihel in eidou ui.

20 Amahon thilpha kabol chu thilsen eilethuh un, chuleh thilpha kachepe jing jeh in eidouvun ahi.

21 O Pakai neidalhahih in ka Pathen kei a kon in um gamla hih behin,

22 O Pakai eihuh hingpa hungloi in lang nei kithopin.

Chomkah Louva Hinkho Kikhel

Jeduthun lalamkai pa dia David labol

39“Katohna chung a chingthei tah in thil bol ing kating, kathusei doh chenga chonseponge. Kavel a Pathen ginglou ho aumteng kalei kakituh tang ding ahi” tin kei le kei kakihou ve.

2 Hinla hitia thipbeh a kaum a thupha jeng jong changkhat cha seilouva kaum chun kalung sunga lung gimna akhoh sech eh in ahi.

3 Kalunga kagelbe chan in kalung gimna akhoh cheh in, hiti chun seilou in kaum theipon ahi:

4 “Pakai leiset a kahinkhohi ichan a chom hitam neihin hetsah jing in, kahin nikhohi akisim jinghi neigeldoh sah in, kahin kho iti chom hitam?”

5 Nangin kahinkhohi ichangeija chom a nasem hitam kakhutpeh sangin jong asaajopoi. Nangdingin kahinkho lhum keijong hi haikhat bou ahi. Mihem hinkho khat cheh jong hi haikhat cheh bou ahi.”

6 Mihem hinkho hi milim kitol bang bep bou ahin, kisah lunggim naho jong hetman lou kah in akichai loi ji tai. Gou ikhol khom un, kon ahin manding ham jong ihe doh ji pouve.

7 Hijeh chun pakai hoi a kinep na kakoi ding ham.? Nanga bou kakinep na aum e.

8 Kaset bolnom na a kon in neihuh doh in, mingol ho neinoise sah hih in.

9 Keima na ansung a thipchet in kaum e; imacha jong kasei louding ahi.

10 Ahinla pakai nei engbol hih in ! Nakhut gu dounan kachao lhagam tai.

11 Kachonset u suhdih na dia nei neijet tengu le, kasah lut u chonsetna chu nget in aneh bang in ajun lhaji tan ahi. Tahbeh in mihem khat cheh hi haikhat bou ahi.

12 O pakai kataona ngai in lang panpi ngaija kataona neingai peh in! kamit lhi lon nah sah mon koi hih in, ajeh chu keima hi namaljin bou kahin, keima masang a kapu

PSALMS

kapa teu bang a kholjin vahle kahi bouve.

13 Hiche leiset hinkho hi kadalhah a kahin kho abei masang kakipa a kanui kit n din nalung han a nagim bol na ho toh neichom khen in.

David In Lungneng Tah'a Pathen Anga

Lalamkai pa dia David labol

40 Panpi ding ngai in Pakai chu lungneng tah in kangai jing e, aman kahenglam ahin ngan kataona eisanpih tai.

2 Aman lunglhah nathei kotong a kon in eikai doh in, buol sung a buon ngan lah a kon in eikai doh in tolgo chung a eidin sah in kakal sonna jong eisuh dih pih e.

3 Kasah ding lathah khat eipen, I Pathen u vahchoi na ding lakhat eipen ahi. Mitamtah in ana toh hinmu vin tin adatmo ding u ahi. Hitia chu amahon pakai chu atah san diu ahi.

4 O pakai tahsan na a ding det ho iti akipah tadiuvem, amahon mikiletsah ho chung a tahsan na anei pouvin ahilouleh semthu pathen limhou ho jong atahsan pouve.

5 O Pakai ka Pathen nanging keiho ding in thil kidang tah tah neibolpeh taove. Neigon peh u thillo hi simjou sutjou hoi ahipoi. Nangto kibang ding koima cha aum poi. Na kidang natoh doh ho hi sim ding kagon, achai na gei kalhun lou ding kahei.

6 Nangman pumgo thilto ho a hin kipana nanei poi. Nei ngaisah thu ho chu tun kahechen tai, nanging

chonset thoidam na thilto leh pumgo thilto jong nangeh poi.

7 Hichun keiman kaseijin, "Ven keima kahung e. Pathen lekhabu a kison bang in:

8 Nangma lungdei lam bolding hi katha anop na ahi, O Pathen, ajeh chu kalung sung a nangma danthu hohi akisun lut tai.

9 Namite jouse lah a nathutan dih je hi kaphongdoh tai. O het themna nei Pakai, nangma bang in kichaloubeh in kasei doh tai..

10 Nadih jedan kipana thupha hi keiman kachang a din kalungthim a selguh in kakoi poi; Nakitah na le nami huhhing na thu kasei e. Nahoubung mithengte lah a namingai lut na long lou le nakitah na chu tanglou in kasei phong jinge.

11 Pakai nanging tanglou vin neingailu jing jeng in. Nangailut nale nakitahna chu neihoi bit jing sah in.

12 Boinan eibom in sim a simjou hoi ahipoi! Kachonsetna akikhoh sang in kalampi jong kamu thei tapoi. Kalujang a kasam sangin atamjo tan hansan na him him kanei jou tapoi.

13 Pakai lungsettah in neihuhdoh in ! hung vah in Pakai neipanpin.

14 Eisumang gohohi jumson lang kisuhboi sah in, kahahsat nikho a kipah ho lungdong in nungjam sah in.

15 "Aha tun akimaikhah tai" ti a asei jeh un, jum nan kichao hen.

16 Nangkum hinbel jouse kipa nale thanop nan dimset uhen. Nami huhhing na kipapi hochun "Pakai

chu aloupi e” tin sam jingo hen.

17 Keidin vang gentheile vaicha kahi jeh in, Pakai in ahong sung a eihoi jing hen. Pakai nang chu eikithopi le eihuhhingpu nahi. O ka Pathen khongai sot hih in.

Pathen In Gentheite Akhohsah

Lalamkai pa dia David labol

41 Mivaichate khoto ho chu anunnom ahi! Amaho chu Pakai in boina ato nauva kona ahuhdoh diu ahi.

2 Pakaiyin amaho chu hoibit in ahinghoi jiu ve. Aman amaho chu gamsung ah phatthei aboh in galmiho akon na ahuhdoh ji e.

3 Pakai in adam mo naova panpin tin adamdoh sahding ahi.

4 “O Pakai”, katao ahi “eilungset in, neidamdoh sah in ajeh chu nangma dounan kachonsetai”.

5 Ahinla kadougal ten keima dounan thilse jeng asej un ahi. “Itih tah le athin suhmil in aum tadem ?” atiu ve.

6 Kagol kapai bang in eihung vil jiuvin, hinla chomloulah in kachungchang guhthim thu asej khom leuvin, eidalhah tengu le muntin in aphonjal ji taove.

7 Eihot bolten keichung chang a thilphalou ngan aseijun, kachung a thilse ahung lhun dingbou adei un ahi.

8 “Amahi thina thei hiveija na ahi” atiuve. “Amahi damdoh joulou ding ahitai!” atiuve.

9 Katahsan mong mong kagol phapen an kaneh khom pipa jeng jong keima eidouvin apang tai.

10 Pakai neilungset in. Neidamdoh

sah kitin amahohi kalethuh jou nadin!

11 Pakai nangma kachunga nalung lhaije ti kahei ajeh chu nangin kamelmate kachungah gal nalel sahtai.

12 Nangin kahinkho neihiing hoipeh tai, ajeh chu keiman lhamonna kaneipoi, chuleh nangin atonsot a din na-angsung a neipui luttai.

13 Israel Pathen Pakai chu thangvah in umhen, Tonsot tonsot a hingjing pa chu. Amen chule Amen!

BU NINA

Pathen Ngaicha’a Dangchah

Lalamkaipa henga Korah chilhah te labol

42 Sakhi sitwi chimset ngaichat dangchah bangin, kahin ngaicha e O Pathen.

2 Hingjing Pathen chu dangchah in kalha ngai e. Itih tahle kache a a-anga kachibai theiding ham?

3 Sunle jan in lonlhi bou ann in kanei tai, kagal miten phat tin in ei enghouvun “Na Pathen hoija umham atiuve”?

4 Kalung thim analheh ji e thil umdan hochu kageldoh ji teng: Pathen houin a Mihonpi chutoh kilhon a, tanggol a Pathen inlam jon a kitol a thangvah la kisa a mihonpin golvah kibolji hochu!

5 Ibol a kei lunglha dah kahim? Ibol a kalung hibanga hesoh a ham? Keiman Pathen a kinepna giltah kanei in! Ken ama kathang vah kit ding ahi ka huhhing pu ka Pathen.

6 Tun keima kalung alhadah lheh jengtai, hinlah Jordan hung kondoh na, Hermon molsanga lang hijong

PSALMS

le kahin gel doh jing ding nahi.

7 Nang man twipi bang nakinon a naki hoa twikhanglen gin chu kajai, nangma twipi kidilleh twipi kitol chun eihin lonvuh in ahi.

8 Ahinlah niseh in Pakaiyin angailutna longlou chun eiphung vuh jingin, chuleh janseh leh ama vahchoila kasajin hinkho eipe a Pakai komma chun kataojin ahi.

9 O Pakai ksongpi keima kakapme, ipi dinga neisuhmil hitam? Ipinga kadougal te bol hesoh jeh a lunggima kavale jingding ham?

10 Eihou setnao hin kagep lhatan ahi, "Na Pathen hoija umham," tin eidong jingun ahi.

11 Ipi dinga keima hiti lungkham kahin, epidinga hiti lungboi kahim? Keiman Pathennah kakinepna kojing ting chuleh eihuhhing paleh kaPathen chu avellin thangvah kit inge.

Them Chansah Ding Le Huhdohna Dinga Taona

43^O Pathen themmona bei kahi neiphongdoh in! Pathen ginglou hoa kon in nei vengdoh in, chutengleh mikitha lou holeh joupau hoa kon in neihuhdoh in.

2 Ajeh chu nanghi kakiselna Pathen nahi, ibol a neipaidoh hitam? Ibol a keima kadougal ten eibolset jeh a lunggim a kava lele dingham?

3 Nadih na le navah na chu neihinsol peh in, hichun eilamhil hen. Hihochun nangma chenna muol theng chu neilhut hen.

4 Hikomma chun keima Pathen maicham achu kasemjang puma kathang vahding ahi, O Pathen

kaPathen.

5 Idia lungkham kahim? Ipinga kalung lhadah ham? Keiman kakinepna Pathen a koi ing e! Eihuhhingpa le kaPathen keiman nangma thangvah kit inge!

Masanga Pathen Mi Huhdohna Ho Chule Tua Gentheina

Lalamkai pa dia Korah chapate labol

44^O Pathen, phat sotta masanga kapu kapateo khanglai a nanatoh nathil bolho eina seipeh u chu keiho tah in kanakol un kanajaove:

2 Nangin nangma helou namtin vaipi ho naban thahat in nana deljam in agam leiset uchu kapu kapateo nanapen ahi. Nangin agalmiteo nana suhlhuh peh in kapu kapateo chu nana chamlhat sah in ahi.

3 Amahon achemjam uva gal anajouva gam analah u ahipoi; aban thahat uva jong gal anajou ahipoi. Amavang nangma ban thahat leh namaivah chun gal nana jopeh ahibouve ajeh chu nangin amaho chu nana ngailun ahi.

4 Nangma kalengpa le kaPathen nahin nangin Israel te dingin gal nana jo peh tai.

5 Nangma thahatna jal a bou kagal miteo kanungno jouva ahin namin a bou keihon eidouhou kachotphao ahibouve.

6 Keiman kathalpi kasongpoi, kachemjamin eihuhdoh dingjong kakinempoi.

7 Nangma bouvin kagalmi teo chungga galjona neipeh u ahibouve, hitihin nangin eihotbol teo chu

jumna napejin ahi.

8 O Pathen nangin nilhum kei kei in naloupina nasamphongin namin kathangvah jinge.

9 Ahinla tunvang nangin jumthetna neipaidoh u ahitai. Nangin ka sepia hou jengjong neilamkai peh tapouve.

10 Nangin kagalmi teu va kon in neinung jamsah un chuleh eidou houchu kagamsung u nalosah tai.

11 Nangin kelngoiho bangin eikisat chen chen sah gamtaovin chitin vaipi lah a neithe thang gamtaove.

12 Nangin nasahlut namitehi manbai tah in najohdoh in man neilouhel toh nabah sahtai.

13 Nangin kaheng kakomhou noise neichansah taovin kavelluva mite taitom le houset dingbep in neikoitaove.

14 Nangin amaho totthang hoina bepseo neihisah taovin isahlou tah in alu eihih khum taovin ahi.

15 Ki taitom jingna a konhin kakile doh jouta pouvin kamai uva jumleh jachat mel kapu den taove.

16 Kajah uhi eitaaitomteo housetna thucheng ngen ahin, kamit uva kamu houhi ahileh kachunguva phula nom dougal mite ngen ahiuve.

17 Hichenghi kathoh jeng vangun keihon nangma kasumil deh pouvin ahi. Kitepna thuchengho jong kasukeh deh pouve.

18 Kalung thim un nangma kanuse deh pouvin nalampia konin jong kajam mangdeh pouve.

19 Hinlah nangin sial chenna neldi gam anei suchipden taove, nangin

thina le muthim neikhu khum taove.

20 Ijemtia keihon kaPathen u min kasuh mil uva ahilouleh gamdang semthu Pathen houna a kakhut u kalhandoh khah uva ahileh,

21 Pathen in aheth teiding ahi ajeh chu aman mihem lungthim a thuguh jouse aheth ahi.

22 Ahin, nangma jal in niseh in eiki thatnun; kelngoi bangin eiki that taove.

23 O Pakai hung thoudoh in ibol a na imut ham? Hung thoudoh in! neipaidoh pai pai hihbeh un.

24 Ipinga namai naheimang ham? Kathohgim naoleh eibolset naohi nanahsah lou hitam?

25 Keiho leivui lah a kalhumat gam taove, bonlhoh lah a akhupbon kakijam taove.

26 Hung kipatdoh inlang! Neikithopiuvin! Nami ngailutna longlou chun neihung lhatdoh taovin.

Lengpa Jineina'a Sah Ding La

Lalamkai pa dia Korah chapaten joldei la 'Lilies' lakai a sah dia abol u.

45 Kalungthim in thu hoi tah ahung kilang e. Keiman lengpa chungchang hiche jaila ngeitah hi lungchin in sei inge, ajeh chu kalei hi jaila themtah pa thaimol tobang ahi.

2 Nanghi mihem jouselah a ahoipen nahi, nalei a thungei tamtah ahung potdoh e. Pathen amatah in tonsotna din phatthei naboh tan ahi.

3 O galhatpa! nachemjam chu hin kipoh in! nangmahi naloupi in nathupi e!

PSALMS

4 Nathupina a chun hung kivon in lang galjou dingin hung kondoh tem in, thutah leh thudih chuleh kisuhnemna hohi chejom sahdingin kondoh inlang datmo umtah tah thilho chu hung tongdoh tan!

5 Nathal muh hochu ahem in nagal mite lungsung asunvang jeng tai. Namtin vaipi nakengto noiija aumtauve.

6 Vo Pathen nalal touna hi tonsot tonsot a chejom jing ding ahi. Naleng tengol a chu thudih tah a vai nahomding ahi.

7 Nangin thudih tah a thutan nadeijin thilse nathet ahi. Hijeh chun Pathen- nang Pathen chun thao nanu ahitai, lengdang sanga nang chungahi kipa le thanopna thaotwi chu nasunlhah khum ahitai.

8 Myrrh, aloes, chuleh cassia hon navon anamtwi sel e. Saiha a kistem khopia chu tunging ngaitah a nakilamto ding ahi.

9 Leng Chanute chu na numei nunnem te lah a aum un. Najet langa ophir sana hoipen ho a kijem lengnu ading e.

10 O leng chanu te kathusei ngai un; amapa hi jabol un ajeh chu ama hi na Pakai pau ahi.

11 Ajeh chu sahlut tah naji hi namel hoinan alunglhai sel e; jabol in, ajeh chu amapa hi na Pakai pa ahi.

12 Tyre lengpa chanuten jong kipa thilpeh tampi nahung pehdiu ahi. Mihaoten nalung lhaina ding ahin holdiu ahi.

13 Mounu, leng chanu, chu akivon na sana a kistem sangkholchol a chu iti vetnom um hitam.

14 Hiche avon loupi tah kivon in lengpa kom lam a ahin pui un, anunjuj nungah hochutoh apuilut un ahi.

15 Kipah tahle thanom tah a leng inpi sunga ahung akijot lut uchu iti lou a loupi hitam!

16 Nachate jong apa tobang a leng hung hicheh ding ahivu. Nangin amaho chu gam tamtah a lenga napan sah ding ahi.

17 Khang jousea na min thanna kahin pohlut pehding nahie. Hijeh achu namtin vaipin tonsot a nahin thangvah ding ahi.

Pathen Hi Eiho Dinga Kiselna Le Thatahna Ahi

Korah chapa ten lalamkai pa heng a O chung hoa sah dia ala bol u.

46 Pathenhi ikiselnao leh isongpiu ahi, boina nikho hoa eipanhu diuva kigosa ahi.

2 Hijeh achu ling kihot henlang molle lhang chim henlang twikhanglen a kilehlut jongleh kicha tapouvinge.

3 Twikhanglen hi kinonghenlang kitum jeng hen. Twikhanglen kinong a ahung letdoh jeng bang in, muolle lhang jong kihot chimlha jeng hen.

4 Vadung khat in i-Pathen u khopia chun kipa thanopna ahin polut e.

5 Hiche khopia chun Pathen acheng e; kisumang thei lou ding ahi. Nikho kipat a pat Pathen in avenbit jingding ahi.

6 Leiset chung namtin vaipihi aboitam lenggam hojong akiling sohtan ahi! Pathen ahung kisen in ahileh leiset ajollha gamtan ahi!

7 Pakai hatchungnung hi ilah uva aum in, Israel Pathen hi ikulpiu ahi.
8 Hungin Pakai thil loupi bolhi hungvetan, Hunginlang aman vannoi leiset asuhmang hi hungvetan.

9 Aman vannoi leiset pumpia galho hi atuhtang in athalpiu leh ateng chau aheboh peh gamtan ahi.

10 “Thipchet un, chule Pathen kahi hi heuvin! Vannoi leiset pumin eijabol cheh diu ahi. Leiset pumpia a hi dopsanga kaum ding ahi” .

11 Hatchungnung Pathenhi ilah uva aumme; Israel Pathen hi ikulpiu ahi.

Pathen Hi Leiset Pumpi Lengpa Ahi

Lalamkai pa henga korah chapate labol

47 Mijouse hungun! Nakhut benguvin! Pathen kom a kipah tah in thangvahna sam un!

2 Ajeh chu Pakai Hatchungnung chu gimneitah ahi. Amahi leiset chunganga leng thupitah ahi.

3 Aman imasang uvah namtin vaipi hi asonkun in eidougalteo jong ikengto noi uvah eikoipeh taove.

4 Gamtep gam chu, angailut Jacob chilhahate, kithang-at tah a kijot eiho lodinga alhen ahi.

5 Pathen chu gimnei tah in akal tou in, Pakai chu sumkon gin kithong pum'in akal tou in ahi.

6 Pathen thangvah la sauvin, thangvah la sauvin; ilengpau thangvah la sauvin, thangvah la sauvin!

7 Ajeh chu Pathen hi leiset chung pumpi chunganga leng ahi lasah

pum'in thangvah un.

8 Pathen alaltouna theng chunganga atou in namtin vaipi lah'a vai ahom'e.

9 Vannoi leiset vaihomte Abraham Pathen mitetoh atoukhom'un ahi, ajeh chu leiset chunganga leng jouse hi Pathen'a ahi. Amahi vannoi leiset chung muntin a jana achang'in ahi.

Pakai Hi Aloupi Tangeiye chule Loupi Tah'a Vahchoi Ding Ahi

Korah chapate labol

48 Pakai hi iti loupia hitam, ichangei a pachat dinga lom hitam, iPathen'u chu akhopia acheng'in alhangtheng'a atou in ahi!

2 Hichehi asang'in ahoilamding'e. Leiset pumpi'n mu ding atop un athanom cheh ui. Lhangtheng Zion molhoi hi leng thupipa chenna khopi ahi!

3 Pathen amatah chu Jerusalem indan sung'a chun acheng'in ahi Amatah hi avengbit'a pang ahi akilang doh e.

4 Vannoi mite lengho akigom'un hiche khopi dounan ahin nokhum'un ahi.

5 Ahinla amahon amuchet phat'un atangchot jeng'un atijauvin ajammang gamtauve.

6 Amaho chu tijatnan numei naonei hon hahsatna atobang'un akithingleu jeng'un ahi.

7 Ahin nang'in Tarshishte kong thupitah ho solam huijin asuhset bang'in nasuse tan ahi.

8 Keihon hiche khopi loupina chu kanajaovin tunvang Pathen hatchungnung khopi chu keiho

PSALMS

tah'in kamuchen tauvin ahi. Hiche hi i-Pathen'u khopi ahi; Aman tonsot a ahoi doh ding ahi.

9 Vo Pathen, na houin theng sunga nangma kavahchoi lai un nami ngailut na longlou chu kagel jing ui.

10 Vo Pathen namin ja dia kilom tah ahibang in leiset kolmong geija vahchoi naum ding ahi. Najet lam ban thahat chu galjona a dimset ahi.

11 Zion mol'a mipiho kipah uhen. Judah khopihonathutan dihjeh hin kipah uhen.

12 Vo Pathen mite cheuvin Zion khopi gakholchen'un akimvel'a kijot uvin ainsangho jong gasim'un.

13 Akhopi jouse jong gachon uvin lang akulpi bang nasa taho jong melchih'un, chule nang hon nason nachilhah teu naseipeh thei diu ahi.

14 Ajeh chu Amahi hitobang mong Pathen ahi. Amahi tonsot tonsot geija dinga ipathen'u ahin Aman ithi tokah uva eipui hoi diu ahi.

Leiset Haona Lhou Ngailou

Lalmakai pa henga Korah chapate labol

49Nangho mipite'n hichehi ngaijuvin! Nangho vannoi mite jouse'n ngaicheh uvin!

2 Milen le mineo, aha avai in ngaisoh keijun!

3 Ajeh chu kathuseiho hi chihna thu ahin, chuleh kalung'a kagel jong hi hetgilna dimset ahi.

4 Keiman thuchih kaseiho chu giltah'in kegel'in hiti chun semjang sai a kitilkhon in thulem kaseiho suhlhap na kanei jie.

5 Kagalmiten'eihin umkimvel'uva boinan eihin lhunkhum teng idia

kakichat ding ham?

6 Amahon anei agouhou atahsan un ahaotheinau a akiletsah ui.

7 Ahijeng vang'in athina diuva kon'in amaho le amaho akihuhdoh joupouvin Pathen henga sum in ahinkhou akichoh thei pouve.

8 Lhatdamna kitihi bailam tah a um ahipoi, ajeh chu koiman alhingset'in apejou poi;

9 tonsot'a hingjing a lhanmun'a chelou hel nading chu.

10 Michingho chu nikhat thitei diu ahi, hiche mingol le lungel neilou ho banga anei agouhou chu adalbah cheh di'u ahi.

11 Lhanmol chu atonsot in'u ahitan achen jingna di'u mun chu ahitai. Anei agouhou'u chu amaho min putsah jeng leu.

12 Aminthan nao chu sotlou ding ganhing ho bang'a thithou thou di'u ahi.

13 Amaho hi min miching dan'in geljong leu mingol bang'a thina ato thou thou di'u ahi.

14 Kelngoiho bang'a lhanmun lhung thou thou diu thina chu akelngoi chingpa'u hiding, anei agouhou a kon'a gamlatah'a lhanmun khat'a monlha thou thou diu ahi.

15 Ahin keivang Pathen'in kahinkho eilhatdoh peh'in tin, Aman lhanmun'a kon'in eihuhdoh nante.

16 Hijeh chun migilou ho ahung hao ua a innchen ujong ahung hoibe cheh tengu le lunglhadah hih in.

17 Ajeh chu amaho athiteng uleh imacha akipoh di'u aumpoi anei

agou'un lhan sung'ah juilut thei
pouvinte.

18 Hiche lei hinkho'a hin alolhin
jeh'un vangpha le ochat um'in
kigel jong leu,

19 Chemasa ho bang bang'a thidiu
khovah amukit louhel diu ahitai.

20 Anei agou'u kiletsahpi ho chun
amaho jong ganhing bang'a phat
khatleh thithou thou diu ahilam
akihetdoh lou'u ahi.

**Kilhanna Sanga Thungaina Hi
Pathen Lung Lhaina Ahijoi**

Asaph labol

50 Pakai loupipen ama chu
Pathen ahin, chuleh aman
thu aseï e; Niso namun apat
nilhumna munho gei in mihem hina
a kingailut na dol akoule jing e.

2 Zion mol'a kon'in amelhoina
bulhingset'in Pathen loupina chun
ahinsalvah'in ahi.

3 Ipathen'u ahung lhung tai Ama
thipbeh'in aumpoi, alamlahna a
thiljouse mei in akavam gamtai,
chuleh avel'ah huipi nasatah
anung'in ahi.

4 Aman a mite chung'a athutanna
ve ding'in chunglang'a van ho le
leiset akou in ahi.

5 "Kahenga kilhaina bol'a kitepna
kasemkhom pi tahsan umtah kamite
chu kaheng a hin pui lut uvin."

6 Chuleh vanho jouse'n athudihna
phongdoh uhen, ajeh chu Pathen
amatah thutan'a pang ding ahi.

7 "Vo kamite kathuseihi ngai uvin,
Vo Israel nangma douna kathilgon
aum'e, keima hi na Pathen chu
kahi!

8 Kilhaina nabolna ho leh pumgo

thilto nabol ho chuleh tang lou
a nathilpeh jingho chung'a hin
keiman lungphatmo na kaneipoi.

9 Ahin keiman na bong-hon lah'a
kon'a hiche bongchal ahin, nakel-
hon lah'a kon kelcha jong chu
kangaicha dehpoi.

10 Ajeh chu gammang lah'a
ganhing jouse kei a ahin, chuleh
mol le lhang jouse'a bong ho jouse
jong kei a ahi.

11 Keiman mol jouse chung'a
vacha jouse kahen, chuleh gamlah'a
ganhing ho jouse jong keija ahi.

12 Keima hi gilkel thei anahi jeng
tajong leng nangma kom'a kasei
angaipoi, ajeh chu vannoi leiset
chung'a thil ijakai aumho jouse hi
kei a ahi.

13 Keiman bongchal ho sa kaneh
a, kelcha ho thisan kadon khah em?

14 Nang'in thangvahna hi kilhaina
in mang'in, chuleh Hatchungnung
kom'a nakitepna chu nit in.

15 Chule genthei nikho'n keima
neihin kouvin, keiman nahuhdoh
ingting nang'in neichoi-at ding
ahi."

16 Ahinlah miphaloute kom'a
Pathen'in hitihin aseï e: "nang'in
ka dan thu kakitepna chu naboi pi
khoh ham?"

17 Ajeh chu kahilna na la najuipon
kathumop jong lahlou in nakoi e.

18 Nang'in guchaho namu teng
napahcha in chuleh jonthaghoi
bolte nakivop pi jie.

19 Nakam sunga thujou adimset'in,
nalei chu thujou jengseh seinan
namang'in ahi.

20 Muntin in natou len nanu a kona

PSALMS

napenpi nasopipa jengjong jouthun
naheh se lei.

21 Nangma hitobang'a
nakimanchah sung'in thipbeh in
kaum'in ahileh keiman kanahsah
lou dan'in nagel'in, tuvanghin
nachung'a themmo kahinchan'a
hichengse pum'a hi kahingih
nahitai, nangma douna ding kahin
lhunsah hou hi kagollha tai.

22 Ei sumilho jouse kish un, achuti
loule Keiman kabotel ding nahiue,
chule koiman nakithopi loudiu ahi.

23 Ahinlah kilhaina thilto khel'a
thangvahna eipe'a chun eichoisang
tahbeh ahi. Kalamlhahna a
naumjingleh Pathen mihuhhingna
chu kamusah ding nahi"

David In Achonsetna Aphonдох Chule Ngaidam Channa Dia Atao

*David lengpa Bethseba to ajon
jou a Nathan themgaopa ahenga
ahunga alabol*

51O Pathen, na mingailutna
longlou jeh'in na mi khotona
chu neimusah in. Na mi hepina
kidangtah jeh chun ka chonset
nenbeh jouse neisuhbei peh in.

2 Kathemmona ho jouse'a kon'in
neisutheng in lang neisoptheng in,
ka chonsetna a kon'in neisuthengsel
in.

3 Ajuh chu ka phatlouna ka kihet'in
sun le jan'in eijui jing'in ahi.

4 Nangma douna mong mong'a
chonse ka hi, Nangma mitmun
thilse chu ka na bol tai. Na thusei in
nadihna aphonдох ding ahi, chuleh
ka chung'a nathutan jong adih'in
ahi.

5 Ajuh chu ka nu oisung'a ka ki jil'a

pat'a chonset pum'a kijil ka hin
chonsesa hung peng a ka hi.

6 Hinla nang'in ka nu oisung'a
pat'in jong atheng a ka um ding
nana ngaichat ahin hiche mun
jeng'a jong chu chihna lungthim
neina hilpat ahitai.

7 Ka chonsetna a kon'in neisutheng
lechun ka then ding ahitai,
neisoptheng lechun buhbang
sang'in theng tang'e.

8 Oh! Ka kipana neipekit in, nang'in
nihesoh sah ahin tun neikipasah kit
tan.

9 Ka chonsetna ho neivet peh jing
hih in, ka setna nenbeh ho sumang
in.

10 Lungthimthah neisem peh in, O
Pakai. Kasunga um lhagao hi nei
thah sempeh in.

11 Na angung'a kon'in neipaidoh
hih'in, chuleh keija kon'in na
Lhagao Theng chu lamang hih'in.

12 Neihuhhing nikho'a ka kipana
chu avel'in neipe kit in lang chuleh
nathu'a nung jing mi neihisah in,

13 huteng thua nunglou ho jong
nangma deilam'a ahung chonna
di'uva ka hil ding chutengleh
amaho nangma kom lang'a hung
kile kit ding ahi'uve.

14 Vo Pathen mi huhhingpu, keiman
thisan kaso tahjuh in neingaidam'in
chutileh neingaidamna chu kipah
tah'a vahchoila a ka sah ding ahi.

15 Vo Pakai lungnachim'a nangma
ka vahchoi theina ding'in ka lei
neilhaph peh'in.

16 Nangman kilhaina thilpeh na
ngaicha pon, pumgo thilto ding
khat jong na ngaicha pon ahi.

17 Nang'in na ngaichat kilhaina chu- Lhagaova kisuh gep ahin, nang'in lung kisuchip pum'a kisihna neiho napaidoh poi o Pakai.

18. Zion hi lungsetna mitvet in venlang hin kithopin, Jerusalem pal hinsem phan.

19 Chutengleh kilhaina lungtheng sel a kipe pumgo thilto hon lunglhai in natin chule pumgo thil to pum bongchal ho avel'in hung kikatdoh tante.

Kiletsah Aphatchomna Umlou

Edom mi Doeg in Saul jah a

“David Ahimelech mite to akimuto e” tia asej jou David labol

52 Galhang nangma idia na thilse bol ho kiletsahpi nahim? Pathen thutan dihje hi tonsotna ache jing helou nahim?

2 Nilhum kei keijin nangman manthahna ding jeng na gong e. Na leigui in jong samchem hentah in mi a-at abang'in; jouthu sei in nangma nathem lkeh e.

3 Nang'in thilpha sang'in thilse na deijon, thutah sangin jong jou nadeijoi.

4 Nathu jou hoa chun nangman mi suhmang ding nadei e !

5 Hinlah Pathen'in nangma na hin suhmanghel ding ahi. Aman na in'a kon a nahin kaidoh ding chuleh mihing chenna gam'a kon'a na hin bodoh ding ahi.

6 Mi chonpha hon hichu hin muvintin ahin datmo di'u ahi. Amahon hin nuisat intin aseidi'u ahi,

7 “Veuvin Pathen tahsanlou galhat ho chung'a hi ipi thil soh'a hitam?

Amaho ahao nao a akisong'un, athilse bol nao a akhangtou cheh cheh un ahi.

8 Hinlah, keima vang Pathen houin sung'a keh Olive thing hing hoitah tobang kahin, keiman phat tin'a Pathen mi ngailutna long lou chu katahsan jing ding ahi.

9 O Pathen na thilpha bol jeh hin nangma thangvah jing ingting na mithengte masang'a na min ngeitah chu tahsan jing tang'e.

David In Mihem Chonsetna Thudol Ahilchet

Lungthim kiphumlu na; David labol

53 Mingol honbou alungsung uva kon'in “Pathen aumpoi” ati'uve. Amaho chu mi kitahlou ahi'ugin, thilphalou jeng bol ahi'ugin khatchan jong thilpha abol pouvin ahi.

2 Pathen'in van'a kon'in mihemte jouse hi ahinven, Aman mikhattou aching tahbeh um am, khat touvin Pathen ahol am tin ahinven ahi.

3 Ahinlah khatcha amupon, abonchaovin akihei mangsoh hel ta'ugin, aboncha'ugin akitahlou ngen ahi'ugin, koimacha thilpha bol aumpouvin khatcha jong aumpoi.

4 Hitobang'a thilphalou bol ho hin ahetoahlou hel di'u ham? Amaho hin kamite hi changlhah bang'a anehchai di'u ahitan Pathen kom'a tao ding jong agelpha pouve.

5 Amaho hi, tu masang'a anahetphah louhel u tijatnan ahin lokhum ding ahi'uve. Pathen'in na galmit'e'u gu le chang ahin thejal ding, nang'in amaho hi ahin suhjum

PSALMS

ding ahi, ajeh chu Pathen'in amaho hi apaidoh ding ahi'uve.

6 Zion mol'a kon'a Israelte huhdoh dia koi hung ding ham? Pathen in amite akiledohsah tengleh, Jacob in kipah a kho asap ding Israelte kipah ding ahi'uve.

David In Pathen'a Kon Panpina Atahsan

Ziphat ten Saul jah a "David hoi a kisel ham kei hon kahetaove" tia ahung sei jou uva David in tumging to thoa sah dia alabol.

54Vo Pathen thaneitah in hung'in lang neihuhdoh in! Na thahatnan nei veng'in.

2 O Pathen ka taona ngaijin, ka thumna hi neihin gelkhoh peh'in,

3 Ajeh chu gamdang mite'n eihin delkhum uvin, mi engse ten tha ding'in eihol'un ahi, amahon Pathen imachan agel pouve.

4 Ahinlah kei ding'in Pathen hi eipanpi ahin, Pakai hin eihinghoi ahi.

5 Ka galmi ten thilse agon jouse'u hi amaho chung ma ma ah chuhen! Na dei dan dan'in achung uva na tong'in lang amaho khu subei in.

6 Keiman naheng a kiphah tah in thilpeh hinchoi ing e; Keiman namin hinthang vah ing kate Pakai, ajeh chu hichu apha ahi.

7 Ajeh chu Pakai nang'in ka hesohna a kon'in neihuhdoh tan, ka galmite chung'a jong galjona neimusah tan ahi.

David In Akinaipi Golle Pai'a

Kon Gimna Ato

Lalamkai pa henga David in tumging to thoa sah dia asem la

55Vo Pathen ka taona neingaipeh in, panpi ngehna ka taona neigelkhoh peh'in!

2 Lungset tah in ka taona neingaipeh in lang neihin donbut teijin, ajeh chu kagimnan eihin lonvuh tan ahi.

3 Ka galmite'n eisamseu vin, eigihna'u hi akithong leu jeng'in ahi. Aman boi na eilhunkhum sah un lunghang tah'in eihin delkhum taove.

4 Ka lung aphul lap lap jeng'in thina gimneitah hin eihin nokhum tan ahi.

5 Tijatna le lunggimna'n eilonvuh tan kithing louvin ka umthei poi.

6 Oh, vakhu bang'a lhaving nei hitave leng o keima lengdoh ingting ga kicholdo tang'e!

7 Keima gamlatah in lengdoh ingting gamthipnoi olnamun gabel tang'e.

8 Hitobang kivetdatona huipi kinunglah a konhin gangtah in gamlatah a jammang tang'e.

9 Pakai amaho hi kisuhmosah in lang athilse gon'u jong hi suhmopeh jeng tan, ajeh chu athilgon'u hin khopi sung'a thilse tamtah asodoh sah ding ahi.

10 Akulpi bang'u jong galmi'a kon'a hoidohna ding'a asun ajan a anga'u ahi, ahinla akhohpentah chu khopi sung'a chonsetna ho hi ahi.

11 Thil jouse hi asegam'a ahitai, kailhang jeng'a jong kigihna le kijoubolna adimlha tan ahi.

12 Ka dougal'in eitaitomna jong

ahipoi hichu ka doujou thouve, kiletsah tah'a eijumso jing'a ka kidou pipa jong ahipoi, amaho a kon chun aki seldoh theinan ahi.

13 Amavang hiche ho chu hilouvin,ka kibahpi, ka kivoppi, ka golngai nangma chu na hi.

14 Phat khatna chu ichan geija ina kingailut hitam Pathen houin jeng'a jong ina kijotlutji ahime.

15 Ka dougalte hi thina'n lhunkhum hen ahing'in vallhum jeng'u henajeh chu setna'n alungsung'u chennan aneitan ahi.

16 Ahinlah keiman ka Pathen ka kou ding chuleh ka Pakai in eihuhdoh ding ahi.

17 Jingsah, sun leh nilhah in ka lung hesoh jeh'in ka kap'in ahileh Pakaiyin ka-o eijahpeh tai.

18 Mi tamtah in eidou jing hen lang, kei douna'n gal kikat chohjeju jeng jongleh Pakai in eilhatdoh'in ol-heuvin eiumsah tai.

19 Tonsot a vaihom jing Pathen chun ka taona sang intin ka dougalte asuhnem ding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon achondan'u akhelnom pouvin Pathen jong aging pouvin; Pathen jong aging pouve.

20 Keima kiloipipan vang aloihi alhem lhan akitepna asukeh'in ahi.

21 Athu cheng chu thaotwi bang'in analjet in hinlah asung uvin gal lungthim apu'uve. Athu cheng'u thaotwi nang abang'in hinlah asunglang uvah chemjam ngen aum'e.

22 Na pohgih chu Pakai chung'a seplha tan Aman na ngai jangpeh nante. Aman mi chonpha ho

chu akipalsah lou ding luh jong alhuhsah lou ding ahi.

23 Nangvang, O Pathen mi ho chu a gilou ho chu luh na kokhuh a nasotlah ding ahi. tolthat ho le jonpan ho jong khangdong cha na thisah ding ahi, hinla keimanvang eihuhing din nang jeng katahsan e.

David In Agalmite Akichat, Hinlah Pathen Tahsan'a Tao

Philistine ten Gath mun a amudoh nug uva lalamkai pa henga David labol

56O Pathen, na mi khotonan neipui jing'in, ajeh chu mipite'n eidel jing'ugin eidouhon nilhumkei kei'in eidelkhum jing'un ahi.

2 Eihousehon jong phattin in eidel jing'un chuleh mitamtah'in eidelkhum jing'un ahi.

3 Ahinlah ka kichat teng nangma tahsanna a chun ka lut ji tan ahi.

4 Aman kahenga kitepna aneij jeh'in Pakai chu ka thangvah e. Pathen tahsana a ka dindet jingle kei ipi ding'a ka kichat ding ham? Mihem mai mai in i eilo thei ding ham?

5 Amahon ka thusei jouse ahilou lam in alao vin; kei suhsetna ding'in anikho ho'u jong amang jing ui.

6 Amaho ahung'un eihung velhi'ugin, keima eitha theina diuvin ka chaloh ka sinsah avelhi jing'un ahi.

7 Achonset pum'un jammang sah hihbeh in; na lungsah na achun, O Pakai amaho chu sumang jeng'in.

8 Nang'in ka thoh gimna neihetpeh jingnan ahi, nang'in ka lengvaina

PSALMS

mitlhi hi khon a nakhol khom in, chuleh khatcheh hi na lekhabu'a najihlut e.

9 Keiman nangma eikithopi ding'a ka kou tengleh ka galmite jamming taovin te. Hijeh'a chu keiman Pathen hi keima lang'a pang ahi ti ka het jingna ahi!

10 Pathen'in kakoma kitep na anei jeh in keiman Pathen ka thangvah e; henge, Pathen in kahenga kitepna anei jeh in Pakai ka thangvah ahi.

11 Keiman Pathen ka tahsanna a hi ka din jingle ipi ding'a ka kichat ding ham? Mihem mai mai hon i eilo di'u ham?

12 Vo Pathen nang kom'a ka kitepna keiman subulhit ingting chutengleh kilhaina in thangvahna peng ka te.

13 Ajeh chu nang'in ka thina ding'a kon'in neiuhdoh tan kakiselhuh louna din nang ka keng neituh peh tai. Hijeh chun, O Pathen tun na angsung hinna vah napeh na mun a chun hung lut thei tange.

Suhgin'a Aumlaiya Huhdohna Dia Pathen Henga David Atao

Saul a kon a ajam mang a songko a akisel na chung a David labol

57 Neilungset in, Vo Pathen, nei khoton! Neivenbit jingna ding'in nang malam ka hin sang'e. Hahsatna ho abeitokahsen na lhaving lim noi a ka kisel jing ding ahi.

2 Ka chung'a athilgon eisuhbulhing pehna ding'in Pathen hatchungnung chu ka kouve.

3 Aman eihuhdoh ding leh eidel

lele ho jumsahna ding'a van'a kon'a panpina eihinpeh ding ahi. Ka Pathen'in angailutna longlou leh akitahna a chu eihung vil ding ahi.

4 Keipi bahkai hangtah hon mihem anchah man dia achanlhah le banin galmite'n eiumkimvel' uvin, aha uhi tengcha leh thalchang bangin asun vangthei in, alei'u jong chemjam hemset tobang in asat tan thei e.

5 O Pathen nangma hi vanmun jouse chungvum sang'in hung kichoising'in! Na loupina hin leiset chung mun jouse hi salvah hen!

6 Ka galmite'n thang eikampeh uvin, keima lunggim leh lunglengvai in kaum'e. Amahon ka lampi'a kotong thuhtah alai un ahinlah amaho mama alhalut jiuvin ahi.

7 Vo Pathen nang a lungmon na kanei e; nang a kalung among e. Nangma thangvah la ka sahthei hi thilkidang ahipoi.

8 Thou in kalung! Thou in, o semjang le tunging! Ka vahchoila'n jingninou hi sukhang ing e.

9 O Pakai mipi ho jouse lah'a na thangvah ing'e. Namtin vaipi jouse lah'a nangma na thangvah ing kate.

10 Ajeh chu na mingailutna longlou hi vanho bang'in asang e. Na kitahna in meilomlah apha'n ahi.

11 Hung kichoi sang in, O Pathen, van mun sangpen ho sang'in na min hi dopsang'in umjo hen. Na loupina in leiset chung pumpi hi salvah hen.

Migiloute Chungthu Tanna Dia David Taona

Lalamkai pa henga David labol

58 Vaihomo ho nanghon thutah kiti hi ipi kisei na ahi nahet u hinam? Nang hon thu adih'a natan'u hinam?

2 Ahipoi! Nang ho'n na lungsung un thudihlou na gong'un gamsung a hunam a natohna ngen na chelheh sah un ahi.

3 Miphalou ho hi chonsesa peng'a ahiuvin, ahung pen'uva pat'in jou apan'un ama deidan cheh'in achon'un ahi.

4 Ama hon gul bangin gu hat tah alhao vin; gulsoh bang in thuhil angainom pouve.

5 Gul lamsah hon atheile'u ichan geija amut ngeisel vang un akihetmosah un ahi.

6 O Pathen a-ha uhi suhbong jeng'in, O Pakai hiche keipi bakkai ho hi a-ha'u suhgoi peh jeng'in.

7 Tolgo'a twi isunlhah a agotloiji bang'in mangthah loi jeng'u hen. Akhut uva achoi u agalmanchah'u chu manmo sosah jeng'in.

8 Dahdeng amacham'a ajunlhah ji bang'in junlhahsah'in, naosen athisa hung peng nisa mumanlou bah sah in.

9 Hampa kisattha bang in ateh akhang Pathen in lhamlha jeng uhen, leibel meikou lah a ling le khao kigouvam sang a gang jo jeng u hen.

10 Thildih lou ho akilethuh teng mi chonpha ho kipah di'u ahi.

11 Chuteng achai na le mijousen aseidiu ahi, " Pathen a dia hing

ho dihtheina chu kipa thilpeh ahin; leiset a jong thudih a thutan Pathen aum mong e".

Galmitea Kon Huhdohna Dinga David Taona

Saul in David thana dia a inn a asepai ho asol na chungu David labol

59 O Pathen, ka galmite a kon'in neihuhdoh in, keima eisumang ding'a hunggho a kon'in neihuhdoh in.

2 Mi sugentheiho a kon'in neihuhdoh in lang tolthat ho'a kon'in neihuhdoh in.

3 Amahon eichanglhiuvin, Pakai melma engsetahte hon eingah un ahi, keiman amaho dounan imacha thilse ka bol poi.

4 Keiman imacha thilse kabol pon hinla keima eidelkhum ding'in akigo jing'un ahi. Hung thoudoh in thilsohho hi hung ven lang neikithopi'n!

5 O Pakai Pathen hatchungnung Israelte Pathen, hung thoudoh in lang mi phalou namtin vaipihohi gimbolna hung petan kitahna neilou mi phaloute chung'a hin khotona neihihbeh in.

6 Amaho janteng leh ahungdoh jiuvin, uingol hon mi angih bang'in lamlen'a akijot'un apeng le jiuvin ahi.

7 Akamsunguva thu thanghoi hung potdoh khu ngai in chemjam a kikat bang'a ngaithada umtah ahi. Hitobang'a ngai thaset umtah hi kon angai ngam ding ham?

8 Ahinla Pakai nang'in amaho chu na nuisat'in, mi phalou namtin

PSALMS

vaipihō chu na hohdal'in ahi.

9 Nang hi kihatna nahi; eihuhdoh din nang kangah jing e, ajeh chu nang hi kakibitna kulpi nahi .

10 Ami ngailut na longlou chun kaPathen in eidinpi ding ahi. Aman ka melmate jouse chung'a agaljona a eimusah ding ahi.

11 O Pathen amaho chu thatgam jeng hih'in ajole ka mite'n kihil na aman u hi sumil loi get'unte; eipanpi o Pakai amaho khu thethang'in lang akhuboh uva dilsuh sah jeng tan.

12 Akam'uva chonset thu ngen aseidoh jeh uleh, alei uva thilse ngen aseidoh jeh'un, akiletsahna'u, ahansetna'u chuleh ajouseina'u vin manchah jeng uhen.

13 Na lunghan nan amaho chu sumang'in lang abonchauvin sumang jeng'in! chutengleh vannoi leiset pumpin Israel chung'a vaihom Pathen na hi chu ahetdi'u ahi.

14 Ka melmate jan leh hungdoh'un tin uichangol hon mi angh bang'in akisen le leuvin ahi.

15 Amaho neh ding an holna'n avahle leuvin oivana kham amulou jeh'un gilkel pum'in alum jiuvin ahi.

16 Hinla keiman vang na thaneina chu vahchoila'n sangnge. Na mi ngailutna longlou chu jingkah seh leh kipah tah'in vahchoila'n sangnge. Ajeh chu nangma ka kulpi, ka hahsat teng leh ka kiselna na hi.

17 O ka hatna Pakai, nangma thangvahna'n la'n sangnge, O Pathen nangma ka kiselna na

hin, na mi ngailutna longlou chu neimusah jing'e.

Israel Huhdoh'a Aumna Dia David Taona

David in Aram-naharaim le Aram Zobah akisat pi a Jaob ahug kile a chiputna phaicham a Edom mite mi 12000 atha jou a, Kihil nathei tah dia David labol

60O Pathen nang'in keiho hi neipaidoh tauvin ka kiselna'u jouse jong neisuh chimpeh tauve, nangma keiho chung'a analunghang jong leh chun na lungsetna neimusah tauvin.

2 Ka gamsung'u na hotling in chuleh na pokehsah ji'n ahi, tun vang akehlai mehbit tan ajeh chu gamleiset akithing'in ahi.

3 Keiho hasatna tah neitosah un, jukham a lon lele ho neina sodoh jeng uve.

4 Ahinla nang'in nangma ginna neiho ding'in ponlap khat neina dopsang peh'un, hichu min eihin nokhum teng'uleh eikipunkhom sah'in anapang'in ahi.

5 Tun na ngailut na mite hi huhdoh tan, ka taona ngai in lang na ban thahat'in neihuhdoh tauvin.

6 Aloupi na in Pathen in , "Keima kichoisangna a hiche kitep nahi ahin sem tai. Shechem hi kipa na a kakehso ding ahi. Sukkoth phaicham hi ka mite ka hoppeh ding ahi.

7 Gilead hi keija ahin, chuleh Manasseh jong ahi. Ephraim ka thih lukhuh hin galhat miho ahinsep doh ding, chue Juda ka leng tenggol hin leng tamtah hinsepdoh ding ahi.

8 Ahin Moab vang hi ka ksilna kong ahin ka sohna ahin toh ding ahi chuleh Edom a hi ka kengto kathehngim ding chutengleh Philistia chung a ka galjona ka hin sapdoh ding ahi.”

9 Koi pen'in kul kigetkhum khoipi'a hi eipuilut ding ham? Koi pen in Edom chung'a hi galjona eihin pohlut peh ding ham?

10 O Pathen nang'in neipaidoh'u hitam? Nang'in ka sepaite toh galsatna a neihung lhonpi lou ding hitam?

11 O lungset tah in ka galmiteuva konin neipanpin, ajeh chu mihem panpina hi aphachom aumpoi.

12 Pathen panpina jal'a hi thil loupitah tah tohdoh'a um ding ahi, ajeh chu Aman imelmate'u achotpha ding ahi.

Pathen In Eihong Jinge Tia David Kinepna

Semjang to thoa sah dia David labol

61O Pathen ka kana neingaipeh in! Ka taona hi ngai in!

2 Lungsung lunghemnan eilonkhum teng leiset kol kimvel a kon'in panpi ngaichan ka hin kou e. Hoidoh na songpi sang chung'ah neipuitou in,

3 ajeh chu nangma hi ka kiselna mun olna pen chu na hi, ka melmate'n ahin phahjoulouna kulpi chu nangma na hi.

4 Na mun theng'a tonsot'in neichensah in hilai chu na lha limnoi kiselna chu ahi.

5 O Pathen ka kitepna chu nei jahpehtai, nangma ginge chan dia

na gonpeh na goulona mun chu neipeh ahitai.

6 Lengpa hinkho hi kum tamtah pehben! Khangkit geiin jong hinghoi in!

7 Pathen hoidam na achun vai hom jing hen. Na mi ngailutna longlou le na kitahna chun kaihoi jing hen.

8 Hiteng chuleh nitina ka kitepna suh bulhit ingkating tonsot'in na min thangvah jing tang e.

Pathen Bou Kiselna Detpen Ahi

Jeduthun lalamkaipa henga David labol

62Pathen ang a thipbeh chan ka ngah e, ajeh chu Ama a kon a ka galjona hung kipan ji ahi.

2 Ama bou hi kasongpi le kakihuhhing na ahin, longlou hel a kaum thei kakingai na kulpi ahi.

3 Mi khatseh douding melma tamtah ahivuvin- abon un keima eithat gouve. Amaho ding hin keima hi bang chimsa le tho kigen achimsa tobang ka hi bouve.

4 Amahon munsang a kon a sotlhah di eigouve. Ka chung chang a jouthu sei athanom un ahi. Amahon kamasanga eipahhao vin alungsung uvah eigaosap un ahi.

5 Keiman ka hina jouse pum in Pathen angsung a thipbehchan ka ngah e, ajeh chu ama a hin ka kinepna aumjing e.

6 Ama bou hi ka sochatna leh ka kulpi chuleh ka songpi ahin keima sotlinghoi ka hi tahlou ding ahitai.

7 Ka galjona leh ka minphatna Pathen a kon jeng bou ahi. Ama hi ka kiselna le ka songpi ahin, ka melma hon eihin maiphah lou diu

PSALMS

ahi.

8 O ka mite phat tinin Ama bou tahsan jingin na lungthim a na pohgih ama chuga sung lhan, ajeh chu Ama hi ikiselna u ahi.

9 Milham ho hi hainahu khat hui bap a phachom lou ahibou uve, chule mithahat ho jong lima amelsou toh akibang deh pouve. Amahokhu lepton lang velechun hainahu khat sanga jong jangjo ahibou uve.

10 Nang in na inchen na hinkho hi human a lah le guhchat in kivah hih in. Na nei na gou ahung punbe a ahijongleh hiche a chun kisong hih in.

11 Pathen in ol heuvin thu asej in hichu keiman phat tin in ka na jajin ahi. O Pathen thaneina jouse hi nang a ahi.

12 O Pakai ngailutna longlou hi nang a ahi, tahbeh in nang mijouse hi atoh dungjui cheh'a na lethuh ahi.

David Lhagaova Dangchah, Pathen In Adang Anousah

*Judah a kon a vahlon lea aum
chung David labol*

63O Pathen nang bou ka Pathen na hi; ken lungil tah in nang kahol e. Kalhagao in nadangchah in; twi veilouna gotna mun gamgo ahin ka tahsa pumpin nang ka hin lhangai e.

2 Na mun theng'a kon'in ka hin mun na loupina leh na thaneina chu ka hin mun ahi.

3 Na mi ngailutna longlou chu mihem hinkhoma ma sang a phajo ahi; nang ka hin thangvah chim theipoi.

4 Hinkho ka nei laisen nangma thangvah ing kating, nahenga taonan ka khut teni hin domsang ing kate.

5 An twipen ka neh sang'in nang'in neihin lunglhaisah jon. Kipah tah in nangma thangvahnan la sangnge.

6 Kalupna mun a limgeh chan nang kagel gel jin, janteng jongle nangma lungel ho kangaito ji e.

7 Nangma eikithopi nahijeh in, na lhaving lim noi ah kipah tah in vahchoila ka san ahi.

8 Na ban thahat tah jet lang in det tah in neituh in ahileh keiman nang ka tuhchah in ahi.

9 Keima eisumang goho chu hung mangthah diu ahi. Amaho chu leikotong athuhlai pena chu lhalut ding ahiuve.

10 Amaho chu chemjam a thidiu sialho anchah anchah a pang diu ahi.

11 Ahinla lengpa chu Pathen a kipah ding ahi. Koi hileh Ama tahsan chan chun athangvah ding, mijouho vang suhthip a umdiu ahi.

Hetthei Louva Kiselguh Melmatea Kon Hoidohna Dinga David Taona

Lalamkaipa heng a David labol

64O Pathen, ka kiphinna hi neingaipeh tei in. Ka melmaten eigihnauva kon hin neihuh doh in.

2 Hiche engset lungput a tohgou nei mipiho a kon'in neiselmang in, hiche thilse bol hon hoa kon in.

3 Amahon chemjam kinolhem bang'in alei'u anolhem'un thalchang kikap doh bang'in

thucheng ngaimo tah tah in mi adoi leleu ve.

4 Themmona neilou miho chu akiselnauva kon in ahin kap un kichatna neilouvin gangtah in anokhum jiuvin ahi.

5 Thilse bol ding in amaho le amaho akitilkhon un chujongle aguh a iti thang kam ding ham, tichu agong'un ahi. "Hiche hi kon amudoh ding ham?" atiuve.

6 Athilse gonpat'u chun hitin aseijun, "Hiche hi thilgon hoipen ahitai!" atiuve. Henge mihem lunggel le lungthim vang hi aphilou mong ahi.

7 Ahinla Pathen amatah'in athalchang ahin kap ding gangtah a akapluh diu ahi.

8 Amaho tah kampao in ahin thagam diu ahi, koi hileh amaho muchan chun alunghan khum uva alu ahidui ahi.

9 Chujouteng mijouse kicha diu, Pathen thil boltheina kidangtah chu aphondu diu, chuleh athilbol datmo umtahho chu ahin hetchen diu ahi.

10 Mi chonphaho Pakai a kipah thanom diu chuleh Ama chu kiselna ahin neidiu ahi. Koi hileh thilpha bolho jousen Pathen ahin vahchoidiu ahi.

Pathen Hongphalna Jeh'a David In Avahchoi

Lalamkai henga dia David labol

65Vo Pathen, vahchoina thupitah chu Zion'a um nang'a dinga ahi. Keihon nang kom a ka kitepnau chu ka molso diu ahi. 2 Ajuh chu nang'in ka taona'u na

sang'in, ka bonchauva nang kom'a ka hung di'u ahi.

3 Ka chonsetnavin eilonvuh jong leu nang'in abonchan na ngaidam sohkei tan ahi.

4 Pakai, na muntheng a um nangkom naiding go ho iti akipa tadiuven. Na houintheng sung a chu itobang kipana golnop in eingau hitam!

5 Kataona hou natoh hoitah in neidonbut peh uve, O Pathen eihuhingpau. Nangma hi leiset mite jouse kinepna nahin, gamlatah twikhanglen chung'a kongtolho geiyin nang chung a kinepna anei u ahi.

6 Thahatna thupitah a na kivon a, na thahatna a mol le lhang jong hi na sem ahi.

7 Twikhanglen kinong le kitum jong hi nasuthip in chuleh namtin vaipi kithong lellul jong na suthip tan ahi.

8 Leiset chung kolmong gei a chenghon jong na kidan nahi adatmovin ahi. Nisa sona langa pat nilhum na mun geiya umho jong kipah a asaple diuva na tildoh ahitai.

9 Leiset hi na gelkhoh in gon nachapnou in, leithao leh leipha na sodoh sah in ahi. Pathen vadung a chun twi nengchet in aum in; hichun louga chang le mim apud sah e, ajeh chu hiti dinga nangman natep sah ahitai.

10 Lou kikhoiho gotwi in na chap kot jin, leilhangho na su nang in, changkongho jong na kibah sah in, gotwi in leiset na noudoh sah in hiti chun chang le mim nengchet a

PSALMS

amnadin phatthei na boh in ahi.

11 Kumlung keiya neh le chah ding nengchet in na gongtoh in leitah lah jeng jong leiphatah na so sah tai.

12 Gam golai gammang jeng jong hamhing dongset lah a sohdoth in, molpang jeng jong kipah tah in apahlha jengin ahi.

13 Hamhing lah a kelngoihon adimset un chule phaichamho jong chang le mim adimlha jeng tai. Hiche ho jousen thong jejun asam un kipa la asaove.

Pathen Natoh Thilbol Kidang Ho

66 Leiset mite jousen Pathen vahchoi cheh uhen!

2 Amin loupi chu vahchoilan saohen! Aloupina hi vannoi a sei leu vin.

3 Pathen henga sei in, “Na thilbol ho hi iti hoia lamdang hitam! Na melmate jeng jong na thaneina thupitah masang a akun jeng uve.

4 Leiset chung thil jouse jong na angsung a dilsu cheh untin, nathangvahna la asahdiu, naming hi thongjenju a asahdiu ahi”.

5 Hung in lang ven Pathen in ipi atohdoh hitam, mipite dia itobang thil kidang atohdoh hitam!

6 Aman twipisan a jong lamgolai asem in, chule amite chu akeng`uva ache galkai ui. Hea chun eiho Ama ah ikipah un ahi.

7 Ajeh chu Aman athahatna thupitah a chun tonsot in vai ahom e. Aman namtin vaipi chaloh sinsah aboncha ave lhisohkei in; koimacha Ama dounan hung kon da jeng hen.

8 Vannoi leiset mihemte jousen

i-Pathen u thangvah cheh u henlang avahchoina laa choh jejun sauhen.

9 I hinkhou hi Ama khut a um ahin, Aman ikipallouna diuva ikeng u eituhpeh u ahi.

10 O Pathen neipatep tauve; dangka bang in neisuhtheng taovin ahi.

11 Na thangkol a neimat u ahitan chuleh ka tungtun uva sohchanna pohgih chu neipoh sah u ahitai.

12 Ka chungvah midangho lam na jotsah in hiti chun keiho meilhum leh twisohlah neipal galkaisah uvin, hinla nehding nenna mun a neipuilut tauvin ahi.

13 Tun nahenga kakitepna subulhit din pumgo thilto pum in na houin ka hinjon e-

14 Henge, lunggim le kakhoisat nikho hoa nakoma kitepna ka na nei chu ahi.

15 Hijeh a chu keiman kanei ho lah ka kelngoichalho hi namtui pen ding le, ka bongchalho le ka keltahchalho hi pumgo thilto a ka hin todoh ahitai.

16 Pathen gin le jana neijouse hung un lang ngai un, Pakai in ipi eibolpeh am na seipeh ung ka te.

17 Ajeh chu keima n Ama thangvah pum in panpi thumnan ka tao in ahi.

18 Keiman ka lunsunga um ka chonset phongdoh lou hileng, Pakai in ka taona eingaipeh louding ahi.

19 Hinla Pathen in eingaipeh e! Aman khohsah tah in ka taona eingaipeh in ahi.

20 Ka taona eigelkhohpehjah le amingailutna longlou kei a kon a eilahdohpeh lou jeh in Pathen chu

thangvah in um hen!

Pathen Choi'an Dia Mihemte Tilkhouna

67 Pathen lungsetthem hihen lang phatthei eiboh u hen. Amaivah chun eisalvah u hen.

2 Leiset pumpi a na nadeilam kilang hen, muntin a mihemten na mihuhhingna thahat chu heuhen!

3 Vo Pathen namtin vaipin na thangvah u hen. Henge, namtin vaipin na thangvah u hen.

4 Vannoi leiset pumpin nangma thangvah laa sauhén, ajeh chu namtin vaipi chung a hi thudih a vai hom nahin, vannoi leiset pumpi hi na puihoi hoi le jinge.

5 Namtin vaipin na thangvah uhen, O Pathen. Henge, namtin vaipin thangvah u hen!

6 Hiteng chuleh leiset in chang le mim gasosah intin chuleh Pathen, i-Pathen'un nengchet a phatthei eibohdiu ahi.

7 Henge, Pathen in phatthei eiboh in tin, chule vannoi leiset mihemte jousen Ama chu agindiu ahi.

Bitna Le Thil Jouse Pipa Pathen, David In Jana Apeh

Lalamkai pa heng David labol

68 Vo Pathen hung kipat inlang namelmate hi thethang jeng in, Pathen doumah bolte jouse akihuhdohna diuvin jam uhen.

2 Amaho khu meikhu bang in mut mang in, meisalah a khoilu ajollhah bang in jollhahsah in, Pathen ansung a kon in migiloute mangthah jeng uhen.

3 Hinla miphaho chu kipah u hen. Amaho chu Pathen angsung'ah

kipah u hen. Kipa thanopnan dimset u hen.

4 Pathen le amin theng vahchoi la saovin! Meibanga eipuile pau thangvahlaa choththet in sauvin. Amin chu Pakai kiti ahi – a angsung a kipah un.

5 Pa neilou te dia Pa nahin, meithaiho hoidam jing nahihiche hi Pathen ahin aumna chu muntheng ahi.

6 Pathen in changkhatpu hinkho chu insungmi lhingtah in akoi in; Songkul a tangho chamlhat na apen akipa sah tai. Ahinlah thua nunglou ho chu nisan akahgepna neldigam achensah e.

7 Vo Pakai na mite Egypt gama kon a na hin puidoh a chun, gamgo lah'a na hin puigalkai chun,

8 Israel Pathen, Sinai Pathen nangma masang'ah leiset akithing in vanhon go ahin juhlhahsah in ahi.

9 Vo Pathen nang man leigo chapnousah din go nengchet in neihin peuvin ahi.

10 Akhon nan hichea chun na mite na chensah in, neh le chah nengchetnin na pen, na mite ngaichat jouse jong na pe tai.

11 Pakai in thu chengkhat agahseileh mitamtah in hiche kipana thu chu apoleuvin ahi.

12 Melmate lengho le asepaite ajamgam tauvin Israel numeiten athilkeo u achomgam peh taove.

13 Kelngoi hong a chengho jeng in jong nei le gou tamtah - alhaving teni dangka le amul sana a kitem vapal akimu uvin.

PSALMS

14 Hatchungnung chun Zalmon molchung'a buhbang kithejal bang'in melma lengho chu athejal gamtan ahi.

15 Bashan a molho hi athupi thei lleh jeng uve, mol monghem tamtah'in vanthamjol a kilhungdoh jenge.

16 O molsang gumtahho ibolba thangthip tah a navet uham, Zion molsang Pathen in alhen na mun, tonsot a achen nading chu?

17 Sakol-kangtalai simjoulou hon akolkhum Sinai mol a kon a hung'a amuntheng a lut ding ahi.

18 Nangma achung sang a na kaltou tengleh galhing a kiman tamtah na puitou ding, mipiho'a kon'a kipaman tamtah na san ding, nangma na douho a kon'a jong na san ding ahi. Hiche'a chu Pakai eiho lah a cheng ding ahi.

19 Pakai chu thangvah in umhen; eihuhhingpau Pathen chu thangvah in umhen! Niseh a aman abanjang a eikai u ahi.

20 Eiho Pathen hi mihuhhing Pathen ahi. Pakai lengchungnung hin thina a kon a eihuhdoh u ahi.

21 Pathen in amelmate luchangho asuhchip ding ahi, thilse jeng bolna a kipeho chu alugu u asuhchip ding ahi.

22 Pakai in ase i, "Bashan a kon'a ka melmate ka hinpui lhah ding ahi; twikhanglen lailung a kon'a ka hin puidoh ding ahi.

23 Ka mite, nanghon athisan uva chu na keng u na kisoptheng diu, chuleh na uichahou jengin jong chan aneidui ahi.

24 O Pathen na hung kijot u chu muthei in ahung kilangdoh tai- ka Pathen le ka lengpa muntheng a na kijotlut u chu.

25 La saho amasang a aum un, tunging saiho a nung a aum ui; alai lunga chun nungah hon suhging theiho avouve.

26 Israel mipite Pathen thangvah un; Israel hinkho hungkondoh naho Pakai chu thangvah un.

27 Ven phung neocha Benjamin in ahin lamkai e. aban'ah Judah a kon a vaihomho, chule Zebulun le Naphtali a kon in vaihom tamtah ahung uve.

28 O Pathen, na ban thahat chu jedoh in. Achesa nikho ho bang chun na ban thahat chu nahat na hung kilangdoh hen.

29 Jerusalem a na houintheng ah leiset lenghon na hunglutna u thilho ahinchoijuve.

30 Na melma namtin vaipiho, pang lah'a kisel gamsaho, ahatmo bongnouho lah a bongchalho hi phohsal in. Kisunem tah a ahunglutnau thil in sumlhonho hinchoisah in. Galbol'a thanom namtin vaipiho thethang in.

31 Egypt a kon'in kipa thilpeh ding'in thil mantamho hinchoi u hen, Ethiopia mite Pathen a akipehnutna uvin bohkhup uhen!

32 Leiset gam lengho'n Pakai Pathen kom'ah vahchoila sauh.

33 Vanlajjol'a kon'a ogin hattah hung kithongdoh a, masanglai vanho lah a kitollepa vahchoila'n laa sauvin.

34 Pathen thuneina hi mijouse hetsah un, aloupina chun Israelte ahinsalvah in athahatna hi vanho chung'ah akilang jing'e.

35 Pathen hi amuntheng'ah gimneitah in aumjing'e. Israel Pathen'in amite chu thuneina le thahatna ape'n ahi. Pathen chu thangvah in umhen!

Gammitea Kon Kihuhdoh Ding David In Angaichat

Lalamkai pa henga dia David labol

69Eihuhdoh in, O Pathen, twisoh hin kangong gei achuptai.

2 Bonlhoh lah a hin ka lhalut cheh cheh tai; pansatna ding ka mujou tapoi. Keima twithuh lah a ka lhalut tan twisoh hin eichup tai.

3 Panpi ngai a kaka na katha achollha tai; ka lolhomsung jong agolha tai. Ka ka kanan ka mit jong apomtan, Pathen in eipan pi ding kangah e.

4 Ajehbei hel a eivetdaho hi ka lujang a ka samjang sang'in atamjouve. Ka melmate hin jou thu jeng a suhmang ding eigouvin, hitihin ka guh louhel thil chu kanung peh din athum uve.

5 Vo Pathen ichangeia ngol kahi nahenai; Ka chonsetnaho hi nang'a kon'in akiselmang theipoi.

6 Keijeh in, nangma tahsanna ho chu jumsah hih beh in, O van a lengchungnung Pakai, Pathen kei hi akisuh jum na nei hisah hihbeh in, O Israel Pathen.

7 Ajeh chu nangma jal a housetna ka thoh ahi; jumna le jachatna

kamai a adimset tai.

8 Ka sopiho tah jeng'in jong eikihetmosah tauvin gamchommi bangin eibol tauvin ahi.

9 Na houin a ding a ka tompan jeh in eichaideh tan ahi, nangman na housetnau jouse chu ka chungah achu tan ahi.

10 Kappum a an kangol a chun, noisetah in eihou un ahi.

11 Ka genthei phondohna a khaodippon ka ksil'a ahileh einuisat un ahi.

12 Keima hi khopi sung a jalhang a kihoulim nopna bep ka hitan jukhamhon kei chungchang thu totnopnan anei tauve.

13 Hinla Pakai naheng a katao jingin, tuchung beh neihin khoto ding kakinem e. O Pakai na mingailut longlou chun katao nahi huhing na tahbeh a chun nei donbut in.

14 Bonlhoh lah a kon hin neihuhdoh in; athuh jep a neilhahlutsah hihbeh in, eivetdaho lah a kon'in neihuhdoh in lang hiche twithuh lah'a kon hin neikaidoh in.

15 Twisohhat lai neichupsah hih in, ahilouleh twithuh gillai jong nei vallhum sah hih in, ahilouleh thina lhan kotong jong nehmang sah hih in.

16 Vo Pakai ka taona neingaipeh in, ajeh chu na mingailutna longlou hi kidangtah ahin, neikaihoi jing in, ajeh chu na mikhotona hi lolhingtah ahi.

17 Na sohpa a kon hin kisel mang hih in; gangtah in neidonbut in ajeh chu keiman boina nasatah ka toh

PSALMS

tai.

18 Hung'in lang neihung lhatdoh tan; ka melmat a kon'in neilha-ongtan.

19 Nang'in eiki houset na eikijum bolna le ei kijachat sah naho jouse na hesohkei in ahi. Ka melmaten abol jouseu na hesohkei e.

20 Ami taitomnavin ka lungthim asukeh in, kadailleh jeng tai. Mikhat seh hijong le lungset na eimusah um hen lang; Khattou hung kiheihen lang eihin lungmonsah le kanom e.

21 Ahinla chutimalah in amahon ka nehdin gu eipeuvin amahon ka don ding'in juthuh eipeuve.

22 Amasang uva neh-le-chah dimset dokhang chu akipal nao soh henlang, ahaonau chu amaho ding'in thangkol hisah jeng tan.

23 Kho amutheilouna diuvin amit u chojeng henlang atahsao kithing thing in umсах jeng in.

24 Na lunghanna chu achung uvah sunglha jeng'in; na lunghanna meikong achun amaho chu kavam jeng in.

25 A-in'u chu ahomkeo soh doh jeng henlang aponbuh u jong kida jeng hen.

26 Gotna napeh mi chun, akisuhkhah na chung uva jumbol na akoibe uve; akisukha ho chu natna abelap peh uve.

27 Achonsetnau setvum peh unlang, khatcha ongthol'in lha hihbeh in.

28 Amin u chu hinna lekhabu a konin thaimangpeh in; michonpha ho lah a kisimtha sah hihbeh un.

29 Keima natna thohgim in ka um

e, O Pathen, na mihuhhingna thahat chun neihuhdoh in.

30 Hiteng chuleh keiman na min pachatna la'n sangting chule thangvahna pum'a jana ka peh ding ahi.

31 Ajeh chu hichun kilhaina bongchal ki kilhandoh sang'a Pakai chu alunglhaisah ding ahin, bongchal kisaotah pum le kengtin hoitah pum a thilpeh kipe sang in jong aphajoi.

32 Mi kineosah ten aPathen'u natoh mu vintin kipahdiu ahi. Apanpi dia Pathen holte jousen kitilkhouna neicheh uhen.

33 Ajeh chu Paka in ngaichageova umte taona angai in; aman sohchang'a umho donlouvin akoi jipoi.

34 Vo van-le-lei in Pathen vahchoi u henlang twikhanglen le asung a cheng jousen jong vahchoi u hen.

35 Ajeh chu Pathen in Jerusalem ahuhdoh ding Judah khophio asemphat ding ahi. Hiche'a chun amite cheng untin gamsung chu alodiuh ahi.

36 Ama thu nitjing chaten gamsung chu louvin tin, chule ama ngailuho jouse hiche mun a chu lungmong a cheng diu ahi.

Huhhingna Dia David Atao

Pathen in agel doh jing nadia

David labol

70 Pathen lungsettah in neihuhdoh in! Pakai, gangtah in hung in lang neihung kithopin.

2 Tha dia eiholten jumna toh uhenlang jachatsah in. Ka gentheipet a kipahho jachat

thohpum in kinunglesah tan.

3 Amaho chu tijat le jachat thohsah in, ajeh chu amahon “aphai tun ama ikhut uvah aumtai” atiuve.

4 Hinlah koi hileh nangma holte jousen nang a kipa-le-thanopna dimset muo hen. Koi hileh na mihuhhingna ngaichaho jouse chun “Pathen hi aloupi e!” tin samging’u hen.

5 Hinla keidin vang vaicha le lhasam ka hi; O Pathen lungset tah in eipanpi din hung loi in. Nanghi eipanpi le eihuhhingpa na hi; O Pakai geisang hih in.

Tehsepu Taona

71 O Pakai eihuhdoh ding ngaichan na kom kahinbel e.

2 Neihuhhing in lang neihuhdoh in, ajeh chu nangma adih na hi, na kol hinsung’in lang ka seiyu neingaipeh in, chule neichamlhatsah in.

3 Ka kisel jing theina din kahoidam na songpi hijing in. Keima huhhing ka chan theina ding’in thu peh chu pen, nangma ka songpi le ka kiselna na hi.

4 Ka Pathen, miphalouso thaneina a kon’in neihuhdoh in, eibolse a mi engbolseho’a kon’in neihuhdoh in.

5 Vo Pakai nangbou ka kinepna na hi, Vo Pakai nangma hi ka chapan laiya pat’a ka hin tahsan na hi tai.

6 Henge, ka pen’a pat nang’in neina umpi jing in, ka nu naobu sung’a ka kijil’a pat’a neina chintuppat ahitai, hijeh a nangma ka thangvah jing hi datmo ding ahipoi.

7 Ka hinkho hi mitamtah din kihilna thei ahi, ajeh chu nangma hi ka thahatna le ka kiselna na hi.

8 Hijeh a chu nangma ka thangvah chim theilou na hi; Nilhum kei kei a hi na loupina ka phondoh jing ahi.

9 Tua, ka tehphat hin neipaidpoh hih in. Ka tha’n ajolou teng neinungsun hih in.

10 Ka melmate hi keima douna di’n akihoutoh tauve. Amaho hin thadod ding eigo tauvin ahi.

11 Amahon, “Pathen in anungsun tai che’u hitin gaman’u hite ajeh chu tuahi koiman apanpi lou ding ahi,” atiuve.

12 Vo Pathen, munchom a potdoh hih in, ka Pathen neihung panpi loi in.

13 Keima eiheseho hi sunem’in lang sumang jeng in, keima eibolsenomho hi sujum’in lang jachatsah in.

14 Keima vang neikithopi ding’a kinem jing ding ka hi; Keiman nangma ka thangvahbe jing ding na hi.

15 Keiman nangma chonphatnaho hi mijouse ka seipeh ding ahi. Keima thusei them hihih jong leng na mihuhhingna thahatna hi nilhumkei kei a ka phondoh jing ding ahi.

16 Vo Pakai thaneichungnung, keiman na thilbol nasatah tahho jeh a ka thangvah ding na hi. Thudih choija nangma bou na hi hi keiman mijouse ka seipeh ding ahi.

17 Vo Pathen nang’in ka chapanlai a pat’a neinahl ahitai. Ken jong na thilbol kidangho hi midangho ka seipeh jing ding ahi.

18 Tunvang keima ka tehtan ka sam akang tai neinungsun hih in. Tu

PSALMS

khangthahte lah a hin na thaneina hi samphong lengnge. Kei nung'a hung ding miho lah a jong na thilbol datmo umtahho jong phongdoh ing kate.

19 Vo Pathen na chonphatna hi van sangpenho lah jong aphapeh e. O Pathen na thilbol kidangtahho hi koitoh na kitekahpi thei ding ham?

20 Hahsatna nasatah tah neithohsah in ahinlah nang'in ka hinkho na kiledohsah ding ahi'n chule lhan lah a kon'in jong neikaidoh in.

21 Nang'in lolhinna sangjo cheh a jong neikiledohsah ding avel'a neihin lhamon ding ahi.

22 Hiteng chuleh keiman semjangsaito tho'a nangma ka thangvah ding ahi, ajeh chu O Pathen nangma na kitepna a na thon ngaipoi.

23 Keiman nangma thangvahna laa hi kipah tah'a thongleuva ka sah ding ahi, ajeh chu nang in neihunglhatdoh tan ahi.

24 Keiman nangma thilphabolho hi sun nilhum a ka seiphongle ding ahi, ajeh chu keima eibolsego chun jachatna le jumna atoh tauvin ahi.

Israelte Leng Dinga Taona

Solomon labol

72 Vo Pathen nang'in na ngaisang thutan dihna chu lengpa hinpe jing'in, chule na chonphatna chu lengpa chapa hinpe tan.

2 Na mite chung'a thu adih in tansah in; genthei lengvaite jong aphalam achan dingdol chang jing u hen.

3 Molsang dung hon jong mijouse

ding'in haodohna sodohsah hen chule thinglhang in jong gapha sodohsah hen.

4 Genthei lengvaite panhusah in lang alhasamho chate huhdoh hen chule misu-gentheite chu sumang jeng hen.

5 Vanlai jol'a nisa le lha avahjing laise'n tonsot in amahon nangma naging jing'u hen.

6 Lengpa chu amite lah a go'n leiset chung achapnou bang'in hamdongho tobang amite chapnou hen.

7 Ahinkho lhumkeijin chonphatna hinkho chepi jing hen. Chule lha'n vah aneilaisen khangtou jing hen.

8 Alenggam in twikhanglen khat a kon'in twikhanglen langkhat hoppha hen lang chule Euphrate vadung'a kon'in leiset mong langkhat gei hop hen.

9 Neldigam a ganchaching mite'n chibai aboh diu ahi; amelmate jong amasang a um nen le boh lah a chun lhu cheh unte.

10 Tarshish le gamlatah a cheng lhumlam lengte'n kai hin peuhén. Sheba le Seba a kon solam lengte'n kipa thilpeh hinchoiju hen.

11 Leng jouse a ang'a kun'untin namtin vaipi alhacha hung pang di'u ahi.

12 Aman genthei lengvaite chu akom'a atao teng'uleh hin huhdoh intin, min abolgenthei panpi beihó chu ahinpanhu ding ahi.

13 Aman milhasamte neiloute akhoto'a ahin huhdoh ding ahi.

14 Pumhat a kibol thohgimna noija umho chu alhatdoh ding ahi, ajeh

chu aman amaho chu alainatpi ding ahi.

15 Lengpa chu hingsot hen! Sheba sana chu ama kipe hen, amite'n taopeh jing'u hen chule nilhumkei in phatthei boh uhen.

16 Agamsung'uva chang-le-mim nengchet hen, thinglhangvum geiyin chang-le-mim kehдох hen. Thei gana thingphungho jong Lebanon thingphungho bang'in keh dimset'u hen. Chule mipite jong hamphung phat bang'in hinhoi u hen.

17 Tonsot in lengpa minthang hen, nisa asat laisen chejom jing hen. Namtin vaipi amajeh in phatthei chang'u hen.

18 Pakai Pathen Israel Pathen chu thangvah in um hen Amabouvin thilkidang aboldoh thei ahi.

19 Amin loupı chu tonsot in thangvah in umhen! Vannoi leiset hi ama loupina dimset hen, Amen, Amen!

20 (Hiche hi Jesse chapa David taona achaina ahi).

BU THUMNA

Thenna Chun Malam'a Kipaman Ahin Lhut Ding Ahi

Asaph labol

73 Pakai chu Isreal te din aphaı, hitobanga lungthimtheng ho dinga chun.

2 Keıma din vang, kalamjotna beikoncha bou ahıtai. Kalam lhong anal in lhulham pai ding kahıtai.

3 Ajeh chu keıman mikiletsahho gitlou bol pum hijong leu akhangtou u kamuteng ka otchalheh jin ahi.

4 Amaho hi atahsa'u apatheiyin,

adamtheı un, ahattheiyun lungkhamna imacha neılou dan'in aum jıuve.

5 Amaho hin midang bang'in boına imacha aneıpouvin midangho'n aneıju lunggımna amahon imacha aneıpouve.

6 Amahon kiletsahna songmantam a kistem khıvui bang'in aki ouvin, gitlouna chu pon bang'in akısil'un ahi.

7 Hiche mıboltheıho hin alungsung uva angaıchat chan'u aneı un ahi.

8 Amahon mı jahda dingngen aseıjun kiletsah tah in midang chu suhmang ding ago uvin ahi.

9 Amahon van douna'n thu aseı uvin a-o cheng'un leiset pumpı asamesoh jeng'un ahi.

10 Hıtı chun mıpiho'n athuseı u hi ajahuleh akıcha uvin akısulungdong gam tauvin ahi.

11 Pathen'in ipı ahet am ?, "Hatchungnung in thılsohho hi ahena dem?" atıuve.

12 Hiche mıgılouho hi veuvın hınkhonom amang un ahao tultul jeng'un ahi.

13 Imacha phachomlou ding'a lungthım theng ka put ham? Themmona beıhel'a hınkho ka man hi mohseh ham?

14 Nilhumkeı in imacha phatchomna ka mupon hahsatna ngen ka mu jo'n ahi, jıngkah seh in lunggımna ngen in eılonvuh in ahi.

15 Keıman hıtıahi ka seıkhah a ahıleh na mı ka hılou hıjengınte.

16 Hıjeh chun keıman mıphalouho hi i-atıleh khangtou cheh cheh u ham tı hetchet ding'in ka khol'in

PSALMS

ahi. Ahinla iti hahsat hitam?

17 Hichun, Vo Pathen nangma muntheng'a ka lut'in ahileh ajona in migiloute khankho ka hin hedoh tan ahi.

18 Tahbeh in nang'in amaho hi luh nathei munjeng a nakoi ahin alhuh lham nadiu a kiling gih geh songpi chung a nakoi joh ahi.

19 Chomkah lou in amaho amahthahgam tauvin ahi, tijatna'n alhohmang gam tauve.

20 O Pakai nangma na hung kipatdoh tengleh nang'in amaho ngolna chu na nuisat ding ahi, mikhat in jingkah lang'a amang anuisat tobang bou ahi.

21 Chuin ka lungsung analheh jeng'in, hiti chun ka sunggil lang achiplha jeng'in ahi.

22 Keima vang mingol le thilhethemlou kana hi- Nang a ding chun khohephalou gamsa tobang bep ka na hi bouve.

23 Henge keima nang'a ka hi jing'e, nang man ka jetlang na tuh jingnai.

24 Na chihna'n eikaihoi jing in, munloupi tah chu neilhut ding ahi.

25 Van a nang tailou koidangba ka nei ding ham? Leiset chung'a thildang jouse sang'in jong kalung in na ngaicha joi.

26 Ka tahsa bei henlang ka lhagao lhadaï jongleh, Pathen chu ka lungthim'a ka hatna ahijing'in Amahi tonsot a kei a ahijing'e.

27 Ama dalhaho jouse chu mahthah ding ahiuve, ajeh chu nangma dalhaho jouse chu nangman na sumang jin ahi.

28 Ahinla keima ding'in Pathen

kom naihi iti phat a hitam! Keiman vang Pakai Lengchungnung chu ka kiselna ahijing e, chule keiman na thilbol kidangho hi mijouse ka seiheh ding ahi.

Pathen Mite Douho Manthahna Dinga Taona

Asaph labol

74Vo Pathen, idia hitihchan pi neipaidoh u hitam? Ipi ding'a na kelngoite douna a hichangeihi na lungnan ham?

2 Khang masalai peh a nalhentum chate kahiu neisumil hih beh un, hiche nam nagoulu tum dia na ngeh jing chu kahiuve ! chule hiche lei a na inn Jerusalem jong sumil hih beh in.

3 Hiche khopi kisumangsa a hin hungvahlen lang, na melmate'n na houin hi ichangei a asuhset'u hitam hinven.

4 Hiche mun a hi na melmate'n haan laa anasap u hitam, hiche mun a hi aponlap u ana khaisang'u ahi.

5 Amahon gammang lah a thingtuhna a heicha analap u bang'in,

6 Heicha le chempong toh tho'n anakhenchip'un ahi.

7 Amahon namuntheng a na mintheng kitahdohho chu asuboh un,

8 Chuban in jong "abon chan suseu hite" akitikit uvin, Pathen houna mun jouse jong anahallhah u ahitai.

9 Keihon melchihna thil kidangtahho chu ka mudohjou tapouvin ahi. Themgaoho jouse la aumgam tapouvin, chule hiche hi itihleh kichai ding ti chu koimacha

ahe aumpon ahi.

10 Vo Pathen ka melmate'u hi itihchanggei na kihousatsah ding ham? Namin theng hi tonsot a nasuh molphou sah ding hitam?

11 Ipi dia na banjet thahatna hi na chalohsah lou ham? Na khut thahattah chu mangcha'n lang amaho khu sugam tan.

12 O Pathen nangma hi khangluilai a pat a leiset chung'a huhhingna hinpolut a ka lengpa na hi.

13 Nang man na ban thahat'in twikhanglen jong na lhekhen in, twikhanglen a cheng sahemho luchang jong navohchip soh hel e.

14 Nangman Leviathan luchang jong nasuchip in atahsa neldigam a um ganhingho vahnan na mangtai.

15 Nang man leiset a kum nakihei sah in leiset a kon'in twi tamtah na putdohsah in chule a-itih a kang khalou vadungho jong na sukang jin ahi.

16 Sun le jan jong nang'a ahin: nangman vanlai jol'a avahho jouse le nisa jong na sem in ahi.

17 Nangman leiset gamgiho jouse jong na lhekhen in chule nipilai le phalbilai jong na gongtoh in ahi.

18 Ven Pakai hiche melmaho hin ichangei a nangma hi na houest'u hitam, ima hetkhenna neilou nam miten na min hi asuminseuin ahi.

19 Hiche gamsa tobang miphalouho hi vapal tobang mipahao hi suhmangsah hihbeh in, na mite gentheina hi itihchan'in jong sumil hihbeh in.

20 Na kitepna kinep umtahho chu sumil hihbeh in, ajeh chu gamsung

hi muthim le pumhat a natohna adimset e!

21 Noise le chotpha a umte hi jumna toсах kit hihbeh in, amavang mivaicha le tahlelte na min choi-at sah in.

22 Na melmate'n na houestnaho le na doumah mah asap a sapho jenghou hi nahsahmon koihihbeh in.

Pathen In Midih Ho Adopsang

Lalamkai pa henga Asaph labol

75Vo Pathen nangma kahin thangvah e! Pakai nangma nailama naumjeh in kahin thangvah uve. Muntin a um mipiten nathilbol kidangtah ho aphongdoh un ahi.

2 Pathen in ase i e, keiman thutanna phatkhat kagong e, keiman dihtah a thu katan ding ahi.

3 Leiset hi kihot linghenlang mihemte tija jongleu leiset bulpi tuhchah jingding chu kahi.

4 "Keiman mikiletsah ho kagih-in 'kiletsah datan !' Migiloulou ho komachun 'nakhut tumjel hihin!

5 Vanho dounan nakhut tum jel hihin, ahilouleh nahsah loutah in thu seihih in'" kati.

6 Ajeh chu, leiset chung'a koimacha solam a kon hihen lhumlam-a kon hijongleh chuleh gamthip noi a kon hijongleh kihisah tah a akhuttum ajel louding apha i.

7 Ajeh chu thutan vaihom-a hi Pathen amabou ahin, amahin koipen dingdoh dingham ahilouleh koipen lhuding ham gonga amabou ahi.

8 Ajeh chu Pakai in juphon gimnam twitoh kihal chu akhutna khonkhat

PSALMS

in achoiye. Aman hiche ju chu thutan na mun a sunglut in, hichu migilou cheng in adon teitei diu adontheng heldiu ahi.

9 Hinla keima vangin, Pathen thilabol ho kaphondoh jengding; Jacob Pathen henga vahchoila kasah jing ding ahi.

10 Ajeh chu Pathen in ase i e “Keiman miphalouho thahatna laichu kasuhchip ding ahinla michonphaho thahatna kahatsah beding ahi” ati.

Pathen Bou Gin Ding Ahi

Lalamkai pa henga tumging to tho dia Asaph labol

76 Judah a Pathen akijabol in, Israel a Amin hi aloupin ahi.

2 Jerusalem hi achenna ahin; Zion molchu a inn ahi.

3 Hichea chun agalmite meikong tobang thalchang chu asubong in, a ompho le achemjam hou chuleh agalmachah houjouse jong asuhchip pehin ahi.

4 Nangma hi tonsot a umjing mol ho sang in jong naloupi in nalamdang deh e.

5 Eidou u galmi hangpenho jouse jong akisugep gam tauve. A imumil bang in kamasang uvah akijamdel tauve. Galmi koiman kamasang uvah akhutnu alamp ngapchat lou diu ahitai.

6 Vo Jacob Pathen nakam sunga nahaina hu chu ahung gindoh chun asakol jouse leh akangtalai jouseu akolchah sah soh jengin ahi.

7 Nangma hitobang tah-a ginle ja'a naumhi datmo ding ahipoi. Ajeh chu nalunghan ahung deujah leh

koiham na-anga ding ngam dingah? 8 Vanna konin nagalmite chungu thu nahin tan in, leiset hi akithingin na-ang sungah adingin ahi.

9 O Pakai nangma nadingdoh-in mi engsete thu natan in leiset a bolgenthei a umte nahuhdohjin ahi.

10 Mihemte hi nangma doumah a achonteng hichu naloupina kilandohna ahijon ahi, ajeh chu hiche chu nangma manchah-a pangbep ji ahi.

11 Na Pakai na Pathen heng a kitepna neiyin lang hichu nit'in, mijousen kichat umtah Pathen kom a pehdingdol hinpechek hen.

12 Ajeh chu Aman leng chate kiletsahna avochip in, lengten jong Ama ginle jana aneyun ahi.

Masanga Pathen Hepina Geldoh In

Jeduthun, lalamkai pa henga Asaph labol

77 Keiman Pakai kakouvin; henge, kasaptho jengin ahi. Oh, Pathen in eingaipoh tei inte!

2 Keiman hahsatna kato teng Pakai chu kaholjin ahi. Jankhovah in vanlang sangin kakhut katungin kataojin ahi. Ahinla kalhagao in olna amujoupoi.

3 Keiman Pathen kagelin apanpina ngaichatnan eilonvuh-in kamaojin ahi.

4 Nangman jankhovah in nei imutsahpon ahi, ajeh chu keima kalung ahesoh behsehin kataotheipoi!

5 Keiman phat sottah ana chesa hinkholui nopsahna chengchu kageldohjin,

6 kipana dimsetna vahchoina la ana kisahna janhochu kalhagao lungthim a kakholchil tengleh tuhin masangtoh akibah louna kageldohjin ahi.

7 Pakai hin aith a dia eipaidoh mong hitan tem? Amahin khotona eichan mong mong ding hitam?

8 Angailutna longlou chu chemang mong monga hitam? Akitepna hochu lolhing lou mong ding hitam?

9 Pathen in eihepina chu asuhmil mong hitam? Eihepina kotchu akha mong mong hitam?

10 Hitihin keiman kaseijin, "Hichehi kachanding mongchu ahi, chungnungpen'in ei engbol ahi," kati.

11 Ahinla, Vo Pakai nanatoh hohi kahin geldohin, tumaa nanatoh kidangtah hochu kageldohin ahi.

12 Hicheho chu kalung sunga amil theipon ahi. Nanatoh loupitah hochu gellouvin kaumthei jipon ahi.

13 Vo Pathen nalampi hi atheng e. Nangma tobang Patheng dang um mong nantem?

14 Nanghi datmo kidangtah Pathen chu nahi ahi! Nangin chidang namdangte lah-a natheina gimneitah chu nakilandohsah ahitai.

15 Naban thahatna a nami Jacob leh Joseph chilhahte chu nahuhdoh ahitai.

16 Vo Pakai twikhangelnsan chun namuphat in twichun nahinven akithingtah ahi! Twikhangeln chu anoi khongeyin akithingtan ahi.

17 Meilhang in go ahin juhlahsah

in, van gin kithong chun vanthamjol chu agin akithonsah in ahi. Nakolphe thalchang chun ahin salvah in ahi.

18 Chimpei lah-a koncun van gin ahung kithongin kolphe chun vannoi leiset ahin salvah in ahi! Leiset chu akithingtan akihot-e.

19 Nalampi chu twikhangeln'ah akilhunglutnin ahi, Nakeng nung twilah ajong akigollut e, ahinlah nakhonung koimachan amudoh joupoi!

20 Nangin kelngoi chingpa hina in Mose le Aaron mangcha in namite hi kelngoi honbangan napuilen ahi.

Israelte Thusim

Asap labol

78O kamite ho, kathuhil hi ngaiyun. Kathusei a hin nakol'u hinsungun,

2 ajeh chu keiman thulem a nahenga thu kaseiding ahi, keiman achesa thilsoh ho-a kon a kahin hilding nahi,

3 eihon thusim ijahsa houleh ihetsahou, thusim ipu ipateuva kon a hung kiseilhapeh ho ahi.

4 Eihon hiche thutah hohi icha inaoteu i-impeh loudiu, Pakai natoh loupitah hohi, athaneinala akidanna hohi ikhangthah houhi iseipehdia ahi.

5 Ajeh chu Aman Jacob kom a daan anapeh-a, Israel kom a thuhil ho anapeh ahi. Aman ipu ipateu atu achateu ahil diuva thupeh anapeh ahin,

6 hitiachu ahunglung ding khangthah ten aheth nadiuleh ahung pengloulai chapang ho dinga,

PSALMS

chuleh aman amaho chapangte
ahilsonna diuva ahi.

7 Hitia chu khangthah ahunglhun
channa Pathen a kinepna thah
aneisah nadiu, Pakai natoh kidang
thil loupi hochu asuhmillou nadiu
chuleh athupehho anitjing nadiuva
ahiljing diu ahi.

8 Hiteng chuleh ipi iputeu tobang
talou a lungtahna, kiphinna,
kitahlouna Pathen a alungthim'u
pehnom louna anei lou diu ahitai.

9 Ephraim galsat hon thalchang
akipoh vangun akinung hei un
galmun a konin ajam tauve.

10 Amahon Pathentoh akitepnau
ajuitapouvin ama thuhil dinpi ding
anom tapouvin ahi.

11 Pathen in ipi abolpeh uham thil
kidangtah tah anabol hochu,

12 napu napateu dinga thil kidang
anatohdoh ho, Egypt gamsungle
Zoan phaicham chungu, atohdohho
asumil tauvin ahi.

13 Ajeh chu Aman twikhanglen
ana homkhen in twichu bang
bangan akikhangin amaho anapui
galkaiyun ahi.

14 Sunleh meilhang in anapuijin,
janleh meikong in anapuijin ahi.

15 Aman gamthip gamm a songpia
kon in adondi twi anaputdoh sah-
in ahi.

16 Aman songpia konna twichu
vadung bangan analondohsah in
ahi.

17 Ahi jeng vangin neldi gam
achun amahon chonset anabol'un
hatchungnung dounan ana
kiphin'un ahi.

18 Amahon alungsung uchu

lungtahna neipumin Pathen ana
patep un nehding anathumun ahi.

19 Amahon Pathen Amatah dounan
thu anaseiyun "Pathen in gamthip
gammah an eipejou pouve" atiuve.

20 Henge, songchu ajep'un twichu
aputdoh nai, ahinla amite changlhah
le sa me eipejou pouve" atiuve.

21 Pathennin hichehi ajahdoh
phatnin alunghang lseh jengin,
Jacob dounan alunghanna mei
akoudoh jengin ahi! Hitihin Israel
douna alung hanna ahung koudoh
jengin ahi,

22 ajeh chu amahon Pathen
atahsanpouvin chuleh amaho
akhoukhah diuin jong ana tahsan
pouvin ahi.

23 Pathen in chungleng vanthamjol
thu apen vankot jouse jong
ahongdoh in,

24 Aman aneh dingun van a konin
Mana gojuh in ahinjuhlhahsah in
van changlhah chu ahinpen ahi.

25 Amahon vantil bu chu aneuvin,
Pathen in alungna chimsetnun apen
ahi.

26 Aman solam huichu ahin nunsah
in, Athahatnan lhanglang huijong
anunsah in ahi.

27 Aman aneh dingun sa chu
vutdijat ahin juhlhah sahin,
vachaho chu twikhanglen panga
neldi jat ahin,

28 Aman vachaho chu aponbuh
sungu leh avel uvah ahin lenlhah
sah in ahi.

29 Amahon oi-vaset'in aneuvin ahi.
Angaichat dungjuitah in apen ahi.

30 Hinla amahon angaichat
dungjuija anehva masangu,

akamsung uva sa aumpet jeng jong chun,

31 Pathen lunghana achung uvah ahunglungtan ahileh Aman alah uva ahapten pen hochu athat tan ahi. Israel khangthah anasapen hochu athat gamtan ahi.

32 Ahijeng vangin mipiho chun chonset aboljom jingun ahi, thilkidang ijat abol vangin atahsan dehpouvin ahi.

33 Hiti chun ahinkhou chu lhlukam na ahitan akum khouchu kichatnan adimtai.

34 Pathen in amaho ahin thapat phatnun amahon ajona langin Amachu ahin holtauvin ahi. Kisihna ahin neitauvin Pathen ahin holtauvin ahi.

35 Hiti chun Pathen chu asongpiu ahi chuleh Pathen chu hatchungnung le ahuhhing pao ahi ahin geldoh tauvin ahi.

36 Ahijeng vangin hichu kamnal a anasejiu ahibouvin alei u mangchan jou anaseiyun ahi.

37 Alung sungu chu Pathen a ana petheng pouvin Pathentoh anakitep nauva jong ana dingdet pouvin ahi.

38 Hinla lungsetna dim Pathen chun achonsetnau anangai damun amahochu ana sumang deh pouvin ahi. Phat atamjon alunghanna anatuh tangin hiche bangchun ima anatongdohpon ahi.

39 Tahsa mihembep ahiuve ti ahejingin, hui anun leh heikhat kahbou ahin ahung kiletapoi ti ageldoh in ahi.

40 Gamthip sunga ijatvei Ama douna ana kiphin jengu chuleh

alungsung anatsah vangin,

41 Avel vel in Pathen thohhat nachu apatep jiuvin Israel Pathen chu asulunghang jiuvin ahi.

42 Amahon athahatna agalmi houva kon a anahuhdoh u hitam ageldoh joutapouve.

43 Egypt gamsunga thil kidang ijat abolu hitam chuleh Zoan phaicham a athil kidang bol hochu ageldoh tapouvin ahi.

44 Vadungho thisan asosah a don mohella alha, vadung twi donmo hella alha jengchu.

45 Pathen in amaho lah a thousi vaibong alansah a uphohte alansah a anehgam ujong ahepha tapouve.

46 Aman achang jouseu khongbai aneh gamsah in alousoh jouseu jong khaokhopi anehgam sah e.

47 Aengpithei jouseu gel avohlhah sah sohkei in, atheipiu phung jouseu jong daibang athagamsah in ahi.

48 Agancha jouseu gel lah a dalhah in aumsah in, akelngoi houjong keh alhah lihsah sohtai.

49 Achung uva nasatah in alunghangin, alung dammona alung hanna, mi sumang vantil hon tamtah alhahkhum tan ahi.

50 Aman alunghanna achung uvah achuh sahtan, Egypt mite hinkho anahing hoipon, amangthah gamtan ahi,

51 Egypt insunga achapa tahpen cheh athat in Egypt gamsung pumpia khangdongte pahcha amolsahtai.

52 Hinla Aman amite chu kelngoi honbangin apuiyin gamthip noiija bitkei in apui galkai tan ahi.

PSALMS

53 Aman mongtahin apuilen hijeh chun amahon kichatna aneipouve, chujongleh twikhanglen in agalteu alloh mangpeh gamtai.

54 Amaho chu Pathen in agamtheng abanjetna atundoh, molsang vum achun ahin puilut in,

55 Amaho masangah namtin vaipi adelmang peh sohkeiyin, abonchauvin achan dingu gam ahoppeh chehin, Israel phung namtin abonchauvin ama ama ponbuh cheh a achensah tai.

56 Ahijeng vangin amahon hatchungnung Pathen dounan thil abol jingun athupeh ho khatcha anitpeh pouvin ahi.

57 Apu apateu bangin avah mang- uvin jou jengin na atonguvin ahi. Amahoa chu thalpi janglou bangin akitah pouvin ahi.

58 Amahon pathen dangho doiphung aphudoh un Pathen alunghan sah uvin, chuleh semthu pathen ahoujeh-un Pathen athangthip sahtauvin ahi.

59 Pathen in ajahdoh phat in hatah'in alunghangin Israel chu pumpai in apaimangtan ahi.

60 Pathen in Shiloh achenna mun adalhan mihemte lah a aumna ponbuh chu adalha tai.

61 Aman aloupina le athaneina hetna kitepna thingkong chu galmiho khutna apehdotan ahi.

62 Ama amite chungalunghan jeh-in agalmiteu athasah gamtan ahi.

63 Gollhangho galah athigam tauvin, nungah ho akichenpidiu aumtapon ahi.

64 Thempute athat gamtauvin ameithai houvin alhasetpi thei tapouvin ahi.

65 Ajonan Pakai chu a-ihmua ahung khangdoh bangin ahung thoudohin mihatpa jun akiltildoh bangin ahung kitildoh tai.

66 Galmi hochu anungno in a-itih'a jumna atosah tan ahi.

67 Ahinla Joseph chilhah hochu apaidohin, chuleh Ephraim phungchu alheng tapon ahi.

68 Aman akhellin Judah leh angailut Zion molchu alhengin,

69 hichea chun vanho san banga sang, leiset banga chah a-itih a umjing dingin houin khat atungdoh tan ahi.

70 Aman asohpa David chu akelngoi chinna a konnin anakoudoh'in analheng tan ahi.

71 Aman kelngoipi le anou achin laijin akoudoh'in amite Israel Jacob chilhah hochu kelngoi chinna ching dingin anapansah tan ahi.

72 David in amaho chu lungtheng tah leh chingtheitah in analamkaiyin ahi.

Jerusalem Kisuhmang Jeh'a Kana La

Asaph labol

79Vo Pathen chidang namdangten nanga dinga nana kilhendoh nagamchu ahinlo tauvin, na Houin theng asuboh'un chuleh Jerusalem chu khogemsa abahsah tauvin ahi.

2 Amahon nasohte tahsa chu vantham jolla lengle vachate adalhahpeh tauvin, ame thengte tahsaphe chugamlah ganhingho an

le chahin apangtan ahi.

3 Jerusalem kimvella thisan hi twilon in along jengin mithi oiding koimacha aumpoi.

4 Kaheng kakomho noise dingleh kajet kavei a umho dingin noise le taitomin kaumtauve.

5 Vo Pakai phat ichangeija kachung uva nalunghan ding hitam? Tonsot geijin em? Phat ichan geija nathangthipna chu meikong banga aljing dingham?

6 Pakai nalunghanna chu nang nadonnom loute chidang namdang holeh naminpan nomloute lenggam hochungah bunglhatan.

7 Ajeh chu amahon ami Israelte hi avallhum gamtauvin chuleh gamsung hi gamgem asodohsah tauvin ahi.

8 Kapu kapateu chonset jehin keiho neithep mosah hihbeh un! Nami khotonan gangtah'in kangaichatnu neisuh bulhitpeh un, achutilouleh kakinepnau beiding ahitai.

9 Vo Pathen kasochatnau, neipanhu loiyun! amin loupina dingin neipanhuvin, kachonsetnau ngaidam inlang neihuh doh'un amin loupina dingin.

10 Ipi dinga chidang namdangte hin eihouset uva "A Pathen u hoilai a umham?" natisah nahlai dingham? Hiche chiding namdangho chungah naphulahna chu neimusahih in, ajeh chu amahohin nasohte thisan aso u ahi.

11 Sohchangho lhasetna hi ngaipehin, thidinga athu kitansa hohi huhdoh inlang nathaneina chu neivet sah'un.

12 Vo Pakai kaheng kakom hon noise tah'a nahousetnao hi ajat sagin lethuh tei in.

13 Hiteng chuleh keiho namite nangailutna ankonga kivah nakelngoiten akhang khangin nang vahchoi ungtin, vahchoijing taovinge.

Israel Semphatna Dinga Taona

Lalamkaipa henga Asaph labol

80 Vo Israel neingaipehun, nangma Joseph chillhahte gancho hon ho banga puihoija kelngoi chin a chingpa. O Pathen Cherubim chungah laltouna a toupan naloupinavah hoi chu hin kimudoh sah in.

2 Ephraim, Benjamin leh Mannaseh chungah hintah langin, nathahatna gimneitah chu neimusah unlang neihung huhdoh tauvin.

3 Vo Pathen nangma komah neihoilut un, namaivah chun neihin salvah un, chuteng boule huhhing kachandiu ahi.

4 Pakai Pathen, phat itihchan gei a kataona sanlou a nakoi dingham?

5 Nangin lungkhamna a ichan gei a neivah uva chuleh khondimset a mitlhi neilonsah diuham?

6 Nangin hengle kom chiding namdangte taitomna neichansah tauvin kagalmi teuvin totnan einei tauve.

7 Vo Pathen hatchungnung nangma kom neingatsah un, namaivah chun neisavah'un chuteng leboh huhhing kachandiu ahi.

8 Nangin lengpiga twi bangin Egyptma kon in neihin puidohun, nangin chidang namdangho nadel

PSALMS

magna nagamsunga neipuilutnu ahi.

9 Nangman keiho ding amun neisuhtheng pehun chuleh hichea chun keiho kajung khouvin gamsung chu kadimset tauve.

10 keiho leh'in molsangho atom jouvin, kabah houvin Cedar thingphung lentah tahho atomjouvin,

11 keihon kabah hou lhumlam Mediterranean twikhanglen gei in kathejalun chuleh kajungun Euphrate vadung gei ka thejallun ahi.

12 Hinla tunvang, kabangu ipi dinga neivoh lhahpeh uva, hilang lampia hinhopa jousen kagao akiguh u hitam?

13 Gammanga kon in ngalchang hangin avallhu in, gamlah ganchahon kivahnan anei un ahi.

14 Hungkile kit in O Pathen hatchungnung, kahung tao un ahi. Van a konnin neihin veuvin kahahsatnau neihin vetpehun, hiche lengpigui hi hin khoukhah'in.

15 Nangma tahin nanatu ahi. Hiche chapang hi nangma tahin nangma dinga nahin khoukhah ahi.

16 Ajeh chu keihohi thing banga eikitan bong bonga kagal miteuvin eihal lhah'u ahitai. Nangman navetsah chu amuteng uleh manthahnan jui'u hen.

17 Mihem nangailut nacha nadeilhen chu hatsah-in,

18 Chutengleh keihon itihchan injong nanungsun pouvinge. Nei suhal kit un chutileh namin avella kahin koukit theidiu ahi.

19 Nangma komlang nei ngatsah kitnun, Vo Pakai Pathen hatchungnung namaivah chun neihin salvah'un, chuteng lebou huhhing kachandiu ahi.

Egypt'a Kon Potdoh Golvahna

Lalamkai pa henga Asaph labol

81 Ei thahatsah u Pathen thangvahnan la sauvin, Jacob Pathen vahchoinan la sauvin.

2 Sauvin! tumging tothon avahchoila sauvin suhgenthei vouvin, semjang kisai ginleh selangdah gin to thouvin,

3 Lhathah janle sumkon mut-uvinn lang, lhalih janle lhalih nikhoa golvah bolteng sumkon mut uvin.

4 Ijeh chu hichehi Israel dinga chondan thupeh ahin Jacob Pathen thugahsa ahi.

5 Egypt gam a kon a ahungdoh uchun Aman Joseph komma hettosah khat anaphutdoh tai. Keiman kahetchelou thukhat kajan,

6 Keiman apohgih kangai jangin akhut a jong thilgih kangai jangin akhut a jong thilgih hahsa kathamsah tapoi.

7 Nagimna a kon in neihin kouvin keiman kahuhdohtai. Meivom lhangkhat kihed chetchut laha kahin houjin, Meribah a twi umloupet in natahsah kapateppin ahi.

8 Ngai uvin, Vo kamite, nangho gihna nasatah kapeh pet-hin, Vo Israel kaseihi nangai pouvou uleh,

9 Nanghon imatihchan ajong gamchom mite Pathen koipouvin nate, Pathen lhem masanga kun pouvin nate.

10 Ajeh chu Egypt-a kon a nahin puidoh uva Pakai na Pathen'u keima kahi. Nakam hakatnin ka-in keiman thilpha tamtah adimsetna kahin sunlut pehding ahi.

11 Ahinla kamiten angainom pouvin, Israel'in Keima eingaicha pouve.

12 Hijeh chun Keiman alouchallu dungjujin amaho deilam lam a chondin kalha kangtai.

13 Vo kamiten kaseihi ngaipou pouleu, O Kamite Israelte hin eijuiju henlang kalampia hin chenom poupouleu!

14 Ichan geija gang in agalmitau kajopeh tadiuvem! Ichan geija gangtah'in akidoupiteu chungu kakhut kalha tadem!

15 Koi hile Pakai nahsah loute chu a-ang sunga kisuchipdiu atonsotna mahthahdiu ahi.

16 Ahinla keiman nehthei aphapen a kavahding nahin, keiman songpia kon a kimu khoijua kavahdiu nahi.

Pathen In Migiloute Chungu Thu Atan Ding

Asaph labol

82 Van a thutan na chungu Pathen in vai ahomin Van mite chungu athutan na aphondoh e.

2 Nangman itihchan hi miphalouho napanpia thudihlou ho nachelhah sah dingham?

3 Chaga leh vaichate chungah thudih chepin lang; tahlel tele engbolla umte chungah thudih phongdoh in.

4 Panpi bei tele engbolla umte huhdoh in, miphalouho khut a konin huhdoh-in.

5 Hinla mibolse ten imacha ahepouve; ama hokhu hetna lhasam ahieve. Muthim noi a avah leuvin, leiset sungil lamgei in ahotling tai.

6 Keiman kasei in, 'Naho pathen nahieve; nangho hatchungnung chilhah te nahie ve.

7 Hinlah nangho mihem mai mai banga nathi diu, thunei vaihom dang ho banga nalhuh thou thou diu ahi."

8 Hung kipatin, O Pathen vannoi leiset hi athu tannin, ajeh chu chidang namdangho jouse jonghi aboncha nanga ahi.

Leiset Chungu Pathen Bou Asang Pen Ahi

Asaph labol

83 Vo Pathen, thipbehin umhieh'in! Na ngong in umhieh'in. O Pathen thipsan jeng hih in.

2 Nagalmitau cho leng lung khu najahlou ham? Kiletsah tah nagal miho ahung kipatdoh khu nahet louham?

3 Amahon namite douna dingin aguh in thil agong uvin, nangin napanhu mite dounan thilphalou agong uvin ahi.

4 Amahon aseijun "Hungun hiche nam mite hi sumang uhite akitiue, chutieleh Israel hi isuhmit heldiu ahi" atiuve.

5 Hiche tohgon ahi amaho akinop to uvin nang dounan kiloikhomna khat anei taove.

6 Ama hohi Edom mite, Ishmael

PSALMS

mite, Moab mite, Hagrit mite,

7 Gebal mite, Ammon mite,
Amelek mite chuleh Philistine leh
Tyre akon mipiho ahiuve.

8 Assyria miten jong ajopmun ahin,
Lot chilhah hoto jong kiloikhom
ahiuve.

9 Amahohi Midian, Sisera, Jabin
mite Kishion vadunga nabol bang
bangin boljengin.

10 Amaho chu Endor lah nasumang
in chuleh atahsa'u monlha chu
leiset leipha sosahnan akimang in
ahi.

11 Nang in alamkai hochu Oreb le
Zoab nabolna bang in sumang in
lang chuleh avaipo ho chu Zebah le
Zalmunna nabolna bang in thatdoh
tan,

12 ajuh chu amahon hitin asejuve,
"eihon hiche Pathen gam hohi eiho
phatchom na dingin lahpeh-u hite"
akitiuve.

13 Vo Pathen amahohi huilah a
changvai akithejal bangin thejaltan!

14 Meijin gammang ahal bang in
chuleh meikong in molle lhang ahal
lhah bang in hallha jengin,

15 Huile go melse tah in adelmang
bang in delmang'in, nakhopi huijin
kichat sah in,

16 Nasatah in sujumm in O Pakai,
namin a ahung kipehluh tokah un.

17 Amaho hi tonsotna jum ding leh
kicha jing dingin melsetah'in thisah
tan.

18 Hiteng chuleh amahon nangbou
hi Hatchungnung leiset chungu
thunei chungnung nahi hi hin hetau
vinte.

Pathen Hou'in a Kikhom Ding Ngaichat

84 Vo Pakai hatchungnung
nahou in hi iti kangailut
hitam?

2 Hiche a chu iti kaum nom hitam!
Pakai Hou inn chu kangaicha lleh
jenge, kahina apumpin hingjing
Pathen ah kakipana lan sange.

3 Inva jengin jong abuh akisah in,
chuleh pengpalep injong intum
akison e. Vo Pakai hatchungnung,
kalengpa le kapathen! Vachan jong
namaicham kom a anou kicholdo
nading abuh akisem ahi.

4 Nahou inn'a chenghon ichangei a
hinkho nopna anei'u hitam phat tin
in nangma vahchoila asaave.

5 Athahatna Pakai a kon a kimuho
hinkho iti nop a hitam, alungsungun
Jerusalem'ah akholjing jengun ahi.

6 Beca phaicham ajot tengu jongle,
twisam putna twinah tampi umna
bangin abol un, gotwi hunglha
masapen in jong twikul tampi
ahinsemдох pehjiuve.

7 Amaho akalson chan uva ahette
cheh chehjingdiu ahin, amahon
Jerusalem a Pakai chu amudiu ahi.

8 O Pakai Pathen hatchungnung
kataona neingaipeh'in, O Jacob
Pathen.

9 O Pathen kalengpauhi phatthei
boh'in, amahi kaluum u ahi,
nathaonusa nalhen pah khotona
musah jingin.

10 Munchom a ni sangkhat
umsangin na Houin a nikhat um
aphajoi. Miphalou inna chen sangin
ka Pathen in'a kotngah a pan

aphajoi.

11 Ajeh chu Pakai Pathenhi eiho dia nisa le umpho ahi. Aman khoto nale loupina eipeuvin ahi. Pakaiyin thildih jeng bol mihoa kon in thilpha alamang pon ahi.

12 Pakai hatchungnung nangma tahsan mihohi iti kipa um a hitam?

Hepina Le Huhhingna Dia Taona

Korah chilhah te labol

85 Pakai nangin nagamsung'ah phatthei bohna nasunglhan ahi! Hiti chun nangin Israel phatthei naboh'in ahi.

2 Nangman namite chonsetna nangaidam in hichun achonsetnau jouse nalekhu peh e.

3 Nangin nalunghanna natuhtang'in, nalung hanna deujah jengchu nachendaije.

4 Ei suhal kit uvin, eihuhhingpau O Pathen. kachung uva nalunghan na tolmang kittan.

5 Kachung uva nalunghan jing jeng dingham? Nalung hanna khang jouse chung naumsah jing jengding hitam?

6 Nei suhhal kit loudiu hitam? Namite kipa le thanom a aumjing thei nading a .

7 Vo Pathen nami ngailutna longlou chu neimu sah'in nami huhhing najong neipe uvin.

8 Pathen na Pakai chun ipi ase am,chingthei tah'in ngai in ajeh chu Aman mi kitah ho kom ah chamna thu ase e. Ahinla amaho angolna lampi uvah kilekit dahan.

9 Tahbeh'in Ama gingte dingin huhing na naicha um a ahi. Chuti leh igamsung u jong aloupina

dimding ahi.

10 Ngailutna longlou leh thutah akimuto'in chonphat nale chamna akichopto lhon e.

11 Kitah nahi leiset a kon a hungdoh ahi. Chuleh chonphatna chu van'a kon a mai lhaisel'a hung kumlha ahi.

12 Adih'e, Pakai in phatthei boh hi ahin lonlhahsah ahin gam leiset a hi ninglhing tah'a ahin gadoh sah'a ikisan ji u ahi.

13 Chonphat nahin Pakai hung nading semtoh nading nikho asap masat ji ahi.

David Tahsanna'a Akibul Phu

David Taona

86 Vo Pakai hung kisunem'in lang kataona neingai peh'in, neidonbut in ajeh chu napanpi ngaicha jing kahi.

2 Pakai nanga dinga kiphaldoh jing kahi neihuhdoh'in ajeh chu nangma hi ka Pathen nahin keima hi nakinbol kahin chuleh nangma hi katansan jingin ahi.

3 Vo Pakai nami khotona neimusah jingin ajeh chu keiman Nangmahi kakoujing nahi.

4 Vo Pakai kipana neimusah jingin ajeh chu keimahi Nangkoma kiphaldoh jing kahi.

5 Vo Pakai nangma hi naphatna jalla eingaidam jing nahi, nakomma panpi ngaichaho dinga longlou ngailutna dimsah nahi.

6 Vo Pakai kataonahi khotonan neingaipeh'in gangtah a kap kahi neingaipehin.

7 Kahahsat channa nangma kakouding ahin nangin neidonbut

PSALMS

jingding ahi.

8 Vo Pathen! semthu pathen ho nang tobang khatcha aumpoi, nabolthei ho bolthei jong aumpoi.

9 Nasemsa chitin namtin ho jong na ang a hungdiu chibai naboh cheh diu ahi Pakai; amahon na mintheng avahchoi diu ahi.

10 Ajeh chu nangma bou Pathen nahin naloupin nanging bou thil loupihu naboldoh jin ahi.

11 Vo Pakai, na lampiho neihil in, nathudih dung jui a hinkho kaman theina dingin, nangma loupina kadopsang jingna dingin lungtheng neipen.

12 Vo ka Pakai ka Pathen kalungthim pumpin nangma nathangvah ingkate, phattin'in naloupina domsang jing tange.

13 Ajeh chu nei ngailut na hi akidange. Nangman thina kulkuh a kon in nei huhdoh tai

14 Vo Pakai mijumso hatho keima dounan ahung ding doh un; misunoh phah a pang hon thading eigouve. Amahon nangma hi imachan nagel pouve.

15 Ahinlah Pakai Nangma hi khoto naleh ngailutna nei Pathen nahin lunghang vahlou chuleh kitahna leh tang theilou lungsetna dim a nahi.

16 Nami lungsetna chun noilang hinven lang nasoh hi tha neipen, nasohpa chapa kahi neihuhdoh'in.

17 Nei hepina melchih na chu hin tahlang'in chutileh eivetda hohin jumna amudiu ahi. O Pakai neipanpin nei lungmonsah jingjin.

Pathen Khopi Loupi

Korah chilhah te labol

87 Moltheng chung a chun Pakai tundohsa khopi chu aum e.

2 Aman Jerusalem khopi hi Israel khopi dangho sangin angailu joi.

3 Vo Pathen khopi, nangma chungchang ahi itibang thuloupi tahtah kisei a hitam!

4 Keima eiheho lah'a hin, Egypt le Babylon chule Philistine leh Tyre chuleh gamlha tah Ethiopia jong kasimtha e. Amaho hi Jerusalem khomite ahitaove.

5 Jerusalem chungchang a hitiahi kisei ding ahi, "amijousen nammi hina a thaneina chu akipapi cheh uve", chule hatchungnung ama tah in khopi chu phatthei abohding ahi.

6 Pakai in chitin namtin hi ajihlut teng, aseiding, "amaho jouse hi Jerusalem khomite ahitaove" atiding ahi.

7 Mipi hochun theile amut'uva la asahdiu, "Kahinkho hung kipat nahi Jerusalem ahi" atidiu ahi.

Thina Kona Lhatdohna Dinga Taona

*Hesoh genthei lakai a sah dia
Ezrahite mipa Heman in lalamkai
pa henga dia alabol.*

88 O Pakai, eihuhhing'a ka Pathen, sunleh nangma kakou in, jan leh nakom kahin nailut ji e.

2 Tun kakouna neijah peh'in lang katona neisan peh'in.

3 Ajeh chu kahin khoi boina adim

in, thinan eikainai chehcheh e.

4 Athisa bang bep kahitai, mithahat tah khat athahat na bei nungsang bep kahitai.

5 Amahon mithi lah'a eidalha uvin lhan ah mithi lup'in kalum e. Keima hi suhmil in kaum tai, nami kaihoina a kon in eiki lamang tai.

6 Nang in kotong noinung pen athim pen ah neison lha e.

7 Nalung han na gihtah chun eidelphan, hichu twi kinong bangin akinong'in eichup tai.

8 Keima hi doumah in neisem in kagol kapai ho neidelmang peh gamtai. Keima hi thang'ah ka-oh in kiteldoh theilouvin kaum e.

9 Kamit lhin kamit achupmin kho muthei louvin kaum e. O Pakai niseh'in na panpina kathum in nami lungsetna ngaichan kakhut teni kahin sange.

10 Nathil kidang bol hohi mithi dinga phachom ding hinam? Mithi hungthodoh a nathangvah theiding hinam?

11 Lhankhuh a kon in amahon nami ngailutna longlou hi ahin phongdoh theina diuvm? Suhmangna mun'a umhon nakitah nahi aphongdoh theina diuvm?

12 Muthim'in nathilbol kidang hohi aseiphong nadiuvm? Thil suhmil delna gama umhon na chonphat na hochu aseiphong theina diuvm?

13 O Pakai nangma kakouve, niseh-a nakom a katao jingding ahi.

14 O Pakai, ibolla kei nei paidoh hitam? Ibol a kei a kon a naki heimang hitam?

15 Kakhang don lai a pat a, kanatna

hin thina komcha eina lhutsa ahitan, nagim neina masanga hin thabei leh lungkham tah'in kading e.

16 Nalunghan na tijat umtah chun eilonvuh'in, tijat naumna chun eithabei sah e.

17 Hiche hochun sun nilhum in twisoh bangin kavel a eilon khum un ahi. Muthimhi kakinaipipen kagol in apang un ahi.

Akitepna Asem Jeh'in Pathen Thangvah In Umhen

Ezrahite mipa Ethan labol

89 Keiman Pakai mingailutna longlou thuhi vahchoilan sajing tange, khangdong hole tehse hon nakitahna hi ajauvin ahi.

2 Nami ngailutna longlou hi itih hijongleh umjing ding ahi. Nakitah nahi vanho bangin aumjinge.

3 Pakai in hitin aseie "kalthendoh kasohpa David toh kitepna kanabol ahi. Hiche kitepna a hi kana kihahsel ahi.

4 Keiman nachilhahte chu lenga katun jingding ahi. Amaho nalaltouna a chu tuapat tonsot gei a toujingdiu ahi".

5 Pakai van mite jousen nakidan nahohi navahchoi diu ahi. Nakitahna ho jeh'a hi simjoulou vantiltan navahchoi diu ahi.

6 Ajuh chu van gam a umho jouse koipen tah hi Pakai toh tekah thei umbeh am? Vantil thupipen ho jengjong Pakai toh tekah pithei um'am?

7 Vantil thaneipen hojong Pathen ang'a kithing thinga ahibouve. Amahi alaltouna vel a dingho jousen jong agimnei na aphapouve.

PSALMS

8 O Pakai hatchungnung sepai ho! Hoilai mun a nang tobanga thanei a umbek am Pakai? Nanghi kitahna lhingset nahi.

9 Twikhanglen jong nathanei na noia umma ahi. Nangin huipi le twipi kithoa twi kinong jong nasutang'in,

10 twikhanglen'a um sa lenpen hojong na sugap in, Naban thahat in nagal mite jong nahochek jitai.

11 Vanho jouse jong nanga ahin, leiset jong nanga ahi, vannoi a um thiljouse jong aboncha nanga ahin nangin nasem ahi.

12 Nangin sahleng lhanglang jong nasem ahin, Tabor Mol leh Hermon mol'in jong naming athangvah ahi.

13 Nabantha hi iti hat hitam! Nakhut hi iti hat hitam! Najetlang jonghi nathahat loupitah'in adomsange.

14 Chonphat nale thudih chu nalaltouna khombul ahi. Longlou ngailutna le kitahna chu nalhachate bangin na ang sungah avahlen ahi.

15 Pathen houna dinga kipa umtah kouna jaho chu anunnom ahiuve, ajeh chu Pakai amahohi naumpi na vah a lhalediu ahi.

16 Naminthan na kidangtah hohi amahon nilhum kei keija akipapi diu ahi. Amahon nachonphatna hi akithang atpiuvin ahi.

17 Nangma hi amaho dinga thahatna loupitah chu nahi. Keiho thahatsah dinghi nangma kipana ahi.

18 Ahi, keiho hoidohna hi Pakai a kon ahi. Chuleh Israel Pathen hin lengjong eipeh u ahi.

19 Masang lai in kitah tah a nangma jui namipite lah-a gaouthu nana seijin

ahi. Nangin nasei in, "Keiman galsat ding kanalhengdoh'in keiman milhamho lah a kona lengding jong kanalhendoh ahi.

20 Keiman kasoh David kana mudoh'in chuleh kathaotheng kana nun ahi"

21 Keiman kakhut a kana dindoh sah a, kaban thahatna kahatdoh sahding ahi.

22 Agal miten ajoloudiu ahilouleh miphalou honjong athajou loudiu ahi.

23 Keiman akidoupi hohi amasang tah a kasuhlhuah ding ahin chuleh ama douho jouse jong kasuhmang ding ahi.

24 Kakitahna leh kangailutna longlou hin aumpi jingding kathuneina jalla amahi atha kahatsah jingding ahi.

25 Keiman twikhanglen chungga jong athaneina kalhunlut ding vadunggho chung jenga jong vai ahomding ahi.

26 Chutengleh aman eihin kou intin, "Nangma kapa nahin ka Pathen, kasongpi le kasochatna nahi" atiding ahi.

27 Keiman amahi kachapa masapen, leiset chungga leng thaneipen kahisah ding,

28 Kangailut ding chuleh tonsot gei a kakhoto ding, amatoh kaki tepna hi angahtih umlouding ahi.

29 Keiman ama dinga ason apah ho kahoibit pehding, vangam'a nikhon beith aneilou banga alaltounan jong beith aneilouding ahi.

30 Ahinlah achilhahten kathuhil hohi apaidoh uva, kachedan hi

ajuilou uva,

31 kadaan semhohi anit lou uva
chuleh kathupeh hi angailou uleh,

32 keiman achonsetnao chung
gambol na mol kalap ding, chuleh
athungailou naojeh-a kavoh diu ahi.

33 Hijeng jongle kangailutna chu
beideh louding kakitepna jong
achunga kasuhmil deh louding ahi.

34 Ahipoi, kakitepna chu kasuhkeh
louding ahi; keiman kana seidoh
saho chu changkhat jong kanung
lahdoh louding ahi.

35 Keiman David kommah
kihahselna khat kana nei in chule
atheng kahi jeh in jou seiponge.

36 Ama chilhahte itihchan hijongleh
chelha jingding alenggam jong nisa
banga chelhumding ahi.

37 Vantham jolla kahettohsah
nachu lhavah banga kikheltih
aneitah louding ahi.

38 Ahinlah nangin tuhin amachu
nakahdoh tan chuleh napaidoh tai.
Tuhin Nangma nathaonu lengpa
chungah nalunghang tan,

39 nangin Ama toh nakitepna
napaidohtan, nangin alal lukhuh
jong vutvai lah-a nasep lhatai.

40 Nangin akhopiu bangho
navohlhah pehtan chuleh akulpiu
jong khogem nasodohsah ahitai.

41 Koi hileh ahin hopa jousen
athilkeu u akichomgam hellun
aheng akomho jousen anuisat'un
ahi.

42 Nangin agal miteu galjona
namusahin, abonchauvin
nakipasah'in ahi.

43 Nangin agal manchah u manmo
naso'in chuleh galmunnah gal

nalelsah'in ahi.

44 Nangin aleng tenggol
nalahpehin chuleh alaltouna
tolsenan naneipeh in ahi.

45 Nangin aphot achang louvin
natehset sah'in chuleh jumthet in
nalhan ahi.

46 Pakai nangma hi hitiahi kisel
jing jingding nahi hitam? Ichangei
nalunghanna meikong jing jeng
dingham?

47 Kahinkho hi itihchom a hitam
geldoh'in, keihohi thitei dinga
neisem'u ahi ti geldoh'in!

48 Mihing koihi athi theilou ding
um'am? Mihem koipen ham lhan a
kon a ahoidothei dingah?

49 Pakai tumasanga neingailutnau
chu ahethaina mudothei ipi
umam? David komma nakitepna
hohi hoilang geija hitam?

50 Nasohpa keimahi ichan gei a
jumna kato hitam? Hiche nangma
hedohlou mitehin eisapsetnau ichan
gei a kathoh hitam?

51 O Pakai nadeilhen nalengpa hi
nangma dou miten nahsah loutah'in
abollun ahi! Achena chan a asujum
un ahi.

52 Pakai chu thangvah in umjing
jenghen! Amen, Amen!

BU LINA

Nam Mite Dinga Mose Taona

Pathen mipa Mose taona

90 Pakai, akhang khanga
nangmahi kachennaoinn
nahijenge!

2 Moul le lhang ho pen masang,
vannoi le leiset hi natundoh
masangin, thiljoue kipat a pat ajo
na chen in jong, nang ma Pathen

PSALMS

nahijing e.

3 Nangin mihemhi anahina masa-a kile kitding'in nasollin leivui nalesosah kitjin ahi.

4 Nangdin Kum sangkhat jeng jonghi achejing tunikho bangbep ahin, jan phat chomcha tobang bou ahi.

5 Nangin twisoh bangin neilhohmang jiuvin mang sangin asot jodeh poi. Keihohi hampa jingkah langa hung pahdoh tobang bou kahiuve.

6 Hichu akhangdoh loijin ahinla nilhah langle agop lhajin athijitai.

7 Keihohi nangma lunghannan eisumang jitaubin chuleh nalung satnan eikichatsah'un ahi.

8 Nangin kachonsetnao namasangah natahlang jin ahi, aguh a kachonset nauhi nakilandoh sahjin ahi.

9 Nalungsat na noi a hingjing kahinkhou ahin, kakumkhoh jong lungsat nan abeiloj jitai.

10 Kei hohi kum 70 hingding bep kahiuvin, kahat tah'uleh kum 80 bep hingding kahiuve, ahinla hiche sunga chun natna le boina bou ahin; amang loiji taovin, chule keiho kaleng mang taove.

11 Nalunghanna thahat koiham ahe thei dingah? Naging a nalungsat khohje gelkhoh a koi ham?

12 Kachih theina diuvin kahinkhou chomdan hi neihetsah taovin.

13 O Pakai, kaheng lam uva hung kile kit tan! Itihchan neikho ngai diu hitam?

14 Jingkah seh le nalungset longlou chun kalungthim kipasah in, chutile kahinkhou lhumkei a navah choi la

kasha jing diu ahi.

15 Hesoh genthei kana thoh hou chungu kon in lunglhai na themkhat beh nei peu vin! Kakhoisat nao kumho jong kipana neisoh doh peh un.

16 Nasohte hi nathilbol kidangtah hochu neimusah'un; kachillhah teuvin nathaneina loupitah chu mu uhen.

17 Chuteng Pakai ka Pathen un namalsom nachu eimu sah uhen lang katohna jouseuvah lolhinna eipetao hen. Henge, katoh gao neiso peh un.

Pathen Venbitna Noiya Um Ding

91 Chungnungpen cholngah na noi a um chan chun hatchungnung lhalim noi a choldo na amu ding ahi.

2 Pakai chungchang a hiche hi kaphong e: Ama bou eivengbit ahin, kahoidam na mun ahi; Amachu ka Pathen ahin, keiman ama katah san e.

3 Ajuh chu aman thangkol jouse a kon in nahuh doh intin thinatehi hivei hoa kon a nahuhdoh ding ahi.

4 Aman alhavinga nale khu ding ahi. A lhalim noi a nahoidoh ding ahi. Kitah tah a akiahahsel naho chu nading a galvon le ompoh ahi.

5 Jan a misu lung linglao ho ki-chat dan, sun lai a thalchang leng le ho jong ki-chat dan.

6 Jan noi a donthah nantna hivei gimnei tah ho ki-chat dan, sun lai a nadelkhoh hesoh na jong kicha hih in.

7 Nasih langa sangkhat lhu henlang, navel a sangsom thijongle, hiche

boina hon nangma nato khah lou ding ahi.

8 Namit hah in lang vejeng in, itilom a migilou te chung a got na lung hitam?

9 Nangin Pakai chu napanpi ding a nakisem le, Pakai chu nahuhdoh ding a nakigon ahi le,

10 Setna imachan najo lou ding ahi; natna hivei khatchan jong na inn ahinphah louding ahi.

11 Chuteng le Pathen in a navale nachan a navengbit din avantilte thu pen te.

12 Nakeng chu songa nakisukkhah louna dinga vantilten akhut uva nadopdiu ahi.

13 Nangin keipi bahkai ho nasuh goi a; gul hang ho chuleh gunei gul ho nalhonat gamding ahi.

14 Pakai in hitin ati, “keima eingailu ho kahuh hing ding ahi. Kamin a tahsan na nei ho chu kahoi dam ding ahi.

15 Amahon eihin kouteng uleh keiman kadonbut ding chuleh hahsatna ato tengu leh keiman kaumpi ding ahi, keiman amaho chu kahuhdoh a jabolna kachan sah ding ahi.

16 Keiman hinkho sotna kapehding chuleh kavenbit jingdiu ahi” ati.

Pathen Hi Vahchoi Dia Lom Ahi

Sabbath nikhoa sah ding la

92Thangvah na Pakai peh a, chung nungpen vah choi ding hi thil pha ahi.

2 Jangkah le nami ngailut na longlou sap phong a, nilhah le nakitah na sap phong hi thil pha ahi.

3 Tuminging jangsom to tho le

semjang gin ngai tah to tho dia pha tah ahi.

4 O Pakai nei bol peh thil loupitah hochun kalung lai atong kha in, natohdoh ho jehchun keiman kipa la kasan ahi.

5 O Pakai nanatohdoh hohi iti loupitah hitam! nalunggel ngaito ho jong iti gil a gil jeng hitam.

6 Mihem mai mai het jou hoi ahipon, chih na a lhasam hon jong hedoh jou pouvin te.

7 Migilou hochu hamhing bangin khangtou’un tin, thilse bolho chu pungthei jong leu, tonsot a suhmanga umdiu ahi.

8 Hinla Pakai, nangma vang, tonsot a dopsang a naum jing ding ahi.

9 Namel ma te jouse mangthah te diu ahi; chule gitlou na bol jouse suh chat vai a um diu ahi.

10 Nangin keimahi bongchal bangin neihatdoh sahtan, chuleh nangin kipanan phatthei neiboh tan ahi.

11 Kamit hin kagal mite lhuh amun; kana kol in jong eidou a migiloute galle na thu ajai.

12 Michonphate chu chahthing bangin khangtou untin, Lebannon a Cedar thing banga hat tah khangtoudiu ahi.

13 Amahohi Pakai inn a kehдох thingphung likeh ahiuvin, Ipathen’u angsung a khangtouva ahiuve,

14 Teh nung jeng a jong ga aso nalai diu; chuleh phattin’a noujing leh hatjing diu ahi.

15 Amahon aphon doh uva hitia hi ase diu ahi, “Pakai chu adih jingin!

PSALMS

Amachu kasong pi ahi! Ama a chun set na aumpoi!”

Pakai Vaihomna

93 Pakai hi lengpa ahi! Ama loupai na in a kivon e. Hiti chun Pakai chu loupai na le hat nan akivon e. Leiset hi ading det in suh ling hoi ahipoi.

2 Vo Pakai nalaltouna chu phat kisim masang a pat a umsa ahitai. Nangma jeng jong phat kipat masanga aumjingsa nahitai.

3 Vo Pakai twikhanglen akikhan tou e. Twisoh hi van gin abang tai; twisoh in gih tah in akinon sah e.

4 Hinlah twikhanglen kinong ging dem dum sang a nasa jo le, twipi pang a twinong kivoging sang in jong Pakai thilbol thei na anasa joi.

5 Pakai na leng daan sem hohin kikhel tih anei poi. Navai hop na jong Pakai, tonsot a theng jing jeng ding ahi.

Pakaiyin Amite Dinga Phu Alah Ding

94 Vo Pakai, phulaji Pathen, O phula ji Pathen nathutanna dihtah chu loupitah chu hung kilang doh hen.

2 Hungthou doh in, vainoi thutan pa. Mi kiletsah hochu achanding dol u chansah in!

3 Miphalou hohi itih chanpi kipah diuham, ichan gei in em Pakai?

4 Itih chan kiletsah tah a thu asehi diu ham? Hiche migilou hohi itih chanpi kihatsah diu ham?

5 Pakai amahon namite asuchip gamtauve. Nangma mite hohi amahon asugenthe’ un ahi.

6 Amahon meithai hole gamdang

mi chule chaga ho athat gam un ahi.

7 Amahon asehi un, “Pakai in eive pouve chule, Israel Pathen in anasah poi”.

8 Kigel pha kit un, mingol ho! Itihleh tahle nahin hethei diuven?

9 Na nakol sempa chu a nangong ham? Namit sempau chu amitcho a ham?

10 Aman chitin namtinte ana engbol in ahi, nangjong na engbol louding ham? Aman imajouse ahesoh kei in ahi, nangin ipi naboljong ahetsohkei louding ham?

11 Pakai in mitin lunggel ahesoh kei e, imacha phatchomna neilou ahi ahesoh kei e.

12 Pakai, nadanthu a nahil hole nasuhdih ho chu iti kipah u hitam?

13 Migilou te kimat nading leiko tong akilai kah sen nangman amaho chu boina akon in lung ol na nape e.

14 Pakai in amite nungsun ponte; Aman ami deitumte donlou in koi ponte.

15 Thutan na mun a thudih kimuding chuleh michonpha ho jousen apanhu diu ahi.

16 Gitlou na akon a koiham eidal ding? Miphalou ho masang a ei din peh ding koi ham?

17 Pakai in eina kithopi lou hile, keima thina lhankhuh mun a thipchet a ana kicholdo tading kahi.

18 “Keima kalhutai” tin kakap jah in, O pakai nami ngailutna longlouchun eiphong dingin ahi.

19 Keima lungdon na a kadim teng, nami lungmon nachun kinep nale kipa na eipe ji e.

20 Dandih lou a natong lamkai ho

chun Pakai kalang a pangding hi ati ngam nadiu vem?

21 Themmo nabei ho dou din amaho akipun khom un mona neilou chungah thina chan in atpemo sah uve.

22 Ahin pakai ka Pathen hi kakisel na songpi kakulpi chu ahi.

23 Pathen in migiloute achonset nau chu ale thuh ding ahi. Achonset nau jeh a asuh gam ding ahi. Pakai I Pathen uvin asuh gam ding u ahi.

Pathen Vahchoi Dia Nagilut Kouna

95 Hungun, Pakai vahchoiyu te! Eihuhdoh uva Pathen ah kipah tah'in vahchoila sau te!

2 Thangvah pum in a angsung jon u hite. Avahchoina laa sau te.

3 Ajeh chu Pakai chu loupitah Pathen ahin, pathen dang chung a leng loup i ahi.

4 Mollen penle leiset laigil athuhlai abon a Aman akhut a atuhchah ahi.

5 Twikhanglen hi Ama a ahi, ajeh chu Ama sem ahi. Ama khut in leigo jonghi asem ahi.

6 Hungun, eisempau Pakai angsungah dilsu-u hitin ama hou u te,

7 ajeh chu Ama iPathen'u ahin, eihohi aman achinjing amite ihuvin akaihoijing akelngoihon ihuive.

8 Pakai in ase i e, "Israelten gamthipnoi Massah a abolbangu leh Meribah a alungtah bang bangun nalung tahsah hih'un.

9 Ajehcu hilai munna chun napu napateuvin kathilbol ho chengse hi amu uvin chule eipatep'un ahi.

10 Kum somli sunga hin keima achung uva kana lunghang'in chuleh Keiman kasei in ahi, 'amahohi keija kon a kinungheidoh mipi chu ahiuvin, keiman kasei dungju i a chon nomlou ahiuve'.

11 Hijeh chun kalunghan jehin kana kihahsellin: 'amahohi kachol ngahna munna hunglut theilou heldiu ahi!'"

Pakai Din Lathah La Sauvin

96 Pakai kom ah lathah sauvin! Leiset pumpin Pakai vahchoila sauvin!

2 Pakai vahchoila sauvin amin thangvah un. Ami huhhingna kipa umtah chu niseh'in samphongin.

3 Chitin namtin holah a athilbol kidangtah hohi samphong'in, Aman thil loup i tahtah abol hohi mijouse seipeh'un.

4 Pakai hi aloupi e! Amahi vahchoi dinga lompem ahi! Amahi pathen jouse sanga kichat umpentah ahi.

5 Chidang namdangho pathen hohi semthu pathen ngen ahiuve hinla Pakai hin vanho asem ahi!

6 Gin na le jana-in aumkimvel ahi, thahatna le melhoina hin muntheng alosoh ahi.

7 O chitin namtin vannoi mite ho, Pakai hethem un Pakai ahah nale aloupina hohi hethem un.

8 Pakai chu achan dinga lomtah loup i nale jana chan sah'un! Nathilpeh ding kichoijin lang a-angsonga lut in.

9 Pakai chu athena loupina vah chutoh kitohin chibai boh'un. Vannoi leiset pumpi hi a-angsongah kithing jenghen.

PSALMS

10 Chitin namtin hi seipeh un, “Pakai in vai ahom e!” Vannoi hi adingdetna ahitan holingbut ahitapon ahi.

11 Vanho kipah hen chuleh vannoi leiset kipah-u hen! Twikhanglen leh asunga um jousen thangvah’un.

12 Loujao holeh asunga kehho jouse jong kipahtah in hung gadoh sohkei uhen, gammang sunga thingphungho jousen jong

13 Pakai angsungah thangvah la sauhén, ajeh chu Ama ahungtai! Leiset chungthu tan dingin ahunge. Aman vannoi mite le chitin namtinhi kitahna-a achungthu atanding ahi.

Pakai Thaneina Le Alengvaipoh

97 Pakai hi leng ahi! Vannoi mite kipah hen! Twikhanglen akimvelle agamla penna um miho jong kipah uhen.

2 Amahi meilhang thim in atomin, chonphatna le thudih chu alaltouna khombul ahi.

3 Amasang ah meikong aleng’in akidoupi ho ahallih gamin ahi.

4 Akolphe vah in vannoi leiset asalvah’in ahi. Leiset in amun akithing thingin ahi.

5 Molle lhangjong Pakai masanga khoilu bangin ajunlha jengin ahi. Leiset pumpi Pakai masanga hitiahi thil soh-a ahi.

6 Vanhon adih nale akitahna aphongdoh’in namtin’in aloupina amu’uvin ahi.

7 Milim semthu doihou ho jouse, pannabei semthu pathen kiletsahpi hojouse jumle jachat athoh’un ahi, ajeh chu semthu pathen hojouse

a-anga kun teidiu ahi.

8 Jerusalem in ajauvin akipah un chuleh Judah khopiho jouse jong athanom’un ahi. Ajeh chu O Pakai nangma thudih nahi.

9 Nangma hi O Pakai vannoi leisetna athupipen nahin, semthu pathenho jouse chungá dopsang’in naumin ahi.

10 Nangho Pakai ngailuhon thilse nahot bollun ahi. Aman ami chonphate ahinkho-u ahuhdohjin ahi, chuleh miphalouho thaneina a konnin ahuhdohjin ahi.

11 Michonpha ho vah-in asalvah’in, chuleh milungdih ho akipah juuvin ahi.

12 Koi hileh michonpha ho jouse kipah henlang amintheng chu thangvah’u hen!

Pathen Adihna Vahchoina

98 Pakai ah lathah sauvin, ajeh chu Aman thil kidangtah thá aboldoh tai. Aban jet in gal nasatah ajou tai; Aban thengin huhhingna thahat amusah e.

2 Pakai in galjona aphongdoh tai, chuleh adihna leh akitahna chitin namtin lah a aphongtai tai.

3 Aman Israelte dinga ngailutna le kitahna nei a akitep nachu ageldoh’in ahi. Leiset kolmang gei in jong iPathen’u galjona hi amudoh tauve.

4 Leiset mihemten Pakai ah kho sam’un; thangvahna bunglhauvin kipah tah’in thangvah la sauvin!

5 Tumging toh thon Pakai vahchoi la sauvin, tumging tothon langei chu sauvin.

6 Sumkon toh kelchal kithong

gin tohthon I Pakaijuleh ilengpau masanga chohjejun la sauvin.

7 Twikhanglen leh asunga um jousen athangvahna samphongun! Leiset chung a hinna nei jousen jom un.

8 Vadung jousen kipah'in akhut beng uhen! Thinglhang gam jousen kipah'in la sauhén,

9 Pakai masangah. Ajeh chu Pakai chu leiset chung thu tandinga hungding ahi. Vannoi hi thudih a athu atanding chitin namtin thui dihtah a atanding ahi.

Zion Dinga Pakai Kitahna

99 Pakai hi leng ahi! Chitin namtin kithing thingjeng hen! Ama Cherubim teni kikah a laltouna a atouvin ahi. Vannoi leiset pumpi kithing hen.

2 Pakai chu Jerusalem ah loupitah'in atouvin ahi. Chitin namtin ho jouse chung vum a dopsang'in aum e.

3 Amahon namin gimneitah chu thangvah uhen, naminhi athenge!

4 Lengloui thudih ngailua, nanging thildih hi nadomsang'in, thudih in kal nasong'in Israel lah-a thudih nachelhah sah'in ahi.

5 Pakai i-Pathen'u hi dopsangin umhen! A-ang sungah bohkhup un, ajeh chu Amahi atheng ahi.

6 Mose le Aaron jongchu thempu ahilhon e, Samuel injong Amin anakouve. Amahon Pakai kom ah panpi ngaichan anakouvun ahi, chuleh Aman anahouvin ahi.

7 Aman meilom lah a kon in Israel ho lah-a thu anasei in, amahon Pakai in apéh-u dan le thupeh

hochu anajui un ahi.

8 O Pakai ka Pathen'u nanging amaho nana donbut in ahi. Nangma hi amaho ding a mi ngaidam jing Pathen nahi, ahinla amaho achekhel teng uleh nagim boljin ahi.

9 Pakai i-Pathen'u hi domsang'un chuleh Jerusalem a moltheng achun chibai boh'un ajeh chu Pakai ipathen'u hi atheng ahi.

Thangvahna Le Tikhouna La

Thangvah na la

100 Leiset pumpin Pakai a kipana samphong'un, 2 kipah tah'in Pakai chu chibai boh'un vahchoila sapum pum in-angah hung un.

3 Pakai, Pathen ahi tin hettohna phongdoh un, Aman eistem uva eiho ama a ihui ahi. Eiho ama mite ihuvin a-an a kivah akelngoite ihuive.

4 Thangvah pum in akulpi sungah lut un, vahchoi pum in ainsungah lut in, Akom a kipa thu sei un, amin thangvah'un.

5 Pakai phatna jeh chun, ami ngailutna longlou hi tonsot in aumjinge, chuleh akitah nahi akhang khangin aumjinge

Lamdih'a Hinkho Manna Dia David Taona

David labol

101 Pakai keiman nami ngailutnale nathudihna laa'n sange. Keiman nangma thangvah nahi laa'n sange.

2 Keiman olnabei hinkho kaman theina dingin chingthei tah in um inge, itihleh eipanpi dinga nahungding hitam? Keiman ka

PSALMS

insungah kitahna hinkho kaman jingding ahi.

3 Keiman ipi hijongleh athenglou chuleh vet hoilou ho veponge. Thil adihlouva kitongho jouse kathet ahi, hichengse hitoh kaki timat louhel ding ahi.

4 Keiman dei umlou thil ho jouse hi kapaidoh sohkei ding thilgilou ho jousea kon a kakidalse ding ahi.

5 Aheng akom aseiseho jouse kadeplou helding ahi. Keiman akiphatsei leh akiletsah ho kadeplou ding ahi.

6 Keiman tahsan um miho kaholdoh ding amaho chu kakivoppi ding ahi. Koi hileh oimothai hilou miho bouchu kakivoppi ding ahi.

7 Keiman milepche ho ka insunga kamanchah louding ahi.

8 Kaniseh'a katohding chu mijon chih ho deldohding chuleh khopi hi hiteho tobanga konna hoidoh sahding hi kakin ahi.

Gim Le Hesoh Pet'a Taona

Boina hahsat nan atom mikhat in taona a Pathen heng alhut

102 Pakai kataona ngaiin! Kangeh nahi neisanpeh in.

2 Kei a kon in kiheimang hih'in, kahahsat phatleh khohsah tah'in neingaipeh in, kangaichat phatleh neihin gelkhoh in,

3 Ajeh chu kahinkho hi meikhu bangin abeipai jitai, kagu kachang hi asadohji tai.

4 Kalungsung hi anadohjin hamhing bangin agolha jitai, chutengle chun

kagilkel jong abeipaiji tai.

5 Ajeh chu lunggim a kakhoisat sat jeh'in kavun le kagu hobou kahitai.

6 Keima neldi gam a sumbupi toh kabangtai, gamlatah gamthip gam a sumbupi noutoh kabangtai.

7 Keima kahah khovahjin, inting vumma vacha changkhat seh lunghel tah-a um kabange.

8 Kagal miten sun nilhum in eitaikom jingun, amahon eisamseuvin eitaikom jingun ahi.

9 Keima buneh jong nen eh jeng ahitai. Kadon na sunga jong kamitlhi alonglut tai.

10 Nalunghan le lungphatmo nachun eiman tum in eipaidoh tai.

11 Kahinkho hi nilhah lang nilep bangin achemang loijitai. Keima hampa bangin kagop lhaloi jitai.

12 Ahinla Pakai nangvang nalaltouna a natoujing ding ahi. Naminthan na akhang khanga chelhajing ding ahi.

13 Nangma hung kipat in natin Jerusalem hi nahin khoto ding ahi. Tuahi aman-u khohsah phat ahin, tuhi kitepna dungjui a mi kithopi phat ahi.

14 Ajeh chu namiten bang'a song jouse angailu uvin chuleh lamlenna vutvai hojeng jong angaisang'un ahi.

15 Chujouteng leh chitin namtin ten Pakai ang-a kithing thingding ahi,

16 Ajeh chu Pakai in Jerusalem ahin thahsem kitding chutengle Ama aloupina-a hung kilang ding,

17 Aman tahlelte taona ahin sanding

Aman angaichat hou asanpehding ahi.

18 Khonunga khangthahho dinga kijihlut pehding hitiachu tua pengloulai hon Pakai chu ahin thangvah dingu ahi.

19 Pakai in van muntheng a kon a ahin vetsuh ding, Aman van a kon a leiset hi ahin vetsuh ding

20 songkul tangte khoisatna ajahding thidinga themmo kichanho alha doh dinga,

21 hiteng chuleh Pakai minthanna chu Zion a lopna umding, chule Jerusalem a kithngvah ding ahi.

22 Mihonpi tamtah chu ahung kikhopkhom tengleh lenggam hochu Pakai chibai boh a hungdiu ahi.

23 Aman kaban thahat akim laitah avolhun kahinkho asuchomtai.

24 Hinla keiman Ama kakouvin “Oh Pakai tonsot a hingjing kakhandon laitah ahin kahinkho lahih’in.

25 Kum tamtah achetai, nanging hiche leiset leibul nana lhungdoh’in, vanhohi nakhut tah’in nanasemdoh in,

26 hiho jouse hung mangthah ding ahinlah nang tonsotna nahin jing ding ahi, amaho ponlui bangin hungvoi lhantin, Nanging amaho chu von banga nakhelding chujouteng napai mangdiu ahi.

27 Hinla Pakai nangvang abang chu nahijingin ahi.

28 Nangma mite chate jouse lungmong a umdiu ahi. Achate chateho chu na-anga hung khanglen diu ahi.

Pakaiya Kon Phatchomna Jeh’a David In Avahchoi

David labol

103 Kahinaho jouse pum’in Pakai chu thagvah ingkate. Kalungthim pumpin amintheng choian inge.

2 Kahinaho jouse pum’in Pakai chu thangvah ingkate. Keidinga thilpha eibolpeh ho itihchan hijongleh sumil ponge.

3 Aman kachonsetna jouse angaidam tai, chuleh kadam mona hojouse le kahivei hojouse eiboldam pehtai.

4 Aman kathina dinga kon in eihuhdohtai chuleh ngailutna leh khotona dimset in eiphungvuh tai.

5 Aman kahinkho hi thilpha dimset in eiphungvuh tai, Muvanlai bangin kakhandon hinkho akiledohsah tai!

6 Pakai in chonphatna leh dihna chu suhgenthei a umte chu amusah ding ahi.

7 Aman ahina tahbeh chu Mose kom ah anatahlang’in chuleh anatoh hochu Israel mipite lah-a anaphongdoh’in ahi.

8 Pakai hi mikhoto them tahleh mihepi themtah lunghang vahlou chuleh longlou ngailutna a dimset ahi.

9 Amahin phat tinnin eithepmosah pouvintin ahilouleh lunghang jingjeng ponte.

10 Aman ichonsetnauva jong ei engbol pouvintin chuleh aman eiho chandingdol hotbolna jong einei pouvinte.

11 Ama gingte chungangailutna tanglou hi leiset chungang van asan

PSALMS

banga hi sanga ahi.

12 Aman eiho chonset nahi, solam le lhumlam akigam bangin gamlatah in atolmang tai.

13 Pakai hi chapangte dinga apauva panga ahin, ama gingte dinga khoto them tahle ngailutna dimset ahijing e.

14 Ajeh chu aman ihatmonau eihet thempeh'un chuleh eihohi vutvai tobang bou ihu ageldoh jingin ahi.

15 Leiset chung a ihin nikhou jong hampa bangbep hin, gam pahcha tobangin ipahdoh'un athi loikitji tai.

16 Hui ahung nung jin aatih a aumkhlou bang bep in eimut mang ji taove.

17 Hinla Pakai gingte din vang amingailutna nitin in aumjinge. Ami huhhing nanjong achate chateho gei in,

18 hitobang a adan thua kitahna nei ho le, athupeh jui jing ho din aumpeh jing e.

19 Pakai in vanmun hohi alatouna in asemin; hichea konn in muntin chung a vai ahom e.

20 Nangho vantilte ho, nangho mithupitahte ho tongdoh a pangho Pakai hi thangvah un.

21 Ahi, nangho vantil sepaite ho alungdeilam boljinga Ama janlea pangjing ho Pakai chu thangvah'un.

22 Asemsa ho jousen, chuleh alengam a umjousen Pakai chu thangvah'un. Keima kahina jouse pum in Pakai chu thangvah jing ing kate.

Pakaiyin Athilsemsa Khohsahna Anei

104 Kahina jouse pum in Pakai thangvah ing e. Vo Pakai ka Pathen, iti lom lom a nathupi hitam! Nangma, naloupina le nathupina toh nakivon e.

2 Nangman khovah chu ponsil bangin nakisil in, Nangin vanho ahin ahsi ahin pondal bangin nadahdoh in;

3 twimei chung a na in natungdoh in, meilom chu sakol kangtalai in namangin, huihi nalhavingin namangin nalenglen ahi.

4 Huihi sottol len namangin, meile meikong jong nasoh'in namangin ahi.

5 Nangin, itihchan hijongleh kil ling louhel dingin nangman vannoi leiset bul naphutdoh tai.

6 Nangin twipi kivei hi leiset dingin ponsil in nasilpeh'in molsangho jong nachupsah soh hel in ahi.

7 Nangin thu napehleh twipi chu alengmang jingin, na ogin ajahleh ajammang hel jenge.

8 Mol ho adingdoh in phaicham atonglha jengin nangin nathupeh bang bangin akijam jengin ahi.

9 Chujouvin nangin twikhanglen hochu aphah nadiu chanbep naphahsah'in, hitiachu leiset hi avella achupkit louna diuvin nasemtoh tan ahi.

10 Nangin twisamho naphuldoh sah'in kotong dunga nalonlutsah'in, vachaho chu molle lhang a konn in ahung lengsuh'in,

11 ganhingho jouse dingin twi nasuhmang peh'in ahi, chuleh

sangan honjong dangnounan anei un ahi.

12 Vacha hon va pang dunga bu akisem un thingbah lah'a la asajiuvin ahi.

13 Nangin navan immun a kon in molle lhang chungga go nahinjuhsah in chuteng nakhutsoh gachun leiset nasudimjin ahi.

14 Nangin hampa ho nakhandohsah in ganchaho, thingphungho le mihemho manchah pha nasodoh sah'in ahi. Chujongleh nangman leiset chungga amaho dingin nehpha nasodohsah'in ahi.

15 Akipana diuvin adondui lengpitwi nagonpeh in atahsauva akinu diuvin Olive thao nasosah'in, chule athaneina diuva nehding changlhah napen ahi.

16 Pakai in athingphung hohi phatah'in akhoukhah in, Lebannon ah Cedar thingphung ho akedohsah'in,

17 hichea chun vachaten abu-u akison un chuleh vakang ten Cypress thing chungga in akisah un ahi.

18 Molsang chungyum langa gamlah kelho achengun chuleh songpi hochu kollah saho dingin na phatah'in apangin ahi.

19 Nangin lha nasemmin kum kiheichin aphongdoh e, chule nisan alhumding phatjong akihetne.

20 Nangin janjong nasem in, jan ahunglung jin ahi, gammang ganchaho anunkho jiuvin ahi.

21 Keipi nouhon amatdiu hochu angih jiuvin, Pathen in apeh'u

amaho anchah hochu matdingin agemjiuvin ahi.

22 Jingpintah leh abusung uva kicholdo dingin anungche jiuvin ahi.

23 Hichejou tengle chun mipiho chu ama ama natohna dingcheh ajon un hichea chun nilhah gei in na atong ji tao ve.

24 Vo Pakai nangin thilho hi jatchom chom in nasem jinge! Nachihna a hiche hohi nasemdoh ahije. Leiset hi nathilsemsa ho adimset e.

25 Hiti chun twikhanglen lentah leh kiphahjal tah nasem in, asunga ganhing achatthei alen aneo nasem in ahi.

26 Ven, kong inneiho akitol un, Leviathan jong twikhanglen'a kichem din nasem e.

27 Amaho jousen angaichat'u an amunadiu hi nang chungga kingaicheh ahivu.

28Anehdiu nangin napehteng uleh amahon achomkhom jiuvin nangin nakhut a nalhangdoh in namop jin hiti chun amaho lungnachimset'in navah jin ahi.

29 Ahinla nang amahoa konna nakinunghei tengleh amaho kichadiu ahi. Nangin ahinna hu'u nalahdoh tengleh amaho thiding vutvai sohding ahitauve.

30 Nangin nahu napeh tengleh hinna nasemdohji a, hiteng chuleh leiset maihi akithahsem kitjin ahi.

31 Pakai loupina hi tonsotnin umjing jenghen. Pakaiyin athilsem jousea hin kipana aneijin ahi.

PSALMS

32 Leiset hi avetleh akithing jengin molho jonghi akhoi khahleh meikhu alengdoh jengjin ahi.

33 Hinkho kanei laisen Pakai vahchoila sange, kahaibe chan geijin jong ka Pathen thangvah ingkate.

34 Kalunggel ngaito jouse jonghi Ama lunglhaina hihen, ajeh chu Pakai hi kakipana ahi.

35 Hiche leisetna konhin michonsete jouse mangthah gam jengu hen, miphalou ho jouse mangthah jengu hen. Kahina ho jouse pummin Pakai thangvah ingkate, Pakai loupina ding hitahen!

Pathen Melchihna Kidang Umna Ding Angeh

105 Pakai kom a kipathu sei in aloupina samphong'un. Vannoi leiset mihemte jousen ipi abol ham heuhen,

2 Aheng a laa sauvin; henge avahchoila saovin. Athilbol kidangho hi mijouse seipeh'un,

3 Amintheng hi domsang'un, nangho Pakai chibai bohte jouse kipah'un,

4 Pakai athahatna chu kholchil in phattin'in amachu hol'un,

5 datmo umtah tah atohdoh ho chuleh thilkidang abol ho, athupeh eipeh hou,

6 nangho asoh Abraham chate ho, Jacob chilhah ho alhendoh sate ho, geldoh'un.

7 Amahi Pakai Ipathen'u ahin, Ama thudih nahi gamsung jousea akimudoh sohkeijn

8 Amahi akitepna itihchan hijongleh dingjing ahin, khang

sangkhat dinga ana kipehdoh na, 9 Abraham toh anasem kitepna chuleh Issac kom a ana kihahselna, 10 Aman Jacob kom ah daan khat apen anasuhdet in, chuleh Israel mipite dinga beithe i lou kitepna ana sem in:

11 "Keiman Canaan gam kapehding nahi, nang dinga jatchombeh'a kapeh natouphadiu gamchu ahi" anati.

12 Aman hichehi hon lhomcha ahipet'uva, Canaan gama kholjin hon lhomcha ahipet uva anasei ahi.

13 Amaho namkhat a kon a namkhat, lenggam khatna kona lenggam khat a akholjin pet'uva ase i ahi.

14 Aman koimacha anasuh genthei sahpon ahi. Aman amaho hunama namdang lengho chu anagih'in ahi.

15 Kami lhentum hochu tongkha hih'un, chuleh kathemgao hojong tongkhahih'un," anati.

16 Aman nehle chah hochu akhahtan'in Canaan gamah kel analhahsah'in ahi,

17 hiti chun amaho masanga Egypt gama chun mikhat anasol masan ahi, amahon soh a anajoh Joseph chu ahi.

18 Amachu akengphang tenia thihkhao avouvin, angongchang'a thihkol a-opeh uve.

19 Amang lolhinna dinga thil ahung sodoh tokah'in Pakaiyin Joseph chu ahina tahbeh hetdohna dingin ana patepmin ahi.

20 Chuin Pharoah'in amachu aga kousah'in alhadohtai; Gamsung vaipopan songkul kotchu ahonpeh

tai.

21 Joseph chu lengpa insunga thil jouse chung a vaihom dingin apansahtan ahi. Hiti chun lengpa thil ho jouse chungah vaipon ahung pangtai.

22 Hiti chun aman adei bang tah in lengpa noi a vaihom pipuiho chu avaihop in chule lengpa thumop lea pang ho chu ahil ji tai.

23 Chuin Israel chu Egypt gam alhungtan, Jacob chu Ham gamsunga chun gam chom mi hinan anachengtan ahi.

24 Pakai in Israel mipite chu hapun'in apansahtan hiti chun agalmitte diuvin kichat aumleu tauvin ahi.

25 Hichun Egypt te chu Israelte vetda dingin atildoh tan hijeh chun Pakai mite dounan tohgon aneitaubin ahi.

26 Ahin Pathen in asoh Mose chu ahinsol'in aman ana lhendoh Aaron chutoh asolthan ahi.

27 Amanin Egypt mite dounan melchihna kidangtah chuleh datmo umtah tah Ham gamsunga ana tongdoh lhonnin ahi.

28 Pakai in Egypt chu mu anathimsah tan ahi. Ajeh chu amahon Pakai thupeh Israelte soldoh dingchu ananom pouvin ahi.

29 Aman twi thisan anasosah'in, ngaho dingin thina thei gu ahitan ahi.

30 Uphoh honjong agamsung'u alonvuh jengin lengpa lupna dan sung jenga jong alhalut jengun ahi.

31 Pakai in thu aseileh thousiho Egypt mite chungah ahung chu'ubin,

Egypt gam pumpi thousi vaibong'in alo jengin ahi.

32 Aman go khel in gel ana juhsah'in, keh in agamsung'u anasepchap jengin ahi.

33 Aman alengpithei uleh atheichang ujong asuhmangpeh'in athingphung houjong asatchap jengin ahi.

34 Aman thu aseileh khaokhote ahung kitollutnun khaokho noute jong simsenslou ahung kitollut tauvin ahi.

35 Amahon gamsunga ado eng jouse anechai jengun, loulai a anche louhing jouse jong achaidoh jengun ahi.

36 Hiche jouchun Aman Egypt te insung jousea chapa tahpen ho aban thapeh'in ahi. Hiti chun akitai napen ule akipana pen hou asuhbei peh'in ahi.

37 Pakai in amite chu sana le dangka dimset pum in Egypt'a kon in ahin puidoh'in, Israel phungho lah'a khat chajong akipallhua aumpouvin ahi.

38 Egypt miten nana kichat behseh jeh'un apotdoh uchu ana kipapilheh jengun ahi.

39 Pakai in sunleh meilom akhu khum sah'in janleh meikong in asalvah peh'in ahi.

40 Amahon sa athum uleh vamim alhalutpeh'in a-oivana diuvin van changlhah manna chu anapen ahi.

41 Aman songpi chu ahomsah'in twi ahung kiphidoh sah'in gamchah lah'a vadung bangin alondonsah'in ahi.

PSALMS

42 Ajuh chu Aman asohpa Abraham kom a akitepna atheng chu ageldoh'in,

43 hijeh chun amite Egypt'a kon in ami lhendoh hochu kipah tah'in ahin puidoh'in ahi.

44 Aman gamsung mite Pathen helou chitin namtinte chenna chu alahpeh'in ama mite hochu apen, hiti chun amahon mi tusa changlhah hochu aki-at'un ahi.

45 Hitiho jouse anachelhah sahchu amahon adan thupeh leh athuhil ho dungjui a achon nadiu adeijeh ahi. Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen!

Israel Lungheiya Kisih Chule Pathen Avahchoi

106 Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen! Pathen chu aphanatna jeh'in thangvahna pevvin.

2 Pakai in thil loupou kidangtah atohdoh hohi kon asim jou ding ham? Kon Amahi ahina bangtah'in athangvah joudem?

3 Mi ahina bangtah a pachatna pethei holeh phat tin a adih jeng bol hon kipana aneithej jengun ahi.

4 Pakai nangin namite khotona namusah tengleh neihin geldoh'in lang neihin nai in neihuhdoh'in.

5 Nalhendoh namite phatthei naboh nahoa keijong chan neineisah'in. Namite kipana a keijong neikipa sah'in. Nagou chang toh nangma thangvah khom kanom e.

6 Kapu kapateu bangin keiho jong kachonse tauve, keihon kabolkel tauve, keiho phaloutah'in kanachon tauve,

7 Egypt gam a ana um kapu kapateu chu Pakai thil kidang bol ho chun

atilkhou pouve. Amahon adinguva Pakai phatna hochu ana sumil loiji tauve. Amahon twikhanglen san muna chun Pakai dounan ahung phunchel tauvin ahi.

8 Achuti jeng vangun, Amin loupou dopsangna dingleh athaneina thupitah chu akilandohna dingin amaho chu ana huhdoh thouthou jin ahi.

9 Aman twikhanglen sanchu akan-na dingin thu apen, Aman twikhanglen chu neldigam abahsah'in Israelte chu ahinpui galkai in ahi.

10 Hiti chun agalmiteuva kon in anahuhdoh jin, chuleh akidou piho akon in ana hoidohsah'in ahi.

11 Twichu akinung ledoh sah'in agalmiteu akhukhum jin khatcha jong anahingdoh pouvin ahi.

12 Hitengle chun amiten akitepna chu atahsan jiuvin Ama vahchoina la chu asajiuvin ahi.

13 Ahinla Pakai in abolpeh houchu gangtah'in asumilji tauvin, Ama thuhil angahji pouvin ahi.

14 Gamthip noi achun amaho tahsa ngaichat thilngen anatham'un hiche gamchai lah'a chun Pathen chu anapatep'un,

15 hijeh chun Aman angaichat'u chu anapen ahinlah nat le sat toh apehthah ahi.

16 Camp sunga umho chu Mose chungah athangthipmun chuleh Pakai thempu theng Aaron a-ot'un ahi.

17 Hichejeh chun leiset chu ahung kamkan, Dathan, Abiram leh akiphinho jouse chu anavallhum'in

avuimangtan ahi.

18 Anungjui ho chungah meikong achun miphalou ho jouse chu meikong'in ahalgam tan ahi.

19 Sinai mol'a sana a kisem bongnou chu chibai aboh'un,

20 Loupifah Pathen chu hampane bonglim toh analheh tauve.

21 Amahon ahuhingpau, Egypt gama kona ahinpuidoh pau,

22 Ham gamsunga thil kidang tamtah ahin boldohpeh pau, twikhanglen sanna gimneitah thil anatongdohpa a Pathen'u chu anasumil tauvin ahi.

23 Hijeh chun Aman kasuhmang ding ahi tin anaphongdoh tan ahi. Ahinlah Mose, lhendoh mipa chu Pakai leh amipite kikh'a anadingtan, aman Pakai koma chun alunghanna'a konna kile heija amipite chu asuhmang louna dingin ataotai.

24 Mipite chu gamnom lutding chu ananom tapouvin ahi, ajeh chu Pathen in ana kitepna banga apuihoi dingchu ananom tapouvin ahi.

25 Ajeh chu akaleh langin achon un, aponbuh sung uvah ana phunchel gam un, Pakai thu anangainom pouvin,

26 hijeh chun Pakai chu lunghemtah'in ana kihahsel'in amahohi hiche gamthip noi a kathagam ding ahiuve anaitai.

27 Chutengleh ason apahteu chu chitin namtin lah'a kathejal sohding, chuleh gamlatah tah'a kaimang'a umdiu ahi ati.

28 Hiti chun, ipu apateu chu Baal leh Peor chibai bohna a anapang'un,

mithi dinga kikatdoh sa jengjong ananeuvin ahi.

29 Hitiho jehhin amahon Pakai chu ana sulung hangun hijeh chun alah uva natset analangtan ahi.

30 Ahinla Phenehas kitipa chun hangsantah'in nat se chu ana tingtan'in ahileh natset chu atangtai.

31 Hijeh chun hichea patchun michonpha tin jana anapetauvin ahi.

32 Meribah-a jong Pakai chu ana lunghansah'un hichun Mose chu anasuboi lehh'in ahi.

33 Amahon Mose chu analunghan sah'un ahileh aman ngolkaitah'in thu anaseilo tan ahi

34 Israelten chidang namdang hochu Pakai in thu anapeh dungjui in anasonjou pouvin,

35 hichu hilouvin agamsung mite lah'a chun ana chenghal un achonnao phaloutah hochu ana joptauvin,

36 amilim doi houvu chu anahou un hichun aluhnao asодоshtan ahi.

37 Amahon achateu kisan chu anakatdoh'un chuleh achanuteu jengjong thilla hounan anapedoh'un,

38 amahon themmona neilou thisan anasouvin, achapateu leh achanuteu thisan chu Canaan mite doi hounan anamang'un tolthanan gamsung chu anasuboh'un,

39 amahole amaho jong thilgilou bolnan anakisuboh'un adoihou thanopnau chu Pakai mitmun jonthanhoi ana hidohtan ahi.

40 Hichejeh chun Pakai lunghanna chu amite chungah anakoudoh

PSALMS

jengin ahileh Pakai in ama-a tum hochu ana kidah lotan ahi.

41 Hijeh chun Pakai in amaho chu agamsung nammite lah'a chun ana pedoh'in chuleh athet nammiteu chun amaho chungah vai anahomji tauvin ahi.

42 Agalmi houchun asugep jiuvin chuleh abolgimnao khut thahatna noi a anakoiiji tauvin ahi.

43 Avel vellin Aman ahuhdohjin, ahinlah amahon Ama dounan akipedohji tauvin ahi, chutengleh amaho chu achonset jeh'un suhmangin aumji tauvin ahi.

44 Ahijeng vangin ahahsat tenguleh Aman akhotokit jiuvin akanao angaipeh kitjitan ahi.

45 Aman amaho toh akitepnao ahin geldoh kitji in angailutna chultheilou jehhin alung ahinhei kitji in,

46 Aman ganhing a amanteu khutnah khotona amusah kitji nalaijin ahi.

47 Vo Pakai ka Pathen'u neihuhdoh'un! Chitin namtin lah'a konhin neichomkhom kitnun hitiachu namintheng kathangvah theina diuvin chuleh kipah a nangma kathangvah theina diuvin.

48 Israel Pathen Pakai chu thangvah'un, Amahi tonsot'a pat tonsot geija hingjing Pathen ahi! Mijousen "Amen" tiuhen. Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen!

BU NGANA

Gentheina Kona Pakai Mihuhdohna

107 Pakai hi aphaatjeh'in

thangvahna peuvin, Ami ngailutna dihtah hi tonsot'a dettou jing ahi.

2 Pakai in nalhatdoh hitam? Achutileh phongdoh'in! Aman namelma holah'a kon a nahoi dohsah hi miho seipeh'in.

3 Ajech chu Aman gam tamtah a kon in solamle lhumlam'a kon in, sahlam le lhang lam a kon in sohchangho ahin puikhom'in ahi.

4 Miloi khat hi gamthip gammah avahmang'un in le lou beijin avahmang'un,

5 gilkil leh dangchah geovin thiding konchan aummun,

6 "Pakai neipanpin," tin ahahsat nauva Pakai akouvun, chuteng Aman agenthei nauva konnin ahuhdohjin ahi.

7 Aman amaho chu bitkei chan apuijin achenna theiju khopi khatna akoijin ahi.

8 Pakai chu angailutna thupi tah jehleh thil kidang tahtah abolpeh jeh'un thangvahna peuhen.

9 Ajech chu Aman adangchah ho adangnou sah'in, agilkil'ah thilpha tamtah tothon a-oiva sahjin ahi.

10 Mi loikhat muthim lah athimlah pen'a atouvin, lunggimna thih khaovin ahen oh'in ahi.

11 Amaho Pathen thu dounan akiphin un, Pathen thumop chu anelpeh'un ahi.

12 Hijeh chun Aman amaho chu akhut hamtah in avolhun, amaho alhuh phatnun koima akithopidiu aumpon ahi.

13 Ahahsat tenguleh Pakai akoujiuvin "Pakai neipanpin" atiuve. Hitengle chun Aman

athohgim nauva kon in ahuhdohjin ahi.

14 Aman amaho chu muthimleh ahahsatnau thimjin banga thimlah a kon in apui galkaijin akihenna asutlhappeh'in ahi.

15 Pakai chu ami ngailutna thupitah jehleh thil kidangtah tah abolpeh jeh'in thangvah uhen,

16 ajeh chu Aman sum-eng songkul kotpi avohlhahpeh'in chuleh akihenna thikhkao avohtan pehtan ahi.

17 Mingol themkhat chun boina asemuvin achonset jeh'un thohgimna atoh'un ahi.

18 An le twi ngaichatnan athohlel lheh'un hiti chun amaho chu athiding kon ahiuve.

19 "Pakai neikithopin" tin ahahsat tenguleh Pakai akoujuvin Aman athohgim nauva kon in ahuhdohjin ahi.'

20 Aman thu changkhat agahseijin aboldamjin, thina kotbul a kon in aloidohtan ahi.

21 Ami lungsetna thupi tah jehleh amaho dinga thil kidang tamtah anabolpeh jeh'in Pakai chu thangvahna peuhen.

22 Kilhaina gantha pummin thangvahna peuhen, chuleh athilbol kidangtah ho jeh'in thangvahna peuhen.

23 Mi phabep chu kong innei mangchan twikhanglen'ah vannoi leiset kiveina lampi ajotnun akitollun ahi.

24 Amaho jonghin twikhanglen athuhlang tah'a Pakai thuneitah'a anatoh naleh thil thupi tahtah

abolna ho amu'vin ahi.

25 Aman thu aseijin hui ahungnung doh'in twikhanglen ahin kinongsah'in ahi.

26 Kong innei hochu vanlanga anuh touvin chule twi thuhlah'a ahung kilehltut kitjin kongtol hochu kichatnan akileh leleuvin ahi.

27 Amaho jukhamho bangin a-onle leuvin kichat tijatjin adim'un ahi.

28 "Pakai neihuh'un," tin ahahsat phatnun Pakai akouvun, Amanjong agimnauva kon in ahuhdohjin ahi.

29 A-o neochakhat'in hui le guo kithochu athipsah'in chuleh twi kinong jong asutang'in ahi.

30 Hiche athip theina chu ichan gei a pha a phatthei bohna hitam? Kongchu konkai mun'ah bitkeichan apuilut in ahi.

31 Pakai chu angailutna thupitah jehleh thilkidang tamtah abolpehjeh'un thangvahna peuhen.

32 Nam lamkaiho masangleh, mipi kikhomho masangah japi hetthei doltah'in thangvahna peuhen.

33 Aman vadung jong neldigam asosahjin, twisam putna munho jong gamgo leh adangchahna asosahjin ahi.

34 Aman ga phatah sona gamphatah jong ima sodoh louna chitwi-al gamgo asosah thei in ahi, agamsunga cheng mipite phatmo jeh'a hitiachu abolji ahi.

35 Ahinlah Aman neldigam chu twikul asosah'in, chuleh gamgo jong twiputna mun asosahjin ahi.

36 Aman gilkel dangchah techu khopi semdoh dinga hiche mun a chu achensah ding ahi.

PSALMS

37 Amahon aloulai uva muchi kitheuin tin lengpigui tu uvintin ga lhingsetna akilodiu ahi.

38 Aman ichan gei a phatthei aboh hitam? Amahon insungmi tamtah atungdoh'un chuleh aganchahou ninglhingset ding ahi.

39 Ijemtia bolgentheina jalle, boina le hahsatna jalla umho mihem a akemsuh uva avaichat phatnuleh,

40 Pakai in alengteu hinpaidoh intin amaho gamgo laiija pannabei in umсах leleu vintin,

41 hinla Pakai in mivaichaho ahahsat nauva kon in kelngoihon phatah bangin ainsunga hinpunsah intin,

42 Miphahon hiche thilsoh hohi hinveu vintin kipahdiu ahinla miphalou hochu suhthipma umdiu ahi.

43 Michingho jousen hitia thilsoh hohi lunggiltah'in hinheu vintin, amahon hitobang ikhankhouva kon a hi Pakai mingailutna dihtah chu ahin mudohdiu ahi.

Pathen Kitahna David In Avahchoi

David labol

108 Vo Pathen kalungthim hi nang ah akinem jinge, hijeh chun kalungthim pumpia nangma thangvah la kasah theihi datmo ding ahipoi.

2 Hung thouvin, katheile leh kasemjang, jingpi ihmut kavahchoilan sukhang'ing kate.

3 O Pakai mitinlah'a hin nangma hin thangvah ingkate. Keiman chitin namtin lah a hin nangma vahchoila sange.

4 Nami ngailutna longlouhi vanho sangin asangjon ahi. Nakitahna hin meilomlah ho aphan ahi.

5 Vo Pathen vanho lah'a asangpen sangin namin hi dopsangin umjo hen. Naloupina leiset pumpi chung vumma hin vahdoh hen.

6 Tuhin nami ngailut tehi huhdoh tan. Naban thahatnan neidonbutnun lang neihuhdoh tauvin,

7 Pathen'in athenna a chu hichehi akitepna ahi. "Keiman kipahtah a Sechemhi kabokhen ding, Keiman Succoth phaicham hi katetoh ding ahi.

8 Gilead hi kei a ahin, Manasseh jong kei a ahi, Ephraim kathih lukhuh ahin, ama a kon a hi kagalsat dingho hungkondoh diu ahi, chuleh Judah hi kaleng tenggol ahin ama a kon a hi kalengte hung kondoh diu ahi.

9 Hinla Moab hi kakeng silna kong ahin ama a kon a hi kasohte hungkondoh diu ahi, chuleh Keiman Edom chung a hi kakeng kasilding ahi. Philistia chung a galjona kasapkhum ding ahi.

10 Koipenham kulpi kikaikhum khopi sunga eipuilut ding ah? Koiham Edom chung a galjona a eipuilut ding ah?

11 Vo Pathen nanging neipaidoh hitam? Nanging kasepaite toh galsat'a nakonkhom louding hitam?

12 Vo Pakai kagalmito toh kidouna a hi neipanhu louding hitam, ajeh chu mihem kithopina hi aphachom aumpoi.

13 Pathen toh pankhom hi thil loupitah tohdoh theina ahi, ajeh chu

Aman eikidoupi ho chu akengtoa alhophad ing ahi.

Phulah Pehna Dinga David Taona

Lalamkai pa henga Dabid labol

109Vo Pathen koiham khangvah ding, kei a kon in thipbeh leh gamla tah in umdan lang,

2 miphalouten eihousetna thujou eiseikhum teng u jong le thipbeh in umdan.

3 Thet umtah thucheng ho pum in eiumkim vel un, ajeh beihel'in eikisat piuvin ahi.

4 Keiman amaho hi kangailui amaho dinga kataolai hin amahon thepmosah teiding leh suhmang dingin eigong jingun ahi.

5 Amahon thilpha kabol ho thilse jengin eilethuh'un, kangailutna hi vetda nan eithuh'un ahi.

6 Amahon aseu un, "Ama doudin miphalou khat hintungdoh un, achungthu kitan theina dinga athepmo sahding hinsol'un" atiuve.

7 Achungthu akitan teng amahi thepmosah uhitin, ataona chu chonsetnin simmu hite,

8 Akum lhomsah uhite, michomkhat ama munna dinsah'u hite,

9 achate paneilou hisah uhitin aji meithai hisah'u hite,

10 achate khutdo a moh vahlele hui henlang, inn gem in vah mang jeng uhen.

11 Bat le tham houvin ainn alou chuleh anei agou kichom u hen, kholgam mihon asum lodoh jouse lahpeh uhen,

12 koimachan lungset dauhen; koimachan paneilouva um achate

chu khoto dauhen.

13 Ason apah jouse thisoh hen. A inn sung pumpiu min jong akhang cheh a din lah doh in um mai hen.

14 Pakai in apateu chonsetna ngaidam hihbeh hen, anu-u chonsetna jong lekhabua kon in kikahtoh hihbeh hen,

15 Pakai in achonsetnau geldoh jinghen, chuleh aminjong mihemten geldoh hihbeh hen.

16 Ajeh chu mi koima ngailut aneipoi, aman mivaichaho leh tahlelte abolgenthei e, chuleh lung gentheite thina a adellut e.

17 Ama mi samset athanom in; tun nang ama sugoi tan. Aman midang phatthei aboh khapoi; tun nangman ama jong phatthei boh hih in.

18 Mi sapset hi amadinga aponsil, atwidon, abuneh tobang a angaito ahitai.

19 Tun amisapsetna chu hung kile henlang ama chungu pon bangin behdoh henlang angonga kong gah bangin kikhitchah hen,

20 Tun hiche sapsetna hochu eiseise hole eidem demho chungah Pakai engbolna chujohen.

21 Hinlah, Vo thaneipen Pakai neidin pi in, nangma min khoto najal chun! Neihuh doh in ajeh chu nangma hi chutobangtah a pha le kitah nahi.

22 Ajeh chu keima hi mivaicha le tahlel tah kahin kalungthim hi ana behseh jenge.

23 Nilhah langa nisa lim achemang bang a mangthah ding kahi, min khaokhopi apaidoh banga eikipaidoh ahitai,

PSALMS

24 Ka ann ngol na-a kon in kakengpah ho kisan atha aumtapon kavunleh kagu keubou kahitai.

25 Keima hi muntin a mi totnopna bep kahitan amahon eimu tenguleh noisena'in alu-u eiheikhum jiuvin ahi.

26 Neikithopin, Vo Pakai ka Pathen! Nami ngailutna longlou chun neihuhdoh'in.

27 Pakai nangin kachunga hi nangma natohtmong ahi ti ahetchet nadiuvin musah'in.

28 Hiteng chuleh amahon eisapset nom u jongleh eisamseuhen ajeh chu nangman phatthei neiboh ding ahinai. Amahon eihin delkhum tenguleh jumna akimudiu ahi. Ahinla nasoh keimavang kipah a kagakai ding ahi.

29 Eitaitom jingho vang jumna ponbanga akikhu khumdiu ahin, suhnem a aum nao chun ponbanga atomkhudiu ahi.

30 Ahinla kenvang Pakai kom a kipathu kasei jingding mijouse kom a kasei choile ding ahi.

31 Ajeh chu Aman tahlelte adinpi jingin suhmang ding gohoa kon in ahuhdoh jingin ahi.

Messiah Hungna Ding David In Gaothua Asei

David labol

110 Pakai in ka Pakai kom ah, "Nagal mite kasuhnem a, nakengtoa kachotpha sah tokahsen kakhut jetlam naloupina mun tou jengin," ati.

2 Pakai in nalenggam thaneitah chu Jerusalem a kon a ahin lhundoh ding, nangin nagalmite chung a vai

nahomding ahi.

3 Galsat'a nacheteng namiten thanomtah'a najuidiu ahi, nangma vonthenga nakivon ding chutengleh jingkah daitwi banga nisehleh natha kidodoh jingding ahi.

4 Pakai in kihahselna anei ahin akitepna chu asuhkeh louding ahi. "Nangma Melchizedek hina banga tonsot thempu nahiding ahi" ati.

5 Pakai chu najet langa dinga napuihoi jing ahi. Ama alunghanna ahung koudoh leh lengle lallo tamtah asuhlhuh ding ahi.

6 Aman chitin namtin ajepding agamsunga thilong dimset ding, aman leiset pumpia lengle lalte aban vohlhuh ding ahi.

7 Ahinlah amavang lampi pang dunga long twi adon a hatdoh jingding ahi. Hitiachu amahi galjoupa hijengding ahi.

Pakai Natoh Kidang Ho

111 Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen! Michonpha hotoh kikhop khomna chan ah keiman kalungthim apumpin Pakai chu thangvah ingkate.

2 Pakai natoh hi iti kidan a hitam! Koi hileh ama a lunglhaina neijousen giltah a agel angaije.

3 Athilbol ho jouse hin aloupina leh aja ngaina aphonhdoh'in ahi. Athu adih nahi athon ngaipon ahi.

4 Ipakaiju mi ngailutna le amikhotona hi iti kidan hitam tihi aman eigeldoh sahjiuvin ahi.

5 Aman akitepna hi ageldoh jingin ama gingte chu nehle chah apejingin ahi.

6 Aman amite chu chidang

namdangho gam alahpeh a amaho
apeh achun athaneina thupitah chu
akilandoh sah'in ahi.

7 Athilbol ho jouse hi adih'in aphan
ahi, chuleh athupeh ho jouse hi
tahsan theicheh ahi.

8 Hicheho hi tonsotna dihjing jeng
ahin tahsan tahleh kitahna neitah a
juiding ahi.

9 Aman amite man chu lhingsetna
anapeh ahitai. Aman a mite toh
akitepna chu tonsotna dinga
asuhdet ahi. O ichan geija gimnei
leh minthang hitam!

10 Pakai ginhi chihna dihtah
kiphudohna khombul ahi. Athupeh
hoitah a nit ho dingin chihna a
khangtou cheh chehding ahi.
Atonsotnin thangvah'in umjing
tahren.

Pakai Gin Jeh'a Phattheina Ho

112 Pakai chu thangvah un!
Pakai ginna neiya athupeh
ho lunglhai tah'a juiho dinga iti
kipa um a hitam.

2 Achaten muntin a lolhinna
aneiding ahi. Khangkhat lhingset a
mipha ngen hina phatthei changdiu
ahi.

3 Amaho hung haodoh ding ahiuve
chuleh athilpha bol u umjing jeng
ding ahi.

4 Michonpha ho dingin jan jengjong
avah'in ahi. Amahohi ahongphal
un, khotona aneiyun chuleh thudih
achepiuvin ahi.

5 Hongphal tah a sumpa hom
hole thengtah'a akiveina chepiho
phatthei changdiu ahi.

6 Hitobang miho chu thilsen
asuhmo joulou ding ahi. Midih hohi

min asumil theipon ahi.

7 Amahohin thuse hung kithangho
jengjong akichapon amahon
Pakaiyin ahoibit diuvin tahsan na
dettah aneiyun ahi.

8 Amahohin tahsanna dettah
aneijun kichatna aneipouvin ahi,
chuleh akidoupi hojeng jong
joteiding tahsannan akimaitopiuv
in ahi.

9 Hitobang hohin panpi ngaichaho
hongphal tah'in apeuvin
kiphaltah'in mitoh chan aching
khomji nom un ahi. Atohphat nahou
geldoh'in aumjingin ahi. Amahohin
mi thujona leh jana achang'un ahi.

10 Milungdihlou hon hichehi
mu uvintin alung hanpi diu ahi.
Amahon lunghang tah'in aha gel
unte, chuleh akinepnau thonjeh'in
jumthet in kilepdoh tauvin te.

Pakai Tobang Koima Aumpoi

113 Pakai thangvah'in
umhen! Pakai sohte ho
thangvahna peuvin, Pakai minchu
choian un!

2 Pakai minchu nunnom hen, tuleh
tonsot gei a dingin.

3 Muntin a solam le lhanglam a kon
in Pakai minchu choiat in umhen.

4 Ajeh chu Pakai hi chitin namtin
jouse sangin asangjon aloupina hi
vanho jouse sangin jong asangjon
ahi.

5 Koi hintem Pakai Ipathen'u toh
tekahpi thei chu, Amahi choisanga
alaltouna a touva ahi.

6 Aman kisunemtah'in van leh
leiset ahinven ahi.

7 Aman mivaichate vutvai lah'a kon
in aphonng dingin, chuleh tahlele

PSALMS

mun nem pen a kon in akai dingin,
8 leng chate toh atoukhomsah'in
ama mite leng chapate jengto jong
atoukhomsah'in ahi.

9 Aman chaneilou numeiho
cha le nao apen minu nomsatah
in asemдохjin ahi. Pakai chu
thangvah'in umhen!

Egypt'a Kon Israel Hin Puidohpa Pakai Vahchoiyun

114 Israelte Egypt akon a
ajamdoh jouvun, Jacob
insung miten hiche midangho
gamchu adalah phatnun

2 Judah gam chu Pathen muntheng
asohdohtan Israel chu alenggam
asohdoh tan ahi.

3 Twikhanglen san chun ahung'u
amun ajam mangtan Jordan vadunga
twi hojong ana kiheimang'in,

4 Mol ho jong kelngoichal ho
bangin akichom un thinglhang
hochu kelngoinou bangin akichom
leuin ahi.

5 Twikhanglensan ipibol a
nalhaimang loijeng ham? Jordan
vadung ipibol a nalhaimang
jengham?

6 Mol ho nangho ipidinga
kelngoichal banga nakichop uham?
Thinglhangho ipi dinga kelngoinou
banga nakichop uham?

7 O leiset, Pakai angsung'a leh
Jacob Pathen masangah kithing
thingin um in.

8 Pakai in songpi chu twi veina
twikul asosah'in, songpi tahbetna
kon in twisam alondoh sahjin ahi.

Pathen Hi Dihdah'a Loupi Ahi

115 Keiho a ahipoi, Vo Pakai
keiho a ahipoi, amavang

loupina jouse hi namingailut na
longlou jeh a chun nang ding
jingbou ahi.

2 Chitin namtin hohin a Pathen'u
hoi a umham tia aseidingu ham?

3 Ka Pathen'u hi vanho chungu
aum in thil adeidan dana abolji ahi.

4 Amaho semthu doihon vang sana
le dangka a kistem ngenchang bou
ahiuvin mihem khut in asemthu
jeng ahive.

5 Amahon kam anei un ahinla
apaotheipon, chuleh mit anei un
kho amuthei pouvin,

6 kol aneijun ajathe pouvin, nahkui
anei un anahthei pouvin,

7 khut anei un ima tohnan
amangthei pouvin chuleh keng anei
un achele theipouvin, lolhom anei
un ahin thucheng ahungdoh theipon
ahi.

8 Hitiachu doilim semthu hohi
hiche tobang ahive, hicheho
tahsan hojong hitobang machu
ahive.

9 Vo Israel Pakai chu tahsan un!
Amachu napanhu na lum a pang
ahi.

10 Vo thempuho Aaron ho Pakai
chu tahsan un! Amahi napanpia leh
na lumdel a pang'a ahi.

11 Nangho Pakai gingjing ho Pakai
chu tahsan un! Amachu napanpi le
nalumdal ahi.

12 Pakai in nahin geldoh jingin
phatthei nabohjing ding ahi. Aman
Israel mipite hi phatthei abohding
ahi, chuleh thempuho le Aaron
chilhah ho jong phatthei abohding
ahi.

13 Mithupi hihenlang milham

hijongleh Pakai ging hochu Aman phatthei aboh ding ahi.

14 Pakai in nangma nahin nachate ahin phattheina lhingset in napehen,

15 Van le lei sem a Pakai chun phatthei naboh hen,

16 Vanhohi Pakai a ahin, leiset vanghi mihemte apoh ahi.

17 Mithin Pakai thangvah la asatheipoi, ajeh chu amaho chu lhan munthip gam a che ahiuve.

18 Ahinlah eihon tu le tonsot geija Pakai ithangvah theiju ahi. Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen!

Pakai Hi Mihepi Ahi

116 Pakai in ka o eingai peh eikhoto dia katao na eisan peh jeh in keiman Pakai kangailui.

2 Aman eihin ang ngat a kataona eingaipeh'in kahaithei laisea keima katao jing jingding ahi.

3 Thinan apon in eihin tomkhum e; lhankhuh gimneitah chun eihin lonvuh e. Keiman lungkhamna leh lunggimna ngen kamu e.

4 hiteng chuleh keiman Pakai min kakoujin, "Pakai lungset'in neihuhdoh'in!" katijin ahi.

5 Pakai hi itobang tah'a milungsetthem hitam! Chuleh itobang tah'a pha a hitam! Ipathen'u hi ichangei a mikhoto them hitam!

6 Pakai in chapang lungthengtah atahsanna neijachu ahahsatna'a ahoidoh jin ahi. Keima thina toh kimaitoa kaum laitah'in aman eihuhdoh'in ahi.

7 Kalhagao, nacholdo namun hinjon kittan ajeh chu Pakai hi keidingin aphalheh jenge.

8 Aman kathina dinga kon in

eihuhdoh'in kamitna mitlhi lonlouna dingle kakeng hi kakiselhuh louna dingin eiveng jenge.

9 Hiche leisetna kahin laisen Pakai masanga kavahle jengin ahi.

10 Pakai keima kagenthei behseh jengtai katiteng jongleh nangma katahsan jing nalai e.

11 Kahahsat teng jongleh nangma kahin koujin ahi, ajeh chu hiche mitehi tahsan thei ahipouve.

12 Thilpha simjoulou eibolpeh jeh'a hi Pakai chu ipi kapehding ham?

13 Keiman huhhingna khon hi domsang'in tin eihuhhing jeh'a amin kathangvah ding ahi.

14 Keiman amite ho jouse masangah Pakai ah kakitepna nitjing ing kate.

15 Pakai in angailut mite ahitengleh alainatpi lneh jengjin ahi.

16 O Pakai keima nasoh kahi, nangin kasoh channa'a kon in neihuhdoh tai.

17 Keiman thangvahna hi kilhaina ganthan napengting Pakai min'in taovinge.

18 Keiman Pakai a kakitepna chu amite jouse masangah,

19 Pakai houin ah Jerusalem lailungah subulhit'ing kate. Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen!

Pakaiyin Lungsetna Tantih Neilouva Anei Jeh'a Vahchoina

117 Chitin namtin in Pakai chu thangvahna peuhon, leiset chungcheng jousen thangvah cheh hen,

2 Amahi tonsot a kitahjing Pakai ahin eingailutnao hi longlou

PSALMS

ahijeh'in Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen.

Pathen Mingailutna Hi Tonsot'a Ding Ahi

118 Pakai chu aphantna jeh'in thangvah'un! Ami ngailutna dihtah chu tanglouvin aumjinge.

2 Israel pumpin avel in seikit hen. Ami ngailutna dihtah chu tanglouvin aumjinge.

3 Aaron chilhah holeh thempuhon avel in seikitnu hen. Ami ngailutna dihtah chu tanglouvin aumjinge.

5 Kagenthei pet in Pakai kom ah kataovin ahileh Pakai in kataona asangin eilhadoh tai.

6 Pakai keilanga apanleh ipi kakichat ding ham? kon I-eilothai dingham?

7 Pakai keilanga apanleh Aman eipapin tin, eidou hochu kajosa tobanga kavetding ahi.

8 Mihem a kingai sangin, Pakai kiselna a nei aphajoi.

9 Leng chapate a kingai sangin, Pakai a kisel aphajoi.

10 Eidouva chidang namdangten eiumkimvel jongleh keiman amaho chu Pakai thahatna jalla kasuhmang ding ahi.

11 Amahon eium kimvel un eidel khum un ahi, ahinla ken amaho chu Pakai hatna jallin kasumang gamtan ahi.

12 Amahon khoi bangin eiumkimvellun eitommun, meikong a-al leng lungngin eileo tobangin eibolseuvin ahinla keiman Pakai thahatna jallin amaho chu kasumangtan ahi.

13 Kagal miten tha tei ding eigouvin ahin Pakai in eihuhdoh tai.

14 Pakai hi kathahatna leh kala ahin Aman galjona eipetan ahi.

15 Kipana le galjona lahi michonphate ponbuh sungah akisan, Pakai thahatna banjet in thil loupitah atongdohtan ahi.!

16 Pakai thahatna banjetchun thil loupitah atongdohtan ahi.

17 Keima thilouding kahin, Pakai in eibolpeh thilho phongdoh dinga kahinjoh ding ahi.

18 Pakai in nasatah'in eiejpmmin, ahinlah eithisah pon ahi.

19 Midih ho lutna kot chu neihondoh peh'in keima lut ing ting Pakai chu thangvahna kapehdng ahi.

20 Hiche kelkot hohi Pakai kom lhuntheina ahin michonpha hojong hicheahi lutji ahieve.

21 Kataona neisanpeh jehleh galjona neipeh jeh'in nangma kathangvah e!

22 Insahon adeimova apaimangu inning'a songpi khomdet pennin apangtai.

23 Hichehi Pakai natoh ahin mitvet dinga thilkidang tah ahi.

24 Hiche nikho hi Pakaiyin asem ahin, eihon kipahtah leh thanomtah'a imandiu ahi.

25 O Pakai lungsettah'in neihuhdoh'un, O Pakai lungset tah'in neilolhin sahtei teijun.

26 Pakai minna hungpa chu anunnomme. Pakai houinna kon in nangho phatthei kahinboh'un ahi.

27 Pakai, Pathen ichunguva hi

vahjinga um a ahi. Kilhaina sa chu khaovin khit inlang maicham ki ho chutoh khitbeh'in.

28 Nangma ka Pathen nahin keiman kavahchoi ding nahi! Nangma ka Pathen nahin keiman kachoisang ding ahi.

29 Pakai chu aphantna ho jeh'in thangvah'un! Ajeh chu amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot a umjing ahi.

Pathen Danthu Phatchom Na

Aleph

119 Pakai thupeh dungjui a chonho leh kitahna neiho chu kipah uhen.

2 Koi hileh adanthu nit a alungthim pumpia Ama holjing hochu kipah'u hen.

3 Amahochun thilphalou achepi pouvin Pakai deilampi joh ajui un ahi.

4 Pakai nangin nathupeh hochu phatah'a kanit diuvin neiseipeh'un ahi.

5 O Pakai kanitin hinkho Mandan ahin nangman neideipeh hinkho hi kilangdoh jengle kati e.

6 Chuleh nathupeh leh kachondan kavetkah teng kajum louding ahi.

7 Keiman nei thuhilna dihtah hochu kahet dungjui a kakimanding dol a kakimanchah theijeh'a nangma chu kathangvah ding ahi.

8 Neidalha hihbeh'in, keiman nadan chu kanitjing ding ahi.

Beth

9 Khangthah khatchu itileh ahinkho atheng theidem? Nangma thu angaileh hitheiding ahi.

10 Keiman nangma mudoh teiding

kagelkhoh'in ahi, nangma thupeh'a kon in neilam vai sahhih'in.

11 Nangma douna kachonset louna dingin kalungsung ah nathu chu kachensah jingin ahi.

12 O Pakai nangma kathangvah'e nathupeh nitji dan neihil in.

13 Kachonding dan nangin neipeh hochu keiman kasimphongjin ahi.

14 Nei le gouva housangin nadanthu chu juinding katha anomjoi.

15 Neithupeh nadan hochu keiman simjing ingting neideipeh lampia chejing dingin kingaito jing nange.

16 Nadanthu hohi kakipapin, juindinga neithupeh hojong sumil ponge.

Gimel

17 Nasohpa keima hi thilpha neibolpeh kahinkhoa hi nathupeh kanit jingna dingin.

18 Nathupeh hoa thudih kidangtah hohi kamuchet theina dingin kamit hi hadohsah'in.

19 Keima hiche leisetna hi kholjin bep kahibouve nathupeh hochu keima nei impeh hihbeh'in.

20 Phatin in keiman nachondan juinding ngaichatna hin eilonvuh tan ahi.

21 Nangin mikiletsah hochu nahousejin, nathupeh a kon a pampet hochu nasamsejin ahi.

22 Nadansem hohi kajui jingnai amahohi neinoise sahhih beh'in.

23 Leng chapate ho toukhom u henlang keima dounan thu seijongleu keivangin na dan semhohi juinding geljing nange.

24 Na dan semho hi kakipapi lneh jenge ajeh chu hiche hohin chihna

PSALMS

thu eihil jingin ahi.

Daleth

25 Keima leivui lah'a kijama kahitai nathu chun neisuhal kittan.

26 Kachondan, kaumchan nakom ah kaphongdoh tai, tun nadaan semchu neisei pehtan.

27 Nadaan thupeh chu neithemsah'in, chutengleh keiman natohdoh datmo umtah hochu kalungin geljing nange.

28 Lungkhamnan eibom in kakaptai, nakam changing neihaldoh sahkit tan.

29 Mijou milepche hotoh neichom khen in, nathuhil kahetthem theinading thuguh chu neipen.

30 Kitah tah'a hinkho manding hi kakilhen ahitai, nathuhil dungjui a hinkho mandinghi kadinpi ahitai.

31 Nadaan semhi katuhchah ahitai, O Pakai neijumso hihbeh'in!

32 Nathupeh hohi kajui jingding ahi, ajeh chu nanging hetthem theina neipeh jingding jehin.

He

33 O Pakai nathupeh chu neihillin, keiman achaina gei in juijing ing kate.

34 Nathuhil kajuijing theina dingin hetthem theina neipen. Kalungthim pumpin hichu natohman podoh ing kate.

35 Nathupeh dungjui in neikalson sah'in hichu kakipanapen ahi.

36 Sum ngaichatna sangin nadanthu hetthemding ngaichat theina neipejon.

37 Thil phachomlou hoa kon in kamit heimangin lang nathuchengin neihindoh sah'in.

38 Nangma ginle jana neiho napeh kitepna chu keima kom ah neisuhdetpeh'in.

39 Kajumna hinkho hi neipaillah sah'in ajeh chu nadaan semho hi aphalheh jengin ahi.

40 Nathupeh hohi kajuinomlneh jenge naphatna'in kahinkho hi neithah sempeh kittan.

Waw

41 Pakai na mingailutna longlou tonsot hinna neitep peh chu neipetan,

42 Chutileh eitaikom ho donbutje kahetding ahi ajeh chu keiman nathutep chu katahsan in ahi.

43 Phattin in thutah jeng neisei sah'in ajeh chu nangma chondan thupeh a bouhin kinepna kanei in ahi.

44 Keiman nathupeh hochu itihchan hijongleh kanit jingding ahi.

45 Keiman chamlhatna tahbeh chu kaneitai, ajeh chu nangma thuhil juidinga kigo kahitai.

46 Keiman nathupehho hi jahchalou hella lengte masanga jong kaphondoh ding ahi.

47 Keiman nang thupeh juidinghi kakipanapen ahitai ajeh chu hicheho hi keiman kadeilheh jengin ahi.

48 Keiman nathupehho hi kadeilheh jengin chuleh jana jong kaneijjin ahi, nadaan thu hohi giltah'in kagellin ahi.

Zayin

49 Kakom na kitepna chu geldoh'in hiche bouchu ahi kakinepna.

50 Hiche nakitepna hin kahinkho akiledohsah kit'in kalungthim

boina hoa kon in jong lungmon a eipen ahi.

51 Mikiletsah hon noise tah'in eibol jongleu keivang nangma thuhilhoa kon in kapotdoh pon ahi.

52 Masanglai peh'a nadan sem nachepe hochu kangaito leh O Pakai hichechun eilhamon sahlleh jenge.

53 Keima miphalou ho chungu kalung ahang'in ahi, ajeh chu amahon nathuhil apompouve.

54 Hiche kakholjinna munhi hoilai hijongleh na dan thu semho hi kala ngeipen ahijinge.

55 O Pakai jantengleh nangma nahina hi kalungsung ah akilangjin, hijeh chun nathuhil hohi kajui jingin ahi.

56 Nathupeh juijinghi kahinkho mandan hitoh kilhonkhomma ahitai.

Heth

57 O Pakai, kachanding gouchu nangma nahi! Nathupeh juidingin kakiphaldoh jinge!

58 Kalungthim pumpi hi namalsomna ngaichajing kahi, Nakitepna bangin neihepi jingtan.

59 Kahinkho kalamlhahdan hi kanung gelji'in chutengleh nadanthu juina dingahin kalutkitji tai.

60 Nathupeh juina dingahin gangtah'in kipelut jing nange.

61 Miphalou hon chonsetna a lhohlut teiding eigojiuvin ahinla keimavang na dan thuhilna a hin dettah'in kading jingin ahi.

62 Na dan thupeh hohi adih jeh'in jankhang jongleh kathoudoh'in nangma kathangvahjin ahi.

63 Nangma thupeh juijing holeh nangma ging jingho dingin agolphau kahijinge.

64 O Pakai namingailutna tanglou hin leiset chunghi adipmin, na dan thuhi neihil jingin.

Teth

65 Pakai nanging nakitepna dungjuijin thilpha tamtah neibolpeh tai.

66 Nathupeh hoachun kading jinge, hetna thepna leh thu adih'a tantheina thuguh chu neihil in,

67 Nanging neihilchah masang chun kana lamvaijin, tunvang nathu thun kanungtai.

68 Nangman naphatna'in thilphabou naboljie, nadaan thuchu neihil in.

69 Miphalou ho jouthu eiseikkhum jiuvin, ahinla kenvang kalungthim pumpin nathupeh ho dihtah'in kajuijing nai.

70 Alungthim u ngol hoitah ahin; keivang nangma thupehho juijing hi kakipana ahijinge.

71 Kathohgimna chu keidinga thilphajo anahi, ajeh chu hichehin nathupeh juinading langa lunglutna eipetheijin ahi.

72 Nathuhil ho juiding hi sana le dangka simsenlou sangin aman atamjon ahi.

Yodh

73 Nanging neina gon a neinasemdoh ahin, tunvang nathupeh juina dinga hin hetthem theina neipen.

74 Nangma ging ho jouen kei a konna hin kipa na mu u heuhen, ajeh chu keiman nathupeh ahin kinepna dihtah kanei in ahi.

PSALMS

75 O Pakai keiman na dan semho adihdan hi kahethem tai, neisuhgin ji ding hi keidia thil phachom ahi.

76 Tuhin nasohpa neiteppeh bangin namingailutna longlou chun eilungmonsah jin ahi.

77 Kahintheina dingin namihepina chun neiumkimvel jingin ajeh chu neithuhilna hohi keidinga kipana leh lunglhaina ahi.

78 Keichung changa thujou seiho miphalou hochu jumle jachatna penlang, keivangin nangma thupehho chu kangai jingding ahinai.

79 Nangma dan hethemho leh nangma ging jingho chutoh neikivopkhom sahjingin.

80 Nadaanthu kajuina ahin bolkel kaneilouna dingin neivengin, chutileh jumna leh jachatna kaneilou ding ahi.

Kaph

81 Nangma huhdohna ding kangana lamma hin abeipaiding kahitai, ahinlah nathupeh ahin kakinepna adetjinge.

82 Nakitepna ahung gulhunna ding vetnan kamit achahleutai, itih tahleh neilhamon dingham?

83 Lengpi twipai savun ahun ahulgot bangin kagolhatai ahinlah nadanthu juinding kasumil dehpon ahi.

84 Itihchanpi hi kanga jingding hitam? Keima eibolse hohi itihleh apfu nalah dingham?

85 Nangma thuhil nahsahlou mi kiletsah hohin keima kupalna ding ko thuhtah alajun ahi.

86 Nathupeh jouse hi tahsan dinga

lomtah cheh ahi. Ajeh bei a eidel lele hoa konhin neihuhdoh'in.

87 Amaho hin eichaidohpai got u ahitai, ahinla keiman nathupeh hohi kajuida dehpoi.

88 Namingailutna longlou chun kahinkho hi huhdoh'in, chutileh nadaan thu kajui theiding ahi.

Lamedh

89 O Pakai tonsot a dinga nakitepna chu van a dettah'in aumjinge.

90 Nangin nanatundoh hiche leiset hi aumjing bangin nakitahna jong akhang khanga umjing ahi.

91 Nathilgon jouse hi nathupeh dungjui in tuni chan geihin aumsokhei un ahi, ajeh chu amahohi aboncha nalhacha ahisoh kei un ahi.

92 Na dan thupeh hin kipana hinkho'ah eihin khoukhah hihleh kagenthei lengvaina a kana mollem ding ahitai.

93 Nathupeh dan hohi itihchan hijongleh kasuhmillou helding ahi, ajeh chu hicheho hin eihinghoi ahi.

94 Pakai nanga kahi; neihuhdoh'in! Ajeh chu na dan thu nitna a hin kakihabollleh jenge.

95 Miphalouhon suhmang ding in lampi dungah eichanglhi le jonguleh kei man vang na dan thuhi kalung sungah thipbeh chan geljing nange.

96 Thiljouse hin akhonna aneisol keije ahinlah nadaan thupeh hin akhonna aneipoi.

Mem

97 Oh, na dan thupeh hi iti kandeih hitam! Nilhumkei kei in hicheho hi kageljin gin ahi.

98 Nadaan thupeh hohin kagal mite sangin eichihsah'e, ajeh chu hicheho hin phattin in eiveng jinge.

99 Nadaan thuhi phattin a kageljing jeh'in eihilho sangin jong hetgilna kaneijotai.

100 Nathupeh daan ho kanitjing jeh'in kachunga upa tehse ho sangin jong kachingjo tai.

101 Nathupeh dettah a kajuijing theina dingin thilse bolna a cheding kanompon ahi.

102 Nangin phate keicha'a neihil ahitah jeh'in nadaanthu juina a konnin kakiheimang nompon ahi.

103 Nathupeh hi kapatep leh alhumlehh jenge, khoiju sangin alhumjon ahi.

104 Nadaan thupeh hohin hetthemna eipen; hiti chun hinkho adihlou lam a cheding hi kathet leh ji e.

Nun

105 Nathupeh hi kakalsonna a eipuiding thaomei jin apangin, kalampi salvah ding vah'in apangin ahi.

106 Nadaan thupeh dihtah hohi kajuijing ding ahin, hiche dinga hi kitepna kananei ahitan avel a kakitep kitding ahi.

107 Pakai nathutep dungjui in kahinkho hoidoh sah'in ajeh chu kathohleh behseh jenge.

108 O Pakai kathangvah nahi kilhaina thilto bangin neisanpeh'in lang chuleh nadaan thupeh ho neihil in.

109 Keima kahinkho hi kilep ditdet in aum e, ahinlah nathuhil hi kajuidadeh pong e.

110 Miphalouhon kakipalna dingin thang akam jingun ahi, ahivangin nathupeh'a kon a kakiheimangdoh louding ahi.

111 Nadaan thu hi keidinga gou ahi, hicheho hin kalungthim akipasah'in ahi.

112 Kathini changei a nadaan thu nitdinghi kadinpi ahitai.

113 Kitahna neiloute hi kathet ahin keivang nathuhil ho juidinghi kathanopna ahi.

Samekh

114 Nangma hi kakiselna leh kalumdal nahi, nathupeh hi kakinepna bulpi ahijenge.

115 Milung gilouho keija kon in potdoh'un, ajeh chu keiman ka Pakai thupeh hohi kajuinom e.

116 Pakai, nakitepna bangin kahin jouna dingin tha neipen kakinepna hi neijumso hihbeh'in,

117 Nathahatnan neituh'in chutileh kahoidohding ahi, chutengleh nathupeh hi kachepe jingding ahi.

118 Nathupeh a kon a potdoh hohi nanging napaidoh gamheltan ahi. Amahohi amahole amaho kijoulhep ahibouve.

119 Nangin mi-engse hochu leiset chungu konnin bohse bangin napaidoh jitan ahi, hijeh chun keivangin nadaan thuhohi kajui nom e.

120 Nangma ginnan kakithinge, nathutan dihtah ho jeh'in kichatnan kadim e.

Ayin

121 Keiman thudih tahleh kitahna neitah'in na katonge, kagal mite khut a neidalhahih'in.

PSALMS

122 Phatthei neibohding kinepna neipen, mi kiletsahho neibolsetsah hihbeh'in.

123 Nathutep dihtah chu asuh bulhit nadinga neihuhdohna dingchu kavet vetnan kamit achah leutan ahi.

124 Nami ngailutna longlou chun nasoh hi neibolpha jingin, chuleh na dan thuho chu neihil in.

125 Na dan thuhohi kahettheina dingin nasohhi hetthem theina neipen.

126 Pakai tu hi nakipatna natohphat ahitai, ajeh chu miphalouhon na dan thu apal kehgam tauve.

127 Tahbeh'in nathupeh hohi sana mantampen sangin kadeijon ahi.

128 Nathupeh hohi adihsoh kei in, hijeh'a chu lamdihlou hohi kathet ahi.

Pe

129 Nadaan semhohi akidang theilheh jengin hijeh'a chu kalungthim pumpia kajui ahi!

130 Na dan thuhil'a hin vah akilangin hijeh chun milham minjong ahetheijin ahi.

131 Nathupeh ho kangaichat behseh jeh'in kakam kan hai jinge.

132 Nangma ngailuho nabolna bangin hung kihei in lang nami khotona neimusah'in.

133 Nakitepna dungjuijin kalhuh louna dingin neituh'in, thilse eijosah hihbeh'in.

134 Eisugenthei hoa kon in neihuhdoh'in, hitiachu nathupehho hoitah'a kajuijing theina dingin.

135 Nasohpa kei ahin namaivah chu hin kilandohsah'in chutengleh

nadaan thuchu neihil in.

136 Mihemten nathuhil ajuitahlou jeh'un kamitnahun mitlhitwi vadung bangin along'e.

Tsadhe

137 O Pakai nangma thudihtah nahi, nadaan semho jong adih'e.

138 Nadaan semhohi nolnabei ahin chuleh tahsanthei mong mong ahi.

139 Kagalmiten nathupehhi anahsah loujeh'un kalunghan hi akikhonhel jengin ahi.

140 Nathutep hohi kapatep sohkei ahitan adihlehh jengin keiman kadeilheh jenge.

141 Keimahi hetkhamlou leh notthap kahivangin nathupeh hohi kasumil dehoi.

142 Pakai nangahin tonsotna thudihna aum e, chuleh nathuhil dihtah hojonghi nolnabei ahi.

143 Hahsatna le lungkhamna in eilonvuh jeng jongleh nathupeh hohi keidinga kipana tahbeh ahijinge.

144 Nadaan semho jouse jonghi adihjing jenge, hinna kaneitheina dingin neihetthem sah'in.

Qoph

145 Kalungthim pumpin kataove O Pakai neihouvin, keiman nadaan thuho chu kanit jingding ahi.

146 Nangma kahin kouve Pakai neihuhdoh'in, nadaan thuho chu kajuijing theinadin.

147 Khovah masangin matah'in kathouvin, nathutepna chun kakinem in panpi kathum e.

148 Jan khovah'in kahah'in nathutep chu kagel jinge.

149 Nami ngailutna dihtah'a

konchun O Pakai kataona ngai in lang nadaanthu juina ahin neichoh hing kittan.

150 Daan neilou miten eihung delkhum un ahi, amahohi nangma thuhilla kon in agamla lneh'un ahi.

151 Ahinlah O Pakai nangma naichan naum in ahi, chuleh nangma thupehho jouse adih'in ahi.

152 Nadaan semhohi tonsot a ding ahije tihi kaneolai a patna kanahetsa ahitai.

Resh

153 Kathoh gimna hi venlang neihuhdoh'in, ajeh chu keiman nathuhil hochu kasumil khapoi.

154 Keima langa pangin lang kachungchang thu neiseipeh'in nakitepna bangin neihuhdoh'in.

155 Miphalou hovang kihuhdoh louding ahiuve. Ajeh chu amahon nadaanthu hi anahsah pouve.

156 O Pakai namihepina hi anasalheh jenge, nadaan semhohi jui ing kating kahinkho hi neikiledohsah tan.

157 Mitamtah'in asugentheijin eisubojin ahi, ahinlah nadaan thu juina a kon in kakiheimang dehpoi.

158 Hitobanga mikitahlou hohi kamutengleh kalungnatpi lnehjin ahi, ajeh chu amahohin nadaanthu hi anahsah pouvin ahi.

159 Pakai ven nathupeh hi ichangei a kagelkhoh hitam, namingailutna longlou jal in kahinkho hi neilepeh kit in.

160 Nadaan hung kipatna thuguh chu thutah ahi, nadaan thu dihtah

hohi tonsot a dingjing ding ahi.

Shin

161 Mithaneihon dihloutah'in eibolseuve, ahinlah keiman nathupeh hi kalungthim in ginna kanei jinge.

162 Khattouvin gou nasatah akimudoh bangin nathupeh ahin kakipah'in ahi.

163 Keiman jou le nal kitihi kathetnin ahinlah nathupeh hohi kagelkhoh'e.

164 Nadaanthu hohi adihjeh'in nikhat in sagivei thangvahna penge.

165 Nangma daanthu ho gelkhohna neiho jousen thahatna anei un ahi chuleh kipalna aneipouvin ahi.

166 Pakai nangin neihuhdoh dinghi kangaichalheh jengin ahi, hijeh'a chu nathupeh ho hi kajuijing ahi.

167 Nadaan semhohi kahinjui jinge ajeh chu hicheho hi deium kasalheh jenge.

168 Ahi, keiman nathupeh hole nadaan semhohi kajui jinge ajeh chu nangin kakimanachahna jouse nahen ahi.

Taw

169 O Pakai kahin kounahi ngai in nangin neiteppehna bangin hetthem theina lungthim neipen.

170 Kataona hi ngai in, nathutepna bangin neihuhdoh tei in.

171 Kakam a kon in thangvahna hi hung lengdoh jenghen ajeh chu nangman nadaan thu hohi neihil themtan ahi.

172 Kalei in nathupeh hohi thangvah lan sa hen, ajeh chu

PSALMS

nathupeh jouse hi adih'in ahi.

173 Nei kithopina khutchu hin lhangdoh'in ajeh chu na thupeh ho juindinga kigotna kanei ahitai.

174 O Pakai nangin neihuhdoh dinghi kangaichat jing ahi, ajeh chu nangma thuhil hohi kakipana ahijinge.

175 Nangma kathangvah jing theina dingin nei hing hoi in, chuleh nathupeh hohi eikithopin pangjing hen.

176 Kelngoi banga vahmanga kahitai hungin lang neihung holdoh tan ajeh chu nathupeh hohi keiman kasumil theipoi.

Thudih Lou Seina Kona Huhdohna Dinga Taona

Jerusalem a Pathen hou a cheho chung chang a David labol

120 Lungkhamna leh lunggimna kato tengleh Pakai kom kalhutjin ahileh Aman kataona asangjin ahi.

2 O Pakai mijouhoa konleh milepchehoa kon in neihuhdoh'in.

3 Oh lepchena leigui manchaho, Pathen in nangho ipi nalouvintem? Aman nachunga engbolna ichan gei in apunsahbe dem?

4 Nangma thalchang hemtah a nakisunding chuleh meihol sapehpoh nakidesahding ahi.

5 Gamlatah Meshach lah'a kachenchu kadanave, gamlatah Kedar ponbuh a kachenchu kathohlel ngeije,

6 Keima chamna deilah'a kachenhi kakhoplleh jengtai,

7 Keiman chamna kahol in, ahinlah

keiman chamna thu kaseipou pouleh amahon gal bou adejjiu ve.

Aphalouva Kon Pakaiyin Nahuhdoh Ding Ahi

Jerusalem a kon Pahlen hou ho dia la kibol

121 Keima kadah'in thinglhanglam kavei, hichea kon a khu eipanpi hung hintem?.

2 Vanle lei sem pa Paka a kon a eipanpi hung ahi.

3 Aman nangma nakipalsah louding; nachingpa chu ihmu louding ahi.

4 Tahbeh'in Israel chingpa chu itihchan hijongleh ihmu lhulou ding ahilouleh ihmu louding ahi.

5 Pakai amatah chu nachingpa ahi! Ama nakom a ading jingin nahoidohna lim in apang jinge.

6 Sun leh nisan nasangpoh pontin, janleh lhanvah injong nasubeipon te.

7 Pakai in thilse jousea nahoidohsa intin nahinkho chingjing nante.

8 Pakai in tuapat tonsot gei in navai kondoh leh nahung vailhun in nachingjing tahen.

Jerusalem'a Chamna Umna Dia David Taona

122 Pakai hou inn ah cheuhite tia kakom a aseu u chun keima kakipahlleh jengin ahi.

2 Vo Jerusalem tuhin keiho nakelkot sung langah kadingtao ve.

3 Jerusalem hi dettah'a kisa khopi ahin appal jonghi detchetna kigenbitna ahi.

4 Pakai mite Israel phungho jousen hicheahi kintheng bolla ahungnao

ahi. Israelte chonna dan dungjui a Pakai kom a thangvahna pedinga ahungnao ahi.

5 Hichea hin lengte thutanna laltouna hochu aum in David chillhah ho laltouna ahi.

6 Jerusalem a cham lenna din taovun, hiche khopi ngailu jouse khangtouden.

7 Vo Jerusalem, nakulpi sunga chamleng hen chuleh nakhopi sung khangtou hen.

8 Kainsung mite leh kagol kapaite khohsahna in keiman Jerusalem ah "Nanga chamna umhen" kati.

9 Pakai ipathen'u insung khohsahna'in, O Jerusalem nang dinga aphapen chu kahol ahi.

Hepina Mutheina Dinga Taona

123 Van a alaltouna a tou o Pathen nangma munomna in kadah'in kahinvei.

2 Sohten amit uva apupao avetjing bangun Pakai ipathen'u khotona ngaichan keihon kahin vejing ui. Hitihin soh nungah honjong api'u chaloh akivetgeu jingun ahi.

3 Pakai kachunguvah khotona neipeuvin ajeh chu keihohi vetda changsa kahiue.

4 Ajeh chu keihohi mi kiletsahho housetna leh mikhoh ho taitomnan eichupmu ahitai.

Ama Tahsan Ho Pakaiyin Ahuhdoh

124 Pakai hi eiho langa anapanglou hikhataleh? Israelte jousen velseikit hen.

2 Min eina delkhum pettah'un Pakai hi eiho langa anapanglou

hikhataleh,

3 amahon alunghan u deojah pum in ahingin eina vallhum tauvinte.

4 Twi chun einachup uvintin, twikhanglen chun einalhohmang diu ahitai.

5 Hitiachu ichunguva twipi kitoltol ding ahiue.

6 Igalmiteu einasuhmangsa louva Pakai chu thangvahna peuhite.

7 Eiho thaang kampa a kon a vacha ahoidoh banga hoidoh ihiue. Thangpou chu akivobong tan eiho ihoidoh tauve.

8 Hitobanga kithopina chu vanle lei sem ah Pakai a kon a imu'u ahi.

Pathen Tahsante Hoidoh Jing Ding Ahi

125 Pakai a tahsanna dettah neiho chu Zion mol tobag ahiue. Amaho chu suhlinghoi hiloudiu a-itih'a detjing ding ahiue.

2 Jerusalem mol'in aumkimvel bangin, tuleh tua dingin Pakai chu amite kimvel a akisung jinge.

3 Michonphate gam a chu miphaloute vaihomna leng tenggol in chan aneilingding ahi. Achutilouleh michonphaho jengin jong thilse ahinbol maithei ahi.

4 O Pakai mipphaho lungthim nangma toh chekhom theiho chu nanging thilpha bolpeh jingin.

5 Ahinlah O Pakai lamdihlouva chete chu thildihlou bolte toh paidohtha jengin . Israelte lah'a cham lenghen!

Pathen In Asemphat Jal'a Thangvahna

PSALMS

126 Pakai in sohchang hochu Jerusalem a ahinlepuilut kitphatchun, hichu mangtoh abang jengin ahi!

2 Keiho lungnachim tah'a nuinan kadimset jingun, kipahtah'in la kasauve. Hichun chidang namdang hon aseu un, "Pakai in thilloupi kidangtah chu aboldohpeh tauve" atiuve.

3 Adih'e, Pakai in thilloupi kidangtah chu eiboldoh pehtauve! Iti kipa um a hitam!

4 Neldi gam a twilonglut hon athah semkit bangin O Pakai kanei kagouhou hinkiledoh sah kittan.

5 Mitlhi long pum pum a muchituten, kiphah thanomtah'a aga akilodiu ahi.

6 Kapjing pum a atuding muchi kipoh'a vaikonten, aga hinkipoh pum pum in kipahle thanomtah'in hung kileuhen.

Haona Kiti Hi Pakaiya Hung Kon Ahi

127 Insa-a hi Pakai apan louleh, asahon mohseh'a asah'u ahi. Khopi ngah'a hi Pakai ajao louleh, khongah ho pannabei a hahkhovah ahiuve.

2 Jjingkah matah'a nakipah uva jankhang gei a nehding an holna a na natoh'u pan nabei ahi, ajeh chu Pakai in angailut achate hi a-ihmut sunguva hi ijakai agontohpeh ahibouve.

3 Veuvun, chatehi Pakaija kon a gou ahin, naobu sunga kona aga kimu jonghi kipa thilpeh ahi.

4 Khangdon laija cha kineiho hi galsatpan akhutna thalchangho

akichoi tobang ahi.

5 Thalchang abom dimsetna kipohpa anunnom ahi. Amachu agalmite toh thutan na munna akimuto teng gallel hilouhel ding ahi.

Pathen Gingte Chunga Phattheina Ho

128 Koi hileh Pakai ginggeh'a um a Ama lunglhaina lampia kalsongho chu anunnom ahiuve.

2 Nangin nakhutsoh natohga naneh ding ahin, iti nakipading hitam na hinkho kiledoh ding ahitai.

3 Nainsunga najinu jong lengpigui ga phatah banga phatthei punna hiding, ankong phunga an naneh khompi nachate melhoitah tah Olive thingbah lhoutah bangdiu ahi.

4 Veuvun, Pakai gingte phatthei achangu chu hitobang hi hiding ahi.

5 Pakai in Zion a kon in phatthei nabohjing jinghen, nahinkho lhumkei in Jerusalem machalna mujing jingin.

6 Natuson gei in jong hin munlang, Israel chungah chamleng hen!

Zion Kidoupite Alekhup Na Dinga Taona

129 Kakhangdonlai a pat in kagalmiten eihin bolseuvin ahi. Israel pumpin hichehi velse uhen.

2 Kakhangdonlai a pat in kagalmiten eihin bolseuvin ahi, ahinla amahon khatveicha eijoukha pouvin ahi.

3 Katungtun hi maha adiptauvin, loukhoipan lou akhoi chehlah

lahtoh abahsah jengun ahi.

4 Ahinla Pakai chu aphantjeh'in miphaloushon khaova eikannao eisutlah peh tan ahi.

5 Koi hileh Jerusalem hot leh deimoa bolho jouse chu jumthet in kinunglekit'u henlang lhuhpuihen.

6 Amahohi pannabei inchung vum a hampa kehtobang, akhan kilhit masanga goplha tobang huihen.

7 Chang-at hon anothhap'u, chuleh chang kanhon adeimou hihen, chuleh hichelang hopa jousen, "Nachunguva Pakai phattheiboh umhen keihon Pakai mi in phatthei kahinboh uve" tin seihihbeh'u hen.

Pakai Ngaidamna

130O Pakai lunglhahna kotong sunga kon in nangma panpina kahinthum e.

2 O Pakai kakanahi ngai in, kataona hi neingaipeh'in.

3 O Pakai kachonset nauhi hoitah'a namelchih ding hileh, koiham O Pakai ahingdoh ding?

4 Ahinla Nangin nangma ginje kahetthem theina diuin ngaidamna neipejiuvin ahi.

5 Keiman Pakai nangma panpina kinemtah'in kangah'e. Henge, keima nangma a kingaijing kahi. Keiman athusei katahsan'in hichea kinem a ngahjing kahi.

6 Keiman Pakai chu kangahlal ngei e, khongahpan khovah ding angalel sangin kangahlal joi.

7 Vo Israel, Pakaija kinem in, ajeh chu Pakai ahin longlou ngailutna umma ahin chuleh ama a hin lhatdamna lhingset in aum in ahi.

8 Amatah'in Israel chu achonsetna

jouse a konna ahuhdoh ding ahi.

David Kineosah Pum'a Pakaiya Kinagi Jing

131 Pakai, kalungthim akiletsah poi;kamit ha dan jong kihisahna aumpoi. Keimahi thil thupitah in jong kakigel pon keimat phah din jong aloupi behseh e.

2 Hiche sang chun keima kahina kalung lhaipen lung ol heuvin kaum in ahi. Naosen anu noitwi ngaicha talou bang in lung ollin kaum in, naosen lungmonga aum bangin keijong kalhagao lungmong in aum e.

3 O Israel tule tonsotnin Pakaijah lungmong'in ummin.

Muntheng Phung Phatthei Channa Dia Taona

132 Pakai David hi athohgimna jouse pum in hingeldoh'in.

2 Aman Pakai ah kitepna gimneitah'in anasem in ahi. Aman Israel Pathen ah kitepna ananei in ahi.

3 "Keima kain ah cheponge, keima kicholdo ponge,

4 keiman kamit kicholdo sah ponge ahilou leh kamit imutsah ponge,

5 Keiman ka Pakai dinga inkhat sahna dingmun kamu kahsen, Israel Pathena dingin muntheng kamu kahsen!"

6 Vetan hiche thingkong dinghi Ephrathah a aume ti kajaovin Jar loujao dunga hichemun hi kana mudoh tauve.

7 Pakai chenna mun a cheu hitin akengphang bul ah chibai boh'u

PSALMS

hite.

8 O Pakai thouvin nacholdona mun a chun luttan nathahat melchihna thingkong chutoh lutthatan.

9 Nathempuhon chonphatna ponsil chu kisel uhen; nalhacha dihtah hon kipa la sauhén.

10 Nalhacha David khohsahna jal in, nathao nusa lengpa chu paidoh hih'in.

11 Pakai chu David kom ah akikahsel in , kitepna nunglah doh kit louhel dingin; “Keiman nachilhah khat nalaltouna a katousah ding ahi.

12 Nachilhah ten nangtoh kakitepna leh kadaan sem holeh kathuhil hohi anit uva ahileh nalal touna hi chejom peh ding ahi,” ati.

13 Ajeh chu Pakai in Jerusalem hi ainn mun dinga adeilhén a

14 “Hichehi tonsot a kacholngah na munding ahi” anati. Keima hiche mun a hi kachending ahi, ajeh chu hiche hi kadeilhén inn chu ahi,

15 Keiman hiche khopi hi phatthei kaboh ding chuleh ijakai kasuhmang pehding ahi, keiman asunga um vaichate an kapehding,

16 athemputeu chonphatna pon kasilpeh ding, asoh dihtah hon kipa la asahdiu ahi,

17 Hiche mun a hi David thaneina khantousah ding, hiche kathao nupa hi kamite dinga thaomeivah hiding,

18 chuleh agalmite chu jumna le jachatna pon kasilpeh ding amavang leng loupitah kasosah ding ahi.

Sopi Banga Kipum Khat Phattheina

133

Veuvín, insungkhat hi kilungkhat tah'a achenkhom teng iti phat'a pha lunglhai um a hitam?

2 Hichehi Aaron chungá thaomantam kisungah aluchanga kon a akhamul lah'a longlha a avon mong chan a longlha suhpeh tobang ahi.

3 Kitohdél a Hermon mol chungá kon a longlha daitwi theng tobang a Zion mol a hung longlha chu ahi. Hichea kon a chu Pakai in malsomna chu ahinphondoh'a hichu tonsot hinkhoa ding ahitai.

Jan'a Khongah Ho Tilkhouna

134

Oh Pakai sohte jousén Pakai chu thangvah un, nangho Pakai inn a jankhovah'a asohkin tongten.

2 Nakhut theng'u chu taona in domsang uvin lang Pakai chu thangvah'un.

3 Van le leiset sempa Pathén chun, Jerusalem a kon in phatthei naboh tao hén.

Vahchoina La

135

Pakai chu thangvah un! Pakai min chu thangvah un! Pakai lhacha ten Ama chu thang vah un,

2 nangho Pakai in a lhacha ten Pakai hongsung a inn a chun.

3 Pakai chu aphotna jeh'in thangvah'un; amin ngaitah chu vahchoilan domsangun.

4 Ajeh chu Pakai in Jacob chu Ama a dingmong monga alhén ahin, Israel chu atumbéh'a amagou dinga

agon ahi.

5 Keiman Pakai aletna leh aloupina chu kahen, Ipakai uhi pathen dang sanga lenjo le loupijo ahi.

6 Pakai in van le leiset chungu hin, twikanglen thuh sunga hin aman alunglhaina a adeidei abol ahi.

7 Aman meiho jonghi leiset chungu kon a alentousah ahin, Aman gojuh pet in koljong aphetsah'in, huijong hi athilkholna a kon in ahin lhadohjin ahi.

8 Aman Egypt te insunga chun ainson in mihemle ganhing jong apeng masa jouse ana sugam in ahi.

9 Aman Egypt a chun Pharoah le amipi jouse douna in datmo umtah thilkidangho ana tongdoh'in ahi.

10 Aman namlentah tah ho ana volhun leng thupi tahtah hojong ana satchap e.

11 Amor lengpa Sihon, Bashan lengpa Og chuleh Caanan lengho jouse anathat gam in ahi.

12 Aman agam u chu Ama goulo Israelte gamtum dingin anapen ahi.

13 O Pakai namin hi tonsot a umjing ding ahi.

14 Ajehhcu Pakai in amite chungu thutah'a vaihom ding asohte chungu khotona aneiding ahi.

15 Chitin namtinte doilim hohi sana le dangka maimai mihem in asemthubou ahi.

16 Amahon kam anei un ima aseithe pouvin, mit anei un ima amuthei pouvin,

17 kol anei un ima ajathe pouvin nahkui anei un ima anathe pouvin ahi.

18 Doilim semthu ho jouse le hiche

tahsanho jouse chu hitobang ngen ahiuve.

19 Vo Israel Pakai chu thangvah'un! O thempu Aaron chilhahho, Pakai chu thangvah'un,

20 O Levite Pakai chu thangvah'un! Nangho Pakai ginna neijouse Pakai chu thangvah'un!

21 Zion'a kon in Pakai chu thangvah'un ajeh chu Ama Jerusalem hin achengin ahi. Pakai chu thangvah'un!

Pathen Lungsetna Longlou Jeh'a Vahchoina

136 Pakai chu aphabetna ho jouse jeh'in `thangvah'un! Ajeh chu amingailutna dihtah hi tonsot gei a longlou ahi

2 Semthu pathenho Pathen chu thangvahna peuvin. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot gei a longlou ahi.

3 Pakai ho Pakai chu thangvahna peuvin. Ajeh chu Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot geija longlou ahi.

4 Ama bouhin thilloupi kidangtah chu abolji ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot gei a longlou ahi.

5 Thepna giltah'a vanho hinsemдох'a Pakai chu thangvahna peuvin. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot geija longlou ahi.

6 Twilah'a leiset umsahpa chu thangvahna peuvin. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot gei a longlou ahi.

7 Van a kon a vah semдохpa chu thangvah'un. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsotna longlou ahi.

8 Nisan sun a vai ahom in ahi, Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot a longlou ahi.

PSALMS

9 Chuleh lha leh ahsi hon jan ah vai ahom un ahi.

10 Egypt gam a apeng masapen ho anathagam jeh'in Amachu thangvahna peuvin. Ama mingailutna dihtah chu tonsotna longlou ahi.

11 Aman Egyptma kon in Israel anapuidoh'e, Amingailutna chu tonsot a longlou ahi.

12 Aman akhut thahatna leh aban thaneina pum in na atongin ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsotna longlou ahi.

13 Twikhanglen san sukhen a chu ama ahi, thangvahna peuvin. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsotna longlou ahi.

14 Aman Israel chu anapui galkai e, Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsotna longlou ahi.

15 Aman Pharaoh leh asepaite twikhanglen sanlah'a analelut in ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot a longlou ahi.

16 Gamthip noi a amite apuigalkai jeh'in thangvahna peuvin, Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot a longlou ahi.

17 Leng thupitah tahho anajepihuh jeh'in thangvahna peuvin, Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot a longlou ahi.

18 Aman leng thahat tah tahho anathatgam in ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot a longlou ahi.

19 Sihon Amor lengpa; Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot a longlou ahi.

20 Og Bashaan lengpa, Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot a

longlou ahi.

21 Pathen in hiche lengho gamchu agoulonadiuvin amite anapen ahi. Amingailutna chu tonsot a longlou ahi.

22 Asohte Israelten gamtumbeh'a alodiuva anapeh ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot a longlou ahi.

23 Aman ihatmonauvah eihin geldohjiuvin ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot a longlou ahi.

24 Aman igalmihouva kon in eihuhdoh jiuvin ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot a longlou ahi.

25 Aman hinkho neiho jouse dingin aneh achahdiu apejingin ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot a longlou ahi.

26 Van Pathen chu thangvahna peuvin, Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot a longlou ahi.

Babylon Gam'a Sohchang Ho Lung Hemna

137 Jerusalem kageldoh phatnun Babylon vadungpang a chun katou un kakapgam tauve.

2 Keihon kasemjang houchu mong thingbah chungdunga chun kakhai un ahi.

3 Hikom a chun soh a eihente, houchun la sah sahding eigouvin, chuleh eisugentheh houchun kipahtah'a la sahsahtei ding eigouvin, "Jerusalem la ho chu khatpen beh neisahpeh'un," atiuve.

4 Ahinlah keihon hetkahlou mi gam sunga hi Pakai la hochu iti kasahdiuham?

5 Vo Jerusalem nangma kasuhmil uleh kakhut jetlam hin semjang

pehdan sumil jenghen.

6 Nangma kageldoh louva, Jerusalem chu kakipana sangpen sang a thupi a kagel lou le, kaleihi kadang chungah behdan jenghen.

7 O Pakai Babylon sepaiten Jerusalem alonkhum niuva Edom mite thilbol chu geldoh tei in, “Sumang jengin”, “Toltoh sumat jengun” tin asam un ahi.

8 O Babylon, nangma nakisu mang ding ahi. Nangin neibol nao bang banga nalethuh penpen chu anunnom ahi.

9 Nachapangteu puimang a songpi chungah sepgoiho chu nunnom hen!

Pakai Lunglhai Jeh’a David In Avahchoi

David lasem

138 Kalungthim pumpin nangma thangvah ingkate, pathen dangho masanga nang vahchoinan la sange.

2 Nahou inn theng lang nga’ingting nami ngailutna tanglou jehleh nakitahna jeh’in namin vahchoi ingkate, ajeh chu nakitepna hi namin loupinan asuhdet ahi.

3 Kataopet petleh nangin neidonbut in nangin thahatna neipen neitilkhovin ahi.

4 Leiset chungah leng jousen nangma nathangvah diu ahi, ajeh chu amahon nathupeh ajauvin ahi.

5 Amahon nathilbolho jehleh naloupi behseh jeh’a nangma thangvah la asahdiu ahi.

6 Vo Pakai nangma nalet lhez jeng vangin milham jong nakhohsah thouvin, ahinlah mikiletsah hoa kon in vang nakikhin gamlhan ahi.

7 Keima lungkhamnan eiumkimvel jeng jongleh nangin kagalmite khutna konna neihoidoh ding ahinai. Nangin nakhut hinlhangdoh’in natin nabanjetlang thahatna a neihuhdoh ding ahi.

8 Pakai in keima hinkhoa athilgon achelhahsah ding ahi, ajeh chu O Pakai na mingailutna dihtah chu atonsotna longlou ahi. Kachunga nanatoh nahinpat hi subulhittan.

Muntin’a Um Le Ima Jouse Musoh Pathen

La lamkaipa henga David lasem

139 Pakai nangin kalungthim nakholchil in neihechen sohkeitan ahi.’

2 Nangin katouthimpet hihen, kadindoh pet hijongle nahei. Gamlhatah a kaum jeng vangin nangin kalunggel ngaito jouse nahei.

3 Kakholjinpet hihen, inna katouthimpet hijongleh nangin neimun ahi, chuleh kabol jouse nahesoh kei e.

4 Pakai kathusei got jongghi kasei masangin nahejitai.

5 Kamasanga nachen, kanunga jong neijuijin ahi, naphatthei bohna khutchu kaluchungah nangam’in ahi.

6 Hitobang hetna hi keidingin akidang val in, chuleh hitobang hatchet dinghi keidingin ahahsaval e.

7 Nalhagaova kon a iti kajam mang thei dingham? Nanga kon a keima iti kajam mang theiding ham?

8 Keima van a kaltou jongleng nangma naum in, mithigam ah

PSALMS

lutjong leng nangma naum e.

9 Keima jingkah lhaving in lengdoh ingting twikhanglen gallang peh'a gacheng jong leng,

10 hichemun jenga jong chun nakhut in neikai hoi in natin na thahat nan nei dom in nate.

11 Keiman muthim jah'a neisel in tijongleng chuleh kavel a vahjeng jong muthim sosah jongleng,

12 muthimlah'a kiseljing jongleng nanga kon a kakisel mangthei louding ahi. Ajeh chu nang dingin ajing jongchu sun banga vahding ahi. Muthimleh vah jong nangdingin thakhat ahibouve.

13 Nangin ka oisung a thil umjuse jong najopmat mat mat a kanu naobu sunga neigontoh ahi.

14 Hitobanga thil kidangtah'a neina gontoh jeh'in kathangvah'e! Nanatoh nathilbol danhi datmo umtah ahi ti kalungthim apumpin kahe them e.

15 Keima jatchombeh'a kanu naobu muthimlah'a eina kigontoh jeng jongchun nangman neinavesui jingin ahi.

16 Kapen lhah masang a nangman neinamusa ahitai, nitin kahinkhoa ka kimanchah na ding dan, phatche dungjui a ana kigongtoh chu nikhatcha jengjong achelbah masanga nalekhabua ana kigoltohsa ahitai.

17 O Pakai kachung changa nalunggel nathilgon tohsaho chu iti mantam a hitam simjoujai ahipoi!

18 Asim jengjong keijo chi ahipoi, neldi halsiho sang in jong atamjoi. Kahung khahdoh gei injong nangin

neina umpi jing nalai e!

19 O Pathen miphalouho hi nasuhmang hitaleh ong! Tolthat ho kahinkhoa kon in potdoh'un.

20 Amaho hin na suminseu ve, nagalmi hohin namin hi asamseu ve.

21 O Pakai nangma nahotbolte hohi keiman jong kahot louding ham? Nangma nadouho hi kenjong kathet louding ham?

22 Ahinai, nangman nathetho hi keiman pumthetna kathet ding ahi, ajeh chu nangma galmi ho chu keima galmi ho ahivue.

23 O Pakai neikhol chil in kalung neihet peh in; neipatep inlang kahina hi kilandoh sah sohtan.

24 Kasunga hi nangma douva thilse umnalai am nei kodoh peh inlang tonsot lompi a neipui tan.

Mi Gimsah Hoa Kon Kivenbitna Dinga Taona

La lamkaipa henga: David lasem

140 O Pakai, miphalou hoa kon'in neihuhdoh in, pumhat-a natong hoa kon'in neihoidohsah'in,

2 ajeh chu alung sung'uva thilse jeng agong un, beith um louvin gal abol jiuvin ahi.

3 Alei gui-u gul in mi achuh bang in amang chauvin, athuseidoh jouseu jeng gul-gu tobang ahi.

4 O Pakai, miphalou ho khutna kon hin neihoidoh in, pumhatna natong hoa kon'in neihuhdoh in; ajeh chu kakipal luhna din thisle jeng agong un ahi.

5 Mi kiletsah hon kei natna din thang akam un, khao ajan-doh'un

lampi dunga thang ei-kampeh'un ahi.

6 Keiman Pakai kom'a, "Nangma hi ka Pathen nahi!" O Pakai, khotona dinga kataona nei sanpeh tan.

7 O Pakai hatchungnung, athahat pan-a eihuhdoh pa; nangman gal kisat nikhoa nei huhdoh ahi.

8 Pakai, migilouho adei bang'in chesah hih'in, athilse gonhou chu lolhin sahhih'in; achuti louva ahileh kiletsahna dim diu ahi.

9 Kagal miten kachunga thil phalou tohgon anei jal un, manthah nan lung u-hen.

10 Meiam kong chu alu chunguvah chuhsah'in, meilah'a seplut in; ahilouleh ajamdoh louna diu twiveina kotong'ah lhalut jeng u-hen.

11 Ka gamsung uva hin ajou jouva mihehse ho khantousah hihbeh'in, pumhat'a natong ho achunguva thilse chuhsah'in lang sumang in.

12 Hinlah suhgentheija umte Pakaiyin asumil poi, ti kahen; Aman vaichate thu adih'a atanpeh ding ahi, ti kahei.

13 Tahbeh'in midih hon namin athangvah diu, chule michonpha ho na kom'a cheng diu ahi.

Aphalou'a Kon Kivenbitna Dinga Taona

David lasem

141 O Pakai, nangma kakouve, Panpi ngehna katao hi nei ngaipoh loijin!

2 Kataona hi nahenga gimnamtwi kilhut bang'in chule kakhut teni kadopsang hi nilhah lang kilhaina gantha bang'in neisanpeh tan.

3 O Pakai, kakam'a hin kamdal neikoipeh'in. Kakam sung nei vetpeh jing in.

4 Thilse bolna din kalungthim aselam-a kon'in neihoidah sah in, thil dihlu bolna'a neipansah hih'in. Thildihlu bol hon aphot chompiu thangset umtah thil hoa chan nei neisah hih'in.

5 Miphan eiphoh hen hichu ngailutna joh ahi! Amahon eisuhdihna chu damna ahipoi, Miphalou hon thilse abol dounan katao jinge.

6 Alamkaiteu kol'a akisot lhah tengleh, miphalou hon kathusei angaidiu chuteng dih ahinsah diu ahi.

7 Songpi akikhet keh teng tol'a akitakeh bang in, miphalou ho gule chang ho jong vui louva kithe jal ding ahi.

8 O Pakai hatchungnung, panpi ngaijin na henga kataove. Nangma kakiselna kulpi nahi; amaho khut-a thina netosah hih in.

9 Kei ona dinga thang akam-uva kon in neihuhdoh in, thilpha lou jenga chon ho thangkol'a nei o-sah hih in.

10 Miphalou ho chu amaho thang kam-a chun oh uhen, kijam chap tauhen; keivang nei hoidoh sah'in.

Gim Hesoh Pet-A Kithopina Ngaicha Taona

Songkoa achen laiija, David lasem, le Taona

142 Keima Pakai henga kataovin, Pakai henga khotona kathum in ahi.

2 Keima Pakai ang-sunga

PSALMS

kakiphin in, kahahsatna jouse jong kaphongdoh'in.

3 Kalhagao alam vai jitan, hinlah Pakai nangbou nahi kachena ding lampi ei-hil ji. Kajotna lam lam'a chun ei-douten thang eikam peh jiuvin ahi.

4 Keiman mikhat tou hunga eipanpi ding kangaichat lai jin, koiman amitsih jenga jong eive poi! Koimacha eikithopi ding aumpoi, kachunga thilsoh koiman imachan eigelpeh poi.

5 O Pakai, keima na henga kataovin, "Nangma hi kakiselna nahi, kahinkhoa kangaichat pen nang bou nahi," kati.

6 Kataona hi nei ngaipéh teijin, ei-kisunem behseh jeng tai! Eibolgenthei hoa kon'in neihuhdoh tan, ajeh chu amaho keisang in ahatval jeng tauve.

7 Songkul'a kon'in neihuhdoh loijin, chutileh nangma kathangvah thei ding ahi. Lolhing tah'a neibol jeh'a kajet le kaveija midih dim lha diu ahi.

Huhdohna Ding Le Lampi Komuna Dia Taona

David lasem

143Vo Pakai, kataona ngaijin. Kangeh hi nei ngaipéh teijin! Nangma kitahna le dihna bang in, neidonbut in.

2 Nalhacha hi nei patep hih in chule kachung thu jong tan hihbeh in, ajeh chu koima na ang-sunga adih aumpoi.

3 Ajeh chu kagal miten eihin del peh in, kahing chang in tolgoi nan ineijin, lhan khuh-a athisa

umho bangin, kada kacham louvin muthim lah'a eiumсах tai.

4 Hijeh chun keiman kinepna ding kanei tapon, kalung sung kichatnan adim e.

5 Keiman khaglui nikho chesa ho kageldoh'in, nakhut tenia natohdohsa thil thupi ho kagel jing in ahi.

6 Kakhut tenin nahenglam kasang'in kataovin, Gamgo-in sadoh leuva twi angaichat bang in; keiman nangma kangaichan ahi.

7 O Pakai, nei donbut loijin, ajeh chu kahin kho bei pai ding ahitai. Keija kon'in kihei mang hih in, ijeh-inem itileh lhan khuh-a khilutsa kabah ding ahi.

8 JINGKAH sehleh nalungsetna longlou neijahsah in, ajeh chu keima kingaina nangbou nahi. Kalam lhahna jouse neihil them in, kahin kho hi nangma dia kaphal theng ahi.

9 O Pakai, kagal mitea kon'in neihuhdoh in, nahenga kisel dinga hung jamlut kahi bouve.

10 Ka-Pathen nahi, nadeilam bolje neihil in, name khotona lhagao chun dettah'a pan kalah jingna din neipui jing in.

11 O Pakai, namin loupina ding in kahinkho hinghoi teijin. Ajeh chu nakitahna jal'in kahahsatna'a kon in nei puidoh tan.

12 Nami ngailutna longlou chun, kagal mite manthahsan in! Chule nalhacha kahi, eidou ho jouse sumang hel in.

Huhdohna Le Haona Dinga Taona

David lasem

144 Pakai chu thangvah'un amachu kasongpi ahi. Aman kakhut teni hi galsatje dan eihil in, chule kakhut jung hohi galsatna'a manchahje dan eihil ahi.

2 Amahi eipanpi phapen leh kakulpi ahin, kahoidohna pal leh eihuhdohpa ahi. Chitin namtin anojjah akunsahji ahi.

3 O Pakai, mihem hi ipi hija hibanga nagel-lut'a, mihem chapa jeng jong ipi hija hibanga nakhohsah hitam?

4 Ajeh chu mihem hi hai khatseh'a hing ahibouvin, ahin-nikho jong nisa-le tobanga mangpai thei ahibouve.

5 Pakai vanho hinhong in hung kum lhan, molsang hohi tham'in lang meikhun len mangsah in.

6 Kehchang len-dohsah inlang galmite thejalsah in! Nathalchang kap inlang jamsah soh hel in.

7 Vanna kon'in nakhut hin lhang in, twithuh lah'a konleh kagalmithe thaneina'a kon in nei huhdoh in.

8 Akam'un jou jeng asejijun, thudih kaseije atiuvin akiahahsel un, hinlah jou jeng asejijun ahi.

9 O Pathen, na henga lathah khat sange; selangdah jangsom kibut chu mangchan na vahchoila sange.

10 Ajeh chu nangman lengho galjona napen! Nalhacha David jong athi nading chemjam'a kon in nahuhdoh jin ahi.

11 Neihuhdoh'in! Kagalmite thaneina'a kon'in neihuhdoh'in, akam un jou jeng asejijun; thutah

kaseiding ahi tin akiahahsel-un, hinlah jou jengseh asejijun ahi.

12 Kachapateu akhandon laijun thingphung phatah bang in khandhit sah in, kachanuteu jong leng inpi jemhoi dinga kitem khompi hoitah ho bang u-hen.

13 Kachangpang jouseu jong lousoh jouse pum'in dimsoh hen, kalou jaova kagan chateu asang sang in, sangsom som chan geijin pung hen.

14 Kagancha teu gai pha hen, veiset le apengsol um hih hel hen! Ka khopi sung jenguva jong lunggim khoisat beihel hen.

15 Hitobang thilpha achunga lhung ho kipah uhen! chule a-Pathen'u Pakai hikha nam mite chu kipah cheh'u hen!

Pakai Phatna Le Thahatna Jal-a Vahchoina

David in vahchoila asem

145 Ka Pathen leh kalengpa nangma choian inge, chule itihchan hijongleh nangma thangvah jing ing kate.

2 Niseh'a nangma kathingvah jing ding, itihchan hijongleh nangma kavahchoi ding ahi.

3 Pakai hi athupin, Amabou thangvah dinga lom ahi; koiman athupina tejou ponte.

4 Akhang khanga mihem ten Pakai natoh apachat jing diu, thil kidangtah tah nabol ho aphonjal diu ahi.

5 Pakai nalal loupina kidang leh nathilbol datmo umtah ho giltah'a kagel jing ding ahi.

6 Nathilbol gimnei hohi mijouse

PSALMS

kam'a kijadoh ding, keiman nathupije dan kaphondoh ding ahi.

7 Kidangtah'a naphatna thusim hi mijousen aseiphong diu, keiman jong nadihna thu hi kipahtah'a vahchoila kasah ding ahi.

8 Pakai hi milungset them leh hepina'a dim, lunghang vahlou; lungsetna long lou ahi.

9 Pakai hi mijouse din apha, Aman athilsem saho jouse chungah khotona lhingset apen ahi.

10 O Pakai, nasemsa jousen na henga kipathu aseid diu, chule nanungjui dihtah jousen nathangvah diu ahi.

11 Amahon nalenggam loupina asap phong diu, nathahatna atahlang diu ahi.

12 Amahon natohdoh thil loup ho mihem chate aseipeh diu, navaihomna lenggam loup leh anatsat dan aphondoh peh diu ahi.

13 Ajeh chu nalenggam hi tonsot lenggam ahin, nangin akhang khang vai nahop ding ahi.

14 Pakaiyin alhuho athoudoh'in apohgih'in adelpha ho aphonng dingin ahi. Aseidoh chan a kitah Pakai ahin, atohna jousea lungset them ahi.

15 Mit jousen kinem tah'in nangma lam ahin ven, nangman amaho ngaichat dung juijin aneh diu napejin ahi.

16 Nangman nakhut namang chan, hinkho neijouse hi agikel adangchah nau nasuh bulhinpeh jin ahi.

17 Pakai hi atohna jousea kitahnan ajuijin, atohna chan'a ngailutna dim ahi.

18 Pakai henga taote Aman anailut

jing in, tahbeh'a taote aumpi jing in ahi.

19 Aman gimna le jana neipumma ngaichatna neiho alolhinsah in, panpi ngaicha'a akanao angaipeh'in ahuhdoh jin ahi.

20 Pakaiyin Ama ngailuho ahuhdoh jin, hinlah miphalou ho vang asumang jin ahi.

21 Keiman Pakai chu kathangvah jing ding, vannoi leisetna cheng jousen tonsot tonsot in Amin thangvah jing tauhen.

Thil Adih Jenga Abol Jeh'a Vahchoina

146 Pakai vahchoijun! O kalhagao Pakai vahchoi jin!

2 Kahin laisea Pakai kavahchoi ding, hinna hu kanei laisen ka Pathen vahchoi la sange.

3 Leng chapate chungah natahsan koi hih'in, hichu panpi bei ahibouve.

4 Mihem chate hu abeiteng leisetna akilekit-un leivui akisoh jin, hiche nikho lechun athilgon chengseu tho thi thading ahitauve.

5 Hinlah apanpi dinga Israel Pathen neiho, chule Pakai, Pathen a kinepna neiho anunnom ahi.

6 Aman van le leiset twikhanglen leh asunga um jouse anasem in, Aman imatih chan'a akitepna achepe jing ahi.

7 Aman suhgentheija umho thudih'in achungthu atanpeh in, chule agikel te an apen ahi. Pakaiyin songkul tangho alhadoh'in, achamsah jin ahi.

8 Pakaiyin mitchoho kho amusah'in, alhu ho aphonng dingin in, michonpha Pakaiyin angailun ahi.

9 Pakaiyin gamdang miho ahuhdoh

in, Aman meithaiho leh chaga ho akhoton, amavang miphalou ho thilgon asuhbei peh'in ahi.

10 Pakaiyin tonsotna vai ahomding ahi. O Jerusalem, Amahi akhang akhanga na Pathen hiding ahi. Pakai vahchoijun!

Pakai Tahsan In Chule Ama Jeng Hou-In

147 Pakai vahchoijin umhen! I-Pathen'u vahchoi lasah ding hi iti phat-a pha hitam! Ijeh-inem itileh Ama lungset nan admim in, vahchoi dia lomtah ahi.

2 Pakaiyin Jerusalem aki ledohsah in, amangtasa Israelte ahin lepui kit in ahi.

3 Aman lungthimna jong aboldam in, amaha jeng-u jong adamsah in ahi.

4 Aman ahsi ho asim toh in, amin cheh'in akouvin ahi.

5 I-Pakaiju hi iti loupit hitam! Athaneina hi akhonna gei ahi! Athil hetthem theina jong mihem hetphah hoi ahipoi.

6 Pakaiyin mikineosah ho adomsang'in, ahin miphalouho vang toltah alhobeh'in ahi.

7 Pakai thangvahna la sauvin, semjangto thon Pathen vahchoila sauvin.

8 Aman vanho meilom'in akhun, leiset'a go ajuh lhahsah in, chule molchunga hampa louhing akedohsah'in ahi.

9 Aman gamsa ho neh ding apen chule va-ah nou ho apenteng aneh diu apejin ahi.

10 Aman sakol thahatna leh mihem thahatna'a akison-jiu akipapi poi.

11 Pakai chu Ama ging jing hole ami ngailutna longlou chung

kinepna neiho akipa pin ahi.

12 Vo Jerusalem, Pakai loupina vahchoijun! O Zion, na Pathen vahchoijun.

13 Ajeh chu Aman nakelkot jol ho alhousah in, chule nakul sunga nachate phatthei aboh'in ahi.

14 Aman nagamgi tin-uva chamna alensah in, chule nagilkel nauvah an twitah'in navah uvin ahi.

15 Vannoi leiset chungu thu-apeh teng jongleh aman gang in ahi.

16 Aman buhbang jeng jong samul abahsah jin, chule dai-kai jong vutvam kithejal abahsah jin ahi.

17 Gel-chang jong an kisunglha abahsah jin, hitobang dap ma-anga ding jou ding koiham?

18 Chujouteng Aman thu apen ahileh ajunlha gamji tan, Aman hui chu asol'in ahileh buhbangho chu twijin alongji tai.

19 Aman Jacob henga thu aseipeh in, Israel kom'a adan thupeh hole athuhil hochu ahilchen in ahi.

20 Hitobang hi namdang ho jah'a aseipeh pon, amahon athuhil jong ahoupouvin ahi. Pakai vahchoijin umhen!

Thilsem Jousen Pakai Vahchoi Hen

148 Pakai chu thangvah'un! Vannhoa kon'in Pakai chu thangvah'un! Vanthamjol-a kon'in Amachu thangvah'un!

2 Avantilte jousen thangvah'un! Van sepaite jousen thangvah'un!

3 Nisa le lha-in amachu thangvah'un! Aphelhet lhet ahsi hon Amachu thangvah'un!

4 Achungsang lam'a um vantham jol'in thangvah'un! Meilom chung sangpeh'a um meitwi hon Amachu

PSALMS

thangvah'un!

5 Thilseho jousen Pakai chu thangvahna peuvn, ajeh chu Aman thu apen ahileh amaho chu ahung kisemdoh jengun ahi.

6 Aman tonsot tonsot geija dinga anagontohsoh ahitai. Ama daan semchu itih hijongleh kikhokhel louding ahi.

7 Leisetna konnin thangvah'un, twikhanglen lailunga thilsemhon thangvah'un,

8 meileh gel hon, buhbang leh meiloh hon thangvah'un, huileh adap asatnin Ama thu chu ngaijun.

9 Mol leh lhangho, aga nei thingphung ho le Cedar thinghon,

10 gamsa ho le ganhingho jousen, ganhing neochacha ho le vachahon,

11 leiset chungga lengho le mipite jousen, leiset chungga vaihom hole thutantho jousen,

12 pasal khangthah ho le numei khangthah hon, tehse hole chapanghon,

13 abonchauvin Pakai min thangvah'u hen! Ajeh chu Aminhi aloupi lhez jenge, hiche amin loupina hi leiset le vanho jouse sanga sangjo ahi.

14 Aman amite chu ki khat atundohpeh tan ahi, amadinga kitahna neijouse Aman angailut Israel mipite chu jana apetan ahi. Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen!

Tahsan Chate Jousen Pakai Vahchoijun

149 Pakai chu thangvah'un! Pakai vahchoina lathah sauvin. Tahsan chate kikhopna ah avahchoila sauvin.

2 O Israel nasempa chungga kipah'in, O Jerusalem mipite, na

lengpau chungga kipah'un.

3 Khongpi gintoh semjang saito thon lampum pum'in Aminchu vahchoijun,

4 ajeh chu amite chungga akipeh'in minnunnem chu jana lallukhu akhupeh tai.

5 Pathen chate chu hitobang jana achanjeh'un, jankhovah'in avahchoila sauhon,

6 Akhut'in chemjam hemtah kichoiju henlang, akamsunguuvah kipah tah'in Pathen thangvah la sauhon.

7 Chitin namtin ho chungga phulah theina diuleh, namtin chungga engbolna apetheina diuvin,

8 alengteu thihkhao kola akihen'uva, chuleh alamkaiteu thihkhaova akikan theina diuvin,

9 achunguva thu kitanna dungjuja akitohdohna dingin. Hichehi Pathen chate chan loupitah achanna chu ahi. Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen!

Pakai Vahchoijun

150 Pakai chu thangvahna peuvn! Pathen chu Houin'ah thangvah'un, Avan thahatna munnah thangvah'un!

2 Athilbol thahatna kidangtah jeh'in amachu thangvah'un, aletna seijoulou jeh'in thangvah'un!

3 Sumkon gin kithong pum'in vahchoijun, theile mut selangdah saito thon thangvah'un!

4 Khopi ginleh lam pum in vahchoijun, kuli leh tungging theito thon thangvah'un!

5 Khong gintoh thon thangvah'un, Khong gin kithong gimneitah chuto thon vahchoijun,

6 Haina hu neijousen Pakai thangvahna la sauvin! Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen!

PROVERBS

THUCHIH BU

Thuchih bu sungthu umdan

Thumop kiti hin thil phachom tah asoji ahi. Chule Thuchih bu kimu ho jouse hi hetna ahitoh kilhon'a—hichu chihna jong jao ahi. Thuchih bu hin lhagao hinkhoa phatchomna apen chule sung lam'ah chih gilna ason ahi.

Thuchih bu hi phatah'a nasim'a ahileh hetthemna nalam ding, chule thuchih toh chekhomna hin chihna akibe sah ahi. Ajeh chu thusim ijakai akigom khom in, lekhabu dang ho banga nasim lou ding tina ahi. Touthim beh'a lunggil tah'a sim ding chule abih bih'a nase khen'a nasim nom jing ding chuteng chihna kiti namudoh tei ding ahi.

Thuchih bu jihpa chule ajih kum

Solomon lengpa hin amajo ajih in, Agur kiti Jakeh chapa, Lemuel lengpa nu chule miching phabep jong ajao-un ahi. Solomon lal lai 10th Century BC hichu 715-686 BC sunga kijih ahi.

Koi henga ajih ham?

Israel mite adeh'a khangdong hinkhoa Pathen ginga khosah ding tupna pipen ahi. Thuchih bu hin nun le khan chule lolhing tah'a hin ding dan, adeh-a kitho khomna thudol le sihnei langneina beihel hiding jong atah lang in ahi.

Thuchih Manlut Dan

1 Hiche hi Israel leng David chapa Solomon thuchih ho ahi.

2 Hiche hi mihemten chihna le kigah chahna, thuchih kiseiho hi ipi kiseina ham, ti ahethod theina diu ahi.

3 Chule ahoi-apha adihlam'a kihilna, bukimsel'a kisan them'a adih le thudih agom'a kisanlut ding,

4 Hiche thuchih hohi, milham ho dinga lunglim-geh'a hinna, chule khangdong hon hetna le thil detkhen themna anei diu ahi.

5 Thuchih hoa kon hi, miching jeng jong khodah'a thepna alambe ding; hetkhenna nei mihem in jong kihilchahna alambe ding ahi.

6 Hiche thuchih kiseiho le thil umdan hetthemna anei ding, miching hon thu asej teng, thulem aseidoh jouseu hettheina tha anei ding ahi.

Chihna Ngai Phan

7 Pakai ginna hi chihna dinga abulpi ahin, mingol hon vang chihna le hilchah nan asang thei poi.

8 Kachapa, napan nasuh dihna ngaijin lang, nanun nahilna jong donlouvin koi hih in,

9 Ijeh inem itileh, amanin nahilna jousea kon khotona lallukhuh nakikhuh ding, chule jana jong khivui banga na ngong changa naki'o ding ahi.

10 Kachapa michonseten jol lha

PROVERBS

ding nagot uva ahileh, athu'u nangai lou hel ding ahi.

11 Amahon na henga ahin seidiu, "Hung'in guhthim chan mihem tha ding ngah-ute; sukhel neilou hijongleh inop chabep uva ibol diuvin ngah llih tau hite.

12 Ahing changa lhankhuh in aval lhum'a abah gam bang in, eihon jong ahing in bahgam-u hitin, thina kokhuh'a lhalutsa bang in, apum chang in val lhum gam tau hite.

13 Thil thupi tahtah imu diu ngaiton, thil lelo ichomdoh hou chu in dimset'a eima incheh'a isit dimset diu ahi.

14 Kalah uva chan hung neijin lang, hiche thil ho chu kihom nau hite, tia ahinsei diu ahi."

15 Hinlah kachapa, amaho toh kilhon khom hih hel'in, amaho lam lhahna akon chun kidalse jon,

16 Ajeh chu amaho thilpha lou bolnan aman gang jiuvin, chule hetman louvin thisan aso jiuvin ahi.

17 Hijeh chun vachan ao nading thang kikam amu teng, kidalse ding dan akihet jitai.

18 Hijeh chun amaho hin, ama hole amaho thisan sodohna dinga midang achan llih jiu ahin, amaho thina ding jenga bouva mi achan jiu ahi.

19 Koi hileh hitobang pumtho changa natong chun, ama patchomna ding ngaito bep ahivuvin, thil lelo neipa ahivang in thina atoh jitan ahi.

20 Chihna hin lamlen lah'a kho asamjin, japi lah jenga jong ogin kithong tah'in apeng jin ahi.

21 Chihna hi mihem ho akou jin, lamlen dunga jong apeng jah jeng in; khopi kelkot mai'a jong thu aphong doh jin ahi.

22 "Vo mihemte, itih chanpi mihem mei meija hin ding nagot u-ham, anop nop'a paohon itih chanpi michunga nanop pao diu ham? Angol hon itih chanpi hetna nathet diu hitam?"

23 Kathumop nahi ngai phau vin, ajeh chu keiman nangho dinga kalunggel ngaito kasei ding, chuteng kathuseija kon chihna nalam doh diu ahi.

24 Ijeh inem itileh keiman nang ho avel velin kakou un, nang hon nei donbut deh pouve. Naheng uva kahung in, iman jong nagel deh pouvin ahi.

25 Kahilna abon chan nadonse pouvin, kagihsal na jouse jong khatcha nadonse tapouve.

26 Hijeh chun hahsatna dinmun nalhun teng uleh kanuisat diu, manthah nan nalhun den tengu jong leh kanuisat ding nahiuev.

27 Huipei hattah banga manthahnan nahin lhun khum uva, chimpei banga hahsatna nahin to tenguleh, c ka khohsah louhel ding nahi tauve.

28 Hinlah amaho panpi ngaiya hung kap diu, keiman kadonbut dehlou diu, gil tah'a eihol jing diu, ahin eihol doh jou deh lou diu ahi.

29 Ajeh chu amahon hetna athet uvin, Pathen gin ding jong alheng pouvin ahi.

30 Amahon kahilna adonse hih uvin, kasuhdih tengu jongleh adonnse pouvin ahi.

31 Chule amahon anop chabep uva atoh-gau akha chu aneh diu, thilpha lou angaito jouseu thao twi banga jol lha diu ahi.

32 Ajeh chu amahon lamdih jot louvin, milham ho chungga thina alhung lo jitan, lungthim beiho kiletsahna chu amaho manthahna asoh jin ahi.

33 Koi hileh kasei phatah'a ngaija chun chamna anei ding, chule gin ding anei louhel ding ahi.

Chihna Ngaichat Jeh'a Kipa Man

2Kachapa, kathusei ho na-ngaija, chule kathupeh ho gou banga na chintup jing ding,

2 Chihna thu nakho sah jing ding, chule lunggil tah'a thil hetkhen themna nanei ding ahi.

3 Hetgilna dingin kapdoh inlang, thil hetkhenna nanei thei nadin othong in peng jah in,

4 Dangka banga na hol ding; gou lutah kisel banga nahol ding ahi.

5 Chuteng Pakai gin kiti nahetdoh ding, Pathen akon hetna jong nanei ding ahi.

6 Ajeh chu chihna hi Pathen thilpeh ahin, Amakam sunga kon hetkhenna hung konji ahi.

7 Pakaiyin milungtheng hodin hetkhen themna apejin, lung limgeh cha lamlha te chungga lum-in apang jitai.

8 Midih ho lampi avetsuipeh in, Amaa kitah ho avengbit jing e.

9 Chuteng nang in adih le thudih chu nahin hetdoh ding, chule lamdih'a chejidan nahin kimu doh ding ahi.

10 Ajeh chu nalung sunga chihna hunglut ding, chule hetna lhingset nahin nei ding, hichun nakipa sah ding ahi.

11 Hetkhan them chihna chun nahin venbit ding, hetthemna chun nahoibit ding ahi.

12 Chihna chun aphilou lampia kon navenbit jing ding, miphalou le milhem chawei hoa kon nahuhdoh ding ahi.

13 Hitobang miho chu lamdih'a kon lamvaija, muthim-lamdih lou ajot diu ahi.

14 Amaho thil dihluo jeng bol ding athanom un, chule thil phalou jenga kiman chah athanop piuvin ahi.

15 Amahon atohdoh jouseu aphilou ngan ahin, chule achonnau lamlah jouse damun jeng ahi.

16 Chihna hin numei phalou akon nahoidoh sah ding, joulhep tothoa tuhchah ding nagot uva kon, nahoidoh thei ding ahi.

17 Hitobang numei hin ajipa adalhah'a chule Pathen henga akitepna jong aheimil ahitai.

18 Hiche numeinu hin insunga lut chun thina chan alhut ahin, alam lhahna jouse jong damun lam jeng ahi.

19 Ama henga lut pasal tapou mah thah ding, a-itih channa jong hinna lampi langa lutlou ding ahi tauve.

20 Hijeh chun nangman mipha ho lampi najui jing ding, michonpha ho lampi jeng bou najot ding ahi.

21 Ajeh chu Pathen ging hon bou gam sung alo diu, chule mikitah hobou gam sunga cheng diu ahi.

22 Amavang miphalou ho gam

PROVERBS

sunga kon kino doh diu, chule lungthim dihloou ho chu gam sunga kon kipei doh jeng diu ahi.

Chihna Manchah Ding Dan

3 Ka chapa, kahilna ho sumil hih beh in, Kathupeh ho na lung sunga umсах jing in,

2 Hitia hi nabola ahileh, kum tampi nahin thei ding, chule lungkimna jong nanei thei ding ahi.

3 Itih chan hi jong leh kitah nale khotona napam pailou ding, hiche teni hi nangonga khivui oa naki o-ding, hichengse hi na lungthim sunga nageldoh jing ding ahi.

4 Chuteng Pathen le miho lungdei lam nahung hi thei ding, nangman minphatna jong naki-lam doh thei ding ahi.

5 Nalungthim pumpin Pakai bou tahsan in, nangma hetna jenga kisonг hih in.

6 Nabol natoh na jousea Pakai lunglam hol in, chuteng Aman na lampi nakopeh ding ahi.

7 Nangma mitvet jenga ki chihsah hih in, hiche khel chun Pakai ging pum-in thilse dalha jon.

8 Chutileh natahsa dinga damna hiding, chule nagu na chang dinga hatdohna hiding ahi.

9 Nanei nagou chung hihen gamasa jouse hijongleh Pakai jabolna hi hen,

10 Chutileh Aman nachang pang nasuh dimpeh a, nalengpitwi kholna jong aletset'a nasun dim peh ding ahi.

11 Ka chapa, Pakaiyin nasuhgimna nahsah mon koi dan, chule Aman nasuhdihna chu lungnopmo peh hih

in.

12 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin asuhdih hohi angailut jeh ahin, mipan acha dihtah asuhdihji banga aphosalji ahi.

13 Chihna le hetthem theina kimu chu lungmonga kipah ding ahi.

14 Ajeh chu chihna kitih dangka sanga phachomjo ahin, chule aga chu sana sanga jong phachomjo ahi.

15 Chihna hi songmantam sanga mantamjo ahin, nangaichat thil ho jeng to jong tekah thei ahipoi.

16 Hinkho sausah thei jong chihna hin akhut jet lam'a atuh chah ahin, haosatna le jabolna jeng jong akhutvei lam'a akituh chah ahi.

17 Chihna hin kipa thanop na lampia napuihoi ding, alampi jouse chu lungkimna jeng ahi.

18 Chihna kisanlut chan dinga hinna thingphung ahin, chihna tuh chah jing ho chu anunnom ahiuve.

19 Chihna mangchan Pakaiyin vannoi leiset ana tungdoh in, thil hetthemna jal'a vanmun ho asem doh ahitai.

20 Ama thil hetkhenna jal'a komtong ho kisemdoh a, meilhang pumpi jong gotwi a julhaji ahi.

21 Ka chapa, chihna toh thon, thil lleh khenji dan them in, namit vet in hiche ho jouse hi pannabei sosah hih in.

22 Ajeh chu hiche hohin nalhagao asuhnou jing a, nangong chang jenga jong sanakhi banga kijempah thei ahi.

23 Chuteng lungmonga nalam lhah le ding, nakeng jong kopal talou ding ahi.

24 Kichatna beihel'a jalkhun

najot ding, na imut teng jong leh lungmong tah'a na-imut ding ahi.

25 Kiging man louva manthahnan nahin lhun den ding kicha hihbeh in, migilou hoa kon gamna hung lung ding jong nagin louhel ding ahi.

26 Ajeh chu Pakai bou na kiselna kulpi ahin, Aman nakeng jeng jong thanga ao-sah louhel ding ahi.

27 Nathahat laisen na kithopi thei chan ding in, thilpha nabol peh ding ahi.

28 Naheng nakom jenga jong chen phat dang joh le hung in, jing le peh nanga tin, hinlah neinasan bol hihbeh in.

29 Naheng nakom dounan thil gong hih beh in, ajeh chu amahon nakison piuva nakom'a cheng ahieve.

30 Nachunga thilse bol-lou chu, ajehbeijin kinahpi dan,

31 Chule pumthoa natong mihem chu thangsetpi hih in, alam lhahna tinchanga kon chu nakiven joh ding ahi.

32 Hitobang milung dihrou ho chu Pakaiyin athet ahin, milungtheng vang chu Pakaija dia golpha ahi.

33 Pakaiyin miphalou ho inchunga gaosapna alhunsah jin, hinlah midih ho chenna in chu Pakaiyin phatthei aboh ding ahi.

34 Pakaiyin minoise ho chungu noisena alhunsah jin, akineosahte chungu lunglhaina aneiin ahi.

35 Miching chun mitea kon jana akimu ding, mingol hon vang jumna amu diu ahi.

Chihna Aphatchom Dan

4 Ka chapate, napauvin nahil chah nau ngai phauvin, giltah'a nahet them uva aphachom nasohdoh theina diuvin lunglut tah'in ngaijun.

2 Ajeh chu Keiman ki puihoina ding dan phatah kapeh nahi. Hiche kathuhil chengsea kon hin kihei mangding goh in.

3 Keima jong kapa dinga chapa kana hin, kanu mitvet jenga jong ngailut umtah chapa changkhat seh kahi.

4 Kapan hitin eina hil in, "Kathusei ho nalung in kisan lut in, ka thupeh jouse jong najuia ahileh, hinna'a nanei ding ahi.

5 Chihna kisanlut in, hetthemna lam manon; Kakam sunga kon potdoh thuchang ho sumil hih in, dalha hih hel in.

6 Chihna hi nungsun hih beh in, chihna hi ngaisang in, chutileh chihna hin nangma na umpi jing ding ahi.

7 Hitobanga hi chihna bulpi kipan ahi. Chihna mutei ding gon, namu chan chu giltah'a hetdoh ding ngaiton.

8 Chihna hi mutheijin domsang in, chuteng chihna chu nangma domsanga pang ding ahi. Chihna hi natuh chah jing poule, chihna chun jabolna namusah ding ahi.

9 Chihna hi nalu-changa delkop phatah'a pang ding, Lal-lukhuh hoitah khuh tobang nahi ding ahi."

10 Ka chapa kasei ngaijin lang kathua nung in, chutileh na hinkho kijop sau thei ding ahi.

11 Keiman chihna lampi kahilsoh

PROVERBS

kei ding, chule chondihna lampi chengsea jong kapui nahi.

12 Nakal son-le teng jongleh nakipal lou ding, nalhai-le teng jongleh nakipal lhuh lou ding ahi.

13 Ka thuhilna ho kisan in tuhchah jing in, hichu chingtup in, na-dinga hinna ahi.

Chihna Lampi Jot Jing In

14 Milungthim phalou thilbol'a kon in kidalsen, thilphalou bol ho lam lhahna'a jong vah-le hih in.

15 Hitobang chu gel jong gel hih hel in, kihei mang in; vah-lut louvin jotpai jing in.

16 Ajeh chu miphalou ho chu, thilse bol masa louvin ajan choldo jipouvin ahi.

17 Amahon phatlouna ga-a bou ane-jiuvin, pumtho chang'a anatoh uchu judon banga adon jiu ahi.

18 Mi chonpha ho lam lhahna vang chu jing ninou bang in asoh jin, sunlai nisa asat bang in, avah cheh cheh jin ahi.

19 Amavang miphalou ho lam lhah chu muthim lah bang bep ahin, hoilaija kipal diu ham tijong akihet pahji pouvin ahi.

Chihna Lam Kat Jing In

20 Ka chapa, kathuhil ho ngaiphan, kasei thucheng ho lunglut tah'in ngaijin.

21 Hichengse hi namit mun mansah hih hel in, nalungthim sunga chensah jing tan.

22 Ajeh chu hiche kimu chan chun hinna'a anei ding, atahsa pumpi jeng jong adamsah ding ahi.

23 Khodah in limgeh chan um in, ajeh chu hinna gui hung konna

asohjin ahi.

24 Thudihlou nasei ho pai lhan, thuchavei nasei jouse jong dalha tan.

25 Na mitte-nin ching geh in namalam vepfan, chutileh namai changa nathilmu jeng jong adih hiding ahi.

26 Nakeng phang tenia nachotna ding mun vemasan, ajeh chu nalam lhahna jouse kicheh ding ahi.

27 Jetle vei-a jong kiheile dan, chule thil dihluou lampia kon chun nakeng phang sepdoh tan.

Chon Chatvei Dalhan

5 Ka chapa, kachihna hi khohsah in; Kathil hetkhen theina hi phatea nakol sunga nangai ding ahi.

2 Ajeh chu thil hetkhen theina neijin natin, chutileh nakam sung jenga jong hetthemna um jing ding ahi.

3 Numei jong ho lei-chu khoiju lhumma lhumji ahin, chule athusei chan-u thao kinu sanga jolji ahi.

4 Hinlah achaina chu gu-banga khajia, chule hemto chemjam banga hemji ahi.

5 Akeng tenin thina'a apui lutjia, noimi gam chan'a chelut ding ahi.

6 Hitobang numei hin hinna lampi anahsah jipon, achena tinchang anoh pah jin, amanun-la akihet doh jipon ahi.

7 Hijeh chun tun kachapa teho kasei ngaijun, kahilna thucheng hoakon hin jammang ding go hih beh un.

8 Hiche numeinua kon khun kidalseu vin, akot phunga jong chenai ding go hih beh un.

9 Hitia chu nabol lou ule, mihoa

kon jabolna nachan lou ding, nahin kho sunga min nakhoto thei lou diu ahi.

10 Hetkhah lou mihon nahaona jouse a-luo diu, natohga jouse jong michom beh khat in a-luo ding ahi.

11 Na hinkho ajona lam teng gim hesoh nato ding, natahsa pumpi manthahna aso ding ahi.

12 Chuteng nangin seijin natin, “Kigah chahna hi ichan-a kana thet a, phosalna hi iti kana thet hitam?”

13 Oh, keiman eihil ho thu kana donse pon, ka dinga thusei ho jeng jong kana donse tapoi.

14 Tuhin mipi kikhopna’a kon keima mah thahna mun kalhun kon ahitai, tia nasei ding ahi.”

15 Nangma twikhuh’a kon hung potdoh twi chu kidon in. Ngailutna chu najinu henga bou neijing in.

16 Na twikhuh dunga twi put chu muntin’a hetdoh-a um’a, chule kholai tinchanga um mong ding hinam?

17 Hichu nanga ding bouvin kojjin, nakom’a hung maljin vang nachan sah lou ding ahi.

18 Na jinu chu phatthei chang taken, nangma tah jong nasenji chungga kipah tan.

19 Na deitah na jinu sajuh golpai hoitah le sajuh chal hoitah bang in, phat tin in aman nahebolna nachunga lungkim in, amanu anglum jal’a kipah jing nahin, aman natuh chah jing hi nalungset phot chetna ahi.

20 Ka chapa, i-atileh numei chon chavei chu naki tuhchah sah jing hitam, hitobang numei kampao

phalou chu a-anglum’a um ding nagot jing ham?

21 Ajeh chu Pakai hi mihem thilbol jouse ve-jing ahin, alam lhah na jouse avet-jing ahi.

22 Miphalou chu a chondih lounan akipalsah teijin, a chonsetna khao chun atuh chahji ahitai.

23 Ama chu kigah chana beija thina chang ding, angol-ga chun manthahna aso ding ahi.

Thasetna Le Thudih Lou Seijeh-a Phosalna

6 Ka chapa, naheng nakom dinga batsahna dinga kitung nahim, ahilouleh hetkhah lou mikhat tou batsahna dinga naum khah a-

2 nangma thuseija kon kupalna naneija, nakama kon’a phondohsa thu chun nakipalsah khah leh-

3 ka tuhil hi ngaijin lang bol ding gon, ajeh chu naheng nakom’in na chungga thu anei tah jeh in, chen lang naheng nakompa ang-sunga taovin.

4 Hichu donse louvin koihih in; jan choldo louvin, tun bol jeng tan.

5 Sadelpa masanga sakhigol ajammang bang in, nangma tah kihuh hing ding gotan, vacha thangkola kitoldoh bang in nangma tah kihuh hing tan.

6 Vo mi thase ho, Sihmite um chan khun kihil unlang, chingdoh tauvin.

7 Amahon natonga agoi diu lengle gamvaipo; vaihom aneilou vang un,

8 nipi laija neh ding aki-khol khom un, khokhal teng nehding aki-khol khom theijun ahi.

9 Hinlah vo mithase hiche mun’a hi itih chan na-imut ding hitam? Nalup

PROVERBS

mun'a kon itih phat'a thoding nagot hitam?

10 Na i-mut a, namoh kijam jeng a, nakhut chalo-sah louva namoh um jenga ahileh-

11 vaichat nan motva banga nahin phah ding, gucha banga nahin del khum jeng thei ahi.

12 Mi pannabei le midihlou ho chu itobang ham? Amaho chu thudihlou sei phong in ache jing un ahi,

13 ajon chihnau amit lhap uva akilang jin, akhut jung uvin hichu akoh jiuvin ahi.

14 Alunghim phatlou nauvin thilse agong un, tantih neilouvin kitomana ding jeng abol jiuvin ahi,

15 Hiche ho jeh a chu, amaho chung a gangtah a manthahna chu ding, damdoh vah thei louva um diu ahi.

16 Pakaiyin athet tah thil gup aum e, Ama ding in thil sagima adei lou aum in,

17 kiletsah mitvet, jou seina leigui, mona beija thisansoa panla khut teni,

18 thilse gonna lungthim, thilse bol dinga lhai keng teni,

19 thujouseina-a jou sakhia pang, chule asopi lah-a kitomona muchi thea pangpa ahi.

Mi Jontai Louna Dinga Hilchahna

20 Ka chapa, napa thupeh hohi ngaiphan, chule nanun nahilna jong don louvin koi hih in.

21 Amanin nahilna ho, nalung sunga chingtip jing in; na ngonga khivui on ki-o jing in.

22 Hiche hochun nakal sonna

jousea napui hoi ding, na-imut teng jongleh nachin tup diu, nahung khahdoh teng jongleh nahil'a pang kit diu ahi.

23 Ajeh chu amani thupeh chengse hi thaomeia pang ahin, kihilna jeng jong thaomei vah tobang, chule kiphosalna le kigah chahna jouse jong hinna lampia pang ahibouve.

24 Hichun numei phalouva kon navenbit ding, akam them jehju numeia kon chu nahoidoh thei ding ahi.

25 Amanu melhoina khu nalung in deicha hih in, amit vetdan akon in jong kilhep lhahsah hih hel in.

26 Ajeh chu numei kijohnu chun vaichat nahin lhun den ding, hitobang numei pasaltoh jongji chun pasal hinkho chu manthahna asoji ahitai.

27 Mihem khat chun adip-a mei-al apoh theijem? Chule aponsil jeng jong kavam louva akoi thei jem?

28 Amapa chu mei-al chung a vahle theijem? Akengto phang teni jong kalouva akoi thei jem?

29 Aheng akompa jinu jonpi jong hiche tobang bep chu hiding, aheng akompa jinu lup khompi tapou chu dan in amat tei ding ahi.

30 Gucha khat chun neh ding deija thil aguh tah-a ahileh, hichepa chu mihemte muda chan dahan.

31 Hinlah amapa chu akimat khah tahleh, aguhdoh jat chu jat sagi jen'a ale ding, amapa chun anei le agou jouse aguchat jeh'a asahna'a anei ding ahitai.

32 Chule mitoh jon thanhoi bolpa chu lungthim neilou ahin,

thildihlou abolna chun ama le ama manthahnan alhun den ahi.

33 Amapa chun jumna maha apud ding, ajumna jong beitiu um lou ding ahi.

34 Ajeh chu thangset kiti hin mihem alung sousah jin, datkhen um louva phulahna aneiji ahi.

35 Amapa chun leona man akilah nom lou ding, thil ijat pebe jong lechun lungkim thei lou ding ahitai.

Numei Jonga Kon Kidalse Dinga Hilchah

7 Ka chapa, kathumop hi juijin; katupeh chengse ching jing-in.

2 Kathupez chengse hinna nanei thei nadin nit jing in! Kathuhil chengse namit chang naki chintup bang in chingup in.

3 Hichengse chu nasuhmil lou nadin nakhut junga, khutjem bun kibun lang; nalungthim gil sunga lekhajem bang in kijih lut in.

4 Chihna hi naso pinu bang in ngailun, chule insung ngaitah banga nakisem ding ahi.

5 Hichun numei jong hoa kon navendoh ding, pasal toh jonthanhoi bol numeia kon chu nahoidoh ding ahi.

6 Kain bang-kot akon kagal vet'a, polam kavet a ahileh,

7 gollhang ho kititna mun'a chun, lungthim bei gollhang khat aum in ahi.

8 Amapa chu, numei jong-nu inlam achun avah lejin, hiche numeinu in-jotna lam chu ajon jitai.

9 Jangkah khovah then then in jong, nilhah lam in jong, jan muthim lah'a jong, hiche lam'a chun ache

jitan ahi.

10 Chuin numei khat in amudoh tan, amanu chu noti-von a kivon, a-lua pon akikhuh in ahi.

11 Hiche nuchu thunung lou khop in, jum le ja jong helouvin; in-a um thim thei lou ahi.

12 Amanu chu kailhang le lamle dunga um jing ahin, munthip ningkoi lah jenga mi achan lihiji ahi.

13 Gollhangpa chu amu teng angong koi pai ji-in, achop jitan, jum lou tah'in gollhangpa henga chun aseijin,

14 "Keiman chamna maicham sem ding tampi kaneijin, tuni hin kakitepna jouse pe tange,

15 Ajeh chu nangma velhah-a hung potdoh kahi! Lunglhai sel'a nangma hol'a kahung chu, hikom-a kamutai!

16 Kajal khun jong Egypt gam'a ponnem jemhoi tah'a kapha jolsel ahi.

17 Kajalkhun chungu myrrh namtui kathe in, aloes namtui le thingthal namtui tah kahin the ahi.

18 Hungin, jankhovah geijin lungna chimtah in kinou hitin, kilungset hitin, jankhovah in kideito hite.

19 Ajeh chu kajipa in-a aumpon, khojin in mun gamla tah'a achen ahi.

20 Asum bom a sum dimset'in akipoh in, lha kichai lam teng hung kile din achetai."

21 Hitichun numeinun thungai tah tah aseijin ajol jol tan, ajonan athunun in, kamnal hiohio cha akihoupi tahjeh in gollhangpa jong

PROVERBS

anom tan ahi.

22 Alungthou jah'in hichenu chu ajuai tan, Bongchal in aki tha nading mun ajot bang le thang a-ohsa sakhi bang in numeinu nung chu ajuitai.

23 Sakhi golpai thalpin alungchang athil pai bang leh, vacha banga ahinkho beina ding akikhet phah tapon ahi.

24 Hijeh chun ka chapate ho kathusei hohi lunglut tah in ngaijun, chule kakam sunga kon thu kisei hohi ngai phauvin.

25 Hiche numeinu lam akhun nalungthim lamvai sah hih in, amanu lam lhahna tinchanga jong nache lou hel ding ahi.

26 Ajeh chu amanu hin pasal tampi manthahna aso-ahitan, sepai thahat lai jong asuhgam ahitai.

27 Amanu in jotna lampi hi noimi gam lampi ahin, thina lhankhuh sunga kilhung lut lampi ahi.

Chihnan Kholhang Asap

8 Chihnan kho ahin sap teng jatei ding gon! Chule thil hetkhen nan lhang asap teng amanu aw chu ngaiphan.

2 Lampi pam le thinglhang vum geiyin, amanu chu ading le'in ahi.

3 Khopi lutna kot phung dung leh, kholen tinchang maija, chule kot lutna thei jousea; amanun lhang asam in ahi.

4 "Nangma le mijouse kakouvin, mijouse kounaa aw sanga kapen ahi.

5 Vo milham ho, lunggel them hina din kihil un, chule mingol hon jong hetthemna kimu dohsah un.

6 Ka thusei ngaiyun! Ajeh chu

keiman thil pachom tah naseipeh uvinge, kasei jouse hi thudih jengbou ahi,

7 keiman thudih bou kaseiji ahin, adihlou sei kiti hi kajahda ahi.

8 Ka thumop jouse adih jeng ahin, akikal le ache khel ding ima um lou ahi.

9 Kathu hil hekhen theipa chun adih akisan ding, hetthemna neipa dinga chu adih bou ahi.

10 Sumlepai sang in kathu hil kilhen un, Sana thengsel sanga jong hetna naki lhen joh diu ahi.

11 Ajeh chu sana kijem pah sanga chihna hi thupi ahin, na lungdei chan toh kitekah thei ahipoi.

Chihna Thahat Dan

12 Chihna hi keima kahin chingthei tah'a um kahi, hetna le thil hetkhen themna nei kahi.

13 Pakai ginna chun thilse ahotbol in, hijeh chun keiman kiletsahna le hoithona, thil aphilou, ahilou louva thu kisei chan chu kathet ahi.

14 Keima'a kon hin, chihna giltah le pachom tah'a kihilna aum in, asung thua hetna le thahat chu keija bou um ahi.

15 Keijal'a lenghon vai-apoh ahin, keijal'a bou vaihom ten adih'a thu tanna anei ahi.

16 Keijal'a alen alal ten vai ahop jju, chule keijal'a bou alal ten vai ahop theiyu ahi.

17 Keima eingailu ho kangailun, giltah'a eihol ten eimu tei jiuvin ahi.

18 Keima haona le jabolna jousen eijui in, phattheina le haona chun

eidalha jipoi.

19 Ka thilpeh hohi sana sanga phachom ahin, sana thengsel sanga jong hoijoa, chule kanatoh jong sum le pai sanga phajo ahi.

20 Keima thudih tah'a lamlha jing kahin, thutanna adih lam jeng chu kaho-ji ahi.

21 Keima eingailu hon gou alo diu kasem peh in, agou kholnau jouse kasuh dimpeh-jin ahi.

Chihna Sempa

22 Pakaiyin atil abulla athilsem apat ei-umsah ahin, khanglui apat athilsem masapen kahitai.

23 Atil-a leiset kisem masang, kum asang sang masanga pat keima tundohsa chu kahi tai.

24 Kapen na chun twikhanglen jong ana um pon, twi putna jouse jong khatcha ana um poi.

25 Mol le lhang kigol toh masang, chule thinglhang jouse kisemtoh masanga pat ana um kahitai.

26 Pathen in leiset le tollhang asem masang, vannojja leigum kisemdoh masanga pat um kahi.

27 Pathen in vanho atundoh masanga um kahin, twikhanglen kuol khum vanthamjol alhundoh masanga jong um kahitai.

28 Pathen in chunglam'a vanthamjol ho atundoh ahin, leinoija pat twi apud dohsah masanga jong um kahin,

29 Twikhanglen gei ho jong aletlhah lou dinga asem toh, twipi jeng in jong athu angaina dinga asem toh, leiset khompi jouse jong aki tundoh masanga pat um kahi.

30 Keima tah jong akom-cha'a khut them bang um kahin, nitin le phat tin in akom-a kapansan kipatah in kaum jing in ahi.

31 Pathen in mihemte chenna dia leiset atundoh ahin, keima jong kipah tah-in kaum in, mihemte lah'a thanopnan kadim e.

Chihna Hi Hinkho Pepa Ahi

32 Hijeh chun kachate ho kasei ngaijun, kathu ngaija ka lampia che jing ho kipah ding'u ahi.

33 Kathuhil ho ngaijun lang ching theijun, kahilchah-nau hi tuh chah jing un.

34 Ka thusei ngaija mihem chu anunnom hi ding, amachun nitin'a kakot phunga anga jing ding, ka kotpi phunga tatlouvin ading in ahi

35 Ajeh chu keima eimudoh chan chun hinna akimu tan, chule Pakaija kon in hepina achang un ahi.

36 Amavang keima eidonlou chan chun, ama le aman gimna akimu jin, keima ei hot chan chun, thina jeng angai chat ahibouve."

Chihnan An Nehna Dokhang Atundoh

9Chihna kiti hin a-in akisahdoh in, khompi sagi jen atungdoh tan ahi.

2 Chihna kiti hin, neh le chah ding gancha phabep akitha jin, lengpi twi jong lhumkeijin ahel-in, chule chihna kiti hin an-nehna ding dokhang jeng jong atungdoh tan ahi.

3 Munsang laiija kon'in khopi sung mihoa kon chun, mikou din asohte asol in ahi.

4 Koi hileh milham a um jouse,

PROVERBS

“Kakom’a hung hen,” tin akousah in ahi. Chule koi hileh alungthim bei tapou chu, kou-un, ati.

5 “Hung un, kaneh ding khel in neuvin, kadon ding khel in lengpitwi don un.

6 Milham in um hih un, giltah in hetkhenna nejnin hinkho mang un,” ati.

7 Mi munem’a noisea, adih bolsah teiding gopan jong kisuh khahna aneilo-bep ahi.

8 Hijeh chun mi munem pum-a adih bolsah teiding go-hih in, ajeh chu nahin mudalo thei ahi. Hinlah miching chu hil lechun nangailua pang jo-ding ahi.

9 Miching chu nahil chan’a ching cheh cheh ding, hibang chun midih jong nahil chan’a ching cheh ding ahi.

10 Pakai ginna hi chihna bulpi ahin, mithengpa hetna nei chan chun giltah’a thu ahedoh ahi.

11 Ajeh chu keima jal’a na hinkho sao chom ding, na hinkho sunga nakum jong kibe tei ding ahi.

12 Na chihna chu nangma goh-keuseh ding ahin, midang noisena nanei le mona chu na changseh a nakipoh ding ahi.

13 Numei ngol kiti chu akam tam in, amanu chu pannabei le jum helou ahi.

14 Amanu chu a-in kot phunga atoujin, kholai jenga jong mundoh lai abou atoujin ahi.

15 Amanun mi ama kincheh a kisalel akom’a hung kijot hochu “akou jin,”

16 Chule milham ho kom’a chun

kakom’a hung un tin, akouvin, lungthim beija um jouse tin akoujin ahi.

17 “Aguh’a kidon twi hi alhum in, aguh a kineji changlhah jong lungkim umtah ahi,” ati.

18 Hinlah golhangpa chun hiche mun hi thina ahi ti, aheji pon, numeinu insunga lhung jinhon jong noimi-gam mithi kholna’a lhalut ahilam-u, akihet pahji tapouve.

Chapa Ching Le Chondihna

10 Solomon thuchih ho:

Chapa chingin apa aki pasah jin; Chapa ngol vang anu ding in lungkham na bep ahi.

2 Gitlouna le engset jeh’a kilamdoh gouchu phat chompi thei ahipon, hinlah chondih nahin hinkho jeng jong ahudoh jin ahi.

3 Pakaiyin michonpha chu kelthoh in akoi jipon, chule milungthim phalou ho ngaichat akhohsah jipoi.

4 Khut chaloh sah nomlou thase chun vaichatna alhut ding, khut umthim thei lou chun haosatna amu ding ahi.

5 Chapa ching in nipi laileh neh akikhol khomin, neh kikhol khom lai ja kinomsah chapa vang chun jumna amu tei ding ahi.

6 Michonpha luchanga phattheina gobang in ajun, midihlou ho kamsunga vang pumtho changa thuseina jeng apot in ahi.

7 Midihpa chu akisumil thei jipon, midihlou ho min vang chomlou kah’a kisumil ding ahi.

Thuchih Le Kamsung

8 Miching in thu kisei chan asanji ahen, amot a thusei vang chu

mangthah ding ahi.

9 Lungthim kitah a kalsonna chu monna ahin, achena tinchang kisuh boi-achu matdoh a um tei ding ahi.

10 Aphilou lam galdot chun gimna asodoh jin, hangsan tah'a mi phohsal a sudih chun chamna asemdoh jin ahi.

11 Michonpha kamsung chu hinna twinah tobang ahin, miphalou ho kamsunga vang pomthoa thuseina jeng apot in ahi.

12 Kivetda nahin kinahna asodoh sah jin, ngailut na vang chun thilse jouse asel mang jitai.

13 Thil hetthemna neipa vang chun akamsunga kon thu aseidoh chan le chihna amu jin, lungthim beipa vang chun aphahsam a moltum adou jing ding ahi.

14 Miching hon hetna akhol chen un, mingol kamtam hon hamset na akiloilut jiuvin ahi.

15 Mihaoho nei leh gou hi akulpia apang jin, vaichate neilal na vang chun manthahna asojin ahi.

16 Michonpha chun atohga dungjui'a hinna alhut jin, migilou ho phatchomna vang chun chonsetna alhut jitan ahi.

17 Min ahilna ngaipha chun hinna lam ajot jin, min aphona jahnomlou vang chu avah mang jitai.

18 Alungthim'a mudana neipa chun jouthu jeng asej jin, mi enghotna thuseipa vang angol ahi.

19 Thu tamseina hin seikhel le sukhel aumsah teijin, hinlah akam kihup them mi chu mi ching ahi.

20 Midihpa kamcheng hi dangka manlu tobang ahin, midih lou ho

lungthim vang pannabei jeng ahi.

21 Midihpa kamsunga kon in mitampi vahva na ding thu apot jin, mingol ho vang lungthim beijin amang thah jitaue.

22 Pakai phattheina chan hi haodohna ahin, hichun lungkhamna asodoh sah jipon ahi.

23 Thilse bol hi mingol ding in kichep golnop abang jin, thil hetthemna neipa ding in limgeh a chon hi lungkimna ahi.

Midih Le Miphalou

24 Miphalou in mi akichat sahna chu ama chung a ale-lhun jin, midih ding in angaichat chan Pathen in apeh tei ding ahi.

25 Khopi hui alan a gopi ajuh teng, miphalou chu atoltha jitan, hinlah midih vang tonsot geija tundoh ahitai.

26 Juthuh hin ha ajatsah bang le, meikhun mit athipsah bang in, mithase jong agolpa ding in doujou ahipoi.

27 Pathen ginna hi hinkho sotna ahin, miphalou ho hinkho vang kisuchom ding ahi.

28 Mikitah ho kinepna chu kipana ahin, miphalou ho kinepna vang pannabei ahi.

29 Milungthim dih ding in Pakai hi bitna ahin, thil phalou bolte ding a vang manthahna ahi.

30 Midih chu kisuloh lou hel ding, miphalou ho vang gamsunga kon'a kichon mang ding'u ahi.

31 Midih kamsunga kon in chihna apot jin, aphilouva thu motsei vang chu aleigui kitan ding ahi.

32 Midih chun akam sunga kon in

PROVERBS

lahthei aseidoh jin, miphalou ho kamsunga kon in vang thu chavei jeng apot jin ahi.

Midih Chonchan Malut Dan

11 Thil adihlouva kite hi Pakaiyin athet ahin, dihta a akilep-toa akite teng Pakai ding in kipa aum-jie.

2 Kiletsahnan ahin phah teng, mudanan ahin lhut pajjin, milung neng ho ding in vang chihna aum jing e.

3 Midih ho kamkeh loubeh a aum jiu hi, amasang-diuva lamhil a pang ahin, jou le nal'a thuseija lungthim dihrou hin, ajona leh manthahna aso-sah jitauvin ahi.

4 Pathen lungghan niteng, nei le gou iman apang pon, dihna kiti hi thina dinmun a jong huidohna pang ahi.

5 Chamdel a um midih chu alampi a-jang in, midihrou vang chu aphaltouna in alhuh denji ahi.

6 Midihte chu adihna in ahuhdoh jin, jou le nal a thuseina vang chun soh-a apanlo sah ahibouve.

7 Miphalou chu athiteng akinepna jong pannabei ahin, Pathen sumilte dinga kinepna jong pannabei ahi.

8 Midih chu gim le hesohna kon in akihuhdoh jin, miphalou vang chu gim le hesohna'a alhalut jitai.

9 Pathen sumil mi chun aheng akom manthana ding jeng asej jin, hinlah hetkhenna thahat nei jeh in, midih te huhdoh in aum-jin ahi.

10 Midih hon aphalam amano teng, khopi sunga mihemte akipah un, midihrou ho chung a manthahna alhun teng, mi akipah jin ahi.

11 Midih ho chung a phattheina jal

in, khopi sung mite dopsang in aum un, hinlah midihrou ho thumot sei jeh'in khopi amangthah bep jin ahi.

12 Aheng akom hebol lou-pa chu milungthim bei ahin, thil hetkhenna neipa vang chu thipbeh chan aum jin ahi.

13 Muntinna thu seilepa chun thuguh jeng jong aseidoh jin, hinlah tahsan theitah mi vang chun thuguh kiti a-im jon ahi.

14 Kilamhilna aum louteng mipi kipal tei ding, guhthim cha kithuhilna achun bitna aum teijin ahi.

15 Maljin dinga thil man kitung chun atohga amu tei ding, thil man tun ding deiloupa vang chu hoidoh tei ding ahi.

16 Mi ngailuthem numei chu jana chang tei ding, gitlouna vang chun noisena dimset akimu ding ahi.

17 Mi ngailuthem chun phatchomna atoh doh ahin, mi kilose vang chun maha akilam doh-ji ahi.

18 Miphalou in jou le nal in tohman amujin, midih vang chun muchi pha atun aga alou jitan ahi.

19 Thildih tuhchah a ngailu chun hinna anei tei ding, aphalou lam jenga chepa chu thi tei ding ahi.

20 Alungthim a thildih lou puho Pakaiyin athet in, achena lam lam'a chamdel'a umte chung a Pakai akipah jing in ahi.

21 Hechin soh keijun, mi koihile engsetna nei chun talen amat ding, midih tei vang huhdoh-a um tei diu ahi.

22 Limgeh a um lou numei kitihi

vohpi nahko sunga sana chao kiba bep kheh ahi.

23 Midih ho dei le ngai chu, apha cha cha jeng ahin, midihlou ho kinepna vang chu lungsatna jeng ahibouve.

24 Itcha louhel'a hongphal mi chu ahaoh cheh cheh jin, mihem koi hileh apeh ding kisan nunglah achu lhasam cheh cheh ding ahi.

25 Mi hongphal chun anei be cheh cheh ding, mi dang dinga twi chap chan chu ama chung a jong kichap ding ahi.

26 Chang hom-lou a koitup chah khehpa chu mipi sapset chang ding, hinlah kiphah tah'a chang homdohpa chung a vang phattheina lung ding ahi.

27 Giltah'a thilpha ngaito pan, lungkimna anei jin, thilpha lou jong chu ahaloupa chung a aga chu-jitan ahi.

28 Nei le gou'a kisongpa chu ahomkeuva um tei ding, midih te vang thingna banga nou jing diu ahi.

29 Mi koi hileh a-insung vai hom tup lou chu huija leng le tobang bep ahin, chule mingol chun miching ho jenlea pang tei ding ahi.

30 Midih natoh chu hinna thingphung ga tobang asoh jin, pannabeija kichih sahna hin hinkho manthahna alhut jin ahi.

31 Leiset'a midih jeng bon akile tuh theileh, miphalou chung a ichan geija lung ding hitam chule achonsete chung a ichan gei lung ding hitam!

Midih Le Midihlou Lam Llah

12 Koi hileh kigahna thet lou chun, hetna jong adei jin, min akhou khah ding deiloupa vang chu miching ahipoi.

2 Mipha chun Pakai lunglam atong jin, setna jeng tohgon neipa vang Pakaiyin athetbol jin ahi.

3 Phatlouna kon in inchen amangthah jin, mi chondih ho vang chu koiman asuh-ling jou lou ding ahi.

4 Numei pha chu ajipa dinga lallukhuh ahin, jumna le jachatna'a um numei vang ajipa dinga agu ahang chip tobang ahi.

5 Midih te tohgon chu adih a tanpeh ding, hinlah, lungthim dihloute thumop vang chu kijoulhepna jeng ahi.

6 Midihloute kamcheng chu thisan sona ding jeng ahin, midih ho kamcheng vang kihinsona jeng ahi.

7 Midihloute chu manthahnan alhut loiji tan, midih ho vang chu ding det cheh cheh diu ahi.

8 Mihem hi alungdih jal'a pachat changji ahin, mihem lungphalou chu thetbolna ahang-jin ahi.

9 Mi thupi tah banga chon a, neh le chah lhahsam sang in, lung lhaisel'a ana-kitohpa aphajon ahi.

10 Midih hon agancha jengu jong khohsahna anei jin, midih lou tea kon ngailutna vang chu thangsetna ahi.

11 Mipontho chun agam leiset akhot-a neh ding aki khol ahin, pannabeija thil ngaito lhailepan vang ima aneiji pon ahi.

12 Midihlou in chu mangthah loi

PROVERBS

ding, midih ho vang chu thingphung phatah in ajung akhodet tobang ahi.

13 Midihlou chu akamsung sohsa aseikhel thucheng achun akipal jin, midih ding in vang gim hesoh akon in ajamdoh jitai.

14 Mihem khat chun akam thep-ga anen alungkim jitan, hijeh achu mihem khat in na atoh teng achunga lelhun-ji ahi.

15 Mingol hon achena chan-u adih jeng in amu-jiuvin, midih vang chun min ahilna angaijin, lam dihluo apeldoh jin ahi.

16 Mingol in alunga adeilou chu aphongdoh paijin, midih vang chun min ahilouva athet bolna jong iman agel jipoi.

17 Midih chun thudih aseiteng kicheh sel'in vetsahna aumjin, jou le nal-a thuseipa vang chun amacham cham in thu aseidoh-jin ahi.

18 Thu kiti hi, nasatah chemjam banga kidoulal jong aum jin, miching thusei vang chun mihem adamsah-jin ahi.

19 Thutah beh seite kamsunga kon in, thudih jeng apot in, thujou seite kamsunga kon vang chu hetman louva manthahna sohji ahi.

20 Thilphalou gong ho lung sunga thilse jeng dimset in acheng in, thilpha jeng ngaito teding in kipana jeng ahi.

21 Midih chungga thilse alhung jipon, miphalou te chungga vang gim le hesohna jeng alhung jin ahi.

22 Jou le nal jeng seiji leigui chu Pakaiyin athet in, thudih a natong te chungga vang Pakai akipah-jin ahi.

23 Miching hon achih-nau kiletsahpi louvin aum jiuvin, mingol hon vang angolnau chu aphongjal le-jitauve.

24 Lungdih pu-hon akhut'un vai ahom jiuvin, khut chalohsa nom lou mihem chu soh-a pang tei ding ahi.

25 Lunggim a umpa chu atahsa agep liu jin, ngailutna thu ajah teng ama chu kipanan adim jitai.

26 Sihnei lang-neina nei lou mihem chun aloi agol ding in thupha jeng aseijin, midihloute vang chu abonchauvin amangthah jitauve.

27 Natong nom lou chu nehding beija um ding, miching in vang nei le gou nengsel-a asit ding ahi.

28 Midih lamlahna chu hinna lampi ahin, lamdih lou chun thina alhut ding ahi.

Chapa Ching Lam Lhahna

13 Chapa ching chun anu le apan ahilna angaijin, miduhdah lou vang chu min aphona jong iman-angel jipoi.

2 Chihna kamcheng in an-pha akimu thei jin, jou le nal jenga thuseipan vang pumthoa mu ding bou agel in ahi.

3 Alei kituh tang joupa chu kihinso tei ding, koi hileh alei tuhtang thei lou chu mangthah tei ding ahi.

4 Mithase hon nehding tampi angaicha jiuvin, hinlah miching in nehding lungkim sel-in amujin ahi.

5 Midih in jousei abol ngaipon, midihlou vang chun jumna le ngailutna beijin na-atongdoh jin ahi.

6 Milungdih chu adihna jal in ahoidoh jin, miphalou vang chu chonsetnan apui mangthah jitai.

7 Mi kimkhat chu hao akisah lheh jin, hinlah ima aneideh poi. Mi kimkhatma chu akivai chatsah lheh jin, hinlah nei le gou kimsel-in anejin ahi.

8 Mihem khat chun anei le agou jal'a ahinkho akilhatdoh ahin, hinlah mivaicha ding in kilhatdoh jouna aum jipoi.

9 Midihte chu thaomei bang in avah jing in, miphaloute thaomei vang hetman louva mit ding ahi.

10 Kiletsahna jeh'in thungai loute akitoth thei jipon, kineosah a min ahilna kisante ding in vang chihna ahi.

11 Gangtah'a kimu nei le gou chu hetman louva bei ding, nei le gou kholkhom lelepa-a vang chu tam cheh cheh ding ahi.

12 Kinepna bang aso-lou teng, mihem lungthim atongkha jin, hinlah lungtup molsana chu hin-thingphung banga hing jing ding ahi.

13 Min ahilna ngainom loupa chungna manthahna lung ding, koi hileh thupeh ngaisanga chu kipaman chang tei ding ahi.

14 Miching mihilna chu hinna twinah tobang ahin, hitobang kihilna sang chan chun thina apeldoh teidiu ahi.

15 Lungdih kiti hin thilpha atongdoh jin, kitahna beihel mi vang chu mangthah ding ahi.

16 Miching ho chun akalson masang in ageltoh masa jin, mingol hon vang geltoh masa louvin, angolnau atah lang jiuvin ahi.

17 Thupole miphalou chun miho

lunggim hesoh alhut peh jin, ngansena chang tahsan um mi vang chun lungdamna jeng alhut jin ahi.

18 Seingai loupa chungna chun gentheina le vetsetna alhung jin, min ahilna chan ngaipa vang chu jabolna chang tei ding ahi.

19 Ngaichat khat toh molso nahi hinkhoa dinga lungkimna ahin, hinlah thilse jamsan ding hi mingol hon athet jiuvin ahi.

20 Miching toh kivop chu aching in, mingol toh kivoppa vang setna ato tei ding ahi.

21 Choncho chu setna ajui jiuvin, midihte vang chu phatthei nan ajui jing in ahi.

22 Miching chun atute khang geija din gou adalah peh jin, chonseten akhol nei le gou vang chu michonpha ho ding ahibouve.

23 Vaichaten lou alho teng, neh ding nengchat in akhol khom un, hinlah adihlouva thutan ten achom peh jitauev.

24 Achate mol'a jep loupa chun, mol aboh ding nom lou ahin, hinlah achate ngailutna neipa chun lungthim phatah mangchan ahil-jin ahi.

25 Midih chun lung nachim tah'a neh ding anei jing in, hinlah miphalou ho chu gelkel'a oi-thep ding ahivev.

Miching Ho Lam Lhahna

14 Numeiching in ain-chen akisemtup in, numei ngol in vang amatah ain-chen sukeh in apangin ahi.

2 Lungdih'a lam jot chun Pakai aging in, hinlah achena jousea

PROVERBS

thilphalou gelpen Pakai anahsah jipon ahi.

3 Mingol in akikjepna ding akiseidoh bep jin, miching hon vang ahoidoh nadiu akiseidoh jiuvin ahi.

4 Bongchal loukai ding umlou na-a chang akilamdoh ngai pon, ajeh chu bongchal thahat akon chang tampi kilam-ji ahi.

5 Mi kitah hettot sah-a apan teng jouthu asej ngai pon, midihlou hettot sah-a apan teng jou le nal in thu asejin ahi.

6 Michavai hon chihna ahol-un amu jou deh pouvin, hinlah thil hetthemna neipa ding in chihna hi nailam cha ahibouve.

7 Mingol hoa kon'in kikhin mang in, ajeh chu amaho kamsunga kon'in chihna thu kisei japon nate.

8 Milungthim ching hon ajot nadiu lampi akihet-un, mingol ho vang joulhepna jeng ahi.

9 Pathen in miphalou aphohsal jin, michonpha hon vang Pathen lunglhaina akimu jiuve.

10 Mihem lungthim hin gim le hesoh ahen, midang in akipanau chu ahethem peh-un ahi.

11 Migilou ho inchu kiphet lhah peh ding, midih ho ponbuh vang dettah a kisong jing ding ahi.

12 Mihem khat'in achena lampi chu dih-in agel jin, hinlah alampi chu ajonaleh thina ahi.

13 Nuijat pat jeng in jong mihem alung kham jin, kipana jeng jong gimnan akichai-ji tai.

14 Midihlou chu achena chan'a atohga aneh ding, hitobanga chu miphan jong atohga aneh ding ahi.

15 Mihem meimeija um chun akisei jouse atahsan jin, miching in vang achena ding akivet phet in ahi.

16 Miching hon chingthei tah'in thilse apeldoh jiuvin, mingol hon vang ngol han pum'in na atong jiuve.

17 Milungchom hon ngol hoitah in thil abol jiuvin, hinlah thil hethem mivang chu atomngai ahi.

18 Mihem meimeija um chu ngolna ahin, miching hon hetna kiti hi lallukhuh a aneiju ahi.

19 Thilse kiti phot chu thilpha masanga dilsu ding, miphalou ho jong midih ho kelkot phunga dilsu diu ahi.

20 Mivaicha hohi ain-heng ho kisan in athet bol jiuvin, mihao ding in vang golpha atam jin ahi.

21 Aheng akom ngailu lou mihem chu achonse ahin, mivaicha ho ngailua chu anunnom ahi.

22 Thilse jeng gel hon sukhel anei tei jiuvin, thilpha jeng ngaito hon vang tahsanna le kitahna akimu jiuvin ahi.

23 Natoh hahsa kiti chun aphachom asoh tei ding, natoh beija thumot seinahin vaichat asoji ahi.

24 Miching ho ding in chihna hi lallukhuh in apang jin, mingol ho ding in vang ngolna hi pahvui banga aki-o jiu ahi.

25 Mikitah hettot sah a apan teng mi tampi huldoh jin, hinlah thujou seinahin mihem amanthah sahji ahi.

26 Pathen ging kiti hi mihem dinga kisonna ahin, achate jeng jong ama'a kisel diu ahi.

27 Pakai gin kiti hinna twinah tobang ahin, ajeh chu mihem in thina jeng jong apeldoh-ji ahi.

28 Gamsunga cheng mipite apunbe teng lengpa loupina ahin, hinlah mihem lhomcha ahiteng milen milal dinga pannabei ahibouve.

29 Koi hileh lunghang vahlou chun thil hetthemna anei ahin, kino thethua lungchomna vang chun ngol-hoitah atoh doh ding ahi.

30 Lungneng tah'a um hi tahsa damna ahin, hinlah thangthipna kiti hi gu le chang in adoulal ahi.

31 Mivaicha sugentheï hon asempau Pathen ataitom nau ahin, amavang nei lou gentheï khoto them chun asempa Pathen agin ahi.

32 Miphalou chu toset atosah in alekhup jin, midih ding in vang bitna aum jing in ahi.

33 Thil detkhen them mi chun chihna anei jing in, mingolte lungthim sunga vang chihna in mun aneipoi.

34 Thutah hin mihem namkhat adom sang in, hinlah chonsetna hin mihem nam pumpi muda achansah ahi.

35 Lhacha chingtah'a natong hin, lengpa lunglam abol doh jin, jachatna natongpa chungga lengpa alungkim jipoi.

Chihna Lampia Hin Ding Dan

15 O nem heova mi akidonbut teng alunghang jong alungdam thejgin, ahinlah O ngailou tah'a thu kisei vang hin mi aphin lunghang jin ahi.

2 Miching ho leigui hin hetna le thepna thu jeng aphongdoh in,

mingol ho kamsung invang ngolna thu jeng aphongdoh jin ahi.

3 Pakaiyin muntin hi amit tenin avelhij jing in, thilse le thilpha kibol jouse jong ahesoh keijin ahi.

4 O nem heova thu kiseihi hinna thingphung tobang ahin, thu gilou seinä leigui hinvang, mihem lungthim asusen ahi.

5 Apan ahilna jahda mihem chu angol ahin, asuhkhel na chungga apan ahilna sanga chu miching ahi.

6 Midihte insunga nei le gou tampi aum jin, miphalou din akilamdoh jeng jong chu gimna bep ahi.

7 Miching kamcheng akon'in thupha jeng apot in, mingol lungsunga kon in vang hiche hi thil-hahsa ahi

8 Miphaloute kilhaina gantha hi Pakai dinga thet umtah ahin, midih ho taona vang Pakai ding in lunglhai umtah ahi.

9 Miphalou chena lampi chu Pakai dinga thet umtah ahin, thildih lam jenga chepa vang Pakai hepina achang in ahi.

10 Koi hileh lamdih jot nomlou chu engbolna achansah jin, min apona sangnom lou hon athipi teidiu ahi.

11 Pakai masang achun, thina le thikhoh khul gonsa ahin, achutileh mihem lungthim chu ichan geijin ahechen tadem!

12 Adihlou a chonpan, min aphondoh ding anom pon, hichepa chu miching ho henga jong ache poi.

13 Lungthim kipanan mai alhaisah in, lungthim ahesoh teng lhagao jong angui jitai.

PROVERBS

14 Hetthemna neipan alunggil in hetna ahol jing in, mingol kamsunga kon in vang ngolna thu jeng apot e.

15 Gim le hesoh'a um ho hinkho hi nitin'a thilsen abop ahin, lungthim kipah tah'a um hoding in golvah abang jing in ahi.

16 Nei le gou tampi nejja, gentheipi sang in, themcha bou nejja Pakai gin ding athupi joi.

17 Bongchal thaotah kitha'a kitomona aso-bep sang in, kingailutah-a ancheme neh khom aphajoi.

18 Milungkhoh in kinahna apunsah in, mi lungneng lunghang vahlou in kitomona jong akichamsah in ahi.

19 Mithase ho lamlahna jouse lingle khao'in abap in, midihho lampi vang lamlen kilhong peh-ji ahi.

20 Chapa ching in apa akipa sah jin, chapa ngol in vang anu jeng jong iman agel-ji poi.

21 Lungthim beipa din ngolna chu lunglhaina ahin, thil hethempa vang ama chal peh jitai.

22 Kithumopna alhahsam teng, tohgon ache khel jin, mi akithumop to teng lolhinna ahi.

23 Phatah a kidonbut hi mijouse lunglhaina ahin, hijeh chun aphant toh kitoh a thu kisei hi aphant a pha ahi.

24 Michingpa lamlahna chu hinna lampia akilhung tou in, aman gotmun apeldoh jin ahi.

25 Pakaiyin mi kiletsahho in aphet lha jin, meithai ho gamgi vang aphet peh jipoi.

26 Miphalou lunggel jouse Pakaiyin

athet in, Mi lungdih ho kamcheng soh vang Pakai dinga lunglhai um ahi.

27 Koi hileh lamdih louva mutei ding gochan chun, a-insung dinga gimna alhut ahin, ajeh chu neh guh thetbol chan chun hinna amu ding ahi.

28 Midih hon min thu asej teng, lunggil in adonbut ding dan angaito jin, hinlah mingol te kamcheng soh jouse thilphalou jeng twi kisung lha abang jin ahi.

29 Miphalou hoa kon in Pakai akidalsen, midih ho taona vang angai peh jin ahi.

30 Mit-ha hoisel'a mi akivet teng midinga lungthim kipana ahin, thupha kiseidoh jousen mihem gu le chang adamsah ahi.

31 Min ahilna ngainom mi chu, miching ho lah'a lha thei ding ahi.

32 Koi hileh min ahilna sang thei loupa chun ahinkho agimsah ahin, ajehhcu min ahilna ngainom mi chun hetthemna anei tei ding ahi.

33 Pakai gin hi chihna dinga kihilna ahin, chule kisuhnemna hi jabolna'a pang ahi.

Chihna Jal'a Pakaija Kon Phatthei Hung Ahi

16 Mihem in alung sunga tohgon anei jin, kam kilhang sel'a thu kisei jong Pakaiyin adonbut teijin ahi.

2 Mihem in angatna lampi chu amit-tenin aven adih jeng in agel in, hinlah Pakaiyin alunggel ngaito jouse akhol chil jin ahi.

3 Nabol natoh abonchan Pakaija pedoh jeng in, chutileh nathilgon

aboncha lolhing ding ahi.

4 Pakaiyin thil jouse akiman chahna ding dol cheh'a aumsah ahin, migilou jeng jong hahsat nikhoa dinga aumsah ahi.

5 Pakaiyin mikiletsah kiti athet in, hijeh chun hethem un, amaho chu gotna chang tei diu ahi.

6 Tahsan theija chonna le kitahna hin, themmona jeng jong adihsah in, Pakai ginna jeh'in mihem in thilphalou apeldoh thei jin ahi.

7 Mihem chu achena lam jouse Pakai lungdei ahitengleh, Pakaiyin ama chu amelmate toh jong akichamsah jitai.

8 Thildihlou pum'a kai-tampi kidon khom sang in, thildih'a lhomcha nei ding aphajoi.

9 Mihem in alung in chena ding lampi akisem in, Pakaiyin achena ding lam ako-peh jin ahi.

10 Lengpa kamsunga kon'in Pathen thusei ahung gingdoh jin, hijeh chun lengpan thu atankhel jipon ahi.

11 Pakaiyin thil adih in atetoh jin, hijeh chun thil ijakai Pakaiyin atetohsa jeng ahi.

12 Leng ho din thil adihlouva bol hi thet umtah ahin, ajeh chu Ama vaihomna hi thudih a kingam ahi.

13 Leiguia kon thudih kiseidoh hi lengpa din lunglhai aum in, ajeh chu lengpan thu adih'a sei chu angailun ahi.

14 Lengpa lunghan nahi gihsalna ahin, hinlah miching chun lengpa lunghanna adamsah jin ahi.

15 Lengpa mailhai sel'a aum teng, damna akibe jin, lengpa lunglhaina

jong hi, gohung phi lhaji meilhang tobang ahi.

16 Sana sang in chihna kimu dei aum jon, dangka sang'a jong thil hetthemna kisan ding ahi.

17 Michondih chu thilse lam'a kon'in akiheidoh jin, achena tinchenga limgehpa chu kihinso teiding ahi.

18 Manthah ding kon le kiletsahna ahung lhung loi jin, kupal lhuh ding konleh, lhagaova hoithana ahung um loi jitai.

19 Mikiletsah hotoh thil kichomdoh kihop sang in, kineosah a vaichate toh lhat khom anom e.

20 Min ahilna ngaija chu khangtou jing ding, chule Pakaija kisong chan chu anunnom ahi.

21 Mi-lungchingpa chu thil hethemmi kiti ding, chule lunglhaina'a thuseipan mi athuju tei ding ahi.

22 Chihna nei mi chu hinna twinah tobang ahin, mingol ho ngolna hi talen matna bep ahi.

23 Miching lung sunga kon chihna thucheng hungpot chan chu, dan toh akikal jipon, akamcheng soh jouse chu mi thununna ahibouve.

24 Ngailutna'a thu kisei hi khoiju tobang ahin, lhagao le tahsa ding in antuitah damna ahi.

25 Mikhat ding in lampi khat chu lamdih jeng in akimun, hinlah alampi chu ajona thina ahi.

26 Natong gimpa hin, aneh ding gelna'a atoh ahin, ajeh chu aneh nomna alol chun achama atohsah ahitai.

27 Mihem pannabei chun thilphalou

PROVERBS

jeng agel in, akamcheng soh jong meikah gin tobang ahi.

28 Thilphalou bolpan, baotamna aso-jah jin, aguh a thuphong lepan golcha kingaitah jong asukhen in ahi.

29 Pumthoa natong hon aheng akom jeng jong atilseu-vin, chuting aheng akompa jong lamdih-lou alhung jitai.

30 Koi hileh mit teni-singa phetsah jichun, thilpha lou jeng angaiton, muh phunsah sah pan jong thilphalou abolsoh ahita bouve.

31 Sam-kang liuva hinna hi, loupina lallukhuh ahin, adih jenga hinkho akiman teng, hitobanga hi hinkhosot thei ahibouve.

32 Kihatsah sang in thohhat tah'a lungneng apha jon, alungput athua nunsah joupua chu, khopi khat nokhum'a kilah sang in aphachom joi.

33 Khutphang sunga vang akive jin, hinlah vang phatna leh phatlouna chu Pakaija hung kon bou ahi.

Ngolna Ga

17 Insunga kiboina pum'a golvah bolsang in, an-keoseh kineh a lungmonga um aphajoi.

2 Soh chingtah chu apupa chapa ahin, chule adihlouva chonpa chungua jong vaihom in apang jin, hiche sohpa chu apupa nei le gou aboncha achapate toh sopi khat banga kihom ding ahi.

3 Thil solna bel chu dangka solna kimang ahin, mei-khuh sung hi sana solna ahi. Hinlah Pakai hi lungput aboncha patepna ahi.

4 Miphalou in akamsunga

thilphalou seipa thusei bou angai nom in, chule mijou in jong jou le nal thoa leigui kilehpel chu angai nom in ahi.

5 Vaicha noisea tot chaveipa chun asempa Pathen ataitom ahin, mi vangset pat'a kipah chun gimbolna ato tei ding ahi.

6 Tehse ho ding in atute hi alallukhuh-u ahin, chapate loupina hi apateu ahi.

7 Mingol ho din thu ngaitah'a kisei hi pannabei ahin, milen milal te ang sunga jou le nal'a thu kisei jong pannabei ahibouve.

8 Aguh'a thilpeh kiti hi apepa din vangbohna tobang ahin, hijeh chun achena jousea khang ding ahi.

9 Koi hileh sukhelna ngaidam thei chun, ngailutna angaichat jing ahin, hinlah mipful phul pan vang gol le pai akikhenpi jin ahi.

10 Mingol jakhat vei akichup sang in, thil hetthemna neipa ding in akihilna jeng jong asanji ahei.

11 Engsetna nei mi chun doumah jeng ahol le jin, amatoh kitoh ding in sottol engse ahung lo jitai.

12 Mikhat in mingol khat angol pat'a akimaitopi sang in, vompi nou akilo-doh nungsanga api kimaitopi aphajoi.

13 Mihem in thilpha khat thilsea alethuh teng, a-insunga thilse cheng jing ding ahi.

14 Kitomo ahung um teng twiput tobang in ahung pot jin, hijeh chun kitomona aso masanga kikhen tel aphajoi.

15 Athemmo lha kanga athem-jo mo chansahna hileh, Pakai dinga

anitah lhonna dei um lou ahi.

16 Lungthimbei mingol in chihna kichohna ding sum akhol ngei poi.

17 Golngai chun phat tin in mi alungset in, sopi kiti hi akidou dinga hung peng ahibouve.

18 Lungthim neilou mihem chu bat-san apang jin, hitichun aheng akom hoa batsah nan apang bep e.

19 Suhkhel ding ging lou mihem chun kinah baotam adei ahin, ain kotpi paopia kiletsah pan manthahna jeng agon ahibouve.

20 Mihem lungput dihluu kiti chu akhang thei pon, jou le nal seija pang kamsung jong vangsetna'a lhalut teiji ahi.

21 Chapa ngol hi ahingpa dinga gimna bep ahin, hiche mingolpa hing chu akipah thei poi.

22 Lung kipana hi damna pipen ahin, lamvaija um chu gu le chang dinga doulal um ahi.

23 Thu adih a tan sang in, miphalou hon sum-guh ane jiuvin, thudih chu achekhel sah jitaue.

24 Thil jouse hetthemna nei mi chun chihna lam jeng aven, ajon in, hinlah mingol chun leiset kol mang avelen ahi.

25 Chapa ngol in apa lunggimna asodoh peh in, anu dinga gimna tah ahi.

26 Midih ahilou lam'a leosah kiti apha pon, vaihom milen milal gap ding jong thildih ahipo.

27 Thu kisei ngaija chu hetna anei jin, chule lungneng tah'a thusei mi chun hetkhenna anei ahi.

28 Mingol jeng jong thipbeh cha aum teng, miching bang in akigel

jin, hitobang michun akam akeh lou teng, miching tah bang in akigel-ji bouve.

Mingol Ho Chondan

18 Mihem ama changseh kikhoh sahpa chu ama dei lam jeng-ah akisalal jin, thildih lam ki manchahna jouse adoudal jin ahi.

2 Mingol in thil hetthem'a lunglhai ding kiti anahsah pon, ama lung ngaichat jeng bou akhoh sah-jin ahi.

3 Phatlouna ahung um teng, thangset nan ahin jui in, kijatona abei teng kimudana aum paijin ahi.

4 Miching kamsunga kon hung potdoh thuchang hohi twithuh tobang ahin, chihna jong hi vadung ngui heu a twilong tobang ahi.

5 Miphalou maija langnei hi angaina ahipon, midih chungthu adih'a tan ding jong suh-noh phah lou ding ahi.

6 Mingol thucheng hin mitoh kinahna ason, akamchenga kon in mol akisei doh bep jitai.

7 Mingol kamcheng hi ama dinga amanthahna bep ahin, aleigui in ama le ama thangkol'a o-na ding akisemdoh bep ahi.

8 Aguh a thu poa pangpa thusei jihi, anneh tuitah tobang ahin, akamcheng sohdoh jouse jong mihem lungsunga alhalut paijin ahi.

9 Atohna chung a mithase hi, mi manthah sahpa toh sopi ahi.

10 Pakai minhi kulpi nasatah tobang ahin, hijeh chun midih in abel-jin hoidohnan aneije.

11 Mihaopa nei le gou chu ama din

PROVERBS

kulpi dettah tobang ahin, akihuh hingna dinga pal kikai bep bep ahi.

12 Mihem amantah kon leh, kiltsah nan adim jin, koi hileh akineosa masa chan chu jabolna chang ding ahi.

13 Thil hetchet masanga donbut jeng chun, ngol-houi tah jumna ato tei ding ahi.

14 Mihem lhagao in dam-mona athoh jou in, hinlah lhagao adamlou teng thoh hahsa ding ahi.

15 Chihna lungthim neihon phat tin'in hetbe ding adei-jun, hijeh chun miching hon hetna mube ding ago jing un ahi.

16 Mihem kiti hi athilpeh chun lampi agonpeh-ji ahin, hijeh chun milen milal henga jong apuilut jin ahi.

17 Mihem khat'in achung thu akikhol masah teng, adih in akimu nan, akihepi dingpa ahung lhun'a akikhol chaisoh teng, achung thu kaiseipan bep ahi.

18 Vang vetna kiti hin baotamna abeisah jin, akidou teni kah'a jong thutan in apang e.

19 Sopi khat in asopi khat apanpi hi, kulpi dettah tobang ahin, hinlah kinahna aso teng khopi kelkot kikam chah kheh tobang ahi.

20 Mihem in kamngai vang in an-neh ding akimun, koi hileh akamcheng sohsa ne chan chu alungkim in ahi.

21 Kampao le leiguia kon in thi le hin akingam in, koi hileh adihlou'a thusei chan chun atohga aneh tei ding ahi.

22 Pasal in numei ji-ding akimu

teng, amapa chu anunnom ahin, ajeh chu Pakaija kon lung lhaina chang ding ahitai.

23 Mivaichan khotona angaichat teng atao jin, hinlah mihao'in kiltsah to thon thu asej-jin ahi.

24 Gol le pai kiti hi apha-lhem manthahna thei jong aum in, hinlah gol le pai abang chu penpi tahbeh sopi sanga kinaipi jong aum in ahi.

Ngolna'a Kon Kiven Ding Dan

19 Mingol thu motsei seipa sang in, hinkho mandan them'a vaichat aphajoi.

2 Mihem khat hetna beija hin hi apha pon, kin le donga chena lampi anoh phah thei-jin ahi.

3 Mingol chu manthah nan apui mang teng, Pakai mo achansah kit-jin ahi.

4 Mihao ding in gol le pai thah thah asem jin, mivaichapa vang chu agol apai in jong adalha laloi jie.

5 Hettosah'a pang jou le nal seipa chun, engbolna ato tei ding ahi.

6 Mihem ahongphal chun ahinkhohsah thei mi tampi anei ding, jou le nal'a thuseipa vang ong-doh deh deh lou ding ahi.

7 Mivaicha hi asopi ho jeng in jong athet bol jiuvin, achuti leh agol apaiho chun ichan geijin athet tadiu vem? Vaichapan asam sam in hinlah adalha-ji tauve.

8 Chihna kimupa chun hinkho manlut dan aheth ahin, thil hethem mi chu machal tei ding ahi.

9 Hettosah jou le nal seija pang pan, engbolna ato tei ding, koi hileh thujou seichan chun thina apeldoh lou ding ahi.

10 Mingol khat'in nomsatah'a hinkho aman ding adih thei pon, soh khat dinga milen milal chung a vaihomp a hi ding jong dih thei him him lou ahi.

11 Lungput dihtah kiti hin, mi lunghanna asosah jipon, min ahilou lam'a abolna donse lou chu ama dia loupina ahi.

12 Lengpa lunghanna hi keipi nghitobang ahin, alunglhaina vang hamhing lah daitwi in achap tobang ahi.

13 Chapa ngol hi apa dinga hamsetna ahin, numei ajipa toh kicham thei lou chu, gotwi julha tobang ahi.

14 Nei le gou kiti hi pute pate a kon kilo son-ji ahin, numei chingtah jia kimu hi Pakaija kon ahi.

15 Thasetna hin mi alhim i-mujin, Koi hileh athase chan chun kel athoh ding ahi.

16 Thupeh nit chan kihinso tei ding, amavang thu kisei ija-sep lou chu thina ato ding ahi.

17 Mivaicha kithopi chun Pakai akithopi ahin, ajeh chu Pakaiyin atohman alethuh tei ding ahi.

18 Semphat thei le kinepna aum pat hin, na chapa phohsal jeng in, moh manthah sah ding vang gel hih hel in.

19 Milung chom chun gimna ato tei ding ahin, dalha jeng tan, ajeh chu nangma chung a jong gimna lhun lo ding ahi.

20 Min nahilna le nathumopna ngaiphan lang asanji them in, ajeh chu khonung teng chihna nanei theina ding ahi.

21 Nangman tohgon ijat nei jong lechun, Pakai lungdei banga nagon ding bou athupin ahi.

22 Mihem akon kitahna hi deisah pipen ahin, lungput dihlou sang in vaichat aphajon ahi.

23 Pakai gin hi kihin sona ahin, chule Pakai gingmi chu alungkim jin, ama chu hamset nan alhun den lou hel ding ahi.

24 Mithase hon bukong asoh jiuvin, chule akamsung uva het ding jong angapcha jipouve.

25 Mitot chavei ho chu gotna pilechun, chihna'a min anei thei ding; thil hethem mi chu gihsal le chun ahetna kibelpa ding ahi.

26 Apa pumthoa del le anu del mangpa chu, jum le jachat hung konna chapa tia seiset chang ding ahi.

27 Kachapa, min na hilna ngai datan, chule chihnan jong donse da jeng tan.

28 Hettohsah duhdah loup a chun, thudih jong adoudal jin, hitichun mingol in, akam sung a themmona aki lolut jitai.

29 Kijepna ding mol hi miphalou dinga kisesem ahin, tungtun kijep jong hi mingol ho ding bou ahi.

Ngol-Hoitah Chon Gihsalna

20 Ju kiti hi nuijat le chatvei sosah ahin, khamna thei kiti jong hi kanah le baotamna jeng ahi. Khamna theija lop chu miching ahipoi.

2 Lengpa lunghan kigin nahi keipi bahkai nghitobang ahin, koi hileh lengpa phin lung hang chan chu ahinkhoa tijat umtah ahi.

PROVERBS

3 Kinah baotamna'a kon kidalse ding hi mijabolna ahin, mingol kiti chu mitoh kina'a baotamji ahi.

4 Koi hileh nipi laiija natong nom lou chun, thaset jeh'a chang-at ding amujou lou ding ahi.

5 Mihem khat in alunggil'a angaito hi twi thuh tah tobang ahin, hinlah thil hetkhen themna nei mihem dingin; hitobang thuh tah chu twi thal'a athal ding ahi.

6 Mihem tampin ama ama kitahna cheh aphon ding, hinlah mihem kitah mong kojijn amudoh tadem?

7 Hitobang mi chu lungthim dihtah'a lamlha pa ahin, anungjuiah achapa te jeng jong phatthei chang ding ahi.

8 Athuthanna laltouna'a tou lengpan, ijakai amit tenin aven ase le apha atetoh jin ahi.

9 Mihem koiham, "Kalung thim kasutheng in; kachonsetna kon in katheng tai," tia sei ngam ding?

10 Thil tena dihlou le thil tena kitoh lou chu, Pakai dinga thet umtah ahi cheh lhon e.

11 Naosen jeng jong achaloh aum chan in, itobang mi ahi aphongdoh in; hijeh chun athilbol chu adih ham athenga ham ti aseidoh theijin ahi.

12 Kho jahna bikol hihen chule kho muna mit hijongleh, anitah'a Pakaiyin asem ahi.

13 Imut ding bou gel hih hel'in, ajeh chu vaichatnan nahin phah lo ding ahi; na mit teni hasah inlang vetan, chutileh an neh ding neng jeng junga nanei ding ahi.

14 Thilchoa pang pan, "Man bei ahibouve," atin, hinlah ama chu

ache mang teng hoitho nan adim jitai.

15 Chihna le hetna kamsunga kon thucheng hohi, sana le song mantam sang in aman tamjon ahi.

16 Hetkhah louhel mi kom'a thilman a kitungsa mipa chu, aponsil aboncha kichom peh a; chule hetphah louhel mite dinga hitobang mihem chu kiman jeng thei ahidem?

17 Koitobang khat dingin changlhah kigua kine hi atui chomdan'in angaito in, hinlah phat chomkhat jouteng akamsunga song chang tobang adim jin ahi.

18 Ki-thumop to themna jeh'in thilgon ho alolhing thei jin, chingthei tah'a kilam kaina jeh'a galsat'a kikonji ahi.

19 Akam tam le seiding hol'a chun thuguh jouse aseidoh jin, hijeh chun ngol the thua thuseipa chutoh kivop hih in.

20 Koi hileh anu le apa gaosap chan chu, muthim lah'a athao mei kimut mit peh tei ding ahi.

21 Apatna kino chenga kimuji nei le gou chu, achaina lam tengleh phattheina bei ding ahitai.

22 "Keiman thilse ka lethuh ding ahi," tin jong seihih in; Pakai ngah in chule Aman na kithopi tei ding ahi.

23 Thil tena adihlouva kimangcha chu, Pakai dinga dei-umlou tah ahi; chule thil asao le achom tena adihlou jong chu aphapoi.

24 Pakai thusah jal'a bou mihem in akal asonji ahin, achutileh mihem in amacham tah'a akalsonna ding

iti ahetkhen thei ding ham?

25 Ama deidan tah a, “Hiche hi thil theng ahibouve,” tia sei chu; kival luhna dinga thangkol kisong ahin, hiche hin Pakaija kitepna le kigahna chu amin mai maija aphondoh ahi.

26 Lengpa ching thei tah chun migilouho pum’a kijap bangin ajapdoh jin, achunga akol-in akipei lele sah jin ahi.

27 Mihem lhagao kiti hi Pakai thaomei vah ahin, hijeh chun mihem lunggil hi ahesoh keijin ahi.

28 Kitahna le tantih neilouva ngailutna chun lengpa ahinso ahin, Alaltouna jeng jong ngailutnan ahendet ahibouve.

29 Gollhang ho loupina hi athahat jal-u ahin, tehse ho melhoina vang hi asam kan’u hi ahi.

30 Thilse doudalna’a tahsa kijepna maha chu damdoi phatah ahin, hitobang kijepna chun mihem lung laigil geija asuhtheng ahi.

Mingol Le Miching Chunga Vaihom Pa

21 Pathen in vadung twi alon sahna nom nom’a alonsah banga, lengpa lungthim jong ahei lele thei ahi.

2 Mihem in achonna lam lam chu amit mun dih asa-jin, hinlah Pakaiyin mihem lungthim akhol chil jin ahi.

3 Kilhaina gantha sang in, thildih bol’a thu adih a tan ding hi, Pakai lunglhaina ahijoi.

4 Kiletsahna lungthim pua mitha chule miphalou ho natoh aboncha chonset jeng ahi.

5 Miching hon gunchutah’a tohgong

anej jouseu abulhing thei jin, amavang amin mei meija natong ho alhasam teijin ahi.

6 Jou le nal thoa nei le gou kichom khom jouse amangthah ding bep ahin, thina thang kisong tobang ahibouve.

7 Thu adih’a tan ding mihon anahsah lou jeh un, miphalou pumthoa natong hon pannabei jin asumang jitauev.

8 Themmona neipan lamdih ajot jipon, lungthim thengpa lam lhahna adih jing in ahi.

9 Numei hanse khat toh in nom khat’a chenkhom sang in, chungden in-vum’a chen ding aphajoi.

10 Miphalou lhagao’in thilse jeng bou angai chan, aheng akom in jong ama’a kon’in khotona amu jipoi.

11 Panna beija mi tot chaveipa gotna akipeh teng, milham in chihnan anei theijin chule miching ho akihil chan in hetna akibelep jie.

12 Midih chu miphalou in amelchih jing in, miphalou vang chu achunga hamsetna lhung tei ding ahi.

13 Koi hileh migenthej akateng kijahmosah chu, ama kana ahung lhun teng koiman ajah phah peh lou ding ahi.

14 Aguh’a kipa thilpeh hin alunghang jong adamsah thei jin, koima hetlouva nehguh kipe hin lungsat jong adaisah jitai.

15 Thu adih’a kitan hin midih akipasah in, hinlah miphalou ho ding in tijat umtah ahi.

16 Mi koi hileh hetkhen themna’a kon lamvaija vahmang chan chu, mithi hotoh kivop khomna ding

PROVERBS

mun ajot ahitai.

17 Tahsa nopsahna lamjeng lhangai hochun vaichatna akimudiu ahin, koi hijongleh jule noplenna-a kipe hochu itihchan hijongleh haodoh loudiu ahi.

18 Koi hileh min akhoto ding jeng ngaicha a chu, vaicha pum'a um jing ding, chule ju-a lop jong haodoh thei lou ding ahi.

19 Numei lungkhoh le lungsa jing, jia nejia chen khom sang in, thei phalhou neldi gam'a chen aphajoi.

20 Miching chenna in-ah nei le gou lutah tah aum in, hinlah mingol in abonchan ane-mang jitai.

21 Koi hileh chonphatna lam khohsah a, chule mi khotona neipa chun jabolna amu tei ding ahi.

22 Miching mihatpa chenna khopi jong akholchil soh keijin, chule akisonpi pen-u kulpi jong alekhup'a asuchim hel ding ahi.

23 Koi hileh thipkhen cha um'a lei kituh tang chu, gim le hesohna'a jong kivengdoh ding ahi.

24 Mi noise le kiletsahna jong hi, pannabeija tot chaveipa kiseina ahibouve.

25 Mi thase ho chu aduchat uvin acham lou'a thina alhut ahi. Ajeh chu amahon akhut-u mangcha'a natosh ding anom pouve.

26 Miphalou hon nitin in anei asit jing un, miching in anei ahom in, akile lah ngai poi.

27 Miphalou ho kilhaina gantha chu thet umtah ahina chungchon in, phatlouna lungpun hin phaldoh taleu, ichan geija thet um cheh ding hitam!

28 Jou le nal seija hettohsah'a pang ho subbeija um ding, hinlah adih'a hettohsah'a pangpa thusei min angaipeh jing ding ahi.

29 Miphalou chu adihlou'in aki ngamsah jin, hinlah midih chun atoh masang in ageltoh masa jin ahi.

30 Mihem chihna le hetkhen themna chule aguh a kithumop themna chengsea kon hin, Pakai deh-jou ding aum poi.

31 Galsat nikhoa manchah din sakol gonsan aum in, hinlah gal-jona hi Pakaija kon bou ahi.

Chihna Jel'a Heng Le Kom

22 Haosatna sanga minphat kilhen ding apha jon, sana le dangka sanga jong, mihem lunglhaina um ding aphajoi.

2 Mihao hihen mivaicha hijongleh akisu-khen thei aum poi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin anitah lhon'a asem ahi.

3 Miching chun alungthim in hahsatna hung lhung ding avephan, ama le ama akivengdoh jin ahi. Hinlah mi lungthim bei le ima kholtoh louva machalpi chun gimna ato tei ding ahi.

4 Kineosah pum le Pathen gin jeh'a kipaman chu haosatna jouse, jabolna chule hinna ahi.

5 Phatlouna jenga chonpa lam lhahna chu ling le khaovin abom jin, koi hileh ling le khao lah'a kiveng thempa chu hoidoh tei ding ahi.

6 Chapang chu lamdih jenga khoukhah in, chutieleh akhanlhit geija asuhmil lou ding aki lhonpi jing ding ahi.

7 Mihao in mivaichate chung a vai ahom in, chule sum bapa jong abatsah napa soh'in apang e.

8 Koi hileh thu adihlou'a tan chun hamsetna ato tei ding, amapa chu lunghang henlang mol-a pansa jongleh, apansahna mol chu atahsa chung a lechuh ding ahibouve.

9 Koi hileh midang mit-ha phatah'a vepa chu phatthei chang ding, ajeh chu aman aneh ding an chu vaicha ho apejin ahi.

10 Miphalou chon chavei ho chu no-mang un, chutileh kinahna jong beiyin tin, baotamna jouse jong thip hel ding ahi.

11 Pakaiyin mi lungtheng chu angailun, Koi hileh O ngei sel'a thusei chun lengpa jeng jong gol le paija akisem thei ahi.

12 Pakaiyin hetna kiti hi amit tenin ave-jing in, chule kitahna bei mi chu apeidoh jin ahi.

13 Mithasen aseijin, "hichea khun keipi bahkai aum in, potdoh leng khulai dung a ei-tha ding ahi" ati.

14 Jonlungpu numeinu kamsung hi, kokhuh thuh tah ahin, Pakai lung hansah chan chu hiche kokhuh sung a hi lhalut tei ding ahi.

15 Chapang lungthim sung a hi ngolna dimset ahin, hinlah achung a hilchahna aum teng, ngolna chu bei tei ding ahi.

16 Hao ding deija mivaicha sugentheija chule ahaopa pehbe mi chu vaichat nan aphah ding ahi.

17 Nana hong phan lang miching ho thumop ngaiphan, chule kahetna hi nalung sung a het tei ding gon lang kisanlut in;

18 Ajeh chu hiche ho jouse hi nalung sung a nachin leh, nangma ding a lung nopna'a pang ding, chule aboncha nakam'a na phondoh thei teng, nalung lhai ding ahi.

19 Ajeh chu Pakaija nakison theina ding a, tunia hi keiman nangma jah-tah'a kaiseipeh nahi.

20 Keiman nakom'a thumopna le hetthemna thucheng phatah tah kasutdoh peh nahi lou ham?

21 Hitiahi nangman thutah hochu nahet them'a, chutengleh nahinsol ho ang-a thu adih'a na donbut theina ding a kahil nahi.

22 Najotho man'in mivaicha ho chom hih in, ama chu vaicha tahbeh ahi.

23 Ajeh chu Pakai hi amaho vengtup a pang ahin, koi hileh amaho sumang achu Aman asuhmang ding ahi.

24 Milung chom le lunghang jing hotoh kivop dan, chule mi lungsa jing hoto jong chekhom hih in.

25 Hitia chu naum louleh ama tobanga nachon ding, chepaina'a nanei loa nahinkho lamvai ding ahi.

26 Bat lahna'a batman a kitung doh ho bang in, batsah nan kimoh tun hih in.

27 Asahna ding ima naneitah lou jongleh, nalupna jalkhun geijin pedoh jeng tan.

28 Napu Napa khang apat gamgi melchihna song chu, nangman na chondoh lou ding ahi.

29 Lollingtah'a natong khut them namudoh lou ham? Amachu lengpa ang-sung a bou ding ding, michavei masanga vang ding thei lou ding

PROVERBS

ahi.

Kigahna Jui-in Khosan

23 Thunei vaihom khat toh ankong sohkhom dinga naum tengleh, na ang-sunga kiloi chengse chu melchih in.

2 Milop nahileh nalol chutoh chemcha kanbeh jeng in.

3 Vaihompna neh ding anho chu ducha hih in, ajeh chu nangma lhep lhahna ding an jeng ahi.

4 Haodoh ding ngaito na mei meijin na-tong hih in, chule jou le phatloua kon in haodoh ding jong ngaito hih in.

5 Hitia haodohna dia namu chan chu miphetkah louva mang ding ahi. Ajeh chu chomlou kah'in muvanlai bang in vanlam angan aleng mang jitai.

6 Muda sasa'a navepa toh an nekhom hih in, aneh chu tuitah hijongleh ducha hih in.

7 Amapa chu alung thim in aphun phun in, nangma jah din, "Haneh in lang, hadon in don in" tia aseivang chun alung thim in nathet bouve.

8 Nangman themcha naneh jong chu naloh lhah ding, chule lunglhai nathu nasei jouse jong pannabei soh ding ahi.

9 Mingol ho jah ding in houlim boldan, ajeh chu chihna thu nasei jouse imalouvin gel khaget inte.

10 Gol lui laiija pat umsa gamgi song chu nabodoh lou hel ding, chule nu le pa neilou chagate lou-laia jong chelut hih in.

11 Ajeh chu amaho lhatdohpa chu mihat tah ahin, alhatdohpa tah uvin amaho athumop a apanhu ding ahi.

12 Nalung thim in nakihilna ngaisang in lang, hetthemna thu kisei chengse jong ngai phan.

13 Na chate chu gahna beijin koihih in, nangman mol-lam jong le chun thilou diu;

14 Chule nangman achunga mol nalap-a ahileh, thina lampia kon nahuhdoh ding joh ahibouve.

15 Kachapa, nangman chihna lungthim nanei poule, keima jong kipah ding kahi.

16 Thudih chu nakam sunga kon nasei teng, keima lhagao jong kipah lhez ding ahi.

17 Nalung thim in mi chonsete thang thip-pi dan, amavang nitin a Pakai naging ding ahi.

18 Adih tah in nikho hung lhung dinga kinepna khat aum jing e, nangma kinepna jong mangthah lou hel ding ahi.

19 Kachapa ngai tem in, chule chingthei tah in um in, nalung thim in lamdih jenga lam lhah ding ngaiton.

20 Ju-kham holah a lha-hih beh in, sane holah jenga jong jao ding geldan.

21 Ajeh chu ju le sa'a lop chan chu vaichat na'a dim ding, chule kilhim kilhim diu ponsil chom le bep hidiu ahi.

22 Nahinga napa thumop ngai jing in, nanu jong ateh teng thetbol hih hel in.

23 Thutah chu kisan lut in lang pedoh hih in, chihna le kigah chahna chule hetthemna jong nakisan lut ding ahi.

24 Chate adih teng apa athanom in

akipah jin, chapa chingtah hingpa jong achapa chungga kipah lehe ding ahi.

25 Hijeh chun nanu le napa kipah thanom in umсах jing in, chule nahing nu nanu jong kipah tah'in umсах jing in.

26 O Kachapa, nalung thim neipen lang, kanun le khan abonchan namit tenin vepha tan.

27 Numei kijoh hohi tijat um kokhuh tobang ahin, numei hija jonva le jong twikul tobang ahi.

28 Amanu chun gucha michom tobang in mi achang lhah le jin, chule pasal tamtah akipal sah in asuchavei jitai.

29 Koiham avangsea pang? Koiham genhei thoh a pang? Koiham mitoh kipun? Chule Koiham aki-engсах?

30 Hitobang miho chu ju-phung dalha louva tou chule jua lop ho ahiuve.

31 Ju chu asan keikui teng vehih beh in, chule kholaija akhu akitung teng; beikhen cha akithol lhah vang in, vetding jong go-hih hel in.

32 Ajeh chu achaina teng gul gunei in mi achuh banga nachuh lo ding ahi.

33 Namit tenin thil kidang tahtah amu ding, nalunggel jeng jong kikalah lah ding ahi.

34 Chule twikhanglen lailunga lum den banga nalup den ding, kongga kitungdoh khom chungga umpa banga naum'a nalup den ding ahi.

35 Chutengleh "amaho hin eivo tauve," tia nasei ding, hinlah "eivoh nau maha ima kapupoi," amahon eivo nauvin, ahinlah kathoh lal poi.

Kakahdoh teng aban kahol nah lai ding ahi, tia nasei ding ahi.

Pakai Gin Ding Ahi

24 Miphalou ho umchan thanse hih in, chule hitobang miho chu kiloipi din jong ngaicha hih-in.

2 Ajeh chu alung thim un thilse jeng agong un, akamdung uva jou le nal jeng aseijun ahi.

3 Chihna jeh chun in akisadoh jin, chule hetkhen themna jal-a kitungdet ji ahi.

4 Hetkhen themna akon insung dan jousea, thil manlutah tah le; lung lhaina thilpha chom haona dimset-ji ahi.

5 Miching chu mi thahat sang in ahat jon, hetna nei mi jong atha hatpa sang in ahat cheh jin ahi.

6 Ijeh-inem itileh lungthim thepna jal-a gal kisetji ahin, chule gal jona jong thumop them hoa kingam ahi.

7 Chihna hi mingol ho din meiphah ahipon, thutanna kotpi mai lah'a jong seiding abei jitauve.

8 Koi hileh thilse bol ding ngaito chan chu, jou le nal-a natongpa tia kikou ding ahi.

9 Mingol ho thilse gonhi chonset ahin, mi ahilou lam'a tot chaveipa jong mi jousen athet ahibouve.

10 Kidoupin nahin pah nikho teng jongleh lung lhadaai hih in, ajeh chu lhahsamna'a nanei cheh ding ahibouve.

11 Thina lam jon-a kijot hokhu huhhing loijin, chule min athagamna dinga kipal-lhu ho jong huhdoh loijin.

12 Nangman, "vetem in, keihon

PROVERBS

hiche hi kathei phapouve,” tin nasei in, Ama bouvin mihem lungthim akholchil-a aheth chin ji hilou ham? Nalhagao vea ching jing pan hitobang hi amelchih jing hilou ham? Aman mihem koi hileh atoh dungjui cheh-a lethuhna anei ding hilou ham?

13 Kachapa, khoiju hi don in atui lneh jeng e, khoi-phanga apat hung pot khoiju hi nele chun alhum’a lhum ahi.

14 Chihna kiti hi nalhagao dinga hiche tobang chu ahi. Chule chihna hi namu jouva ahileh khonung dinga phachom tah ahi.

15 Miphalou bang in midihpa chu a-in pang dunga ga chang lhih hih in, midihpa in jong chomding gohieh hel in.

16 Ijeh-inem itileh midih kiti hi vel sagi jen lhu jongleh, athoudoh thei jin, hinlah miphalou ho chungahamsetna ahung lhun teng akhup athal in aleh jitai.

17 Namelma akipal lhuh teng kipananeihieh hel in, aman kipal lhuhna ato khah jongleh kipa thanopna’a nanei lou ding ahi.

18 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin hin mudoh leh, lunghanna’a anei loding ahi. Hijeh chun ama kon chun Pakai lunghanna peldoh in.

19 Thilse bol ho jeh in nang le nang kish hih in, chule achon chan-u jong thangsetpi dan.

20 Ajeh chu miphalou ding in khonung thua kinepna abeijin, chule migilou ho thaomei kimut mit peh tei ding ahi.

21 Kachapa, Pakai le lengpa ging in lang, Anitah lhon-a athua nanun

ding ahi.

22 Ajeh chu Amania kon hetman louva hamsetna hung lhung ding, Pakai le lengpa’a kon hung lhung ding manthahna chu koiman ahethi him him poi.

23 Hicheho jouse jong hi miching ho thusei ahisoh keijin: Thutan-a langneina nei kiti jong hi thildih ahipoi.

24 Migiloupa kom’a, “Nangman themmona nanei poi,” tia sei chu, mitin vaipi gaosap chang ding, namtin in athet ding ahi.

25 Miphalou phohsal pa chu kipah thanom’a um ding, chule hitobang mi chungah chu phattheina lhung ding ahi.

26 Thu kitohdel-a donbutna chu kigolngai kibeng chop avetsah ahi.

27 Polam’a natoh ding abonchan kigontoh in lang, chule lou laija natohna ding abonchah naki gonsoh keija; chujou tengleh na chenna ding in sapan tan.

28 Ajeh beijin naheng nakom dounan hettosah in pang hih in, nakam sunga jouthu jong seitahieh in.

29 Mi kom’a “Kachunga anatoh bang banga keiman jong achungah katoh ding ahi; chule anatoh bang banga kalethuh tei ding ahi,” tin jong seidan.

30 Keiman mithase khat loulai kahin jot pan, lungthimbei mikhat lengpilei kaho pan ahi.

31 Hiche loulai chu apum chang in lingle khao akhul lha jeng in, atollham jengah jong ling adimset in, apal jong achimsoh tan ahi. 32

Hichun keiman kaven kagel in, hichea kon hin kihilna khat kaki mudoh in ahi.

33 Jalkhun a imut jengseh, kichol ding bouseh, chule khut teni umthim sah-a kichol ding kati tai.

34 Gucha le michom in mi abulhu banga vaichat nan nahin lhun den ding, nahin delkhumpa bang banga kel thoa um ding nahitai.

Leng Ho Henga Hilchahna

25 Hiche ho jong hi Solomon thuchih jeng ahina nalai jin, Judah lengpa Hezekiah phat laiija mihon ana jihdoh ahi.

2 Thugil chintup nahi Pathen loupina ahin, chule thil kholdoh kiti jong hi lengte loupina ahi.

3 Vanmun jouse asandan le leiset athuh bang hin, lengte lungthim sung jeng jong koiman ahedoh joupoi.

4 Dangka'a kon in atheng lou jouse ladoh jeng in, thih khengpan bel-a khen ding atah chu aneinai.

5 Lengpa thutanna mun'a kon chun migilou chu potdoh sah jeng in, chutileh lengpa laltouna mun'a chu tudih kiphut det thei ding ahi.

6 Lengpa angsunga nama cham in chelut dan, chule milen ang-sunga jong kikum lut jeng hih in.

7 Hitia hi, "Hiche mun'a hin hung kal touvin," tia min nahin kou masat ding chu thilpha ahi. Chule milen milal umna imacham tah'a lut jeng chu thilpha ahipoi.

8 Nangman thilkhat namu jeng man in, kihahna-in achun lhut jeng hih in, ajeh chu nahehpa chun najoulhep henlang jumtale chun

achaina ipi nabol ding hitam?

9 Hiche sang chun, naheng nakompa toh chun nachung chang thu seikhom lhon in lang, thuguh kiti phot midang hetsah hih in.

10 Ajeh chu naseidoh'a midang khattou in jataleh aja khat chun, nahinle jumso nabep ding, chuteng namin setna chu beita lou ding ahi.

11 Kitoh dil-a kisei lha thei thu chu, dangka banga kigol sana ahi.

12 Mithusei phatah'a ngaipa ding in, adih a kiphona hi sanakol le sana pah-jem tobang ahi.

13 Tahsan thei tah sottole sol khapa ding in, hiche sottole chu chang-at laiija buhbang votjen tobang ahin; hitobang sottole hi apupa lhagao lungthim sung kido jing na ahi.

14 Thilpeh khat pe-dinga kitepna neija peloupa chu, huijin apohle meilom goa julha lou tobang ahi.

15 Thoh hattah'a natoh jeh'in vaihom khat jong akithu nun jou in, o nem heova thu kiseijin gu le chang jeng jong anemsah e.

16 Khoiju nato teng apha bep don in, ajeh chu nachim behseh ding; achaina leh naloh lhah lo ding ahi.

17 Naheng nakom in-sunga che behseh hih in, ajeh chu nahin thei chim lo ding ahi.

18 Koi hileh aheng akom hehsea panga chu, galsat dinga mi koukhom le chemjam hemtah chule thalchanga kikap tobang ahi.

19 Gim le hesoh pet'a tahsan thei lou mikhat ngansena nei hi, habeija thilkhat kipet le keng phalou tollham chon-nal tobang bep ahibouve.

PROVERBS

20 Mi gim hesoh pet'a lasa'a chu, phalbi dap laiya mi ponsil lahpeh tobang ahi.

21 Nagalmi chu agil akel teng nehding changlhah pen, chule adang achah leh don ding twi pen.

22 Hitia nabol pehchu alujang dim a mei-al sunpeh nahin, natoh-ga Pakaiyin kipaman napeh tei ding ahi.

23 Sahlam khohui'in go ajuhsah jin, min adalhah nunga seisea chun lungphamo pua mi avetji ahi.

24 Numei phunsi khat toh in khat'a chen khom sang in, inting vum ningkoi khat'a ichangseh a chen aphajoi.

25 Gam latah'a pet thupha kija chu, dangchah pet'a twi votjen kidon tobang ahi.

26 Midih khat in migilou khat pansatna ding lampi asempeh kiti chu, twisam putna le bonsan londohna twikun tobang ahi.

27 Khoiju tamtah don jong aphapon, chule thuphalou tampi sei jong apha ahipoi.

28 Ama le ama kitim joulou michu, khopi chimsa apal jouse kivo lhua kidalha bep ahi.

Mingol Chonchan Vet Lhahna

26 Nipi laiya buhbang kheh ding le chang-at laiya gojuh ding akilom pon, hijeh chun mingol jana peh hi thil hahsa ahi.

2 Inva kichao hat le pelpalep lengle banga, ajeh beija kigaosapna chu gui lhung lou helding ahi.

3 Sakol dinga ajepna akisem peh'a, sangan akamdal akisempeh bang in, mingol jong chu ajepna dinga

mol kisem ahi.

4 Mingol chu angolna totoh in lethuh jeng dan, chutibol lechun koiman nahetkhen thei lou ding ahi.

5 Mingol chu angolna dungjui in donbut'in, achutilouva ahileh ama mitmua ching kisa ding ahi.

6 Mingol khat chu thupolea naman chahle, nakeng kitanboh tobang chule thina gudon tobang nahi ding ahi.

7 Mingol kom'a thuchih kisei chu alangngoi panna bei tobang ahi.

8 Mingol jana kipe chu songsena bom'a, song chang ohden tobang bep ahi.

9 Mingol kam'a thuchih kiphongdoh jihi, jukham khut ling in asut vangpai tobang ahi.

10 Migoi pan mingol ham ahilouleh jukham hamkhat goikha achu, mi lah-a thal mohkap kappa tobang ahi.

11 Mingol in angol thu avelsei sei hi, aloh dohsa avel'a jonkit uicha tobang ahi.

12 Mihem ama le ama achinga kigel ho sang in, mingol din kinepna aum joi.

13 Mithase pan asam'in "Lamlen'a keipi bahkai aum e, khulai dunga jong keipi bahkai aum'e kahei!" ati.

14 Kotpi akol hom sunga akipei leji bang in, mithase jong ajalkhun chungu akihei le jin ahi.

15 Mithase chun akhut in bukong asoh jinan, hinlah akam geija akhut ledop ding athan ajou jitapoi.

16 Miching thumop them sagi sang in, mingol chu ama changseh mitvet in akichihsah jin ahi.

17 Akin louhel'a mi kinahna'a gaki kumpa chu, uicha lhaile abilkol'a matding go tobang ahi.

18 Mingol chon banga chon-jia aheng akom meise kaikhum a, chule thina thei thalpia kap jenga chu,

19 Aheng akom jou'a lhemlha ahin, "Katot ahipoi," tin aseije.

20 Meija man ding thing abei teng mei akon-theilou bang in, kiseiset tona abei teng kinahna jong athipdel jin ahi.

21 Vutsa lah'a hol akonbei bangle, thinggo meija akonbai bang in; mitoh kina jingpa chun, kinahna beilamtah in asodohsah jing in ahi.

22 Thu kihou lihna thei hol jing achu, an tuitah bang in aki ngaiton, mihem laigil sunga alut lhum mangjel jin ahi.

23 Gitlou lungpua muh tuisel'a thu kisei chu, phatvet maija leibel kitomjol sel tobang bep ahi.

24 Mi thet jinga akamsunga phatmona selpa, alungthim a lhez lhahna jeng toh kivop,

25 Khotona neitah banga thu asej teng jongleh, hitobang mihem chu tahsan hih hel in; ajeh chu ama tobang mihem lung sunga hin deium loutah thil sagi acheng in ahi.

26 Mi ajoubolna chu akisel ham ham vang in, Houbung sunga aphaltouna kiphong jah tei ding ahi.

27 Koi hileh mi lhah lutna dinga khuh laiya chu, amajoh lhalut ding chule michunga chu dia songtum tanga chu, asongtum tah chu ama chungga hung kiletah lut ding

ahibouve.

28 Thujou seina leigui hin mi asuh genthei ho chu ahot bol cheh jin, chule thujou jeng seija leigui hin manthahna jeng atongdoh in ahi.

Hinkho Thudol

27 Jing nikhoa dingin kiletsah tothon thu seihih in, ajeh chu itobang nikho ahung lhun ding nahepoi.

2 Nakamsunga nakipachat sangin, midang kipachat sah jon, chule nangle nang nakam sunga naki vahchoi sangin, hetkhahluo kholgam mi kivahchoi sah in.

3 Songhi agih lhez in, neldi jong gihtah ahi. Hinlah mingol lunghanna hi neldi sanga jong gihjo nalai ahi.

4 Lunghan hi giloutah ahin, lungsat in jong mi achup jin; hinlah thangthipna hi akhoh jon ahi.

5 Aguh a kingailut sangin, lhang phonga kiphosal aphajoi.

6 Gol phatah'a kon kimavona chu kitah jal ahin, melman eibeng chop vang kilhez lhahna ahibouve.

7 Mihem aoi-vasa dingin khoiju jeng jong lohso nabep ahin, agilkilpa din vang an tuimopen jong alhum tobang ahi.

8 Ain'a kon vahmangpa chu, abusunga kon lengmang vahcha tobang ahi.

9 Thao le gimnamtui in mihem lungthim akipahsah jin, gim hesohna vang hin mihem lhagao athohlal sah jin ahi.

10 Nagol hihen napagol hijongle nung sun hih in, hahsatnan nahin phah nikhon jong nasopipa in-a

PROVERBS

sunglha hih in; ajeh chu gam latah a um penpi sopi sang in, naicha um hengle kom aphachom joi.

11 Kachapa, chingthei jin kalungthim kipa sah jing in, chutileh eidoupa jeng jong kadonbut thei ding ahi.

12 Milung ching in thilphalou hung lhung ding ahethem masan, ama le ama ahoidoh theije, hinlah milham vang chu khopho lou tah in aum in, gim hesoh atoh jin ahi.

13 Hetkhah lou mikhat batsah nadinga kitung pa chu, aponsil kichom peh jenga! Hetphalou mi dinga, hitobang mihem chu akipehdoh jeng thei nadem!

14 Jingsah matah-a thouva othong jejua, phatthei osam chun aheng akom agaosap joh ahibouve.

15 Tanglouva nilhum keija gojuh hi, numei phunse tohbang bep ahi.

16 Hitobang numei phohtang theija chun, khohui geija aphotang jou ding ahin; akhutphang jet lam'a jong, thaotui akihamdoh thei ding ahi.

17 Thihchun thih mama anol hemthei bangin, mihem jong khat in khat akikhelsah thei ahi.

18 Koi hileh theiphung phut chan in aga aneh bangin, koi hileh apupa ngaichat jouse hethem chu, mi jabolna achang teijin ahi.

19 Twichung ivet teng mihem eima mai akilahdoh ji bangin, mihem kiti jong hi alunggil in aphondohji ahi.

20 Thi na le manthah na jong achim joupon, hitobang chun mihem mit teni jeng jong thil vet achim joupoi.

21 Khangbel hi dangka lhahtheng

na ding ahin, tuh khuh jong hi sana sonjolna'a kimang ahi; hijeh achu mihem jeng jong pachatna dinmun'a aum laitah abou patepna changji ahi.

22 Mingol chu lhengkong sunga suhdun changbong toh goitha jongleh chun, angolna laitah chu amatahsa'a kon potdoh dehlou ding ahi.

23 Na kelngoi honte umchan hethem jingin, chule nabong honte jeng jong phaten vephan;

24 Ajeh chu haona hi tonsotna ding ahipon, lallukhuh jong hi akhang khang ding um hinam?

25 Hampa apul chaisoh tengleh ana ahung noudoh kit jin, chule molchunga hampa louhing jouse jong kichom khomji ahi.

26 Nakelngoi teuvin ponsil ding natopeh diu, chule nakelchateu vin jong loumun khat man natopeh diu ahi.

27 Nadon khopset kelcha noitwi tatlouva um jing ding, chule na insung vahna dingle nalhacha nungah ho vahna dia jong lhingset ding ahi.

Migilou Le Midih

28 Migilou chu koima dellou in ajam jin, midih vang chu keipi bahkai bang in hangtah in apang jin ahi.

2 Namkhat in sukhkel anei tengleh achunga thunei ding atam jin, hinlah namsung dinsotna ding hin, miching hetkhen themna nei angaije.

3 Miphalou vaichate gim le hesoh thohsahpa chu, gobah julha tobang ahin, khenchom aneiji poi.

4 Kivaipohna danthu nit te chun migilou ho adou jing ahi.

5 Mi-engsen thu adih a kitan kitihi ahethem thei pon, amavang Pakai holten phatah in ahethem un ahi.

6 Mihao lungdihlou hisang in, mivaicha lungtheng hi aphajoi.

7 Chapa chingtah kiti chu danthu kitup tah'a juipa ahin, milungsel to kivop pan anu le apa jumna apohlut peh jin ahi.

8 Thil veikan dinga lha'a punbe sah pa chun, vaichate khotopa sakhao sung adip peh ahibouve.

9 Koi hileh danthu jahda jeh'a akol heimang achu, ataona jeng jong Pathen dinga thet um ahi.

10 Milungdih lamsea pui achu, amatah jong ama kokhuh sunga lhalut ding, hinlah milungdih vang chun gou phatah alo ding ahi.

11 Mihao kiti chu ama mitmun aching dan in akigel jin, hinlah hetthemna nei mivaichan achih louna amatdoh tei ding ahi.

12 Midihten goljona anei teng kipa loupina ahin, miphaloute ahung seilet tengleh mipi akidalse jin ahi.

13 Asuhkhel selmang chan chu khangtou louhel ding, chule hitobang hi chonset ahipoi ti seipa jong, mi manthah sahpa ahibouve.

14 Phattin a Pakai gingpa chu anunnom ahin, amavang milungtah pa vang chu manthahna chu tei ding ahi.

15 Migilou vaicha chungva vaihomba chu, keipi bahkai kitumlet lut le vompi midel hamthe thu tobang ahi.

16 Thil hetthemna neilou vaihomba

chu, migenthei te engse tah a sugimpa ahin; amavang thildihlou thetpa vang chu ahinkho sotding ahi.

17 Tol thatpa chonset chung gihna chu, athi kahsea kichol na umtalou ding, chule koiman adonlou ding ahi.

18 Lung dettah'a lampi jotpa chu huhdoh a um tei ding, hinlah achenajousea akaleh akalouva chonpa vang chu hetman louva kisumang ding ahi.

19 Koi hileh ama gam leiset lhoupa chun, neh le chah kimsel a anei ding; hinlah phatchomna beija donva lepa vang chu vaicha tei ding ahi.

20 Tahsan umtah pa chu phattheina chang jing ding, hinlah gangtah'a haodoh ding ngaito pan gimna ato lo ding ahi.

21 Langneina kiti hi apha ahipoi, hinlah mihem in thil neochan jong adihlou abol jeng theije.

22 Mi kikhit them chu gangtah'a haoding mano ahin, hinlah hetman louva vaichatnan ahin lhun den ding ahepha jipoi.

23 Lei kileh pil'a thu alhem-a sei sang in, lung thengsel'a miphoh pan lung lhaina ahin mujoh ding ahi.

24 Koi hileh anu le apa thilgua "Hiche hi chon dihlou akitipoi," tia seja chu mi manthah sahpa ahibouve.

25 Neipap kiloset hin kinahna asodoh sahjin, hinlah Pakaija kingaipa vang chu haodoh tei ding ahi.

PROVERBS

26 Ama lungthim jenga kisongpa chu angol ahin, hinlah chihna thua lamla jingpa vang hoidoh ding ahi.

27 Koi hileh vaicha khotona'a dimpa chu lhasam louhel ding, amavang mivaichate khoto lou chu sapset chang ding ahi.

28 Migilouten vai ahomteng, mihem amacham cham in akidalse jin, hinlah hitobang miho chu abeiteng; adih akhang in apung jitai.

Japi Lah Chondan

29 Akiphona sangnom loup chu, hetman louva huhdoh lel'a kisumang ding ahi.

2 Midih ho vaihom le thaneija apan teng, mipi akipah in athanom jin; hinlah miphalou in vai ahom tengle, mipi chung a gim hesoh alhung jitai.

3 Chihna ngaisang pa din apa akipah jin, hinlah noti hotoh kivop jingpan vang anei le agou amangchai bep e.

4 Thu dihtah'a atan jeh chun lengpan, gamsunga chen detna aphudoh jin; hinlah nehguh kilah pan vang, gamsung amanthahsah jin ahi.

5 Aheng akom lhem a pang pan, akeng tenia akipal luhna ding thang akido ahibouve.

6 Migilou chu ama le ama athangkam achun a-oh jin, midih vang chun la-asan akipah thanom jitai.

7 Midih in vaichate dihna chu asuhmil peh ngaipon, migilou ding in vang hitobang thil hi het ahahsai.

8 Mi tot chavei hon khopi jeng jong

meijin ahal lha jiuvin, miching hon vang lunghanna jeng jong apeldoh thejjuin ahi.

9 Michingin mingol akinahpia ahileh, mingol chu alung hangin anuisat bep jin, hinlah amoh thim deh poi.

10 Mi thisan sohat hon nolnabei ho athet uvin, chule migilou in nolnabei mi chu thisan sodin ahol lejin ahi.

11 Mingol alunghan pet leh im neilou in aum jin, miching vang chu ima seilouvin aim mang jitai.

12 Vaihom pan thujou sei akhohsah'a ahileh, ama thumop ho jouse chu migilou ngen soh diu ahi.

13 Vaichapa le asugentheipa jong kimuto ding, ijehinem itileh amit teni lhon hasah jong Pakai ahi.

14 Lengpan vaichate chu thudih a thu atanpeh a ahileh, alaltouna a imatih chan a kiphut det ding ahi.

15 Mol thoa kiphona hin chihna atah lang in, ama chamtah'a lhaji chapang chun anu ajumso teije.

16 Migilouhon vai ahom'uva thaneija apan tenguleh, bolkelna atam cheh cheh jin; hinlah midih hon migilou ho lhuhpel amu diu ahi.

17 Nachapa nahil chah le tha ol-na nanei thei ding, chuteng ama jal'a nakipa ding ahi.

18 Gaothu kisei louna mun achun mipi alamvai jin, hinlah danthu nit chan chu anunnom ahiye.

19 Thu cheng jengseh in soh chu

athunun joupon, aman ahet vang in khohsahna anei thei jipoi.

20 Geltoh dem dem louva thusei namu khah em? Hitobang mihem sang chun mingol chungu kinepna aum joi.

21 Soh khat aneova pat hoithona'a ahin khou khah achun, achaina teng ama ahin lhaset sah ding ahi.

22 Mi alungsa jenga chun kinahna asodoh jin, chule lunghanna'a dim jing michun bolkelh tampi anei lojie.

23 Mihem kiti hi kiletsah nan ahinsuh nemji ahin, koi hileh alunghim a kineosah chan chu mi jabolna chang ding ahi.

24 Gucha kithopia pang chun ama hinkho tahbah jong adei pon, gaosapna thu ajah jeng vang in imacha aphongdoh jipoi.

25 Mihem a kingaina kiti hi kupalna ahin, Pakaija kisongpa vang chu hoidoh tei ding ahi.

26 Mi tamtah in vaihompa lung lhaisah ding angaito uvin, hinlah thudih tanna hi Pakaija hung konbou ahi.

27 Midih ho din thu adih louva tanpa hi thet umtah ahin, chule migilou ding in jong adih jenga lamjotpa chu thet umtah ahi.

Agur Tahsan Melchihna

30 Jakeh chapa Agur thuseidoh ho hichea hi kiphong doh ahi. O Pakai keima kachol in kalhasam lseh tai.

2 Keima mihem khat hina angol-a

kahi, chule mihem thil hetkhen themna bang in hetkhenna kainei tapoi.

3 Keiman chihna thucheng kaja kha hih lai jin, mithengpa kiti jong kaphongdoh kha naipoi.

4 Pathen tailou koiham vanna kal touva hung kumsuh kit? Koiham akhut tum'a huituh theija? Koiham aponsil a twi chun thei? Koiham vannoi pumpi sem? Ama chu amin ipi ham chule achapa min ipiham? Nang in vang nahet chetset ahi.

5 Pathen thucheng jouse hi adihsoh keijin, Ama henga kiselte ding in lum-in apang e.

6 Pathen seidohsa thucheng belap hih hel in, achutilouva ahileh aman naphosal ding; mijou nahi lo ding ahi.

7 O Pakai thilni kangai chae, kathi kahsen hiche thilni hi nei-it peh hihbeh in.

8 Amasan jouthu kaseilouna dingin neipan pin, aninan vaichatna le haona neipe hih in; keima nehkhop bep ding in neivah jing tan.

9 Ajeh chu keima hung haobeh seh leng, "Pakai chu koiham?" tia nangma douna thu kasei lo ding; vaicha behseh kit leng kaguchat lo kit ding, ka-Pathen mintheng kasuh thang bep ding ahi.

10 Soh chu apupa kom'a heh hih beh in, ajeh chu aman nahin sapset a naje lo thei ahi.

11 Mi kimkhat chu apute apate gaosap ngam jong aum in, hijeh

PROVERBS

chun apite anute chan geijin
phatthei achang pouve.

12 Amaho mitmu jenga theng
kisa jong aum uvin, hinlah athen
lounauva kon in khatcha angim deh
pouve.

13 Kimkhat machu amitmu uvin
akichoi sang un, amit dang-chung
uva chunglam ve jong aum un ahi.

14 Amahon chemjam tobang ha
hemtah anei jun, chule aha jouseu
jong chemcha hemtah tobang ahin;
leiset chunga vaichate bahgam ding
angaito uvin, mihem lah'a neilalte
bah gam din akigo uve.

15 Vot'in nou ni anei jin, "Neipeh
ben, neipeh ben," ati lhon e. Chule
chim louhel a thil thum aum in; thil
in jong, "Alhingsel tai," atideh pon
ahi.

16 Noimigam achinga naobu ahin,
leiset inla twi ducha jinga um,
meika diuje jun la "Alhingsel tai,"
atideh poi.

17 Koi hileh apa mitche keh dan
a, chule anu thua nung lou chu
phaicham'a um va-ah ten akilo diu,
mu-thong hon along aneh diu ahi.

18 Kei ding in thil thum hi datmah
umtah ahin, chule kahet khen thei
lou thil li aum in ahi.

19 Vanlajjol'a muvanlai lenna
lampi, Songpi chungu gul kitholna
lampi, Twikhanglen lailunga touna-
kong kitolna lampi, chule pasal
khat in nungah khat alungset jidan.

20 Numei-jong chondan hi hiti ahi:
an anen, amuh akitheh jol loijin,

"Keiman thil dihloou ima kabolpoi,"
tin aseije.

21 Thil thum hin leiset ahot-ling jin,
thil li vang leiset in athoh joupoi.

22 Soh chu hung leng changa, chule
mingol in a-oi vaset'a an anehji ahi.

23 Min adeilou numei chun jiding
pasal akimudoh jia, soh numei jin
apinu akhel jiteng,

24 Leiset chungu thilneo li aum in,
hiche thil li hohi achinga ching thei
ahiue.

25 Sihmi tehi mihem ahilou vang
un ahat thei lleh jeng un, nipilai
sung sen neh ding akikhol khom
jiuvin ahi.

26 Bui ho jong hi mihem banga hat
ahipouvin, hinlah songpi lah jenga
jong ko akivu jiuvin ahi.

27 Khaokho ten jong leng
aneipouvin, hinlah agol gol chan
akitol jiuve.

28 Daidep jong khu bailam tah'a
nakhut a namat thei ahin, hiche
jeng jong hi lengpa insunga cheng
jing ahi.

29 Thil thum phatah'a kijot del aum
un, chule thil li jong chu akalseu
akitoh del in ahi.

30 Sa jouse lah'a keipi bahkai hi
ahat pen ahin, imacha masanga
anung chon ngaipoi.

31 Ahpi lah ahiteng ahchal in agep
lele ahin, kelchal ahin, kel-hon
lamkaijin apang in, lengpan amite
henga thu aseija ahin lamkaiji ahi.

32 Nangma mingol nahia, nang
le nang kichoi sanga nahim,

thilphalou khattou nangaitoa ahileh nakhut in nakam kisip chah jeng in. 33 Ijeh-inem itileh bongnoi imeh leh bongnoi ha asodoh jin, chule nah hom isip sip teng thisan apotdoh jin, ilung ahan jinga ahileh kinahna jeng asohsah jin ahi.

Lemuel Hilchahna

31 Lengpa Lemuel anun anahilna thucheng ho aphonдох.

2 “O kachapa, kanaobua kon’a kahin kachapa, ipi mong mong ham, kitepna vanga kahinsa kachapa?

3 Nathahatna chu numei pedoh hih beh in, chule lengho sumanga pang ho chu lampi na ot louhel ding ahi.

4 O Lemuel, lengho dinga judon kiti hi angai ahipoi, vaihom’a pang ho dinga khamna theija lop hi angai ahipoi.

5 Ajeh chu ju adon tenguleh, thu adih’a kitansa le akiseisa chu aheimil diu; chutengleh gim hesoh changte dinga, adihnau chu asuhmil peh diu ahi.

6 Manthah nan aphah dingpa chu khamna thei donsah hih beh in, amavang alung hesoh val ho bou ju donsah tan.

7 Hitichun amaho cheng chu donsah inlang, avaichat nau asuhmil nadiu le agenthei nau tincheng asuhmil nadiu ahi.

8 Ama ding kisei thei lou ho dingin seipeh in, chule achung uva thu adih in tanpeh in.

9 Nakam kah inlang thu adih’in tan

in, vaichate le angaichate chungu thu adih’a tanna chu umсах jing in.” ati.

Numei Jipha Vahchoina

10 Numei jipha tah kimu jou ding koiham? Amanu chu sana pah jem jouse sang in jong ahoi joi.

11 Ajipan alungthim akison pi lleh in, ajeh chu amanun ajipa hinkhoah ijakai abulhinsah ding ahi.

12 Amanu chun ajipa chungu thilpha chom atongdoh jin, ahinkho sung in ajipa setna atongdoh ngaipoi.

13 Samul le tupat abol peh jin, pontho tah in pat abol jin ahi.

14 Hitobang numei hi kiveina kong innei tobang ahin, nehle chah jong gamla tah tah a kon’in ahinpo jie.

15 Jinkah khovah masangin athouvin ain-sung mite dingin neh le chah agong jin, chule asoh nungah ho nikhat sunga atohdiu agontoh peh jin ahi.

16 Amanu achen loumun agaven acho pai jin, amanu khutsoh mong mong in lengpilei abol in ahi.

17 Amanu hin atai akigah in thanei tah in apang jin, aban thahat ajedoh jing in ahi.

18 Amanu hin akiveina anatoh athilbol jouse thil phachom ahi, ti asumil ngaipon; jan khovah kahsen athaomei amit khapoi.

19 Akhut teni le muikung akisip lhop jingin, chule akhut tenin patkong kung atuh jing jinge.

20 Migentheite hunan akhut alhang jingin, chujongleh alhasamte dingin

PROVERBS

akhut alhang jing in ahi.

21 Hitobang numei hin ain chen buhbang hunglhah ding jong aging pon, ainsung mite abonchan ponsan vamleh in atom in hijeh chun alung monge.

22 Hiche numei hin ama le ama din jong ponsil akikhon in, aponsil jong tupat ponnem le ponsandup jeng ahi.

23 Khopi kelkot phung jousea ajipa akilang doh jingin, gamsung upaholah a atouteng jongle min ahesoh keije.

24 Hitobang numei hin tupat ponnem akhongin akhonjou tengle akijoh jin, kivei miho henga jong konggah khao ajoh jin ahi.

25 Thahat le gunchuna hi hiche numeinu dinga hi aponsil tobang ahin, khonunga phat hung lhung ding jong lungkhamna beijin agaldot theijin ahi.

26 Chingthei tah in thu aseijin, khoto tah a mihilna jong aneijin ahi.

27 Insunga um thil jouse avetup sohkei jin, thaset jeh'a don louva akoi khatcha aumpoi.

28 Hitobang numei hi achate ahung kipat doh jiuvin, numei nunnom nu tin asejun ahi; chule ajipa jeng in jong amanu hi apahcha lneh jie.

29 "Vannoi leisetna numei kitahleh numei lolhing tamtah aumme, hinlah nangin amaho nakhel sohkeije" ati.

30 Kijep hoisel nahi lhep lhahna bep ahin, melhoi jong hi chomcha ding bou ahi; hinlah Pakai ging jing numei hi pachat dinga lomtah ahi.

31 Hitobang numei chu atohdoh jouse jal'in kipaman peuvin, chule khopi kot phung tinchenga anatohdoh jousen; lhang phong in vahchoi cheh taken.

ECCLESIIATES

THUHILPA

Thuhilpa sung thu umdan

Thuhilpa jihpa hin thohgimna, lung opkaina ho phondohna chule tahsan jal'a kihambol-a thohgimna naho ahilchen in ahi. Hinlah aman, "Pathen pang louvin hinkho hi pannabei ahi," ti amudoh in ahi. Chule haosatna le nomsatah'a khasah nan jong lungkimna ape joupon chule neh le chah neng jeng jung le thepna, hiche ho jouse jong hi Pathen akon ikigam lhat teng pannabei jeng ahibouve, atin ahi.

Thuhilpa hi mimal cheh kihambolna dinga lamhil phapen ahin, chule thil hahsatah jeng jong kimaitopi jouna thudol aum in ahi. Chugohkeu hilouvin, vannoi thil ho pannabei jeng ahi, tijong aphonhdoh in, amavang sunggil-a kon Pathen hol jousea din muna beilam pen ahi.

Thuhilpa jihpa chule akijih kum

Akhang khanga chondan toh kisajin Solomon in anajih ahiti, akicheh in chule aman vai ahop kum 970 le 930 BC sunga anajih ahi.

Ijakai Pannabei Ahi

1 Hiche hi Thuhilpa, Jerusalem'a vaipoa pang, Leng David chapa thu seidoh ho ahi.

2 Thuhilpa chun, "Ijakai ajehbei tobang ngen ahi, ajeh bei tobang ngensen ahi sohkeije," ati.

3 Nipi noiya hi mihon atoh gim jeh'uva hi ipi aki mudoh uvem?

Thil Ijakai A'umden Ding Aum Poi

4 Khang ache mang in, khang ahung lhung kit in, hinlah leiset hin kikhelna aneikha hih laiye.

5 Nisa ahung sohdoh in chule alhum kit jin, chule kinotah'a kipandoh kit ding in akigopai jin ahi.

6 Hui chu lhang lama anung in, chule sah lama ahung kihei jin ahi.

Avel kol avelkol in, ahui nun chun akollin ahi.

7 Vadung ho twikhanglenna alonglut'ugin, hinlah twikhanglen adim thei deh poi. Chuti chun twi ho chu vadunga ahung kile kit jiuvin, chule ahung longdoh in twikhanglenna chun alut kit jiuve.

8 Thil ijakai hi seithei lou hellin thachol chol a um in ahi. Ijat imit uva imu vang un ilungnau achim poi. Ijat ina khang uva ijah jeng vang un, ilunglhai jou pouve.

9 Achesa thusim kivelso kitna ahibouve. Masang peh'a ana kibol chaisa ngensen ahivu. Nisa noiya imacha thil athah tahbeh aum poi.

10 Khatvei veileh mihon aseijun, "Imacha athah kiti aum poi," atiuve. Hinlah tahbeh mong in alui ahi bouvin, imacha athah kiti hi aum poi.

11 Achesa phatna ipi anasoh em ti igeldoh pouve, chule khang ahung

ECCLESIASTES

lhung ding hoa jong tua i-thilbol houhi koiman ahethdoh lou ding ahitai.

Thuneina, Chihna Le Hetna Chun Agilou Asubei Joupoi

12 Keima, Thuhilpa hi Israelte leng kahin, chule Jerusalema chenga kahi.

13 Hetkhen themna holdoh theina ding in keima ka kipum pehdoh jeng in, chule nisa noiya na kitongdoh ho chengse hi chihna'a kholdoh ding in ka gel'e. Keiman kahin mudoh chu Pathen in mihemte henga aumna akiphondoh hi ahi.

14 Keiman nisa noiya thil ache jomho ijakai hi kavetna ahileh atahbeh in, abonchan ajeh bei aphachom lou ding tobang bep ahije.

15 Adih lou chu aki sudih tahbeh joupon, chule amangsa jong chu akinung mokit tapoi.

16 Keima ka lungthima ka kihoulim in, ka seijin, "Ven, kamasanga Jerusalema leng changho vaihomlai sangin jong ka ching joi. Keima amaho khatpen sangin jong chih johna le hetjohna kaneije," kati.

17 Hiti chun keima ijakai chihna'a konna ngolna chule kingol sahna geija hetdohna ding in ka kalsong doh in ahi. Hinlah keima tah in kahetdoh chu hiche ho jouse hi pannabei thil tobang bep ahije.

18 Ka chihna akibe cheh le ka gimna akibe cheh in, hetna akalbe cheh le lunggim na akibe cheh bepmin ahi.

Nopsahna Agoh'a Kichaija Ahi

2 Keile kei ka kihouvin, "Hung in nopsahna patep hitin, hinkhoa thilpha phaho vehite," kati ahi. Hinlah hiche jong hi ajeh-beihel tobangbep ahiti, keiman kamu doh in ahi.

2 Hiti chun keiman, "Nui jong hi ngolhoi ahi bouvin, nopsahna hol jong hin ipi phatna ahinsodoh em," kati.

3 Lunggel tampi gel jouvin, keiman judonna lungthim kipasah ding in kagel in ahi. Chule chihna ka holhol lai jin, ngolhoithu jong kagel in ahi. Hiti hin keiman hiche vannoiya hi chomcha ahinsunguva, mi atamjon kipana tah ahol hol-u chu kahetdoh nom in ahi.

Haona Le Natoh Lempitah Tohdoh In Lungkimna Apepoi

4 Hiti hin keiman chenna ding in len tahtah sah'a chule lengpilei hoi tahtah ho semdoh a kon hin, hinlona jeh hidiham tin kanagel in ahi.

5 Keiman hon tampi le kicholdona mun tampi kasem in, theiphung jat tintang kaphut dimin ahi.

6 Keiman thingphung mang keikoija ahung um doh theinan twichapna ding in twikhol khomna ding tampi jong kasem in ahi.

7 Keiman soh pasal hole soh numeiho jong ka chon chule ka-in muna pengden soh phabep jong ka nei jin ahi. Chule keiman masanga Jerusalema ana cheng leng ana umsa ho sang in jong, gancha hole gan lentah tah ho geijin jong kanei tam jon ahi.

8 Keiman lengtampi ho le agam

sung uva dangka tamtah le sana tamtah ho ka kholkhom in ahi. Keiman numei hole pasal ho lah'a lasathem kidangtah tah kaki thalah in chule melhoitah tah thaikem ho jong ka neijin, pasal khat in alung'a adeichat chan chu ka neisoh kei jin ahi.

9 Hiti chun keima ka masanga Jerusalem ana cheng ho jouse sang in ka loupj jon, chule ka chihna'n keima eidalha pon ahi.

10 Kalunga ka ngaichat chan kakilah jie. Nopsahna kiti pouva chun ka noplou na aum poi. Na hahsa toh jeng'a jong ka tha nom lseh in, katoh gimna jousea tohman ka kimu cheh in ahi.

11 Hinlah kana tohna jouse hi kavetna ahileh bulhit molso kiti hi ahahlseh in, ajeh bei ngensen ahi, huinung gahdel tobang bep ahi. Hoilai mun hijong leh aphachom dihtah kiti hi aum deh poi.

Chihna Hi Kingolsahna Sangin Aphajoi

12 Hitia hi keiman chihna hitoh ki ngolsah nale ngolna hi ka tekah in ahileh ajeh chu Lengpa tah in abol jousa hi kojijin abolbe thei ding ham?

13 "Khovah hi muthim sanga apatjoh bang in, chihna hi ngolna sang in apha joi, tin ka gel in ahi.

14 Ajeh chu miching hon achena ding aki muchet masat un, hinlah angol chu muthima avah lei. Hinlah miching le mingol jong achanding'u aki banggel in ahi."

15 Keima lunggel'a, "Aniuva thigel ding ahi. Keima mingol banga

kichai ding kahijeh in, kachihna jouse hi amanlutna ipi hintem? Hiche hi aboncha ajehbei hisohkei ahije!" kati.

16 Ajeh chu miching le mingol aniuva athigellin ahi. Miching chu mingol sanga aki geldoh ding aumbe dehpoi. Ahung lhung ding nikhohoa aniuva ki geldoh lou ding ahi tauve.

17 Hitia keiman lei hinkho kahotna ajeh chu, hiche nisa noijsa kibol doh jouse hi lungboina bep ahije. Ijakai hi ajehbei tobang ahi-huinung gahdel tobang bep ahije.

18 Keiman hiche leiset chungana kana toh gimna jouse hi kahin thei chim ahitai, ijeh- iham itileh keiman ka lodoh jouse hi midang ka dalhah peh ding ahije.

19 Chule keima panmun hinlo dingho chu ching diuha ahilouleh ngoldiu ha kon ase thei ding ham? Hinlah nipi noijsa keima boltheina le tohgimna jalla phatchom pina kanei hohi, amahon ahin kimanchah diu ahitai. Itia ajeh bei soh hin tem!

20 Hitia hi keima, hiche vannoijsa hi ka tohgimna jouse hi aphatchomna ipi um em tia lung lha tah'a uma kahi.

21 Mi phabep chun chingtheile hetna neijin, chule themtah in atongun, amaho chun chutia atohgimgau chu atong louhel khat dinga chu adallah tei diu ahi. Hiche jong hi ajeh kihe lou ahin, lungnat umtah ahi.

22 Hitia hi mihon hiche hinkhoa hi atohgim nau jouse le alung gim nau jouseuva hi ipi akimu'u hinam?

ECCLESIASTES

23 Atoh gimnau nikhoho chu thohgimna le lungnat nan adim un, jan ahi teng jongleh alung thim-u akicholdo theipoi. Chehi ajehbei tobang bep ahisoh keije.

24 Hiti hin keiman ka gellin mihem in aneh'a chule adonna, anatoh'a lungkimna anei ding sanga phajo aum poi kati. Hiti hin, hiche nopsahna hohi Pathen khutna hungkon ahi, ti keiman ka geldoh in ahi.

25 Ajeh chu Amalouva kon aneh'a, ahilou leh nop asah ding hija ham?

26 Pathen in chihna, hetna chule thanopna Ana lunglhaiho apeh ahi. Hinlah michonse khat chu neile gou ahaova ahileh hiche ahaona chu Pathen in alahmanga, ama lunglhaiho apeh ding ahi. Hiche jong hi ajeh beihel aphachom lou ding ahibouve.

Hinkho Achevel Kolna

3 Ijakai dingin aphant aumchek in, vannoija hin ijakai achat loh thei ding in phat aum cheh'e.

2 Penna ding phat aum in chule thiphata aum'e. Aphu phat aum in chule a'at phat aum'e.

3 Atha'phat aum in chule asuhdam phat aum'e. Aphet lhah phat aum in chule asahdoh phat aum'e.

4 Ka phat aumin chule nui phat aume. Lungthem phat aum in chule lam phat aume.

5 Song sethang phat aum in chule song khopkhom phat aum'e. Ki-angkol phat aum in chule kihei mang phat aum'e.

6 Thil holphat aum in chule thilhol ngah phat aum'e. Akholkhom phat

aumin chule athe cheh phat aum'e.

7 Abo-eh phat aumnin chule akhui bit phat aum'e. Thipbeh'a umphat aumin chule thusei phat aume.

8 Kingailut phat aumin chule kivetda phat aume. Kinah phat aum in chule kicham phat aum'e.

9 Ana tohhat man uva miho hin ipi akimu mong mong uvem?

10 Pathen'in i-bonchou chungu pohgih eikoipeh cheh'u kamu doh tai.

11 Ahijeng vang in, Pathen'in ijakai amachang cheh dingin hoisel in asem in ahi. Aman mihemte adin lungsunga tonsot akhum lut peh in, hinlah chuti ahi jeng vang in, mihem in Pathen tohgon apatna pat achaina geijin amu phapoi.

12 Hijeh'a hi keiman, mihem chu akipa'a chule ijochan geijuva thanopna inei dingu sanga phajo dang aumpoi, tia ka gel lhah ahi tai.

13 Chule miho hin aneh'uva chule adon'uva chule atohgim gahou, athanoppi diu hi Pathen'in manbeija athil peh-u chu ahi.

14 Chule ipi hijongleh Pathen in athilbol chan chu achaina ahi jenge. Imacha gah koibe ding ahilouleh gah lahdoh ding aum poi. Pathen in alung gon chu mihem ten Ama agin ding'u hi ahi.

15 Tua hung sohdoh hohi tumasanga ana sohdohsa ahitai, chule khonunga hung soh ding ho chu tuma'a ana sohdoh sa ahitai, ajeh chu Pathen in hiho chu avel vella ahin um dohsah kitji ahije.

16 Nisa noija keiman ka mudoh kit chu, thutanna dan aphilou um ka

hedoh'e. Tahbeh in , Dan Thutanna mun chu thudih aum poi.

17 Keimatah in ka lungthima, "Aphatcha Pathen in apha hileh ase hileh amichang cheh chu anatoh hou jouse jalla achung thu'u atan ding ahi," kati.

18 Keiman mihemte dinmun thua kagel lin-Pathen'in mihemte henga amaho jong gancha hole gamsaho tobangbep ahiuve, ti aphochen in ahi.

19 Ajeh chu gamsaho le mihemte chan kibang ahinau aume-haitheina anei gel uvin chule thithe gel ahiuve. Hitia hi mihemin gamsa ho sanga phatchom johna tahbeh anei deh pouve. Ajeh bei iti hi'a hitam!

20 Ania munkhatna chekhoma ahivutna kona hung kondoh'uva ahin, aniuva vut kisohkit diu ahi.

21 Ajeh chu koiham mihem lhagao akaltouvin chule gamsaho lhagao leisetna akumsuh'e ti, koi jin aphotchet thei jem?

22 Hitia hi keiman mihem dinga anatoh chunga akipa diu sanga phajo kamupoi. Eiho hi koiman ithi jou tenguleh nopsahna dinga thina'a konna eihin lepui ding'u ahi tapoi.

Hinkhoa Mihem Gimbolna Le Thenlouna'a Umho

4Avel in, keiman nipi noiya kibol hesohna jouse ka mun ahi. Keiman akibol hesohho mitlhi lon kamun, alhamon ding'u koima aum poi. Agimbol hou chun thuneina lentah anei juvin, chule amaho khutnoiya umho chun ima thuneina aneipouve.

2 Hiti hin keiman kangel lhah chu, mithisa hohi mihingho sangin aphot joh nau aum'e, kati.

3 Ahinlah apeng lou laiho ding in gam cheng in apha chom jo nalaije. Ajeh chu nipi noiya thilse kibol hohi amahon amukhah louvu ahi.

4 Chutah in keiman kamu doh chu mi atamjo hi lolhinna ding in akitilkhoh uve, ajeh chu amaho aheng le akom-u mihou jeng ahi. Hinlah hiche jong hi ajeh bei tobang aum den lou ding hija ahi.

5 "Mingol hon athasetnau khut akisip chah'u chu amahthahna ding'u ahi."

6 Ahi jeng vang in, "Khut khat dim thip khen cha nei ding hi khutni dimset aum den lou ding, tongimma nei sang in aphajoi."

7 Keiman nipi noiya vetsahna jat chom beh khat kavet be kit in ahi.

8 Hiche hi mikhat ama changseh'a khosapa thudol ahin, cha khat jong neilou, sopi pasal jong neilou ahia, ajo channa tong gimma neile nga khol khoma ahi. Hiti chun amale ama aki dong in, "Koi dinga tong gima ka him? Tua hi ibolla keiman nopsahna donse louva kahi hitam?" ati. Hiche ho jouse hi ajeh apol beihel le lung lhahna thei tah ahibouve.

9 Mini hi mikhat sang in aphachom joi, ajeh chu amani chu kihuto thei gel hilhonna lolhing thei ding ahi lhon'e.

10 Mikhat chu alhuh'a ahi leh, khat joh chun akhut alhan doh'a akithopi thei ahi. Hinlah koiham khat chu achang in lhu taleh boimong mong

ECCLESIASTES

ding ahi tai.

11 Hitobangma chun, mini chu alup khom lhonna ahileh aki sang lum to gel lhon thei je. Hinlah mikhat chu iti lum doh jou ding hitam?

12 Mikhat achanga ding chu midang in adelkhuma chule ajo paithei ahin, hijongleh mini vang chu kinung thopto lhonna chule ajothei lhon ding ahi. Thum chu pha cheh'a ahi, ajeh chu khaohol thuma kihal lhop chu bailam tah'a kibot tanlou ding ahi.

13 Khangthah mivaicha le chingtah pa chu tehse le lungngol koimahil lalou Lengpa sang in apha chom joi.

14 Chutobang khangdongpa chu vaichatna a konna hung kithou dotheija chule lolhing thei ahije. Ama chu songkulla um jong leh ama chu leng hung chang thei jong ahi nalaije.

15 Hinlah amitakip chu athalhenga pangpa, khangdong chomdangpa koma chun aga lhailut jo jiuvin ahi.

16 Mihonpi chu kichai tih um louvin akoma chun ahung ding khom'uvin, hinlah khang ahung kikkel phat chun ama jong chu adeimo bolkittauvin ahi. Hijeh chun hiche ho jouse hi ajeh beile patchomna bei ahi sohkeije.

Haona Le Vaichatnahō Vetkahna

5 Pathen houna in a nalut tengleh, nakol sung in lang chule na kam kihup in. Geltoh louva Pathenna kilhaina sem chu pha louva ahi.

2 Kitepna geltoh louvin mohsem sem hih in, chule Pathen angunga thil hinlhut loi ding kino hih beh

in. Pathen chu vanna uma ahin, nangma hiche leisetna hi uma na hije. Hijeh chun na thusei chom hen.

3 Naha chaloh behset naho hin kichol dothei louna mang namat sah ding, thu na tam seival hin mingol nasosah bep ding ahi.

4 Nangman Pathenna kitepna nanei tengleh, hichu jui lhung ding khongai sot hih in, ijeh inem itileh Pathen'in mingol ho chungalunglhai na anei poi. Ama henga na kitepna jouse chu bulhit molson.

5 Kitepna neija ahiala subbulhit louva um sang in, imacha sei lou beh chu pha jōa ahi.

6 Nakam in na chonset sah hih beh hen. Nangman hou-in lhacha pa jah'a chun kitepna ka nanei chu ka seikhel ahitai tin nangle nang kihonnan sei hih in. Hichun Pathen a lunghan sah joh ding, chule aman natohdoh umsa chengse chu sumang loget inte.

7 Mangmat le pannabei thilbol apunbe tobang in, thu sei doh jong abai lam in ahi. Hinlah nangman Pathen ging jon.

8 Thanei tah khat in mivaicha chu agimbol hesoh namua chule gamsung pumpia thutah le chonphatna chu alamlouva akiheikoija ahiltah jongleh hichu datmo hih in. Ajeh chu achungnung penna thuneipa sanga chung nungjo chun agel khoh ahin, chule amaho sanga sangjo ho aum uve.

Hinkho Hi Ajehbei Tobangin Akilange

9 Chu kal val in, leiset hi mi jouse

phatchomna ding ahi; hitia chu lengpa alouma'a kihinso ahi.

10 Sum ngailu ho chun suma ning lhin tih anei lou diu. neile gouvin kipana dihtah apah ding gel'a chun phatchompi ponte.

11 Natamnei channa chu na suhmang huding mi tamcheh hung um ding ahi. Hijeh chun neile gou hi na khuttah'a konna aki toldoh navet tilou ipi aphot chomna nahet em?

12 Na tonggimho chun tamneh henlang, lhom neh jong leh a-ihmut'u anom'e. Hinlah mihao chun ih-mut nopna amu joupoi.

13 Nipi noiya aboitah khat kamu doh kit aum ben ahi. Neile gou kikhoh khom hi aneipa ding in aphot mona aum e.

14 Sum hi apung dinga kikhoh khom jong hi hahsatna ahinle sodoh jin, chule hiche jeh hin ijakai amanlo jibep'e. Achaina tengleh achate dinga ima pehson ding nei louvin aum jitai.

15 Eiho jouse hi i-hungpen uva banga sagohkeu le khut gohkeuva i-hinkho'u hi hung kichai ding ahi. Nei le gou inei hou kipoh thei ihi pouve.

16 Chule hiche jong hi boi-um tah ahi. Mihon hiche vannoi adalhah'uhi ahungpen sanguva aphot johna aumpoi. Atohgim nau jouse hi amang thah bep ding ahibouve.

17 Ahinkho lhung keijuva lungkim louna, lunglahna chule lunghanna meipi noiya uma ahive.

18 Hiti chu ahi vang in, thilpha khat

keiman kahin mudoh in ahi. Hichu mihem in nipi noiya Pathen in apah hinkho chomcha um sunga aneh'a, adon'a, chule anatoh chungga akipa thanop pia chule achan chungga alung lhai ding hi ahi.

19 Chule Pathenna konna neile gou chule damtheina anei kipapina anei dinghi thilpha ahi. Nanatoh nathanoppia chule nahinkhoa nachan chu nalung oipia ahileh hiche hi Pathen thilpeh chu ahije.

20 Pathen in hitobang miho hi akisah boisah lhehji jeh in, amahon achesa ho gelna phat anei man pouve.

Mihem Kichaina Hunglung Ding

6Keiman nipi noiya thil chombe haphamo tah khat kamudoh aum in, hichu mihemte lah'a aum jing in ahi.

2 Pathen'in mi phabep chu haona bulhingset le jabolna chule angai chatbe chan diu geijin apen, hinlah hicheho chu nopsah pina neithe manlouva koi-mi aumin ahi. Amaho chu athiuvn, chule midang hetphah loubeh mi khatnin anei le gou, thil lamdoh chu anopsahpi leh jin ahi! Hiche hi hamsetna nat pithei leu pannabei ahibouve.

3 Mi khat in cha jakhat jen nei theijjinte chule atehset geijin hingkhath nante. Hinlah amachun hinkhoa lungkimna neihih henlang, chule kivuina pha neita hihleh, ama dinga chu ahungpena athisa anahitaleh phajo ding ahi.

4 Mihema apen chu ajehbei tobang hi ding, chule muthim lhang khal

ECCLESIASTES

kiheh lah'a ahinkho kichai tobang bep hi ding ahije. Ama chun min kiti jong nei louva, chule nisa jong mu talouva chule nisa-umlam jong hepha lou hiding ahi tai. Hijongleh ama chun kipah loutah'a ahung seilet sanga lung olna anei joh ding ahi.

6 Ama chu kum sangkhat val, nivei geijin hing ding hijongleh lungkimna aneitah lou ding ahi. Chule ama chun midang khat tobanga thina atoding, hichun ipi aphot chomsah ding ham?

7 Mijousen ahinkhou apum pia anholna'n kimai jun tin, hinlah anei lhingset diu ginchat aum poi.

8 Hitia hi miching hohi mingolho sanga phachom jouva hilou ham? Mivaicha hon achih jeh'uva ipi phatchomna akimuva chule midang masanga iti chon ding akihet'uvem?

9 Na nei lou na ngaichat sang in, nanei chungalunglhajon. Thilpha thilhoi nei nomna lunggel kiti hi aphot chomna bei kidel tobang ahi.

10 Thil ijakai hohi kigong tupsa ngen ahive. Mi khat cheh hi ipi ahi ding'u tona kigong sapeh ahi tauve. Hijeh chun natonsot khankho ding chung chang thua jong Pathen nanel kallou ding ahi.

11 Thu naha seitam chan-a ima phachomlou ahi. Ahileh hiche ho chu ipi phachom em?

12 I-hinlonau pannabei nikho phabep sunga hi, i-hin nikhohi iti kimang hoi thei pen ding ham ti kojjin ahet nem? I-hinkhou hi lelim

tobang bep ahi. I-che nung tenguleh hiche leisetna hi ipi ahung lhung ding kojjin aseitheijem?

Mihem'a Suhdam Theilou Phatlou Naho

7Minphatna kimu hi gimnam tuipen sang in jong amanlu joi. Chule napen nikho sang in jong nathi nikho phajoa ahi.

2 Thina kin'a kimanchah hi golnop bolna mun'a gache sangin aphajoi. Ahimongin, mitin kithi ding ahijeh in, mihingin hiche hi alunga agel ding doltah ahi.

3 Lungkham hi muilnah sangin aphajoi, ajeh chu lungkham na hin i-chunga kisuhthengna ahin sodohji ahi.

4 Miching khat chun thina chung chang hi aha gel'in ahi, hinlah mingol vang chun phatpha muding bou ageljin ahi.

5 Mi ngol khat in apachat hisang in, miching khat oimo chan apha joi.

6 Mi ngol nuijatna chu lingphung mejin akah gin kija tobang ahin, imacha kah louvin aki chai jitai.

7 Miching chu aki-engbol teng angol lojin, chule guhthim thilpeh hin lungthim asuhmo bepji ahi.

8 Achaina hi apatna sang in apha jon chule kiletsah sang in, thohhat aphachom joi.

9 Lunghan kitim them in, ajeh chu lunghan hin angoltoh kibang bep naso ding ahi.

10 "Achesa nikho phaho chu ngaicha gunset hih in, hichu mi chinga ahi poi."

11 Sum nanei teng leh chihna hi phachom cheh ahi. Hinkhoa kho-

sahna dinga ania phachom tah ahi.

12 Chihna le sum hin ipi hijongleh nanei sah jeng thei ahinai. Hinlah chihna kiti bouhin na hinkho ahuhhing jou ding ahije.

13 Pathen thilbol ho chu janom jeng in, ajeh chu aman ahe konsa chu koijin asuh-jang jou ding ham?

14 Ninglhinga naum laisen kipah'in, hinlah hahsatnan nahinphah teng jongleh, ania Pathenna hungkon ahiti tahsan in. Hiche lei hinkhoa hin ima hiti mong ding ahiti, akisei thei poi kiti hi geldoh jing in.

15 Keiman hinlona ajeh umlou tobang bep leiset hinkhoa hin, khangdong phatah tah ho athia chule migilou ho hinkho asot' uhi kamu doh in ahi.

16 Hijeh chun mohphat behset hih in, ahilouva ahileh chingval behset hih in! Idia nangmatah kisumang ding nahi ham?

17 Chutima chun gilou behset jong bol hih in. Ngol hih beh in! Ipi dinga naphat lhin masanga thi ding nahim?

18 Hiche kihil naho hi lunggut in gel in, ajeh chu koi hitaleh Pathen ging mi chun; hitobang che valna hi ania hintoh ponte.

19 Khopi sunga lamkai mi som sangin, miching khat chu gamcheng in ahah joi.

20 Leiset chungu hin mihem khatcha aphajeng bol chonse kha louhel aumpoi.

21 Mi thusei jouse het ding go hih in, nasoh jeng in jong na gaosap get in nate.

22 Ajeh chu nangma tah jeng in

jong midang na gaosap ji chu na henai.

23 Keiman kajo channa chihna in kalunggel le kachonna eilamkai jing na ding in ka ngai ton ahi. Keimatah in kaseijin, "Keima chingthei ding in ka kigel lha tai." Hinlah ka chuti theijou hihbeh in ahi.

24 Chihna hi gamlatah'a aum jing in chule holdoh jong ahah sai.

25 Keiman muntina chun, chihna le hetkhenna chu iti hung umhija ham tin ajeh kahol in ahi. Keima tah in kholchilna neija konin gitlouna hi ngol jeh ahin, chule ngol kitih lung chavai kiseina ahije, ti phot chenna kanei ahi tai.

26 Keiman kavet chil'a ahileh, duha-thuhtah numei chu thitheina thangkol sanga khohse joa ahichu ka kholdoh ahitai. Ami hebol jong kipalna thangkol bep ahi, chule akhut nemtah jong chu kihenna thihkol ahibouve. Pathen lunglhaina'a umho chu amanua kon'a hoidoh ding, hinlah chonse ho chu amanu thanga ga-oh ding ahivu.

27 Thuhilpa chun, "Hiche hi keiman hoima lamjouse ahitheina ding kavet toh lea konna achaina kasem chu hiche hi ahi.

28 Keiman kavel hol hol jeng vang in, ka hol lona pentah chu kamu joupoi. Mi sangkhat lah'a khatbou gunchena nei pasal khat ahijouvin, hinlah numei khat jong akimu joupoi.

29 Chule keiman hiche hi kamui: Pathen'in miho hi gun chena neija

ECCLESIASTES

asem ahin, hinlah amahon achang cheh-uva aphaltou akilam doh-u ahibouve.

Pathen Lunggon Umsa Geldohna

8 Chihna neihi iti kidan hitam, thil ho geltohna neiya chule ipi kiseina ahi phongdoh chihna hin, mihem amai avahsah in lungkhohna jong asunem theije.

2 Nangman Pathen thua nung dinga nakitepna dung jui chun lengpa thu thun nung in.

3 Natosh ding kin bollou ding in kigo hih in, chule lungthim phalou gongho tojong pan lakhom hih behin, ajeh chu lengpan abolnom nom abolthei ahije.

4 Athupeh chu thaneina in ajuijin, koima ananjou dingleh ipidinga hitia nabol ham tia seithei ding aum poi.

5 Athua nungho chun talent man pouvinte. Miching ho chun adih bolna ding phat ahaimil pouvin chule abolje ahet tei ding' u ahi.

6 Ajeh chu thil ijakai bolna ding phat le bolje hetna phat mikhat chun hahsatna ato teng jongleh amuji ahi.

7 Ahimong in, ipi hunglung ding ahi hephalou mipi chun iti hichu apel thei diu hitam?

8 I-lah' uva ithi diu nikho atuhtang thei ium pouve. Hiche muthim galsatna, ito diu hi ahoidohna ding aum poi.

9 Hiche nipi noiya che jinga, chal jinga um miho chun khat le khat kisuh khah tona aneiju hi lunggil tah in kangaiton ahi.

10 Keiman migilou ho jabol tah'a

akivui kamui. Hinlah amaho hi houin sunga chu kijomtah'a athilbol phalouvu umna mun ma'a chun jabolna achanguve! Hiche jong hi ajeh bei tobang bep ahi kit'e.

11 Asukhel chu gimbolna akipeh paiji louva ahileh, miho chun thilse bol ding in ahung kitil khou doh jiuvin ahi.

12 Hinlah mikhat chun chonset javei jen bol hen lang chule sotpi hing nalai henlang hijongleh, Pathen gingho dingin aphajo cheh ahiti, keiman kahei.

13 Migilouho chu lolhing lou diu ahi, ajeh chu amahon Pathen ginna anei pouve. Nilhah lam lim tobang bep'in ahinkhou sotponte.

14 Chule hiche hi i-chen nau vannoi leisetna ajehbeija ahideh poi. Hiche lei hinkhoa hin mipahog jong chu migilouho bolla akibol kom aum jiuvin, chule migilouho hi miphatah bolla akibol nau jong aumjie. Hiche jong hi ajehbei tobang bep chu ahi.

15 Hiti chun keiman nuijat' umna chu ka phatsah'in ahi, ajeh chu mihon aneh uva, adon uva chule hinkho akipa thanoppi diu hi kaphat sahpeh ahi. Hitia chu Pathen'in amaho chu nipi noiya ana tohgim nauva kon kipana khat anei theina diu ahi.

16 Keiman chihna kaholna'a hin, chule hiche vannoi leiset chungu miho pohgih poh kavet jingna'a hin, keiman kakhaldoh chu sunle janna kichol tih um louva kho-sahna ka mudoh in ahi.

17 Keiman kahetdoh chu mihem koimachan Pathen'in nipi noiya

anatohdoh chu akholdoh joulou ding ahi, tihi ahi. Mihem koima chan ipi seijong leh miching penho jengin jong ijakai akholdoh joulou diu ahi.

Vannoi Lunggelin Asahlut Thudol

9Hiche jonghi keiman chingthei tah in ka khol in: Pathen ngaisah hole miching ho jong Pathen khutna uma ahiuvin, amaho hi Pathen'in ahepi ding hinauven ti koima aheto'h'a aumpoi.

2 Mi tinin atonsot mun diu ngah jinga uma ahiuve, michonpha hihen, migilou hijong leh, mipha hihen, miphalou hijongleh, athenga kigel ho hiuhen, athenglou hijongleu, hou ngaisah hihen, hou ngaisahlou hijongleh, mipha hon jong michonse ho bangma'a Pathen'a kitepna neiho jong kitepna neilouho toh kithakhatma ahije.

3 Amitakip nipi noiya umho jouse chan kibanga athiltou hi lungdon umtah ahi. Hitobang hohin thilpha bolbe nadinga ching thei lou'uva ahi. Chusang in amahon angol nau joh chu aki deilhen uve, ajeh chu amaho kinepna neilou ahiuve. Amasang uva imacha dang umlou thina bou chu uma ahi.

4 Mihing ding in kinepna bou aum'e. Ama hon aseu uvin, "Uicha hing chu keipi thisa sangin apachom joi."

5 Mihnggho chun athi diu beh akihet'ugin, hinlah athisa hon imacha ahe tapouve.

6 Amahon ahinkhouva ipi hijongleh abholchanu chu ki-ngailut, ki-thet,

ki-mitthip abonna achemangsa ahitai. Amahon hiche leiset chungahin bolbe ding anei tapouve.

7 Hijeh chun na-an chu kipah thanomtah in nen, chule nalengpitwi chu lung kipah pum in don in, ajeh chu Pathen'in hichu aphatsah ahi.

8 Von hoipen chun kivon in, chule lou namtui chu kinu-in.

9 Numei nangailutnu chuto nipi noiya Pathen'in napeh nahinkho umpet chun kipahtah in hing khom in. Najia nanei chuto phaten hingkhom lhon in.

10 Nabol chan chu hoitah'in bol tan. Ajeh chu nangma lhankhuh'a na chetengleh natoh ding um talou ding, tohgon jong um talou ding, hetna jeng jong umta pontin, chihna geija bei ding ahitai.

11 Keiman nipi noiya adang chom khat jong ka mudoh'e. Lhaija hat penpan jong kipaman amu jing ahipoi, chule galsatna hatpenpa jeng jong chu galjona chang jing ahipoi. Miching jong chu kelthoh'a avale jipet aum in, chule khut them hon jong lungkimna amudeh pouve. Chule lekhatem tahho jong chu lolhinna hinkho mang jinga ahipouve. Hiche ho jouse hi vang in apohji ahin, hitia chu aphatcha amuna gatoh kha kiti ahi.

12 Itobang phat hahsa hunglung ding ahi koima aseu theija aum poi. Ngalen sung'a um vacha athangkol sunga um tobang in miho chu phulou helouvin hamset nan apha jjuve.

13 Hichea hin chihna themkhat

ECCLESIASTES

keima vannoi khosah dan hin eilung lut sah aume.

14 Khopi neocha khat asunga cheng mijong themkhat bou ahiuve, chule leng lentah khat chu asepai hotoh ahung un, khopi chu aum kimvel tauve.

15 Mivaicha, michingtah khat chun hiche khopi chu iti huhdoh ding ahi ahen, chule hitichun huhdoh in aumtai. Hinlah hiche jou chun koima chan akoma kipa thu aseipouve.

16 Hiti chun, chihna hi thahat sanga aphantjoh vingin, miching chu avaichatleh mi nahsahmo achange. Athuseidoh ho chu kipapi sotna koiman anei poi.

17 Leng ngolpa kisen aw jahsang in michingpan olcha thu asej jah nom aum joi.

18 Galman chah hoa kivon kichei sang in chih thu jah apha joi. Hinlah michonse khat chun apha tampi asuh mang thei joh ahi.

Vannoi Kivaipohna Kitup Umlou

10 Gimnamtui bom chu thoulhe thisa ho uijin anamset sah jeng theijin, chuto bangma chun kingolsahna mai maijin chihna le jabolna sangtah chu mohseh asosah theije.

2 Miching theijin lamdih akilhen in, angol in adihlou chu aki lhen'e.

3 Nangman mingol ho chu lamsuh akijot nauva nahetdoh jeng thei ahi.

4 Na vaihomba chu na chungalunglhai louva ahileh mothip san hih in! Thipkhen cha kitohpa chun asuhkhel lentah jong asem hoi thei ahi.

5 Keiman nipi noijsa aphaltou chombek khat ka mudoh in ahi. Lengho le vaihom hon sukhelna hoise tah aboldoh jiuve.

6 Amahon mingol ho thuneina len apeh doh'uva chule athunei dinga kilom tah ho asuhnem jiuhi ahi.

7 Keiman soh ho jeng jong chu sakol chungaleng chapate tobanga atoudoh'u, chule leng chapate ho chu sohho tobanga lam ajotnu kamu tai.

8 Twikul nalai tengleh na lhahtu thei ahi. Chule banglui chu nang in naphetlah teng leh gul-in jong na chuh thei ahi.

9 Song ima laija nakon tengleh, song hungchima naluh khum thei ahi. Nang in thing natan tengleh, na heiga chun thing phata atan thei lou ding ahi.

10 Heicha hemlou mang mi chun tha tamtah asuhmang ding ahi, hijeh chun na hei chang kinol phat in. Hiche hi chihna amanlutna ahin, na lolhin sah ding ahi.

11 Gul chu na kingai sah kah'a na hin chuh man tahleh ipi phatsah'a gulchu na kingai sah ki got ham?

12 Chih thu seiho pachat achange uve, hinlah ngolna thuseiho athusei- uva akipal jiuve.

13 Mingol ho lunggel chu ngolhoi thua akipanin, hiti chun athungah lhahnau jong chu gitlouna tah ngolna hung hiding ahi.

14 Mingol hon thu aseibe beuvin, khonunga ipi hunglung ding ahi koiman ahepon, asej chenthei pouvin ahi.

15 Mingol hon neocha atoh nauva

chun athangui pai uvin, in iti hunglhun ding ham tijong akihetji pouve.

16 Gamsunga vaihom hon jingpia golvah abolluva, gamsung vaihomma pang soh chu lunghem umtah ahi.

17 Lenga pang milunglen lamkai nei gamsung chule aphatcha golvahbol vaipi popa chu pachat umtah ahi.

18 Mithase inchung chu govatna theijin anem lha suh jin, thaset jeh'a inchung vangchet chut jia ahi.

19 Golnop bol hin nuipohlahna asodohjin, lengpitwi jin kipana apei, chule sum in ijakai achojin ahi.

20 Lengpa chu imacha louvin gel-hihbeh in, chule athuneipa chu nalupna jenga jong nuisat hih in. Ajeh chu vacha neocha chun nathusei chu agalhutna naseiho chu aseipeh ding ahi.

Pathen Peh Hinkhoa Mihem'in Aphapen Aboldoh

11 Nangman na muchi chu twipi gallam geijin thotdoh in, chule aphatcha a-pungdoh chu nahenga hung le lhun kit ding ahi.

2 Hinlah nangman na sumkhol ho chu mun tampia homjal in, ajeh chu ipi hahsatna in ahinphah ding nangin nahepoi.

3 Meibol kitol atam tengleh, go ahung julha jin ahi. Thingphung chu sahlam hihen lhanglam hijongleh aluhna'a chun aum den jeng'e.

4 Loubol mi chun goppat pet anga leh chang phutdoh ponte. Meibol kitol avetsui jing uleh, itih in jong chang at pouvinte.

5 Nangman huinun na chu alampi

na hetdoh theilou tobang in, ahilouleh naocha anu oisunga kijil chu iti hungkhan let ham ti na het thei lou tobang in, nangman hiche ho jouse hinbol'a Pathen chaloh dan nahet thei lou ding ahi.

6 Jinkah tengleh na muchi kitun lang, ni lhangkai jongleh gunchun ponpan in, ijeh inem itileh hoipenna chu apung ding pen chu hung sohdoh ding ham ti nangman nahe poi.

7 Vah hi anom'e! Khovah thah hunglhun vet hi iti lunglhai um hitam?

8 Mi chu ateh geija ahinna ahileh, anitin hinkhoa kipah hen. Chujongleh hinkhoa gimna nikho jong tampi hunglhung ding ahiti jong geldoh uhen. Thil ahung lhungebe dingho hi ajeh bei tobang bep hung hi theija ahi.

9 Khangdong ho, khandonlai hi iti kidan hitam! Kipana tothon nalunggil in kihilna nei jing in, na bolnom chan bol lin; nalunggot nalam jousea chelen, chule namit tenin avetthei chan vehen. Ahinlah nathilbol chan chu Pathen henga namopohna hiding ahi, ti geldoh in.

10 Hijeh chun lungkhamna kiti bol hih in, chule natahsa damtheina din kichin tup in; chule hiche hi geldoh jing in, khandonlai na masanga na hinkho umsun hi ajehbei tobang bep ahibouve.

Pathen Peh Hinkhoa Aphapen Boldoh Theina Phat Kijenpat

12 Nakhangdonlai thanopna chun na Sempa suhmilna sodoh hih hen. Natehset masang

ECCLESIASTES

nakhangdon laihein, Ama chu jabollin chule “Hinkho hi anomtapoi,” tin seijin.

2 Nateh’a namit tenin nisa lha le ahsiho vah avetna athim masang in, chule meibol’a kona go hung ju lha ding van chu athim masangin Ama chu geldoh in.

3 Na in ngah’a pang nakengho chu ahung kithin masang in, na mihat ho alhahsuh uva chule na lengkou teni ahung bon masang in, na Sempa geldoh in. Nasoh um amoh chengse le naha hon ima alhai theilou masang in; chule namit tenin amutheina bangkot, numei hon avetna chu ahung thim masang in, Ama chu geldoh in.

4 Hinkhoa phat kijen naneipat ahung kichai masang in chule natohgim phat ahung kichai masang in, Ama chu geldoh in. Husat ginho ahung thipma chule vacha hamgin najah masat tengleh nangma nahung kithodoh ding ahi.

5 Nangma lhu ding nahung kichat tijatna, chule lamlen jotna’a jong setto ding nalung khama, vaopah banga nasam ho ahung kana, chule khaokhopi tobanga nakhupboh’a lam nahin jot masang in, chule jitoh kingaina imacha nei talouva nahung um masang in, Ama chu geldoh in. Nangman na tonsot mun na jot masanga, lhankhuh nanai tul tul’a, na kivuina muna lunghem ho aka phat’u hung lhun masang in, Ama chu geldoh in.

6 Nangma nakhandon pat hin dangka khaogui akibotan masang, sana khon aki vohkeh masang, twinah phunga twibel aki tachip

masang, twibel phunga kangtalai aki vohbal masang in, na Sempa geldoh in.

7 Ijeh inem itileh hiche phat chu ahung lhunteng, vut leiset kiso kit intin; chule lhagao chu apepa Pathen henga kile kit ding ahi.

8 Thuhilpa chun, “Ijakai ajehbei tobang bep ahi, ajeh bei ahisoh keije,” ati.

9 Hiche hi nalung in ching jing in: Thuhilpa chu miching ahin, chule amachun ahetchan chu miho ahilji ahi. Ama chun thuchih tapi chingthetah’a angaitoa, agel-a chule ahop khen tohle ahi.

10 Thuhilpa chun, thudihtah chu mudoh dinga ahol-a thutah chu kichehtah’a aphonoh nom ahi.

11 Miching thuseiho chu tengcha hemtah tobanga ahin, najongleh pachoma ahi. Athuseiju kilakhom hohi thingkil kikel matchet tobang leuva kelngoi chingpan akelngoi ho huikhomna’a amanchah ji tobang ahi.

12 Hinlah kacha, Keiman thuhilna naneibe kit inge: Chingthei jin, ajeh chu lekhabu ho jihdoh kitia kichai tih aumpoi, chule lekha hasim hin na cholsah ahije.

13 Hiche hi aboncha thu kaigom ahi. Tun keiman thukhumkhana kanei hi ngai phan: Pathen ginna neijin chule athupeh ho jui jin, ajeh chu hiche hi amitakip tohding kin ahi.

14 Ijakai chung changa, guhthim thudol- apha hihen ase hijongleh, Pathen in eiho thilbol dungjui cheh’a thutanna anei ding ahi.

SONG OF SOLOMON

SOLOMON LABU

Solomon labu jihpa chule akijih kum

Hiche lathu hohi Solomon kimin phahna'a kijih chule Solomon amatah-in ajih hidin ginchat ahitoh kilhon in, Solomon Labu ahilouleh Solomon Zaila tin aki minvon ahi.

Chule Leng Solomon khang 970 le 930 BC sunga ana kijih ahin, hiche Zaila hohi Israelten Pathen le amite kingaina dol-in aleuvin, Christianten Christa le ahoubung mite kitimatna dol-in akilen ahi.

Thusim che dan

Thusim chedan hi gollui laiija mipi vet dinga thusim tho abolji nauva, lasa hon athusim zaila'a asah thojiu tobanga kijih ahi. Chule athu chedan het bailamna ding in athusei le alasa chu numeinu ahi tengleh 'Mounu' tin athubul in akitahlang in, pasal pa'a 'Moulang' akitin, chule akahlah'a honlasa le lomgol lasa ho chu 'Zailom' tin aki tahlang'e. Hiche bu hi lasut ahilouleh lathu ahijeh in, thu hopkhen na ding in 'Labung' tin mun get in aki homkhen in ahi.

Shulam Nungahnun Kelngoi Chingpa Angaina

1 Zailom: Hiche hi Solomon la ho lah'a apipen, adang jouse sanga thupi ahi.

2 Mounu: Neichop in lang, avel in neichop in, ajeh chu nei deibolna chu lengpitwi sang in jong alhumjoi.

3 Gimnamtui nakinu chu iti namtuija hitam, namin ngei hi agim namtui kitungdoh tobang ahi. Akidang poi, khangdong nungah jousen hibang loma nahin deiju hi!

4 Kei jong neipuijin, hung in; kijam ta hite! Lengpan ajalna pindan'ah ei puilut hen.

Zailom: Iti kahin kipapiu hitam, O Lengpa. Na milungset dan hi lengpitwi sang in ka ngaisang jouve.

Mounu: Nahin ngaisangnau hi adih tangeiye!

5 Keima ka vouso avom vang in kamelhoi nai, Vo Jerusalem Chanute-Cedar phaiya ponbuh kisongho banga vom, Solomon pondal banga vom chu ka hinai.

6 Kavouso avom jeh-in, Neihin vehih-uvinnisan ei kahdup jeh ahibouve. Ka sopi pasal ho ka chung ah alunghang uve, alengpi leiju vekol ding in eino uvin, hijeh chun kei le kei ka kijeh joupoui; keima lengpilei ka kivet kol man poi.

7 Nei seipeh-in, O goldei, tuni na kelngoi honho hoilama na pui ding ham? Sun teng hoikoma na kol sah ding ham? Ajeh chu keima hi noti banga naloi-napaiho chule kelngoite lah'a iti ka vavai le jeng

SONG OF SOLOMON

thei ding ham?

8 Moulang: Na het loule, O nungah melhoipen nu; ka kelngoi ho kikaina nung juijin lang, kelngoi chingho ponbuh vel'a chun na kelchate vah-in.

Melhoina Toh Pharaoh Sakol Ho Tekahna

9 O ka deinu, na nunnop dan hi Pharaoh sakol lagol lah-a khat toh nabang'e.

10 Na bengmai alangtoa hi iti deium hitam! Na bilba tenin asal emsel jeng'e! Nangong jong iti dei um hitam, na sana bilba hung kailha chun ajem hoi be cheh-e.

11 Zailom: Sanavui sempeh-ungting, kicheina ding dangkavui toh thosah-unge.

12 Mounu: Lengpa jalkhun chung ah alum in, gimnamtui ka kinu gimnam hi aki tunglut jel jeng'e.

13 Ka goldeipa hi ka ang-a Myrrh gim namtui theineo kikhai abang in ahi.

14 Ama hi En-gedi lengpileiya henna pahcha-boh toh abange.

15 Moulang: Iti hoiya hoi nahi hitam, O ka goldei nu! Namit teni hi vakho te abang jeng'e.

16 Mounu: Nangma jong na hoi ngeije, O goldei, kam'a seidoh jou hoi hilouvin dei na um nalom'e! Hampa dong nem huiheo khu i-jalkhun lhon ding in alom e.

17 Namtui tah Cedar thingbah ho jeng jong i-inkam lhon ding in apang uvin, chahthing ho jeng jong i-insun lhon ding in apang'uve.

Kelngoi Chingpa Ngailutna Ponlap

2 Mounu: Kei hi Sharon phaichama pahcha chule phaichama lily pah kahi.

2 Moulang: Ahi ngeije, lingnang lah-a lily aum bang in, nungah khangdong ho lah-a kadei nu aum e.

3 Mounu: Thei-hon sunga theithup tuipein aum bang in, gollhang khangdong lah-in ka dongma pa aum'e. Alimdang noiya keima ka touvin, atheiga tuitah chu kane'e.

4 Aman golvahna in dan sung ah ei kilhon lutpin, eikhohsah dan hi akichen lhez jeng'e.

5 Lengpi theigan nei tahatsah-in lang, theithup gan nei kidodoh sah-in, ijeh-inem itileh keima nangma ngaiya haisam pai ding kahi.

6 Aban veilam ka kikhap in, aban jet in eijut lelei.

7 Vo Jerusalem chanute, lou jaova sapeng le sakhi min pan'a katem nahiuve; achama ahung kipatdoh ngal lou leh kideina hi nanghon tildoh tho ahilouleh suh-khahtoh din got dauvin.

Kelngoichingpan Shulam Nungahnu Heng Hin Jon

8 O, kangai penpa ahung phei gin kajai! Molsang sang ahinlhah-in, alhang alhang ahin lhah-e.

9 Kangaipa hi man-gangtah sapeng gol tobang le sakhi chalgol tobang ahi. Veuvin, bangtom ah khun ama ading in; bangkot vangkah-a kon in ahin ven, pindan sung ahin velhin ahi.

10 Kangaipan aseije, "Kithouvin,

ngainu! Hiti hin kijot mang ta hite, O melhoi!

11 Ven, phalbi a kichai tai; chule gojuh jong atang tai.

12 Pahchate ahung jamdoh tauvin, vachate mao jinjen lai phat kum kihei ahung lhung tan, vahui hamgin in ikom-ivel khohui alodim tai.

13 Theichang aga pantan, chule lengpipah gimvui akitung tai. Thouvin, ngainu! Hung in gavahdoh hite, O melhoi!”

14 Moulang: Kol song panga songpi khi kah-ah kavakhu akiselle. Na somai nei musah-in, na awgin nei jahsah in. Ajuh chu na awgin angeiyin, na somai ahoi ngeije.

15 Zailom: Sealte khu man uvin, khuche sealneo ho khun kingailutna lengpilei laidung ahin chilthang masang uvin, man uvin, ijeh-inem itileh lengpithei pahlai ahitai!

Shulam Nungahnu Kelngoi Chingpa Dinga Kitah-A Pang

16 Mounu: Ka ngailutpa hi keija ahi in, keima ama-a kahi. Aman kelngoite Lily pahho lah-in alhajin, avahva ji’e.

17 Khovahkon huilhi ahung nun masang, chule jan muthim lim jong akihei mang masang in, ka heng hin jon kit in; O ka ngai goldei, Bether lhangdunga sa peng gol ahilouleh sakhi chalgol hunglhai bangchan hung kit teijin.

Kelngoi Chingpa Kiholmo

3Mounu: Jan khat khun chungsa-mang kajal laijin, ka goldeipa ka lhangai lhez-e. Kalhangai lhez jeng in, hinlah ama ahung poi.

2 Hijeh chun, “Keima kithoudohing katin khopi tolsungah vahle in, lamlen-lamkah ningkoi jouse ah ka goldeipa gahol le inge,” tin ka kigel tai. Hiti chun ka gahol le in, hinlah ka gamu joupoi.

3 Kholai vengtup jan khongah hon lamkah-a eina khamtang uvin, chuvin keiman amaho jah-a, “Ka goldeipa chu namu khah uvem?” tin kadong’e.

Kelngoi Chingpa Toh Kimuto Kit

4 Amaho ka dalhah jouchet’na ka goldeipa kamu-mu chun, ka nailut in ka tuhchah jeng tan, chuvin kapenna indan, kanu insung ah ka puilut tai.

5 Vo Jerusalem chanute, loujaova sapeng le sakhi min pan’a katem nahiuve; achama ahung kipatdoh ngal lou leh kideina hi nanghon tildoh tho ding le sukhah-tho din got dauvin.

Lengpa Hung

6 Zailom: Ipi hitantem hiche gamthip lama kon’a meikhu lom banga kijel doh letlut pi khu? Ipi hitan tem Myrrh gim namtui chule sumkol veiho gimnamtui kilhut nam bang jeng hi?

7 Veuvun, hiche khu Solomon khunjon ahi in, avengtup din Israel sunga gamngah-galsat son-um pen pasal thahat somgup in ahin jui uve.

8 Amaho khu chemjam peithem cheh, galsat them cheh ahuiuve. Chemjam a kiko sohkei uvin, janteng kojijin lengpa hin bulu jongleh avengdoh ding sadema kimansa ahuiuve.

9 Leng Solomon loupitah-a

SONG OF SOLOMON

akijonna khunjon hi Lebanon gama
thing phapen'a kisé m ahi.

10 Akhun jon akhom-ajol chengse
chu dangka jeng in a kisé m in,
achung khu khu sana songmantam
in akitom in, apondal-ho chu
pon san dup val lheng ahi. Hichu
Jerusalem chanu ten ngailutna
jouse puma ajep-hoisel'u khunjon
ahi.

11 Mounu: Vo Jerusalem chanute,
hung uvin lang Leng Solomon
hi hung ve tem'un. Aman akipa
thanop napen, ajinei nia anun
lallukhuh apéh chu akikhuh-in ahi.

Lanu Melhoina

4 Moulang: Namelhoi ngeije,
ngainu, seidoh jou hoi hilouvin
nahoi ngeije. Na ponlukhuh noija
namit teni vakhu abang jeng'e.
Nasam kailha jong Gilead lhang
dunga kon kel-hon hung kijot suh
abang jeng'e.

2 Naha ho kelngoi kihet ngousel
jouchet'na kisop thengsel bang in
akangleh jeng'e. Na mehiuheo dan
nolnabei ahin, na hatu jouse jong
akigol khom dildel uve.

3 Nane geiteni jong patsandup
abang in, nakam jeng jong mihiptah
ahi. Na bengmai langto jong na
ponlukhuh noijah kolbuthei chang
asan jit jet abang jenge.

4 Na ngongchang jong David
insang, migal-hang asang aja
galmanchah-omphoa kijem pah
jeng toh abang in avet-hoi ngeije.

5 Na-ang teni jong sapengnou teni,
Lily pah lah-a lhale sapengnou
pengkop teni abange.

6 Khovahkon huilhi nun masang,

jan muthim lim kiheimang masang
ah; keiman Myrrh molsang
kajot'na, bego lhangdung ka jot toh
ding ahitai.

Lanu Melhoina-a Kelngoi Chingpa Lunglhai

7 Nangma na pumpin nahoi je,
ngainu, na hoi chamkim ngeiye.

8 Lebanon'a kon in neihin juijin, ka
deilhennu, neihin jui tan Lebanon'a
kon in. Senir le Hermon molvum,
keipi-bahkai ho kokhuh umna
lah, Kei-ahsite chenna lhang, hin
juisuh-in Amana Molsanga kon'in
hung kumsuh tan.

9 Nang in ka lungsung na lodim in,
ka goulu nahi, kangai ka jiding nu.
Na khivui val emsel toh namit-ha'a
neivet dan in ei hentang den jeng
tai.

10 Nei ngailutnan ei kipa thanop
sah-e, ka goulu nahi; ka ngai kaji
ding nu. Nei ngaina hi lengpitui
sang in alhumjon, na gimnamtui hi
pahnamtui sang in jong atui joi.

11 Na negei teni khoiju sang in
alhum joi, O ka ji ding nu. Nalei
noija khoiju le bongnoi aume. Na
von jouse jong Lebanon lhangpah
gimtui anam'e.

12 Nangma hi keija ding monga
pahcha lei, goulu, chongmou chule
khal lai ja twinah kiselguh tobang
nahi.

13 Na pheichung jong kolbuthei toh
muinam kikhat tah henna,

14 Chule leipah namtui toh
sehlhum, kolju le thingthal, bego le
Myrrh, aloe le muinam jouse dinga
kingapna ahi.

15 Nangma honlei twinah, twichim

twikul; Lebanon lhang a kon hung longlha tobang nahi.

16 Mounu: Khang in, Sahlam khohui! thouvin, lhanglam khohui! Ka honlei jon ah hung nung in lang akimvel jouse agimtui hi lhutsohhel tan. O ka goldeipa, na honleija hin hunglut in lang, theiga hoipen hung kilon lang, hung nen.

Janmang Nina

5 Moulang: Keima ka kallha luttai ka honlei, kagoulu, kajidinu komah! Keiman Myrrh toh amuinam theiho ka chomkhom in, ka khoiphanga khoiju ka chop'e. Ka lengpitwi toh bongnoi ka don'e. 2 Zailom: O goldei le ngai umte, neuvin lang, don un! Henge, ngailutna hi donkham vaset un.

3 Mounu: Keima ka-ihmun, hinlah kalung alimgeh-e kangai penpan kot ahin kiuva eihin kou awgin: "Kot neihonin, O kagoulu, kangainu, kavakhu, kadinga chamkimpen; ka lujang daitwi akottan, ka jangsam daitwi alhopsoh tai," tia ahinsei kajah chun keiman kadonbut in: "Keiman von kana kisutlha man tan, kahung kicon kit ding ham? Ka keng kana kisop ngim tan, ka chotnen kit ding ham?"

4 Kangai penpan kot chu ahin hong gotan, hichun ka lung thathou lheh jeng tai.

5 Keiman ka dongmapa kot honpeh ding in thanom tah in ka chomdoh-in, ka khut chung ah jong gimnamtui kavatnatsah-in ahi. Ka khut jung Myrrh gimtuija chun kotkil chu kahong tan ahi.

Kelngoichingpa Aniveina

6 Kangai penpa din kot kahonpeh tan, hinlah ama anaum tapoi! Kalung lhadah del jeng tai. Ama holnan kadahlen, hinlah kamu jouta poi. Ka koule-in hinlah adonbutna awgin akija tapoi.

7 Janlaija khongah hon khosung avel le laijun eihung mudoh-un, eijep pop chetchut jeng un, ka ponlukhuh eihodoh peh-un ahi.

8 Vo Jerusalem chanute, katem nahiuve-kadongmapa na kimupi khah bang uleh, ama lhangai nan ka tahsa akem lheh jeng tai tihi neina seipeh tauvin.

Kelngoichingpa Deitum Ahina Jeh Thu Kidong

9 Zailom: Idinga na dongma pa chu midang jouse sanga dei um chomdeh hija ham, O melhoi kidang lanu? Ipin na dongma pa chu atumbek-a alulsah chom hija keihon nei temnau chu ka nun diu ham?

10 Mounu: Kangai penpa chu donghoisel in avouso ajolsel in, aemsel jeng in, midang asang-aja sang in ahoijoi.

11 Alujang chu songmantam sang in ahoijon, asam jang va-ah vom bang in avom'e.

12 Amit teni khaltwi panga tou vakhu bang in aval lheng in, sana khiba bongnoitwi-a kisop ngimsel tobang ahi.

13 Abengmai chu muinampah honlei, gimtui hinlhut dohji tobang khu ahi. Ane geiteni jong Lily pah Myrrh gimtui kichap khum tobang

SONG OF SOLOMON

ahi.

14 Aban jang jong sana pum kihekol'a sana pahjema kijempol bangin alhanlhaije. Atahsa pum saiha kinotval lhenga, Sapphire songa ki tomjol toh abang'e.

15 Akengteni jong sana khomtoa kon kitungdoh ngunsong khom abang'e. Atahsa gongso adingchah-in, Lebanon lhang bang in ahuikajjin, alhang lehvuma Cedar thing huikai abang'e.

16 Akamsung alhum in, imalam jousea dei umtah chu ahi. Vo Jerusalem chanute, ka ngaipe; ka goldei chu hitobang chu ahi.

Shulam Nungahnu Pandet Jeh'a Thudoh Kibol

6Zailom: Nagoldei hoija che hitam, O melhoi kidang lanu? Nahin holpeh-uvinge, nei seipeh'un hoilam ajot ham?

2 Mounu: Kagoldeipa muinam theiho pahna ahonleijah akumsuh tai, hon leilaija akelngoite vah ding le Lily pahho loukhom ding in.

3 Keima ka ngaipepa-a kahin, ama keija ahi. Ama akelngoi Lily pah lah'a avah-e.

Lengpan Shulam Nungahnu Melhoina Achoi-At

4 Moulang: Ngainu, namelhoi ngeije, vetnom umtah Tirzah khopi, Jerusalem tobang'in na hoijin; galsat-galhang hon ponlap akidop bang uvin na thupi-e.

5 Namit tenin avet nalang heiphei jin, ijeh-inem itileh na hoinan haisa mo in eilhai. Nasam kailha jong Gilead lhangdunga kon kel-hon hung kijotsuh abang jeng'e.

6 Naha ho kelngoi kihet ngousel jouchet'na kisop thengsel bang in akangleh jeng'e. Na mehiuho dan nolnabei ahi in, na hatu jouse jong akigolkhom dildel uve.

7 Na bengmai langto jong na ponlukhuh noijah kolbuthei chang asan jitjet abang jeng'e.

8 Lengnu somgup, thaikem somget chule sim'a simsenlou nungah khangdong aum in,

9 Hijeng jongleh kenvang ka vakho, achamkim pen nu-anun adeilhen pen, ahing nun dottah'a angailut pen nu bou hi ka deilhen pen'e. Nungah khangdong hon jong angai sang uvin, lengnu tamtah le leng inpia thaikemho jeng in jong ngaisang nan ala choijun:

10 "Koi hija ham, taikho vah banga hung vahdoh-a, chollha banga vet-hoi leheh jenga, nisa banga vah emsela, galsat ho ponlap dop banga gimnei jeng hi?" atiuvin ahi.

Shulam Nungahnu Akilhohmang Dan Aphondoh

11 Mounu: Kei jong ka kumsuh-e beleija bepah ve ding le phaichama hamhing hung dondoh thahho ve ding, chule lengpigui ho dondoh soh tam, kolbutheiho jong pahsoh hitam ti gave lha ding in.

12 Hinlah keiman ka kigeldoh masang in, ka lhangai mama jeng na lungthim chun eipui lut tai; keidia milalpa sakol kangtol sung ah.

13 Zailom: Hung kile in, hung kile kit tan, O Shulam nungahnu. Hung kinung heijin, hung kit in, i-kimuto kit theina diuvin.

14 Moulang: Shulam nungahnun lamthem ho golnia akigol uva alam nau kikah-a acephei dimdem khu i-dinga nanghon na galdot jing'u hitantem?

Amelhoina Choiatna Banjom

7Moulang: Kengdap in adap na keng teni chu iti vetnom um hitam, O leng nungahnu! Na khelpehe jol silsel teni jong sana pah jem abang jeng in, khut them tahho suitoh sel abang jeng'e.

2 Na laimu jong lengpitwi kihalkhom kikholna lhengkam bempel tobang ahi. Na oi jong suhlou changphal kisea, Lily pahhoijin aum kim sohkei abang'e.

3 Na-ang teni jong apengkop sapeng nou teni tobang ahi.

4 Na ngongchang jong saiha insong kitung tobang ahi. Namit teni jong Bath-rabbim kelkot panga Heshbon twikul chim sitset le val litlet toh abang'e. Na nahlhong jong Damascus lam galdot pahna Lebanon insang bang in ahoisel jeng'e.

5 Na luchang Carmel Molsang bang in akikhang sang in, na samjol val litlet chun lalna le loupina atahlang'e. Na samlom hoije chun lengpa jong chatmo in alhatai.

6 O, iti hoija hoi nahi hitam! Iti lunglhaium nahi hitam, ngainu, lunglhainan na dim jeng'e!

7 Na gongso tumthing bang in napai jitjet in, na-ang teni jong aphung'a aga lomho abang'e.

8 Keiman kaseije, "Aphunga ka kaltouva, atheiga ho ka tuhchah ding ahi." Na-ang teni lengpithei

lom bang hen lang, na haihu theithup gimtwei bang in namtui hen.

9 Na michop dan jong lengpitwi twipen akidon teng, ilei chung le i-ha kahlah'a nal-heova alonlut bang in thanop umhen.

Kelngoi Chingpa Dinga Shulam Nungahnu Akitah

10 Mounu: Keima ka ngaipenpa-a kahi in, aman jong kei hi ama-a mong in eigel'e.

11 Hung in, goldei, jaolah-a gavahdoh hitin; gammang-pahchaho lah'a jankho gamang khom hite.

12 Kithou dohvah hitin lengpileija gache hitin, lengpiguiho pah hitam gave hitin; apahmum ho chu ana pahlhasoh hitam, kolbutheihong jong ana pahlhasoh hitam gave hite. Chuteng ka ngailutna ka musah ding nahi.

13 Joldei-ai gimvui nam aki tung in, thei phapenho jong in kotbul ahin phatan; kipa thanopna athah hihen alui hijongleh, nang ding in kana khol khomsoh kei tan ahi, O goldei.

Kelngoi Chingpa Toh In Lama Kile Kit

8Mounu: Kasopi pasal, kanu noitwija kivaahdohpa chu ana hile chun ka titave! Chutileh hoikom hihen, kojijin eihin ve jongleh nahin chop jing thei ing kating, koiman jong ei seise thei ponte.

2 Chuteng neolaija ka chennau in ah napui ing-katin, kideije ki kihil tante. Hichea chun muinam thet lengpitwi na donsah ingting, ka

SONG OF SOLOMON

kolbuthei jutwi lhum jet chu ka
donsah ding nahi.

3 Naban veilang ka lukhap hintin,
naban jet lang in eikoi tante.

4 Vo Jerusalem chanute, kijoldeina
kiti hi aphot didol tah alhin kahsea
nanghon kaithoulou ding in kitem
uvin.

5 Zailom: Gamthip'a kon
hungpheija, agoldei chung
kingailha khu koi hija? Ka hin
thoukhang tai hiche theithup
phungnoi, na chunnun nahin
pensahna, sonat na hin thohpi na
mun'a chun.

Kitahna Kitepna

6 Mounu: Na-anglajija Mohor
(Namdet melchih), kinam bang in
neikoi jin, ajeh chu ngailutna hi
thina toh kibanga thahattah ahin,
kideina-a kon kithangsetna hi
lhankhuh sunga ki um'a kithohgim
tobang ahi. Kigoldeina hi meikong
banga deo jejua, chule meikong
lah-a akoupen tobang ahi.

7 Kingailutna hi twi ijat in jong
achap mit joupon, vadung hon jong
alhothmit joulou ahi. Khat touvin
ngailutna hi anei-agou jousen
chotho ding gotaleh, alunggot chu
imacha hidehlou ding ahi.

Khonung Phatthei Bohna Dinga Kitepna

8 Zailom: Keihon sopi numei
kumdong, a-ang jong bohдох
nailou khat kanei jui. Khat touvin

chongmou din thumna hung nei
taleh, ka sopinu'u dinga ipi ka
bolpeh thei diu ham?

9 Ama hi pal banga ding jangpet
nungah theng ahileh, gal panmun
sang dangka-a ka sem uva ka venbit
diu ahi. Hinlah ama chu kotkha
kikaile-kisonle banga detna neilou
khat ahileh, ama venna dinga Cedar
thinga pal kakam diu ahi.

10 Mounu: Keima pal banga ding
jang nungah theng chu kana hi-
e, tuhin ka-ang teni hi insang kisa
inting vum abang'e. Ka goldeipan
eihin vet teng, ka chung
athilmu chung ah alunglhai ngeije.

Amanu Lengpilei

11 Solomon in Baal-hamon
ah lengpilei anejjin, hichu lou
natongho asansah-in, amaho jouse
chun atheiga man dingin dangka
sangkhath apechek-uve.

12 Hinlah keima lengpilei hi keija
mong ahi in, keiman kapeh ding
ahi. Solomon in dangka sangkhath
eipeh angai poi. Hinla theiga
ngah-a pangho vang dangka jani
cheh kapeh ding ahi.

13 Moulang: Honleija cham jing,
O ngainu, naloi ten nangma awgin
ajah jeh-un avangphauve, keima
jong nei jahsah-in.

14 Mounu: Hung in, O ka ngai-
pen pa! Muinam theiho pahna lhang
chung
sapeng gol le sakhi chalgol
bang in chom letan!

ISAIAH

LEKHABU

Isaiah lekhabu sung thu umdan

Hou thu toh kitoh-a nia hingkop nahetkrah em? Isaiah mite chu aphaIhem jengin anahingun, hindan akheluva, Pathen henga ahung kilenadiu le alungthim pumpiuva Pathen angailutna diuvin, amite chu anakhoukhah-in ahi. Isaiah Lekhabu hin Thulhun luyia um thil tampi suhmiltheilou akijihlutnin, hiche lekhabu hi tuni chanin thaneitah ahi. Amite chungu Pathen kitahna, chule ahung Ihung ding leiset kichai kahsea dinga Pathen mihuhhingna lampi mutheina ahi. Isaiah-in Jesu thudolla simjou hoi hilou akhang khangin Leng Huhhingpu ahou ding dan gaovin aphonhdohin ahi.

Ajihpa, akijih kum chule ajih lona

Amoz chapa Isaiah themgaopa sut ahi. Isaiah themgaopa hi Judah gam sahsolam lenggama anacheng ahi. Chule Isaiah themgaopa phatlai hin Israelte Northern Kingdom gamkai chu Assyriate khut noiya anaumuvin ahi. Hichun kum jabi 722 BC lai chun Northern Kingdom chu suhmang dingin anaumin ahi, hichun Isaiah themgaopan Judah gamsunga “Nalungheiyun” ti’n thu analhangsamin ahi.

Isaiah Lekhabu hi 740-680 BC phat sunga Judahte lengvaipoa anapang — Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, chule Hezekiah-teho lengvaipoh phat laitaha chu Isaiah themgaopan anasut ahi. Isaiah bung 1-39 sunghi ministry hung kipat til lai — hichu (740 BC) vella anasut ahi’n, chule bung 40-66 na sung hi ama hinkho kichai ding kon langa chu anasut ahi (680 BC vel chu ahi). Isaiah themgaopan hichehi adehsetna Jerusalema thua anaseiya chule anasuttho ahi.

Isaiah Lekhabu ajihna ajeh pen chu ahileh Judah mite achonsetnauva kon’a alungu ahin heiyuva a-Pathen heng lama ahung kinungle kitnuva, chule Pathen mihuhhingna chu Messiah-a kon bou ahi ti hilchahna dinga anasut

ahi.

1 Amoz chapa Isaiah-in Juda lengho Uziah, Jotham, Ahaz leh Hezekiah phatlaya Judah le Jerusalem chungchang gaova thil amuhu:

Kiphinjanga um Judahte Hilchahna

2 Vanho ngaiyun! leisetnin phaten ngaiyun! Pakaiyin ase chu hiche

hi ahi: “Kahin vahkhang leh kahin seiletsah chaten kachungah nachonseuvin neidou tauve.

3 Bongchal jengin jong apupa akihetnin, chule Sanganin jong apu’n an apehna kong akihetnin, ahinlah kamiten vang amaho kahin vahkhang dan ahephapouvin, Israelin apupa akihettapoi.

4 Ohe themmona dimsette

ISALAH

chonse nam mite, gitlouna thilbol chilhahho; themmona dimset mite, hiche mite hin a-Pakaiyu adalhatauin, Israel Mithengpa chu donselouvin akoiyun ajamsan taue.

5 Ipi dinga gimbolna ding nakikou bebeu hitam? Itih chan gei neidou nahlai diu ham? naluchang apumin anatan, nalungchang jong ana'n ahi.

6 Nakengtoa pat nalujang chan adam lai mong mong aumtapon, akita-dupna jeng, apat lai jeng chule athi lonna maha jeng ahi'n, anaikolin, tom jong akitompon, thao jong akinupoi.

7 Nagamsungu jong ahomkeovin alumtan, nakhopiu jong akavamtai. Namitmu tah un gamdang miten nagam'u alosohtan, thil jouse amitmuva amu jouse asusetauve.

8 Jerusalem khopi hoitah chu lengpi leiya buh kisong tobang leh changmai leiya buh kisong bangin, akidalhan avengbit ding umlou khopi abangtai.

9 Pakai van-khopi sepaihon eiho themkhat jeng jong eivenbitlouvu hileh Sodom le Gomorrah tobanga thehngima ium diu ahi.

10 Sodom khoa vaihom lamkaihon Pakai thusei ngaiyun lang, Gomorrah miten Pathen dan thupeh ngaiyun.

11 Pakaiyin aseiy: "Nakilhainau jouseu hi ka-ipi phatchomna umdinga nagelluham? Keiman kelngoichal pumgo thilto le gancha kivah thaotahtah jong kaneiy. Keiman bongchal tampi thisan leh

kelngoi thisan chule kelcha thisan hijongleh kakipapipoi.

12 Keima eihou dinga nahung tenguleh koiham nakithoinau puma ka-inpi chonthang dinga nakouvu?

13 Pannabei thiltoho chu hinpolut tahih-un, nagimnamtuiyu jong keima dinga thet-umtah ahi! Lhathah nikho, Sabbath nikho chuleh achombeha na-angol nikho manhou chonset bulom leh adihlou ahi. Nakikhophomnau jong kadeitapoi.

14 Nalhathah kut bolhou, kumlhun golnop nabolhou jong keidinga pohgih bep ahin, abonchan kapochimtan, kakidah ahitai!

15 Vanlam sanga nakhut-u natundohuva natao tengu jongleh kahungvetnuva nataonau kangailhahpehlou ding ahi. Ajeh chu khohelouho thisan nakhutnuvah adimsetne.

16 Nangho ksilngimuvun lang chule kisuthengun! Nachonsetnau chu kamitmun paimangun, nachonsetnau lampi chu dalhauvin, 17 Thilphabol dan kithemchuh-un, thudih chu holun. Bolgentheina thohho chu panpiuvun, naochagaho chu thu adih-in tanpeh-uvun lang, vengphauvin. Meithaiho chu thildih jeng seipeh-un."

18 Pakaiyin hiti hin aseiy, "Hungun kihoutoh-u hite. Nachonsetnau chu thisan bangin san jongleh buhbang banga kabansah ding, sandup jeju jongleh kelngoi mul jolsel tobanga kajolsah ding ahi.

19 Kathupeh nanit-uleh nanghon nehlechah ninghlingset'na nanei

diu ahi.

20 Ahinlah kathupeh nanitlou-uva nakiheimangsanule namelmateu chemjama lousoh helding nahiueve, tia na-Pakaiyu keiman kaseipeh nahitauve!”

Kitahlou Jerusalem Mite

21 I-atileh Jerusalem khopi kitahtah chu notia pang jenga hitam? Thu adih-a kitanna khopia chun tuhin tolthana jengin aumtai.

22 Nadangka thih chu twieh asohgamtan, nalengpi twi chihtah chu twi toh akichohhal gamtai.

23 Namilen milalteu jong doumahmah bolin apangun, gucha michomho jol le golin apang tauve. Nehguh चाहगुह adelleleuvin, nulou palouho thu le meithaiho thu jong adih-in atanpeh nom tapouve.

24 Hijehchun Pakai, vantil galsatte Pakai Hatchungnung, Israel Pakai chun aseiyee, “Keiman kamelmate chungu phuba kalah ding ahi.

25 Nachunga kakhut kalha ding, nathih-eh thengsella kathehngima nasum kilhajol chengse kaloikhensohkei ding ahi.

26 Chutengleh thutan vaihomthemho masang banga kahinpeh kit ding, Jerusalem khopi chu Thudih-a Kivaihomna Khopi chule Khopi Kitah tia kisei kit ding ahitai,” ati.

27 Zion chu thudih-a akitan teng kiledoh kit ding chule akisihho chu chonphatnaa kiledoh kit diu ahitai.

28 Michonseho vang suhmanga umding ahiueve, ijeh-inem itileh amaho Pakai hengah akile nompouve.

29 Namilim hounau leh aguh-a gangpithing noi laha nachonnau leh milim hounaa nakipehdohnau jeha jumleja nathoh diu ahi.

30 Ana gopsa gangpi phung nabah diu, chule twilutlouna honlei toh nabah diu ahi.

31 Nalahuva ahatpenpa jong chu changpol tobanga mangthah ding; athilbol dihlohhou chu meisipah mei chohkaiya pang ding, amaho le athildihlou bolhou chu meikong lah-a kachaiyintin, chuleh meikong chu aphelmit thei ding koima umponte.

Khonunga Pakai Vaihop

2 Hiche hi Amoz chapa Isaiyah-in Judah le Jerusalem chungchanga mu anei chu ahi.

2 Ninunung lam tengleh Pakai molsang chu molsang jouse sanga achungnungpen'a hung kitungdoh ding ahi'n, hicheteng chuleh namtin vaipi jouse hiche molsang chungu chu hungkhom diu ahi.

3 Namtin vaipi hungkhom diu chule hitia hi aseidiu ahi: “Hungung gakaltou-u hite Pakai molsang, Jacob Pathen innah; chuteng Ama'n Ama lampi dih chu eihil diu, Ama lampi dih-a chu lam ijotthei diu ahi. Ajeh chu Zion'a kon'a Pakai danthu hung potdoh ding Jerusalem kon'a Pakai thusei hung potdoh ding ahi.

4 Pakai chun namtin vaipi kah-a thudih-a thu ahin tan ding chule chitin namtin dinga thutanlahna ahin nei ding, mihon achamjem'u tucha a akikhen diu, atengchau jong kangkuiya akikhen diu, chutengle nam khatnin nam khat dounaa hem

ISAIAH

le thal alaplou heldiu ahitai. Chule galbol ding dan kihilna umtalou ding ahi.

5 Hunguvin Jacob son le pahte, Pakai vah noiya lamjotnute.

Thutanna umdinga Gihna

6 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin amite Jacob son le pahho hi ananungsunsa ahitai. Ajehchu niso lama konin Philistine mite bangin mitphel doithemin adimuvin, gamchommiho toh akhut-u abengkhomun ahi.

7 Israel chu Sana dangka'n adimsetne. Agouthillhou jong beitihi aumtapoi. Galmanchah bulhingsetnin akikoiyun, sakol kangtalai jong bulhingsetnin aneitaue.

8 Agamsunguvah milimdoi adimsetnin akhut-uva akisemthu ahouvun ahi.

9 Hijeh a chu amaho hi kineosah le suhnema umdiu ahi. Pakaiyin bailamtaha achonsetnau amoh ngaidam jeng ding ahipoi.

10 Songko sunglamah kitholluttan. Pakai agimneina le aloupina kidanga kon chun kiseldoh-in.

11 Nakiloupisahna-a kon suhnema naum'a, Pakai bou chu choisanga aum ding nikho chu hung lhung ding ahi.

12 Chuniteng chuleh Hatchungnung Pakaiyin mikithupisahho chu gotna afeh ding, vutvai khuhella avohlluh ding ahi.

13 Lebanon'a cedar thingsangho aphuhlguh ding, chule Bashan gangpi thingho jong aphuhlguh ding ahi.

14 Molsang jouse jong suhchama

umding,

15 Insong le kulbang jouse jong loichima umding ahi.

16 Chule Ama'n kong-innei thupitahho jong asuhmang ding,

17 Mihem kiletsahna kisunem ding, chule mihem kiletsahna jong suhnema umding, hiche thupi tan nikho teng chuleh Pakai jengseh bou choisanga um ding ahi.

18 Milim semthu jouse kisumang ding ahi.

19 Ama leiset hotling dinga ahung kipatdoh tengleh mihemte songko sung dunga lut diu, leiko sunga jong lut diu; Pakai gimneina le loupina kidanga kon'a kiselmang diu ahi.

20 Hiche thutan nikho teng chuleh asanau le sum-enga kitem ahou diuva apathenhou chu adallah diu, juchate le bahho masanga aselhah-uva adallahpeh-uva,

21 Songpi kosung dunga kithollut diu, chule songpi kikh dunga jong lutnuva, Pakai lal loupina le agimneina-a kon'a kiselmang diu ahi leiset hotling dinga Pakai ahung kipatdoh teng tah chuleh.

22 Mihemah kingai hih helin. Haina-hu kila maimai tobanga tanloi jeng thei ahibou-uve. Ichanpia phachom jou diu ham?

Judah chungu Thutanna

3 Pakai, van galsatte Pakai chun, Jerusalem le Judah ten akingainau athil jouseu, achanglhah lhon jouseu le atwi jouseu alahpeh ding,

2 Apasal hat jouseu le agalhang jouseu chule athutanhou le athemgaohou, athempuhou le

upaho panna-a,

3 Galsat lamkaiho le avaihom lamkailenho, thumop-ho chule khutthemho le ahsi lekhathemho jouse kitolmang diu ahi.

4 Keiman chapang khangdongho chu alamkaiyuva kapansah ding, chapang chachan achunguva vai ahop diu ahi.

5 Chuteng khatnin khat abolgenthei ding, mihem khat chun mihem khat abol gentheiya chule amitinin aheng-akom abolgenthei ding ahi. Khangdonghon jong upaho ahin noise diu, milham maimai ho'n jong jaumtah miho chu anuisatnuva anoise diu ahi.

6 Hiche nikho lam chuleh pasal khat chun asopipa henga, "Nangin sangkhol chol naneiyin, kalamkaiyuva napan'a nangma vaihom nanoiya ikilamkai diu ahi," ati ding ahi.

7 Ahinlah amapa chun ahindonbut ding, "Kanompoi! Kei pangthei ponge. Ajehchu keiman anneh ding le ponsil ding kahaopoi. Hijehchun mopohna lathei ponge!" ati ding ahi.

8 Ijeh-inem itileh Jerusalem hung kipallhuding, Judah jong hung lhuding ahi. Ijeh-inem itileh amahon Pakai dounan thu aseiyun, Pakai thupeh ajuinom pouve. Chule Pakai maichangtaha taitomna aneikhumun ahi.

9 Amaisou chun ahinau aphongdohun, Sodom mite bangin lhangphongtahin achonseuvin ahi. Achonsetnau selmangin aumtapon, Ohe! ada ahilhontai. Amanthahna

diu amahon achamuva akiboldoh-u ahibouve.

10 Midihho vang chu seipeh-un, amaho dinga ijakai phasoh ding ahi. Atohphat gau akisan diu ahi!

11 Ohe: migilouho vang mangthah diu ahi. Ajehchu agitlounau ga chu ahibangtaha akimu diu ahi.

12 Chapang tobang lamkaiho chun kamite asugentheiyun, numeihon jong avaihopkhumui. Vo kamite, na lamkai hou vin nahin pui lamvai tauvin, lamdihlouva nahin puitauve.

13 Pakaiyin thutanna mun alotan, amite thutanpeh dingin atoutai.

14 Pakai chu athutanna phongdoh dingin ahung naiyin, mipi vaihomho le upaho thu atanin, "Nanghon kalengpilei, Israel nachom tauve. Nainsunguvah migentheiho thil nachomhou akisedimset tai.

15 Ipi nakingapchatnauva kamite nachotphauva, mivaichate maichang chu leivui toh nagoithau ham?" tiin Pakai, van galsatte Pakai chun aseiyu.

Jerusalem Chanute Chunga Thutanna

16 Pakaiyin hiti'n aseiyin, "Vetlomtah Zion hi akihoithosahin, angong avaiputnin, amitnin mi alhemngolin, kihoithosahtahin akal asepmi, akeng-ngonga chaocha ging lhinglheng pumin lam ajotne.

17 Hijeha chu Pakaiyin Zion Chanute chu alujangu pat dehduh-a ahin koi ding, alu-u tol gamding ahi.

18 Thupi tan nikho chuleh Pakaiyin akijep hoinau jouse anoimangpeh diu, alu-uva akop-uleh akiho

ISALAH

kisan asutlhahpeh ding,

19 Abilbahou, achaokol hou, amaikhuhou,

20 Apon lutom le bantom, kengngonga aki-ou chaokol ho, kongka kivei diel jouse asutlhahpeh ding chule lunglathei kijephei naho le thaonamtuiho;

21 Khutjem, khi-o,

22 Golvahni vonho, sangkholcholho, sangkhol-bantong le sumbomho,

23 Phatvet, tupat ponnem, lujemhoiho chule ponsilho aboncha kilahdohpeh ding ahi.

24 Gimnamtui nam talouva aui-athang joh nam diu, diel khella khaojang akigah diu, asam jolsellu jong pullhasoh ding ahi. Chule pon-ah hoitah khella khaodip-pon hamthethu akiah diu, jumnan amelhoina jouseu alekhu ding ahi.

25 Khopia pasalho chu chemjama kihatgam ding chule agal-hat-hou jong kidouna pholla thiden diu ahitai.

26 Zion kelkot phunga chu kana le puldouna umding, akhopi chu numei kisuse-kisuthanghoi tolla kikhelpha-den tobang hiding ahi.

4Hiche nikho chuleh pasal lhomcha kidalhading, numei sagiin pasal khat atuhchah-uva, “Keiho khat cheh hi neikichenpi jengun. Keiho le keiho kivah-ungting, sil le chen jong kingaito nauvinge. Naminin najinu din neikichenpi jengun ajeh chu nungah kulla jumleja kathohlouna diuvin,” ati diu ahi.

Kiledohsah Kitna Dinga Kitepna

2 Hinlah khonungtengle Pakaiya kon'a hung jamdoh abahho chu hoitahtah le loupitah chule agamga kithangatpitah hung hintin, Israel'a dinga kiledohna hung hiding ahi.

3 Zion'a umden jouse chu mithengte kitidiu ahiin, amaho chu Jerusalem setnaa kon'a hung sohcha ahingdohho chu ahivu.

4 Pakaiyin Zion khopi hoitaha kon'a bohsenen jouse asuhthenga chuleh Jerusalem'a thisan kisohe chu athaneina jalla nampi thu atan'a asuhtheng ding,

5 Chuteng Zion molsanga mipi akikhom jouse dinga Pakaiyin sun teng meilhanga alesah-a jan teng mei adetpeh ding, Pathen loupina meipi chun alea aselding ahi.

6 Pathen loupina khopi chu nisa alepeha huipi le gopi laha jong adaldohpeh ding ahi.

Pakai Lengpilei Kilachoina

5Tun keiman kagoldeiya dingin alengpilei lachoinan zaila oiyinge: Kagoldeiyin lhang hoitah chungah lengpilei aneie.

2 Alei alhouvin, songho aladoh-in chuleh lengpithei achi hoipenhe chu atuin ahi. Alailunga chun insang atungin, anaiya songpiho panga chun lengpitwi hehna jong atunge. Chuin ama'n lengpithei lhum lophat angah-in, hinlah lengpithei hung gaho chu akha'n ahi.

3 Tun nangho Jerusalem le Judah mite, keima le kalengpithei chungah ngaidan hin peuvin.

4 Kalengpileiya dinga kanabollou ipi kabolbe ding umem? Lengpithei

lhum jinjen kagaldot jing laiya, ipidinga kalengpileiyin atheiga khachehchuh ahin so hintem?

5 Tua hi kalengpilei hi ipi kalo ding ham naseipeh-unge: Keiman atho phelhangting subei tange. Apal volhusohkeiyingting, ganchaho lhalutninge.

6 Gammanglah banga alengpiguijamho kivekollou le kimalngimlouva chuleh hampa kehho kilhoungimlou, ling le khao lah kasosah ding ahi. Meilhangho jeng jong thu kapeh-a gotwi kachapkhumsahlou ding ahi.

7 Israel nampi hi van galsatte Pakai dinga alengpilei ahi. Judah mite hi alunglhaina honlei ahiuve. Ama'n ahonsoh chu ahididoltaha kithutandihna gaso akineppi vangin, kisuhgimna gaso joh amutai. Chondihna gaso akineppin, hinla kinah-kibaona awgin ajajotai.

Judah Themmona chungu Thutanna

8 Itobanga lungjin-um ding hitam inmun aban ban'a kichohbea, lounmun aban ban'a kichohbea achainakeiya mijouse notdoh-a aumjouva achangeh-a chengho dinga chu.

9 Keiman kajatai van galsatte Pakai kitepna: "Inn tampi nusea umding, inn hoitahho asung ahomkeova umding.

10 Lengpilei ching somin lengpitwi bel dim gup jeng jong asodoh joulou ding, amuchi lo dim som helin aga lo dim khatbou asosah ding ahi."

11 Itobanga lungnachim umlou

ding hitam jingpitaha thoudoha donding ju holla chuleh jansot geiya lengpitwi donkhampbella tousot nomho dinga chu.

12 Amahon lengpitwi ninglhingtahin akikoiyun nguigin ginngai — semjang, selangdah, khong le theile — tho'n nunnop amangun, Pakai chu ageldoh tapouvin, athilbolho jeng jong ahephatapouve.

13 Hitia chu Keima eihetphahlou jehuva kamite chu gamlataha sohchanga umding ahiuve. Alen-alal le jabolla umho chu gilbella thidiu, milhamho chu dangchah-a thidiu ahi.

14 Lhankhuh jengin jong aduchan, alol-hom thamhelholin ado'n ahi. Alen le neo chuleh jukhamho chu avallhumsohhel ding ahi.

15 Mihem kisubei ding, chuleh miite chu kisonem ding; mikiletsahho jeng jong dahdoh ngamlouva kijumso diu ahi.

16 Hinlah Van galsatte Pakai chu ahina bangtaha kichoisan ding, Pathen athenna chu adihna bangtaha kiphongdoh ding ahi.

17 Chu nikho teng chuleh kelngoite hamhing engsel laha lhauvintin, kelngoi thaotahho le kelchaho khogem laha lhadiu ahi.

18 Iti'n ada tadiuven bongin nunglama kang (kangtalai) akai banga jou le nalla kihol khaoguiya achonsetna hinkikai ding ho tah chu!

19 Amahon Pathen jeng jong ataitomuvin, "Kinon lang ihamkhat bolin! Kinoin, naboltheina chu

ISALIAH

neimusah-un. Nathilgon chu kamunomuve,” atiuvin ahi.

20 Ase chu apha ahi, apha chu ase; athim chu avah ahi'n, avah chu athim ahi; akha chu alhum ahi'n, alhum chu akha ahi; tia seiho suhchimit tei dinga lha ahitauve.

21 Iti da a ada tadiuven ama mitmua ching kisa-a, ama kigella lungthimthemtah kisaho chu.

22 Iti'n ada tadiuven lengpitwi don'a hat kisalheh jenga, adontam chan'a bolthei kisaho chu.

23 Amaho chun miphalouho selkhunan sumguch alauvin, monaneilouho gotna apejuvin ahi.

24 Hijeha chu, meikongin louchul laha changkung akahvama, hamgo meilhum sunga akileogep jeng banga amaho chu ajung geiya monlhauva apah-u chullha ding ahiuve. Ijeh-inem iti leh amahon Van galsatte Pakai danthupelho nahsahmon akoiyun; Israel dinga Athengpa thuseiho ahotbolun ahi.

25 Hijeha chu Pakai lunghanna chun amite chu ahalvama, akhuttum adopma amaho chu aden ding ahi. Chuteng molsangho kilingsoh-intin, mithilongho chu lamlhong dungah nenthangho bangan chaplha jenginte. Ahijengvanga Pakai lunghanna chu dailhadehlou lai ding ahi. Akhuttum kijesa-a umnalai ding ahi!

26 Aman gamlataha namtin vaipi henga melchihna asoding, leiset kolkimvella chengho jah dinga khutkoi amut ding ahi. Chuteng miten Jerusalem lam ahindel diu ahi.

27 Amaho chu chollou diu chule kipallhulou diu ahi. Kicholdo dinga lamkaha khongailou diu ahi. Akonggah-u jong lhagenglou ding, kengchot khao jong tanlou ding ahi.

28 Athalchang muh-u hemjetnintin, athallu jong galkap-ding-sadema kikamsaa umding ahi. Asakolteu kengtoa meisi pahhelintin, asakol kangtalaiyu akang jong chimpei banga kipei ding ahi.

29 Keipibahkai ahatpenho banga kithong lenglunga ngih diu ahi. Ngih duldul puma amatdihou chu abokhumuva akilhohphei diu, chuteng ahuhdoh ding koima umlou ding ahi.

30 Chuche suhchim nikho lechun asuhlehou chungga twipi kinong git kithong jeju banga ngih diu ahi. Koiham khattou chun agamlhang chu gah galdot leh muthim le lungjinna mu'ntin; khovah jeng jong meilhanghon alethim jeng ding ahi.

Isaiah Mu-nei chule Kou achan

6Lengpa Uzziah thi kum chun keiman Pakai kanamu'n ahi. Ama chu laltouna kikhangsang chungah atouvin, alal pon kailha chun houin sung alodimsoh-e.

2 Ama jenleho chu thahattah seraphim, lhaving gup cheh nei ahiuve. Alhavingu nia chun amaiyu akhuvin, nia chun akengu akhuvin, nia chun alengun ahi.

3 Amaho chu akikoutovin, “Atheng, atheng, atheng chu Vantilte Pakai chu ahi! Leiset pumpi hi aloupinan adimsoh-e!” atiuvin ahi.

4 La ngei loupitah chun Houin

chu akhombul lam chan geiyin ahotlinglha jeng ta'n, hichun amuntheng chu meikhun atom jeng tai.

5 Hichun keiman, "Ohe! Suhmanga umding kahitai, ijeh-inem iti leh keima michonse kahi'n, sapset nammite laha khat kahi. Ahinla keiman Lengpa, Pakai Hatchungnung chu kamutai!" katitan ahi.

6 Chuin alah-uva khat chun maicham phunga kon'a songmeihol am khat chaichea ache chu hin choipumin kahenglam jonin ahung lengpheyin ahi.

7 Mei am chun kanephu ade-in, "Ven, hiche meiam hin nanephutenti asukhatai. Tuhin nathemmona akisubeitan, nachonsetna akingaidam tai," atiin ahi.

8 Chuin Pakaiyin thudoh ahinbolin, "Kamite henga thulhut dinga koi kasol ding ham? Keiho dinga koi chediham?" ahin titai. Hichun keiman, "Pakai, keima che'nge! neisolin," katitai.

9 Aman aseiyin, "Henge, che'n. Hinla kamite komah: 'Kathu najah diu, ahivanga nahetlou diu. Kathilbol namudiu, ahivanga ipi avetsah ham nahetdohlou diu ahi,' tiin gaseipehtan,

10 Hiche mite hi alungu sutah-in. Anakhangu huhbitnin lang amit'nu chosah-in. Chutileh amahon amittenuva amulou diu, anakhanguva ajahlou diu, alungthimuva ahetteilou diu chuteng adamnadiuva kahenglama hung kihei diu ahi," ati.

11 Hichun keiman, "Pakai, ichan gei hitia chu kabol ding ham?" kati leh, Ama'n eidonbutnin, "Akhophiou khat jeng jong hoidohlouva achimluhsoh gam kahse le ainnhou dalhah-a aumsoh takah chuleh agam'u ahomkeo ahisoh kahse;

12 Pakaiyin Israel mite gamlataha anomanga chuleh Israel gam pumpi khogemnung ahisohhel kahse hiding ahi.

13 Chuleh mi som jengcha — akidalha — asochha aumjonglel kibulu kit'na kihallhahbe kit ding ahi. Israel chu thingkungbul, aphung kitanbong tobang hiding, ahivanga akungbul chu muchi theng hintin hung khangdoh kit ding ahi," ati.

Ahaz dinga Thupoh

7Jotham chapa, Uzziah tupa, Ahaz chu Judah Lengpa ahi laiyin, Syria Lengpa Rezin le Israel Lengpa Remaliah chapa Pekah chu Jerusalem bulu dingin anakondoh lhonin ahi. Hinla agondan bangun thil anaumtapoi.

2 Hiche thudol chu Judah leng inpiyah: "Eiho dou dingin Syria toh Israel akikhutjop tauve!" tin tu ahunglhungin ahi. Hichun Judah Lengpa le amite lungsung chu huipi hatlaha thingphung kihotling bangin akithing gamtai.

3 Hichun Pakaiyin Isaiiah hengah, "Nachapa Shear-jashub kipuiyin lang Leng Ahaz gakimupi ta'n. Ama chu vonsopna mun jotna lampi koma, twikul sahnungjoa longlut twilam mong lama chu

ISAIAH

anaum ding ahi.

4 Ama chu lungkhama umloudin seipeh-in. Hol kilhut-al lenglung bang jeng Syria Lengpa Rezin le Remaliah chapa Pekah chu akichatlouhel dingin seipeh-in.

5 Henge, Syria Lengpa le Israel Lengpa chu nangma dou dingin ahungkon lhonin,

6 ‘Judah gamsung bulu-utin amite lunglinglaovin koiyute. Chuteng Jerusalem lutnutin Tabeel chapa chu Judah lengpan gatungute,’ atiuve.

7 Hinla hichehi Thuneipen Pakaiyin kaseipeh nahiuve: Hitia gal ahung bol gotnuhi guilhunglou ding ahi.

8 A Jehchu Syria hi akhopi Damascus sanga jong hatmojo ahi’n, chuleh Damascus jong alengpau Rezin sanga hatmojo ahi. Israel chu ahi kit leh, kum somguple-nga kah-a suhchim le suhgama umding ahitai.

9 Israel chu akhopi, Samaria sanga hatmojo ahi’n, chuleh Samaria chu alengpau Pekah, Remaliah chapa, sanga hatmojo ahikitne. Natahsanna adet kahsea nangma kadindetsah theilou ahi,” tin gaseipehtan ati.

Immanuel Melchihna

10 Chomkhat jouvin, Pakaiyin Leng Ahaz hengah thuhetsah hitihin athottai:

11 “Pakai na-Pathen chun photchen melchihna ahinpeh dingin thumin, Ahaz. Ahahtheipen—van san geiya sang ahiloule mithikho umna geiya thuh hijongleh nadei nagot nin thumna bolin,” ati.

12 Hinla lengpa anompon, “Angaipoi. Keiman Pakai chu

hitichun patep ponge,” ati.

13 Chuin Isaiah’n aseiyin, “Phaten ngaiyun nangho David leng-insungmiten! Mihem thacholna le thohhatjouna suhlhah jong phaset hitalouham? Pathen thohhatjouna jong suhlhah tei ding nagot nah laiyuham?

14 Ahileh apha, Pakaiyin Ama chama melchihna ahinpeh ding ahi. Veuvin! Nungah thengin nao ahinvop ding ahi! Amanu chun chapa ahinnei ding amin Immanuel (hichu ‘Pathenin eiumpiuve’ tina) asah ding ahi.

15 Hiche naosen chun ase le apha hetkhentheina neiya ahung khanlet teng tah chuleh bongnoi-ha le khoiju aneh ding ahi.

16 Ijeh-inem iti leh naosen chu chutithei dinga akhanlet masanga, nakichat mama jeng lengteni gamsung chu akidalhasa khogemnung hiding ahitai.

17 Chuteng Pakaiyin nangma chung, nanam sung, chuleh nainsungmite chungu Judah-a kon’a Israel apetdoh-a pat itih-a lhung khalou thil ahinlhunsah ding ahi. Assyria lengpa nachunga hung leng chang ding ahi!

18 Chuniteng chuleh Pakaiyin Egypt lhanglam le Assyria galsat gal-hangho dinga khutkoi amutging ding ahi. Amaho chun thousi le khoite banga nahin lonkhum diu ahi.

19 Amaho chu ahonpiuva hung lenglutnuva gamphalai jouse, phaicham gam-ong, komtong, songkohom chule linglekhao lah

geiya jong hung chengdim diu ahi.
 20 Chuniteng chuleh Pakaiyin Euphrates luigalla Assyria lengpa-a kon'a thihhem athalah-a nagam, naloulaiya ga le kehho chule namite chu a-attansohhel ding ahi.

21 Chuniteng chuleh bong lagol khat le kelngoi ahiloule kelcha ni neijou loubolmi chu avangpha hiding ahi.

22 Ahijengvanga, mijouse dinga bongnoi vang kininglhing ding ahi — ijeh-inem iti leh agamsunga chu mihem lhomcha bou umding ahitai. Amaho chu bongnoi-ha le khoijua kivah diu ahi.

23 Chuniteng chuleh tua dangka sangkhat man lengpileiho hi ling le khao lah kisohgam diu ahitai.

24 Agampheng pumpi chu ling le khao lah, gamsaho lhatna le gamlengho gamlenna higam ding ahitai.

25 Lhanggam ngalbu nem lah le pahcha anapahna hon lama koima chetalou ding ahi—ijeh-inem itileh hilam munho chu ling le khao dimtantin, bong le kelcha-kelngoiho lhatna le kivahvana mun hiding ahitai,” ati.

Assyriaten ahin Lonkhum diu

8 Avelin Pakai chun kahengah, “Thuhetsah tahlangga lentah khat semin lang achunga chun: ‘Maher-shalal-hash-baz’ tin sunin,” ati.

2 Keiman kathilsut chu naosen vop'ma aum masang ahinai ti photchenna dingin thempu Uriah le Jeberekiah chapa Zechariah, mithutah gella kiheteni chu

thuhetoh-a pang dingin kaseiye.

3 Chuin keiman kajinu kaumpin, amanu ahung gaiyin, chapa ahin neitai. Hichun Pakaiyin aseiyin, “Amin Maher-shalal-hash-baz tiin kouvin.

4 Aminin aphondoh chu kum phabep jou, hiche naosenin ‘hepa’ chule ‘henu,’ tia akoudohthei masanga Assyria lengpan Damascus le Samaria ahinbulua nei le gouho akichommang ding ti ahi,” ati.

5 Hichun Pakaiyin kakoma aseikitnin,

6 “Judah mite kagelkhoh dan hi Shiloah-a twi nemheova long dildel tobang ahi, hinla amahon einungsun tauve. Amahon Leng Rezin le Leng Pekah chungga thil hunglhung ding bou athanoppiuve.

7 Hijeha chu Pakaiyin amaho chu Euphrates vadung twilet hattah— Assyria lengpa le agalsat sepaiho alonvuhsah ding ahi. Hiche twi hattah chun twilam jouse ahinjuiya longlet gam diu,

8 Chuleh Judah gamsunga ngong chan geiya hung kinonglut ding ahi. Alhaving kijaldoh ding, nagamsung among langkhat'na pat alangkhat geiya achupsoh ding ahi, O Immanuel.

9 ‘Hungkhomun, nangho nammitte, kichat tijatnin dimun. Ngaiyun, gamlataha umhon jong. Kisatto din kigongun, ahivanga jepluh-a umding nahiueve! Henge, gal sat din kigongun, jepluh-a umding nahiueve!

10 Nagalsat lamkaihou

ISAIAH

kikoukhomun, ahivanga pannabei hidiu ahi. Galla panlah ding dan kigonphatnuvin, ahivanga lolhinglou ding nahiuve. Ijeh-inem iti leh Pathen chu keiho lamah apange,' tia Assyriaten asap diu ahi," ati.

Pakaiya Kingai dinga Kouna

11 Pakaiyin mijousen thil agel banga thil gellou dingin gah tah in eikhamin,

12 "Kot kikhakhuma aguh-agalla thil kigongho chu nakichaina ding ahitai tin kichahih-in.

13 Hatchungnung Pakai tailou imadang gin neihih-in. Ama bou chu Athengpa chu ahi. Ama nagin pouleh imadang nakichat angaipoi.

14 Ama'n bitsella nakoi ding ahi. Hinla Israel le Judah dinga miho kipalna songchang hintin, miho kilelhahna songpi hiding ahi. Chuleh Jerusalem mite dinga thang le pella hung pangding ahi.

15 Mi tamtah kithoudoh kit talou dinga kipallhua kitanglha ding ahi. Amaho chu thanga ohdenuva mat'na umding ahivu," ati.

16 Pathen thuhilho hi chingphauvin. Athupehho hi keima nunga seijuiho henga jong chinsahsonun.

17 Keiman eipanpi diuva PAKAI chu kanga ding ahi, Ama'n Jacob chilhahte eikinunghesan ta jongleu. Kakinepna pumpi Ama chungah kangap ding ahi.

18 Keima le kacha, Pakaiyin eipeh hi Zion Molsang chungu Houin thenga chengpa Van galsatte Pakai thilgon le thukhamho Israelte henga hetsah din kangape.

19 Loikhatnin, "Doithemho le athisaho toh kihoutheiho dongutin, phuisap bolsah leu hen eiseipehthei nauvinte," ati nom diu ahi. Ahi'n Pathenin eilamhilna diuva itao diu hijolouham? Ahing nalaihon athisaho iti kikipuihoisah ding ham?

20 Pathen thupehho le thuhilho veuvin! Kohileh Ama thupehho nelkal chu muthimlah-a um imahelouhel ahivu.

21 Hitobang miho chu mun chom choma thachol le gilkelin cheleuvinte. Agilkel jeh-un, lunghanguntin alengpau le a-Pathen'u jeng jong asapset diu ahi. Vanlam angkat diu,

22 Chuleh leilam angkat kit diu, ahivanga ahoilang avetnujongle, boina le lungkhamna chule lungjinna jeng muvinte. Amaho chu thimpi jing lah-a kilehlu diu ahi.

Christa-a Kinep

9Hijengjongle hiche boina meipi jin le phat-hahsa chu tonsot geiya chelhajinglou ding ahi. Zebulun le Naphtali gamkai chu hung kineosahtantin, hinla Galilee a Gentile, Jordan lui le Twipi kikhah-a lamlen pangdunga chengte chu loupina chang diu ahi.

2 Muthima vahle mite chun vah loupitah amudiu ahi. Ajehchu hiche gama muthim thuhtaha chengho laha chu vah hung vah-emsal ding ahi.

3 Nanghon Israel nampi chu nakehlet diu, chuteng amipiho chu kipah thanom diu ahi.

Amaho chu lou lholhun laiya

loubol-ho akipa thanopmuva, galjounhon neile gou achomhou akihopkhenuva akipa thanop banguva nangho masanga kipah thanom diu ahi.

4 Ijeh-inem itileh asoh namkoljon'u chu nahebohpehtan chuleh alengkou-uva apoghghou nadoplhahpehuva, Midian galsat sepaiho nasatlhuh banga abolgentheipau tenggol jong nahebohpeh ding ahi.

5 Gal thisan nat galsat-ho kengkoh le agalvonhou jong meiya hallhuma umsoh ding, hiho chu mei chapkouva pang diu ahi.

6 Ijeh-inem itileh eiho dingin naosen khat apengtan, chapa khat eikipetauve. Gamvaipoten Ama lengkouva thunei vaihopna angaplhah diu ahi. Chuleh Ama chu Thumopthem kidangtah, Hatchungnung Pathen, Tonsot Mipa, Chamna Lengpa kitiding ahi.

7 Agamvaipoh le chamna chu beitih umtalou ding, Ama'n apului David laltouna-a kon'a thudih le thutaha tonsot geiya vai ahom ding ahi. Hitia chu Van galsatte Pakai tompanna jalla thil hunglung ding ahi.

Israel chungah Pakai Lunghan

8. Pakai chun Jacob dounan thu aseitan; athutanna chu Israel chungah alhutai.

9 Israel mite le Samaria mite kiletsahata le kihisahtaha thuseiho chun kihetloiyuhen.

10 Amahon, "Chehlhang achimlhaho chu songpeh-in saphau hitin, theiba thingho chu kisatbong

gam jongleh, cedar thingin khel uhite," tin aseiyui.

11 Hinla Pakaiyin Rezin melmate chu Israel dou dinga ahin puiya amelmateu jouse ahin tildoh ding ahi.

12 Solama kon Syriat te, chule lhumlama kon Philistine-te chu panguva, Israel chu avallhum diu ahi. Ahijengvanga Pakai lunghanna dailhadehlou lai ding ahi. Akhuttum jetsa-a alap jing nahlai ding ahi.

13 Hitobang suhginna athoh vanguvin Pakai henga kisih-in kile kit pouvinte. Van galsatte Pakai chu ahol dehlou lai diu ahi.

14 Hijeha chu Pakaiyin alua pat amei geiya lusu-bahho le pumpengho nikhatleh asatlhah ding ahi.

15 Israel lamkaiho chu alu ahi'n, themgaoho chu amei ahi.

16 Ijeh-inem itileh mipi lamkaiho chun mipi apuikhel tauvin, amaho chun manthahna lampiah apuiyun ahi.

17 Hijeh'a chu Pakaiyin gollhangho le meithaiho chuleh naochagaho chung kisan'a hepina beihella alha ding ahi. Ajehchu amaho chu miphalou le miphalhemho ahiuvin chuleh ngolhoithu jeng aseiyui. Pakai lunghanna jong chimtheilouva, talen matsah dinga akhuttum jetsa-a um nalai ding ahi.

18 Akhohset ding dan chu gammeika tobang ahi. Ling le khaoho jeng akahlhah seh hilouva agammang pumpi akah chaisohhel jeng ding ahi. Agam meikah-a kon chunglama meikhu kitungtou jeng

ISALAH

ding ahi

19 Van galsatte Pakai lunghanna chun agamlei chu kavomsohintin, mite chu mei deu jeju lah-a kihallhumuntin, koiman apenpi asopi jeng jong ahoidohlou ding ahi.

20 Ainkengteu khutjetlama anokhumuva, ahiala gilkel jing nalai diu ahi. Veilama ainkengteu amaitho jenguva avallhum diu, ahiala agilkelnau oiva dehlou ding, achainaleh achateu jeng jong anehchai diu ahi.

21 Manasseh chu Ephraim'in avahva ding,

Ephraim chu Manasseh-in avahva ding,

Chuleh pangkhom lhon'a Judah avallhum lhon ding ahi.

Ahijengvanga Van galsatte Pakai lunghanna dailhadeh ponte. Akhuttum jetsa-a umnalai ding ahi.

10Ohe itobang lunghemnan hiche thudihlouva thutanho le dan dihlouva vaihomho chu alamto tadem!

2 Amahon migentheiho chungah thutandihna alhunsah pouvin, kamite lah-a alhasamhon angaichat achau diu dol chanvou jong aphalpeh pouve. Meithaiho agem'un, naochagaho lhahsamna chungah patchomna akiholuve.

3 Gamlatah-a kon hahsatna kahin lhunsah-a gotna kahin chansah tengule ipi nabol diu ham? Koi kom nangatnuva panpina nathum diu hitam?

4 Galmun'a nathilouvujongle soh-a

dinga mi'n nakaimang diu ahitai. Hiche geiya jong Pakai lungdam dehlou ding, talen matsahbe dia khut alap jing nahlai ding ahi.

Assyria chungah Thutanna

5 "Ohe! Itobang vangsetnan ahinlamto tadem—Keiman kalunghanna mite jepna tenggol banga kamanji Assyria chu.

6. Keiman Assyria hi eilunghansah mite kadelkhumsah-in, anei agou jouseu kachomgamsah'in, tolbol laha amite kachilthangsah-e.

7 Ahinlah Assyria Lengpan ama chu kamanchah, kakhetbuh ahilam akikhetpon; alungin angaito phapoi. Ama lunglam chu bailamtaha nam khat a pat nam khat suhmang jeng ding ti bou chu ahi.

8 Ama'n seiyinte: 'Kagal lamkai jouseu jong hi lenga hungpang loi diu ahi.

9 Calno kasumangui, Carchemish kabol bangun. Hamath jong Arpad bangun kamasanguva abohkhup tauve. Chuleh Samaria jong Damascus bangun kasumang tauve.

10 Henge, lenggam tamtah, apathen'u Jerusalem le Samaria tea sanga loupijoho jeng jong abonuvin kajousoh tauve.

11 Chuti ahijeh-a chu Jerusalem le apathen'u chu kasuhmang diu ahitai, Samaria le apathen kasuhmangtha banguva," tin.

12 Pakaiyin atohgon Zion molsang le Jerusalem'a asuhbulhitna dinga Assyria lengpa amanchah banga, Ama'n Assyria lengpa chung ngeiya jong gotna alhunsah ding ahi—ijeh-inem itileh ama chu

akiletsah-in ahamhoitho ta'n ahi.

13 Ama chun, "Keima banthahat vanga bou hichan hi kaboldoh ahitai. Keima chihna le themna dungjuia thilgon kabol ahi. Chitin namtin galkul kaphutvangan anei-agouvu kachomngim tai. Alengteu jong bongchal kikailhu bangin kasulhugamtai.

14 Loubolpa'n ahtui alokhom bangin agoubom'u le alenggam jouseu kalohkhom sohhel tai. Koiman keima douna-a alha ajap ngam tahlou ding chuleh keima douna kamcheng khat jeng jong aphondoh ngamlou ding ahitai," tiin aseieye.

15 Ahileh, heicha'n athingtanpa sanga thupijoa kiseithe mong ding hinam? Thing-at chu athing-atpa sanga thupijo em? Thing tenggolin achanga lam ajotthei ding hinam?

16 Hijeh-a chu, Pakai, Van galsatte Pakai chun Assyriate galsat hamhoithoho laha chu hise alhunsah ding, akiloupisahnau chu meikongin ahallhum ding ahi.

17 Pakai, Israelte salvah chu meikongin pangintin, Athengpa chu ameikou hiding ahi. Ama'n ling le khao jouse le melmate chu jan khat kah-a meikonga ahallhum ding ahi.

18 Pakaiyin Assyria loupina chu theiga phatna gama gammang meikah banga meiya aleochaisoh ding; hichu nat-hise la'n jeha hiveiho amahthahgam banga manthaina umding ahi.

19 Hiche gammang thupitah sunga thingphung lhomcha sohcha ding—

alhom dan chu chapang jengin jong ajat asimthei khambep hiding ahi.

Pakai Mite dinga Kinepna

20 Chuniteng chuleh Israel gama akidalha ahingdoh chengse chun Van galsatte Pakai, Israelte Athengpa chu kitahtah-a atahsan diu ahitai.

21 Hiche akidalha ahingdohho, Jacob chilhahte chu Pathen Hatchungnung hengah kiletavinte.

22 Israelte chu twipi panga neldi jat phajongleu, alahuva ahingdohho bou chu Pakai koma kile ding ahieve. Pakai chun amite chu asuhmang dinga thulhuhna dihtaha abol ahitai.

23 Henge, Pakai, Van gatsatte Pakai chun agamsung pumpi chu suhmang dinga anagotsa ahitai.

24 Hijehchun Pakai, Van galsatte Pakai chun hitin aseieye:

"O Zion'a um kamite, Masanglaiya Egypt gama suhgentheiya naum lai banguva Assyriaten mollhon le hem'a nahin sat tengule kicha hih un.

25 Chomkhat joule nachunguva kalunghanna hung beiyintin, chuteng kalunghanna chu namelmateu suh mangna dingin kileheitante.

26 Keiman Oreb songpi chungu Midian mite kakhaoguiya kajep'a Gideon galjona kapeh-a, chuleh kamoljol akidopsanga Egypt galsatte twipin alhohmanggam banga Assyriate jong kasuhmanggam ding ahi.

27 Chuniteng chuleh Pakaiyin amite sohchanna phat akichaisah

ISALAH

ding, alengkou-uva kon'a soh namkol asutlhahpeh ding ahi.

28 Veuvín, tuhin Assyriate Aiath ah aumtauve. Migron ajotpaúvin amanchah thilkeohou Micmash munah akoikhomuve.

29 Agallangkhat ahung galkaiyun, Geba munah ajan-geh tauve. Ramah khopi kichatnan akithingtai. Saul khopi, Gibeah mite jong ajam gamtauve.

30 Tijatnan kholhang akisam'e: Vo Gallim mite! Laishah mite ngaiyun! Khoto naum ngeiyui, O Anathoth mite!

31 Madmenah mite jong ajamchek gamtauve. Gebim khomiten kiselna ding mun aholtauve.

32 Tu'n jong Nob khomunah nilhumin melmate akicholdovin, Jerusalem lhangá Zion Molsang hoitah chu agaldotnun akhuttum ajelkhumui.

33 Hinla veuvín! Pakai, Van galsatte Pakaiyin Assyriate thingphung lentahpa chu thahattaha aphuhlhu ding ahi! Akiloupi sahna chu asatlhu ding ahi. Hiche thingphung sangtahpa chu kiloilhu ding ahi.

34 Gammang thingphung ho banga heicha-a kitulhugam diu ahi. Lebanon chu Hatchungnungpa masanga lhuding ahi.

Jesse a Kon Abahkai Lha

11 David insunga kon ajih khat hungdon doh intin aga nei abahkhat thinggui lui akona hung kehdo ding ahi.

2 Chuleh Pakai Lhagao achunga hung kicholdo intin chihna leh

hettheina Lhagao, hilchahna leh hatna Lhagao, thepna leh Pakai ginna Lhagao, achunga hung chudi ahi.

3 Pakai thu nunna a ama kipah thanom intin, lim le gong velouva thu tanin tin, thu kithang a konin jong thulhuhna aneilingding ahi.

4 Gentheite jong adih bangtah a thu atan pehdng, mi kineosah sah hochunga jong dihtah a thulhuhna aneipeh ding ahi. Athu hat nan leiset chung hotling thei ahin, akama kona khatvei hu alha jong leh migiloute asuh mang jeng thei ahi.

5 Chonphatna konggah kigah bangin kigah intin, chuleh kivonna sungnung bangin thutah aki ah ding ahi.

6 Hiche nikho teng chuleh ngei leh kelngoinou um khom ding; lutnu leh kelcha nou kijam khomding ahi. Bongnou kum khat kumni hi gancha jong keipi bahkai koma nomin lhaovin tin, chuleh chapang neo khat nin achin tup ding ahi.

7 Bongpi jong vompi lhatna a ham hing aneh ding ahi. Humpi nouleh bongnou mun khatna gehkhom diu, Keipi bahkai injong bong banga hamhing aneh ding ahi.

8 Gulsoh kodunga naosen bitkei a kichemding ahi. Thina thei gul chenna ho a chapangin akhut asolut jong leh imacha kisuh khah na umlou ding ahi.

9 Kachenna muntheng lhangho jong iman asuhboi theilou ding, suh jong a suh mang theilou ding ahi. Twi jin twikhangeln asuhdim banga

leiset chung jong Pakai tahsan hon alodim diu ahi.

10 Hiche niteng chuleh David laltouna lodingin huhhingna ponlap dopsangin hung umintin vannot chitin ama koma kikhom lut diu, hiche munchu loupina mun hiding ahi.

11 Pakai jin hiche niteng chuleh aniveinan a khut hin lhangin tin amite anakipui moh ho ahungpui ding ahi. Assyria gama umna laiho, sahlam Egypt a umna laiho; noilam Egypt, Ethiopia, chule Elam; Babylonia a um, Hamath, chuleh twikhanglen panga umna laiho.

12 Namtin lah a ponlap ahin khaisang ding, Israel nodoh a ana umho akhop tup ding ahi. Judah leiset kolmong geija vah cheh ho akhoptup ding ahi.

13 Chuteng tah leh achaina keija Israel leh Judah kithangset tona hungbei ding ahitai. Amani kah a chungnun kichuna kisei kitlou ding ahitai.

14 Thakhat na thahat tah a hung pangkhom lhonding, gang chella Philistian te lhumlam lang geija anosuh diu ahi. Thakhat taha chile nam gamdang ho solam geija gal'a ano khum diu ahi. Edom leh Moab gamsung ho alo khumdiu ahi, chuleh Ammon miten amaho thusei angai diu ahi.

15 Pakai in twikhanglen halkhat, gothet na chena thei lampi ahinsemding ahi. Euphrates vadung gallang'a kon, akhut ahin japing, huipi nasatah khat ahin nunsah ding, vadung sagi a ahin hop khenna, hia

chu bailam tah a kenga galkai thei hiding ahi.

16 Amite amoh'a aum nao a kona lampi len ahung nadiu khat asempeh ding, Assyria a kona hung hodinga ahi. Hitobanga chu Israel te jong Egypt gama kona ahung naova ana sempeh anahi.

Vahchoi Na La

12 Hiche nikho teng chuleh laa nana sah ding: "Aw Pakai, keiman nangma kavahchoi ding! Ka chungna nalung hangin, ahin tun na lung hanna aum tapoi. Tun nei lhamon tan ahi.

2 Ven, Pathen chu keima huhhing din ahunge. Keima ama tahsan in katin, chuleh ka kichat tah lou ding ahi. Pakai Pathen chu kathahat naleh ka la ahin; aman galjo na eipen ahi."

3 Huhhing na twibul a kipah tah a twi nana don ding ahitai!

4 Hiche kidang tah nikho nile chun la nanasah ding:" Kakipah e Pakai! Amin chu vahchoi jin umhen! Chitin namtin lah a athilbol seiphong len. Thahat chungnung ahi heo hen!

5 Thil kidang tahtah aboldoh jeh in Pakai la saovin. Ama thangvahna vannoi pumpi hetsah un.

6 Jerusalem khopi acheng mijousen ama thangvahna leh kipanan lhang sam uhen! Ajehchu nalah uva chengpa chu Israel te lah a mitheng khat leh milen ahi."

Babylon Doudal Na thu Kisei Masah

13 Amoz chapa Isaiah in Babylon kisuh mang nading

ISAIAH

chungu thuhil khat anamun:

2 “Kihetsahna ponlap thinglhang vum’a khaisangin Babylon kimai topi din galsat dingho kou khomin thahat tah leh thaneitah leng inpi ajotteng uleh amaho tilkhounan nakhut lhangin.

3 Pakai, keiman, hiche natoh tonglha dinga galsat ho kapehdoh ahi. Ahin, ka lung hanna phondoh nadinga gal hang ho kakouva, choisanga kaum teng amaho jong kipah thanom diu ahi.”

4 Mol le lhangu husa khu ngaijun! Sepai tamtah kijot husa khu ngaijun! Namtin husa len pen ahi. Van Janel Pakai in hiche galsat sepai hohi akou khom ahi.

5 Amaho hi gam latah a kona hunguva, kolning khel lama kona jong hung ahiuve. Pakai lungsatna podoh dinga amaho hi Pakai manchah ahiuve. Pakai in ama hotoh gam abonna asuhmang ding ahi.

6 Kichat tijat pumin a eo vun ajehchu Pakai nikho chu ahung lhungtai- Hatchung nung in asuhmang ding phat chu.

7 Ban jouse ki chat pumin chatthei louvin aumin, lung jouse ajunlha gamin,

8 Chuleh mipi suh tijat in a ume. Lung genthei nan aman chah kheh un, numei naosonat thoh abangu ve. Kipanpi leh kihuto thei lou vin khat le khat akive to un, tijat nan amai u atom jenguve.

9 Ajehchu ven, Pakai nikho chu ahung lhunge a lungsat a lunghan tijat umtah nikho. Agam jong mi

chen khahlou na gam asoding, chuleh michonse ho jong suhmanga um tha ding u ahi.

10 Vanlajjol ho jong hung vom lha intin, ahsi hon jong vah ahinpeh loudiu ahi. Nisa aso teng thimpi jingding, chuleh lhathah in vah apeh tah louding ahi.

11 Pakai, keiman, vannot phatlou jeh leh migiloute chonset jeh a gotna kapeh ding ahi. Mi kiletsah ho ahoithonao kasuhchip ding, a thahat nao kiletsah piho kasuh nem ding ahi.

12 Keiman mihemte hi sana sanga manlujo a kasemding. Ophir sana theng sanga lujodiu ahi.

13 Ajehchu keiman vanho kaloling ding ahi. Pakai lungsatna Pakai van sepai hon ahin vetsah tengu leh leiset jong a umna akona kichondoh ding ahi.

14 Gamleng ho akona sakhineo ajammang banga Babylon a cheng mipi jong jam mang diu, kelngoi aching umlou bang diu ahi. Ami u’ akihol diu chule agam languva jam diu ahi.

15 Koihileh akiman tapou chu satan’a umding-chemjam hemset na lhailut bang ding ahi.

16 Amitmu tah uva achateu cheng talih a um diu ahi. A innu kibulu ding, chuleh ajiteu suhsetna umdiu ahi.

17 “Ven, keiman Medes te kachoudoh a Babylon te kaki maito sahding ahi. Dangka in jong lhem lha jou pouvin tin, sana a jong a jollhah joulou diu ahi.

18 Galsat sepai hon khangthah ho

thalpi a akaplhuh diu ahi. Panpibei naosen ho chungu hepina anei lou diu, chuleh chapang ho chungu jong khotona anei lou diu ahi.”

19 Babylon lenggam adia loupipen, Chaldean ten Pahcha banga akithang at piu hi Pathenin Sodom leh Gomorrah asuhmang banga asuhgam ding ahi.

20 Babylon hi koiman a lo kittah louding ahi. Akhang akhanga akeoseh a umding ahitai. Umdetna neilouva chao lele jat hon ngahmun dinga jong adeilou diu ahi, chuleh kelngoi chinghon akelngoi u agepi nomlou diu ahi.

21 Neldi gam’a ganca ho jong mangthai khopi sunga kichonlut un tin, chuleh Si al ham banga ham ganca hon insung jouse alodim diu ahi. Sumbu changlit hon umnan neijun tin, chuleh gamkelcha ho hilai munna chu galha diu ahi.

22 Akulpi sunga ngeiho peng le le diu, chuleh leng inpi nomtah sunga si al hon ko akisem diu ahi. Babylon kem suh nading jat nikho akisim pan tai: aman thah nading phat hung lhung ding ahitai.

Judah te Tundoh Kit Na

14Ahin Pakaijin Jacob son le pah ho chungu hepina aneiding ahi. Israel mite chu a mite hidia a tumbuh a alhen doh thah kit ding ahi. Agam sunguva chengdia ahin lepui kit ding ahi. Chuleh mipi gamtin namtin akona hung diu, Israel mite toh hung kigom khom diu ahi.

2 Vannoi namtin in Pakai mite ahung kile nadiu va ana panpi soh

keidiu, agam uva hung cheng hon Israel te jenle a pangdiu ahi. Israel manna’a anapang hon amaho leh amaho hung kiman tup untin, chuleh Israel in agal miteu chungu vai ahop dingui ahi.

3 Hiche kidangtah nikho le chun, Pakai jin amite lunghem naleh kichatna akon, soh hina leh aki hennaon akon choldona afeh diu ahi.

4 Babylon lengpa douna a thu nasei ding, “Mi thahatpa akisumang tai. Henge, na kiletsahna chu akichai tai.

5 Ajuh chu Pakai jin nagit louna hattah chu asuchip in, navaihom dihluu chu asukeh in ahi.

6 Lunghang in mipi chu akhonna umlou vin na von, chuleh chi le nam ho lunghangin naman chah kheh in, khotona neilou tah in mite nabol genthei e.

7 Ahin achainan, leiset akicholdon athip chetne. Tun la sa kit thei tante!

8 Gammanga thingphung ho jengin jong-Cypress thingphung ho leh Lebanon a um Cedar thingphung ho-hiche kipana la hi asadoh uvin: “Nahung phuh lhuh a patnin, eiphuh lhudi koima hung taponte!”

9 “Thi umna munna” nahung lhun nin lung kicho thouna aumin ahi. Vannoi lamkai holeh leng len tah ho lhagao chun athinao sottah nungin nangma mu din ading doh sohkei juve.

10 Aw khat tah in ahung peng doh un, “Tun keiho hatlou bangin nang jong nahat jou tapoi!

11 Nahat naleh nathil bol theina toh kivuitha a nahitai, naleng inpi

ISAIAH

a selangdah gin atan tai. Lung hohi nangdinga ponpha hintin, chuleh lungmul hohi nadinga samul pon ahi.”

12 “ Vanna kon a iti nahung lhah ham, O valpa ahsi, jingkah chapa! Vannoi a chitin namtin sumangpa, leiset chungga din nolhah in na umtai.

13 Ajeh chu nang le nang na kihou vin, vanna kaltou ving katin, Pathen ahsi ho chung vuma ka laltouna ki dong kate. Chuleh mol le lhang apat sah lang gamkai gamla tah a avaipon pang inge nati

14 Vanchung sang penna kakal touding, chungnung penpa toh kabah ding ahi nati.

15 Chusangin, thi umna munna nakipui lhan tin, leiset kotong thuhtah geija nakipui suh ding nahi.

16 Amitakip in naven tin, adoh diu ahi ‘Hichepa hi hilouham leiset hotlinga leh vannoi lenggam jouse kithinga lha achu?

17 Amahi hilouham vannoi susea leh agam leiset moh sumang’ a chu? Hiche lengpa hilou ham vannoi khopi len tah tah suchim a leh a songkul a tangho hepina beija bol a chu?

18 “namtin lengho loupai tah in ama ama kivui na khuh a alum uvin ahi,

19 ahin nangma lhan akonna nahung kinodoh ding, pannabei thingbah nabah ding ahi. Mithi long kenga akilho khah banga japi lhan sunga na kileh lhantin, gal a kithat hotoh umkhom ding nahi. Kokhuh sunga nakum suh ding ahi.

20 Ahiding dol’ n vui jong kivuipon

nate, ajeh chu chitin namtin nasumangin chuleh namite jong tamtah nathat in ahi. Hitobang migilou son le pah hon jana leh choisangna amulou hel diu ahitai.

21 Hiche mipa chate hohi thatdoh gamin! Apa u chonset jeh in thidoh uhen! Amaho kipat doh a vannoi leiset gal asat naova lolhing lou hel diu ahitai. Vannoi khopi len hon jong alo khum joulou hel diu ahitai.

22 Hichehi vanmi janel Pakai chun aseije: “ Keima tah Babylon dou nan kana kipat doh e! Achate le atu achate kasuh mang ding ahi, “ tin Pakai jin asejin ahi.

23 “Keiman Babylon hi koima umlou na mun kaso a, sumbuchanglit umna mun kasoding ahi. Agam jong chu doplah ngen hiding ahi. Suhgam na muntheh’ a agam katheh ngim hel ding ahi. Keima, janel Pakai jin kasei ahi.”

24 Thaneipen Pakai hiti hin akitep in ahi: “Kathil gon banga hungsoh doh ding ahi. Ka thulhuh banga hung um ding ahi.

25 Assyria te Israel a aumteng u leh kasuh keh ding; ka mol le lhang aum teng u leh kachot pha soh kei diu ahi. Ka mite chu amaho soh hita loudiu, anoi uva jong kun talou diu ahi.

26 Vannoi leiset adin thilgon khat kaneijin, chitin namtin chungga thutanna umding ahi.

27 Van janel Pakai chun aphongdoh tai- koi ham athilgon khel theidinga? Akhut ajahrteng koiham a sutang jou dinga ?”

28 Hiche thuhil hi leng Ahaz

thikum in kahenga ahungin:

29 Kipah thanom hih uvin, nangho Philistine te, naki jepnao mol lhon chu abongtai tin-gal eizatpao leng chu athitai. Ajehchu hiche gul a kona chu guhat tah nei gul hung pengdoh kitding, na sumang diu gul hang tah hung umding ahi.

30 Migenthei te keiman kavah ding; genthei vaicha ho lungmonga kicholdo diu ahi. Ahin nangvang nelou chalouva katheh dohdng chule amoh cheng jong kasuhmang ding ahi.

31 Kotpi achun puldou in kap in! Khopi sunga chun lhasetah in kap in! Kichatah in umun, nangho Philistines te! Thanei tah galsat ho sahlng meikhu banga hung kitol diu ahi. Sepai ho khat cheh ahi galsat lungvil a phut ngen ahiuve.

32 Philistine palai ho ipi iseipeh diu ham? Seipeh un, "Pakai in Jerusalem asa doh tai bol gimma umten abang pang dungu kichol do na a ahinnei dingu ahi.

Moab Doudal na Thu Kisei Masah

15 Moab chung changa thuhil hitihin ahungin ahi: Jankhat sunga Ar khosung kisuchim ding, chule Kir khopi kisumang ding ahi.

2 Na mite ahouin u Dibon munna puldouva chediu ahi. Ahouin theng uva lhase tah a kap dinga chediu ahi. Nebo leh Medeba adinga kap loi loi diu, lung genthei tah alu u akivomui diu chuleh akhamul u jong akivo diu ahi.

3 Khaodip pon akigah uva lamlen dunga vah lediu ahi. In jouse a kon

leh japi umna mun ho akona kale mao aw kijading ahi.

4 Heshbon leh Elea mite hung peng doh diu; a awgin u gamla tah Jahaz geija kijading ahi! Moab gal hang tah ho jong nasatah a kicha a peng diu ahi. Panpi beija kichatah a umdiu ahi.

5 Kalung sung Moab adin akap e. Amite Zoar leh Eglath-shehshiyah a ajam uvin, kap pumin Luhith jon lamlen a akal tou vun ahi. Lunggenthei a akanao Horonaim lamlen lang geijin a kijaphan ahi.

6 Nimrim twi ho jeng jong akang gam tan ahi! Vapanga hamhing ho nisan akagop gamtai. Hamdong ho jong abeitan; Thingna louna eng kiti a umtapon ahi.

7 Miten anei agou u akimat un, thingphung umna dam kotong langa akipohphei tao vin ahi.

8 Genthei tah a akanao chu Moab gamlang geijin aki thongin, Eglaim apat Beer-Elim gei akithong in ahi.

9 Dibon gal'a vadung jong thisan sanin a long ngin, ahin Dibon toh kakichai hih laiye! Humpi bahkai in asohcha ho hin holin tin-jamdoh ding kigo holeh a umden ho.

16 Gamsung vaipo kai pehdin kelngoinou ho chu hin sol'un sela akonin. Nelgam akon zion molsang gei adin hin solun.

2 Moab numei ho chu Arnon vadung palgal kaina adong lai achun vacha buh neilou bangin dalhah in aumun ahi.

3 "Nei panpiu vin," tin apengun ahi." Neihuhdoh un kagal mi teu akonin. Lungsetna beija gal eizat

ISALAH

hoa konin nei vengbit un. Kapel doh tah jeh un tun nei lhem tahih un.

4 Ka mite galjam ho chu nalah uva umuhen kichat tijat beikah in galmi ho akonin anasel tup un.” Kibolgim naleh manthahna ahung kichai teng, galmi mibulu ho a manthah teng uleh,

5 Pathenin David khanggui akona leng khat ahin tun doh ding ahi. Amachun hepinaleh thutah a vai ahom ding ahi. Adih chu ipiham aman abol jing ding, chuleh thilpha bolding alungvil ten ding ahi.

6 Moab kiletsah dan chu kana jaove- akiletsah nao, ahoithonao leh angolnao. Ahin akisonnao jouse amang gam tan ahi.

7 Moab gamsung mijouse akap un ahi. Ahin, Moab a cheng mijousen a puldou uve, Kir-hareseth akon lengpithei agop tan ahi. Tuhin a umgam tapouve.

8 Heshbon a louho dalhah in a umtan; Sibmah a lengpilei hojong dalhah in a umtai chitin namtin chung a vaihom hon Moab asukeh taove-hoitah tah lengpithei gui ho chu. Akhaogui sah langa patnin Jazer khosung gei jin akiphan, solam gamthip gamgei jin a kikhai lha in ahi. Ajihdon lhumlam gei aphan, twikhanglen gal a ajam gal kai tao ve.

9 Hijeh chun tun keiman Jazer leh Sibmah lengpilei kaka pitai; ka mitlhi twi Heshbon leh Eleahleh a din along'e. Nipi laiija hong a louga khoptup jeh a kipana lhangsap jong aum tapoi.

10 Kipana chu tun a umtapoi, neh

khoptup jeh a kipana aumtapoi. Lengpilei sunga lasah jong umtapon tin, kipana lhangsap jong um taponte, lengpitwi'a akipanao jouse kasuh hai peh ahitai.

11 Selangdah tuma puldou va akimao banga Moab adinga ka lungsung kap ahi. Kir-hareseth adin lunggenthei in kadimin ahi.

12 Moab miten a houin uva milim hin houvun tin, ahin imacha phachom louding ahi. A pathen koma kap un tin, ahin koima chan amaho ahuhdoh louding ahi.

13 Hiche thudol ho Pakai in phatmasa peh a anasei doh ahitai.

14 Ahin tun Pakai in aseije, “Kumthum sunga nisim a simin, Moab loupina chu bei ding ahi. Michujat a kona mi lhomcha bou ahinga kidalha diu ahi.

Damascus Doudal Nathu

17 Damascus chung chang thu'a hitihin thuhil ahunge: ven, Damascus khopi hi hungmang thah ding ahi! Mangthai thil kise lom hung hiding ahi.

2 Aroer khopiho dalhah in hung um mintin, kelngoi hon lhat lena a aneidiu chuleh asuboi diu umlouva kol diu ahi Anodoh ding mijong umlou ding ahi.

3 Israel kulpi sunga um khopi ho jong suhmangin hung um intin, Damascus leng thanei najong kisubei ding ahitai. Syria'a amoh chengsen Israel chate loupina kinung lahpeh dinmun hung chang diu ahi,” tin van janel Pakai chun aphonhdoh tai.

4 Hiche nikho teng chuleh Israel

loupina hung thim cheh cheh intin;
a tahsa hoi na jong moh man jeng
ding ahi.

5 Chang le min aki khoptup jouteng
leh agamsung chu chang le mim
lou hung bang ding ahi. Mi chen
louna gamthip hintin, Rephaim
phaichama chang le mim ki khoptup
jouva lou ho hung bang ding ahi.

6 Amite hon lhomcha bou dalhah
a umdiu, theichang tamtah kilo
nunga lamvai tah a lhang themkhat
kikhen bang diu ahi. Ni ham thum
ham abah sangpenna um muntin,
li le nga chu abah noilanga ana
kithethang inte,” tin Pakai, Israel
Pathenin aseije.

7 Akhon nileh min asempa ahin
vetdiu, chuleh amit nun Israel
Mitheng Pa lang ahin ngat diu ahi.

8 Milim semthu hoa kona panpina
avet tah loudiu, akhut tah uva
asemu milim hojong ahoutah loudiu
ahi. Asherah chungga jong bohkhup
talou heldiu, milim houna ding asah
u houin sunga jong ahou tah louhel
diu ahi.

9 Akho piu lentah ho gammang
koima umna lou bangding, Israel te
phat masa peh a ahunglut jeh uva
Hiv mite leh Amor miten adalah u
gam bang ding ahi. Mi chenlouna
gammang nasatah hiding ahi.

10 Ipi jeh enem itileh nahuhhing
thei Pathen akonin na kihei mange.
Nasel thei songpi chu na sumil tai.
Man neitah muchi ho nahin poh lut
theija, lengpi thei phatah na tu thei
nading ahi.

11 Na phu nikho leh ahung kedoh
pai thei nading; Ahi, na tuni jingkah

mama leh ahung pah lhah thei
nading, ahin lengpithei ga khatcha
loding umlou ding ahi. Khop
tup ding nanei chasun chu lung
gentheina dimset leh thoh joulou
natna hiding ahitai.

12 Ngaijin! Chitin namtin galsat
sepai ho twi khanglen gin kithong
leng lung banga agin lullul u khu.
Ngaijin thahat tah a hung kithong
jenjun ho khu twi khanglen kinon
gin abangu ve.

13 Ahin twi khanglen pang sukeh
gin kithong bang jongleu, Pathenin
asuhthip diu, chuleh amaho chu
lhaimang diu ahi. Hui jin changvai
amutcheh bang diu, ching peijin
leivui apeimang tobang ding ahi.

14 Nilhah teng Israel in tijah tah a
angajing diu, ahin kho hung vahteng
agalmi ho u ana thiji tao vinte. Hiche
hi eichom hou dihtah a achandiu
dol changu va ahin, eisumang hou
chan dinga lom chang uva ahi.

Cush Doudal Nathu Kisei Masah

18 Ngaijin, Ethiopia-kong lha
jap ging banga ging jeju
gam, Nile vadung ho gal'a um,

2 palaiho a vadungu lhang lang
geija mangang tah a kong'a ahin
sollu. Cheuvin palai mangang
ho! Hiche thuhil hi vun nampet
misangho gapeu vin, anai le gamla
a um tijat umte, nam tha hat leh
gal jou mite, agam u vadung hon a
hopkhen mite henga chun,

3 Nangho vannoi ja chengho, leiset
chungga hing jousen-lhang chungga
kagal ponlap kahin khaisang teng,
veuvin! Kelcha ki kahin mut teng,
ana ngaijun!

ISALIAH

4 Ajehchu Pakaijin hitin eiseipeh in; “Ka umna akona thip chetna kahin vetding-nipi lai ja oltah a ahungsat cheh cheh banga, jingkah daitui chang le mim kikhop tup jouva a hung lhah banga khu”.

5 Gal nasat pat masanga jong, nathil gonho lengpithei banga ahung minset teng, Pakai jin bahche a ache kim ding ahi athah hung kehdo ho chu. Abah hung kiphajal ho achelha a apampai ding ahi.

6 Muthong holeh gamsaho dinga na sepa gal hang ho loujaova athisa kidalha ding ahivu. Nipi lai sung se amu thong hon thilong ho chung a kisa lel diu ahi. Phalbi lai sungse a agu ho aket diu ahi.

7 Hiche phat teng a gamsung u vadung in ahop khen, mi sang leh vun namte, sah le lhangin akichate, thahat tah te akon, Pakai thaneipen in thilpeh amuding ahi. Hiche thil pehding ho chu van janel Pakai umna mun Jerusalem a ahin choidiu ahi.

Egypt Chung Thu Kisei Masah

19 Egypt chung changin hitihin thuhil ahunge: Ven! Egypt dou din Pakai meibol chung a atouvin man gangtah in ahung naitai. Egypt a semthu limho akihot ling gam in ahi. Ki chatna Egypt mite lung sunga ajunsa gam tan ahi.

2 “Keiman Egypt te leh Egypt te ka kidou to sahding-sopi leh sopi ki douding, in heng leh in heng ki douding, khopi leh khopi ki douding, gamsung leh gamsung ka kidou sah ding ahi.

3 Egypt te lung sung hung lhasam intin, chuleh a thilgon hou jong hekhen thei louva ka koi ding ahi. A milim semthu pathen henga chihna thum’a taodingu, chuleh thisa lhagao hotoh ki houho ahin, lhagao dang dang akou ding ahi.

4 Keiman Egypt hi mi lungsel tah leh mi kханse tah vaihom khat koma kapeh doh ding ahi. Leng gilou tah khat nin achung uva vai ahom ding ahi,” tin Pakai, van janel Pakai chun aseije.

5 Nile vadung ho jong hung sangdoh jou pontin, chuleh loumun ho jong twisoh in achap joulou ding ahi. Vadung hojong go gam hel jeng ding ahi.

6 Nile twilam hojong kang hel ding, chuleh Egypt a twilong ho jong ui lha jeng ding, pumpeng mon hojong namse lha jeng ding ahi.

7 Vapanga hamhing eng’a eng jouse leh vadung lonna jonna keh, chang le mim ho jouse go gam intin, amut mang soh helding ahi.

8 Ngaman hon atoh diu lhahsam jeh in pul adou diu ahi. Nile munna ngakoi ho chu peng choi choi diu ahin, len sep hochu alung mang diu ahi.

9 Linin pat phunga um patjang chomkhom ding umpon tin, pon khong hon pat aneilou diu ahi.

10 Lunglha soh keidiu, natong ho jouse alung u natna dim ding ahi.

11 Zoan a thunei ho iti ngol hitao vam! Egypt lengpa thumop phapen apeh ujong ngolthu leh adihlou ahibuve. Pharoah masanga achihnao akisonpi nah lai diu ham?

12 Miching thumop them nanei houchu hoilanga um uva hitam, Pharoah? Pathen thil gon hochu nasei peh u hen lang, thaneipen Pakai chun Egypt chung a ipi ahinbol ding ham, seiju hen.

13 Zoan thunei ho mingol ahivu vin, chuleh Memphis thunei ho lhez lhah'a um ahivu. Mipi lamkai hon Egypt chu apui mah thah u ahitai.

14 Pakaijin ngolna lhagao achungu va ahin solin, hichun alunggel hou jouse asu mon ahi. Israel te lung sa-ih nan alhan, lon dong donga jukham ho aloh uto abanguve.

15 Egypt in bolthei na imacha aneitapoi. Abonun panpi bei ahitaove-alu lang leh amei lang, lusuna bah leh pumpeng hijong leh ima abolthei ding a umtapoi.

16 Hiche nikho teng chuleh numei ho banga Egypt te lhasam tah a umdiu ahi. Amaho chu ki im chuh chuh a tijatah a vanmi janel Pakai khut tum noiya umdiu ahi.

17 Israel min kiphah maimai a kona jong tijatna a dim diu ahi. Ajeh chu vanmi janel Pakai chun amaho douna dinga thilgon anei ahitai.

18 Hiche nikho teng chuleh Egypt a khopi len nga hon vanmi janel Pakai chu ajui dingu ahi. Amahon Hebrew, Canaan pao geija atho dingu ahi. Khopi len khat pen chu Heliopolis, Nisa khopi ahi.

19 Hiche nikho teng leh Pakai a maicham semna Egypt te lungsunga hung umding ahi. Chuleh Pakai a het jingna thil khat agamgi uva umding ahi.

20 Egypt gam'a vanmi janel

Pakai akihou ve ti melchihna leh hettosah apang ding ahi. Mipin Pakai henga asugenthei houva kona panpina athum teng uleh, aman a huhdoh diu asolpeh ding ahi.

21 Pakai chu Egypt mite henga kiphongdoh ding ahi. Pakai chu hin heuvin tin, maicham leh thilto ho ahin to diu ahitai. Pakai a kitepna aneidiu chuleh hichu akolchah beh diu ahitai.

22 Pakai in Egypt ahin jepding chuteng chuleh damna ahin pohlut peh ding ahi. Ajehchu Egypt mite chu Pakai henga kihei lut diu, aman ataonao angaipeh a, asuhdam ding ahi.

23 Hiche niteng chuleh Egypt leh Assyria kihak a lamlhongpi khat hung kijam lut ding ahi. Egypt mite leh Assyria mite agam kihak uva boina beihel a kijotto diu chuleh hingjing Pathen chu ahoudiu ahi.

24 Chuleh Israel te toh kizam kaina aneidiu ahi. A thum uva kigom khom diu, chuleh Israel chu anilhon adinga phattheina hiding ahi.

25 Ajehchu van janel Pakai chun hita hi ahinsei ding ahi, "Egypt phatthei changhen, kamite Assyria phatthei changhen, kasem gam Israel phatthei changhen, kagou lupen!"

Egypt leh Cush Doudal Nathu Kisei Masah

20 Assyria lengpa Sargon in, a sepai jalam kaipa henga Philistine khopi Ashdod lo dinga thu apeh khum chun,

2 Pakai in Amoz chapa Isaiah henga aseijin, "Na von chu sutlhan lang na

ISAIAH

kengchot teni jongchu koidoh in.”
Isaiah in akisei bang chun abolin,
sagoh keoleh kengkeo in avahlen
ahi.

3 Hichun Pakai in ahin seijin, “Ka
sohpa Isaiah hi kumthum ahitai
sagoh keo leh kengkeo va avalena
hi. Hiche hi melchihna ahi-Egypt
leh Ethiopia chungah hahsatna lentah
kalthun sah ding vetsah na lim ahi.

4 Ajeh chu Assyria lengpan Egypt
teleh Ethiopia te songkul tang dinga
apui mang ding ahi. Sagoh keo leh
kengchot beija avaleh sah ding,
Egypt mite jumna dinga aneo alen
atokeu uva alhat lesah ding ahi.

5 Chuteng Philistine te lung
linglao a umdiu ahi. Ajehchu
amahon Ethiopia thanei akisonpiu
va, chuleh akisamkai piu Egypt a
kiletsah piu ahi.

6 Hitia hi ase diu ahi, ‘Hitobang
hi Egypt te chungah ahunglhun
theileh, eihon ipi agom kom phat
inei diu ham? Assyria lengpa akona
eihuhdoh dinguva Egypt te in
kisonpiu ahi.”

Babylon Doudal Nathu Kisei Masah

21 Babylon chung changa
hiche thuhil hi kahenga
ahunge- twikhanglen gal’a nelgam:
Nelgam a konin vangsetna nasatah
ging lullul iin nachunga chudin
ahungsuh in, Negev akon chingpei
in anen aboh apeilut abangin ahi.

2 Tijat umtah khat gaovin kamun
ahi: Mi lhem lha pan mi alheplhah
leh misumang pan mi asuhmang
kamun ahi. Chetouvin Elamite
mite, Medeste, gasat unlang

umkhum un. Babylon ten hahsatna
asosah u kasuh beiding ahi.

3 Ka oisung anan, meija kikahsah
bangin ana e. Gimna sangtah natna
kachunga ahung um in, naosonat
vei kabangin ahi. Pathen thilgon
ho kajah teng katha alhasam in ahi;
Muding jong kichat nan kadimin
ahi.

4 Ka lunggel a kichi ah in,
kalungchang alhai thojeng in ahi.
Nilhah hung hiding ngahlel in ka
umin, ahin khojin ding tijat nan
kadim kitnin ahi.

5 Ven! An nehding lentah in agong
un ahi. Samul pon sa tah mipi ho
touna din aphaovin ahi. Mijousen
aneuvin, adonuvun ahi. Ahin mang
gam diu ahi! Galvon ho kimat un
lang, galsat din kigou vun. Nangho
nahung sat u ahi !

6 Hiche kah sungin, Pakai in
kahenga ahung seije, “Khopi bang
ho a khongah kojijun. Mu aneile
hung ao hen.

7 Sakol hon akai sakol kangtalai ho
vehen lang, sangan leh sangonsang
chungah touho phaten vehen.
Khongah pa chu kiging sadem in
umhen.”

8 Hichun khongahpa chu ahung ao
in, “Ka Pakai, nisim in khongana
chungsang a kana dingin, jan simin
ka khonga namun a kana umden jin
ahi.”

9 Tun achainan-ven! Sakol min
sakol kangtalai ahin kai chungah
toupa khu ahunge. “Hichun
khongah pan ahinsei jin, “Babylon
chu alhutai, alhutai ! Babylon lim
semthu hojouse tol lhangah akisukeh

gam tai !”

10 Vo kamite, ka chilsa leh asi banga kajap dohsa, van janel Pakai seiho jouse chu kasei peh nahitao ve, Israel Pathen in eiseipeh ho jouse chu.

11 Edom chung chang thuhil chu kahenga ahunge; Edom mikhat nin eikou jing jeng in, “Khongahpa jingkah hung lhunna ding sot nalai am? Etih leh jan hi kichai ding ham ?”

12 Khongahpan adonbut in, “Jingkah chu ahunge, ahin jan hi hunglung paiding ahitai. Doh kit ding nanop leh, hung kilen lang dongin.”

13 Arabia chung changa thuhil hitihin ahung e: Dedan akon aw kholjin ho, Arabia nelgam a chun kiselun

14 O Tema mite, mipi dangchah hodin twi hin domun, gal jam thachol hodin nehding an peuvin.

15 Amaho hi chemjam akon, thalpi akon, leh gal tijat akon hung jam ahivu.

16 Pakai in kahenga hiti hin aseije, “Kum khat sunga, nisim a simin, Kedar loupina jouse hung bei ding ahi.

17 Thalkap mi hangsan themkhat bou sohcha ding ahi. Keima, Pakai, Israel Pathen in kaphon doh ahi!”

Jerusalem Chungthu Kisei Masah

22 Jerusalem chung changa thuhil hitin ahunge-Gaova kimu phaicham: Ipi thu um hitam? Inchung sao langa chu ibola mijouse lhai lou vaham ?

2 Khopi sung jouse tijan aboi taove. Ipi kamu hitam kipana a anadim khopi a hi? Thilong ho muntinna akijam in, gala thijong ahipouvin, natna leh kella thi ahidou vui.

3 Na lamkai hou ajammang gam taove kithuh a pangsa louvin akipedoh jeng taove. Mipi jong a jammang gutnaova mat tup in aum taove.

4 Hijeh a chu kasei ahi, “Akapdin neidalha uvin; lhepbi ding neigo hih un. Kamite kisuhmang kavet toh kilhonin amaho din kap inge.”

5 Aw, iti kisuchipdeh gallel nikho hia tam! Lungboina leh tijatna nikho hia hitam, van janel Pakai in ahin lhunsa hi, gaova thilmuna mun phaicham ahi. Jerusalem bang jouse akisuchip tan, molsang jouse akonin mithiho kana husa a kithong jeng jung jengin ahi.

6 Elam mi ten thalpi a kipoh un, sakol kangtalai holeh a tolthem ho toh ahivun ahi. Kir miten galvon ompho ho a tuhdoh taovin ahi.

7 Sakol kangtalai jin na phaicham mun hoi jouse hin lon dimin tin, atolhon na kotpi ahin tum hong diu ahi.

8 Judate kivenna chu sutlhah peh in a um tan,galvon kikoina a galmanchah ladinga nalhai ding ahi.

9 Jerusalem bang kisuchim chu naga khol chilin, dilneo hoa twi nakholtup in ahi.

10 In ho na ga tetoh in, themkhat na phetlhan, bang ho alhou nadin songho nagol challin ahi.

11 Khopi sung bangho kikh a

ISAIAH

twikholna khat na sadoh in, dilneo lui a konin twi nakhom tup e. Ahinla, abolpa kom'a panpina nathum naisaipo. Phat sot a patna hin gong jing Pa nageldoh khapoi. 12 Hiche phat chun Pakai, van janel Pakai chun na kouvin, puldou ding leh kapdin nasole. Na chonset naho jalin lung lengvai tah in nalu kivomuijin atin, chuleh lung kishin na vetsah nan khaodip pon kivon din aseije.

13 Ahin alamchom beh in nalam in, na kichemin ahi; na gancha holeh na kelngoi nathat in ahi. Ju leh sa in golnop nabolin ahi. Hiti jong hin na seije, "Neu hitin don uhite, ajehchu jing leh ithi diu ahi !"

14 Van janel Pakai chun kei koma ahin seidoh tai: "Nathi nikho a hunglhun masang sen hiche chonset jeh ahi ngaidam nachan lou hel ding ahi. "Hiche hi Pakai, van janel Pakai thutan ahi.

15 Hiche hi ahi Pakai, van janel Pakai in kahenga ase chu: "Shebna, leng inpi vaihom chu kimaitopin chuleh hiche thuhil hi pen:

16 "Koihija naki gel a, chuleh hilai jahi ipi nabol a, nakivuina ding khuh hoitah nakisah a, songpi chung sanga hetjing nading na kitun ham ?

17 Ajehchu Pakai in na lemanh vahding ahitai, mihatpa. Aman nahung matchah ding ahi,

18 Kanglum akisea akichon banga naki chon sah ding, chuleh napei a, gam lataha napei mang ding ahi. Hilai achu nahung thi den ding, naloupina kangtalai ho kiskus-

tin, man thei hilou ding ahitai. Na lamkaipu molphouna nahung hiding ahi !

19 "ahi, natos namun a kona katoldoh ding nahi," tin Pakai jin aseije. "Nadin mun sangtah a kona kakai lhah ding nahi.

20 Hiteng chuleh kasohpa Hilkiyah chapa Elaikim, nakhel dinga kakou ding ahi.

21 Amachu na lengvon kakivon sahding chuleh na minvo leh nathuneina kipeding ahitai. Jerusalem leh Judah te dinga mipa hung hiding ahi.

22 David chenna in kanglong honna kapeh ding-leng thutan namun dia dinmun sangpen ahi. Aman kot ho ahon teng leh koiman akhathei louding, akha teng leh koiman ahon theilou ding ahi.

23 A insung ahin choisang ding ahi. Ajeh chu keiman amachu dettah a kakoi ding, Thingkil banga kikhen lut bang ding ahi.

24 Mopohna lentah peuvin tin, a insungmi aneopen geija choisanga umding ahi."

25 Ahin, van janel Pakai in hitijong hin aseije: "Phat hung lhung ding ahi, thingkil detchet na kikhen angaitou chu, keiman kabo doh ding ahi. Hung doh intin, tol a lhading ahi. Asuhdet ho puma hunglha mang diu ahi. Keima Pakai in kasei ahi!"

Tyre Chungthu Kisei Masah

23 Tyre chung chang thua hitihin thuhil ahunge kap un, Aw Tarshish a um konglen cheng, ajehchu kong kaimun leh Tyre

injouse aum gam tapoi! Cyprus akan'a thu kithang najah u chu adih soh kei ahi.

2 Thipchet nin puldou un, twikhanglen pama umho leh sidon a sumkolvei ho. Na sumkolvei miho chun twipi agal kai tao vin.

3 Twi thuh tah chung akitol un ahi. Amaho chun chang le mim Egypt gam a konin nahin poh peh un chule Nile joi ah konin nahin poh peh uve. Vannoi in kailhang kiveina mun'a nanei u ahi.

4 ahin tun jachat thoh in nakikoi tai, Sidon khopi, ajeh chu Tyre, twikhanglen kulpi chun aseije, "Tun chaneilou kahitai; Chanu leh chapa hojong kanei poi."

5 Tyre chung chang thusoh ho, Egypten ahin jah teng leh lunghem na nasatah hung umding ahi.

6 Tarshish a tun thuthot nin! Kap loi loi un, gamlatah a cheng mipi ho!

7 Na khopi kipana leh thanopna mun tia ana kihe chu, tua thipchetna mangthai a bou kihe a hitam? Malai na umchan thusim hi asao mong monge! Kho a cheng mi gamlatah a nasoldoh chu ngaiton.

8 Vangsetna Tyre chung a hinlhun sah a, lenggam ho hin phutdoh mihattah chu koi ham? Amite akivei hojong leng chapate ngen ana hiuvin, a sumkolvei miho jong alen alal ngen ana hiuve.

9 Van janel Pakai chun na kiletsahna suh mang nadinga anabol ahin, leiset chung a dinmun sangtah a umho asuhnem ding ahi.

10 Hungun, nangho Tarshish mite, Nile a tuilen bangin agamsung

chu theh doh in, ajehchu Tyre in kivenna ding aneitapoi.

11 Pakai in tuipi chung a akhut ahin jah doh in, leiset lenggam jouse ahin hotlingin ahi, Phoenicia douna thu ahin sejjin, akulpiu suhmang din thu ahinpei.

12 Hitin aseije, "Nakipa thanop kit tah louhel ding, O Sidon chanu, na kisugam a nahitai. Cyprus gam geijin jam jong lechun, kicholna ding namu louding ahi."

13 Babylon gam khu ven-hiche a cheng gam mite chu a umtapoi je! Assyrian ten Babylon chu nelgam a um gamsa ho apedoh taovin ahi. Bangho a um kimun, leng inpi apelhao vin, songhal song bong ho aselom taovin ahi.

14 Ka pun, O Tarshish kong len ho, ajehchu na kongkaimun uchu akisumang tai!

15 Lengpa hinkho chu kum som sagi a saoding, Tyre chu suhmil a umding ahitai. Ahin noti chung a la kisa banga khopi chu hung uldoh kit ding ahi:

16 Selangdah kichoi jin lang, lamlen a vahlen, suhmil a um, notinu. Na kigel doh kit din, awngei tah in nala ho chu sa in.

17 Ahi, kum som sagi jouleh Pakai in Tyre asuh thou kit ding ahi. Ahin amasa a sangin lamdang dehlou ding ahi. Vannoi lenggam jouse adinga notinu hikid ding ahi.

18 Ahin achaina leh atong jouse Pakai kipe ding ahi. A gou ho kikhoh khom louding, amavang

ISALAH

Pakai thempuho adin anpha leh vonpha channa a anei diu ahi.

Pathen'in Leiset Asuhmang

24 Ven! Pakai in leiset asuhmang ding kon ahitai, chuleh gam ong lentah asoding ahi. Leiset chung asumang in, amite athethang soh tai.

2 Thempu ho leh milham ho, sohho leh vaihom ho, sohnu holeh inneinu ho, sum hom pa leh sum laho, acho holeh ajoh ho, sum bat sah hole sum pa laho, khat cha soh cha lou ding ahiuve.

3 Leiset chung kihin sutheng sel ding chuleh kichom ngimsel ding ahi tin Pakai in aseitai.

4 Leiset in pul adou in, a golha gamtai, chuleh lousoh ho a kisumangin, a nang gamtai. Leiset chung a milen tah hojeng jong amah thah gam tai.

5 Amite chonset jeh in, leiset in a thoh gimin ahi. Ajehchu Pathen thuhilho a pei chavai un, a danthu ho a sukeh un, tonsot a dinga akitepna asuseh taovin ahi.

6 Hijeh chun, gaosap nan leiset asumang in ahi. Amiten amite chonset jeh a genthei hahsat na ato diu ahi. Meija akisumang un, mi themkhat bou ahingin akidalhan ahi.

7 Lengpi gui ho jong mohseh in akisumang in, ju athah jong a kimu jou tapoi. Kipa thanop bol jouse jong akhoisa un, alung hem uve.

8 Kipa thanop na khong gin athip heltai; golnop a kipa aw thong a kija tapoi. Selangdah a awngeitah a la kisa athip heltai.

9 Ju leh la a kipa thanop na jouse ache mang tan; judu ho judon ho jong akam uva akha tan ahi.

10 Khopi kinchuh chuh in acheh chao in; insung jouse moh ponghung lut ho jeh in akikam soh in ahi.

11 Mipi lamlen ho a akikhomun, ju asam sam jenguve. Kipana chu lungjin asoh tan ahi. Kipana chu hiche gama kon chun nomang in aumtai.

12 Khopi chu mang thai in aki dalhan, a kot hojong akivo lha gam tan ahi.

13 Leiset chung jouse a hiche thusim hi akibange- amoh bou akidalhan, theiphung chung a theichang khat pampet a kidalha tobang, lengpi thei themkhat akikhop tup jouva agui a kidalha tobang hiding ahi.

14 Ahin dalhah a um jousen kipana jeh in a eu vun, la asaove. Lhumlam a umhon Pakai loupina chu a vahchoi uve

15 Solam gamkaija umhon Pakai loupina apeuve. Twikhanglen gal langpeh a umhon Israel Pathen, Pakai minchu avahchoi un ahi.

16 Leiset kolning lang peh a konin vahchoila kisa kajaovin, chonpha Pa loupina kipe la ahi! Ahin kalung sung hi lung genthei nan adim e. Nei kapiu vin, ajehchu agolhapai ding kahi tai. Jouva kibolna ache nalaije, chuleh leptholna hi muntina a um nalaije.

17 Leiset aum miten, kichat tijatna, kokhuh chuleh thang tamtah nakimai topi diu ahi.

18 Tijat na a jamhon kokhuh sunga

lhalut untin, kokhuh sunga kona sohcha hon, thang nga hung oh diu ahi. Manthah na hi vanna konna go julha banga hung julha ding ahi; leiset bulpi ho hung kihot ding ahije.

19 Leiset hi akisu keh tai. Nasatah a chimlha ahitai; Nasatah in akihot in ahi.

20 Leiset hi jukham bangin alon dong dong in ahi. Hui lego in ponbuh asem bangin leiset akithingin, lhu intin thoudoh lou ding ahitai. Ajeh chu dougal asatnao gitlouna chu sangval a ahitai.

21 Hiche nikho teng chuleh Pakai in vanmun hoa um van miho gotna apeh ding chuleh leiset namtin chung a kiletsah tah a vaihom ho gotna apeh ding ahi.

22 Amaho chu ki umkhum a, songkul'a kikoitup diu ahi. Songkul'a kikam tup chet diu, chule achaina leh gotna sangtah kipe diu ahi.

23 Chuteng lha loupina chu hung mang suh cheh intin, nisa vah jong hung nol lha ding ahi, ajehchu vanmi janel Pakai chun Zion lhang a vai ahin hom ding ahi.

Pathen Vahchoina

25 Aw Pakai namin kaja a kathangvah ding ahi ajehchu nangma hi ka Pathen nahi. Masang laipeh a nathilgon na sucham kimin ahi.

2 Khopi hat tahtah ho ase abalin naselomin, khopi bang hattah ho jong songbong na sotan ahi. Leng inpi hoitah tah ho gamchom a umho na manthah sahtan, aiti h a

jong kile sahdoh joulou ding ahitai. 3 Hijeh achu, gamsung hat tah hon naloupina aphon doh diu; lungsetna neilou chitin namtin in nagin ding ahi.

4 ahin, Aw Pakai, genthei ten kicholdona'a aneiju insang chu nahin, vaicha gentheite adia akiselnao mun chu nahi. Huile go kitho na a kon hoidohna nahin, meisa banga satna a kon hoidoh na nahi. Ajehchu hui le go in nasatah a bangho anun khum banga hepina neilou ten mipi asuh genthei un ahi.

5 Ahilou leh nelgam sat adaillah bang ding ahi. Gamchom ho gin lullul a aham u, na su thip tan ahi. Meibol lep in asat adaillah sah bangin, lungsetna neilou ten kiletsah tah a asah u jong athip hel tai.

6 Vannoi a mite jouse din, van janel Pakai chun Jerusalem'a ankong thupi tah ahin luiding ahi. A tui a tui nehkhom na hiding ahin, lengpi twi kilhi thengsel leh sa hoi kilheng chil set hiding ahi.

7 Hilaija chu lungjinna alahdoh ding, leiset chung a thinan alekhum jong ahodoh ding ahi.

8 Thina chu tonsot a dinga vallhum ding ahitai ! Thaneipen Pakai in mitlhi jouse a thehhul ding ahi. Agam le a mite jumna le jachatna a itih adinga alahdoh ding ahitai.

9 Hiche nikho le chun mipi in ahin seiphong diu ahi, “ Hiche hi ka Pathen u ahi! Katahsan un, ei huhhing taove! Hiche hi katahsan jingu Pakai chu ahi. Kipah thanom ute huhhingna ahin pohlut jalin!”

ISALIAH

10 Ajehchu Pakai phatthei bohna khut chu Jerusalem a umding ahi. Ahin, Moab chu suhmang a hung umding ahi. Changpol kichot pha a, amonlha dinga kikoi tobang hiding ahi.

11 Tuijap hon tui akhutnu va asotliah bangu va, Pathen in Moab mite asot lhah ding ahi. Akiletsah nao leh agitlounao natoh jouse a suhbei ding ahi.

12 Moab bang sangtah ho phetlhah a umding ahi. Tol a kikhailha a, vutvai kisosah ding ahi.

Vahchoina La

26Hiche nikho teng leh Judah gamsung cheng mijousen hiche la hi asah diu ahi: Ka khopiu hi dettah ahi! Pathen mi huhhingna banghon eium kim velun ahi.

2 Michonpha hodin kotpi hon peh un; tahsan umtah ho chu lut sah un.

3 Nangma tahsan ho jouse, lungmong sel'a nakoiding ahin, alunggel jouse nachunga koidet ho chu.

4 Pakai chu tahsan jing jengun, ajehchu Pakai Pathen chu tonsot songpi ahi.

5 Mi kiletsah ho chu asunem jin, khopi kiletsah chu asu lhujin, leivui asojin ahi.

6 Mivaicha leh suh genthei a umhon akengtou vin achot phaovin, genthei vaicha ho achunga avah leu vin ahi.

7 Ahin, michonpha hodin lampi chu aken pon, ajot hahpoije. Thildih jengbol Pathen chu nahin, amalam u lampi nam pet in nalhai.

8 Pakai, na danthu ho kanit uhin

katahsan nao aphonhdoh in, namin loupini ding hi kalung ngaichat pennu ahi.

9 Jan khovah in nangma kaholjin; jingkah teng gunchu tah in Pathen kahol ji. Ajehchu leiset thutanna nahung teng lebou, miten adih chu aheth diu ahi.

10 Migiloute nangai lut nan thilpha aboldoh deh pouve. Midangin thilpha abol vangin, migilouten thildih lou abol jingu vin, Pakai loupina chu hetphah in aneipouve.

11 Aw Pakai na khuttum dopsang eman agel pou ve. Na mite na huhdoh nomdan chu musah in, chuteng amaho chu jachatna dimdiu ahitai. Na meikong chun nagalmi ho sumang jeng hen

12 Pakai chamna neipeh diu ahi; kabol ka suh bulhit jouseu hi nang jala bou ahi.

13 Aw Pakai ka Pathen u, midang hon kachung uva vai ahin hom uve, ahin nangma bou nahi keima hon ka hou uchu.

14 Kana jen leuho chu athiivin, aum gam tapouve. A lhagao dalhah hou hung kile talou hel ding ahi! Nangman nasat nin, na sumang gamtai. Amaho chu sottahpi gelphah louvin aumtauve.

15 Aw Pakai, kanam u nei semlet peh taove; lentah nei so tao vin ahi. Ka gamgi hou jong nei kehlet peh un, loupina nangma kahin peuvin ahi !

16 Pakai, lung genthei in nangma kana hol ui. Na thunun pohgihna nanoija kahungtao uve.

17 Numei naovon in nao anei na'a

na asah a, apenchoi choi banga, Pakai, na umna a kaum tenguleh kachuti jiu ve.

18 Keiho jong lungna in kijel chot chot in ka umun, ahin kagenthei thoh ujong mohseh ahi. Leiset adin huhhingna kape thei pouve, hinna jong vannoi a kapolut thei pouverin ahi.

19 Ahin Pakai a thiho chu hung hing diu, atahsau hung thoudoh kit ding ahi ! Leiset a imu hochu hungthoudoh diu chuleh kipa jala la asah diu ahi. Ajeh chu na hinnavah kipa chu jingkah daitwi alhah banga namite thi umna munna hunglha ding ahi.

20 Inna cheuvin, kamite, na kot hou kam tup un! Chomkhat adin kisel mangun, Pakai lungnanna akichai masang sen.

21 Ven! Leiset mite a chonset jeh un, gotna pedin Pakai chu van a konin ahungin ahi. Leiset in akithat ho asel jou tah lou ding, mijouse mudinga hung kipuidoh diu ahi.

Israel Lhatdoh Na

27 Hiche nikho teng chule Pakai in tijat umtah man gang tah in achemjam satdoh intin, Leviathan, gang chella kithol gul, kinchuh chuh a kithol gul chu gotna apeh ding ahi. Twi khanglen aum dragon chu atha ding ahi.

2 “Hiche niteng chule lengpi leija aga tam jeh in laa saovin.

3 Keima Pakai in, kana nga tup ding, phatecha tui kana chap khum ding ahi. Sun le jan’a ka ngatup ding, koiman a suhset thei lou ding ahi.

4 Ka lungnan nachu anabei ding ahitai. Ling holeh khao gui ho akhan kahet leh kasat ding ahi; Ka halgop ding ahi-

5 Etiham khatna kaki thopina angaichat lou uleh. Keima toh kichamna sem uhen; ahi, keima toh chamna sem uhen.”

6 Jacob son le pah ten ajung ahin kho nadingu phat a hung lhunge. Israel ajih hung don doh intin, hung pah lhadiu ahi. Chuleh agam leiset chung jouse alodim diu ahi.

7 Pakai in agalmi ho ajep banga, Israel ajep khah ham? Agal mite gotna apeh banga, Israel te gotna apeh khah ham ?

8 Ahipoi, tetoh din Israel chu nano mangin ahi. Solam akona huipin ahin mutmang bangin, Israel jong agam’akonin nodoh in aumin ahi.

9 Pakai in hiche abol hi Israel te agit lounao va kon suhtenga a chonsetnao jouse lah mang peh ding ati ahi. Hichun semthu pathen maicham kistem namun jouse kisuchip a, leivui kiso ding ahi. Asherah hihen semthu milim houna mun hijong leh khatcha kitung den louding ahitai.

10 Khopi kikulkhum ho ana thipchet nin tin, akeoseh hiding, michenna inho ana kidalhan tin, lampiho a hampa ana khul dimset ding ahi. Hilaija chu bongnou hon hampa a nanah diu, hampa mitdoh thah holeh abahho alhaidiu ahi.

11 Miho chu thingbah goplhaho bang diu, ki eh keh a, an hon nadinga meikitih kong tobang diu ahi. Israel hi mingol leh lungthim

ISALAH

bei nam ahi, ajehchu amite Pathen akonin akihei mangui. Hijeh achu asem paovin hepina leh lungsetna amusah louhel ding ahi.

12 Ahin phat hung lhung ding ahi Pakai in khutna chang le mim akilotup banga thakhat na ahin chom khom ding, khat khatna ahin chomkhom'a-Euphrates luipi solam apatna lhumlam'a vacha neo Egypt gei a ahin chomkhom ding ahi.

13 Hiche niteng chule sumkon lentah hung kimut ding ahi. Mitam tah Assyria leh Egypt gam'a dinga ana kinodoh, thi ding kon ho chu Jerusalem'a hung kile uva Pakai chu alhang theng chungahou diu ahi.

Ephraim Chunga Vangsetna

28Ipi lung gentheinan anga hitam Samaria khopi kiletsahna adim chun-Israel jukham ho loupina lal lukhuh chu. Phaicham leipha laiija chun atouvin ahin, ahoi aloupina chu pahcha banga mollha ding ahi. Mite kiletsahna chu ju'n apuilhah ding ahi.

2 Ajehchu Pakai in adou dinga galsat hattah ho asol ding ahi. Hui leh gel hattah ahung juh lhah banga huipin twikhanglen asemdil jeng banga, tol jep na anei ding ahi.

3 Samaria kichoitho sahna khopi-Israel jukham ho loupina lal lukhuh gal mite kengto noiija chotpha umding ahi.

4 Phaicham lei phalai achun atouvin, ahin ahoina loup chu pahcha banga mollha ding ahi. Koi hijongleh amu achun asalhah

ding, theichang ga masa kiloulha a, kinapai bang ding ahi.

5 Achaina leh van Janel Pakai, amatah chu Israel loupina lallukhuh hung hiding ahi. Amite amoh cheng sedinga akipanao leh aki choi at nao hung hiding ahi.

6 Thutan dih a tan nom na lungthim a thutan vaihom ho apeh ding ahi. Kotpi ngah a um gal hang ho han sanna apeh ding ahi.

7 Ahijeng vangin tun, Israel chu ju kham in alon dong dong in ahi. Thempu holeh themgao ho jong jukham in alon le leuvin, ju in bou akisalel taovin ahi. Mu anei naova jong amuchen tapouvin, akham jeh un thulhuh na jong apethei tapouve.

8 A dokhang chung'u jong loh in atom dim in; muntin anen soh keitai.

9 "Pakai in eiho koi ihui a gel em?" tin adong uve. "Aman ipidinga hitia hi eiho u ham? Naonoi chep haitil chapang neo ihui ham?"

10 Aman avel avel in eiseipeh uvin-phat khatna thugol khat, phat khatna thugol khat, hilai a themkhat, khulanga chu them khat," ati ding ahi.

11 Hijeh a chu tua hi Pakai in amite henga, gamchom mi sugenthei hon pao kidang atho banguva, ahoulm pi diu ahi !

12 Pathen'in amite henga hitin aseije, "Hilai ahin kicholngah na mun a ume; thachol ho hilai ahin kichol uhen. Hilai mun hi thipchetna kichol na ahi." Ahin amahon ana ngai pouve.

13 Hijeh a chu Pakai in thuhil amite

ahin peh kitding, thugol chungu thugol, thugol chungu thugol, hilai a themkhat chuleh khulanga themkhat, hitia chu amaho kupal a lhudiu ahi. Amaho chu kisukha diu, Oh diu, chuleh mattup a umdiu ahi.

14 Hijeh chun, Pakai akona thuhil hunglung hi ngaijun nangho mi ija seplou Jerusalem a thunei leh vaihom ho.

15 Hitihin na kisonge, “ Thina lhemlha din kinoptona kanei uvin, chule thivui namun peldoh din thulhuh na kanei taovin ahi. Manthah na hung lung chun eisukhah louhel diu ahi. Ajehchu jou le lheplhah na akon in kichol dona lhouding tahkhat kasao ve.”

16 Hijeh chun, thanei pen Pakai in aseije: “Ven! Keiman bulphu na songpi Jerusalem’a katunge, dettah le hoitah song ahi. Inning song man tamtah,achunga insah nadia jong lhou tah hiding ahi. A tahsan chan chu kilong louhel ding ahi.

17 Thutan dihna golkai na manga ka patep ding, chonphatna chu athuh adon vetna ka man ding ahi. Na kisel nachu jouva kistem ahijeh in, huise gel in ano lhah ding ahi. Lhep lhahna akon ahijeh in, tuilen in alhoh mang ding ahi.

18 Thina joulhep nadia na kihou toh nao kasuh haiding ahin, thina lhankhuh peldoh ding natiu jong kale hei ding ahi. Tijat umtah galmi ho ahung teng uleh, tol a chotpha a naum diu ahi.

19 Avel avel a tui hung len ding, jingkah sim jingkah seh a, sun le jan’a puimanga na um kah a.”

Hiche thuhil hin namite asuh tijat dingu ahi.

20 Na jalkhun chu lup nadin achom val e. Samulpon hojong aneo val in, na kisel khop lou ding ahi.

21 Perazim lhanga philistines douna anei banga Pakai chu hung ding ahin, Gibeon a Amorites te douna atoh bang ding ahi. Thil kidang tah bol a hung ding ahi; bolkhah louhel bol dia hung ding ahi.

22 Ajeh chu Pakai, van janel Pakai chun gamsung jouse suhmang ding hi ka tupten ahi tin jangpet in aseijin ahi.,Hijeh chun ija selouvin koi tahih in, achutilouleh gotna nachan chu sang cheh ding ahi.

23 Ka thusei hi ngaijun; lunglut tah in hung naijun lang, ngaijun.

24 Lou bolpan muchi tulouva, lou alhojing jeng ding ham? Muchi ima tulou hel’a lei alholho jeng ding ham ?

25 Lei alho chaiteng hiche muchi ho hi atuji hilou ham?- Lengmusel, jira,gehu,butun, chuleh suhlou chang-amun cheh’a kitu ji ahi.

26 Loubol pan ipi abol ding akihet nin, ajehchu Pathenin het theina apeh ahi.

27 Lengmusel jepnan sehlehtah akimangji poi; mol jangkhai joh in akijep jin ahi. Kangtalai jong jira chungu a kitang poi; chusangin, jangtah in avohna mol a, akivoji boivin ahi.

28 Changlhah ding chang chu bailam tah in akisudi thei jin, hijeh achu asuhdi jing louding ahi.

ISALAH

Achunga kangtalai a lih khum in, ahinla asubong joudeh poi.

29 Van janel Pakai hi mihil kidangtah leh loubol ho hetna sangtah pe'a chu ahi.

David Khopi Chunga Lung Donna

29“Ipi lunghem nan nanga hitam, Ariel, David khopi. Kumseh le golnop anneh namang jingin.

2 Hijong leh nachunga manthahna kahin lhut ding, chuleh hichea chu lunghem naleh kana sangtah umding ahi. Ajehchu Jerusalem hi Ariel min kisah akoudoh chu hung hiding ahi-maicham thisan in atom khum.

3 Keima hi nagal mi kahiding, Jerusalem kakol khum'a nabang hou kaphut ding ahi. Kul sangtah a kasah a, ka suhmang ding ahi.

4 Chuteng, leiset thuhtah noija kon'a nahin seiding; leivui noi langa patna nathu hungding ahi. Tol a kon'a na awgin chu thilha lhannoi akon'a olcha a awgin tobang hiding ahi.

5 Ahin hetman lou in, lungsetna neilou nagal mite chu leivui hoitah banga ki suchip dingu ahi. Na hinsat hou chu huilah a changvai banga delmanga umdiu ahi. Photlot louvin, apet pet nin.

6 Keima, van janel Pakai in nadinga thil kahin bol ding ahi; vangin, lingki hot leh husa sangtah, chimpei, hui le go kitho leh mi halvam jeng thei meikonga kahung vilding nahi.

7 Chitin namtin Jerusalem douna

a galsat ho jouse mang banga manghel diu ahi! A kulpiu nokhum ho jouse jan mang banga manghel diu ahi.

8 Gilkel thohpan nehding amang mat in, ahin ahung khah teng leh ana gilkel thou thou ve. Dang chah pan donding a mang mat in, ahin jingkah ahung hiteng leh dang chah in alhachom in ahi. Hitobanga chu na melma teu hung hiding, Zion lhang nokhum ho jong hidui ahi.”

9 Na lungdonga natahsan lel ham? Na tahsan lou ham? Hichu ahileh che masan lang khomu lou in umtan. Na ngolbeh buh in ahin ju akon ahipoi! Na lungdong dongin ahi, ahin ju akon ahipoi!

10 Ajehchu Pakai in imut lhuh na lhagao nachunga ahin sun lhad ahitai. Na themgao ho leh gao chang ho mit chu a sing tup tan ahi.

11 Ahung lungung ding thilsoh ding jouse gaova kimu hi amaho a dinga lekhabu Mohor kinam khum tobang ahi. Asim thei ding ho napeh teng leh, hitia hi aseidingu ahi. “Mohor a kinam khum jeh in kasim theipouve” atidiu ahi.

12 Asimthei louho napeh teng leh, hitia hi aseidiu ahi, “Iti simdiham kahepou ve,” atidiu ahi.

13 Hijeh chun Pakai in aseije, “Hiche mite hin amaho hi keija ahi tin aseijuve. Akam un ei jabol un, ahin alungu keija konin agam lan ahi. Eihou u jong hi ima ahipoi, ahin mihem semthu danthu holeh mohchin chin thu a bou ahi.

14 Hiche jeh ahi, keiman avel'a mipha lhem ho paomo leova hatah

a adatmo na diuva kakoi ding ahi. Miching chihna chu hung mangin tin, chihna nei hetna ho hung beiding ahitai.”

15 Ipi lung genthei nan a nga u ahita dem, Pakai kom'a kon athilgon hou selmang guhon, muthim noi'a thilse bolhon! “Pakai in eimu thei pouvin, ipi ibol'u jong ahepoi,” tin asej juve.

16 Ichan gei'a hung ngol ding nahi tam ? Amachu beldengpa ahin, amachu tahbeh in nang leingan sanga lenjo ahi! “Aman eisem ahipoi,” tia thilsem in asempa kom'a aseiding ham? “Eisem pa beldengpa hi mingol ahi, “tia bel in aseikhah mong ding ham?”

17 Mangang tah'a-geisang behseh talou ding- Lebanon gammang lah ho chu loupaha lai hung soh in tin, lousoh tampi asosah ding ahi.

18 Hiche niteng chuleh lekhabua thucheng kisim, nangong in ajahding, chule mitchon lungjin naleh muthim amu ding ahi.

19 Mi kineosah hon Pakai akon'a kipana thahbeh amudim sohdiu ahi. Migenthei ho chu Israel Mitheng Pa a kipah thanom diu ahi.

20 Mi ija seplou ho umtalou diu, mi kithupi sah ho mangthah diu, chuleh thilpha lou bolgoho kithat diu ahi.

21 Mona neilou themmo chansah ho mangthah diu ahi. Thutan dih lamhilouva hei mangho leh mona neiloi suhmang nadinga jou sei hon akibang chet gotna kipe chu chang diu ahi.

22 Hijeh achu Pakai, Abraham

huhdoh pan,Israel mite henga asejgin, “Kamite jachatna a hung um talou diu, kichat jeh a dang kehkoh talou diu ahi.

23 Ajehchu achateu tamtah ahin mu tengu leh, phatthei na jouse achateu kaboh amu tengu leh Israel Mitheng Pa thenselna chu ahin hetdoh diu ahi. Jacob Pathen mai'a kichatah a ding diu ahi.

24 Ngol thit thet hon hettheina hin nei untin, phun schon kihilna asandiu ahi.

Nam Seingailou

30 “Ipi lung genthei nan na ngao ham, thu'a nunglou kachate ho,” tin Pakai in aseije. “Keija toh akikal in thilgon nanei un ahi. Ka lhagao in adeilou hotoh kigop khomna nanei jun, hichun na chonset nao na sesang toupeh taovin ahi.

2 Ajehchu keima donglou vin, nache suh un Egypt panpina naga thum uve. Pharoah huhbitna chu natahsan un ahi. Ama lima chun nakisel gu uvin ahi.

3 Ahin Pharoah natahsan jeh uva suh molphou'a naumdiu, amachunga nakingap jeh uva jachatna a naum diu ahi.

4 Ahin thaneina Zoan chan gei a keh beh in um jeng jongleh a noidou ho Hanes gei hung lhung ta jong leu,

5 ama tahsan jouse chun jumna amudiu ahi. Aman nakithopiu malah a na suhmlou phoudiu ahi.”

6 Negev a gancha ho chung changa thuhil kahenga hitin ahung lhunge; Kholjin hon tijat umtah in nelgam

ISALIAH

ahin jot nun, Egypt gei adin olin akitolui- ahaonao jouse sangan ho chung a hin pouvin, agou luhou sangongsao chung a hin pouve- Egypt ten aventup nadiuva abonna pedhing atiu ahi. Gamthip gam ahin jot un, keipi bahkai achal le anu umna mun, gulse ho leh gunei gul ho umna mun ho ahin jotpao vin ahi. Hiche jouse hi ahin, Egypt in imacha nahin pehle lou ding ahi.

7 Egypt kihahselna ho chu panna bei ahibouve! Hijeh chun, Rahab tin kakouve-setna neilou Dragon.

8 Tun chenlang hiche thucheng hohi sun lhan. Lekhabu a sun lut in. Phat kichai kah adinga hettoh sah a pang diu ahitai.

9 Hichu, hiche mite hi milouchal midouhat ho ahivuvin, Pakai thuhil lunglutna ngaiding nomlou ahivu ve.

10 Mitvah neiho jah'a hitin aseive, "Themgao ho jah a, Thudih neiseipeh hih uvin. Ngainom um chacha neisei peh uvin. Jouthu leh semthu ho neisei peh un.

11 Lung jin nahi sumil soh in. Nalampi jim akonin kichondoh in Israel Mitheng Pa chungthu neiseh peh u, ngadoh tan."

12 Hiche hi Israel Mitheng Pan adonbutna ahi: " Kathu seipeh ho namusit jeh leh nabolgim ho, jou le nal natahsan joh jeh in,

13 phulou helouva vangsetna nachunga hung chu ding ahibangho pohdoh a, khikheh a luh tobang ding ahi. Apet pet in hung chim lhan tin, bong hel hulin hung lha tan te.

14 Bel keh banga naki suchip ding

ahi-achip dan dan chu halneo khat a jong mei am kiloh theilou, tuikul a kon'a jong tui themkhat chabeh jong kithal thei lou ahi.

15 Thaneipen Pakai, Israel Mitheng Pan, hitin aseije: " Ka henga hung kinung le hobou, keija kicholdo hobou huhdoh a na um diu ahi. Lungneng sel leh tahsan nachu na thahat nao ahi. Ahin khatcha nachan lou diu ahi.

16 Nangman naseijin, ' Ahipoi Egypt akon panpina kamu diu ahin, galsat nadinga sakol hattah ho eipeh diu ahi,' nati ahin, gangtah leh hattah namu diu chu ahileh nagal mi teuvvin hattah leh gangtah a nahin del diu chu ahi bouve!

17 Alah uva khatnin ahindel ding chu nangho sangkhat hiding ahi. Alah uva nga in nabonu va najamsah soh diu ahi. Thinglhang chung a ponlah khom khat bou kidalha banga na kidalha ding nahin, molvum'a ponlap kikhai pheleng leng toh nabah ding ahi. Hijeh a chu Pakai in ama kom'a nahung ding anga teiding, hitia chu aman nangailut dan leh nakhoto dan chu nahetsah nom ahi. Ajehchu Pakai hi tahsan umtah Pathen ahi. Apan pina ngahjing ho chu a nunnom ahivu.

19 Aw Jerusalem'a cheng, Zion mite, nangho naka kit loudiu ahitai. Ahenga panpina nathum uleh Ama chu mi lungset them ahi. Na kanau awgin chu Aman adonbut tei tei ding ahi.

20 Pakai in an adin vangsetna, chuleh don din thoh natna nahin pe jong lechun, nahil din nakom'a

umjing nalai di ahi. Na hil'a chu namit tah'a namu ding ahi.

21 Na nakol tah a najah ding ahi. Na nunglang tah a kon thu hung kisei ding,"Hiche lampi hi ahi nachena got chu," Jetlang hihen,veilang hijong le.

22 Chuteng na dangka a kistem milim kihou, chule nagou lutah sana'a kistem lim hochu, na suhmang ding ahi. Ponse nen paimang banga na paimang ding, "Phasel to!" tia nasei khum ding ahi.

23 Chuteng Pakai in gojuh a phatthei naboh ding ahi, thil tu phat ahiteng. Kidang tah'a agaho naki khop khom ding, chuleh na ganchate nehding hamhing ninglhing setna umding ahi.

24 Loukhoi bongchal ho leh sangan hon anpha anehdiu, avai vang huijin alhoh mang ding ahi.

25 Hiche nikho teng leh na galmi hou akitha a,insang ho ahung lhuh teng, vadung tui ho mol le lhang jouse hung longlha ding ahi.

26 Lha chu nisa vah bangin vah intin, chuleh nisa vah chu jat sagi'a vah cheh ding ahi- nisagi sunga vah chu nikhat'a vah tobang ahi! Hitichu hiding ahi Pakai in amite sudam dinga akipatna, akisuh khah nao maha hou damna ahin peh teng.

27 Ven! Pakai chu mun gamlatah akonin ahunge, lungsa pum leh meikhu nasatah in atomkhum in ahi. Amuh ho'a lunghan na adimmin; athuho, meijin asuhmang toh abange.

28 Ahaina hu sat chu tuisoh'a galmi ho ngong chan aphah bangin

akisunglha abange. Chitin namtin kiletsah ho chu suhmang dinga asepchil ding ahi. Nahkhao akhi peh'a, mangthai dinga ahoidoh ding ahi.

29 Ahin Pathen miten golnop phatah kibolna'a la kisa ho banga kipa la asah diu ahi. Theile mutpan mun thenga Pathen houva cheho honkhat Jerusalem, Pakai lhangchung-Israel te Songpi'a apui banga, kipana' adimset dingu ahi.

30 Chuleh Pakai in aloupina aw ajahsah ding ahi. Aban thahat thaneina avetsah ding ahi. Meikong in aval lhum bangin hung kum lhan tin, van gin holeh gelchang lentah tah hung lhabanga hung kum lhading ahi.

31 Pakai thupuh dungjuu a Assyrian te ahal hal 'a kehdiu ahi. A leng tenggol'a ajeppluh gamdiu ahi.

32 Hitia Pakai in amol'a ajep uva, gotna apeh teng uleh, amiten selangdah atum uva, khong akhet uva golnop aboldiu ahi. Abantha hat ahin doptouva, Assyria te ahin dou ding ahi.

33 Topheth-meikou na mun-Assyria lengpa dinga phatsotna gontohsa kikoi ahitai; akigo nading thingho sangtah in akiselom tai. Pakai haina hu chun, meikong hung kikhodoh banga ahin halkou ding ahi.

31 Ipi lungjin nan angao ahitadem Egypt henga panpina thumho, a sakol hou, sakol kangtalaiho chuleh atol ho chungu kinepna anejin, Pakai lang vet tah sanga galsat sepai ho hatna in akisong uvin ahi.

ISALAH

2 Pakai chu chingtah ahin, vangsetna nasatah ahin lhunsah ding ahi; a lunggel akhel lou ding ahi. Migilou te douna'a hung thou doh ding chuleh akithopi apang ho adou ding ahi.

3 Ajehchu Egypt mite hi mihem maimai ahibouvun, Pathen ahipou ve! A sakol hou jong phengai ngen ahivun, thanei jong ahipouve! Pakai in amaho douna'a akhuttum ahinjel tengleh akithopi hou hung kipallhu diu, akithopi teu jong lhu diu ahi. Abonun hunglhu untin, thikhom soh keidiu ahi.

4 Ahin hiche hi ahi Pakai in eiseipeh chu: "keipi bahkai nou in kelngoi atha'a achunga dinga a ngih lut lut teng, kelngoi ching ho hontamtah in ging lul lul in poh thethu jong leu atija dehpon ahi. Hiche banga chu, vanmi janel Pakai chu hung kum lhantin, Zion Mol'a asatding ahi.

5 Van janel Pakai chu Jerusalem chung dunga leng lentin, vachan abuh ahuhbit banga ahuh bit ding ahi. Khopi chu adal'a, ahuhdoh ding ahi; achunga galkai lea ahuhdoh ding ahi!"

6 Nangho midouhat migiloutah hijong leu chun, ka mite nahijeh un, hungun lang, Pakai kom'a din hung kile tao vin.

7 Niloupi tah khat hung lhung ding ahi ti kahei. Ajeh chu nachonset nau khut in asem thu sana'a kistem leh dangka'a kistem pathen ho amichang cheh in ahin pai mang diu ahi.

8 "Assyria mite chu suhmanga umtei ding ahin, mihem chemjam'a

kon hilouding ahi. Pathen chemjam chun asat diu, chuteng kichau va jammang diu ahi. Assyria khangthah hat tah tah hochu gal hinga kaimanga umdiu ahi.

9 Ahat tah jong tija'a kithing diu, chuleh leng chapa tejong na gal ponlap ho amuteng uleh jammang soh keidiu ahitai," tin Pakai, Zion'a meihal pa, a meikou in Jerusalem apat ahin kousuh sah pan aseijin ahi.

Chon Phatna Lenggam

32 Ven, leng michonpha pa ahung in ahi ! Chuleh tahsan um leng chapaten amanoija vai ahom diu ahi.

2 Amaho khat cheh hi hui'a kon hoidoh na mun bang diu, huile go akon kiseldoh na mun toh bang diu ahin, nelgam'a tuidung hung long bang diu ahi. Gamgot na'a songpi lentah ale bang diu ahi.

3 Chuteng leh mit nei jousen thudih chu amuthei diu, chuleh nakong nei jousen ajah theidiu ahi.

4 Milung chavai ho jeng jong chihna leh hetna'a hung dimset diu ahi. Pao oh ho jong jangkeija paothei diu ahitai.

5 Hiche niteng chule migilou mingol hochu mihang ho, mihatho, kitilou diu ahitai. Michavai ho jana kipelou diu ahitai.

6 Ajehchu mingolhon ngolthu bou aseidoh jiuvin chuleh athilgon hou jong thilphalou ngen ahi. Gitlouna ngen abolun, chule Pakai chung changa thuhil lhem athethang un ahi. Gilkel'a umho an a lahpeh un chule dangchah te ho tui don ding

ape pouve.

7 Migiloute joule nal'a amilhep u chu chonset ahi. Guhthimin, lungjang loutah in thil gon anei un ahi. Mivaicha themmo chansah nadin, jou aseu uvin, adih jeng vangin mo achan sah uvin ahi.

8 Ahin milungset them hon, ipibol'a phaham tin thilgon aneijun chuleh ahongphal nao achun adingdet jin gun ahi.

9 Ngaijun, nangho numei cheng nomtah'a lumleho. Kathusei hi ngaijun, nangho, lunglhai sel'a um hon

10 Phatsot louvin-kumkhat jou bep leh-khohsahna neilou chengin hetman louva khoh sahna ahinnei diu ahi. Ajehchu theiga hunglung louding, chuleh lousoh jong khoptupna umlou hel ding ahi.

11 Kithing un, nom satah a um numeiho; nopsah natah'a nanei uchu sutlhau vin lang, lunggentheina vetsahnan khaodip pon kivonun.

12 Na lousoh u tamtah jeh leh na lengpithei ga u tamtah jeh in na op phengu chu bengun lung hem tah in.

13 Ajehchu nagam'u ling le khao in akhan khum dingu ahi. Na thanopna inho leh na kipana khopiho hung bei ding ahitai.

14 Leng inpi leh nakhopi len dalhah a hung um ding, chuleh khopi sung kisahlelna adim mun jong keohel ding ahitai. Gam sanganho kipana hintin, ahon honin kulpi keo ho sunga lha le untin, galdotna inchung sangho noi'a um le diu.

15 van'a kon'a Lhagao ichunguva ahung kibuh lhah kah a hiding ahi. Chuteng gamthip gam chu loupatah hungsoh intin, chuleh leipha chun lousoh ga tamtah ahinso ding ahi.

16 Thudih in gamthip gam'a vai ahin hop ding chuleh chonphatnan leipha lounun ho'a vai ahopding ahi.

17 Chuleh hiche chonphat nachun chamna ahin pohlut ding ahi. Ahi, a itih adinga thip behcha tahsana umding ahi.

18 Kamite chu bitna umdiu, ina lungmong'a umdiu chuleh nom'a kicholdo diu ahitai.

19 Gammang ho geijin kisumang jeng jong leh, khopilen kiloi lha jongleh,

20 Pakai in amite hatah'a phatthei aboh ding ahi. Hoilai munna muchi tujong leu, gasoh tampi hiding ahi. Agancha houle a sangan hou nomtah a lhale diu ahi.

Genthei Naleh Kithopina

33Ipi lunghemnan nangau ham nangho Assyria te, mi sumang ho, ahinla nangho leh nangho a itih in nakisumang kha hih helu vin ahi. Midang najou lhez jiuvin, ahinla nangho lhezpha in na um kha hih uve. Mi suhmang nangah teng uleh nangho nakisumang diu ahi. Mi lhezpha nangah tengu leh nangho nakilhem lhadiu na hiuve.

2 Ahin Pakai, nei hepiu vin, ajehchu nangma ngah a um kahiuve. Nisim in kaban thahat nun hungpangin lang, hahsatna'a kaum teng uleh

ISALIAH

eihuhdoh diuvin hung pangin.

3 Na awgin ajah jeh un melmate a jam uve. Nahung dindoh teng leh chitin namtin ajam jitao ve!

4 Lungmul, peng palep leh khaokho hon louho leh lengpi gui ho akeova alha bang uva Assyria galsat sepai hojong lhu uva, ima hilou diu ahitai !

5 Pakai chu alet a len hihen. Vanmun'a cheng hijong leh aman Jerusalem chu thudih leh chonphatna inna asemdoh ding ahi.

6 Hiche nikho teng leh ama chu na kingap detchet na abul hintin, huhhinga ninglhing setna kikoi khol, hetna leh chihna napeh ding ahi. Pakai gin chu nang dinga gou hiding ahi.

7 Ahin tun vang nagal hang hou lhang phongin akap uvin ahi. Chamna semho nommo tah in lunglha in akap uve.

8 Na lampiu ho jong akamdeltai; Koi macha alamlha tapouve. Assyrian ten chamna dinga kinopto nachu asukeh taovin, aheto a pangho masanga kitepna ananei uchu anahsah tapou vin ahi. Koima cha gin le ja anei pouve.

9 Israel gam chu puldou nan achup lhatai. Lebanon jong jachat nin ananglha tai. Sharon phaicham chu tun gamthip gam ahitai. Bashan leh Carmel chom in ana umtai.

10 Ahin Pakai in aseije: "Tun keima kadindoh ding ahi. Ka thahat naleh khatna tua hi kavetsah ding ahi.

11 Nangho Assyria miten hampa gop ahilouleh kolbu kung tailou

ima nasodoh pouve. Nahai nau hu chu mei hung kisoh intin, nahin vallhum dingu ahi.

12 Ling hamboh a kisatlhah a, meija akilelut bangin na mite jong kachai keidui ahi.

13 Ipi kabol doh ham phaten ngaijun, nangho chitin namtin gam la tah'a umho! Chuleh naicha'a umhon kathahat hi hetpeh in nei neijun !"

14 Jerusalem'a um michonse ho tija in akithing thing uve. Pathen houlo hochu tijatna nasatah in aman taove. "Hitobang mi vallhum jengthei meikong hi kon athoh jou mong ding ham?" tin akap uvin ahi. "Hitobang meikong nasatah akon'a koiham asochha ding ?"

15 Mi kitah leh mitheng ho, joule nal'a phatchom nading nomlou ho, nehguh deilou jeh'a munchom gam latah'a umdoh ho tolthat dinga guhthim'a thilgon ho thusei ngaipheh lou'a da chah khet jeng ho, thilpha lou boldinga lhepna jouse mangcha guho akon'a amit u sing jeng ho-

16 mun sang'a cheng ding hochu amaho hi ahiuve. Mol le lhang 'a um songpi hochu akulpiu va pangding ahi. Neh le chah hin kithah peh diu, chule tui jong ning lhing setna aneidui ahi.

17 Lengpa aloupina jouse toh namit tah uva namu diu, chuleh gamla tah'a sao gam leiset chu namit'a namu diu ahi.

18 Hiche tijat umtah nikho hi nahin nunggel doh diu, chuteng nahin doh diu chu, "Insangho sim toh'a pang

Assyrian milun ho chu hoiya umuva hitam? I khopi u alhuh nunga thil le lo ki chomdoh ching tup'a pang lekhabu koitup hochu hoilai ja umuva hitam?"

19 Migilou ho leh mikhanse hon hetkhah lou leh kidang tah paochom athohou hi navel mukit tah louding ahi.

20 Zion chu golnop phatah bolna mun'a nahin lemu joh dingu ahi. Jerusalem chu chamna leh bitkeija umna khopi'a nahin mudingu ahi. Khoilupon in, akhao kiloi detchet leh akhom ho chah thet na kitung tobang ding ahi.

21 Eiho dinga Pakai chu Hatchungnung Pen hung hiding ahi. Amachu vadung vailentah in bitkei'a akoi, galmi hon ahin palkai joulou u bangdi ahi. Galmi ho kong jong kitolna thei hilou ding ahi.

22 Ajehchu Pakai chu eithutan pao ahin, dan eipeuva leh i lengpao ahije. Aman eikhohsah untin, eihuhdoh diu ahi.

23 Galmite kongtol napon akilhamin, kongleh lang achi pin, manchah hojong pannabei ahitai. Anei agou houjong Pathen mite kihom diu ahitai. Elbai ho jengin jong achan vou u akilah diu ahi!

24 "Kadam pouvin chuleh panpi bei kahiu ve," tia Israel miten ase i tahlou diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai in achonset nao angaidam ding ahitai.

Adih Louva Nam Thutanna

34 Hung ngaijun, Aw chitin namtin in. Vannoi leh asunga cheng jousen kathuho hi jaohen.

2 Ajehchu Pakai chu chitin namtin

chungalung asatai. Agalsat sepai ho chungalung nasatah'a lunghang'a ahitai. Abon uva asuhmang hel soh ding, themmo achanna athagam hel ding ahi.

3 Amithiu jong vuilouva kikoiding chuleh amonlha tahsa ho ui chun gansung alodim ding ahi. Lhang chung'a konin athisan u hung longlha ding ahi.

4 Vanlaijol chungalung umcheng hung jun lhamang ding, chuleh lekha pheng kijel banga mang diu ahi. Van thamjol'a konin ahshi ho lengpithei do gop pul bangin hungpul lha diu, theichang phunga theichang agop ho hung kitanglha bang diu ahi.

5 Van ho'a ka chemjam in anatoh ahin chaiteng leh suhmang dinga kakoisa Edom chungalung chu ding ahi.

6 Pakai chemjam chu thisan in alhop deh in, thao in akitom lha jengin ahi- kelngoinou ho leh kelcha ho thisan kithoina dinga kigongsa kelngoichalho athao toh ahi. Ahi, Pakai in Bozrah khopi achu maicham asem ding ahi. Edom'a chu aman mi hatah a athading ahi.

7 Bongchal hat banga hatjong leu, thidiu ahi-khangthah ho khanglui hotoh kijamtha diu ahi. Agamsung chu thisan in achup ding chuleh a leiset chu thao dimlha jeng ding ahi.

8 Ajehchu Pakai in phu alah nading nikho chu ahin, Edom in Israel te chungalung khan gitlou aboljouseu lethuh na kum chu ahi.

9 Edom vadung jouse meikou in alodim ding, chuleh tollhang chu

ISALAH

meijin ahin tom khum ding ahi.

10 Edom chungu thu kitan hi kichai tih umlou ding ahi; a meikhu u, a itih adinga kiting jing jeng ding ahi. Gam leiset chu akhang akhang'a dinga hin kidalha ding ahitai. Hilai munna chu koima cheng talou ding ahi.

11 Nelgam'a um sumbu changlit, pengloi loi sumbu changlit, lentah sumbu chang lit leh va ah alenloi in chennan aneijun, kichat umna mun ahitai. Ajehchu Pathen in hichegam chu hoitah a atetoh ding; chehchao nading leh manthah nadinga atetoh ding ahi.

12 Ima hilou gam hin kiti ding, chuleh alen alal'a anei jouseu gangtah'a ana umloudui ahitai.

13 Linghon leng inpi ho adelkhum gam ding; thing binei leh lingphung ho akulpiu sunga hung ban kedoh ding ahi. Si-al hon chennan hinnei juntin, sumbu changlit hon in'a ahin neidiu ahi.

14 Nelgam'a gancha ho jong ngei hotoh hunglha khom diu, ahamu jankhovah geija kijading ahi. Akisumang manthai na mun'a chun gam kelcha ho amaho leh amaho kah'a ham untin, chuleh jan thilha ho hungun tin, hung kicholdo diu ahi.

15 Hilai achu sumbu changlit in abuh sem in tin, atui ho athah ding ahi. Anou akeo sah'a alhaving'a akhu khum ding ahi. Khoiho hung untin, achal leh api akop'a hung diu ahi.

16 Pakai lekhabu chu holin lang ipi abol dingham ven. Hiche

vacha holeh gancha ho hi khatcha manglou ding chuleh akop toding jong kivat lou ding ahi. Ajehchu Pakai ana kitep in ahi. A lhagao in ahin tahsan soh keiding ahi.

17 Gam chu ate peh in, ahomdoh tai. Vang asanpeh dung juijin apedoh tan ahi. Tonsot gei alo uva, akhang akhanga aneidiu ahitai.

Lhatdoh na Chunga Kipana

35Hiche nikho ho'a chu gamthip gam leh nelgam geija kipah thanom diu ahi. Gammang ho hung kipah intin, pahcha pah banga hung pah ding ahi.

2 Ahi, pahcha ninglhing setnin umin tin, lasah leh kipa thanopna umding ahi! Lebanon lhangho bangin nelgam ho hung eng intin, carmel molhoi banga hoiding chule Sharon Phaicham hung bang ding ahi. Hilaija chu Pakai chun aloupina ahinvet sah ding, i Pathen u loupina chu.

3 Hiche chungchang thu ahin khut kham ho hatsah inlang, khupbuh lhasam ho chu tilkhov vin.

4 Kichat um lungchang neiho henga seijin, "Hat inlang, kicha hih in, ajehchu na galmite sumang din na Pathen ahunge. Na huhdoh din ahunge."

5 Amachu ahung teng, mitcho kho amusah ding, chuleh nangong kho ajahsah ding ahi.

6 Kengbai sakhi banga kichom ding, paothei lou hon kipah'a la asah diu ahi! Tuinah ho akon tui hung longlhan gamthip gam hin phanting, vadung hon gammang ahin

chapnou ding ahi.

7 Tolgo jong dilneo hung soh ding chuleh tuinah a tui hung long lhan gamgo ho asuh lung lhaiding ahi. Nel gam'a si-al ho chenna leh akol naova chu hampa toh pumpeng leh phai pheng hung kehding ahi.

8 Gam kidalhasa mun khat na lampi lentah hung kilhung lut ding ahi. Hichu thenna lamlen tia amin kivo ding ahi. Gitlou lungthim puhon hilai chu a ho loiheh diu ahi. Pathen dei'a vahle ho'a ding bou ahi; mingolho hilai'a chu vahle louhel diu ahi.

9 Keipi bahkai hon sa achan lou diu, sahingne gamsa hojong lha le lou diu ahi, kichat le tijatna ho jong lha le lou diu ahi, Kichat le tijatna umlou ding ahi. Lhatdoh'a umho bou lhale diu ahi.

10 Pakai in alhatdoh ho hung kinung le diu ahi. Tonsot kipana lallukhuh kikhuh banga akikhuh uva, lasah pum'a Jerusalem hung lut diu ahi. Lunghemna leh puldouna manghel ding, kipana leh thanop na'a dim diu ahitai.

Sennacherib in Jerusalem Agihsal na

36 Hezekiah leng vaihom kum somle li lhinin, Assyria lengpa Sennacherib in Juda te khopi kulpi ho chu ano khumin alo gamtam ahi.

2 Hichun Assyria lengpan a sepai jalankai Lachish akonin galsat sepai tamtah toh Jerusalem'a leng Hezekiah satdin asolin ahi. Assyria ten sahlam dilneo, ponsopna lou lampia longlha vacha achun

panmun akisemun ahi.

3 Hiche lamkai chenghin aga lamdot uvin ahi: Kilkiah chapa Eliakim, leng inpi'a vaihom; Shebna, thutanna munna thuching; chuleh Asaph, thutanna munna thuching; chuleh Asaph chapa Joah, leng insung thuching ahiuve.

4 Hichun Assyria lengpa sepai jalankai pachun Hezekiah thuhil aneichu aseipeh tan ahi: " Hiche hi Assyria leng hatchung nungin ase'i ahi: Ipi tahsan um nanei uva hibanga hi tahsan detkheh a naum uham ?

5 Thucheng mai mai ja galsat thepna, hatna kineitheija nagel uham? Koi nakison pi uva, keima nei dou uham ?

6 Egypt chungna nakison uham? Egypt'a na kingai uleh pumpeng agei hem in nakhut asuh vang pai tobang ding ahi. Egypt Lengpa Pharoah chu tahsan thei ahi naisai poi.

7 Ahin, hitia hi nahin seimaithei u ahi, 'Pakai ka Pathen uva katahsan nao uma ahi!' Ahin amachu hilou ham, Hezekiah in ana jumso chu? Hezekiah hilou ham ahouin leh amaicham jouse sumanga, Judah leh Jerusalem'a cheng jousen maicham kitem na Jerusalem abou agahou thei diu chu?

8 "Ipi ham naseipeh unge! Ka lamkai pu Assyria lengpa toh kidehto nakhat neijin. Keiman sakol sangni nape jeng inge, achung cheh a tou ding mi namu pou pou leh!

9 Hiche galsat sepai lhomcha neijan, iti kapupa sepai hon khat

ISALIAH

alhasam pen jong joulou dinga, Egypt te sakol kangtalai holeh atolho panpinan jong joulou dinga, chouding nati ham?

10 Gah seibe din, Pakai puihoina beija nagam kahung bulu u nahisah ham? Pakai amatah in hitia hi eiseipeh u ahi, 'hiche gamchu satnun lang, sumang un!'

11 Hichun Eliakim, Shebna, chule Joah chun Assyria jalamkai pa henga aseijin, "Lungset tah in Aramaic paovin nei houlim piuvin ajehchu hoitah in kahechen set uve. Hebrew paovin neihou hih un ajehchu bang ninglangu umho khun jaget unte."

12 Ahin Sennacherib jalamkai pan hitin ahin donbut in, "Hiche thuhil hi ka lengpan nangma leh na pupa dinga bou ahin thot nahisah ham? Aman mijouse jah dinga adei ahi. Ajehchu keihon hiche khopi hi kahin lo teng uleh mipi ho chu nangho toh thohgim thading ahi. A gilkel dan uchu a eh u geija anehdiu, adang chah dan uchu ajun geijuva adon dingu ahi"

13 Hichun, sepai jalamkai pa chu adingdoh in Hebrew paovin bang panga umho jah achun asamtan, "Assyria leng hatpa akona thuhil hi ngaijun!

14 Lengpan ase i hiche hi ahi: Hezekiah chu kilheplah sah hih un. Aman a imatih'a na huhdoh joulou diu ahi.

15 Pakai'a tahsan na neijin, tin kisuh ngol sah hih uvin. Hitia hi aseiding, "Pakai in itinama jong leh eihuhdoh diu ahi. Hiche khopi

hi Assyria lengpa khutna lhulou helling ahi," tia aseiding ahi.

16 Hezekiah thusei chu ngai hih un! Assyria lengpan phat tepna apeh ho ahi: Keima toh kichamna semunakot hou hongun lang hungpot un. Chutileh khat cheh in na lengpi theiga cheh naki neh diu, theiga natheiga phunguva kon'a nakilo diu, chuleh na twikul uva na twi cheh u naki don diu ahi.

17 Chuteng leh hitobang gam dang khatna pui dinga kagon ding-chang leh lengpitwi umna gam, changlhah leh lengpi lei umna gam.

18 "Hezekiah in, 'Pakai in eihuhdoh diu ahi!' tia aseichu kilhep lhah sah hih un. Chidang namdang pathen hon amiteu Assyria lengpa akan ahuhdoh khah mong uvem?"

19 Hamath leh Arpad pathen chu ipi tia hitam? Chuleh Sepharvaim pathen ho chu itiuva hitam? Koi pathenin Samaria chu kathunei na'a kon'a ahung huhdoh khah em?

20 Koi chidang namdang pathen hileh ka thanei na'a kon'a amite ahung huhdoh thei khah uvem? Pakai in Jerusalem chu keija konin hin huhdoh thei inte tia lunggel na neiju ham?"

21 Ahin mipi chu athipchet jengun chuleh thucheng khat jong a uhpoh pouve. Ajehchu Hezekiah in thupeh ananei jin, "Ana donbut hih un," ati ahi.

22 Hichun, Hilkiah chapa Eliakim, leng inpi vaihom; Shebna, thutanna'a thuching; chuleh Asaph chapa Joah, lengte thusim ching

hochu Hezekiah henga akile un ahi. Lunghem in avon hou abot telun, lengpa kimupi din acheuvin, Assyrian sepai jalamkai pa thusei chu asej peh tao vin ahi.

Jerusalem Huhdohna Kisei Masa

37 Leng Hezekiah in ahetsahnao thu chu ajah phatnin, avonho chu abot teltan, khaodip pon akikhun Pakai houin achun alut tan ahi.

2 Chuin Eliakim, leng inpi vaipopa, Sheba thutanna'a thuchingpa, chuleh thempu'a pang lamkai cheng chu khaodip pon von pumin Amos chapa Isaiah themgao henga asoltan ahi.

3 Amahon Isaiah themgao henga hitihin asej un ahi. "Leng Hezekiah in hitin aseije: Tuni hi boina, kumna, chuleh jachatna nikho ahitai. Naosen penglha dinga kigosa ahia lah anun naopenlhah nadinga thanei lou tobang ahi.

4 Ahin, hingjing Pathen chouna'a lengpan ahinsol hiche Assyria jalamkaipu thusei hi na Pakai Pathen chun ana hetan tin, athusei ho jouse jeh in gotna pe inte. Aw, keiho amoh chengse din neitao peh un!"

5 Leng Hezekiah vaipo pipu hon lengpa thuhil Isaiah themgao kom alhut jou uvin,

6 Hitin adonbut in ahi. "Na lengpau kom'a, "Pakai in hitin aseije, tiuvin: Assyria lengpa palai hon keima taitomna'a athusei juchu kisuhboi sah hih in.

7 Ngaijin! keima matah ama douna'a kakalson ding ahi. A inna

kona thuhil khatnin lengpa ngaichat khoh ahi ti amu ding, chuleh agam'a hung kile ding, chuteng tah chuleh a chemjam mama'a ka lousah ding ahi."

8 Hiche phat sung chun, Assyria jalamkai pun Jerusalem dalhan Assyria lengpa, Lachish dalha'a Libnah ana nokhum laichun kijah topi din achen ahi.

9 Phat chomkhat jou nungin leng Sennacherib in thu khat amun, hichu Ethiopia lengpa Tirhakah in amadoudin galsat sepai tampi toh ahung konin ahi, ti ahi. Adou ho kimaitopi masangin Jerusalem'a Hezekiah henga din apalaiho hiche thuhil hi apohsah in ahi:

10 "Hiche thuhil hi Judah aum leng Hezekiah ding ahi. Assyria lengpan Jerusalem alah joulou ding ahi tia natah san jing na Pathen chu kilheplah sah hih in.

11 Assyria lengten achena jouseu va ipi abol na hechen setnin ahi. Alampiu va asuboi ho jouse jong asumanggam hel un ahi ! Nang ipi chom nahi deh ding ham ?

12 Chidang namdang pathen hon Gojan, Haran, Rezech chuleh Eden mite Tel-assar a cheng gamho itih a ahuhdoh khah uvem? Kapu kapaten asuhmangsa ahibou uve.

13 Hamath lengpa leh Arpad lengpa ipi tilhona hitam? Sepharvaim, Hena chuleh Ivvah lengho itiuva hitam ?"

Hezekia Taona

14 Hezekiah in palaiho akon'a thuhil amujouvin, asimin, Pakai houin na akaltouvin, Pakai anga

ISAIAH

apahjal tan ahi:

15 Chuin Hezekiah Pakai anga hitihin ataotan ahi:

16 “Aw Van Janel Pakai, Israel Pathen, vantil thanei holah’a leng changa nahi! Vannoi leiset lenggam jouse chungga Pathen, nangma bou nahi. Vanho leh leiset sem’a nangma bou nahi.

17 Hungkum lhan lang hung ngaijin Aw Pakai! Namit in hin vetan Aw Pakai! Sennacherib in hing jing Pathen douna’a athusei ho hin ngaijin.

18 “Adih e, Pakai, Assyria lengten hiche gamho chu ana suhmangu ahi.

19 Chuleh chidang namdang te pathen semthu ho chu meilhum sunga aleh lut nun, ahallha taovin ahi. Ahin, ahimongin Assyria ten song’a kon mihem khutnin asuitoh ahibou vin, Pathen hinasai lou u ahi.

20 Tun, Aw Pakai ka Pathen u, athanei na akonin neihuh doh un; chuleh leiset’a lenggam jousen nangma bou, Aw Pakai, Pathen nahi ahethdiu ahi.”

Sennacherib Lhuhna

21 Hichun Amoz chapa Isaiah in Hezekiah henga hiche thuhil hi athot in: Hiche hi Pakai, Israel Pathen in asej ahi: Assyria lengpa Sennacherib chung changa natao jeh in,

22 Pakai in hiche thucheng hi ama dounan aseitan ahi: “Zion a nungah theng nun ha kidah in, na nuisat e. Jerusalem chanun najam chu nuisat in alu athinge.

23 Koiham nahsah louleh nuisat’a nakoi jing chu? Koi douna’a na aw nasan sah ham? Ki hoitho sah tah’a koi na navet ham? Israel Mitheng Pa chu ahi!

24 Na palai ho mangchan Pakai chu nahsahlou vin na nakoi je. “Ka sakol kangtalai tamtah mangchan, mol le lhang sangtah ho kana loukhum jouvin ahi,” tin aseije-ahi, Lebanon lhang leh, molchung vum ahi. Cedar thingphungho asangpen jong kaphuh lhun chuleh chahthing thingphungho asangpen jong kaphuh lhun chuleh chahthing phapen ho geijin ka phuh lhun ahi. Asangpen tah gei kaphan chuleh gammang sunggil ho gei jin ka khol chil soh kei tai.

25 Gamchom mun tamtah’a tuikhuh ho ka lai jin, atuija chun keima leh keima kaki sulip jin ahi. Ka kengto’a Egypt vadung ho ka sutangin ahi.

26 “Ahin na najah khah lou ham? Hiche masanga patna kana gel lhuhsa ahitai. Sotna patna kana gon ahitan, ahin tua hi kahun sah ahitai. A khopiu kulpi ho songbong kiselom banga na suhchip dinga kana gontup peh ahitai.

27 Hijeh a chu amiteu vin tha lhahsam na anei jin, kichat leh lungboi in aum taovin ahi. Hampa bangin alhachom uvin, aum taovin ahi. Hampa bangin alhachom uvin, ajih don doh ho hetman louva kichotpa tobang ahi. Inchung vum’a hampa hung thah dondoh ho tamtah ahung kedoh masanga nisa in akahvoi tobang ahi.

28 Ahin, hoilai nache'a hoilai na um, chuleh itih a na kondoh'a nahung vailhun kahe chen setnin ahi. Ka chungna na lunghan dan jong kahe chen set ne.

29 Ka chungna na lunghan jeh leh na hoithona jeh in thihkoi'a na nahkui kahin koiding chuleh sakol kamvo na kam'a kabupeh ding ahi. Na hungna lampi mama achu kakinung le sah ding ahi."

30 Hichun Hezekiah henga Isaiiah in aseijin, "Ka thusei adih photchenna chu hiche hi ahi: "Tukum leh amacham'a hung kehдох hobou naneh ding ahin, akum kit leh hiche'a kon'a hung sohдох ho naneh ding ahi. Ahin a kumthhum channa leh nangman chang le mim na tua na kikhol tup ding ahi; lengpi lei phate nabol'a agasoh naneh ding ahi.

31 Chuleh Judah a kidalha galmite a kon'a sohcha jouse na leiset noi langa jung hinkholet untin, chuleh ninglhing setna hung khanglen diu ahi.

32 Ajehchu kamite amoh chengse chu Jerusalem'a konin hung potdoh untinm chuleh asohcha ahing cheng chu Zion lhangna kon'a hung potdoh diu ahi. Van janel Pakai tomngainan hiche hi atah'a ahin sosah ding ahi!

33 Chuleh Assyria lengpa chunchanga Pakai in hitin aseije: "Agalsat sepai ho Jerusalem lutlou diu ahi. Thel changkhat jong alhalut loudiu ahi. Kidalna pho pum'a akot mai dunga kijot le lou diu, chuleh abangho dung'a jong leipal asetlou diu ahi.

34 Lengpa jong ahungna lampi mama'a agam'a kinung lekit ding ahi. Ama chu khopi lutlou ding ahi, tin Pakai in aseije.

35 'Ajehchu keima jalle, kasohpa David jalla, hiche khopi hi kahonbit na ka ventup ding ahi."

36 Hiche janchun Pakai vantil chu Assyria te ngahmun'a achen, Assyria sepai mi sang jakhat leh sang somget leh nga atathnin ahi. Assyria mi asohcha honkhat jingkah ahung kithophat un muntina thilong amutaovin ahi.

37 Hichun Assyria lengpa Sennacherib chun ngahmun chu asusen agam'a akinung letai. A in lama achen, Nineveh khopi achun a umtan ahi.

38. Nikhat a pathen Nisroch ahoupet nin, achapa teni Adrammelech leh Sharezer in achemjam lhona ana that lhon tan ahi. Hichun anigel lhonin Ararat gam'a ana jam lhon tan, achapa holah a khat Esarhaddon chu Assyria lengin apantan ahi.

Hezekiah Dammo na

38 Hiche phat laichun Hezekiah chu thipai jeng ding dinmun in anatan ahileh Amoz chapa themgao Isaiiah in ahung villin ahi. Lengpa chu hiche thuhil hi apen ahi: "Hiche hi Pakai in ase chu ahi: 'na insung a umding dolin umsa tan, ajehchu nangma nahung thiding ahitai. Hiche nat na'a kon'a hi nadam doh joulou ding ahitai."

2 Hezekiah in hiche thuhil ajah phat chun, bang langa amai aheijin Pakai kom;a ataovin,

3 "Aw Pakai, neihin geldoh in,

ISALAH

ichangeija naga dia kana kitah hitam, lungkhat tah a nangma kana jen le'a, na lunglhaina bou kanabol jing hilou ham," tin alhun haka in akaptan ahi.

4 Hichun Pakai akonin Isaiah henga thuhil ahungin:

5 "Hezekiah henga chekit inlang gasei peh in, ' hiche hi napu napa David Pakai, Pathenin asehi ahi: Na taona chu kana ngaijin, na nitlhi lon jong chu kana mun ahi, na hinkho kumsom leh nga kajoppeh beding,

6 chuleh nangma leh hiche khopi hi Assyria lengpa a kon'a kahuhdoh ding ahi. Ahi, hiche khopi hi kaveng bit ding ahi.

7 "Chuleh hichehi Pakai a kon'a melchihna hung kipe chu ahi. A kitepna jouse asuhbulhit ding ahi ti hettoh sahna ahije.

8 Keiman nisa lim Ahaz chungalhumisah sachu kalsom ka nungchon ding ahi!" ati. Hitichun nisa lim chu kalsom in akinung chon tan ahi.

9 Leng Hezekiah a hung dam sel phat in hiche jaila hi asunin ahi:

10 Keiman kaseijin, "Ka hinkho hoilai tah'a thina mun tua kalut ngaija ham? Kumkho kanei nalai chengse eiki lahpeh got na ham?

11 Keiman kaseijin, "Mihing gam'a kachen laisen Pakai Pathen chu a itih'a kamu kitlou ding ahitai. Kaloi kajol ho avel'a kanung mu kit tah louhel ding hiche vannoi'a chengho tojong ka umkhom kit tahlou helding ahi.

12 Hui le go in kelngoi chingho ponbuh asemmang bangin ka hinkho jong hi a kistem mangin

ahi. Pon khonghon thilbu akon'a pat atan bangun, kahinkho hi ki suhchom'a ahi. Hetman louvin, ka hinkho hi ana kichaija ahitai.

13 Jan khovah in lungneng tah in kangah in, ahin keipi bahkai hon ei boh kabang jengin ahi. Hetman louvin ka hinkho chu abeitan ahi.

14 Anangol bangin pelpa ham, ahlouleh va keng sang ham bangin kaham in, chuleh hiti chun vakhu puldou bangin pul kadou vin ahi. Panpi ngaichan van lam kavet nan kamit teni akham lhatan ahi. Genthei in ka ume, Pakai, neipanpin.

15 Ahin ipi kasei theiding ham? Ajehchu amatah in hiche natna hi ahin lhut ahije. Tun kakum lhung keija kineosah tah a lam kajot ding ahi. Ajeh chu hiche lung gentheina hi kana hetsa ahitai.

16 Pakai na thununna hi aphai, ajehchu hinna leh damtheina hi aphai. Ajehchu hinna leh damtheina ahi. Damna neipe kitnin, nei hinsah kittan ahi !

17 Ahi, hiche lung gentheina kaum chu aphai, ajehchu nangman thina'a konin nei huhdoh in chuleh ka chonset na jouse nei ngaidam in ahi.

18 Ajeh chu athin athin navahchoi thei lou ding ahi; aw sangtah a na vahchoi thei lou diu ahi. Thina lhankhuh jonsuh hon, na kitahna'a kinepna anei tah lou diu ahi.

19 Tunia keiman ka vahchoi banga hi mihing hon bou na vahchoi thei diu ahi. Tahsan umtah nahi

khangkhat nakon khang kitna aseipeh uvin ahi.

20 Ngaito tem in-Pakai chu ei sudam din kigosan aume! Nitin ka hinkhon tunging to thon Pakai chu ka vahchoi ding ahi- Pakai Houin na.

21 Isaiiah in Hezekiah lhacha natong ho kom'a ana seijin, "Theichang theiba ho akonin tina lou semun lang, chuleh a uilut kim vel'a nu uvin lang, chuteng chuleh Hezekiah chu hung damdoh ding ahi."

22 Chuin Hezekiah in adongin, "Pakai Houin'a kache ding ahi ti phot chetna melchih na chu ipiham?"

Babylon a Palai Pangho

39Hiche phat chomkhat jouvin, Baladan chapa Merodach-baladan Babylon lengpan, Hezekiah chu deisahna thuthot leh thilpeh ho athotnin ahi. Aman Hezekiah chu nasatah in anadam mon, tun adamdoh tai tithu ana jah ahi.

2 Babylon akon'a hung palai ho chung a Hezekiah akipah lhez jengin, athikhol na mun jouse avetsah soh keijin-sana, dangka, gouho leh thao namtiu ho. Gal manchah kikoina ho vedin apui kitnin, leng thilkholna jouse avetsah soh keijin ahi! Hezekiah in leng inpi sung hihen lang, lenggam sung hijong leh avetsah lou a umpon ahi.

3 Hichun themgao Isaiiah chu Hezekiah lengpa kom'a achen, a dongtan ahi. "Hiche miho hin ipi angaichat uham? Hoilai akon'a hung hiuva ham? Hezekiah in adonbut in, " Amaho hi gamla tah

aum Babylon'a kon hung ahiuve."

4 "Leng inpi sunga chu ipi pi amu uvem?" tin Isaiiah in adongin ahi. "Imajouse amu soh keijuve," tin Hezekiah in adonbut in, "Kanei jouse- thilkholna jouse kavetsah soh keijin ahi,; ati.

5 Hichun Isaiiah in Hezekiah henga aseitan, "Van Janel Pakai in thuhil nahin thot hi ngaijin,;

6 'Phat ahung lhunge, leng inpi a'um umajouse-napu napa gou anakhol jouse leh tua na kikhol tup jouseu, Babylon'a poh doh gam ding ahitai. Imacha kidalha lou ding ahi, tin Pakai in aseije.

7 'Na chateau pasal phabep puimang umdiu ahi. Amaho chu Babylon lengpa insunga nukiso'a pangu va, mi jenle'a umdiu ahi."

8 Hichun Hezekiah in Isaiiah henga aseijin "Hichu thuhil Pakai'a kon'a neipeh hi aphaleh jenge." Ajehchu lengpan ageldan chu, "Ka hin sunga hi chamna leh bitna umding ahinai," ti ahi.

Pathen Hatna Song In

40Lhamong uvin, lhamong uvin kamite, tin na Pathen' uvin aseije.

2 Jerusalem chu lungset neijin kihou piuvin. Alungkham nau nikho sung kichaija ahitai, chule achonset nau kingaidama ahitai, tin seipeh' uvin. Achonset nau jeh in achan dingu ajat nia engbolna kipeuva ahitai.

3 Ngaipha'n, tin khosam khat aw chun, "Pakai hungna dingin gamthip gam chu sutheng uvin! I Pathen dinguvin lam lhongpi chu sem jangun" tin aseije!

ISALIAH

4 Gomkom laiho dip dimun, chule mol le lhangho sunem uvin. Lamkon laiho jansah'ugin, chule abohlaiho ladoh'un.

5 Chuteng leh Pakai loupina chu hung kilangin tin, hichu mi jousen amusoh kei dingu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

6 Aw hung ging chun khosam'in, ati. Keiman, "Ipi kasap ding ham"? tia kadoh le, mihem ho hampa bangbep ahiuve, chule amel hoinau jong hi loujaova hampa pah banga kemloi jeng thei ahi, tin samin eiti.

7 Hampa agopjin chule apah jong Pakai Hu'in asem tengleh amollhah ji tobangin, mihem hinkho jong hi chutia mollha jia ahije.

8 Hampa agop jin chule apah jong chu amolha jin, hinla I Pathen'u Thu hi tonsotna um jing ahije.

9 O Zion, Kipana Thupha pole, mol chung vum hoa kon'in samin! Hasap in sam'in, Vo Jerusalem. Kichatna neilou hellin, Judah khotinna, 'Na Pathen hung ding ahitai,' tin seipeh in.

10 Ahije, thanei pen Pakai thuneitah in ahunge. Ama'n aban'jang thahatna vai ahinpoh ding ahi. Ven, Ama ahung tengleh tohman ahin choipeh ding ahije.

11 Aman kelngoi'chingpa tobanga kelngoiho chu avah ding; Aman anou ho chu abanna akipom ding, a opma akipom ding ahi. Aman kelpi ho chu anoute to olcha cha apuiji ding ahi.

12 A khutna twikhanglen ho tuh jou dinga koidang umem? Akhut jung hoa vanho tetoh jou ding koi

umem? Koi dangin leiset agihdan hetna aneiija, ahilouleh mole lhangho Phala a tetoh thei ding koi hin tem?

13 Pakai Lhagao thumop ngam ding koi hija? Ama thumopma ahiloule ahil dinga koi hin tem?

14 Pakaijin athumop ding mi angaichat khah em? Apha ahi tia hetna dinga hil ngai ja ham? Mi khat touvin apha aseipeh ngai hija, ahiloule adih'a chena ding lampi ama avetsah ding ham?

15 Hilouve, ajeh chu vannoi chitin-namtin hi Ama dia twithe'i'a twi vatkhathobang bep ahiuve. Mihem tehi thiltena ho chungu vutvai tobang bep bou ahiuve. Ama ding'in leiset pumpi hi akhutna nel hal khat alah tobang bep ahi.

16 Lebanon gam manga thingho jouse le Lebanon'a gamsa umho jouse chu I Pathen'u henga govam thilto dinga jong bulhing jou lou ding ahiuve.

17 Vannoiija chitin-namtin hohi Ama mitmua pan nabei bep bou ahiuve. Ama mitmua imacha hilouhel, imacha lou- ahomkeo le panabei bep ahi.

18 Pathen hi koito natekah thei hija ham? Ama to kilou ding amel pua namu khah em?

19 Ama chu milim kistem thua sana'a kilhajol le dangka khivuija kijem to tekah thei ahi dem?

20 Ahilouleh miho chu chuti loma vaicha ahiuleh, amon lou ding thing kilhenu hen chule akhut them khatnin adet dingin milim hinsem doh hen!

21 Nanghon najah khah louvu hija? Hekhen them theilou nahu vem? Pathen Thu angaisah lou mong nahu vem- vannoi um masang peh'a thu ho napeh'u hi ahetna helou mong nahu vem?

22 Pathen chu leiset kikol lum chungu atouve. Amit mun noi lama um mihem te hi khaukho ho tobang bep ahivue! Ama'n van tham jol hi pondal tobanga ahin jahdoh in, chule hiche hoa konna Ama'n aponbuh atundoh ahije.

23 Aman vannoi ja alen alal ho achung thu'u atan ding chule abon'uva hi imalou aso ding ahi.

24 Amaho hung kipan panbep'uva, jungkho kigopan bep'uva ahin, Aman amaho ahua asem'a ahileh agop lha gam tauvin, huijin amaho chu changvai alhoh bangin alhoh mangtai.

25 Koito neite kahthei monguva? Koi kakibahpi um em? Tin Athenga kitipa chun aseije.

26 Vanho vetem'in. Ahsiho jouse khu koi sem hin tem? Ama'n amaho khu galmi bangin bannei chan ahin goldoh in, amin cheh'uva akousoh keije. Athuneina loupj jallin chule ate pibe thahatna nei ahijeh in, khat cha jong amah thah aumpoi.

27 Vo Jacob, iti danna Pakai hin nagim-hesohna ho amupoi tia naseitheij hijaham? Vo Israel, iti danna Pakai hin nachan ding kihetmo sah dia nasei theij hija ham?

28 Najah khah lou hel hija ha? Nahet khen theilou hel hija ham? Pakai hi Tonsotna um Pathen ahin, vannoi apumpia Sempa ahi. Ama

thabei jin aum ngaipon, ahilouleh athachol ngaipoi. Athil hetkhen themdan koiman akholdoh joupoi.

29 Aman athalhoma thahat apeij chule thilbol joulou di chu boltheina tha apeij.

30 Khangthahho jeng jong lhadah'uva chule thachol theij diu, chule khangdong pasal ho jeng jong thachol vala lhu lhop jeng theij ahivue.

31 Hinla Pakai tahsan ho chun thahatna thah amu dingu ahi. Amaho chu muvanlai tobanga lhavinga leng sang dingu ahi. Ama ho chu lhai dingu chule thachol ahetlou dingu ahi. Amaho chu che dingu chule thachol val ahet louhel dingu ahi.

Pathenna Israelte Akinepnau

41 Twikhanglen gallam sanga um gamho, kama sanga thipbeh in umun, kingai phat cheh uvin. Nalung lhailou nau pipen chu hin polut'un. Tuhin hunguvin lang chule seijun. Nachung thu'u kitanna ding mun gontup ahitai.

2 Solam gam'a kona hiche Lengpa hi, Pathen kinbol theij dinga koi hin tildoh hija ham? Hichepa hin chitin- namtin galla ajo ding chule alenghou jong akeng toa noigep dinga phalna pea chu koi hin tem? Achem jam'in agalmi ho chu huilah'a vutvai aso jenge. Huijin changvai athemang bangin ama'n athalpia amaho chu athe chehtai.

3 Achena khahlou tol chu ahøjeng vangin, amaho chu ano mang soh keijin chule bitkeij jin ache peh'e.

4 Phat akipat til'a patna khang

ISAIAH

hung lhung nalai dingho chungahat tah'a tonga kou khom'a chu koi ahidem?Hiche hi keima Pakai, apatna le chaina, Keima kiti bou hi Kahi.

5 Twikhanglen gal lama gam ho chun tijatah in aveuve. Leiset mong lama um ho jong atija'ugin chule galbol din akiti'l'uve. 6 Milim semho jong akiti'l toh'ugin, khat le khat akihou uvin, "Lungam'un!" akitiuve.

7 Khut them bolpan sana khengpa atilkhovin, chule sehcha khenga pangpa chun thih khengpa atilkhovin, Aphatai, ahung hoilheh jengtai, tin asejjuve. Chingthei tah in amahon asutouvin, akilonga le adet loulai umloungadingin ama hon akil detchetnuve.

8 Hinla kagolpa Abraham'a kона hung kikhai lha Jacob kalhen doh jalla hi, Israel nangma kalhachanahije.

9 Leiset kolkim vella kона nangma kahenga kalekou nahi, Nangma kalhachanahijeh'a keiman nangma kalhen doh nahin, kapai doh lou hel ding nahitai,tia kasei ahi.

10 Kicha hih hellin, ajeh chu keiman nangma kaumpinai. Lunglha hih hellin, ajeh chu keima na Pathen kahi. Keiman natha hatsah ing ting chule kapanpi ding nahitai. Keiman kajona khut jet lama nangma kadop tou ding nahi.

11 Vetan, namelma teho jouse khu chea lumho khu, lung nohpah'a chule kijum soa ahitauve. Nangma dou chan chu thitei ding chule imacha hung hilou ding ahije.

12 Nangma jotei dinga kigoho chunavet jongleh mohseh'a vebep nahi ding ahitai. Nangma nadel khum ho chu imacha hilou dingu ahivu.

13 Ajeh chu Keima, na Pakai, na Pathen keima tah in nangma khut jetlam katuhnai,chule najah'a kasei ahi, Kicha hih in, keima nangma panpi dinga hikoma uma kahi.

14. Nangma akineosah lungtol tobang bep, vo Jacob, Kicha hih uvin, Israel miteho, ajeh chu Keiman kapanpi ding nahivu. Keima na Pakai, na Huhhingpa. Keima Israel Mitheng kitipa chu kahi.

15 Nangma chang chilna manchah thah, ha'hemtah tampi nejia kangkui tobang nahi ding ahi. Nangman na melmate chu nabotel'a naloi khen ding, lhangsang tah tah hoa koldeh kiso ding ahitai.

16 Amaho chu huilah'a napei le le ding, chule hui chun aboncha kei'uva asem mang hel dingu ahi. Chimpei jin amaho chu athe cheh dingu ahitai. Chutengleh nangma Pakaija nakipa ding, Israel te dinga Atheng Khat kitipa'a kithang at ding nahitai.

17 Mivaicha le ngaichat neihon twi aholleuva amujou lou uva, chule dangchah'a adangu agotlhahtengleh, Keima, Pakaijin amaho chu kahin hou ding, Keima, Israel te Pathen'in, itih channa jong kanungsun lou hel dingu ahitai.

18 Keiman amaho dinga chu munjang lai lai hoa vadung kalonsah ding, keiman amaho dinga phaicham dung'a twinah

ho kahin putdohsah ding chuie nelphaiho jong chu twi kiveinaho kاسوبah ding ahi. Vadung twi hung long chun tolgotna laiho jouse chu apalpheh ding ahi.

19 Keiman gaso theilou nelphaja thingphung ho -ceder thing, thing gi, pahcha thing, Olive thing, thao thing, theichang phungle chah thing ho kaphu ding ahi.

20 Hiche kabol hin, hiche thilkidang kibol mu ho jousen ipi kiseina ahi ahetkhen thei diu, hiche kibol hi, Pakai Israel mite dinga Atheng Khat kitipa, asempa'a kon ahi.

21 Na milim hou jeh un nachung thu kiseijun, tin Pakaijin aseije. Ama (milim sem thu) ho chun ipi abolthei'uvem hin vetsah'u hen, tin Israelte Lengpa chun aseije.

22 Masang peh a chu ipi anasoh a ham? ti eima hon aphotchet igeltoh theina dinguin amaho aseidingin kigo uhen. Ahilouva ahileh, hitia chu eihon ipi thil hungsoh thei ja ahi, amaho hin ikhonung dingu thu eihil diu angaije.

23 Ahije, nikho hunglung dinghoa ipi hungsoh ding neiseipeh'uin. Chutah leh pathenho nahiuhetauvinge. Ahimongin, apha hihen, ase hijongleh nabolnom nom'u bol'uin. Kalunguva kidangsahna chule kichatsahna lunggel sosahna dingin thil ipiham hinbollin.

24 Hinla Nangho imacha nahihbeh'uin, imacha jong naboltheipouvin ahi. Nadeilhen hou jong amahotah chu akisuboh'uin ahi.

25 Hijongleh Sahlam gama konin Keiman lamkai khat kahin tildoh in ahi. Solam gama konin ama chu aminin kakouvin ahi. Keiman lengho le leng chapate ho chungagal kajosah ding ahi. Aman amahohi bel dengpan leingan abolna banga amaho chu achilgoi ding ahi.

26 Tonna patna hiche hung lhung ding ahi tihi koijin naseipeh ham? Hiche hi koijin gaova aphon doh hija, nangman athusei chu adih ahi tia natahsan jong ham? Koiman thucheng khat jong sei aumpoi.

27 Keiman Zion jah'a chun, 'Ven! Panpina pe dinga chu ahung naije! Tia aseipeh masapen kahi. Keiman Jerusalem chu kipana thupha pole ding kasolpeh ding ahi.

28 Na milim ho lah'a khatpenin jong nahilchah pouve. Keiman thudoh kabollin ahileh, thu kadoh phatnin khatchan jong donbutna ahinpepouve.

29 Ve'uin, amaho hi abonchavuin angol ngensen ahiuvin, aphatchomna bei ahiuve. Na lim semthu hou jong hui tobanga agohkeo ahiuve.

Pathen Lhacha Pha

42 Kalhachapa, keiman thahatna kapeh pa chu veuvin. Ama kadeilhenpa eilung lhaipe'n'a chu ahi. Keiman Kalhagao asunga kakhumpeh tai. Aman chitin-namtin lah'a thu adih'a atan ding ahi.

2 Aman kho sampon tin, mipi lah'a jong aw sanga thu aseilou ding ahi.

3 Aman pumpeng chip jong ahebohpa lou ding chule khoilu

ISALAH

thaomeipat akhulai jong asuhmit pai jeng lou ding ahi. Aman alamlouva kibol ho jong abonchouva chungu thu adih'a atan ding ahi.

4 Leiset pumpia thu adih'a vaihomna aum masang sea, Ama lhasam pontin, lung jong lunglha lou ding ahi. Gamla tah'a gamho twikhanglen gal lama hon jong ama thupeha anga diu ahi.

5 Pakai Pathen'in van ho asem'in chule apha jal lin ahi. Aman leiset le asunga um jouse asem'in ahi. Ama'n mi jouse haitheina hu ape'in, leiset chungu vahthei jouse hinna apeh ahi.

6 Pakai kiti Keima, kachonphatna vetsah dinga kakou nahi. Keiman nangma kakhutna kapuija chule kahonbit nahin, chule kamite Israel te henga kapeh nahi hi keima toh amaho kakitepna vetsahna khat ahitai. Chule nangma chitin-namtin puihoi lea napan ding ahije.

7 Nangman mitcho ho kho namusah ding, sohchang ho songkulla konna nacham lhatsah ding chule songkul thim lah'a touho chamlhat sah ding nahi.

8 Keima Pakai kitipa chu Kamin ahi! Ka loupina chu koima dang kapehdoh lou ding, chule eivahchoi nau semthu milim ho chuto chan kaneitha lou ding ahi.

9 Gao thuseina kanei chasun aguilhung cheh in, chule tun keiman gao thu kasei kit ding ahi. Ahung guilhun masanga khonung thu dol kaseipeh ding nahi.

10 Pakaija lathah sauvin! Ama vahchoina ho leiset kolning lia

chenghon sauvin! Twikhang len hoa kongtol ho le nangho twikol gam mun gam latah'a chengho geijin jong nabonchouvin la sauvin.

11 Gamthipma um khopiho lachom kisahna'a jao'uvini; Kedar khoho jong kipah uhen. Sela mite hon kipah in la sauhin; lhangchung vum hoa konin vahchoina ho sap thouvin!

12 Vannoi pumpin Pakai chu loupina peuhin; Avahchoina sauhin.

13 Mihit chungnung tah tobangin PAKAI chu kipandoh intin, galsatpa tobanga lunghang tah'a kondoh ding ahi. Aman galsatna dinga kholhang asapma, amelmate jouse achilgoi ding ahi.

14 Ama'n, Keima sottahpi kathip beh anahita'n, ahinai, keima hi kana kikangse anahi. Hinla tua hi naosonat thoh minu khat tobanga kapenna chule kakhoisatna, chule ka-eo'jah jeng ding ahitai.

15 Keiman lhangsang ho le mol ho chu kasuhcham ding chule a'eng jin jen ho kasuhmangpeh ding ahi. Keiman vadunggho chu tolgolai kaso ding chule twi kiveina mun jouse chu kangsoh ding ahivue.

16 Keiman khomulou Israel chu lampi thah'a kapuile ding, ache khahlou nauva kapui le ding ahi. Keiman amasangu lampi thim jong kavahsah ding, chule amasangu lampi kavah sah ding ahi. Hitia hi keiman hichengse hi kabol ding, amaho kanungsun lou ding ahi.

17 Hinla semthu milim tahsan ho, nangho ka pathenu nahi tiho chu,

jahcha'a kihei mang ding ahiuve.

18 Na'ngong hon ngaijun,mitcho nang hon veuvin, muchen'un.

19 Kamite, tobanga mitchoa kasoh, koi um'em? Ka sottol tobanga na ngonga koi umem?Kalhendoh mite, Pakai sohpa, tobanga mitcho koi um'em?

20 Nangman adih chu ipi ham? ti namun chule nahedoh jengin, hinla hiche chu nabolnom hih in ahi. Na nabeng'a najanai, hinla jahchet ding nagopoi.

21 Pakai chu chondih tah ahijeh in, Athu loupitah chu achoi'an tai.

22 Hinla Amite chu aneiju achom'un chule asuhmang peh'un, asohchang un, songkula'a ahenu, chule thang kolla a'oh gam tauve.

23 Hiche thu hi kojijin thusim'a kona angaija, ahedoh thei' uva chule khonunga thil hung kisumang dingho nanga diu ham?

24 Israel chu chomgam dingle sukhkah dinga phatsah koi ham? Ama douna'a ichonset jeh'uva Pakai chun apha jeh ahi. Ajeh chu miho chu Alamlah a che nom hih'uva, A Danthu jong ajui nom lou jeh'u ahi.

25 Hijeh'a hi Alunghanna chu achunguva abuhlaha, chule gal'a atha'u ahi. Amaho chu meilhum sunga akilelut jeng vangovin, hetdoh ding agopouve. Amaho meikouva akihal jeng vang'un, chihnan aneideh pove.

Pathen'in Amite Ahuhhing Ding

43 Hijongleh tun , Vo Jacob nasempa PAKAI sei ngaijin. Vo Israel, nagong dohpa chun

aseje, “ Kicha hih in, ajeh chu Keima'n nangma kachohdohsa nahitai. Keima'n namin'a kakou nahin; nangma keija nahi.

2 Twithuh lah najot tengleh, Keiman kaumpi ding nahi. Hahsatna vadung najot tengleh, twija nalhahlut lou ding ahi. Kibolsetna meilah napal teng jongleh, meijin nahalkhah lou ding; meijin nakah louhel ding ahi.

3 Ajeh iham itileh Keima Pakai, na Pathen kahi, Israelte mithengpa, na Huhhingpu chu kahi. Keiman Aigupta chu nacham lhatna dinga nakihat dohna ding'a kapeh nahin; Nangma muna Ethiopia le Seba chu kapehdoh ahitai.

4 Nangma keima dinga sahlut tah nahi jeh in, nangho khella midang chu kaphal doh a. nangma dinga ahin nau chu kapehdoh ahitai. Keima'n Kangailut nahi jeh'a nangma jabolna changa nahije.

5 Kichahih in, ajeh chu Keiman kaum pinai. Keiman nangma le nachillah ho chu solam le lhum lama kona kachop khom ding nahiuve.

6 Keiman sahlam le lhanglam jah'a , kachapate le kachanute chu leiset kolkim vella konin Israel'a hin puilutnin kati ding ahi.

7 Keima a Pathenna einei jouse chu hin puijin, ajeh chu keiman amaho chu kaloupina dinga kasem ahi. Keima amaho sempa chu kahi.

8 Mit neija ahia kho mulou, bilkol neija khojalou ho chu mipi lah'a konin hinpuidoh un.

9 Chitin-namtin chu hinpui khomun! Vannoi mite chu hinkhom

ISALAH

tup'ugin! Milim semthu anei'u chun hitobang hung lhung ding hi aseimasat khah em?Jinga ipi ahungso ding aseithe pen amna diu vem? Hitobang thuseidoh hettosah hoija um uvem? Amaho chun thutah aseiu ahi tia aphotchetna pengam amna dem?

10 Hinla nangma keima hettosah a panga nahiuve, Vo Israel! Tin Pakaijin aseije. Nangma kalhacha nahi.Nangma hi keima eihechen dinga, eitahsan dinga, chule Keima bouhi Pathen kahi ti hetkhen themna neija nahi. Pathen dang aumpon-Itih'a jong ana um khalou, chule itih'a jong umkhalou ding ahi.

11 Kei, Keima tah hi, Pakai chu Kahi, chule Huhhingpu dang aumpoi.

12 Amasatah in huhdoh a naum diu thudol kaphon peh'ugin, chuphatnin kahuhdoh'un chule vannoiya kaseiphongin ahi.Koima cha gamdang pathenin hiche hi abol khapoi.Keima bou Pathen kahi hi nangho ahettosah a panga nahiuve, tin PAKAIyin aseije.

13 Tonsotna pat tonsot geija Keima Pathen kahi.Koiman kakhutna kona koima alahdoh theilou dingui ahi.Katohdohsa chunga koima'n imalou sotheiponte.

14 Hiche hi Na Huhhingpu, Israel Mitheng Khat kitipa Pakai chun aseihije: "Nangho jalla keiman Babylon douna'a galmi honkhat kasoldoh ding, Banylon miten" akithang atpiu akong innei houva chu jamdoh dingui ahi.

15 Keima Pakai, nangho Athengpa Khat, Israel sempa le Lengpa chu kahi.

16 Keima Pakai twilah'a lampi hin hongdohpa,twikhanglen'a tolgo hin umdohsahpa chu kahi.

17 Keiman Aigupta galhat ho chu asakol ho'u le asakol kangtalaiho'u pumin kakoudoh in, keiman amaho chu twikinong sunga kanolutnin,ahileh alha lhum tauve. Chule ahinkhou chu khoilu thaomei pat kihal kisumit jouva jemkai to abanguve.

18 Hijongleh hiho jouse chu sumil jengun- Keiman kahinbol ding hitoh imacha dang atepithe ding aumpoi.

19 Ajeh chu keiman thilthah khat kabol ding ahi.Veuvin, kapantai!Muloulai nahiu vem? Gamthip laija kenglampi kalhundoh ding ahi! Gamgo gam'a chu keiman vadung kahin lonsah ding ahi.

20 Loujao hoa gamsa ho, si'al ho le sumbupi jeng hon jong gamthip gama twi kapeh jeh'uva eichoi'at dingui ahi.Hitia chu keiman gam gotna leimuna jong chu vadungho kalonsah ding, hichun kalhendoh mite hung kidodoh tauvinte.

21 Keiman Israel chu keima'a dingin kakisemtai, chule amaho chun nikhat le vannoi pumpi masanga jabolna eipeh dingui ahi.

22 Hinla Jacob insung mi deitahte, nanghon kapanpi dingin nanom hih laijuve. Vo Israel, nanghon keima neichim chah lleh jenguve!

23 Nanghon kelngoi le kelcha hoa

kilhaina pumgo thilto dingin neihin choipeh pouvin ahi. Lousoh ga thilto hoa chule bego-gim namtui thilto hoa kilhaina thiltoa ‘ nejja bol tapouvin, keiman nangho ahahsa pohgih pohsah louva chule nagimna diu ima ngeh lou hel kahi. 24 Nanghon bego- gim namtui le kilhaina thilto thao ho neihin choipeh pon ahi. Chusangin nachonset poh gihho neipoh sah in chule nathemona houva neitha cholsah tauvin ahi.

25 Kei, Keima bouvin, keima tah kahi jalla bou nachonsetna ho kachul mangin chule hiche ho chu gelkit talou ding kahi.

26 Athil umdol velvet khom kitnu hitin, chule nathemo louna thudol nakisei thei ding ahi.

27 Atil laipeh’ a kipatna napu napate ho’ uvin keidouna’ a anachonseuvin, nalamkai ho jouseuvin kadan thu apalkeh tauve.

28 Hijeh’ a chu na thempu hou toh kakinopmo’ uva chule Jacob dinga amahthahna hel kathu lhuh’ a chule Israel dinga jachatna soh’ a ahitai.

Pathen Hi Pakai Kitia Ahi

44 Hijongle tuhin kalhachapa Jacob, kalhendohpa Israel kasei ngaijin.

2 Pakai nasempa le napanpi chun aseije: Kicha hih in, Vo Jacob, kasohpa. Kalungset vo Israel, kalhendoh penpa.

3 Ajeh chu keiman nadangchah dangnou sahna dingin twi kahinsun lhah ding chule naloulai ju aleiset goho chu boltheina dinga twi kahin nensah ding ahi. Chule keiman

ka lhagao nason-nachilhah ho’ u chungu ka Lhagao kabuhlulah ding ahi.

4 Amaho hi twi kichapnou ham hing tobang ding, vadung pama huisum thing phung tobang diu ahi.

5 Abangho chun kiletsah tah’ a, “Keima Pakaiya kahi,” atidingu ahi. Adangho chun, “Keima Jacob chilhah kahi,” atidiu ahi. Mi abang khat loi chun Pakai min chu akhut chunguva ajih dinggu chule Israel min chu ama hoa akisan dinggu ahitai.

6 Hiche hi Pakaiyin aseichu- Israelte Lengpa le Huhhingpu chu, Vanna Pakai galmi ahiuve, ati dinggu:

7 Keitobang koi um ham? Ama chun malama kal hin song hen chule athuneina photchenna hinpe hen. Keiman phat masa lai ja kana phudetna chule akhonung ding kana phudohsa peh tobangin ama jong chun boldoh hen.

8 Tijat bol hih un, kicha hihbeh un. Keima masang peh’ a nangho dinga Pathen dang koi umem? Kalung gon kaphondohsa hita lou ham? Nangho hi Keima het tohsah’ a panga nahiuvin- Pathen adang um mong em? Songpi dang aumpoi- khat jeng jong aumpoi.

9 Milim semtu sema pangho itobang tah’ a ngol hiu vem? Asahlut tah hou hi aphatchomna bei ahi. Milim semthu houhon hiche hi ahepouvin, hijeh’ a hi abonchauva kism souva ahi.

10 Koiham angol’ a ahilouleh pathen akisem thu thei ding ham? Milim

ISALAH

kisemthu khatnin themcha'a jong akithopi theilou hija ahi.

11 Milim semthu hou ho, adeh'a asema pang ho hi jachat umtah ahiuvin- mihem mai mai bep ahiuvin-pathen kasem thei diu ahi tin akithang at'uvin ahi. Amaho pang khom theinai vinte, hinla amaho hi tijatna le jachatna mun'a hung ding diu ahiuve.

12 Chuphatnin, thih khengpa chu ameisa akonin manchah hemtah sem dingin adingdoh in, athaneina pumpi panin thih chu akhengin chule adei bangin asemin ahi. Anatoh jallin ama agil kellin chule alhachomin, chule hichun adangchah sah in chule alhadah jengtai.

13 Chuphatnin, thingthem bolpa chun thing bong ho chu ate tohna alan, chule agol kaina'a chun gol akaijin, atetoh in chule agongso chu aumdoh sahtai. Aman chah hemtah chu apanin chule atoltoh in, hiti chun mihem limin ahin semdoh in, mihem'hoina limpun asem'in, chuin a pathen houna in neo sunga chun akoitai.

14 Ama'n Cedar thingho chu aphuh 'in, kheng thing le khongnang thing phung chu alhendoh in, chah thing chu gam mang lah'a aphutnin chule go hung ju lha chun achap nou jin ahi.

15 Chujouvin aman thing go phabep chu meija atih'in, hiche chu aman aki'oijin chule achang lhah jong akisem'in ahi. Chutah in amoh chengse chu pathen'na houthei dingin akisemin, hiche alim semthu

masanga chun akuntai.

16 Ama'n thing phabep chu atih kouvin, sa chu akigon, chule oi jong aki'oijin, hiche meisa hi anom'e, tin aseitai.

17 Chujouvin aman thing amoh chengse chu ala'n, semthu pathen'lim akisuitai. Chuche masanga chun adilsun, ahouvin chule ahenga chun ataove: "Nei huhdoh in, nangma ka-pathen nahi" tin aseije.

18 Hibang lom'a ngol chonna le hetna neilou hi! Amitnu asin jeh un, amuthei tapouve. Alungu akihonlou jeh in, agelthei tapouve.

19 Alim semthu sema panga jong chun, "hiche hi thinggo kistem thua ahibouve!" Mei luma tidingin akeh khat kahaltai, chule kachang lhah kanna ding le sagomina dingin kamangtai. Iti danna amoh chengse chu pathen kisothei ding hija? Keiman thing amoh um chu Pathen houva kahou ding hija ham? tia lunga dattohna jong aneipoi!

20 Mi vaicha chu ahilou hel atahsan sah un, mi ngol vutvaija kivah ahi. Apanpi theilou hel ding khat chu atahsan ahitai. Hinla, "Hiche lim kistem thu kakhutna katuh hi jou thubuh hilou ham?" tia amachang kidohna aneithei dehpon ahi.

21 Vo Jacob, lung gillin ngaiton, ajeh chu nangma kalhacha nahi, vo Israel. Keima Pakai, nasempa kahin, chule Keiman kasuhmil louhel ding nahi.

22 Keiman mei bang kitol to banga nachonsetna ho katol mangtai.

Keiman nasuhkhel ho chu jingkah daitui tobangin kanoimang gam ahitai. Oh kahenga hungkile kitnin, ajeh chu nangma chamlhatsah dinga keiman aman kapehchai ahitai.

23 Vo Vanho, vahchoina la sauvin, ajeh chu Pakaiyin thil kidangtah aboltai. Kipah thanomin samuvin, leiset noi lama hon jong! Vo lhangsangho le gammang ho chule thingphung tinin, La hinsa doh uvin! Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Jacob ahuhdoh in chule Israel lah'a choi'atnin aumtai.

24 Hiche hi Pakai na Huhhingpa le na Sempa chun, "Keima hi Pakai thil jouse sempa chu kahi. Keiman vanho hi kapha jal ahi. Leiset kasempetna kakoma koi umem? Tia asehi ahi.

25 Keiman themgao lhem ho chu mijou ahiuve tia kasosal'a chule thil hung lhung dia gaova thusei ho mingol ho kati ahi. Keiman miching ho chu thumopna phalou kapeh'a, hitia chu amaho chu angolnau kaphot chet ahitai.

26 Hinla ka themgao ho thuphon chu kasuh bulhit peh in ahi! Amaho chu Kaman chah'a Jerusalem jah'a, "Miho ho chu hiche muna hi chengkit ding ahuiuin chule Judah khopi hoa, "Nangho kisadoh kit ding nahuiuin, nanei amangho kahin kiledohsah kit ding nahiuve," tia kaseipeh ahi.

27 Keiman vadung ho jah'a, "Kang tauvin," kati teng, kang jeng diu ahitai.

28 Cyrus jah'a chu, "Ama ka

Kelngoichingpa ahi, tia kasei teng, kasei tobanga aman aboltei ding hija ahi. Aman thu apesh'a, "Jerusalem sapha kitnun, atiding: 'Hou'In sempha kit'uv'in,'tia aseiding ahije.

Pakai Pathen'in Cyrus Anganse

45 Hiche hi Pakaiyin athaonupa, akhut jet lama thaneina pea chun Cyprus jah'a asehi ahi. Ama masanga chu leng hat tah ho jong chu kichatna thangoi jeng diu, akulpi'u kelkotpi jong chu kihonglha ding, kikhah kit talou hel ding ahitai.

2 Hiche hi Pakiyyin thusei, "Cyrus, nangma masanga keima cheng ting, lhangsang ho chu kasuhcham ding ahi. Keiman Sum'enga kisem kelkotpi jong chu kasuhchip'a, chule thih jol ho jong katanboh pai ding ahi.

3 Chule keiman athim laija guhthim gou kikhoh ho chu kapeh ding nahi. Hiche kabol ding hi nangman keima Pakai, Israel Pathen, nakoupa chu kahi tih nahetdohna ding ahi.

4 Chule hiche tong dinga hi keiman nangma ipi jeh'a kakou hija? Keima eina helou hella ipi jeh'a namina kakou nahi ham? Hiche hi kalhacha Jacob ka khohsah'a, ka lhendoh Israel jeh jal ahi.

5 Keima Pakai chu kahin, Kei tailou Pathen adang aumpoi. Nangman neihet louhel jeng vangin, Keiman galsatna'a dinga kagon tup chet nahi.

6 Hijeh'a hi vannoi pumpi, so lama kona lhum lam geija mihon Pathen dang aumpoi, keima Pakai kahin, adang aum lou aheth doh dingu ahi.

ISALAH

7 Keiman vah kasema, muthim jong kakoi ahi. Keiman phat phatpet le phat setpet kakoi ahi. Keima hi Pakai hiche ho jouse bolldoh'a chu kahi.

8 Vo Vanho, kihongdoh'uvn, chule na chonphat nau chu hin bung lhauvin. Leiset hung kikeh len hen, chuteng huhhingna le chonphatna hung kilangdoh khomu diu ahi, keima Pakaiyin kasem ahivu.

9 Asempa to kinel ngam hon itobang lung hemna ahin to diu hitam? Lei ngan'a kistem bel chun beldengpa chu akinelpi thei ngai jem? Lei nganin ameh nempa jah'a, kingah jengin, nabol khel tai tia aseid ngai jem? Bel chun navet kilomo tave, tia aseidi ham?

10 Chapang hung peng til chun apa jah'a, 'Ipi jeh'a anapeng kahim?' Ahilouleh anu koma chu, 'ipi dinga hitia hi neisem ham?' ati ngai jem?

11 Hiche hi Pakai, Israel Athengpa le na Sempa'n aseid jin, "Kachate dinga kathilbol nadoh'a? Ka khut na ka thilbol'ho hi nangma thupeh jal ham?"

12 Keima leiset sempa le asunga chenga mihemte hin sema chu kahi. Ka khut tah'a van thanjol kahun jahdoh ahi. Asunga umho (ahsiho) jouse hi ka thupeh'a kon ahivu.

13 Keiman chonphatna lunggon kanei subulhit dinga Cyrus katildoh'a, chule abol dingho kahil ding ahi. Ama'n tohman muding lung gellouva khopi asahdoh kit ding chule ka mite sohchang ho alhadoh ding ahi, tia Keima,

Vana Galmi janel Pakai chun ka phondohsa ahitai.

14 Hiche hi Pakaiyin aseide: "Nangman Aigupta mite, Ethiopia mite le Sabea mite chung'a vai nahom ding ahi. Amaho chu akivei nau thil puma nahenga hung dingu, chule anei hou chu aboncha nanga ding ahije. Amaho chu thih khaova nahena soh'a na kalai ding, na masanga hung dilsu'uva: 'Pathen'in na'umpi, Ama bou hi Pathen khatseh chu ahin, Pathen adang aumpoi' tia ahin sei dingu ahi.

15 Tahbeh mongin, ei-Huhhingpa'u, Vo Israel Pathen, nangman kidangtah'in na natonge.

16 Akhut them'a milim sema pangho chu kijumso ding ahivu. Amaho abonuva lungsetna changlou diu ahi.

17 Hinla Pakaiyin ami Israelte chu, tonsot ahuhhingna'a ahuhdoh ding ahi. Tonsot khanglhun keija amaho hi Avella kijumso talouhel dingu chule atomo tah lou hel dingu ahi.

18 Ajeh iham itileh Pathen hi phatah ahi, chule vanho le leiset hi asemin chule ijakai ama muncheh'a akoi ahi. Aman vannoi hi chenna dingin asemin, agoh'a koiden agot ahipoi, Keima Pakai chu kahije ati.

19 Keiman jalhanga thutep hi ngamtah'a kaphondoh ahin, Keiman munthim ningkoi khatna aguh'a aw'thol'a thusei kahipoi. Keima hi eikimudoh joulou ding hitaleh, keiman Israel te chu keima eihol dinguva jong kaseipeh lou ding ahi. Keima Pakaiyin thutah

bou kaseija chule adih bou chu kaphondoh ahije.

20 Hung unlang chule hung kikhomun, kol kimvella um chitin-nam tinte. Itobang loma ngol hiuva thinga lim asemuva chule ahuhhing thei lou dingu pathen ati hou henga tao hui vem!

21 Kihou toh unlang, nachung chang thu'u kiseiliah un. Kikhom khom'un lang ipi sei nom naneiju gel lhauvin. Hicheho hetna dinga hitih chanpihi kon ahetsah hija hitam? Limsem thu hoipenin ahung lhung dingho chu naseipeh khah mongu vem?Keima Pakai sei hilou ham?Ajeh chu Keima tilou Pathen achonpha'a le huhhingpu adang aumpoi. Kei tilou adang koima aumpoi.

22 Vannoi mite jousen huhhingna dingin eihin veu hen! Ajeh iham itileh keima Pathen kahi, koima dang aum dehpoi.

23 Keima kamin panna kihahsel'a kahi. Keiman thutah ka seidoh ahitai, Keima ka thuseija nungtol kit ding ka hitapoi: Khup jouse kahenga hung dilsu dingu chule lei jousen Keima eiphondoh ding ahieve.

24 Miho chun, "Pakai hi kei dinga ka chonphatna le ka thahatna ahii" tia aphonndoh dingu ahii. Chule amatoh kinaho chu akoma hunguva jacha ding ahieve.

25 Pakaiya Israel chu akhang khanga themchang ding ahieve, chule Ama'a kisonng ding ahieve.

Pakai Pathenin Israel Alhamon

46 Babylon te pathen ho- Bel le Nebo, chu tol lama abungin akun lhonne. Ama ni hi bong kang'a poh thethun atol manguvin ahii. Potpo gancha teni chun poh lel jeh'in alon pi le len ahii.

2 Lim semthu teni le anei hou chu akun lhasuh un ahii. A pathen hou chun amite aveng bit jou pon, chule ami teuvin a pathen'u aveng bit jou pouve. Abonchauvin, sohchang dingin apui mang tha'uvin ahii.

3 Jacob chillah hon kasei hi ngaijun lang, Israel sunga amoh them jouse, Keiman nangho napen'uva patna ka gelkhoh'u nahii ahitai. Henga, napen masang peh'uva kavop na hii ahitai.

4 Na hinkhou lhung keija Keima na Pathen'u kahi ding ahii- Na kum'u ahung tah jeh'a nasam kan gei ja jong, Kasem nahiiuin, nangho kagelkhoh jing ding nahiiuve. Keiman kapui leuva chule kahuhdoh ding nahiiuve.

5 Keima hi koito nei tekah dingu hitam? Koi ham ka kibahpi chu?

6 Mi phabep ho chun adangka hou le asana ho'u chu ajunsah un chule chua kona lim semthu pathen sem dingin mi aki thalah'un ahii. Ama ho chu milim anga chun akunuvin chuin hichu ahou'uvin ahii.

7 Ama hon alenguva apo le leuvin, chule ama hon akoiliah tenguleh, chua chun aum denin, achat loh theipoi. Akoma ga taova jong adonbut theipon, koima jong hahsatna'a ahuhdoh theipoi.

8 Hiche hi sumil hih in!Lunga chingin! Themonah neihon hiche hii

ISAIAH

geldoh'un.

9 Phatchesa'a kathilboldoh ho geldoh in. Ajeh iham itileh Keima bou Pathen kahi! Keima Pathen Kahin, chule kei tobang koima aumpoi.

10 Keiman khonung thu ahung lhung ding, aguilhun masanga kahil thei nahiue. Kagonsa, kagel chan chu bol jia kahi jeh in, hung gui lhung tei ding ahije.

11 Keiman Solam gama kona vacha leng gang tah ne hattah chu kakouva- gamla tah gama konna lamkai khat hungin tin chule katepna banga abol ding ahi. Keiman kabol ding ahi kanati chu, Kabol tei ding ahi.

12 Mi louchal ho, thilpha bolna dinga gamla tah'a umho, kasei ngaijuvin.

13 Ajeh iham itileh thil ijakai adih bolna dinga kigosa um kahi, agamla tah ding hijo louvin, tu tua ding kasei ahi. Keiman Jerusalem kahuhdoh nomin, chule Israel henga kaloupina kavet sah ding ahi.

Pakai Pathen Thutan Nam Mite

47 Babylon chanu theng hungsuh in, chule vutvai lah'a touvin. Ajeh iham itileh laltouna'a natouna nikho ho kichaija ahitai. Vo Babylon chanu, nangma itih'a jong dei'un, lungnem le kidang dehset leng chanu nakiti kiti talou hel ding ahitai.

2 Sumhei song gihtah ho chu la'n lang chule chang chu kigoi tan. Na pon lukhuh kiho doh'in, chule na ponchol chu kihodoh inlang miho muthei jin kilangdoh in.

3 Sagoh keova naum'a chule jachat umtah'a na kihal ding ahije. Keiman khotona neilou hellah keiman nachunga phuba kalah ding ahi.

4 Ei-Huhhingpau hi Israel Athengpa chu ahi jengin, amin chu Van mun hoa um Pakai Sepaite ahiue.

5 Vo Babylon mel hoinu, tun muthim lah'a touvin lang, thip beh in umin. Nangma Lengan jouse Lengnu tia na kihekit talou helding ahitai.

6 Ajeh chu Keima ka lhenchomte chungah kalung ahan jeh'a, amahohi nangma ka gimboh'sah'a, na khutna kana pehdoh hijah ahi. Hinlanangma Babylon'in achunguva khotona nachan tapon, nangman upa tah ho jong nana bolsen ahi.

7 Nangman 'keima vannoi pum pia lengnuh kapan jing ding ahi,'natin ahi. Nangman nachon chan honung gelkitna naneipon, hiho chun ipi ahin lhut ding ham ti jong na geldohpoi.

8 Nomsa'a kitha ol le ima asuboi ding neilouva kigel, nopsahna ngailua leng gam, hiche hi ngaiton. Nangman, 'Keima bou hi kahitai, chule adang koima aumtapoi. Keima meithai kahi lou hel ding, chule kachate jong manglou diu ahi' tin naseije.

9 Doi them nahina le ailhim them nahi jeng vanga, hetman lou kah'a meithai le nachate manthaina ding, ani gella thonlouva, nachungahung lhung ding ahitai.

10 Na gitlou engsetna koiman ei mupoi, tia bit keija um dinga

kigel'a nahi. Hinla nachihna le nahetna chun napui mang ahin, chule 'Keibou kahi, adang aum tapoi, tia nasei ahi.

11 Hitia hi manthaina chun nahin phah ding, chule hichu nangman iti nama jongle nanan jou lou hel ding ahitai. Mahthahna chun nahin lon vuh khum ding, chuteng nangma nahung doh theina ding jong na kiboldoh jou lou hel ding ahi. Na kigin louhel petna hahsat nan phulou helouva nahin phah ding ahi.

12 Tun na ai'lhim themna ho'u chu mangcha tem'in! Hiche kum ho sunga namit-phel doi choi hou, kum hijat chengsea ho chu mangcha temu'vin! Thilpha phabep beh aboldoh maitheiju hichume. Hicheho chun koi ham khat na kikichatsah theiju ahi.

13 Thumopna nakimu ho jouse hin nasuh chol bep'u ahi. Na Ashi lekhatemho jou seu, lhaseh'a thil hung lhung ding seiho chu, hoilamba gei'uva hitam? Amaho chu hung ding doh'u hen chule khonunga ahung lhung dinga konin nahuhdoh'u hen.

14 Hinla amaho chu meija kihal changpol tobangbep ahiuvin; meikouva konna amaho tah kihuh doh jou lou ding ahiuve. Ama hoa konna panpina imacha nakimu lou hel dingu, amei tinau muna jong lumsahna dinga tou jong ngailouva ahitai.

15 Chule nagol ho jouse chu, nachapan laiija patna nakivei chankhom pihou chu nakanau kijah

mosah'uva, alampi cheh'uva kiche mang diu, napen aw jong kijah mosah ding ahitauve.

Pakai Pathen'in Israel Alungsetne

48 Jacob insung mite, Israel mina kikouho le Judah insunga konna pengdoh ho kasei hi ngaijun. Pakai mina kihahsel'a, chule Israel Pathen kou hon ngaijuvin: Bol dinga nakitep nau nabol tapouve.

2 Nangma khopi theng tia na kiminvo jeng vanguvun chule Israel Pathen, Amin chu Pakai Van Sepaite ti'a kingaija na kisei jenguve.

3 Masang peh'a ipi hung lhung ding ahi kaseipehsa nahi. Chutah in Keiman phulou helouvin athu katanin, chule kana thusei jouse chu ahung gui lhungtai.

4 Ajuh iham itileh keiman itobang loma louchal le thua nunglou nahi kahan ahi. Na ngong jang chu thih banga nem theilouva ahin, nalu jang jong Hah ngehtah tobanga tah'a ahi.

5 Hijeh'a hi ipi hung soh ding ahi kaseipeh ding; ahung guilhun masanga Keiman ipi kabol ding kaseipeh ding nahi. Chutah le nangman, 'kalim semthu pathen hon abol ahi' tia na seithei lou ding ahi. Thinga kistem milim le dangka pathen'in thu apeh'ahunglhunga ahitai' tia nasei thei lou hel ding ahi.

6 Nangman kagao thuseidoh ho najah'a chule aguilhunna ho namu ahitai, hinla nangman ahinai tia nasei ding na nompoi. Tua hi Keiman, thuguh najah khahlou thilthah ho chu kaseipeh ding nahi.

ISALIAH

7 Nangma hon, 'aphatseh in kahe nauve' na tilouna dinguva, amaho chu aluiho hilouva, athah leh hiuva ahitai.

8 Henge, Keiman tu masanga nangman najah khahlou thilho thudol abonna athah ahi , thilho thudol chu ka seipeh ding nahiue. Ajeh chu Keiman nangho hi na penuva patna itobanga mipedoh'a na hiu le doubol na hiu kahet na hitauve.

9 Hijeng jongleh keima jalle kamin jabolna dinga, Keiman kalung hanna ka kituh'a chule ka suhmanghel lou nahiue.

10 Keiman ka suhtheng nahiuvn, hinla dangka kilhatheng tobanga kabol nahipouve. Hinla meisa lah'a tobanga bol hesohna'a konna kalhah theng nahiue.

11 Kamin jalla -keima jal jeh'a, Keiman kahoi doh ding nahiue! Keiman kamin chena hi kamoh beisah lou ding, chule Ka loupina chu lim-semthu to chan kanei lou ding ahi.

12 Jacob insung mite, ka lhendoh pen Israel'in kasei hi ngaijuvin! Keima bou Pathen, amasa pen le anunung pen chu kahi.

13 Ka khut tah'a leiset bul ho ka naphudoh'a, ka khut jetlama chungu um vanho hi ka phajal ahi. Ahsi ho kakou tengleh, amaho abonuva ban neicha hung kigol ding ahiue.

14 Na lim-semthu ho'u chun hiche hi naseipeh khah'uvem? Nabonchauvin hungsoh kei'uvn lang, chule ngai'uvn: Pakaiyin Cyrus chu akigolchat pitai. Ama

hin Babylon lengam chu achaina ahin sodoh ding, chule Babylon te galmi hung kitol ho chu asuhmang hel ding ahi.

15 Keiman kaseisa ahitai: Cyrus chu kakou ahi! Hiche chung chang thua ama palaija ka pansah'a chule ama kalolhinsah ding ahi.

16 Hin nailutnun lang chule hiche hi ngaijun. Keiman atil abulla patna kichentah'a ipi hung lhung ding ahi kana seipeh nahi tauve. Chule tua hi Pakai thunei chungnung chule aLhagao chun hiche thu poa pang dinga eipansah ahi.

17 Hiche hi Pakaiyin ase, na Huhhingpu, Israel Mitheng penpa chun, 'Keima Pakai na Pathen, nangho dinga ipi apha ham ti nahilpa chule najui ding lampia chu napui ja kahi.

18 Oh, nanghon kathupeh ho nangai'u hitave leh! Chutileh nanghon chamna chu vadung long banga hunglong intin chule chule chonphatna chu nachunga twikhanglen kinong tobanga nachunga hung kitol lut ding ahi.

19 Nachilhah ho chu twikhanlen panga neldiho tama tam dingu-sima sim jou hilou dingu ahi. Na manthaina dingu ahilouleh na insung min'u kisubei talou ding ahitai.

20 Hiti chun, tu jengin jong na sohchanna'a konin chamlhat hitan. Babylon le Babylon mite chu dalha tan. Hiche thuhi sadoh in! Leiset kolning lia samphongin! PAKAIyin asohte, Israel mipite ahuhdohtai.

21 Gamthip gamgo laiija apui sungin amaho adangchah pouve. Aman songpi akehso'in, hiti chun twi chu don dingin ahung putdohtai.

22 Hinla migilou dingin chamna aumpoi, tin PAKAI chun aseije.

Pakai Pathen'in Israel Atundoh

49 Agamla gam hoa um jousen kasei ngaijun! Gamla tah'a hon lunglutnin ngaijuvin! Pakaiyin kapen lhah masanga einakou ahitai; naobu sunga kaumna'a Ama'n kamina einakou ahitai.

2 Aman geltoh'a thu kaseiho chu chemjam bangin ahemsah'e. Aman akhut lea eisellin, keima Ama livathei'a thalchang tobang kahi.

3 Aman kajah'a: 'Israel, nangma kalhachapa nahi, chule keima loupina'a neilut pi ding ahi,'tin aseije.

4 Keima'n ka donbutnin, "Hijongleh katoh hi phatchomna bei abang jenge! Keiman katha hi pana beija mangcha'a le abidoi beija kabang jenge. Hinla keiman aboncha Pakai khutna ngama kahin; kachan ding kipaman Pathen'a ngam ding kahi.

5 Chule tun Pakaiyin aseijin, Kanu oisunga alhacha dinga eihin gonga, Israel chu Ama koma dinga hinle pui dinga ei'soldohpa ahi. Pakaiyin eijabollin, chule Ka Pathen'in thahat na eipei.

6 Ama'n aseije, "Nangman Israelte chu kahenga dinga na kiledohsah mai maibep ding ahipoi. Keima'n nangma Gentile te dinga vah'a ka pansah ding, chule ka huhhingna chu leiset kolkimvel'a napoh le ding ahitai.

7 Pakai, Huhhingpu le Israel Mithengpa chun namtin vaipi nahsahmo le deilouva kibolpa, vaipoho lhacha'a pangpa hengah: Nangma na chepetnin lengho chun jana napeh dingu, leng chapate ho jong hung kun ding ahieve, ajeh chu, Pakai tahsan umtah pa, Israel dinga Athengpa, na deilhenpa jal hiding ahi.

8 Hiche hi Pakaiyin aseije chu: "Aphatcha, keiman katonbut ding nahi. " Huhhingna nikhoa keiman kalethuh ding nahi. Keiman nangma kavenbitna chule amahoto kakitepna dung jui'a kapeh ding nahi. Nangma'a konna Israel gam avel'a ka tundoh kitding chule amite avella ka nganse kitding ahi.

9 Keiman sohchang jah'a, 'Chamlatnin hung potdoh in, chule muthim lah'a umho jah'a, 'vah sung'a hungin.' Amaho ka kelngoi hi diu chule mol ho atilla imacha kelouna muna chu ne'a lha le dingu ahitai.

10 Amaho gilkel kit talou dingu chule dangchah kit talou hel dingu ahitai. Nisa satnin amaho aphah kit tahlou hel dingu ahitai. Ajeh iham itileh Pakai Amilungsetna chun amaho apui le dingu; Aman amaho chu twi dap jin jen muna apui ding ahi.

11 Chule Keiman ka lhang sang ho chu lampia kijotna thei hoa seming ting, sem toh ing ting, chule phaicham ho chung vuma Kalam lhongpi ho chu kitem ding ahije.

12 Vetemin, ka mite chu gamla tah gama kona hung kilekit'uvin tin,

ISAIAH

sahlam le lhumlam gam hoa konin, chule Aigupta gam noilam peh'a konna hung ding ahiuve.

13 Vo vanho, kipah in la sauvin! Vo leiset, kipah thanomin umun! Vo Lhangho lasa dingin pohjah jenguvin. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin amite alhamonin chule athoh gim nau chung a khotoh ahi.

14 Ahijeng vangin Jerusalem'in aseijin, "Pakaiyin ei nungsun tauve; Pakaiyin ei sumil del tauve,"ati.

15 Hinaisai louve! Mi nun acha noichep sah lai asuh mil thei ding hija ham? Aman ahinsa acha chu ngailu louva umthei ding ham? Hijong chu hithei maithei ding hijongleh, Keiman nangho hi suhmil louhel ding kahi.

16 Veuvin, Keiman namin chu kakhut phang teni chung a kajih lut tai. Kalung gel jousea Jerusalem bang kiphelha'amang thahsa ho chu aki lang jinge.

17 Gangtah'a nachilhah ho chu hung kile kit diu, chule nasumang go jou seu chu chemang diu ahitai.

18 Dahdoh un lang chule veuvin, ajeh chu na chateu chu abonuva nahenguva hung kile kit ding ahiuve, Keima kahing jingnai, tin Pakaiyin aseije: Amaho chu kijepnaho le mounu kijepnaho tobanga navetsah ding ahitai.

19 Nanghon nanung sun dehset nau nagam leiset'u chu namite kititna mun hung hiding ahitai. Soh'a navul'uva pangho chu gamla tah 'a che mang diu ahitai.

20 Akipui mang nauva ana peng khang miteho chu hung kinung le

diu chule ase diu chu: Keihon mun kangaicha beuve! Miho atam kitit behseh tauve, tia ahinsei dingu ahi.

21 Chuteng leh, nangman, 'Hiche chilhah ho jouse hi kon einapeh hija ham? tia nalunga nagel ding ahi. Ajeh chu ka chate atamjo pi chu akithat gama ahitan, chule amoh chengse chu gam danga kipui manguva ahitai. Keima bou hi hiche muna hi kachang seh'a eikidalha ahibouve. Hiche miteho hi hoija konna hung hiu vem? Hiche chapangho hi koi hin hiu vem? Keima dinga kon eihin sindohpeh'u ahi dem?

22 Hiche hi Hatchungnungpen Pakaiyin ase diu ahi, "Ven, Keiman Pathen ngaisah lou nam mite vetsahna kapeh ding ahi. Ama hon nachapa neocha chaho chu abanjah'uva apoh ding'u; nachanu teu chu a lengkou'uva ahin poh dingu ahi.

23 Lengho le Lengnu hon najen le dingu chule na ngaichat hou jouse avetsui dingu ahi. Amaho chu tolla hung kun diu chule nakenga vutvai ho chu ahung le ngim diu ahi. Amaho chun Keima Pakai kitipa chu kahin, keima eitahsan ho chu itih chan hijongleh jachatna toh pouvinte.

24 Gal hatpa'a konna athil chomdoh ho chu alahpeh ngam'a koi hija chule gilou tah vaipopa'a konna asohchang chu kon alha doh ding ham?

25 Hinla Pakaiyin aseije: "Gal bolpa sohchangho chu kilhadoh ding, chule gilou tah'a thil kichom

doh chu kilemu kit ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangma gal'a nasat ho gal'a kisasat ding, chule keiman nachate kahuhdoh ding ahi.

26 Keiman na melmate chu amaho atahsau chu kale nehshah ding ahi. Ama hon athisan'u vadung tobanga long chu adon dingu ahi. Vannoi pum pin Keima, Pakai, na huhhingpa'u le na Chodoh pau, Israel dinga hatchungnung chu kahi.

Pakai Pathenin Eipanpi Dingu Ahi

50 Hichehi Pakaiyin asehi chu ahi: "Nanu chu keiman kada ahi tah jeh'a kisol manga ham? Ka thil bat ho jeh'a nangho soh'a ka johdoh'u ham? Ahipoi, na chonset jeh'uva kijohdohsa nahiu ahitai. Chule na chonset jeh'uva nanu'u jong kipui manga ahije.

2 Ipi iti danna ka hung petna koima cha umlou ahi dem? Ka kou petna iti dana koima eidonbutna umlou hin tem? Keiman huhdoh theina tha neilouva neigel'u ahi dem? Hiche hi ajeh kisei chu ahipoi! Ajeh iham itileh keiman twikhanglen koma thu kasei leh tolgo soh 'a ahitai. Keiman vadung chu nelphai kasosah'a nga umho thi gama ahiiuve.

3 Keiman vanthamjol muthim kasosah'a, amaho chu lunghemna pon hoa kitom ahiiuve.

4 Thunei pen Pakaiyin Achihna thu eipei, hiche hi Keiman athachol kalhamon theina ding ahi. Jinkah ahung lhun seh le Ama'n eisukhang jin chule kahet khen them theina

din Ama lunglam'a chona toh eihon thapeh in ahi.

5 Thanei pen Pakaiyin ka koma thu ahin seijin chule keiman ka ngaieph'e. Keiman Ama ka doupon chule ka kiheimang jeng poi.

6 Keima eivo dingho lama ka nung kado peh in chule ka khamul bot lha goho koma kabeng ka dopeh'e. Keiman noisebolna le chilset khuma konin kamai kaselpoi.

7 Ajeh chu Thunei chungnung Pakaiyin eipan pin, keima lungsetna bei hi ponge. Hijeh'a hi keiman kamai song tobanga katahsah'a, Alunglam bol dinga kakigot ahitai. Chule keima jachatna'a chulou ding kahi.

8 Keima them eichansahpa chu naicha um ahi. Tua hi keima douna thusei ding koi alung ngam dem? Keima themo eichan ho chu koi koi hui vem? Amaho chu hung kilu lah'u hen!

9 Vetemin, keima Thuneipen Pakai chu kei lama apange. Koi ham eithemo chansah dinga? Ka melmate ho jouse chu ponlui tobang huiuin tin, mase mon'in aneh tobanga kisumang ding ahiiuve.

10 Nalah'uva koiyin Pakai agin'a chule alhachapa thusei angai jem? Nangma muthim lah' a khovah 'a navalea ahileh, Pakai tahsanin chule na Pathen'a lung ngaijin.

11 Hinla ching theijun, nangma vah'a vahlen lang chule nangma tah mei nati chu kisang lum'in. Hiche hi nangman keija kona nakisan ding chu ahi. Nangma gangtah'a nalhah lutna thohhasa nathoh ding ahitai.

ISALIAH

Pakai Pathen Holte Kiledoh Kitna

51 Pakai holla, huhdohna chang dinga kinem jousen, kasei hi ngaijuvin! Songpia konna kitan doh'a na hiuvin chule gomtong'a konna kilaidoh'a na hiu chu ngaitouvin.

2 Na pului'u Abraham le na nampiu hung penna nu Sarah chu ngaitouvin. Ka kou petna chu Abraham achangeseh bou ahin, hinla ama phatthei kaboh'in, nam lentah ahung hitai.

3 Pakaiyin Israel alhamon kit ding, chule amah thah nau alainat pi'e. Nelphai jong chu Eden banga nom ding, gamthip gamgo lai jong chu Pakai honlei bang ding ahi. Kipana le thanopna chuche muna kimun tin, Thangvahna laho chu gingdoh ding ahi.

4 Ka mite, kasei ngai' uvin. Israel'in ngai hen. Ajeh chu ka danthu kilhangsap ding, chule ka thutan themna chu chitin-namtin lah'a kilang ding ahi.

5 Ka khotona le thutan themna hung lhung loi ding, Ka huhhingna hi hunga ahitai. Ka bantha hattah hin chitin-namtin chunga thutan themna ahin pohlut ding ahi. Gam latah gam'a hon ei hinvet dingu chule kinem tah'a ka bantha hatna chu kinem ding ahiuve.

6 Dah in van khu veuvin, chule noi lam leiset hin vesuh un. Ajeh chu van hi meikhu tobanga hung mang thah ding, chule leiset hi ponsil hal tobanga mang thah ding ahi. Leiset mite jong thousi tobanga thi

ding ahiuvin, hinla ka huhhingna hi a'itih'a um jing ding ahi. Ka chonphatna dan chu akichaitih umlou ding ahi.

7 Kasei ngaijun, adihlou'a konna adih hea nangho, adan thu lunga tuhdet hon, mihon nahin taitom diu tija hih un. Ama hon na jumso dingu jong kicha hih beh un.

8 Ajeh iham itileh ngetnin pon anehset tobang hi dingu, chule lung hon samul anehheng tobang hung hidu ahije. Hinla ka chonphatna chu itih'a hijinga, Ka mihuhhingna jong akhang khanga kijom jing ding ahi.

9 Khangin, khangin, Vo Pakai! Thaneitah in hung kivonin! Nathahatna banjet chu hin jah doh in! Masanglai nikhoa nangman Nile vadunga Hingne(dragon) tobang Aigupta mite natha tobang chu hiuhen.

10 Na mite agalkai theina dinguva twithuh lah'a kona ahungdoh theina dingu, twikhanglen nakan sah in, lampi lhung lut pa chu, tunia hi Ama chu na hilou hitam?

11 Pakai lhatsate chu hung kile' uvin tin, tonsot kipana lallukhuh khuh puma Jerusalema chu lasa puma lut' uvin tin, lungkhamna le lunghemna kitol mangin tin, amaho chu kipana le thanopna'a dim jing ding ahitauve.

12 Keima, kei mong mongin nangho kalhamon nahiuvun, hijeh'a chu mihem ho chu, hampa banga mollha loile mangthei bep ahiuvin, ipi dinga na kichat ham?

13 Hijongleh nanghon Pakai, na

Sempa'u, vanho hin pha jalla chule leiset bul hin phutdohpa chu na sumil tauve. Mihem bol hesohna na kichat jom jing diu ha? Na melma teu lunghanna na kichat jom jing dingu ham? Tua hi alungsat nau le alunghan nau hoilamba geija hitam? Ache manga ahitai.

14 Na sohchang ho'u chu gang tah'a kilhadoh ding ahiuve! Songkul lutna, an ngolna le thina chu nachan ding hitalou ding ahitai.

15 Ajeh iham itileh Keima Pakai na Pathen kahi: Twikhanglen choh thouva, chule twipi kinong chu ging dum duma lhapa chu kahin, Kamin chu Vanna Galmiho Pakai kitipa chu ahi.

16 Chule Keiman ka Thuho chu nakama kakhumpeh in, chule nakihuh bitna ding chu kasellin, chule keiman vantham jol chu kapha jalla chule leiset bul aphudoh ahin, Keiman Israel jah'a, 'Nangho Kamite nahiuve' kati ahi.

17 Thoudoh in, thoudoh in, Vo Jerusalem! Nangman Pakai lunghanna chu khonna nadontai. Tijat umtah khon chu nadonin, atwi valha nununpen geija nadanga navat lhah sah ahitai.

18 Na chateu khatcha jong ahinga akidalha a na khuttuh'a chule na puile ding aumtapoi.

19 Hiche vangset hamsetna teni hi- manthaina le mahthahna, galle kelthohna hohi nachunga hunglhunga ahi. Nangho na hepi-khoto dingu koi kidalha hinau vem? Nangho nalhamon dingu um nauvem?

20 Ajeh iham itileh nachateu chu atha'u lhadah ahita'ugin chule lampia alunggam tauvin, agamsunga chengho chu len kikhum bangin panpi bei ahitauve.

21 Hinla tun hiche hi ngaijin, akigimbol hesoh ho jukham tobanga lung gel je helouva touho, ju don kham jeh ahipouve.

22 Hiche hi Thuneipen Pakai, na Pathen le na Panhupa chun aseihijeh: Ven, keiman tijat umtah khon chu na khutna konin kalatai, nangman kalung hanna khon chu na donlou ding ahitai.

23 Chuche khella chu nabol hesoh ho, 'Keihon vutvaito kichiltha dingu chule natungtun chungga lam kajot dingu ahi' tia seiho khutna hiche khon chu kapeh joh ahitai.

Pakai Pathenin Jerusalem Ahuhdoh

52Thoudoh in, thoudoh in, Vo Zion! Nangmatah nathahatnan hung kivon'in. Naponsil hoitah chu kisillin, ajeh chu mi theng lou le Pathen ngaisah lou ho chu na kelkot hongga hunglut talou ding ahitauve, Vo khopi theng, Jerusalem.

2 Vut vailah'a konin thoudoh in, jabolna muna touvin, Vo Jerusalem. Nangong changa soh kihenna thikhkao ho chu paimangin. Vo soh a kikaimg, Zion chanu.

3 Ajeh iham itileh hiche hi Pakai sei: 'Keiman nangho chu kajohdoh'a gam danga kathodoh' chun, keiman imacha kakilah dehpoi. Tua keiman naman dingu petalouva, kalhatdoh thei'u nahitauve.

ISALAH

4 Hiche hi Thuneipen Pakai chun aseije: Phat masa lai chun kamiten Aigupta gama chenna din akilhenuve. Tua hi Assyria ten amaho abol hesoh'uve.

5 Hiche hi ipi thu hitam? tin Pakaiyin aseije. Ipi iti danna kamite chu sohchang kitna hiu vem? Achunguva vaihom ho chu kithang at tah in asamuve. Kamin hi nilhum keijin ataitom'ugin ahi.

6 Hijongleh Kamin hi Kamite henga kaphon doh ding, chule athaneina ahin het dingu ahitai. Chuteng leh achaina keija amahon keima hi akomuva thusei penpa kahi chu ahedoh dingu ahitai.

7 Lhang sangho chungu thupo le'a pang, Israel Pathen chu avaihomtai, tia Chamna Kipana Thupha le huhhingna thupoho kengphang chu iti hoiya hoi hitam!

8 Pakai chu Jerusalem'a ahung kile chun, Khopi ngahpa chun asamin chule amit mu'uva chun kipah le thanom tah in la asatai.

9 Pakaiyin Amite alhamon'a, Jerusalem alhatdamtah jeh in, ana kisuchimsa Jerusalem chun kipah le thanom tah in vahchoina la hin sadoh hen.

10 Chitin- namtin mit mua Pakaiyin athaneina thengtah chu avetsahtai. I Pathen'ugin agal jona leiset kolkim vella miten amusohkei dingu ahi.

11 Natos khah chasun thenglou ahina'a konin potnin, potdoh in chule nasohchanna chu dalhatan. Pakai dia athenga thil ho a'inlama pohon, hichea konhin potnun lang chule kisuthengun.

12 Nanghon na hinkhou kihuhbitna dinga, kino loutah'a na dalhah diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai chu na masang sanguva anamasa ding; Israel Pathen chun na nunglamu ahonbit ding ahi.

13 Veuvin, Kalhacha chu lolhing ding, Ama sangtah'a choisanga um ding ahi.

14 Hinla mitampi chun amu phat'ugin kidang asauve. Ama mai chu akilom hihbeh jengin, mihem mel aputahbeh tapon, chule alimsoa konin, ama chu mihem ahi tia ahedoh ding hahsante.

15 Chule aman namtin-vaipi alungkidan sah ding, Lengho jong Ama angunga thusei ding helouva umding ahiuve. Ajeh chu amaho kiseipehlou amuding, chule ajakhahlou beh'u chu ahetkhen dingu ahitai.

Pakai Pathen Mingailutna

53 Kathupoh'u koi atahsan'a um em? Pakaiyin aban thahat koi koma atah lang em?

2 Ka lhacha chu Pakai ang sunga ham jih engsel to bang ahin, tolgo laiya ajung hung dondoh tobang ahije. Agongso jong gahvet dinga ahoina ahilouleh alam dan na, eiho ilunglutna thei'u aumpoi.

3 Ama chu nahsahmo le deilouvin aumin, lung khamna mipa, lunghemna to kitho ahi. dimset ahi. Eihon inung lam'u Ama langa ipeuvin, achomlam ingat'ugin ahi. Ama chu nahsahmon aumin, chule eihon iman igelkhoh pouve.

4 Hijongleh eima ho lhah samna Aman apon, eimaho lung khamna

chu Aman apohgih ahije. Chule eihon Pathen gimbolna athoh hi Ama chonsetna jeh le aboina ho jeh in igel tauve.

5 Hinla ama thingkil'a akikilna ho chu dou lung iput jeh'u ahin, ichonsetna hou jeh'a kisugepma ahin, idam theina dinguva Ama chu molla avoh'u ahin, Ama ajepnau jalla chu eiho eikisudam'uva ahitai.

6 Eimaho jouse kelngoi ho tobang'a vahmang 'a ihitauve, eimaho lungchama chonna dinga Pathen lampi idalhah'u ahitai. Hijongleh Pakaiyin Achunga ichonsetna ho jou seu angam lhatai.

7 Ama chu agimbol'ugin, chule abolseuve, ahijeng vangin Amahin imacha aseipoi. Ama chu kelngoi nou akithana ding muna kipuile to abangin, chule kelngoi amul vouho koma thip khen cha aum tobangin, Akam jong akehpoi.

8 Dihloutah in themo achanuvin, apuimang tauve. Achilhah simthei ding neilou ahi koiman agelkhoh pehpon, akhang hoi lai tah in Ama chu akisat lhatai. Hinla kamite dou lungput jallin Ama chu akivolhu jenge.

9 Aman suhkhel aneipon, chule koima duha'a abol aumpoi. Ama chu tolthat bangin atah'ugin chule mihaupa lhankhuh'a akivuije.

10 Hinla hichu Pakai tohgon pha ahi jalla Ama chu kigot chepma, chule lung hemna kipea ahi. Hijongleh ahinkho chu chonset jeh'a kikatdoh'a ahin, Aman chilhah tamtah ahinnei ding, hinkho sotna nom asah ding, chule

Pakaiyin thilpha agon chu akhutna hung lolhing ding ahi.

11 Aman athohgimna ho ga chu amu tengleh lungna chimna neitante. Chule athilto jeh jalla hi kasoh chondih tahpa chun mi tamtah chonpha asem ding , ajeh chu Ama'n achonset nau jouse apoh mang ding ahi.

12 Aman thina geija ahung to'a athoh tah jeh in, keiman galjona gal lamkai jabolna chu kapeh ding ahi. Ama jong dougal bol ho lah'a simtha ahitah jeh in, Aman mi tamtah chonset apon, chule dou gal bol ho dingin ataoeph in ahi.

Pakai Pathen'in Alhenchomte Angailutna

54Vo cha neilou nu, cha hing khalou hel nu nangman, lan san! Vo Jerusalem, aw ging le kipah thanom tah in la san. Naoso nat thoh khalou hel numei, dalhah'a um numei nu chun, ajipato chengkhom nu sangin, cha atam hin johtai, tin Pakaiyin aseije. 2 Na in keh lenin, chule abanin khat sahben. Na in sah chu kijalsah in, chule sumchena ding itchah hih hellin.

3 Ajeh iham itileh bailam tah'a nangma na kidop sangna chun nakipa sah ding ahi. Nason nachi lhah ho chun nam dangho gam aloding chule khopi mangthah hoa chu gacheng kit diu ahi.

4 Jachatna hinkho naman kit lou ding ahitah jeh in, kicha hih in. Nangma not thapna chang lou ding nahi tah jeh in kicha hih beh in. Nangman na khangdonlai jachatna

ISALAH

ho le meithai lunghemna jong na geldoh kittah lou helding ahitai.

5 Ajeh iham itileh na- Sempa chu najipa hung hiding; Amin chu Van Galmite Pakai akiti. Ama chu Vannoi pumpi Pathen, Israelte Atheng Penpa, na Chodohpa chu ahi.

6 Ajeh iham itileh Pakaiyin - nangma khang dong cha jinei, ajipan adalah tobanga, nangma nalung hemna'a konna hin koukitna ahitai, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

7 Phat chom cha kadon lou nahin, hijongleh khoto them tah'a kale lah kit ding nahi.

8 Lunghan koujah jeh'a chomcha khat kamai kahei mang anahi. Hinla tonsot ngailutna'a keiman nangma kakhoto ding nahi, tin na-Pakai, na -Chodohpan aseije.

9 Keiman Noah phat laiija kana kihahsella, Keiman twi-sangletna leiset pumpi kachupsah kit tahlou hel ding ahi tia kanasei banga, tua hi kakihahsel'a, Keima kalung hangkit talou ding chule kagimbol lou ding nahitai.

10 Ajeh iham itileh molsang ho kichon hen lang chule mol'ho kichon mang ding hijongleh, ka ngailutna kitahna nangma chungka ka umseh den ding, ka kitepna phatthei bohna chu itih'a kisukeh lou hel ding ahitai, tin ahepina nachunga koipa Pakaiyin aseije.

11 Vo khopi huijin asuh ling jing, boija chule kinepna um talou khopi! Keiman nangma songman tam'a kasah phatna chule na'inbul ho chu saphir songa kaphudet ding

ahi.

12 Keiman na in sang ho chu songman tam vah lap lap'a kasem'a, na kelkot ho chu valleh leh'a kajepma chule na- inn bang ho jong chu song mantam'a kijep ding ahije.

13 Keiman nachateho jouse kahil ding, chule amahon lungmonna bulhingset' nomsa ding ahiuve.

14 Thu adih le ahoia kivaipohna khat umna'a chu nangma ki huhbit ding nahi. Na melmate nangma'a konna gamla tah'a kichon doh dingu, nangma lungmonga nachen ding, tijat nan nahin nailou ding ahitai.

15 Nangma douna a nam khat galla nasat dinga ahunga ahileh, keima hinsol ahipoi. Koi hijongleh nano khum ho chu gallel'a kumsuh ding ahiuve.

16 Keiman thih khengpa kasem ahin, ama chun pum meija meihol ajapma chule gal manchah kisuh gamna ding akhendoh ahi. Keiman asumang ding sepai ho semsa kakoi ahitai.

17 Hijongleh ahung lhung ding nikho'a chu nangma douna'a gal manchah pan ho chu lolhing pouvinte. Nangma oimo dinga aw sanga thusei ho chu nangman napho thip ding ahi. Hiche phatchomna hohi Pakai lhachate chang ding ahiuve. Hiche kisei adihna photchetna hi keija kon hunga ahi, Keima Pakaiyin kasei ahitai.

Pakai Pathen Lungset Thilpeh

55 Adangchah khattou umem? Sum nanei lou jongleh-Hung

in, hungdon nin! Hungin, nadeipen pen lengpi twi hihen, bongnoi hijongleh- abonna manbei ahi.

2 Ipi dinga tha na petheilou an chohna'a nasum'u mang cha a nahu vem? Nang ho dinga aphachom louva idia sum sumanga nahu vem? Kasei ngaijun, chule apha chu neuin. An phapen chu lung kipah tah'a naneh dingu ahi.

3 Ka kom'a hunguvin, na kollu phatah in hin do'uvun. Ngaiyun, chutileh hinna namu dingu ahi. Keiman tonsot kitepna nangho toh kasem ding ahi. Keiman David koma kakitepna, lhada'i ngailou lungsetna chu aboncha kapeh ding nahiue.

4 Keiman ama chu kathaneina miho lah'a vetsah dinga, iti kamanchah ahi, heuvin. Keiman namtin lah'a lamkai khatna kasem ahitai.

5 Nangman nahet khahlou nam ho chu thu napeh ding, chule nahet phahlou mite chu nakoma hunglhai lut'uva, nathusei angai dingu ahi, ajeh chu keima Pakai na-Pathen, Israelte Mitheng Pa hin, loupia kasem nahi.

6 Pakai chu namu thei pet hin hol' in. Anai pet hin Ama chu kouvin.

7 Agilou chun alampihoh khel hen, chule thildih lou abolna lung gel dalha hen. Pakaiyin ahepi theina dingin. Ama heng lama hung kihei'u hen. Ahije, na- Pathen henga hung kihei'uhén, ijeh inem itileh Ama'n lungset hepia angaidamna achan tei ding ahi.

8 Nangho lung gel chu Keima dinga imacha hilou ahi, tin Pakaiyin

aseije. Chule ka lampihoh hi nangho gah gelphah jou hoi ahipoi.

9 Ajeh iham itileh vanho chu leiset sanga asanjoh tobanga, ka-lampi ho jong nangho lampi sanga sang jo'a ahi chule kagel ho hi nangho gel sanga sang joa ahi.

10 Go twi le gel twi hi vanhoa kona hung julha' a hichun leiset chapnou dingin, leisetna aumden'in ahi. Amaho hin muchi- chivo ho chu akhan letsah in, loubol miho dingin ga asodoh in chule agilkel dingin an ahi.

11 Ka Thu jong chutima ahi. Keiman kasoldoh'a chule hichun ga asodoh jingin ahi. Keiman kalunggot banga asuh bulhit ding chule kasolna channa abulhit molso tei hiding ahi.

12 Nangho kipah le lungmonga nachen dingu ahi. Lhangsang ho le mol ho chun la ahinsah doh jeng dingu, chule lou jaova thingphung hon akhutnu abeh dingu ahi.

13 Ling phung ho akenao munho'a chu thing sang tah tah ho hungkeh ding chule khao-guiho umna hoa chu len mui phung -eng jinjen chu hungkehdoh ding ahi. Hiche thilsoh ho hin Pakai min jana lentah ahinlhut ding, hiche ho jouse hi atonsotna athaneina le angailutna melchihna hung hi ta ding ahi.

Pakai Pathenin Namtim Amite Ahisah

56 Hiche hi Pakaiyin aseij: Abonchakeija dinga adih le avet hoi hihen. Keima na huhdoh diuna kahung vah ding ahi jeh in, adih le apha chu bol'uvun chutileh

ISAIAH

nalah'uva kachonphatna kavetsah ding nahiuve.

2 Hiche hi chingthei tah'a bol ho chu abonchauva nunnom hidingu ahi. Ka Sabbath nikho jabolla kicholdoa chule aphaltou bolna'a konna kiveng bit jouse nunnom kiti ding ahiuve.

3 Pakaiya kipedohsa gamdang miho chun:" Pakaiyin keima Amite lah'a chan eineisah hih intin, chule nukiso ho jong chun, keima thing go le chaneilou chule khonung ding kinepna bei kahi ti dau hen.

4 Ajeh iham itileh hiche hi Pakai thusei ahi: Keiman nukiso ho ka-Sabbath athenga nit ho chule kalunglhaina kilhen ho chujongleh ahinkhou kahenga pedoh ho chu phatthei kaboh ding ahi.

5 Keiman ka'in bang chung a melchihna le min neina kapeh ding hi- chapate le Chanute hon apeh jou sanga gamchenga lenjo ding ahi. Ajeh chu keiman amaho kapeh ding min hi mangthei talou ding, a'itih'a um jing ding ahitai.

6 Pakaiya gamdang mi hung kipelut ho, Ama kinna kisaella chule Amin ngailuho, Ama houva chule kacholdoni (Sabbath) suboh louho chule kakitepna kolchah jing ho jong chu Keiman phatthei kaboh ding ahi.

7 Keiman amaho chu ka lhang theng Jerusalem'a kahnipui ding chule taona in chu kipah pum'a kapuilut dingu ahi. Keiman akilhainau le apumgo thiltou chu kasanpeh ding ahitai, ajeh chu ka hou'in chu chitin-namtin jouse ding a taona'in

kiti ding ahitai.

8 Ajeh iham itileh Achungnungpen Pakai Israel akipaidoh ho hinlepui kitpa chun aseije, 'Keiman Kamite Israel bou hilouva, adangho jong kahin puilut ding ahi,' ati.

9 Loujaova gamsaho hungun! Gam manga gamsaho hung jao'uvini! Hungun lang kamite hi hungval lhum'un.

10 Ajeh iham itileh Kamite lamkaija pangho, Pakai khongah ho, chule Akel ngoi chingho-amit'u achon chule kho amupouve. Amaho hi uicha in ngah thip beh'a um ho, hahsatna hunglung ding gihsalna pelou ahiuve. Amaho hingah luma, ihmua, sun laija mangnei ding angaichauve.

11 Uicha kiloseho tobang bep'in lungna kimna anei go hih uve. Amaho hi kho phulou kelngoiching ho, amaho gel gella khosauva, amaho chang phatchomna ding bou agel'u ahi.

12 Amahon,' Hungun, Ju themkhat tep'u hitin chule nehkhom bol'u hite,' tin aseijui. Ibonchauvin donkham set'u hitin, ajingle nehkhom alenjo cheh in bolkit'uhite, atiuve.

Pakai Pathen'in Israel Ademna

57 Mipha ho hinkho abeijin; Pathen ngaisah aphant lhing louvin athi jiuve. Hinla koiman ipi jeh' ham ti gelkhoh'a ahilouleh datmoa aumpouve. Ahivangin, koiman phat phalou lhung ding a kona Pathen'in alah uhinte, ti gel'a koima aumpoi.

2 Pathen ngaisahna lampi a cheho

chu hung thi jonguleh lungmonga choldo ding ahiuve.

3 Hinla nangho doichoi ho chate, jon bol pasal ho le numei kijoh chillhah ho- hikoma hin hung khom'ugin!

4 Koi douna'a kigoa nahiuva? Koi douna'a namai'u najep pol'uva chule kamka'a lei lhadoh'a nahiu vem? Nangho chonset bol ho chate le jousei hat chate nahiu ve!

5 Nanghon khongnang phung ho le thingphung hing bultina nalim-semthu hou chu nagel khoh lleh 'uve. Nanghon phaicham dung hoa songpia konna kitandoh ho chung a nachateu chu kilhainan natoh doh'ugin ahi. Keima kahitapon, amaho joh chu nagou chin'u ahitai. Hiche nabol'hou jouse hin keima hi kipah inte nei tiu ham?

6 Phaicham mun hoa song jolsel ho chu na-pathen 'u ahin, amaho chu nanghon Pathen houva nahou'uva kikatdohna don ding thilto nalhei lhauvin chule anne thiltoho natohdoh'ugin ahi. Amaho chu na gouchan diu ahitai, Keima kahitapoi. Hiche nabol ho'u hin Keima hi kipah inte neitiu hija ham?

7 Nanghon molsang tinna jon-thanhoina nabol tauve. Chuche mun hoa chun nanghon milim nahou'ugin, Keima dinga kitahna bei nahiu ahitai.

8 Nanghon lim-semthu houho melchihnaho chu na kotkhom ho'uva le na kotnung'uva natah'ugin, Keima nei dalhauvin, hiche pathenna neidia thet umtahho

chu nakichoijun, lupna nakaldoh piuvin ahi. Nanghon sagoh-keuva um semthu-milim chu lung ngaichatnin naveuvin, nangho tah nakipedoh jenguve.

9 Nanghon Olive thao chu semthupathen (Molech-pathen)'a chun thao namtui pumin napedohtauve. Nangman naphahna thei chana, vannoi mithigam geijin, Pathen thah ngailut ding hollin nakalsongin ahi.

10 Na thilholna'a na cholta lleh'in, hinla na ngahnompoi. Ngaichat chun thahatna thah napen, na lhadah hihlajje.

11 Hiche lim-kisemthu hohi nakichat ham? Amaho hin natijat sah em? Hiche jeh'a hi nangman keima jouva neibol'a chule nei suhmil'a chule ka thuseiho nasuhmil gam hitam? Keima kathipsot behseh tah jeh'a hi nei ginlou hitam?

12 Tua hi keiman thilpha bol'a na kigelnaho hi kasosal ding nahitai. Hiho chun na panpi lou ding u ahije.

13 Panpi na ngaichatna nakou teng hiche limsemthu-pathen ho chun na panpiu vem veuhite. Ipi itidana huisi hung nung chun amaho amutlguh ahidem! Achunguva nahaigin ajah'u jongleh aginna lhu jengu hin tem! Hinla koi hijongleh eitahsan mi chun gam chu aloding chule Ka lhangtheng chu aloding ahi.

14 Pathen'in, lamlen chu semphauvin, ati! Kamite chu asochan nauva ahung kilekitna dingugin lampia songpiho le songho suthengun.

ISAIAH

15 Sangtah le achungnungpenpa, tonsotna hing jingpa chun, hiche hi aseije:”Keima munsang le achungnungpen’a ka umin, a lhagao ki sehgima chule akineosah hoto kaum khome. Keiman mi kineosah ho ka kiledohsah kitnin chule lungchang kisih ho lung ngamna kalepeh in ahi.

16 Ajuh iham itileh nangho chungu doulung kaput jing ding ahipon; keima lung hang jing ding kahipoi. Chuti ding hileng, kasemsa mihemte hi abonchauva thigam diu ahitai.

17 Kalung ana hanga, hijeh’a hi hiche mite hi ka gimbol ahi. Keima amahoa konin kakikhin kangin, ahijeng vangin alouchal nau ajom jing nalaijuve.

18 Amahon ipi abol’u kamunai, hijongleh kaboldam ding hitante! Ken amaho pui jingting, alhaseteho kalhamon ding ahi.

19 Pakai, amaho damsahpa’n aseije: Agamla le anaija hon lungmonna lhingset nei’uhen; akam’uva vahchoina thucheng hinlhut ‘uhen, ati.

20 Hijongleh, Keima eidoubol jing ho chu twikhanglen kinong, umthim theilouva, bonnang le aphon-nen hin notdoh tobang bep ahiuve.

21 “Agiloupa dingin lungmonna aumpoi,” tin ka Pathen’in aseije.

Pakaiya An Ngol Dihtah

58 Sumkon kimut awgin tobangin Sam’in. Samphongin! Kichase hih in.Kami Israel te achonset’u seipeh in.

2 Hijeng jongleh amaho pathen-ngaisah toh akilou’uve! Niseh in hou’In’a ahunguvin chule kathu aboncha het nomna nei hileu akilouve. Amaho chonphat bol nam, Pathen dan thuho nungsun khaloudi tobangin achonuve. Amahon thutah chondan ho angeh jiuvin, Pathen hinnai ding jong athanomun ahi.

3 Amaho’n, “Na’masanga an kangol’uvin, Idia ima’agel louva naum ham? Keiho tah kaki ham bol lseh’uvin, nangman neihet peh hih’uve!” “Ajuh ipi ahi kaseipeh ding nahiuve; “Nangho kilunglhaina bep dinga an ngol’a nahi uve. Na an ngol pet uvin jong nanatong teu chu nabol hesoh jom nalai’uve,” tin keiman kaseipehtai.

4 Nanghon kinah le kinelna nanei’uleh, an ngol ipi phachom ding hitam?Hitia nanghon an nangol’uleh keima toh ipia phatchomna namu dingu ham?

5 Nanghon longlau-phung huijin amut on tobangin, na lungthim’uva kiseh gimna naneijun, kineosah tah in nalu’u nakunsah’uvin ahi. Nanghon khaodip pon naki’ah uvin, chule nalu’uva vutvai nakithe’uve. Hiche hi anngol natiu chu hija ham? Nangho lunggel’a hiche hohin Pakai lunglhai inte nati mong mong’u ham?

6 Ahipoi, Keiman kadeilhen anngol chu: Alam louva songkul’a kikhum ho chu lhadohna ding, nangho natonga pang ho chu apoh gih’u ngai-jang peh’a, akibol gim ho chamlhat sah ding, akihen ho chu akihen nau thihkhao sutlhap peh

ding chu ahije.

7 Na anneh'u chu agilkel din kheh'unlang, innei lou chu nalima kicholdo hen. Ponsil ngaicha ho napon hou peuvin lang chule napanpi ngaicha nasopite ho'a konin kihei mang hih in.

8 Chutengleh huhhing nachanna chu khovah bangin hung vahdoh intin, chule nakisuh khahna maha chu dampai jeng ding ahi. Pathen na ngaisahna chun na masot nintin, chuteng Pakai loupina chun nanung lam hongbit nante.

9 Chuteng leh, nangman nakou phat phatleh Pakaiyin naddonbut ding, nangman samin natin, Aman hikoma kaume tia ahin houpai jeng ding ahi. Akibol hesoh te namkol pohgih tah chu lalhan. Mi oimona khut junga nako ji le thangthipma na-thusei ho ngan.

10 Agilkel nehding pen, chule hahsatna toh ho panpin. Chutah le navah chu muthim lah'a hung vahdoh intin, chule na kimvella muthim chu sunlai banga hung vahdoh ding ahi.

11 Pakaiyin na pui jom jing ding, na dang got tengleh donding twi na pentin chule natha akiledohsah kit ding ahi. Nangma twi kichap jing honlei tobang nahi ding, twinah kanglou tobang nahi ding ahije.

12 Na lah'uva mi phabep chun na khopiu agemsa ho chu athah sahphat kit dingu ahi. Chuteng leh nangma chu khopi bangho sapha'a le inchen ho kiledohsapha'a nakihe ding ahitai.

13 Sabbath nikho chu thengsellin

nitnin. Hiche Sabbath nikhoa nabol jousea anikho chu jabollin lang, chuche nia chun na deilam lam'in chon hih in.

14 Chutengleh Pakai chu na lunglhaina hung hiding ahitai. Keiman sangtah'a nangma kajabol'a, chule na pului'u Jacob gamlo ding katepph chu nalungna kimding ahije, tia Keima Pakaiyin kaseidoh ahitai.

Pakai Themgaovin Themo Achan Ho

59 Ngaijin! Pakai ban chu nangma huhhing dinga tha lhom'a ahipon, nakouna aw jong chu ajah louna dinga chutia na ngong'a ahidehpoi.

2 Na chonsetna ho'u hin nangho toh Pathen kikh akhen ahi. Na chonset jeh'u chun, aman amai aheimang leh na taonau angailou ahitai.

3 Na khut hou chu mithana khut ahi bouvin, chule na khut jung hou namset chu chonset bolna ahi. Na kam'uva hungpot jong jouseina dim ahin, chule nakam paovu jong manlou thu ngensen potna ahi.

4 Koima dat neilouva thutah sei le lung theng gelkhoh aumpoi. Miho chung thu kitanna mun jong jou thuho bou aseiju ahi. Amahon thilse ageluvin, chonset ahin hing doh'uve.

5 Ama hon thina thei gulse-tui chu aop keo'ugin chule mom pan asa thei'uve. Hiche pan sunga lhalut chan chu thi ding chule amaho gahnai chan chu hamsetna'a lut thei ahi.

6 Apon semu chu ponsil'a akimang

ISALIAH

theipon, chule athilbol'u jong imacha phatchomna tahbeh ahipoi. Achonna jouseu chonset adimset nin, chule hunam kiti hi amihi nau kihetna ahi.

7 Akeng phangu jong thilse bolna dingin alhaito jengun, Chule amaho mithana dingin akal jangun ahi. Chonset bol ding bou agel gelun ahi. Lungkhamna le manthahna'in amaho ajui jinguve.

8 Cham-lungmonna hoilaija kimu ding ahi ahepouvin, thil adih'a bol le apha bol di jong ahetaouve.

9 Hiti chun eimaho lah'a thu adih'a tan kiti hi aum theipon, chule hinkho adih'a man hi ipi ahi ihepouve. Vah iveuvin, hinla muthim bou imuve. Van dangvah iveuvin, hinla athim'a ium'uve.

10 Eiho mitcho bangin banga ikimai'ugin, mit neilou ho tobangin ilam piu idon jot'uve. Sun nisa emlai jin jong muthimpet tobangin eiho ikipal'ugin ahi. Mihing gama iumlai'un jong athisa tobang bep ihuive.

11 Eiho vompil gilkel tobangin ikitum'ugin, chule lung'hel na'a dim vakhu bangin imao'uve. Thu adih'a tan igaldot'ugin, hinla ahung hih beh in; eipan hu ding igaldot'un, hinla hichu eihoa konin gamla tah ahunghi.

12 Ajeh iham itileh ichonset nahou Pathen masanga akisethop jengin chule hichun eiho eidouna akiphongdoh'in ahi. Henge, itobanga chonset bol ihu ikihet'uve.

13 Eihon Pakai douna le aseilep ma

ipan'u ikihetdoh uvin ahi. Eihon I Pathen'u nungsuna ihitauve. Eihon ichan geija kilomlou tah le kidouna lung pua ihuivem ti chingthei tah'a duha thuh tah'a jou jeng seija ihu ikihet'uve.

14 Ithutan nau munna chondihna idoudal'un, chule thu adih'a tanna akimu tapoi. Thutah chu lam lenna akiboso in, lungthenna jong dan kalval akihisah tai.

15 Ahinai, thutah chu achemangin, chule aphilou hotbol chan chu akinokhum kumtai. Pakaiyin ahinven, thu adih'a kitanlou chu alung himo l'eh jenge.

16 Mi khatbeh'in jong akibolsepa pan hu dinga Ama'n amudoh joulou chu adatmo l'eh jenge. Hitia hi akibolse chu panpi ding le aban thahatna huhdoh dinga Amatah hung kalsonga ahitai.

17 Amahin chonphatna chu atahsa galmanchah dinga omphoa aneija chule huhhingna lukhuh chu alua akikhuh ahije. Amatah melma phuba lahna galvonna akivonin, chule Pathen khotona chu sangkholchol 'in Amatah akivontai.

18 Ama hin amelmate chu athilse abolnau lethuh intin, Alunghanna chu adougal te chungahung chu ding ahi. Amaho chu leiset kolmong geija lethuhna apeh ding ahi.

19 Lhumlam gama miho chun Pakai min chu ajabol dingu, solama Ama choi'atna apeh dingu ahi. Ajeh iham itileh Ama twisoh lai twi kinong tobanga Pakaijin ahu ahin semdoh ding ahi.

20 Lhatdampu chu Jerusalem'a hung ding Israel sunga achonset nauva konna lungheiho chu anungchoh doh ding ahije, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

21 Chule Pakaiyin hiche hi kakitepna hiding ahi:" Ka Lhagaovin amaho dalha tapontin, chule chuche thu ho kapehlou beh hija ahi. Hiche thu ho chu nangma kamsungle na chapa teu kamsunga chule na tuteu kamsunga a'itih'a umjing ding ahi, tin Keima Pakai kitipa hin kaphondoh ahitai.

Pakai Loupina Hung Kilang Ding

60 Kipatdoh in, Jerusalem! Navah chu mi jouse mudingin vahdoh hen. Ajeh chu Pakai loupina chu na chunguva hung vahdoh ding ahi.

2 Thim jinin janthim tobanga vannoi chitin-namtin mite atom khum ding, hinla Pakai loupina chu hung kipatdoh'a chule nachunguva hung kilang ding ahi.

3 Chitin -namtin jouse navah'u vea hung ding: Lenghat tah tah ho jong chu navahloupi ahungvet ding ahi.

4 Dah in lang ven, ajeh iham itileh mi ama ama incheh'a ahunguve! Nachapateu gamlatah tah gama kon'a hung ding, nachanu neo chachaho chu inna kipuilut ding ahiuve.

5 Na mitnu vahseh intin, chule nalung sungu jong kipana'a dimset ding ahiuve, ajeh chu ajeh iham itileh vannoi kolkimvella kiveimiho chu nahenga hung ding ahiuve. Amaho chun gamtampi neile gou

ho chu ahinpoh ding ahi.

6 Sa ngongsang ahonpia nang langa hungkhom ding, Midian mite le Ephah mite sa ngongsang ho ahi. Sheba mite chun sana le bego (thingnai namtui pen) chu ahinpoh'uva Pakai ahung hou ding ahi.

7 Kedar Kelngoi le keltah hon ho chu nangma nakipe ding, chule Nebaioth kelngoichal ho kamaicham muma hung kipuilut ding ahi. Amaho kilhaina maicham kasan peh ding, chule Ka Hou'In loupitah asodoh ding ahi.

8 Chule Keiman meibol tobanga Israel lam jona ga lenglea kamun, vakhuho age nau bu sunga umtobang kagahmu khu ipi hija ham?

9 Amaho khu leiset kolkim vella kong innei umho ahiuvn, Keima eitahsan gamhoa kona hung ahiuvn, Tarshis Kong Innei lentah tah ho chun ahin lamkai ahiuve. Amaho hin gamla tah gama konna Israelte dinga Dangka le Sana ahin poh peh'u ahije. Amahon Pakai na Pathen'u, Israel lah'a AThengpa ajabol ding, ajeh chu Aman loupi tah'a nabol'u ahitai.

10 Gamdang miho nakhopi hou sapha dinga hung ding, chule aleng hou chu najen leuva pang ding ahiuve. Ajeh iham itileh Keiman kalung hanna in nasuh gamu anahita jong leng, tua hi ka lungsetna jalla na chunguva ka khotona kakoi ding ahitai.

11 Na khokul kotpi hou chu sunle jana kikhah kit talou ding, gam

ISALAH

tampi neile gouho kipolut chu nachan dingu ahi. Galjona kijot khomna' a chu leng tampi ho chu soh'changa kikai ding ahi tauve.

12 Ajeh iham itileh namtina miho najen nomlou hou chu kisumang ding ahiuve.

13 Lebanon loupina chu nangma'a hi ding : Cypress gam mang a umho, phanthing sangtah tah ho le चाहthing ho chu Ka Muntheng jep'hoina hiding, Ka Hou'In loupitah hi ding ahitai.

14 Nangma nana bolgenthei chilhah ho chu nahenga hunguva, na angunga kineosah tah'a hungkunding ahiuve. Nangma nahsahmo tah'a nabolho chun nakengphang ahin chop dingu ahi. Amahon Pakai Khopi le Zion, Israel lah'a Athengpa nati dingu ahitai.

15 Nangma hi nahsahmo le thet'uma khatvei ana kibolla, kholjin vahle ho koiman nahopa nomlou hi jongle chun, Keiman a'itih'a kajep hoi ding, akhang khang mite kipana nahi jing dingu ahitai.

16 Thanei tah Leng ho le nam hattah tah ho chun na ngaichat chan, lengnu noituija kivah chapang tobanga lungna chimsetna napeh dingu ahi. Nangman Keima Pakai na-Huhhingpa le na- Lhatdampa, Israel te dinga Mihatpa chu kahi.

17 Keiman na sum eng'u chu Sana'a kakhel peh'a, na thih'u chu dangka'a ka khelpeh ding chule na song'u chu thih'a ka khelpeh sohkei ding ahije. Keiman chamna napuile dinga chule chonphatna chun navai

hom dia kapansah ding ahi.

18 Na gam sunga nosopma kibolna kija kit tapon tin: Galjeh'a gamna le suhmangna kichai ding ahitai. Huhhingna chu khopi bangho tobangin na kimvelin kisungin tin, chule chuchea lut ho jouse chun akamuva avahchoi dingu ahitai.

19 Sun teng jongle nisa vah ngaicha ta pon natin, jan teng jongleh lha chun avah chu ahin vahdohsah ngaibe taponte, ajeh iham itileh Pakai na Pathen chu tonsot vah hijing tading chule na Pathen chu naloupina hijing ding ahitai.

20 Na nisan lhumtith neitapon tin; na lhathah jong lhum taponte. Ajeh iham itileh Pakai chu nangma dinga tonsotna navah'a pang jing ding ahitai. Na lung hemna nikho ho chu hung kichai ding ahitai.

21 Na mite jouse chonpha ding ahiuve. Amahon agam sungu chu a'itih'a alo jing dingu ahitai, ajeh iham itileh kaloupina pohlut theina dinga amaho chu chuche muna chu kaphudet ding ahitai

22 Insung mi lhom penna jong chu mi sang khat hung lhing dingu ahitai, chule ahon lhom pen jong chu mihat tah nam kiti dingu ahi. Apat bep cha, Keima Pakaiyin hichu kahin bulhit ding ahitai.

Pakaiya Konna Huhdohna

61 Pakai thaneipen Lhagao chu kachunga aume, ajeh iham itileh Pakaiyin Kipana Thupha avaichate henga polut dingin thao einutai. Ama hin along chang naho lhamon dinga chule sohchang ho lhadohna seiphong peh dingin

chule songkul lut ho chamlhat sahna dinga eisol ahi.

2 Aman lung hemna neiho dinga Pakai mikhotona chu ahung lhung tai ti seija, chule Pathen lunghanna nikho chu, amelma teu douna dingin ahunge ti seipeh dinga eisol ahi.

3 Israel sunga alunghem jouse dinga- Aman vutvai'a konna lallukhuh hoitah, lunghemna khella phatthei boh kipana, lunglahna khella vahchoina golnop hung hijo ding ahitai. Achonphat nauva amaho chu khongnang phung lentah ho tobang a Pakaiyin Aloupina dinga anaphudoh ahitai.

4 Khopi ana mah thah saho chu asah phat kit dingu, masang peh'a ana kisumang khopiho chu kibolphakit ding, khang tampi donlou hella anaum ho jong chu avella kiledoh kit ding ahiuve.

5 Gamchom miho chu nasoh'uva hung pang dingu ahitai. Amahon na ganca hou avah dingu, nalou hou akhoi bot dingu, chule na lengpi lei'u jong nahon peh dingu ahije.

6 Nangho chu Pakai thempu nahi dingu, I Pathen'u lhachaho kiti ding nahitaue. Nangho chitin-namtin neile gou hoa kivah ding nahiuvn, chule ahaonau chu na kithangatpi ding ahitai.

7 Jachatna le noisana sanga nang hon achan nia jabolna na kimu dingu ahi. Nanghon nagam sunguva ning lhinna achan nia nanei dingu, chule tonsot kipana chu nanghoa hiding ahitai.

8 Ajuh iham itileh Keima, Pakaiyin

thu adih'a tan ka ngailui. Keiman gou kichompeh le thil dihluu kibol kathet ahi. Keiman ka mite chu athohgim jaluva lolhingtah'a lethuhna kapeh ding chule amaho toh tonsot kitepna kasem ding ahi.

9 Achilhah teu hettheija hung um dingu chule namtin lah'a jabolna chang ding ahiuve. Mitinin amaho Pakaiyin a phattheiboh mite ahiuve ti ageldoh dingu ahi.

10 Keima Pakai ka Pathen'a hapia kipanan eidip dime! Ajuh iham itileh Ama'n Huhhingna pon chu eisilpeh in, chule chonphatna'a pon ah chu ei'ah pehtai. Keima kichenna'a mou neipa (moulang) kivonpa tobang in, ahilou leh mounu song mantama kijem tobang chu kahi.

11 Pakai thunei chungnungpa chun vannoi nam mite henga athutan dih je avetsah ding ahi. Mitinin Ama avahchoi dingu ahi! Achonphatna chu chavang kipattil tobang ding, muntina thingphung ho hung kehdo tobang hi ding ahije.

Pakaiyin Amite Akhotona

62 Keiman Zion kangailut jeh'a, keima thip beh'a ka'umlou hel ding, kalungin Jerusalem alungvil jing jeh'a kathip beh louhel ding ahi. Keiman chonphatna chu kho hungvah doh tobanga ahung vahllah masangsea, amanu (Jerusalem) dinga hi tang louva katao jing ding ahi.

2 Chitin-namtinin nachonphatna mu'uvn tin, vannoi vaipipo ho jong chu na loupina avet ngam lou dingu ahi. Chule nangma hi Pakai

ISAIAH

kamsung tah in minthah napeh ding ahi.

3 Pakaiyin nangma khutnin natuh intin, mi jousen amutheina dinga -Pathen khutna loupina lallukhuh na khuhpeh ding ahi.

4 ‘Dalhah Khopi’ahilouleh ‘Gamdaigam’ tia nakikou kit talou hel ding ahi. Minthah naput ding chu: “Pathen Lunglhaina Tah” chule “Pathen Mounu” kiti ding ahitai, ajeh iham itileh Pakai chu nachunga along lhajin, chule a mounu tia naseipeh ding ahi.

5 Vo Jerusalem, khangthah chun aji adeilhennu komma akipehlut tobanga chu- nachateu amaho mong mong nangma heng’a hung kipelut ding ahi. Chutengleh, moulangin mounu chung akipa thanop tobanga chu, Pakai chu nachunga hungkipah thanom ding ahi.

6 Vo Jerusalem, Keiman khongah ho chu nakulpi banghoa kapan satsah in ahi; amaho hi sunle jana tao jom jing ding ahiuve.

7 Jerusalem chu leiset kithang atpi thei ahunghi kahsen, Pakaiyin anatoh abulhit molso kahsen, Pakai chu kicholdo sah hih hel’uvin.

8 Pakai chu Athahatna Jerusalem henga hung kihah sella: “Keiman nangho melmate khutna avella kapehdoh kit tah lou hel ding nahiuve, ati. Gamdang mi na gamga hou le na lengpi twi hou lamang dinga gal nabol khum dinguva hungkon kit talou hel ding ahiuve.

9 Louva tohga na kimu ding, nanghon hichu naneh’uva Pathen na vahchoi ding ahi.Hou’In mai

lama nangma hotah in naheh lhah’u lengpi-twi chu nadon ding ahi.

10 Kelkot pam lama gapotdoh’uvin! Kamite ahungkile kitna dinguvn lamlhongpi gongtoh’uvin! Lamlen chu sunam’uvin, songpi ho loidoh un, chitin-namtin nin ahinvet dinguvn ponlap khai sangun.

11 Pakaiyin hiche thuhi gamtina asoldohtai: Israel nam mite seipeh’uvin, Veuvin, na Huhhingpu chu ahunge. Ven, tohman kichoi to thon Ama ahunge.

12 Amaho chu, “Athenga Mite”le “Thisanna Pakaiyin Achohdohsa Mite”kiti ding ahiuve. Chule Jerusalem hi “Dei umtah Mun” le “Khopi Kinungsun kit talou ding” kiti ding ahitai.

Pakaiyin Amite Angailui

63Edoma kona hunga, Bozrah khopia konna hungah, aponsil thisan beh hi koi hija ham? Alalna sangkhol chol puma, athahatna’a hungpa chu koi hija ham? Hiche hi Keima, Pakai huhhinga naumna ding phongdohpa chu kahi!Hiche hi Keima Pakai, nangho huhdoh thei thaneipa chu kahi!

2 Nangman lengpi-ga nachil khat tou hija, ipi itia navon hi tia hi san ahidem?

3 Keiman kachangseh’a lengpi-ga chu kachil ahin, eipanpi ding koima aumpoi.Ka lunghan jeh’a ka melmate chu lengpiga kachil tobanga kaban chil jeng ahitauve. Athisanu chu kavon ho chung a behden’a ahije.

4 Ajeh iham itileh ka mite abol

hesoh nauva konna lhatdohna'a, phuba kalahna ding phat hung lhunga ahitai.

5 Keiman amaho agimbol pa'uva konna pan hu dinga koima cha akikum lou hi kadatmo lneh in ahi. Hijeh'a hi, keima tah mong kakikuma kabanjang thahatna amaho kahuhdoh kigot ahin, ka lunghanin eichoh thoudoh jenge.

6 Keiman chitin-namtin hohi ka lunghanna' a ka chilgoi ahin, chule amaho lon le leuva tolla lhu lhoph'uva, athisannu leisetna ahin vatlhah sah ding'u ahi.

7 Keiman Pakai ngailutna lhadai ngailou chu kasei ding, athibol ho jouse jalla hi Pakai chu ka vahchoi ding, akhotona le angailutna jalla lungsetna anei chu, Israel dinga aphot behset jeh'a hi kipah thanom ding kahi.

8 Aman aseijin, "Ama ho hi Ka mite mong mong ahiuve. Ama hohin keima eipedoh kit talou diu ahi." Chule Ama ahuhhingpu'u ahung hitai.

9 Gim hesoh athoh nauva Aman jong agim pin, Ama tah amaho huhdoh in apange. Angailutna le akhotona jallin, amaho alhatdamin, Ama'n amaho hi kum sunghoa ahin domkhang'in chule apole'in ahi.

10 Hinla amaho hi Ama douna'a akisauvin, a Lhagao Theng alung phatmo sah'ugin, hijeh chun Ama amaho dingin melma akisoh in, amaho ahin doutai.

11 Chuphatnin amahon Mose in amite apuidoh lai phat'u, nikho chesaho chu ageldoh tauve. Chujeh

in amahon asamuvin: Twipi-sanna Israel te hin pui galkaipa chu hoija uma ham? Mose achingpau chu anahi lou ham? Lhagao Theng hinsolpa Amite umpipa chu hoija uma ham?

12 Mose in a khut ajah'a chu koiham athahatna hin vetsah'a chu? Amasang tah'uva twipi-san hop nia so'a, Ama tah minthanna atonsotna hin semdoh pa chu hoija um ham?

13 Twi khanglen thuh tah noinung lampeh'a konna amiteho hin pui galkai'pa chu hoi lamba hitam? Ama hohi Sakolchal til kilalou hoitah ho tobangin gamthip gama ahung kilhaitet'uva jong kupal lou hel ahiuve.

14 Gancha hotoh phaicham lhunga lung monga kilhonuva, Pakai Lhagaovin amaho chu akicholdo sah ahii. Pakai nangman namite chu napui jin, chua chun minthanna loupitah chu

15 Pakai, vanna konin neihin vesuh'ugin: na chenna In thengtah le loupitah'a konin hin ven. Kachunguva neihin gelkhoh nau le nahatna neivetsah jiu chu hoilamba hitam?

16 Thonlou hella nangma ka Pa'u nahi jinge! Abraham le Jacob'in einol diu hijongleh, Pakai, nangma ka Pa'u nahi jing nahlai ding ahi. Nangma akhang akhana achesa phat hoa ei-Lhatdampu'u chu nahi.

17 Pakai, iti danna na lampia konna kihei mang dinga neiphal jengu hitam? Ipi dinga Nangma kagin louna dinguva louchalna lungthim neipeh'u hitam? Hung kilehei

ISALAH

kitnin lang chule nei pan piuvin, ajeh iham itileh keiho na lhachate kahiuvn, nangman na deilhen phunga mite kahiuve.

18 Chomcha kahsung bou ahi nalaije na mun theng sung namiten kalo nau phatsung hi, hinla tun ka melma teuvin eisugam hel tauve.

19 Khatvei kom le keihohi nangma'a hikhalou helto kabang jitaubin, keiho hi nangma mite tia kikekhalou hel kabanguve.

64 Oh, van hoa konna nahung kijaldoh jeng'a chule nahung kum suh hita ve leh! Na masanga lhangsang ho jong ti kithing thing jeng diu ahije!

2 Meijin thing go akahvama chule twiho asatsah tobangin, nangma hung chun chitin- namtin kithing uvin tin, chutah le na melma ten na minthanna ajeh ahethdoh dingu ahitai.

3 Ma sanglaipéh'a na hungkumsuh chun, nangman kidangtah tah kagel phah'u kalval peh in thilho naboldohsa ahije. Hiti chun lhangsangho jong chu akihot jenguve!

4 Ajeh iham itileh vannoi bul kiphu'a patnin, koima'n ajah khahlou, chule Ama ngah jing ho hitobang athil bolpeh umkha lou, mihem koima mitnin nang tobang Pathen hi amukha pouve!

5 Kipah thanom'a apha bol ho, Pathen ngaisah ho chu kipah'in nakimupi jie. Hinla keiho pathen-ngaisah lou kahi jeh'un, kachunguva nalung hang lleh jenge. Keiho chonset bol bol jeng

ka hiuvin; keiho tobang bep hi iti ka sochat dingu ham?

6 Keiho hi ka bonchauva achonseale athenglou chu kahiuve. Ka chonphat thilbol hou jong, imacha dang hilou ponse-namse tobang bou ahi. Khal laiija thingna apul tobangin keiho kagop pai jiuvin chule kapullha ji tauve, chule hui hung nung tobangin ka chonset' uvin eipui mang ji tauve.

7 Ahivangin na mina taova koima aumpouvin chule na khotona angeh pouve. Hijeh hin, nangma keihoa konin na kihei mangin, chule ka chonset nau lama nei lehei mang tauve.

8 Chuti hijongleh, Vo Pakai, nangma ka Pa'u nahije. Nangma bel dengpa chu nahin chule keiho leingan kahiuve. Keima ho jouse hi nakhutna neisemu ahije.

9 Pakai, neilunghan hih beh' uvin. Ka chonsetna ho'u chu geldoh jom jing tahih beh in. Nei hin vetem'un, katao'u ahi, chule keima ho jouse hi namite kahiuve.

10 Na khopi thengho jong suhmangin aumtai. Zion hi gamthip akisoh in; henge, Jerusalem hi amangthah hel ahitai.

11 Hou'in theng le hoitah, kapu kapa teuvin na vahchoila asah nau mun chu, akihal vam'a ahitai, chule vet hoithe i jouse chu kisumang soh'a ahitai.

12 Hicheng jouse nunga jong hi, Pakai, nangman nei donlou tei tei dingu hitam? Thip beh'a naum joma chule nei gimbol dingu hitam?

**Pakai Pathen'in Athua
Nunglouho Agimbol**

65 Pakaiyin, “Keima ei dongloute henga Keima ka kiphongin; Keima eihol louten ei mudah’uve. Keima ka minna eikou lou, namkhat koma. Keiman, “Hia kaume, hia kaume!” tin kaseije.

2 Nilhum keijin Keiman mi louchal tah ho henga kaban kajah e. Hinla ama hon alam piu phalou bou ajui nomun, chule amaho lung gon dihlou chu asuh bulhit nom jouve.

3 Nilhum keijin ama hon ka maikoh’a jachat sahna eipeuvin, chule semthu-pathen henga kilhaina ahonsung’uva abol’uvin ahi. Ama hon gamdang -pathen kihouna maicham chungu kilhaina abol’uvin ahi.

4 Jan tengleh amaho lhan munna aga cheuvin, mithi ahou jiuve. Ama hon vohchasa aneuvin, chule neh ngailou ding dangho to abutnin apeltha’uvin ahon’uve.

5 Hijeng jongleh amaho khat le khatnin, “Hin naival hih un, neisu boh get’uvinat! Nang sanga gam chenga thenga kahi! atiuvn ahi. Hiche mite hi kanah hom teni dinga namsetah, gah nah theihoi ahipon, athang nam chu mangthei talou hel ahitai.

6 Ven, ka thulhuhna hi ka masanga jihdoh san aume: Thip beh’a kamoh din loubeh ding ahi: Keiman amaho lethuh lou hellu kamoh umthim beh lou ding ahi! Tah beh’a Keiman kale thuh tei ding ahi-

7 Achonset nau jeh’a le apu apa teu chonsetna jeh’a ka lethuh tei

ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.” Ajeh iham itileh ama hon lhangsangho chungu thil namtui ahal’uvin, chule lhangsang hoa ei jumsouvin ahi. Hijeh’a hi keiman bulhingsetna kalethuh ding ahiuve!

8 Hijeng jongleh Keiman amaho kasuhgam pailou dingu ahi. Ajeh iham itileh lengpi ga aphilou holah’a agapha aum tobanga (khat touvin, abonin paisoh hih in-lengpi ga phabep apha aumna lainai atiding tobanga) chu, Keiman jong Israel mi jouse kasuh mang lou dingu ahi. Ajeh iham itileh amaho lah’a lhacha dihtah phabep kanei nalaije” ati.

9 Keiman Israel lah’a le Judah lah’a konna amohthem chu kakhendoh ho chun ka gamsung alo dingu ahi. Ka lhendoh ho chun gamsung chu alo dingu, chule ka lhachate ho chu chea chu gacheng ding ahiuve.

10 Sharon phaicham chu kamite, Keima eihol ho dinga kelngoihon ho hung lhadimset dingu chule AKhor phaicham jong chu hampa phatna mun hung hiding ahiuve.

11 Ahinla nangho lah’a amoh adang chengsen Pakai le Ama Hou In chu nanung sunuva chule nasuhmil tah jeh’uva chule nanghon vangsanna pathen jabolna’a golvahho nabol jeh’uva chule nanghon ju kihaltha chu Lhunna ding pathen koma nalhandoh tah jeh’uvin,,

12 Tua hi Keiman chemjama lou dinga nachung thu’u katan lhah ahitai. Nangho jouse hi mi khailih dinga thutanpa koma nakun sohkei dingu ahitai. Ajeh iham itileh, kakou

ISALAH

petnin, neidonbut pouve. Thu kasei petnin, kasei nei ngaipeh pouve. Na lungchamtah'uva chonset na bolu ahin-kamitmu changtah'a nabol jeh'uva hi- chule keiman ijakaselou chu nalhenuva nabol tah jeh'u ahi."

13 Hijeh'a hi Thuneichungnungpen Pakaiyin asej chu: "Kalhachaten anehdingu, hinla nanghon kel nathoh dingu ahi. Kalhachaten adonding, hinla nangho nadangchah dingu ahi. Kalhachate kipah dingu, hinla nangho nalungu khama najachat dingu ahi.

14 Kalhachaten kipahtah'a la asah dingu, hinla nangho lungnom moa le lunghem'a naka dingu ahi.

15 Kamiteho lah'a dinga maminu chu gaosapna tobanga nadalhad dingu, Thunei chungnungpen Pakai chun nasuhmang dingu, hinla Ama'n alhachate henga minthah khat aped ding ahitai.

16 Pathen'a phattheina kithum le kihahselna neiho jouse chu Thutah Pathen'a bolluhen. Ajeh chu kalung hanna chu kachonmang'a, chule nikho masahoa phatlouna ho chu kasuhmil ding ahitai.

17 Veuvin Keiman vanthah ho le leiset thah kasem'in, koima chan aluiho chu agel phahlou hel dingu ahitai.

18 Kipah thanomuvin, Kathilsemna chung a'itih'in kipah thanom jinguvin! Chule veuvin! Keiman Jerusalem hi kipana muna kasem teiding, amite jouse chu kipana hung kondohna hiding ahivu.

19 Keima Jerusalem chung a kipah thanom ing ting chule Kamite chung a ka lunglhaina um teiding

ahitai. Chule chuche muna chu kana le pen aw gin kija kit talou helding ahitai.

20 Naosen ho jong nikho phabep hipan bep ho moh thi talou hel dingu. Chujongleh akikhan lhit ho jong chu hinkho lhingset aman masanguva moh thi talou dingu ahitai. Kum jakhat lhingho jong koiman tehse tia agel tahlou dingu ahitai! Gaosap chang ho bou chu khangdon laija thiding ahive.

21 Chuchelai teng chule miho chun ainsahsau sunguva chu cheng sohkei diu, chule alengpi lei'uva lengpi ga chu aneh dingu ahi.

22 Masang lai bang chu hitalou ding, gal hung bol ho chun a'in hou alahpeh tah lou dingu, chule alengpi lei'u mi dang chang talou ding ahi. Ajeh iham itileh ka mite chu thingdam channa damthei dingu chule kalhendoh ho chun atohgao tampi nopsahna phat amankhom dingu ahi.

23 Amahon mohseh'a atoh lou dingu, chule achateu jong hamsetna mahthah lou dingu ahi. Ajeh chu amaho Pakaiyin phatthei abohte ahuiuin, chule achateu jong phattheina chang diu ahi.

24 Amahon eihin kou masanga kadonbut ding, amahon angaichat'u asej seipet'uva jong kadin na, ka kimapatna amaho ka donbutpai jeng ding ahi.

25 Ngei le kelcha'n an aneh khom dingu ahi. Keipin bongpi banga bi aneh ding ahi. Hinla gullin vutvai aneh neh jeng ding ahi. Chuche nikho hoa chu koiman ka lhang

theng chu asuhlem lou dingu ahitai, ti Keima Pakaiyin kaphondoh ahitai.

Doumah Bolte Gimna Kipe

66 Hiche hi Pakaiyin asehi chu ahi: Van hi ka Laltouna ahi, chule leiset hi ka kengphang ngapna ahi. Nanghon hou'in phatah nasah jou dingu hinam? Nanghon hitobang kicholdona khat chu neisahpeh dingu ham?

2 Ka khutnin van le leiset asem gel ahin, amaho le asunga ho jouse keima'a ahi, tin Pakai keiman ka naseije! Keiman akineosah le lungchang kisahna neithe mi ka thuseija kithing thei mi chu phatthei kaboh ding ahi.

3 Hinla ama ama deilam bou kilhenna, amaho chonsetna hobou deilhen miho chu, akikatdohnau thilto ho jong santhei hilou ding ahi. Hitobang miho chun bongchal kilhainan tohdoh jonguleh, hiho chu mihem'a kilhaina kitohdoh tobangbep'a kila ding ahibouve. Ama hon kelngoi atoji tenguleh, uicha'a kilhaina tobang bepma kila ding ahi! Amahon lousoh ga ahinto ji tengu jongleh, amahon vohcha'a kilhaina thilto abol'uva kila ding ahi. Amahon bego a kilhaina aneijiu jongleh, limsemthu phatthei aboh 'u tobanga kigel ding ahi.

4 Amahon akichatnau jouseuva hahsatna kasolpeh ding ahi. Ajeh iham itileh amahon kakou petnin eidonbut pouvin, chule keiman kaseipetnin angaipouve. Ka mitmutah'a amahon chonset abol'uvun, chule ija kaselou chu bol

dingin akilhen johtauve.

5 Hiche thuhi Pakaiya konin ngaijuvin, Athuseija kithing le ging geh'a umho: Namite chun nahot bol'uvun, chule kaminna kitah tah'a napanjeh in nanotthap tauve. Amahon ataitomu'uvun, "Pakai chu jabollin umhen! Ama'a kipah thanomin umin! tin seijonguleh, amaho chu hung kijumso tei ding ahiuve.

6 Khopi sunga boina ho jouse hi ipi hija ham? Hou'Ina konna ging thethua khu ipi hija ham? Hiche hi Pakai awgin, amelmate ho douna'a athilbol hija ahi!"

7 Naosonat ahung kipat masanga, Jerusalem'in chapa khat ahingtai

8 Hitobang thil kidang hi kojjin anamu khah em? Hitobang hi kon anajah khah em? Nam khat chu nikho khatseh'a hungpeng thei ding ham? Chomkhat kahlouva gamkhat chu hung kitungdoh thei ding ham? Hinla Jerusalem'in naosonat athoh pat teng, achate hungpeng doh ding ahi.

9 Hiche nam mite hi naosonat thod dinga kapuidoh'a ahia napa ahinlou ding hija ham? tin Pakaiyin adongin ahi. Na Pathen chun, " Hilouve, Keiman hiche nam mite hi peng louva kaumlou ding ahi.

10 Jerusalem toh kipah thanomun! Amanu ngailou ho jouse le ama lung hempi jouse, nabonchauvin kipah thanomun.

11 Chapang sen anu noitwi'a alungmon bang chun amanu aloupina chamkimna chu bulhingsetnin kipa piuvun.

ISALAH

12 Hiche hi Pakaiyin asehi ahi: Keiman Jerusalem hi ninglhinna le chamna lui dung kalonsah ding . Chitin-namtin ahenga hunglut dingu, achateu chu noitwija kivah vaset dingu, abantenia apom'a chule aphei chungga atousah ding ahi.

13 Minun acha alhamon tobanga keiman nangho hi Jerusalem'a kalhamon ding nahiuve.

14 Hiche ho jouse hi namusoh tengleh, nalungsung kipah ding chule hampa banga nakidodoh ding ahi. Mitinin Pakai phattheina khut chu asohte chungga amu thei dingu chule amelmate chungga alungghanna amudiu ahije.

15 Ven, Pakai chu meikoutoh kilhonin ahungin chule asakol kangtalai chu huipi hung nung gin tobangin agingdoh jenge. Aman alungghanna'a gimbol dinga hung ding chule aphasalna meikou tobang hiding ahi.

16 Pakai chun vannoi hi alungghanna le achem jama agimbol ding ahi. Ama'n leiset

chung thu atanna Chula mi tampi chu ahintha ding ahi.

17 Amaho tah kisuthenguva chule honsung lailunga thingphung nung lama lim semthua kisuthenga- thet umtah vohsale juchasa'a chule thil thenglou hoa kivahvaset ho chu hoisetah'a mangthah ding ahuiue.

18 Amahon ipi abol'u kamudoh theijin chule ipi agellu kahedoh theije. Hijeh'a hi keiman nam jouse le mipite kakhop khom'a chule amahon kaloupina amu dingu ahi.

19 Keiman amaho lah'a melchihna khat kavetsah ding ahi. Chule

chitin-namtin lah'a thupoa pang ding ho chu - Tarshis'a, Libia miho lah'a, chule Lydia miho (thalkap them tah'ho tobang lah)'a, Tubal ho le Greek mite ho lah'a chule twikhanglen gal lama umho jouse keiman min jakhalou ho , kaloupina mukhaloulaiho henga kasol ding ahuiue.

20 Amaho chun chitin ho lah'akonna namite amohthem ho chu ahinpui khom dingu ahi. Amaho chun kalhangtheng Jerusalem amaho chu Pakaiya kilhaina dinga ahin pulut dingu ahi. Amaho chun sakol ho chungga, sakol kangtalaiho chungga chule sangan chungle sangong sangho chungga hungtou'uva hung ding ahuiue, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

21 Chule keiman amaho lah'a abang khat chu thempua le Levi mia kalhendoh ding ahije, tia keima Pakaijin kaseisa ahitai.

22 Vanthaho le leithah aumden jing ding tobanga chu , nangho jong chu min amangkit theilou kamite nahi jing dingu ahitai, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

23 Hapta ahapta seh'a chule lhakhatna kona lhakit geija mihem jouse kahenga keima eihou dia hung hung jeng ding ahuiue.

24 Chule amaho chu apotdoh tenguleh hitia hi: Tahsa thisa ho ahin laijuva keima eidou ho chun ahin mu dingu ahi. Ajeh chu amaho vallhuma lungtol ho jong chu thilou hel dingu ahi, chule amaho gou dinga mei jong chu itih'a mit thei talou ding chule lampia hungvah le ho jouse chun kidang asahuva tija ding ahuiue.

JEREMIAH

THEMGAO LEKHABU

Jeremiah themgao lekhabu sung thu umdan

Hiche phatlai chun, gamsung muntin'ah doilim semthu houna maicham phung adim in, mihon pathen dihtah chu adalhauvin, ama deiya nopchonna-a alhalut gam tauvin ahi. Hiche jeh'a chu Jerusalem leh amite ding a manthahna hunglung ding, chuleh akimveluva cheng namdang hon gal ahinbol khum'uva asuhgamdiu chu Jeremiah in anaphondoh ahi.

Hijeh chun Pakaiyin, Jeremiah chu jineilouva umding, ama hinkho a chu, Israel mite chung a Pakai lunghan khohje aphondoh'a ahilding in thupeh aneyin ahi. Pakaiyin athupeh bangin Jeremiah chun abol in, Israel chung a manthahna leh suhgamna hunglung ding chu kap leh lhilong pum in, Pakaiya kon hunglung gaothu chu anaphong doh in ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa chule akijih kum

Anathot khomi Hilikiah chapa Jeremiah chu thempu lah'a, themgao jong ahin, aman Pakaiya kon'a aheng'a thu hunglung ho abonchan aphongdoh in, atohkhompi Baruch toh kithokhom in ana jihlut un ahi.

Jeremiah phat sung hi, BC 626-586 sung ahin, amatoh phat kibang a um themgao dang ho chu Nahum, Zephaniah, Habakuk chuleh Obadiah ahiuve.

Asung thu kihop khendan

Jeremiah lekhabu sung thu hi, abul'a thumakai chomcha aum in (1:1-3), abanin Judah leh Jerusalem douna thu kisei doh ho thu aume (1:4-20:18). Chuleh akimvel uva cheng namdang ho douna thu kisei doh hochu 25:15-38/ Bung 45-51 sunga akisun e. Chuleh Jeremiah kamsoh'a kon kilason'akisunlut thudangho leh khang thusim kilachom ho chu Bung 26-46 leh 51 sunga akisun e. Asungthu kijih danhi, kum leh phat dungjui tah'a kigoltoh vang ahipoi.

Jeremiah Kikou

1 Hiche hi, Benjamin gamsunga Anathoth khomi Hilikiah thempu chapa Jeremiah thusei ho ahi.

2 Judah lengpa Amon chapa Josiah lengvaipoh kum somthum leh thum lhin kum in, Pakai thusei chu Jeremiah henga ahung lhungtan ahi.

3 Hiche ho chu, Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengvaipoh gei laiyein

jong ahung lhungin, chuleh Josiah dangkhat Juda leng Zedekiah lengvaipoh kal kum som leh khat toh lhang a lhinni geiyin, Jerusalem mite sohchanga akikaimang nikho geiyin jong ahung lhung in ahi.

4 Hiti chun Pakai thusei chu kaheng ahunglung tan ahi.

5 "Keiman nanu naobu sung'a, nalim namel kagondoh masanga, nangma kahetsa nahitai.

JEREMIAH

Nahung penlah masanga, Keiman nangma namtin vaipi henga keima themgao ding'a, kathenso'a chuleh kapansah nahitai," ati.

6 Chuphat in kenjong, "Vo thaneipen Pakai, keima kachapang behseh jeng in, Nang'a dingin ima seidoh thei ponge," kati.

7 Ahivangin Pakaiyin kajah'a, "Kachapang behseh e, tihh in; ajeh chu keiman kasolna hoilai hijongleh nahe ding, chuleh keiman kapeh thu ho bou nasei ding ahibouve.

8 Amaho chu kicha hih in, Ajeh chu keiman nangma kaumpi jengding, chuleh kahuh doh jing ding nahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiyé.

9 Hichun Pakaiyin akhut ahinlhang in, kakamsung ahin khoiyn, kajah'a aseitai, "Vetan, keiman kathu ho, nakam sunga kakoipeh tai.

10 Tunia hi, nangma nadindoh'a namtin vaipi leh lenggamho chunga douna thusei dinga, keiman kapansah nahitai. Nangman amaho phabep chu, ajung geiya nabo doh'a naheboh ding; nasuh mang'a chuleh nalekhup ding ahi. Chuleh adangho chu naphu det'a, nasahdoh ding ahi," ati.

11 Chuin Pakaiyin hitin aseiyé, "Jeremiah ven, ipi namum?" ati. Keiman kadonbut in, "Jon-mot thingbah khat kamui," kati.

12 Hichun Pakaiyin kajah'a, "Adih'e, hichu keiman nangma kavelhi jingin, chuleh kathil gonsa banga kaboltei ding ahi," ati.

13 Chujouvin, Pakaiyin avellin kajah'a, "Tua adang ipi namum?" ati. Keiman kadonbut in, "Sahlam'a

kon twibel ki-om phul letlut khat, hung kibung lha kamui," kati.

14 Hichun Pakaiyin kajah'a, "Adih e, sahlam'a konin kichat umtah manthahna chu hung kipan intin, gamsung a cheng jouse chung a hung chuding ahi.

15 Ngaiyun, keiman sahlam lenggam ho'a kon'a namtin vaipi Jerusalem khopia hung dinga kakoi ding ahi. Hichehi keima Pakai chun kaseidohsa ahitai. Chutahleh amahon Jerusalem kulpi kotphung dung jouse leh Judate khopi dangho kimvel'a laltouna akidouva, gal abolkhum diu ahi.

16 Chutahleh, keiman kamite achonset jeh'uva achunguva thutanna kaneikhum ding; Ajeh chu amahon keima einungsun'uvun chuleh lim semthu pathen ang-ah gim namtui ahaluvin ahi. Amahon akhut tah'uva akisem'u doilim chu ahougamtauve.

17 Thoudoh in, kigosan um in, Keiman amaho seipeh dinga kathupeh jouse, amaho gaseipeh tan. chuleh amaho chu kicha hih in, achutilouleh amaho masanga kasuhjum ding nahi.

18 Vetan, tunia hi keiman nangma suhchim joulou kulpi dettah, thih khopi leh sum-eng tho kikaikhum banga, kasemdoh nahitai. Nangma gam-leiset pumpi douna-a nadin ding; lengho, gamvaipo ho, thempu ho, chuleh Judah mite jouse douna-a pangdet chet ding a kasem nahitai.

19 Amahon nang douna gal ahinbol diu, hijongleh ajolou diu ahi. ajeh chu keiman nangma kaumpi

jing ding chuleh kavenbit ding nahi. Hiche hi, keima Pakaiyin kaphondoh ahi," ati.

Israelte Chunga Pakai Thusei

2 Pakai thusei kaheng ahunglung kit in, aman kajah'a,

2 Chenlang hiche kathupéh hi, Jerusalem'a gaphongjaltan ati. Pakaiyin ase chu," Jinei ding kigo khangdong cha mounu'n kitahtah'a hinkho aman bangin, nanging kei ichengeiya neilungset'a, chuleh itobang gammang lah hijongleh neijuile chu, keiman kageldoh jing e.

3 Hiche phatlai chun, Israel chu Pakai dinga atheng ahin, Ama ding a alholhun aga masapen chu ahi.

4 Pakai thusei hi ngaiyun, Vo Jacob insung Israel chate,

5 Pakaiyin hitin aseieye,"Napu napateuvin kachung'a adihlou ipi amudoh'uva, ipi jeh'a keiya kon'a gamla tah'a vahmang gam'u hitam? Amahon phatchomna bei dolim semthu ahouvun, amaho tah jong pannabei asohgamtauvin ahi.

6 Amahon, Egypt gam'a kon'a eihinpuidoh'uva, gammang lah'a eihin pui'uva, nelgam leh kokhuh lah'a eihinpui'uva, twi beina gam leh thina gam'a, koima kho-nung umlouna leh mi chennalou gam'a eihinpui'uva, Pakai Pathen chu hoiya um hitam? atipouve.

7 Keiman nangho, kateppih bangin, gamleiset phatah leh gamba chu nalut phat'un thet umtah in nasuboh tauvin ahi.

8 Thempu hon, Pakai chu hoiya um

hitam, tin aholpouve.

Kathupéh tuh'a hilson hon jong eidontapouve; chuleh gamvaipo ho jing jong keima douvin apang gamtauvin ahi. Themgao hon jong Baal min in gaothu aseiyun, panna beiyin lim semthu ho nung ajui gamtauvin ahi.

9 Hijeh chun, keiman nachunguva kalunghanna kalhut ding, chuleh khonung geiya nachateu chung a kalunghanna kalhut ding ahi.

10 Cheuvin lhumlam'a, Cyprees gamsung gaveuvin; chuleh solam'a cheuvin Kedar gamsung gakhoh'uvín. Hitobang thilkidang hi ahekha leh ajakha umkha nam?

11 Pathen dihtah houlou hijongleu, namkhat in a Pathen chu thildang khat toh akhel khah am? Ahinlah kamiten vang aloupinau a Pathen'u keima hi, pannabei semthu pathen toh eikhelto tauve.

12 Hichea hin, vanthamjol atijan akithing in, chuleh nungkin leuvin alungdonge, tin Pakaiyin aseieye.

13 Kamiten chonset gitlouna thilni aboltauve. Amahon hinna twinah keiya um chu adalhauvin, chuleh achamtah in a amaho ding twi umlouna mun chu alaiuvin ahi.

14 Ibol'a Israel chu soh hiya ham? Ipi jeh'a amelmaten ama chu achomgam'uva chuleh suhgam ding bep'a akaimangu ham?

15 Sakei thahatlai kitum bangin akitum khum'un, ama chu adouvin ahi. Amahon agamsung asuchavaiyun, akhopi jouse khogem asosah'un chuleh acheng beihel kho-homkeu asotaue.

JEREMIAH

16 Memphis khopi leh Tahpanhes khopia konin, Egypt mite ahung kitoldoh'un, Israel loupina leh thaneina chu asumang hel tauvin ahi.

17 Hiche hi, Pakai na Pathen in lampia napui laiija, nangin Ama nadou jeh'a, nangin nachung a nakilhut khum ahibouve.

18 Egypt toh napankhom'a chuleh Assyria toh kitepna nabol'a chu, nang ding'a ipi aphachom um am? Nile vadung twi donding nati ham, chuleh Euphrates vadung twi donding nagot ham? Nang dinga thilpha ipi um am?

19 Nathilse bol chun nachung a pohgih ahinlhut ding, chuleh keima neidallah chun najumso ding ahi. Nangman thilse tah nato ding, Hichu nangin Pakai na Pathen nadallah'a chuleh jabollou tah'a nabol jeh'a, nang dinga akha-cheh nekha nabah ding ahi, tin keima Pakai Van Pathen chun kaseidoh ahitai.

20 Chuleh keiman sotlai peh'a napohgih pohna namkol kaheboh'a, chuleh soh'a nakihenna khao jong kabotan ahitai. Ahivangin tunjong nangin naseiyin,"Keiman nang kajinlou hil ding nahi, nati. Ajeh chu nangman, lhangsanglai jouse leh thingphung noi tin'ah, semthu doilim angsung'a, noti bangin nakun jol jol e.

21 Ahivangin keiman nanghi, lengpithei gui phapen lah'a kon'a kallhentum'a, chuleh muchi thengsel'a kalah'a kaphu nahi.

I-atileh, gamlah lengpithei guitoh

kijop'a, dei umlou tah'a hung khangdoh nahim

22 Nangma cha-ngel tamtah in kisil inlang, Chuleh sabon tamtah mang jong lechun, hichun nasopheng jou ponte. Nathemmona ho kamit'a akilang jing'e, tin thaneipen Pakaiyin aseiyie.

23 Nangin naseiyin, "Keima kakisubuhpoi. Baal doilim jong chibai kabohpoi," nati. Hichu iti naseithei ham? Nalamlhahna phaicham ho ven, chonset gimnei tah tah nabol doh ho geldoh in! Nang hi, sangongsao lagol in, kimatpi ding ahol'a alheile tobang nahi.

24 Nang hi, gamlah'a sangan lagol in angaichat holna-a huilah anah lele tobang nahi. Amanun angaichat aholna akham ding koiham?

25 Pathen dangho nung najuilea, kenga lam najot'a chuleh danggo leuva nalheile chu itih nangah ding hitam? Ahinlah nangin naseiyin,"Kei man gamdang pathen ho kalungset in, chuleh amaho nung kajuihi ngapong e," nati.

26 Gucha akimatdoh teng ajahchat banga, Israel jong chuti ding ahi. Amaho, lengho, vaihom ho, thempu ho chuleh themgao ho jouse, abon'uva chuti ahiuve.

27 Amahon thingphunga kon kisemdoh milim jah'a, "Nang kapa nahi" atiuvin, chuleh song'a kon'a kikhengdoh milim jah'a "nang kanu nahi," atiuve. Amahon keima einungngatgam'uahitai. Ahivangin, agenthei ahesoh teng'uleh, amaho kahenga ahungkap'un, hungin

neihuhdoh'ugin, atijjuve.

28 Ahileh, nang dinga nakisem na-pathen ho chu, hoiya umtam? Amaho chu, mihuh hing thei ahiuleh, hesoh genthei natopet chun nahuhhingu hen. Vo Judah, na khopi jouseu jat'a pathen ho naneiyu hilou ham?

29 Ibol'a thilse bol'a keima neingoh'u ham?Nangho joh, nabon'un keima doumah mah bol in napangtauve, tin Pakaiyin aseiyen.

30 Keiman nachateu kaden ahitai, Ahivangin amahon kasuhdihna chu adonpouve. Sakei yin aneh ding akimat'a athabangin, nanghon nangho chemjam maman, natheimgaoteu nathattaue.

31 Vo Kamite, Pakai thusei hi ngaiuvin!Keima hi Israel dinga gamgo lah kahim? Ahilouleh keima hi, amaho dinga gamut thimlah kahim? Ibol'a kamiten, tunvang Pathen'a kon ongдох kahitauve, keiho ama henga hungkit tapou vinge, tia aseiyu ham?

32 Numei khangdong laiyyin, akijepna asuhmil ngai am? Chuleh jinei ding nun amou-von ahaimil thei am? Ahinlah, kamiten akum kum in keima eisumildel tauvin ahi.

33 Nakilungsetpi ding jollhahje, aguh in themtah in nagongtoх jin ahi. Numei kijohho geiyyin jong nang thilbol'a konin akihiluve.

34 Na ponsil chunga monabei leh tahlelte thisan anat dimset e. Hiche hi keiman aguh'a kahet ahipon, lhangphong tah'a kamudoh ahibouve. Ahin thil hiyat nabolsa chung'a hin,

35 Nangin naseiyyin, Keiman thildihlou kabolpoi. Tahbeh in kachunga Pathen alunghanna ding aumpoi nati. Amavang tua hi, nachunga thutanna kalhut ding ahitai. Ajeh chu nangman nathilse bol naseilep in, chonsetna kaneipoi, nati.

36 Nangman pankhompni ding holnan gam leh lei nachon in ahi. Hijongleh, Assyria in najumso bang banga chu nakisonpi Egypt in jong nahinbol tei ding ahi.

37 Jum leh ja pum'a, khut kolnam thangsea, gamsung nadalhah ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangin nakisonpi ho jouse chu Pakaiyin imalouva akoigam ahitai. Chuleh amahoa kon'a aphachom namulou helding ahi.

Kitahna Neilou Israel

3Vetan, pasal khat in ajinu ada-a, amanu chu achemanga michomtoх akichenteng, ajiluipa chu amanu heng'a galutji mong am? Chutitaleh, amanu chun gamsung pumpi chu asuhboh ding ahitai. Israel, nangjong nadongma tamtah angunga noti banga naumnunga, ibol'a kahenga hung kile kit go nahim? tin Pakaiyin aseiyen.

2 Khodah in lhangvum lai laiyyin doiphung hokhu ven, semthu pathen chom chomho chibai nabohlouna mun um am? Gamthip noiya noti bangin, nachangin natouvin, setpi dingin kholche vahle ho nangah in, nachonna ho jouse chun gamsung pumpi asuhboh ahitai.

3 Hiche jehtah chun, aphot phat'a hung julhaji go leh dai jong atangtai.

JEREMIAH

Ajeh chu, jumleh ja helouhel in noti bangin, nangma nachontai.

4 Ahivang in tuhin kajah'a, "Nangma kapa nahin, kaneova pat neihin khoukhah jing ahi," nati.

5 "Kachunga lunghang denpon natin chuleh atonsot in nei lunggan denpon nate," nati. Ahin hitia naseivangin, nangman nanop nop in ase naboljingin, nachon namlhah nanga dehpoi," ati.

Lungheina Dinga Kouna

6 Josiah lengpa nikholaingin, Pakaiyin kajah'a thu ahinseitai, "Israel in kitahlouhel'a, thilse hichengpi aboldoh hi, namu hitalou ham? Numei aji umkhat michom toh ajon bangin, lhangsanglai jousea thingphungnoi tin'a, noti chon banga achon'a chuleh pathen semthu ho ahou jingkhu, nahetsoh hilou ham?"

7 Hicheho pikhu gaboldoh jongleh, keima heng'a hung kilekit teidin kanangah'e. Ahivangin amanu ahungkilekit dehpon, chuleh achonthanghoina ho chu, asopinu michavai Judah chun akimudoh sohkit ahitai.

8 Israel chu michom toh ajon'a, kitahlou tah'a aumjeh'a, keiman amachu kada-a kadelmang ahichu, asopinu Judah in amusoh ahitai. Ahivangin, michavainu Judah in, hitiho chu kichat in aneidehpoi. Keiya konin amanu avahmangin, noti chon in achontai.

9 Amanun noti chon'a achonna chu imalouvin agel'in, thingphung songphung ahouvin, chuleh mitoh ajongin gamsung asubohitai.

10 Ahinlah hichengse abolnugin jong, asopinu michavainu Judah chu kahenga lungtheng selin ahung kilekit dehpon, amanun akisih banga aboljouse hi, kilepna-a abolthu ahibouve, tin keima Pakaiyin kasei ahitai.

11 Chuin Pakaiyin kajah'a, "Israel chu achonchatvai lleh vangin, asopinu Judah kitahlouna sangin athemmona alhomjoi."

12 Hijeh chun, Israel henga chenlang, hiche thuhi gaseitan, "Vo Israel, kitahlou kamite nahiuve, tun kahenga hung kilekit tauvin. Ajeh chu keima khoto them leh hepi them kahin, atonsot in nachung'a lunggang jing ponge," ati.

13 Nathemmona kihet in, Pakai na Pathen douna-a nachonset naho, thingphungnoi tin'a doilim pathen ho nahouva, chuleh mitoh najon naho chu, phongdoh poupouvin. Nangman kathusei jouse jong nangai poi," tin Pakayin kaphondoh ahitai.

14 Vo kitahlou vahmang chate, keima henga hung kilekit uvin, tin Pakaiyin aseiyee. Ijeh inem itileh, keima nangho dinga na Pakaiyu kahi. Keiman nangho munchom chom'a pat'a kalahkhom ding, khopi khat'a mini kalah ding, Israel gamsung'a kahin lepulit ding nahiuve, ati.

15 Chuleh keiman kadeitah, nangho kelngoi chinbanga nachingtup diu khat kapeh ding nahiuve. Aman nangho chungga hetna leh thil hetkhen themna toh tho'a, napuiho diu ahi.

16 Chuleh nangho napunbe cheh cheh uva, gamsung chu nadimset teng uleh, Pakai kitepna thingkong naputeuva nakipanau nikhulai chu ngaitapouvin nate. Gel jong nageldoh tahlou diu chuleh hiche nikhulai chu nalungvil kit tahlou diu, chuleh thingkong jong nasemphat kit tahlou diu ahi,” tin Pakaiyin aseiyé.

17 Hiche nikho chuleh, Jerusalem chu Pakai laltouna kiti ding, namtin jouse Jerusalem’a hung kikhom’uva Pakai chu ajabol diu ahi. Chuphatleh amaho louchal tah’a umtalou diu, chuleh alung’uva gitlouna agelbang uva chu chontalou diu ahi.

18 Chuche nikholeh, Judah leh Israel mite chu asohchannau sahlam gam’a pat’a, hung kilekhom kit uva, keiman apu apateu kapehsa gamsung’a chu hunglut kit’uva, aitih’a gamsung chu aloden diu ahitai.

19 Keiman kanagel chu, “Nanghi kachateho lah’a kasimtha-a, keiman hiche gam leiset hoitah leh aphapen hi, nang kapehdoh nahi. Chuleh nangma keiya kon’a avel’a napotdoh kittah louding ahi.

20 Ahivangin vo Israel mite! Nangho keiya dingin kitahna beikei nahiuve. Tahbeh mongin, numei kitahloutah khat in ajipa adalhah’a chavaitah’a achon bang’a, nangma naum ahitai, “tin keima Pakaiyin kasei ahitai”.

21 Lhangvum chai vet vut’a kon, ogin nasatah akijai, hichu Israrel chate kana leh thumna ogin ahi. Ajeh chu amahon achenau lampi

chu akaleh lam in akilhen un, chuleh Pakai a Pathen’u chu asumiltauvin ahi.

22 Pakaiyin aseiyé, “Kitahna bei kamite, kahenga hung kilekit’uvin, chuleh keiman nakitahlounau lungthim chu kabol dam ding ahi,” ati. Amahon adonbut’un, “Nahenga kahungtauve! Ijeh inem itileh, nangma keiho Pakai leh ka Pathen’u nahibouve, atiuvin ahi.

23 Thinglhang jousea semthu doilim ihouva, chuleh molsangvum tin’a doi houna maicham phung iboljouse hi, abon’a pannabei leh kilhep lhahna ahibouve. Tahbeh mongin, Israel dingin huhhingna chu Pakai I Pathen uva bou um ahi.

24 Neolaiya pat’a ihinmu jing’u, pulehpa ten gimtah’a – akelngoiho ding, aganchaho ding, chuleh achapate leh achanute ding, aboljouseu jong chu pannabei leh kilheplahna ahibouve.

25 Eiho tun jum manin tol’ah kijam’u hitin, mihon noisetah’a ibolnau chu kikhuden sah’ute. Ajeh chu eiho leh iputeuvin, Pakai I Pathen’u dounan chonset inaboltauve. Ajeh chu eihon ineolaiyuva pat tuni geiyin I Pathen’u ogin ingaipouvin chuleh ijuitapouve.

4 Vo Israel, nangma hung kilekit ding nahin, nangma kahenga hung kilekit tan, tin Pakaiyin aseiyé. Thet umtah doilim hochu napai doh’a chuleh nangma kangsungu kon’a nachemang kit tahlou ding ahi.

2 Chuleh kamin’a “Pakai hingjing”,

JEREMIAH

tia nangma nakihah sel'a, nangman thulah, thutandih chuleh chondihna chu nadinpi ding ahi. Chuteng namtin vaipi dinga nangma phatthei channa nahiding, chuleh mitin hung kikhom uva kamin avahchoi ding ahi.

3 Hiche hi, Judah mite leh Jerusalem'a chengte henga Pakai thusei chu ahi. "Lholou gamtah leiset tobang nalungsung'u chu kaljal'un lang, muchi pha chu ling leh khao lah'a themang hih un.

4 Vo Judah leh Jerusalem mite, kiletsah hoitho pailhauvin, Pakai angung'a kipelut uvin. Nalungsung uva setna dim chep-vun chu tan un paidoh un, nalung khel'un. Achutilouleh nachonsetnau jal'a chu kalungsat nachung uva meikong banga hung deojah ding, hichu koima aphelmit ding umlouhel ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiyee.

Gal In Judah Adelhkhum

5 Judah gamsunga samphongun, chuleh Jerusalem'a phongjal un! Amaho chu seipeh un, gamsung pumpia phongjal'un. "Nakihinso nadiuvin jam un, chuleh kulpi kikaikhum khopi sunga jamlut un."

6 Melchihna ponlap khat, Jerusalem mite din khaidoh'un; Hoidohna din tun jamtauvin, umden den hih un! Ijeh inem itileh keiman sahlam gamkaiya kon'a manthahna nachunguva kahinlhunsah ding ahi, ati.

7 Keipi bahkai khat, namtin vaipi sumang chu, akiselna kokhuh'a konin ahung pot'e. Aman akiselna

kokhuh ahin dalhan, nang lampi ahin jottai. Aman nagamsung asuhmang ding, nakhopi jousea jong mi chenna lou khogem asoding ahi.

8 Hijeh chun khaodip-pon kivon'un lang kap uvin mauvun. Ajeh chu Pakai lungsat, khohsetah chu ichunguva alhunge. tiuvin.

9 Pakaiyin aseiyee, "Hiche nikho chuleh lengpa leh leng chapate kicha-a kihotdiu, thempuho jong tija diu chuleh themgao hojong lungdong dendiu ahi," ati.

10 Hichun keiman, "Vo Hatchungnung Pakai, nangman Jerusalem'a cham-lungmon umding ahi, tia natepsa hilou ham? Ahivangin, nangin amaho najoulheptai, alol'u leh chemjam akisuto gamtai," kati.

11 Hiche phat chuleh, Pakaiyin amite jah'a aseiding, "Vo kamite, nelgam'a kon'a meisa tobang kho-hui savetvut in nahin nunkhum diu, hiche hui chu huilhi leh buhsi semhoh hui hilou ding ahi."

12 Hiche khopihui chu keiman huneitah'a kahin nunsah ahi. Chuleh tua namanthah nadiu thutan khum'a phongdoh'a chu keima kahi," ati.

13 Ven, melma chu meilhang lom bangin ahunge. Agalsatna kangtalai ho chimpei kipei abangin, asakolte jong muvanlai sangin ajangkhai jouve. Itobanga khohse hitam, eiho amanthah ihitauve.

14 Vo Jerusalem, huhhinga naumthei nadin nalungthim a thilse ho kisoptheng in. Itihchan geiya,

JEREMIAH

nalung sunga setna hochu nachen sah ding ham?

15 Dan khopi leh Ephraim thinglhang gam'a hungkon thangkou ten, nang manthahna ding thuse jeng aphonu.

16 Namtin vaipi jouse gih'un chuleh hichehi Jerusalem'a seiphongun. Melmapa chu gamla tah'a konin ahung e. Aman Judah gamsung khopi ho douna kho ahinsam'e.

17 Lou ngah hon lou ahon bang'un Jerusalem khopi chu aum kimveltauve. Ajeh chu kamiten kei doumah mah aboltauve, tin Pakaiyin aseiy.

18 Vo Judah, nathilbol leh nachonna chengsen, thilse hichenghi nachung'a ahinlhut ahitai. Hiche gentheina hi akha kine banga nachunga hunglung ahitan, nalungchang geiya ahin dot ahitai.

19 Ohe, kalungchang anai, kadip adambehseh e! kalungchang aphudot dot in, thipbeh in kaumtheipoi. Ajeh chu keiman melmapa sumkon gin kajan chuleh agalsatna pumpi pohjah gin kajai.

20 Manthahna chung a manthahna, gamsung ahunglung'e, gamsung pumpi ahomkeuvin akijamtai. Hetmanlouvin kaponbuh chengseu abon in asusetan, chuleh kachennau jouseu jong asuse gamtai.

21 Itihchan hi gal ponlap kavet vet'uva, chuleh gal husa leh sumkon gin kangai ngai diuham?

22 Pakaiyin aseiy, "Kamite angol gam'ugin, keima jong eihepou. chapang ngol bangin aumun, imacha ahekhen theipou. Thilse bolna

lam'a athem'un ahivangin amahon thilpha bolje ahepou,"ati.

23 Keiman leiset kaven, hichu ahomkeo leh alimbei ahi. Keiman vanlam kaven, vah aumpon athim e.

24 Keiman thinglhang leh molsang ho kaven, akihot ling gam'un chuleh aonle le gam tauve.

25 Kavet pet chun, mihem ho jouse kamutapoi. Chuleh vacha ho jouse jong alengmang gamtauve.

26 Kavet pet chun, gam leiset phalai jouse gamgo asohtan, chuleh khopi jouse jong chu, Pakai lungsat khohse chun khogemsa asogamtai.

27 Pakaiyin aseiy, "Leiset pumpi ahom keova hung umding, ahivanga leiset apumpia kasuhmanglou ding ahi.

28 Leiset lunghem ding, van hojong hung thim ding. Ajeh chu keiman kamite chung a kathupehsa ahitai. Chuleh keiman katohding chu kageltohsa ahitan, nung jong nungkhel kit pong'e,"ati.

29 Sakol kangtalai chung a touho leh thalpi kap them ho husa chun, mipi jouse ajam chehtauve. Amaho hamjing lah'a akisel'un, chuleh molsang lam'a ajamtauve. Khopi jouse ahomkeuvin aumtan, mihem khatcha jong achengtapoi.

30 Vo Jerusalem, nangin ipi nabol am, Nangma kisusea dalhahsa nahitai. Ibol'a nangma ponsil hoitah tah'a nakivon'a, sana-a nakijep ham? Ibol'a namitte ni chu mitlouva najepol ham? Nakijepna chu pannabei ahin, nakivoppi

JEREMIAH

na dongmahon la donlouvin
nakoiyun, thadin bou naholtauve.

31 Keiman numei naosonat
masapen thoh'a, aka-pen gin tobang
khat kajan. Hiche hi Jerusalem
chanu melhoitah, haithei louva aka-
gin chu ahi. Ohe ada kahi, tolthat
ho'a kon in nei panpin, ati.

Jerusalem Leh Judah Chonset

5 Jerusalem khopi sung lampi
jousea, dunglhei vailhei
unlang, veng ningkoi lah jouse
gahol'un. Mihem khatbeh dihtah'a
thutan leh lungtheng tah'a thudih
hol, namudoh jouleh, keiman ama
jal'a akhopi kangaidam ding chuleh
kasuhmang luding ahi.

2 Amahon, Pakai chu aiti'h'a
hingjing ahi, tia akiahasel ji vangun,
jou leh nal jengin thu asejiuvin ahi.

3 Vo Pakai, nangman thutah
jeng navet llih jeng ahi. Nangin
namite chungu nakhut nalhatan,
ahivangin amahon nahsah in
aneipouve. Nangin amaho
nanoigeptan, ahivangin amahon
hichu kisuhdihnan asangpouve.
Amaichangu song bangin atah sah
un, lungkhel ding aumpouve.

4 Hichun keiman kaseitai,
Amahohi vaicha leh tahlele
ima hephalou ahivu. Amaho'a
kon'a ipi apha hungpot dingham?
Amahon Pakai lampi ahepouvin,
chuleh Pathen danthu jong agel
phapouve.

5 Hijeh chun, keima lamkai
vaihomte kom'a gachengting,
gaseipeh tange. Ajeh chu amaho
beh chun Pakai lampi leh Pathen
danthu ho henauinte," kati.

Ahivangin, alamkaiteu jong abep
ahiuvin, Pathen namkol aheh
bongun chuleh akigahnau khao
jong abotten un ahivu.

6 Hiche jeh a chu, gammang lah'a
kon hungdoh sakeiyin amaho
athadiu. Chuleh nelphaiya kon
hungdoh kamkei yin amaho
akimatdiu ahi. Lutnun akhopi
pam'a chang'un tin, khosunga
kon'a potdoh tapou abotel ding
ahi. Ijeh inem itileh achonsetnau
atamvaltan, chuleh Pathen douna
aboldoh u anasa behseh jengtai.

7 Hichea hi, keiman nang iti
kangaidam ding nahim? Nachate la
keiya kon in ajammang sohtauvin,
semthu Pathen angsung'a akiahasel
jah jah jotauvin ahi. Keiman amaho
kavah vaset ahivuvin; Ahivangin
amahon jonthanghoi jeng abol un
chuleh notiho inkot'a akijot lut lut
jenguvin ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiyi.

8 Amahohi sakol kivahtau huhtah
abangun, amitakip chu aheng-
akompa jinu velel'a jonlungpu
ngen ahivu.

9 Hiche mihohi, keiman iti talen
matsah louva kalha ding ham?
Chuleh hitobang nam mite chung'a
hi, keiman iti phu kalahda ding
ham? tin Pakaiyin aseiyi.

10 Alengpi leilaiyuva, lengpigui
ho agol gol'a kituna lah'a khun,
chesuh unlang gasumangun, beihel
invang hinlha hih un. Abah chengu
abon in gamallhauvin, ajeh chu
amaho hi keiya kon ahipouve.

11 Ijeh inem itileh, Israel insung leh
Judah insung mite hi, keiya dinga
tahsanna beihel ahivuvin chuleh

JEREMIAH

eidouva pang ahitaue, tin Pakaiyin aseie.

12 Amahon, Pakai aseilep un, hitin aseiyuve. Aman eiho chungu imacha bol ponte. Ichunguva genthei hesohna hunglung pontin chuleh gal kisas leh kellhah injong eilhunden pouvinte, atiuvin ahi.

13 Pathen themgao hojong hi ahomkeo bep hiuvin tin, asunguva Pathen thupeh umlou ahitaue. Hijeh a chu, agaothu seidoh'u jong, achunguva chuding ahouboue.

14 Hijeh chun Pakai van Pathen in hitin aseie, hiche mite hin hitobang a thu aseijeh'un, keiman kathupeh chengse hi, nakam sunga kon'a meikou banga kasemdoh ding, chuleh mipite chu thinggosa bangdiu, meikou chun akahvam hel diu ahi, ati.

15 O Israel, keiman gamlatah'a kon'a namkhat nachunguva kahinlhut khum ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseie. Hiche nam mite chu thahattah ahiuvin khanglui laiya pat'a anaumsa mite ahiuve. Aham-apao ujong najahkhahlou hel nam mite ahiuvin, ipi aseiyu jong nahetloulhel nam mite ahiuve.

16 Agal manchah hou chu thina lhankot kihonna abang jengin, agalsatteu jong thahattah jeng ahiuve.

17 Amahon, nalousoh ho leh na anneh ding jouse anehgamdiu, amahon nachapateu leh nachanuteu jong abahgamdiu, amahon nakelngoi hon ho leh nagancha ho jouse anehgamdiu, amahon nalengpiga holeh natheiga ho

jouse anehgamdiu, chuleh kulpi nakaikhum uva hoidohna khopia nanei jouseu jong abon'a asuhmang hel diu ahi, ati.

18 Hijongleh hitobang nikho jenga jong chu, keima nangho kasuhgam hel loudiu nahiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseie.

19 Chuleh namiten, ipi jeh'a Pakai i- Pathen u chun ichunguva hitobang hi abol ham, tia adoh teng uleh, nanghon amaho jah'a hitia naseipeh diu; Nanghon Pakai i-Pathen u chu nadondauvin nangho gamsunga gamdang pathen ho najenleuvin ahi. Hiche jeh'a chu, tua hi, nanghon nahetphah louvu migam'a, nahetlou hel u mite naga jenle diu ahi, tin seipeh in ati.

20 Hiche thuhi Israel ho lah'a phongjal unlang chuleh Judah te kom'a gaseiphong un.

21 Hiche hi ngaiyun, vo mingol lungthim beiho, mit neiya kho muthei louho chuleh bil neiya kho jathei louho.

22 Nanghon keima neigin louvu ham? Ipi dinga ka-angsong'a tija tah'a kihot hot lou nahiuvem? Keima Pakaiyin, twikhanglen kinong tinkih nading leh aiti'h'a twiyin akhokhel lou nadingin, twipi pang'a neldi gamgi kakoie. Twikhanglen twipi chu kinuh ham lah lah henlang kithong jeju jong leh, hiche gamgi hi twiyin akhokhel louding ahi.

23 Ahin hiche mite hi, louchal tah leh doumah bol hattah mite chu ahiuvin, amahon kei eidalhauvin, keiya kon in achemang gamtauv

JEREMIAH

ahi.

24 Amahon alungthim giltah'uva kon in, Pakai i-Pathen'u gingu hite. Ajeh chu aman aphot cha-a chuh-go hihen khal-go hijongleh eipeh uva; eiho dinga aphatcha a chang-at phat eikoipeh jingpau ahi, tin aseipouve. 25 Nagitlouna chengse chun phattheiboh nachan dingho adelmangin, chuleh nachonsetna chengse chun thilpha jouse apaidoh tai.

26 Ijeh inem itileh, kamitelah'a migilouteho achengetauve. Gamleng hon sa achanhlih bangun, amahon mi matding achang lhi lhi uvin, thang akampeh un, matding agojing uve.

27 Vacha thang kamten, abom dimset'a vacha apoh bangun, a-in hou chu dihoutah'a achomdoh u thil adimset in ahi. Hiche jeh chun, amaho alendoh gam'un chuleh ahaodoh gamtauve.

28 Amaho athaodoh gam'un, chuleh atahsau jong ajonsel gamtauve. chuleh athilse bolhou chu angahje ahetaouve. Amahon, chagate chung a dihtah'a thutanna adalpih un, chuleh vaicha gentheite ding chanvou jong dihtah in achansah pouve.

29 Hichengse jeh'a hi, keiman amaho chu talen pelouva kaum ding ham?" tin Pakaiyin aseiyu. Chuleh hiche nam mite chung a keiman phu kalahda ding ham?" ati.

30 Hiche gamsunga hin, thil gimneitah leh tijat umtah chu asohtai.

31 Themgao hon jouthu jeng

aseiyun, Thempu hon jong ama dei deiyun vai ahomtauve. Kamiten hitobang hi nadeiyun ahi. Ahivangin ijakai achaina ahunglhun tengleh, ipi naboldiu ham?" ati.

Jerusalem Manthahna

6 Vo Benjamin chate, nahindohna diuvin jamun, Jerusalema kon in jamdoh'un! Tekoa mun'a sumkon mutuvun lang, Beth-hakkerem mun'a melchihna ponlap khaidoh un. Ajeh chu sahlam gam'a konin melma thahhattah ahungin, ama chu manthahna nasatah toh ahung kitollut e.

2 Vo Jerusalem, kachanu melhoitah nahi. Hijongleh keiman nang kasuhmang ding nahi.

3 Kelngoi chinghon khopi pam kim'a ponbuh akison bangun, nagalmiten khopi kimvela pansauva nachenkhum diu ahi. Amahon ama deina cheh mun'a panmun akisemdiu ahi.

4 Amahon asam'un,"galsat din kigongun, sunkim tahleh idelkhum diu ahi." Atiue. Ahinlah, ahipoi ageibehseh tai, nisa lhumkon ahin, kho thimding ahitai.

5 Jan tengleh delkhumjo taute. Chuteng leng inpi jouse isuh chimdiu ahi," atiue.

6 Ajeh chu Pakai van Pathen in hitin aseiyu: Thingphung ho chu phuhlhuvin lang, galdouna pal sem un. Jerusalem kulpi douna gal-pal sep sanguvun. Hiche khopi hi agilou behseh tauve, talen kamatsah ding ahi," ati.

7 Ama nun twisamphunga twi hung putdoh bangun, gitlouna ho

athethang jenge. Akhopi sung jouse jong pumhat leh manthahna adimin. Amanu kimavo naleh athohna ho keiman kamu jing e.

8 Vo Jerusalem, ka gihsalna hi ngaiyin! Achutilouleh keiman nangma ahomkeuva kadalhah ding nahi. Phaten ngaijin, keiman nangma kho-gemsa kasosah'a chuleh mihem koima chennalou gam kasosah ding nahi," ati.

9 Pakai Van Pathen in hitin aseieye, Lengpiga atkhompan ahaimila anuseho, avela aphung tilchen'a ahung lokhom soh kit banga, Israelte amoh chengse jong chu avela kichomdoh soh kitdiu ahi, ati.

10 Keiman koi kom'a gihsalna thu kaseiya, Chuleh koiham kathusei ngaiding? Abil u abonin akisingtan, amahon kho ajatapouve. Amahon Pakai thusei adouvun, chuleh Pakai thu ajuipouve.

11 Hitijeh chun Pakai lunghanna chu kasunga tun adimtai. Hiche kakhoh khol hi kacholtai. "Ka lunghanna hi keiman khopi sunga kichem chapangho chungu, khangdong kikhom ho chungu, ajipa leh ajinu chungu, chuleh upa ho leh tehse ho chungu kasun lhah ding ahi.

12 A-in hou, alou hou chuleh ajinuteu jouse, abon'a melmate khut'a kapih doh ding ahi. Ajeh chu keiman hiche mite chungu hi kakhuttum kalha ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseieye.

13 Ajeh chu aneopen'a pat alenpen geiyin, amitakip in lamdih louva patachomna aholtauve. Themgaoho

leh thempuho geiyin jou le nal in thil aboltauvin ahi.

14 Amahon kamite chungu maha ho chu imalou tah in ajenpih un. Amahon chamna bon umlouva, ima aboi aumpoi, aphasoh keiye, atiueve.

15 Amahon kidah umtah tah ho aboldoh tenguleh, jachatna aneilouvu ham? Ajahcha naisaipouve, jum leja helouhel mite ahiueve. Amaho hi alhusa hotoh kijamtha diu ahi. Keiman amaho talen kamatsah tengleh, abonuva kichaihel diu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseieye.

16 Pakaiyin hitin aseieye, Lamsom dunga dinguvun lang nakimvelu veuvun. Lamlui apha, Pathen lampi chu hol uvin, hichea chun cheuvin. Hiche lampi chu juiyun, Chutileh nalungthim kicholding ahi. Ahivangin nanghon hiche lampi chu juipou vinge, natiueve.

17 Keiman nachunguva nangahtup diu kakoiyin: Aman najahuva, sumkon gin phaten ngaiyun' ati. Ahivangin nanghon, ngainahsah in nakoipouve' ati.

18 Hijeh chun, namtin vaipin hichehi ngaiyun, kamite chungu thil hunglung ding khu heheh un.

19 Leiset pumpin ngaiuvun! Keiman hiche mite chungu manthahna kahinlhut ding ahi. Hiche amaho agitlounau tohga hiding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon kathusei angaipouvun chuleh kathupeh adonpouve.

20 Sheba gam'a kon chuleh gamla tah tah'a kon'a gimnamtwi tah tah maicham'a nahin lhut u chu, ipia pang ding ham? Pumgo

JEREMIAH

thilto nabolu jong kasan lou ding chuleh kilhaina nabol jouseu jong kalunglhaina ahipoi.

21 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseiyee, Keiman kamite hi alamlhahna jouseuva kupal luhna kakoi ding; Apa leh achate kipallhu khomdiu chuleh hengleh kom, gollepai ho jouseu jong thikhom diu ahi.

22 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseiyee, Vetan, sahlam gam'a konin melma nasatah ahung konin, Chuleh gamlatah'a konin jong nadoudiu namtin vaipi ahung kitil dohtai.

23 Amahon thalpi leh tengcha akichoiyun, amaho chu giloutah leh lungsetna neilouhel ahiue. Sakol chungahung touvun, tampi ahung kitulun, akitol ginu chu twikhanglen kinong gin tobang ahi. Amahon galbol dingdan akisemtoh un, nangma sumang jeng din ahung konuve, vo Jerusalem," ati.

24 Keihon melmate chung chang thuthang kajatauve. Kichat jeh in thabeiyn kakhutu angoilha jengtai. Dipdam voujang nat in eiphauvin, numei naosonat in aphah bangin kaum gamtauve.

25 Loujaova potdoh dauvin lang, Lampidunga jong vahle hih un! Ajeh chu melmapan chemjam akidop in, munjousea kichat tijat aume.

26 Vo kamite, khaodip pon kisil uvin lang, vutlah'a kitangun. Chapa changkhat seh manthahna chungahuna laina tah'a kap bangin kap un. Ajeh chu hetman louhela misumangpa chu nachunguva hung chuding ahi.

27 Vo Jeremiah, keiman nangma hi, kamite itobang mong hiuven, ti hedoh dinga, thih patepna tobanga kasemdoh nahi.

28 Amaho hi, doumah bol'a lamkai milouchaltah ahiuvin: Chuleh muntin'ah mi seisea vahle ahiue. Amaho hi, sum-eng lah thih banga tah'a, Chuleh midangho thilphalou bolsah'a makai ahiue.

29 Pumloungin, mei chu akijap amleng in; Ahivangin, hichun thih-eh ho chu alhutjal thengsel dehpoui. Ajeh chu agitlounau chu amangthei dehpoui.

30 Hijeh'a chu, Keiman amaho chu, lahtheilou dangka kati ding ahi. Ajeh chu, keima Pakaiyin amaho chu kapaimang ahitaue, ati.

Na Lampiu Leh Na Thilbolu Kismephat Un

7Hiche thuhi, Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga aseiyin, hitin ati.

2 Kipatin, Pakai houin lutna kotbul'a gadingin, mipite henga hiche thuhi gaphongjaltan. Vo Juda mite, Pakaiya hungkon thuhi ngaiyun. Pakai chibai boh dinga hilai mun'a hunglut jousen, nabon'un ngaiyuvin.

3 Pakai Van Pathen, Israel Pathen chun hitin aseiyee. Tuyeng injong, nahindolu leh nathilbolu aphaou jouse dalhauvin. Chutileh nangho na gamsunguva hi kachendensah ding nahiuve.

4 Ahinlah, hilaimun'a Pakai houin aumnai, nangho nahoidoh teidiu ahi, tia jou leh nal'a thusei ho kilheplah sah hih un. Amahon muntin'a, Pakai houin hilaiya

JEREMIAH

aume, Pakai houin hilaiya aume, tin asele lele uvin ahi.

5 Amavang, nanghon nalunggel'u leh nathilbolu aphilou jouse na dalhahuva, nangho kah'a khat leh khat thu adih'a nakitanpihuva ahileh, keiman nangho kahepiuva kakhoto ding nahiue.

6 Nanghon gamdang kholjin miho, chagate leh meithai ho nabolgenthei dauva, chuleh toltha thisan so nabol dauva chuleh semthu Pathen ho nahou dauleh,

7 Keiman napu napateu kanapehsa hiche gamsunga hi nangho aiti'h'a kachensah ding nahiue.

8 Nanghon, Pakai houin hilaiya aume, eiho huhdoh'a um ihitauve, tia jouthu seile ho'a chun kingai hih'un, pannabei ahibouve.

9 Hitia chu, nanghon naguh chatuva, tol nathauva, mitoh najonuva, Baal pathen houna gim namtwi nahluva chuleh pathen dangho nung najuijinguva,

10 Chuteng hilai mun'a keima angsunga nahung dinuva, kamin pan'a 'Eiho huhdohihitauve' natiuva, chuleh nanghon thet umtah tah ho nahiti boljing diu ham?

11 Nangho mitvet'a hi, hiche kamin'a kiminvosa houin hi, gucha michom ho kokhuh ahi, nati ngapu hitam? Tahbeh in hilai mun'a thilse kibol jouse keimatah in abonchan kamosoh hel e, tin Pakaiyin aseieye.

12 Shiloh mun'a tun cheuvin, keima neihouna diuva kamin'a kahlendohsa mun chu ahi. Kami Israelte chonset jeh'a achunguva ipi kabol hitam, gavetauvin ati.

13 Nanghon chonset hijatpi nabolun, keiman tanglou hel'a kaseipih vangun ngaisah in naneipouve. Chuleh keiman nangho kakouvin neihoudeh pouve, tin Pakaiyin aseieye.

14 Hijeh'a chu, keiman Shiloh kasuhmang banga, tua hi kamin'a nakisonpiu hiche houin hi kasuhmang ding, chuleh napu napateu kapehsa hiche mun hi kasuhmang ding ahi.

15 Chuleh keiman nainkote Israelte chungu kabol banga, nangho kamitmuva kon'a sohchang dinga kadelmang ding nahiue.

16 Vo Jeremiah, hiche mite hi taopih datan. Amaho din taodan lang chuleh kap jong kap hih in. Chuleh amaho din kahenga hung tao hih in, ajeh chu keiman kangaipih lou ding nahi.

17 Amahon, Judah gam khopi ho leh Jerusalem khopi lailunga, anop nop abolu khu, nangman namu lou ham?

18 Keima kalung analheh e! Vetan, chapang hon thing achom un, mipaten thil tona ding mei atih un, numeihon van lengnu asah u pathennu houna dingin changbong ameh un, changlhah asemuve. Chuleh keima lung natsah nadin amahon pathen dangho henga donthei thilto atohuvin, eipohnat sah uve.

19 Amahon alung natsahuva alunghansah uva chu keima kahilou ham? tin Pakaiyin aseieye.

20 Hijeh chun Hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseieye, Keiman hilaiya

JEREMIAH

hi, mihem hihen, sahem hihen, thingphung holeh loujaova lousoh gaho hijongleh, kalungsatna meikou chu kabuh lhah ding, chuleh meikou phalmit mohel banga akah ding ahi, ati.

21 Pakai Van Pathen leh Israel Pathen chun hitin aseiyee, pumgo thilto naboluva chuleh kilhaina thilto chom chom nabol hou chu, kilah uvin lang nanghon nachaisoh uvin.

22 Keiman napu napateu Egypt gam'a kon'a kahin puidoh chun, amaho kom'a pumgo thilto leh kilhaina thilto kangehpoi.

23 Keiman kangeh chu, kathu ngaiyun, chutileh keima nangho Pathen kahia, nangho kamite nahidiu ahi. Chuleh naphatthei nadiuvin, ijakai kathupeh bangin boluvin, kati.

24 Ahivangin kamiten kathusei ngai nahsah in aneipouve. Amahon lungthim setah leh louchaltah in, adei deiyin aboluvin, mache louvin anungche jouvin ahi.

25 Napu napateuvin Egypt gam ahin dalhah niuva pat tunigeiyin, keiman kalhacha themgaoho tanglouvin niseh in ahenguva kasol jingin ahi.

26 Ahivangin kamiten kathusei angaipouve, chuleh anakhanguva jah ding jong agelpouve. Louchal tah in aum un, apu apateu sangin thilse jo aboltauve.

27 Hijat hi amaho seipehin, amavang na sei ngaideh pouvinte. Nangman gihsalnan amaho kou jong lechun, amahon nahin

houydeh pouvinte.

28 Chuteng nangin amaho seipeh in, Hiche nam mite hi Pakai a Pathenu thusei ngailoute ahiuvin, chuleh engbolna jong hilna-a kisanthei loute ahiuve. Alahuva thutah amangtan chuleh akamsungva jong thutah akijatapai.

29 Nalu kihettol inlang puldouvin, chuteng molsang laiya nachangin ga kaptan. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin alunghan jeh'a hiche nam mite hi apaidoh a adalah ahitai.

30 Ajeh chu, Judah miten kamitmu changin chonset aboltauve. Amahon kamin a kiminvo houin sunga thet umtah doilim akoiyun, muntheng asubohouve, tin Pakaiyin aseiyee.

31 Amahon milim houna doi-phung tampi, Ben-Hinnom phaicham munsanglai Topheth mun'a chun, asemдох uvin, hichea chun amahon achanuteu leh a chapateu jong govam din atohдох jengun ahiuve. Ahin hitobang thil hoise bolna din keiman thupeh kabolpon, chuleh kalung gel'a jong kagelkhopoi.

32 Hijeh chun heuvin, anikho chu ahunglhunge, tin Pakaiyin aseiyee. Hiche munsanglai ho chu Topheth kititalou ding, chuleh Ben-Hinnom phaicham tia jong kihetalou ding, amavang kithagamna phaicham kitiding ahi. Amahon Topheth mun'a chu mithi avui avuidiu ahi, kivuina ding mun onglou hel'a mithi umding ahi.

33 Chuteng kamite athiho tahsa chu vachate leh gamsate neh leh chah hiding, amaho gahoh jamding

koima cha umlou ding ahitai.

34 Chutia chu, keiman Jerusalem khopi lailunga kipa golnop kithong gin kasuh tangding ahi. Chuleh Judah khopiho'a jong kicheng dinga um mou leh moulang ho kipa thanop agin jouse kijatalou ding ahi. Ijeh inem itileh, agamsung chu ahom keuva kijam ding ahitai.

8 Pakaiyin aseie, hiche nikho chuleh melmaten lhankhuh asuhset uva, Judah lengte leh avaipoteu gulechang ho, thempu leh themgaote gulechang ho, chuleh Jerusalem'a chengte athisaho gulechang ho, lhankhuh'a kon'a kilaidoh ding ahi.

2 Gulechang ho chu, amahon adeitahuva akilhen'u, anajen leu chuleh chibai aboh'u, a Pathen'u nisa leh lha chuleh ahsiho angunga, tollhanga kithethang diu ahi. Hitia chu, gulechang ho jouse chu, kichomkhom kittalouding, chuleh avela kivuikit talou ding, tollhanga amonlha dinga kitheyal ding ahiuve.

3 Hiche nam giloute lah'a, ahingdoh amoh chengse chun, hin sanga thi adeijoh diu ahi. Kei thaneipen Pakaiyin kasei ahitai, ati.

Chonset chuleh Thutanna

4 Chuin Jeremiah in mipite henga aseitai, 'Pakaiyin aseie, mi alhuh teng thoudoh kitji hilovu ham? Mi khattou achena lampi dihlou ahin hetdoh teng, ama chu hung kinungle kitji hilou ham?

5 Achutileh ipi dinga kamite hi manthahna lampia vahmang diu hitauvem? Ipijeh'a Jerusalem mite

hung kile kit ding dau ham? Amahon akijou lhepnau chu atuhchah un, ahung kile kit nompouve.

6 Keiman akihounau kangailhi jing in, thudih aseidoh u kaja hih hel e. Alah uva khatbeh jong, aphantmona lunggimpi um uvem? Khatchan jong, ibol'a hibang lom'a phamo kahim, atipouve. Amitakip in, ama ama lunglam cheh in setna lampia, galmun jon'a lhei-jangkhai tah sakol abang gamtauve.

7 Vanlajjol'a lengle vakang in kichouphat akihet in, vakhu leh pelpalep chuleh vakeng sang injong, amaho kichonphat akihetuin, kumseh in aphantan akile kit jiuve. Ahivangin kamiten ima nahepouve. Amahon Pakai chondan thu kapehsa jong ahe tapouve.

8 Itidan'a, nanghon keiho miching kahiue, Pakai danthu keiho kom'a aume, natitheiyu ham? Nahil uva pang danthu them hon, thujou jeng ajihlut gam'u hilou ham?

9 Nahil'uva pang michingho kijumso gamdiu, ngolhoi tah thang'a chu ohdensoh ahitauve. Ajeh chu amahon Pakai thusei donlouvin akoitauve. Asunguva itobang chihna aneiyu hitam?

10 Hijeh'a chu keiman ajiteu pasal dang kapeh ding, chuleh alou jouseu jong gamchom mi kapeh ding ahi. Amaho aneopen'a pat alenpen geiyin, kilosetna apumdim'un, lamdih louva sum mu ding jeng agel uve. Chuleh kalhacha themgao holeh thempuho geiyin lepthol in thil aboltauve.

JEREMIAH

11 Kamite kisuhkhahna maha nasatah chu, amahon bailam tah'a damdoh din agel uve. Chamna bon umlouva, amahon cham leh lungmon aum'e, atiuvin ahi.

12 Hitobang thet umtah tah ho aboluva, amaho chu jahcha louvu ham? Ajahcha naisai pouve. Jum leh ja jong ahepouve. Hijeh chun, amaho chu alhulhamsa ho lah'a kijam diu ahi. Keiman amaho chu talen kamatsah'a kaphuh luh ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiyé.

13 Keiman kamite kahin chopkhom ding ahi. Lengpithei phungho leh theichang phungho chu aga beisoh ding, chuleh theiga phung ho jouse ana geiya gopla ding ahiuve. Keiman kamite kapehsa ijakai abon'a mangsoh hel ding ahi. Keima thaneipen Pakaiyin kasei ahitai, ati.

14 Chutah leh, mipiten hitia aseid diu, 'Ibol'a thi ngah'a hilaiya eiho imoh umthim diu ham? Hungun, kulpi kikkaikhum khopi ho del'u hitin, chumun'a chun gathikhom'u hite. Ijeh inem itileh, Pakai i-Pathen'u chun eiho manthahna dinga thupeh abol ahitan, chuleh idon diuva thina gutwi eikoipeh'u ahitai. Ajeh chu eiho Pakai dounan ichonse behseh tauve.

15 Eihon chamna ingaichauvin, ahivangin cham leh lungmon aumdehpoi. Eihon kisuhdam nading phat ingah'un, ahinlah kichat tijatna jeng bou imuve.

16 Melmate sakol ho nah-khon gin, Dan gam'a kon in akijatai. A sakolteu huhpen gin chun gamsung

pumpi ahot ling soh jenge. Amaho chu igamsungu leh asunga umjouse sumang dinga hungkon ahi, atiuve.

17 Keiman hiche namelmateu chu, gu hattah suhngoi theilou gul banga, nalahuva kahin lhalut ding ahi. Amaho chun nachuh diu chuleh nathi diu ahi. Keima thaneipen Pakaiyin kasei ahitai.

Amite dinga Jeremiah lunggim

18 Ka lunggim hesoh nahi, boldam thei ding ahitapoi. Ka lungchang ana behseh jenge.

19 Kamite ka-ogin khu ngaiuvin; Gamsung pumpi akithonge. 'Pakaiyin Jerusalem anungsun hitam? Jerusalem lengpa hoilamba hitam? Atiuve. Pakaiyin adonbut in, 'Ipi dinga ba doilim semthu gamdang mite Pathen ho chibai naboh'uva, kei neiphin lunghang'u ham? ati.

20 Mipi chu hatah in akap'un, 'Chang-at phat kichaiya, chuleh nipilai jong beita, eiho la huhdoh in ium hih laiyuve' atiuve.

21 Kamite kimavona chu keima lungthim kimavona ahin, keima kaple maovin kaumin, kagimlhehtai.

22 Gilead gam'a aboldam nading damdoi umlou ham? Hichea chu louthem jong umlou hitam? Ahileh, ibol'a kamite maha chu kidamsah lou ham?

9Kaluchang hi twikul hihen, chuleh kamit teni hi lhitwi putna twinah hileh, sun leh jan in kamite kithatsa ho din, keima kaple maovin umtange.

2 Ohe, kamite hi dalha-a vahmang

thei hing ting, chuleh nelphai gamthip'a kholjin miho gemun'a kiselming thei hileng, kati! Ajeh chu amaho hi mitoh jonbol leh milhem chavai jeng ahiuve.

3 Kamite chu, aleiguiyu thalpi kamsalsa bangin, jouthu seiding salhemin aum'un, thutah dinpijou koima aumpouve. Alahuva setna akhang tul tul jengin, keima jeng jong eihetapouve, tin Pakaiyin aseie.

4 Hitijeh chun, naheng-nakom ho'a konin kichih theyiun, chuleh nasopi jong ginchat dauvin. Ajeh chu sopi leh sopi jong agomkom hol'a milhem jeng ahiuve. Chuleh gollepai ho jong mi seise leh gaosap'a vahkoile ngen ahiuve.

5 Amitakip joulenal in akilhemtouvin, koima thudih sei aumpouve. Jouthu seinah leh milhep lhah aleiyu akithemchuh sah'un, chonset abol be be jingun, lungkhel ding agelpouve.

6 Amahon kijoulhepna chungah kijoulhepna abol be be un, chuleh keima hetding donse louvin akoitauve, tun Pakaiyin aseie.

7 Hijeh chun Thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseie, 'Vetan, keiman amaho kapatep ding, thih meiya kigou; jolla banga kago jol ding ahiuve. Amahon aheng-akom jah'a thu angei ngei aseiyun, ahinlah alungsunguvin mi thina ding jeng ageluve.

8 Aleigui jouseu thina thei thalpi tobang jeng ahin, joulhepna jeng thu aseijun; abonchaovin aheng akom ah chamna aseie nauvin,

hinlah alunggon uvin aheng akom chan lhihna jeng ahi.

9 Hicheng jeh'a hi, keiman amaho talen kamatsah da-a, chuleh hitobang nam mite chungah chu, keima tah in phukalah da ding ham? tin Pakaiyin aseie.

10 keiman molsang ho kacham ingting, gamthip'a hamdongho din kap inge. Ajeh chu amaho agoplha soh'ugin chuleh akeovin aumgamtauve. Koiman ajotpa tapon, ganchate husa jong akijatapoi. Vachate leh gamsate jong ajammang soh heltauve.

11 Keiman, Jerusalem hi khogem kamosah ding, chuleh ngeihonte kokhuh'a kasemding ahi. Chuleh Judah gamsung khopi ho ahomkeova kalha-a, aching ding beihel'a kakoi ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseie.

Manthahna Leh Sohchanna

12 Koiham miching, hicheho abon'a lethemsoh kei ding? Hicheho kiphonna Pakai kamosah koikom'a lhung ham, chuleh ahilchen thei ding? Ibol'a gamsung hi segam'a chuleh ahomkeova kijam'a, koima cha chele vahle umlou hitam? Kati.

13 Pakaiyin aseie, "Kamiten kathupeh adalhah uva, chuleh kasei ajuilou jeh un, achunguva hichenghi soh ahitai.

14 Amahon, louchal tah in ama ama deicheh abolun, apu apateu bol bang bangin, Baal doilim chu chibai abohtauvin ahi.

15 Hiche jehchun, Pakai Van Pathen leh Israel Pathen chun aseitai: Vetan, keiman hiche mite

JEREMIAH

aneh diuva namtul jung kha kapeh ding chuleh adondiuva thina gutwi kakoipeh ding ahi, ati.

16 Chuleh keiman amahohi, apu apateuvin jong ana jahkhah lou, namtin vaipi lah'a kathethang diu, abonchauva kasuhgamhel kahsea chemjam'a kadelkhum diu ahi," ati.

17 Pakai Van Pathen in hitin aseieye, "Gelun ipi soh hitam! Thi-op themho kouvun chuleh thi-opna kala sathem numeiho kousah" un,

18 Gakou loiyun, lhasetah in kaploiyu hite. Mitlhi longhel hol in eikasah'uhén, atiuve.

19 Ngaiyun, Jerusalem mite kagoin akikjai. Eiho iki jumsouva eiki sumang hel'u ahitai. Igam u dalhatau hite. Ajih chu ichennau in jouse akisuse gambeltai, atiuve.

20 Hijeh chun numei ho, Pakai thusei ngaiphauvin chule nanakhang sung un lutsah un; nacha nuteu chengse kadan hil un chule mijousen aheng akom'a thilnah kadan hil cheh hen.

21 Ajeh chu thinan i-kot phung tinchang'u ahin phan chule leng inpi chengse insung ahin phatai. Kholaija chapang jouse alhamsoh in, chule vengning lah dunga khangdong chengse jong alhamsoh heltai.

22 Pakaiyin hiti hin aseije tin, seitan. Mithi long chu loujaova eh-banga kisevum lha ding, chang atpa nunga changphal banga kise diu, achomkhom beihel hiding ahi, tin seijin, ati.

23 Pakaiyin hiti hin aseije, achingpa jong achih jal'in kiloupisah dahén; ahatpa jong ahat jal'in kiloupisah

dahén, chule ahaopa jong ahaó jal'in kiloupisah dahén.

24 Hinlah ahaopa chu hiti hin kiloupisah johén, ama chun keima eihe khen theijin tin; ajeh chu lungsetna longlouva nei jing keima kahin, leiset chungá thutanna adih jeng kabol'e tihedoh héén, hiti chun keima kakipah thanomji ti hé them héén.

25 "Ven, nikho ho ahung lhung tai tin, Pakaiyin aseieye; keiman cheptan loulai chengse chungá talén kapeh ding ahi.

26 Egypt, Judah amaho chateu le Moab ahin chule neldi gam'a cheng asam kitan kivel ho jaona ahi. Ajeh chu hiche nam mite hin chep akitan pouvin, Israel insung jeng jong alungthima cheptan lou ahi," ati.

Pathen Dihlah Leh Alhem

10 Vo Israel Insung, naheng'a Pakai thusei hi ngaiyuvin!

2 Pakaiyin hitin aseieye, "Namtin vaipi ho chonna bangin, vanthangjol'a melchihna chom chom ho jeh in, khonung thua nangho lungthoi hih'un. Amaho jeh chun namtin vaipi tija jongleh, nangho vang kicha hih'un.

3 Ajeh chu, amaho chonna lamlleh jouse chu, thujou leh ngolna thu jeng ahi: Amahon gamlah'a thingphung ho aphuhlhu uvin, hichea chu thingthem bolpan, semthu pathen lim asemдох ji ahi.

4 Hichu, sana leh dangka in atomjól un, thingkil in akilun, sehcha'n akhendet un, akitoldoh louna diu asemjiuve.

5 Amahon asemthu-u pathen limho

JEREMIAH

chu, paotheilou leh chattheilou ahin, loulaiya vachate kichat dinga kismethu milim ho bep ahiuvin, doplea choile ding bep ahiuve, Hitobang semthu pathen ho chu kicha hih un, amaho chun, nachung a thilse jong chuleh thilpha jong abolthei pouve,” ati

6 Vo Pakai hatchungnung, nangtoh kibang koima aumpoi. Nangma loupitah leh lentah nahin, namin jong thaneitah ahi.

7 Nangma namtin vaipi chung a leng nahin, nang changing bou ahi. Ajeh chu, leiset chung a miching jouse leh lenggam jouse lah’a, nangtoh kibang aumpoi.

8 Semthu doilim houhohi, angol leh atanang jeng ahiuve. Amahon kichatah’a ajen uva ahouvuchu, thing’a kon’a kismethu ahibouve.

9 Amahon Tarshish a konin dangka kikhengtohsa chuleh Uphaz a konin sana ahinpodoh uvin; Hichehoa kon chun, khutthem mihon, semthu pathen lim semdoh un, chujouteng, ponkhui themhon hiche ho chu, ponsandup leh pondum in atomjonsel uvin ahi.

10 Ahinlah, Pakai chu amabou Pathen dihtah ahijing e. Ama chu hingjing Pathen ahin, tonsot lengpa ahi. Alunghan in van leh leiset akithinsah in, namtin vaipin alungsat adoujoupoi.

11 Hichehi semthu Pathen lim houho heng a seipehun, “Nanghon nahovu, van le leiset ‘a kon’a mangthah gamdiu ahi, tipeh’un,” ati:

12 Pakaiyin athahat in leiset

asemdoh in, achihnan leiset atungdet e. Chule athil hetkhen themnan vanthamjol hi, pon bangin aphou jahe.

13 Ama thusah in vanthamjol gin akithongin chule go ajujin; Aman leiset chung a konin meibol ho akaithou sahjin ahi. Aman gotwi ajuhlhah sahjin, kolphe avahsahjin, Chule khopi hui jong akholna-a konin aladohjui ahi.

14 Mijouse hi hetna beiyin tanang in aum’uve. Khut themtah’a thil semdoh ho jong, asemthu-u milim ho chun ajumsah gam’u ahitai. Ajeh chu, asemdoh hou chu abon’a alem’a kismethu chule haina hu neilou jeng ahiuve.

15 Hiche semthu doilim ho chu, abon’a pannabei leh alem jong ahiuve. Amaho chu, Pakai nikho ahunglhun teng, kisumang soh hel ding ahi.

16 Ahivangin, Israel Pathen chu, amaho tobang’a semthu ahipoi. Ama chu imajouse semdohpa Pathen dihtah chu ahin; Israel jeng jong, ama goulo dinga akilhendoh ahin, Ama min chu thaneipen Pakai ahi.

17 Naponvai kichuntup un, khopi dalha dingin kigosan um un, gal miten naumkimsoh’u ahitai.

18 Ijeh inem itileh Pakaiyin hitin aseiyee. “Photlot changa, hiche gamsunga chengho nabonuva, kasepdoh ding nahiuve. Keiman nachunguva gim gentheina nasatah kabuh lhah ding, chuleh nanghon kalungsatna natokhah teidiu ahi,” ati.

JEREMIAH

19 Kaki sukhahna maha anase behseh in, kathoh gimna jong ahahsa valtai. Kanatna jong adamthei louding ahitan, hijongle engbolna kato ahijeh in, kathoh doh ding ahi, kati.

20 Ka-in jong akisusen, eikithopia eisoldoh pih ding mi koima aumpoi. Kachate jong eilah peh uvin, keiman avel'a amaho chu kamukit louding ahitai.

21 Kamite, kelngoi chinga pangho, alung chavai leh atanang jeng ahiuvin: Ajeh chu, amahon Pakaiya hungkon chihna ahol tapouve. Hitijeh chun, abolna lam jouseuva alosam'un, chuleh achin'u kelngoi hon ho jong avahcheh gamtauin ahi.

22 Ngaiyun, gin umtah gal miho ogin kithong jeju pumin, sahlam'a konin ahung kitolsuh uve. Amahon Judate khopi jouse alonkhumuva asuhmangdiu, khogem nung'a ngei-hon te kokhuh asosah diu ahi.

23 O Pakai keiman kahet Kahinkhohi keima thua um ahipon, chuleh kakalse nading leh kama lamjot nading jong, keima sunga um ahipoi.

24 Hijeh chun Vo Pakai, keima neisudih tan, Na lunghan hu-in vang neibol hih in, keiman kadoujou louhel ding ahi.

25 Nalungsat chu, nangma hephalou namtin vaipi ho chung a bunglhan. Chule nangma minphah nomlou mite chung a bunglhan. Ajeh chu amahon Israel insung abahgamun, anechai hel tauve. Chuleh agamsungu jong ahomkeovin

aumsah tauvin ahi.

Kitepna Kehsa

11 Pakaiya konin Jeremiah henga thu ahunglungin, hitin aseiyeh.

2 “Judah gam leh Jerusalem'a chengho jah'a, amaho toh kitepna umsa, thu hicheng hi, gaseipeh tan.

3 Amaho jah'a, Pakai Israel Pathen chun, hitin aseiyeh. Koi hijongle, hiche kitepnasa thu ngailouva chonho chu gaosap changhen.

4 Ajeh chu, keiman napu napateu, Egypt gam thih meilhumpi tobang sunga kon'a kahinpuidoh'a, kathupeh umsa chu, “Nanghon ka ogin nangaiyuva, kathupeh umsa chu abon'a naboljingleh, nangho kamite nahiuvu chule keima na Pathen'u kahi ding ahi,” ati.

5 Chuleh keiman hiche hi kasei ahi, “Keiman napu napateu kom'a kakitepnasa, tunia nachennau, khoiju leh bongnoi lonna gam, kapeh ding kati chu, kaguilhunsah ding ahi,” ati. Hichun, keiman ka donbut in, O Pakai, hitei tei hen, amen! kati.

6 Chuin Pakaiyin aseikittai, “Thu hicheng hi, Jerusalem khopi sunga gasam phonglen; Chuleh gamsung pumpia khopi tincheng'a chen, gaseiphong in. Hichu, kitepnasa thu ho ngaiyun lang, boldinga angaicha jouse boldoh soh keiyun.

7 Ijeh inem itileh, keiman napu napateu chu, Egypt gam'a kon'a kahinpuidoh'a pat'a, “kathu ngaiyuvin,” tia kanagihsa ahin, tuni geiya avel avel'a kagih jing ahi.

8 Ahivangan, napu napateu chun,

kathusei kagihna ho ngaisah in aneipouve. Amitakip louchal tah in aum'un, ama cheh lungthim gitlouna dimset in akiheimang gamtauve. Hijeh chun, kathupeh ngailou ho chungu, kitepna umsa gaosapna chu, keiman achunguva kahin pohlut pih ahitai! ati.

9 Chuin Pakaiyin kajah'a thu ahinsei kit in, "Judah leh Jerualem miten, keima eidouvui ati.

10 Kathusei jouse donlouva anakoia, apu apateu chonsetna lampia, amaho jong akiheilut sohtauve. Amahon kathusei ngailouvin, semthu Pathen chom chom ahouvun, apu apateu toh kitepna kanasem chu asukeh tauvin ahi.

11 Hijeh chun, Pakiyan hitin aseiyee, "Keiman ajamdoh umlou hel'a achunguva hamsetna nasatah kalhut khumdiu ahi. Amaho kappum in kahenga hungtao jongleu, kangaipeh lou hel ding ahi,"ati.

12 Chutengle, Judah leh Jerusalem miten gimnamtui ahal uva ahovu, semthu Pathen ho kom'a gatao diu; Ahivanga hicheho chun agentheipet uva chu ahuhdoh thei lou diu ahi.

13 Vo Judah mite, nanghon nakhopi jouseu dimset in semthu Pathen tapi nakoitauve. Nanghon jumna maicham, Baal houna-a gimnamtwi halna maicham-phung tapi Jerusalem khopi sunga nasemtauve.

14 Vo Jeremiah, hiche mite din taoda tan. Amaho ding in jong kap hih in. Keiman amahohi, akanau ogin jong kangaipih louhel ding ahi.

15 Kadeipen kamite hijongleu, aphalou thet umtah thil tapi abolnunguva, ka-insunga hunglut thei nading, ipi thuneina aneidiu ham? Akihahsel uva chule kilhaina gantha abol'u chun, amanthahna dinguva kon'a ahuhdoh thei diu hinam? Ajeh chu, amahon athilse bol'u chu kithang-at nan anei uvin ahi.

16 Ven, amahohi khatvei keiman, Olive thingphung engsel vetnom umtah, chuleh aga phatah hoisel ahi, kanati. Tunvang, melmate lungsatna meikong chun ahal uva, akahvam heldiuvun kaumsahtai.

17 Keima thaneipen Pakaiyin, hiche mite hi, Olive banga kanaphu ahin, tua suhmang dinga kano ahitai. Ajeh chu, Israel le Judah miten eiphin lunghang uvin, Baal Pathen henga gimnamtui ahaluvin, chonset aboltauvin ahi.

Jeremiah Atha Got-U

18 Chuin Pakaiyin kahenga thu aseiyin, kamelmaten keima thading'a eigot'u chu, eihetsah tai.

19 Keima akithana ding mun jon'a kikai kelngoi ngoitah tobang kanahin; Keima thana dinga thilgon aneiyu jong kana hepoi. Amahon, hiche mipa hi thatdoh u hitin, athusei doh hojong sumang soh'u hite. Amahi tupet in puhllu doh'u hitin, amin jong kigeldoh kitlou ding ahi, "atiuve.

20 Vo thaneipen Pakai, dihtah'a thutan nangbou nahi. Chule nangman mihem lungthim mihem lungthim le lunggil thuhtah jong nakhoh doh jin ahi. Hiche mite

JEREMIAH

chungu naphulahna neimusah in; Ajuh chu keiman kachungthu hi nang khut'a kapeh ahitai.

21 Pakaiyin, keima thadinga eiholho, Anathoth mite chung chang hitin aseiyu. Amahon, "pakai min in gaouthu seidan, nangah loule kathadiu nahi," atiuve.

22 Chuin thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseiyu, "Keiman achunguva talen nasatah kamatsah diu: A gollhang hou gal'a thigam diu, chule achapateu leh achanuteu kelthoh'a thidiu ahi.

23 Hijeh'a chu, lungthim phalou gongho Anathoth mite, khat cha ahingdoh umlou diu ahi. Ajuh chu, keiman achunguva hamsetna nasatah kahin lhunsah ding ahi, ati.

Jeremiah Kiphin, Pathen In Adonbut

12Vo Pakai, adih'a thutan nangbou nahi. Hijeh chun, nakom'a kakiphinna thu sei-inge. Ipi dinga migiloute khangtou tou'uva, Chule joule nal a thilbol ho phatou touvu ham?

2 Nangin amaho naphut det in; Hijeh chun amahon ajung akho det un, chule akhang theiuve. Akam seh in namin apha jingun; Ahivangin, alungthim u nang'a konin agamla leh e.

3 Hijongle, Vo Pakai nangman kei lungthim nahet ahi. Nangman keima neimuchen in, ka lunggel jong nei patep e. Amaho vang thadinga kikai kelngoi bang in, abonchauvin kaimang soh in, thadin gotsa koidoh jeng in.

4 Ithchan gamsung hi lungthem'a

umding ham? Gamsung mite gitlou jeh in, gamsa ho leh vachate jong gamsunga kon in akithehmgang sohtauve. Amahon hiti jong hin aseiyu, "Eihon ipi boljong leuhen, Pakaiyin bon muphalou," atiuve.

5 Nangma mitoh nakenga nakilheitet'a bon nachol leh, nangman sakol iti na lheitet jou ding ham? Chule nangma chu, gamnom lai le a-ong laiya nakiseluh theileh, Jordan vadung panga, gamnoiya iti nadin jou ding ham?

6 Ajuh chu nasopite leh nang insung mite jong nangma douva pang ahiuue. Amahon nang dounan kiphinna thu aseiyun, thading jeng injong agel uve. Hijeh chun, amahon thu ngeitah tah seijongleu, tahsan hih beh in.

7 Keiman ka goulo ding kamite ka dalhah'a, amaho chu donlouva kakoi ahitai. Keiman ka-ittah kamite chu, amelmateu khut a kapehdoh ahitai.

8 Kalhentum kamiten eidouvun, gammang noiya keipi kisen bangin eikisenkhum'un: Hijeh chun, amahohi keiman kahot leh jeng e.

9 Ka lhentum kamiten, muthong ho umchan athouve. Ahinla muthonghon amaho joh aumkimvel'u ahitai. Amaho negam dingle nengim dingin gamsa ho gakoukhomun.

10 Gamdang vaipohon ka lengpilei asusevin, kaloulai jouse jong akeng in achilthang tauve. Ka-ittah ka gamsung abon in gamkeo leh nelgam asoshtauvin ahi.

11 Amahon gamsung pumpi

ahomkeo leh pannabeiyin akoiyun, ahomkeova aumphat un, akanau ogin kajan, ahinla koiman gelkhoh in aneipoi.

12 Molchung achailah ho jousea, amaho sumang ding galmi ho ahung kitollut tauve. Pakai chemjam chun, leiset ninglang khat a pat a langkhat geiya, namtin vaipi chu a bahgamtai. Koimacha asohcha umlou ding ahi.

13 Kamiten suhlou chang atu- uvin, ahinlah ling le khao jeng a-atkhomui. Amahon choltah in na atongun, ahivangin imacha aphatchompi pouve. Amahon alholhun u ajumpi dingu, ajeh chu, Pakai lungsatna chu achung uva chu ahitai.

14 Pakaiyin hitin aseiyee, “Keiman kami Israelte kapehsa gamsung sumanga, Israel heng le kom, nam gilou ho chu, gamsung’a kon’a thingphung ajung geiuva kibodoh bang’a kabodoh ding ahi. Chuleh alah uva kon’a keiman Judah chu kaloidoh ding ahi.

15 Chutahle keiman amaho chungalainatna kaneikit ding, Amitakip chu ama ama goulo mun leh ama ama gamsung cheh’a kahin le puilut kitding ahi.

16 Chule hitiding ahi, hiche mite hin, kamite jal’a kihilna thah aneiyuva, keima minpan’a ‘Hingjing Pakaiyin’ tia akiahhsel theiuva, keima eihovu leh, amahon kamite lah’a mun aneitheidingu chule khangtou diu ahi.

17 Amavang koihileh, nam khattouvin ka thusei angailouleh,

amaho chu thingphung kibodoh banga kabodoh a, kasuhmang ding ahi, kei Pakaiyin kasei ahi,” ati.

Taigah Pon’a Kon Kihilna

13 Pakaiyin kaheng’a hitin aseiyee, “Chen lang taigah pon, tupat ponnem khat gachon lang, kigah in. Chule hichu twiya nasoplou ding ahi,” ati.

2 Hijeh chun, Pakaiyin athusah dungjuiyin, kenjong taigah pon kagachon kakigahtai.

3 Chujouvin Pakaiyin kahenga thu ahinseikit in,

4 Nataigah pon chu kichoiyin lang, Ephrates vadung a chen. Chukom’a songpi khikah’a chun nathil chu gaselmang tan ati.

5 Hichun keiman, Pakai thupeh dungjuijin Euphrates vadunga kachen, kagasel mangtai.

6 Chujou, nikho tamtah jouvin, Pakaiyin kahenga thu ahinseikit in, “Euphrates vadunga chekit inlang na taigah pon kaselmang sah chu, gakilah kittan,” ati.

7 Chuin keima Euphrates vadunga kachen, taigah pon kasel chu kagakhot doh kittai. Amavang, hiche taigah pon chu, amon in anase gam heltai. Taigah pon chu, imacha-a apanna ding aumtapoi.

8 Chuin Pakaiya konin, kahenga thu ahunglungin,

9 “Hiche hi Pakai kamsoh chu ahi, keiman Judah leh Jerusalem mite kithang-at nachu, hitobanga hi kasuhset pihding ahi.”

10 Hiche migiloute hin, kathusei angaipouvin, louchal tah in achon un, ama ama cheh lung ngaichat

JEREMIAH

abol un, chule semthu pathen ahouvun ahi. Hijeh'a chu, amahohi taigah pon banga chu, phatchomna beihel ahitaue.

11 Ijeh inem itileh, taigah pon mihem taibuh a akiveiden banga, Judah leh Israel mite chu, keima chung a kiveiden jeng dinga kasem ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiyee. Hitia chu, amaho kamite hiuva, keidinga loupina leh eikivahchoina thei hidiu ahin; Hinlah amahon kathusei angaidehji pouvin ahi.

Ju Dim Hai Khat'a Kon Kihilna

12 Hiche thuhi nangman amaho hetsah in, Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseiyee, "Hai jousea lengpitwi nathaldim soh keidiu ahi," ati. Chutengle amahon najah'a, "Hai jousea lengpitwi thaldim sohkei ding chu, keihon kahetlouvu ham?" atidiu ahi.

13 Chutengle nangin amaho jah'a, Pakaiyin hitin aseiyee, tin. "Ven hiche gamsung mite jouse: David laltouna-a tou lengho a pat thempuho, chule themgao ho, chule Jerusalem a chengho jouse, abonuva khamnathei gu-twi ka donkhamsah soh hel dingu ahi.

14 Keiman amaho, khat le khat katato ding, mipate le chapate jong katato ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiyee. Hitia chu, amaho suhmang louna dinga, achunguva hepina le lainatsah pihna, kaneilou hel ding ahi, ati.

Judah kiletsah,sohchang dia gihna

15 Thu kasei ngaiyun lang, nanakhang'u hindu cheh'un.

Kiletsah hoitho bol hih un. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin thu aseitai.

16 Phat ageisang masang in, Pakai na Pathen chu loupisah un. Aman muthim ahin lhunsah masang, molsang laiya nakipal luh masang. Muthim lhangkhal gimneitah akiheh sah'a, khovah ngaicha geova naum masangun.

17 Nanghon hichea jong, Pakai thusei nangailou uleh, nakiletsah hoitho jal uva, keima kachanga kaka ding ahi. Keima mitlhi long chut chut a kaka ding; Ajeh chu Pakai mite abonchauva sohchanga kikaimang diu ahitai.

18 Lengpa leh lengnu kom'a seipih un. "Na laltouna'a kon in hung kumlha lhon in, tollhanga toulhon in. Ajeh chu, na loupina lallukhuh chu nalua kon'a kilamang ding ahitai," ati.

19 Negev gam'a khopi jouse kot akikhah sohtan, koima ahongdoh ding aumpoi. Judah mite jouse sohchanga kikaimang ta, Chuleh gamsung mijouse sohchanga kikaimang ahitaue.

20 khodah in lang vetem un, sahlam gam'a kon'a hung kitolsuh galmi ho khu. Nangma nakipesa, na kelngoi hon ho chu, hoiya um hitam?

21 Nangin gollepai dia nakisemsa ho chu, Pakaiyin nangma chung a vaihom'a a pansah tengle, nangin ipi nasei ding ham? Numei naoso nat banga, nang dinga natna nasatah hiding ahi.

22 Nangman na lung sunga, ipi dia thil hicheng pihi kachunga hunglung ham, tia nakidoh

nomleh: Hichehi, na chonset alet behseh jeh ahi. Hijeh'a chu na ponsil jouse kibottel'a, hesoh genthei nasatah nathoh ahiye.

23 Ven, Ethiopia min avun avouso akhel thei am? Chule lutnun achunga ajem-pol ho akheldoh thei ham? Achuti theile, thilse bolgunset nanghon jong thilpha nabol theidiu ahi.

24 "Keiman nangho nabonchauva, nelgam huipin changvai amut mang banga kalechek ding nahiuve.

25 Hichehi nangma chandol ahin, keiman nang dinga tedohsa-a kakoi ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiyee. Ajeh chu, nangman keima neisumiltan, jouva kisedoh pathen ho chu na tahsan tai.

26 Hijeh'a chu, keima mong mong in na ponsil kahodoh peh'a, najamo geiya kimuding ahiye.

27 Keiman, nathilbol thet umtah ho, mito najon thanhoina, kidah umtah nachonna ho, Chule loujao tinleh thinglhong'a doilim semthu nahouna, kamusoh keiyin ahi. Ohe ada nahi, Vo Jerusalem! Na kisuhthengna dinga phat itihchan lutding ham? "ati.

Twi Hah Jeh'a Thu Hunglung

14Hiche hi, go-twi hahsat jeh'a, Jeremiah henga Pakai thusei hunglung chu ahi.

2 Judah alung hem in; Akhopi jousea mi athi athin, khopi kot jouse akikhah gamtai. Amite jouse tollhanga akijam'un, akap kap uve. Jerusalem mite panpi ngaicha a kanau ogin a kithonge.

3 Milen milal hon, asohteu twi

hol in sol un, ahinlah twikul leh twinah ho abon in akang gamtai. Asohteuvin twila amijou pouvin, bel keovin akile kit un, a lungdon man'un ponlu akikhuh lo tauve.

4 Go ajuh tahlou jeh in, tol agotan apohkhi gamtai. Loubol ho jong alunggim behseh uvin, vetna ding helouvin aumtauvin ahi.

5 Gamlah a hamhing aumtapon, Sakhipin jong anou pengthah chu adalha jeng tai.

6 Gam sangante jong lhangvum'a achailaiya ading leuvin, Ngei-hon te bang in hui ahop hel hol uve. Neh ding hamhing umlou, kel athoh thoh jeh un, amit uvin kho amugamtapoi.

7 Kamite kahenga ahung taovun, Kachonset nau jouse ahung kilangdoh jengtai, Vo Pakai! Hijongle, nangma min suhminset'a aumlou nadin, nangman nabol ding chu boljeng inlang, keiho jong neilungset'un neipanpiuvin. Ajeh chu keiho nangma douna kachonse behseh tauve.

8 O Pakai, Israel kinepna! Hahsat genthei nikhoa eipanpiu nangbou nahi, ibol'a namite lah'a kholgam mi banga naum ham? Ipi dinga maljin vahle, jankhat tou gehpa banga naum ham?

9 Ipi dinga nangma lungdong tah banga naum a, Thahat pen nahin, ima boljoulou banga naum hitam? O Pakai, nangma kalah uva naum jingin, keiho namite kahiue. Donlouvin neikoi hih'un, atiuve," ati!

10 Chuin Pakaiyin a mite jah a

JEREMIAH

hitin aseieye, “Nanghon keiya kon’a gamlatah’a jamdoh ding bou nadeiyun, chule nakitim jou pouve. Hijeh chun, nachunguva kalung alheipoi. Keiman na chonsetnau jouse ka geldoh jing ding, chule hiche ho jeh’a chu na chunguva talen kamatsah teiding nahiuve,” ati.

11 Hichun Pakaiyin kajah’a, ‘Hiche mite ding in taoda tan,’ ati.

12 Amahon an ngol’u hen, kap jongleu, ataonau kasanpih louding: Pungo thilto leh lhosoh thilto hinchoi jongleu, kasanpih loudiu ahi. Amaho chu, chemjam leh gilkel a chule natna hisea kasuh gamdiu ahi,” ati.

13 Chuphat in kenjong, “Vo Pakai Hatchungnung, vetan, athemgao houvin mipite jah’a gamsung a cham leng ding, gal leh kel umlou ding, Pakaiyin cham leh lungmon thonlouva ahin lhunsah ding ahi, atibouve,” kati.

14 Hichun Pakaiyin ei donbut in, “Hiche themgao ho chun, kamin’a jouthu jeng agaovu ahi. Keiman amaho sol jong kasolpon, chule ahenguva thupeh jong kaneipoi. Gaothu aphon’u jong jou le nal’a mi lhepna-a, asemthu’u ahibouve.

15 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseieye, “Jou le nal’a gaothu phong ho chu, keiman talen kamatsah tei ding ahi. Ajeh chu keima min in, gal le kel hung lhung lou ding ahi, atiuvin; Keiman amaho abonchauva gal le kel thoh’a kathigam sah dingu ahi.

16 Chule amahon gaothu aseipih miho jong, gal le kel a, thigamdiu;

Jerusalem kholai dunga atahsau chu kipaithang soh diu, avuidiu ding koima umlou ding ahi. Ajeh chu agitlounau jouse chu amaho chung’a kalebuh lhah khum diu, abonchauva ajiteu leh achateu pum’a mangthah gamdiu ahi.

17 Hichun Jeremiah in hitin aseieye, “Sun le jan in kamit lhi long long jeng hen, tangmo hel in kap inge. Ajeh chu, kamite melse tah in amachangun, thidingin natna athoh uve.

18 Keima loujaova kaga chele, gal’a kithat thilong jeng katoh in: khopi sung a kalut leh kel lhah jeh’a, natna leh thina toh mipite kamun. Themgao hole thempuhon atoh ngaiyu atong un, ahinlah amahon ipi abol u ahi, akihetdoh pouve,” ati.

19 Vo Pakai Judah mite na pumpai hitam? Nangman Jerusalem mite nakidah’a nahot tah tah hitam? Ibol a hibang nasa-a neimavouva, keiho dinga boldamna phat umlou hitam? Keihon chamna muding kakinem’un, ahinlah chamna ahunglhung poi. Keihon damna ding nikho kangah un, ahivangin kichat tijatnan eilhunden jouve.

20 Vo Pakai, keiholeh kapu kapateu chonset gitlouna ho jouse nang’ah kahin phonguve. Keiho kabonchauvin, nang dounan ka chonse tauve.

21 Nangma min khohsah jallin, keiho nei paimang hih uvin, Na lengtouna loupitah chu, jabollouvin umсах hih in. Kachunguva nakitepna geldoh jing inlang, sukeh

loujen in, Vo Pakai.

22 Doilim semthu namdang ho pathen in go ajuhsah theyem? Vanthamjol khun ama cham'a go ahin juh lhah sah theyem? Vo Pakai, nangbou ka pathen'u nahin, thil ijakai bolthei chu nangma bou nahi. Hijeh'a chu keiho nangma-a kinem'a, neikithopinau ngahjing'a um kahiuve.

Judah Chunga Pakai Lunghan Khohse

15 Chuin kahenga thu ahinseitai, "Mose leh Samuel, ka-angsung'ah hung ding lhon jongleh, hiche mite din hung tao lhon jongle, Keiman amaho din kalung heidoh ponge. Amaho chu ka-angsung'a kon in soldoh loiyin, kamuphah na-ah um, dau hen! ati.

2 Chule ijemtia amahon, "Hoilang kasuhdiu ham?" tia ahinsei uleh, Pakaiyin hitin aseieye, "Athiding a umho chuthidiu ahi. Chemjam'a louding ho chu chemjam'a loudiu ahi. Kel thohding ho chu kel athoh diu ahi. Sohchang dingho chu sohchang diu ahi. Tipeh in," ati.

3 Keiman achunguva gimneitah manthahna thil li kagonsa um ahitai. Galmun'a chemjam'a thidiu, Athi longu uichaten akaithang diu, chungleng vachaten asa aneh diu; chule anehmoh chengseu chu gamsa hon anehchai diu, ahi.

4 Ajeh chu, Judah lengpa Hezekiah chapa Manasseh in, Jerusalem a alengchan laiya, thilphalou anabol ho lethuhna-a, keiman ama hohi, leiset chung a lenggam jouse mudia, timul kithona leu dinga

kaumsah ahitai.

5 Vo Jerusalem, nang chung'a dip dam ding koiham? Koiham nang dia lhasea kap ding chu? Nakhankho khohsah'a, iti nakhosah hinam, tia nadongle ding koipen hung ding ham?

6 Nangin keima neidalhah'a, neinungsun ahitai, tin Pakaiyin aseieye. Hijeh chun, nangma dounan kakhut kalhangin, kasuhmang ding nahitai. Nang dinga lung khaikhi bol bol jong kachimtai.

7 Keiman nang hohi, changsi kijapchil bang a, nakhopiu kotphung dunga kajap chil ding; na it tah'u nachateu kasuhmang ding ahi. Chule keiman kamite kasuhgaming; Ajeh chu amahon athilse bolu adalha nompouve.

8 Agamsunguva meithai pung cheh cheh ding, twikhanglen pang a neldi sanga tamjo ding ahi. Chule sunchang laiya, khangdong ho nute sugam ding kahin lhalut ding. Achunguva tijat umtah phulou helouva kachusah ding ahi.

9 Cha sagi jen hingnu jong ahaisamtai. Haina ding hu aneijou tapoi. Amanu din sunchanglai jong chu muthim asoh tan, amanun cha aneitapoi. Jum le ja nasatah athoh in alung nalheh e. Chuleh ahing nalai amoh chengse jong chu, Keiman melmate chemjam'a kaleu sah ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseieye.

10 Hichun keiman, "Ohe ada kahitai! Ibol'a hibanga hesoh genthei thoh'a hi kanun eihindoh ham? Gamsung pumpia kache nalam lam'a, miho hotbol kachangin ahi. Keiman

JEREMIAH

sumpa kaphal khapon, sum bat jong kala khapoi. Ahivangin, mihon kei jong eigaosap taove,” kati.

11 Pakaiyin eidonbut in, “Olmo hih in, keiman nangma kaumpi nai! Namelmate chu, nahung joldiu, hungtaodiu ahi.

12 Koiham sahlam gamkaiya hungkon, thih lhon khat ahilouleh thih le sum-eng kihal lhonkhatong jou ding chu?

13 Keiman man beihel’a, nathil kholsa nanei nagou chengse abon’a, nagalmite khut’a kapehdoh ding ahi. Ajeh chu gamsung pumpia nachonset nau anasa behseh jengtai.

14 Hijeh’a chu, nanghon nahetphah lou nau gamsung khat’a, midang ho soh’a naga pandiu ahi. Ajeh chu, kei kalung ahang behseh jengin, meikou bangin ahung lengdoh tan, hichu aitih’a kong jing jeng ding ahitai,” ati.

Pakaiyin Jeremiah Atilkhou

15 Chuin keiman, “O Pakai, nanging kachunga thil lhung ho nahenai! Hung in neihung panpin, chule eibol engseho chungu phu neihung lahpeh tan; neidalha louvin, nangma jal’a housetna katoh hi neiheh teh teiyin.

16 Thu nasei chengse akimusoh tan, abonchan an neh in kanetai; nathusei jouse keima din kipa thanopna ahin, ajeh chu keima hi nangma mina kouna chang kahi, O Pakai, thanei chungnung Pathen.

17 Golnop bol lah’a jong kalha hih lai jin, thanopna jong kana nei khapoi. Kachunga nakhut achuhtah jeh in, keima changseh in kalhan;

ajeh chu nalung phatmo nan neidipset ahi.

18 I-atileh kadammona sang cheh cheh’a kachunga hama jong suhdam theilouva um a, damdoh theilou hel hitam? Nang jong milhemji vadung tobanga, pannabei twi hotoh nabah hitam?

19 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin aseije, “Nangma nahung kihei kit’a ahileh keiman nangma kasem thah ding, chuteng keima ang-sunga nadin thei ding ahi. Chule nangman phachom tahtah naseidoh ding, kakam sunga napan a; chuteng amaho nangma lama hung kihei diu, nangma vang amaho lama nakihei tahlou ding ahi.

20 Hiche mitea kon hi keiman nangma sum-eng kikaikhum thobanga kasem ding, chuteng amahon nangma gal’a nahinbol diu; ahivanga amahon najo lou diu ahi. Ajeh chu nangma huhdoh ding in keima kaum jingnai tin Pakai, Pathen in aseije.

21 Keiman migentheite khut’a kon kahuhdoh ding, dip damna beihel ho maiphavetna a kon kalhatdoh ding nahi,” ati.

Mipi Chunga Pathen Thutan

16 Pakaiyin kahenga hitin aseije,

2 “Hilai mun’a hi, nangman ji nakipuilou ding, chuleh chale nao jong naneilou hel ding ahi.

3 Ajeh chu hilaimun’a peng chate holeh apennau anuteu apateu chungu hungsoh ding thu chu, Pakaiyin hitin aseije.

4 Amaho chu natna tijat umtah’a

thidiu; Akadiu leh avuidoh diu diu jong umlou ding, athilong u chu leithao kiseum banga alhuh lhuh'a kisedui, kijam thang deh diu ahi. Amaho chu, gal'a thiloi, kel'a thiloi umdiu, athisa atahsau chu ju le va ten aneh diu, chule gamsa hon anehdiu ahi."

5 Chuleh Pakaiyin hitin aseiyé, "Nangma thi-opna leh lunghemna mun'a lutdan, koima jong ga lhaset pih hih in. Ajeh chu keiman hiche mite a kon'a chamna le bitna kalahmangpih ahitai. Keiman kakhotona leh kahepina jong kalahmangpih ahitai.

6 Hiche gamsunga cheng, mihao leh mivai thicheh diu ahi. Amaho chu avuidiu umlou ding chule akapi diu jong umlou hel ding ahi. Koima jong amaho thi dipdamna-a ki-at chen leh asam voutol umlou hel ding ahi.

7 Mithi kapi holeh lunghempi ho dinga neh le don bolpih umlou ding; Anu leh apa thiho jeng jong koiman alhamon louding, akhohsah louhel ding ahi.

8 Hiche miho toh nekhom donkhom dinga, agolvah nau mun'a navalut louhel ding ahi.

9 Thaneipen Pakai, Israel Pakai chun hitin aseiyé, "Keiman hilai mun'a hi, nangho mitmu tah le nangho nikholai tah'a hiche mite anopsah nau ogin, akipa thanupnau ogin chuleh moulang leh mounu kipa ogin, abon'a kasuh thip hel ding ahi."

10 Hicheng hi, amaho naseipeh tengle, amahon nahin dohdiu; Ibol'a

Pakaiyin hibang a gimneitah'a eibol'uham? Hichan lom lom a gimbol dinga ipi kasuhkhel u um ham? Pakai douna-a kachonset nau ipi lom lom ham? atidiu ahi.

11 Chutengle nangman amaho jah'a. "Pakaiyin hitin aseiyé, napu napateu chun kei eidalhauvin, semthu ho chibai aboh un chule ajenleuvin ahi. Amahon keima donlouvin eikoiyun chule kathupeh jong akhohsah pouve.

12 Chule nanghon, napu napateu bol sanga khoh chehjo nabol uva, louchal tah in naum'un chule kathupeh dounan nachontauvin ahi.

13 Hijeh'a chu, keiman hiche gamsung a kon'a nangho kapaidoh diu, nangho le napu napateuvin ahethkah louna gam'a kadellut ding nahiuve. Hiche mun'a chu, sun le jan'a nanghon semthu Pathen chibai naboh uva chule najenle diu, keiman nangho kakhoto tah louhel diu nahiuve," ati.

14 Pakaiyin aseiyé, "Mihon akikahsel nauva, Pakai hingjing Pathen, Israel mite Egypt gam'a kon'a hinpui dohpa, tia aseilou nadin, phat ahung lhung e.

15 amavang mihon, "Pakai hingjing Pathen, Israel mite sahlam gam'a kon leh akithe chehnau gam chom chom'a kon'a hinpuikhom kitpa, tia aseijoh diu ahitai. Ajeh chu, keiman amaho, hiche apu apateu kanapeh gamsung'a kahin lepuikhom kitdiu ahi.

16 Amavang, keiman ngaman mi tampi kasol in, amahon miho chu ahin matdingu, chule aban in

JEREMIAH

keiman changvai mi tampi kasol in, amahon mol le lhang jousea, chule songko le kom ho'a kon'a miho aga hol ding u ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseie.

17 Ajuh chu, keiman amaho chena lamlah phaten kavelhi jing in, athemmonau kamusoh keiyin ahi. Keidin akisel aumpon, amaho keiya kon in kisel mang thei puvinte.

18 Hihuh'a chu keiman, achunguva achonset nau lethuhna ajatnia kakalsah ding ahi. Ijuh inem itileh, amahon gamsung dimset in hinna neilou lim semthu Pathen tampi akoiyun, chule achongitlou nau jong gamsung apumdimtan ahi.

19 O Pakai, nangma kahatna leh kakulpi nahin, hahsat genthei nikho'a kakiselna nahi. Leiset kol kimvel'a namtin vaipi naheng'a hung uvin tin, hitia aseidiu ahi. "Kapu kapateuvin ahomkeo leh ngol thubuh thu jengin ipuiyun, pannabei doilim semthu ho anahouvun ahi.

20 Mihem in ama dinga pathen akisemthu thei am? Hitobang kistemthu ho chu Pathen dih ahipoi.

21 Hihuh chun vetan, keiman amaho chu kathahat kavetsah ding, chule keiman kathuneina jong kahetsah ding ahi. Chutengle amahon, "Keima Pakai kahi," ti aheth uva chule amuchet diu ahi.

Judah Chonsetna

17 Pakaiyin aseie, "Judahte chonset hi, thih-mol hemtah khat'a kijih'a, chule songmantam ning-hem khat'a kijih'a, song bang'a tah alungsung uva chu kijihlut peh'a, chule amaicham

phung ningho'a kigeilut peh ahitauve," ati.

2 Molvum tin leh thingphung tin'a, asemduh u milim doi pathen maicham leh Ahsherah pathenu melchihna kitunna min jouse, achateu kisen acheuvin chibai agaboh jiuve.

3 Hihuh'a chu, nagamsung uva nahaona jouseu leh nakholdoh jouseu, chuleh na maicham phung jouseu chu, nachonset juh uva, namelmateu khut'a kapehdoh diu nahitauve.

4 Chule nagoulo dinga kapehdohsa jong chu nangma khut'a kon'a kitoldoh'a nalhaso ding ahi. Keiman namelmateu khut'a kapehdoh ding, nangman nahetkhah louhel gam'a sohchang a naumding ahi. Ajuh chu, kalunghanna meikou bangin akou jengtan, aith'a kou jing ding ahitai.

5 Pakaiyin aseie, "Pakaiya kon'a alungthim kiheimanga, mihem'a kisonga chuleh mihem thahat kisonpi hochu gaosap changhen, ati.

6 Hitobang michu, nelgam'a hamphung keh tobang bep ahiuvin, kinepna ding ima aneipouve. Amaho chu gamthip leigo lah'a cheng hidu, mihem chenna theilou chilei lah'a cheng hidu ahi.

7 Amavang, koi hileh, Pakaiya kingaiya, chule akinepna leh akisonna Pakai hijingpa chu anunnom ahi.

8 Amaho chu luipanga thingphung keh tobangm twilah'a thuhtah'a ajung kholut'a hingjing tobang

ahiue. Hitobang thingphung chun, nipilai nisat ding leh gotwi lhahlou ding agingpoi. Aphatseh in ana ahingjing in chule aphatchan agadoh jing in ahi, ati.

9 Mihem lungsung hi, adang jouse sanga phatlouna leh lheplahna dimset a, sea ahitai. Mihem lungsung hekhen them ding koiham?

10 Amavang, kei Pakaiyin miho lunggil jouse kakhoh toh jin, achonnau dungjuiyin kape cheh jin ahi.

11 Adihlouva sum mkua haodohpa chu, athah louhel midang twi oppeh tobang ahi. Ama chu ahin hoilai tah'a, ahaona ho hungah mang ding; Achainale, achunga vaichatna leh ngolna hung chu ding ahi.

12 Amavang, na laltouna tonsot'a umjing chu, sangtah le loupitah ahin, keihon nangma chibai kaboh jing uve.

13 Vo Pakai, Israel mite kinepna! Nanga kon'a kiheimanga nadalha ho abon uva kijumso diu ahi. Ajeh chu, amahon Pakai anungsun'uva, hinna twinah jong adalah tah jeh'un, amaho leivui lah a kivui diu ahitai.

14 Vo Pakai, keima neidam sah in, chutile damtheng tange, neihuhhing in chutileh hinna tahbeh kachan ding ahi. Chuteng keiman nang jeng bou kavahchoi ding nahi.

15 Vetan, mihon ei-enghouvun, kajah'a "Pakaiya kon naphondoh ho chu iti hitam? Ibol'a nathusei ho guilhung lou ham?" atiuve.

16 Pakai, namite chingkup'a

neipansahna katong jing e. Namite chung a thohgimna alhun ding kadeipoi. Kakamsung sohka kathusei ho abon'a nahetsoh ahi.

17 Pakai, kichat tijat umtah in neibol hih in! Ajeh chu nikhophalou hunglhun nia, kakiselna leh kakinepna nangbou nahi.

18 Keima bolsea pangho chung a jum le ja lhunsah in, amavang keiman jum le ja kathoh ding ho'a konin neihuh doh in. Amaho chung joh'a tijat naleh manthahna, alenia nasajon lhunsah in.

Thengtah'a Sabbath Nikho Nitding

19 Pakaiyin kajah'a hitin aseiyee, "Chenlang Jerusalem khopi kelkot phung jousea gadingin. Amasan Judah lengte lut leh potna kelkot'a gadingin; chujoule kelkot dangho jong gakhoh suh in."

20 Miho jouse henga seiyin, "Judah lengte leh Jerusalem a cheng Judah mite jouse, hiche hi, Pakai thusei ahi, ngaiyun."

21 Pakaiyin hitin aseiyee, "Nahinkho diuvin kigingphauvin, kasei hi ngaiyun. Sabbath nikhon Jerusalem kelkot ho'a, na sumkol veinau thilho pohlut leh pohdoh bol hih un.

22 Sabbath nikho'n nangma insung cheh'a jong, natong hih un. Amavang, napu napateu henga thupeh kapehsa bangin, Sabbath nikho chu atheng in nit jing un."

23 Ahinlah, amahon kathusei hi angaipouve. Louchal tah in aum uvin, kathupeh jouse donlouvin akoi uve.

24 Pakaiyin hitin aseiyee, "Amavang,

JEREMIAH

nanghon kathupéh chengse najui uva, Sabbath nikho chu theng tah'a nanit dingu ahi. Hiche nikhole kelkot dunga thil napoh le lou diu, chule na nato hlou diu ahi.

25 Chutengle, lengho leh achapateu kelkot hoa chu lutle potle jing diu, chule leng David laltouna chu alah uva umjing ding ahi. Lengho leh achapateu chu kangtalai leh sakol chungu tou'uva, Judah mipite toh kilhonlut le jing diu ahitai.

26 Chutah le, Jerusalem kimvel'a kon, Judah gamsung leh Benjamin gamsung khopi jousea kon, thinglhang gam'a kon, chule Negeg gam'a kon in, mipi tamtah hung kikhom uvin tin, amahon govam thilto, kilhaina gamtha, chang le bego thilto chule thangvahna thilto tampi, Pakai houin sung a ahinpohlut diu ahi.

27 Amavang, nanghon kathusei na ngaidauva, chule Sabbath nikho chu atheng'a nanit lou'uleh; Chule Sabbath nikho'a jong, Jerusalem kelkot dunga nikho dang banga, nathil hou napohlut leuleh; Veuvin, keiman kelkot phung dunga mei kahal ding, hichua leng inpiho geiya akahlhah ding, koiman aphelmit joulou hel ding ahi," ati.

Beldengpa Leh Bel-Leingan

18 Pakaiyin Jeremiah heng'a hitin aseiyé,

2 "Beldengpa in-ah khun gachesuh in, chukom'a chu keiman najah'a thu kaseiding ahi," ati.

3 Chuin, Pakaiyin ase bang chun,

keima beldengpan kang apeija pontho tah'a bel asempet katoh in ahi.

4 Aman abel denchu, adeibang tah'a asodoh louteng, bellei chun asugoiyin, thilchom in asemdoh jitai.

5 Pakaiyin kahenga hitin aseiyé,

6 Vo Israel, beldengpan leingan chu adei deiya asemdohji banga, keiman nanghohi kabolmo nahiuvem? Bellei chu beldengpa thu thua asembang a, nangho jong kakhut'a um nahiuve.

7 Keiman namkhat ham ahiloule lenggam khat ham chu, ajung bodoh'a suhmang ding kati teng,

8 Hiche nammité chun, agitlounauva kon'a lung ahin heikituva, ahung kilehei kit ule; Keiman achunguva boldinga kagelhuhsa thilsea kon'a, kalung kakhel kitding ahi.

9 Alangkhat a, namkhat ham ahiloule lenggam khat ham chu, kasemphat a kaphudet ding ahi tia, kaphondohsa ahitai.

10 Ahivanga, hiche mite chun, kamitmua thilse leh thilphalou abol uva, kathusei angailou ule, kalung kakhelkit jing ding, phatthei kabohlou heldiu ahi, ati.

11 Hijeh chun, tun chenlang, Judahte leh Jerusalem mite gaseipeh in: "Pakaiyin aseiyé, Nangho douna kathilgon, nachunguva talen kamatsah ding koncha ahitai. Hijeh chun nangho ami takip chu, nagitlounauva kon in hung kilehei kit uvin chuleh kisémpahuin," ati.

12 Ahinlah amahon adonbut uvin, "Hichu pannabei naphat mansah

ahibouve. Keiho kalungtah nom ule lungtah ungting, thilse kadei ule kadei dei boltah tangu, ipi khoh am?" atiuve.

13 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseiyé, Namtin vaipi lah'a jong gadong leuvin. Hitobang thu hi ahékha koi um am? Kachanu deitah Israel in thil kidah umtah tah aboltai.

14 Lebanon molsang vum'a buhbang beikha a, chule gamla tah a hiche molsang ho'a kon'a hung longdoh twidapjen vadung ho kang kha am?

15 Ahinlah, kamiten kitahna aneipouve. Amahon keima einungsun'un, pannabei semthu doilim hounan gim namtui ahaltave. Achena diu lamlen chu kiselhuhnan aneiyun, lampi dihlouva alamlha gamtauve.

16 Hijeh'a chu, agamsung u akeova kijam ding ahi. Ajeh chu, amahon thil kidah umtah tampi aboltave. Agamsungu jotpa tapou tija lihdiu, chule alu-u athinkhum diu ahi.

17 Nisolam khohuiyin leivui vanpil thena anei banga, keiman kamite chu, amelmateu masanga, kathechek gamdiu ahi. Chule hesoh genthei, hamsetna ato niuleh, keiman kanung kangatding, kapanhu louhel diu ahi,"ati.

Mipin Jeremiah Athagot'u

18 Hichun amahon aseiyun, "Hung un, Jeremiah hi alonaje ding khat gongu hite. Eiho eihil uva eiphoh diu thempu ho, miching ho chule themgao ho tampi ineinauve. Eihon hichepa hi ingaichapouve, athusei ho ngapih pou hitin, ama douna

thujoh haseiyin seiyu hite," atiuve. 19 Vo Pakai, neikhoh sah inlang nei panpin, Kamelma ten kachunga eidounau thu aseí chengseu hi, neihet peh in, katao ahi.

20 Thilpha chu thilsea kilethuh angai mong ham? Amahon kathina ding kokhuh alaiyun, kenla amaho dingin na-ang sunga taona kaneiyun; Achunguva nalunghan achuh lou nadin kappum in kataopeh in ahi. Nangin hingeldoh tei teiyin.

21 Hijeh chun, achateu kel thohsah inlang, Amaho abonchauvin chemjam in lousah in. Ajinuteu cha neilouvin abonchauvin meithai soh uhen, tehse hou natna in thiu hen, chule golhang ho galmun'a chemjam in satgam uhen.

22 Hetman louvin, amaho chu gal miten lhunkhum uhen, A-injouseuva ka le mao ogin kijasoh kei hen. Ajeh chu amahon keima thina ding kokhuh alaiyun, chule kalam lhahna-a thang akam leleuve.

23 Vo Pakai, kei thana dinga athilgon'u abonchan nangman nahei. Athilse bol'u chulnampih hih in, chule achonsetnau jong ngaidam hih beh in. Nalunghan nachun amaho hi bolgim inlang, na-ang sunga thisah jeng in, kati ahi.

Bel Kehsa a Kihilna

19 Pakaiyin kajah'a hitin aseiyé, "Chenlang, leibel khat gachotan, chule mipi lah'a lamkai phabep leh thempu phabep kouvin, amaho chutok kilhon inlang, 2 bel dengho kelkot a chun

JEREMIAH

gapotdoh in, Ben-hinnom phai geiyin cheuvin, chule amaho jah'a chun kathusei hohi seipeh in.

3 "Pakai thusei hohi phaten ngaiyuvun, Vo Judah lengte leh Jerusalem mite. Pakai, Israel Pathen chun aseiyee; Hiche mun'a hi tijat umtah hamsetna kalhunsah ding, ajapha chan tija behseh diu ahi.

4 Ajeh iham itile, Israel in keima eidalhan, hiche mun hi kidah um leh chonset dimset mun ahisahtauve. Amahon tumasanga anahet khah louvu, apu apateuvin jong ahatlou, chule Judah lengten jong ahatlouvu, gamdang ho pathen lim semthu ho, hounan gim namtui ahal uvin, hilaimun hi mona bei miho thisan kisonamun ahitai.

5 Amahon Baal maicham asemдох un, achapateu meiya govam'a kilhaina neidin, Baal maicham asem uve. Keiman vang hitobang bolna din thupeh kanei khapon chule kalunga jong kagel khapoi.

6 Hijeh chun ngaiphauvin, hiche mun hi Topheth ahiloule Ben-hinnom phai kitita louva, kithana phai tia kihet nading nikho chu ahunglung e, tin Pakaiyin aseiyee.

7 Ajeh chu keiman hilaimun'a hi, Judah leh Jerusalem mite thilgon ho abon'a kasuh cheh ding, amaho chu amelmateu chemjam'a kalousah soh keidiu ahi. Chule athilong u chu vachate leh gamsate vahna-a kanei ding ahi.

8 keiman Jerusalem khopi hi kasuhchim'a, khogem'a kaumsah ding, koi hileh ajotpa jousen kidang asahdiu, tijalih leudiu ahi.

9 Namelmateu vin Jerusalem alonkhum ding, neh leh chah abeisoh kahsea aumkim diu, genthei nasatah athohdiu ahi. Achaina le, mihon nehding aholmo uva, amaho le amaho kineto diu chule achateu geiya akithauva anehdiu ahi, ati.

10 Chutah le nangman nalhonpiho mitmu changtah'a chu, nabel choh chu, navoh kehding,

11 Chule ajah uva nasei ding, thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseiyee: Keiman hiche leibel kivoh keh banga hi, Judah le Jerusalem mi,t kavohjal ding, avel'a sempha kit theilou hel hiding ahi. Amahon mithi ho chu Topheth mungeiya ahinven diu, ajeh chu mundang a kivuina chu kabol ding ahi, ati.

13 Jerusalem a inho leh Judah lengte inpiho jouse, chule inchungyum'a ahsie nahounauva gim namtui nahalnau, chule dontheiya kilhaina thilto kisunkhum doilim pathen ho nahounau, abon'a chu Topheth mun banga bohsoh hel ahitauve," ati.

14 Hichun Jeremiah chu, Pakaiyin athu phongjal dinga asolna Topheth mun chu adalhan akile kittai. Chuin ama houin ah alut in, mipite jah'a thu aseitai.

15 Ngaiyun, thaneipen Pakai, Israel Pathen chun hitin aseye: Keiman hiche khopi leh avel a khoneo ho jouse douna kana phondohsa banga, hamsetna nasatah achunguva kalhunsah ding ahi. Ajeh chu, nanghon nangong navaiput leuvin, kathusei donlouvin nakoi uve, ati.

Pashur Chunga Gaosapna

20 Immer chapa Pashur, Pakai houin vaipo thempupa chun, Jeremiah gaothusei chu ajatai.

2 Hichun aman Jeremiah chu amanin, adingin chule Pakai houin a Benjamin kelkot mun'a, mi henna insunga chun ahentai.

3 Ajing nikhon, Pashur in Jeremiah chu ahinlhadoh tai. Hichun Jeremiah in Pashur jah'a, Pakaiyin namin akheltai, tua pat nangmin hi, munjousea tijat in aumkimvel mipa, nakiti ding ahitai.

4 Ijeh inem itile, Pakaiyin hitin aseieye, Nangle naloi nagolho chungu hamsetna kalhunsah ding, nangma mitmu chang tah'a, naloi nagol ho chu melmate chemjam'a lousoh keidiu ahi. Juda mite jong Babylon lengpa khut a kapeh doh ding, aman abang sohchanga akaiding chule abang athading ahi.

5 Chule keiman namelmate khut a Jerusalem kapeh doh ding, khopi sunga neilegou umjouse-sana, dangka, songmantam chule Judah lengthen akholdoh ouseu aboncha-a achom gamdiu, Babylon gamsung alhutdiu ahi.

6 Chutengle Pashur, nangle na-insung mite nabonchauva sohchanga Babylon gam najot cheh diu, chukom'a chu nathi dending chule joule nal a gaothu naseikhompi naloi nagol jouse toh nakivuithadiu ahi, ati.

7 Vo Pakai, nangin neilhemlha tai. Keijong nang lheplah'a kaum hi pha kasai. Kei sangin nang nahatjon, nang dingin kei imakham kahipoi. Hijongle, mihon nilhum

lhum in einuisat un chule totnopnan eineitaue.

8 Keiman thu kaseichan in, "Pumhat jeng leh manthahna jeng ahi" tin ka-eodoh jengjin, kasaptho jin ahi. Hitia Pakaiya kon thuho kaphondoh teng, miho nuijat nopna bep in kapangji e.

9 Hijeh chun, keiman Pakai min phahtah louding, chule ama min'a thu seitah louding, kati jongle, kalungsung meiya kihal bangin asajin ahi. Hichu keiman immang kagotji vangin kaimjou jipoi.

10 Keima eiseisetnau, miho kihoulhina thu lamleng tampi kajan, keidin kajet kavei tijatna jeng ahi. Hehset a bolgimdin eikigih in, ima seitheilouvin eilhaue. Kaloi kagol ho jeng injong, kalhuhkal ngahlel in eigalvet uve. Ama ahung kisuhmo tengle, eiho achunga phu ikilah joudiu ahi, atiuve.

11 Ahinlah, Pakaiyin thaneitah in keima eiumpi jingnai. Ama angung a koiman eijou ponte, kachunga thilse gong ho abon uva lhugamdiu ahi. Amaho kijumso diu, chule ajahchatnau chu mangmo'a umding ahi.

12 O thaneipen Pakai, nangman adih a thilbol ho napatep in, miho lungthim gilpen leh thuguh ho naholdoh soh keiye. Keiman kachungthu nakom'a kalhuttai. Hijeh chun, kamelmate chungu naphulahna neimusah in, kati ahi.

13 Pakai vahchoila sauvin, vahchoiyun Pakai!

Migiloute bolsetna-a konin, vaicha genteite eihuhdoh taue.

JEREMIAH

14 Kapen nikho gaosap chang hen, kanun eihindoh nikho chu koima geldoh in umdahen.

15 Kahungpen nikho'a, kapa jah'a, 'chapa khat naneie' tia thu galhutpa chu gaosap changhen!

16 Hiche mipa chu, Pakaiyin hepina beihel'a khopi ho asuhmang bang in sumang jeng hen. Jinkah teng nat thohgimna o jahen, sunteng gal kisp o gin jahen !

17 Ajeh chu, aman kapenlhah chun einathatpon, Ohe, kanu naobu sunga anathidan hitaleng, keima hi. Kanu oisunga kivuiden tadinga.

18 Ipi dinga keima hi hungpeng kahim? Kahinkhoa hesoh genthei thohdinge miho vetda chanding bep'a?

Jerusalem Manthah Ding

21 Malkijah chapa Pachhur leh Maaseih chapa thempupa Zephaniah chu, Zedekiah lengpan, Jeremiah themgaopa toh kimuto dinga ahinsol pet chun, Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga thu ahinseitai.

2 Amahon, Jeremiah jah'a, "Nangin keiho din, Pakai kom'a neitaopeh uvin; Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in kachung uva gal eibol khumtauve. Pakaiyin alungset longlou chun keiho eilungset uhin, chule bolmo kidang nasatah bol intin, Aman Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar chu bailam tah'a akinungtol sah ding ahi," atiuve.

3 Hichun Jeremiah in adonbut in, "Zedekiah lengpa kom'a kilekit' uvin lang, gaseipeh un."

4 Pakai, Israel Pathen chun, hitin aseie, Vetan, Babylon lengpa

leh cheldia mite douna dinga, nakhut uva nachoiyu galmanchah ho abon'a pannabei leh thaneilou kasosah ding: Keiman namelmateu chu khopi lailung tah'a kahinpulit diu ahi.

5 Chule keima mong mong in lunghang tahle thahat tah'a, kabantha kalhan ding, nangho douna gal kabolkhum diu nahiuve. Ajeh chu nanghon keima nasatah a neiphin doh u ahitai.

6 Keiman hiche khopi hi, gamna hise kalha khum ding, mihem hihen chule ganha hijongle kasuhgam hel ding ahi.

7 Chujou tenge, keiman Zedekiah lengpa, alhachaho leh asohte, chule khopi sunga chengho gamna hise leh chemjam'a chule kel'a hingdoh chengse chu Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar khut leh melmate khut'a kapehdoh ding ahiuve. Aman dip damna leh khotona beihel'a amaho se chu chemjam'a asatgam diu ahi," ati.

8 Mipite henga naseiding, Pakaiyin hitin aseie, "Keiman nakilhen diuvin namasang uva, thilni – Hinna lampi leh thina lampi kakoipeh gel e.

9 Koi hile, khopi dalha louva, umden ho vang chu, chemjam ham, natna hise ham, chule kel jeh ham'a thiding ahiuve. Amavang, khopi musea, Babylon mite henga kipelut chu hingdoh diu ahi.

10 Ijeh inem itile, keiman hiche khopi hi, achung a apha hilouva hamsetna lhunsah dinga kakoi ahitai. Hiche khopi hi Babylon

lengpa kipedoh ding, aman vut asosah ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiyé. 11 Judah lengpa insung jah'a, Pakaiyin hitin aseiyé, ngaiyuvín, gatipeh in.

12 Pakaiyin, David insung jah'a, hitin aseiyé, jingkah seh in, thudih chu adih in tanpih uvin, chule amaho chu mibolgentheipa khut a kon in huhdoh uvin. achutiloule, nagitlounau jala chu, kalunghanna meikong banga hung kongdoh ding, koiman aphelmit joulou ding ahi.

13 Chule keima tah in, Jerusalem douna gal kabol khum ding ahi. Amahon, koiham eiho eihung tongkha diuva, chule koiham hiche kulpi hin sujal dinga, atiuvin angong avaiput leuvin ahi, ati.

14 Hijeh a chu, keima mong mongin, amaho chonna dung juiya talen kamatsah ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiyé. Chule keiman gammang lah mei kahal ding, hichun akimvel a umho abon'a akahvam ding ahi," ati.

Judah Lengte Douna

22 Pakaiyin hitin aseiyé, "Nangma Judah lengpa in-ah chesuh inlang, hiche thuhi gaseipeh tan,"

2 Juda lengpa, David laltouna toupá, ngaiyin, chule namite leh nasohten jong ngaicheh'uhen.

3 Pakaiyin hitin aseiyé, Thu adih in tanpih uvin chule thil adih in bol uvin. Athil kichompíh ho chu panhu'uvín lang, amaho chu akibol ganthei nauva kon in huhdoh uvin. Chule nagitlounau chu dalhauvin.

Gamchom mileh kholjin miho bolse hih un, chule chagate leh meithai ho chu pumhat in boldauvin. Chule themmona bei mite chungá thisan sodauvin.

4 Nanghon kathu nangaiyuleh, hiche mun'a hi, David laltouna-a, David son le pah ho toujing ding ahi. Chutia chu, lengho leh alhachac ho chule asohte, kangtalai leh sakol a tou uva, leng inpi kelkot a chu, lutle potle aboldiu ahi.

5 Amavang, nanghon kathusei hi donlouva nakoi vang ule, keima tah kamin'a kakitepna kasem ahi; Hiche mun hi ahomkeo leh keohel'a kalha ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiyé.

6 Pakaiyin, Judah leng inpi thua hitin aseiyé, "Keiding in nangma hi, Gilead lhang leh Lebanon gam hoitah banga chule mihem chennalou gam kasosah ding nahi.

7 Keiman nangma sumang ding mi kakou ding, amahon ama cheh manchah ahin kichoi uva, nasuh gamdiu ahi. Amahon, Cedar thing hoilai ho aphuh uva, meiya ahalvam diu ahi.

8 Gam chom chom'a kon hung kholjin namtin vaipin, hiche khopi hinjotpa jousen, 'Ibol'a Pakaiyin hiche khopi lentah hi ahiti suhmang jeng hitam? tia amaho leh amaho kihoudiu ahi.

9 Chutengle, "Amahon Pakai a Pathen'u toh akitepnau asuhkeh jeh uva, kisumang ahiuve,' ti ahethdoh diu ahi.

10 Lengpa din kadauvin, lunghempi dauvin, ama chu athi ahitai. Amavang, sohchanga kikaimangpa

JEREMIAH

chu kapiuvin lang, apul douvun. Ajuh chu, aman agamsung ahung mukit louhel ding ahitai.

11 Hiche thuhi, apa Josiah khel'a lengchang Jehoahaz chungthu asehi ahi. ama chu gal-hinga kikaimang ahin, agam a hung kilekit louding ahi.

12 Ama chu migam'a thiden ding, agamsung anungmu louhel ding ahi.

13 Pakaiyin hitin aseiyé, 'Ohe ada ahi, lamdih lou tah'a in kisahpa! Thudih louva inpi kehlen'a, aheng akom tohman pelouva goipa, chule pumhat a kulpi kisempa !

14 Hichepa hin, 'Keiman inlentah khat kisah inge, indan tampi sem ing katin chule bangkot tampi Cedar thing in sem inge. Hichu rong sen in hoitah in loi ing kate," ati.

15 amavang, Cedar thinga leng inpi nomtah leh loupitah kisahdoh jeh'a, leng vaipoa kipang ahipoi. Napa Josiah chu neh le don aning lhing set in; ama chu thudih tah ahin, ijakai adih in abol'e. Hijeh chun, Pathen phattheiboh achang e.

16 Aman vaicha gentheite apanpin, dihtah in vai ahom e. chule ama din imajouse aphotouvin akhangtouve. Hiche hi hilouham, keima toh kivopjing, kitichu," tin Pakaiyin aseiyé.

17 Nang invang, namit teni leh nalungthim hi, nangma changseh ding le alamlouva phatchomna muna ding bouvin naming in; monabei nathat in, vaicha gentheite nabol gentheijin, chule hepina

umlouvin vai nahom e.

18 Hijeh chun, Josaih chapa Jehoiakim chung thuhi, Pakaiyin hitin aseiyé. "Amapa hi, mihon athini le along a-oplou diu, vo sopipa vo golpa tia jong koima kaplou ding ahi. Amite jeng injong, vo Lengpa, kapu tia akapi umlou ding ahiuve.

19 Athi long chu, sangan thisa kivui banga, Jerusalem khopia kon'a kikaidoh'a, kelkot polam'a gakivui ding ahi.

20 Lebanon'a naloi ho din kapin, chule amaho ding chu Bashan mun'a othong leuvin gasamin. Ab'arim mun'a amaho chu gaholtan, chule amaho din kapin, amaho chu abon un akisugamtave.

21 Nangma nakhantoupet in kana hil in, Ahinlah, nangman ngaiseh in naneipoi. Hitia hi, naneolaiya pat a kathusei ngailouva hung umpeh chu nahi.

22 Tua hi, khopi huiyin napankhompí jouse asumang ding chule naloi nagol ho abon'a sohchanga kikaimang ding ahiuve. Chutahle nagitlouna ho jal'a, nangma najah chading chule nakisuh lungdong ding ahi.

23 Lebanon gam Cedar thinga kisa leng inpi hoitah sung'a busah chu anom e. Hijongle, numei naosonat tobanga nathoh gimmna ding hesoh gentheina nachunga hung lhung ding ahi.

24 Pakaiyin aseiyé, 'Keima kahing jinge. Juda lengpa Jehoiakim chapa Jehoiachin, keiman nagma kadallah ding nahi. Keidinga

nangma hi kajitlam'a kibut khutjem nahivangin, kasutlhah ding nahi.

25 Nanghi, thadinga nahol namelmate khut'a, chule nakichat mama jeng Nebuchadnezzar leh asepaite khut'a kapehdoh nahitai.

26 Nang le nanu jong hiche gamsung'a kon'a kanodoh ding, chule nangma hiche gamsunga nathi lou ding, migam danga nathiden ding ahi.

27 Chule nagam'a nahung kilekit tah louding ahi.

28 Ibol'a Jehoiachin kitipa hi, belkehsa panna neilou banga um hitam? Ibol'a ama leh achate jouse mi gamdanga soh'a kinomang u hitam?

29 Vo leiset, vo gam leiset, Pakai thusei hi ngaiyun!

30 Pakaiyin hitin aseiyee, Jehoiachin kitipa hi, son leh pah neilou, ahinkho sunga ima boldohlou mipa ahi, tin sunlut un.

Ajeh chu achate atute khatcha beh jong, David laltouna touva, Judah gamsung a vaihom ding umlou ding ahi.

Ahingdoh Amoh Chengse Hungkile

23Ohe ada nahiuve, kamite chungsa vaihomte; Amahon kakelngoite athecheh un chule asumangun, agelkhoh pouve.

2 Pakai Israel Pathen chun hitin aseiyee, 'Nanghon kamite nachingtup pouve, nathe cheh'un chule nadelmang gamtauve. Nathilse bol jeh uva, keiman nachung uva talen kamatsah diu nahiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseiyee.

3 Amavang, kamite ahingdoh amoh chengse chu, kathe chehna gamsung hoa kon'a kamite kachop khomding, amaho chu agamsung uva keiman kahin lepuikit diu ahi. Chule amaho phatthei chang uva, pung jal dingu ahuiue.

4 Chutengle, amaho kelngoi chinbanga chingtup ding mikhat kalhenpih ding ahi. Hita chu kamiten kichat tijat atokit loudiu ahi, kei Pakaiyin kasei ahitai.

5 Pakaiyin aseiyee, 'David guiya kon'a chillah thengkhat katun doh nading nikho chu ahung lhung e. Ama chun chingthei tah'a lengvai ahin pohding, chule gamsung pumpia dihtah'a thil abolding ahi.

6 Ama chu, 'Pakai eiho themchanna pa kiti ding ahi. Hiche nikho chule, Judahte huhdoh'a umding, chule Israelte lungmonga khosa ding ahuiue.

7 'Phat ahunglhunge, mihon akiahhsel teng ule, 'Pakai hingjing, Israelte Egypt a kon'a hinpui dohpa 'tia aseihah lou diu ahi,' tin Pakaiyin aseiyee.

8 Miho chun, 'Pakai hingjing, Israelte athechenna gamho'a kon'a, chule sahlam gam'a kon'a. hinlepuikit pa, 'tia kamin aseijoh diu ahi. Hitia chu amaho gamsunga cheng diu ahi,' ati.

Jouthu sei themgao lhemho pona

9 Thujou jeng sei themgao lhemho jallin, kalung ana behseh in, kagu kachang geiyin akithinge. Pakaiyin amaho douna aseihah athutheng ho kajan, hichun keima jukham bangin kalon le le jenge.

JEREMIAH

10 Ijeh inem itile, gamsung hi huh le jon adim in, Pakai gaosap achutai. Gam leiset alunghem tan, gamlah'a hamhing jouse agopla gamtai. Ajeh chu amahon athaneinau chu thilse bol nopnan aneitaue.

11 Thempu ho leh themgao hon Pathen hephata louvin, gitlouna adimset tauve. Apatlounau hi, keima insung jeng'a jong kamudoh tai, tin Pakaiyin aseiyu.

12 Hijeh chun, amaho lamlahna alampiu chunalding, chule kho hungthim ding ahi. Ijeh inem itile, keiman achunguva hahsatna kalhun sah'a, talen kamatsah ding phat chu ahung lhunge, tin Pakaiyin aseiyu.

13 Keiman Samaria themgao ho lah'a chonset khohtah kamui. Amahon, Ba-al min in gaothu aseiyun, kamite apuimang gam tauve.

14 Thilse bolna lam'a alamkaiyun ahiuve. Ven, amitakip gitlouna dalha-a, chule setna nungsun aumpouve. Amaho hi, Sodom leh Gommorah setna tobang ahitaue.

15 Hichun, thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseiyu. "Keiman amahohi namtul jungkha-a kavah ding chule thina gutwi kadonsah ding ahiuve. Ajeh chu amaho'a kon in gamsung'a Pathen nahsah louna adimsotai," ati.

16 Thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseiyu, "Themgao ho gaothu sei chu ngai hih un, amahon pannabeiyu nakinesah'u ahibouve. Amaho lunggel gel aseiyun, Pakaiya kon'a aseidoh'u aumpoi.

17 Amahon Pakai thusei nahsah

louva koiho kom'a chun, "Olmo hih un, nangho ima tipouvin nate" atiuvin ahi. Amahon louchal tah in abol nom nom abol uvin, miho jah'a chun, "Na chunguva thilse lhungponte" atiuvin ahi.

18 Hiche themgao hohi, Pakaiyin aumpi jing'a, chule Pakai thusei ajah mongu hinam? Amaho lah'a koipen khu, Pakai thusei ngaikhoh um'uvem ?

19 Ven, Pakai lungghanna chu khopi hui le go kitho'a, chule chimpei kipeiya, michonsete luchang asemang tobang hiding ahi.

20 Pakaiyin alungsatna chu, agel banga aboldoh kahsea, alunghan dailha deh louhel ding ahi. Hichu ni nunung tengle nanghon kicheh tah'a nahetdiu ahi.

21 Hiche themgao hohi, keiman la kasolpon, ahivangin, amaho alhei lhei jeng uve. Chule akom'uva thu jong kaseipon, hijongle amahon gaothu aseiyu sei jeng uvin ahi.

22 Amaho chu, ka-angsunga umjing hileu, kathusei angaiyuva hichu miho kom'a aphonjal diu ahi. Chutile amahon kamite chu, achekhelnau lampi'a konle athilse bolnauva kon'a ahin lepuikit diu ahi.

23 Keima nailam cha-a umjing Pathen kahi lou ham? Keima munjousea umjing Pathen kahi, ti Pakaiyin aseiyu.

24 Koiham keiya kon'a kisel mang thei dinga? Keima van leh leiset munjousea umjing kahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiyu.

25 Hiche themgao hon, asemthu-u

JEREMIAH

gaothu asejingu hi, keiman kahetai. Amahon miho jah'a, "Pakaiyin kamangin thu eiseipeh e, ngaiyuvin," atiuvin, kamin in jouthu aseileuvin ahi.

26 Itih chan chu, amahon asemthu-u gaothu mangcha-a kamite ajoulhep uva, apuimang diu ham ?

27 Apu apateuvin keima eidalhah uva Baal ahou bangun, amahon semthu mang aseikhumun, kamite eisuhmil sah ding agel uve.

28 Themgao lhem hon amang semthu-u chu sei sei uhen. Ahinlah, keima kamcheng ja-a keima themgao hon, kitah tah in kathu chu seiphong'uhén. Vetan, changpol leh chang ga akibahna aumpoi, ati.

29 Kathu chu meikong hattah tobang hilou ham? Chule songpi ahal hel a vogoi thei sehpi tobang hilou ham? tin Pakaiyin aseiyé.

30 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin aseiyé, "Keiman hichu jou le nal'a gaothu seiho, chule Pakaiya kon'a thuguh mu a kiseiho, kadou ahi," ati.

31 Jouthu seiya lei kilehpel ho, Pakaiya kon thu kaseiyu ahi tia, keima min pom'a thu seiho, keiman kadou ahi.

32 Hiche themgao lhem hohi, keiman hatah in kadouve. Amahon mang asemthu uvin, gaothu aseiyun, kamite hi chonsetna a apuilut sohtauvin ahi. Ahivangin, keiman amaho hi kasolpoi. Chule amaho heng a thu jong kasei khapoi, tin Pakaiyin aseiyé.

33 Hiche mite khattou hon, themgao khattou ham, chule thempu khattou ham chun, nahin doh'uva,

"Pakaiyin apohgih thu ipi ase am?" atiule, nangin amaho jah'a, "Pakai pohgih chu nangho nahiuve. Hijeh a chu Pakaiyin nang hohi napaidoh diu ahitai, tin Pakaiyin aseiyé," tia naseipeh ding ahi.

34 Chule themgao khat ham, thempu khat ham, chule mite lah a khatpen ham in, "Pakaiyin kahenga thu aseiyé, ti mi aumleh, ama leh a insung mite abon'a keiman talen kamatsah ding ahi," ati.

35 Hisanga chu, nangho khat le khat nakidoh touva, Pakaiyin ipi aseiyam? Chule Pakaiyin iti adonbut uvem? nati joh dingu ahi.

36 Amavang, nanghon 'Pakaiya kon Pakai pohgih' ti thucheng hi naman louhel diu ahi. Ajeh chu mihon, amaho dei dei bol nopnan amangun, Pathen thu chu aleheisoh gamtauvín ahi.

37 Nangman themgao ho chu hiti hin dongin, "Pakaiyin iti nadonbut uvem? Chule Pakaiyin ipi aseiyam?" natiding ahi.

38 Ijemtia amahon "Kaseiyu hi Pakaiya kon ahi" atiuleh; Nangin seipeh jengin, "Pakaiyin aseiyé, keiman neiminphah lou diuva kagih vangun, nanghon," hiche hi Pakaiya kon ahi, nati tei teiyun;

39 Hijeh'a chu, keiman nangho kageldoh kit louhel diu, napu napateu kapehsa hiche khopi jong kasuh mang ding, chule nangho jong kachop kom'a kadelmang diu nahiuve, ati.

40 Chule keiman nachung uva, tonsot kumkhoa jum le ja kathoh sah a, aith'a vetda nachannau

JEREMIAH

beilou ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiyé, ati.

Theichangga Apha Leh Apha Lou

24 Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in, Judahte lengpa Jehoiakim chapa Jehoiachin, Judah leng chapate ho, khutthem bolho leh thingthem bolho jouse, Babylon gam'a soh'a akaimang nung un, Pakaiyin hiche gao-thilmu hi, keima eimusah e. Hichu, Jerusalem houin maiya, theichangga pochani dimset akitung'e.

2 Pocha khat'a chun, theichangga apha leh amin hoisel adimset in, chuleh pocha khat'a chun, theichangga phalou leh nehthei lou amonsa dimset in aum e.

3 Chuin Pakaiyin kajah'a, "Jeremiah, ipi namum?" ati. Keiman kadonbut in, "Theichangga pochani dim kamui. Aga pha hochu ahoilleh in; Aga phalou ho chu nehtheilou amon ngen ahiuve," kati.

4 Chujouvin, Pakai thusei hichehi, kaheng ahung lhung e.

5 Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiyé, "Judah gamsunga kon'a Babylon gam'a sohchanga kikaimang ho chu, theichangga apha leh ahoisel ho banga kagel ahi.

6 Keiman amaho kavetlhih jinga kachin jing ding, chuleh amaho chu hiche gamsunga kahin lepuilut kitding ahiuve.

7 Keiman amaho hi, keima Pakai kahi ti eihetjing nadiu lungchang kapeh diu ahiuve. Chuleh amaho kamite hiuva, keima a Pathen

u kahiding; Chutahle amaho alungthim pumpiuva kaheng'a hung kile kitdiu ahiuve.

8 Chuleh theichangga phalou chu, Judah lengpa Zedekiah leh achapate, Jerusalem'a umden ho leh Egypt gamsunga cheng den ho, kabolna ding vetsahna ahi. Keiman amaho chu theichangga phalou, nehtheilou amonsa banga kalah ahiuve.

9 Amaho hi keiman namtin vaipi mudinga, thet umtah leh melse tah'a kabol ding; Chuleh amaho hi, keiman muntin'a kadel manga, kathethang ding ahiuve. Chutia chu miho seiset leh nuisat a umding ahiuve.

10 Keiman amaho leh apu apateu kana pehsa gamsunga kon amantah kahseuva chemjam kalha den diu, kel lha ding chule thina hise jong kalha khum diu ahi," ati.

Kum Som Sagi Sung

25 Judah lengpa Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengchan kal kumli lhin kum in, Pakaiyin Jeremiah heng'a, Judah mite jouse dingin thu ahinseiyé. Hiche kum chu, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar lengchan kipat kum ahi.

2 Hichu Jeremiah themgao pan jong Judah mite leh Jerusalem mite jouse heng'a aseitai.

3 Judah lengpa Amon chapa Josiah lengchan kal kum som le thum lhin'a pat tuni geiyin, kum somni le thum sungin, Pakaiyin kaheng'a thu ahin seijing in ahi. Keiman hiche thu ho chu, tanglou hel in nangho

heng'a kaseison jing in, ahivangin nanghon ngaikhohna naneideh pouve.

4 Pakaiyin avel vel in, alhacha themgao ho naheng uva ahinsol jing in, ahivangin nanghon gelkhohna naneipouvin chule jah'a hetding jong nagel dehpouve.

5 Pakai thusei chu hiche ahi, "Nanghon nalamlhahnau lamdih louva kon in hung kihei kit unlang, chule nathilse bol'u chu hindalhavuin. Chutahle nangho chu, keiman napu napateu kana pehsa gamsung'a kachensah ding nahiuve.

6 Nanghon nakisemdoh u pathen chom chom ho houna leh chibai bolna-a pandauvin. Keima neiphin lunghang hih un, chutile keiman nangho kabolset loudiu nahiuve," ati.

7 Pakaiyin hitin aseiyee, "Nanghon kathusei nangaipouve. Nanghon nakisem'u milimdoi chu nahouvun, keima neiphin lunghang uvin, nachunguva chiding jumna leh hamsetna nakiloilut'u ahitai.

8 Tun Pakai van Pathen chun hitin aseiyee. Nanghon kathusei donlouva nakoitah jeh'un,

9 Keiman sahlam gam'a kon'a Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar leh namtin vaipi kachop khomding. Keiman amaho chu hiche gamsung douding, agamsung mite leh akimvel'a chengho doudinga kahin sollut ding ahi. Chule keiman nangho aitih a dinga kasuh mang ding, chule namtin vetset leh kidah umtah'a kalha ding nahiuve.

10 Chule keiman nakipanau ogin leh nalasah'u ogin kasuh bei peh ding, jinei ding numei leh pasal kipa thanopna jong kasuh bei ding ahi. Chuteng nain uva sumheisong gin thip ding, na thaomei jong vahlou ding ahitai.

11 Hiche gam pumpi hi, pannabei gamkeo sohding, chule kum somsagi sunga chu Israel leh akimvel a gamsung miten, Babylon lengpa ajenle diu ahi.

12 Chujouteng, asohchannau kum som sagi ahung kichai nungle, keiman Babylon lengpa leh amite chu agitlounau jal'a, achunguva talen kamatsah ding ahi. Agamsung pumpiu chu, pannabei leh gam homkeova kakoipeh ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiyee.

13 Chule keiman amaho chungatijat umtah kathutepsa jouse leh, Jeremiah aphondotsa achunguva chiding talen ho chu, aguilhung lou umlouva kalha ding ahi.

14 Chule namtin vaipi nasatah hole leng lentah tah hon, Babylon te soh'a avuldiu; Hita chu amahon kamite abolgentheinau bang banga chu, achunguva kalethuh ding ahi, ati.

15 Pakai Israel Pathen chun keima jah'a hitin aseiyee. "Hiche kalung hanna khon hi, kakhut'a kon in kilah inlang, keiman nangma kasolna namtin vaipi ho chu donsah in.

16 Amahon hichu don uvin tin, chuteng keiman amaho douna thu kasei jal'a, amaho lonle louva chule ngoldoh gamsung ahuiue," ati.

JEREMIAH

17 Hijeh chun keiman Pakai lunghanna khon chu kalan, Pakaiyin eisolna namtin vaipi ho chu abonchavuin kadonsahtai.

18 Keima Jerusalem leh Judah gamsunga khopi dang jousea kachen, lengho leh leng chapate jouse jong, hiche khon'a chun adonsoh tauve. Hiche nikho'a pat tunia hitia keohel'a, datmo umleuva, chule gaosap chang dingin,

19 Keiman hiche khon chu, Egypt lengpa Pharaoh leh agamsung vaipote, chule asohte leh agamsung mite jouse,

20 Chule agamsunguva gamchom mi chengho jouse, kapetan ahi. Keiman UZ gamsunga lengho jong, Philistine gamsunga lengho jong, chuleh Ashkelon, Gaza. Ekron leh Ashdod khopi ho a umden ho jouse jong, kapetan ahi.

21 Chuleh Edom mite, Moab mite, Ammon mite jong,

22 Chuleh Tyre le Sidon lengho leh twikhanglen gal'a twipi panga chengho jong abonchavuin kapetai.

23 Chule keiman Dedan, Tema, Buz chuleh gam ningkoi lah'a chengho kapetai.

24 Chule Arabia lengte, nelphaiya chengho jong,

25 Zimrilengte Elam le Media lengte jong, keiman kapetai

6 Chule keiman sahlam gamsung jousea, anai le agamla a um lengho, aban banin, chule leiset chungga lenggam jouse jong kapetai. Achaina keyin, Babylon lengpa, amatah injong Pakai lunghanna

khon chu adontai.

27 Chuin Pakaiyin kajah'a hitin aseiyee, "Tun amaho seipeh in, Pakai Hatchungnung Israel Pathen chun aseiyee. Kalunghanna khon'a chun don uvin, donkhamset unlang lolha kit uvin. Kiseplhu uvinlang thou kit hih un, ajeh chu keiman nangho douna-a nalah uva chemjam kahin lhalut ding ahi," natiding ahi.

28 Ijemtia amahon hiche khon'a chu donding adauva ahileh; Nangman amaho jah'a chu, Pakai Hatchungnung in hitin aseiyee, nanaghon hiche khon'a hi nadon tei tei diu ahi.

29 Ajeh chu, keiman kamin'a kikou Jerusalem khopi chu talen kamatsah pan ahitai. Nangho iti talen manlouva kalha ding nahiuvem Nangho talen manlouva naumlou heldiu ahi. Ajeh chu, keiman leiset chung cheng jouse douna-a gal kabolkhum ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiyee," natiding ahi.

30 Hijeh chun nangman amaho douna thu hichenghi, gaovinlang ajah uva naseipeh ding; "Pakai chu achenna vanmun thenga kon'a hung kitum ding, lengpiga chil ho husa bang'a, hung husa hamlet lut ding ahi. Chule ama chu, leiset chungga cheng jouse douna-a hung kisen jah ding ahi.

31 Ama thutanna ogin chu leiset mong geiya kitol le le ding, ajeh chu Pakaiyin namtin vaipi chungga douna thu ahinlhut ding ahi. Aman leiset chungga namtin vaipi chungga thu atanding, chule migiloute jouse chemjam'a alousah ding ahi," tin

Pakaiyin aseiyē.

32 Pakai Hatchungnung in hitin aseiyē, Ven, namtin vaipi chungā hamsetna khohtah, aban ban'a hunglung ding. Chimpei hattah leiset mang langkhat apat hung doh ding ahi.

33 Hiche nikho chuleh, Pakaiyin mi athaho thilong chu leiset mang langkhat'a pat langkhat geiya kijam chap diu; Amaho chu akadiu leh alunghempī diu mi umlou ding, chule chom khom'a avei ding jong mi umlou ding ahi. Athilong u chu tollhanga chu kithethang'a monlha ding ahiuve.

34 Vo, kelngoi ching phalou ho, nangho kap'uvīn lang maovun! Chule nangho kelngoi hon lah'a apīpu ho, tollhanga vutlah'a kile le leuvin! Nakithanadiu nikho ahung lhunge, nangma nalhuh ding leibel kehbai tah bang'a namanthah ding ahi.

35 Nangman kiselna ding mun nanei louding, chule jamdoh nading lampi namulou ding ahi.

36 Ngaiyun, kelngoi chingho kagin khu, chule kelngoi honlah'a apīpu ho pen-gin khu! Ajeh chu, Pakaiyin anehdiu hamhing jouse asuhmangpeh ahitai.

37 Pakai lunghan khohse chun, lungmong tah'a achennau hamhing lah jouse chu, nelphai gamhomkeo asotai.

38 Keipi in akiselna songko adalhadh bangan, Aman amite adalhatai. Pakai lunghanna nasatah leh galmirte chemjam chun, gamsung chu nelgam homkeovin akoitai.

Jeremiah Thadinga Agot-U

26 Judah lengpa Josiah chapa, Jehoiakim kipattil chun, Pakaiya kon in Jeremiah henga thu ahung lhung e.

2 Pakaiyin hitin aseiyē, "Pakai houin mai leitol'a gading inlang, Judah gamsung jousea kon'a hilai mun'a Pakai houdinga hunggho kom'a, Keiman seidinga kapeh thuho chu gaphong dohtan. Kathupeh jouse chu khat jong seilouva nakoi louhel ding ahi.

3 Ijem tileh, amahon nathusei hin ngaiyuntin, amitakip chu athilse bolnauva kon'a hung kile hei kit diu ahi. Chuteng keiman jong kalung kakhel'a, athilse boljeh uva achunguva cheding a kagotsa manthahna chu kakhel thei ahi, ati.

4 Chuleh nangman ajah uva, Pakaiyin hitin aseiyē, natiding, Nanghon kathusei hi nangai dauva chule kahupeh hohi najui dau leh

5 Chuleh kalhacha themgao thusei nangai dauva, Avel vel'a nahenguva kahinsol, amaho gihna donlouva nakoiyu leh,

6 Keiman hichi houin Pathen thingkhong kikoina hi, Shiloh kasuhmang banga kasuhmang ding ahi. Chuleh Jerusalem hi, namtin vaipi lah'a gaosap cheng khopi kahisah ding ahi.

7 Hichun, thempu holeh themgao ho, chuleh mipi hon, abonchavuin houin leitol'a Jeremiah thusi chu angaicheh uvin, ajasohtauve.

8 Jeremiah chun, Pakaiyin aseiding a athupeh jouse aseijousoh phat in, thempu ho leh themgao ho chuleh

JEREMIAH

mipiho chun, ama amaun “That doh un” tin asamtauin ahi

9 Amahon, “ipi thuneina naneiya nanging Pakai min’a gaothu naseiya, hiche houin hi Shiloh banga kisumang ding ahi. Natiham? Ipijeh a, hiche khopi kisuse ding, achung beihel’a khogem’a umding ahi, tia nasei ham? atiuvin, Jeremiah chu aumchah kheh tauvin ahi.

10 Chuin Judah leng chapaten, thilsoh umchan chu ajahdoh phat un, leng inpia kon in Pakai houin gei ahunglheiyyun, Pakai houin kelkot thah phunga chun, thutanna neidingin atoutauvin ahi.

11 Hichun thempu holeh themgao hon, leng chapate leh mipite jouse jah dingin, Jeremiah themmo achennau thu aseitaue. Amahon, hichepa hi thidinga lomtah ahi. Ajeh chu aman hiche houin leh khopidounan gaothu aseiyin, najah’u chu ahi, atitaue.

12 Chuin Jeremiah chun, akihonna thu aseiyin, “Pakaiyin hiche in leh hiche khopi douna gaothu seiding a keima ehinsol ahi. Hichu najah’u chengse chu ahitai,” ati.

13 Hijeh chun, tun nalam lhah uleh nathilse bolnau chu, kisesmphot unlang, Pakai na Pathen’u thu ngaiyuvun nachung uva lhung dinga agonsa hijongle, alung akhel kit ding ahi.

14 Keima dingin vang, veuvin, nakhut uva um kahi. Nanghon pha nasah bangule dih nasah bangun neiboltauvin.

15 Amavang kichentah in heuvin, Ijemtia keima neithauva ahileh

nanghon themmona neilou mipa nathau hiding; Hichea mona jouse chu nangho leh hiche khopi sung’a cheng amitakip chung a, hiche themmona bei thisan chu nakilhut kkhumdiu ahi. Ajeh chu, tahbeh monga nangho henga thu hicheng hi seipih ding’a, Pakaiyin keima ehinsol ahibouve,” ati.

16 Hichun leng chapate leh mipiten abonchavun, thempuho leh themgao ho henga chun, a seitauve. “Hiche mipa hi thidinga lom ahipoi. Ajeh chu aman Pakai i- Pathen min pan’a thu hicheng hi eiho eihung seipih u ahibouve, atiuvin” ahi.

17 Hichun , gamsunga upa chingthei phabep akipatdoh un, mipi kikhom ho henga chun, hitin aseiyuve.

18 “Judah lengpa Hezekiah phatlaiyin, Moreseth chapa Micah chun, hitobang gaothu anaseiyin. Aman Judah mite henga ana sei chu, Thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseiyue. “Zion lhang chu loulai banga kikaiding, Jerusalem jong kisusea, abal ho leh asesa ho chu, alhuh luh’a kise sang ding, Chule Houin kisahna lhang chu, gammang banga thingho keh dimset ding ahi,” anati.

19 Ahivangin, Hezekiah lengpa leh agamsung mipiten, amapa chu anathadoh mongu hinam? Ahipoi, abonchavun amahon athilse bolnauva konin ahung kile heiyuvun, Pakai heng’a alunglheiina ana ngah’un. Hichun Pakaiyin alung akhel in, amaho douna thilse anaphondohsa chu anabolda hilou ham? Chutile eihon tua ipi dinga, hibang thilse hi eiho leh

eihon ikilhut khum jeng diu ham? atitauve.

20 Hiche laichun, Kiriath-jearim khomi Shemaiah chapa Uriah jong chun, Pakai minin gaothu, Jeremiah seibang bang chu anaseiyin ahi.

21 Chuin Jehoiakim lengpa leh a sepia lamkai hon, Uriah thusei chu ajauvin; Amapa that ding chun lengpan mi asoltan ahi. Ahivangin hiche thu chu, Uriah in ajahdoh phat in, akichatan, Egypt gamsung'a ajamluttai.

22 Chujouvin, Jehoiakim lengpan, Uriah gamandoh dingin Acbor chapa Elnathan leh mi phabeppi, Egypt gamsung a ana sollut in ahi.

23 Amahon Uriah chu agahol doh uvin, aman'un , Jehoiakim Lengpa kom'a ahin le pulut kittauve. Hichun lengpan Uriah chu chemjam in asatlihh in, along chu, milham ho kivuina mun'a asepluttuave.

24 Hitajeng jongle, Jeremiah chu, Shaphan chapa Hikam chun nasatah in ana huh in, mipi khut a thading in pehdoh in ana umtapoi.

Namkol'a Kihilna

27 Judah lengpa Josiah chapa, Zedekiah lengchan kipattil in, Pakaiya kon in Jeremiah henga thu ahunglhunge.

2 Pakaiyin hitin aseiyee, 'Nangman namkol kiseum inlang, apohna ding savun khao jong kiseum inlang, anngong'a pon.

3 Chutengle, nangman Jerusalem a Zedekiah lengpa kimupi dinga hungji leng palai ho khut a, hiche Pakai thusei hohi, Edom lengpa, Moah lengpa, Ammon lengpa, Tyre

leh Sidon lengte kom'a thot in.

4 Hiche thuhi amaho chu penlang, amahon a lengte hou seipih uhen. Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hitin aseiyee.

5 Kathaneina jouse leh kaban thahat pan'a , keiman leiset leh asunga mihem jouse chuleh ganhing jouse abon'a kasem ahi. Hijeh'a chu keiman kicheng se hi, koi hijongle kanop nop kapeh jeng ahi.

6 Tua hi, keiman hiche gam pumpi hi, kasohpa Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar khut a kapeh ding, chule gamlah'a gamsa ho jong, ama kin bol'a pang dinga kapeh ahitai.

7 Hitia chu, namtin vaipin ama ajendiu, achapa jong chule atupa khang geiya jopng akin bol'a pang ding ahiuve. Chujoutengle namtin vaipi thahattah ho leh leng lentah hon, ama leh agamsung chu gal'a ajouva, achunguva vai ahomdiu ahi.

8 Hijeh'a chu, nangho Babylon lengpa khut'a nakipehlut diu, ama kin bol'a napandiu ahi. Ijemia koi nam ham khattouvin, Babylon lengpa soh'a panding da aumle, amaho chu talent kamatsah ding ahi. Keiman achung uva gal kalhut khum ding, kel kalhah sah ding chule natna hise kalan sah ding ahi. Amaho chu Babylon lengpan asuhmang hel kahseuva, talen kamatsah ding ahiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseiyee.

9 Hijeh chun themgao lhemho thusei tahsan hih un, chuleh mang Lethem ho, phunsan thenho leh doi themho thusei ngaidauvin. Ajeh

JEREMIAH

chu amahon, Babylon lengpan nachunguva ima boltheiponte pou, atiuve.

10 Amaho chu apumpiuva joule nal'a thusei ngen ahiuvin, amaho thusei jal a nangho nagamsung uva kon'a delmang'a naumlo tei diu ahi. Hitia chu, keiman nangho gamla tah'a kadel mang diu, chuche mun'a chu nathi dendiu ahi.

11 Amavang, koi nam hijongle Babylon lengpan namkol noiya angong hindo jenga, kipelut ho vang chu, agamsung dalha louva umden diu, lou akiboluva, chengden diu ahiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseiyu.

12 Chuin, keiman Judah lengpa Hezekiah henga chun, Pakai thusei hijat pihi, ase i tobang bang in kaga sei kitin, hitin kati. "Nahin nadin, Babylon lengpa namkol noiya nangong do cheh uvin, chule ama leh amite kin bol in panguvun.

13 Ibol'a nang nahin namite ahiuvin, Pakaiyin aphondohsa Babylon lengpa kinbol nomlou mite chungu chuding – chemjam gilkel, chule natna hise hoa chu thidinga kigo jeng nahi hitam?

14 Themgao lhemho thusei tahsan hih un. Amahon Babylon lengpa kin boldauvin, aman ima nalothei pouvinte, atiu chu ngaidauvin. Amaho chu joule nal'a gaouthu sei ngan ahiuve.

15 Pakaiyin hitin aseiyu, "Keiman hiche themgao ho hi kasol khapoi. Amahon kamin in jouthu jeng agaovun, hijeh'achu keiman hiche gamsunga kon'a hi, nangho nabonuva kadelmang ding nahiuve.

Nangho jong chule na themgao hou jong, na bonchauva nathigam soh diu ahi.

16 Chuin keiman thempu ho leh mipiho heng'a chun, Pakai thusei chu kahil in, hitin kaseiyu. Na themgao houvin, Pakai houin sunga kon'a kipodoh gou ho, hung kinung pohlut loidinga aseiyu chu, ngaidauvin. Amahon jouthu jeng aseiyu ahibouve.

17 Athuseiyu khu ngaipih hih un. Babylon lengpa khutnoiya kipelut uvin, chutileh nahinjoh diu ahi. Ibol a hiche khopi hi kimoh suhset jeng ding ham?

18 Amaho chu themgao dihtah ahiuva, Pakaiya kon thupeh seiding nei ahiuleh, Hatchung nung Pakai henga taovu hen. Chule Pakai Houin sunga kidalha goulou ho, leng inpia gouho, chule Jerusalem a umden gou ho jouse, Babylon gam'a pohmanga aumlou nadia Hatchung nung Pakai heng a, taovuhun.

19 Ajuh chu Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hitin aseiyu, 'Houin maiya inkhom ho, kisilna sum-eng kong lent ah, kangtalai ho, chuleh thil chom chom ho jouse,

20 Babylon leng Nebuchadnezzar in, Judah lengpa Jehoiakim chapa Jehoiachin chuleh Judah leh Jerusalem a vaipo milen milal ho abonchauva Babylon gam'a sohchang'a ana kaimang pet'a, ana dalhah chengse

21 Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in, Houin sunga goulou kidalha ho leh Judah leng inpia

kidalha ho, thua hitin aseiyé.

22 Hiche thilho jouse hi abon'a, Babylon gam'a kipolutsoh ding, keiman kagelkhoh kahsea chukom'a umjing ding; Chujouteng le keiman kahin nungpoh kit a, hiche mun'a hi kakoi ding ahibouve, ati.

Hananiah In Jou'va Gaothu Aphon

28Judah lengpa Zedekiah lengchan kalkumli lhin kum, alha-nga lhin chun, nikhat Gibeon khomi Azzur chapa Hananiah chun, Pakai Houin ah, thempu holeh mipi angsung'a, keima jahtah in, hitin aseiyé.

2 Hatchung nung Pakai, Israel Pathen chun hitin aseiyé. Keiman, angonguva nakihennau Babylon lengpa namkol chu kaheboh'a kalah doh ding ahitai.

3 Keiman kumni sung'a, Nebuchadnezzar lengpan Babylon gam'a anapoh mang, Houin sung gouthil ho jouse, kahin le pohlut kitding ahi.

4 Chule Babylon gam'a, sohchang'a kikaimang Judah lengpa Jehoiakim chapa Jehoiachin leh midangho jouse jong, keiman kahin le puilut kitding ahi. Keiman Babylon lengpa namkol nangonguva kihen chu kaheboh ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiyé, 'ati.

5 Hichun Jeremiah themgao pan jong, Thempu holeh mipi ho angsung'a chun, Hananiah chu a donbut in.

6 Hitin aseiyé, "Amen, nasei bang chun guilhung hen! Pakaiyin nagaothu seiho chu abonchan, na

sei bang bang in boltei hen! Babylon gam'a sohchang a kikaimang ho leh Houin sunga kon'a kipomang goulu ho, abonchan hiche mun hinnung lhut tei tei hen!

7 Amavang nangma jah dingle mipite jah dinga, tunia keiman hiche thu kasei hi, phaten ngaiyin.

8 Nang le kei masanga themgao hon, khanglui laiya pat, namtin vaipi douna gaothu anaseiyuvin, gal umding, kel lhah ding, gamna hise chom chom in miho gihna ananeiyuvin ahi.

9 Chuti ahijeh chun, Themgao khat in chamna leh monna gaothu ase chu, mutheiya ahung guilhun teng le bou, amapa chu Pakaiya kon ahi mong e, iti eihon ihetbep dingu ahi, ati.

10 Hichun Hananiah themgao pan Jeremiah ngong'a kihen namkol chu, aladoh in aheh bongtai.

11 Chuin Hannaniah jong chun, mipite jah dingin, avelin thu aseiyin, 'Pakaiyin hitin aseiyé: Keiman namtin vaipi sohchanna angonguva kihen, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar namkol chu, kumni sunga kalahdoh a, kaheboh ding ahi, ati. Hichun Jeremiah themgao chun Houin adalhan achetai.

12 Hananiah themgaopa toh akidinte jou chun, Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga thu ahinsei kittai.

13 Chenlang Hananiah chu gaseipehtan, "Pakaiyin hitin aseiyé, nangman thing nam-kol in nakhelta.

14 Ijeh inem itile, Hatchungnung

JEREMIAH

Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin asekiye: Keiman namtin vaipi ngong'a tih namkol kakoipih'a, amaho chu Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar soh'a pangdin ahi. Chule keiman ijakai ama thunoiya kakoi ding,gamsa ho geiya ama kapeh doh ahi, tin seipeh in, ati.

15 Chuin Jeremiah themgao chun, Hananiah jah'a hitin asekiye. "Phaten ngaiyin, Hananiah! Pakaiyin nangma nasol ahipoi. Ahivangin, tun mipiten jouva gaothu nasei hi, atahsan uve.

16 Hijeh Chun Pakaiyin hitin asekiye. Nangma nathi teiding ahi. Nangman Pakai doumah nabol jeh'a, tukum sung'a nathi tei ding ahi, ati.

17 Hichun, lhani jouvun Hananiah themgaopa chu athitai.

Sohchang Ho Henga Lekha Thot

29 Jeremiah themgao pan, Babylon gam'a Nebuchadnezzar lengpa khut noiya sohchang ho: Upa ho, Thempu ho, Themgao ho, chule mipite jouse kom'a, Jerusalem'a pat a, hiche hi athot ahi.

2 Hiche athot nahi, Lengpa Jehoiachin, anu lengnu, Judah gamsung leh Jerusalem'a leng chapate, milen milal ho, chuleh khutthem natong ho abon chauva, soh'a akikaimang nung ahi.

3 Aman hiche lekha thot chu, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar henga, Zedekiah lengpan palaiya asolji Shaphan chapa Elasa leh Hilkiah chapa Gemariah khut'a anathot ahi. Aman lekhatot achun

hitin aseije.

4 Hatchungnung Pakai Isreal Pathen in, Jerusalem'a kon'a Babylon gam'a sohchang'a ana tolmangsa ho henga hitin aseije.

5 In tampi kisah'un, kihol tah in cheng un. Honlei kibolun lang aga neuvin.

6 Ji kipuiyun, cha tampi hing uvin, chule nachateu chu ji neisah uvin lang, tule cha tampi neiyu vin. Pung uvin lang kemsuh hih hel uvin.

7 Chule nasoh channau khopi'a din, chamna leh khantouna aumna ding in, na tong uvin lang hatah in pang uvin. Hiche khopi thalheng in taovun, chutileh amaho phattouna-a chu nanghon jong phatna nakimu diu ahi.

8 Hatchungnung Pakai, Isreal Pathen chun hitin aseije, Nangho lah'a cheng nathemgao houleh phunsan themho kilhep lhah sah hih un. Amahon mang aseiju jong ngaidauvin.

9 Ajeh chu amaho chu kasolpoi tin Pakaiyin aseije.

10 Pakai yin hitin aseije, 'Nangho kum sotpi Babylon gam'a nasohchan diu ahi. Amavang phat alhinteng, keiman nangho kahungvil uva chule nangho dia kakitepna chu kabulhit ding ahi. Chutengle, katepsa bang'a hiche mun'a hi kalepuilut kitding mahiue.

11 Ajeh chu nangho dinga kathilgon ho chu keiman kahenai, tin Pakaiyin asekiye. Hahsatna chulouva naphattouna dinguva kagon ahin, khonunga nakinep nau

JEREMIAH

bulhit nading a kagon ahi.

12 Hiche nikho chule, nangho kaheng'a nahung tao uva, keiman nataonau kangaipéh ding nahiue.

13 Chutia chu, nanghon nalungthim pumpiuva neihol ule, keima neimutei diu ahi.

14 Pakaiyin aseieye, nanghon keima neimudoh diu, chule keiman nangho sohchan na kasuhbeiding, nakithe chehnau gamho'a kon'a kahin chopkhom ding, hiche gamsung a hi kahin lepuilut kitding, nangho hamphatna ding kasemdoh ding ahi, ati.

15 Nanghon Babylon gamsung'a jong Pakaiyin themgao nakoipéh dan'in aseie ye.

16 Amavang, David lengpa laltouna-a touva vaihomba thudol leh Babylon gam'a kaimang'a umlou, amoh ho, nasopiteu, chule Jerusalem a tuchan'a chengden ho chungchang thudol Pakaiyin hitin aseieye.

17 Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hitin aseieye, 'Keiman amaho chunggal kalhun khumsah ding, amaho chu theichangga monlha banga kakoi ding ahi.

18 Chule keiman amaho chu gal kadel jamsah ding, kel kallah sah'a chule natna hise kalan khumsah ding, chule namtin vaipi laha kathethang ding ahiue. Amaho chu, kadelmangna munjousea chu, miho dia tijat umle kidah umtah hidu, miho houset leh daithanga umding ahiue.

19 Ajeh chu, keiman kathemgao te mangcha-a aheng uva avel vel a

kaseiho, angaipouve. Chule nangho migam'a sohchang a um honjong kathusei nangaideh pove, tin Pakaiyin aseieye, ati.

20 Hijeh chun, Babylon gam'a sohchanga katolmang nangho chengsen, hiche kathusei hohi phaten ngai uvin.

21 Hatchungnung Pakai, Isreal Pathen chun, nathemgao hou, kamin'a jouva gaothu seiho: Kolaiah chapa Ahab chule Maaseiah chapa Zedekiah, chungchang thu hitin aseieye. Keiman amaho chu, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar khut'a kapeh doh'a aman nangho mitmu tah'a athagam diu ahi.

22 Jerusalem'a pat Babylon gam'a sohchang'a umhon, mi koitobang khat chungga agaosap nom phat ule, "Babylon lengpan ahinglaiya meiya akangot Zedekiah leh Ahab bang in, Pakaiyin navol hen" atiuva, kigaosapna-a achinden dingu ahitai.

23 Ajeh chu amahon chonset melsetah aboldoh tauve. Amahon aheng akomteu jinu ho chu jonthanghoi abolpiuvin, Chule kamin in jouthu jeng aseiyun, keiman kaseilou ho ngen aseitauve. Hiche ho jouse melchih a sakhi a keima pang kahi, tin Pakaiyin aseieye, ati.

24 Chuujouvin, Pakaiyin Nehelam mi Shemaiah jah'a chun hitin aseieye.

25 Hatchungnung Pakai, Isreal Pathen in hitin aseieye, 'Nangman nangma thutah in, Maaseiah chapa Zephaniah thempu chu,

JEREMIAH

lekha nathot in chule Jerusalem a chengho leh thempu ho jong hiche lekhatot chu nathot in, Nangman Zephaniah jah'a,

26 Pakaiyin, Jehoiada thempu khel'a nangma napansah ahitan, Pakai Houin sunga thuneiya napan ding ahitai. Tua chu, nalah uva mingol ho themgaova kilep'a thuseiho jouse chu, thihkol opeh'a thihkhaova hendinga, napansah ahi.

27 Chuti ahileh, ibol'a Anathoth khomi Jeremiah chu, napho'a nasuh tanglou ham?

28 Ajeh chu Jeremiah chun, hilanga Babylon gam'a sohchangho heng'a lekha ahinthot in, "Nangho nasohchannau hi phat sottah hiding ahi. Hijeh chun in kisah unlang cheng uvin, chule Honlei kibol uvin lang hon-ga jong neuvin," tin ahinseye, ati.

29 Hichun Zephaniah thempupan hiche lekhatot chu Jeremiah themgao kom'a achoiyin, ajah a asimpeh tai.

30 Chuin Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga hitin aseiyे.

31 Babylon a sohchang ho jouse ding in lekha thot inlang, hitin seipeh in: Pakaiyin Shemaiah leh achilhahte chung chang thu, hitin aseiyे. Kei Pakaiyin Shemaiah leh achilhahte chu talen kamatsah teiding ahi. Ijeh inem itileh, keiman kasollou pa, ama themgaova kiseiya, jouthua nangho nalhep uva natahsan sah u ahi.

32 Hijeh a chu, keiman ama leh achilhahte talen kamatsah ding ahivue. Hiche mite hin, kamite

dinga katep thilpha kabol dingho amulou dingu ahi. Ajeh chu, aman keiman doumah aboltai." Tin Pakaiyin aseiyे, ati.

30 Jeremiah henga Pakai thusei ahunglung in hitin aseiyे.

2 Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiyे: Jeremiah keiman na henga kasei thu ho jouse hi, lekhabu khat a jihlut soh kei yin, ati.

3 Ajeh chu kamite Israel leh Judah chu keiman katundoh kit ding nikho ahung lung e. Apu apateu ka pihsa hiche gamsung ahi, keiman amaho kahin le pulut kit ding, chule amahon hichi gamsunghi alokit diu ahi, tin Pakai yin aseiyे, ati.

4 Pakaiyin, Israel leh Judah chungchang thu aseiyे chu hiche ahi.

5 Pakaiyin hitin aseiyे, 'kichatah a miho ka ogin keiman kajai, chamna umlou, kichat tijat dimset ahi

6 Veuvin, keiman ngho thukhat kadoh nahivue. 'pasal in cha ahin thei mong hinam? Ibola pasal jouse, numei naoso nat thoh lel bang a akhut teniuva ataibuh u akisip uva, maiso ki khel gam'u ham?

7 Hitobang phat hahsa chu ana um khalou ahi. Hiche hi kami Israelte ding a, thoh hahsa tah nikho chu hiding ahi. Hijongle, achainale amam ho huhdoh'a um ding ahivue.

8 Hichi nikho chuleh hiti ding ahi, tin Hatchungnung Pakai in aseiyे. Keiman angonguva kon'a namkol kaheboh'a, chuleh aki hen nao khao ka botan ding ahi. Chuteng ama ho chu gamdang mi ho khut nui a sohchang a um ta lou ding ahivue.

9 Ijeh inem itileh, kamiten a-Pathen u keima kin abol tah diu, chuleh David khang gui a kon a aleng diu khat, keiman katun doh ding pa chu, ama hon ajan diu ahiah.

10 Hijeh chun, kalhacha Israel kicha hih in chuleh lungthoi hih in; ajeh chu keiman gamlha tah akon a, nangma kahin lepuikit'a, immun kalhut ding chuleh nachate jouse jong asohchannauva kon'a hng kile soh kei ding ahivu. Chuteng Israel in chamna leh monna anei ding, koima chan avela amaho asuhkichat kit loudiu ahitai, tin Pakai in aseiyee, ati.

11 Ajeh chu keiman nangma ka umpi jing in, chuleh ka huhdoh jing ding nahi, tin Pakiayin aseiyee. Keiman nangho kathechennau namtin vaipi ho chu, abon uva kasuhmanghel ding ahivu. Amavang, keiman nangho sumanglouva, thudih'a kasuhding chule talen manlouva kakoilou ding nahivu, ati.

12 Pakaiyin aseiyee, "Ven, nakimavona maha hi, anasabehseh jeng in, adamthei louding maha ahitai," ati.

13 Nangma khankho ding gel'a napanpi ding mi aumpoi. Na maha najenpeh ding jong mi koima aumpoi. Chuleh adam nading loujong aumpoi.

14 Naki hetpi honla nahepa tapouvin, napanpi honjong nadalha gam tauve. Kenjong melma bol'a kahin bol'a, melse tah'a kamavo nahitai. Ajeh chu na chonset avaltan, chuleh nathemmona alen behseh jeng'e.

15 Ibol'a namaha jeh'a chu kiphin nahim, adamdoh nading, umlou ahi. Ajeh chu nachonset atamval in, nathemmo najong alen behseh tai. Hijeh'a chu keiman talen kamatsah nahi.

16 Hijongle, keiman nabah gamte kabah gamding, nadou va pangho abon uva sohchanga kitol manggam diu ahi. Chule na chomgam te kile chomgamdiu, nahindelkhum te jong kile delkhum diu ahi.

17 Chuteng, na maha chu keiman kadamsah ding chuleh kahetsah kit ding nahi. Ajeh chu, mihon nangmahi akipaidoh ahitan, koima chan Jerusalem hi adonlou ahitai, atiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseiyee.

18 Pakaiyin hitin aseiyin, 'Keiman Israel chu agamsunga kahin lepuilut kit'a, kasem phatding ahi. Jerusalem kisa phat kit ding chuleh aleng inpi jong aum na ngai ja kitungdoh kitding ahi.

19 Chuteng, kipala asah uva, chuleh thangvah na ogin kithong ding ahi. Keiman amaho vang kaboh'a kapunsah ding chule amaho kemsuh louding ahitai.

20 Khanglui lai a banga, Israel kasemphat ding, ka-ang sung'a namlentah'a katundoh kitding ahi. Keiman amaho vang kaboh'a, achateu khangtou ding chuleh amaho bolse techu keiman talen kamatsah ding ahi.

21 Amahon, amaholah'a kon'a, alengpau ding khat akisem doh diu, keiman ama chu kaheng'a kakou lut ding ahi. Ajeh chu, amapa chun achamtah'a eihin nailut ngamlou

JEREMIAH

ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiyé.

22 Chutengle nangho kamite nahidiu, chuleh keima na Pathen u kahi ding ahi, ati.

22 Ven, Pakai lungsatna huipi leh gose kitho bang'a, migiloute luchang'a hattah a hung kitatjal bang ding ahi.

23 Pakaiyin lungkham tijat umtah chu, Pakai aman agel ho abolsah kahsea, kemsuh louhel ding ahi. Nangho hiche ho jouse chu, anikho ahunglhun tengle nahet ding ahi.

24 Pakai lunghanna chun ama lung ngaito aboncha amolso ding, achai kahsea kiledoh kit louhel ding, hichu ninung lam teng nahin hetkhen diu ahi.

Israel Ahingdoh Amoh Chengse

31 Hiche nikho lechun, Israel insung pumpia a Pathen'u kahi ding, chuleh amaho ka mite hiding ahiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseiyé.

2 Hitobang manthah na hunglhung a kon'a hingdoh jouse chu, Pakaiyin aseiyé, amahon gamkeulah jeng a jong Phattheina amudiu ahi. Ijeh inem itileh, keiman Israel mite kacholdosah phat ahitai, ati.

3 Pakaiyin Israel jah a hitin aseiyé, 'Khang masalai apat'a, kalungset nahiuve.

4 Kamite vo, Israel nungah thengtah, keiman nangma kasahphat kit ding nahi. Chutengle nangma nakipa ding, chuleh khutbeh pum'a nalam ding ahin, tin Pakaiyin aseiyé.

5 Nangman Samaria molsang chung ho'a, lengpilei nakibol'a, chuleh nangma honlei'a ga chu naneh ding ahi.

6 Ephraim molsang chung'a khongah'a panghon, mi ahinkou diu, hung uvin, eiho Jerusalem a chetou vuhitin, Pakai I Pathen u gahouvu hite, atidingu nikho chu hunglhung ding ahi, ati.

7 Pakaiyin hitin aseiyé, 'kipahtah in Israel din la sauvin! Namtin vaipi lah'a aodoh jeng un, thangvah pumin vahchoi un! Vo, Pakai Israel mite amoh chengse hi, huhdoh in, tiuvin.

8 Ajeh chu keiman amaho chenghi, sahlam gamho akon chule leiset ningli a kon'a, kahin puikhom ding ahiuve. Keiman mitcho ho, elbai ho, numei naovop laileh naosonat pet hojong, haimil ponge. Mitampi, ahon hon'a hung kile kitdiu ahi.

9 Kamite amai uva kipana mitlhi vachut chut ding, keiman amaho chu hepifah aa immun uva kahin puilut kit ding ahiuve. Vadung panglah'a thimjel'a lam ajot diu, akiselhuh lou nadiuva lampi nomtah'a cedi; ajeh chu keima Israel ding a apa kahin, chule Epharaim chu kacha masapen ahi.

10 Namtin vaipin, Pakai thusei hohi ngai uvin. Gamlatah'a twikhanglen pang'a cheng ho heng'a gaphongdoh uvin. Kelngoi chingpan akelngoite ahoitup bang'a kamite ana thengthang jongleng, keiman amaho chu kahin khopkhom kit'a, kangatup ding ahi.

11 Ajeh chu, Pakaiyin Israel mite chu, achung uva thunei namtin vaipi hoa kon'a, ahuhdoh'a ajalensah ahitai.

12 Amaho a in uva hung kile kit

uva, Jerusalem molvum'a kikhom diu, kipa nopna la asah diu ahi. Pakai phatthei boh tampi chang uva, vah bang a imatdiu; changle mem, lengpitwi thah thah, olive thao, chule kelngoi ahon hon'a, ninglhing sel'a aneidiu ahi. Ahinkhou chu, twi kichapnou jing honlei bang'a, hing dildel ding chule agenthei nau asuhmil diu ahitai.

13 Chutengle nungah ho kipah thanom'a lam ding'u, chuleh gollhang holeh upa ho jong kipah thanom diu ahi. Keiman alung hemnau chu kipana-a kaheidoh peh'a, amaho kalhamon ding, chuleh agenthei nau chu kipa golnop'a kaheidoh ding ahi.

14 Chutah le thempu hon nang jeng'a anneh amu diu, chuleh kamiten amaho ding'a kaphat naho chu ninglhingsel a amu uva, kipah thanom'a amu diu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseieye.

15 Pakaiyin hitin aseieye, 'Rama kho'a kalemnau agin akijai, lhase tahle lainatah a ka-gin ahi. Rachel in achate akipi pi jeng in, achate abeisoh tah jeh in, ama lhepbi ding anompoi.

16 Pakaiyin hitin aseieye, nangma kap tahih in, chule namitlhi jong hulsah tan. Ajeh chu natohman nakipe ding, chule gamla tah'a kon'a nachate naheng'a hung kile kit ding ahiuve, ati.

17 Na khonung thu ding uchu kinep na aum e. Pakai yin aseieye, nachate nagam uva hung kile kit teiding ahiuve, ati.

18 Keiman Israel ka-gin kajan, hitin

aseieye. 'Bongnou natohji hilthem loulai bang in, nang in keima nei sudihtai. Nang in keima neinung pui kit in, neisempha kit tai. Ajeh chu nangma Pakai ka-Pathen nahi, ati.

19 Ijeh inem itile, keiman Pathen kanungsun nung in, kalung kakhel kit in; keile kei kaki chume. Ajeh chu, kaneon vapat kana bolse ho jalin, ka kisulungdong in, kajahachai.

20 Israel chu kacha deitah hilou ham? Tin Pakai in aseieye. Keiman achung'a talen kamatsah jing vang in, keiman ama kangailu jing'e. Hijeh chun, kalung in ama bou angai'in, chuleh ama chung'a hepi na kanei jing'e, ati.

21 Nangman nalampi melchihna kisim inlang, chuleh nalampi'a lamhil khom ho jong tung in. Na lampi chu phaten ki melchih inlang, hiche'a chun hung kinung kit in, Vo Israel, nungah theng. Nakhopi'a hung kile kit in.

22 Vo chanu kitah lou nu, itih chan nangma navathai ding ham? Pakai in gamsung'a thil thah khat asoh sah ding ahi. Israel in a Pathen chu akolchah ding ahitai.

23 Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in aseieye, keiman asohchan nao gamtin'a kon'a, agamsung uva kahin le pui lut kit teng: Judah gamsung le akhopi jouseuva cheng hon, Jerusalem lhang theng adih ho chenna mun, Pakai in phatthei boh hen, ati diu ahi, ati.

24 Chuteng khopi a cheng ho, lou bol mi ho chuleh kelngoi ching ho, abonchao va chamdel leh

JEREMIAH

kipahtah'a cheng khom ding ahi tao ve.

25 Ijeh in nem itileh, acholte tha ki dodohsah ing ting, chuleh genthei te kipana kapeh ding ahi, ati.

26 Chuin keima kathou doh in, kavet'a ahileh, ka emut chu katha aki dochom lhe in, lunglhei aume, ati diu ahi.

27 Pakai in aseiyee "keiman Israel leh Judah gamsunga, mihem holeh gancho ho ka punjal sah ding, nikho chu ahunglhunge, ati.

28 Hiche nam mitehi, keiman ajungu kabo doh a, kana suh gim ahitaove. Keiman amahohi kalekhup in, ka sugam in, chuleh hahsatna kalhutkhum ahitai. Hijongleh keiman ama ho hi kaphulut kit ding chuleh kasahphat kiding ahiuve, kei Pakaiyin kasei ahi, ati.

29 Hiche nikho chuleh, alah uva anakisei jing thuchih, "anu apa ten theithuh aneo vin achateu ha ajat loi" kiti chu koiman avela anungsei tahlou diu ahi.

30 Ajeh chu mijouse chu ama ama chonset jeh a thiding: hichu, theithuh nekha chan jong chu ama ama ha jacheh ding ahi, ati.

31 Pakaiyin aseie hiche nikho chu ahung lhunge, "keiman Israel mite le Judah mite toh, kitepna thah khat kasemdoh nading chu, ati.

32 Hiche kitepna thah chu, keiman Egypt gam'a kon'a apu pa teu kahin puidohlaiya, ama ho toh kanasemdoh kitepna tabongchu hilouding ahi. Ajeh chu keiman ama ho chu, innei pun a-innei

pi alungset banga kana lungset vangin, ama hon hichi kitepna chu ana suhkeh taovin ahi, tin Pakai in aseiyee.

33 Amavang, Pakaiyin hitin aseiyee, keiman Israel mite toh hichi kitepna thah hi kasemdoh nikho chuleh, keiman amaho chu asungil uva umden ding a thupih kanei ding, chuleh hichiho chu alungchang uvakajehlut pih ding ahi. Chutahleh amaho chu kamite hiuva, keima a-Pathen u kahi ding ahi, ati.

34 Chutengle, koiman aheng akom chuleh ainsung mi ho kom'a, "nanghon Pakai chu heovin" tia ahil khoh ngai talouding ahiuve. Ajeh chu, amitakip, aneova paat alen geia, seipeh ngai louva keima eihetsau hiding ahitai, chuleh keiman agitlounau ka ngaidama chuleh aith ajong achonset nao ka geldoh kit tah lou ding ahiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseiyee.

35 Sunlai salvah ding a nisa koipa, janlai a vahdinga lha le ahshi ho koipa, chuleh twikhanlen chohling'a kinonsah jing pa, Pakai ahi. Ama chu amin Hatchungnung Pakai ahi

36 Pakai in aseiyee, keiman kami Israel te kasuh gamhiel ding kati chu, leiset chungu thilsem ejakai ka suhmanghiel tabong hiding ahi, ati.

37 Pakaiyin hitin aseiyee, "chungu van thamjol khu iti ham, akitetoh theipoi, chule leiset kikulphu ajong koima kholdoh jou ahipoi. Hijeh chun, keiman kapaidoh louding ahiuve," ati.

38 Pakaiyin aseiyee, "Vetan,

Jerusalem khopi chu keidinga ahisah phat a chule Hananel insung'a pat khopi ninglang kelkot geija akisemphat nading nikho chu ahunglhunge," ati.

39 Hilai mun'a hi, thilte najol hung kijam ding, Gareb thinglhang lah gei aphah ding, chule Goah gei a kijam pading;

40 Phaicham pumpia, thivuina mun holeh thilnen paina munho, chule niso lam'a sakol kelkot gei a lou ho jouse, Pakai ding a atheng hiding ahi. Hichu aitih a kisuse'a chule kisumang kitlouhel ding ahitai, ati.

Jeremiah In Loumun Khat Achoh

32 Judah lengpa Zedekiah lengchan kal, kum som le get lhin kum chule Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar lengchan kal, kum 18 lhin kum chun, Pakai thusei Jeremiah heng ahung lhung in hitin aseie.

2 Hichepet chun, Babylon lengpa sepai ten, Jerusalem khopi atoupha pet'u ahin, Jeremiah themgao pachu Judah leng inpi sung'a ahenpet u ahi.

3 Zedekiah lengpan, Jeremiah themgao chu, songkul a ahen'a, thudoh aneichu; Ibol'a nang in gaothu nasei le'a, hitobang gaothu hi naseiham? Pakaiyin aseie, Hichi khopi hi keiman Babylon lengpa khut a kapehdoh ahitai, aman ahinlah jeng ding ahi.

4 Zedekiah lengpa chu jamdoh louding, Babylon lengpa khut a luttei ding ahi. Chuleh aman Babylon lengpa akimaitopi tei ding

ahi.

5 Babylon lengpan, Zedekiah lengpa chu, Babylon gam'a akailut ding, chukom'a chu ama umding, keiman ama kagavil kahsea umding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseie. Hijeh chun, nanghon Babylon douna gal bol jongleu chun, najolou diu ahi, ati.

6 Chuin Pakaiyin hitin aseie,

7 Na pangah pa Shallem chapa, Hanamel chu nakom'a hung ding, 'Anathoth mun'a um kalou khu, midang kapehdoh masang a, nangman kichoh tan kahung ti ahi. Ajeh chu, dan dungjuu a alhat nading thaneina chu nang'a um ahi, nang in kichoh tan, ahung ti ding ahi.

8 Pakaiyin kaheng'a aseie bang chun, ka pangah pa chapa Hanamel chu, kaheng'a ahung in, kakihenna songkul'a chun, hitin aseie: "Benjamin gamsung'a Anathoth mun'a um kalou munkhu kichohtan, dan dungjuuja, akilhat ding thaneina nanei ahi. Hijeh chun, midang khut a kapeh masang in, nang momg mong in kichoh tan, ahung ti. Hichun, Pakaiyin kaheng'a thu aseie chu kahin hedohtai.

9 Hichun, keiman Hanamel loumun chu kachotai. Louman chu dangka Shekel some lagi ahi.

10 Hichun, kichohna lekha chu, keiman kikhut henna kabol in, melchihna kanam khumin, ahetho ho umpet in, sumchu atena-ah katepeh in, kapetai.

11 Chuin Mohor kinam khum, lou-kichohna lekha, akichohdan aning-akah kijih na lekha jong chu kalan,

JEREMIAH

12 Hiche lekha teni chu, keiman Nerieh chapa Baruch, Masheiah tupa chu kapetai. Hichehi, Hanamel angsung leh ahetoah sakhi bolho angsung ah chuleh chukom a um Judah angsung tah'a, keiman kapedoh ahi.

13 Hichun keiman miho angsung achun, Baruch chu hitin thu kaseipeh in,

14 Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in, hitin aseiyeh: Hiche lou-kichohna lekha teni hi, kumsotpi umthei nadingin, leibel sung khat'a koitup in ati, katipeh in ahi.

15 Ijeh inem itileh, Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in aseiyeh: Nikhat teng, mihon hiche gamhi ahinlo kitdiu, in holeh loumun ho, chuleh lengpilei ho, ahin kichoh diu ahi, ati.

16 Chuin, lou-kichohna lekha hochu Nerieh chapa Baruch khut'a kapedoh phat in, keima Pakai heng'a katao in hitin kati:

17 Vo, Hatchungnung Pakai! Nangman vamthamjol le leiset hi, naban thahat namanchah'a nasemdoh ahin, nang ding in imacha ahahsa aumpoi.

18 Nangman, nalungsetna longlou chu, mihem asang sang ho namusah jin; chuleh langkhat a nangman mipate chonset na gachu achate khang a nalethuh jin ahi. Nangma loupitah, thaneitah chule Hatchungnung Pakai Pathen nahi.

19 Chihna jouse hungkon doh na nahin, thil nasatah tah leh bolmo kidangho nabol'e. chuleh nangman mihemte chon-lamlhah abon in

navelhi jingin, Atoh dungjuija achan diuva lomin na lethuh jin ahi.

20 Nangman Egypt gamsung'a thil kidang tampi na nabol in, hiche hochu tuni geiyin mihon ageldoh jing uve. Hitobang bolmo kidang ho chu, Israel lah a chule namtin vaipi lah'a jong nabol jing in, nangman naming nakthansah tai, tuni geiyin.

21 Nangman, Egypt gamsung'a bolmo kidang tampi nabol in, nakhut tah in naban thahat mangchan, chuleh miho ding'a tijat umtah in name Israelte, Egypt akon in nahin puidoh e.

22 Nangman amaho chu, apu apateu natepih bang chun, hiche gam leiset, khoiju le Bongnoi lonna gamhi, namite napetai.

23 Chuin kapu kapateu vin, hiche gamhi alouvin aching tauve. Ahinla amahon nasei angaipouvin, nahil bang in achonpouve. Hijeh'a chu nangman amaho chung'a hiche manthahna hi nalhunsah ahitai.

24 Vetan, khopi lonvuh ding in galmiten, kulpi bang kimvel'a pansatna sangtah tah ahintol lut uvin, ahindel khum tauve. Tua hiche khopi hi, gal leh kel jeh'a, natna hise hojeh'a chuleh tijatna jeh'a, Babylon te khut'a lutdingah ati. Ijakai hi, nangman naseisa bang in alhungsoh tai.

25 Hijongleh, Vo Hatchungnung Pakai, hiche khopi hi Babylon te khut'a lutding koncha ahivang in, nangman keijeh a "Sakhi ding mikihol inlang, loumun hi nangman kichoh in, tia einasol chu, nangma nahi, kati," ati.

26 Chujouvin, Jeremiah henga Pakaiyin hitin aseiyé,

27 Vetan, keima hi Pakai, leiset chungá cheng mihing jouse Pathen chu kahi. Keidinga ipi ahahsa um em?

28 Hichun Pakaiyin hitin aseiyé, Keiman hiche khopihi, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar khut'a kapeh ding, chule aman ahin lahding ahitai.

29 Khopi polam'a pansa Babylon te chu, asunga hunglut uva, khopi hi meiya ahalvam diu ahi. Chule keima phinna-a baal dinga gim namtwi kihal naleh doilim semthu ho chibai kibohna in jouse, abon'a kihalvam ding ahi.

30 Ajeh chu, Israel leh Juda miten, aneolaiyuva pat in, thilse jeng abol uvin, keima eiphindoh tauve, tin Pakaiyin aseiyé.

31 Hiche khopi kisahdoh til'a pat tunigeiyin, amahon apha abolpouve. Kalunghanna leh kamah ngenbou aboluvin, hijeh'a chu, hiche khopi hi, keiman kamitmu'a kon'a katolmang ding ahi.

32 Israel leh Judah chonsetna, Jerusalem mite, lengpa leh achapateu, thempu holeh themgao ho, achonsetnau chun, keima eiphin doh'a chle eilunghansah ahitai.

33 Hiche mitehin einungsun'uvín, keima heng lam'ah hung kihei dingjong ago pove. Keiman amaho kahil hil vang in, amahon ngai nahsah in aneipouvin, kathuhil hojong kilahlut ding agel pove.

34 Amahon, keima insung tah'a jong, thet umtah doilim ho atungdoh

uvin, nasatah in asuboh taove.

35 Amahon, Ben Hinnom phaicham'a chun, doilim houna, Baal maicham tampi asemdoh un, achapateu leh achanu teuchu Molech heng'a, kilhaina thilto in atohdoh uvin ahi. Hitobang chonset gitlou nahi, keiman kalunggil'a kavop khahlou chule blding thupeh'a jong kanei khahlou hel ahi; Hiche hin Juda chu chonsetna'a alhahlut sah ahitai, ati.

36 Tun, nanghon hiche khopi hi, gal jeh, keljeh, chuleh natna hise jeh'a, Babylon lengpa khut'a kipedoh ahi. Atiue. Ahin, keima, Pakai, Israel Pathen in kasei hi ipi ham, ngai uvin, ati.

37 Vetan, kalunghan behseh jeh'a, kathethang na gam ho'a kon'a keiman ama hohi, kahin lepui kit diu ahi. Keiman amaho chu hiche khopi ahi, kahin lepuihit kit'a, amaho lungmong'a kachensah ding ahii've.

38 Chuti'a chu, amaho kamite hiuva, chule keima amaho Pathen kahi ding ahi.

39 Amaho chu, keiman lungthim khatseh leh lampi khatseh bou, keima eijabol theina diuva chule amaholeh ason apah'u phatchom nading'a, kapeh ahitai.

40 Chuleh keiman tonsot geiya ding'a, amahotoh kitepna khat kasem ding, keiman amaho ding'a thilpha kabol kangahlou hel ding ahi. Chuleh amaho jong kei'a kon'a avel'a kahei manglou nadiuva, alungsung uva keima ginna lungchang kahoipeh ding ahiiue.

JEREMIAH

41 Chuleh amaho ding thilpha kabolpeh'a kon'a, keima kakipa jing ding, kalungthim pumpi'a kitah tah'a amaho ding'a thilpha tampi kabolpeh'a, hiche gamsung hi avel'a thingphung kiphut bang'a kahulut kit ding ahieve, ati.

42 Pakaiyin hitin aseiyee, Keiman hiche mite chung'a hamsetna tampi kallhut khumden bang'a chu, keiman amaho chung'a thilpha tampi katepeh bang'a kabolpeh kit ding ahi.

43 Nangbon, 'Hiche gamsunghi, Babylonte khut'a kapeh doh'a, mihem holeh sahem hojong abon'a mangthei soh'a, chuleh gamsunghi ahomkeu'a kimohjam'a hitam? Tia naseyu hiche gamsung'a lounun hojouse chu kichodo kit ding ahieve.

44 Benjamin gamsung'a Jerusalem khopi leh akimvel'a, Judah khopi jouse'a, chule thinglhang gamsung jouse'a chule Negev gamsung'a kon'a, lounun ho jouse avel'a kichodoh kit ding, hiche kichohna lekha kijih'a chu, ahetoh miho jaona'a, kikhut henna leh Mohor kinamdetna umcheh ding ahi. Ajeh chu, keiman amaho chung'a hamphatna tincheng kapeh ding ahitai, tin Pakaiyin aseiyee.

Jerusalem Kithah Semphat

33 Jeremiah chu akihenna songkul'a aumnalaiyin, Pakai thusei ahenga aniveinan ahung lhungin,

2 Pakaiyin hitin aseiyee, Leiset semdohpa Pakai, leiset lim hin gongdoh chule phutdohpa, ama min

chu Pakai ahi.

3 Neikouvin nahou ingting, nangman nahetkhah louhel khonung thuguh kisel ho naseipeh ing kate.

4 Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiyee, Gal douna ding pansatna semna dinga, Jerusalem inho jouse leh leng inpiho jouse abon'a kiphelha soh hel ding ahi.

5 Khopi kimvel'a pansa Babylonte kisatpi din nakigongun, phachom louhel ding ahi. Hiche khopia mite hi abonchauva athisa tobang ahieve. Ajeh chu kalunghan behseh jeh'a, keiman amahohi suhmang dinga kakoi ahitai. Amaho agitlou behseh jeh'uva, keiman kanung ngat ahitai, ati.

6 Amavang, Jerusalem thohna maha chu, keiman kasuh damding, chule amaho chu chamna leh lungmonna chule khantouna lhingset a, kasemphat ding ahi.

7 Hitia chu, keiman Judah leh Jerusalem hamphatna kasemdoh'a, chule akhopi jouseu kasahphat kit ding ahi.

8 Chule keima douna'a achonsetnauva kon'a, amaho chu kasuh theng ding, chule keima douna athemmonau kangaidam ding ahieve.

9 Chuteng, leiset'a namtin vaipi angsung'a, hiche khopi hin, keima dinga kipana, loupina leh jabolna ahin phondoh ding ahi. Chule vannoi miten, hiche khopi dinga thilpha kabolpeh chengse amudoh'uva, amaho kicha-a kihot ding ahieve.

10 Pakaiyin hitin aseiyé, “Nanghon hiche gamhi ahomkeova um’a, gancha leh mihem jong chengthei talou ahi,” natiuve. Hijongle Jerusalem khopi leh Judah khopi dangho’a, avel a hiche hohi nahinjah kit diu,

11 Kipa golnop agin, nuigin, jinei ding mou leh moulang lipa thanop agin, chuleh mipite kipa lasah agin hung kijakit ding ahi. Mihon, Pakai thangvahna’a thilto choiya houin ahinjot’u husa najah diu,” Thangvah un, thaneipen Pakai chu, Pakai nunnem, alungset longlou chu atonsot geiya ahi,” atidiu ahi. Ajeh chu keiman agamsungu hi, masanglai banga khantou machalna kakoi kit ding ahi, ati.

12 Thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseiyé, Hiche gamsung hi ahomkeo leh, mihem leh ganchaho chenmonasa hita jongle, hiche gamsunga hi avel’a haming hung kehdoth kit’a, kelngoi chinghon akelngoiteu vahna leh akicholdohnau mun hung hiding ahi.

13 Chutengle, thinglhang gam khopi ho’a, Judah gam thinglhang chan ho’a, Neger gamsung’a, Jerusalem khopi kimvel ho’a, chule Judah gamsung khopi jousea, kelngoi chinghon simsenlou kelngoite akivah diu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiyé.

14 Pakaiyin aseiyé, “Keiman Israel leh Judah te dinga, kanatepna banga, amaho dinga thilpha kabolpeh ding nikho chu ahunglung e,” ati.

15 Hiche nikho chule, keiman leng David khangguiya kon’a achilhah thengsel khat kalhendoh ding,

chule amachun, gamsung pumpia kitah leh dihtah’a vai ahomding, thu atanding ahi.

16 Hiche nikho chule, Judah kihuhdoh ding chule Jerusalem chu lungmonga umding ahiuve. Chule amin chu, “Idihnau chu Pakai ahi” atidiu ahi.

17 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin hitin aseiyé, David laltouna’a aitih a toujingding, achilhah khat hungdoh ding ahi.

18 Chule aphot jousea, keima angung’a kilhaina thilto tohdoh ding leh pumgo thilto halvam ding, thempuho lhasam louva umjing ahiuve.

19 Chujouvin Pakai thusei chu Jeremiah heng ahung lungin,

20 Pakaiyin hitin aseiyé, ‘Aphot cha’a ahungjing nadinga keiman sun le jan toh kitepna kasemdoh hi; Nanghon nasuhkeh uva sun le jan jong kitepna dungjuiya ahung umlouva ahileh,

21 Chutah lebou chun, kalhacha David toh kitepna kasem chu kisukeh ding ahi. Chutengle ama guiya achilhahte, alaltouna’a vaihom ding chapa aneilou ding chule Levi phunga thempuho toh kitepna kasem jong chuti ding ahi.

22 Chutengle vanthamjol’a ahsite leh twikhanglen pang’a neldi jat simjoulou banga, kalhacha David chillhahte kapunsah’a chule keima kinbol’a pang Levite jong kapunsah ding ahiuve.

23 Chuin Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga hitin aseiyé,

24 Mihon, “insung ni Judah le Israel chu Pakaiyin, alhendohsa

JEREMIAH

chu apaidoh ahitai,” tia aseiyu khu najah louham? Mihon kamite noise tah in aveuvin, Israel chu namkhat dinga simthei ahitapouve, atiuvin ahi.

25 Pakaiyin hitin aseiyu, Keiman kamite kapaidoh kit sangin, keiman sun le jan chule lei le van umje dingdan kasemtohsa hi, khel jing e; 26 Keiman kalhacha Jacob leh David chilhahte aitih’a kapaidoh kit louding; Chule Abraham, Issac chule Jacob chilhah ho chungang leng change vaihom ding chu, David guiyu kasemdoh jing ding ahi. Keiman amaho khoto ingting, chule agamsung u kasemphat’a kahaosah ding ahiuve, ati.

Pathen In Zedekiah Agihsal

34 Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar chu alengvaipohna gamho’a kon in asepai jouse toh ahung kon in, Jerusalem leh akimvel’a khopi ho douna gal asattai. Hichepet chun Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga hitin aseiyu.

2 Zedekiah lengpa henga gachenlang hitin gaseiyin; “Pakai Israel Pathen chun aseiyu, keiman hiche khopi hi Babylon lengpa khut a kapehdoh ahitai, chule aman meiyu agovam ding ahi.

3 Chule nangjong ama-a kon’a najamdoh louhel ding, nakimandoh ding chuleh Babylon lengpa toh nakimaito teiding ahi. Chuteng Babylon gam’a sohchanga nakikaimang ding ahi.

4 Amavang, vo Judah lengpa Zedekiah, Pakai thutep hi ngaiyin,

Nangma galmun’a nathilou ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiyu.

5 Nangma lungmong tah a nathiding ahinai. Napu napate leng masaho kibolna banga mihon gimnamtwi ahin hal uva, nathilong a-op diu; Amaho chu nachung a lainatah’a kapdiu, ohe, ilengpau athitai, atidiu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiyu, ati.

6 Hichun Jeremiah themgao pan, Pakai thusei chu Zedekiah lengpa henga agaseitai.

7 Hichepet chun, Babylon lengpa sepaihon Jerusalem leh Judah gamsunga kulpi kikaikhuma kisuse nailou khopi Lachish leh Azekah teni jong chu ahindel khum un gal in asattauvin ahi.

8 Chuin Zedekiah lengpa agamsung mipite toh kitepna khat asemboh in; soh’a kivul ho jalen nading thu aphon doh jou chun, Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga hitin ahinseiyin ahi.

9 Aman amitakip henga thupuh aneiyin, Hebrew mi soh’a kivul jouse, numei hihen pasal hijongle, abon’a alha-ong diuvin thupuh aneiyin ahi. Koiman anammi Hebrew mi chu soh a aneitheu louhel ding ahi, tin aseitai.

10 Chuin leng chapaten jong chule mipiten jong, abonchavun lengpa thupuh chu ajuicheh uvin, asohteu chu abonchavun achamlhat sah tauve.

11 Ahin khonung in, amahon alung’u akhelkit uvin, alha-ongsau soh numeiho le pasal hochu, abon uvin anung mat kit uvin, soh in aneikittauve.

12 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga hitin aseitai.

13 Pakai Israel Pathen chun hitin aseieye, Keiman napu napateu chu asohchannau Egypt gam'a kon'a kahuh doh chun, amaho toh kitepna khat kana semdoh in ahi.

14 Keiman napu napateu jah'a, kumgup nasoh uva pangsa Hebrew mi pou pou, kumgup sehleh nalha-ong uva nachamlhat sah tei tei diu ahi, kati. Ahivangin amahon kathusei ho ngai nahsah in aneipouve.

15 Tunin nanghon kathupeh bangin lung naheiyun, Israel in nakom'a soh a umho lhadoh dingin nakinopto sohtauve. Nanghon keima houin sung laitah'a, ikihounau bangin kitepna khat nasemtauve.

16 Ahinlah, nanghon lung nakhel kit un, nakitepna nasukeh uvin, nalhadohsau soh numeiho leh soh pasal ho jouse, nanung mat kit uvin, nasoh uvin napansah kit uvin, kamin chu nasunoh tauvin ahi.

17 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseieye, "Nanghon kathupehsa nanam chanpi ho soh'a kon'a nachamlhat sah diu ahi, kati chu najuitapouve. Keiman nangho gal a mangthah ding, kelthoh a genthei ding chule natlesat thigam dinga kalha-ong diu nahitauve. Chutahle vannoiya namtin vaipin natijat pi uva nakidah diu ahi.

18 Nanghon ikitepna nasukehtauve. Nanghon nakihahsel uva bongnou nahapsat uva, akah'a nakijot bang uva chu, keiman nangho kahapsat ding nahiue.

19 Keiman nangho kasattel diu, vaipoho, thempuho chule mipite jouse, bongnou kisattel banga kasattel diu ahi. ajeh chu nanghon nakitepna nasukehtauve.

20 Keiman nanghon namelmateu khut a kapehdoh u nahitai. Amahon namat uva nathadiu, chule natahsa uchu gamsaho leh vachaten anehdiu ahi.

21 Keiman Judah lengpa Zedekiah leh avaipote abonchauva, nanghoa kon'a kinungtolsa Babylon lengpa khut a kapehdoh ding ahi.

22 Keiman Babylon sepaite kalekou kit ding; Amahon hiche khopihi ahin delkhum diu, meiya ahalvam diu ahi. Hitia chu Judah gamsung khopi jouse kasuhmang ding, chule beihel a ahomkeova kakoi ding ahi, ati.

Rechab Mite

35 Judah lengpa Josiah chapa Jehoiakim phatlaiyin, Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga thu hitin aseieye.

2 Rechab insung mite henga chenlang, amaho chu Pakai houin'a hungdiuvin gakouvin. Chujoule amaho chu indan sungnung pen khat a puilut inlang, chule adondiuvn lengpitwi hompeh in, ati.

3 Hijeh chun keijong Habazzaniah tupa, Jeremiah chapa Jaazaniah leh asopite chule achate jouse toh kimuto dingin kachetai.

4 Chuin keiman amaho chu houin sunga kahinpuiyin, Pathen mipa Igdalia chapa Horan themgaopa dinga kigonpeh indan sunga chun kapuiluttai. Hiche indan hi, houin

JEREMIAH

vaibol ho umna indan komcha ahin, houin kotkhahbul ngahpa Shallum chapa Maaseiah indan chungtah a ahi.

5 Hichun keiman amaho dingin lengpitwi dimset hai-len khat leh adon nading khon ho kasemtup peh in, ajeh uva, “Lengpitwi hi don uvin” kati.

6 Ahinlah amahon, “Kanompouve, keihon lengpitwi donpou vinge. Ajeh chu kapu kapau Rechab chapa Jehonadab chun, thupeh eina neiyun, nangho nahiuvin chule nachilhahte ahiuvin, aiti’h’a lengpitwi nadonlou hel diu ahi.

7 Chule nanghon chenna inn jong nakisah loudiu, muchi natulou diu, lengpilei jong nabollou diu, amavang ponbuh a nachen jing diu ahi. Hiche thupeh hi najui diu, nahinkho lhum keiyuva nakhopem nau gamsung a nom’a nachendiu ahi, ati.

8 Hiche jeh a chu, keihon ama thupeh hi imalam jousea kajui jingu ahi. Hitia chu keiho kahiuvn, kajiteu ahiuvin chule kachateu ahiuvin, lengpitwi hi kadonlou hel u ahibouve.

9 Vetan, keihon chenna inn kakisah pouvin, lengpilei jong kaneipouvin chule muchi jong katupouve.

10 Keiho ponbuh a kacheng uvin, kapu kapau Jehonadab thupeh hohi kanitsoh keiyun ahi.

11 Ahuvangin Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in gamsung douna ahinbol phat in, Babylon leh Syria sepaite kakichat jeh un, Jerusalem kahin jontauve, atiuvin ahi.

12 Chuin Pakai thusei chu Jeremiah heng ahung lhung e.

13 Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiyé; ‘Nanghon ibol a kahilna nadon dauva, chule kathusei ho ngaisah louva nakoiyu ham?’

14 Veuvin, Rechab miten apu apu Jehonadab thupeh chu anit jing uvin, lengpitwi donlouhel in, tunigeiyin aum uve. Keiman nangho henga avel vel a thu kasei vangin, nanghon kathusei nangaipouve.

15 Keiman naheng uva kalhacha themgaoho avel vel in kahinsol in, Najah uva, nathilse bol’u dalhauvin hung kile kit unlang, apha chu bol uvin, tia kaseisah ahi. Chule Pathen dang chibai boh hih hel un, chutite keiman nangho le napu napteu kapehsa gamsunga lungmong tah’a nachendiu ahi, katin. Ahivangin nanghon kathusei nangai hih hel un, chule nit dingin jong nagelpouve.

16 Rechab chapa Jehonadab chapaten, apu pau thupeh chu phatah in ajuiyun; Nanghon vang keima thusei ngai nahsah in naneipouve.

17 Hijeh chun Hatchungnung Pakai Israsel Pathen in hitin aseiyé. Nanghon kathupeh nangaidauva, kakouna najah tahlou jeh un, Judah leh Jerusalem chungga manthahna kalhunsah ding ahitai.

18 Hichun Jeremiah in Rechab mite heng aseitai. Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiyé: Nanghon napu napau Jehonadab thupeh phatah in najuiyun, chule athusei ho nanitsoh keiyuvin ahi.

19 Hijeh a chu, Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiyé. “Rechab chapa Jehonadab in keima jending son le pah aneijing ding ahi,” ati.

Lekhajol Meijin Akahlhah

36 Judah lengpa Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengvaipoh kumli lhinkum in, Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga thu hitin aseiyé.

2 Nangman lekhajol khat kilah inlang, Josiah leng khanga pat tuni geiya keiman Israel leh Judah douna kathusei ho chule namtin vaipi douna kathusei ho abon in jihlut in.

3 Chuteng Judah ten achunguva kabolgot thilse hohi avel a akijah doh kit uva, akisih uva setna lampia kon’a ahung kilekit uva ahileh, keiman amaho chonsetna leh athemmonau kangaidam ding ahi, ati.

4 Chuin Jeremiah in Neriah chapa Baruch chu akouvin, Pakaiyin ahenga aseipeh jouse chu abonchan akam in aseiyin, Baruch in lekhajol khat a ajihluttai.

5 Hichun Jeremiah in Baruch jah’a, “Keima songkul a kihen bangun kaum in, Pakai houin sunga kavahlut theitapoi,”

6 Hijeh chun nangma houin sunga naga cheding, anngol jou ajing nikholeh, Pakaiya hungkon hiche thu ho, keiman kaseitho a nangma lekhajol a kajihlutsah hohi, naga simdoh ding ahi. Hitia chu, Judah gamsung jousea kon’a hungdoh mipite jousen ajah diuva, nasimpéh ding ahi.

7 Chutile amahon achennau lamsea kon’a hung kihei kit uva, ageisang behseh masang a, Pakai henga ngaidam athumdiu ahi. ajeh chu, Pakai lunghanna chu akhohse behseh jengin, amaho dingin kichat tijat umval jeng ahi, ati.

8 Hichun Jeremiah thupeh bang chun, Baruch in agabol in, houin sunga alut in, mipiho jah dingin, Pakai thusei kijihlut hochu abonchan agasimdoh pihtai.

9 Hiche hi, Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengvaipoh kumnga lhinkum, lhako lhinna, anngol nikho khat’a, Baruch in abol ahi. Hiche nikho chu Judah gamsung pumpia kon’a mi tampi, Jerusalem houin’a chu hungkhomji, ahivué.

10 Chuin mipijouse jah dingin, lekhajol’a kijihlut Jeremiah thusei hochu abon in, Baruch in asimdoh sohkeiyin ahi. Hichepet a chu ama houin maiya, houin sunga lekhasunpa Gemariah, Shaphan chapa indan sunga um ahin, hichu Pakai houin lutna kelkot thah kom cha ahi.

11 Shaphan chapa Gemariah, Gemariah chapa Micaiah chun lekhajol sunga kon’a Pakai thusei kiphongdoh ho chu abonchan ajah soh phat in;

12 Ama achesuh in, leng inpia lekha sunpan indan sunga alut in, gamvaipo ho toukhomna-a chun aluttai. Hiche mun’a umho chu: Lekha sunpa Elishama, Shemaiah chapa Delaiah, Acbor chapa Elnathan, Shaphan chapa Gerariah, Hananiah chapa Zedekiah chule

JEREMIAH

midang jong ahiuve.

13 Micaiah chun, houin mun'a Baruch in lekhajol asimdoh'a athujol ho chu abonchan, amaho chu aseipehtan ahi.

14 Chuin vaipoten, Nethaniah chapa Jehudi, Shelemiah tupa, Cushi tusonpa chu, Baruch henga asol in, ama jah'a, 'Nangman mipite jah dinga nasimdoh lekhajol chu hinchoi inlang, keiho kom'a hungsimdoh kit in,'tin aga seisahtauve. Hichun Baruch in a lekhajol chu ahin kichoiyin, vaipote henga chun ahungtai.

15 Chuin amahon Baruch jah'a, "Touvin, nalekhajol chu keiho jah dingin simkit in," atiuvin ahi. Baruch injong aseibangu chun asimpehtai.

16 Amahon thu kisun ho chu ajah phat un, atijauvin khatle khat akiveto jeng uvin ahi. Hichun amahon Baruch jah'a, "Hiche thu hohi lengpa iseipeh teitei diu ahi," atiuve.

17 Ahivangin, amahon Baruch chu thu adongun, Nangman thu hijat hi hoiya nalah ham, Jeremiah in najihisah ham? atiuvin ahi.

18 Baruch in adonbut in, "Jeremiah in thucheng khat khat a aseiya, keiman hiche lekhajol'a hi kajihlut ahi," ati.

19 Chuphat in amahon, "Nang jong Jeremiah jong, nanilhon in kiseldoh lhontan. Naumna lhon koimacha hetsah lhon hih in," atiuvin ahi.

20 Chuin vaipo ho chun, lekhasunpa Elishama indan sunga alut un, lekhajol chu akoitup tauve. Chule

athu jouse chu lengpa kom alhut tauvin ahi.

21 Hichun lengpan Jehudi akouvin, lekhajol gala dingin asoltai. Jehudi injong Elishama indan sunga kikoi lekhajol cuh ahinchoiyin, lengpa le vaipo ho jah dingin asimpehtan ahi.

22 Phalbi lei ahijeh in, lengpa jong phalbi indan sunga chun atouvin, meibel a mei kitih chu a-oiyin ahi.

23 Chuin Jehudi in lekhajol chu, jolthum jolli asimchaiyin ahileh, lengpan chemchan a-at teltel in, mei lah'a alehlu in, hitichun aban ban in abol in, lekhajol chu abon in meiya ahalvam soh hettan ahi.

24 Thu hijat ajah vangun, lengpa ahin chule alhachate ahivun, koiman kisahna leh tijatna imacha aneideh pouvin ahi.

25 Hichun Elnathan, Delaiah chule Gemariah ho chun, lengpa kom'a, lekhajol chu meiya ahalvam lou dingin ajol un, ahivangin lengpan amaho thusei chu angaipoh poi.

26 Chujouvin, lengpan achapa Jerameel, Azriel chapa Seraiah chule Abdeel chapa Shelemiah akouvin, lekhasunpa Baruch leh Jeremiah themgaopa mandoh dingin thupoh aneitai. Ahivangin amani chu Pakaiyin aseldohtai.

27 Lengpan, Jeremiah thuseiho Baruch in lekhajol a ajihlut chu, meiya ahalvam nung chun; Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga hitin ahinsei kit in ahi.

28 Nangman lekhajol khat kilahkit inlang, Judah lengpa Jehoiakim in meiya ahalvamsa lekhajol'a kisun thuhohi chu, avel in abonchan

jihlutsah sohkeiyin, ati.

29 Chule Judah lengpa Jehoiakim jah'a, hitin seiyin: Nangman lekhajol chu, asunga thu um, Babylon lengpan hiche gam hi asuhmang ding chule agamsunga um mihem leh gancha ho jong asuhgam hel ding ahi, tia akijih lut jeh a meiya nahalvam ahi.

30 Pakaiyin hitin aseiyee, Judah lengpa Jehoiakim lengpa chapate David leng touna-a hungtou ding koima cha umlou helding ahivue. Ama tahsa thilong jeng jong, sunlai nisa thoh ding leh janlai daitwi doudinga, vuilouva kipaiding ahi.

31 Keiman achonsetnau lethuhna-a, ama chungle ainsung mite chungu chule asohte chungu talen kamatsah ding ahivue. Chule keiman Jerusalem mite chungu chule Judah mite jouse chungu hamsetna katepsa jouse kabuhlulah ding ahi. Ajuh chu amahon kahilna leh kasihsalna ngaisah in aneipouve.

32 Hijeh chun Jeremiah in lekhajol achomkhat alan, lekhasunpa Baruch kom'a chun, akamcheng tah in aseipeh kit in, ajihlutsah tai. Chule lekhajol masa, Judah lengpa Jehoiakim in meiya ahalvamsa-a, kijihlut thucheng jouse abonchan ajihlutsah kit in, chule thucheng tampi jong akigop ben ahi.

Jeremiah Songkul'a Kihen

37 Josiah chapa Zedekiah chu Jehoiakim chapa Coniah khel in, Judahte lengin apangtai. Amahiabylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in apansah ahi.

2 Ahinlah, Zedekiah lengpa ahin,

ama sohte ahivuin chule gamsung mite ahivuin, Pakaiyin Jeremiah mangcha-a thu ahinsei ho chu, ngai nahsah in aneipouve.

3 Ahijeng vangchun, Zedekiah lengpan, Shelemiah chapa Jehucal leh Maaseiah chapa Zephaniah thempupa chu Jeremiah henga asol in, "Keiho din, Pakai i-Pathen'u henga, neitaopih un," agatisah in ahi.

4 Hichepet a chun, Jeremiah jong songkul a kihen loulai ahin, mipi lah'a anop nop in achele avahle nalaiye.

5 Hichun, Pharaoh sepaite Egypt gam'a pat in, Judah gam lhanglam'a ahungdoh uve, ti thu, Babylon sepaite, Jerusalem a kon'in akinung tol kittauve.

6 Chujouvin, Pakai thusei Jeremiah heng ahunglung in.

7 Pakai Israel Pathen chun hitin aseiyee: Judah lengpa chun, ipi hungsoh ding ham, ti thu donga kahenga nahinsol ahi. Ama chu seipeh un, napanpi dinga hungkondoh Pharaoh sepaite chu, amaho chamtah a Egypt gam'a kilekit diu ahitai.

8 Chuteng Babylon sepaite hung kinungle kitdiu, chule hiche khopihi alah uva meiya agovam diu ahi.

9 Pakaiyin hitin aseiyee; Nangho leh nangho kilhem lhauvin lang, Babylon mite sepia hochun, eihoa kon'a kitolmang kei ahitauve, tidauin. Amaho akitolmang pove.

10 Ijeh inem itileh, nanghon Babylon sepaite chu apumpiuva najo heldiu hijongle, chule

JEREMIAH

akisukha maha poho bou hing dohdiu hijongle, amaho chu hung kipan untin, hiche khopihi meiya agovam diu ahi, tin seipih in, ati.

11 Pharaoh sepaite ahungkon uve, ti ajah phat un, Babylon mite sepaiho chun Jerusalem adalhauvin, akitoldoh tauve.

12 Chuin Jeremiah injong Jerusalem adalhan, asopite toh gou kihom'a ama chan kilah dingin, Benjamin gamsung ajontai.

13 Ahinla, aman Benjaminkelkot phung ajotpa-a achepet in, kelkot ngahpan ama chu aman in; ajah'a, nanghi Babylon mite henga jamlut go nahim, atin ahentai. Hichea kotngah mimanpa chu Hananiah tupa Shelemiah chapa Irijah ahi.

14 Ahinla Jeremiah in, "Neingohna chu jouthu ahibouve. Keiman hitobang chu kagel hih hel e," ati. Ahivangin Irijah chun Jeremiah thusei chu angai pihpon, vaipoho angunga akailuttai.

15 Amahon Jeremiah chu havoh in avouvin, chujouvin lekhasunpa Jonathan insunga chun ahentauve. Jonathan in chu songkul a asemdoh u ahitai.

16 Chuin Jeremiah chu songkul a akhum un, hichea chun nikho sotpi aumdentan ahitai.

Zedekiah in Jeremiah akihoupi

17 Chujouvin Zedekiah lengpan, Jeremiah akouvin guhthim in mi asol in, agakou sah in, leng inpia akimupi in ahi. Hichun lengpan ajah'a, "Pakaiya kon'a thu hunglung um am?" ati. Jeremiah in adonbut in, "Henge aum e.

Nangma hi Babylon lengpa khut a kipedoh nahitai," ati.

18 Chuin Jeremiah in lengpa jah'a, "Keiman ipi adihlou kabol am? Ipi nang douna leh nalhachate douna chule mipite douna kabolkhah um am? Ibol a songkul'a neihen jeng ham?

19 Nahenga, Babylon lengpa sepaiten nangma douna leh hiche gamsung douna gal bl in, hungkon ponte, tia gaothu sei nathemgao ho chu, tua hoiya umgam'u hitam?

20 Vo kapu lengpa, ngaitem in nakom'a katao ahi. Hiche songkul a kitem Jonathan in-a khun, neisol kit hih beh in. Ajeh chu kache kitleh kathiden tei tei ding, ati.

21 Hijeh chun, Zedekiah lengpan thu apen, Jeremiah chu songkul a solkit talouvin, leng inpi ngahpa insunga aumsah tauve. Chule lengpa thupeh bangin, khopi sunga changlhah abei kahsen, niseh in changlhah in avah'un, leng inpi in-ngahpa insunga chun ama jong aumdentai.

Jeremiah Ajamdoh

38 Mattan chapa Shephatiah ahin, Pashhur chapa Gedaliah ahin, Shelemiah chapa Jehucal ahin, chule Malkijah chapa Pashhur ahin, amaho hin, mipi henga Jeremiah in ipi aseijing ham, ti ajahsoh keiyu ahi. Aman aseijing chu,

2 Pakaiyin hitin aseieye, "Koi hijongle Jerusalem khopia umden ho chu, chemjam'a thidiu, kelthoh a chule natna hise chom chom'a thidiu ahi. Amavang koi hileh

JEREMIAH

Babylon mite henga kipelut ho chu hingdoh diu ahi.

3 Chule Pakaiyin hitin jong aseiyé, Jerusalem khopi hi Babylon mitesepaiho khut a kipedoh teiding, chule amahon hiche khopi hi alah dingu ahi,” atijing ahi.

4 Hichun vaipoho chu lengpa kom’a alut uvin, hitin agasei uve. Kapu hiche mipa hi that jengin. Aman hitobang thu aseijeh in, khopi sunga sepaite umsun jong alungu asuneo gamtan, chule mipite jong alung lengvai gamtauvín ahi. Hitobang mihi nam ngailulou ahi, agatiuve.

5 Zedekiah lengpan jong, amahon sei chu anomtan, “Aphai, nanghon nagel u chu ama chungá bol jengun, keiman nangho douna ima kasei louhel ding ahi,” atitai.

6 Hijeh chun vaipoho chun Jeremiah aman un, leng inpi ngahpa inkom’a lengpa chapa Malkijah twikul a chun khaovin akhailha tauvin ahi. Twikul chu twi umloupét ahin, atolanga bonnang um ahi. Bonnang lah a chun Jeremiah alhumlut tan ahi.

7 Hichun leng inpia vaihom thuche tah khat, Ethiopia mi Ebed-melech kitipa chun, Jeremiah chu twikul a alehlut tauve, ti ajatan ahi. Hichepet a chu, lengpan Benjamin kelkot phungathutan’a atoupet ahi.

8 Hijeh chun, Ebed-melech jong leng inpia kon in alhaijel in lengpa jah’a chun,

9 Kapu lengpa, hiche miho hin thilse tah khat aboldoh tauve. Amahon Jeremiah themgao chu twikul sunga alehluttauvín ahi. Twikul sunga

khu, ama gilkel dangchah thoh a thilo paiding ahitai. Ajeh chu khopi sung jenga jong changlhah beiding kon ahitai, agatin ahi.

10 Hichun lengpan Ebed-melech jah a thu apen, Hilaiya um kamiho somthum kipuiyin lang, Jeremiah chu athi masangin twikul a kon’in gakaïdoh loiyun, atitai.

11 Hijeh chun Ebed-melech injong, lengpa miho chu apuiyin, leng inpia thilkholna insunga chun alut un, pon luisa leh akipaisa pon phabep alauvin ahi. Hiche pon luisa ho chu twikul sunga, Jeremiah henga khaovin akhailhauvin ahi.

12 Hichun Ebed-melech in Jeremiah chu akouvin, ajah’a, hiche ponluisa hohi najahnoi tenia chun, khaojang toh kikah’a chun jep in ati. Jeremiah injong aseibang chun aboltai.

13 Chuin amahon Jeremiah chu twikul sunga kon in akaidoh uvin, chule Jeremiah jong leng inngahpa insunga chu aumden kittai.

14 Nikhat, Zedekiah lengpan Jeremiah kouvin mi asol in, Pakai houin lutna kot thumna’a chun akimupin ahi. Zedekiah lengpan Jeremiah jah’a, “Keiman thukhat dong ing kate, chule nangin jong dihtah a naseiding, na-implou helding ahi,” ati.

15 Ahin Jeremiah in lengpa jah’a, “Keiman adihtah kaseile neitha jeng ding ahi. Chule keiman nangma hilna neijong leng, nngman nangaideh louhel ding ahibouve,” atitai.

16 Chuphat in, lengpan Jeremiah

JEREMIAH

kom a chun aguh in kihahsel na aboltai. Aman, “Pakai hingjing, eiho hinkho eistemeh pau ahi. Keiman nangma katha louhel ding chule nang thiding deiho khut a jong kapeddoh louhel ding nahi,” atitai.

17 Hichun Jeremiah in Zedekiah lengpa kom’a hitin aseieye. Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen chun aseieye. Nangma tah Babylon lengpa henga nakipehlut pou pou leh, nang jong nainsung mite jong nakihinso diu ahi. Chule hiche khopi jong meiya kihalvam lou ding ahi, ati.

18 Amavang nangma tah nakipehlut loule, iti jongle najamdoh louhel ding ahi. Chule hiche khopi jonghi Babylon mite khut a kipedoh ding, amahon meiya ahalvam diu ahi, atipehtai.

19 Ahivangin Zedekiah lengpan Jeremiah jah’a, “Babylon mite khut a kipehlut jeng ding chu kichat umtah ahi. Ajeh chu, amaho khutnuiya umsa Judah miho khut a eipedoh khalou, keiman ipi katoding nahet am?” ati.

20 Chuin Jeremiah in adonbut in, Nangman Pakai thupeh hi najuile, amaho khut a nakipedoh louhel ding ahi. Hiche hi nangdinga aphapen hiding, nahinkho jong nakihoipeh ding ahi.

21 Amavang, kipehlut ding nadale, Pakaiyin keima henga aphonduo chu hiche hi ahi.

22 Ven, Judah leng inpia, insung numei akidalha chengse hung kikai doh’a, Babylon mite sepaiho

kipedoh diu ahi. Chutahle amahon ache pump um uva, “Lengpa naginchat tah nagol phapen hon nangma nalhem lhauvin...! Nachunga avaihom tauve; Tunvang nakeng jong bonlhoh lah’a aluttan, nagolten jong nadalha tauve, atidiu ahi,” kati.

23 Keiman kaseibe kit in, “Naji nachateu jong abonchauva, Babylon mite khut a kikailutsoh kei dingu, chule nangma tah jong najamdoh louhel ding ahi. Babylon lengpan nangma tah soh’a nakai ding, chule hiche khopi hi meiya ahalvam ding ahi,” kati.

24 Hichun Zedekiah in Jeremiah jah’a, “Hiche thuho kehenga naseihi, koima hetsah hih in, koiman nangma imacha nalolou ding ahi.

25 vaipohon ikihou hon hinhedoh khaleu, lengpan nakom’a ipi ase am, imhah in, tia nahin dohdieu. Nasei loule nathi ding ahi, tiajong aseidieu ahi.

26 Ven, hitia chu ahinbol khah ule, nangman amaho jah’achun, “Keiman lengpa kom’a, Jonathan in-ah kihenna mun’a chun neinungsol hih beh in, tia kagatao ahi, tin seipeh in,” ati.

27 Hichun, sotlou hel in, vaipoho abonchauvin Jeremiah kom’a ahung uvin, Jeremiah jah’a, lengpan ipi dinga nahinkou ham, tin adongtauve. Jeremiah injong lengpan athuhil bangchun aseitan ahileh amahon imacha alotheitapouve. Ajeh chu lengpa toh akihouna lhon chu koima

ajapha umlou ahiuve.

28 Hitichun Jerusalem khopi chu Babylon ten alah nikho geiyin, Jeremiah chu leng inpi ngahpa insunga chun aumdentai.

Jerusalem Khopi Kisuhchim

39 Judah lengpa Zedekiah lengpa lengvaipoh kumko lhinkum, lhasom lhin in, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar leh asepaite ahung kon uvin, Jerusalem khopi ahin delkhum tauvin ahi.

2 Chuchejou kumni leh keh lhinkum, Zedekiah lengvaipoh kumsom lekhat lhinkum, lhali lhin in, Babylon miten Jerusalem kulpi bang munkhat ahin vokeh uvin, khopi sung chu alotauvin ahi.

3 Hichun Babylon sepaite leh avaipoteu, abonchauvin khopi sunga ahung lut uvin, kelkot lailha pen'a chun atoudentaue. Amaho chu: Nergar-sharezer samgar, Nebo-Sarsekim, Nergar-sharezer dangkhat toh chuke gamvaipo dang dangho toh ahiuve.

4 Judah lengpa leh asepaitein, Babylon mite khopi sunga ahunglut'u chu amu-uvvin, abonchauvin ajamdoh tauve. Amahon jan muthim noiya chun, kulpi bang teni kikah a kum kelkot chu ajotpaiyun, lengpa honlei lampia acheuvin, Jordan phaicham ajontauvin ahi.

5 Ahivangin, Babylon sepaiten amaho chu anung del un, Jericho phaicham a aphauvin, lengpa chu amantaue. Amahon Zedekiah lengpa chu, Hamath gam'a Riblah mun'a um

Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar kom'a apuilluttaue. Hichun Nebuchadnezzar lengpan Zedekiah chungu thu atantai.

6 Zedekiah lengpa chu, Babylon sepaiten, Judah gamvaipo holeh leng chapate jouse, asatlih'u chu, amittah in avetsah uvin ahi.

7 Chuin, Zedekiah lengpa chu amit teni akaldoh peh un, thikhhaovin ahen un, Babylon gamlanga akaitauvin ahi.

8 Hichun Babylon miten, lengpa inpi jouse jaonan Jerusalem khopi chu neiyin ahallha tauve. Chule khopi kulpi bang jouse jong chu asuchim soh tauve.

9 Chujouvin, in-ngah lamkaipa Nebuzaradan leh midang aumden ho chule ama henga hung kipelut chengse chu, Babylon gam'a sohchang dingin akaitauvin ahi.

10 Ahin Nebuzaradan chun, Judah gamsunga mivaicha dehset ho chu, lengpilei honleh lounun tampi apen, phatea avettup diuvin angansetan ahi.

Nebuchadnezzar in Jeremiah akhohsah

11 Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in, in-ngahpa Nebuzaradan chu Jeremiah holdoh dingin, thupeh aneitan ahi.

12 Aman Nebuzaradan jah'a, "Amapa hi phaten vetup inlang, koima bolset sah hih in. Aman angaichat chan penlang, aman aseibang bangin jen in," ati.

13 Hijeh chun in-ngahpa Nebuzaradan, vaihom pipu Nebushazban, lengpa thumop

JEREMIAH

Nergar-sharezer chule Babylon lengpa noiya lengvaipoho chun, 14 Mi asol uvin, singkul a kon'in Jeremiah agapuidoh sah uvin, avetup dingin Shaphan tupa, Ahikam chapa, Gedaliah chu anganse tauve. Hichun Gedaliah in Jeremiah chu ainlam'a alepuiyin, hitichun, ama amite lalh'a acheng dentai.

15 Jeremiah chu songkul a akihen nalaiyin, Pakaiyin akom'a thu ahinseye.

16 "Chenlang Ethiopia mi Ebed-melech chu seipeh in. Thaneipen Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiyee; Keiman hiche khopi douna kanaseisa banga kahin bolding ahi. Keiman hamsetna achunguva kalhunsah ding, hichu apha hilou ding, nangman namittah a amaho manthah chu namu ding ahi.

17 Amavang hiche nikho chuleh keiman nangma chutobang kichat tijat na-a kon'a kahuh dohding nahi.

18 Ajuh chu keiman nangma neitahsan jal'a, keiman nangma hinkho chu kahuh doh ding nahi. Keiman nangma kahuhdoh'a bitkeiya kaumsah ding nahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiyee.

Jeremiah Le Bedaliah Umkhom

40 Babylon gam'a sohchang ding'a, Jerusalem mite leh Judah mite toh thihkhao'a akihen nauva kon'a, in-ngahpa Nebuzaradan in Jeremiah chu Raman kha, alhadoh jou nung chun, Pakai thusei Jeremiah heng'a ahung lhung in,

2 In-ngah lamkaipan, Jeremiah akouvin ajah'a "Pakai na-Pathen chun, hilaimun douna-a hibang hamsetna ana phondoh bangchun, aguilhun sahtai.

3 Ijuh inem itileh, hiche mite hi, Pakai dounan achonseuvin, chule athusei jong angaipeh pouve. Hiche jeh'a chu achung uva hibang thilse hi hunglung ahitai.

4 Ahin, keiman nakihenne thihkhao nasutpeh ingting, chule kalha-ong ding nahitai. Keitoh kilhon'a, Babylon gam'a cheding pha nasahle, hungin, keiman ijakai navetup nange. Ijemtia hilai mun'a umden ding pha nasah jongle, akhohpoi. Ven, hiche gam leiset pumpi hi na-ang sung'a aum'e, nadei deya nache thei ahi.

5 Hilai mun'a umdending nakigel lhah le, Babylon lengpan Judah gam khopi jouse chung'a vaipo ding'aapansah Ahikam chapa Gedaliah, Shaphan tupa kom'a chekittan. Ama kom'a naum'a chule mipi lah'a nachenthei ahi. Achuti lou jongle, nangma nop nop'a na umthei ahitai, ati. Hichun, in-ngah pa Nebuzaradan in, Jeremiah chu nehding themkhat toh sum apen, asoldoh tai.

6 Chuin Jeremiah jong Hikam chapa Gedaliah umna Mizpah mun'a achetai. Chukom'a chun, amoh akidalha mi phabep chutoh achengkhom tauve.

7 Thinghang lang'a pansa, Judah mite ding'a galbol lamkai ho chun, Judah gamsung'a vaipo dingin Hikam chapa Gedaliah chu,

Babylon lengpan apansah in, ama khut'a chun, sohchang'a kikailou dalhah'a um pasal ho, numeiho, chapangho chule avaicha dehset ho jouse chu apeluttai, ti thu ajatauvin ahi.

8 Hijeh chun, Gedaliah toh kimuto dingin amaho chu, Mizpah mun'a acheuvin ahi. Amaho chu: Nathaniah chapa Ismael, Kariah chapa teni Johanan le Jonathan, Tanhumeth chapa Seraiah, Ephai chapate, Ma-acath chapa Jezariah chule amaho noiya um amiteu jouse ahuiue.

9 Hichun, Gedaliah akiahhsel in, ajah uva, Babylon mite chu miphalou ahipouve. Amaho kin bolding chu kicha hih un, gamsung'a cheng uvin lang, Babylon lengpa kin boljeng uvin, hichu nangho dia aphapen hiding ahi, ati.

10 Keivang, nangho jouse thalheng'a, eiho kimupia hungding Babylon mite angsung'a ding dia, Mizpah mun'a kachen ding ahi. Nangho vang, nachenphanau munhoa chun chengden unlang, lengpithai galeh nililai theiga chule Olive theiga ho kilo khom uvin lang chule bel sung'a kikoitup uvin, ati.

11 Hiti chun, Judah mite Moab gam'a, Ammon gam'a, Edom gam'a chule gamdang dang'a thamho chun, Babylon lengpan mi phabep Judah gam'a adalhan, chule gamsung pumpia vaipo ding in Gedaliah apansah'e ti ajatauvin ahi.

12 Hichun, amaho chu akithechek nau gamho'a kon'in, ahung kile

kit uvin, Judah gamsung ahinjon kittauve. Amahon Mizpah kho'a Gedaliah ahung kimupiuvin; chua kon chun, thnglhang gam lang ajon uvin, lengpi theiga leh theiga chom chom ho aloukhom un, amaho ding in tampi akikhohol tauvin ahi.

13 Hiche nung sotlouvin, Kariah chapa Johanan leh galbol lamkai phabep, Mizpah kho'a Gedaliah jeh'a,

14 Amahon Gedaliah jah'a, "Ammon lengpa Boalis in nang that ding in Nathaniah chapa Ismael ahinsol e, ti thuhi, nangman nahetlou ham?" ahung tiuve. Gedaliah chu amaho thusei chu atahsanpoi.

15 Hichun Johanan in, atumbek in Gedaliah akimupin, amatah chu Ismael thatdoh dingin akipedoh in ahi. Aman Gedaliah jah'a "Ibol'a Ismael in nang namoh tha jeng ding ham? Judah mite hijat hung kilekit'a nang nahinbel ho iti ding ham? Dalhah um eiho amoh chengse jonghi, imoh manthah jengdiu ham?" ati.

16 Ahivang in Gedaliah in Johanan jah'a "Nasei hi nabollou hel ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangman Ismael chungthu hi, jou nasei ahibouve," ati.

41 Chuche kum, lha sagi lhin in, leng insungmi khat, Nethaniah chapa Ishmael, leng inpia jong vaihom pipu khat chu, pasal misomtoh Mizpah khoa Gedaliah toh kimuto ding in acheuvin ahi. Abonchauva an anekkhom laitah un,

JEREMIAH

2 Ishmael leh alhonpi pasal misom hochun, chemjam asatdoh un, Babylon lengpan gamvaipoa apansah Gedaliah chu, athattuave.

3 Ishmael in Gedaliah toh umkhom Judah miho leh Babylon sepaite jouse, abonchauvin atthatgam heltai.

4 Ajing nikhon, Gedaliah kitha thu, mi koimachan ahettodoh masang in,

5 Shechem khoa kon, Shiloh khoa chule Samaria khoa kon in, pasal somget hochu, Pakai Houin a, thilto bolding in ahungtauve. Amaho chun anemul akihet tol uvin, aponsil u abottel uvin, chule atahsa chungu aki-atpop un, Houin a toding Chang le gimnamtwi ahinchoi uvin ahi.

6 Hichun, amaho chutoh gakimuto ding in, Ishmael in Mizpah akon in akipat doh in, kappum pum in achi. Amaho kom alhunphat in, aman ajah uva, “Hungun, Ahikam chapa Gedaliah khu, ipin alhunden hitam, Hung veuvin,” ati.

7 Amaho chu khopi sung ahunglut phat un, Ismael leh alhonpi ho chun, hiche miho chu, misom tilou adangse abonchauvin atthatgam’un, twikul a alehlut tauvin ahi.

8 Adang misom hochun, Ismael jah’a, “Neithat hih un, keihon loujaova suhlou chang tampi, sakol chang tampi, Olive thao leh Khoiju tampi kasel uve, nangdin nahan choipeh nauving’e,” atiuvin ahi. Hijeh chun amaho chu ahinghoiyin ahi.

9 Ishmael in amitha ho alelutna twikul chu, Asa lengpan Israel lengpa Baasha douna-a, chule ama kivenne ding’a, Mizpah khoa

kulpi asem laiya, anasemdoh twikul lentah ahi. Hiche twikul chu Ishmael in amitha ho adipsettan ahi.

10 Hichun Ishmael in Mizpah khoa umden ho, lengpa Chanute ahiuvin chule midang akidalha amoh chengse ahiuvin, in-ngah lamkaipa Nebuzaradan vettup na noiya um jouse chu, abonchauvin aman in ahentai. Ismael in amaho chu, Ammon mite gamlang’a sohchang ding in akaiyin, akipatdoh tai.

11 Kareah chapa Johanan leh aumpi gal lamkai danghon, Ishmael thilse bolchu ajadodoh tauve.

12 Hijeh chun, amahon amiteu akipuiyun, Nethaniah chapa Ishmael sat ding in adel tauvin ahi. Amahon Ishmael chu Gebion mun’a twikul-len umna-a chun aphapan tauvin ahi.

13 Hichun Ishmael in sohchanga akaiho chun, Johanan leh alhonpi gal lamkai ho amuphat un, akipah behseh un a eojah tauve.

14 Sohchanga akaiho jouse chu, Johanan lang’a ahung lheilut soh keiyun, apangkhom tauvin ahi.

15 Hichun Ishmael leh aloi mi get chu Johanan khut’a kon in ajamdoh man’un, Ammon gamsung’a ajamlut tauve.

16 Chuin Kareah chapa Johanan leh alhonpi gal lamkai hochun, Ishmael in Gedaliah atha jouva sohchang’a akaimangho: Sepai ho, numei ho, chapangho, chule nu-kiso ho, Gibeon mun’a ahuhdoh chengseu chu abonchauvin apui tauve.

17 Amahon ami huhdoh chengseu chu, Bethlehem kom’a Geruth

Kimham kho'a chun apuiyun, Egypt gam jonpai ding in akigouvin ahi.

18 Ajuh chu, Babylon miten Ahikam chapa Gedaliah, Babylon lengpan Judah gamvaipo a apansah pa chu, Ishmael in athattai ti thu ahin jahdoh ding chu, kicha ahiuve.

Pathen Heng'a Tao Ding Mipiten Jeremiah Angeh-U

42Hichun gal lamkai jouse, Kareah chapa Johanan leh Hoshaiiah chapa Jezariah jaonan, chule mipite jouse aneopen'a pat alenpen geiyin, Jeremiah kom ahin naiyun.

2 Amahon Jeremiahthemgaopa jah'a "Keiho ding in Pakai na-Pathen kom'a nei taopeh un. Nang in namu hi ahi, simkham lou keiho cheng, lhomcha bouhi dalhah'a um kahitauve. Keiho hi masang'a toh tekah thei kahitapouve.

3 Keiho neitaopeh un, ajuh chu, Pakai na-Pathen chun kachena diu leh kaboldiu, eihiltei ding'u ahi," atiuve.

4 Jeremiah in adonbut in, "Aphai, nanghon nangeh bang un, Pakai na-Pathen u heng'a keima taoving'e. Chule Pakaiyin nangho ding'a ahinsei chanchu, imlou hel'a kaseipeh ding nahiuve," ati.

5 Hichun amahon Jeremiah jah'a, "Keiho ding'a Pakai na-Pathen in nangkom'a ahinsei bang bang'a katoh louva ahile, Pakai chu kitah tah in kachung uva sakhin pang jeng hen.

6 Apha hihen aphilou hijongle, keihon Pakai i-Pathen u thusei chu

kangai diu ahi. Ajuh chu keihon nangma Pathen heng'a tao ding'a kasol'u nahi. Chule keihon ama thu kangaiyu leh keiho ding'a imajouse apha hiding ahi," atiuve.

7 Nisom jouvin, Pakaiyin Jeremiah heng'a thu ahinsei yin,

8 Hichun Jeremiah in Kareah chapa Johanan leh adang galbol lamkai ho jouse, chule mipi ho jouse chu, aneopen'a pat alenpen geiyin, abonchouvin akoukhom soh keyiin,

9 Amaho jah'a nanghon Pakai Israel Pathen heng'a na ngaichat u thumding'a neisol'u ahin, Ama chun hitin aseiyie.

10 Nangho hiche gamsung'a hin chengden uvin. Nangho lungdetteh a nachen den ule, keiman nangho kaphu detdiu, kabodoh louhel ding nahiuve. Ajuh chu keiman nachung uva thilse kabolsa chengse chu phamo kasan, kalung kakheltai, ati.

11 "Nanghon Babylon lengpa chu kicha hih un, Ajuh chu keiman nangho ka umpiuvu, ama thahat a kon'a kahuhdoh ding nahiuve," tin Pakaiyin aseiyie.

12 Keiman nangho ka khoto jal uva chu, amatah in nangho nahepi thei nading uva, hepina lungthim kapeh ding, chutengle aman nangho nagam sung uva nachensah diu ahi.

13 Amavang, nanghon Pakai na-Pathen'u thusei hi nangaidauva, keiho hiche gamsung'a chengpou ving'e natiuva;

14 Keiho Egypt gam'a cheuving ting, gal kisat umlouna chule gilkel thoh louna, chu kom'a gacheng tauving'e, natiuleh,

JEREMIAH

15 Pakai thusei hi phaten ngaiyun, “Nangho Judah mite dalhah’a um amoh chengse, Thaneipen Pakai, Israel Pathen chun hitin aseiyee.” “Nangho nacheuvaEgypt gam’a chu, nanghon nagin gin’u gal kisasat 16 Chuche gam’a chu, nanghon nagin gin’u gal kisasat chun nahin phahdiu, chule nakichat pen’u kellha chun nanung’u ahin juipheh ding ahi. Chutengle nangho hiche gam’a chu nathiden ding’u ahi.

17 Koi hijongle, Egypt gam’a chea chengden ding’a kigo ho jouse chung’a, hiche hamsetna chu chuding ahi. Nangho gal’a nathidiu, kelthoh a nathidiu chule natna hsea nathigam diu ahi. Chuteng keiman kalhunsah hiche hamsetna-a kon’a ajamdoh koimacha umlou helding ahi,” ati.

18 Thaneipen Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseiyee, “Jerusalem mite chung’a kalungsatna hoise kabuhlah khum bang’a, Egypt gam’a gachenglut nangho jouse chung’a jong kabuhlah khum ding ahi. Chuteng, nangho thet umtah, tijat umtah, gaosap chengle miho nuisat nahidiu ahi. Chule nanghon a itih’a nagam sung’u namukit lou diu ahi.

19 Ngaiyuvin, Vo Judah mite dalhah a umho! Pakaiyin aseiyee. Nangho Egypt gam’a che hih uvin. Tunia nangho kahilchah nau thupheh hi suhmil ding gohieh beh un.

20 Ajeh chu, nanghon Pakai na-Pathen u kom’a nangaichat u thum’a keima neisol’u chun, ipi hijongle Pakaiyin aseiyee jouse chu keihon bol jeng’u ving’e, natiuvin.

Ahivang in nalung theng pouve.

21 Hichun, imchep beihel in Pakai thusei jouse nangho kaseipeh tauve. Ahivang in, nanghon Pakai na-Pathen’u thupheh hochu, khatcha nangai pouve.

22 Hijeh chun, keiman nangho kicheh tah’a kaseipeh nahiuve. Nangho Egypt gamsung’a chu, chemjam’a nathidiu, kelthoh’a nathidiu, chule natna hisea nathi gamdiu ahi,” ati.

Egypt Gam Ajot-U

43 Pakai a-Pathen uvin amahod ding’a ahinsei thuhoh jouse chu, Jeremiah in mipite heng’a abonchan aseipeh tai.

2 Hichun Hoshaiiah chapa Azariah leh Kareah chapa Johanan chule mihoitho phabep chu, Jeremiah heng’a ahung un, ajah’a, “Pakai ka-Pathen uvin keiho Egypt gam’a kache diu jahda ponte. Nangman jou nasei ahibouve.

3 Nangma Neriah chapa Baruch toh nakihoutoh a, keiho hi Babylon te khut’a eikipedoh uva, chule amahon eithauva ahiloule sohchang’a Babylon gam’a eikai mang nadiuva, hitobang thuh naseidoh ahi,” atiuve.

4 Hijeh chun, Johanan leh gal lamkai ho chuleh mipite jouse chun, Pakaiyin Judah gamsung’a nachenden diu ahi, tia aseichu angai tapouve.

5 Hichun Johanan leh gal lamkai ho thusah chun, gam chom chom’a ajamcheh nauva kon’a hung kilekit’a, Judah gamsung’a chengding kigo ho chule akidalha

amoh chengse chu, apuijun ache tauve.

6 Mipi ho lah'a chun, pasal ho, numei ho, chapang ho chule leng chanu te hojong ahiuve. Amaho chu, in-ngah lamkaipa Nebuzaradan in Gedaliah khut'a adalhah ho ahiuve. Alah uva chun, Jeremiah themgaopa leh Baruch jong apuitha tauvin ahi.

7 Hitichun, Pakai thusei ngailouvin, mipiho chu Egypt gamsung'a alut un, achepeh uvin Tahpanhes khopi alhung tauve.

8 Tahpanhes mun'a, Pakaiyin Jeremiah heng'a thu ahinsei kit in, ajah'a,

9 "Judahte mitmu tah in, nangman songchang alenthim phabep lanlang, Pharaoh lengpa inpi lutna lampi'a kipa songpheng noiya khun vuijin.

10 Chuteng Judah miho kom'a seiyyin, Thaneipen Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseieye; Keiman kasohpa Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar chu hilai mun'a kahin puilut ding ahi. Keiman hiche songchang kiselho chung'a hi, alaltouna kaki dosah'a chule aman hilai mun'a hi aleng ponbuh ason khumding ahi.

11 Ama hung kon intin, Egypt gamsung asuhgam ding. Chuteng athiding ho thiuvun tin, sohchang dingho sohchang uvintin, chule gal'a thiding ho thisoh diu ahi.

12 Aman Egypt te Pathen chom chom houna in jouse asuhset ding, meiya ahalvam ding, chule asung'a kitung milimdoi ho jouse

akipoh mang ding ahi. Aman Egypt gamsung chu, kelngoi chingpan asangkholchol a um hit hi alhentheng bang'a alhentheng sel ding ahi. Ahin ama tahchu, imacha tilouva chemang ding ahi.

13 Aman Egypt gamsung'a nisa houna inchu asuhchim ding, chule Egypt Pathen chom chom houna in jouse meiya ahalvam ding ahi.

Egypt'a Um Judah Mite Henga Jeremiah Thusei

44 Egypt sahlam gamsunga Migdol, Tahpanhes, Memphis khopi ho leh lhanglam gam'a cheng Judah miho thudol'a, Pakaiyin Jeremiah heng'a thu ahinseiye.

2 "Thaneipen Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseieye," Jerusalem leh Judah gamsung khopi jouse chung'a manthahna kalhunsah chu, nanghon namittah uva namu-u ahitai. Tugeiyyin ahomkeovin aum un, koima achengpoi.

3 Amahon thilse tintang abol uvin, keima eiphin lunghang uve. Gimnamtwi ahal uvin, amahon ahethkahlou chule apu apateu jong anahethkahlou, pathen chom chom anga kilhaina abol uve.

4 Keiman avel vel in kalhachate themgao ho kasol in, ajah uva, hitobang thilse kahot tah hi bol hih un, tin kaseipeh e.

5 Ahivangin, amahon kathusei angaipouvin, chule athilse bol'u jong adalha deh pouve. Amahon pathen chom chom houna gimnamtwi ahaljing uvin ahi.

6 Hijeh a chu, keiman kalungsatna

JEREMIAH

meikou kisunglha banga Judah gamsung khopi jouse chungu, kasunlhah khum ahiuve. Tuni geiyin, hiche khopi ho chu ahomkeovin, mi chenna louvin akijam nalaiye.

7 Tun thaneipen Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseiyu. Ibol a nangho leh nangho thilse kibolkhum jeng nahiuvem? Nangho asochu naumlou heldiu, pasal jong, numei jong, chapang jong, Judah gam'a kon'a hilaiya hung chengho jouse, nabonchauva chungu manthahna kilhut khum'a, khatbeh jong ahingdoh umlou ding nahiue.

8 Ibol a nanghon Egypt pathen chom chom doilim ho nakisem thu-uva, a-anga gimnamtwi nahal uva, keima neiphin lunghang'u ham? Nangho le nangho kisumang thah a chule leiset namtin vaipi lah a nuisat leh gaosap change naum ding uhi.

9 Nanghon Jerusalem leh Judah gamsunga, napu napateu phatlouna ho, Judah lengte gitlouna ho, chule nangho leh najiteu setna ho, ibol a nasuhmil u ham?

10 Tuni geiyin, nanghon lung kisih a kismephat ding nagopouve. Nangho le napu napateu kathupehsa ho, nanghon juiding nagel pove.

11 Hijeh chun thaneipen Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseiyu, keiman nangho nabonchauva kasuhgam ding nahiue.

12 Keiman Judah mite akidalha amoh chengse, Egypt gamsunga hunglut ho, abonchauva kasuhgam heldiu ahi. Amaho chu aneopen'a

pat alenpen geiya: gal a thiloi, kelthoh a thiloi, chule natna hise a thiloi umdiu, abonchauva thigam heldiu ahi. Amaho chu gaosap chang leh kidah um chule mi nuisat a umdiu, ahiuve.

13 Keiman Jerusalem talen kamatsah banga, Egypt gamsung'a jong amaho chungu, gal kikat, kellhah chule natna hise a, talen kamatsah ding ahiuve.

14 Dalhah a um amoh cheng, Egypt gam'a hung juamlut ho, khatvei Judah gam'a kilekit ding ngah ho, koimacha asochu-a kilekit umlou hel diu ahi. Amahon agam uva kilekal ngahleh ujongle, ahingdoh themchakhat bou tilou, koima cha kilekit umlou ding ahiuve," ati.

15 Hichun ajiteuvin milimdoi houna gimnamtwi hal uve, ti hesa pasal ho jouse leh, Egypt gamsunga cheng Judah mite khoppi bol mitamtah lah'a, gapang numeiho jouse chun, Jeremiah jah'a aseiyun, 16 Nangman Pakai min'a nathusei ho chu, keihon ngai pouvinge, atiuve.

17 Keiho kanop nop'u bol dinga um kahitauve. Keiho le kapu kapateuvin, chule kalengteu leh avaihom teuvin Judah gamsung le Jerusalem khopi sunga anabol bang uva chu, keihon jong van lengnu houna-a gimnamtwi kahal uva chule juning kalhit khum diu ahi. Ajeh chu, hitia kabol laiya chun, keiho din neh le chah aneng jeng jungin, kaphatou lseh un, chule thilse ima jong katoh pove.

18 Ahinlah keihon van lengnu

JEREMIAH

houna gimnamtwi kahaldauva, chule juning kalhitda phat un, keihon gentheina nasatah kathoh un, gal in eikithat uvin chule kalthoh in kathigam tauve, atiuvin ahi.

19 Chule numeiho chun aseikit un, “Keihon van lengnu houna-a kahal uva chule juning kalhit khum uva, chule amanu lim’a changlhah kasem uhi, kajipateu hetlouva, amaho phalna louva kasem beh u ham? Ahipoi! atiuvin ahi.

20 Hichun Jeremiah in, numeiho leh pasal ho chule mipiho jah’a chun,

21 “Nangho leh napu napateuvin, chule nalengteu leh gamvaipo ten, Judah gamsung le Jerusalem khopi sunga milimdoi houna gimnamtwi nahal u chu, Pakaiyin ageldoh lou mong dinga nagel u ham?”

22 Nanghon kidah umtah thilse nabol hou chu, Pakaiyin athoh nomtah loupahat a, aman nagam sungu le nakhopi hou abon’a ahomkeova ajam’a, mi acheng ding beikeiya gaosap chang ahitai,” ati.

23 “Thilse hichengpi nachunguva alhun hi, nanghon milim doi houna gimnamtwi nahal uva chule Pakai douna nachonset jeh u ahi. Chule nanghon ama thusei nangai dauva chule athupeh najuilou jeh uva, nachunguva thu atankhum ahitai,” ati.

24 Chuin Jeremiah in mipiho jouse leh numeiho jah a chun, “Egypt gamsunga cheng Judah miho nabonchauvin hiche Pakai thusei hi nagiuvuin,

25 Thaneipen Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseieye, Nangho leh najiteu numeihon naseiyun, keihon kakitepnau banga, van lengnu houna gimnamtwi kahaldiu chule juning kalhit khum diu ahi, natiuvin; Nasei bangun nakhut tah uvin namoldo tauve. Hijeh chun naseisa bangun cheuvin gabol tauvin,” ati.

26 Amavang Judah mite Egypt gamsunga chenghon Pakai thusei hi ngaiyun. Pakaiyin hitin aseieye, keiman kamin’a huneitah a kaki hahsel ahitai. Nanghon kamin naphahtah louhel diu; Nalah uva koimachan jong kamin pan’a nakihahsel tahlou heldiu ahi, tin thaneipen hingjing Pakaiyin aseieye.

27 Ajeh chu keiman nangho kavet lhih a, nachunguva thilse kalhunsah ding, apha nato louhel diu ahi. Judah mite nabonchauva nathigam hel kah uva, gal a nathi dingu chule kelthoh a nathi diu ahi.

28 Mi themcha khat athimoh chengse chu Egypt gam’a kon’a hung jamdohuva Judah gam’a hung kile diu ahiuve. Chuteng tahle ahingdoh chengsen koi thusei dihjo ham, ti ahetchen diu ahi.

29 Chule Pakaiyin aseieye, Hichehi nangho dinga thudih melchihna-a kapeh chu ahi. Keiman nangho kagihsa banga nachunguva lhungding, chule hilaimun’a hi keiman nangho talen kamatsah ding nahiuve.

30 Pakaiyin hitin aseieye, Keiman Judah lengpa Zedekiah chu akidoupi Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar

JEREMIAH

khut a kapehdoh banga, Egypt lengpa Pharaoh Hophra chu, ama thatnom'a hol ho khut'a kapeh doh ding ahi," ati.

Baruch Henga Jeremiah Thusei

45 Judah gam'a, Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengvaipoh kal kumli lhin in, Jeremiah themgaopan Neria chapa Baruch kom'a thu aseipih in, Baruch in athusei jouse chu lekhabua ajihlut in. Aman hitin aseieye.

2 Baruch ngaiyin, Israel Pathen in hitin aseieye.

3 Nangin, kathoh gim valtai; Kathoh natnahi keidin avaltai. Ahinla Pakaiyin eipehbe nalaiye. Keima athipai ding kahitai chule kicholdo phat kaneitapoi.

4 Vo Baruch, Pakaiyin hitin aseieye. Keiman kasah dohsa hiche nam mite hi kaphet lhah ding, chule kaphusa chu kabodoh ding ahi.

5 Nang le nang kikhoh sah'a, chanloupi bou naki hol ham? Hiti chun boldan, keiman mijouse chung a hamsetna kalhun sah ding ahibouve. Amavang, keiman nachena lam lam'a, nahinkho kahoipih ding nahi, tin Pakaiyin aseieye, ati.

Egypt Chung Chang Gaothu

46 Namtin vaipi chung changa Pakai thusei ho, Jeremiah themgao heng ahung lhung in;

2 Egypt chung chang thudol aseieye chu, Judah gam'a Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengvaipoh kal kumli na-ah, Ephrates vadung pang'a, Carchemish galmun'a, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in Egypt lengpa Pharaoh Neco leh asepaite

chung a galjona chu, hitin aseieye.

3 Nangma cheh in lum kismetup unlang, galmun chu manotauvin,

4 Sakol ho chung a pho sepdoh unlang, sakol chung a toudoh uvin. Na thih-lukhuh kikhuh unlang, nagalvon hou kismetup uvin.

5 Amavang, keiman ipi kamum? Egypt sepaite kichatah in anungjam tauve. Alah uva gal hangpen hojong, tijalih leuvin hung kinunghei louhel in, ajammang tauve, tin Pakaiyin aseieye.

6 Alhai jangkhaipen ho jong ajamdoh aumpon, Gal hangpen hojong atoldoh aumpouve. Amaho chu sahlamgam'a Ephrates vadunbg panga, akipallhu gam uvin, abonchavuin akijam chap gamtauve.

7 Koi ho ham, Nile vadung twisoh khang teltul banga khang a, gamtin hinchup soh chu?

8 Egypt mite ahiuve. Twisoh bangin amahon gamjouse achupsah uvin, khopi holeh asunga cheng ho jouse asumang gamtauve.

9 Manouvin, nangho sakol ho leh kangtalai ho, Galhang sepaite hung uvin hung delkhom un! Nangho Ethiopia leh Libya chule Lydia miho, thalpi kap themho leh lumdal themho hung uvin, atiuve.

10 Ajeh chu hiche hi Pakai nikho ahin, amelmate chung a hatching nung Pakai phulah nikho ahi. Chemjam in aban satchap diu, athisan u adonkham leuva chimset ding; Tunia hi, sahlam gam'a Euphrates vadung panga Hatchungnung Pakaiyin, kilhaina

JEREMIAH

gantha khat anei ahi.

11 Vo nungah theng, Egypt chanu! Gilead a kaltouvin lang, kijen nading lou gahol in; Amavang nakijenna lou le ai hochun nadamsah joulou ding ahi.

12 Namtin in najumna thuho ajasoh tan, Leiset chung hi naka ogin adimsotai. Na galhang penho jong amaho leh amaho akipalihu gam un, abonchauvin alhuchap gamtauve, ati.

13 Chuin Pakaiyin Jeremiah themgao henga, Egypt mite sat dinga Nebuchadnezzar lengpa kigotna chu asepih in, hitin ati.

14 Egypt gamsunga samphong uvin, Migdol leh Memphis chule Tahpanhes khopi ho'a, gaphongjal uvin. Galsat dingin kigosan um uvin, ajeh chu nakimvel uva miho chu chemjam in asatgam soh hel ding ahiuve.

15 Nagal hangteu ibol a lhulham'u hitam? Ajeh chu amaho adinjou lou nadiuva, Pakaiyin ajepihuh gam u ahitai.

16 Amaho khat leh khat akipalihu tou uvin, akiseplhu gam tauve. Chule amaho chu akihouvun," Hung uvin ipennau gam'a imiteu koma kilekit tau hite. Chule melmapa chamjam'a kon'in jamdoh tau hite, akitiuve.

17 Chutah le amahon, "Egypt lengpa Pharaoh, mi kamtam mi hoitho," tia aminvo diu ahi.

18 Lengpa, Hatchungnung Pakai chun aseiyee, "Keima hingjing kahi! Egypt doudin Tabor molsang tobang leh twikhanglen panga

Carmel molsang tobang, mikhat ahunge;

19 Vo Egypt mite, nathil kigottup unlang, sohchanga chemang dingin gotsan um uvin! Ajeh chu Memphis khopi kisumang a, asunga acheng beihel a khogem'a umding ahitai.

20 Egypt khu bongla hoitah tobang ahin; Ahinlah sahlam gamkaiya kon in sel-lhip ahung leng in achunga achutai.

21 Egypt ten athalah u sepaite jong, pannabei bongnou thaochet abangun; Amaho galsat din apang ngamtapouve, akileheyun ajamtauve. Ajeh chu Egypt chung a gotna nasatah ahung lhung in, amantah nikhoh ahunglungtai.

22 Egypt mite chu gul kitholo bangin ajammangtauve. Melma sepaite chu, amanu doudin hiche pan in ahung kitol lut uvin, thingphung kiphuhlhu bangin atuchap jengtauve.

23 Pakaiyin aseiyee, "Amanu leh amite chu, melmaten thingphung kiphuhchap banga aphuh chap diu; Ajeh chu amaho chu khaokote sanga tamjo hungkon ahiuve.

24 Egypt mite kijumso ahitaue. Amaho chu sahlam'a hung kipan miho khutna pehdoh ahitaue.

25 Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in aseiyee, "Keiman Thebes mite Pathen Amon leh Egypt mite Pathen chom lengpa Pharaoh leh anung juite jouse talen kamatsah ding ahi.

26 Keiman, amaho thading gojing, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar leh asepaite khut a kapehdoh ding

JEREMIAH

ahi. Amavang, khonung tengle, masanga banga kiledoh kit dingu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiyé, ati.

27 Hijongle kalhacha Jacob, nangma kichahih in; L u n g jong lungthoi hih in Israel. Ajeh chu keiman gamla tah'a kon'a nangma kahin lepuikit ding, chule nachilhah'te jong asohchan nauva kon'a hung kile diu ahi. Chuteng koiman Israel chu asuh kichat tah louding, lungmong tah'a chengding ahiuve.

28 Kicha hih in, vo kalhacha Jacob, keiman nangma kaumpinai, tin Pakaiyin aseiyé. Keiman nangho sohchanga kathechah nau namtin vaipi chu kasuhmang hel ding; Amavang nangho kahoidoh ding nahiuvé. Keiman nangho thudih tah a kasuh dih ding, ahinla talen manlouva kakoi louhel ding nahiuvé, ati.

Philistine Thudol'a Gaothu

47 Egypt lengpan Philistine gam'a Gaza khopi alokhum masang chun, Pakai thusei hichehi Jeremiah themgao kom ahunglung in;

2 Pakaiyin hitin aseiyé, Sahlam gan'a kon twi ahungsoh in, gamsung pumpi ahinchup ding ahi. Hichun gamsung a ijakai: khopi ho leh asunga cheng mihem jouse, asuhgam helding ahi. Miho chu kicha tah'a, panpi ngaicha-a kap'a pending ahiuvé.

3 Sakol khoto gin pohlah lah'a ajahdiu, chule kangtalai kitolgin eojut jut'a ajah diu ahi. Mipate jouse chu kicha behseh uvintin,

achateu jeng jong suhna ding helouva anusediu, kinunghei louhel'a jamgam diu ahiuvé.

4 Nikho ahunglung e, Philistine kisumang ding chule ama panpia Tyre leh Sidon jong kisumang ding ahi. Pakaiyin Philistine gam'a amoh chengse asuh gamding chule Crete twikol gam'a gachen den ho jong asuhgam ding ahi.

5 Gaza lu akivoutol in, akijumso tai. Ashkelon jong athip dentai. Nangho Mediterranean twilen pang'a kon'a amoh chengse, itihchan nalhaset uva nakadiu ham?

6 Vo Pakai chemjam, itgih phatle nakichol ding ham? Napai sunga kilekit inlang, kichol in thipbeh chan umtan.

7 Ahivangin, Pakaiyin natong dinga asol chu, iti umthim beh ding ham? Ajeh chu Ashkelon khopi leh twilen panga chengho kisugam helding ahiuvé, ati.

Moab Chung Changa Gaothu

48 Moab chung chang thudol'a, Thaneipen Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseiyé, "Ohe, Nebo mite, iti nadau hitam! Nakhopiu kisumang ding ahitai. Kiriathaim khomite akijumson, akhopiu min atouphatai. Akulpia dettah chu akiphelhan, ajumtauve.

2 Koiman avel a, Moab loupina aphah poh louding ahitai. Ajeh chu Herbon a Moab suhmang dinga tohgon aum e. Amahon, aseiyun, Hungin namkhat ahinauva kon in sumang u hite. Mingol khopi chu kisuthip del'a, chulai mun'a chu chemjam in ajuiding ahi, atiuve.

3 Horonaim kho'a ka ogin khu ngaiyun, Hesohna leh manthahna nasatah ka ogin ahi.

4 Moab suhmang in aumtai. Aka ogin'u, Zoar geiyin akijai!

5 Gal jamho chu kap pum pum in Luhith jon'in akaltouvun, kicha tah in akap uvin, Horonaim jon in kappum in akumsoh uve.

6 Na kihinso nadiuvin jam'un! Gammang lah'a gakisel uvin!

7 Ijeh inem itile, nanghon nahaosat nauleh nathepnau nakisonpi jeh uva, nangho sohchanga nakikaimang diu ahi.

8 Khopi jouse abon'a kisumang ding, Thinghlang leh phaicham'a kon'a koima cha ajamdoh umlou hel'a kisugam ding ahi, tia Pakaiyin aseisa ahitai.

9 Ohe, Moab in lhaving ana neitave leh, ama chu lengmang jel tante. Ajeh chu akhopi jouse ahomkeova kijam'a, koima achengding umtalou ahitai.

10 Pakai thua natoh ding donloupa chu gaosap changhen! Chule chemjam nungtuh kih'a, thisan soloupa chu gaosap chang hen!

11 Khanglui apat Moab chu lungmonga cheng a, sohchanga kikai mang khalou ahi. Ama chu bel khat a kon'a beldang khat a kilhei le le lou, kitungdet chet lengpitwi tobang ahi. Anam jong twitah leh namselou hoisel ahi.

12 Pakaiyin aseiyee, "Phat ahunglung'e, keiman mi kasol ding, amaho chu Moab mite chu belsung'a kon'a alheilhah uva, chuteng abeljong avohgoi diu

ahitai," ati.

13 Chutahle, Israel mite Bethel a ajachat bang uva, Moab mite jong a pathen'u Chemosh chung a jumna akimudiu ahi.

14 Vo Moab mite, nanghon kiletsah tah in, keiho gal hangte kahiueve, tin nakihatsah uve.

15 Ahinla, Moab khopi jouse akisumang tai. Akinoppiu khangdong ho jouse alhu lham un, athatgamtauve, tin Lengpa Hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseiyee.

16 Moab mite manthahna chu gangtah in ahunglung e. Tijat umtah hamsetna chu ahunglung'e.

17 Moab mite chenkhopi ho nanghon ka piuvin, lunghem piuvin, veuvin lengvaipohna thahattah chu akehtan, chule lengpa tenggol hoitah jong akihehbong tai.

18 Vo Dibon mite, naloupinauva kon'in hung kum lhauvin, vutlah'a hung touvun. Ajeh chu Moab sumangpa chu Dibon jong asuhmang tha ding, chule nakulpi jouseu jong asuhmang tha ding ahi.

19 Aroer mite, lampi pam'a dingun lang, ngah uvin. Moab akon hung jamdoh hochu dongun, ipi thilsoh umham, dongtoh uvin.

20 Moab chu ahomkeovin akijam in, miho vetda achantai. Arnor vadung panga gaseiphong un, Moab akisumang tai.

21 Phaicham gam khopi ho, Holon leh Jahaz chuld Mephaath chung a thutanna alhungtai.

22 Dibon leh Nebo chule Beth-diblathaim chung a,

23 Kiriathaim le Bethgamul, chule

JEREMIAH

Bethmeon chungu,

24 Kerioth leh Bozrah chule gamla leh naiya um Moab khopi ho jouse chungu, lhungsoh ahitai.

25 Moab thahat akisubei tan, Akhutjong akiheh bongtai, tin Pakaiyin aseiyu.

26 Ama chu jukham lhu banga tollhanga kiséplhuding, A j e h chu ama akichoisingin, Pathen adouve. Moab hi, alohlhah sa lah'a kibolding, mihon akidah uva anuisat diu ahi.

27 Vo Moab, nangin Israel mite nadaithanga musittah'a nabol chu geldoh in! Gucha toh kimatkhom tha banga, noise tah'a nabol hilou ham?

28 Vo Moab mite, nakhopiu dalhauvin lang jamdoh un, songko lah'a gacheng uvin. Songpi khi lah a vakhu in bu asah bangin, nangho jong ga um uvin.

29 Moab akilitsah behseh jenge, Akilitsahna ho jouse kajasohtai. Ama hi ahoitholheh jengin, ama leh ama akichoisingin, ipi agel hitam?

30 Pakaiyin aseiyu, "Keiman ama hoithona abon in kahen, akilitsahna leh ahoithona jouse jong ahomkeo leh pannabei ahibouve," ati.

31 Hijeh chun. tun Moab mite dingin kap ingting, pul dou inge. Chule Kir-hareseth mite dinjong kalung hemsah inge.

32 Vo Sibmah mite, Jazer mite chungu kakana sangin, nangho din hakan kap inge. Naphattheinau lenglpei ho chu abahho twikhanglen pang geiya jamlut ahin; Ahivangin, abonchan

misumang pachun asumang hel in, nipilai theiga holeh lengpiga ho jouse abon in asumang tai.

33 Moab gamsungu, nopna leh kipana jouse abeisohtai. Lengpitwi chilna mun'a jong lengpitwi akangtai. Lengpitwi lhoh'a pangho jong koima kipahtah'a a aodoh aumtapouve.

34 Amavang tija tah'a aka ogin uchu, Heshbon kholeh Elealeh kho chule Jahaz kho geiyin, akijai. Zoar kholeh Horonaim kho chule Eglath-shelishyah kho geiyin aka gin'u akijadoh peh in ahi. Nimrim vadung twi jengjong akang liutai.

35 Pakaiyin aseiyu, "Keiman Moa mite kasuhgam ding ahi. Ijeh inem itileh, hiche miten semthu pathen doiphungu kilhaina thilto abol uvin chule pathen dihlo chom chom ho ang'ah gimnamtwi ahal uvin ahi," ati.

36 Moab leh Kir-hareseth mite dingin, Mithi nikho'a theile kimutgin bangin, kalung hempi e. Ajeh chu anei agou jouseu abon in abeisohtai.

37 Amahon puldounan, alujang uleh abengmul u ahettol gam uvin; Akhut aki-at pop chet chut uvin, khaodip pon kisil in aumgamtauve.

38 Khosung lamlén dung jouse leh Moab mite insung jouse chu, kana leh lhisona adimlha jengtai. Ajeh chu keiman Moab chu bel luisa kivochip banga kavohchip hel ahitai, ati.

39 Itobang tah'a kivochiop hitam! Aka ogin'u khu ngaiyuvín, chule Moab jum le jana khu veuvín!

Mitin dingin nuisat in aum uvin, aheng akom din kihilna bep in apangtauve.

40 Pakaiyin hitin aseiyé, “Vetan, mulaopi hung lenglha bangin, Moab chungá alhaving teni ajah in, melmapa chu ahung lenglha tai,” ati.

41 Khopi jouse kilahpíh ding, kulpi jouse jong kisuchim ding ahi. Moab mi gal-hang penjong, numei naoso nat thohlel banga umding ahi.

42 Moab in Pakai adoutah jeh in, Moab chu kismang ding, namkhat ahina-a jong umjoulou diu ahitai.

43 “Vo Moab! Tijat leh thang kikam in navel aumkim ahitai,” tin Pakaiyin aseiyé.

44 Tija tah’a jamdoh pa chu kokhuh’a lhalut ding; Kokhuh’a kon’a jamdoh pa chu thangkól’a oh den ding: Ajeh chu nangma najamdoh louhel nading leh nachunga thutanna kaneikhum phat chu hunglung ahitai, tin Pakaiyin aseiyé.

45 Miho chu Heshbon kho geiyin ajam un, ahinlah akalval a achebe jou aumtapouve. Ajeh chu, Sihon lengpa vaihomna Heshbon khopia kon in mei ahung kongdoh in, Moab mite jouse leh agam pumpi chu mejjin akou jejutan ahi.

46 Vo Moab, ada nahitai! Chemosh doi pathen houte abon in akisumangtai. Nachapate leh nachanute jouse sohchang in akikaimang sohtauve.

47 Hijongle, keiman ninunung lamleh, Moab chu ahamphatna ding kasemphat kit ding, ahi tin Pakaiyin

aseiyé.

Ammon Chunga Thutanna

49 Ammon mite chung changa thuhil khat ahung kípén ahi. Hichi hi Pakai sei ahi: “Gad gam lodinga Israel son le pah umlou hitam? Molech hou ho nanghon epidinga khopi sunga na chensah uham?”

2 Nikho ho ahung lhun teng leh.” tin Pakaiyin aseijin, “Na khopiu Rabbah douna a gal ka kou ding ahi. Lahlou thil mangthah kiselom banga akhopiu chu gam hel ding, chuleh akimvela kho ho jong kihal lhasoh keiding ahi. Chuteng Israel te gam analah peh uchu aki nung lah diu ahi,” tin Pakaiyin aseije.

3 “Aw Heshbon, kap doh in, ajeh chu Ai khopi chu akisumang heltai. Kap un, Aw Rabbah mite! Lunghemna von chu kivonun, kap un lang peng uvin, Pal dunga chun kiselun, ajeh chu na Pathen un Molech, chule athempu holeh vaihom lamkai ho ada adoí uva gamla tah muna akai mang diu ahi.

4 Na phaicham leiphat lai na kiletsahpi uvin ahi, hichi ho jong chu hung mangtha ding ahi. Tahsanlhom nu, nanei nagou a na kisongin koiman ima eilothéi ponte tin na ngaiton ahi.

5 Ahin ven! Tijat umtah nachunga kahin lhunsa ding, tin Pakai thaneitah chun aseije; naheng na kimvel a chenghon nagam a konin nahin deldoh diu, chule nakino mang naa kona koiman nahuh lou ding, ama ho jeng jong jamchéh diu ahi.

JEREMIAH

6 Ahin keiman Ammon mite haosatna ka le tundoh peh kitding ahi, “Keima Pakaiyin kasei ahi.”

Edom Chunga Thutanna

7 Edom chung changa hichi thuhil hi ahung ki pen ahi, Thaneitah Pakai in hitin aseije: “Teman mi a chihna umlou va ham? Miching mihilchah ding khat jong umlou hel hitam?”

8 Kihei un lang jammang un! Dedan mite leiko thuh hoa kisel uvin, ajeh chu vangset na nasatah Edom chunga kahin lhut tengleh nang jong gotna ka peh tha ding ahi!

9 Lengpi thei ga kholtup hon, vaicha te din themkhat adalha jiuvin ahi. Janteng guchahon abonin agudoh jipouve.

10 Ahin Edom gam chu ngemsela kalha ding ahi. Chule agam sunga kiselna ding munneo khat jeng cha jong um lou ding ahi. Achateu asopiu pasal ho, chule aheng akom hou jouse suhmanga umding ahin, Edom jeng jong umlou ding ahitai.

11 “Ahin keiman nalah uva um nalai naochaga ho chu kavenbit ding ahi. Na meithai hou jong kachunga kithopi dia kingai thei ahiuve.”

12 Hiche hi Pakaiyin aseije chu ahi, “Mona neilou in athohgim mong ding ahileh, nangin ajat ja na thoh gim dading ham! Gotna chang louva naum louding ahi! Thutan na khon a nadon tei ding ahi!” ati.

13 Ajeh chu Keima min panna kaki hahsel ahi, tin Pakai in aseije, “Bozrah, tijat umna mun leh a

mangthai di thilho khoptup na mun hung soh ding: Sapset le nuisatna hung umding ahi. A khopi sung uleh akholai hoa itih a dinga mangthah diu ahitai.”

14 Pakai koma thuhil khat kajan, hichu: chi le nam ho henga palai ahung kisolin, “Edom dounan kipum khom unlang galsat din kigosa demin umun!”

15 Pakaiyin Edom henga aseijin, “Chitin namtin lah a neocha kahin soding, mijouse thet a nahung umding ahi,” ati.

16 Midang kichat naa na thumop chun nang le nang naki lheplhah sah tan, chule na ki letsah nan lheplhah na umtam ahi. Molsang sang tah ho lah a songpi kulsunga na chengin ahi. Ahin Muvanlai bangin lhang leh a buh sajong lechun, ka tahlhah ding nahi,” tin Pakaiyin aseije.

17 Edom chu tijat um tah khat hung hi ding ahi. A lamlha jouse kicha uvintin, akisuh mang muho chu tijatnaa dimdiu ahi.

18 “Sodom leh Gomorrah chule akimvel’a um khoho kisumanggam tobang ding ahi.” Tin Pakai in aseije, “Koima chenglou ding, koima chan alo lou ding ahi.”

19 Keipi bahkai Jordan gammang a kona kelngoi abakhkum banga ka hung ding ahi. Edom gam sunga kona kadel doh ding, chule keima deidan a lamkai khat kapoh sah ding ahi. Ajeh chu kei to koi kibanga, chule koiham eichou dinga? Kalungdei a koivaihoh naa adoudal ding um ham?.

20 Ngaijin, Edom leh Teman

mite dounaa Pakai thilgon hohi. Chapang neocha hogeija kelngol banga kikai thangding, chuleh a chennau in hojong kisumang soh hel ding ahi.

21 Edom luh gin achu leiset chung kithing intin, hesoh gentheija ka-na chu twikhanglen sangdung geija kijapha ding ahi.

22 Ven! Melma chu, Muvanlai in alha ajal a ahung lenlhah banga, Bozrah chu mandinga gangtah a hung leng suh ding ahi. Galhang hattah ho jeng jong numei naoso nat tobanga tasa gimna anei diu ahi.

23 Damascus chung changa hitin thuhil ahung kipen ahi. Hiti hin Pakaiyin aseije: Hamath le Arpad khopi ho kichat tijat nan adim in, ajeh chu suhmanga aum thusoh chu ajaovin ahi. Twikhanglen a hui le go hattah nun bangin alungsung'u jong aki chol tapouvin ahi.

24 Damascus atha ahung lhasam tan, amite jouse jam din aum tauvin, numei naosonat kituh chah bangin, atuhchah tan ahi.

25 "Hiche khopi minthang, kipana khopi chu nungsun a umding ahi tai!

26 A khangdong hou jong lamlen na lhu untin thidiu ahi. Asepai jouseu kithat gamhel diu ahi," tin thaneitah Pakai chun aseije.

27 "Chule Damascus khopi bangho meija ka hal ding, Ben-Hadad leng inpi ho kahal lhah ding ahi."

28 Kedar le Hazor lenggam teni, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in asat chung changa thuhil khat ahung kipen ahi. Hiche hi Pakaiyin

asei ahi! "Kedar chu nailut un! Solam a konin agollhang hou chu sumang un!

29 A gancha houle a khoilu pon jouseo hung kilah peh untin, anei agou le asangongsao hou hung kilah peh diu ahi. Muntin a kichat na thubou kithanga kija ding, aki heina jou seuva kichat naa dim diu ahi."

30 Naki hinso nadiu vin jam uvin, tin Pakaiyin aseije, "Leiko thuh a kiseluvin nang ho Hazor mite, ajeh chu Babylon leng Nebuchadnezzar in nang ho douna le nangho suhmang dingin kigosan aum tai."

31 "Chetou unlang hiche nomsate khu ga sat un," tin Pakaiyin aseije, "A miteu achang seh un kot le bang jong um lou nelgam a achengun ahi.

32 A sangongsao houleh agancha hou abonna nanghoa hiding ahi. Keiman amaho hi huilah'a kathe mangding, mun gamla tah tah a cheng hohi muntin'a kon'a vangsetna achung uva kalhun sah ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseije.

33 "Hazor chu Sial hon chennan hin neijuntin, aitih a mihem koima cheng talou ding ahi. Hilai mun a chu koima cheng talou ding, koiman alo lou ding ahi."

34 Elam chung chang thuhil khat themgao Jeremiah henga Judah Lengpa Zedekiah vaihom lai in, Pakaiya konin ahung in ahi.

35 Hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin ase iahi: "Keiman Elam te thalkap themho kasuhmang ding – agal sat-hou lah'a ahangsan pen,

JEREMIAH

36 melmaho muntin'a kon a kahin puiul ding, Elam mite chu van thamjol ning li a kona hui a kathe mang ding ahi. Vannoi gamtin a kona kaidoh a umdiu ahi.

37 Keima tah jong Elam melma hotoh kache khom a asukeh lah a kajao ding ahi. Ka lung satna kona manthahna lentah Elam mite chung a kahin lhut ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseije. "Kasuhmang hel masanga amelmateu vin chemjama adeldiu ahi.

38 Elam a ka Laltouna kadoding," tin Pakaiyin aseije. "Chule Keiman alengpao le avaihom hou kasuhmang ding ahi."

39 Ahin phat ho ahung lhun tingle, Elam haosatna ka tundoh kitding ahi, Keima Pakaiyin kasei ahi.

Babylon Thudol Gaothua Kisei

50 Chaldea gam Babylon thudol, Pakaiyin Jeremiah themgao henga hiti hin thu aseiyin ahi.

2 "Namtin chung a phongjal un seichoi jun, ponlap khaisang un chule akisel guh beijin samphong un; ajeh chu Babylon chu akijousoh hel in, Bel in jumna atoh in chule Marduk alung lhada lkeh jeng tai. Khopi sung milim semthu ho abonchan akithe cheh gamtan, pathen lim semthu jouse jong pannabei asohgam tai," tin seiyun.

3 "Ijeh-inem itileh khopi toh kidou din sahlam gamkaiya pat nam mite khat ahung tauvin, hiche nam mite chun agam sung pumpi asuh manghel diu; avel'a koima kilah kit talou ding ahi. Chule mihem ahin,

gamsa jeng jong anitah a jam mang ding ahi."

4 Pakaiyin hiti hin aseiyu, "Hiche nikho leh phat lai hin Israel chate ahin, Judah chate in lam jon'a hung kile diu ahi. Kap pum pum'a hung diu, Pakai Pathen ahin hol diu ahi."

5 Chuteng amahon Zion jotna lampi mi ahin doh diu, hiche lam chu ahin ngaidiu, "Hung un a-itih a isuhmil lou diu le atonsot'a kinepna chu Pakai henga eima cheh'in kitepna sem u-hite," tia ase diu ahi.

6 "Chule keima mite chu kelngoi vah-mangsa ahivu, kelngoi chin'a ching hochun amaho ana puimang gam tauvin ahi. Molchung holah'a ana hoidoh un, molchung a pat'in thinglhang lam jon in acheu vin, hiti chun abitnau asumil gam-tauve."

7 Chuin amaho toh-kha chan chun asugep hel ji tauvin, amaho douva pang hon jong aseiyun, "Eiho themmona aum poi, ijeh-inem itileh a-Pakaiyu, achennau dihtah Pakai, apu apateu khanga pat akinep nau dounan chonset abol'un ahi," atiuve.

8 "Hijeh chun Babylon khopi sunga kon'in jamdoh tauvin, chule Chaldea mite henga kon'in chedoh tauvin; kelngoi hon lah'a kelchal ho tobang in um uvin.

9 Ajeh chu keiman Babylon dounan sahlam gamkaiya pat'in nam gim neitah khat kahin sol luttai, amaho hiche khopi douna dinga chu hung kigong diu, chuteng akhopi alah diu ahi. Athal chang'u jong khutgoh keuva kile lou gal-hang tah jeng ahivu.

10 Pakaiyin, “Chaldea mite jong abonchauva kiman soh keiya, chuteng amaho mangam’a pangho haodoh soh kei diu ahi,” tin aseiyé.

11 “Chule nangho nakipa diu naki choisang diu ahi. Hinlah kagoulo ho mangam’a pang holeh hamhing lah’a chom lele ho; sakol til-lah lou tobang in peng peng jong leu chun, 12 na chunnu uchun gimnei tah’a jumna ato ding, nahing nu uchu vetdana chang tei ding ahitai. Ven, hiche nu hi nam jouse lah’a anukhah pen’a pang ding; gamthip lah’a neldi gam tobang bep hiding ahi.

13 Ajeh chu Pakai lunghanna jeh’a hiche mun chu chenna soh talou ding, imacha umlou akeo hiding; Babylon jon jouse dinga kichat tijatna hita ding, akhopi sung kishusetna jouse kidah soh ding ahi.

14 Hijeh chun Babylon khopi sat dinga kigo jouse, thalpi kamsa kichoi jouse kivon cheh un chule umkimvel tauvin; ijeh-inem itileh hiche khopi hi Pakai doumah bol’in achonse lhez jeng tai.

15 Khopi kimvel’a lhangsam cheh’un, khopi ama chamtah in alhu pan tan; pal kikai jouse jong achimsoh in, pal jouse akisuchim soh heltan ahi. Ajeh chu hitobang thilsoh hi Pakai phulah ahin, hiche khopi chung a hi phu-alah ahitai. Khopi ana chonna banga achunga abol tauvin ahi.

16 Chule Babylon khopia muchi tua pangpa chu that uvin, chang-at laiya koite kichoipa jong that uvin, mi sugentheija pang chemjam hem

choipa jal chun, mijouse amite lam’a chekit ding ahi; chule min ama ama gamsung cheh adel’a jam lut cheh ding ahi.

17 Ijeh-inem itileh “Israel chu kelngoi kidel jam banga, keipi bahkai ten adel mangsa ahibouve. Amasa chun Assyria lengpan ana man tauvin, chule tunvang Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in agu ahang geiyin asuhchip peh tan ahi.”

18 Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in, “Ven, Keiman Assyria lengpa chung a gimna kapeh bang in, Babylon lengpa chung a jong gimna kalhunsah in ahi,” ati.

19 “Chule keiman Israel chu ama in leh gamsunga kahin lepui ding, Carmel le Bashan a kivah vadiu; chuteng Ephraim le Gilead thinghlang gam sung a avel’a kivahva diu ahi.

20 Hiche nikho tengleh chun, Israel sung a themmona kikholiding, ahivanga kikholidoh deh deh lou ding; chule Judah sung a jong chonsetna kikholiding, ahivanga khatcha kikholidoh louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu keiman amoh chengse avaldoh ho chung a ngaidamna kanei ahitai.

21 “Kagal hang ho, Merathaim le Pekod dounan agam sung a chetou tauvin; abonchavuin that gam uvin chule sumang hel uvin, tin Pakaiyin aseiyin hiche hi keima thupéh ahi.

22 Gamsung pumpia gal kisat ogin akijan, manthahna ogin gimneitah chu akithong lha jeng tai!

23 I-atileh leiset pumpi khetbuh’a

JEREMIAH

pang Babylon kisasat lhua kichil thang jeng hitam! Itidan'a Babylon hi nam jouse lah'a kidah chang jeng hitam!

24 O Babylon, thang kakampeh achun na oh-tai; hinlah naki hetdoh hih laiye, nangma holdoh in naum in nakiman chah kheh tai; ajeh chu Pakai dounan nachonval tai.

25 Chuin Pakaiyin agal manchah koina ahong doh in, alunghanna machah jouse ahin podoh tai; ijeh-inem itileh Pakai hatchungnung Pathen in Chaldea mite gam sunga natoh ding khat aneiye.

26 Henge, gam kimvel'a kon in hiche gam toh kidou din hung kon tauvin; achangsal jouse hong un, chang kisi vum tobang in sivum un lang manthah sah jeng uvin, ama thi le lo ima kheng hih hel un.

27 Abongchal jouse sat lih un, abonchan athina diumun jotsah cheh un; ada tangei-yuve, ijeh-inem itileh ahinkhou achaina ahung lhunge. Gimna atodi phat chu hunglung ahitai.

28 Miho ogin khu ngaiyin, Babylon gamsunga kon in Zion Pakai, i-Pathen uvin phu alah nakhu, ahouin dinga phu alahna phondohnan ajam cheh tauvin; atol manghel tauve.

29 Thalpi kamsaa kichoi holeh thal them ho abonchauvin Babylon toh kisasat din koudoh tan. Hiche khopi kimvel'a khun ngahmun semsoh keiyun, mihem kiti khat jengcha jong naso chat sah louhel diu ahi. Khopi'n na atoh dungjuiya lethuhna nachan sah diu, anatoh

athilbol banga amachunga jong nabol diu ahi; ajeh chu Pakai, Israel Mithengpa chu kisasatpi ding in anachoudoh tai.

30 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin aseiyin, "Akhopi sunga gollhang ho kijam chap diu, chule hiche nikho mama'a hi akhopi sunga sepai jouse jong kisumang hel ding ahi.

31 "Vetan, nangma kieltsahna dim keima toh kidou nahi, tin Pakai hatchungnung Pathen in aseiyen; ijeh-inem itileh nangma nikho ahung lhung tai—hiche nikhoa hi keiman gimna kapeh ding nahi.

32 O gamsung kieltsahna dim, nangma nakipal luh a, naki balhuh tei ding, koima naphongdoh ding um tapon te. Keiman khopi pumpia mei kakousah ding, chuteng akimvel'a umjouse meikong in aliu-gamkei ding ahi.

33 Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hiti hin aseiyen, "Israel mite leh Judah mite chungga gim le hesoh in akiumsah in, amaho soh chansah hon lahdoh ding gel phalou vin, naatuh chah jing uvin ahi.

34 Hinlah amaho lhatdampu chu athahat in, hatchungnung Pakai kiti hi ama min ahi. Amachun amaho khotona thudol ahinsei ding, chule Israel akichol damsah kit ding; amavang Babylon mite choldona apeh lou ding ahi.

35 Pakaiyin hiti hin aseiyin, "Chaldea mite, Babylon khopi sunga chengte, aleng chapate chule ami-chingte chungga gimna chemjam achuhsah tai.

36 Ami-chingte, angolna diuvin

achung uva chemjam ahung chutan, akisuh manghel nadiuvin; akhopi sunga gal hang ho chung a chemjam achutan ahi!

37 Akhopi sunga sakol ho, akang-talai ho, chule akhopi dunga gamdang sepai hon jong numei lungput aputna diuvin, achung uvah chemjam achutai! Akisuh manghelna diuvin, khopi sunga thil khol khomna jouse chung a jong chemjam achutan ahi.

38 Akhopi sunga twi jouse akanhelna din go aju tapon, ajeh chu agam hi milim semthu gam jeng ahin, amaho jeng jong pathen lim semthua ngol ahitauve.

39 Hijeh'a chu Babylon khopi sunga hi chomlou kah'a gamsa holeh kamkei ho hung cheng lut diu, chule akhosung chu simbu ho chenna hung hi ding; akhopi sunga chu mihem kiti cheng kit talou ding, hichu akhang akhanga chenna hita lou ding ahi.

40 Sodom le Gomorrah banga akhopi sung leh akimvel'a khopi jouse kasuh manghel ding, hiche mun'a chu mihem koimacha hung cheng kit talou ding chule mihem koimacha akhosunga hung kholjin kitta louhel ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseieye.

41 Vetan! Sahlam gamkaiya kon'in sepai hattah ahung kon tai. Nam hattah le leng tampi, gamlha tah'a kon'in ahung tauve.

42 Abonchauva thalpi le tengcha toh hungkon ahivuvin, gilou tah le hepina beihel jeng ahieue. Agol gin dan'u jong twikhanglen

gintoh akilou vin, abonchauva sakol chung a tou jeng ahieue; Nangma Babylon dou ding a galvon lhingsel'a kicon soh ahitauve.

43 Hiti chun, "Babylon lengpan jong athu kithan dol-u ajasoh tai! Akhut teni angoi lha jeng in, numei naoso natpat tobang in gim hesohna chun ahin phatai.

44 Vetan! Keima Jordan gammang lah'a kon kelngoi hong umna nokhum ding a hung kon keipi bahkai banga, abonchauva akhopi sunga kon hetman louhel'a a kadel mang jeng ding, chujou tengleh keiman kadeisah dungjuiya khopi vaihom kakoi ding ahi. Ijeh-inem itileh keitobang koi um em chule koiham keima eiki dinte pi ding? Koi vaihom thunei hijongleh kamasanga pang jou ding chu koi ham?

45 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Babylon dounaa athil-gon hi phaten ngai phauvin, kelngoi hon lah'a aneopen geiya kaimanga um ding; achennau in jouse jong kisumang hel ding ahi.

46 Babylon kimat gin husan chu leiset pumpi o-thong jejua kithing liu ding, chule akagin chu vannoi leiset pumpia kithong lha ding ahi," ati.

Pathen In Babylon Chung a Gimneitah'a Thu Atan

51 Hiche hi Pakaiyin aseieye: "Keiman Babylon mite douna mi sumangpa katil doh ding ahi."

2 Gamchom mite hunguva huisin changpol alloh manjel bang a,

JEREMIAH

gimna nikhoa amanu doudia jet le
veiya kona ahindel khum diu ahi.

3 Galvon kivon manlouvin lhauvin,
ahilou le thalpi kap thempa jong
chun athalpi kamda henlang; galsat
mi phalai ho hing hoi dauvin! Sepai
jouse sugam hel' un*

4 Babylon mite gamsung le lamlen
ho-a akithat ho lhuchap ding
ahiuve.

5 Van Sepai Pakai in Israel leh Judah
adalha poi. Ama chu a Pathen-u
ahijing in, agamsung-u chonsetna
le Israel mithengpa douna adim
jeng vang uvin.

6 Babylon na konin jam un!
Kihinsona din lhaiyun! Amanu
talen kipehnaa chun kisas lhah
thasah hih-uvinn! Pakai phulah phat
ahin lethuhna lhingset ding ahi.

7 Babylon hi Pakai khut'a sana
khon tobang chu ahin, vannot
pumpi kidon khamsah ahi, namtin
vaipin Babylon lengpitwiya kham
ahin, chule hichea chu ngolgam a
ahitauve.

8 Hetman louvin Babylon alhun
Amanu din kap'uvinn. Amanu ding
damdoi peuvinn. Ijemtia adam
kitthei a ahi le.

9 Kithopi ding kanom in, ahinlah
tun huhdoh thei ahitapoi. Amanu
dalhauvin, chetau hite igamchek
uva. Ajeh chu athu kitan lhah na-in
van asun, anasa behsek in akitepi
abei hel e.

10 Pakaiyin idihna aphonhdoh tai.
Hungun, Pakai i-Pathen'u thilbol
Zion a seichoi juhite.

11 Thalchang ho notval un! lumho
domsang un, Pakaiyin Medes lengte
lung asuthoutai. Ajeh chu atup chu
Babylon a suhmang ding chu ahi,
ajeh chu hiche Pakai phulah, a-hou
in phulahna ahi.

12 Babylon kulbang vuma gal
ponlap tungdoh-un, khongah
hatsah-un, khongah ho tungdoh-
un, ajeh chu Babylon mite douna'a
Pakaiyin asej chu agongtoh in,
atong tai.

13 Hiche gamsung'a hin vadung
tampi along in. Kiveina manlu
tahtah aum e, ahivangin aphat
akichaina ahunglhun tai.

14 Pakai Sepai chu amatah
akihahsel e, ama min in, "Nakhopi
sung'u nagal mite hungdim din,
khaokho ho tobang hela mihem
kahindip teitei ding nahi, amahon
nangma douna'a hung ao-doh diu
ahi."

15 Pakai in leiset hi Amathahatna
asem ahin, asetlouna dinga
achihnaa akoi, ahetchetnaa kona
jong Aman van aphajal ahitai.

16 Ama a-aw asodoh teng, vanhoa
twipi tamtah ahung umjin van
monga konin meilhang asemkhom
e. Gojuh teng kol aphetsah-in,
akholmuna kon khohui anunsah e.

17 Hiche amuteng ule mitin a
ngolden jiuve chule hetthemna anei
pove! Mikhut thiem takip semthu
milim a kijumso ahieuve. Ajeh chu
amilim semthu uchu joubulom
ahin, amaho – a haitheina hu le
thilboltheina aumpoi.

JEREMIAH

18 Hiche milim semthu hochu mohseh, athu aki kholtoh phat teng ule mangthah cheh diu ahi.

19 Ahinlah Israel Pathen vang chu milim semthu ahipoi! Thil ijakai Sempa le ahung konna ahin, ama amite ama goulo ahi. Van Pakai sepai janel chu Ama min ahi.

20 Pakaiyin aseiyin, nangma kagal heicha le chemjam nahin, “Namtin vaipi le lenggam jouse suhmangna kaman nahi.”

21 Chule nangma’a sakolte le achunga toupa kasuh chip ding, kangtalaiho le atolte jong mangthah ding ahi.

22 Nangma’a pasal le numei jong kasuchip ding, tehse le chate jong kasuchip ding ahi; Chule nangma’a nungah le gollhang jong kasuchip ding ahi.

23 Nangma’a kelngoichingpa le akelngoihon jong kasuchip ding, nangma’a loubolpa le abongchal ho, chule agal lamkaiho le vaihomho jong kasuchip ding ahi.

24 Pakaiyin aseiyin, “Keima in Jerusalem a kamite chun thilse abol chengseu Babylon mite kale thuh ding ahi,” ati.

25 Pakayin aseiyin “Ven, thahat mollentah leiset pumpi sumang! Keima nakidoupi kahi.” Nachung a kakhut kalhan doh a, munsang’a kona kasuh lhah’a, nangma ima hilou akavamsa mol kaso ding nahi.

26 Nangma tonsot’a dalpeia umdin nanga kona in – ning song ding le inbul song dia alah lou diu ahitan,

nangma hi pampei hel’a um ding nahitai, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

27 Namtin din ponlap khat tahdoh un lang, namtin vaipi lah’a sumkon gintoh kigotsah un kikat ding! Ararat sepaite hinpuidoh un, Minni, chule Ashkenaz gal lamkai semun lang, khao khoho bang in sakol ho hungtousah – un.

28 Amanu douding namtin vaipi hinpui un, lamkai ding Medes lengte chule a vaihomho jouse toh,

29 agam chu akithing thing jeng in anasalheh jeng e. Pakaiyin Babylon dounaa thil agon jouse kikhel lou ding ahi. Babylon gamsung ahomkeova umseh ding aching beihel’a koi ding ahi.

30 Amanu galhat ho, galsat ahaiyun. Akul sunga aumden tauve ahatnau adailhan numei toh abang tauve. Achen nau ahallha uvin chule khopi kelkot jouse atumkeh – un ahi.

31 Thusep khat chu achomto kisuto ding, thangkou khat chu achom khattoh kisuto – a, akhopi chu among khatna konin akilatai ti hil dingin.

32 Jam na diu lampi ho akikhah in pumpeng aneiho meija akihal lhan, sepaite akicha gam tauve.

33 Ijeh-inem itileh thaneipen Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseije, “Babylon chanu chu kengto chotpha akinei tengleh changpol tobang ahin, Ahivang in phat chom khat nung leh achang –at phat hung lhung ding ahitai,” ati.

34 “Babylon lengpa

JEREMIAH

Nebuchadnezzar in keima eival lhum in, aman eisuchip in; kathahat jouse asugoitan ahi. Hing ne bangin keima eivel lhum tai, ka haosatna oiva set in eine peh tan. Aman kagam sunga kon in eipei doh tai.

35 Keima chungle kaphunggol mite chungu pum hat jinga thil kibol chu Babylon khopi chungu chujeng hen,” ati. Zion cheng mite chun seiju hen, “Keima thisan man chu Babylon mite gama chengte chungu a chu jeng hen,” tin Jerusalem in jong seihen.

36 Jerusalem mite koma Pakaiyin aseiyin, “Nakhan khou gel’ing ting, namelma teuvin nabolnau chu kale ditsah ding ahi. Babylon twikul kansah ingting chule avadung jouse kangsoh ding ahi.”

37 Chuteng Babylon chu ingem jeng kisechop ding, gamsa chenna soh ding; chule koima chenna hitalouva, gamsa jengseh chenna hiding ahi.

38 Amaho abonchauvin keipi bahkai hon banga kitum tum diu, sakei noute banga ngih ngih jeng diu ahi.

39 Amaho nei-yin ahul sat pet tah’a keiman golvah kagonpeh ding, ju kadon sah a; aitih chan geiya ihmu mu jeng diu, kithoukit louva thidiu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiyin.

40 Keiman amaho thu hi kelngoi nou akitha na ding le kel ngoichal ho kelcha ho banga kilhainaa ki that bang hi ding ahiuve.

41 Itidan a Babylon chu lhujeng

hi tam* vannoi pumpi in apachat khopi chu tua hi, amanu namtin a dingin kichat umta thil ahidohtai.

42 Babylon chu twikhanglen in achup tan, amanu achunga twipi aki deldel e.

43 Akhopi hochu akam hel in, gamgo, gamthip, mikhat cha chennalou gam, mihem chapa khatchan ajotpa louhel asoh tai.

44 Keiman Babylon Pathen bel chu talent kapeh ding, aval lhumsa chu akam sunga kona kalah doh peh ding ahi. Namtin vaipi ho Amahou dinga aheng a hung kitol tol lou hel ding ahi. Ajeh chu Babylon khopi pal chu chim ahitai.

45 Hung potdoh un, kamite, Babylon khopi akon in jam doh loiyun nangma kihuhhing cheh un! Pakai lunghan na kon in jam un.

46 Nalungthim lhahsam sah hih- uvin, Gamsunga thu kithang jeh hin kicha hih uvin; kum khat sunga thu thang khat hung lhung ji ahin, khonung teng akum kit’a chu thu thang khatma hung lhung jia ahiye; Gamsunga pumhat jeng aumtan, Vaihohom khat chu vaihom khat dou umcheh ahitai.

47 Hijeh chun vetan, keiman Babylon khopia pathen lim sem thu ho talent kapeh na ding nikho ho chu ahung lhunge. Agam sung pumpi hi kijum so ding, alam len dunga amite ki that jouse ki jam dan ding ahiuve.

48 Chujou teng le van le leiset chule asung a um jousen, Babylon

khopi chung a kipa la asah diu ahi. Ijeh-inam itileh amaho dou dinga Misumang ho chu Sah lam gamkaiya kona hung kondoh ding ahitauve, tin Pakaiyin seiye.

49 Babylon in Israel mite athagam banga, chuleh leiset pumpi kitha gam jeh a amanu lhu a ahitai.

50 Pohdoh un, nangho chemjam'a kona hoidoh ho! ding den hih un chule ve hih un – jam thei ahi pat in! Pakai chu geldoh jing un kholgam lhatah a naum vang un, chule na gam lang u Jerusalem gel doh jing un.

51 Jumsona kachang un ahi, ijeh-inem itileh houset kachan u-ahitai. Kamai jengu jong jabolna akilah tapoi, ajeh chu Pakai munthenga gamdang miho ahunglut tauve, tia nasei diu ahi.

52 Hijeh chun ven, hiche nikho ho chu ahung lhung tai, tin Pakaiyin aseije; milim semthu ho chung a thu katan ding, agam pumpi lung leng ding chule maha pua peng ding ahi.

53 Babylon chu vanlam sanga kaltou ding hihen, akulpi jeng jong sangtah a aget ding hijongleh, kamite ama sumang dinga achunga hung lhung ding ahi.

54 Babylon awgin kithong leh Chaldea mite gama manthahna awgin akithong e.

55 Ijeh-inem itileh Pakaiyin Babylon hi akeosah a aumsah ahitan, husa gin beihel a alhaa; acheh chaunau gin jong twi kinong tobang in aging in, a awgin husan

ujong agimnei cheh cheh in ahi.

56 Misumangpa Babylon chung a achutan, agal hang sepai ho jong akhomtup soh tai. Athalpi jouse jong abang abaijin aum gam in, ajeh chu Pakai chu milethuh Pakai ahin, thon louhel'a lethuhna apehji ahi.

57 Aleng chapate ahin, ami ching ho jouse jaona ju ka-khamsah soh hel ding, chule agam vaipo ahin asepai lah'a thunei vaihom ho, agal hang ho jouse jong khamsah hel diu ahi. Thabeiya imu lhu diu, kithou talou diu ahitai, tin thaneipen Pakaiyin aseije.

58 Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hiti hin aseije, Babylon in pal nasatah akai chu tollham a kijam ding, akel kot snag jouse jong meiyin akah vam hel ding; mihon pannabeiya na atoh diu, ajeh chu namtin vaipin meija lhut mang ding bepma atoh u ahitai.

59 Judah lengpa Zedekiah leng ahikal kumli alhing in, Jeremiah themgaovin Babylon mun'a ana kilhonp'n Mahseiah chapa, Neriah chapa Seraiah thu anapen hiti hin anaseiyin ahi. Saraiah kitipa hi thil ijakai chingtup dinga ngensena ana chang ahi.

60 Hiti chun Jeremiah chun Babylon mun'a lhung ding thil abonchan anajih lut'in, Babylon thudol in thu hijatpi chu ana kijihlut tan ahi.

61 Chuin Jeremiah in Saraiah henga hiti hin aseiyin, "Babylon mun nalhung teng thu hichengse

JEREMIAH

hi nasim doh tei ding ahi, phatah in vephan,” atin,

62 hiti hin aseiyin, ‘Pakai nangman hiche mun chungchang thudol’ a hin seiyin, hiche mun hi kisu mang ding, asung hi chenna hita lou ding; mihem ahin chule gamsa jeng jong aith channa chenna hilouding ahom keu jeng hiding ahi.’

63 Hiche lekha hi nasim chai teng songkhat toh nakan beh ding, hichu vadung lailunga nase lut ding ahi.

64 Chuteng keiman hiche mun’ a kahin lhut ding thilse jal’ a hi Babylon jong kidodoh kit talou ding, hitia chu mangthah hel ding ahitai, tin seiyin,” ati. Hichengse hi Jeremiah thuseidoh ho ahi.

Jerusalem Achim

52 Zedekiah chu leng ahung channin kum somni le khat alhingtai, Jerusalem ‘a kum som le khat aleng chang e, anu min chu Hamutal ahin, Libnah kho – a Jeremiah chanu ahi.

2 Ahivang in Zedekiah jong Pakai mitmun thilsi abol in, Jehoiachin lengpa bang in aum in ahi.

3 Hiche thil hi anasoh in ahi. Pakai lunghanna konin Jerusalem le Judah gamsung chu amit mua konin abonchauvin atolmang tai. Zedekiah chu Babylon lengpa dounan gal abol’ in ahi.

4 Hichun Tuolbuol som le nga nikhon, a alengchan kumko lhinkum, Babylon lengpa Nubuchadnezzar chu aseipaite jouse toh Jerusalem satdin ahung

un, amaidon na chun ponbuh asongun, akhopi kimvela galkul akaikhum taove.

5 Hitichun Zedekiah lengpa lengchankal kum som le khat lhinn geijin Jerusalem chu aumchah taove.

6 Lhamul som le get, kum som le khat lhinna Zedekiah lengvaipoh chun kel akhohtan, gamsung mite din neh ding abei hel tai.

7 Chujouvin kulpi pal atumkeh taove, Babylon miten khopi aumchah jeng vangun, jankah-in sepai jouse ajamdoh taove, kulbang nikah-a lengpa hon lampi kotpi-a chun ajamdoh – un, Jordan phaicham lampi chu ajon taove.

8 Ahinlah Babylon Sepaiten Zedekiah lengpa chu adal uhvin. Jericho phaicham a aman taove, Ama Sepaite jouse ama – a konin akithe cheh taove.

9. Hichun ama chu amanun , Hamath gama Riblah a Babylon lengpa henga apui taove. Hia chun achung athu akitan tai.

10 Ama mitmu changtah- in achapate le gam vaipote athapeh tai.

11 Chujouvin Zedekiah mitchang teni chu akaldoh pehuvn, chun thihkhaovin akanin, Babylon lama akaijin, athi nikho geijin songkul’ a aumtai.

12 Lhajang som le sagi nikho hiche kum, Nubuchadnezzar lengpa lengvaipoh kal kum som le ko

JEREMIAH

lhinna ahin, Babylon lengpa kinbol, Sepai gal lamkai Nebuzaradan chu Jersusalem;a ahunglhun tai.

13 Ama Jerusalem a cheng milen milalte inho le leng inpi chule Pakai Houin ahallhai.

14 Chuin Aman Sepai jouse chu Jerusalem kimvela kulbang jouse avochim soh hel ding athulhah tai.

15 Chujouvin Sepai gal lamkai Nubuzaradan' in miho lah – a migenthei phabep le khopi sung a umnai amohho, Babylon lengpa henga kipelut ho, chule khutthem umden loi ho sohchangin akaimang tai.

16 Mivaicha behseh, thil le lo bei chengse vang chu Judah gama adalhan, lengpilei le louva natong din akoiye.

17 Babylon miten Pakai Houin mai a sum-eng khomho le sum – eng velkol, chule sum-eng konglen chutoh avobongsoh keiyun, abonchan sum-eng jouse Babylon lama atol tauve.

18 Amahon sum-eng chaiche le, maicham suhteng teng vutlona, thaomei limbolna manchah chengse, kilhaina gantha teng thisan dolna khonho, gimnamtui lhutnamna khon chengse, adang dang Houin kinbolna kimang sum-eng manchah chengse chutoh apomang tauve.

19 Nubuzaradan, Sepai lamkaipa chun khon neoho le vutloho, kongtongho, khangbel lenho,

meivah khomho, thihkhe ho, chule khon ho, sana- a kistem chu sana in, dangka- a kistem chu dangka-in akilah- in ahi.

20 Hou in manchah dinga Solomon lengpa semsa sum-eng jouse, khom teni, velkol ho, atunna bongchal som le ni lim, agihval' in tethei jong ahipoi.

21 Khompi khat chu asandan feet somni le sgai, akimvel feet somle get akol khumin, hichu bel li sa-a ahin, asung hom ahi.

22 Khom khat cheh chung a hin sum-eng don khat cheh chung a hin sum-eng don

khat akitungdoh-in, adondoh khat cheh chu asan dan feet sagi le akeh cheh ahi, khut themtah a kistem, kolbuthei lima kijempah leh ahi.

23 Kolbuthei lim somko le gup cheh apang khatna aumin, themneltah a kijem chung achu agoma jakhat in akimvel ahi.

24 Nebuzaradan, Sepai lamkaipa in thempu chungnung Seraiah le Thempu ni channa Zephaniah chule kotngah thumho chu sohchang ding akaiyin ahi.

25 Khopi sunga konin sohchang din, Sepai gal lamkaipa, khopi sunga um nai lengpa thumop'a pang mi sagi toh, gal lamkaipu thalhenpa, ama hi sepai thusim sun a pang ahin, chule milen cheh somgup toh akaithai.

26 Nabuzaradan, Sepai lamkai pan, abonchauvin Babylon lengpa umna

JEREMIAH

Riblah alhut uvin ahi.

27 Chuin Babylon lengpan Hamath gam a Riblah mun'a athat gamtai. Hitobang chun Judah chu ama gama konin sohchangin aki kaimang tan ahi.

28 Nubuchadnezzarin alengchan kal kum sagi in soh chang a akaimang miho sangthum le somni le thum ahi.

29 Chujouvin Nebuchadnezzar lengchan kum som le getna in Jerusalem'a mi jaget le somthum le ni akai mangbe in ahi.

30. Nebuchadnezzar lengchan kum som ni le thum kumin sepai lamkai Nebuzaradan asol in Judah te jasagi le somli lang ahinkai in, abonun mi sang li le jagup ahiuve.

Jehoiachin Songkul'a Pat Kilhadoh

31 Kum somthum le sagi lhinna Judah lengpa Jehoiachin soh chan kal Lhako somthum le khat hiche kum chun Evil Merodach Babylon lengpa dinmun chu alotai. Judah lengpa Jehoiachin chu khoto manin songkul' a konin alhadoh tai

32 Jehoiachin hepifah –in, sohchang khom leng dang ho sang in jong jana len cheh achansah in ahi.

33 Asohchanna vonho akhelpeh-in, ahinkho lhum keyyin lengpa dokhang ankong anejom jingpeh tan ahi.

34 Chule aneh le chah dingin Babylon lengpa athini geijin tanglouvin ape jing tan ahi.

LAMENTATIONS

KALALA

Ka La sung thu umdan

Jerusalem chu agalmi hoa kon manthahna achutan ahileh Lunghan, kichat, puldou chule kinepna beihil asohdoh tan ahi. Lekhabu hi Jeremiah themgaovin Jerusalem thohgimna thua aphonohna ahi. Jerusalem khopi sung thilsoh umdol, ijakai ahetsoh nunga Pathen thahat akon kinepna aume ti, ahil ahi.

Ka La lekhabu hi abih bih in thupi akihom khen in, kinepna le manthahna, mimal lungheija kisihna, khopi chule nampi ahi. Jeremiah in lunggiltah a khopi dinga athohnatna le alung hempina ijakai A-Z bukim ahi. Lekha-gol kijih patna jouse Hebrew lekhajem hoa phatah'a akipan in ahi, ajeh chu Jeremiah in ban neicha deng chang tah'a ajih dan akilang in ahi. Hiche lekhabua kon hin Manthahna chung chang keo hilouvin, Pathen thaneina le thilbol theina jong kicheh tah'in mudoh ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa chule akijih kum

Ka La hi Jeremiah themgao in Jerusalem khopi chimjou 586 BC a anajih ahi.

Koi henga ajih ham?

Jeremiah in Nam mite manthahna'a kon alung heina diuva, ngailutna to thoa gahna anei ahi. Hahsatna dinmun'a kon nam mite lunghempina chung changa anajih ahi.

Jerusalem Thohgimna

1 Phat khat laija mi ana dimsetna Jerusalem khopi chu tunvang kho gem a sodoh tai. Chitin namtin laha ana minthang khopi chu tunvang meithai a sodoh tan ahi. Vannoi leiset lengnu dinmun ana lo chu tunvang soh dinmun alo jotai.
2 Jan khovah vahin mitlhi long chutchut in akap in ana ngailu cheng holah a jong alhamon ding aum tapouvin aloi agol chengse la aheodah leh adou gal in apang gam tauvin ahi.
3 Galhingin Judah akai taovin soh channa leh engbolna athoh tan ahi.

Gam dang nammite laha achengun kicholdona mun amujou pouvin ahi. Agalmite uvin a um kimvel'un jamdoh thei louvin akoichah tauve.
4 Jerusalem lampiho akhul lhatan koi macha Pathen houna kin bol dingin ahung doh tapouvin, khopi kotpihola donlouvin aumgamtan athempu hou akhoisa gam tauvin anungah khangthah teu akhankho diu gelnan akap gam tauve.
5 A sugenthei houhi a Pakaiyun apang un ajalou teuchu akhantou tul tul jengun ahi. Pakaiyin achonset jih uva Jerusalem chu aengbol uva achateo galhinga kiman a gamla

LAMENTATIONS

tah'a kikaimang gamu ahitaue.

6 Jerusalem khopi, ahoinale aloupina chu amang thah ahi tai. Alamkaiteu jong neh ding ham hing mu joulou sakhigol toh abang gam tauvin, agalmiteo masanga jam doh nading tha jong anei jou tapouve.

7 Lung lengvaija Jerusalem avale laitahin, tumasanga aphaltai nikho agel doh'e. Tunla agalmite khutnoija aum tan koimacha apanhu ding aum tapoi. Agalmiteuvin ajep lhu'uvuin alhu ho chu aveuvin anuisat'un ahi.

8 Achonset behseh jehin Jerusalem ponse bangin paimangin aumtan. Tumasanga anagel thupi hon, tuhin anoisetauve, ajehchu aponu kiho-lhah peha jumle jachat thoha um ahitaove. Hijeh chun hahdoh ngamlou hella khoisa jing jenga um ahitai.

9 Amaho hin a khonung diu kigel pah louhelin jonthanhoina in akisuhboh uve. Amaho a kemsuh jing tauvin, a lhamon diu aphonung ding diu koima aum tapoi. Pakai ka hahshatnao nei vetpehun tin akap tauve.

10 Galmiten ajokhophelun anei jouseu akichom tauve. Pakaiyin a Hou-in sunga lut dia anaphallou nam dangte chun ahouin sungu asuh boh pehu chu amudoh tauvin ahi.

11 Amiteu nehding hollin apeng jen jun tauvin, a hinjouna diuvin anei agouvu ajohdohun, vo Pakai neihiin veuvin e-chan geija thet le kidah'a ka um'u hitam tin akap tauve.

12 Vo chele vahle, hilang hin hopa

ho hiche thilsoh hi ija na gellou u-ham? Pathenin ka chunguva alunghan abuhlhah nale eibol gimnau hi vetem uvin.

13 Aman vanna konin meikong ahin sep lhan kagu kachang'u ahalgo tai. Aman ka lampi uva thang a kamin eile hoitaue. Aman eichom thengselun nilhum lhumina hahsatna eithoh sahan ahi.

14 Ka chonsetnao khaovin eikanun sohchanna nam kolin eihenun ahi. Pakaiyin katha'u eisuh ngoi pehun kagal miteu komah eipedohun akhutuva chatmon ka um taove.

15 Pakaiyin kalahuva um kami hatteu thaneina asulhan kakhang thahteo suhmangna dingin galmiten amangchan ahi, Pakaiyin lengpithei chilna akisuhchip bangin akhopi hoitah chu a suchip tan ahi.

16 Hicheho jouse jehin kakapin kamitli kamaija alonglha jenjung jingin ahinlah koima eilhamon ding le eitilhemi ding aum pon ahi. Galmiten ejou khup del tauvin, kakhang thahte'u khonung ding jong abing tan ahi.

17 Jerusalem panpi ngaiyin akhut alhang dohin ahinlah apanpi ding amu joupoi. Pakaiyin Ami Isrealte chungu, aheng akom ho chu agalmi asohdoh pehtan! Ama ho hi ponse banga paimanga um ahitai.

18 Jerusalem aseiyin Pakai hi adih'e, ajeh chu keiman ama dounan na kana tong'e, chitin namtinin ka thusei hi neingai pehun, ka thoh gimna hi neiht pehun, ka chanute'u leh ka chapate'u khol gamla taha galhingin eikaimang

peh tauve.

19 Keiman kaloi kagolte koma kithopina kathumin amahonla eingai peh pouve. Ka themputeu leh ka lamkaiteu khopi sung'a kelin athi gam tauve, ahinkhou kihuhdohna ding aholun amu jou pove.

20 Pakai kalung lengvaina neivetpehin, ka chonset jehin ka lungthim ahesoh'e, kholai dung'a kitha tona aumin insung lang'a thilong aki jam'e.

21 Ka lung gim ka khoisatna mitam tahin eijah pehin ahinlah koima chan eihung lhamon pon ahi. Ka galmiten kathoh gimna ajah phatun Pakai nangin neibolnao hi akipa piuvin ahi. Oh Pakai keiho thoh tobang banga amaho nathohsah dinga naseipihnao nikhochu lhunsah loiyin.

22 Pakai ka chonsetnao jeha nei engbol bangu chun amahon eibolsetnao hi venlang amahojong engbolin. Ka lengvainao hi atamvalin ka lungthim sung'u asuna lleh jeng'e.

Jerusalem Chunga Pathen Lungnan na

2Pakai alunghan jalin Jerusalem khopi hoitah chu muthim lhangkhalin atome. Isreal khopi hoi jouse vutvam asoh gam tan, vanchung sanga konin selhah in a um'e. Pakai a lunghan behseh jeh in ahou in jeng jong khoto na anei tapoi.

2 Khotona beihel in Pakaiyin Isreal insung jouse a subeyin, a lunghan nan Jerusalem kulpi len jouse a

suchip gam'e. Aman aleng gam ule alengteu jong jum tahin tol jep nan anei gam tai.

3 Pakai lunghan na noi a Isreal thaneina jouse a mangthah gam tai. Galmi ten ahin delkhum nauva jong a huhdoh tapon ahi. Aman Isreal gam pumpi chu meikong in ahal lhah bang in ahal gam tan ahi.

4 Aman agalmitte bangin amite chung a athalpi kaosan akoiyin, agollhang hoilai jouse thagam ding in atha aje doh in ahi. Loupitan Jerusalem chung a alunghan na meikong bangin abung lhan ahi.

5 Pakaiyin Isrealte hi agalmi bang in a suhchip in, Aman loupitan Jerusalem chung a lungkham nale mitlhillon angahna beijin alhun khum sah'e.

6 Aman houin jong honsunga buh kisa bang in a sulhun, Pakaiyin anikho thengho ahin, cholngah nikhoho le kut nikho thengho ahin suhmil thei leuvin asubei jin leng hole thempu ho jong a lungsat na noi ja a subei gam tan ahi.

7 Pakaiyin amaicham jeng jong a nuse in, amuntheng jeng jong nahsah louvin akoiyin, Jerusalem lengpa inpi ho jong galmiho a pedoh'e. Amahon Pakai houin sung chu golnop kibolni bangin, o'thongje jun apoh chei choi jengun ahi.

8 Khopi hoitah Jerusalem chu apal jouse suhlhah ding angaiton, aman atoh gon bang bang in a sulhu soh tan ahi. Hijeh chun pal hole palvum jouse jong amasanga alhusoh tan ahi.

LAMENTATIONS

9 Jerusalem kelkot phung jouse jong tol ah aki jamchap soh helin, akel kot gol jouse jong aheh bongin a sumang soh tai. Jerusalem lengpa leh milen milal ho jong namtin vaipi laha akithe thangsoh taove. Danthu kitila abeitan Themgao hon jong Pakaiya konin mu anei tapouve.

10 Khopi hoitah Jerusalem sunga lamkaiho tolla thip beh chan atouvun, a lujang uva leivui a kinuvin, khaodip pon akisil un, Jerusalem nungah jousen jum le jachat to thon a kaiku jeng taove.

11 Kamitlhi twi kan tokahin ka kap jingin, ka lungsung achip lhatai. Kholai dunga chapang neocha ho athileh aki saisaijuva, kamite hahsatna khankho ka mu jeh in ka lungthim sung jong akap doh jeng in ahi.

12 Anuteu henga, Nehding le donding kangaichai tin athumun. Galsatpa galmunna akimavo bangin, kholai dunga thabeiyin apengun, anu teuvin apom nau chungah ahinkho'u abeithu thu jeng in ahi.

13 Hichan geija lungkhamna toh ho chungah ipi kasei thei ding ham? Vo Jerusalem Chanute, na lung hesoh naohi ipitoh kitekah ding ham? Oh Zion chanu thengte iti ka lhamon jou ding na hiuvem? Ajeh chu nathoh gimnao hi twikhanglen bangin athuh jengin koiham na boldam jou diu vah?

14 Na themgao teuvinla jouthu ngen leh ngolhoi thu ngen na seipeh uvin, na soh chan nauva konna nahung kiledoh theina diuva

na chonsetnau phondoh peh ding la ago pouvin, chutia bolsang in jouthu ngen jeng apat thu uvin, thil dihloou ngen na kinep sah jiuvin ahi.

15 Ache le avahle ho jousen na nel peh un khopi hoitah Jerusalem hi noise tah in atos chatvei khummun; "hiche hi vannoi leisetna khopi hoipen vannoi pumpin achoi sang uchu ham?" atiuve.

16 Nagalmitte jousen na nelpeh un noise tah in anop nop na seikhumun, "suhmang dinga phatsot tah ina nga'u chu tun ahung guilhung tai!" atiuve.

17 Ahinlah hiche hi Pakaiyin a tohgon chu aboldoh ahin, hamsetna hunglung dinga ana gonsa chu a suhbulhit ahi. Aman Jerusalem chu khotona beihella ana suhbei ahin, Aman agalmitteu chu amaho chungah thaneina anapeh ahi.

18 Khopi hoi Jerusalem, Pakai angah hakan kap in, Sun le janin vadung bangin na mitlhi long hen. kicholdo hihhel in; Na mitlhi lon jong tansah dan.

19 Janlai jong leh thouvin pengjah jengin. Pakai angah na lung ngaichat twi bangin lonsah in. Nachateu dingin na taonao khut chu domsang jing un, ajeh chu kholai dung jousea gilkelah lhalhop gamsoh ahitaove.

20 Vo Pakai hiche thoh gimna hi gel temin!

Na chate hi hiti lom lom'a nabol jing ding hitam? Minuten a angsunga hung kitolchem, achateu kisanhi aneh jeng diu hitam?

Thempu holeh themgao ho kisan hi Pakai houin sunga kithat jeng ding

hitam?

21 Ven, lamlen dunga kijam chap ho khu –

Khangdong le tehse ho, Numei chapang holeh pasal chapang ho, Galmite chemjam a thijeng ahivue. Na lung han petin nathat gamin, Lungsetna beihelin nabol'e.

22 Golvah nikhoa mipi nakou khom angin, Muntin jousea tijatna nakoukhom'e.

Pakai lunghanna nikhon, Koi macha a sohcha le ahingdoh a um poi. Kahin khoukhah le kahin puihoi chate chengse, Galmiten a thatgamsoh heltai.

Themgao Lunghemna Leh Kinepna

3 Pakai lunghanna tanggolla kon hungpotdoh thohgimna chu keima tahin kamuchet ahi.

2 Aman vah jouse daltanin, Muthim laha eipuilut e.

3 Nilhum keijin avel vellin keima dounan ka chung a khut a lamin ahi.

4 Aman kaphe leh kavun agotsah jenge. Kagu kachang jong a sungoi jengin ahi.

5 Aman lunggimna leh gentheina eisun khumin chatmo hellin eilha tai.

6 Aman mithisa ho angin, Muthim laha eivuiye.

7 Aman pal eikai khumin, Keima ka jamdoh thei tapoi. Thihkhao gihatin jong eikan chah e.

8 Keima kapengjah jeng vangin, Aman ka taona adalten del tai.

9 Songpal sangtah in ka lampi akhah tannin; Ka lampi eisuh setpeh e.

10 Keima man dingin, Kei le vompibang in kiselin eichang lei.

11 Aman ka lampia kon in eimanin eimal tel tel in, Hesoh genthei le panpi beiyin eilhai.

12 Aman athal-pou aloisalin, Keima abidoiyin eineiye.

13 Ka lungchang laitaha, Athalchang chu a kaplut jenge.

14 Kamite nuisatbepseu kahi tai. Nilhum keijin musetna la eisah khum uve.

15 Aman lunggimna jengin eisu dimin, Lungkhamna khacheh khon chu eidon sah e.

16 Aman songchang eilhai sahin, vutvai laha eilehluttan ahi.

17 Chamna chu eilah mang pehin, Phatthei channa ding chu keidin gelphah ahi tapoi.

18 Ka loupina nikho akichai tan, Pakaiya ka kinepna jouse jong ahomkiu ahitai, tin kakap jah jeng tai.

19 Kathoh gimna leh ka lengvaina hinkho hin eisugim thei val jeng e.

20 Ka thohgimna le kagentheina hi, seiya seijou hoi ahita poi.

21 Ahin hiche hi kahin geldoh teng, Kinepna kanei jou jin ahi:

22 Pakai neingailutna dihtah chun beith anei pon, Amikhotona jong atangdeh poi.

23 A kitahna hi longlou ahin, Ami khotona jong jingkah sehin athah jingin ahi.

24 Kahinna ka lhagaovin aseijin Pakai hi keima gou ahi. Hijeh chun Ama a kakinepna hi um jing ahije.

25 Pakai ging jingte leh hinna dinga hol jing te dinga phatah ahi.

LAMENTATIONS

26 Hijeh chun Pakaija konna huhhing na muna dinga thipbeh cha nga hat angaije.

27 Chu leh khan don laija Ama angunga kipehlut leh Ami thununna namkol a kikhum lut aphaí.

28 Ama chu Pakaiyin atohsah nomna dung juijin thipbeh chan ngah jing hen.

29 Amaho chun amaijun tollam ngatnu henlang kijammu hen ajeh chu amahon ajona leh akinepna'u dung juija amu thei diu ahi.

30 Amaho chun a ngei phe bengho chu alangkhat jong dopeh uhen lang agalmi ten anoise nau jong kisan u-hen.

31 Ajeh chu koi macha hi Pakaiyin apaidoh paipai aum poi.

32 Aman lungkhamna asosahje vangin ami khotona dimset ahi jeh chun angailutnan ahop jinge.

33 Ajeh chu Pakai hi milungkham sahle, alungthim suhnat peh hi alung lhaina ahipoi.

34 Mihon gamsunga songkul lut hochu akengton chotpha jongleu,

35 Hitobang miho chun Pathen douna in midang chan ding dolho lahpeh jongleu,

36 Chuleh aman a thutan nauva a chan ding dol'u thudih chu chansah hih jong leu, hitiho jouse Pakaiyin amu sohkei hilou ham?

37 Pakai phatsah louva koiham thilho hung soh doh na ding thupeh neitheí ding chu?

38 Chungnungpen Pathen in thilpha le thilse ahin sosah ji hilou ham?

39 Chuti ahileh mihon eiho

e-chonset jeh uva engbolna e-chan jiuhi i-kiphin thei ding uham?

40 Chuti louvin, eihon e-chonnau hi kikhuol'u hitin chuleh Pakai kom'a iki lehei kit lou diu ham?

41 Eihon e-lung thim ule e-khut'u Van Pathen anga domsangu hitin seiju hite,

42 Keiho nangma dounan ka chonse tauvin nangman nei ngaidam pouvin ahi,

43 Nangman nalung hanna neibuh lhah khum tauvin chuleh khotona beihelin neidel khumun nei that gam tauve.

44 Mei lah'a na kiselín, katao na'u na kom ahung lhung jou tapoi,

45 Nangman chitin namtin laha thet le notthapin nei koitauvin ahi.

46 "Ka melmateuvin Keiho dounan thu aseí sei jingun.

47 Keiho kichat le tijatnan Ka dimset tauve,

Ajeh chu keiho kimana, kisugepa amang thah kahitauve."

48 Ka miteu kisuhmang jehin, Ka mitlhi'u twilonin along e!

49 Kamitlhiu tanglou helin alonge; Tang lou ding ahi,

50 Pakaiyin Vanna konna ahin vetsuh, Ahin lainatpi tokah un,

51 Jerusalem Chanute khankho gelnan, Ka lungthim hi apohkeh ding akisa jing'e.

52 Keiman kasuhset louhel galmin, Vaacha bangin eideljam e.

53 Kokhuh'a ei nolutun, Ka chungsa song eisét khume.

54 Ka luchang geiyin twiyin eichupin, "Athi ding kahitai" tin ka peng jah'e.

55 Ahin kokhuh sunga konin,
Pakai, Nangma kahin kouve.

56 Nangman ka kouna najan,
“Kataona nei sanpehin, Panpi
ngehna a kataona nei san peh e!”

57 Keiman kahin kou chun nangma
na hung in “kicha hih in” neiti.

58 Pakai nangman ka thutanpa
nahin, ka chung thu neiseipehin!
Ajeh chu eihuhdoha Nang na hi.

59 Pakai amahon ka chung a i-chan
geija thilse abol’u hitam namu
sohkeiye,

kathu nei kholtohep in lang,
kadihna neitahlang pehin,

60 Ka galmiten kei douna tohgon
aneiyu Nangman nahesoh keiye.

61 Pakai nanging eitaitomnao na
jasoh keijin chuleh ka chung a thilse
abol got hou jong na hesoh keiye.

62 Ka galmite ka chung a akihou
un Keima dounan akihou lhi jingun
ahi.

63 Amaho khu ven! Atoupetu hihen
adinpetu hijongle, keima nuisatna
la jeng asaove.

64 Pakai ka chung a thilse
abol jouseu hi, Amaho chung a
chuhsahin.

65 Amaho hi lungtahna leh sei
ngailouna lungthim penlang,
Achunguva sapsetna chuh sah in.

66 Achung uvah na lunghanna
chuhsah inlang, Pakai vansem ho
noi jahin amaho khu suhmang tan.

Zion Kisuh Nenna

4 Sana jong adeite khuta amang
joutai! Sana hoi pen jong
amoljeng tai. Muntheng sunga um
songmantam ho jeng, jong lam
lhongpi dunga athangsoh tai.

2 Veuvin Jerusalem chate, Mipha
chomtah tahsan hoitah tah sanga
mantam jo hochu, Tun leibelho
tobangin aboltauvin ahi.

3 Sialte jengin jong anoute avah
jiuvin, ahinla kami Isrealten avah
pouvin ahi. Neldi gamma vacha
len “Vagonsang” hon achasenteu
anahsah lou bangun ama hon jong
a nahsah pouvin ahi.

4 Dangchahin achateu lhei jouse
adanga abehden jouve. Achateu
gilkelin an aholun, Ahin koiman
pehding aneipoi.

5 An twitah tah ana neji ho chun
tun lampi dunga khut don apang
tauvin ahi. Phatkhatna vonhoitah
tah anavon ho chun tun thilnen
kikholna munhoa neh ding aholun
ahi.

6 Kamite chonsetna hi Sodom
mite chonset na sangin alenjon
ahi. Hiche munna chun hetman
louvin suhmangna nasatah anachun
koimacha akithopi thei ana
umpoiye.

7 Ka lengteu jong phatkhat chun
amel hoidanu chu bongnoi leh
buhbang sangin ana bangjon,
amai’u jong songmantam bangin
ana vahin ahi.

8 Tunvang amelu jong meihol
sangin avomjoi. Lampi dunga jong
koiman ahedoh thei tapouve. Avunu
jong agu uva abehden gamin, thing
go bangin, agon lha jenge.

9 Chamjamma kithat hochu gelkella
thiho sangin avangphajo ahitaove.
Ajeh chu lou lai ja neh aput tahlou
jehin kelthohin amangthah jitaove.

10 Masanga mi lainatpi theitah tah

LAMENTATIONS

nute hon achateu chu neh dingin akihon gam tauve. Amahon gim hesoha konna hoi dohna dingin achateu chu ana nejengun ahi.

11 Tunvang alunghanna a kon chun Pakai alungna chim tai. Alunghanna hoise tah chu a buh lhah ahitai. Jerusalema lunghanna mei ana kou dohin hichun khopi chu aleibul kiphuna gei chun ana hallha jeng'e.

12 Leiset lengte ahin - Vannoi mite koiman - Jerusalem kelkot sunga galmi alutthei ding chu ana tahsan pouve.

13 Ahinlah a themgao ho chonsetna leh a thempu ho chonsetna jeh chun hiti hin anasohdoh tan ahi.

Amaho chonset jeha themmona bei miho thisan kisoa, khopi kisuboh ahi.

14 Amahohi lamlhongpi dunga ana vahle uvin mi thisana akisubohun koiman amaho atong kha ngam pouvin ahi.

15 Mipiten chemangun tin asamun aboh nahitauve, neitong khahihun atiuve. Amaho gamla tahin ajamun gamchom mite laha avahle uvin ahinlah koiman achensah nom pouvin ahi.

16 Pakai amatahin amaho hi apanpi nom tapouvin munchom chomma athethang gam'u ahitai. Mipihon jong thempuho hi anahsah tapouvin, alamkai hou jong jana anei tapouvin ahi.

17 Eihon i-pankhompi houvin eihung huhdoh diuvun ingaichauvin, eikithopi theiloudiu nam mite kom jenga jong panpi ingaichauvin a phachom pon ahi.

18 Thiding kichat jehin lampi dunga jong kavah le ngam pouvin, amahthah ding nikhon jong ahung naitan, amah thah ding ihitauve.

19 Igalmiteu hi mulaopi sangin jong aleng hat jon, Molsang chung dunga jammang go jong leuhen eimudohdiu ahin, gamthip langa kisel jong leuhen hiche munna jong chu eina chan nahlai dingu ahiye.

20 Eihon leiset nam pumpi jouse hoa konna eihuhdoh diuva ina monpiu Pakai thaonu ei lengpau jeng jong, akiselna munna konin a mandoh tauvin ahi.

21 Vo! Edom mite Uz gamsunga hi nakipa theiju hinam? Ahin nanging jong Pakai lunghanna khonna konna hi na don tei ding ahi. Nang jeng jong na jukhamna munna sagoh keova naki koi ding ahi.

22 Vo khopi hoitah Jerusalem, naki engbolna nihko kichai ding ahitai, Naki engbolna gamma konna nahung kile vah ding ahitai. Ahinlah Edom naki engbolna hi kipan bepseu ahinalaiye; Nachonsetna ho jouse hung kiphongdoh vah ding ahi tai.

Kiledohna Dinga Taona

5 Pakai ka chunguva thilsoh ho hi hingeldoh temin, ven ichan geija vetset ka chan'u hitam?

2 Ka goulo diu chengse hi namchom miho achang tauvin,

Ka in ka lou jouseu la gamchom miho'a ahitai.

3 Keiho hi nunei lou panei lou kahi tauvin, kanuteu jong meithai ahi gam tauve.

4 Ka dondiu twi jeng jong kakichoh
thu diuvin aumdoh tan, Ti ding
thing jeng jong kakichoh thudiu
ahitai.

5 Eihin nungdelteuvin eihin phah
pai dingu ahitan, Keiho ka haisam
tauvin, ahinlah kingahna ding mun
ka neipouve.

6 Neh leh chah ning llinga kanei
jouseu, Ka kihinso jou nadiuvin
Egypt leh Asssyria khutna ka
kipelut tauvin ahi.

7 Kapu kapateu ana chonseuvin
ahinlah amaho athi gamtauve,
Hijeh chun amaho chan ding thoh
gimna leh engbolna hi keiho chung
achu tan ahi.

8 Ka sohteu chu tun keiho Pakaiyin
apang gamtauvin, ahinlah koima
eihuhdoh diu aum pon ahi.

9 Gamsun'a pum hatin vai ahop
jehin thiding kicha pum pumin
anneh kakiholun ahi.

10 Kel khoh jehin ka vousou
tapkonga changlah kikang bangin
avom gam tai.

11 Kagal miteuvin Jerusalema
numei ho Judah khosunga nungah
khang dong ho kichep nan anei
gamtauve.

12 Ka lengteu jong akhutpiuvin
akhaisangun, Ka lamkaiteu jong
noise tahin ei bolpoh tauvin ahi.

13 Gollhang ho chu sumhei goi

dingin akaimangun, chuleh pasal
chapang ho chu tiding thing
aputsahnauva a lonlele jeng tauvin
ahi.

14 Lamkai ho khopi kelkot ngahin
apang tapouve. Khangthahten lam
leh la sah abol tapouvin ahi.

15 Kana lam nao chu lung khamna
asohdoh tan, Ka lungsunguva
kipana abei tai.

16 Ka luchang uva konin ka
lallukhuhu alhamang gam tai.
Ka chonset jehun ka chung uva
sapsetna achu tai.

17 Hijeh hin kalungu alhalhop tan
chuleh kamit uvah mitlhi adimtan
ahi.

18 Ajehchu Jerusalem hi akeosehin
aki jam tan, Sialten lhat nan anei
tauve.

19 Ahinlah Pakai nangma abang
na hi jing jeng e, nalal touna chu
akhang khangin aum jing e.

20 Ipi dinga nei suhmil jing
nahlaiyu ham? Ipi dinga donlou dai
louva neikoi nahlaiyu ham?

21 O Pakai neikiledohsah kitnun
lang nangma komma nei puilut
kittauvin! Ka kipanao masa chu
neipe kittaovin!

22 Ahilou leh neipui doh mong
mong diu hitam? Ole Ka chunguva
nalung hangjing nalai ham?

EZEKIEL

THEMGAO LEKHABU

Ezekiel themgao lekhabu sung thu umdan

Pathen namlhen te chung a boina leh manthahna dingin aum kimvel laijin, Assyria, Egypt leh Babylon kivaihomna huinun chun Jerusalem dinmun chu asuling lau lhez jengin ahi. Vaihom lenglen ho akikhel toh lhonin Pathen in amite khoto najal chun amahon ahinle bel kit theina diuvin, themgao ho mangchan ana kou jingin, hiche lah a chun Jeremiah, Ezekiel leh Daniel ho jong ana mangchan ahi. Hinlah hiche kouna nahsahmo a aum jing jeh u chun, Pakaiyin Babylon lengpa khutna apedoh tauvin ahi (2 Chron. 36:15-17).

Ezekiel lekhabu hin Pathen in ami Israelte hi hoilai mun hijongleh adel a ahinle puiji thu ahilchen in ahi. Pathen in amite vamang na a konna akhonna kheh teng achungthu atan ji ahi. Hinlah Pathen in achungthu tan sanga angaidam nom ji ahin, hinlah lonlouva athunun lou teng uleh achungthu u atana ajep ji ahi. Hijeh chun Pathen in migilou ho thina chung a kakipah pon, ahin midihlou chun adihlouna a konna akisih a ahung kile leh sohcha ding, amavang midih jong chun chonset abol tahle achonset manna thiding ahi ati (Ezekiel 18:23-32). Hijeh a chu mipi akisih a achungthu kitanna a kon hoidoh theina ding kinepna jalla, lungneng tah leh khoto tah a amite “Hung kinung heijun, nathi diu kanom poi,” tia kou jing ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa, ajih kum chule ajih lona

Ezekiel bung khat - chang thum naa Ezekiel themgaopa jih ahidan akimu chen'e. Amahi thempu insunga hung kon Buzi chapa ahin, Babylon a sohchanga aum laija gaothilmu aneija Pathen mite ang-a samphong dinga ngansena chang ahi. Amin – Ezekiel hin “Pathen in ahatsah,” ahiloule “Pathen a kon hatna chang,” tina ahi. Ezekiel lekhabu hi BC 593 leh 565 sunga kijih hidin ginchat ahi.

Ezekiel In Pathen'a Kon Mu Anei

1 Juda mi Babylon gam Chebar vadung pang a sohchang ho lah a kana um na kum some kumthum alhin kum Lhamul lha somthum le khat lhinni achun van ana kihongin chule Pathen thilmu theina chu

kana mui.

2 Hiche hi Jehoiachin lengpa asohchan jou kal kum nga lhin kuma chu soh ahi.

3 (Pakaiyin hiche thu hi Buzi chapa Ezekiel thempupa kom a Babylon lenggam Chebar vadung pang a

aum petna anapeh ahin, chule Pakai khut chu achungah ana kingame).

Sahlama Kona Huipi Hungnung

4 Keiman kavet pettah chun Sahlama a kon huipi gopi nasatah ahung kitol kamun, Meilhang lentah masanga kolphe toh kitho a vah pempumin ahunge. Meilom lah a chun meikou aumin, chule meikou lailunga chun khichang tobang meikou vahlap lap aume.

Mihem Melpu Thil Hing Li

5 Meilom lailunga kon chun mihem melpu tobang thil hing thei li ahung doh uve.

6 Maili leh lhaving li aneiju tailouvin,

7 Akeng hou chu ajangpet in, akengphangu chu bongnou keng to abangin alange.

8 Alhaving li noicheh uva chun mihem ho khut kamu doh e.

9 Ahingthei ho lhaving ho chu khat le khat akijop mat cheh in ahi. Khat cheh a chu akipat doh teng leh kihei louvin jangpet in masang lam ngan akijot jiuve.

Amai Uva Melso Dan

10 Amasang uva chun mihem mai aneijun, ajetlang uva chun keipi mai aneijun, aveilang uva chun bongchal mai aneijun, chule anung lam uva chun muvanlai mai anei cheh uve.

11 Khat cheh chun lhaving kijal doh kopni cheh aneijun, kopn khat cheh chu akijal doh teng ganhing achom khat cheh lhaving chutoh akijop mat jel jengin, chule kop khat cheh chun atahsao akhu chah

keh cheh un ahi.

12 Amaho chu ipi hijongle lhagaovin alhenpeh nalam ngan ajet aveija kiheidoh lou hellin jangpet in ache pai jeng jiuve.

13 Ganhing liho chu meihol ampem puma kou abangin, ahilouleh meisel vah pempum kide abangin, chule kolphe vah bangin amaho lah a chun aki nungtol akima tollun ahi.

14 Chule ganhing liho chu kolphe vahlap lap bang khun achom le jap jap jeng uvin ahi.

Kang Lailunga Kang Um

15 Hitia keiman ganhing liho chu kavetna ahileh leiset chungu chun kangtalai kang ho chu akomuva chun kamun kang khat cheh chu amaho khat cheh a achan diu chu ahi.

16 Kangtalai khat cheh chu hoitah a vahsetna song en tobanga kisemin akimun, liho chu abon uvin kibang cheh in akimun, chule amaho chu kibang cheh a kitem ahivun kang khat cheh velkol a chu kangni na aneicheh uve.

17 Hiche ho chu akitol tengule kihei lou hella gamkai li a achu angkat na lam lama chu kihei jeng thei ahivue.

18 Hiche kang li ho chu sang tah cheh ahivun, chule timul tho aumin, chule akang ho kimvel a chun mit jeng mit jeng in atom dimsetne.

19 Ganhing ho chu ache tenguleh kangtalai kang ho jong chu amaho toh thakhat in ache khom jiuvin, chung langa alen tou teng uleh akang ho jong chu ache tou jiuve.

EZEKIEL

20 Ganhing ho lhagao chu akang ho a chu uma ahi. Hijeh a chu lhagao chena lam lama chu akang ho le ganhing ho jong che jiu ahi.

21 Hiche ho chu ache teng uleh akang ho chu che jiu ahin, hiche ho chu adin teng uleh akang ho kinga ji ahi. Hiche ho chu chung langa alen tou tengu leh akanga chu ganhing ho lhagao uma ahijeh chun akang ho chu akipat doh jiuvin ahi.

22 Aluvum uva kijal doh chu vanthamjol tobang khat akidalin songvalset vah in avahsetne.

23 Anoija chun ganhing ho lhaving chu khat leh khat kijop cheh in akijal doh in chule alhaving ni chun atahsau khat cheh chu akhun ahi.

24 Alen teng ule alhaving hou gin husa chu keima jah in twitam tah in twipang hattah a atagin ahiloule Hatchungung ogin ahiloule, sepai hon tamtah husa gin bangin kajan ahi. Adin teng uleh alhaving u chu akhailha jiuve.

25 Alhaving u akhailhah uva adin teng uleh vanthamjol tobang valset chungga kon chun o khat in thu ahin seijin ahi.

Laltouna Chunga Mihem Lim Melpu

26 Achung vuma chun songval дума kiseum laltouna tobang khat akimun ahi. Chule hiche laltouna sangtah chungga kitousah pa chu mihem lim leh melpu tobang ahi.

27 Akongbuh akipat akilah dan chu khichang vala meikou olla kimujap bangin akimun ahi. Chule akongbuh noilamse chu meikou tobangin akimvel vah pempum

bangin akimun ahi.

28 Gojuh nikho a meilah a lhagui kimu bang khun avah pempum in ahi. Hiche hi Pakai loupina keiman kamu abangin, keiman hichehi kamu phat in kamai tollah kasulut in ahileh ogin khat in keima koma ogin kkhat anasei chu kajan ahi.

Dou Lungpu Nam

2Ogin chun mihem chapa ddingdoh in keiman nang koma thu seinom kaneije ati.

2 Aman kajah a thu asej phat chun kasunga lhagao ahung lut in chuin kakeng phang tenin eidiinsah tai. Keiman kajah a thu kisei ho chu phatechan kangaije.

3 Mihem chapa keiman nangma hi Israel nam mite keima doumah mah bol nam mite koma kasol nahi. Amaho leh apu apateu hin tunichan in keima eidou jing uve.

4 Amahohi milungtah leh milouchal te ahiuve. Thanei vaihom Pakai chun thu ahin seije tia seipeh dinga kasol nahi tin eiseipeh e.

5 Amahon ngaiju hen lang ngaida jong leu amahohi doumah bol ahiuhi, nahetna hijeh a chu amaho lah ahin themgao khat aum jinge ti beh henau vinte.

6 Mihem chapa amaho ahiloule athuseiju kicha hih in, ling leh khao thahpi chule midep thei aipi lah a um bang in nagih jong leu kicha hih in. Mitvom letlut a navet tengu jongleh nangma kicha hih in.

7 Amahon ngaiju hen lang ngaida jong leu nangman kathusei hi nasei peh ding ahi. Ahinlah amaho hi doumah boljing nom mite ahijeh un

kathusei ngai pouvinte.

8 “Mihem chapa, nakoma ipi kasei ahi phaten ngaijin, doumah mah abol nauva khun jau hih beh in, nakam kan lang chule khat pen pen hi nen”

9 Hichun kavet leh vetan khut khat kaheng lama hung kilhung doh chu kamui. Hichun lekhajol khat achoijin

10 Alham lhan ahile alangto a thilhahna la ho, lunghemna thu cheng ho, chule manthahna thu kiphongdoh ho jeng dimset kamun ahi.

Lekhajol Ne Dia Themgaopa Kisol

3Ogin khat chun kajah a thu aseijin, “Mihem chapa, ipi hile kapeh hohi nen – hiche lekhajol hi nen. Chuti chun chen lang kathusei ho hi Israel mipi gasei peh tan,” eiti. 2 Hijeh chun kakam kakat leh lekhajol eineh sah e.

3 “Hichu oiva set in nen,” atin ahi. Chule keiman kanen ahileh hichu kakamah khoiju lhumun alhume.

Israelte Henga Thusei Dia Themgaopa Kisol

4 Hichun kajah a “Mihem chapa Israel mipi ho henga khun chen lang kathusei ho hi amaho gaseipeh tan” tin aseije.

5 Keiman nangma gamdang mi apauvu nangin kahet lou miho koma kasol nahi poi.

6 Ahipoi keiman hetkhah lou miho leh kihoupi hahsa miho koma kasol nahipoi.

7 Ahinlah mipite chun kei thusei

angainom lou sang uvin ngainom deh pouvinte. Ijeh inem itile apumpiuva hi milungtah te le milouchalte ahiuve.

Ezekiel Hansanna Dia Kisutah

8 Ahinlah ven keiman nangma hi amaho tobanga louchal tah leh lungtah tah a kasem nahi.

9 Songtah pen tah sanga tah jon nachalpang kasem peh e. Hijeh chun amaho khu kicha hih in, ahiloule doumah in chon uhen lunghang tah in nahin ve jong leu

10 Hichun aman abelap in mihem chapa kathuhu jouse hi nangma lungchang mong monga longlut masa hen. Nanga ding tumin hicheho chu ngaiphan.

11 Chuti chun namite sohchangho koma khun chen lang chuleh amaho gasei peh tan, “Hichehi thanei vaihom Pakai thusei ahi, ngaiju hen lang ngaihih jong leu gabol in,” atin ahi.

Ezekiel In Husa Ging Lutlut Ajah

12 Hichun lhagaovin keima eidomsang in ahile keiman kanung langa thilging lutlut husa gin khat kajan ahi. (Pakai loupina chu amun a chun vahchoijin umhen).

13 Hiche ho chu ganhing ho lhaving khat leh khat akijap khah tou gin le amaho noiya kangtalai ho ging lullul husa gin chu ahi.

14 Lhagao chun keima eidomsang in eipo mangtai. Keima lunghang tah le lung chih lah lah a kaumin ahi, ahinlah Pakai chu akhut thahat tah chun eituh e.

15 Hichun Kebar vadung pang Tel-abib mun a Juda sohchang

EZEKIEL

ho chenna munna chun kahung lhunge, kalung akham val in amaho lah a chun nisagi kaga touve.

Israelte Dinga Khongah Khat

16 Nisagi kichaijin Pakaiyin kakoma thu aseitai, aman aseijin, 17 “Miihem chapa, keiman nangma hi Israel ngah ding kapansah nahitai. Keija konna thu najah tihtih leh mipi ho chu gangtah in gihsal jengin.

Migiloupa Chunga Gihsalna

18 Keiman migiloupa chu thina chan gimna chang ding nahitai tia kaseija, ahialah nanging nagihsal louva ahileh amaho chu achonset naova thiden diu ahitai. Chule athinao themmona a chu nang chung kahin del ding ahi.

19 Nanging nagih salla ahija la amapa chun alung ahei nom louva a chonset jinga ahileh achonset na a chu thiden ding ahitai. Ahinlah nanging keima thu nangai jeh a nahinkho naki huhhong ding ahi.

Michonpha Chunga Gihsalna

20 Michonpha ho chu achonphat nauva konna akihei mang uva akituh oh nao alampiuva kakoi peh akihetmo sah uva ahitah leh thiden diu ahitan, chule nanging nagihsal louva nakoiija ahileh achonset nauva thidiu ahitai. Achonphat naoo khat cha jong kigeldoh peh talou diu ahitan, chule themmona chu nachunga kahin lhut ding ahi.

21 Ahinlah michonpha ho chu achonphat nauva konna achonset lou nadiuva nagih salla chule

amahon nathusei angai uva achonset dauva ahileh amaho chu hingdoh diu ahi. Chutengleh nanging jong nahinkho nakihuh hing ding ahi.”

22 Chuin Pakai chun ituh chah in chule ahin seije, “Kipah doh in lang phaicham langa khun chen chule hiche munna chu keiman najah a thu kaseipeh ding nahi,” ati.

23 Hijeh chun keijong kakipah doh in kachetai. Chule hiche munna chun Kebar vadung pang kana mu masat tobang chun Pakai loupina chu kamun hichun kamai tolla kasulut tai.

24 Chuin Lhagao chu kasunga ahung lut in kakeng phang tenin eidin sah tai, Aman eihoulim pin kajah a “Chenlang nainsunga nangma chang kot ga kikha khum tan” ati.

Ezekiel Paomoa Kilha

25 Mihem chapa, hiche munna chu nangma khaova naki kanchah a hijeh a chu miho henga nachedoh theilou ding ahi.

26 Chule keiman nalei chu nadang chung a kabe den sah a hijeh a chu paomo a naum ding amaho chu nasap set thei louding ahi. Ajeh chu amaho khu doumah bolte ahieve.

27 Amavang keiman thu kaseipeh tengleh nalei kalhap kang peh a thu kasei sah ding nahi. Chutengleh nanging amaho koma chu, hiche thanei vaihom Pakai thusei ahi, nati ding ahi. Koi hileh ngai ding goho chun ngaijuhen amavang angainom louho chun ngaida hen ajeh chu ama chu doumah bolte ahieve.

Cheh Lhanga Melchihna Kisem

4 Chule tun, mihem chapa, leisetna kisem cheh lhanga lentah khat lan lang namasanga chun kojjin chuche song chungga chun Jerusalem khopi lim semin

2 Khopi hunama akilahpehna lim vetsah in. Koimacha sochatna theilou ding akim vella chun pal kaijin. Akim vella chun melma sepaiho camp leh khopi nakhumna dinga kalbi tobang lampi sangtah a kisem leh kulpi suhsetna dinga kisem thingtum lentah tah alulam a thih kisem lim semin.

3 Chuleh changlhah semna a kimang thihpeh lan lang nang le khopi kikah a chun kojjin. Khopi langa chun heijin Jerusalem khopi hunam a akilah ding nasat ding dan vetsah in. Hiche hi Israel mipi te dinga gihsalna a pang ding ahi.

Israelte Suhkhelna Kumkho

4 Tun naveilang napang peh a chun lumin lang chule Israel chonsetna chu nangma chung tah a chun kojjin. Amaho chonsetna chu napangpeh a nalup nijat chu napoh ding ahi.

5 Keiman Israel chonset napoh nading ni jathum le somko nanga kona kangaichat ahin – nikhat hi achonset nau kumkhat a kisim ding ahi.

6 Hiche jou teng chuleh kile heijin lang najet lang napang peh a chun ni somli sungin lumin – nikhat chu ?Juda chonsetna kumkhatna kisim ding ahi.

7 Jerusalem hunama akino khumna navet jing lai sungin naban jang

keovin lumin lang chule khopi manthah nading gaovin seisei jengin.

8 Hunama nakimatna nikhojat alhin kahsea najet naveija nakihei doh thei louna dinga keiman khao janga kakan ding nahi.

Changlhah Kisuboh

9 Tun chen lang chule suhlou chang, sakol chang, bechang, bekan chang, butun le kolbutun kilah in lang hiche ho chu bel khat sunga hal khomin. Hiche ho chu ni jathum le somko napang lang khat a nalupna phat sunga din changlhah in kisem in.

10 Hiche neh leh chah chu atena dim chet chet in tetoh in lang hiche an chu aphant kipe dungjuja nikhatna khatvei bou naneh ding ahi.

11 Hitia chu twi jeng jong atena a kitetoh aphant kitep dung juja atena khat bou nadon ding ahi.

12 Sakol changa kisem changlhah chu na anneh dinga nakigon ding ahi. Mipihon avet jing lai ju changlhah chu mihem ehgoho meija kitih chungga chu changlhah chu nakana naneh ding ahi.

13 Chuti chun, Pakai chun “Keiman kadel mang nao gentile gama chu hitobang a hi chang kisuboh ho Israel ten ahin neh diu ahi,” tin aseije.

14 Hichun keiman, vo thaneipen Pakai hiche mihem ehho manga eiki suboh ding hitam? Ajeh chu hibang hin tu masangin kana kisuboh kha hih helle. Kaneo lai ja kipat tunichan ganhing damlouva

EZEKIEL

thi ahiloule ganhing dangin athisa jong kane khah hih helle. Danin aphallou sa jong kane khapoi.

15 “Ahileh aphai, nanging mihem eh sangin bongeh in kisemin,” tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Changlah Semna Thil

16 Hichun aman “Mihem chapa, keiman Jerusalema an kalhahsam sah ding ahi. Hitia chu chingthei tah a kitea chule kicha tah a kine ding ahi. Twi chu avatna kisima kite ding chule mihem hon lungdong tijat pum puma adon diu ahi.

17 An le twi lhahsam jeh a mihem ho chu khat khat kikicha to tah a kiveto diu chule a kigimbol nau phat sung chu hitia chu aman lhum diu ahi,” tin aseipeh e.

Themgaopa Sam Leh Nemul Kivo

5 Mihem chapa, chemjam hemtah khat kilah in lang hichu sam chem. man bangin mangin lang nalu jang sam le nanemul vou chajjin. Nasam chu atetohna mang chan hop thumin kibang cheh in hom khenin.

2 Hophum na chu Jerusalem khopi lim nasem na lailung tah a chun kojjin. Khopi hetman louva kilon khum banga naum jouteng hiche sam chu hal vamin. Hophuma hop khatma chu Jersuaelem lim nasem kimvella chun thelha ngimin lang chule chemjamin sat tan tanin. Hop thuma hop khat achaina pen chu huilaha chun the thangin, ijeh inem itile keiman kamite chu chemjama kahin deljam dingu ahi.

3 Nasam themkhat chu kojjin lang

nasangkhol chol monga chun khit in.

4 Hiti chun hicheng lah a chun nasam them khat chu ladoh in lang chule meilah a chun seplut in lang halvam in. hiche amoh chengse a konna chu mei hung jaldoh a chule Israel jouse asuhmang ding ahi.

5 “Hiche hi thaneipen Pakai thusei ahi. Hiche hi Jerusalem khopia ipi ahung lhun ding vetsahna chu hiding ahi. Amachu keiman nampi lailunga chu kakoi ahi.

6 Ahinlah aman kachon dan ho leh kadan thupeh ho chu akimvella miho sangin jong gilou jon doumah mah bollin a pang tai. Aman ajui ding kapeh ka chondan thuho leh kathupeh jui ding anom tapoi.

7 Hiti ahijeh a chu Pakai thaneipen pan hiche hi ase i ahi. Nangho hi nakim vel uva cheng namtin ho sangin nagilou jouvin chule kathupeh ho le kachondan ho jui ding nanom pouve. Nakim vella cheng namtin vaipi ho khantou bangin jong na khangtou jou pouve.

Pathen In Amite Asuhnem Ding

8 Hiti ahijeh a chu thaneitah Pakai keima mong mong hi nadouva tua kapan ahitai. Keiman namtin vaipi ho mitmu chang tah a ka engbol ding ahi.

9 Thet umtah namilim semthu ho jeh a chu koimacha tu masanga kana engbol khah louhel na tunung jongle kanung bolkit tahlou helna dinga chu ka engbol ding nahi.

10 Nulepa ten ahinsao achate sa aneh uva chule chaten ahinga anu apateo sa aneh diu ahi. Hitia chu ka

engbolla chule amoh chengse chu huilah a kathei mang ding ahi.

11 Dihtah mongin keima kahinge tin thaneipen Pakaiyin aseije. Keiman nangma hi bulhingsetna kasat lhah ding, kidah umtah namilim ho leh thet umtah nachonsetna ho a kahouin nasuhboh tah jeh a nachunga lainatna jong kamu sah lou hel ding ahi.

Khopi Manthahna

12 Namite hop thuma hopkhat chu khopi lailung tah a nat nale gilbella thidiu ahi. Hopthuma hop khat kit ho chu khopi kulpam a melma ten chemjam a asatlih diu ahi. Chule hopthuma hopkhat ma chu keiman ka chemjama kadella huilah a kathe thang ding ahiuve.

13 Hitia chu kalung hana kabulhitna chule lungna chima kaum ding ahi. Chule achung uva kalung hana tuhtang jou gol hilou chu adailhah tengleh Israel mite jousen lungna chang tah a katom ngaina a kona keima Pakaiyin ajah uva kathusei hi hin hedoh tauvinte.

14 Nakim vella cheng namtin vaipi ho le najotpa ho jouse mitmua amangthah sa leh nuijat jat uma keima tah in kahei doh ding nahi.

15 Nangma hi mi nuijat nopna, phin lunghang dingle kichat chat um nahungso ding ahi. Nakim vella um namtin vaipi jouse dinga gihsalna nahung hiding, ama ho chun Pakaiyin lung hanga nam khat chu a engbolla chule ahilchahna chu amu diu ahi,” tin Pakaiyin aseije.

16 Keiman kella thina thalpi chang nangho sumang dinga kahin kap

khum ding nahi. Kellhah chu anmal khat chan geija abei kahsea khoh cheh cheh ding ahi.

17 Chule kellhah toh kilhonna gamsa ten nahin bullu uvintin, nachateu nachom mang peh diu ahi. Nagam sunga natna le kidouna akungpin pangin chule nangma douna a melma te chemjam kahin choi ding atin keima Pakai kitipan kasei ahi.

Pannabei Maicham

6 Pakai thusei kahenga ahung lhung kit in,

2 “Mihem chapa, kiheijin lang Israel molsang lang khu namai ngat in lang ama ho dounan gao thu seijin.

3 Israel molsang ho douna a Thaneipen Pakaija kon thukisei hi lhangsap in. Hiche hi thaneipen Pakai thusei ahi. Molsang ho leh molho chuleh komtong laileh phaicham ho keiman Pathen houlou ho muntheng ho a ahal hala suchip dinga nachunga gal kahin pohlut ding tin aseije.

4 Namaicham jouseu kisusea chule na Pathen hounau mun jouse kisumang ding ahi, namilim doi hou masanga namiho katha katha ding ahi.

5 Nami thilong hou chu namilim doi masang a kajam ding chule nagubuh hou chu na maicham kimvella kathethang ding ahi.

6 Hoilaimun hijongle nachenna mun jouse chu mi chen louna mun hintin, chule keiman na Pathen houna muntheng jong kasuh mang peh ding nahi. Namaicham ho

EZEKIEL

jouseu kisusea namilim doiho kitat chip a namilim houna mun jouse kiloi chim ding, chule houlam thua tup le doi nasem jouseu jong kisumang ding ahi.

7 Hiche mun chu thilong ho hung thangdeh duh ding chutah le nangman keima changseh hi Pakai kiti chu kahi ti nahin hetdoh ding ahi.

Suhgamna'a Kon Mithem khat Sohcha Ding

8 Ahijong leh keiman kamite phabep khat hiche suhgamna a kona hi kasochat sah ding chuleh amaho van noija namtin vaipi ho lah a kithethang diu ahi.

9 Chutia chu amaho namtin vaipi ho lah a hi akidelmang teng ule amahon eihin geldoh diu ahi. Alungthim u tahsan aum lounau le milim doi angaichat nau mitvet jeh a hahsat genthei atoh u ahi ahedoh dingu ahi. Hitia chu achaina leh kidah umtah a achonset nau jeh a amaho leh amaho hung kideimo diu ahi.

10 Amahon keima changseh hi Pakai kahi ti ahin het uva chuleh keiman hitia hi vangsetna kahin pohlut khum ding ahi tia tomngai tah a kasei thu hin aphetdoh diu ahi.

11 Hiche hi thaneipen Pakai thusei ahi. Kichat chat umin nakhut beng inlang nakeng kho tat in, Israel mipite kidah um chonset ana boldoh hou jouseu jeh in kap jengin, tua hi amaho gala kel lha a chuleh natna a thiding ahiuve.

12 Natna hise chun gamla tah a kidelmang ho chu ahin lhun khuma

thidiu, anaija umho chu gala thidiu ahi. Chule koitobang khat a hing galkai ana um jongle kel in atha ding ahi, hijeh a chu achung uva kahin manchai ding ahi.

13 Molsang ho leh molho chule thingna, thingphungna engjouse leh thingphung lim jousea amilim doi hou leh amai houva milim doihou kilhaina thilto atonau munho a mithilong ahung kithethang tengleh keima hi Pakai kahi ti ahin hetdoh diu ahi.

14 Lhanglang gammang a patna sahlang Riblah chan geija konna amaho hi kasuh keh a khopi jong ahom keuva kalha ding ahi. Hitia chu amahon keima hi Pakai kahi ti ahin hetdoh dingu ahi.

Achaina Ahun Glung Tai

7Hiti chun Pakaija thusei hiche hi kahenga ahungin hitina aseije.

2 "Mihem chapa hiche hi Israelté chungchang thudolla thaneipen Pakai thusei ahi. Hoilai mun hijong leh solam lhumlam sahlang ahilouleh lhanglang nagamsung navetna jouse chu abei ahitan, hiche laihi akichaina ahitai.

3 Kinepna ho beisoh a ahitai. Ijeh inem itile keiman nangma douna a kalungsat kahin bulhah a kidah umtah nachonsetna ho chengse thudolla kingaito dinga kakou ding nahi.

4 Keiman kamit teni kahei manga chule lainatna him him kamusah tahlou ding, kidah umtah nachonsetna ho jouse jeh a kale thuh ding nahi.

5 Hiche hi thuneipen Pakai thusei

ahi, manthahna khatchunga manthahna nalampi a ahung lhunge. 6 Achaina chu hunga ahitai. Akhonna keija hung lhung ahin, namanthah ding akhon na chun na nga ahi.

7 O Israel mipite na kisuh mang nadiu jing kola hung kikeuve, phat achu ahung lhunga ahitan, hesoh genthei nikho ahung naije, molsang ho chung dunga chun kipana hilouhel lungnatna ogin thong akijan ahi.

8 Khongaisot louhella kalungsatna le kalung hanna nangma douna a kahin lhadoh a kahin buh lhah khum ding nahi. Kidah umtah na chonsetna ho chungchang ngaito dinga kahin kou ding nahi.

9 Keiman kamit teni kahei manga chule lainatna him him kamasah tah louding, kidah umtah nachonsetna ho jouse jeh a kaletuh ding chuteng thilse nahin dengpa chu Pakai kahi ti nangman nahin hetdoh ding ahi.

10 Thu kitan nading nikho chu hilaija aume, namanthah nadiu chun nangah jinge, mihemte naphatlouna le akiletsahna chu pahcha pah lhingset in apah lhatai.

11 Alunghan nao hoisetah chu thihjol bangin khang doh in hichun aphant lounau jeh a ahin jep diu ahi. Hiche miphalou leh migilou te hi khatcha sohcha lou hel diu ahi. Anei agou jouseu leh aloupinao jouse kitheh ngim hel ding ahi.

12 Henge aphant chu hung lhunga ahitai, nikho chu hilaija aume, thilcho ho jong aphantom nau jeh in kipa dau hen, chuleh thiljoh ho

jong aman amulou jeh un lunggim dau hen. Ijeh inem itile abon chauva kalung hanna hoise tah noiya lhulham sohkei diu ahi.

13 Kivei miho chu ana sohcha mama jong leu asumkol veinau munna chu amaho kile kit louhel diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pathen lunghanna chu amichang cheh chungga kimangcha ding ahin, kikhel kit louhel ding ahi.

Galsat Dinga Kouna

14 Sumkon gin chun Israel sepai ho chu galsat dinga kigo din ahin kouvin koimachan angai pouve. Ajeh chu kalungsatna chu amaho jouse douna chu ahi,” ati.

15 Khopi polamah gal kidou aumin asunga gamna hise leh kel alange. Khopi kulpi polama umho melma chemjam in athauva khopi sunga umho chu gamna hise leh kella thidiu ahi.

16 Molsang ho chung lama kiseldoh a hing ho chu vakhu ho banga achonsetnau akapi dingu ahi.

17 Akhut jouseu thabeijin hung kikhajin tin akhup jouseu twi bangin hung nem gam tante.

18 Amaho khaodip pon in kivon untin kichat um leh jachatna in atom khum diu ahi. Lung hesoh leh chonsetna jeh a lung kish pumma alujang sammu akivochai dingu ahi.

Milim Semthu Hon Israel Huhdoh Lou Ding

19 Amahon asumu lamlena aselbah diu, thilse man nei tobanga abol diu ahi. Pakai lunghan nikho chule adangka hou le asana hou vin

EZEKIEL

huhdoh jou povuinte. Hiche ho chun lungchamna ahilouleh vahva thei tapouvinte. Ajeh chu akilohet nau chun akipal lhuhsah gamu ahitai.

20 Amaho akijep nai hoitah tah jeh chun akiloupi sah un chule hiche ho chu kidah umtah milim semna leh kidah um milim ho semnan amang uve. Hiche ho jeh a chu keiman anei agou hou chu amaho dinga deimo um kahisah peh diu ahi.

21 Keiman amaho hi gal thil kichom banga gamdang miho kapeh doh ding, nam gilou pen pen te khut a kapeh doh a chule amahon asuh thang dingu ahi.

22 Keiman amaho a konna kamit teni kahei manga gucha michom ho chin dellut khum uva chuleh kagou chin gam chu asuhthang diu ahi.

Pumhatna Kinotona Khopi

23 Kamite dingin kihenna ding thihchao gontup san kojjun, ajeh chu gamsung hi tijat kichat umtah dan suhkeh nan thisan adip soh tai. Jerusalem hi ahath kivetna pumhatna kinoto nana dip letset ahitai.

24 Keiman achen nau in ho a cheng dinga namtin lah a lungsetna him him neiloute chu kahin puilut ding ahi. Keiman akiloupi sah nau khopi kulpi pal ho kasuhchim a chuleh amuntheng ho kasuhboh ding ahi.

25 Kichat tijatna khohtah leh kithing thinga umna chun kamite ahin lhunkhum teng ule, amahon cham leh lungmonna ahol diu, ahinlah amudoh lou diu ahi.

26 Vangsetna chungga vangsetnan hinjui intin, thuthang khat chungga

thuthang khat in hin juijinte. Amahon themgao ho a konin mu neina holun ahinlah panna bei hiding ahi. Amahon thempu ho a kona kihilna ding imacha achang pouvin, chule alamkai houva konin kithumopna aum tapoi.

27 Lengpa ahin leng chapa ahin, kithopi ding beijin adingun, kinepna ding beijin akap uve. Chuleh mipiho khut chu kichat in akithing thing uve. Midang chungga athilse bol hou keiman achung uva kahin lhut khum ding, chuleh amahon hausatah a ana khol khom chengseu chu amaho ki engbolna dinga akisan diu ahi. Hitia chu amaho keima hi Pakai kahi ti ahin hetdoh dingu ahi.”

Pathen Loupina Gao Thilmu

8Jehoiachin lengpa sohchan kal kungup lhin kum, lhalam som le sagi nikhon Juda lamkai ho kain a ana um pet un thaneitah Pakai chun eina tuhchah e.

2 Mihem put tobang pu gongso khat kamui, kathilmu pa kongbuh noilam chu akilangin, amapa chu meikong toh abange. Akongbuh a pat achunglang chu khisong valla val meikou ol a kimu jap jap bangin akimui.

3 Amapa chun hut toh kilou khat ahin lhang doh in kasamin eihin manne. Hichun lhagaovin vanthamjol lang gei eidom tou tan, chuleh Pathen a konna thilmu nei dingin Jerusalem ah ei thah tan ahi. Hichun keima houin leitoh sahlung kelkot sunga chun eipuije, hiche mun chu nasatah a Pakai alungnat

sah milim loi lentah umna mun chu ahi.

4 Phulou helouvin phat masa laiija phaichama kana musa Israel Pathen loupina ana umin ahi.

5 Hichun Pakaiyin kajah a aseije, “Mihem chapa sahlang sang khu ven” atin hijeh chun keiman kaven ahileh sahlang sang kelkot gah lutna pama maicham koma chun Pakai nasatah ana lunghan sah milim doi kitung chu ana dinge.

6 “Mihem chapa,” ahin tin, “Ipi abulu namu tah em? Ka houin a konna kei nodohna dinga kidah umtah chonsetna abol u khu namu tah em? Ahin kahungin nangin hiche ho sanga kidah umjo chonsetna tamtah namube ding ahi.”

7 Hichun aman banghoma konna asunglang kimu theina houin leitot kotphunga chun eipuilut e.

8 Aman kakoma aseijin “Tun mihem chapa, bang khu lai vangin,” eiti. Hijeh chun keiman bang chu kalai vangin ahileh lampi kiselguh chu kamutai.

9 “Lut in,” ati. “Chuleh gitlouna leh chonsetna abol u khu ven,” eiti.

Khanglui Laija Mi Som Sagi

10 Hijeh chun kalut tan ahileh, bang dunga ganhing kitholtho ho lim leh kidah dah um thilsem ho lim khet thi a kistem ho chu kamutai. Israel mipiten ahovu milim doi jatchom chom ho jong chu keiman kamudoh tai.

11 Israel lamkai som sagi ho chutoh alai juva Shaphan chapa Jaajaniah adin jong kamudoh tai, amaho khat

cheh chun gim namtwi hal bom chu akichoijun, hichea kon chun gim namtui kihalna meikhu meilom tobang chu aluchung uva ahung kitom jenjun jenge.

12 Hichun Pakaiyin kahenga hin ahinseije, “Mihem chapa pindan thim sung khu Israel lamkai hon ipi abol u ahi namu khah tah em? Pakaiyin igam u adalhah sa ahitah jeh in eimu pouvinte,” tin amahon aseije uve.

Tammuz Kapi Numeiho

13 Hichun Pakaiyin aseiben “Hungin chule keiman hiche ho sanga tamjo kidah dah umjo ho chu navetsah inge.”

14 Aman Pakai houin sahlang kelkot a chun eipuijin, hiche a chun numei themkhat ana tou uvin, a pathen u Tammuz chu ana kauve.

Upa Somni Le Nga

15 “Hiche hi namu hitam” tin aman eidonge. “Ahinlah hiche ho sanga tamjo kidah dah um chonsetna ho navetsah inge” ati.

16 Hichun aman Pakai houin leitot sungnung a chun eipuilut e. pindan sung nung lutna leh sum eng maicham kikah a muntheng phung lutna a chun upa somni le nga tobang Pakai muntheng lam nung ngat in ading uve. Amaho chun solam angauvin, nisa hou nan tol ah abohkhu uve.

Judah In Pakai Asuh Lunghan

17 “Mihem chapa, hiche hohi namu khah tah em? tin aman eidonge. Hitobanga kidah umtah chonsetna abol uhi Juda mite dinga imalou thema angaito u ham? Hiche hin

EZEKIEL

anam pumpiuva thaguma kino tona a apui uva, nahko hom leng lunga eivet uva chuleh eiphin lunghang bebe jeng ding ham?

18 Hiti ahijeh a chu kalung hanna katonbut diu, khatcha jong kahing hoi lou ding, chuleh keiman kalungthim a jong, kalainat pi louhel ding ahi. Chuleh kahepina diuvin hung kap jong leu keiman kangaipheh louhel diu ahi.”

Thil Suhmangna Pathen Manchah

9Hichun Pakai ahung kitumin, khopi sugam dinga kinganse ho chu hin puidoh un, agal manchah u toh hung kondoh tha din seipeh un.

2 Pasal gup gangtah in sahlanga kelkot chungnung a kon chun ahung kilah doh uvin, amichang cheh chun thina thei manchah khat cheh akichoi uve. Amaho lah a chun tupat ponnem ksil a akhut lekha jih pa thilkoina bom khat apang langkhat a kichoi pasal khat ajauve. Amaho abon un houin leitol a chun alut uvin, sum eng maicham geija chun ading uve.

3 Hichun Israel Pathen loupina chu Cherubim teni kikah a kon chun ahung dingdoh e. Akicholngah muna kon houin lutna lampi a chun alut tai. Hichun tupat ponnem ksil a lekha jihpa thilkoina bom choipa chu Pakai chun ahin kouve.

Michonpha Melchihna

4 Amapa koma chun Jersusalem khopi lamlen a chun, chen lang khopi sunga kidah umtah chonsetna kibol ho jeh a kap le khoisa ho jouse chalpang a khun melchihna gakoi

peh cheh in” ati.

5 Hichun Pakaiyin pasal achom dang khat koma hitia asehi kajai. “Amapa hung hi khopi sunga khun jui jin lang, achalpan melchihna kipe lou jouse khu that gam tan.

6 Khotona leh lainatpi musah hih in tehse khangdong, nungah leh nupi, chuleh chapang neoho geijin that soh hel in. Amavang achalpan melchihna nei jouse vang tongkha hih in. Hiche houin mun laitah a hin pan jengin, hijeh chun mitha chu lamkai somsagi ho a chun apan tauve.

7 “Houin chu suboh un,” tin Pakaiyin thu apehi, chen lang chu leitol chu mithilong dipset in. Hijeh chun amaho alut un khopi sunga chu mihem atah pan tauvin ahi.

8 Amaho mithat a achedoh lai sung seuvin keima kacang seh in kana ume. Kamai tolla kasulut in “vo thanei pen Pakai! Jerusalem douna nalungsatna hin Israelte hi khat beh cha jeng jong dalha louhela natheh mang hel jeng ding hitam” tin kahung kap doh jeng tai.

9 Hichun Pakaijin kajah a “Israel insung mite le Juda insung mipite chonsetna hi asang val behseh jeng tai. Agamsung pumpi hi kitolthana adimtai. ‘Pakaiyin eimu povuinte, Pakaiyin agam hi adalhahsa ahitai’ tin amahon asehi uve.

10 Koima kakhen louhel ding chule laijong kalainat pi louhel dingu ahi. Atoh dungjui cheh uva bulhingsetna lethuhna kapeh diu ahi,” tin aseije.

11 Lekha sunpa thilkoina bom choipa tupat ponnem ksilpa chun

thu ahin nung lhut in, “Nangman nei peh bang bang chu kaga bolchai tai,” tin aseije.

Song Meihol Am

10 Kagao thilmuna a chun songval dumjel songmantama kistem laltouna tobang khat chung langa song val set mai Cherubim luchung donna chun kamun ahi.

2 Hichun tupat ponnem ksilpa jah chun, Cherubim noija kangtalai kang kipei teni kikh chun chen lang song meihol am khu nakhut dimset galan lang khopi chung khun gathe khum jeng tan; tin aseipeh in ahile kavet vet pettah chun aga boltai.

3 Mihempa agalut chun Cherubim houin leitol lhang langa chun adingin chule aloupina meibang lom chun leitol sung nung lang chu adimsetne.

4 Hichun Pakai loup chu Cherubim chung lang chung kikhang touvin houin kotphung lang chun achetai. Houin sung chu loupina meibang lom chu adimset in chu leitol lang chu Pakai loupina chu avah pem pum jenge.

5 Cherubim lhaving kithin gin chun Hatchungnung Pathen¹ ogin bang leitol polam geijin ahing kijaphan ahi.

6 Tupat ponnem ksil mipa jah chun Pakaiyin hitin aseije “Chen lang Cherubim teni kikh a meihol am themkhat khu galan” ati. Hijeh chun mihempa chu achen akang ho lah a khat panga chun ana dinge.

7 Hichun Cherubim ho lah a khat chun akhut in ahin lhangdoh in meikou ho lah kon chun mei am phabep alan tupat ponnem ksilpa khut a chun akoi peh in, hiti chun mihem pa chun mei am ho chu alan achedoh tai.

Kang Li

8 (Cherubim ho jouse chun alhaving noiju va chun mihem khut tobang bang anei cheh uve).

9 Kaven ahile Cherubim li ho khat cheh chun apang cheh uva kang anei cheh uvin, akang ho chu Beryl song bang apah lah lah e.

10 Akangli ho jouse akilimlo cheh un, chuleh kibanga kistem ahiuvin, kang khat cheh chun anichan kang ho chutoh khat leh khat kipei pel toh chet un ahi.

11 Cherubim ho chu akiuva angkat nalang lang cheh uva kihei doh louhel a kitol jeng thei jiu ahi. Amajjun angkat ngat nalanga kiheidoh louhel a jang keija kitol jiu ahi.

12 Cherubim leh akang ho chu aniuva amit jeng amit jengin atom dimset e. cherubim ho chun atahsau dimset in mit anei uve. Akhut uva ahin, atungtun langu ahin, chuleh alhaving jouseuva jong aneiju ahi.

13 Kangtalai kang ho khu kang kipeito ahi tia eikiseipeh kajan ahi.

14 Cherubim liho chun maili cheh aneijun, amasapen chun bonchal mai apun, anina chun mihem mai apun, athum channa chu keipi lim abangin, chuleh alichanna chun muvanlai lim apun ahi.

15 Hichun Cherubim ho chu

EZEKIEL

akaltou tauve. Amaho chu Kebar vadung pangah kamu ganho toh chun thakhat ahiuve.

16 Cherubim ho chu akitol phat un akang ho jong chu ama toh chun akitol tha tauve. Amahon akeng dinga alhavingu akidop sang uva ahileh akang ho chu apangpeh uva aum chah kheh cheh uve.

17 Cherubim ho akingah phat uvin akang ho jong akinga tauve. Amaho alentou teng uleh akang ho jong akipat doh ji tauve. Ajeh chu ganhing ho lhagao chu akang ho a chu uma ahi.

Pakai Loupina Kichondoh

18 Hichun Pakai loupina chu houin kotphunga kon chun akitol doh in Cherubim ho chungu chun akilap den tai.

19 Chuin keiman kavet vet pet tah chun Cherubim ho chu akang ho chutoh Pakai houin solam kelkot langa chun alenguve. Chuleh Israel Pathen loupina chu hiche ho chungu chun akilap den tai.

20 Hiche ganhing hohi Kebar vadung panga kaum pet a Israel Pathen noiya kana mu ho chu ahiuve. Amaho chu Cherubim ho ahiuve, ti keiman kahei.

21 Ijeh inem itile amaho chun maili cheh leh lhaving li cheh aneijun chuleh alhanoi uva mihem khut tobang anei cheh uve.

22 Chuleh amai hou chu Kebar vadung panga kanamu ganhing ho mai chutoh akibang chet un ahi. Aki u-chu adanga bangin jangpet in acheuvin ahi.

Leng Chapate Thuhil Dihlou

11 Hichun lhagao chun eidom sangin chuleh Pakai houin solam kelkot phung khopi sunga mithupi cheh mi somnile nga ho kanamu namun a chun eipuilut e. Amaho lah a chun Azzur chapa Jaazaniah le Beniah chapa Pelatiah, mipiho lamkai teni jong chu ana um lhone.

2 Lhagao chun kakomah “Mihem chapa, hiche mihem ho hi khopi sunga thildihlou gonga, chuleh thuhil dihlo jeng hilho chu ahiuve.

3 Amaho chu mipi jah a chun insah phat hilou ham? Hiche khopi hi thihbel tobang ahin, eihohi belsunga um sa bang kihong bit ihiuve tin amaho chun aseipeh uve tin kajah a aseije.

4 Hijeh chun mihem chapa amaho dounan ging tah leh kicheh tah in gau thu seijin.

5 Hichun Pakai lhagao kachungah ahung umin kajah a hiche thu hi seijin eiti. Hiche Israel mipite koma Pakai thusei ahi, keiman nathusei u chu kahenai, ijeh inem itile nalungsung uva hung lut a lunggel jouse chu keiman kahet ahi.

6 Nangman khopi sunga mi tamtah nathat in lamlen ho chu mithi nadip set e.

7 Hijeh a chu thaneitah Pakai chun hitia hi ase iahi, aphai hiche khopi hi thihbel chu ahi. Ahinlah asahal ho chu nanghon thudih louva natha hou sa chu ahi. Ahin nanga dingin vang keiman hiche bel sunga kona khu kaloidoh ding nahi.

8 Keiman nachunga kichat umtah

chemjama kidouna nachunga kahin pohlut khum ding nahi tin thanei tah Pakai chun aseije.

9 Jerusalema kona keiman kadeldoh ding, nadouna a kathutanna mangcha a thu hin tan ding, gamdang miho khut a kapeh doh ding nahi.

10 Israel gamgi dung, nalampi dunga chu nakisat chap diu hitia chu keiman nachunga thutanna kahin bolla chutah le nangin keima hi Pakai kahi tihi nahin hetdoh ding ahi.

11 Ahipoi hiche khopi hi nang ding thihbel chu hilou ding, chule sabel sunga um sa tobang jong chu nehilou ding ahi. Keiman Israel gamgi chin geija nathu kahin tan ding ahi.

12 Chutia chu nangin keima hi Pakai kiti chu nahin hetdoh ding ahi ati. Ijeh inem itile nangin kadan thupeh hole kachondan ho jui ding nanom pon, nakim vella nam mite chondan joh najui jin ahi.”

Pelatih Thi

13 Hitia gaothu kasei jing laihi Beniah chapa Pelatih chu athitai. Hichun keiman tolla chun kamai kasulut in kakap doh tai. “vo thaneipen Pakai, nangin Israel sunga mi jouse natha gam ding hitam?”

14 Hichun Pakaija thusei chu kahenga ahung lhunge.

15 “Mihem chapa, Jerusalem a kidalha nalai chengsen, nangma leh Israel mi akidal mangsa miho thu jeng bou aseije”. Amahon mipiho chu “Pakaija konna agamlat

tah jeh uva tua hi agam u chu eiho eiki peuvah ahitai” tin aseije uve.

16 Hijeh chun soh chang ho chu seipeh un, hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei chu ahi. Keiman nangho vannoi gam jousea sohchanga kathemang jeng vangun, keima hi nasoh chan phat sunga jong namun theng u kahi jinge.

17 Keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kathethang nau namtin vaipi ho lah a konna kahin le khop tup kit uva, chuleh Israel gamsung chu khatvei kalepeh kit ding nahiue.

18 “Mipiho chu achennau gamsunga ahung kile kit teng ule, amahon kidah um milim hole, kidah dah um milim doi ho jouse alahdoh diu ahitai.

19 Chule keiman amaho chu alungchang uva lung ngaitona khatseh kapeh uva, chuleh asung uva lhagao thah khat kakhum peh diu ahi. Keiman alung tah nau song tobang chu kalah mang peh uva, chuleh lungnem nachu alungchang uva kakhum peh ding uhi.

20 Hitia amahon kathupeh leh kachondan ho ajui diu ahi. Amaho chu kamite dihtah hiuvin tin, keima a Pathen u kahi ding ahi.”

21 Ahinlah kidah um milim leh kidah dah um milim doi ngaicha jing nalai ho chu achonset nau jeh a bulhingsetna lethuhna kapeh ding uhi tin keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kasei ahi.

Molchunga Pakai Loupina

22 Hiti chun Cherubim ho chun alhavig u ajah un, apangpeh uva akang ho chutoh huilah a chun

EZEKIEL

aleng tou tauve.

23 Hichun Pakai loupina chu khopi chunglanga alengtou vin, solam mol chung akingan ahi.

24 Hicheng jou nung chun Pathen lhagao chun Babylon gama sohchang ho koma chun eilepui kit tai. Chuleh chuti chun lhagao thilmu na chu akichai tai.

25 Chule ken sohchang ho chu Pakaiyin keima eimusah ho jouse chu kaseipeh tai.

Themgaopan Sohchang Lim Atho

12Avel in kahenga Pakai thusei ahung lhung kit e.

2 “Mihem chapa, mitni nejja vet ding nom louva, doumah mah mite lah a chenga nahi. Nakhang ni nejja khojah ding anom pouve. Hijeh a chu amaho hi doumah mah bol mite hiuva ahi.

3 Hijeh chun tun mihem chapa sohchang khat bangin um temin. Thilthem sohchang khat in akipoh bangin gong in lang munchom dang khat jon ding bangin nachen na in chu dalhan. Mipi hon amu theina diuvin, amasang tah uva adihtah chu bollin. Ijeh inem itile doumah bol mite ahi vanguva ijemtia ahin gel khoh maithei u ahi.

4 Amahon namu theina dingun sunlai chang tah in nasoh chan na pot chu kipoh inlang potdoh jengin. Hiti chun nilhah lang tengleh sohchang ho gamla tah jon ding kipatdoh ho bang khun amaho mitmu chang tah in nachenna chu dalhan.

5 Amaho navet jing laitah u khun bang chu vut hom jengin lang,

hiche a kon chun potdoh in.

6 Hitia avet jing lai u hin, napot poh ding chu naleng kouva lehdoh inlang, jan lai jin che mang jengin. Nadallah nagam chu namu thei louna dingin namai chu kitom in. Ijeh inem itile, keiman nangma hi Israel mipi hetsah nadinga kasem nahi.

7 Hijeh chun keima eikiseipeh bangin kabol tai. Sun chang laitah chun keiman ka sohchanna kakipoh ding bangin kapot asunga athilkeu kaki het dimset chu kahin podoh tai. Hichun nilhah lang mihon eivet jing laitah u chun kakhut in bang chu kavut hom in, kaleng kouva kapot chu kapon, jan lai chun kapot doh tai.

Jerusalem Sohchan

8 Ajing jingkah in Pakaija konin hiche thu hi ahung lhunge.

9 “Mihem chapa, Israel mite doumah mah bol mite hin, hiche ho jouse hi ipi tina ham tia nadoh teng uleh.

10 Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei chu ahi tin amaho khu seipeh in. hiche natoh hin Jerusalem a um leng Zedekiah leh Israel mipite thudola kiseina ahi.

11 Hiche natoh hin gangtah a sohchanga kaiding nakidel mang diu ahi, ti vetsahna ahi tin seichet peh in.

12 Zedekiah jengin jan lai leh bang akivu hom a avon akipoh jou kham bep akipoh a Jerusalem adallah ding ahi. Aman amai akitoma adallahna gam chu amitna anungmu kit louhel ding ahi.

13 Hitia chu keiman kalen kakhu khuma, kathanga kamat chom ding ahi. Babylon mite gam Babylon a chu keiman kapoh lut a hichenga amulou ding ahin, amavang hiche gama chu thiden ding ahi.

14 Keiman asohte chu kathethanga chuleh agalhang hou chu kolning li a kathethanga amaho nunga chu chemjam kalan sah ding ahi.

15 Chule keiman amaho chu namtin vaipi ho lah a kathethang jou teng uleh, keima hi Pakai kitipa chu kahi ti aheth doh ding u ahi.

Amoh Cheng Sohcha Ding

16 Ahin, keiman amaho lah a konna chu mi phabep khat galla kel lha a chuleh natna hisea thina a konna kakhen doh ding hijeh a chu amaho manna pang ho masanga kidah dah um chonsetna abol hou akidah uva alungu ahin hei diu ahi. Hitia chu amahon keima Pakai kahi ti aheth doh ding u ahi.

Themgao Pan Kicha Puma Aneh Leh Don Ding

17 Hichun Pakaija konna kahenga hiche thuhi ahung lhunge.

18 “Mihem chapa, kicha a kithing pum pumin an nen lang, kicha a kihot pum pumin natwi chu donin.”

19 Hiche hi thanei tah Pakai thusei ahi tin mipiho chu seipeh in. Hiche hi Israel leh Jerusalem a cheng ho chung chang thudol ahi. Amahon kithing pum puma an aneh uva chuleh kinepna beija twi adon diu ahi. Ijeh inem itil agitlou jeh uva agam u hi aguoh keuva kikoi peh ding u ahi.

20 Khopi hi kisumanga ahonlei hou

jong ahomkeuva kikoi ding ahi. Hiteng chule nangman keima hi Pakai kahi nahin hetdoh ding u ahi.

Thutanna Hung Lhung Loi Ding

21 Kahengah avel in Pakai thusei ahung lhung kit e.

22 “Mihem chapa, phat lah ache joutan, gaothu kisei jong panna bei asoh tai, tia Israel thudolla thuchih kisei chu najah sa ahitai.

23 Hiche thuchih kisei hi keiman kasuhbei ahitan, nangho lah a nahin seikit lou ding u ahi. Thuchih masapa kheldoh nading chun tun hiche thuchih thah hi kapeh nahiue. Gao thu kisei jouse hi aban banna akisuh bulhing nading phat chu hung lhungah ahitai. Hichu thanei tah Pakai thusei ahi tin mipiho chu seipeh in.

24 Israel te lah a gaothilmu dihlou le alhema gaothu kisei kit talou ding u ahi.

25 Keima Pakai kahi jeh chun, keiman hung lhung ding ahi tia kasei chu hijeng ding u ahi. Vo Israel, doumah mah bol mite, khongaisot um talou ding u ahi. Nangma hinlai sunga hi keiman suhmang dinga kagihsal ding nahi. Kasuhbulhit ding u ahi tin, keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseidoh ahi.

26 Hiti chun kahenga Pakai thusei ahung lhunge.

27 “Mihem chapa, aman khonung phat sottah nunga hung lhung ding u ahi aseih ahibouve. Ama gao thilmu hohi khonung sottah jou jongle hung lhung ponte tia Israel mipi ten aseiju ahi.

28 Hijeh chun hiche hi thanei tah

EZEKIEL

Pakai thusei ahi, Keiman kamigih salna jouse hi kakhongai sot tah louhel ding, tu tua hi imajouse kabol ding ahitai, tin thanei pen Pakaiyin aseije tin seipeh in.

Themgao Lhemho Hamsetna

13Hiti chun kahenga Pakai thusei ahung lhunge.

2 “Mihem chapa kilam thu a gao thusei Israel themgao lhem ho dou nan gao thu seijin. Pakai kamsung thusoh hi ngaijun, tin amaho khu seipeh in.

3 Pakai thanei pen in hitin thu aseije. Imacha mong mong mulou hella amalung ngaito to ho juija, themgao lhemho itobang getheina nangao hitam?”

4 Vo Israel mite, nalah uva themgao umho khu ingem lah khot khot jeng sial tobang ahiuve.

5 Amahon namsung bang chip saho semphatna dingin imacha abol pouve. Pakai nikho galsat petna din jou theina dingin, amahon imacha akithopi thei pouve.

6 Hiti ho sang chun amaho ajouva aseijun, chuleh adih louvin khonunga thilsoh dingho asemthu jiuve. Pakaiyin asol louhel vangin hiche thuhi Pakaija kon ahi atiuve. Chute chun amahon Pakai gaothu kisei hohi ahin suh bulhit din akinep piuve.

7 Keiman nangma koma imacha kisei kha louhel a jong nang ho thusei hi Pakaija kon ahi tia nasei chu thudih lou ahin, na gaothil mu chu imacha hilou ham?

8 Hiche jeh a chu thaneitah Pakaiyin hitia hi thu ase iahi. Ajeh chu nasei

chu adihlou ahin, nagao thilmu jong adihlou ahi, keima nangma douva pang kahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

9 Themgao ajouva thilmu ho leh khonunga thil hunglhung ding jou thu semthu seiji douna a kakhut tum kahin dop ding, chuleh Israel kikhop khom nalah a konna kidel mang ding ahiuve. Israelte min kisut lutna lekhabu a konna amin u kathaimanga, chutia chu amaho gamsung chotlut nadinga akal ahin sonlut dingu ahitai. Hiteng chuleh nanghon keima hi thaneitah Pakai kahi nahin hetdoh dingu ahi.

10 Hiche ho hi themgao gilou hon cham bon um louhel a chamna bulhingset ahi tia kamite alhep lhah jeh uva hungsoh ding ahi. Mipite hin kulbang lhou tah aget uva chuleh themgao hon amaho thahat sah be nading uva rong kanga nu khum dan u tobang ahi.

11 Hiche rong kang nu ho koma chun nabang u chu lhuloi ding ahitai tin seipeh un. Huipi gopi in hattah in abul asemdoh a, gellen nasatah le hui thahat tah hon ahin sem lhuh diu ahi.

12 Chutia bang chu ahung chimlhah tengle mipi ho chun ‘na rong kang nu u chu ipi iti hitam?’ atiuva hung kap doh diu ahi.

Vetdana Huipi

13 Keiman kalung hanna twisoh tobanga vetda umtah huipi gopi leh kalungsatna gelpi changa nabang u rong kang kinu chu katol ngim hel jeng ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin ase iahi.

14 Nabang u chu abul a kipatna keiman kahin suh chim ding chutia alhuh tengle keiman nangma kasuh chip ding nahi. Hiteng chuleh nangman Pakai kahi chu nahet doh ding ahi.

15 Achaina leh bangleh chungu rong kinu ho douna a kalungsatna kalung nachim bep ding ahi. Hiteng chule keiman najah a kaseija, bang chuleh achunga rong nuho agomun aum tapouve kati ding ahi.

16 Chamna bon um louhel a Jerusalem a chamna hung lhung ding ahi tia seiho chu themgao jou ho chu ahiuve, tia keim thaneitah Pakaiyin kasei ahi.

Thangkam Numei Ho Hamsetna

17 Tun mihem chapa, ama ama lung ngaito a thusei numeiho dounan gaothu seijun.

18 Hichehi thanei ta Pakaiyin aseih ahi. Kamite khangdong ho hihen lang tehse ho hijongle a lhagao u thanga manna pang numei itobang gentheina nanga jingu hitam? Akhut chong uva doikhao ho nabu peh uva, chuleh akijep nau athil keuho doithu kikap khum delvang nana khukhum peh uve. Nangho chungu manthahna ahung lhun louna dinga nanghon midang ho mat dinga nagel u ham?

19 Nanghon sakol chang khut dim khat leh changlhah hal khat jeh in kamite lah a jachat um jeh tah in nahin polut e. Thujou kisei ngailua kamite lah a nacheng un, athilou ding ho nathat un chule ahing lou ding ho chu hinghoi dingin natep peh uve.

20 Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Kamite vacha mat banga namat a namilunglut sahna ai chu keiman kadou ahi. Vacha aboma konna killhadoh banga keiman kakhut kakeu doh a kamite chu naban janga konna kachu lhah a kacham lhat sah diu ahi.

21 Keiman nnadoi pon chu kabo keh a nakhut a natuh chah kheh na a konna kahuhdoh dingu ahi. Amaho chu namibol genthei chu hilou diu ahitai. Chuteng nangin keihi Pakai kahi ti nahet doh ding ahi.

22 Jouvin michonpha ho chu nalung lhahsah in, ahinlah keiman amaho lungkhama a um diu kanom poi. Chuleh nanghon migilou chu achonsetna a natilkhovin, ahinkho huhhing peh din natilkhouve.

23 Hiche ho jouse jeh a hi namu ngailou hel gao thilmu nasei ji ho chu naseibe kit louhel ding, chule khonung thu ding jong nasei kit lou ding ahitai. Ijeh inem itile kamite chu nakhutna kon kaki huhdoh diu ahi, hiteng chule nangin keihi Pakai kahi ti chu nahin hetdoh dingu ahi.

Milimdoi Sem Lungthim Nei Lamkai

14 Hitah chun Israel sunga lamkai phabep kahenga ahungun, hitia amaho kakoma atou pet un,

2 Kahenga Pakaija konin hiche thu hi ahung lhunge.

3 Mihem chapa, hiche lamkai hohin alungsung uva milim doi kismethu akitun u ahi. Amahon chonsetna alhuh nadiu thilho chu akol chahkkeh un ahi. Ipi jeh a athum

EZEKIEL

nau chu kangai peh ding ham?

4 Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi tin seipeh in. Israel mipi ten alungthim sung uva milim doi kismetu akitun soh kei u ahi. Chonsetna lha ahitauvin, chuti chun amaho themgao ho koma thu aga dong jiuve.

5 Hijeh a chu Pakai keiman, amaho chu nasatah a amilim doi hou nauva akhol khom jat dungjuj ja kahin donbut diu ahi. Hiche ho kidah dah um amilim doi hounauva konna kamite lungthim leh alungchang u kakhum khom theina ding uva kabol dingu ahi.

Lunghei Unlang Milim Semthu'a Konin Kihei Mangun

6 Hiche jeh chun Israel mipite chu seipeh in, hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Kisih unlang namilim doi hou nauva konin kihei mangun. Chuleh kidah dah um nachonset nau chu ngau vin.

7 Kei Pakaiyin Israel insung mi hihen, gamdang mi hijongle, keima eipaija alungchang uva milim doi kitundoh a chonsetna lha ho, chule kei thuhil ngaicha a themgao ho koma che jouse agoma donbutna kapeh ding ahi.

8 Hitobanga chon miho douna a kahung kiheija amaho dinga tijat umtah vetsahna kapeh a, kamite a konna amaho hi kasuhmang jeng ding ahi. Hiteng chule nanging keihi Pakai kahi ti nahin hetdoh ding ahi.

9 Chuleh ijemtia themgaopa thusei dinga akijou klhep lhah khah tah a ahileh, hiche themgao pa chu keima Pakaiyin kajou lhep jeh hiding ahi.

Keiman hiche themgao pa chungu chu kakhut tum kahin lap sanga, Israel mite lah a konna amaho chu kasat lhah ding ahi.

10 Themgao lhem ho leh amaho lamkai ngaichaho jouse chu achonset nau jeh a talen kapeh soh kei diu ahi.

Na Pathen U Kahi Ding Ahi

11 Hitia hi Israel mipi te keija konna vahmang kit talou hel diu ahi. Amaho leh amaho chonsetna a kisuboh kit talou diu ahi. Amaho chu kamite hiuva chuleh keima a Pathen u kahi ding ahi, tia Pakai kitipa keiman kaseidoh ahi.

12 Chutah chun hiche thusei hi kahenga Pakaija kon in ahung lhunge.

13 Mihem chapa, gamsung khat a mite chu kei dounan hung chonse kha ta leu, keiman amaho suhchipna dinga kakhut kahin lap a aneh hol nau lampi kasutang peh a, mihem leh gancha agoma suhmang nadinga kel kalhah sah ding ahi.

14 Noah, Daniel chule Job ho jeng jong achonphat nauvin midang khat jong ahuhhing jou pouvin, amavang amaho changseh bou akihuhhing jou uve, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

15 Ahilouleh keiman gamsa ho chu agamsunga kadel khum sah a miho chu athauva chuleh agam chu mi chen louna gam aso uva, chuleh koiman ajot le ngamlou ding ahitai. Ajotpa le ho dinga kichat tijat um kahisah thei ahi.

16 Adihtah mong mongin, keiman

kahin laisen pasal thum ana um khom kha tajong leu achapa teu leh achanu teu huhdoh jou pouvintin, amaho changseh bou kihuhdoh uva, amavang agamsung uhi ahomkeu kiso ding ahi.

17 Ahilouleh agamsung douna a gal kahin pohlut khuma chule mihem leh ganchaho sumang dinga melma sepaite kahin sollut khum thei ahi.

18 Adih tahbeh mongin keima kahin laisen tin thaneipen Pakijin aseije. Pasal thum ana umkhom jong leu amaho chapate leh chanuteu huhdoh jou pouvintin, amaho changseh bou kihuhdoh jou diu ahi,

19 Ahiloule keiman kalungsatna hi agamsunga natna hi kasunlhah khuma chuleh hiche natna chun mihem leh gancha kibanga athagam sah thei ahi.

20 Atahbeh mongin keima kahin laisen tin thaneipen Pakaiyin aseije. Noah, Daniel, Job ho ana umun, amahon amaho chapte leh achanuteu ana kihuhdoh jou pouve. Achonphat nauvin amaho bouseh akihuhhing jouvun ahi.

21 Tun thaneipen Pakai thusei chu hiche hi ahi. Jerusalem chungah hiche engbolna hoise tah tah liho hung lhung ding hi ichan a tijat um hiding hitam? Gala kisas a kel lha, gamsaho, chuleh natna hise amanu amite leh aganchate jouse sumang dinga hung lhung ding ahi tin aseije.

Pathen Thudihna Hetdoh'a Um

22 Ahijeng vangin ahing doh um nalai ding ahin, amaho chun Babylon langa delmanga umdinga

namga nung ahin jui diu ahi. Itobang tah a migilou hiuven? ti nanging namit tah a nahin mu ding, hiteng chule keiman Jerusalem ipi kabol ding ham ti nahet doh thei ding ahi.

23 Nanging amaho nakimuto pi tengleh aum chanu nahin mu a, hitobang thil hohi ajeh beija kabol ahilou chu nahin hetdoh ding ahi tia keima thaneipen Pakaiyin kasei ahi.

Lengpigui Kavam

15 Hiti hin kahenga Pakaija kon in thu khat ahung lhunge.

2 “Mihem chapa, lengpigui chu thingphung toh iti kitekah thei ding ham? Lengpi gui hi thingphung tahbeh man bang banga kimang thei ding hinam?

3 Hiche lengpigui thing chu thilkeuva kitem theija belho leh haipah ho khaina kitem thei ding hinam?

4 Ahipoi, tiding thing in bou akimangjin, hiche jeng jong chu bailam tah in acajou loichel jin ahi.

5 Lengpigui chu meija akiti masang hihen, akiti jou hijongleh pannabei ahibuve.

Pathen Thutanna Meikong

6 Chule hiche hi thanei tah Pakai thusei ahi. Jerusalem mite chu gammang thingphung lah a keh langpigui tobang bep bou ahiuve. Pannabei ahiuva kipatna chu keiman akavam dinga meilah a kalelut dingu ahi.

7 Keiman meilah a konnin sohcha jong leu meikou dangkhat lah a lhalut kit thou thou ding ahi. Keiman amaho douna kaki hei

EZEKIEL

teng, nangin keima hi Pakai kahi chu nahet doh ding ahi.

8 Kamite hi kejja dinga tahsan umlou ahi jeh uva gamsung chu mihem chenna lou gama kasem ding tia,” keima thanei tah Pakaiyin kasei ahi.

Jerusalem Kitah Louna

16 Hichun kahenga Pakai thusei achom khat ahung lhunge.

2 “Mihem chapa, Jerusalem hi kidah dah um achonsetna jeh chun kamai topin.

3 Amanu chu thaneitah Pakaija kon hiche thu kasei hi pen. Nangma imacha nahipoi, Canaan mi mai mai bou nahi. Nagou chu Amor mi ahin, nanu chu Hit mi ahi.

4 Nahung pen nikho chun koima chan nakhoh sah pon, nalai jong ana kitan poi. Chule napenna pat silkhah lou hel nahi. Chi kinu a ponna kichun nahi.

5 Mihem khat chan jong nalai nat peh hih helluvin, koimachan nalungset poi. Koiman nadon poi. Nangma napen nikho chun dei umlou nahin, tollhang bohse panga kiko nahin chule athi dinga kidalha nahi.

Pathen Leh Jerusalem Kitepna

6 Ahinlah, keiman kahin pana a nangma kamun nathisan lah a kithopi ding beijin nakipeh lelen ahi. Nangma hitia nalup pet chun keiman hingin tin kaseije.

7 Keiman gamlah thingphung banga khangtou dingin kana kithopin ahi. Nangma nahung khang doh in songmantam hoitah nahung hitai. Na ang teini ahung kikhan lhittan,

natahsa le na sam jong asao doh tai, ahin nangma sagoh keu nahi nalaije.

8 Chule kahin jotpa kitphat in nangma kilungsetpi theijin nana khangdoh tai. Hijeh chun najamo khunan kasongkhol cholin kakhum tai. Chule nang toh kichenna dinga kakitepna jong kaphondoh a phat papen chu keiman kasem ahi, tia thaneipen Pakaiyin kaseija hitia chu nangma kejja nahung hi ahitai.

9 Hichun keiman nangma kakisil gimna thisan ho kaki soplhah in thao namtwi kasun khumin nati chungu kanupeh in ahi.

10 Keiman nangma tupat ponnem le lungponna kitem pon mantam, hoitah a ponjem kikhui kelcha vunna kitem kengchot kasepeh in ahi.

11 Dei um tah tah kijepna songmantam a kitem khi hoitah le chaokol

12 Nanah homa bu ding chaokol, nabilla ba ding bilba, chule nalu a khuh ding vetnom nom um lallukhuh ho kapen ahi.

13 Hichun nangma sana le dangka in nakijem hoijin, naponsil ho chu tupat ponnem hoi tah a pahcha kikhong pah jengin nektivonne. Nangin an twipen pen changbong twitah, khiju le olive thao nanen amasangin nahung melhoi doh tan ahi. Lengnu tio nabang tan chule hichu hi jong nahung hitai.

14 Namel hoina jeh in chomkah louvin nahoina vannoija ahung kilhangdoh tai. Kaloupina kason peh in, nahoina kachamkim sah soh

tai,” tin thanei tah Pakaiyin aseije.

Jerusalem Chon Thanhoina

15 Ahinlah nangin naming than naleh nahoina chu nanga danin nagelle. Hijeh chun achele acahle jouse dingin natin napang tai. Namel hoina chu mijouse ngaichat ahung soh tan ahi.

16 Ngailut thilpeh kapeh ho jouse milim doi ho jep hoinan nangin namang chan hiche mun nachun notin napange. Tahsan umlou lout ah a, hichu itidanna soh jeng theiham?

17 Keiman kapeh songmantam, sana, dangka a kijepna no mong mong chu pasal lim in semnan namangin, chule hiche chu nahouvin ahi. Hiche hi keima douna a jonthanhoi ahi.

18 Keiman kapeh pon hoitah a kikhong chu namilim doi nasil peh in ahi. Chutichun thao hoi dehsetna kitem ho le thil namtwi ho chu hiche ho houna chun namange.

19 Nalungin gah gel temin, deilhen tum changbong olive thao chuleh khoiju keiman nangma kapeh ho chu hiche milimdoi ho anga kilhainan namang jenge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

20 Keima toh nahinsa nachate, nachapate leh nachanute chu napui mang jin na Pathen ho koma kithoinan namange. Nanoti chon jong chu phasetna hitalou ham?

21 Milim doi ho houna a chu kacha teho jong nasat tel gam jeng ding ham?

22 Jon thanhoi leh kidah dah um nachonset jinglai sung sese ahi

masanglai peh a tollhanga sagoh keuva nalup leh nangma thisan lah a nakipeh peh lai chu khatvei beh jong nageldoh louhel jeng ham?

23 Itobang tah a lung genthei na chun nanga hitam tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Nagitlouna dangho jouse belap dingin

24 Pathen tahsan louho dingin muntheng nasan chule lamka thomtin nah milimdoi ho dingin maicham nasem peh e.

25 Lamkon tincheng ah nahoina nasuboh in, na noti chonna angahna bei chun nahin jotpa ho jouse komah nakitoh doh jeng jie.

26 Egypt mi jon lung puho chu na kilungsetpi ben, benatum neilouva nachon jing nachun neiphin lunghang hang jengin ahi.

27 Hiche ho jeh a chu kakhut tuma kahinsah a chule nagamgi kasuh neo peh tai. Keiman melma Philistine ho khut na kapeh doh nahin, najon lung put umchan chun amaho jeng jong alung linglau vun ahi.

28 Syria miho jeng to jong nangma tah na noti chon jengin ahi. Nalung nachim nadinga kilungsetpi athah thah namu jou lou ding abange! Hitia na noti chon jeng vang chun nalung nachim deh hih laiye.

29 Kilungsetpi belapna ding Babylon mite jong chu nakol chuh chuh jenge. Ahinlah nalung nachim deh hih laiye.

30 Jum lam helou hellu na noti chonna nachon naho jouse itobang tah lung natna nanei jeng hitam tin thanei tah Pakaiyin aseije.

31 Nangin lamkon tina Pathen

EZEKIEL

tahsan louho muntheng nasah peh in chule na milim doi ho dingin ningtin maicham nasem peh e. adih tah in noti ho sangin jong nakhoh jon chonsetna nangaichat beh she jeh in najon pi ho koma jong thilpeh nala jipoi.

32 Henge, nanghi naji tahbeh pa sangin jong het phah lou miho jong ji numei nahi.

33 Noti hon a noti chonman akilah jiuvin, ahin nangma nachuti poi. Nakidei pi ho chu ahung uva nahung jonpi ding midang ahin puina dingun thilpeh nape jon ahi.

34 Hijeh chun noti danga ho sangin nachom hel jenge. Nadei ho chun napeh diu khellin nangin nape jon ahi.

35 Hijeh chun nang noti nu Pakaija kon thu kisei hi ngaijin.

36 Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei chu ahi. Natahsa ngaichat twisunna nasun lhah jenga chule nadeichat ho jouse toh na noti chon nau naphon jah jenga, chule kidah dah um namilim doi ho nahouna jeh, chujongleh na pathen ho houna a nachate satha banga nasattel jeng jeh chun

37 Hitia hi keiman kahin bol ding ahi. Nadeichatna nachonsetpi ho jouse chu keiman kahin khop khoma, nadeichat ho hihen nahot ho hijong leh keiman amaho masanga nasagoh keuva kakoija amahon navet dingu ahi.

38 Natoltah jeh leh na jonthanhoi jeh a keiman kahin engbolla kalung hanna nasatah a chu na thisanna kahin tom jol ding nahi.

39 Nadeichat namtin vaipi ho koma kahin pehdoh a hitia chu amahon nahin suhmang dingu ahi. Amahon tahsanlou ho muntheng ho chule namilim doi ho dunga namaicham sem ho chu ahin hochim diu ahi. Amahon navon asutlhah uva nakijepna ahoilai jouse akilah uva napumcha keija sagoh keuva nadalhah dingu ahi.

40 Nangma hi songa selih ding leh chemjama sat tel dinga nakan chom uva mipi lah a nahin pulut dingu ahi.

41 Amahon naguho ahal vamuva chule numei tamtah ho maichanga nahin engbol diu ahi. Keiman na noti chonna kasuh tanga chule nadeichat ho sum napeh ji chu kaki chaisah ding ahi.

42 Hitia chu kalung hanna nasatah chu keiman kahin man chaija chule nachunga kalungsatna nasatah chu hung dailha ding ahi. Keima kaum thima nachunga kalung han kit tah lou ding ahi.

43 Hinlah, amasatah, nangin na khangdon lai nasuh mil jeh leh hitobang thil gillou nabol jeh a nei lung hansah ahin, keiman nachonsetna jouse dungjui a bulhingsetna lethuhna kapeh ding nahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Ijeh inem itile kidah dah um nachonset na ho chu huh na in nabelap jinge.

44 Thuchih sem hon achanu jong anu keh ahi tin hin sei uvinte.

45 Nanun ajipa leh achate ada banga nangin jong nabol ahi. Chule adihtah mongin nang jong nasopinu

tobang nahi. Ijeh inem itile amahon a inneipu te le achateo ija aselou jeh u ahi. Atah beh in nanu chu Hit mi ahin, napa chu Amor mi ahi.

46 Nanu chu Samaria ahin, achanute toh sahlang kaijah aching uve. Nanaonu chu ahileh Sodom ahin achanute toh lhang lang kaija achenguve.

47 Ahivangin ama chon bangin na chon sepoi. Dan kallin amaho sangin nahung masa jotai.

Sodom Sanga Chonsejo

48 Keima kahin lai sung sea nei tahsanun tin thanei tah Pakaiyin aseije. Sodom leh achanute hi nang leh nachanute gitlou tobang lom lom in agilou pouve.

49 Sodom chonsetna chu kiloupi sahna, neipap, chule thasetna ahin, mivaichate le migentheiten vang akot polam uvah genthei athoh uve.

50 Amanu chu akiloupi sah in chule kidah dah um chonsetna a akipelut in namu bangin amanu katheh mang tan ahi.

51 Samaria in jong nang chonset akeh kaht jat jong aboldoh hih naije. Nasopinu tenin aboldoh sang sanga tamjo kidah dah um tah nabol doh tan ahi. Nang toh tekha ding amahi achonpha jo dan in aum uve.

52 Nachonsetna ho tijat umbehseh jeng ahijeh chun sopi teni hi chonpha jo asosah tan chule achonpha jo lhon tan ahi.

53 Ahinlah nikhat teng Sodom leh Samaria haosatna kasem phat peh kit lhon ding chule nang jong kasem phat kit ding nahi.

54 Hiteng chule nathilbol masaho

jalla najahcha tah tah a, ijeh inem itile nachonsetna ho toh tekah dinga chu hung phajo ding ahitai.

55 Henge, nasopi teni Sodom leh Samaria chule amite jouse kasem phat kit uva hiteng chule nang jong kasem phat kit ding nahi.

56 Nakiletsah laija chu Sodom nana musit lleh jenge.

57 Ahinlah nagitlouna melsetah chu vannoi pumpia akiphong jal tan, Edom leh akimvella cheng jouse le Philistine te deimo chu nahitai.

58 Hiche hi najon lungputna le kidah dah umna chonsetna jeh a nahiti engbol na chu ahi tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Tonsotna Pathen Kitepna

59 Tun hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Naki hahselna le nakitepna nasuhkeh chule nathilbol doh dungjuija kana peh ding nahi.

60 Hiteng chule nakhang dong laija kitepna kasem ho nahin geldoh a chuteng leh keimnan atonsotna ding kitepna khat kaphudoh kit ding ahi.

61 Hitia chu nanging jachat pum puma nathilbol masaho nahin geldoh ding keiman nasopi teni Samaria le Sodom teni chu nakitepna a pang phalhon hih jong le nachanu tenia kasem peh ding nahi.

62 Chule keiman nang toh kaki tepna chu kapu det ding, hitia chu nanging Pakai kahi nahin hetdoh ding ahi.

63 Keiman nathilbol masah ho kangaidam teng leh nachonset naho nahin geldoh a jachat jeh a nakam nakisip ding ahi tin thanei tah

EZEKIEL

Pakaiyin aseije.

Muvanlai Thulem

17Hiti chun kahenga Pakai thusei hiche hi ahung lhunge.

2 “Mihem chapa, hiche thuchih hi pen lang, Israel mipi te chu hiche thusim hi seipeh in.

3 Thaneitah Pakaija kon hiche thusei hi pen: ‘Muvanlai lentah khat alhaving teni jong lent ah le amul jong sao tah, amul ho pahbet na kitom khat Lebanon lama ahungin Cedar thing leh vuma ahung touve.

4 Chuleh abah asang pen tah chu alou lhan kivei miho chenna khopi khatna apomang tai. Kivei miho chenna khopi a chun aphut tai.

5 Aman hiche gama kon chun muchi ho chu apon chule leiphatna laikhatna agatun ahi. Thingnem banga akhan theina dingin vadung len panga atun ahi.

6 Hilaimun nahun ajung akho lut in, lengpigui nem cha bangin akhang dohtai. Abahho chu muvanlai lam ngan ahung khang doh in, chule ajung ho chu tolla chun akhang lut peh tai. Abah lhou tah tah ahin sep doh in ana ahung nou tai.

7 Ahinla muvanlai lentah a chomkhat alhaving lentah leh amul dimsetna pol khat ahunge. Hijeh chun lengpigui chu twi ngaichat najeh chun tun vang ajung ho leh abah ho jouse chu amalam ngan ahung jamdoh tauve.

8 Twi ninglhin namun leh lei phatna munna kiphut ahijeng vang chun, hijeh chun lengpiphung loupai tah khat in ahung khangdoh in chule ana thalhingset leh thei namtwi tah

tah ahin sep doh tan ahi.

9 Hijeh chun tun thaneitah Pakai chun adong tai. Hiche lengpi phung hi khang touva chule phatou cheh cheh ding hinam? Ahipoi keiman ajung le adang ho kabodoh a, atheiga ho kasat lhah gam ding, chule ana ho goppha a thidiu ahin, ban thahat tah le sepai tamtah jaulouva bailam tah a kabodoh ding ahi.

10 Ahin lengpi phung chu akiphu chon teng leh ahing thei nadem? Ahipoi, goppha ding ahitai. Solam huijin ahinsem teng hoitah a akhan dohna mun chu leiphatah namun hijongleh thiden tante.”

Babylon Leh Zedekiah Kitepna

11 Hichun kahenga Pakaija konin hiche thuhi ahung lhunge.

12 Hiche doumah bol Israel koma seipeh in. Hiche muvanlai thuchih kisei hi nahet doh theilouvu ham? Babylon lengpa hi Jerusalem a hungin tin, amanu lengpa le leng chapate manin tin Babylon a atolmang diu ahi.

13 Aman leng insung mite toh kitepna semin tin chule thahat sanin tahsan umtah kihahselna neipinte. Aman gamsung a lamkai luboh pen pen ho jong galhinga kaimang tante.

14 Hijeh a chu Israel chu hung hatdoh kit talou ding chule kile thuh jou talou ding ahitai. Babylon te toh akitepna vin bou ahinso diu ahitai.

Zedekiah Galbol

15 Israel leng insung pasal hon Babylon douna gal bol dingin Egypt

gama Pakai sollin sepai tamtah le sakol ho thum jongleu galbol dingin kipatdoh jou kit tapouvinte. Hitia chu Israel in akitepna asuh keh a chemang jeng thei ding ham? 16 Ahipoi tahbeh mongin keima kahing jinge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Akitepna donse louva asuhkeh peh leng vaipo tung doh pa Babylon gamsunga chu Israel lengpa thiden ding ahitai.

17 Pharaoh leh sepai thahat tah ho jong Israelte Babylon in Avella galhinga ahin kaija mi tamtah hinkho ahin suhmang dinga konin huhdoh jou pouvin te.

18 Ajeh chu Israel lengpan kitepna anot thapma chule akikahsel jou nunga asuhkeh kit jeh a sohcha louhel ding ahi.

Pathen In Zedekiah Gotna Apeh

19 Hiche jeh a chu thaneitah Pakai thusei chu hiche hi ahi. Thabeh mongin keima kahinge. Kamma kitah tah a akikahselna leh akitepna ho asuhkeh jeh a keiman ka engbol ding ahi.

20 Keiman kalen achunga kakhukhuma, kathanga kamat ding ahi. Babylonna kapuilutna keidouna agalmi ho kithopia apanjeh a athu katandiing ahi.

21 Chule agal hangsan phapen pen ho jong kidouna munna kithat den diu ahin, ahing doh ho jong hui ninglia kithe thang soh diu ahi. Hiteng chuleh nangin keima Pakaiyin kasei hi nahin hetdoh ding ahi.

22 Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Cedar thingphung sang tah khat

a konna abah khat kalah a chule Israel molsang pen laitah chungu kaphu dong ahi.

23 Hiche chu Cedar thing loupitah, abah tamtah hin sep doh a, ga ahin sep doh dng ahi. Vachaj chom chom in buh hin san tin, abah ho lim noiya chu kiselna a ahin neidingu ahi.

24 Chuleh thingphung jousen thingphung sang jouse kasatlhah a thingphung nem ho chu sangtah a kakhandoh sah a, chuti chu Pakai kahi ti ahetsoh kei diu ahi. Thing ana eng jouse goplhah sah a athiho thah hin sah kit chu keibol ahi tin Pakai keiman kana sei ahin, chule kasei doh sa chu kabol doh ding ahi ati.

Chonset Bol Chu Thiding

18 Hichun kahenga Pakai thusei achom dang khat ahung lhunge.

2 “Ipi dinga hiche thuchih hi Israel gamsung chung thudol nasei kit kit uva, “Minu mipate lengpithei thuh anevin ahinlah achateu athei twina jeh chun akamsungu atol lhatai,” tia nasei jiu ham?”

3 Tahbeh mongin keima kahing jinge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Israel lah a hiche hi nanungsei kit louhel diu ahitai.

4 Ijeh inem itile mijouse hi keiman athu katan cheh ding ahin, mipate hihen achateu hijongleu agoma kibang cheh ahiuve. Hiche hi kachonna dan ahi, ‘Koi hile chonset bolla chu thitei ding ahi.’

Midih Chu Hing Ding

5 Tekah nan, mipa khat chu

EZEKIEL

michonpha ahi, adih chetna atoh a chuleh adih a ahile,

6 Amapa chun molsang chungu Israel milim manga an aneh khah hih hella ahiloule ahouva apna louva ahileh, amapa chun jonthanhoi abolda a, ahilouleh numei khat chu athinei pet a aluppi da a,

7 Amapa chu sumbat hom mikhoto them ahia, mivaichan bat mana athiltun u akoiden louva ahileh, mivaicha ho neile gou achom peh hih leh, hiche sanga chu agilkel ho ann aneh sah a, saguoh keuva umho ponsil apeh a,

8 Sum akan lalouva sumbat ahomma, thudih louva thu kitanna konna akikangse a, lungthengsel ahia, chule midang thutan na agamlat a,

9 Chuleh tahsan umtah kathupeh le kachondan ho ajuija ahileh, mikhat touvin hiche thilho hi adih a abolla ahile ama chu hing tei tei ding ahi” tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

10 Ahin hitobang mipa khat chun chapa khat nei hen lang, amapa chu michom tolthat hihen lang, chule thilpha bol ding chu nom tahih henlang hileh,

11 Chule hiche chapa chun apan abolkhah louhel thilphalou jouse bol taken lang, molsang chung dunga milim doiho chu gahou hen jonthanhoi bol taleh,

12 Mivaicha leh panpi ding neilou ho chu a engse sea abol a, asumbat neipa a konna gucha jia, athilbat manna kitunggho kilelhat sah ding nom louva, milim doiho hou kidah dah um chonset bolna a kipumpeh,

13 Chule sum homma aval vala akan kilah, hitobanga chonsepa chu hing thing ding hinam? Ahipoi amachu thitei tei ding chule themmona dimsetna akilah ding ahi.

14 Ahinlah hitobang chonsetna dim mipa chun chapa khat nei henlang hiche achapa chun apa gitlouna chengse chu amudoh tengle hitobang hinkho chu mang talou dingin kigeltha taleh,

15 Hiche chapa chu molsang chung dunga milim doi ho chu hou ding nom tahih hen lang chuleh jonthanhoi jin kipeh lut da jeng taleh,

16 Mivaicha ho adihlouvin bolda henlang, ahinlah hicheho sang chun mi sumbat a lahna a kitah hen lang amaho chu chommang da hen. Aman agilkel ho ann nehsah hen lang chule angaiho ponsil peleh,

17 Mivachaho kithopi hen, akan dingin sum hom dahan. Chuleh kachondan ho leh kathupeh ho jui bukim soh hen, hitobang mi chu apa chonset jeh a thilou hel ding, amavang hing tei tei ding ahi.

18 Ahinlah apa vang chu achonsetna tamtah ho jeh a, akhanset jeh a, miho achom jeh a, chule mitmu a kicheh tah a thildihlou abolho jeh a chu thiding ahi.

19 Iti danna apa chonset man achapan apeh lou ham ipi jeh ham natiuve. Ahipoi chapang chun thilpha abolla adih a achonna chuleh kathupehho ajuija ahile hing tei tei ding ahi.

20 Ahinkho a chonsepa vang chu thiding ahi. Apa chonset jeh a

achapa ki engbol lou ding, chule achapa chonset jeh a apa ki engbol lou ding ahi. Michonpha ho chu achonphatna jalla tohphat man asan uva, chuleh migilou te chu agitlou nau jalla, ki engbol ding uva ahi.

21 Ahinlah ijem tin migilou te chun achonset nau jousea konnin hung kihei mang uhen lang chuleh kathupeh ho hin jui pan uhen, chule thilpha leh adih chu hin bol uhen lang hileh hing tei tei ding uva ahin, thilou hel ding uva ahi.

22 Achesa phat a achonset nau jouse kisuhmil peh a chuleh chonphat abol hou jouse jeh a hing diu ahi.

23 Migilouho thi chu kamu nomma nangaitou ham tin thaneitah Pakai chun aseije. Migilou chu agitlouna a konna akihei manga ahin ding chu kadei louva nabolou ham?

Chonset Bol Chu Asuhkhel Jeh'a Thiding

24 Iti hen lang hijongle michonpha khat tou chu achonphatna lampia konna akihei manga chonset abolpat tah a, midang chonset banga achonset tah a ahileh, amaho chu ahin diu kiphal peh ding ham. Ahipoi hithei louhel ding ahibouve. Achonphat nahou jouse chu kisuhmil peh a chule achonset nauva thiden diu ahi.

25 Ahijeng vangin Pakaiyin thilpha chu abol lou ham tin nasei jiuve. O Israel mipite! Thilpha bollou chu kei kahi ham? Ahiloule nangho nahu ham?

26 Michonpha ho chu achonphat nauva konna akihei mang uva chonset thil abolpat tah uva ahile

hiche a chu thi diu ahi. Henge achonset nau jeh a chu thidiu ahi.

27 Chuleh migilou ho chun agitlou nauva konna ahung kihei doh uva, dan ajui uva, chuleh thilpha leh adih abol uva ahileh, amaho chun ahinkhou chu akihuhdoh diu ahi.

28 Achonset nauva konna kiheidoh dinga akigel lhah nau alunggel ho jeh a amaho chu hing diu ahi. Hitobang mi chu thilou ding ahi.

29 Ahijeng vangin Israel mipi ten hitin aseije uve. Pakaiyin thilpha abolpoi, "O Israel mipite, thilpha bollou chu nangho nahiuvin kei kahipoi."

Nalung Heijun Lang Hingun

30 Hiche jeh a chu O Israel mipite, nachon nau dungjui cheh uva khat cheh a nachung thu katan ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Nalung heijun lang chule nachonset nauva konnin keihe mangun kisuhmang sah hih un.

31 Doumah mah nabol chengseu chu nanung languvah kojun, lungthah sem uvin lang lhagao thah neijun. Ipijeh a nathi jeng diu ham O Israel mite.

32 Kinung heijun lang hingun, nathi diu kadeipoi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

Leng Chapate Dinga Kana

19 Hiche thi lhahna laa hi Israel leng chapate dingin sah peh in.

2 Nanu chu ipi ham? Keipi ho lah a keipi api chu ahi. Keipi lagol ho lah a luma chuleh anoute akivah ahi.

3 Keipi chun anoute lah a khat

EZEKIEL

chu avah khangin ahatdoh sahtai. Amapa chun sadel je leh anehje akihil in, chute chun mihem nen ahung pang tai.

4 Hichun namtin in amapa thu chu aja tauve. Chuleh amapa chu leiko hom thanga chun aman tauve. Amapa chu thihkol abupeh uvin Egypt gam langa akai tauve.

5 Keipi nun hichu amau phat amapa dinga amanu kinepna jouse chu abeitai. Amanun anou dang khat chu alan, keipi gol thahat tah in avahdoh tai.

6 Keipi dangho lah a akithol lelen amaho lah a chun thahat tah in ahung dingdoh tai. Amapa chun sadel je leh sahing nehje akithem chuh in chule ama jong mihem nen ahung paitai.

7 Aman khopi kulpi ho asusen, chuleh khopi neoho leh khopi lenho asumang in alou hou jong mi chen louna aso peh in chuleh achang hou jong asuhmang peh tai. Amahon ahung kisen ajah tengule agamsung leh amipiho kichat in akithing jiuve.

8 Hichun namtin vaipi a kon sepaihon ahin buluvin, akimvel jouse ah aum khum, a len u asekhmun chuleh len ho a chun aman tauve.

9 Thihkol pumin bom sunga akai lut un chuleh Babylon lengpa masangah ahin polut tauve. Songkul ah ahen chah kheh uvin, hijeh chun Israel molsang ho chung a chun a Ogin akinung jah kit tapoi.

Lengpigui Toh Judah Kilou

10 Nanu chu twi pang a kiphut lengpigui tobang ahi. Twi thalhin

set jeh a phoi keh dimsetna thingphung ado eng jing jenga ahi.

11 Abah ho jong ahung hatdoh tan, leng tenggol a pang thei ahitai. Adangho jouse sangin ahng sang doh tai. Sangtah in ahung dingdoh in chuleh abah tamtah ahin sepdoh e.

12 Ahinlah lengpigui chu lunghan jeh in akibot doh in tollah akiseplha tan ahi. Nelgam huijin agaho amutgo gamtan chuleh abah lhou tah tah ho jong chu akisat lhagam tai. Hijeh chun agoplha tan chuleh mejin ahal mang tauve.

13 Tun lengpigui chu gamthip lah a toltah leh tolgo lah a chun aphut chon tauvin ahi.

14 Abah ho lah a kon chun mei ahung kong doh in, agaho akavam gam tai. Abah akamoh chengse chu vaihomba tenggol thei dingin jong ahatdoh jou tapoi. Hiche hi thi lhahna la ahin, chule thina a kimang ding ahi.”

Upaho Chunga Thutanna

20Lengpa Jehoiachin sohchan kal kum sagi lhin kum Lhajing somle li nin, Israel lamkai ho phabep Pakaija kon thusei doh nomin ahung uve. Amaho chu kamasanga atouvun adonbutna angah uve.

2 Hichun Pakaija konin hiche thuhi kahenga ahung lhunge.

3 “Mihem chapa, hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. ‘Nanghon iti dana keima thu neidoh ngammjeng uham? Keima kahing jinge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Keiman nangho ima seipeh pouvinge’ tin

Israel lamkai ho seipeh tan.

4 Mihem chapa, amaho dounan achungchang thu kisutna chu hin podoh in lang amaho chu themmo chan temin. Apu apateu kidah um umtah a achonset nau khu geldohsah in.

5 Pakaija kon hiche thu kisei hi amaho chu seipeh in. Keiman Israel kana lhen chun Egypt gama um Jacob chilhah ho koma keimatah kana kilah in, keima Pakai hi a Pathen u kahi ding ahi tin kitah tah in kihahsel in kana neije.

6 Hiche nikho mama chun keiman kitah tah in kaki hahsel in, keiman amaho chu Egypt gama konna kahin puidoh a amaho dinga kamudoh a kahetdoh nag am phapen, khoiju leh bongnoi lonna gama kapuilut ding ahi.

7 Hichun keiman amaho koma kaseijin, nangho amichan cheh in nalung sungu lodimset kidah umtah milima kon chun hung potdoh un. Egypt mite milim doi semthu a chun kisuboh hih un. Ajeh chu keima na Pathen u kahi.

Israelten Pathen Anga Doumah Bol

8 Ahinlah amaho kei dounan, doumah mah abol un, kathu angai pouve. Alungsungu lodimset kidah dah um, chonsetna konna ahung kiheidoh uva, ahilouleh Egypt mite doilim semthu ho ahin dalha pouve. Hichun keiman kalung hanna suhbulhit nadinga kalungsatna nachung uva twisun a kasun lhah khum diu ahi tin kagih sal e.

9 Ahinlah ja umtah kamin huhdoh

nadingin kaseisa chu kabol tapoi. Egypt gama kipatna Israel te kahin puidoh lai ja namtin vaipi keima tah akimvel uva chengho mitmua kana kiphonna min chu jaum leh jachatna aum ding chu kana phal poi.

10 Hijeh chun keiman Egypt gama kipat in amaho chu gamthip noi ja kahin puidoh in,

11 Hiche munna chun keiman kathupeh leh kachondan ho ahin theina dinguva achinghoi diuvin kanapen,

12 Chule amaho leh keima kikah kiguijop nading kacholngah nikho kanapen ahi. Keima a Pakaiju kahi a chuleh athenga aumdohna ding uva ana chomkhen pa kahi chu aheth jing theina ding uva kana peh ahi.

13 Ahivangin Israel miten keidou nan doumah mah abol uvin, chuleh gamthip noi ja chun kathupeh ho ajui nom pouve. Seingaina chun chenna apeh diu vang chun kachon dan ho juinom deh pouvin te. Kacholngah nikho jong asukeh uve. Hijeh chun kalunsatna sunlhah khum jeng din kana gihsal in, chuleh gamthip lai ja chu suhmang hel jeng ding hitam tin kana gonge.

14 Ahivangin Israelte Egypt gama kipatna kathahatna kahin puidoh anamu namtin vaipihoh masanga kamin kijabol huhdoh nadingin, kanung tahdoh kit tai.

Gamthip Noi ja Gotna

15 Ahinlah gamthip noi ja chun amaho dounan kihahselna dihtah kaneijin, keiman peh dinga kagotna khoiju leh bongnoi lonna gamsung leiset chungah gamhoi pen gama

EZEKIEL

chu kapuilut louhel diu ahi tia kaki hahsel ahi.

16 Ijeh inem itile amahon kachondan ho anotthap un thupeh ho ajui nom pouvin, chuleh ka cholngah niho asukeh uve. Alungthim houvin amilim doi semthu hou bou agellui.

17 Hijeng jongleh achung uva lainatna kanei kit in gamthip noiija suhmang ding kagotsa kahaijin, kana sumang tapoi. Beiheh in jong kalha poi.

18 Hitichun keiman achateu chun anu apateu khonung ajui lou diu, amilim doi semthu houva akisuhboh lou diu kadeije.

19 Keima na Pakai na Pathen u kahi, kathupeh ho nit uvin lang, kachondan ho lunglut tah in jui uvin.

20 Chuleh ka cholngah niho athengin koi uvin, ajeh chu hiche hi nang le keima Pakai na Pathen u toh ikiguijop nau melchihna ahi tin kaseipeh uve.

21 Ahivangin lah achate hou jengin keidounan doumah abol uve. Amahon sei angai uva ahileh ahinpi diu ahijeng vangin ajui nom pouve. Chuleh amahon ka cholngah niho asukeh kit uve. Hijeh chun kalungsatna hi gamthip noiija twisuna kasun lhah khum diu nahi tin kagihsal kit e.

22 Hijeng ta jongle kathahat sanna Egypt gama konna kahin mu a namtin vaipi ho masanga kamin kijabolna venbit nadingin suhmang dinga kana gotsa kanung lahdoh kit tai.

23 Ahinlah gamthip noiija chun

amaho dounan amahohi namtin vaipi ho lah a kathethang ding ahi tin kihahselna dettah in kabol e.

24 Amahon keima chondan ajui nom pouve. Amahon kathupeh ho deimo vetsahnan kacholngah nikho ho asukeh uve. Chuleh apateu apateu milim doi semthu ho bou chu angaicha jing uve.

25 Keiman amaho chungu chun hinna a apuilou diu thupeh ho leh chondan hi kapen ahi.

26 Keiman thilpeh a kapeh ho tah chun amaho leh amaho kisuboh tauinte katin chuleh a Pathen hou govam thilto a ato diuvin achapa peng masa pen hou govam dingin kaphal peh uve. Hijeh chun amaho kasuhmang theina dingleh keima changseh hi Pakai kahi chu ahethdoh theina dinguva hiche hi kapeh ahi.

27 Hijeh chun mihem chapa thaneitah Pakaija kon hiche thu Israel mipite chu pen. Napu napateuvin eina taitom un, chuleh mikhutna eina pedoh uve.

28 Keiman amohpeh dinga kaki hahselna sa gamsunga kahin puilut phat in amahon molsang sang lai jouse leh thingna engnoi tin amudoh jouseu kithoina govam thilto atoh uve. Amilim doi semthu ho govam thilto ahovu chun kalungsatna chu asuthou bebe jeng uve. Amahon gim namtwi leh thao namtwi ho chu ahinchoi jun hicheho houva chun aasunglha lha jenguve.

29 Keiman nachennau munsang ho chu ipi kiti ham tia amaho koma kasei jeh chun (pathen tahsan louho muntheng chu tuni chan geijin

Bamah munsang akitin ahi)

30 Hii Jeh chun Israel mite chu thaneitah Pakaija kon hiche thuih pen. Napu napa teuvin anabol bang banguva chu nangho leh nangho kisuboh dinga nakigot uham? Kidah umtah milim doiho houna a chu nangho leh nangho noti chonna chon jeng dinga nakigel jeng nahlai uham?

31 Ajeh chu nachateu govam thilto dinga nachateu neucha chaho amaho thilpeh a napeh jing jeh uva chu tuni chan gei namilim doi semthu uva chu nakisuhboh jengu ahin, achutile keima komma thu neidoh diu chu kaphal peh diu hinam? O Israel mite! Keima kahin laisen imacha naseipeh pouvinge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

32 Nanghon akimvel uva namtin vaipihoh thingle songa kistem milim doi houho bangin um uhite tin nasei uve. Ahivangin nalung uva nagel u chu hithei louhel ding ahi.

Thaneitah Khutna Kona Israel Kipuikhom

33 Tahbeh mongin keima kahing jinge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Keiman kalung hanna nasatah a nachunga thih khuttuma leh kichat tijatna thahat tah a vai kahin hom khum ding nahi.

34 Chuleh lunghang tah a kakhut thahat tah leh kaban jang thahat tah kahin lhan doh ding chu nakithe cheh nau gamho a konna kahin le puikhom kit ding nahiuev.

35 Keiman namtin vaipi ho gamthip noi ja kahin puilutna chuleh hiche munna chu kimaito a nathu katan

ding ahi.

36 Egypt gama konna napu napateu kahin puidoh nunga gamthip noi ja athu katan banga chu hiche lau munna chu nathu katan ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

37 Keiman nang chingthei tah a kavet chil uva chuleh kitepna dungjuija katuh dingu nahi.

38 Doumah bolho leh kei douna galbol ho jouse nalah uva konna kasuh theng dingu ahi. Keiman amaho chu akisol mang nau gama konna kahin pui kit uva, ahivanga amaho chu Israel gam lut louhel diu ahi. Hitia chu nanghon keima Pakai kahi chu nahet doh dingu ahi.

39 O Israel mite, nangho dinga thaneitah Pakai thusei chu hiche hi ahi. Amasanga khun che inlang, chuleh namilim doi semthu ho chu gahou kit tan. Ahivangin agang ham agei ham le nangin kathu nangaija chule namilim doi houva kamintheng suhboh nangah dingu ahitai.

40 Ajeh chu keima molsang theng leh Israel mol thupi ho chungu chu nikho khat teng chule Israel miten eihin hou dingu, chuleh keiman amaho chu kakisan diu ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Hiche munna chu nanghon nathilto ho jouseu leh deilhen thilpeh chu kilhaina ho chu nahin ngeh ding ahi.

41 Nakisol mang nauva konna inna kahin puilung teng uleh keija dinga kilhaina lunglhai umtah chu nahi diu ahi. Chutia chu namtin vaipi ho vet ding nangho a chu

EZEKIEL

kathenna kaphon doh ding ahi.

42 Hitia chu keiman napu napa teu koma peh dinga tahsan tah a kaki hahsella kaki tepna gamsung a in uva kahin lut tengu leh nang hon keima hi Pakai kahi ti neiht dingu ahi.

43 Nanghon nahole nangho nakisuhboh nau lampi ho chu nanung vet uva chule nathilse boljeh uva nangho leh nangho jong nakideimo dingu ahi.

44 O Israel mite, nangho nagitlouna dungjui hilouva kamin jabolna jalla ngailutna lhingsetna kagihsal uleh nanghon keima hi Pakai kahi ti nahin hetdoh dingu ahi, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin anaseije.

Suhmit Theilou Pathen Meikong

45 Hiti chun Pakaija konin hiche thuseihi kahenga ahung lhunge.

46 Mihem chapa kiheijin lang lhanglang khu namai ngait inlang chule amaho dounan thuseijin: Negev gammang dounan gaothu seijin.

47 Lhanglang sang gamthip jah a khun seipeh in, 'hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi; Pakai thusei hi ngaijuvin! Keiman mei kahin halla chule thingphung jouse chu a-eng hihen ago hijongleh ania kavam soh ding ahi. Tijat umtah ameikou chu kisumit pontin, lhanglang sanga patna sahlang sang chan a kagop ding ahi.

48 Chutia chu vannoi leisetna mijousen hiche mei chu keima hal ahi ti amu cheh diu ahin, kiphel mit joulou ding ahi.

49 Hichun keiman, O thaneitah

Pakai! Aman thuchih jengin thu aseije, tin kajah a aseijuve katin ahi.

Pathen Gotna Chemjam

21 Hichun Pakaija kon hiche thuhi kahenga ahung lhunge: 2 "Mihem chapa, kiheijin lang Jerusalem lang khu namai ngat in, chuleh Israelte amuntheng hou dounan gaothu seijin.

3 Amanu khu seipeh in, hichehi keima namelmapa Pakai thusei ahi, O Israel! Keiman namite michonphaho leh migilouho kibanga suhmangna dinga ka chemjam apaija konna kasadoh ding kon cha ahitai.

4 Henge, keiman michonpha le migilou ania kasat lhah ding ahi. Keiman lhanglang sanga patna sahlang chang geija agamsunga chengho jouse douna a kachemjam kasadoh ding ahi.

5 Vannoi leisetna mijousen keima hi Pakai kahi ti ahedoh diu ahi. Kachemjam hi kakhutna aume, atoh ding atoh chai masang sea apaija kinunghet kitlou ding ahi.

6 Mihem chapa, mihemte masanga khun kaploi loi jengin! Lughanna nasatah leh lungthim pohkeh pum pumin amasanguva khun kap loloi temin.

7 Amahon ipi bolla kap loloi jenga nahim tia nahindoh teng uleh tijat kichat um tah thuthang kajah jeh a kap loloi kaji. Ahung guilhun teng lungchang tah tah ho jong kichat jol lhasoh diu, thahat jouse jong mang tante. Lhagao jouse kho helouvin umtante, khupbuh thahat tah ho jong twinem in nem lhatante.

Ahunga ahitai, lampi a ahunge” tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

8 Hiti hin Pakaiyin kajah a thu ahin seijin:

9 “Mihem chapa, mipite chu Pakaija hithu kiseihi pen; chemjam khat, chemjam khat akinol hemin chule akinol val tai.

10 Tijat umtah a kisas teltel nadinga kinol hem ahi. Kolphe vahlap lap banga kinol val ahi. Tua hi nanui nahlai ding ham? Athatna noiija nalhuh denna ho sang sanga gamchenga thahatjo ahi.

11 Henge, chemjam chu tua hi kinol hema chuleh kinol valla ahitan; mithatpa gotsa kikoi ahitai.

12 Mihem chapa, kapdoh inlang chule peng loi loi jengin; lunghan lungnat val jeh in nakong kisot jengin, ijeh inem itile chemjam chun kamite leh alamkai ho asattel gam diu ahitan, mijouse thidiu ahitai.

13 Abonchauva patepna munna chu akoi diu ahi. Itobang phat gomkom anei nahlai ding ham rin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

14 Mihem chapa, ama koma gaothu seijin, chule nakhut teni bangin. Chuti chun chemjam chu lan lang, chule nivei pei temin, thumvei chan geijin jong, kitoltha gimneitah umding vetsah na in, hiche kitolthana gimnei tah chun ningtinna konna amaho lam ahin maingat ding ahi.

15 Alung change chu kichat tijat in jollha jeng hen, ijeh inem itile kelkot jousea chemjam chu vallah lah jeng ding ahi. Kolphe bangin

aval jap jap jengin chule kisas tel tel nadinga kinol val ahitai.

16 O chemjam! Najet lang chu sat jeng temin, chule naveilang jong sat temin, hoilai hijongle nahithe theina, hoilai hijongle nanop nopna lailai sat jengin.

17 Keiman jong kakhut teni kabeh ding ahi. Chutia chu kalunghanna chimna dingin, kei Pakaiyin kaasei ahi.”

Babylong Lengpa Chemjam

18 Hichun Pakaija kon hiche thusei hi kahenga ahung lhunge:

19 “Mihem chapa, Babylong lengpa chemjamin ahin jui ding chu lampi ni melchihna dingin map semin. Babylong te hungna ding lampi ni akisona lamka thomma chun melchihna khon khat tungin.

20 Lampi khat chu Ammon jotna chu akhopi Rabbah chule khat chu Judah gam leh kulpi kikai khum Jerusalem jonna ahung nadiu chu ahi.

21 Babylong lengpa chu tua hi lamka thomma chu dinga ahin, Jerusalem abulu ding ham ahilouleh Rabbah abullu ding ham ti hetthei louvin aume. Aman adoithem ho chu akouvin phun asan sah e. Ama athalchang ho chu asanin, avetnan ahathodh tai.

22 Aphun akhut jetlama chun “Jerusalem lang jonna sepaihon kelkot suhchim nading thingtum lentah tah akichoi juva, athana diuva kholhang asap uva adelkhum nadiu aseije. Kulbang douna a kemsang adouva chule kaltou nading lampi asemtou diu ahi.

EZEKIEL

23 Jerusalem miten hiche phun kisan hi dihlo ahi tia agellu ahin, Babylonte toh kinopto na a asemjeh uva. Ahivangin Babylon lengpan mite ahin douding thu ahettah sah in in ahi. Hitia chu alullu a chule atoupha ding ahi.

Lal Lukhuh Lahdoh

24 Hiche jeh a chu thaneitah Pakaiyin hiche thuhi asej ahi: avel velin nachonsetna hole nathemmona nei geldoh sah jinge. Nangin hiche hiche ho chu seldoh ding beh nagopoi. Nathil bol jouse a nachonsetna ho chu mijousen amu jeng theidiu akilange. Hijeh a chu na ki engbolna ding phat chu hung lhunga ahitai.

25 O nangho danbei leh gitlouna Israel leng chapate nangho chungchang ngaitona achaina nikho chu hilai ahitai.”

26 Hiche hi thaneitah pakai thusei chu ahi: “Nasong mantam Lallukhuh chu ladoh tan, ajeh chu danlui chengse kikhel soh ahitai. Tua hi minoinung chu kichoisanga chule mithahat chu kiloi lhading ahi.

27 Manthahna! Manthahna! Keiman lenggam chu kasuh mangtei tei ding ahi. Chule thutan ding dihtah pa chu ahung kilah kahsea avela kitung doh kit louhel ding ahi. Hiche teng chuleh amapa khutna kapeh doh ding ahi.

Ammon Mite Chunga Lungsetna Bei Ding

28 Chule tun, Mihem chapa, Amon mite le ami isahlou nau chungchang gaothu seijin. Thaneitah Pakaija

kon hiche thuhi pen: “Chemjam khat, chemjam khat, nangma kisattel jeng nadingin dodoh san akikoi tai, suhmang nadingin akinot valtai, kolphe banga vah lap lap in!

29 Nathemgao houvin gaothil muna alhem napeh jiu ahi, chule navang san ji houvin jong ajou jou asejjiu ahi. Chemjam chu migiloute ngong changa chiding ahi, ajeh chu nachung chang thu kitan chai nading nikho chu hunga ahitai.

30 Tun na chemjam chu apaija henglut kittan, napen nagam chu nangma gam mong mong ahi ding jeh chun na chunga thutanna kahin lhut khum ding ahi.

31 Kalungsatna keiman nachunga kahin sunkhum ding nahi chule kalung han meikou kahin semkhum diu nahi. Keiman mi khanseho mi suhmang a them ho khutna kapeh doh ding nahi.

32 Nangma chu meija ti ding thinga napan ding ahi. Chule nathisan chu nangma gam leiset mama a kithethang sing ahi. Nangma geldoh kit louhel dinga na kitheh ngim ding ahi. Thusimbu a konna jong nangma kihet jingna mang ding ahi, ajeh chu keima Pakaiyin kaseidoh sa ahi.

Thisanso Dim Khopi Chunga Thutanna

22 Tun Pakaija konna thu kisei kahenga ahung lhunge:

2 “Mihem chapa, Jerusalem thutan dinga nakigot jou hitam? Hiche tolthatte khopi thutan dinga nakigot hitam? Kidah dah um achonsetna

ho khu japi masanga phondoh pehsoh hellin.

3 Chule thaneitah pakaija kon hiche thu amanu khu gapen: O tolthat khopi, manthahna ke mochanna milim doi dimsetna khopi, anen leh anamse

4 Nathisanso jeh a themmo chang nahi. Nangma namilim doi sem ho jeh a kisuboh nahi. Namanthahna nikho chu hung lhung ahitai. Nakum kichaina chu nalhun ahitai.

5 O minse khopi! Nohphah na a dimset, nangi agamla leh anaija miho jouse tot nopna nahung hi tei ding ahitai.

6 Israel sunga lamkai ho jouse nakulpi sunga chengho jouse chu tolthat kun cheh ahiuve.

7 Mipate lhe minu teho kimusit a kilhemto cheh ahiuve. Gamchom miho jong chu namna a avengtup diu akikoiju ngai ahitai. Chagate leh meithai ho jong dan dihloou vin akibol in, chuleh genthei akithoh sah uve.

8 Nangin kathil theng ho ijan neise peh pon, chuleh ka cholngah nikhon cholngah ni jong nasukeh uve.

9 Miho chun midang khat chu dihloou tah in themmo achanin chule amaho chu athina diu munna chun asol jiuve. Nangla namilim doihou chule thilphalou bol nadimset uve.

10 Pasal ho chu apa jinu toh alum khomun, chule numei athilon pet jong akitimat piuve.

11 Nakulpi sunga chun pasal ho chu a inhengpa jinu toh ajongun ahi. Khat chun amounu asuboh in, khat kit ma chun asopinu khel khel jong

ada achamlouvin aluppin ahi.

12 Hicheho hi tolthat ding kigo sumpa homma dan dihloou sumhol, muntinna mi nei lahpeh in aume. Aman keima mong mong eigelpha tapouvin, chuleh kathupeh ho jong ahepha tapouve.

13 Ahinlah tua hi keiman nalung thim thenlouna leh nathisan so hatna jeh a vetda naum na chungu kakhut teni kabeh ding ahi.

14 Nachung thu kitan niteng ichan thahatna hia chule hangsan tah le kichatna beihel nah idem? Keima, Pakaiyin kasei ahi. Chuleh keiman kaseisa chu kabol ding ahi.

15 Keiman namtin vaipi ho lah a kathu thethanga chule nagitlouna jousea kasutheng ding nahi.

16 Nangho jeh a namtin vaipi jouse lah a jabolna beija kahung um teng leh keima hi Pakai kahi ti neihin hetdoh ding ahi.

17 Hichun Pakaija konin hiche thuhi kahenga ahung lhunge:

18 Mihem chapa, Israelte hi dangka kisol nunga thih eh panna neilou bep ahiuve. Amaho hi thih eh kidalha hah, tin thih chule ngenthih kihal panna bei ahiuve.

19 Hijeh chun, amaho chu seipeh in, hiche hi Pakai thusei ahi. Nangho Jerusalem patepna hoise tah kapuilut ding nahi.

20 Thuhkhuh lentah a hah, thih, ngen chule tinho kisong jol banga kason jol ding nahi. Kalungsatna meikouva kason jol ding nahi.

21 Keiman nangho kapui khomuva chule kalung hanna meikou chu kasemlut khum diu nahi.

EZEKIEL

22 Chutia chu nangho danka banga naki song jol diu ahi. Hiteng chuleh nanghon kalung hanna chung uva keima Pakaiyin kasunlah khumu ahi chu nahin hetdoh dingu ahi.

23 Pakaija konin kahenga thu khat ahung lhung kitne:

24 “Mihem chapa, hiche thu hi Israel mite pen. Vetda a naum lai nikho sunga hi akisubohsa gam, gojuh louna gam tobang hiding ahi.

25 Naleng chapateu chu guhtima thildih gongho lah a ajauvun keipin aneh ding sa agep bangin avah leuve. Mona neilou miho aval lhumuve. Gou kikholho leh gouthil mantam ho alahpeh uva amhon gamsunga mitamtah meithai asosah tauve.

26 Nathempu houvin kahilna ho asuseuin, chule kathil theng ho asuboh tauve. Amahon ipi chu thil theng hija ipi chu athenglou ham ti akikhetsah pouve. Hou thua chondan theng leh athenglou kikah a akibah louna jong kamite ahil pouve. Kachol nikho jong adonse pouvin hijeh chun amaho lah a jabol louvin kaum lotai.

27 Nalamkai te hou chu athasa bottle tel jeng ngeiho tobang ahiuve. Amahon mihem tamtah hinkho sum jeh in asumang tauve.

28 Chule na themgao hou jong gauthil mu dihluu vin akisel un, miho dingin ajou jouvun phun asan peh uve. Amahon kathusei hi thaneitah Pakaija kon ahi atiuve, Pakaiyin bon amaho a koma thu sei khalou hella.

29 Milham ho jengin jong vaichate

abol gentheijun, genthei te achomun, gamdang miho chu anei agou alahpeh jiuve.

Pathen Lunghanna Meikong

30 Keiman agamsung huhna ding chonphatna kulbang gen pha ding mikhat tou aumdem tin kavelen ahi. Keiman agamsung kasuh mang louna dinga a onglai bang kah a ding ding mikhat tou aumdem tin kaholle, ahivangin khatcha kamudoh poi.

31 Hijeh a chu tua hi keiman kalungsatna achung uva kasunlah khum diu, kalung hanna meikonga kahalvam diu ahi. Achonsetnau jeh a achung uva achiana gimbolna aluchung uva kaset khum peh diu ahi tin thaneitah Pakai keiman kasei ahi.”

Egypt’a Jon Thanghoi

23 Pakaija konin hiche thusei hi kahenga ahung lhunge.

2 “Mihem chapa, phat khat chun minu khatseh chanu ucha numei ni ana um lhone.

3 Amani chu Egypt gama notin apang lhone. Numei chapang cha ahilai lhonna patna chu pasalho anoi amehsah pan lhon ahitai.

4 Numei alenjo nu chu amin Oholah akitin chule asopinu chu Oholiba ahi. Keiman amani kaki chenpin amanin chapate le Chanute eihin peh lhone. Keiman Samaria le Jerusalem thu a kasei ahi, ajeh chu Oholah ahin chule Oholibah hi Jerusalem ahi.

Assyriate Milim Semthu Israelin Angailut

5 Hitichun Oholah chun kei sangin

adeichat dang ho chungga alunglut jon chule angailutna chu Assyria milen ho chu anapen ahi.

6 Amaho chu deichat chat um gollhang khangdong ahiuvin, sepai captain ho leh thupeh pea vaihom lea pang ho ahiuvin vanduma dum von hoitah tah a kivon, sakol touthem ahiuvin sakolho chungga ahung touve.

7 Chule hiche Assyria mei dei dei um mi ho koma chun amale ama notin aga kijoh un, amilim doiju ahouvin, hiti chun amale ama akisuboh in ahi.

8 Ajeh chu aman Egypt gam ahin dalhah a chu anoti chon chu anunga ahin dalhah den lou ahi. Amanu chu akhangdon laija patna ana huh jing ahin, hitia chu Egypt mite nana luppi teng uleh anoi teni jong ana meh peh peh uva chuleh amanu chu noti a ana man u ahi.

9 Ahijeh chun amanu chu adeichat Assyria miho alunglut behsehna miho khutna kana pedoh tai.

10 Amahon amanu chu avon asutlhah peh un achate soh dingin apuimang un chuti chun amanu chu athat tauve. Amanun aki engbolna chengse athoh chai phat in amanu phatna chu gamsungah numei jouse het in ahung um tai.

Judah In Assyria Kikhutjoppi

11 Oholibah in amanu sopinu Oholah chungga thilsoh jouse amu jengin jong amanu khonung chu kitohchet in ajuijin ahi. Chuleh amanu chu aphantmo sah dehset in, amanu chu atahsa ngaichat le a noti chonna chun achemang tan ahi.

12 Amanu chu Assyria miten milal ho sepai captain chule natoh ding pea vaihoma pangho galvon lhingsetna hoitah tah a kivon ho galkonna sakol kangtalai tolho, akang talaija hung ho, lunglut umtah tah golhang ho jeng chungga chun akitau len ahi.

13 Keiman a unu bang banga amaleh ama akisuhboh jengna chu kamun ahi.

Judah In Babylon Kikhut Joppi

14 “Hiti chun amanun a noti chonna a chun achebe jing nalaije. Amanun banga kitem milim ho chu adeichan, Babylon sepai officerho thilkeu manchah angaicha jouse toh galvon sanna kivon ho lim chu ahi.

15 Kong gah hoitah tah a akong kigah a aluchung uva lallukhuh banga delkop kikop ho, amaho chu Babylon gama hung kon sakol kangtalaija vaihom ho ahiuve.

16 Amanun hiche milim kitem ho chu amu phat in amaleh ama koma kipeh lut ding angaicha lheh e. Hijeh chun amanu in Babylon a konna amanu koma ahung nadiuva gahou dingin thu pole mi asolin ahi.

17 Hijeh chun amaho ahungun chuleh amanu chutuh ajong uvin akidei nau jalkhun chungah chun amanu chu asuboh un ahi. Akisuhboh jou nungin amanun apaidoh in ahung kilep doh tai.

18 Hitobang ma chun keiman Oholibah chu kakidah in, chule amanu asopinu kanotdoh bang chun kanot doh tai. Ajeh chu amanu chu amaho masanga kiletsah tah a gakilah ah ahi. Chuleh ama cham

EZEKIEL

tah in atahsa ngaichat suhbulhit nadingin aga kipedoh in ahi.

Judah In Egypt Kikhut Joppi

19 Ahijeng vangin a noti chonna chu ahabol be cheh cheh jengin, anungah tillaija Egypt gama a noti chonna ho jong ageldoh in ahi.

20 Adeichat ho chungga atahsa ngaichat alunglut val jeh in ajunthahna jong sangan ho bangin alendoh in abotwi ho jong sakolla toh abange.

21 Chuti ahijeh chun Oholibah Egypt gam nanungah tillaija naumchan ho nanoi teni miho nana mehsah ji lai ho chu nanung ngaichat jing nalaije.

22 Hiche jeh a chu Oholibah hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Keiman nakidah a nahin dalhah namtin vaipi ho mong mong chu nangma dou ding muntinna konna kahin sol doh peh ding nahi.

23 Hitia chu Babylon mite chu Chaldea mite toh Pekod leh Shoa chule Koa kon hung diu ahi. Chule Assyria mite chu khangthah melhoi tah tah captain ho commander ho sakol kangtalaija vaihom ho chule tohmun sangtah tah lamkai ho chutoh sakong chungga touvin hungunte.

24 Amaho chu nang dou dingin sahlanga konin sakol kangtalai leh kangtalaija galbol khum ding kigosa sepai hon tamtah toh hung diu ahi. Amaho chu mihem lum leh thih lukhuh kikhuh pasal ho toh nakim vel jouse pan mun ahin kistem diu ahi. Chule keiman nangma ama khut a chu na engbol diuva kapeh

doh a chutia chu amahon alungdei dei uva nabol thei diu ahi.

25 Keiman thangtom tah a kalung hanna chu kahin buhlah khuma hitia chu amahon khautah a nabol dingu ahi. Amahon nanah leh nabilkol athlau vintin chuleh hichea konna hing doh ho chu chemajama kisasat tel tel diu ahi. Chule nachateu chu songkulla hen dinga kikai mang uva nathil keuvu nadalhahsa jouseu chu kihal lhading ahi.

26 Amahon napon hoitah tah hole nasong mantam ho chu nasutlhah peh dingu ahi.

27 Hitia a hi keiman Egypt gama konna nahin kipohdoh najon lungput leh na noti chonna chu kasuh tang peh ding nahi. Hiche teng chuleh nangin hiche thilho vetna chu namit heidoh lou ding ahiloule Egypt gama naum phat laiho nanung geldoh kitlou ding ahitai.

Judah Chunga Gotna

28 Hiche jeh a chu thaneitah Pakaiyin hiche thu hi asej ahi. Keiman namelma ho khutna kapeh doh tei tei ding ahi. Nabol nom louho nanot thap ho.

29 Amahon thet umtah tah a nabol uva nanei jouse nana lahpeh uva, nasaguoh keu le natahsa keuva ana dalhah diu ahi. Nanoti chonna jachat umtah chu vannoiija kiphongdoh ding ahi.

30 Nangman hiche ho jouse hi namdang ho koma noti chonna nachon a, milim doi hou jouseuva nakisuhboh jeh a nangma chungga nakipoh lut khum ahi.

31 Ajeh chu nangin nasopinu khonung najui jeh ahi. Amanun tijat kichatna dimset adonna khonna chu nang jong nada nacham louva kadon sah ding nahi.

32 “Henge hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ho chu ahi. Nangin tijat kichatna dimset khonna adon banga chu nadon ding ahi. Khon lentah leh thutah chu pampai naleh nuijat um dimset ahi.

33 Jukham nale lungnatna a dimin natin ajeh chu nakhon hi angong geija lungnatna jeng leh suhgentheina kisung dimset ahi. Hiche khon mama a chu nasopinu Samaria in adon ahi.

34 Nangin kichat tijatna dimset khon chu kang hellah atogei nadon jou chutia chu nangin ahal hala nasuh chip a chuleh lung natah a naop nachup ding ahi. Keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseijesa ahi.

35 Chuleh nangin keima nei sumil in chuleh nei nungat e. Najon lungput leh na noti chonna konna hungsoh doh ho jouse chu nathoh ding ahi tia hiche thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi.

Israel Leh Judah Chonsetna

36 Pakaiyin kahenga aseije. Mihem chapa nangin Oholah le Oholibah kidah dah um achonsetna ho jouse chungah themmona nachan sah ding ahi.

37 Amanin jonthanhoi le toltha akop lhonin milim doi semthu hou jeh a jonga ahin, chule keija dinga ahinsa achate govam thilto ato jeh a tolthat hi ahi.

38 Hicheng chungchon in ka houin

asuboh uvin chule ka cholngah nikho asukeh uve.

39 Achateu milim doi semthu hounan akatdoh nikho tah chun kitahsan tah leh hangsan tah in Pathen hou din ka houin sungah ahung lut un ahi. Amaho chu ahung lut in kahouin asuboh uve.

40 Na ucha lhonin gamla tah a pasal ahung nadiuvin thupole ho asal hone. Chutia amaho ahung lhun phat uvin nang le nang naga kisil thengin, namit a mitlou nakinun, chule na song mantam hoipen in amaho dingin nakijem in ahi.

41 Pahcha jem hoitah a kijem touna sau hoipen chungah chun amaho toh natou khomin, chule ka gim namtwi leh kathao namtwisel ho chu dokhang chungah namasanga katheram in ahi.

42 Napindan sunga konin anneh khom bolla poh cheichui ho husan akijan ahi. Hiche munna chun gammang lah a kon jon lungputna dimset pasal ho leh jukham ho chun nakhut chau nabu peh un naluchunga lallukhuh nakhuh peh uve.

43 Hichun keiman kaseijin, hitia hi amahon noti twitah leh thacholsa chu aluppi nom uleh luppi tauinte kati.

44 Chuleh hichu amahon abol u chu ahin, hiche jum lam helou Oholah le Oholibah toh alumkhom tauve.

Jon Lungputna Suhbei Hiding

45 Amani ajonthan hoi naleh atolthana khopi u chu numei teni chung thu hi michonpha hon ahin tan dinguh ahi.

EZEKIEL

46 Tun thaneitah Pakai thusei hiche hi ahi. Amaho doudin sepai ho hin puijin lang chuleh kichatsah dingleh athil lahpeh dingin amaho khut ah pedoh in.

47 Ajuh chu amelma teuin songa aaseuva chule chemjama asatlih diu ahi. Achapa teule achanu teu satha a athapeh uva chule a in hou ahallah peh dingu ahi.

48 Hitia hi ajon thanhoi nauleh amilim doihou nau gamsunga kangah sah a chule hiche kathutan hi midang hon gitlouna lampia ache lou nadiuva kihilna khat hidinga kabol ahi.

49 Na noti chonna leh namilim doi hou nauhi bulhingsetna lethuhna kahin peh ding nahi. Henge gotna bulhingsetna nangin nathoh ding ahi. Hitia chu nangin keima hi thaneitah Pakai kahi ti nahin hetdoh ding ahi.

Belphul Thulem

24 Leng Jehoiachin songkula akihen jou kal kum ko khinkum Tolbol 15 nihin Pakaija konin hiche thuhi akhenga ahung lhunge.

2 “Mihem chapa, tuni nikho melchihna hi sunin, ajeh chu hiche nikho ahi Babylon lengpan Jerusalem ahin bulu pat nikho ahi.

3 Hiti chun doumah bolte chu thaneitah Pakaija kon hiche thusei hin hilchetna pen. Meichunga chun belkhat songdoh in, chuleh twi themkhat sungin;

4 Deilhen samalsal lhah lut in, amalphe ho leh atophe ho chule nemdih deh a kichun sa ho chu lhah

in,

5 Kelngoi hon lah a kelngoi phapen pen chu mangin, bel noija thuhkhuh a chun thinglom chu tih in. bel chu hon phul let lut in chule aguhu chu asatoh chun hon than.

6 Tun hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Hitobang tah a gentheina hin Jerusalem anga jing ahi, tolthana khopi! Amanu hi anhonna bel ahi, dan kalla anatoh nao siltheng jou hilou te chu, asaho chum oh lahdoh doh jengin, ajeh chu halkhat chu halkhat sanga phachomjo deh lou ahi.

7 Ajuh chu amanu atolthana thisan chu song chungu, chun jon ahi. Tollhanga jong chu kithe thanga hilou ham?

8 Hiche jeh a chu keiman amanu thisan chu mijouse mu ding song chungu kajonsah ding ahi. Hichu kalunghan vetsahna le amnu douna a phulahna hiding ahi.

9 Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Hitobang tah a gentheina hin Jerusalem anga jing ahi, tolthat hat ho khopi! Keima tah in amanu noija chu thing kachumlut peh ding ahi.

10 Henge, thing ho chu setlom peh in bel phulna ding chun meichu deu jeju jeng hen. Sa chu hal tamtah in honin, chule hiche jou teng chule aguhu chu hal vamin;

11 Tun belkeu chu meihol chungu chun song in lang bel chu ampeh in kojijin, anenho dankalla a chonna chu kamang hen.

12 Ahinlah dan kalla achonnao akisop theng thei lou jeh chun panna bei ahitai. Hijeh chu meilah

a chun seplut tan.

13 Nangma nathen theilouna chu najon lungput chu ahin chule namilim doi houna chu dan kalla nachonna chu ahi. Keiman soptheng kagon ahivangin nang nanompoi. Hijeh a chu tua ahi nangma douna a kalung han kabulhit kahsea nathen louna a chu naum jing ding ahitai.

14 Kei, Pakaiyin kasei ahi. Phat chu hung lhunga ahita in katuh tang tahlou helding ahi. Keiman kalunggel kakhel lou ding chule keiman nachunga lainatna jong kanei kit louhel ding ahi. Nachonna gilou tah dungjuija nangma chungthu kitan ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

15 Hiti chun Pakaija kon hiche thuhi kahenga ahung lhunge.

16 Mihem chapa, nangailut tah nagou chu khatvei seh seh kajepma kalah mang ding ahi. Ahenga amanu thina a chu lunghemna imacha namusah lou ding ahi. Kap hih in, nalhi jong potsah hih in.

17 Guhthim in kap inlang chule amanu khuh chungu chu kaloi louna umlou ding ahi. Naluchang chu hohlha hih in, ahiloule na sandal jong ladhoh hih in. Puldou nikho a angaina a houlam dolla chonna ho jong bol hih in, ahilouva nagolpai ho nangma lhem dinga hung hon ahin choiju anneh jong chu neh in.

18 Hijeh chun keiman ajing jing chun mipi ho masanga kasam phongtai, chule nilhah langin kajinu athitai. Ajingkah chun boldinga eikiseipeh jong chu kabol tai.

Houin Kisuhmang

19 Hichun, mipiho eidongun, 'hichehi ipi tina ham? Ipi nei seipeh nom u ham?'

20 Hijeh chun keiman amaho chu kaseipeh in, Pakaija kon thukhat kahenga ahung lhunge.

21 Chule hiche thuhi Israel mite pedinga keima eikiseipeh e. Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Nahoidoh nale nakiloupi sahna, nalungthim kipana hung kondohna mun ka houin kasuhboh ding ahi. Nachapa teu leh nachanu teu Juda gama nehin dalhah hou chu chemjama kikat lih peh diu ahi.

22 Hiteng chule Ezekiel in abol bang banga chu nabol dingu ahi. Mipi lah a nangin pul nadou lou ding ahilou jongle nagol napai ten nahin choipeh an jong naneh lou ding ahi.

23 Nalu a pon nakikuh a chu nakeng chot jong nalah doh lou ding ahi. Nangin pul nadou ding ahilou jong leh naka lou ding ahinlah nachonset nau jeh a namoh lung lhahsam diu ahi. Nathilse bolna ho jouse jeh a chu nachangseh a pul nadou ding ahi.

24 Ezekiel chu nangho dinga vetsahna ahin, aman anabol bang banga chu nangin jong nahin bol ding ahi. Chule hiche phat chu ahung lhun teng nangin keima thaneitah Pakai kahi nahet doh ding ahi.

25 Hichun Pakaiyin kahenga aseije. "Mihem chapa, akulpiu keiman kalahpeh nikho chun-akipa nau leh aloiupi nau, alungthimuv in

EZEKIEL

angaichat pen angailut pen tah u ahou hou, keiman achapateu leh achanu teu jong kalah peh thading ahi.

26 Chule hiche nikho teng chule Jerusalema konna hingdoh chu Babylonna nahenga hung uva chule ipi thilsoh em ti naseipeh dingu ahi.

27 Chule amapa ahung lhun phat chun phulou helouvin na o hung ging doh in, chutia chu amapa toh nakihou thei lhon ding chule nangma amaho dinga vetsahna a napan ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh amahon keima hi Pakai kahihi nahet doh diu ahi.

Ammon Chunga Thutanna

25 Hichun Pakaija kon hiche thuhi kahenga ahung lhunge. 2 "Mihem chapa, Ammon mite gam lang khu mia ngat in chule amite dounan gaothu seijin,

3 Thaneitah Pakaija kon hiche thuhi Ammon mite pen. Thaneitah Pakai thusei hi ngaijin. Ajeh chu ka houin kisuhboh ni chun kipah in napenge. Israel te akidalhah thip laijun nanuisat un, Juda chu akilol mang chun nanuisatne.

4 Keiman kichau hatho solam neldigama kipatna nagam sung ahin jot pai diu ahi. Amahon ngahmun akisem uva chule nagam sunga aponbuh akison diu ahi. Amahon nalah uva ngahmun akisem uva chule nagam sunga aponbuh u akison diu ahi. Amahon na theiga jouse akilo uva chule nagancha ho a konna bongnoi adon diu ahi.

5 Chule Rabbah khopi chu sangong saote kivah na hamhing muna

kaheidoh ding, chule Ammon mite gam jouse chu kelngoi ho leh kelcha ho choldo namunna kasem doh ding ahi. Hiteng chule nanging keima Pakai kahi neht ding ahi.

6 Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Kamite kisuhmang nachung chang nanging nakhut nabeh a, nalama chule kipah a nephen jeh a

7 Keiman kakhut tum nangma douna thutanna kahin lhan ding ahi. Nam tamtah nachom gam dinga kapeh ding nahi. Namkhatna konna kasat lhah a chule kasuh mang helding nahi. Hiteng chule nanging keima Pakai kahi nahet ding ahi.

Moab Leh Edom Chunga Thutanna

8 Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Moab miten Juda tehi namdang ho tobanga ahiuvie tia asej jeh u chun

9 Keiman salam apang kahon doh a chule aloupi nau gamgi chin khopi ho Beth-Jeshimoth, Baalmeon chule Kiriathaim ho katheh mang ding ahi.

10 Chule keiman Moab mite chu Ammon kapeh doh banga chu solam neldi gam a kon kicha hat ho khutna kapeh doh ding nahi. Henge, Amamon mite chu Avella nam ho lah a kisimtha kitlou ding ahi.

11 Hitobang ma chu keiman kathu tanna chu kathutanna kahin pohlut ding ahi. Hiteng chule amahon keima Pakai kahi aheth diu ahi.

12 Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi: Edom chun Judate dounan phu alah jeh u chun chonsetna melsetah aboldoh tauve.

13 Hiche jeh chun thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije: Keiman Edom douna kakhut tum kahin dopma athu katan ding ahi. Keiman chemjama amite leh aganchate kahin suhgam helding ahi. Temanna patna Dedan chan geija ahom keuva kalha ding ahi.

14 Keiman hiche hi kami Israelte khut kamanchah a kasuh bulhit ding ahi. Amahon lunghang pum puma phu alah diu ahi, chutengle Edom in hiche phulahna hi keija kon ahi aheddoh diu ahi. Keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseidoh sa ahi.

Philistia Mite Chunga Thutanna

15 Hiche thaneitah Pakai thusei ho ahi. Philistia miten Judate douna a na atoh uva melsetah a phulahna anei uva achaina beihella kivetda nadiu abollu ahi.

16 Hiche jeh a chu, hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Keiman kathutanna khut chu Philistinete gamdouna a kahin lap ding ahi. Keiman Kereth mite katheh ngimma chule twikhanglen panga chengho aboncha ken kasuhmang ding ahi.

17 Keiman ana thil bolsa hou chungu engbolna dinga amaho douna tijat kichat umtah phulahna a na katoh ding ahi.

Tyre Mite Chunga Thutanna

26 Leng Jehoiachin sohchan kal kum somleni channa Bultenithum lhinni hin Pakaija konin hichethu hi kahenga ahung lhunge. 2 Mihem chapa, Jerusalem luhna chungu kipana aneiijin, amanu solam jotna haosatah aluina lampi

chu akitum hong tai, aha tin aseije. Chule keima agou ding kahitai. Amanu ahom keuva akikoi tah jeh a chu keiman kahao sah ding ahitai.

3 Ajeh chu keima thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Keima namelmapa kahin, O Tyre, twikhanglen a twi kinongin vapam atah a tah banga nam tamtah nangma douding kahin puidoh ding ahi.

4 Amahon Tyre kulbang ho asuhmang uva chule insang ho chu akoi chim diu ahi. Aleiset ho jouse kakhodoh a song l heo keoseh kahi sah ding ahi.

5 Keimahi twikhanglen a songpi a kapan ding ngaman hon alen asejal nao kahi ding ahi tin keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseisa ahitai. Amaho namtin vaipi anchah a pang diu ahi.

6 Chule agam lailung penna kho jong chu chemjama kasuhmang ding ahi. Hiteng chule amahon keima Pakai kahi ahed diu ahi.

Babylon In Khopi Asuhchim Ding

7 Hichehi Pakai thusei ahi: Keiman Tyre douna leng Nebuchadnezzar chu sahlanga konna kahin pui ding ahi. Ama chu leng ho leng ahin chule asakolho, sakol kangtalai ho, kangtalai tolho chule sepai tamtah ahin pui ding ahi.

8 Amapan nagam lailunga kho ho asuhbei ding ahi. Hiteng leh aman leisang asema kulpi nakai khuma chule nangma douna ding lum aset thoma nahin bulu ding ahi.

9 Amahon nakul bang ho chu thingtum lentah tah a akhet chim

EZEKIEL

uva chule nainsang ho chu seh a akhet chim diu ahi.

10 Sakol tin kika ho chun na khopi chu achil thanga vutvai asoding chule sakol kangtalai le sakol kang ho chun nakul bang ho chu aholding ding, huipi gopi kitho banga kelkot kitum hong a chuteng lut diu ahi.

11 Amapa sakol toumi ho chun nakhopi lamlen jouse achot chin soh diu ahi. Amahon namite asattel gamuva chule akhomp detlai ho jouse aholding sohdiu ahi.

12 Amahon nahaosat najouse uva chu kiveina thil jouse akichom mang uva chule nabang jouse avohchim soh diu ahi. Amahon nadei tah nain hou asuhmang uva, nasong hou le nain thing chule nalei phalai jouse twikhang lenna aselut diu ahi.

13 Keiman nalasah nau tunging thei jouse kasuh thip ding ahi. Naselang dah gin jouse jong namite lah a kinung jah kit louhel ding ahi.

14 Keiman natwikol gam songl heo keuseh kasosah a ngamanho dinga lense namun kahisah ding ahi. Nangin avella nanung sah doh kit lou hel ding ahi, hijeh a chu kei Pakaiyin kasei ahi, henge keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kasei ahi.

Tyre Dinga Kana

15 Hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin Tyre henga ase diu ahi. Nangma luh ginna chu twikhanglen pam jouse kihot ling ding ahi. Hichu kithana mun a amachang ho pen pen gin tobang hiding ahi.

16 Kong kai munna vaihom ho

jousen alal tounauva konna hung kum lhauva chuleh aleng ponsil chol jong akisutlhah uva chule aponsil hoi lai jouse jong asutlhah diu ahi. Amaho chu nangma kisuhmang najeh a chu tijatna kithing pum puma tolla tou diu ahi.

17 Hiteng chuleh nang dinga kap loi loijuva hiche thi lhahna la hi asah diu ahi. O minthang tah a twikol gam khatvei twikhanglen vaihompa iti danna naki sumang jeng hitam? Namite kong sepa i thahat nanei ho khatvei vannoi leiset a kichat uma kithang

18 Tun twikhanglen pam jouse nangma luh jeh in akithonge. Nakitol mang chun twikol gamho alung thoi tai.

19 Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Keiman Tyre chu midang tamtah ho banga kasuh manga ahom keva kajam ding ahi. Tijat umtah twikhanglen kinong tobang melmate buluna noi ja kavui ding nahi. Twikhang len thutah chun naval lhum ding ahi.

20 Masang lai ja anakum suh sa lah a lha dinga kokhuh sunga kasol lhah ding nahi. Na khopi chu ahom keuva kajama leinoi ja kavui ding ahitai. Mihing gama hi nangma jabolna nachan louhel ding ahitai.

21 Keiman nangma kichat tijatna munna kahin puilutna chuleh avella naum kit tah lou ding ahitai. Henge nakihol in ahinlah nangma nakinung mukit lou ding ahi tia thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseidoh sa ahi.

Tyre Kiloupi Sahna

27 Hichun Pakai thusei hiche hi kahenga ahung lhunge.

2 “Mihem chapa, Tyre a dinga thi lhahna laa sah peh in.

3 Vannoi leisetna sumkol veina mumpi pen twikhanglen a kongkai mun thupitah chu ahi. Thanei natah Pakaija kon hiche thu hi Tyre mite pen. O Tyre! Nangman nakiletsah in kaoi chamkim soh e nati.

4 Nangin nagamgi twikhanglen chanin nakeh lenne. Nasem doh hon nasem hoi chamkim soh tauve.

5 Nangma kong innei lentah tobang nahi. Nangma Senir gama chahthing hoi pen pena kistem nahi. Kong chungga kitung doh dingin amahon Lebanon gam Cedar thing alauve.

6 Bashan gama gangpi thing ho chun nakong khe ho nasuipeh uve. Nalhong ho chu Cyprus twipang chah thinggo kistem ahin, asung saiha a kistem ahi.

7 Nakong tolna ponlap chu Egypt gama tupat ponnem hoipen a kistem ahin, chule nachunga chun ponlap bangan akijal e. Nangma nakong khunna chu twikhanglen panga konna vandum le ponsan dup a vah set kistem noiija chun nadinge.

8 Nakong khe jap a pang ho chu Sidon leh Arvad a kon ahiuvin, nakong suiija pang ho chu Tyre mun khutthem ho ahiuve.

9 Geballa kon khut them mihon akong chu twilut louna dingin athoimat peh un ahi. Asumkol veina khantouna ding chun gamtinna konnin thilpoh pumin kong tol hon kong ahin tol lut lut uve.

10 Gamla tah a um Persia, Lydia chuleh Libya a hung kon pasal ho chun thahat nasepai a chun apang uve. Amahon nangma nasatah a najanao vetsah in alummu leh apho hou nabanga akhai uve.

11 Arvad leh Helech a kon pasal ho chu kulbang chungga chun ading uve. Na insung ho jong Gammad a kon mihon nasah peh u ahi. Nahoina suh chamkimnan alumu nabanga akhai uve.

12 Tarshish miten kivei miho chu nathil joh lah a dangka, thih, langva, chule ngen ho chu ahung kichoh jiuvin ahi.

13 Greece gam, Tubal gam, chuleh Meshech gama konna kivei miho chun soh ho le sum enga kistem thilkeu ho chu nang ho toh kiveito nading in ahin pouve.

14 Beth-togarmah a konin sakol, sakol kangtalai chule sangan ho jouse chu nathilkeu toh kithot to dingin ahunguve.

15 Dedan a konna kivei miho chun saiha ho leh ebony thinga kistem thilkeu ho chu thil manna peh dingin ahin pouvin, hiti chun twikhanglen panga kailhang munho tamtah chu nangma thuneina noiija um ahiuve.

16 Syria ten asumkol vei mihou chu nahao satna thilkeu jat tamtah ho chodin ahin solluve. Amahon songmantam engdum, ponsandup, pahcha jemhoi tah tah a kikhong pon, tupat ponnem chule Coral leh Ruby songmantam a kistem kijepna ho a kismkol veipi to dingin ahin pouve.

EZEKIEL

17 Judah leh Israel in thih a kistem thilho Minnith na kon kilhaina suhlou chang, theichang, khoiju, Olive thao leh than namtwi ho hin nangto akivei khome.

18 Damascus in asumkol vei miho chu Hebronna konin Jul eh Zahar la kon Samul kang ho ahin poh sah in, nahaosatna natilkeu ho chodin ahin sole.

19 Greek miho Uz a konin nasumkol veiho toh kivei khom din ahin sole. Thih a kistem, thingthal thinga kistem chule thil namtwi ho chu na thih ho toh lhet din ahin pouve.

20 Dedan in asumkolvei miho chun nangma toh kivei khom din kampola sakol pho mantam tah tah ho chu ahin poi.

21 Arabian te leh Kedar leng chapaten asumkol vei miho chu kelngoi nou ho le kelngoichal ho chu nang thilkeu to kilhet to din ahin pouvin ahi.

22 Sehba leh Raamah a sumkolvei miho chu thing ai-eng, songmantam chule sana ho chu ajat jousen nangma thih akisem thilho toh kilheh dingin ahunguve.

23 Haran, Canneh, Eden, Sheba, Asshur chule Kilmad ho jong asumkol veimi ho toh ahunguve.

24 Amaho chun deitum pon jatchom cjhoma kistem ho –pondum, pon kijem pah bitbet ho, lhong ponpha apolla kistem ho kijel tupma chule khaova kikantup ho ahin pouvin ahi.

25 Tarshish ho kong len ho chu nanga ding twikhanglen chung

kiveina gari ho chu ahiuve. Na twikol gamsunga nathih johna inho a chun agei chan adimin ahi.

Tyre Kishmang Nikho

26 Ahivangin ven, nakong tol hon twikhanglen na huipi gopi kitholah a natollut u ahitai. Solam kong kai mun thahat tah chun nakong atatkha in twikhanglen lailunga chun napolut tai.

27 Imajouse mangah ahitai. Nahaosatna jouse leh nachihna jouse leh nakong tolho leh nakong lamkai te ahiuvin, nakong semho ahin, nasumkol veiho ahin, chule na gollhang ho ahiuvin, namanthah nikho chun nakong sunga touho jouse twikhanglen tollanga alhalhum soh tauve.

28 Twikhanglen panga nakhop ho chu kong lamkaite kichat tijat a aka jeh u chun akihot lhu gam tauve.

29 Nakong khechun jousen akong u adalha tauve. Kong tolho leh kong lamkai ho chu twikhanglen pam neldi lah a chun ahung ding uve.

30 Amaho hapen in apeng uvin chuleh lhase tah in akap uve. Amahon aluchung uvah leivui akithe khumun leivui lah a akitang leuve.

31 Amahon nachunga alunggim najeh in alujang sam u akivo chai uvin chule khaodip pon akisil uve. Nanga dingin ama lungna tah in akap uvin, chuleh lunghem tah in aum uve.

32 Nang chung peng loi loijun akap pum uvin chuleh nalung hem piuve. Amahon hiche thilhahna la hi lungkham tah in asaube.

Tyre tobang khopi dang ana um kham! Tun twikhanglen tol lang in thipchet in aumtai.

Tyre Gouthil Kisuhmang

33 Nakiveina thil ho chun namtin vaipi tamtah ngaichat abulhit peh in leiset ning langa lengho chu nakiveina chun ahaosah e.

34 Tun nang kong kitatgep chu nahitai. Twikhanglen to a chip deh a um nahi. Nakiveina thilho leh kong sunga natongho jouse nangma toh nakum suh khom tauve.

35 Twikhanglen pama cheng ho jouse tijat kichat umtah nevangsetna jeh in akicha gam tauve. Aleng teu kichat in adim tauve, chule maimol deh duh in aveuve.

36 Namtin vaipi lah sumkolvei mihon nangma mitmun alu nathin khum taove. Ajeh chu nangma tijat umtah naki chaitan, chule naa hungnung umdoh kit louhel ding ahitai.

Trye Lengpa Kiletsahna

28Hiti hin thaneitah Pakaija konin hiche thusei hi kahenga ahung lhunge.

2 Mihem chapa thaneitah Pakai thusei hiche hi Tyre leng chapa koma seipeh in, nangman loupi tah a nakiletsahna chun keima Pathen khat kahi tin naseijin tukhanglen lailunga pathente touna alal touna chungga katouve natin, ahivangin nangma mihem mai mai bou nahin, chule Pathen nahipoi. Nangin pathen kahi tia nakiletsah lhez jeng vangin

3 Nangma Daniel sangin chingjo in nakigel in chule namanga konna hetmo akiselguh imacha aumpoi tin

nagelle.’

4 Nachihna leh nathil hetkhen theina jallin neile gou tampi nakilam doh tai. Sana leh dangka nagou dingin

5 Henge nachihna chun haosatah in nasem doh in chule nahaosat nachun nalung thim akiletsah e.

Tyre Lengpa Thi

6 Hijeh a chu hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Nangman Pathen tobang bang aching kahi tia nagel jeh chun,

7 Keiman nangma dou dinga namtin vaipi kichatsah gamdang sepai kahin puilut peh ding nahi. Amahon nachihval na douna a achemjam hou asadoh uva chule naloupina chu asuhboh diu ahi.

8 Amahon kokhuh sunga nahin puilhah uva chuleh twikhanglen alailunga chemjama kisatna maha tamtah pu a nathi den ding ahi.

9 Keima pathen kahi tin nakiletsah nalai dem? Nathat ho chungga chun amaho ding chun pathen hita pon nati, ahinlah mihem mai mai bou nahi ding ahitai.

10 Nangma gamdang miho khutna kidel mangsa banga nathi den ding ahitai. Keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseitai.

11 Hichun Pakaija kon hiche thusei jong hi kahenga ahung lhunge.

12 Mihem chapa Tyre lengpa dingin hiche thi lhahna la hi sahpeh in. Thaneitah Pakai thusei hiche hi seipeh in. Nangma chihna dimset leh hoi chungnung a chamkim tah a kistem nahi.

13 Pathen honsung Eden hon a

EZEKIEL

chu uma nahin, naponsil chu song mantam jat jouse kijep hoibe nahin, Carnelian san songmantam, eng dang songmantam kang, beryl song engdum, onyx song, jasper song eng, sonval dum, songmantam engdum, chuleh emerald hiche thil hoitah a kiseumho jouse hi nang ding gonsa kikoija chule sana hoipen pen a chu kijem nahi. Nakisem doh nikho a chu hiche ho jouse hi nakipea ahi.

14 Keimann nangma hi thahatah a vantil ho vetup dingin kangap detna thao kanu nahije. Nangman Pathen molsang theng chung a chele theina naneija chuleh mei song lah jenga chu navah lenen ahi.

15 Nama nakisem doh nikho a pat in nabol jouse ah nolnabei nahi. Themmona nachunga akimu doh nikho gei chun

16 Nakiveina thilla nahaosat behseh jeh chun nahoitho tan chule nachonse tai. Hijeh chun Pathen molsang a kon chun jachat umtah in kana deldoh tai, O thahat tah vetup pa! naumna meisong lah a konna keiman kadeldoh nahitai.

17 Namelhoina ho jouse jeh chun nalung thim kiletsah nan adim tai. Loupina nangaisang behseh jeh chun nachihna chu dan ngai louvin namang chatai. Hijeh chun keiman tolse nan kaneijin, chule leng hon kidang tah a navet diuvin kasosal tai.

18 Nangman nachonsetna tamtah hole, lungthim phalouva nakiveina ho jeh chun namintheng phung chu nasuboh tai. Hijeh chun nangma a

konin mei kahin kou doh sah in, hichun nakah vam ahi. Naveho jouse mu dingin tollah vutvam kasosah tai.

Sidon Chunga Thutanna

19 Nangma heho jouse chu navangsetna chung a alunghem gam tauve. Nangma kichat tijat umtah in nakicha tai. Chule avela umkit lou ding nahitai.

20 Hichun Pakaija kon thukisei adang khat kahenga ahung lhunge.

21 Mihem chapa kahenga kiheijin lang, Sidon khopi lam namai ngat temin. Chuleh adounan gao thu seijin.

22 Thaneitah Pakaija kon hiche thu kisei hi Sidon mite seipeh in. O Sidon! Keima hi namelma kahi chule keiman kanatoh a konna kaloupina kavetsah ding nahi. Nangma douna a thutanna kahin pohlut ding, chule nalah uva kathenna jong kavetsah ding nahi. Ave jousen keima hi Pakai kahi ahetcheh ding ahi.

23 Keiman nadouna natna hise kahin lhalut peh a chule nalamen a nathisan jah ding, hiche bullu nachu muntin a konna hung ding ahin, chuleh name jouse nakulpi sunga kisatchap ding ahi. Hiteng chule mijousen keima hi Pakai kahi ti aheth diu ahi.

24 Israel musitna thu seiding heng le komma um tapontin, amanu sun ding leh asutel ding ling leh khao hung um taponte. Hijeh a chu amahon keima thaneitah Pakai kahi ahethdoh diu ahi.

25 Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei

ahi. Keiman Jacob kapehna gam agam uva chun Israelte hung cheng kit tauvinte. Keiman amaho chu kachecheg nagam gamlatah a konna kachop khom kit diu ahi. Kamite Israelte a konna kathenna vannot leisetna namtin vaipite kavetsah ding ahi.

26 Amaho Israel gamsunga bitsel in chengun tin in kisah untin, chule lengpi thei akiphu dingu ahi. Chuleh keiman aheng akom uva cheng nam ho amaho musit tah a anabol jeng theiho ka engbol tengle amahon keima hi a Pakai a Pathen u kahi aheth diu ahi.

Egypt Chunga Thutanna

29 Lengpa Jehoiachin soh chan kal kum som lhin kum Tolbol 7 nin Pakaija kon hiche thusei hi kahenga ahung lhunge.

2 Mihem chapa kiheijin lang Egypt lam namai ngat in. chutengleh Pharoah lengpa leh Egypt mite jouse dounan gaouthu seijin.

3 Thaneitah Pakaija kon hiche hi thu kisei hi seipeh in. O Pharoah! Egypt lengpa, keima hi namelma kahi. Nanghi kichat um ganhing len nahin, Nile vadunga kisella michang lhi jing nahi. Ijeh inem itile Nile vadung hi keija ahin, keija ding tuma kakisem ahi tin naseije.

4 Keima nakhallhanga ngakoi kakoipeh a chule vapam langa kakoi doh ding nalip ho a chu nalip ho kikhai ding ahi.

5 Nangma leh nga ho jouse keiman gamthip lah luikama thidinga kadalah ding nahi. Nangma tollhanga vuilouva nakijam ding

ahi. Ijeh inem itile keiman nangma hi gamsa ho leh vacha ho neh dinga kapeh ding nahi.

6 Egypt gam mite jousen keima Pakai kahi ti ahethdoh diu ahi. Ajeh chu Israel dinga nangma hi pumping tenggol tobang bep bou nahi.

7 Israel ten kingaina a naneiju chun nanging nasukeh in chule nasubongin ahi. Chule amanu jahnoi chemchan nasut peh e. Amanu nachunga ahung kingai chun nanging na otdoh in amanu tungtun chu akijopna a konin akipel doh e.

8 Hijeh a chu hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. O Egypt! Keiman nangma dou dinga sepai tamtah kahin puija chule namite le ganchaho jouse kasuhmang ding ahi.

9 Chutia chu Egypt gam chu dalhahsa phat chomna bei hung soh a chule Egypt miten keima hi Pakai kahi ahin het diu ahi. Ajeh chu Nile vadung hi keija ahin, ken kakisem ahi tin naseije.

10 Keima nangle na vadung dinga namelma kahi. Egypt gam chu Megiddo apat Aswan channa lhang lang Ethopia gamgi chan, ichan gamla jogle dalhahsa gam ahom keuva kijam kahisah ding ahi.

11 Ijeh inem itile kum somli sunga hi hinna khat chan jotpa taponte. Chule mihem le ganhing jengin jong alungin jotpa taponte. Agam chu mihem chenlou helna gam soh ding ahi.

12 Keiman Egypt chu dalhahsa kahisah a chule namdang ten

EZEKIEL

adalah sao gam ho chu aumkim vel diu ahi. Akho ho a ahomkeu le chenna louva kum somli sunga khopi ana mangthah hon aum kim vel diu ahi. Keiman Egyptte chu hetphah lou gam ho a kathe cheh diu ahi.

Egypt Kithah Ledoh Kit Ding

13 Ahivangin hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin jong asej chu ahi. Kum somli kichailam tengleh keiman Egypt mite chu ana kithecheh nao namtin vaipi a konna ain lang uva kahin lepui kit diu ahi.

14 Keiman Egypt haosatna kakilesah kit na Egypt gam lhang sang ahung kipat doh nao Pathros a chu amite kahin puilut kit ding ahi. Ahivangin Egypt chu hetkham lou lenggam neucha bou umden ding ahitai.

15 Nam lah a nam nempen hung hintin, ajet aveija gamho chungaloupi jon hung kikhang doh jou taponte.

16 Hiteng chule Israel chu Egypt kithopina muding kinepna neija chukit louhel dingu ahitai. Egypt chungal setna hunglhung amuteng uleh Israel ten nimasa laiija Egyptte ana tan nao chu chonset ahi ti geldoh uvinte. Hiteng chuleh Israelten keima hi thaneitah Pakai kahi ti eihet doh diu ahi.

17 Lengpa Jehoiachin sohchan kal kum somni le sagi channa Lhatun 26 kumthah lai masani hin Pakaija konin hiche thusei kahengal ahunglhunge.

18 Mihem chapa! Babylon Lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in Tyre dounan

asepai ho chun hatah in asattan ahileh agalhat ho luchang akibot chaigam tan chule alengkouva amaha jen louvin aumin chuleh apohdoh gamtai. Ahijeng vangin Nebuchadnezzar leh asepaitean anatoh najouseuva atoh man diuvin ima akichom doh hih lajuve.

19 Hijeh a chu, hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseije. Keiman Egypt gam Nebuchadnezzar, Babylon Lengpa kapeh ding ahitai. Aman ahaosatna jouse akipoh doh a anei jouse achomgam peh a chutileh asepai ho chu achan diuva lom apeh jou ding ahi.

20 Henge, Egypt gam chu anatoh kipamanna kapeh ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije, ajeh chu aman Tyre asuhmang chu keija dingal eitoh peh ahi.

21 Chule keiman masang laiija Israel loupinal chu kahin kiledoh sah kit teng leh Ezekiel, nathusei ho min najapeh tauvin te. Hiteng chuleh amahon keimal hi Pakai kahi hin hedoh taivinte.

Egypt Leh Akijoppi Ho Chungal Pathen Lunghan

30 Pakaija konna kahengal hunglhung thudang khat chu hiche hi ahi:

2 Mihem chapa, gaovin lang chule thaneitah Pakaija kon hiche thusei hi seipeh in: “Hiche nikho a ding chun kap inlang chule peng loi jengin.

3 Ijeh inem itileh Pakai nikho kicaht umtah nikho chu ahung naitai. Hiche nikho chu meijin nikho leh muthim nikho hintin, namtin vaipi

dinga kinepna bei nikho hiding ahi.
 4 Chemjam khat chu Egypt dounan hungin tin, chule akisat lih mihem ho chun tol akhujol soh ding ahi. Ahaosatna jouse kipo mangin chule akipat nau jouse kisumang ding ahi. Ethiopia gam chu kipah doh ding ahi.

5 Ethiopi, Libya, Lydia, Arabia gam jouse chule amaho to pang khom jouse hiche galla chu kisumang soh hel diu ahi.

Egypt'a Meikong

6 Ijeh inem itile Pakaiyin hitin aseije: Egypt leh apanpi jouse lhudiu ahi, chule akiloupi sahna athahatna akichai tai. Megidol a kipat Aswan chan geija amaho chu chemjama kasat lih gam ding ahi, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

7 Egypt gam dalhah a uma dalhahsa namtin vaipi hon aum kimvel diu chule akhopi ho jouse ahom keuva kijama ahomkeuva kijam khopi dang hon aumkim vel diu ahi.

8 Chutia chu Egypt miten keima hi Pakai kahi ti ahedoh diu ahi. Keiman Egypt meija hallhah a chule apanpiho jouse kasuhmang tengleh

9 Hiche phat eng chuleh keiman Ethiopia lung kipah tah a um chu kichatsah nadinga thupole gangtah khat kongka kahin sol ding ahi. Egypt gam akisumang tah tah nikho teng chuleh lung linglauna nasatah achunguva hung lhung ding ahi. Hichu ve jingin, hung lhung tei tei ding ahitai.

10 Hiche jeh a chu hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei chu ahi.

Bebylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar thahatna Egypt gama indet neilou ho kasuhmang ding ahi.

11 Amale asepaite lungsetna beihel ho agam suse dinga kisol diu ahi. Amahon Egypt douna gal abol uva chule Egypt mite chu tollhanga asat chap diu ahi.

12 Keiman Nile vadung chu kakan gotsah a chule agam chu migilou ho khutna kajoh ding ahi. Gamdang mite khut mangcha a Egypt gam le asunga athil ijakai kasuhmang ding ahi. Keima Pakaiyin kaseisa ahi.

Egyptte Milim Semthu Kisuhset

13 Hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin aseiji ahi: Keiman Egypt te milim doi Memphis lim kasuhchip ding ahi. Egypt gam sunga vaihom kidalha umlou ding kichat tijat nan agamsung alonvuh ding ahi.

14 Keiman Egypt lhanglam kasuh manga Zoan meija kahallah a chule Pathros te douna a thutan kahin pohlut ding ahi.

15 Egypt kulpi lhoupem Pelusium chungka kalungsatna twisunna kasun lhah khuma chuel Thebes mi kichao lele ho kachotpha a kadelmang ding ahi.

16 Henge keiman Egypt pumpi meija kahal ding ahi. Pelusium chu natlesat in ajin khum ding ahi. Thebes chu kitum keh a Memphis chu kichat tijat na long louva hing diu ahi.

17 Heliopolis leh Bubasti golhang ho gal kisatna a thidiu, chule numei ho chu soh dinga kikai mang diu ahi.

18 Keima kahunga Egypt kiloupi

EZEKIEL

sahna athahatna kasuh keh teng Tahpanhes ho dinga jong muthim nikho hiding ahi. Meilhang vom chun Tahpanhes ahin khukhum ding ahi. Chule achanu teu chu songkul tang ding kipui mang diu ahi.

19 Chule chutia chu keiman Egypt nasatah a ka engbol teng, chule amahon keima Pakai kahi aheddoh diu ahi.

Egypt In Babylon Atinlel

20 Jehoiachin lengpa sohchan kal kum som leh kum khat lhin kum Lhatun 29 nin Pakaija kon hiche thusei hi kahenga ahung lhunge.

21 Mihem chapa keiman Egypt lengpa Pharoah banjang kavoh boh ahitai. Ama ban jang chu adamdoh kitna dingin akitom jol pehpoi. Chemjam adop kit theina dingin jong ahadtoh kitna ding jong malouvin jong akitom peh poi.

22 Hiti ahijeh a chu thaneithah Pakaiyin hichehi asehi ahi. Keima Egypt lengpa Pharoah melma kahi. Keiman abanjante kaheboh peh a abanjang aphilang chu abong langkhat chule keiman achemjam chu tolla kaselhad sah ding ahi.

23 Keiman Egypt mite chu vannoi leiset gam jouse a kathethang diu ahi.

24 Keiman Babylon lengpa sepai ho chu kathahat sah a chule kachemjam chu akhut uva kakoi peh diu ahi, ahivangin Egypt lengpa Pharoah banjang teni kaheboh peh a chule ama nasa tah a machanga lum ding natgim thoh lella peng peng ding ahi.

25 Keiman Babylon lengpa banjang teni chu kahat doh sah a Pharoah ban jang teni amadinga pan nabeija umding ahi. Chule keiman kachemjam Babylon lengpa khutna kakoi teng aman Egypt gam douna a ahin manding ahi. Hiteng chule Egypt ten keima Pakai kahi ahin hetdoh diu ahi.

26 Keiman Egypt mite namtin vaipilah a kathe thanga leiset chung muntinna kathe chansoh ding ahi. Hiteng chule amahon keima Pakai kahi eihet doh diu ahi.

Egypt Letna

31 Lengpa Jehoiachin sohchan kal kum some kum khat channa Lhadou 21 nikho hin Pakaija kon hiche thu hi ahung lhunge.

2 Mihem chapa hiche thuhi Egypt lengpa Pharoah leh amite seipeh in.

3 Nangma naloupina chu koija toh natekah pi tadem? Lebanon a Cedar thing phung tobang nabah hoitah tah gammang sung le thim jeng ajih lhang lah a kitung doh jenga thahat Assyria tobang nahi.

4 Twi thuhtah in sangtah le abah bompem puma akhandoh theina dinga achapnou jing jeng ahi. Akimvel jousea vadung banga alonsah a akoma thingphung dang jouse jong vadung neo hon alonkhum ahi.

5 Hiche thing lentah ho chu sangtah tah in akhangin, akimvella thingphung dang jouse sangin asangjoi. Ajung khona abul twi thalhin jeh chun akhangtou cheh cheh in abah ho jong saotah tah le

lentah tah aphan ahi.

6 Chungleng vachate abah lah a chun akichol ngauvin chule anoilima gamsa ho jousen anou sonan amang uve. Vannoi leisetna nam minthang jouse alim noiija chun achenguve.

7 Ajung jouse twi thalhin namun thuh tah a akholut jeh chun adet in, chule ahoijin abahho saotah tah in ajamme.

8 Pathen honsunga Cedar thing ho khat chan jong tet jou pontin, Cypress bah ho khat chan jong tet jou lou diu ahi. Pathen honsung a keh thingphung khat cha jong ahoina tetdin akom hung lut theiponte.

9 Ajeh chu keiman hiche thingphung chu kajem hoijin ado, abah chuleh ajung jouse loup depsetna kapen ahi. Hiche thingphung chu Eden na Pathen honsunga thingphung dang jousen athangset piu ahije.

Egypt Kiletsahna

10 Hije a chu thaneitah Pakaiyin hiche thui a sei ahi: Egypt chu akiletsah in chule akiloupi sah tan ajeh chu adang jouse sanga sangjo a ahung khandoh a aleh in meilhang lah aphan ahi.

11 Keiman namtin vaipi lah athahat khutna kapeh doh a aman agitlou dungjuija asuhmang ding ahi. Keiman kapai dohsa ahitai.

12 Gamdang sepai namtin vaipi kichatpan asatlhah a tolla ajamden ding ahi. Abah ho jouse agamsunga chu molsang ho a le phaicham ho a chule komthuh tah lah a kathethang soh ding ahi. Alim noiija

chengho jousen adalah sih uva chule akijamna a chu adalah diu ahi.

13 Chunga leng vachate akungbul chungahung kicholdo uvintin chule gamlah a gamsate abah lah a hung geh diu ahi.

14 Namtin vaipi dangho hiche thingphung akiloupi sah a akhantouna kipapi dahan. Thutah a konin twi kichap nou jing hen lang chule alehvum in meilhang lah phajeng jong leh, ajeh chu amaho chu thia leiset noilang thutah a kumsuh dinga gotna kipesa ahitai. Leiset chungah mijouse toh kokhuh sunga kilhonkhom cheh diu ahi.

15 Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi: Assyria in lhakhuh ajotsuh chun keiman thutah a um twinah ho apul kadou sah e. Avadung katan sah in twithaling tah chu kagotsah tai. Lebanon chu ponvom ksilpeh in chule lou jauva thingphung ho chu kagot lhah sah tai.

16 Keiman namtin vaipi hi ama lhuh husan ginna chu kichatna kihot lhusoh diu ahi, ajeh chu keiman lhan khuh kasol lhah ding chule khula ana lutsa ho chutoh noimigama kaselut ding ahi. Chule Edenna thing loupitah tah ho lah a hoi chungnung pen chule Lebanonna ahoipen pen ajung thuh tah twi thalhinna muna kholut nau leiset noilam thuh a lungmonna kihol dinga lutkhom cheh diu ahi.

17 Apan khompi chengse jong kisumang soh a chule che mangsa ahitauve. Alim noiija cheng ho jouse abonchauva lhankhuh a lutkhom

EZEKIEL

cheh diu ahi.

18 O Egypt, Eden honna thingphung hoiche pentah toh khun nangma thahat nale naloupina toh naki takah pi ding ham? Nangma tah jong namtin vaipi ho khu kokhuh sunga nakipo lut ding ahi. Nangma tah jong chemjama ana kithatsa paidohsa ho chengse khu hiche munna chu nakijam khom cheh ding ahi. Hiche hi Pharoah leh amite dinga aumsa chu ahi, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

Egypt Lenggam Khehlhah

32 Jehoiachin lengpa sohchan kal kum somle kumni lhin Lhakao nithum nikho hin Pakaija kon hiche thuhi kahenga ahung lhunge.

2 Mihem chapa Egypt lengpa Pharoah pul douvin lang chule hiche thuhi seipeh in, nangma namtin vaipi lah a keipi bahkai golpai khat banga kigel ah nahin ahivangin nangma hi twikhanglen a ganhing melse tah alen mong mong nahi bouvin, nalungin bonlhoh nasai doh in nangma vadunga chun gihsa tah in naume.

3 Hijeh a chu hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Keiman mitamtah kahin sol a kalen nana mat uva chule twilah a konna nakaidoh diu ahi.

4 Keiman leiset chung a thidinga kadalhah ding nahi. Vanna vachate jouse nachunga kachuhsah a chuleh leiset pumpia gamsa jouse amaho leh amaho kivahna a nanei ding ahi.

5 Keiman natahsa chu molle lhang a kathethang soh a chule tollhanga

nagu kadip ding ahi.

6 Keiman nathisan kikhohlah a chu molsang jotna lampi dunga leiset kasuh chet ding chule twilam ho nathisanna agei channa kadip ding ahi.

7 Keiman nangma kachop kang tengle keiman kakhumma chu ahsi ho thim den ding, nisa meilhanga katom jol a chule lha in nasal vah tahlou ding ahi.

8 Keiman nalu chung a ahsi ho kathim sah a, chule nagam leiset pumpia muthim kajin sah ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseidohsa ahi.

9 Nangman namukhah lou gamla tah a um namtin vaipi ho chu nangma lhuh lham thuthang kasei peh a lungdonga kaumsah ding ahi.

10 Henge, gam tamtah kaho linga chule nangma chungchanga aleng hou katijat sah ding ahi. Keiman nalhuh nikho tengleh kachemjam kavaipei lea a amahon akihinso theina diuva kithing tun tuna kitihot hot diu ahi.

11 Ijeh inem itile hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Babylon lengpa chemjam chu nangma dou dinga hung ding ahi.

12 Keiman namite chu galhat pa chemjama kasuh mang ding ahi. Namtin vaipi akichat pen teu chu amahon Egypt loupina chu asuhchip uva chule amijouse aboncha kisumang diu ahi.

13 Keiman na kelngoi hon hole na gancha hon lui panga hampa neho jouse kasuh mang diu ahi. Mihem hihen gancha hijongle akenga hiche

twi chu achotlutna achotkang kit lou hel ding ahitai.

14 Hiteng chule keiman Egypt gam twi chu thip chetna hung um intin, chule vadung Olive thao bangin nem heuvin hung long tante tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

15 Chule keiman Egypt kasuh mang tenga chule achunga kai anei jouse kasutlahah peh a namite kasat lhuh soh teng tahleh nanging keima hi Pakai kahi ti nahet doh ding ahi.

16 Henge hiche thi lhahna la hi Egypt te dinga ahin sah dingu ahi. Namtin vaipin pul dou uhen tia thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseisa ahi.

Egyp Kijoppi Ho Kisuhmang

17 Akum somleni lhinna Lhakao 17 nikho hin Pakaija thudang khat kahenga ahung lhunge.

18 Mihem chapa Egypt mite leh nam thahat dang ho din kap uvin, ijeh inem itile keiman vannoi leiset noilanga kokhuh sunga ana lutsa ho toh kasol lhah tha dingu ahi.

19 Amakoma chun O Egypt namdang ho sanga ngailut johna nahi ding ham? Ahipoi, hijeh chun khulla khun hung suh inlang chuleh akipai dohsa ho lah a khun galum tan.

20 Chemjama kithatsa mitamtah ho toh Egypt mite lhukhom diu ahi. Ijeh inem itile amaho douna a chemjam sadohsa ahitai. Egypt leh amite chu a chungthu u tan dinga kikai mang diu ahi.

21 Lhankhuh sunga chun Egypt leh apanpiho chengse chu lamkai thahat tah hon totna in ana lamto uvintin hitia hi aseije diu ahi.

Chemjama kithatsa mite paidohsa ho lah a ahungsuh tauve atidiu ahi tin seipeh un.

22 Assyria jong hi laimun hin chemjama kithatsa sepaiho lhankhuh in aum kimvel ding ahi.

23 Alhan hou chu kokhuh thuhtah ho sunga um ahin, chuleh amaho chu apanpion aum kivellu ahi. Muntinna mipite jouse lungthim sunga tijatna alhut khum soh u ahi. Ahin tun ama chemjam in asatlih gamtai.

24 Elam jong hilai munna hin alumin chemjama kithatsa Egypt mite lhankhuh hon aum kimvelle. Amaho chun muntinna mijouse lungthim sung tijatna alhutkhum soh u ahin, ahin tun amaho leiset noilanga akipai doh ho koma akisol suh tauve. Tun amaho kokhuh sunga alum un chule amaho sanga ana chesuh masa ho toh jum leh jachat athoh khom uve.

25 Amahon akithatsa ho lhankhuh in, aumkim velna mun a chu cholngahna aneiju ahi. Henge amahon ahin laijuva chu namtin vaipi ho ana tijatsah u ahi. Ahivangin tuna ma jum leh ja pumin kokhuh sunga ana umsa ho lah ah alumun amaho chu abon uva paidohsa leh chemjama kithat sa ho ahi.

26 Meshech leh Tubal amite lhankhuh in akimvel na lailunga chu umhon ahi. Amahon muntinna mijouse khatvei ana tijatsah lhon ahi, ahinlah tun amaho paidohsa ke chemjama thasa ahitauve.

27 Amaho agalhang lhukam saho

EZEKIEL

bangin jana neijin akivei pouve, amaho chu lhankhuh a amanchah pum uva atahsau kivenbitna a luma, chule achemjamu alunoiija kivuiho ahiuve. Athemmo nau achunguva kinga ahin, ajeh chu amahon ahin lajuva chu mijouse ana tijat u ahi.

28 Egypt, nang jong chemjama thasa ho leh akipaidoh saho lah a suhthipsa a nalup ding ahi.

29 Edom hilai munna chun aleng ho le aleng chapate aumuve. Thahat tah ahijeng vangin, amaho jong chemjama kithatsa ho leh akipaidohsa kokhuh sunga lhung masaho lah a alume.

30 Sahlang gam leng chapa leh Sidon mite jong adang athisa ho toh hiche munna hin aumuve. Khatvei nasatah a kichat hijong leu jachat umtah a kikoi ahi. Amaho paidohsa bang midang chemjama kithatsa ho toh lum khoma ahiuve. Noimigam chesuh ho chengse toh jachat athoh khom cheh u ahi.

31 Pharaoh leh asepai pumpi ahung lhun teng uleh amite kithatsa jeh a keima kachangseh kahi tia kilungmon ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

32 Mihing ho chung a tijat kichat aumna kalhuhsah jeng vangin, Pharaoh leh amite akipaidohsa chemjama kithatsa ho lah a lum diu ahi, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin anaseije.

Mipi Gih Dia Khongah Kikoi

33 Pakaija kon thu kisei kahenga khat ahung lhung kitne.

2 Mihem chapa, hiche thusei hi namite seipeh in: Keiman gamsung khat douna army kahin pui tengleh,

hiche gamsung mite chun amaho lah a konna khongah ding khat akilhendoh diu ahi.

3 Hiche khongah pa chun melma ho chu amu teng leh amite hetsahna galdah akhetding ahi.

4 Hiteng chule koi tobang khat touvin galdah jana a ngaisah louva auma athitah le ama themo hiding ahi.

5 Amahon galdah gin ajah uva adonse louvu ahijeh a chu amaho mopohna ahi. Amahon phate cha galdah gin chu angaijuva ahileh ahinkhou akihuhhing theiju ahi.

6 Ahivangin khongah pa chun melmaho chu ahung amua mipite kigin theina dinga galdah akhet louva hiche sohchan nachunga chu khongahpa mopohna hiding ahi. Amaho chu achonset nauva thiden diu ahitan, ahinlah amaho thisan phu chu khongahpa khutna kahin del ding ahi.

7 Mihem chapa tua hi Israel mite a ding khongah a kapansah ding nahitai. Hijeh chun kathusei ngaijin lang kei khellin gihsal tan.

8 Ijemtia keiman migilou te chu thitei tei diu ahitai tia kaphondoh a chule nanging amaho ahinkho kikhel dinga nasei peh da a, achonset nauva athiden tah uva ahileh amaho thisan phu chu nang khutna kahin del ding ahi.

9 Ahivanga nanging kisih dinga nagih salla chule amaho akisih louvuvu ahileh amaho chu achonset nauva thiden diu ahitai, ahinlah nanging nahinna vang nakihuhdoh ahitai.

Lampi Dihlouva Konna Kihei Mang Ding

10 Mihem chapa, Israelte chu hiche thuhi seipeh in. Nanghon, kachonset nau gih tah chu kachunguva achunmang thah pading kahi tauve, iti kahin jou nahlai dingu ham natiuve.

11 Thaneitah Pakaiyin, keima kahing jinge tin aseije, migilou ho thijeh chun keima kakipah poi. Keiman athilsebol nauva konna akihei mang uva amaho ahin diu bou kadei ahije. O Israel mite! Nathilse bol nauva konin kihei mangun, kihei mangun, ipi bolla nathiden diu ham?

12 Mihem chapa namite chu hichethu seipeh in: michonpha chu akihei manga achonset tah a ahile achonphatna chun huhhing jou pontin, ahilouva migilou chu gitlouna a konna akisih a chule achonset na a konna akiheimanga ahileh agitlouna chun sumang thei deh ponte.

13 Keiman michonpha ho chu nahin diu ahi kati a, ahia lah amaho achonset khah tah a, achonphatna abolsa chengsen eihuhhing nante tin kinem jongleh achonphatna chengse khatcha jong kigeldoh kit talouva, keiman achonset kasuhmang den diu ahitai.

14 Ahijeng vangin keiman migilouho nathi tei tei diu ahi tin kasei peh tajong leng hitia chu achonset nauva konna akihei manguva adihle thilpha ahin bolluva ahileh,

15 Ijem tin gangtah in abat lahna

a thil kitung chengse chu pedoh henlang, athilguh hou jong nung peh hen, chule hinkho a chondan ding kapeh ho juijo henlang thilse bolda jeng taleh, hitia chu ahung chonuva ahileh amaho chu hing tei tei diu ahin thi chu thilou ding ahitai.

16 Achonset nau masa ho avella kinung pohdoh kit louding ijeh inem itile amahon adih leh thilpha abol joh ahitan, amaho hing tei tei diu ahitai.

Pathen Thutan Dihje

17 Namiten, Pakaiyin thilpha abolpoi, atiuvin ahinlah thilpha bollou chu amaho joh ahibouve.

18 Ijeh inem itile avella kasei kit ahi, michonpha te chu achonphat nauva konna akihei manguva thilse abolluva ahileh thidiu ahi.

19 Hijeh chun thilse bolte chu athil bol nauva konna ahung kihei doh uva adih le thilpha abolluva ahileh hing diu ahi.

20 O Israel mite! Nanghon Pakaiyin thilpha abolpoi natiuvin ahinlah keiman amichang cheh natoh dungjui juva nathu katana hi.

Suhmangna Hung Nalai Ding

21 Kasoh channaoh kum somle kum ni lhin kum Tolbol niget nin Jerusalema konna ahingdoh khat kahenga ahungin chule hitin aseije: khopi alhutai, ati.

22 Hiche masangni nilhah chun Pakaiyin eituhchah kheh in chule Pakaiyin kakam eikeh peh in kapao thei kittai. Hijeh chun ajing jingka a amapa hunglhun phat chun kei thuseijin kaumtai.

EZEKIEL

23 Hichun Pakaija kon hiche thuhi kahenga ahung lhunge:

24 Mihem chapa, Judate akithe thang amoh chengse khopi lumasa a cheng hon hitin asejuvin, Abraham chu mikhat ahijeng vangin agam pumpi analon ahi. Keiho mitamtah kahiuvn hiche gam hi kagoulo diu mong monga eikipeu ahi atiue.

25 Hijeh chun hiche mite hi seipeh in, hichehi thaneitah Pakaiyin ase i ahi: nanghon sa athisan pumin naneuvn, nanghon milimdoi na houvun chule mona neilou ho nathat uve. Gam leiset hi nangho a dinga ngellu ham?

26 Tolthat teho, milim doi houho, jon thanhoi bolhon gamsung hi nachan mong diu hinam?

27 Amaho chu seipeh in, hiche thuhi thaneitah Pakaiyin ase i ahi. Tahbeh mongin keima kahing jinge, khopi gemsa a cheng ho chu chemjama kithat diu ahi, chule keiman gamsaho chu loujau chengho negam dinga kahinsol ding ahi. Kulpi kikai khum sunga le songko ho a chengse chu natna thidiu ahi.

28 Keiman agam kasuhmang hella chule aloupina a kasuhset peh ding ahi. Amanu kiletsahna thahatna chu kichai ding ahitai. Israel molsang ho chu ahom keuva kijama koi machan agam chu ajotpa lou ding ahi.

29 Keiman achonset nau kidah dah umho a agamu kasuhmang hel teng tah chuleh amahon keima Pakai kahi ti ahethod diu ahi.

30 Mihem chapa, namite

ainsunguvah nangma chungchang akihou limuvin chule akotphung hou vah guh thimin akihoulim uve. Amaho khat leh khat akihouvn, hungun themgaopa koma cheu hitin Pakai thusei gangaiju hite atiue.

31 Hijeh chun kamite chu lungtheng tah bangin ahungun chule nama sangah atou uve. Nathusei angai uvin ahin nathusei nahsah in anei pouvin bolding jong ago pouve. Akamsungu jonthanhoi thu jeng adimin chule alung thimuvin sum jeng aholluve.

32 Nanghi amaho ding nopsah pi thei tah nahi. Koitobang joldeila aw ngeitah tah sa a ahilouleh tunging thei ngeitah tah saiho toh nabange. Nathusei angaijuvin amahon abol pouve.

33 Ahivnagin hiche tijat umtah thilho achung uva ahung lhun tengleh hiche hi hung guilhung tei ding ahi. Hiteng tah chule amahon alah uva themgao aume ti ahethod diu ahi.

Israelte Chinghoi Lhahsam

34Hichun hiche thusei hi Pakaija konin kahenga ahung lhunge.

2 Mihem chapa, Israel lamkai kelngoi chingho dou nan gaothu seijin. Thaneitha Pakaija kon hiche thu seihi seipeh in. Akelngoiho vah louva amaho leh amaho kivah ho itobang tah a lunggenthei nan nga hitam. Kelngoi chingho chun akelngoi ho avahva ding hilou ham?

3 Nangin anoitwi chun amul akisil ahi tin nagellin chule ahoi pen pen

naki thauvin ahin nanghon kelngoi hon ho kel nathoh sah uve.

4 Nanghon alhasam la nadon pouvin, adamlou la najen pouvin, ahilouleh amaha jong natompeh pouve. Nanghon avahmang khat jong naga hoilut pouvin, chule amang khat jong naga holdoh pouve. Hiche sang chun nanghon gilou tah le lungsetna beihellin achunguva vai nahom uve.

5 Hijeh chun ka kelngoite aching beijin akithethang soh tauve. Chule gamsaho din bailamtah a neh thei diuvin nahoije.

6 Amaho molle lhang ho ah avah thang soh tauve, ahijeng vangin koimachan amaho chu agahol doh pouve.

Israel Chinghoi Ho Chunga Thutanna

7 Hichejeh chun nangho kelngoi chingho Pakai thusei hi ngaijuvin.

8 Keima kahing jinge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Nanghon kelngoioho nadalhauvin chule gamsa hon abullu diuvin nada lhaue. Nangho kakelngoi ching nahi vangun kakelngoi mangsa ho koimachan na holdoh pouve. Nangho leh nangho na kikhoh sah un chule kelngoite gilkel thoh in nada lhaue.

9 Hiche jeh a chu nangho kelngoi chingho Pakai thusei hi ngaijuvin.

10 Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Keiman hiche kelngoi chingho nangho hi kamelma a kangaito ahitai. Chule keiman ka kelngoi ho chung changa thilsoh jouse amaho chung a kadel ding ahi. Akel ngoi chinnu kangah sah a, chule keiman

amaho le amaho akivah u jong kalah peh ding ahi. Akamsung uva konna ka kelngoi ho kai huhdoh uva, kelngoi ho chu avella ama anchah a pangkit lou ding ahitai.

Pathen In Akelngoite Avah

11 Ajeh chu hiche hi Pakai thusei ahi. Keimatah in kaholla chu ka kelngoioho chu kahoikhom ding ahi.

12 Keima tah akithethangsa kelngoi hon chinga kapan ding ahi. Keima tah in ka kelngoi ho chu kaholdoh a chuleh akiththang nao muthim lah le muijong noija aumnau mun cheh a konna kaki huhdoh diu ahi.

13 Keiman amaho chu amaho gam mong mong Israel gama mitin vaipi leh namtin vaipi lah a konna ain cheh uva kahin lepui kit diu ahi. Keiman Israel molsang chung dungle vadung pang ho a chule mihem chenna mun jousea kavah diu ahi.

14 Henge keiman Israel molsang ho chung a hamhing phatna mun chu kapeh diu ahi. Hiche lungmonna munna chu kachen sah diu chule Israel lhang chung hamhing phatna gam chu kapeh diu ahi.

15 Keima tah in ka kelngoite kaki china chule lungmong tah a akol nadiu kapeh ding ahitin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

16 Keiman avah mangsa kaholdoh a chule inlang bitsella kahin puikit diu ahi. Keiman maha puho katom peh a chule alha samho kahat doh sah kit ding ahi. Ahinlah a athao ho leh athahat ho kasuhmang ding ahi. Keiman kavah diu ahi – henge thutah a kavah diu ahi.

EZEKIEL

Pathenin Akelngoite Thu Atan

17 Chule nangma dingin vang kakelngoi ho hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin mihemte koma aseu chu ahi. Keiman ahonlah koma ganca khat leh adangho chungu thu katan ding keltah a konna kelngoi kachom khen ding ahi.

18 Nangma dinga hamhing phalai pentah nakikoi ding chu phaset jeng louham? Nangman jong adang dang ho chu nachot ngim jeng ding ham? Twichim lai lai nadon chu nang dinga phajeng lou ham? Nangin jong nadon moh ho chu nakenga nachot neh neh jeng ding ham?

19 Keima kelngoi hon nang chot ngemsa chu aneh uva chule nang chotnehsa chu iti aneh uva adon diu ham?

20 Hiche jeh a chu hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Keiman tahbeh a kelngoi athao ho le kelngoi gong ho kikh a thu katan ding ahi.

21 Ajuh chu athao hon agong ho leh agilkelho chu tamtah in kakelngoi ho chu aumkim vellun gam latah a akithe cheh masang seuvin nenh un chule nakiuvin natat un ahi.

22 Hihje a chu keiman ka kelngoi hon chu kaki huhdoh a chule amaho suhset a umkit talou diu ahi. Keiman gan khat chu ahon lah a konna achomdang khat kah a thu katan ding ahi.

Kitep Chamna

23 Chule amaho chungu chu kelngoi ching phatah khat kachapa David kapansah ding ahi. Aman avah uva chule aching uva pang

ding ahi.

24 Chule keiman Pakai hi a Pathen u kahi a chule kalhachapa chu kamite lah a leng chapa a pang ding ahi tia keima Pakaiyin kaseidoh sa ahi.

25 Keiman kamite toh chamna dinga kitepna khat kasemdoh a chule agamsunga konna gamsa hang ho chu kadel mang ding ahi. Hitia chu amaho bitsella gammang lah a lhale theidiu chule thingphung lah ho a chu kichatna beihella ihmu diu ahi.

26 Keiman kamite phatthei kaboh a chule kalhang theng kimvella chu ain hou akisah diu ahi. Chule aphot phat cha kum kihei chin dungjuja angaichat kham khamu go kajuhsah ji ding ahi. Hiche a chu phattheina gohong ju ding ahi.

27 Kamite thei lei leh louho chun gaphatah atama tam asodoh peh a chule bitsella amichang cheh a hing diu ahi. Keiman asoh channao chain katum tan peh a chule soh a ahen nauva konna kahuhdoh tenguleh amahon keima hi Pakai kahiti aheddoh diu ahi.

28 Amaho namdang te anchah a pang kit talou diu ahi. Chule gamsa hon jong vallhum kit tapouvinte. Amaho bitsella hingun tin chule koiman akichat sah tah lou diu ahi.

29 Chule keiman amaho chu achang leh mim jeh a gam chu kakithansah ding ahi. Hihje a chu kamite avella kelllah jeh a genthei athoh kit tah loudiu ahilouleh namdang ten ajumso kit lou diu ahitai.

30 Hitia chu amahon keima Pakai

a Pathenu amaho lah a kaume ti ahethdoh diu ahi. Chule amahon amaho –Israel te chu kamite ahi ti ahethdoh diu ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

31 Nangma ka kelngoi hon nahin, kahamhing kelngoiho nahiue. Nangho kamite nahiuvn chule keima na Pathenu kahi tia thaneitah Pakaiyin kasei ahi.

Seir Molchunga Thutanna

35 Avellin Pakaija kon thusei khat ahung lhung kitne.

2 Mihem chapa, kiheijin, chuleh Seir molsang lang khu maingat inlnag chule amite dounan gaothu seikit in.

3 Thaneitah Pakaija kon hiche thuih seipeh in, keima namelma kahi O Seir molsang! Chuleh keiman nangma douna a kakhut tum kalap a kasuhmang hel ding ahi.

4 Keiman nakhopi ho kasuhsetna chule ahomkeuva kajam ding ahi. Hiteng chule nangman keima Pakai kahi ti nahet doh ding ahi.

5 Nangin Israel mite kichaitih neilouva nahot bol jeng chun panpi beija aum laitah u, achonset nau jouse jeh a ka engbolla panpi beija aum laitah un nasatlih sah game.

6 Keima kahing jinge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Nangin thisan naneh nom lou navet sah a panna chu keiman nangma thisan mama nakisil nadinga kapeh ding ahi, naphat hung lhungah ahitai.

7 Keiman Seir molsang kam hella kajama, amite jamdoh dinga kigo jouse leh ahung kinung le jouse katha gam ding ahi.

8 Keiman na molsang jong mithi kadip ding ahi. Nalhang sangho naphaicham ho chuleh nagam kotong ho jouse chemjama mihem kithatsa kadipset ding ahi.

9 Keiman nangma atonsot a kam hel dinga kasem ding nahi. Nakhopi ho avella kisapha kit louhel ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh nangin keima Pakai kahi ti neihet doh ding ahi.

Pathen Douna'a Kiletsah

10 Ijeh inem itile nangin Israel leh Juda gam chu keiho a ahi nati, keihon amaho chu kalo khum diu ahi natiue. Hichun munna chun Pakai aume tia kagel chom diu ham?

11 Hijeh a chu tahbeh mong in keiman kahing jinge, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Keiman nalung hanna nanatoh ho kalethuh ding nahi. Keiman nalung hanna toh nathangsetna chuleh namihotna ho jouse jeh a ka engbol ding nahi. Nangma chungu kathilbol a konna keima tah Israel te lah a kaphondoh ding ahi.

12 Hiteng chuleh nangin keima Pakaiyin Israel molsang douna a musitna thucheng nasei jouse hi ajadoh tai ti nahet doh ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangin amahohi dalhahsa ahiuvn neh dinga eiho eiki peuvah ahi tin naseije.

13 Hitichun naseijin kei dounan nasatah in naki loupai sah in, chuleh hiche ho jouse chu kajan ahi.

14 Hichehi thuneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Vannoi leiset pumpi hi keiman nangma ahom keuva kakoi tengleh kipah diu ahi.

EZEKIEL

15 Israel gam ahom keuva akijam petna nangin nakipapi ahi. Tua keima nangma chungchanga kipah ding kahi. Nangma nahin nangho Seir molsang mite chule Edoma cheng jouse nakithe ngim hel diu ahi. Hiteng chuleh nanghon keima hi Pakai kahi ti nahetdoh diu ahi.

Israel Kimvel Namho Chunga Thutanna

36 Mihem chapa, Israel molsang ho chung changah gaothu seijin. Hiche thuhi amaho khu seipeh in. O Israel molsang ho Pathen thusei hi ngai temun.

2 Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Namelma teu chun totnan naneijun, hitin asejuve. Aha! Tun masang laija munsang lai jouse eiho ichang tauve.

3 Hiche jeh chun mihem chapa, Israel molsang ho chu thaneitah Pakaija kon hiche thusei hi seipeh in. Muntinna konnin namelma ten nahin bullu tauve. Namtin vaipi neile gou ding leh midangho totnop naleh suh minset dingin nasem doh tauve.

4 Hijeh chun O Israel molsang ho, thaneitah Pakai thusei hohi ngai temin. Aman lhang sang ho leh molsang ho gam kokhuh holeh phaicham ho chule ahomkeu leh alheng lholla kijamsa khopi kisumang saho chuleh akim vella namtin vaipi nuisat ding bepma um nahitauve tin aseije.

5 Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Thangse tenna kalung hanna meikou chu hiche nam mite ho ahideh set in Edom dounan hung

kou doh tai. Ajeh chu kagam chu kipah tah in amading in achom gam un nasatah a deimo aseiju eivetsah un ahi.

6 Hiche jeh chun Israel lhang sang ho leh molsang ho kokhuh ho leh phaicham ho dounan gaothu seijin, hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Nakim vella cheng namtin vaipi ho masanga jachatna nathoh thoh jengu chu keima nasatah in kalung ahang behseh jenge.

7 Hiche jeh a chu hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi, keiman dettah a kitepna kanei ahitai. Hiche namtin vaipi te chun jachatna athoh diu ahi.

Israel Kisemphat Ding

8 Ahivangin Israel molsang ho chun kamite dinga theiga tamtah tah asodoh peh ding ahi. Ijeh inem itile amaho agamuva hung kile loi diu ahitai.

9 Ven keiman nangma kahoi tupma chule keiman nangma lunggil tah a kaumpi ding nahi, chule naleiset chu kikal bot intin chule namuchi ho chu kitu ding ahi.

10 Keiman Israel mijat hapun puna kapunsah ding ahi. Chule khopi ahomkeuva kijamsa ho chu kisa pha kitna chule mihem in alo kit ding ahi.

11 Keiman mihem ho keuseh kapunsah lou ding, chuleh na gancha ho jong kapunsah ding ahi. O Israel molsang ho nachunga hung cheng dinga mihemte khatvei kahin pulut peh ding nahi, keiman nangma masanga nahaosat nasanga kahaosat sah be nahlai ding nahi.

Hiteng chule nangman keima hi Pakai kahi ti nahet doh ding ahi.

12 Keiman kamite nachunga khatvei kahung lamlen sah kit ding ahi. Chuleh nangma chu agamu nahi ding ahi. Nangman avella achateu nachom gam kit lou ding ahitai.

13 Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei chu ahi. Namtin vaipi danghon totnan naneijun, hitin aseijuve. Israel tehi amaho mite vallhuma chuleh ahinsao achateo kichom mang peh te ahieve, atiuve.

14 Ahinlah nangin namite navallhum kit tah lou ding ahilouleh nachateu jong na chom gam kit louhel dingu ahitai, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

15 Keiman nam dang ten najumso nau thu kajah sah kit lou dingu ahi, amaho tot thang hoija naum kittah lou hel diu ahitai. Nangma anam mite lhahsah gam chu nahi lou ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

Pathen Mintheng Kijabol Lou

16 Hiti chun Pakaija konin hiche tuhi kahenga ahung lhun be kitne.

17 Mihem chapa, Israel mite agamsungu mong monguva ana chen laiju chun athilse bol uchin agamsung ana suboh uve. Keija aum chanu chu numei anih sop neijouva apon thisan dimset bengin anen uve.

18 Amahon agam sung chu toltha naleh milim doi hounan anasu nen uve, hiche jeh chun kalung han achunguva kana bung lhai.

19 Thilse jeng abol jeh u chun amaho engbol nan gamtin ah kana

thethang in ahi.

20 Ahinlah amaho namtin vaipi lah a akithe thang u chun kamin theng chungah jumna ahin polut tauve. Ijeh inem itile namtin vaipi ten aseijuvin, amahohi Pakai mite ahuiuin, ahinlah ama agamsungah bit sellin akoi theipoi atiuve.

Pathen Mintheng Kisuhtheng

21 Hichun keiman kamintheng chung changa namtin vaipi masanga jumna asosah u chu kahin he doh tai.

22 Hiche jeh chun thaneitah Pakaija kon hichethu hi Israel mipite chu sei peh in. Keiman kahin nungpui kitnu hi nathil bol phat jeh u ahipoi, keiman kamintheng huhdohna dinga kabol ahibouve. Namtin vaipi lah a naki thethang laijuva kamintheng tah jachat umtah a nasokhah jeh u ahibouve.

23 Keiman kamintheng chu ichana loupi ham ti kavetsah diu nahi – namtin vaipite lah a jachat umtah a nabollu chu. Chuleh keiman nangho a konna kathenna kahin phondoh teng leh amahon amit cheh uva amu diu ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

24 Keiman nangho namtin vaipi a konna kakhop khomuva chule nagamsung mong monguva nain u kahin lepu kit ding nahiuve.

Lunghim Thah Leh Lhagao Thah

25 Chuteng leh keiman nachunguva twitheng kachap khumuva chuel nangho nathen dingu ahi. Nanet nau jouse kisop thenga chule chutia

EZEKIEL

chu nanghon milim doi nahou kit tahlou diu ahitai.

26 Chule keiman nangho lungthim tah khat kapeh uva chule lhagao tah khat kakhum peh ding nahiuve. Keiman nalung chang song tobanga louchal tah chu kalah doh peh uva chule keiman nunnem tah, gangtah a donbut jeng thei lungchang kapeh ding nahi.

27 Chule keiman kalhagao nasunga kakhum peh a nangman kathupeh phate cha najui theija chule kadan thu ho ching thei tah a najui thei ding ahitai.

28 Chule keiman masang laipeh a napu napate kana pehsa Israel gamsunga nachen ding ahi. Nangho kmaite nahiuva chule keima na Pathenu kahiding ahi.

29 Keiman nachon nau thenglou jousea konna kasil theng uva, keiman lhosoh ga phatah tah kapeh diu, chule keiman agam sunga chu kel kalhah sah kit lou ding ahitai.

30 Keiman nathei phung ho nalou ho a konna ga tamtah tah kasosah a chule nakim vella cheng namtin vaipi hon nagam sunga kellhah jeh a nanuisat kitlou hel diu ahitai.

31 Hiteng chule nanging nachon setna masa ho chu nageldoh kitna chule kidah dah um thil nabolsa chengse jeh a nang le nang imacha nakigel lou ding ahi.

32 Ahivangin kihet themin tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Keiman hiche hi natoh dungjuija kabol ahipoi, O kami Israelte, nathilse bolsa hou jeh a jachatna nadimset diu ahi.

Eden Hon Toh Kilou Gam

33 Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Keiman nachonset nauva konna kasil theng tenguleh, nakhopi ho jong avella mihem kachen sah kit ding, chule khogemsa jong kisathah kit ding ahi.

34 Loumun lholouva umsa ho leh dalhahsa phaicham ho miten amujing ho chu louva kithah sem kit ding ahi.

35 Chule keiman nangho kahin lepui kit tenguleh mihon hitin seijunte. Ahomkeuva kijamsa gam chu tun Eden hon tobang ahitai tiuvinte. Dalhah sa leh suhchim sa khopi ho chun tun bang lhoh tah tah aneijin chule asunga mihemte acheng kittai.

36 Namtin vaipi akimvella cheng hon akiledoh kit ahedoh tenguleh keima Pakaiyin khogemsa chu athahsah kit in chule ahom keuva kijamsa munna thingphung akehdoh kittai, ti ahedoh diu ahi. Ijeh inem itile keima Pakaiyin kaseidohsa ahin chule kaseidohsa chu kabol tei tei ding ahi ati.

37 Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Keima Israel taona ngai dingin gotsan kaum jinge, chule kelngoi banga ajatnu punsah dingin.

38 Amaho chu kut lai teng leh Jerusalem khopi lamlen a ahon hona kilhai gantha dinga atam a tam ho banga hung kijot le diu ahi. Khopi ahom keuva kijamsa ho chu mipi hung dimset kit diu ahin chule mi jousen keima hi Pakai kahi ahin hetdoh diu ahi.

Mihemgu Gosa Dimna Phaicham

37 Pakaiyin akhut in eituh chah kheh in chule Pakai lhagaovin ei pomang in gule chang dimsetna phaichama chun eipuilit e.

2 Aman tollhanga gule chang dimsetna phaichama chun eipuilen ahi. Tollhanga chun adimset in gule chang akithang jengin, chule abonchan agosa ahisoh keije.

3 Hichun aman eidongin mihem chapa hiche gu hohi mihing hung soh kit thei diu ham? O thaneipen Pakai tin keiman kadonbut e. Nang changeh in hiche khu adonbutna nahet ahi.

4 Hichun aman kajah ah aseijin hiche guho jah a hin gaovin lang thu seijin, chule gu gosa ho Pakai thusei hi ngaijun tin seipeh in.

5 Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi, ven keiman nasunga changlhah kakoi peh ding nahi. Chule kahin sah kit ding nahi.

6 Keiman tahsa kakoi peh chule, thajung jam ho chule vunna katom ding nahi. Kahin hu nasunga kakhum peh a chule nahung hindoh kit ding ahi. Hiteng chule nanging keima hi Pakai kahi ti nahet doh ding ahi.

7 Hijeh chun hiche thusei hi eikiseipeh bang bangin kaseitai. Phulou helouvin kathusei laitah in phaicham lhungkei jin aphabetna phatah gin khat ahung ginge. Tahsa gule chang ho chu ahung kigom khomun chule mihem khat dinga lhingset gu keuseh chun akimat soh tai.

8 Keiman hitia kavet jing lai jin guho chung a chun thajung ho leh phe ahung kitem doh tai. Hiti chun tahsa chu vun in atom tan ahi. Ahinlah hichan gei jong chun asunguvah haina hu anei hih lai juve.

Kolningli A Kon Hui Nung

9 Hichun aman kahenga ahin seijin, gauvin lang huiho lah a khun thu seijin, mihem chapa gaothu seijin chule hiche hi thuneitah Pakai thusei ahi tin seijin. O haina hu! Chule hiche kolning li a kon hui nungin, hiche tahsa thilong ho hintheina dingin hin haikhumin.

10 Hijeh chun aman eithupeh bang bangin keiman kaseitai. Chule haina hu chu atahsauva aluttai. Amaho abon Chauvin ahing tauve chule sepai tamtah in akengun ahung dingdoh tauve.

11 Hichun aman kahenga aseijin, mihem chapa hiche guho hin israelte thalhenga um ahiuve. Amahon aseijuvin eiho gu gosa isoh gam tauve – kinepna jouse abeitai, inam uhi akichaitai.

12 Hijeh chun gauvin lang amaho chung chang thu seijin, hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. O kamite! Keiman kasol mang nau lhankhuh ho kahondoh a chule kathodoh kit ding nahiuve. Hiti chu keiman nangho Israel gama chu kahin lepui kitding nahiuve.

13 Thil hicheng ahung so teng, O kamite nanghon keima Pakai kahi nahet doh diu ahi.

14 Keiman kalhagao nasunga kakhumpeh uva chule nagam

EZEKIEL

uva nain chuh uva nakile kit diu ahi. Hiteng chule nanghon keim Pakaiyin kasei ahi ti nahetdoh uva chule kaseisa chu kabol ahi. Henge, Pakaiyin ase i ahi.

15 Pakaija konin kahenga thukhat ahung lhung kitne.

16 Mihem chapa thing halkhat lan lang chule hiche thucheng hohi jihdoh in. Hiche hin Juda leh apanpi phung mite thakhel ahiuve. Hiti chun thinghal chom dang khat jong lan lang chule hiche thu ho hi jih doh in. Hiche hohin Ephraim leh sahlam gam cheng Israel phung ho thakhel hidu ahi.

17 Tun hiche thinghal ho chu khatseh bangin nakhut in tuh chah kheh temin.

18 Namiten hiche nathilbol chu ipi vetsahna ham tia nadoh tengu leh

19 Amaho jah a chun hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin ase i ahi, keiman Ephraim leh sahlam gamkai phung miho chu kapui khoma chule Judate toh kagop khomm, amaho chu kakhutna thinghal khatseh banga kameh khom ding ahi.

20 Hiti chun thinghal thucheng najihna ho chu amahon amu theina ding uvin dom sangin.

Lenggam Ni Khat Kiso

21 Chule thaneitah Pakaija kon hiche thuhi amaho chu seipeh uvin, keiman Israelte chu namtin vaipi a konna kakhop khom dingu ahi tin keiman amaho chu akithechek naumun jousea kon amaho gamsung mong monga ain cheh uva kapuilut diu ahi.

22 Israel molsang chung a chu

keiman kagop khomuva nam khat kasem ding ahi. Amaho chu abon chauva leng khat in achung uva vai ahom ding ahilouleh lenggam nia jong kikhen kit talou diu ahi.

23 Amaho amilim doi semthuva kon chule kidah um mihem chule doumah bol keipi limho a avella kisuboh kit talou diu ahi. Ajeh chu amaho chonsetna akinung hei kit nauva kon kahuhdoh uva, kakisop theng diu ahi. Amaho chu kamite tah tah chu hidu chule keima a Pathenu kahi ding ahi.

24 Kasohpa David chu amaho lengpa hiding chule mahon kelngoi ching khat bou anei diu ahi. Amahon kachondan ho ajujuva chule kathupeh ho chingthei tah a anit diu ahitai.

25 Keiman Jacob kana peh nagam apu apa teu ana chenna gama chu cheng diu ahi. Hiche munna amaho hin chule achateu le atuson geijuva amaho nung teng atonsotna akhang khang hung cheng diu ahitai. Chule kasohpa David chu atonsot a alengpao chapa hijing ding ahi.

Mangthah Louding Dia Chamna Kitep

26 Chutengle keiman amaho to chamna kinoptona khat kasema hiche tonsot kinoptona hiding ahitai. Keiman agamu kale peh kit a chule amijat kapunsah ding, chule alaijuva atonsotna ding a kahouin katun doh ding ahi.

27 Keiman amaho lah a chu chenna kaki sema, keima a Pathenu kahi ding chule amaho kamite hidu ahi.

28 Chule atonsotna ding a kahouin

alaijuva aum teng, anam mite chun Israel sopthengpa Pakai kahi ahetdoh dingu ahi.

Gog Chunga Thutanna

38 Hichehi Pakaija konna kahenga thudang khat hung lung chu ahi.

2 Mihem chapa kihei jinlang Megog gama Gog, Meshech le Tubal nammite chungu vaihom leng chapa lama namai ngat inlang chule amaho dounan gaouthu seijin.

3 Amapa chu thaneitah Pakaija kon hiche thui seipeh in, Gog, keima hi namelmapa kahi ati.

4 Keiman nangma kapei kim vella chule nakhalhanga ngakoi kabuveh a nangma leh nasepai jouse – nasakol jouse galvon lhingsetna kivonna sakol kangtalai touho jouse chukitle namite chemjam le lum kitho nabon chauva kapui mang diu ahi.

5 Persia, Ethiopia chuleh Libya ho jong agalvon pum piu puma nahin jop diu ahi.

6 Gomer leh asepaite jousen Beth-Togamah, sahleng gamkai leh adang tamtah gam latah tah konna sepaihon jong nahin jop diu ahi.

7 Gotsan umin, semtup san umin, nasepai techu galsat dingin kigosan kojjin chule ama thupeh pen.

8 Phatsot tah jou nung tua hi nangma galdou dinga nakikou ding ahitai. Khonung phat sottah jou leh nanging Israel gamsung nahin bokhum suh ding ahi. Gal kichai nunga gam tamtah a kon hung kile kit Israel

molsang chungu lungmong tah le kipah tah chengho chungu gal nahin sat ding ahi.

9 Nangma le napenpi ho – kichat tijat um leh atama tam sepaiho – huipi gopi banga nahung kitol uva chule agam chu meilom bang natomjol dingu ahi.

Gog Lungthim Phatlou

10 Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Hiche phat teng chule nalungsunga lung gilou lut intin chule nanging thil gilou tah nahin gon ding ahi.

11 Nanging seijin natin Israel hi ngatuplou gam abang umlou phaichama aum ahi. Keiman amanu douna a kajot suh a lungmong tah a um miho chu kasuh mang ding ahi, tin nate.

12 Namtin vaipi a kon delmangsa hung kile kitna, phat masa langa ahom keuva kijamsa khopi hija tua mihem hung chenglut ho koma kache ding keiman neile gou tamtah kichom doh ho kachom khom ding ajuh chu amiho chun ganca ahaoh theijun chule nei le gou dang tampi jong tun anei tauvin ahi. Amahon vannoi leiset pumpi hi ama ho kimvella kipei danin agellun ahi.

13 Ahinlah Sheba leh Dedan chule Tarshish a kivei mihon hing dong uvin tin Sepai nakhop khom hou hin dangka leh sana chom doh jou nauvin te tia nagel uham? Na sepai hou chun agancho hou delmang jouvin tin chule athil hou kilah peh in tin chule thil kichom doh chengse kipoh mang inge tia nagellu ham?

EZEKIEL

Thaneitah Namho Israel In Kimaitopi

14 Hiti ahijeh chun, Mihem Chapa! Gog dounan gaothu sejin. Thaneitah Pakaija kon hiche thuhi seipeh in. kamite agamsung uva lungmonga achen teng uleh nang leh nang nahung kitho doh ding ahi.

15 Nangma nachenna gam sahlang gamkai mun gam latah a konin nasakol chung tou galsat miho leh nasepai tamtah hi tih nahung ding ahi.

16 Chule nangin kami Israelte hin bulu in natin, agamsung chu meijin atom bangin hin tom in nate. Khonung phat sottah jou tengleh mijouse vetdinga kamite douna nangma kahin puija nahung niteng chule thilsoh chun kathenna aphonodoh ding ahi. Vo Gog, hitia chu namtin vaipin keima hi Pakai kahi ti ahin hetdoh dingu ahi.

Pathen Lunghanna Meikong

17 Hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin athudoh chu ahi. Nangma hi phatsot tah masanga kana houlimpi pa chu nahim, Israel themgao ho a konna khonung thu ding kiphondoh nachu. Keiman nangma chu kamite douna a kahin pui ding nahi tia kasei khah em?

18 Ahivangin hiche thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Gog in Israel te ahin delkhum tengleh kalung satna chu twi souva sou ding ahi.

19 Kathangset nale kalung hanna deu jap jap a chu, hiche niteng chule Israel gamsung nasa tah a kaholing ding ahi tin kaki hahsel tai.

20 Thil hingthei jouse – twikhanglen

a nga ho hihen, van tham jolla leng le vacha ho hihen, tolhanga lhale ganhing ho hihen ganhing neuca cha kalphi chetna lhaiho hihen, chule leiset chung a mihem jouse – ka angunga kihot ling soh diu ahi. Molsang jouse kihot nem soh a, kol tah ho jong kihot chip soh ding, bang ho jong leisetna lhu gam diu ahi.

21 Keiman Israel lhang sang ho chung a chu nangma doudinga chemjam kikoi ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Namiten achemjam u amaho le amaho khat leh khat douna alap dingu ahi.

22 Keiman nangma leh nasepai ho natna hise le thisan lonna ka engbol ding; keiman gotwi long hoh hoh banga kajuh sah a, gel kalhah sah a, mei le kath meika hicheng hi kahin solding ahi.

23 Hitia hi keiman kaloupina le kathenna ho kei kei ken vannoi leiset chitin namtin te jouse hettheija kakiphon ding ahi. Hitia chu amahon keihi Pakai kahi aheth diu ahi.

Gog Sepaite Kisuhmang

39 Mihem chapa! Gog dounan gaothu sejin. Thaneitah Pakaija kon hiche thuhi amapa chu seipeh in. keima namelmapa kahi O Gog, Meshech le Tubal nam mite chung a vaihompa.

2 Keiman nangma kahei kollea chule Israel molsang langa kanodoh ding nahi, hiche ding a chu sahlang gam kai mun gam latah a konna kahin pui nahi.

3 Keiman nakhu vei langa nathal

choi chule nathal changho nakhut jetlama nachoi ho chu kabeh lhah peh a chule nakithopi ding beija kadallah ding nahi.

4 Nangma nahin chule nasepai te ahiuvin chule napan khompi ho jouse molsang chungu chu na thiden gam diu ahi. Keiman nangho muthong hole gamsa ho vahna kanei dingu nahi.

5 Nangho tollhanga chu nalhuh gam diu ahi, ajeh chu keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseisa ahi.

6 Chule keiman Megog le apanpi ho twikhanglen panga lung mong tah chengho jouse chungu meikou gojuh a kajuh lhah sah ding ahi. Hiteng chule nanghon keima Pakai kahi nahet doh dingu ahi.

7 Hiche nikho a hi keiman kamite Israelte lah a kamin theng hetsah na kanei ding ahi. Keiman koima cha jachatna hiche chungu kapohlut sah lou ding ahi. Chule namtin vaipin jong keima Pakai hi Israel mithengpa kahi ahethoh diu ahi.

Israelten Gala Kisuse Thilkeu Ho Chomdiu

8 Hiche nikho chuleh thutan hung um ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Imajouse kasei dohsa bang banga hung soh ding ahi.

9 Hiteng chule Israel khopi chungu miho chu chedoh untin chule nalum ho, thalho, chule thalchang ho, tengcha neuho chule tengcha alen aneuva aga chomkhom uva chule meithinga aman dingu ahi. Amahon kum sagi sunga nengchetna akiti diu ahi.

10 Amahon loujau lah leh gammang

lah a ti ding thing agasat u ngai talou ding ahi, ajeh chu hiche galaman chah ho chun angaichat chan uva apeh diu ahitai. Amaho chom dinga kigo chu amahon achom uva chule athil keuvu ana lahpeh te chu athil keuvu alah peh diu ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

Lha Sagi Sunga Kivuina

11 Chule keiman Gog leh amite dinga Twithi Solam sang, kholjin miho phaicham munna chu lhanmol lentah kasem peh diu ahi. Hichun hiche mun jotpa ho lampi chu akha ding chule amahon hichelai mun chu amin akhelluva Gog leh amite phaicham kiti ding ahitai.

12 Agamsung suhtheng na ding leh thilong ho voidohna ding chu mihem hon lha sagi sung alah diu ahi.

13 Mijouse kithokhom diu ahi, ijeh inem itile Israel te dinga jong niloupini hiding ahin hiche ni chu kaloupi kahilchet nikho hiding ahi, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

14 Lha sagi jou teng chuleh pasal phabep khat alhendoh uva amaho chun mihem aholdoh uva avui diu dingu hitia chu gamsung asuh theng kit dingu ahi.

15 Hoilai mun hijongle gu akimudoh a ahile amelchihna asem uva, hijeh a chu gule chang vui dinga kinganse hon Gog le amite phaichama chu avui diu ahi.

16 (Hiche mun chu khopi khat amin Hamonah kiti khat umintin, hichu Gog mite tina ahi) chule chutia chu achaina leh gamsung kisutheng ding ahi.

EZEKIEL

Kilhaina Gantha Golvah Len

17 Chule tun, mihem chapa hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi, vacha hole gamma gamsa ho chu kouvin, hungun hung kikhom uvin lang gamlatah tah a kon chule anaija konin Israel molsang chungang hung unlang keiman kilhaina gantha golvah loupitah tah kabolpeh uva hiche sa naneh uva chule thisan nadon dingu ahi.

18 Pasal thahat ho sa neuvin chule leng chapate thisan don uvin – amaho chu Bushan gam sunga kelngoi chal ho, kelngoi ho, kelchal ho chule bongchal ho – gantha thao ho jousen hung neuvin tin amaho chu seipeh in.

19 Nachim set kahsen nengchet in nalung nachim set in nen lang nang le nang kivahva in chule nakhamset kahsen thisan jong chu don don jengin. Hiche hi nangho dinga kagotpeh kilhaina gantha golvah chu ahi.

20 Kagolvahna ankong dokhang chungang chu sakolho sa, chule sakol chungang tou mithahat ho sa chule galsatna hangsan ho jouse sa chu hung neuvin tia thahat tah Pakai chun aseije.

21 Hitia hi keiman namtin vaipi ho henga kaloupi kahil chet ding ahi. Keiman amaho ka engbolla kasuh natna mitinin avet uva chule kakhut tuma kakhut teng kathahat dan chu ahethdoh dingu ahi.

22 Chule hiche akipatna chu Israel ten keima a Pakai a Pathenu kahi ahethdoh diu ahi.

23 Namtin vaipin ipi jeh a Israel te

hi kasol mang hui ham ti ahethdoh uva – hichu a Pathen uva dinga akintah lou nau chonsetna jeh a engbolna chu ahi. Hijeh a chu keiman kaki heimang sanna chule melmate suhmang dinga kana peh soh ahitai.

24 Keiman kamai kahei manga akisuhboh jeh u leh achonset jeh uva engbolna ahi.

25 Hijeh a chu tua hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi kamite sohchanna a kasuh tang ding ahi. Keiman Israel te jouse chungang hepina kanei ding, ajeh inem itile keiman kamintheng dinga katom panna kachin jing ding ahi.

26 Amaho ho kicha ding beihella agamsung uva lung mong tah a ahung chen teng uleh masanga ajachatna hou leh tahsan aum louna hou jouse jeh a chu amopohna hou jouse akisan thei diu ahitai.

27 Keiman amaho amelma teuva konna ain lamuva kahin lepui tenguleh namtin vaipi mitmu anga amaho lah a kathenna hi kavetsah ding ahi.

28 Hiteng chule kamiten keima hi a Pakai a Pathen u kahi ti ahethdoh diu, ijeh inem itile keiman amaho chu sohchanga kasol mang a chule ain languva kahin pulut kitnu ahi. Keiman kamite khatcha jong kanunga kadalhah louhel diu ahi.

29 Chule keiman amaho a konna kamai kahei mang kit tah lou ding ahi, ijeh inem itile keiman kamite Israel te chungang ka lhagao kasun lhah ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

**Houin Chungchanga Ezekiel
Gaothilmu**

40 Ka sohchan kal u akum somni leh nga lhin kum – Jerusalem lhuh kal kum som le kum li lhin jou – Lhatun ni somni le get nin – Pakaiyin keima eituh chah kheh e.

2 Pathenna konna lhagao thilmuna a chun Israel gama eipuijin chule mol sangtah khat chungga eitou sah e. Hiche a konna chun khopi tobang khat lhanglang gamkaija kamun ahi.

3 Aman eihin pui naijep phat chun keiman amai sum eng tobang mihem khat khopi sung lutna kelkot koma ding chu kamui. Hiche mipa chun thil tena pona kismet khao khat leh thil tena mol khat akichoije.

4 Aman kakoma aseijin, Mihem chapa, ven lang chule ngaijin. Keiman kavet sah jouse hi naijin lang lunglut tah in gellin. Keiman nangma thil tamtah kavetsah thei nadinga hiche munna hi nahung kipui lut ahi. Chuteng nangma Israel mite koma nakile kitna chule namu jouse hi amaho naseipeh ding ahi.

5 Keiman houin kim vel alhung keija pal kikai kamun ahi. Mipa khat chun thil tena mol khat feet som le akeh'a sao khat akichoijin chule akulbang chu aten ahileh, abang chu feet som le akeh maa sang ahi.

Solam Kelkot

6 Hichun ama solam kot langa chun achen ahi. Ama pa chu kalbi a chun

akallin chule kotpi bul chu aten ahile anunglang leh amalang feet som le akeh ahi.

7 Hiche a chu khopi ngah ho umna in dan chu kelkot lampi lang to a chu kisa ahi. Hiche indan ho chu aning li a kibang ahin feet som leh akeh cheh ahi, lampi dung lhung keija chu indan khat leh khat kikhah kikhah chu feet get leh hopli a hopkhat cheh a kigamlat ahi. Hongcha kelkot mai asung lang patna achaina chan amalanga pat anung lang channa lampi chu feet som leh akeh ahi.

8 Aman hongcha kelkot lampi jong aten ahi.

9 Hichu achaina channa feet som leh feet li ahin chule adouna feet thum leh akeh sa ahi. Hiche hongcha hin kelkot tampi kigon dungjuija houin lang amaingat ahi.

10 Hiche a chun ingah ho umna indent hum kelkot lampi jet leh veija chu umah ahi. Hiche ho chu alet aneo chule akikhenna abanglai ho jouse akibang cheh in ahi.

11 Mipa chun kelkot lutna lampi chu akihonna a pat availam feet somleh feet sagi leh akeh ahin chule kelkot lampi chu availam feet somni leh feet ni ahi.

12 Khopi ngah ho umna indan khat cheh maija chun atuhna khat cheh aumin hichu inche somni leh inche khat cheh ahi. Indan khat cheh chu aning jouse feet som leh akeh ahicheh e.

13 Hichun aman kelkot lampi ingahho umna indan nunglang nga chu asaodan apumpia aten ahi leh

EZEKIEL

asao dan chu feet some feet thum leh hop lia hopkhat ahi.

14 Aman hongcha lampi kakah a bang chu alhung keijin asaodan feet jakhat leh feet nga ahi.

15 Kelkot lampi dung lhung keijin alang khatna konna among lang khat chan chu feet somget leh feet sagi le akeh ahi.

16 Hiche a chun bangkot ho aumin choldona in lam ngan ajum jep jep in chule akihop khen nao bang ho jong aume. Hongcha sung lutna ho a jong chun bang kot ho aume. Hiche akihop khenna bang maiho chu tum thinga milim kitem in akijem pollin ahi.

17 Hichun mipa chun kotpi ahon chun houin leitol apolama chun eihin puilutne. Leitol bang lhung keijin keng lampi a chotpha ding song akiphan chule keng lampi lang ngan banga chun pindan somthum jen akisan ahi.

18 Hiche lampi chu kelkot panga um ahin chule leitol sung banga kipat kotpi lutna chan geija kilhung lut peh ahin hichu keng lampi noinung chu ahi.

19 Hichun mipa chun Houin polang thutanna in kotpi polang leh asung lang alhung keijin aten ahileh asaodan chu feet jakhat leh feet som sagi le nga ahi.

Sahlam Kelkot

20 Mipa chun sahlam kotpi chu solam lang khat bang bangin aten ahi.

21 Hilaijah jong hin khopi ngah ho choldona in alangto a thum cheh aumin, akihop khennau bang toh

hitah cheh a chule dansung lutna um cheh ahi. Thil kite jouse chu solam kotpi kitena toh chun kigom khom cheh ahi. Kotpi lutna lampi chu feet somget leh feet sagi leh akeh sau ahin, chule feet somli leh feet thum hopli a hop thum len ahin, hichu bang nunglang khopi ngah ho choldona inalng ngat chan chu ahi.

22 Bangkot ho a hin, hongcha ho ahin, tum thinga kijem pol ho chu ahin abonchan niso lam ngat ho chutoh alet aneu kibang cheh ahivue. Chule kalbi dan sagi a kikhap tou ahin chule hong cha chu kotpi lampi jona asung langa chu uma ahi.

23 Hilaijah hin sahlam ngatna kitem kelkot toh kotpi chu niso lam nga a kitem bang bangin akitem in, hiche a kon chun houin jotna thutanna insung nung polang kotpi to kigalsai laitah chun aume. Kotpi teni kakah chu feet jakhat leh somsagi leh feet nga ahi.

Lhlanglam Kelkot

24 Hichun mipa lhanlang sang kotpi kimvella chun eipulen chule amun jouse chu aten ahile sahlam sanga adang ho toh chun akibang chetne.

25 Hilai ho a jong chun adang ho abang bang chun bangkot anei cheh e. Chule polang thutanna lang jotna kotpi lampi kihonna a chun hongcha aume. Adangho bang bang chun kotpi lampi chu feet som get leh feet sagi leh akeh sao ahin, availam chu feet some feet thum leh hopli a hophum ahin, hiche khopi ngahho in ngatna nung lang

bang teni kikah chu ahi.

26 Kotpi chun kalbi dan sagi chung lang lhung keijin aneije, achule asung lang a jong chun hongcha aumin chule tumthing a kijem pol chu lhungpin apangin ahi.

Thutanna Indan Sungnung

27 Chule hilajiah jong hin polang kelkot toh kigalsai laitha a chun kotpi dang khat thutan indan sungnung lang jotna kotpi dang khatma aume. Kotpi teni kikah chu feet jakhat leh feet som sagilenga ahi.

28 Thutanna insung nung jotna lhanglam kotpi a kipat chun mipa chun eipuije. Aten ahileh hiche kotpi jong adang ho tebep bep ma ahi.

29 Khopi ngahho choldona in ahin, ajotpi ho cheng ahin, chule hongcha ahin adang hotoh alet aneu kibang cheh ahiuve. Chule bang ho kimvella chun bangkot leh hongcha aum cheh e. Chule adang dang ho bangin kotpi keng lampi chu asao feet somli leh feet sagi ahin chule availam feet somli leh feet thum leh hopli a hophthum ahi.

30 Hongcha kelkotna konna thutanna sungnung chan chu alhung keija feet somle li ahin chule availam feet som leh feet thum ahi.

31 Ahongcha chun polam thutanna inden chu angkat in, tumthing chu ajolpi in apange. Chule kalbi dan sagi in akikhap touve.

32 Thutanna in lutna solam kotpi phung a chun amapa chun apuije. Amapan aten ahile kotpi dang ho a chutoh alet aneo akibang cheh e.

33 Khopi ngah ho choldona in, ajolpi teni ahin chule hongcha ahin abonchan a dang dang ho a toh alet aneu akibang cheh in chule abang ho achun bangkot aum cheh in chule hongcha jong aume. Kotpi keng lampi chu feet somget leh feet sagi leh akeh asauvin, chule availam feet somli leh feet thum leh hophthuma hop khat ahi.

34 Ahongcha chun polam thutanna indan chu angan ahi. Ajolpi chu tumthing kijempol ahi, chule lutna chan gei chu kalbi get akikhap touve.

35 Hichun aman thutanna insungnung jotna sahleng kotpi a chun eipuilen ahi. Amapan aten ahileh kotpi dang ho jouse chutoh alet aneu akibang soh keije.

36 Khopi ngah ho choldona in ajolpi ahin chule kotpi hongcha ahin abonchan alet aneu akibang soh keijin chule bangkot kistem dan jong kibang cheh ahi. Kotpi keng lampi chu feet somget leh feet sagi leh akeh sao ahin, chule availam feet somli leh feet thum leh hopli a hophthum a len ahi.

37 Hongcha chun polang thutanna inlang angan chule tumthing kijem polla kidou ahi. Alutna a chu kalbi dan get aum tou peh e.

38 Kotpi hongcha akipatna kotpi sungnung a chun kotkhat aumin chule apanga chun indan khat aumin, hichea chu pumgo thilto ding sa kispop ji ahi.

EZEKIEL

Kilhaina Ding Gancho Semna Dokhang

39 Hongcha alangto a chun dokhang ni aumin, hiche chungu chu govam thilto ding gancho ho kithat ji ahin, chonset thilto chule themmo thilto ahi.

40 Hongcha polam sahlung lutna alangto a chun dokhang dang ni aum ben ahi.

41 Hijeh chun agomin dokhang get aumin – li asungu aumin, chule li ma apolanga aume – hiche munna chu kilhaina gancho ho chu kichen bong a chule gonsa kikoi ahi.

42 Hiche a chun songa kikheng dokhang li ma aumin, hiche a chu govam thilto ding semna a kimang ji ahin, khatcheh chu inche somthum khat leh akeh adung avai kibang ahin inche somni khatna sang ahin. Hiche dokhang chungu chu govam thilto ding sasatna chem holeh sasatna dinga kimang manchah jouse kikoi ji ahi.

43 Hiche japi kimutona in banga detchetna kikel thihkoi inche thuma sau ho chu kikhajah ahi. Hiche kilhaina gancho sa ho chu hiche chungu chu kikoi ji ahi.

Thutanna Indan Leh Huongcha

44 Thutanna in sungnung sungu chu indan ni uma ahi. Khat chu sahlung kotpi a chu uma lhanglang angatna khat chu lhanglang kotpi a chu uma sahlung angat ahi.

45 Chule mipa chun kajah a sahlung kelkot sungnung a indan chu houin kiman chah ding dan hil lea pang thempuho umna ding ahi.

46 Lhanglang kelkot sungu um

indan chu maicham thempuho a ding ahin – Zadok chilhah ho ahivun – ajeh chu amaho hin Levi te jouse thakhella amaho bou hin Pakai anailut uva ama ding kin abolpeh ji diu ahi.

47 Hichun mipa chun thutanna sungnung chu aten ahileh hichu aningli kibang ahin, feet jakhat leh feet som sagi leh feet nga a avail en ahin, agallang channa feet jakhat leh feet somsagi leh nga ahi. Maicham chu houin mai thutanna inna chu uma ahi.

48 Hichun amapa chun houin hongcha a chun eipuije. Amapan hongcha bang bang alang to in aten ahileh alangto in feet get leh hopli a hophum a sau ahi. Alutna seh seh chu aten ahileh feet somni leh feet li leh akeh availam ahin chule lutna bang teni chu aten ahileh feet nga leh hoplia hopkat a sau ben ahi.

49 Hongcha chu availam feet somthum leh feet nga ahin, chule feet somni leh feet khat tuh ahi. Achung lang channa chu kalbi som chetou peh ah ahin, ajat aveija chu ajalpi uma ahi.

Houin Kite

41 Hiche jou chun amapa chun houin muntheng phung langa chun eipui lutne. Amapan kotkha jotna lampi bang alang to in aten ahi. Chule hiche ho chu feet somle akeh asana hi.

2 Kotkha jotna lampi chu availing feet som leh sagi leh akeh ahin, bang ho chu alanto a feet get leh hopli a hophum asaue. Muntheng phung changseh chu feet som sagi asaivin

chule avai lang feet somthum leh feet nga ahi.

3 Hichun amapa chu muntheng khel lama dan sungnung a chun achen ahi. Lutna bang alangto in aten ahileh hiche ho chu feet somthum leh feet khat le akeh asan ahi. Lutna chu availam feet som leh akeh ahin, chule lutna bang alangto in feet som le feet nileh hopli a hopkhat asauvin ahi.

4 Muntheng mun dan sungnung chu feet somthum leh feet nga asauvin, chule availam feet somthum leh feet nga ahi. "Hiche hi" tin amapan kakoma aseije. Muntheng chungnung ahi ati.

5 Hichun houin bang chu aten ahi, chule hichu feet som leh akeh asana hi. Apolang banga chun indan agol gol in aumin, indan khat chu availang feet sagi ahi.

6 Hiche a inpanga indan ho chu dan thuma kisa ahi. Khat chung a khat kisa thom ahin, dan khatna chu indan somthum cheh uma ahi. Hiche inpanga indan ho douna chu houin banga ajum laija chu kingam ahi. Amaho chun abang ho chu aphah louvu ahi.

7 Dan khat chu anoiija dan sanga lenjo jep a houin bang chu asan jep jep leh jum jep jep a khat leh khat hiti chu kidou to a ahi. Achung den pen chan gei chu chetouna dinga chu atonung penna patna kalbi kaltou peh ah ahi.

8 Houin a chu thusei namun kidosang namun ahi, hichun inpanga indan chengse bulpi jong chu kismtha ahi. Hiche thuseina

mun chu feet som leh akeh asangin ahi.

9 Houin panga indan kistem ho inbang chu feet geat leh hopli a hophthum sa ahi. Hiche inpanga indan teni kikah chun a onglai aum in ahi.

10 Chule thutanna in sungnung lang bang polanga chu indan kigol aumin ahi. Hiche a onglai mun chu feet somthum leh feet nga availam len ahin, houin kimvel lhung kei ahi.

11 Chuleh inpanga in kistem ho dinga kotpi ho chengse chu thusei mun kido sang mun chung a chu kihong ahivun, hichu availam feet geat leh hopli a hophthum len ahi. Kot khat chun sahlam bang angan chule khat chun lhanglang angai.

12 Lhumlam lang a chun inlen tah khat kisa aumin hichun houin thutanna lang angan ahi. Hichu availam feet jakhat leh feet somni leh feet ni ahin, chule feet jakhat leh soomnga asauvin, chuleh abang ho chu feet geat leh hopli a hophthum sa ahi.

13 Hichun mipa chun houin chu aten ahile hichu feet jakhat leh somsagi leh nga asauve. Hichu in kisa leh akimvella thutanna in chu in abang ho puma chu feet jakhat leh som sagi leh nga sau ahi.

14 Thutanna insung nung houin solam lang chu avai feet jakhat leh somsagi leh nga ahi.

15 Solam lang nga a in kisa chule abang teni puma chu avai feet jakhat leh somsagi leh nga ahi. Muntheng indan sungnung chule

EZEKIEL

houin hongcha

16 abonchauva thing amai nejja
kisem cheh ahin, chule aning langa
bangkot ho jong chu chutobang ma
a chu kisem cheh ahivu. Houin
bang sungnung lang ho jong chu
achung lang bang kotho noilang
chu aboncha thing thing amai nejja
kisem cheh ahi.

17 Kot chung a onglai indan
sungnung channa chetou peh a
chule abang asung apo chutobang
ma a chu kisem ahi.

18 Abang jouse Cherubim lim
kisema kijem a khat cheh chun
maini anei cheh in, chule hiche
Cherubim ho kikah a chun tumthing
kijem pol aumin ahi.

19 Mihem mai khat in tumthing
phung lang angan khat kit chun
ahile keipi nou mai ahin hichun
tumthing phung lang khatma chu
angai. Hiche ho chu houin sung
lhung keija kisem soh hela ahin,

20 Tolla bangleh chan ahin,
muntheng polam bang ho jong
ahoptha ahi.

21 Muntheng sung lutna a khom ho
chu aningli kibang a kisui ahi cheh
in, chule muntheng chungnung
lutna a ho jong chu akibang cheh e.

Thinga Kisem Maichamphung

22 Chuleh maicham thinga kisem
feet nga leh hopli a hopkhat sang
chule feet thum leh akeh sau
ahin, aning akitunna chule abang
aboncha thinga kisem ahicheh e.
Hiche mipa chun eisei peh in Pakai
angnung um dokhang chu ahi.

Muntheng Lutna Kotpi Ni

23 Muntheng phung leh muntheng

chungnung teni chun kotpi ni gel
aneicheh lhone.

24 Kot ihon nalam lama kihong
chule amachama kikah thei cheh
ahi.

25 Muntheng lutna kot chu
Cherubim lima kisem tumthing ho
a abang ho kijem cheh ahi. Houin
hongcha achung thinga kikhu khat
aume.

26 Hongcha alangto gel a chun tum
thing kijem pola kisem bang kot
anei cheh e. Bang polanga inpanga
indan ho jong chu achung khu anei
cheh u ahi.

Sahlam Thutanna

42Sahlang kotpi a kon chun
houin thutanna pamlang
a chun mipa chun eipui doh e.
Polam thutanna inna chun kalut
lhonin chule thutanna insung nunga
sahlang bang ho a um indan ho a
chun kahung lhone.

2 Sahlang lutna kihong bang kigon
dan chu adung lang feet jakhat le
som sagi le nga ahin chule availam
somget le akeh ahi.

3 Inlentah a kisa indan ho chu
thutanna in toh kijop mat ahin,
hichu availam feet somthum le nga
ahi. Indan dang khat chu polang
thutanna keng lampi toh ki ang ngat
ahi. Indan teni chu song thum sanga
kisa ahin, chule khat leh khat kisa
galkai ahi.

4 Indan teni kikah a keng lampi chu
availam feet som le sagi le akeh ahi,
akivel hop sung sese chu feet jakhat
som sagi le nga ahin, chule akot
jousen sahlung angan ahi.

Thutanna Mun Chungnung

5 Asong chungnung teni a indan ho chu anoinung sangin ajum jep jep in ahi. Ajeh chu song chungnung hoa chu keng lampi amalang anei ngai ahi.

6 In chu asong thuma kisa ahin, chule amaho chun thutanna inna bang adou ding neilou ahi. Asong chungnung chu asong noinunga chu kitung jang jep ahi.

7 Polam thutanna inna kona achom khen in polang bang chu feet som get le sagi le akeh'a sau ahi.

8 Polam indan bang ho a chun ajopsau be a hichea chu feet som get le sagi le akeh kikeh be ahin, inlen sungnung lang houin toh kijopmat indan ho chu feet jakhat le som sagi le nga kehlet be ahi.

Solam Leh Lhumlam Thutannamun

9 Hicheng indan ho a chun thutanna a konna lutna khat aume.

10 Houin pang lhanglang sang sung thutanna houin leh thutanna in kikhah a chun indan ni aume. Hiche indan ho chu sahlang sanga indan ho bang banga kiseum ahi.

11 Hiche a chun houin sahlang panga bang bang chun indan teni kikhah a chun keng lampi aume. Hiche indan let dan chu adung avai adang dang ho a bang bang ahi. Chuleh adangho a banga lutna leh kot jong aneijin ahi. Alet aneo dan dankhat chu amuthei jeng ahi.

12 Indan sungnung lang angkat in lutna khat aume. Chuleh sung lang keng lampi kichai solam langa jong chun adang khat aume.

13 Hichun mihem pa chun kajah a eiseipeh in hiche indan ho houin kisuh vetna a kon sahlang leh lhanglang ho chu atheng ahi. Hilai munna chu Pakaija kilhaina thilto toh a pang thempu ho chun thil theng chungnung kitoh ho chu aneh diu ahi. Chule indan ho athen jeh a chu thiltheng kitoh ho kholna a anei diu ahi. Chang thilto ho chonset thilto ho, chuleh themmo thilto ho ahivue.

14 Thempuho chun muntheng chu adalah teng uleh thutanna in polama chu che pai jeng theilou diu ahi. Amahon kin theng abol nau pon ho chu akilah doh masat diu ahi. Ajeh chu hiche pon ho chu atheng ahi. Amahon mipi kititna insung alut masang uva avon u akikhel masat dingu ahi.

15 Mipa chu houin kimvel sung ho ate jou phat in aman agam hop kol sung sese te ding solam kot a chun eipui doh tai.

16 Amapa chun thiltena tenglhon chun solam lang sang chu aten ahi. Chule hichu feet jaget le som sagi le nga'n asauvin ahi.

17 Hichun sahlang sang aten ahile hichu feet jaget le som sagi le nga ahi.

18 Lhanglang sang jong chu feet jaget le som sagi le nga ahi.

19 Chuleh lhumlam sang jong chu feet jaget le som sagi le nga ma ahi.

20 Hijeh chun alang jouse ajet avei asah alhang feet jaget le som sagi le nga cheh ahin, muntheng leh mi kititna mun sepkhen dingin bang akigen lhung keije.

EZEKIEL

Solam Kelkotna Themgaopa

43 Hicheng jou nung chun mipa
chun solam kotpi vella chun
eilepui lutne.

2 Phulou helouvin Pathen loupina
chu solam langa kon chun ahung
kilah e. Ama hung kitol gin chu twi
tampi kitol gin toh abangin, chule
leiset pumpi chu aloupinan asalvah
e.

3 Hiche gao thilmu jong hi adanga
kamu ho toh abangin, amasan Kebar
vadung panga chule Jerusalem
sumang dinga ahungna hichun
keiman kamai tolla kasulut jenge.

Houin Sunga Pakai Loupina Hunglut

4 Chule Pakai loupina chu solam
kotpi a konin houin sungah ahung
lutne.

5 Hichun lhagao chun eihung pui
touvin, thutanna sungnung langa
chun eipuilutne. Chule Pakai
loupina chun houin adipset jenge.

6 Chule keiman houin sunga konna
kahenga thusei khat kajai. Hichun
houin te a pang pa chu kakoma ana
dinge.

7 Pakaiyin kahenga aseijin mihem
chapa hiche hi kalal touna ahin,
chuleh kakeng kangapna ding
mun chu ahi. Keima atonsotna
Israel tetoh kachen khom ding ahi.
Amaho aleng teuvn kamin asuh
boh kit talou diu ahi. Jon thanhoi
dimsetna Pathen dang ahou nauva
kon ahilouleh aleng teu thisa ho
ajabol nauva konna

8 Amahon milim doi maicham chu
keija ban tah a akoijun hichu bangin
keija leh amaho chu akhen mai mai

bou ahi. Amahon kidah dah um
achonset nauva chu kamintheng
asuhboh jiu ahin, hijeh a chu
keiman kalung hanna a chu kabah
gamu ahi.

9 Tun amahon pathen dang hou nga
tauhen, chuleh aleng teu thisa ho
ajabol nau. Chule keima atonsotna
amaho lah a kachen ding ahi.

Houin Leh Maicham Kimanchahna Dan

10 Mihem chapa keiman kavetsah
houin chu Israel mite koma kicheh
tah in seipeh in. Chutileh achonset
nau hou jouse a kijapi diu ahi.
Athilgon hou kihil uhen.

11 Chuleh athilbol sa houva chu
jahcha diu ahi. Houin kistem ding
dan kicheh tah kavetsah chu kicheh
tah in hilchen in alutna ding leh
apotdohna dingho pumin chuleh
aboncha keijin thupeh holeh
chondan ho seipeh in. Hiche ho
chungchang chu kicheh tah in
sutdown peh in. Chu thupeh avet uva
hitia chu ageldoh kitnuva chuleh ajui
theina diuvn.

12 Chule hiche houin athenna den
jouse kipatna ahin, houin kisahna
molsang pumpi hi tenga ahi.
Henge, hiche houin chonna dan
bulpi ahi.

13 Hiche ho hi maicham tena
chu ahi. Maicham kimvella chun
twikai aumin, hichu inche somni le
khat a thuh ahin, chule avai inche
somni le khat ma ahi. Atuhna aning
chan geija inche ko ahi. Hiche hi
maicham asan dan ahi.

14 Maicham chu atuhna a patna
feet thum le akeh'a kikhang sang

ahin, hichun maicham chu akol lhung kei ahi. Chuleh hichu athuh lam inche somi le khat ahin, chuleh availam inche somni le khat ahi. Anoinung jum laiija pat maicham chu feet sagia sang ahin, availam inche somni le khat a achung lang ajum chan geija kikhang doh ahi.

15 Maicham chun tapkong chu feet sagia sanga kikhang sang ahin, aninglia kipatna saki hung kitung doh ahi.

16 Maicham chung chu aningli ahin, hichu inche somni le khat a konna inche somni le khat ma ahi.

17 Achunglang ajum lai jong chu aningli ma asem ahin, hichu ateng dungjuija feet somni le khat le akeh chule somni le khat ma ahin, hichu twikai inche somni le khat chule atuhna inche som le akeh agei lhung keija toh hitha ahi. Hiche a chu maicham solam lang sanga chun kalbi dang eat achetouvin ahi.

Kithensona Nimasa

18 Hichun aman kahenga aseijin mihem chapa hiche thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Hiche hohi maicham pungo thilto kibol ding dan ho chu ahi. Chule maicham akisah tengleh thisan thekhum dan ho ahi.

19 Hiche phat teng chule Zadok insung mi Levi te thempu ho ka angunga kakin bolla pangho chu chonset thilto dinga bongchal gol khat kipe ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

20 Nang thisan them khat naham doh a maichama saki li ho chung a chu naloi ding ahi. Achunglang aningli laiija chu nanu ding ahi.

Chuleh agei kimvel lhung keija atunna a chu nanu tha ding ahi. Hiche chun maicham asuhtheng naleh chonset thoidamna hiding ahi.

21 Chuteng chonset thilto bongchal lagol chu alah a chule houin kimvella lhendohsa kikoi laiija chu agovam ding ahi.

Kithenso Ninina

22 Anini channi leh chonset thilto kilhaina dinga chu nolna bei kelchal gol khat nato ding ahi. Chuteng leh bongchal khat na chonset suhthengna leh thoidamna nabol bang banga chu maicham suhthengna leh thoidamna nabol ding ahi.

23 Hiche suhthenga kin chu nabol jou tengleh nolna bei bongchal dang khat leh nolnabei khat ma a kon lah a ahonna nalah doh a nato ding ahi.

24 Nangin hiche ho chu Pakaija natodoh a chule thempuhon hiche ho chung a chu chi atekhuh uva chule Pakaija dinga pungo thilto a ato dingu ahi.

Nisagi Kisuhthengna

25 Hitia chu ni sagi sunga kelchal khat, bongchal gol khat, chuleh kelngoi khat ahonlah a konna nalah doh a chonset thilto kilhaina dinga nato ding ahi. Hiche gancha ho chu nolna bei seisetna bei cheh hidiu ahi.

26 Hitia hi nisagi sunga niseh leh maicham dinga suhthengna leh lhatdohna nabol peh peh ding ahi. Athenga manchah dinga aseken diu ahi.

EZEKIEL

Kisuhtheng Nigetni

27 Nisagi lhingset chu abol jou teng uleh aniget channi leh maicham chungu chu thempu hon govam thilto kilhaina abol diu chule mipiho dinga chamna thilto ato doh diu ahi. Chuteng leh keiman nang kakisan lut diu nahi, keima thaneitah Pakai kitipan kaseidoh sa ahi.

Muntheng Polam Kelkot

44 Hichun mipa chun polam kelkot nisalam ngatna kihoi laija chun eihin nung puilut kit in ahileh kelkot chu ana kikhah chah tai.

2 Hichun Pakaiyin kajah a hiche kelkot hi kikhah jing ding kihong kit lou hel ding chule

3 Mihem in jong lutna anei louhel ding ahi. Ijeh inem itile hiche kelkot a hi Pakai Israel Pathen hung lutna ahitai. Hijeh a chu a itih a kikhah jing ding ahitai. Lengpa chapa changseh bou chu asunga touva Pakai angsunga an aga neh ding ahi. Ahinlah amachu hiche hongcha lampia kotpia chu lutna chule potna jong anei ding ahi.

4 Hichun mipa chun houin mai sahlang kelkotna kon chun eihin puilutne. Keiman kaven ahile Pakai loupina Pakai houin dimsetna aum chu kamui. Hichun keiman kamai tolla kasulut tai.

5 Chuleh Pakaiyin kahenga aseijin, mihem chapa hetsahna hi chingthei tah in melchih in. Namit leh nanaxhang mangchan lang thil jouse ngaijin. Keiman Pathen houin chondan hohi kaseipeh ding nahi. Houin lutna leh potna aum ding dan

ho chingthei tah in melchih in.

6 Chuleh hiche doumah bol Israel mite khu hiche thaneitah Pakai thusei hi seipeh in. O Israel mipite! Kidah dah um chonset nabol u chu phatante.

7 Pathenna dinga lungthim neilou mite, cheptan lou gamdang mite chu kamun, thingphung nahin puilut uva, hiti hin ka houin nasuboh un chule kaneh ding an jong chu nasuboh tha ji tauve. Athau chule kilhaina thisan ho pumin kidah dah um na chonsetnau ho keuseh hilouvin keima kitepna ho nasukeh be nalai juve.

8 Kachon dan thengho nitding khellin kamun theng vettup dingin gamdang miho chu nathalah tauve.

Levite Sukhel

9 Hijeh a chu hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Cheptan lou chule Pakai koma kipeh dohna neilou Israel te lah a chengsa ho jeng jong koima kamuntheng phunga lut theilou hel diu ahi.

10 Chuleh Levi phunga mipa te milim doi hou dinga keija konna achemang laijuva eidalha ho, akitah lou nau dungjuja akipoh diu ahi.

11 Amaho chu houin veng tupma pang chuleh kelkot ngah a pang chuleh pumgo thilto dinga hung kichoi ganchaho that in pang uhen lang chuleh mipi ho kithopi in pang jong leu

12 Ahijeng vangin amahon kamite chu milim doi hou dingin ana tilkhau jiuvinm Israel te chu chonsetna thuhtah in alhuhsah juve. Hijeh chun keiman

kihahselna dettah in kaneijin hijeh a chu amahon achonset nau ga chu akipoh cheh diu ahi, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

Houin Vaihom Dingho

13 Amahon thempu khat hina a kakin bol dinga eihin nailut louhel dinguh ahi. Amahon kathil thengho khat atohkhah theilou diu, ahilouleh thilto thengho jong chu athamkhah theilou diu ahi. Ijeh inem itile kidah dah um achonset nau anabol dohsa hou jouse jachatna chu akipoh diu ahi.

14 Amaho chun houin phat chomkhat a dinga vaihoma pang diu, vettupma natoh ho a mopona anei diu chule lhangpia natoh jouse jong atoh dinguh ahi.

15 Itihen lang hijongleh Zadok insung miten Levi themput dolla Israel insung miten milim doi hou dinga adalah nung uva houin a kitah tah lim abol jiu ahi. Hiche miho hi lhacha natoh a kakin abol diu ahi. Amaho chu kalanga dinguva chuleh kilhaina thisanna atodoh diu ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

16 Amaho bou chu kamun theng phunga hunglut uva chuleh ka thempu kin bol dinga ka dokhang ahin nailut dinguh ahi. Amahon kangaichat jouse eisuh bulhit peh diu ahi.

Thempuho Chonding Dan

17 Amaho thutanna insung kotpi ahung lut teng uleh amahon tupat ponnem bou akivon diu ahi. Amahon thutanna insunga na atoh tenguh leh samul pon akisil theilou diu, ahilouleh houin sunga atoh

teng uleh

18 Amahon tupat ponnem aluva delkop akikop diu chuleh tupat ponnem von sungnung a akivon diu ahi. Amahon tiul kaina thei imacha akivon lou diu ahi.

19 Amaho thutanna in polanga akile doh uva mipi kititna mun alhun teng uleh akinbol nauva akivon hou chu akisut lhah diu ahi. Amahon avon hou chu indan theng sungnunga akikoi diu chule hiche vonna konna midang ho thenna apohlut khumuva akichat sahna lou diuva von dang akivon diu ahi.

20 Amahon alujang sam akivo tol lou diu, chujongleh ahoi sau behseh lou diu hiche ho khella chu akisuh jol jing diu ahi.

21 Thutanna sungnung alut masang uva athempu hon ju adon theilou diu ahi.

22 Amahon aji diu chu Israel sunga nungah thengho bou akilhen diu, ahilouleh thempu ji hisa meithai ho akilhen diu ahi. Amahon meithai dang leh akidasa numei akilhen theilou diu ahi.

23 Amahon kamite thiltheng leh athenglou chuleh hou chondan na atheng leh athenglou ipi ham ti ahil diu ahi.

24 Amahon kamite lah a lunggel kitolouna aum tengleh asuhchamna dinga thutanna pang diu ahi. Athutan lhah nau chu ka chondan ho toh kitoh a atan diu ahi. Chuleh thempu ho amaho tah in kahilna ho leh kathupeh hohi kut theng ho chu kut abol chanuva kut abol diu, chule ka cholngah nikho ho jouse

EZEKIEL

jong athenga anit jing ding uhi.

25 Thempu khat chu ama leh ama thilong phunga chea kisuboh lou ding ahi. Amavang ijemtia athi chu apa ham, anu ham, acha ham, asopipa ham, ahilouleh jinei loulai asopinu ham ahileh vang hitobang ho chung a vang chu phal ahi.

26 Hiche jeng jong chu hou chondan ho a akisuh theng jou chule ni sagi anga a chujou teng leh houin kin bol dinga kile thei ding ahi.

27 Nikho masa pen nia thutanana insung nung leh muntheng phunga alutna chuleh naotng ding ahung kile tengleh ama a ding monga chonset thilto anei ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

28 Thempu khat chun gou akhol lou diu ahilouleh gamtum anei lou diu ahi. Ijeh inem itile keima changseh hi amaho dinga gotchom beh bou chu kahi.

29 Amaho anneh ding chu mipi hon houin athilpeh hou leh kilhaina ahinpoh hou jouse chang thilto chonset thilto chuleh themmo thilto ho jouse a konna hung diu ahi. Ipi hijongleh mikhat in Pakaija ding asekhentapou thempu ho chan ding ahi.

30 Thingga min masa jouse chule Pakaija dinga thilpeh hung kipolut jouse chu thempu ho koma cheding ahi. Tohga masa pen ho chule na changbong masa pen ho jong chu thempu ho kipe ding ahi. Chutileh na in chu phatthei kiboh ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

31 Themphuhon vacha sa ahilouleh gancha moh thi a thi, ahilouleh

ganhing dangin adella atha ho chu aneh theilou diu ahi.

Gamtheng Tumbek

45 Nangman gam chu Israel phung mite lah a nahoppeh teng leh gambek khat chu Pakaija dinga gamtheng khat dinga na khendoh ding ahi. Hiche gam beh a chu mile get leh akeh saoding chule availam chu mile gup leh hop thuma hopni hiding ahi. Hiche gam hop sungse se chu athenga umding ahi.

2 Hiche gambek khat chu feet jaget le som sagi le nga leh feet jaget le som sagi le nga, hopsung chu houin dinga nakhen doh ding ahi. Akimvel feet jaget le som sagi le ngaa len chu alhung keija gam onga koi ding ahi.

3 Nangman gamtheng kihoi laiia konna chu gambek khat mile get leh hophthuma hopkhat sau chule availam mile thum leh hophthuma hopkhat nate doh ding ahi. Hiche gambek theng sunga chu Muntheng Chungnung chu umding ahi.

4 Hiche gambek chu athenga umding, muntheng phunga lutna Pakai kin bol ding thempuho ding a kisep khen ding ahi. Amahon chenna inmunna aneijuva chule Houin chu hiche sunga chu umding ahi.

5 Pathenna dinga kikatdohsa banna gambek jom jitjet khat um ding chu asau lang mile get leh hop thuma hopkhat chule availam mile thum leh hophthuma hopkhat chu houin natonga pang Levite dinga chenna mun hiding, agou lou diu leh

akhopiu hiding ahi.

6 Akikat dohsa gam alenjep maija chu gambeh asao lang mile get leh hop thuma hopkhat leh availang mile thum leh hopthuma hopni hiding ahi. Hiche mun nasekhen nau hi Israel te koi hijongle chenna khopia anei diu ahi.

7 Leng chapate ding gambeh ni nasekhen peh diu ahi. Gambeh khat gamgi chu atheng dinga kikatdohsa solam lang gamgi toh kimatna chule khopi leh gambeh anina chu lhumlam lang gamgi toh kimat ding ahi. Hitia chu solam gamkai gamlatah leh lhumlam gamkaija Leng chapate gamgi a chu kigol toupeh a solam gamkai le lhumlam gamkaija thinglhang miho gamgi toh kijompat ding ahi.

8 Hiche gambeh hohi leng chapate chanvou hija, hitia chu leng chapaten koima a engse sea aboltah lou diu chule kamite achom tah lou diu ahi. Amahon agambeh aval chengse chu aphung phunga chenmuna apeh cheh diu ahi.

Leng Chapa Bolding Thil

9 Ijeh inem itile hiche hi Pakai thusei ahi. Israel leng chapate phakhop set tante, pumhatna thil kibol leh bolgenthei ho chu nga tauvin, thil akitoh chet leh adih chu ipi ham bollun. Kamite agamsunga kona nachomgam naleh najou lhez nau dalha tauvin. Achennau inna kona nadelmang u chu nga tauvin tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

10 Thilgih tena chu adih chacha naman uva chule achom sau adih a naleuva chuleh alet aneu tenna

adih, ago hinhen atwi hijong leh naman diu ahi.

11 Homer hi alhangpi a thil atam alhom tena a naman diu ahi. Ephah leh Bath hi homer hopsoma hopkhat toh kibang hiding ahi.

12 Alhangpia agih hi Shekel a kite ding ahin, shekel khat chun gera somni adol ding chule shekel somgup chu mina khat toh kibang ding ahi.

Leng Chapa Dinga Mipi Thilto

13 Nanghon leng chapa chu agam mandinga suhlou chang ahilouleh sakolcang atena somgup lah atena khat chu nalhosoh uva konna napeh diu ahi.

14 Olive thao ahileh jakhat lah a khat bou napeh diu ahi.

15 Israel sunga kelngoi ahilouleh kelcha jani chenga kiloi ho lah a konna chu khat khatna lahdoh ding ahi. Hiche ho chu chang thilto, govam thilto, chule chamna thilto a kitoh dingho chu ahin, hichun ahin toh ho dinga lhatdohna sempeh ding ahi, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

16 Israel mipte jousen hiche thilto hi leng chapa apeh diu ahi.

Houin a Leng chapa thilto

17 Leng chapa chun houlang golnop; lhathah vahchoina, cholngah nikho chule hitobang adang dang phattah hileh amite ding agon peh ding chu ngaijah ahi. Aman chonset thilto, govam thilto, chang thilto, donthei thilto chule chamna thilto Israel mipite suhtheng nading Pakaija dinga adih asem doh nadinga ahi.

EZEKIEL

18 Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Chamkang kipat til kumthah nimasani houin suhtheng nadinga bongchal gol nolnabei khatna katdoh ding ahi.

19 Thempu pa chun chonset thilto a konna chu athisan alahdoh a chule houin kotbenga maicham achung ajumlai aninglia chule thutanna sungnung lutna kelkot khom ho a chu aloinat ding ahi.

20 Hichehi kumthah nisagi lhinni jong leh nabol koitobang ham khat hatchet jeh a ham ahilouleh bolkel jeh hama chonset bolho dinga lhatdohna nabol peh ding ahi. Hitia houin chu nasuh theng diu ahi.

Kalchuh Kut

21 Lhamasapen nisom leh nili lhinni leh nangin Kalchuh Kut nabol ding ahi. Hiche golvah nisagi sunga nabol ding ahi. Hiche phat sunga changlah naneh ding chu cholsolou hiding ahi.

22 Kalchuh Kut nikho tengleh leng chapana ama a ding leh Israel mite a dinga chonset thilto bongchal gol khat agon ding ahi.

23 Hiche nisagi Kut sunga chu niseh a Pakaija dinga govam thilto ding bongchal gol sagi leh kelngoi chal sagi nolna beihel cheh gotsa akoi ding ahi. Niseh leh Kelchal khat cheh chonset thilto dinga atotha ding ahi.

24 Leng chapana changbong pocha khat chang thilto dinga chule Olive thao gallon khat bongchal gol khat leh kelngoi chalk hat cheh to hitia ding ahi.

Nisagi Kut

25 Chavang laileh hung lhungji Hoidohna Kut nisagi sunga hi hiche thilto ho – chonset thilto, govam thilto, chule chang thilto chule Olive thao angaichat dungjuia leng chapana gotsa akoi jing ding ahi.

Thutanna Sungnung Solam Kelkot

46 Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Thutanna sungnung solam kelkot hapta seh a natoh nikho nigup sunga kikhah jing ding chule Sabbath nikho chuleh Lhathah nikho Kut kibol tengleh bou kihong ding ahi.

2 Leng chapa chu apolanga konna hongcha lutna kelkot na konna lut ding ahi. Hitia chu thempu ama ding govam thilto leh chamna thilto atalai sungseuva chu kelkot khom phunga chu ding den ding ahi. Ama chu Pathen houding kelkot kenglampi sunga chu kumlha ding chule ahung lutna lang mama a chu pot doh kit ding ahi. Hiche kelkot chu nilhah kahsea kikhah lou ding ahi.

3 Sabbath nikho teng kelkot phung maija chu mipi ho chu Pakai hou dinga kun cheh diu, chule lhathah niho nikho teng jong leh abol diu ahi.

Govam Thilto

4 Sabbath nikho seh leh leng chapana Pakaija govam thilto dinga kelngoi gup leh kelngoi chalkhat ma nolna beihel khat ato ding ahi.

5 Kelngoi chal toh totha ding deilhen changbong chang thilto ding chule kelngoi to totha changbong atojou

jat jat ato ding chule changbong
pocha khatna dinga Olive thao
gallon khat atotha ding ahi.

6 Lhahthah nikho Kut kibol niteng
leh bongchal gol khat, kelngoi gup
chule kelngoi chalkhat nolna beihel
chah ato tha ding ahi.

7 Bongchal gol toh totha dinga
chu deilhen changbong pocha khat
chang thilto dinga ato tha ding
ahi. Kelngoi chal ding chang bong
pocha khat ahin choi tha ding ahi.
Chule kelngoi khat chah a ding
chu iat hijongle aman atojou kham
khama apah ding ahi. Changbong
pocha khat ding a chu Olive thao
gallon khat ato ding ahi.

8 Leng chapa chu hongcha a konna
kelkotna lut ding ahi. Chule hiche
lampi mama a chu adalah kit ding
ahi.

9 Lhenthum Kut ho abolluva mipi
Pakai hou dinga lhumlam kelkotna
ahung lut teng uleh amahon
lhanglang kelkotna adalah diu ahi.
Chule koi hileh lhanglang kelkotna
hung lut ho chu sahlung kelkot
a adalah diu ahi. Amaho chun
ahunglutna lang uva chu adalah
theilou diu ahi. Ahinlah alangkhat
kelkot bou chu amandiu ahi.

10 Leng chapa chu hunglutna
chuleh hiche phat sunga hi mipi
hotoh potdoh khom theidiu ahi.

11 Hijeh a chu golvah jat chom beh
chuleh katdohsa Kut teng leh chang
thilto ding chu changbong pocha
khat bongchal golkhat to hitha
ding, chule kelngoi chal toh totha
ding chang bong pocha khatna
hiding chule kelngoi khat dinga

chu leng chapan changbong atojou
jat jat atojeng ding ahi. Changbong
pocha khatna dinga chu Olive thao
gallon khatna hiding ahi.

12 Lengchapa chun acham chama
govam thilto ahilouleh chamna
thilto Pakaija dinga ato tengleh
ama dinga solam kelkot thutanna
sungnung lutna chu kihon pah ding
ahi. Hitha chu adalah a chule hiche
kelkot chu amanung leh kikhah
ding ahi.

Nisich'a Thilto

13 Jinkah she leh Pakaija dinga
pungo thilto dinga nolna bei
kumkhat lhing kelngoija kilhaina
abol ding ahi.

14 Pakaija thilto ding kelngoi khat
chu changbong thilto toh pehtha
ding ahin changbong hophuma
hopkhat leh Olive thao gallon khat
hophuma hopkhat changbong toh
mehhalsa hiding ahi. Hiche hi a itih
a umjing ding dan nang ho dinga
kipe ahi.

15 Kelngoi chang thilto chule
Olive thao hohi jinkah she le thon
louhella nikho kichaina tokah a
kitoh jing jeng ding ahi.

16 Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei
ahi. Leng chapa chun achapate lah
a khat chu gam leiset agoulo dinga
apeh khah tah a ahileh ama a hijeng
ding ahi. Chule a achilnah te dinga
hichu atonsot gouvuvu pang ding
ahitai.

17 Amavang leng chapan ama
gouva konna asohte khat chu
gamleiset kipa thilpah a apah khah
tah a ahile sohpa chun Jubilee
hung lhun kahsea bou akikoi thei

EZEKIEL

ding ahi. Hichu kum somnga seh a hunglung ji ahi. Hiche pet teng chuleh gam leiset chu leng chapa koma kile kit ding ahitai. Ahin leng chapa chun kipa thilpeh chu achapa apeh ahileh hichu kipa thilpeh a umden ding ahitai.

18 Amapa chun agou ho chu achapate apeh khah tah a ahileh, hichu ama gam leisetna kon hitei ding ahi. Ijeh inem itile keiman kamite chu dihloou tah a anei agouva konna akino doh ding kadeipoi.

19 Kagao thilmuna a mipa chun lutna kom kelkotna kon chule atheng dinga kikoi indan thempuho umna amai sahlam ngatna chun eipuilutne. Aman indan kingah aning chong kheh lhum lang a um chu eivet sah e.

20 Aman hiche laimun hi thempuhon themmo thilto le chonset thilto sahonna amanuva chule chang thilto dinga chang bonga kona changthah kannan anei diu ahi. Hiche hohi thutanna inpolanga kilhaina thilho apohdoh louna dingu chuleh thenna chu mipi ho lah a apohlout uva mipiho akichat sah lou nadiuva kibol ahi tin eihilchene.

21 Hichun aman thutanna in polama chun eihin lepui kit in chule aning liho khat cheh a chun eipuije. Aning khat cheh a chun ahongsung chu akimun ahi.

22 Ahongsung khat cheh chu asao lang feet som sagi chule availam feet somnga leni leh akeh ahin, bangin aum kimvel soh kei ahi.

23 Hiche bang kigen sunga chun

song aning jousea kikheng aumin, hiche song kigol togolla chun thuh khuh akisem soh keije.

24 Mipa chun kahenga hiche hi mipi hon kilhaina thilto atodoh hou chu houin natonga pang hon anhonna in chu ahi tin aseije.

Solama Long Vadung

47 Keiman kagao thilmuna a mipa chun houin lutna langa chun einung pui kit tai. Houin kotpi noiya kon in niso lam ngan twi ana longe chule maicham jet lang lhang langa chu longa ahi.

2 Mipa chun sahlam kelkotna kon chun bang polanga chun eipui doh in chule solam kelkot chu eivel pin ahi. Hilaija chun twi chu solam kelkot lhang lang sanga ana longin ahi.

3 Mipa chun thiltena akichoijin vadung langa chun eipuijin feet 1750 jen atedoh in, chuti chun vadunga chun eipui galkaije. Atwi chu ka ahkhomit chan athuh e.

4 Amapan feet 1750 atedoh be kit in chule vadunga chun eipui galkaije. Hiche phatna hin atwi chu kakhup chan aphatai. Chujouvin feet 1750 ma atedoh kit in hichu kong chan ahitai.

5 Chuin feet 1750 ma atedoh be kit in ahile twi athuh vallin pal galkai thei ahitapoi. Hichu kijapna thei ahin pal galkai dingin athuh behseh tai.

Gamsung Hinna Vadung

6 Hichun aman kajah a mihem chapa, nangman navet jing hinam eti. Hichun aman vadunga chun eilepui kitne.

7 Keiman kanung che phat chun vadung apang tenia thing tapi ana ke chu kamun kadatmo lleh e.

8 Hichun amapan kajah a hiche vadung hi nisolam a konna nelgam ajot twithi umna phaicham ajotpa ahi. Hiche vadung twihin Twithi a twi al chu asuh thenga chule atwi chu chim ding ahitai.

9 Hiche vadung twi lonna channa chu ganhing ahon hon kijot ho umdiu ahi. Nga jeng jong hiche twithia chu atama tam umdiu ahitai, ijeh inem itile atwi chu kisuthenga ahitan, hichu vadung lonphahna channa chu ganhing hon hinna anei diu ahitai.

10 Ngaman miho jong twikhanglen panga hung dinguin te. Engedi a kipatna En-eglaim chan twipang chu len kiphou dimset ding ahi. Mideterreanean a nga ho atam banga khu twithi a jong nga jatkima hung dimding ahitai.

11 Ahivangin dam kotong ho leh doplah vang kisuchim lou ding amaho chu chial banga al jing diu ahitai.

12 Vadung apang lang to gella chu thei jatchom chom hung keh doh ding ahi. Hiche thing hohi ana jong agao leh apullha umlou diu, chule a itih a beith neilouva abah ho a chu aga um jing ding ahi. Lhaseh in changlhah lhung jingin tin, ijeh inem itile houin a konna hung long doh vadung chun achap nou jing ding ahi.

Gamgi Chinho

13 Hiche hi Pakai thusei ahi. Hiti hin agam chu Israel phung som leh phungni ho hoppeh tan, Joshep

chilhah ho chu agam leiset channi kipedi ahi.

14 Adang ho chengse vang chu kibanga chang cheh diu ahin, keiman kitah tah a kaki hahsella chule kitepna kaneija napu napa teu chu hiche gam hi kapeh ding kana tia kana sei chu tua hi nnangho gouloa a hung panga ahitai.

15 Hiche hohi agam leiset gamgia pang diu ahi. Sahlang gamgi ding chu Mideterreanean napat Hethlon ahin jot ding Lebo Hamath ajot pajia Zedah ajot ding

16 Chutia chu Berothah chule Siberea teni hi Damascus leh Hamath kikah a agamgi laija umding, chule Hauran gamgi a um Hazar-hatticon geija kilhung lutpeh ding ahi.

17 Sahlang gamgi chu Mediterranean twikhanglen napat Hazar-enan geija hung kilhung lut ding, sahlng Hamath leh lhanglanga Damascus teni kikah chu gamgi hiding ahi.

18 Solam gamgi chu Hauran leh Damascus kikah a kipanna, Israel leh Gilead kikah Jordan vadung pang lhanglanga lhaisuh peh a Twithi ajotpa a Tamar geija kilhung lut peh ding ahi. Hiche hi Solam gamgi chu hiding ahi.

19 Lhanglang sang gamgi chun lhumlam lang ajotna Tamar a kipatna Kadesh a um Meribah twidung chan hiding ahi. Chule hiche a konna hi Egypt vadung ajui peh a Mediterranean twikhanglen chan geija leng lhading ahi. Hiche hi lhanglang gamgi hiding ahi.

EZEKIEL

20 Nilhum lang chu Mediterranean twikhanglen hi agamgi a pang ding lhanglang gamgi akipatna sahlang gamgi kipatna chan chu hiding, Lebo-hamath toh kigalsai ding ahi.

Phunggol Ho Gam Kihoppeh

21 Hicheng gamgi sunga gam hohi Israel phung som leh phung niho nahoppeh ding ahi.

22 Nanghon agam hi nangho leh nangho goulo dinga chule gamdangmi ahivanga nangho lah a chale nao hingsa ho ahiuvin, amaho jong chu Israel chate tobang bang hidu ahin, chan jong nangho lah a chan anei diu ahi.

23 Hiche gamdang miho hi koiphung penna cheng kha hui jongleh achen khah nau phungin achan gam sunga chu achan diu napeh diu ahi. Keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseisa ahi.

Phung Sagi Dingho Gam

48Hiche hi Israel phungmin gam kihopna a chan chang ding ho chu ahiuve. Dan chan ding gamkol chu sahlang aning chong kheh khu ahi. Agamgi chun Hethlon lamlen napat Lebo-hamath chan chule Hazar-enan chan gei hija, Hazar-enan hi Hamath gal Damascus dinga sahlam gamgi a panga ahi. Dan gamkol chu Israel gam solam a pat lhumlam galkai peh a kikeh len ding ahi.

2 Asher gamkol chu Dan gam lhanglang sanga aumin chule solama pat lhumlam chan geijin akikeh lene.

3 Naptali gamkol chu Asher gam lhanglang sang um ahin solama

kipat in lhumlam chanin akikeh e.

4 Hichun Manasseh chan chu Naptali lhanglang sang ahin chule agamkol chu solama pat nilhum chanin akikeh e.

5 Manasseh gamkol lhanglang chu Ephraim chan ahin

6 Chule Reuben chan ahin,

7 Chule Juda chan ahin, hichengho gamgi jouse gamgi chu solama kipat lhumlam changei ahicheh e.

Pakaija Dia Gambeh Tum

8 Juda gamkol lhanglang chu atumbek a thil jatchom beh khat dinga natedoh diu ahi. Hichu availam mile get leh hophuma hopkhat chule hiche solama pat nilhum chan gei kibang peh a phung khat chan chutok kibang ding ahin alailunga chu houin umding ahi.

9 Pakai houin dinga natedoh diu chu adung lang mile get leh hophuma hopkhat hija chule availam chu mile gup leh hophuma hopni hiding ahi.

10 Thempu hon jong gam jom jitjet khat chang diu ahi mile get leh hophuma hopkhat sao ding chule availam chu mile thum leh hophuma hopkhat ma hiding ahin, alailunga chu houin um ding ahi.

11 Hiche atuma nasekhen nau gam chu thensosa thempuho kitah tah a keima kin anabol jingsa Zadok chapate ho Israel chate ana vamang laijuva jong ana vahmang lou ho Levite umbanga ana umdet jing ho chang ding ahi.

12 Gam chu akihop tengleh hichelai munna chu atum beh a kikhen doh gam thengpen hiding, hichu amaho chan ding ahi. Thempuho gam

ban tah chu Levite chenna gam to kijoma umding ahi.

13 Levite dinga kipe gam chu thempuho chan gam toh alet aneu kibang ding ahi – asau lang mile get leh hophuma hopkhat hiding availang mile thum leh hophuma hopkhat hidng ahi. Agam pumpi hopma chu adung mile getleh hophuma hopkhat hiding availam mile gup leh hophuma hopni hiding ahi.

14 Hiche gam hi themkhat cha jong kipeh tha lou ding, ahilouleh suma kiveina a jong kimang theilou ding, ahilouleh midangin amanchah theilou ding ahi. Ajeh chu hiche hi Pakaija ahin, gamtheng dinga kisphe khen ahi.

15 Abelap ding gam jom jitjet khat adung mile get leh hophuma hopkhat availam mile khat leh hophuma hopni houinna dinga kikat doh gamtheng lhanglanga uma – hichu mipin adei deija amancha diu – insahna, gancha vahna leh gam onga umding alaija chu khopi umding ahi.

16 Khopi dinga chu – sahlang, lhanglang, solam chule lhumlam hiding – alang jousea mile khat leh akeh len ding ahi.

17 Khopi chun gam ong lai aneija hichun khopi chu aum kimvel ding ahin, hichu feet 450 akimvel lhung kei hiding ahi.

18 Khopi kimvella chun honlei bolna thei gam mile thum leh hophuma hopkhat gamtheng solam langa kilhung lha a chule mile thum leh hophuma hopkhat lhum langa

kilhung peh ding ahi. Hiche honlei hin khopi sung natongho dinga neh leh chah asodoh ding ahi.

19 Koiphunga kon hijong leh khopi sunga natong dinga hung ho jousen honlei akibol thei diu ahi.

20 Agam hop apumpia gamtheng leh khopi puma asung chu aning jousea mile get leh akeh hiding ahi.

21 Gamleiset gamtheng leh khopi solam lang leh lhum lam lang a ong lai sese chu leng chapa a hiding ahin, aninia agam chu availam mile get leh hophuma hopkhat hia hichu Israel solam leh lhumlam toh kigalsai gamgi teni chan hiding ahin, chua houin muntheng chu alaija umding ahi.

22 Leng chapa chan ding chu gamtheng leh khopi tailou adang sese Judah leh Benjamin chan gamkol kika lai chu hiding ahi.

23 Hiche gamkol hohi phungdang ho chanding chu ahi – Benjamin chan ding agamkol chu lengchapa gam lhanglang sanga aumin Israel gam lhungkei solam a kipat lhumlam chan na kilhung lut peh ding ahi.

24 Benjamin chan gamkol lhanglang sanga chu Simeon chan gamkol chu uma hichu Israel gam solam a pat lhumlam galkai peh ding ahi.

25 Abana chu Issachar chan ding ahin solam leh lhumlam gamgi changei ma hiding ahi.

26 Hitia chu aban Zebulun gamkol ahin hichu solama pat lhumlam galkai peh kit ding ahi.

27 Gad gamkol chan ding Zebulun

EZEKIEL

chan lhanglang chu agamgi chu solama pat lhumlam chan hipeh ding ahi.

28 Gad gamkol lhanglang sang chu Tamar a pat Kadesh munna Meribah twidung juisuh a Egypt vacha dung amatna Mediterranean twikhanglen chan hiding ahi.

29 Hiche gamho hi aphung aphunga achan cheh diuva kispkhen ahin amaho neile gou kisim thalou ding ahi, tin keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseidohsa ahi.

Khopi Kelkot Somleni

30 Hiche hohi khopi a kon potdohna hiding ahi. Sahlang banga akitena dungjuija mile khat leh akeh hiding ahi.

31 Hichea chu kelkot thum umding ahin, kelkot jouse chu Israel te phungmin kisah soh keiding ahi. Amasapen chu Reuben kelkot kiti

ding, anina min chu Judah, chule athum channa chu Levi kiti ding ahi.

32 Solam bang lang sang jong chu ahileh mile khatleh akeh sauva chu kelkot um ding ahin, hiho chu Joshep, Benjamin chule Dan kelkot kiti ding ahi.

33 Lhanglang bangin jong mile khat leh akeh sau ding, hiche jong kelkot thum uma hiche ho chu Simeon, Issachar chule Zebulun kelkot kiti ding ahi.

34 Chule lhumlam lang bang a mile khat leh akeh ma sau ding hichea kelkot ho chu Gad, Asher chule Naptali Kelkot kiti ding ahi.

35 Khopi pumpi kimvel chu mile gup hiding ahi. Hiche nikho a kipatna akhopi min chu, “Hilai mun hi Pakai umna ahi,” kiti ding ahi, ati.

DANIEL

THEMGAO LEKHABU

Daniel themgao lekhabu sung thu umdan

Israel Pathen chu, Hatchungnung Lei leh Van sempa, chitin namtin jouse khonung leh khoma abon'a gongtoh'a umсах pa (thunun bolpa), Pathen ahi, ti kiphondohna ahi. Pathen chaten, Pathen hephalou lah'a i-Pathen'u chu lhaso louva tuhdet ding, thichan hijongleh pandet ding, hichu Daniel leh aloi mithum ho hinkho'a muchetna leh phondohna ahi. Amahon leng inpia neh leh don tuitah ho neh sang'a, anche me (an neh theng), neh joh ding'a akitep nau, Lengpa sem milim ang'a kunlou ding, semthu pathen houna-a bohkhup louding'a akitep nau, thichan'a ding'a meilhum sung'a akiselut geijuva kitah tah'a akipehdoh nau, hichu chidang namdang ho lah'a Hatchungnung Pathen aloupina aphonoh nau ahi.

Chuin Nebuchadnezzar lengpa alunggimtan, agamsung'a doithemho, ailhim themho, ahsi lekhatem ho, michingho, abon in akouvin, alunggimna aseijin, hinlah lengpa mang'a thutah kiselguh chu, koima ahedohthei aum tapouvin ahi. Hichu Pathen in amipa Daniel mangchan, leiset miching mithem ho chu ajumson alosam sah in ahi. Pathen in Daniel mangchaa khonung thil hunglung ding ho, themgao thua aphonoh hin, Israel Pathen chu Hatchungnung ijakai hesoh, musoh chule Ama phasah'a ijakai umсahpa, akiphondohna ahi.

Daniel themgao lekhabu kihop khen dan

Daniel lekhabu hi hopnia hopkhen thei ahi. Khatna, bung 1-6 sung hi, alhangpin khang thusim ahi. Hichea hin Daniel amatah chu aseidohpa leh gaothu phongdohpa ahipon, ama chung chang thu ho akisun'e. Bung 1 sung'a Daniel hinkho thusim chomcha akimun, amatah chu soh dinga gal hing'a, Babylon gam'a kikaimang ho lah'a khat ahi akicheh'e. Bung 2-5 sung in, Daniel in Pathen atuhdet'a, Pathen in Daniel chung'a athahat aloupina aphon'a, soh hita louva leng inpi thumop vaihom'a ahung pandoh thusim akiseiye. Aman Pathen'a kon chihna leh hetna jal'a, Nebuchadnezzar leh Belshazzar chung'a lhung ding ho analedoh'a, ana phondoh'a, mihon Pathen dihtah amudoh nau akisei jin, hiti chun kum sottah lengho inpia thumop vaihom in apang'e.

Nina – Bung 7-12 sung hin, Pathen in Daniel jangekeija amanchah na akiseije. Daniel chu miho mang-ledoh pa, miho thilmu hilchenpa hita louvin, amatah chu mang neipa leh gaothu seidoh pa, khonung thilsoh ding mumasa pa chuleh aphonoh pa ahung hitai. Leiset khang thusim'a kikhelna lentah, Babylonte, Persiate, Greekte chuleh Romete lengvaipohna ahung dindoh'a anung lhuh kit diu chuleh ninunung'a leiset khang um ding

DANIEL

thu, Pathenin Daniel ana musahin, ana phondoh sahin ahi. Chuleh mihemte lenggam Messiah vaihomna atundoh ding ana phong doh in, vannoi miho ahetsah masat in ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa chule akijih kum

Daniel hi “Ka Pathen adih’a thutanpa,” tina ahi. Golhang khangdong cha ahipet in Judah gam’a Jehoiakim lengvaipoh kumthum lhinkum’a, Nebuchadnezzar lengpan Judah mi tamtah soh’ a gal hing’a akaimang ho lah’a jao ahi. Judah mi leng phung’a mi ahitoh, ahetsa le achihna chuleh amelhoina jal chun, Babylon gam’a Nebuchadnezzar leng inpia vaipo ding kiholna a, ama leh aloi mithum: Shadrach, Meshach, Abednego chu lhendoh tamtah lah’a apang un, lengpa inpia kijilna chom chom kumthum sung anei sah un ahi. Imalam jousea, Daniel chun, midangho akhokhel jeh in, lengpa inpia thumop vaihom in phat sotpi apangin, kum 60 val Babylon gam’a acheng den in ahi. Mi phabep in, hiche lekhabu hi, Daniel hilou midang khat sut hinte tia gelloi aum vang in, Bible Scholar atamjon kitoh tahin, Daniel sut ahimong’e tin pomdetna aneijun ahi. Ajihna phatsung ahileh 6th century BC ahi.

Daniel Leh Agolten Pathen Thu Angaiju

1 Judah lengpa, Jehoiakim lengvaipoh kumthum lhinkum’in, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar chu Jerusalem’a ahungin, khopi chu a-umkimin, a-opkhumden tai.

2 Pakaiyin, Nebuchadnezzar chu, Judah lengpa Jehoiakim chung’a galjona apen, lengpa leh Pathen houin’a thil theng phabep ho jong, akhut’a apedoh tai. Hijeh chun Nebuchadnezzar’in, lengpa ahin, thil achom ho chu ahin, abonin Babylon gam’a apolutin, athil ho jouse chu ama Pathen Hou-in’a thil kikholna’a chun akoi tai.

3 Chu-in lengpa’n a sepai lamkai Ashpenaz kiti nukiso ho pipua pangpa jah’a, galhing’a hung kikaihoh lah’a, Judah lengte insungmi phabep chuleh adang milen milal ho insungmi phabep,

ama leng inpia ahinpulit dingin thu apetai.

4 Aman golhang melpha, chihna leh hetna bukim, tahsa damthei chuleh leng inpia lolhing tah’a lhacha thei ding, holdoh inlang, amaho chu Babylon gam pao leh chondan lekha hil ding chuleh jilsah ding ahieve, ati.

5 Lengpa’n amaho ding chun, niseh’a ama neh leh don bang bang, an-neh tuitah leh don ding ju tuitah, agonpehin ahi. Kumthum sung’a amaho chu, kihilna leh kijilna anei uva chujou tahleh, leng inpi vaihom lhacha ding’a lut ding ahieve.

6 Judah phung leh nam’a kong’a killheng doh golhang khangdong mili ho chu Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael chuleh Azariah ahieve.

7 Nu-kiso ho lamkai pipu chun, amahose chu, Babylonte minthah asempehin, Daniel chu

Belteshazzar, Hananiah chu Shadrach, Mishael chu Meshach chuleh Azariah chu Abednego asah tan ahi.

8 Ahivangin, Daniel chun lengpa'a kon anneh tuitah leh don ding ju tuitah hung kipe chu, neh'a chuleh don'a ama hinna kisuh boh louna dingin, kigellhahna dettah aneitai. Hijeh chun, aman nukiso ho pipu kom'a chun, lengpa'a kon hung kipe neh leh don hochu, nehdateina dingin phalna athum tai.

9 Hichun, Pathenin, nukiso ho pipu pa lungsung'a chun, Daniel hepina leh gelkhohna ahinpe tan ahi.

10 Ahivangin nukiso ho pipu chun, Daniel jah'a, "Nangho ding anneh leh don ding ju, gongtup'a eipansahpa kapu lengpa kakicha lkeh e. Ijem-tin, nakibahpi na gol ho sangin namel hung gong hen lang, na tahsa hung lhasam khaleh, nangma jal'a keima lu kitan lo ding ahi, kati aja lkeh'e," ati tai.

11 Hichun Danielin, nukiso ho pipu pan amaho chu: Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael chuleh Azariah, vetup ding'a atum'a anganse pa jah'a chun, ase tai.

12 Lungset in, nisom sung nei patepun, kaneh diu anche leh ka don diu twi keoseh bou neipeuvin.

13 Nisom jou tengleh, lengpa'a kon anneh tuitah nea chuleh ju tuitah don golhang ho chutoh neivet kah'un. Hichea namubang bang chun, keiho chung'a thulhuhna bol jengin, khoh kasa pouve, ati tai.

14 Hichun, Daniel thusei chu, amaho vetup'a pangpan anop

peh in, nisom sung apatep in avetai.

15 Nisom lhinin, lengpa anneh tuitah leh ju tuitah'a kivah golhang ho sangin, Daniel leh aloi mithum ho chu, amel'u ahoijoh'a chuleh atahsa'u jong adamthei joh chu, mudoh ahitauve.

16 Hichun achinguva pangpa chun, amaho ding'a kigong anneh tuitah leh ju hochu aladohin, aneh diuvin anche bou apetai.

17 Pathenin hiche golhang li ho chu, midang ho sangin chihna, thepna chuleh ijakai hetna apen ahi. Chuleh adehsetin, Daniel chu, themgao thu leh mang ho hetna leh ledoh theina apen ahi.

18 Akijilnau phatsung alhin tah chun, lengpa thupeh dungyuijin, nukiso ho pipu chun, amaho chu abon'un Nebuchadnezzar lengpa angung'a ahin pui lut tai.

19 Lengpa'n amaho chu akihoupin ahileh, Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael chuleh Azariah ho chung'a alung lhei bang chun, midang koima chung'a amu tapoi. Hijeh chun, amaho chu leng inpia lhacha vaihom in alut tauvin ahi.

20 Hichun lengpa'n amaho chu, chihna leh hetkhenna pum'a thutan vaihomna thuho adoh'a akihoupina-a chun, alenggam sung pumpia mitpheldoi themho leh ailhim themho jouse sangin, ale som in athemjo uve ti amudoh tan ahi.

21 Daniel chu, Cyrus lengpa lengchan kal kumkhat lhingei jin, leng inpi lhacha vaihom in apang in ahi.

DANIEL

Nebuchadnezzar Lengpan Mang Anei

2 Nebuchadnezzar chu, alengchan kal kumni lhin chun, jankhat mang nommo tah aneyin, imuthei louvin alunggimpi lhez jengin ahi.

2 Hijeh chun lengpa'n, mitphel doithem ho, ai-lhimthem ho, doichoi ho chuleh ahsi lekhatem ho akouvin, ajah'uva, amang chu aseidoh peh diuvin thupeh anei tai. Amaho jong lengpa angsung'a ahung ding soh tauve.

3 Hichun lengpan ajah'uva, "Mang heltah khat kaneiyin, hichun ei sugimlhez jeng tai. Kamang chu ipi kiseina ham, ka hetdoh louva khoh ahi" ati tai.

4 Hichun Ahsi lekhatem ho chun, lengpa jah'a, "Lengpa hingsot in. Namang chu nasohte hi nei seipehun, chuleh keihon aledohna chu na sei peh tauving'e," atiuve.

5 Lengpa'n amaho chu adonbut in, "Keiman kaseidohsa kakhel louhel ahi nahe'uve. Nanghon kamang chu ipi hija, ipi kiseina ham, nasei dohlou pou pou'u leh, na tahsa'u chu ahal hal'a kibottel ding chuleh na-in hou jong kiphelha'a vut kiso ding ahi.

6 Amavang, nanghon kamang chu na seidoh'uva chuleh na ledoh thei'u leh, keiman nangho thilpeh loupitah leh jabolna sangtah kapeh ding nahiue. Tun, kamang chu seidohun lang, chuleh aledohna jong ipi ham, sei tauvin," ati tai.

7 Chuin amahon avellin ase ki'tun, Vo lengpa nei lungsetun. Namang chu nei seipehun lang chutah leh

keihon aledohna chu ka seipeh thei ding'u ahi," atiuvin ahi.

8 Lengpa'n amaho chu adonbut in, Ipi nabol'u ahi, ka henai. Nanghon, ka seidoh ka khellou na het jeh'uva 9 Chuleh kamang na seidoh theilou pou pou u-leh na manthah ding'u ahi, kati jeh'a, phat che che nading nagel'u ahi. Hijeh chun, keima jouva lhepna din na kihou guhun, phat chal dungyuija kalung kakhel khahleh tia nakinepu ahi. Kasei ahi, kamang chu seidohun, chutah leh nanghon mang chu na ledoh thei ding'u ahi, ti kahet ding ahi.

10 Ahsi lekhatem hon, lengpa chu adonbut kit'un, "Leiset chung mihem khat chan jong lengpa mang chu seidohpeh theiponte. Chuleh leng loupitah leh thahattah hon jong, koiman hitobang hi mitphel doithem ho, ai-lhim them ho, doichoi ho chuleh ahsi lekhatem ho adong kha poi.

11 Lengpa thildei hi ahitheilou beh ding ahibouve. Tahsa mihem lah'a hilou pathen ho tilouvin, koiman namang chu seidoh pehthei ponte, atiuvin ahi.

12 Hitia aseiyu chu lengpan ajan, alung hang behset jengin, Babylon gamsung'a miching mithem ho abon'a thagam dingin, thupeh anei tai.

13 Lengpa thupeh chu aki thejal tan, Daniel le aloiho tha dingin ahol tauvin ahi.

14 Miching mithem ho thatgam ding'a kondoh, Lengpa sepai lamkai Arioch chu, amaho that jeng ding'a ahung phat chun, Daniel in

chingtheitah le lunggel them tahn ana kihoupin ahi.

15 Aman Arioch jah'a chun, "Ipi jeh'a lengpa'n hitobang thupeh nasa hi kino tah'a abol jeng hitam?" ati. Chuin Ariochin jong, thilsoh umdan chu abon'in Daniel chu aseipeh tai.

16 Apettah chun, Daniel jong lengpa heng'a avahlut jengin, lengpa kom'a amang ledohna ding phat chomkhat athumbe tan ahi.

17 Chuin Daniel chu inlam'a akilen, aloiho Hananiah, Mishael chuleh Azariah kom'a chun, thilsoh umdan chu aseipeh tai.

18 Aman, thuguh ki-im chu aheddoh theinadiu le, amaho chengtoh Babylon gam'a aching athem adang ho jong, thagam'a aumlouna dinguva, Van Pathen hepina athum diuvin anotai.

19 Chuhe jan chun, Pathenin Daniel heng'a themgao thilmun thuguh ki-im chu aphonhdoh tai. Hichun Danielin Pathen achoi-an tai.

20 Hichun aman aseitai, "Tonsot tonsotin Pathen min chu Vahchoijin umhen. Ajeh chu chihna le thahatna abon'a ama-a um ahi.

21 Aman leiset chung'a phat leh nikho chuleh thilsoh ho abon'a aumsah ahi. Aman leng ho ahaisah'a chuleh adang ho leng'a apansahji ahi. Aman miching ho chihna apen, chuleh mithem ho hetna jong apen ahi.

22 Aman thutah leh kidang tah'a ki-im thilho aphonhdoh jin, chuleh Ama vah'a um ahivangin,

muthim le khojing lah'a thilho jong ahesohkeiye.

23 Vo, kapu kapate Pathen, nangma kathangvahin chuleh kavahchoiye. Ajeh chu nangman chihna le thahat neipe in, naheng'a kathumho nei seipeh tai. Chuleh Lengpa'n angh jong, keiho kom'a na phongdoh tai," ati.

Nebuchadnezzar Lengpa Mang Kiledoh

24 Chuin Daniel chu, Babylon gamsung'a michingho thatgam ding'a lengpan apansahpa Arioch henga alutin, hitin aseitai, "Miching mithem ho chu suhmangdan, lengpa angung'a keima neipuilutin lang, lengpa mang chu ipi kiseina ahi, keiman aledohna seipeh ing'e" ati tai.

25 Ariochin jong kinloitahin, Daniel chu lengpa angung'a apuilut in, lengpa jah'a, "Keiman Judah gammi sohchang ho lah'a mikhat, lengpa mang aledohna naseipehthei ding khat kamu tai" aga ti'e.

26 Hichun lengpan, Belteshazzar tia jong kihe Daniel jah'a chun, "Hiche ase hi adih ham? Nangman kamang chu ipi hija chuleh ipi kiseina ham, na seido thei ding ham?" ati tai.

27 Danielin lengpa chu adonbut in, "Miching ho, ai-lhimthem ho, mitpheldoi them ho, vang sang them ho chuleh ahsi lekhatthem ho, koi hijongleh, hiche namang ki-im leh kiselguh chu aseidohthei ding mihem, aumpoi.

28 Ahinlah thuguh ki-im ho phongdohji van'a Pathen

DANIEL

khatseh aume, ama chun lengpa Nebuchadnezzar heng'a khonung thilsoh dingho amusah ahitai. Tun keiman, jalkhun'a na emut pet'a themgao thilmua namu namang chu kaseipeh ding nahi.

29 Lengpa, jalkhun'a na i-mutpet chun, khonung thil hunglung dingho nagelin chuleh mang naneiyin ahi. Thuguh ki-im ho phongdohji van Pathen chun, khonung thil hungsoh dingho chu, na mang'a namusah ahitai.

30 Chuleh keima chungchang thu vang chu hiche ahi, midang ho sang'a chingjo leh themjo kahi jeh'a, namang ki-im leh kiselguh chu keiman kahetdoh ahipoi. Amavang, Pathenin nangma tah nalungsung'a um chu nahetsah nom ahi.

31 Vo lengpa, namang chun milim lentah khat, vah pempum jeng chu namasang'a ahung ding'e. Hichu ivet leh kichat tijat umlkeh jeng ahi.

32 Milim lu chu sana thengsel'a kistem ahin, a-oplhang leh aban teni chu dangka jeng ahin, a-oi leh amal teni chu sum-eng jeng ahi.

33 Chuleh akeng teni chu thih ahin, akengphang teni chu thih leh leiset kihal ahi.

34 Navetpet chun, mihem khut'a kikheng hilou songtum khat lhang'a kon'in ahung kilih lhan, thih leh leiset kihal akengphang teni chu ahin sep'in, asep chiphel tai.

35 Chuphat in, milim chu apumin akeh lhatan, thih jong, leiset jong, sum-eng jong, dangka jong chuleh sana jong ahal halin aumgamtan

ahi. Chuin hui ahung nungtan ahileh, huiya changsi kithemang bangin, ageina lam kihelouvin amangheltan ahi. Ahinlah milim seplhua song chu akhang khangin, mol leh lhang lentah asohdohin, leiset chung alodim dentai.

36 Hichu, namang chu ahitai. Tun ipi kiseina ahi chu lengpa heng'a kaseipeh ding ahi.

37 Vo lengpa, nangma lengho lah'a leng lenpen chu nahi. Van Pathen chun, nangma lenggam napeh'a, thahat leh thuneina chuleh jabolna napeh ahitai.

38 Aman nangma tah chu, leiset mihem chenna jouse chung'a vaipo'a napansah'a chuleh gamsa jouse leh vacha jouse chung'a thuneina napeh ahitai. Nangmatah hi, sana-a kistem milim luchang chu nahi.

39 Ahin, nang vaipoh khang kichai nungleh, nang sang'a lhasamjo lenggam khat, nang mun'a hung kitungdoh ding ahi. Chucho lenggam jong chu alhuh nungleh, lenggam khat athumna, sum-eng kitilai chu, hung umdoh kitding, leiset chung pumpia vai apoh ding ahi.

40 Chujou tengleh, thih tobang'a lhou leh hat lenggam khat a li channa chu hung kitungdoh ding ahi. Hiche lenggam chun, thih in thildang ajep set'a chuleh avohkeh bang'a, lenggam masa ho jouse ajepset ding chuleh avohkeh ding ahi.

41 Nangin namu akengphang teni leh akho-jung hochu, thih leh

leingan meija kihalsa kihelkhom ahin, hichu lenggam tampi hung umdoh ding, abung bung'a hung kikhendiu ahi.

42 Amaho lah'a abang chu thih tobang'a hattah hintin, abang khat chu leingan bang'a hung kikhendiu ahi.

43 Hiche thih leh leingan kihalin avetsah chu, lenggam chom chom chu amaho leh amaho ahath'uva adinkhom theinadiu ngaitonan, numei hung kilato uva kicheng hal jeng jung ding'u, chuleh abung bunga hung pangkhomdiu ahi. Ahinlah, thih leh leingan akikabeh detchet theilou bang'a chu, amaho jong dettah'a kikankhom theilouhel dingui ahi.

44 Chutobang lenggam kichohhel jeng jung ho phatlai tahle chun, Van Pathenin, kisumang talou ding leh koima khutnoi ja um talou ding, lenggam khat ahin tundoh ding ahi. Hiche lenggam chun lenggam dang jouse abon'a, anung ama umlouva avohchip soh hel ding chuleh hiche lenggam chu atonsot'a ding jing ding ahi tai.

45 Hichu, nangman namu lhangyum'a hungkon songtum, mi hem khut'a kisui hilou, thih jong sepgoi, sum-eng jong sepgoi, dangka jong sepgoi, leingan jong sepgoi chuleh sana jong sepgoi ja thethang soh hel songtum chu kiseina ahi. Hichehi, loupai Pathen chun, khonung thil hungsoh dingho, lengpa henga avetsah ahi tai. Namang chu dihtah ahin, chuleh aledohna jong thonlouva guilhung

ding ahi.

46 Chutah chun, Nebuchadnezzar lengpan amai tol'ah asulut in, Daniel chu chibai abohtai. Chuleh aman amite jah'a, Daniel angsung'a kilhaina thilto abol diu chuleh gim namtwi alhuthiuvin thu apetai.

47 Hichun lengpan Daniel jah'a ase tai, "Tahbeh mongin, nang Pathen hi pathen jouse chung'a Pathen ahin, lengho jouse Pakai jong ahi. Chuleh thil ki-imho phongdohpa Pathen jong ahi, ajeh chu nangman thil ki-imho leh akiselguh jouse naphong doh thei jenge," ati.

48 Chuin Daniel chu lengpan jabolna sangtah apen chuleh thilpeh loupitah tampi jong apen ahi. Chuleh aman Daniel chu panmun sangtah, Babylon gamkai pumpia vaihom in apansah in, agamsung'a miching jouse chung'a pipui pen in apansah tai.

49 Chuin Daniel in angeh dungjui jin, lengpan Shadrach, Meshach chuleh Abednego chu Babylon gamkai ho'a imalam jousea mopo dingin apansah tai. Danniell vang chu, leng inpia chun vaihomin apangden tai

Sana Milim Leh Meilhum'a Kon Huhdohna

3 Nebuchadnezzar lengpan, sana milim khat asemin, milim chu asandan tong somgup alhingin chuleh availam tong gup alhinge. Chuleh milim chu Dura phaicham, Babylon gamkai sunga chun atungdoh in ahi.

2 Chuin lengpan, thuneiho, vaihom ho, gamkai vaipo ho, leng thumop

DANIEL

ho, neiching ho, thutan vaihom
ho, thutan pipu ho, chuleh gamkai
pumpia vaipo ho heng'a, thusep
mi asolin, milim atundoh kikatdoh
na-a abon'uva hung pang cheh
diuvin aga khopsah tai.

3 Hijeh chun, thunei ho, vaihom
ho, gamkai vaipo ho, leng thumop
ho, neiching ho, thutan vaihom
ho, thutan pipu ho, chuleh gamkai
pumpia vaipo ho, aboncha uvin
ahung cheh'un, lengpan atundoh
milim angsung'a chun adingsoh
tauvin ahi.

4 Chuin lhangsam aw khat ahung
kisam in, "Vo chitin'a mi jouse,
namtin leh phungtin'a miho, chuleh
pao tintang thoho jouse, nanghon
lengpa thupeh ngaiyun.

5 Nanghon saki kimut gin, theile
gin, semjang gin, khong leh dah
gin, chuleh tumging dang dang ho
gin najah teng'u leh, sana-a kitem
lengpa milim tundoh hi, tol'a naboh
khup'uva chibai naboh cheh ding
ahi.

6 Koi hijong leh, hiche chibai
bohding thupeh juilou jouse,
apettah'a meilhum sung'a kiseplut
ding ahi," ati.

7 Hichun, tumging ho ahung gin
phat chun, mijouse chu, koi jat
koi nam hihen chuleh ipi pao tho
hijongleh, abonchauvin sana-a
kitem milim, Nebuchadnazzar
lengpan atundoh chu, tol'a bohkhup
in chibai abohsoh kei tauve.

8 Hichepet chun, Chaldea mi
phabep lengpa heng'a acheuvin,
Judate miho chu agaheseuvin ahi.

9 Amahon, Nebuchadnazzar lengpa

jah'a, Vo lengpa hingsot in!

10 Nangman mijouse chung'a
thupeh gahtah nabolín, koi hijong
leh saki kimut gin, theile gin,
semjang gin, khong leh dah gin,
chuleh tumging thei dang dang ho
gin, ajah tenguleh, natundoh sana
milim chu bohkhup'a chibai aboh
cheh ding ati.

11 Chuleh hiche thupeh chun, koi
hijongleh, hiche thupeh juilou jouse
chu thonlouva meilhum sung'a
selut ding ati.

12 Ahivangin, Judate mi phabep
Shadrach, Meshachchuleh
Abednego, nangman Babylon
gamkai ho mopo'a napansah ho
chun, Vo lengpa nang thupeh chu
ngaisah in aneipouve. Amahon
milim natundoh chu bokhup'a
chibai boh ding ada uvin, chuleh
nangma pathen houna kinbol ding
anom pove," atiuvin ahi.

13 Chuin Nebuchadnazzar
jong alung hang behseh jengin,
Shadrach, Meshach chuleh
Abednego chu, a-ang sung'a ahin
kailut diuvin thupeh aneitai. Chuin
amaho chu lengpa angsung'a chun
ahin kailut tauve.

14 Hichun Nebuchadnazzar
lengpan ajah'uva, "Shadrach,
Meshach chuleh Abednego, nanghon
kei pathen ho houna-kin bol ding
adauvin chuleh katundoh sana-
milim jong chibai abohpouve, kitihi
adih ham?"

15 Keiman nangho avel'a
khatvei kateppah nahiuve, saki
kimut gin, theile gin, semjang
gin, khong leh dah gin, chuleh

tungingthei dang dang ho gin, najah phat'u leh katundoh milim hi bohkhop'a chibai naboh cheh diu ahi. Amavang hichea jong nada teitei uleh, apettah'a meilhum deujeju sung'a nakiseplut ding'u ahitai. Chutah leh, kei khut'a kon'a itobang pathenin nahuh doh diuham?" atitai.

16 Shadrach, Meshach chuleh Abednego chun lengpa adonbut'un, Vo Nebuchadnezzar, keihon nangma angsung'a kihonna thu ka seiju angai khohpoi.

17 Meilhum deujeju sung'a nei seplut'u jongleh chun, keihon kahouvu akin-na katoh peh'u, ka Pathen'u chun eihuhdohdiu ahi. Vo! lengpa, nangma khut a kon chun hiche ka Pathenu chun eihuhdoh nauvinte.

18 Amavang hichea hin eihuhdoh hih beh'u jongleh, kicheh tahin neihetpeh'un, keihon itihchan hijong leh na-pathen ho chu kahou louheldiu chuleh natundoh sanamilim jong chibai kaboh louheldiu ahi," atiuve.

19 Nebuchadnezzar chu, Shadrach, Meshach chuleh Abednego chung'a alunghang vang jeng tan, amaiso melse leuin alunghang doh tai. Hijeh chun, aman jong meilhum koujeju chu asat-ngaina sang'a sagiveijen asatbe sahdiuvin thu apetai.

20 Chu in lengpan sepai thahat cheh phabep asolin, Shadrach, Meshach chuleh Abednego chu akan'uva meilhum sung'a aselut diuvin thupeh anei tai.

21 Hijeh chun, sepai hon amaho chu akivonnau jouse, ponsil chol, sangkhol, lukop, chu leh adang jouse pumin akan'un, meilhum deujeju sung'a chun ase lut tauve.

22 Lengpa alunghang val jeh'a, meilhum halbe ding'a thupeh anei tahjeh chun, meilhum chu asaval behseh jeng tan, Shadrach, Meshach chuleh Abednego gaseplut'a pang sepaiho chu meikong chun ahallih gam tauvin ahi.

23 Hitichun, Shadrach, Meshach Chuleh Abednego chu, akikannau pumin meilhum deujeju sung'a chun alhalutjel tauve.

24 Chupettah chun phulou helouvin, Nebuchadnezzar chu tija henhunin ahung ding doh jengin, ama thumop'a pangho jah'a chun," Mithum ho chu kikan'a meilhum sung'a kiseplut hilou ham?" ati. Amahon adonbut un, "Vo lengpa, kikan ahinai," atiuve.

25 Hichun Nebuchadnezzar a-eojah in," Ahileh meilhum sung'a mili tah kilhamsa-a kijot lele, meikong in jong akahlou kamu khu veta'u, Chuleh alina mipa khu Pathen toh abang'e," ati.

26 Chuphat in Nebuchadnezzar jong meilhum kongjeju kihalna kot phung ahin naijin, Vo Shadrach, Mesach chuleh Abednego, hungpot doh jeng'un, hikom'a hung loijun, tin aga kou tai. Hichun Shadrach, Mesach chuleh Abednego meilhum sung'a kon'in ahung pot doh tauve.

27 Chu in gamsung vaipolen ho, vaihom ho, gamkai vaipo'a pang ho, chuleh lengpa thumop'a pangho

DANIEL

abon'un ahungkhom soh keijun, amaho thum chu aum kimvelun, hiche mithum ho chu meikong chun ima alotheipoi ti amu sohtauve. Alujanguva sam jang khat jong akapon, chuleh aponsil'u jong akapoi. Atahsa chung uva meikhugim cha jong anam pouve.

28 Hichun Nebuchadnezzar chun aseitai, "Shadrach, Mesach chuleh Abednego Pathen chu thangvahin umhen. Aman vantil ahinsolin, kitah tah'a alhacha-a pangho ahuhdoh sahtai. Amahon a Pathen'u tilou, Pathen dangho houna leh alhacha-a pan sangin, thidingin atahsa'u apedoh'un, lengpa thupeh jong adonse tapouvin ahi.

29 Hijeh chun, keiman hiche thupeh hi gahtah'a kabol ahi. Ami jouse, koimi koinam hihen, ipi pao tho hijong leh, Shadrach, Mesach chuleh Abednego Pathen douna kamcheng khat seidoh chu, atahsa kibottel ding chuleh a-in'u jong kiphelha-a, in-gem'a kikoi ding ahi. Ajeh chu hitobang'a mi huhdoh ding Pathen dang aumpoi," ati.

30 Chujouvin, lengpan jong Shadrach, Mesach chuleh Abednego chu Babylon gamkai sung'a vaipohna sangjo apehbetan ahi.

Nebuchadnezzar Lengpa Ngolna

4 Nebuchadnezzar lengpan, leiset chung a cheng chitin leh namtin chuleh pao tintang ho heng'a, hiche thuhi athot tai, Na chung'uva chamna leh kipana leng hen.

2 Hatchungnung Pathen in kaheng'a aphonoh thil kidang ho

chuleh melchihna ho chengse hi, nangho hetdinga phondohson ding kadei ahi.

3 Aman melchihna abolho itobanga loup hitam, Aman thil kidang abolho itobanga thahat hitam!

Ama lenggam chu tonsot leng gam ahin, Ama lengvaipoh jong akhang khanga um jing ding ahi tai.

4 Nebuchadnezzar, keima hi, nomsa tah leh ima jouse ninglhing sel'in, ka leng inpia ka cheng'e.

5 Chuin jankhat chu mang ka neiyin, hichun eisu kicha lhehin ahi. Keima jalkhun'a kalumin, gaovin themgao thilmu kaneiey. Hiche kamang chun eisu lunggim lhez jing in ahi.

6 Chuin keiman Babylon gamsung pumpia miching mithem ho aboncha uvin ka koukhom in, kamang chu ka seipeh tai. Ahivang in, amahon kamang chu ipi tina ham, eiseipeh thei deh pouve.

8 Achainan, Daniel kaheng'a ahung'in, ken jong ama heng'a kamang chu kasei tai. Daniel chu, keima Pathen min'a kon'a Belteshazzar kasah ahin, chuleh Pathen thengho lhagao chu ama chung a cheng ahi.

9 Keiman ama jah'a, Vo Belteshazzar mitphel doithem ho jouse pipu pa nahin, nachung'a pathen thengho lhagao cheng'a ahi kahei, chuleh nang din thil ki-imho hetdoh theilou leh het hahsa aumpoi. Tun kamang chu hiche ahi ipi tina ham neisei peh in,

10 Keima ka jalkhun'a ka luppet'a, themgao thilmua kamu kamang chu

hiti ahi. Keiman leiset lailung tah'a thingphung lentah khat kamun.

11 Thingphung chun akhang khang in, van aphan asang lleh jeng in, leiset pumpia mutheiyin aum in, lentah leh thahat tahin akehdet tai.

12 Thingphung chu ana ho ahingin ahoijin, aga jong abulhingset in, miho jouse nehthei ding aum e. Alim noiya chun gamlah gamsa ho akol'un, abah lah'a chun vachate achenguve. Hiche thingphung'a kon chun, ahing thei jouse akivah'uve.

13 Chuin jalkhun'a kalup'a mang ka nei pet chun, themgao thilmun, van'a kon'a Pathen vantil khat ahung kumlhah kamui.

14 Vantil chun lhang asam in, "Thingphung chu phuhlhu uvin chuleh abah ho tanlha uvin. Ana ho malngim unlang chuleh aga ho thethang soh un. Alim noiya kon in gamsa holeh abah ho lah'a kon in vachate ho delmang soh un.

15 Amavang, thingbul leh ajung chu leiset'a umden sah'un, thiikkhao leh sum-eng in kanchah'un lang daitwiyin hin chapnou hen, chuleh leiset'a hamhing lah'a gamsa hotoh hingkhom taken.

16 Chuleh kum sagi sung chu, amapan mihem lungthim neitalouvin, gamsa lungthim nei taken.

17 Hiche hi atheng ho chun thu apah'a, lhangsam hon thugahna chu aphondoh ahi. Ajeh chu chungnung pen Pathen vannoi lenggam jouse chung'a vaihom ahi. Aman pha asah sah alhen'a, mi noinung pen

ho jong apahji ahi, ti mihing jousen hechek hen.

18 Vo Belteshazzar, hiche hi, keima leng Nebuchadnezzar in mang kanei chu ahi. Tun kamang hi ipi kiseina ham, nei seipeh in, ajeh chu ka lenggam sung'a miching mithem ho jousen aphondoh theilouvu ahitai. Amavang, nangin na phondoh thei ahi, ajeh chu Pathen theng lhagao chu na chung'a acheng'e, ati.

19 Hiche ajah phat chun, Belteshazzar jong kisah, Daniel chu chomkhat alung dong den'in, chuleh mang kiledohna chu agelleh alung gimtan ahi. Chuin lengpan ajah'a, Belteshazzar, kamang chu lungdonpi hih in, chuleh aledohna jong lunggimpi dan, ati. Belteshazzar in adonbut in, Lengpa, namang hi na kidoupi ho mang hihen lang, chuleh aledohna jong hi na chung'a chu louvin na melmate chung'a chu ding hijo leh kati.

20 Namang'a namu thingphung chu akhang khang in, asang lleh jeng in, chuleh dettah in akehdoh tan, van apah geijin akhang khang in, vannoi mijouse mutheiyin akhang doh'e.

21 Ana jong a-eng hoiselin chuleh aphung'a chun mitin nehkham ninghingset in aga dohin, alimnoiya chun gamsate acheng'un chuleh abah ho lah'a chun vachate acheng dimset'uve.

22 Vo! lengpa, hiche thingphung chu nangma nahi. Nangma dettah leh loupitah in nahung khang doh tan, nalal loupina chu van geijin akhangdoh in, naleng vaihomna

DANIEL

jong leiset kolmang geijin nalo soh tai.

23 Chuin vantil theng khat, van'a kon'a hung kumlha namun, hitin aseiyé, "Thingphung chu phuhlhu in chuleh sumang in. Amavang, tol'a umden abul leh ajungho chu khen in, hichu thihkhao leh sumeng khaovin kanchah in dalhan, hamdong lah'a chun. Amachu van'a kon'a hunglha daitwiyin chapkotji hen, chuleh kum sagi sungin gamsa hotoh gamlah'a hingkhom'u hen."

24 Hiche hi namang aledohna chu ahi. Chungnungpen Pathen in nahenga aphondoh chu, Vo! Lengpa, nachung'a hung lhung tei ding ahi.

25 Nangma mihem ho lah'a kon'a na kino mang ding, gamlah'a gamsa hotoh nahin khomding. Nangman bong ho bang'a hamhing naneh'a, chuleh van'a kon'a hunglha daitwi nadou ding. Hitia chu kum sagi sung naum ding, Chungnungpen Pathenin lenggam jouse chung'a vai ahom'in, mi koi hileh aman adei lhen chu lenggam apehji ahi ti na hetdoh kah a hitia chu naumding ahi.

26 Amavang, thingbul leh ajungho chu khenden in dalhan kitina chu, nangman van Pathen in lenggam jousea vai ahom ahi, ti nahetdoh nikho leh, nalenggam nanung chan kit ding ahi.

27 Vo! Lengpa Nebuchadnezzar, ka thumop hi kisanlutin. Adih jeng chu bol'in chuleh chonset chu pailhan. Vaichate khoton lang na chonsetna hin dalhan. Chutileh nangma cham

leh lungmong'a na khantou jing ding ahi.

28 Ahivang in Nebuchadnezzar lengpa chung'a thil hijatpi hi alhung soh tan ahi.

29 Lhasom leh lhani nung in, Nebuchadnezzar lengpa chu, khatvei aleng inpi chung'a ahung vahlen ahi.

30 Aman khopi sung chu aven aseitai, "Vetan, Babylon khopi loupitah hi! Keima chenna leng inpi ding leh kalal loupina phondohna-a, keiman ka thahat'a hiche khopi hoitah hi ka sahdoh ahi," ati.

31 Lengpan kiletsahna thusei aseichai masangin, van'a kon'in aw ahung ging in, Vo! Lengpa Nebuchadnezzar, hiche thuhi nang'a ding kisei ahi. Na lenggam leh na vaihomna naki lahpeh ahi tai.

32 Nang jong mihem lah'a kon'a na kidelmang ding, gamlah'a gamsa hotoh nahin khom ding chuleh bong banga hamhing naneh ding ahi. Leiset a lenggam jouse hi Chungnungpen Pathen vaihomna thunoija um ahin, aman adei dei chu lenggam apehji ahi ti nahetdoh kahsea, kum sagi sung'a hiche hi nadou ding ahi," ati.

33 Hitia thu aseijou jou chun, Pathen thutanna chu Nebuchadnezzar chung'a aguilhung tai. Ama jong mihem lah'a kon'in delmang in aum tai. Aman bong bang in hamhing anen chuleh van'a kon hunglha daitwi chu adouvin, alujang sam jong Muvanlai mul bang in asadoh in chuleh atin jong mutin bangin asaodoh in, gamsa bang in

hinkho amang tai.

34 Hiche ka thoh nikho ho chu ahung kichai tan, keima Nebuchadnezzar in, van lam kaven ahileh ka lung ahung limdoh kittai. Hichun keiman Chungnungpen Pathen atonsot'a hing jing chu ka vahchoiyin chuleh jatahin kahou tai. Ajeh chu, aleng vaihomna hi kemtih neilou ahin, chuleh alenggam jong tonsot'a um jing ahi.

35 Leiset chung'a mihem jouse hi, ama loupi leh thahat toh tepiding in, ima hilou ahi bouve. Aman van'a vantil ho lah'a chuleh leiset'a mihem ho lah'a, athu tah'a adei dei abolji ahin, koiman nabol hi ipi hija, tia akhut tuhtang ding aum poi.

36 Chu in kalung ahung limdohkit phat chun, masang'a ka lenggam leh ka loupina ho jong chu kahin geldoh kittai. Keima thumop'a pangho leh sepai vaihom hon eihung holdoh uvin, avelin kalenggam chu kalo kit in, lengvai pon ei-tungdohkit un, masang'a sang chun loupi jochehin ka umtai.

37 Tunvang, keima Nebuchadnezzar kitipan, van lengpa Pathen chu ka vahchoiyin, ka choi-an in chuleh ama chu jaboltah in kahou tai. Ajeh chu, ama natoh thilbol hohi abon'a adih leh thutah jeng ahi. Mi koi hileh, akiletsah tapou chu asuhnem theiji ahi.

Khut In, Bang'a Lekhajem Asut

5 Kum sotthim jouvin, Belshazzar lengpa'n agamsung'a milen milal ho sangkhat toh, golvah loupitah khat abol in, chuleh amaho chutoh ju adonkhomuvin ahi.

2 Belshezzar chun ju adon pum'in, apa Nebuchadnezzar in, Jerusalem Hou-in sunga kon'a anapohdoh sana leh dangka khon ho chu ju donna a man dingin thu apetai. Hiche khon ho chu, ajite leh athaikem ho chuleh milen milal hotoh ju donna-a nei ding ati ahi.

3 Chu in Jerusalem Pathen Hou-in sung'a kon'a kipodoh sana leh dangka khon ho chu ahin choi doh'un, lengpa leh ajite ho, athaikem ho, chuleh milen milal hon, ju donnan amang tauve.

4 Hitichun, amahon sana leh dangka khon ho'a chun ju adon'un, chuleh sana, dangka, sum-eng leh thih'a kisemthu doilim pathen ho chu nasatah in avahchoi jeng tauvin ahi.

5 Hiche pettah chun, amahon, leng inpi sung'a meivah khom tunna kom'a bang kiloijol lai achun, mihem khut khat ahung kilah amu uvin, hiche khut jung chun bang'a lekhajem ahin jhtai. Hichu Lengpa ama tah in jong amutan ahi.

6 Hichun lengpa maiso akikkel deltan, kichat leh tijat in alungsung alodimtan ahi. Atahsa aki thing in chuleh akhup leh akeng ho jong akihot lhu jeng tan ahi.

7 Lengpa apeng jah jeng in, ailhim them ho, ahsi-lekha them ho, vangsana them ho, a-ang sung'a ahin koukhom diuvin thupeh abol tai. Hichun Lengpa'n Babylon miching mithem ho jah'a chun ase tai. "Koi hijong leh, hiche lekha jem kijih hi asimdoh thei aum'a chuleh ipi kiseina ahi phongdoh

DANIEL

thei aumleh, Leng inpi kijabolna ponsandup ksilpeh ding chuleh angong'a sana-khivui ki opeh ding ahi. Chuleh ama chu, ka lenggam sung'a vaipoh luboh thum channa-a ka pansah ding ahi," ati.

8 Chuin alenggam sung'a miching mithem ho chu ahungkhom soh tauve. Ahivang in, bang'a kisun lekhajem chu alah'uva khat beh in jong asimthei pouvin, chuleh ipi kiseina ham jong aheadoh thei pouve.

9 Chuin Lengpa chu atija lhez jengin, amaiso kikhel leuvin akichatan ahi. Chuleh ama noija milen milal ho jong chu alung dong gamtauvin ahi.

10 Chuin hiche thilsoh chu, Lengnun ajah doh phat in, amatah lengpa golvah bolna insung'a alheilut loijin, lengpa jah'a aseitai." Lengpa damsot in! Na lim na maiso kikhel leuvin, tija behseh hih in.

11 Na gamsung'a, Pathen theng lhagaovin achenden mi khat aum nai. Napa, Nebuchadnezzar khang'a jong hiche mipa chung'a hi, lung-mitvahna, thil hetkhenna leh Pathen ho chihna nei ahi, kimudohsa ahi. Hiche jeh'a chu napa Nebuchadnezzar lengpa'n, ama chu Babylon gamsung pumpia mitpheldoi them ho, ai-lhim them ho, ahsi-lekha them ho, chule vangsang them ho jouse chung'a pipu'a anapansah ahi.

12 Hiche mipa Daniel tia jong kihe, lengpan Belteshazzar asahpa chu, Pathen'a kon thil suhto themna nasatah nei, thuguh hetdoh theina

leh hilchetna chuleh Pathen chihna dimset ahi. Aman mang aledoh theijin, chuleh thuboi hahsa jong asunavah thei jin ahi. Ama chu kouvin, aman bang'a kijih chu ipi ahi asim doh thei ding chuleh aledoh thei ding ahi," ati.

13 Chuin Daniel chu lengpa angung'a ahin puilut tauve. Lengpan Daniel jah'a, "Nang hi, kapa Nebuchadnezzar lengpan Judah gam'a kon'a ahin kaimang sohchang ho lah'a khat, Daniel kitipa chu na him?"

14 Keiman, nachung'a Pathen theng lhagao acheng in, nangman sunggil lungmitvah naneijin, thil hetkhenna chihna dimset naneije ti thu kajai.

15 Ka gam sung'a miching ho leh ailhim them hon, hiche bang'a kijih lekha jem hi asimthei louvu ahi tai. Tun nangin sim inlang, ipi kiseina ham nei seipeh tan.

16 Nang in hiche hohi aledoh theina nahen, chuleh thuboi hahsa hojong na sunavah theije ti thu kana jai. Hijeh chun, hiche hohi sim inlang, ipi kiseina ham nei ledohpeh in, chutileh nangma leng inpi jabolna ponsandup nakisil peh ding, sana khivui nangong'a naki-opeh ding, chuteng ka lenggam sung'a vaihom sangpen athum na-a napan ding ahi," ati.

17 Chuin Daniel in lengpa chu adonbut in, "Kipaman thilpeh napeh ding chu nangman kikoi tan, ahilou leh midang khat pedoh jeng in. Ahin, bang'a kijih hichehi ipi kiseina ham, keiman na seipeh

nang'e.

18 Vo lengpa, napa Nebuchadnezzar lengpa chu, Chungnungpen Pathenin leng achansah a, letna leh loupina chuleh jabolna afeh ahi.

19 Ama chu Pathen in loupitah'a atun jeh in, chitin namtin'a miho leh pao tintang toho jouse, a-ang sung'a akithing'un akichalheh jeng'un ahi. Aman atha nom athat in, chuleh ahinghoi nom chu ahinghoiye. Aman ajabol nom ajabolin, chuleh asuhnem nom chu asunem in ahi.

20 Ahivang in, alungchang leh alungthim'a kiletsahna adim tan, ama akichoi sang phat in, aleng mun'a kon'in akikai lha tan, chuleh aloupina jouse jong aki lahmang peh tai.

21 Chuin ama chu mihem chenna lah'a konin aki delmang in, alungthim jong gamsa lungthim bangin akikhelpeh in, gamlah'a gamsangan hotoh ahingkhom tai. Aman bong bang in hamhing anen, chuleh van'a kon daitwi hunglha chu adouvin, Pathen in leiset'a lenggam jouse chung'a vai ahom in, adei dei leng'a atunji ahi, ti ahedoh kahsen, gamsa bang in ahing tan ahi.

22 Nangma, napa gou-loson achapa nahi, vo Belshazzar, nangin hiche hohi nahet vang in, nangman kineosahna halcha jong nanei poi.

23 Nangman kiletsahna in van Pathen chu nadouvin, Pathen Houin'a kon hung kipodoh khon ho chu namong tai. Nangleh na-milen na milal te, najite leh na thaikem

hon, hiche khon hochu ju don nan namang uvin, sana, dangka, sumeng, thih, thing leh song ho'a kismet ima hethei lou, khomu lou leh kho jalou semthu pathen ho chu na vahchoi choi jeng'un ahi.

24 Hijeh a chu Pathen a kon'a hiche khut hi hung kilhang doh'a, hiche lekha jem hi ahin jih ahi.

25 Hichea lekha jem kijih chu hiche ahi: MENE, MENE, TEKEL chuleh PARSIN,

26 Chuleh hiche thucheng ho kiledohna chu hiti ahi: MENE kiti hi, Pathen in nalengvaipohna asim tohsa ahi tan, abeina ding nikho hung lhung ahi tai.

27 TEKEL kiti hi, nangma thiltena kilepto bang'a, nangma kilepto'a na kitetohsa ahitan, nalhingjou tapoi.

28 PARSIN kiti hi, na lenggam hi kehni kiso'a kihom khen ahitai. Mede mite leh Persia mite kihop peh ahitai.

29 Chuin Belshazzar thupeh dungjuiyin, Daniel chu ponsandup asil peh'un, sana khivui angong'a a-opeh'un chuleh ama chu lenggam pumpia vaipo pipu sangpen athumna in aphonng doh tauve.

30 Chuchoe jan ma ma chun, Babylonte lengpa Belshazzar chu atah tauve.

31 Chuleh Mede mipa Darius chun, akum somgup-le-ni alhin in, hiche lenggam chu akilah tan ahi.

Daniel, Sakei Bahkai Hongsung'a Kilelut

6Darius kiti Mede mipa chun, a lenggam pumpi chu gamkai ja le somni soding adeiyin, hitichun

DANIEL

ahomkhen tai. Chuleh hiche gamkai ho'a vaipo ding in gamkai khat'a mikhat cheh apansah tai.

2 Gamkai vaipo ho jouse chung'a avesui ding leh vaihom pipu dingin, lengpan Daniel leh midang mini jong apansah tan ahi. Amaho cheng hin lengpa lungdei aboluva, gamkai vaipoho toh je ahil ding'u chuleh lenggam aventup ding'u ahi.

3 Chomlou kah in, vaihom pipu mini leh gamkai vaipo ho sangin, Daniel chu natoh thilbol athemjo tan, chuleh imalam jousea ahung minthang tan ahi. Daniel chung'a Pathen lhagao achen jing jeh chun midang ho sang in natoh thilbol thepna aneiin, hijeh chun lengpan, alenggam vaipi po'a vetup ding in Daniel chu agong tan ahi.

4 Chuphat in, vaihom pipu mini toh gamvaipo ho chun, gamsung kivaihomna dol'a Daniel bolkhel themmo chansah nading aholuvin, ahivang in amudoh jou pouvin ahi. Ajeh chu, Daniel chu kitah tah leh thudih tah'a thilbol ahin, chuleh amopohna-a son umtah leh Pathen ging'a natong ahi.

5 Chuin amaho akihouvun, "Daniel themmo chansah nading chu, ama Pathen houna thudol tilouvin, thildang ima eihon ibol thei ding'u aum poi." ati tauve.

6 Hijeh chun, vaihom pipu mini toh gamkai vaipo hochu, lengpa kom'a acheuvin, ajah a: Lengpa Darius Hingsot in!

7 Na lenggam sung'a vaihom pipu ho, vaihom thuneiho, gamkai vaipo ho, thumop'a pang ho, chuleh

miching mithem ho cheng in, kihou luhna khat kaneijun: Vo lengpa, nangman dankhat na phudoh ding, amitakip in khoutah'a juicheh ding katiuve. Hichu, ni somthum sung'a mihem kom hihen chuleh pathen houna hijong leh, koiman nangkom tilouva taona leh thumna anei theilou ding, hiche hi ajuilou leh apalkeh aum leh sakei bahkai kulsung'a selut ding, tin thupeh bolin.

8 Chuleh vo lengpa, tun hiche dan kiseum chu khellou dingin khut henna bolkhumin, chuleh phongdoh in, hichu Mede mite leh Persia mite danthu dungjuiya avel'a kiladoh kitlou ding ahitai," atiuve.

9 Hijeh chun Darius lengpan, hiche dan kiseum chu khut-hen abol khum tai.

10 Chuin lengpan dan kiseum chu khut-hen abolkhum tai ti Daniel in ahethdoh phat chun, a-in lam'ah achen, a-indan chungnung'a alut in, Jerusalem lang ngan bangkot ahong in, abol jing bang chun adilsun atao tai. Aman aphot seh'a abolji bang chun, nikhat sungin a Pathen heng'a thangvahna thumvei anei jing in ahi.

11 Hichun miphalou vaipo ho chu Daniel chenna in-ah chun acheuvin ahileh, Daniel chu, a Pathen heng'a taona aneipet agamu tauvin ahi.

12 Chutah chun amaho jong lengpa kom ajonpaiyun, dan kiseum chung chang thu aseijun, Daniel hehnan aneiin, lengpa jah'a, "Vo lengpa, ni somthum sung'a nangkom tilouva, mihem hihen chuleh Pathen

houna hijong leh, koiman taona anei theilou ding, hiche hi ajuilou leh apalkeh aumleh, sakei bahkai kulsung'a selut ding tia dan kisem chu, nangma tah in khut-henna na bolkhum hitalou ham?" atiuve. Lengpan adonbut in, "Hiche dan kiphutdoh hi, Mede mite leh Persia mite danthua um jing ding, kiladoh lou ding ahitai," ati.

13 Hichun amahon jong lengpa chu adonbut'un, "Vo lengpa, Judah gam'a kon sohchang'a hung kikai holah'a, Daniel kitipa chun na thupeh adonse pon chuleh nakhut-hennasa dan kisem jong chu imalouvin akoi jin, nikhat sungin abol ngai ngaijin, aPathen kom'a thumvei atao jing'e" atiuvin, ahah tauve.

14 Hiche thuhi ajahdoh phat in, lengpa chu hatah in along gim tai. Aman Daniel chu huhdoh teina ding angaiton, lunggil tah in agelpan tai. Hiche boina-a kon'a Daniel lhadoh tei nading lampi aholin, nilhum keijin akigeltan ahi.

15 Nilhah ahiphat chun, miho chu lengpa heng'a achekhomun, ajah a aseitauve, "Vo lengpa, Mede mite leh Persia mite danthu dungjuiya lengpan khut-hen abol khumsa dan chu kikhel theilou ahi, nangmatah in nahet ahi," atiuve.

16 Hichun alou theilouvin Daniel chu mat dingin, lengpan thu apetan, agaman tauve. Chuleh sakei bahkai kulsung'a chun aseplut tauvin ahi. Lengpan Daniel jah'a, "Kitah tah'a nahou jing na Pathen chun na huhdoh hen" ati.

17 Chuin songpi khat atanglutuvin, sakei bahkai kulkot chu asing tauve. Chuleh songpi chung'a chun lengpa leh amilen milal hon Mohor in melchihna anom khum cheh tauvin ahi. Hichu koiman Daniel chu agalha dohlou nading'a abol'u ahi.

18 Chuin lengpa jong lung oilou tahin a-inpia akile tai. Ajan chun an angolin, imutheilouvin akhovah tai. Chuleh angaina-a kibolji golnop jong abol tapouve.

19 Ajing jingkah matah in, lengpa chu athoudohloijin, sakei bahkai kul langchu kinotah in ajontai.

20 Chuin amun alhunphat chun, aman lung natah in apeng jah in, "Vo Daniel, Pathen hingjing sohpa! Kitahtah'a nahou jing na Pathen chun sakei bahkai lah'a kon'a na huhdoh hinam?" ati.

21 Daniel in adonbut in, "Vo lengpa hingsot in!"

22 "Ka Pathen chun a vantil ahinsol lhan, sakei bahkai ho kam asippeh in, eisu khapouve. Ajeh chu Pakai mitmun keima nolna beijin ka um'e, chuleh nangma angsung'a jong suhkhel ka neipoi, Vo! lengpa," ahinti.

23 Chutah chun lengpa jong akipah behseh jeng in, Daniel chu sakei bahkai kul sung'a kon'a lahдох loi dingin thu apetai. Aman a Pathen dettah'a atahsan jal chun, atahsa chung'a maha imacha aum poi.

24 Chuin lengpan thupeh abolin, Daniel chung'a dihloou tah'a hehsetna anabol hochu amandoh un, amaho leh ajite chuleh achate

DANIEL

jouse jong abon'un, sakei bahkai kul sung'a chun alehltu tauve. Hichun, tol'a achuh masang'un, sakei bahkai hon aman'un, abottel tel gamset tauvin ahi.

25 Chuin Darius lengpan, leiset pumpia chitin namtin'a miho leh pao tintang tho ho heng'a, hiche thuhi athot tai, "Na chunguva cham leh kipana chuleh khantouna um hen!"

26 Keiman hiche thugahna hi kabol ahi, kalenggam sung pumpia amitakip'in, Daniel Pathen chu gingsoh hen chuleh kihot hot pumin jabol cheh hen. Ajeh chu amahi Pathen Hingjing ahin, Chuleh a tonsot geija thohjou jing Pathen ahi. Alenggam jong a itih'a kisumang louding, Chuleh alengvai pohna jong beiti umlou ding ahi.

27 Aman amite aholdohjin chuleh ahuhhing jie. Chuleh aman van leh leiset chung'a melchihna kidang ho leh bolmo kidang ho aboljin ahi. Aman sakei bahkai ho lah'a konin Daniel jong ana huhdoh'e.

28 Hiche jeh chun, Darius lengvaipoh sung leh Persia mi Cyrus lengvaipoh sung chun, Daniel chu akhangtou jing jeng tai.

Daniel Mang'a Sahem Li

7Babylon lengpa Belshazzar lengvaipoh kal, kum masapen chun, Daniel ajalkhun'a aluppet in, amang in themgao thilmu khat aneije. Aman amang'a athilmu ho chu asundoh in, athudol chu hiti ahi.

2 Daniel keiman jan kamang chun,

twikhanglen'a khopi hui nasatah in twipi ahinpeija chuleh aninglia kon'a hui hattah in ahin semling soh chu kamui.

3 Chuin twikhanglen twi lah'a kon chun, sahem li ahung potdoh in, amaho chu akilou beihel, achom cheh ahieve.

4 Sahem masapen chu, muvanlai lhaving nei sakei bahkai tobang ahi. Keiman kavet vet leh, alhaving teni chu apullhan, chuin sahem chu mihem bang in, anung kengin apansan ading'e. Chuleh hiche sahem chu mihem lungthim kipe ahi.

5 Chuin sahem nina chu kamun, vOMPI tobang ahi. Hiche sahem chu apang khatseh in apansan. Chuleh akamsung'a aha chung leh noi kah'a chun nahgu thum amom'e. Chuleh keiman, hiche sahem jah'a kiseipeh aw khat kajan, "Kipat doh in mihem ho sa najo chan gane tan," ati.

6 Chujou chun sahem thumna kidangtah khat ahung potdoh kamun, lutnu toh akilouve. Hiche sahem chun atungtun'a vacha lhaving li aneiin, chuleh aluchang jong li aneieye. Chuleh thuneina lentah lengvaipohna chu hiche sahem hi kipe ahi.

7 Hichejou ajan chun, themgao thilmun mang kanei kit in, sahem lina chu kamui. Hichu kichat umtah leh tijat umtah ahin, ahata hat ahi. Hiche sahem hin ahathmo ho sa chu alhai ngimset sot in, ane jin ahi. Aha ho jong thih ngen ahin chuleh alen theije. Chuleh anehmoh ho

chengse chu akengphang in tol'ah achilgojin ahi. Hiche sahem hi, sahem dang kamu masah hotoh kibanglou hel ahin, aki jong som aneije.

8 Aki hochu kavet vet leh, alah'uva chun a ki neocha achombekh khat ahung dondoh in ahi. Hiche aki neocha mun ong-ot nan, ana um masa aki thumho chu ajung pum in apullha tauve. Aki neocha chun mit aneijin mihem mit tobang ahin, chuleh akam jong chu ham hoithona dim ahi.

9 Hitia kavet petchun, laltouna ho ahung kidotoh in, chuin gollui khangmasa-apat-umsa kitipa chu thutan vaihom dingin laltouna chu alotai. Aponsil chu buhbang tobang in abangleh in, chuleh alujang sam jong chu samul theng jolsel tobang ahi. Ama chu mei-am pahlah tobang laltouna chung'a atouvin, chuleh alaltouna kitunna velkol ho chu meikou leng tobang ahiuve.

10 Vadung twilong bangin meikong chu ahung longdoh jengin, hichu ama umna a-angsong'a kon'a hung longdoh ahi. A sangsom asangja vantil ho chu ama kinbol ding in a-ang song'a chun angah uve. Chuin lekhabu chu aphong un, chuleh thutanna jong chu akipan tai.

11 Chuin aki neocha chun kiletsah tah'a thu asej gin chu kajan, hijeh chun keiman kave den tan ahi. Hitia kavet petchun, sahem li'na chu athatdoh'un chuleh atahsa chu meilhum sung'a agouvam un, a samang tauve.

12 Chuleh sahem dang thum hojong chu, amaho'a kon in athuneina'u akilahmangpeh tauve. Ahivang in amaho chu phat chomkhat ahinkho'u umbe nalai dingin akikoi tai.

13 Chuche jan kamang chun themgao thilmu bangin kamu kit in, vanlai jol'a meilhang lom toh mihem chapa tobang khat ahung kamui. Aman gollui khang masa-a pat hung umpeh pa chu anailut in, a-angsong'ah apuilut tai.

14 Ama chu vannoi pumpia namtin vaipi chungu thuneina leh jabolna chuleh lengvaihomna chu kipe ahitai. Ajeh chu chitin namtin'ah mijouse leh paotintang in, ama thu chu angai ding ahi. Ama lengvaipoh chuh atonsot'a um jing ding, chuleh beith neilouva kisumang talou ding ahitai.

15 Keima, Daniel kitipa hi, kamang a kathilmu hochun kalung asuboi alheh in, chuleh gaova kathilmu chengse chun eisukicha jeng in ahi.

16 Hijeh chun, keiman laltouna kimvel'a ding jingho lah'a mikhat chu ka nailut in, ajah'a thilsoh hicheng hi ipi kisei na hitam, tin kadong'e. Aman hiche ho hilchetna chu hitin ei seipeh tai.

17 Hiche sahem li hohi, khonung'a leiset chung'a hung leng chang ding leng li ho vetsahna ahiuve.

18 Amavang ninunung nileh, Chungnungpen Pathen mithengte khut'a, alenggam'u chu kipedoh'a, amahon atonsot'a lengvai apoh ding'u ahi tai.

19 Chuin sahem lina, adang toh

DANIEL

kibang louhel, kichat tijat umpen chu, avetsahna dihtah ipi ham, ti kahetnom lseh jenge. Hiche sahem chu aha jouse thih ahin, chuleh atin ho sum-eng jeng ahiuve. Hichun, ahatmo ho sa abottel tel in, sahing chu anen, chuleh amoh chengse chu tol'a akengphang in achil goijin ahi.

20 Keiman kadong kit in, sahem lina luchang'a aki som jen aumdoh jouva neocha achombekh khat ahung dondoh kit a, aummasa aki thum ho asuhmang jeng hi, ipi kiseina ham, kati. Hichea aki neocha hi aki dangho sangin loupijo in aume. Chuleh hiche hin, mihem mit tobang mitni aneyin chuleh akam jong ham hoitho adim e.

21 Hitia kavet vet leh, hiche aki neocha chun, Pathen mithengte chung'a gal ahinsat in, chuleh amaho chu abon'un gal in ajousoh in.

22 Chungnungpen Pathen, gollui khangmasa peh'a um jing chu, ahung'a ama mithengte ding'a thutanna ahungbol kahsen, gal ajoutapouve. Chuin mithengten hiche lenggam chu akisan'uva chuleh alonadiu phat chu ahung lhung tai.

23 Chuin aman kajah'a asei chu, Hiche sahem lina hi, leiset chungha lengvai hinpo ding lenggam lina hung umding chu avetsah ahi. Hichu lenggam adangho toh kibang louhel, achombekh hiding ahi. Hiche lenggam chun, leiset pumpi avallhum'a lengvai apoh ding, ijakai chu akengto'a achotpha'a chuleh achilgoi ding ahi.

24 Chuleh alu'a aki som jen um chu, vaipo ding leng som ho ahiuve. Chuin amaho lah'a chun, lengdang khat hung intin, ama chu anaum masa leng hotoh kibang louhel ding ahi. Chuleh anaumsa lenggam thum hochu, aman asuhnem ding ahi atipeh e.

25 Hiche lengpa hin, Chungnungpen Pathen chu adou ding chuleh amithengte jong abolgim ding ahi. Aman Pathen mithengte chonna dan holeh golnop ho khel ding angaito ding, chuleh amithengte jouse athunoiija kumkhat, kumni chuleh kumkeh khat aumsah ding'a kipedoh ding ahi, atipeh e.

26 Amavang chutahleh, thutanna inpia thutanpa hung pansa-a, thu adih'a ahin tan ding, chuleh lengpa thuneina chengse kilah peh'a chuleh kisumang hel ding ahi.

27 Chuteng vannoi lenggam ho lengvaipohna, thaneina chuleh loupina jouse Chungnungpen Pathen mithengte kipedoh ding ahiuve. Mithengte lenggam chu atonsot'a um jing ding chuleh amaho chu Pathen lhacha-a pang'uva chuleh athua nungdiu ahi, ati.

28 Hicheng chu themgao thilmu ho kichaina ahitai. Chuleh Daniel keima vang kalung agim lseh jengin, chuleh kichat leh tijatnan kamel akikhello leuvin ahi. Ahivang in, hiche ho chu seidoh louvin, kalunggil'a kaching jing in, kakooye," ati.

**Daniel In Gaothilmua
Kelngoichal Leh Kelchal Amu**

8 Belshezzar lengpa, lengvaipoh kal kumthum lhin kum in, themgao thilmua mu kana nei masat jou chun, Daniel keiman avel in gaovin mu kanei kit'e.

2 Hiche kathilmuna-a chun, Elam gamkai sung'a khopi lentah Susa kulpi sung'a, Keima kana um e, chuleh Ulai vadung pam'a keima kana ding'e.

3 Hichun ka khodah in kavet leh, vadung pang'a chun kelngoichal khat adin kamui. Aki ni aneijin, akiteni chu asao cheh in ahi. Aki khat chu khat joh sang'a hung dondoh nukhah ahivang in akhang khang in asaojoi.

4 Kelngoichal chun alampi'a umtapou chu adel khumin, lhumlam'a um, sahlam'a um, chuleh lhanglam'a um ho, abonin anomang in, ama masang'a koima chu apangjou aumpoi. Chuleh ama thahat na-a kon'a mi ga huhdoh ding jong aum pon, aman adei dei abolin chuleh ama leh ama loupitah in aki choisang tai.

5 Hitia kavet pet chun, lhumlam'a konin kelchal khat ahung doh in, tol tongkha louvin, mangang tah in gam leiset chung ahin jot galkaiyin ahi. Hiche kelchal hin amit teni kah'a ki lentah khat seh aneije.

6 Hiche kelchal hin, vadung pam'a adin kanamui kelngoi chal, ki ni nei chu, ahin jonin lunghang tah in, athanei su in adel khum jeng in ahi.

7 Kelchal chun lunghang tah a kelngoi chal chu akitapi jeng in

ahileh, kelngoichal ki teni chu atatbong tai. Kelngoichal chu kelchal masang'a apangjou tapoi. Kelchal chun kelngoichal chu tol suhnan aneijin, chuleh akengin achil tan ahi. Kelchal thahatna-a kon chun kelngoichal chu koimacha ahuh doh ding aum tapoi.

8 Kelchal chu ahung thahat lhez jeng tai. Ahivang in, hitia ahatpet tah chun, aki lentah khatseh anei chu abongtan ahi. Hiche ki lentah umna mun'a chun, ki loupitah li ahung dondoh kit in, hiche ho chun leiset ningli lam anga cheh'un, akhang khang tauve.

9 Chuin ki li ho lah'a, ki khat pen'a kon chun, ki neokhat ahung dondoh kit in, hiche ki chu athahat lhez jeng in, athaneina chu lhanglam ngan, solam ngan chuleh Israel gam loupin ngan, akhang khang in anasa lhez jeng tai.

10 Chuin athahat cheh chehin, van geijin athahatna chu akhangdoh tai. Hiche saki chun van thuneina geijin adoutan, van'a um ahsi phabep jong ahinpih lhan, akengin tol'ah achilgoiyin ahi.

11 Chuin kiloupi sahtah in, van sepai lamkai pipu jong chu adoutan, niseh'a maicham thilto tang louva hung kitohho jong akilah in, chuleh maicham muntheng hojong abonin asumang tan ahi.

12 Hiche doubolpa chung'a lethuhlou na dingin, van sepai hochu akikang seuvin ahi. Hiche jeh chun, niseh'a maicham'a thil hung kitoh ho jouse atang tan, ama khut'a akipedoh tai. Hitichun

DANIEL

saki chu ahatleeh jeng in, chuleh amachal l'eh jeng in, thutah jeng jong tol'ah chotphan aum tai.

13 Chuin keiman mitheng mini kihouna chu kajan, mitheng khatpa chunk hat johpa heng'a chun aseijin, Themgao thilmua kimu hohi itih chan geija hitia um ding ham? Hiche doubol pan, niseh'a maicham thilto kitohho hi asuhtang'a, itih chan geija ahomkeova akoi ding ham? Chuleh itihchan geija chu, muntheng leh van sepai ho chu kengto chotpha-a um ding hiuvem? tin adong'e.

14 Hichun khatpan adonbut in, Nilhah leh jingkah sangnile jathum sung'hi hitia um ding ahin, chujou tengleh muntheng chu aumna ding dol'a avel'a kismepha kit ding ahi," atipeh e.

Gaothilmu Amuho Hilchetna

15 Daniel keiman, hiche themgao thilmua mu kanei chu, ipi kiseina ham ahi kahetchen noml'eh in, kagel gelin; Hichepet chun, mihem lim tobang mikhat kamasanga ahung ding in,

16 Chuin keiman, Ulai vadunga kon'a hung kikou mihem awgin khat kajan, hichun, "Gabriel, hiche mipa hi, themgao thilmua kivetsah chengse hi, ipi kiseina ham seipeh in," ati.

17 Chuin Gabriel chun, kadinna mun ahin najin ahileh katija behseh jengin, kamai tol'a sulutin ka bohkhup tai. Hichun aman kajah'a, "Vo mihem chapa, hiche themgao thilmua namuho chengse hi, phat kichai nading thudol ahi, hethemin,

geltohin," ati.

19 Chuin aman kajah'a, Lunghanna phat nunung lamleh, ipi hungsoh ding ham, ti naheng'a seipeh ding'a, keima hikom'a um kahi. Nangman na thilmu chengse hi, phat kichai ding chu ahilchen ahi.

20 Nangman namu ki ni nejia kelngoichal chu, Media lengpa leh Pesia lengpa ahi lhon'e.

21 Chuleh kelchal chu Greek lengpa vetsahna ahin, amit teni kah'a ki lentah khat chu, Greek leng masapen chu ahi tai.

22 Akilentah aboh jouva, aumna mun'a, ki adang litah ahung dondoh jeng bang'a chu, Greek lenggam chu kehli kisoa, lenggam li tah umdoh ding ahi. Hijong leh, lenggam masapen bang'a loup'hi umlou ding ahivu'e.

23 Amaho lengvaipoh phat kichai konleh, achonsetnau asanval behseh jeh chun, alah uva kon'in, duha themtah leh ginneilou leng khat hung lendoh ding ahi.

25 Duha thuh leh l'hepl'ah them bulpi ahitoh lhon'a, gilou tah'a hung lendoh ding, chuleh mi tamtah gihsalna beiya asuhmang ding ahi. Aman leng chapate leh milen milalte geija gal abolkhum ding, amavang, akhonna leh mihem khut thahat pang louva amahi kisuchip ding ahi.

26 Hichea themgao thilmua namu nilhah leh jingkah sangni leh jathum hilchenna thuhi, adihath mong mong ahi. Amavang, hiche gaothuhi, nikho sotpi nung'a hungsoh ding ahijeh in, Mohor

namkhum inlang, thuguh in koi tan.
 27 Chuin Daniel keima tah hi, katija behseh jengin, nikho tampi kadammo lotan ahi. Chujouvin, ka thouvin lengpa kin lhacha natong din in k che tai. Ahivangin, ka thilmu ho chengse chu ka hethem theihih beh jengin chuleh ka lung ahesoh sahlleh jengin ahi.

Amite Dinga Daniel Taona

9 Babylon mite chung a lenga hungpang, Ahasuerus chapa, Mede mi Darius lengvaipoh kal kumkhat lhin kum chu ahi.

2 Ama lengvaipoh kal kum masapen chun, Daniel keiman, Pathen thu kasim'a konin, Jeremiah themgao heng'a Pathenin ana phondohsa bangin, Jerusalem ahom'a akijam khu, kum som sagi sung kichaitei tei ding ahi, ti kahin hedoh tai.

3 Hijeh chun keiman Pakai Pathen henglam kangan, taona leh thumna toh thon an kangolin chuleh khaodip pon kasilin, vut kakinu khum in ahi.

4 Hichun Pakai ka Pathen heng'a ka chonset ka phong'in, keima hitin ka taove, "O Pakai, nangma loupitah leh gin umtah Pathen nahi! Nangman aphant jousen, nangailua chuleh nathupeh nitte chung a, nathutep na molsopehjin chuleh na lungset long louvin na koije."

5 Ahivangin, keiho ka chonseuvin, adihlou jeng kaboluve. Keihon nang doumah mah kabolun chuleh na thupeh leh na chondan ho donlouvin kakoi uvin ahi.

6 Keihon nalhacha themgao ho thusei kajahdauvin, nangma thuneina leh namin pan'a ka lengteu

leh kapu kappateu, chuleh gamsung mipite jouse henga, themgao ho kam'a naseidoh sah ho donlouvin kakoi tauve."

7 O Pakai! Dihna chu nanga um ahi. Keiho Judah mite leh Jerusalem'a chengho chuleh gamla leh naiya kithecheh Israel mite jouse dinga, hiche hohi dihsah kei ahi. Nang douna jeng kabolun, chuleh kitahlou tah'a nang kahou jeh'un, kachennau gamtinah mai jumna katoh tauve.

8 O Pakai! keiho leh ka lengteu, leng chapate leh milen milal ho chuleh kapu kapateu dinga maijumna dim ahitai. Ajeh chu keiho nangma dounan ka chonse tauvin ahi.

9 Amavang, keiho ama douna-a ka chonset lleh vangun, Pakai ka Pathen'u chu mi hepina leh ngaidamna dimset ahi jing'e.

10 Keihon, ama lhacha themgao ho kam'a ki seidoh danthu hi juilouvin kakoi jun, chuleh Pakai ka Pathen'u thusei kangai tapouve. Ahivangin, ama-ah hepi leh ngaidamna aum jing'e.

11 Israel pumpi hi, nadanthu juilou ahiuvin, nang'a kon'a kihei mangsoh ahitauve. Na thusei awgin jong angainom louvu ahitai. Hijeh'a chu, Pathen lhacha Mose danbua kisun banga, keiho Pathen douna-a ka chonset jeh'un ka chunguva gosapna leh thutanna chu akibunglha tai.

12 Nangman naseisa na petchahin, chuleh naseidohsa bang bangin, keiho leh ka chunguva vaipote chung'a nabolta. Ajeh chu,

DANIEL

hitobang'a hamsetna hi leiset pumpia umkha lou ahin, Jerusalem chung'a kibol ahi tai.

13 Mose danthu lekhavua kisun gaosapna hijat pihi, ka chunguva ahunglung tan ahi. Ahivangin, keihon ka chonsetnau kadalha nompouve. Chuleh Pakai ka Pathen'u henga jong ahepina ka holdeh pouvin, Pakai dihna hepha louvin kaum tauve.

14 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin agonsa bangin, keiho chung'a hamsetna alhunsah tai. Amavang, ka Pathenuvin hitia abol jeng hi, adihtah chu abol ahi. Ajeh chu, ama thusei ho keihon kangaitapouve.

15 O Pakai, ka Pathen'u, nangman Egypt gam'a kon'in namite keiho, na thahat loupitah chun neihin huhdohuvin chuleh namin jong loupitah leh gin umtahnin n koi tai. Ahivang in, keiho gitlouna dimsetin ka chonse jo tauve.

16 O Pakai, nangman na kitahna leh na hepina jal chun, Jerusalem khopi leh nalhang theng chungu nalung hanna hi, lungset tahin heimang in. Ajeh chu kapu ka pateu chonset jeh leh keiho chonset jehin, kaveluva cheng namdang hon nuisat leh seichahin eikoi tauve.

17 O ka Pathen'u, nasohpa ka taona hi, nei ngaipeh inlang nei sanpeh tan! O Pakai, nang leh nang kigelkhohna jal'in, na dalhahsa muntheng hi, mailhaiselin namaivah chun hin salvah kit tan.

18 O ka Pathen, hungkun inlang neihin ngaipeh in. Namit hin hasah inlang keiho gim hesohna hi

hinven. Namin pua nakhopi jong hinvetan, mangthah in aum tai. Tun, ka taonau hi, keiho ka themnau leh nalung kato jeh'uva nei sanpeh diu hipon tin, na milungset na leh na mihepina jal'a bou na heng'a ka hung taovu ahijoi.

19 O Pakai ngaijin, O Pakai ngaidam in! O Pakai gelkhoh inlang bol jengin. O ka Pathen, nang leh nang kigelkhoh inlang, khongai sot tahih in. Ajeh chu, namite leh nakhopi hi, nangma minpua kikou cheh ahivu.

Hapta Sagi Thudol Gaothu

20 Keima katao jingin, keima chonset leh kamite chonset ka phongin, Jerusalem khopi leh ama lhangtheng'a dingin, Pakai ka Pathen heng'a thumna kaneiyin ahi.

21 Hitia katao jing petin, gaothilmua kamu masah Gabriel chu, kaheng'a ahung kilahin, hichu nilhah lang kilhaina thilto bolphat tah ahi.

22 Hichun, Gabriel chun keima heng'a ase i tai. "Daniel na lungsung mitvah sah ding leh thil hetkhenna nape dinga nakom'a hung kahi."

23 Nangma Pathen heng'a na hungtao kipat chun, thupeh khat ahung um doh tai. Hichu ipi ahi nahil dinga tua hi kahung ahi. Nangma Pathen dingin manlutah nahi. Hijeh chun, themgao thilmua namu chengse hi, ipi kiseina ham, na hetkhen themna dingin, phate chan ngaijin.

24 Namite leh nakhopi theng hi, thilsea kon lhadoh nading, achonset na'u suhbei nading, athemmona'u thoidam nading, chuleh muntheng

chungnung'a thaonu kinbol nading, phat chu, hapta somsagi mun sagi, Pathenin atepsa ahi tai.

25 Hiche hi ngaijin lang kihettem in! Jerusalem semphat ding kiseidoh'a pat, Pathen thaonu khat vaihom ding hungdoh ding geihi, hapta sagi mun sagi toh hapta somgupleni mun sagi, lhing ding ahi. Chutah leh Jerusalem kisapha-a, kholai lamlen holeh kulpi pal dettah a kismepha ding. Hiche phatsung hi gim hesohna khang hi ding ahi.

26 Hiche phatsung, hapta somgupleni mun sagi, kichaijou tengleh, Pathen thaonusa mipa chu, boldoh ima neilouva kipaidoh ding ahi. Chuleh mikhat hung lendoh'a vai ahom ding, chuleh amiten khopi leh muntheng asuhmang dingu ahi. Chuteng achaina chu twisoh bang'a hung um ding, chuleh gal hesoh gentheina chu, Pathen tepsa banga achaina geija um ding ahi.

27 Chuleh vaihomba chun, hapta khatsung ding'a mi tamtah toh, kitepna abol ding, hiche hapta kehkhath jouleh, aman kilhaina thilto ho asuh hai ding ahi. Amapa khansetna chung, achaina Pathen thutepsa chu twi sunna akisunlhah kahsea, aman thil thet umtah asem doh'a chuleh khopi sugam'a pang ding ahi.

Tigris Vadung Pang'a Daniel Themgao Thilmu

10 Persiate leng, Cyrus kitipa, leng chankal kumthum lhinkumin, Belteshazzar jong kisah Daniel chun, themgao thilmu in mu aneikitin ahi. Aman hichea athilmu

chu, khonunga hesoh gentheina leh gal nasatah phat hung lhung tei ding, kiphong doh ahi, ti ahetai.

2 Hiche themgao thilmua mu kanei laitah chun, Daniel keima, hapta thum lhingset lungthem puldouva ka um laitah ahi.

3 Chuche phatsungse se chun, keiman anneh alhum atui kanepoi. Sa jong kanepon chuleh lengpitwi jong kakam sunga alutkha poi. Chuleh hapta thum lhinkah chun, thao namtui jong kinu louvin ka um'e.

4 Lhamasa nisomni leh nili lhinnin, keima vadung minthang Tigris pang'a kana dingin ahi.

5 Keima kadahin kavet leh, tupat ponnem kisil mipa khat kamun, ama chun akong'a sana thengsel konggah akigahin ahi.

6 Amapa tahsa chu song mantam abangin, amaiso jong kolphe bangin avahin, chuleh amit teni jong meikou kide abang e. Abanjang teni leh akeng teni jong, sum-eng kinot jolsel bang in avalin, chuleh a awso jong mihon tamtah awgin abangin ahi.

7 Daniel keima, changsehin, hiche themgao thilmu hi kamu ahi. Kaum khompi miho chun hiche kathilmu chu amupouve. Ahin, amaho atijauvin, chuleh kiseldoh dingin ajam mang soh tauve.

8 Chuin keima ka changsehin eidalhauvin, chuche themgao thilmu nasatah chu kamu tai. Hichun katha jouse abeiin, kamelso akikhelin chuleh thanei louvin kalel lleh jengin ahi.

DANIEL

9 Chuin keiman mipa thusei chu kajan, chutia ama awgin kajah chun, tol-ah kalhun, kamai kasulutin chuleh kathimilliu tan ahi.

10 Hichepet chun khut khatin eihinthamin chuleh eikai touvin, kihot pum pumin keima jong kakhup tenin ka pansan, ka bung'e.

11 Chuin mipa chun ka jah'a aseijin, "Daniel nangma Pathen dingin manlutah nahi. Hijeh chun, nahenga kasei ding hohi chingthei tahin ngaijin. Chuleh dingdohin, keima hi nang kom'a eihung kisol ahi," ati.

12 Chuin aman kajah'a, kicha hih in Daniel. Nangma na Pathen ang sung'a na kineo sah'a, thil hetkhen themna nathum nikho amasapen'a pat'a chu na taona jouse van'a na kingai peh ahitai. Hijeh'a chu keima nahenga hung'a kahi.

13 Amavang nisom ni leh nikhat sung chu, Persia leng chapa lhagao gilou chun ka lampia eitingin ahi. Hijeh chun vantil pipu Michael vantil chu eipanhu dingin ahungin, chuleh keiman Michael vantil chu leng chapa lhagao chutoh kidou dingin ka dalha tai.

14 Tua hilaija kahung hi, khonunga namite chung a ipi thil hungsoh ding ham, ti seipeh'a hung kahi. Ajeh chu themgao thilmua namu chengse hi, khonung thil hungsoh ding ngen ahibouve ati.

15 Aman hitia aseipet chun, keiman tol lang kaven kakunin, thucheng khat jong seidoh theilouvin ka um'e.

16 Chuin mihem tobang khatin,

kane teni ahung thamin ahileh, keiman kakam kahinkah tan, chuleh kahung paodoh tai. Hichun kenjong ka masang'a dingpa jah'a chun, "Vo kapu, themgao thilmua mu kaneijeh in, ka pumin kanatlo tan, chuleh kalel lseh jeng tai."

17 Kapu, na sohpa keima hitobang bep hi, iti nangtoh ka kihoulim jou ding ham? Ka tha jouse abeitan chuleh kahaina hu jong amangpai ding ahi tai," kati.

18 Chuphat in mihem tobang'a melpupa chun, eihin tham kitin ahileh, ka hung hatdoh kit tai.

19 Aman aseijin, "Kicha hihin, ajehchu nangma hi Pathen dinga manlutah nahi. Lungmongin, kitilkhovin chuleh hattahin pangin," eiti. Aman hitia ase i kajah phatin, apettah chun, ka tha ahung hatdoh tan, amapa jah'a chun, "Kapu, nei lungsetin, thu chu nei seipeh tan, ajeh chu, nangman nei hat doh sahkit ahitai," kati.

20 Chuin aman eidonbut in, "Ipi bol'a naheng'a hung kahi nahet em? Tua hi, ka kile kit'a, Persia leng chapa lhagao gilou chutoh kikat ding kahi. Chujou tengleh, vetan, Greek leng chapa chu hung ding ahitai.

21 Chuleh keiman thutah lekhabu a kijih chu, nangma kaseipeh ding ahi. Vetan, hiche lhagao gilou ho toh kakidouna-a hin, nangding'a leng chapa Michael vantil tilou, koima eipanhu ding aum poi."

Sahlam Leh Lhanglam Lengpa

11 Keivang, Michael vantil kom'a kading jing in, Meok

mi Darius lengchan kal kum masapen'a pat'a, ama pandetna ding leh hatsahna ding'a kigo jing kahi.

2 Tua hi, keiman naheng'a thudih chu ka phondoh ding ahi. Vetan, Persiate leng thumtah hung lendoh'a, vai ahinpoh ding, chujou leh leng li na pa vang chu, leng masaho sanga nasa tah'a haojo cheh ding ahi. Aman ahaona leh athahatna mangcha-a amitakip atildoh ding chuleh Greek lenggam chung'a gal asat ding ahi.

3 Chuteng leh, leng hattah khat hung umdoh kit ding, aman thunei tah'a lengvai apoh ding, anop nop abol ding ahi.

4 Amavang, athahat athunei laitah'a, alenggam hungkeh ding, chuleh alenggam chu hopli kiso ding ahi. Ama son le chilhah hilou hon lengvai apoh ding, ahinlah, aman thunei tah'a vai apohlai bang'a, amahon thahat leh thuneina aneilou ding'u ahi. Ajuh chu alengvaipohna chu ajunga kibotdoh'a, midang kipedoh ahitai.

5 Chutah leh, lhanglam lengpa hung hatdoh ding, amavang, ama sepai lamkai ho lah'a chu, mikhat ama sang'a hung thaneijo ding chuleh alenglam'a chu hu-ham tah'a vai ahinhop ding ahi.

6 Kum phabep jou leh sahlam lengpa leh lhanglam lengpa, hung kihoutoh'a chamna khat asemdoh lhonding ahi. Kihou chamna suhdetna dinga lhanglam lengpan achanu chu sahlam lengpa jiding a apeh ding. Hijongleh, amanun

thuneina ima anei joulou ding chuleh apan jong chutima-a koima athunun jou dehlou ding ahi. Chuleh amanu chu anungjui ho leh apan khompi ho jouse toh kisugam ding ahivu.

7 Hijongleh, amanu inkote khat chu lhanggam'a leng hung chang ding, aman asepai tamtah toh sahlam lengpa kulpi anokhum'a asat ding chuleh ajo ding ahi.

8 Ama Egypt gam'a akilekit teng, amaho doilim semthu jouse apoh mang ding, chuleh sana leh dangka-a kistem thil manlu tampi jong apohmang tha ding ahi. Chujou teng, kum phabeppi sung'a sahlam lengpa chu kisatpi talouva amachang adallah ding ahi.

9 Chujou tengleh, sahlam lengpa chu lhanggam lengpa gamsung'a hung lut'a gal ahin sat khum ding ahi. Hijongleh ama agam lang'a kinungle kitloi ding ahi.

10 Ahivangin, sahlam lengpa chapaten sepai tampi asem dohkit diu, asepaiho chutoh twisoh bang'a hamgei guiya lhanggam lengpa kulpi geija, gal asat khum ding ahi.

11 Chutahleh lhanggam lengpa chu lungsa doh ding, sahlam lengpa sepai ho chutoh kisat ding chuleh aman agalmitte chu abon'a ajosoh hel ding ahi.

12 aman agalmitte sepaiho abon'a adelmangsoh phatleh, lhanggam lengpa chu alungsung'a kichoisangna leh kiletsahna hung dim ding chuleh agalmitte chu asang asangsom'a athagam ding ahi. Hijong leh, agaljona chu phat

DANIEL

chomkhat'a ding bou hiding ahi.

13 Ajeh chu kum phabep jouleh sahlam lengpan jong amasa sang'a tamjo sepai akhop kitding, asepaiho chutoh thil ijakai ninglhing set'a hung konsuh kit ding ahi.

14 Hichepet hileh, agamsung mipi tamtahn lhanggam lengpa chu adou diu ahi. Chuleh hiche gaova nathilmu chengse hi aguilhunna ding'a, namite lah'a pumhat jeng'a thilbol mihon jong lengpa douna gal asat dingu ahi. Hijong leh amahon gal chu ajo lou diu ahibouve.

15 Chutah leh, sahlam lengpa chu hungkon intin, dettah'a pal kikaikhum kulpi umna khopi jeng jong anokhum'a alahding ahi. Hiche phat leh, lhanglam gam'a sepai ahatlai lai ho jeng jong amasanga pang joulou diu ahi, ajeh chu ama nan jou nading tha anei lou diu ahitai.

16 Chuteng sahlam lengpa chu adou jou ding beihel'a hung machal ding, anop nop abol'a koiman akhamtang joulou ding ahitai. Aman Israel gamloupi chu achotpha-a asuhmang gotding chuleh athu noiya akoi ding ahi.

17 Aman alenggam thahatna pumpi chutoh hungkon'a, lhanggam lengpa toh kimaito'a kihouchamna agonding ahi. Chuleh aman alenggam suhmang peh nading a achanu chu lhanggam lengpa ji dinga agon ding, ahivanga, athilgon ho abon'a losam ding ahi.

18 Hiche ban'a chu, aman twikhanglen pang'a gamho ahin lunglutpi ding, gal abolkhum kit

ding chuleh khopi tampi alah ding ahi. Ahivang in, gamdang sepai lamkai khat in, hichea hi, lengpa kiloupisahna ho chu achaina ahin semding chuleh jumlah ja thoh'a akinungle sah ding ahi.

19 Hitia chu, aman agamsung'a akiselna kulpi chu anung jot kit ding chuleh kimukit talou ding ahitai.

20 Chutah leh, ama ban'a lengkhat hunglen doh ding, ama chun leng Inpi loupina dia, mipitea kon'a kai dong ding vaipo asolding ahi. Hijong leh, amahin phat chomcha lengvai apoh ding, chujou leh, lunghan jeh leh gal kikat jeh hilouva, amahi kisumang ding ahi tai.

21 Ama ban'a hi, duhdah lou migilou khat, lengpa son leh chilhah jong hilou khat, lengvaipo'a hung pang ding ahi. Aman alep lep'a thu aseid ding chuleh duha thutah'a thilgon aneiding, mihon agellou pettah'a, lenggam thaneina chu alah ding ahi.

22 Ama masang'a sepai tamtah kitheh ngim ding, kisumang hel ding chuleh kitepna leng chapa geija kisumang ding ahi.

23 Aman jouleh nal aseija kitepna abol ding, chuleh kichamna tampi asemboh ding ahi.

24 Gihsalna neimasa louva, gamsunga leipha laipen munho aholdoh ding, apu apaten anabol khah louhel abol ding ahi. Aman mihaosa ho neileh gou alah peh'a athe thang ding, anung juiho ahoppeh ding, chuleh kulpi

detlai lai ho suhset nading thilgon aneiding ahi. Ahi vanga, athilbol jouse phat chomkhat kah'a ding bou hiding ahi.

25 Chujou teng, ama hung kitil doh ding, lhanggam lengpa douna-a sepai tampi asemдох ding chuleh amaho chutoh gal kikat ding, ahivanga, aman ajolou ding ahi. Ajeh chu, ama suhmangna dinga thilgon aguh'a tampi umдох ahi tai.

26 Ama insung miten, ama manthahna aboldoh ding, a sepaite abon'a kitteh ngim ding chuleh mi tampin thina ato ding ahi.

27 Hiche leng teni hin, thildang boipi louva, amani kah'a kisuhmang to nading bou agellhon ding, chuleh kihouchamna ankong phung jeng'a jong thujouva kilhem lhon ding ahi. Amavang aphachom imacha umдох dehluo ding, ajeh chu, Pathen phat tepta bang'a achaina chu thou thou ding ahi.

28 Chuteng, sahlam lengpa chu, nei leh gou tampi akipoh'a agam'a kilekit ding ahi; ama hin, kitepna theng nam mite douna anop nop abol ding, chuleh agamsung jong asuhgep'a adalah ding ahi.

29 Chuleh, achaina phat kitep chu ahung lhin tengleh, ama hung kilekit'a, lhanggam lengpa chu gal abolkhum kit ding ahi. Amavang, hiche hi, masang a agalbol tobang'a hungsoh talou ding ahitai.

30 Ajeh chu, lhumlam twipi pang'a kon'a, kong-innei tampi ama doudinga hungkon diu, hichun ama akichatsah ding, lung himo tah'a agam lang'a kilekit ding ahi. Aman

hichea alunghanna chu kitepna theng mite chung a achuhsah ding, chuleh kitepna donselou miho chu akihoutheipi ding, amaho toh pangkhom diu ahi.

31 Chutahleh, ama sepaiten, houin kulpi alodiu, asuhthang'uva asuhbohdiu, tanglouva kiboljing kilhaina gamtha jong asuhtangdiu chuleh thet umtah milimdoi chu atundoh diu ahi.

32 Aman kitepna sukeh ho chu jou leh nal'a ajollhah'a. amaho kithopina amu ding ahi. Hijong leh, Pathen hejing mite vang chu dettah'a pang'uva, ama chu akisatpi diu ahi.

33 Mipi lamkai chingtah ho chun, miho chu ahil uva aheththemsah diu, hijong leh amaho vang chu meiya kihallih loi, chemjam'a kithat loi, chuleh konkhat chu achomuva songkul tangden loi, um ding ahivu.

34 Hiche bolgenthei naphat sunga hi, Pathen miten panpina themcha amu diu, ahivanga miho chun amaho chu, lungtho nei pum'a akivoppi diu ahi.

35 Chuleh lamkai miching phabep vang chu, bolgentheina jal'a pang joulou umdiu ahi. Hitia chu, achaina phat kitepsa alhinkah sea chu, amahohi kisutheng'uva chuleh kithenso jing diu ahi. Ajeh chu, achaina phat tep chu, vatjep nalai ahi.

36 Chutia chu, lengpan ama nop nop abolding, amatah kichoisanga chuleh ama chu Pathen ho sang'a loupijo'a kisei ding, chuleh

DANIEL

Pathen jong ataitom ding ahi. Ama lolhinna leh loupina hi chomkhat kah'a dingbou hiding, hichu Pathen lungsatna phat kitep hunglhinh kah'a dingbou ahi. Ajeh chu, Pathen thutepsa chu thon louva lhung tei ding ahi.

37 Aman apute apate doi- pathen ho chu donlouva akoiding, chuleh numeiten akhohsah pen'u doi-pathen jong donlouva akoiding ahi. Ajeh chu, ama chu pathen ho sang'a loupijo'a kigel ahitan, pathen houna kiti pou pou chu apum donlou ding ahitai.

38 Hiche seh hilouva, apu apaten anahet khahlou, kulpi ngah pathen chu aman ahou ding, song mantam leh sana-dangka chuleh manlutah tah thilpeh ho apeh'a ajabol ding ahi.

39 Hiche gamdang doi-pathen toh pangkhom kahi tia aseid ding, kulpi detlai jouse anokhum ding ahi. Chuleh ama heng'a hung kipelut miho chu ajabol ding, amaho chu gamkai ahoppeh'a, thunei vaihom'a apansah ding ahi.

40 Chuteng, achaina phat alhinteng leh, lhanglam lengpan sahlam lengpa chu gal abol khum ding ahi. Hijongleh, sahlam lengpan, sakol kangtalai tamtah leh sakol sepai tamtah toh chuleh kong-innei tamtah toh kitho'a, chingpei bang'a lhanglam lengpa ahin nokhum ding ahi. Chuleh aman gam chom chom jong ahinjotpa-a, twipi hungsoh bang'a ahin lekhup ding ahi.

41 Chuleh ama chu Israel gamloupia hunglut ding, nam chom chom

ho a-angsong'a lhulham ding, ahivanga Moab mite, Edom mite chuleh gamlailung'a cheng Ammon mite ho vang, kihuhdoh diu ahi.

42 Aman gam tampi ahin lahding, chuleh Egypt gamsung jeng jong hoidohlou ding ahi.

43 Sana leh dangka jouse chungu aman thunei vaihomna aneiding chuleh Egypt gamsunga neileh gou jouse chungu jong vai ahomding ahi. Chuleh Libya mite leh Ethiopia mite chungu vai ahom ding, amaho chu asoh'a pangdiu ahi.

44 Ahinlah, niso lam'a konleh sahlam'a kon'a thu hung kithang chun ama akichatsah ding, chuleh, hiche jeh'a chu, ama lunghang tah'a mi tampi thatgam dingleh sumang ding'a, hungkon doh ding ahi.

45 Aman, loupitah lhangtheng leh twipi kikh'a chu ngahmun asem ding, aleng ponbuh loup chu ason ding ahi. Ahivangin, chulai mun'a aumpet'a chu, ama dinga aphot kichaina hung lhung ding, koiman ama chu apanhu jou lou ding ahi.

Phat Kichai Ding

12 Chuche nikho leh, namite veng jing'a pang, vantil pipu Michael chu hung kipandoh ding, chutah leh, gim gentheina nasatah phat hung lhung ding ahi. Hitobang phat hahsa chu, mihem khang hung umdoh apat, hiche nikho geiya chu soh khalou hellai ahi. Ahivangin, hiche phat hileh, na mite koi hileh, lekhabua amin kisun chengse vang chu kihuhdoh tei ding ahivue.

2 Chuteng leh mikhem tamtah athia kivuisa ho hungthoudoh'untin, mi

phabep chu tonsot kemlouva kipana chang'untin, chuleh abang vang chu tonsot'a kijumsona damun chang'a hung thou ding ahiuve.

3 Hichea hin, koi hileh, michingho vang chu, vanthamjol vah banga vah diu chuleh mihem tamtah chondihna lampia heilut hojong chu, van'a ahsite bang'a atonsot'a vah jing ding ahiuve.

4 Amavang Daniel nanging, hiche gaothu hi imchah inlang, chuleh hiche lekhabu hi khumtup in, phat nunung hunglhun kahin, Mohor namkhum inlang chuleh aguhin koitan. Hiche tah chuleh, mihem chihna leh hetna hungkhang ding, mihemten khonung khoma ding thu holna-a, adung avaija lhaile diu ahi.

5 Chuin, Daniel keiman kaven ahileh, michom mini tah vadung pang langkhat cheh'a, adinlhon kamun ahi.

6 Amani lah'a miklhat chun, tupat ponnem ksil'a vadung twi chungu ana ding jingpa jah'a chun adong in, Hicheng thil kidangho kichai nading chu, phat itih chan lut ding ham? ati.

7 Hichun tupat ponnem ksil'a, vadung twi chungu ana ding jingpa chun, akhut tenin vanlam asangin, chuleh tonsot'a hing jing Pathen min'in, kihahselna anei jin, aseiy e. "Hiche hi kumkhat, kumni chuleh kumkeh khat, hungche nalai ding, chuleh mithengte ahung kithe cheh soh'a, achaina phat ahung lhin teng leh, thil hichengse hi guilhung soh

ding ahi," ati.

8 Keiman amapa thusei chu kajan, ahivangin ipi aseina ham, kahepoi. Hijeh chun, ken jong amapa chu ka dong in, "Kapu thil hicheng jouse hi, achaina ipi hung soh ding ham?" kati.

9 Chuin aman kajah'a, Chetan Daniel, keiman nakom'a kaseisa bang chun, phat kichaina hunglhun kah'a dingin, khumkhana Mohor kinam khumsa chu, thuguhin koi tan.

10 Mi tamtah hiche patepna thohgimna-a kon'a, kisuthenguva, kisopthengdiu chuleh kithenso ding ahiuve. Amavang, migilouten assetnau boljom jing untin, imacha ahetkhen theilouhel diu ahi. Miching hon vang, ipi kisei ham ti, ahin hetdoh diu ahi.

11 Hitia chu, tanglouva ana kibol jing kilhaina pungo thilto akisuhtang nia pat chuleh muntheng akisuh boh'a thet umtah misugam houana akitun doh niapat, nikho sangkhat leh jani toh somko lhing ding ahi.

12 Chuleh koi hijong leh, akhonna geija nikho sangkhat leh jathum toh somthum leh nga chan ngahdoh'a umho chu, anun nom ahiuve.

13 Tun, nangma phat kichaina hunglhun kah'a din che tan, kichol inlang achaina nikho ahunglhun phat leh, nangma nakipatdoh kit'a, nang ding'a gotsa nadinmun ding chu nalo ding ahi," ati.

HOSEA

THEMGAO LEKHABU

Hosea lekhabu sung thu umdan

Jon thanhoi! Ji numei kitah lou chu ajipa dinga manthahna ahi. Hinlah Hosea dinmun a sei ding in, aguh a athoh lalna chu japi ang sunga suhjumna aji notinu jeh ahi. Hosea le ajinu Gomer thusim akon hin thil chombehe lungsetna dihloou ana sohdoh tai. Ahivang in Hosea chun kitah jing pum le Pathen thutoh kitoh in ana chonkhel tajongleh ajinu chungangailutna ana neijin ahi.

Bung khat apat bung thum sung hin Hosea insung thudol aseijin, adeh in ajinu jon thanhoi na thudol—hichun Israelte Pathen ansungakita lounau toh atekah ahi. Adang bung hose hin, Pathen in mihemte achonset nauva kon Ama lam'a ahung kile diu adeisahna thudol aseijin ahi. Hiche lekhabu nasim akon, sukhel neija lungthim tongkha thei thil ijat hamkhat akon Pathen mingailutna jal'a ngaidamna tha nanei ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pathen in amite angailun akhohsah jing in, hichea hin ngaidam nathu aumin ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa chule akijih kum

Israelte solam lenggam adin Hosea themgao chun 750 BC apat in gaovin thu anaseijin, chule Assyria te khutna solam lenggam akipehdoh kum 722 BC geijin gaothu anaseijin ahi. Hosea in thempu kin atoh sung chun Israelte chungang Pathen beijin leng gup jeng in vai anahom e. Chule Israelte achaina alosap-u kipatna chu Jeroboam II, ama chu leng phalou nei le gou jeng khohsah, chonchat veina, japi chungang sihnei langneija natong ahi. Ama nungjuia natong chan chun Israel lhuhna ding jeng anasosah tan ahi. Hiche lekhabu hi Israelte chungang manthahna alhun jou 722 BC a kijih hidin ginchat ahi.

Hosea In Numei Kijoh Akichenpi

1 Pakaiyin hiche thu hi Beeri chapa Hosea anapeh ahi. Hiche hi Uziah, Jotham, Ahaz, chule Hezekiah ho Judah lenga anapanlaiyu chule Jehoash chapa Jeroboam Israelte lenga anapanlai ahi.

2 Hiche hi amasatah-a Pakaiyin Israel mite koma Hosea ana manchah a thu anasei pat chu ahi. “Chenlang noti khat kichenpin, chutileh achate phabep khat noti

cha-a hungkijil ding ahiuve. Hiche chun Israel chate Pakaija kona akihei manguva, gamchom mite milim doi ahou-u chun noti chonna achonnoa chu avetsah ahi.”

3 Hijeh chun Hosea in Diblaim chanu Gomer akichenpin ahile, chu in ahung gaiyin Hosea ding in chapa khat ahinpeh in ahi.

4 Chule Pakaiyin aseiyin, amin “Jezreel nasah ding ahi, ati, ajeh chu keiman phat chomkhat jouleh Jezreel thisan kiso jeha Jehu lengpa

alenggam talen kamat saha, Israel mite chamlhatna lenggam kasuhbei ding ahitai.

5 Hiche niteng chuleh Jezreel phaichama Israel galhatna kasuhbei ding ahi.

6 Gangtah in Gomer in nao ahinvop kitin, chanu khat ahing kit in, chuin Pakaiyin Hosea jaha aseikitin, nachanu hi amin, “Dipdamna-bei, ‘Ngailutna-bei’ (Lo-ruhamah) - ajeh chu keiman Israel mite hi kangailut tah louhel ding ahitai ahiloule kangaidam lou ding ahitai, ati.

7 Ahinla Judah mite chungu kangailutna kavetsah ding, Pakai Pathen thahatna jalla kahuhdoh ding ahi, galhat mite galmanchah jeh, sakol le sakol kangtalai thahatna jeh hilouva Pakai Pathen thahatna jalla kajosah ding bou ahi.”

8 Ngailutna beiyin anoichep aban pathin- Gomer in nao ahin vopkit in chapa ani channa ahing kittai.

9 Pakaiyin aseiyin, “Amin chu- ‘Kamite-hilou’ tin min sahin, ajeh chu Israel mite hi kamite ahitapouve, chule a Pathen-u jong kahitapoi,” ati.

10 Ahivanginla Israel chate twikhanglen panga neldijat le simjou lou hung hitei ding ahiuvin, ajahuva ‘kamite nahitapouve’ Katina laitah a chu “hingjing Pathen chate “Kati ding ahiuve.

11 Hitia chu Judah mite le Israel mite thakhatna hung kikhom kimsah kejuva, alamkaidiu jong mihem khatseh akilhendiu gamsunga kona kitou tol ding ahiuve. Ajeh chu Jezreel nikho hi loup ding ahiye.

Kitahna Bei Israel, Pakaiyin Angailut

2 Hicheni teng chuleh, nasopipa chu Ami- ‘Kamite’ chule nasopinu chu-Rahamah- ‘Kangailut khat’ nati ding ahi.

2 Nahingnu chu dondauvin, Dondauvin hitobang numei hi kaji ahipoi, keijong amadin aji kahipoi, ajon maiput hi kheldoh hen, anoiteni kaha ajon na thangnam jong chu sutheng hen.

3 Achuti louva ahile keiman avon jouse kahodoh’a akeoseh’a kaum sah ding ahi.

4 Achate jouse jong kangailut louhel ding ahi, ajeh chu ahung kigil’uva kon’a notia hung kigil ahitauve

5 Ahingnu-u jong jachatna neilouva notia kijoh ahin, anaovop’a jong chu jumle ja helouva chon ahi.

Pathen In Israel Thu Atan

6 Amanun aseijin, eingailu midang ho koma lhaitange, kanehding an, kadonding twi eipeho chule kasilding samul le tupat ponnem eipeho koma chetange ati.

7 Angailu ho kom’a lhai jongle, anungu aphah jou lou ding ahitai, amaho chu holle le jongle mujong amujou lou ding ahitai. Chule amanun jong aseid ding, tun chengting kaji masapa henga kilekit tange, ajeh chu tulai kaumchan sangin chulaija kaumchan anomjoi.

8 Hiche numeinu hin kana thilpeh ho anei jouse, sana, dangka, lengpiwi thah, olive thao, kathilpeh ho jouse Baal doi apegam tan ahi.

9 Ahinlah kachang jong a atphat le

HOSEA

kakilelah kit ding, lengpi twi thah jouse jong, kakilelah ding ahi. Asagoh keu hupna dinga kanapeh samul ponsil le tupat ponnem jong kanung lah kit ding ahi.

10 Tua hi akideipi ho mitmu changtaha, ajamo kahodohpeh ding ahi, ahin kakhut'a kona koiman amanu hi eichulhah jou lou ding ahi.

11 Agolnop kut hihenlang, a lhathah kut hihenlang, akumlhun kut hijongleh kasuhbei ding ahi.

12 Alengpi gui jouse kavohsetna, chule atheichang phung jouse jong kavoh heo ding ahi.

13 Baal doi masanga gimnamtwi ahalna ho kasuhset peh'a chule a sana jempah chengsea akivonna, adongma akideipi hotoh kei suhmilna dinga akijepna jeha talen kapeh ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiyi.

Kihou Champi Kit Dinga Pathen In Kitepna Asem

14 Ahin keiman hichenu hi kanung jollhah kitna, gamthip noiya kapui mang ding, chule awnem heuva kaki houlimpi ding ahi.

15 Alengpi leiya kahin lepui kitna, Achor phaicham jong kinepna kotpi phung kasosah ding, hikoma chu amanun jong anungah lai banga adonbutna, Egypt gama ahung potdoh til banga eidonbut ding ahi.

16 Hiche nikho chu ahunglhun nile Pakaiyin aseiyi, Ka Pakai tilouva "Kajipa tia neikou ding ahi".

17 O Israel, namuha kona Baal min tamtah kasuh manga chule naminphah kittahlou ding ahi chule

18 Hiche nikho chule gama gamsa

jouse le chungang leng vacha jouse toh kitepna khat kasema, thalpi kasuh beija chemjam kalensah lou ding, chuteng nakichat tahlou dingu, cham le lungmonga naimut dingu ahi.

19 Keiman atonsot'a kajinua kasem ding nahitai, chutengle Chondihna le thutah kavetsah ding nahi.

20 Hitia chu ken kitahna neitah-a jia kanei ding nahin, nangin jong Pakai chu nahetdoh ding ahiye.

21 Hicheni chule, keiman nadonbut inge, Tin Pakaiyin aseiyi. "Hiche nikho tengleh keiman vanmun ho jouse kahouva thu kasei ding, amahon jong, vanmun jousen jong leiset jaha gojuh puma thu aseidiu ahi.

22 Chuteng leiset in jong awgin puma penga asapma adonbutna, chang, lengpitwi, chule olive thaovin jong adonbut ding, Zezele jaha athu aseidiu ahi.

23 Hiche phat teng chule keiman Israel dinga muchu katu ding, keima dinga kakhansah ding. Keiman 'kangailupoi' katihokoma ngailutna kavetsah ding, chule kami nahitapouve tia kaseihokoma 'tun nangho kamite nahitave' tia kasei ding ahi. Chule amahon eidonbutnuva, 'Nangma ka Pathen-u nahi' eitidiu ahi.

Hosea Jinu Kijoh

3Chuin Pakaiyin kakoma aseiyi, "Chenlang nainneipi ngailukittan, amanun michom dang toh jonthanhoina neijeng jongle ngailukitin. Hichun vetsah chu Israel mite pathen dang ho koma

kiheimangu henlang, hou jongleu,
 Pathen in angailu jing nalaijuve.

2 Keiman amanu chu dangka som
 le nga chule butun pocha nga a
 kakile choh kit ahitai.

3 Chuin amanu koma kaseiyin,
 tuphat laihein, nangma midangtoh
 chule keima toh jong nakitimat
 hihlaiye.

4 Hiche hin avetsah chu, Israel hi
 lengnu le lengpa neilouva chule gan
 kilhaina neilouva le thempu theng
 ahiloule milim doi jeng jong, phat
 sottah aneilou diu ahi.

5 Ahin khonungleh, hung kilehei
 kitun tin, Pakai Pathen hengle
 alengpau David alhangaidiu;
 khonung teng leh, Pakai a Pathen'u
 phatna agin diu ahi.

Mihemte Chonsetna Ho Jeh'a Pathen Thutanna Ho

4 Pakai thusei ngaiyuvin, O
 Israel mite! Ajeh chu Pakaiyin
 gamsunga chengte toh kinelna khat
 aneieye. "Kitahna aumpoi, kikhotona
 jong aumpoi, nagamsunguva
 Pathen hetna jong aumpoi.

2 Kihahselna jeng alengin, jouthu
 jeng akiseiyin, na kithatun chule
 naguchauvin, jonthanhoi nabollun,
 muntin jousea nakisatun, khatle
 khat nakithat touvin ahi.

3 Hijeh chun nagamsungu hi mihem
 lunghem bangin alunghemtan,
 gamsunga cheng miho jong
 alunggimsoh tauve. Chule mijousen
 phat namoh mansahuvin, gamlaha
 gamsaho jeng jong alunghem
 soh tauvin, chungaleng vachate
 jengjong alunghem gamtauve.
 Twilaha nga ho jeng jong, aum gam

tapouve.

4 Koimacha nakhutjungin koh
 hihin, chule akiheh tojong koima
 umda jenghen! Ajeh chu keitoh
 kinelkal, nangjoh nahi, vo thempu.

5 Hijeha chu sunlai changa jong
 nakipal lhuh ding, jan tengle
 themgao pa jong nakipal lhuh tha
 ding ahi.

6 Kamite chu hetna alhahsam jehun
 amang gam tauve.

7 Thempu atam chenin, chonse kei
 douding atame.

8 Miten chonset thilto ahin pohlut
 chanin, thempuho athaouve.

9 Chule thempun bolkhat aneile,
 mipiten jong abolluve.

10 Amahon neuvintin, ahijeng
 vanga gilkel ding ahiuve. Notin
 panguvin tin hinlah pungthei lou
 ding ahiuve. Ajeh chu Pakai dalhan
 notia pang dingin, donlouvun
 akoitauve.

11 Ju jeng, juthah jeng adonuvin,
 jun kamite aguhmang ahitai.

12 Amahon thing khat pou adongun,
 molkang khattouvin akhonung
 thu-u aseipeh theiding atahsanun
 ahi. Milim doihou angaichat chun,
 angolsah-u ahitai. Amahon noti hi
 akichepnavin, pathen dang ajenun
 ahi.

13 Amahon molsangvumah,
 kilhainan gan athatouve. Amaho
 lhangvumah akaltouvun,
 gimnamtwi ahaluve.

14 Ahinlah ibolla kagimbol
 dingham natia apanu leh ajon
 thanhoi jeh-a? aw hetna lhasam
 mingol ho! thil hetkhanna nanotthap
 tauve. Namiten jong amaho bol

HOSEA

bang bang abolluvin ahi.

15 Israel, nang notin pangjeng jongle chun, Juda vang themmo chansah loujenin. Gilgal khopia hunglut dan, Beth-aven a jong hung lutdan.

16 Bongla gol louchal bangin Israel hi alou challe. Pakaiyin hamhing gam lentaha kelngoi avah banga, Israelte hi avah jing jeng ding hinam ong?

17 Israel hi achangin dalhan, ajeh chu amahi jonthanhoi toh kicheng ahitai.

18 Jukham hon khat chu noti ho toh alumkhomtauve. Aloupi diu sangin ajachat diu adeijouve.

19 Khoppi huijin alhaving tenin achun chah kheh in Maicham hijat asemthu jouse jeha hi kijumso diu ahi.

Israel In Pathen Ahetlou Jeh'a Gimna Amu Ding

5Hichehingaiyin, nangthempuho. Lunglutin ngaiyin, nang Israelte lamkai. Nangho leng insung mite jousen jong ngaichehuvin. Ajeh chu nachunguva thutanna hi kingam sohkei ahitai. Nanghon Mizpah le Tabor khoa dingin kupalna thang nakamuve.

2 Kotong thuhtah in nachouvun thang nakampehuvin ahi. Ahinlah nathil bol hi kenjong kahin vetjing ahiye.

3 O Ephraim, keiman nang koitobang nahi kahenai. Nang keiya konin kisel theipon nate, O Israel, notinun ajipa adalhah bangin, kei neidalha tai, nangma thangoitah-a kisubohdeh nahi ahitai.

4 Nachon nauvin Pathen henga nakilesah thei tapouve. Ajeh chu nalahuva noti dinga lunggel jeng nagel jehun, Na Pathen-u umna lam nagel phatapouvin ahi.

5 Israel chu akiletsahnan achunga aheh jingin, Ephraim chu aphaltouna-a kupal lhu ding ahin, Juda jong Israel le Ephraim toh kupal'a lhukhom tha ding ahi.

6 Akelngoi jouseu le abong jouseuvin pumgo thilto Pakaiya hungbol jongleu, amu loudiu ahitai, ajeh chu amahoa kona kikhin gamla ahitai.

7 Amahan Pakai chu kitahna beiyin anabol tauvin, hibangtah in jatdng mitoh cha anahing tauvin ahi. Tua hi mi sumongpa chun ama ho jong aloumunu jong asuhmongtha ding ahi.

8 Gibeah khoa kelki mutuvinsang! Ramah khoa sumkon mutuvinsang, Beth-aven khoa galkonding in kiginna lhang samuvinsang. Vo Benjamin kiti hot hot in!

9 Ephraim dinga talen kapeh nikho leh ahomkeuva kijam ding, Israel phung laha thonlou hellakaphondoh ding ahi.

10 Juda gama milen milalho jong gucha bangdiu, achunguva kalunghanna twilhabom bang ding ahi.

11 Ephraim hin thu adih a katan jeng jong asunoh phahtai. Ajeh chu amahi pannabeiya kipedoh-a vahthaile ahitai.

12 Hijeh a chu keijong Ephraim dinga nget tobanga kahi ding, Juda insung dinga jong agot lhahsah-a

pang ding kahi.

13 Ephraim chu adammona akimu doh phat in, Judah chun amaha akimudoh phatin, Ephraim chu Assyria gama achen lenglenpa henga mi asole. Ahinlah aman hom naboldam theilou ding, amaha jong asuhdam thei lou ding ahi.

14 Keima Ephraim dinga keipi kabah ding, Judah dinga keipi golpai hattah kabah ding ahi. Kei mong mong in kabotel jengjung ding ahi. Keiman kalhoh manga koiman eichullah jou lou ding ahi.

15 Chuteng kagam langa kakile kit ding, Amahon athemmonau akihet dohuva, keima angung ahinhol kit kahseu, kachenna muna kache ding, agenthei behseh tengule eihin holdiu ahi.

Pakai Kitepna Israel In Donse Lou

6Hungun, Pakai henga kilekit tauhite. Aman ahal hallin eimal teldeh jongleu, tua hi ei-damsah kitdiu ahitai. Aman eimavou ahitan, tua hi imaha hou eitompéh dingu ahitai.

2 Chomlou kahin ei-kiledohsah kituvin tin, chuteng eiho ama umna-a iumdiu ahi.

3 Chuteng eihon Pakai ihetdiu ahitai! Kihetthemu hitin, Pakai chu hettei tei ding gouhite. Ahung kumlhah ding teng eihetsah tei nauvinte. Ahiloule leiset chapkotna pangji khalgo banga hung Lenglha jeng ding ahi, tia asei dingu ahi.”

4 “O Israel le Juda, Ipi kabolpéh ding nahim?” tin Pakaiyin adonge. “Nangin nei ngailut nahi jingkah

meibol bep ahin, nisan asahgot loi jeng daitwi bep ahibouve.

5 Ka themgao ho na sat tan tan din kasolin, Kakamsung thuseiya kona thatgam din kasol’e. Kathutan khovah banga kikho dohtoh thon kasol’e.

6 Keiman kithoina sangin nei ngailutdiu kadeijon, Pungo thito sanga, Keima neihetdiu kadeijon ahi.

7 Ahinlah Adam bangin, kakitepna nasukehun, katahsan nasubei uve.

8 Gilead jong hi michonseho khopi ahin, Thisan sote kengto ngapna ahibouve.

9 Michom hon mihem achanlihi banguvin, Thempuho jong ahon hon in akikhomuvin, Shechem jotna lampia mi athatuvin hitobang-tahin chonset thil jeng abolluvin ahi.

10 Keiman Israel le Ephraim insunga tijat umtah thil khat kamudoh’e, Kamite noti in apangun, gamchom mite indoi hou nan akisaboiuve.

11 Kami Israel themmona le doumah abolnao hi keiman hamphatnaa athahbeh-a semphat ding gojongleng; O Judah nang dingin jong chang atding tepsa a kikoi ahitai.

Israel Chonsetna Ho

7Keiman Israel kasuhdam nome, ahinlah achonset nao asang behsehe. Samaria hi jou le nal jeng seinna dimset jeng ahiuve, Gucha insunga alut tan, michom ho polama ading jingui!

2 Ken kamu sohlam koiman ahedeh pouve. Achonset nauvin alonvuh

HOSEA

dimu, kamusoh keiye.

3 Gitlouna thil abolluvin, lengpa geiyin akipasahuvin, Lengpa chate jengin jong ajou thilbolu chu akipapiuve.

4 Abonchauva hi mitoh kisubohsa jeng ahiuvin, Meilhum sunga kihulsa tobang jeng ahiuvin, Amahohi tapkonga meilhum asat kingah tobang chol kiso changbong akichankah kingah tobang ahiuve.

5 Cholngah nin leng chapten ju adonun, tot chavai hotoh totnan mi anuisat khom.

6 Alungsungu jong lhummei salai abangin, jan khovahin lungdam mon aum'un. Jingsah leh mei salah lah bongin adiu jeju jiuve.

7 Lhumphung salai abangun, alamkai hou jong avallhum sohun, Alenghou jong aban banin athat-un, ahinlah koimachan kakoma panpina athum pouve.

8 Israelte namtin vaipi pathen helou hotoh akihal sohtan, Changlhah kikang min sohlou tobang bep ahitauve.

9 Gamchom mite pathen ahou-uvun, atha alhalhop sahin, nahinlah amahon akihet pouve. Aluchunga asamjengjong kangsoh ding ahitan, ahinlah akihet polaiye.

10 Israel kiletsahna chu amaho hehin apangin ahinla amaho Pakai henga ahung kiledah pouvin, holding jong agong pouve.

11 Israel mite hi vakhu banga lungthim bei le nuijat umtah ahiuve. Egypt mitepou akouvin, Assyria gamsung lam pouva akitoluve.

12 Chule achunguva len kikhu

khum ding, chungu leng vacha banga kamat ding ahiuve, athilse bol chengseu jeha kabolгим dingu ahi.

13 Ohe ada ahiuve, ajeh chu kakoma konin akihei manguvin, eidouvin apanguve.

14 Lung thengsellin kakoma akappouve, hiche sang chun, ajalkhun chung dunguva atouvin anghah un ahi. Amahole amaho akisun chan chanun semthu milim pathen henga ju akithum un, kakoma imacha athum nompue.

15 Keiman kahiluva kahatsah nom vanguvin, kei dounan thilse agong gonguve.

16 Amahon Chungnungpen velouvin, muntin avele leuvin ahi. Amaho panabei thalpi chang lengkoi lebeb ahiuve, agalmi tehon alamkaihou athading. Chuteng Egypt miten anuisat diu ahi.

Israel In Milim Ahou, Pathen In Aposhal

8“Pakai mite douna-a, galmite muvanlai banga hung ding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon kakitepna asukehun ahi. Chule ka danthu dounan asukhel taove.

2 Ka Pathen keihon nangma kaheuve, tia Israel chu kaheng lama hungpeng ding ahi.

3 Ahinlah tun ageisangtai, kami Israelten thilpha adeipouve.

4 Keimaa kon hilouvin, amahon lengho akitun dohuvun, apipui ho akisemun, hichu keiman kahephapoi. Paidoha aum nadiuvin, adangka le a sana houvin, milim akisemun ahi.

5 Vo Samaria nabong nouvin nangma napampai ahitan, Kalung hanna nangma douna-a koudoh ahitai. Monabei ahina dingu chu itihchan hinalai dingham?

6 Ajeh chu Israel a kona jong chuti ahi, khutthem miho thilsem ahin, Hijeh chun Pathen ahipoi, chuleh Samaria bongnou chu ahal halla kisuchip ding ahi.

7 Amahon hui chu muchi tua atu-u ahin, chimpei aki at dingu ahi. Hichun kung aneipon, adon jong chun nehding agadoh sah theilou ahi.

8 Israel mite vallhummin aumtai, tun amaho chu vannoiya chiding namdang ho lah-a lunglhaina umloubeh tobang hiding ahitauve.

9 Ejeh inem itile amaho gamlaha sangan chang lhat bangin Assyria mite heng lama achetouvun ahi. Ephraim in kideipi din aki thalaha. Israel mite hi amale ama kijoh ahiuvin, angailut miho koma kijoh ahiuve.

10 Ahinlah mi tamtah ho koma kijoh jongleu, nikhatle ka puikhom ding ahi.

11 Israel in chonset pomang dingin maicham tampi asem jehin, maicham ho chu ama dinga chonsetna ding joh ahung hitai.

12 Dan tamtah kapeh vang in, hiche ho chu hepha lou bangin angai toi.

13 Israel miten gan-kilhaina thilto angailuvin, ahinlah hichu keidin pannabei ahi.

14 Israel in asempa asumilin, in thupitah tah asan, chule Judan kulpi nei khopi apunsah in ahi. Hijeh a

chu keiman khopi ho chung a mei kasol ding, hichun, aleng inpihou akah chai ding ahi.

Tanglouva Israel Kitahna Bei, Gimna Chang Ding

9O Israel mipite, Namdangte ho bangin kipah hihun. Ajeh chu na Pathen a dinga tahsan umtalou, notia pang dinga nangmatah kijoh nahitai. Changphol chung jousea gamchom mite pathen-nahoutai,

2 Abonchauva changphola chang in avah va lou ding. Lengpithei kong a lengpi thei in jong ato loudiu ahi. Lengpi twithah kichilin jong abonchauva ato louding, chang lou ding ahiuve.

3 Hijeha chu Pakai gamsunga chengden lou diu, Ephraim vang chu Egypt gama kile kit ding ahi. Chujongle Assyria gama jong chu amahon an thenglou aganeh diu,

4 Pakai houna dinga juning jong alhit lou dingu, kilhaina gantha ijat bol jongleu alungu lhai lou dingu ahitai. Aneh dingu changlhah jong chu kap le lungHEMA aneh diu ahi. Hitobang an ho chu aboh khat in atohkhah a aboh banga bohsoh ding ahitao ve, nehthei hijeng jongleu Pakai houina ato thei lou diu ahiye.

5 Phat neiya kibol kut chu, iti naboldiu ham, Pakai dia golvah nikholeh ipi boltauvin natem?

6 Ajeh chu amaho kisuhgamna jeha chemang ahitauve, Egypt in akhop khom dingu, Memphis in avui dingu ahi. Adangka kholnao mun nom ho chu ling dimding chule ahoubuh sunguva jong ling ho ke

HOSEA

ding ahi.

7 Gotna kipehna ding nikho ho ahung lhungtan, kilethuhna nikho ho ahunglhungtai. Israel in hichu aheth ding ahi, nakhan gitlounao adimset jehle hotna lentah umho jeh chun “Themgao chu mingol ahin, chule lhagao mi chu michavai ahi.” tin naseiye.

8 Themgao chu Israel pumpi Pathen dinga khongahpa ahin, ahijeng vanga chu achenan chan-a thang kikampek ahin, Pathen houin sunga jong hotna adimset tai.

9 Kamite natoh ho chu, tumasang Gibeah nikho laiya bangin asetnau anasabeh seh jengtai.

10 Pakaiyin aseieye, “O Israel, amasapen-a kanamu chun, gamgolah-a lengpi theiga hingset bangin kamun ahi. Napu napateu kanamu chun, aphot laiya theichang agamasa amin banga kanamu ahin, ahivanginla amahon Baal-peor lampia achevin, amahotah akipelutun, jachat umtah milim houina munah akiheilut tauve. Hetman loukah in thet umtah chondihlou asohtauve. Chondihlou ahiphath un chonna dihlo milim ahou tauvin ahi.

11 Israel aloupina ho chu vachabanga leng mang ding, chahing jong umlou ding, agaijong umlou ding, naovop jong bei ding ahi.

12 Cha neimong mong jongleu, kasuh beiya pul kadousah ding ahiuve. Keiman kakiheimanga nachanga kadalhah tengle, hichu hahsatna nikho hiding ahi.

13 Keiman Israel kavetlhih

jing ahin, Tua a hoi banga hoi ahi. Ahinlah tua hi achate tha gamna dinga Israel kipuidoh ding ahi.

14 O Pakai namite dinga ipi iti kathum pek ding ham? Kathum ding chu nao penlhah louna dinga naobu, nao-an atwi beina ding ham!

15 Pakaiyin aseieye, “Achon phatlou nau jouse hung kipatna hi Gilgal ahi. Hichea patna chu kavetda nau hung kipan ahitai. Kagamsunga kona amahohi katheh ngim ding ahi, ajeh chu amahon kadeilou chonset aboldoh jehuva. Keiman kangailut kittah louhel dingu ahitai. Ajeh chu alamkai hou jong gucha ahibouve.

16 Israel mite chu akigotdan danu alhasamun, Ajungu jong agolhagam tan ahi, Chule athingphung jong gatalou ding ahi. Chule cha hing namao jongleth katha ding ahi.

17 Ka Pathen in Israel mite chu apaidoh ding ahitai. Ajeh chu amahon kathu ngaipovintin, nitpouvinte. Amaho chu inneilouva namdang mite laha vahkoi leding ahiuve.

Israel Lengpi Twi Moun Tobang Bep

10 Israel hi iti khanna khangtou hiuvem? Kihoi thosahna lengpigui, aga bohkeng kongaga. Agamsungu ahao jep jepleh, gamchom mite indoi jong atamcheh chehin ahi.

2 Alungthimu jong jou le nal jeng adimset in, hijeha chu tua hi athemmo nau mo akipoh tei diu ahi. Alungthimu hoitalou hijeha chu gotna chang dinguahi. Pakaiyin

amaicham jouseu jong asuhsetna, aphuh luh ding, adoikhom jouseu jong asuh mang soh kei ding ahi.

3 Chutengleh amahon seijuntin, “Keihon leng kaneipouve, ipijeh-inem itileh keihon Pakai kaging tapouve, ahinlah kaneijuvin jong, ipi eibol peh behuvm?”

4 Thu homkeo asej sejuvin, jouva kihahsel abol boljengun, kitepna asem semjengui. Hijeh chun loulaiya tucha nunga dumom keh dondoh bangin thinathei thu kitan chu ahung sohdojhjinge.

5 Samaria khopia chengte chu, Beth-aven a bongnou lim kitem jehin a bon chau vin akihot lhul gam tauve. Hiche milim kitem chung chang jeha hi amite lungkham diu, Amilim hounaa thempua pang ho jong hung kap diu ahi. Aloupina akitol mang jeha lunghem diu ahiye.

6 Hiche milim doi jong hi Assyria gama kitol mang ding, Chule leng lenpa henga kai apeh diu ahi. Ephraim jong milim doi ahou jeha ajumin van ahol ding, Israel jong kijum soa jachatna akimu ding ahi.

7 Samaria lengpa jong mangthah ding, twi chungathinghal kilap bang ding ahi. 8 Israel chonsetna jouse kisubei hel ding, aven khoa khomol doiphung jouse jong kisubei ding, amaicham phung jouseu a jong lingle khao hung keh doh ding ahi. Molsang jouse jaha jong neikhu khumuvin atiuva, lhangsang jouse jaha jong neile’uvin ati ding ahi.

9 Pakaiyin hitin aseiyee, “Vo Israel, Gibeah nikho laiya pat

namga chonse jingjeng nahin, Khantoubena imacha naboldohbe ima aumpoi. Hiche jeha hi Gibeah khopi gallin alonkhum lou ding ham?

10 Themmona avelvella anei jeh uva, hil lel pholel mite doudinga keima kahunga amaho dou dia namtin vaipi kakhop ding ahi.

11 Ephraim hi phatea kihil themsa chang chil ding thanom jing bongnou gol tobang ahin, Angong chang jolsisel chu kadep dep ahin, Ahin Ephraim namkol kabupeha, Judan jong, lou akai tei teiding, Jacob jengin jong louva thingtum akitah ding ahi.

12 Namga ding chehin chondihna muchi tun kitu soh keyuvinlang lungset longlou chu aga kilo sohkeyuvin lang, nalung tah chu kikhoikeh in, tuhi Pakai holphat ahitai. Pakai ahunga huhhingna nachunguva goju banga ajuhshanna dinga, tuphat tah hi Pakai hol phat ahi.

13 Ahilah nanghon gitlouna chu lou kaijin nakaiyun, khan gitlouna na tun, lepchena ga naneove. Ajeh chu nanghon nangho lampi seh sehle nami hat tamtah hobou natahsanun ahi.

14 Tua hi namite chungga galkhoh tah hunga nakulpiu kisuse ding, Minu chu achate chungga ahel hela kitatkeh ding ahi.???

15 Nakhan gitlouna alet jeha, Bethel in nachunga na atoh ding ahi. Jinkah lamleh Israel lengpa

HOSEA

chu kisumang hel ding ahi.

Chapa Phalou Toh Israel Kite Kah

11 Israel chu aneolaiyin kangailui, chule kachapa chu Egypt gama konin kakou doh'e. Kaha kouva ahile, gamla cheh cheh in eidalhauvin. Baal doiho ahouvin, kilhaina gantha abolluvin ahi. Milim doi kismethu ho pou chu ahouvun Gimnamtwi alhutun ahi.

3 Keima tahin Israel alamjot dingdan kahil ahi, kakhutah-a katua kana lamkaiyu ahi. Ahinla aman ima ahepon, donin jong eiseppoi. Hitiho chu keima kanahi lam jong ahepouve.

4 Keiman ngailutna khaoguille voujang natna khaovin kana lamkaiyin, angonguva namkol kibut lahdohpeha pangpa tobang kanahin chule anehdiu kana luipehe.

5 Ahinlah hichangeijin kamite kahenglama ahung kile pouvin ahi. hijeh chun Egypt gamah kinungle uvintin, namphu in Assyria jennauvinte.

6 Akhopi hou chungga gal kisasat umding, kelkot phunga kotgol jouse ataboh soh keija kulpi phungdunga chemjam alapdiu ahi.

7 Kamite keiya kona kinungtol kitdiu, Chunung Penpa tia eikoudiu, Ahinlah jana tahbeh eipenom hihunte.

Ami Vah Chaveite Pathen In Angailut

8 O Israel keiman nangho iti kadop sang thei diu ham? Keiman nang ho hi iti kasoldoh thei dinguh ham? Keiman nangho hi Admah

banga iti kasuhmang thei dinguh ham? Ahiloule Keiman nangma hi iti Zeboiim tobanga kakoi dinguh ham? Kalungchang sunglamah akibotkehin chule kami khotona aletlhatai.

9 Kalungnat tijat chu boldating, Israel suhmang kitdin gong taponge. Ajeh chu keima Pathen kahin, mihem kahipoi. Keima Atheng, nalahuva um chu kahin, nangho hung suhmang ponge.

10 Itihham nikho leh mipiten kanung ahinjui dinguh ahi. Kei, Pakai, Keipi banga kitum ding, Kakitumteng, kamite kitihot puma lhumlam-a kona hung kile diu ahi.

11 Vacha honte banga amaho Egypte gamma kona hung diu ahi. Vapalte banga, ti-kiling dinguh, amaho Assyria gama kona hung kinung lediu ahi. Chule keiman inpia kapui lutkit dinguh ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiyee.

12 Israel in jou le nalin ei umkimvelin Ahinlah Judah in Pathen thusei angai nalaiyuvin chule amaho Athengpa dinga tahsan umtah ahiuve.

Pathen Natoh Thilbol Ho, Miten Donse Lou

12 Israel mite huiyin akivahin, chule solam hui lhi chu nilhum lhummin anung ajuiyuve. Amahon jou le gitlouna akan khomun, Assyria mite toh akikhut jop'un Egypt gamsunga thao apolut'un ahi.

2 Tun Pakaiyin Judah mite dounan ahin nokhumin ahi. Jacob chu achonna dungjuia talen afeh ding, anatoh dungjuia alethuh ding ahi.

Ana tohdohsa jouse anung lesohkei ding ahiye.

3 Anu oisung a kipanin asopipa asuh gentheiyin, Mihem khat banga ahung pen phatin, Pathen jeng jong akibotpin ahi.

4 Henge, aman vantil akibotpin, aman ajouvin ahi. Chule kap pumin akoma phattheina akithumin ahi. Hiche-a Bethel a chun Pathen kimaiton akimupin ahi. Chule Pathen in akihoulim pin ahi.

6 Pakai Pathen vangam sepaite Pakai kitihia ama min chu ahi. Hiej chun tun, na Pathen henga hung kile kittan. Ngailutna le thutah togomin sodohin chule aphot jousen ama jengah kingai jingin,

7 Ahinlah chutiponte, mihem hohi sumkolvei tobang ahibouve. Akhuttaha thil teja kiveipan mi abolgenthei dingbou adeiye.

8 Israel akiletsahin, keima kahou nai, Keima dingin vang kakisane! Koiman ka jou bol eimandoh ponte, Ka chung thu hi nolna umlou ahi” ati.

9 Ahin keima hi Pakai na Pathen chu kahi, Egypt a soh nachan na akona nahuhohpa chu kahi. Chule keiman ponbuh sunga kahindohsah kitthei nahi. Kum kiheisih leh goloopma nabol tobanga chu,

10 Nangho gihna dinga kathamgao ho kahinsolin, gao thilmu tamtah le thulem tamtah tothon kahin sol’e.

11 Ahinlah Gilead miho chu pannabei ahiuve. Ajeh chu milim houvin apang uvin ahi. Amahon Gilgala bongchalin ganlhaina

abollun, amaicham semhou chu loulaiya songtum kigoltoh abange.

12 Jacob chu Aram gamsunga ajamlut in Aram gama chun Jacob in ajiding kelngoi vah in akiloi.

13 Themgao khat amangchan, Pakaiyin Egypt a konin Jacob le achiliah ho ahin puidoh tan ahi. Themgao khat jeha Israel mite hi imacha boilouva hungdoh thei ahiuve.

14 Pathen in Israel mite khacheh in aphoh in ahi, ajeh chu amaho achonset puma athi dingou jong chu ahethaitai.

Milim Semthu Houho Mangthah Ding

13 Ephraim in thu aseiya mipi lungsung atongkhah teng, akicha jiuve. Ahinlah Ephraim mite chonsetna chu Baal doihou hi ahin, Hiche chun hahsat nale gentheinaa apuilut’u ahi.

2 Tunjong chonset abol jom jingun adangkau ho chu akhengun milim doi in tamtah tah asemun ahi. Hitobang milim doi hohi mihem khut themho semdoh jeng ahibouve. “Hichea hi kithou jiuva” Kapjiuva, “chule bongnou lim chu achopjiu ahi!”

3 Hiche jeha chu, jingkah meibol banga mangthah diu, ni asotengleh mangthah tobang jingkah daitwi hidiu, Changsi huiyin amut teng alenmang tobang, Meikhu, apotna a hungpot doh tobang bep hidiu ahi.

4 Keima hi na Pakai na Pathen chu kanahi. Egypt gama kon nanapuidoh pa chu kahi. Nangman nahet ding chu kei tilou Pathen

HOSEA

dang umlou ahi. Hiche jeha chu huhhingpu adang umlou ahi nahet ding ahi.

5 Gamthipgama chu kachintup nahiuve, Gamgolah kel leh dangchah nagama chun,

6 Ahinlah naneh tengule nalung lhajun, nakipa tenguleh nakiletsahun nei sumil ji tauve.

7 Hijeha chu tua hi keipi bahkai kabah ding, Lutnu banga lampama kakisel-a kanga diu,

8 Vompin acha akichom doh banga kachom ding, Nalungchang kabokeh ding, Keipi bahkai gilkel in abotal banga

9 Nangma ka suhmang dingkon cha nahitai. O Israel, Henge, napanpi jing keimatahin kasuhmang ding nahi.

10 Tua hi nahuhhing ding nalengpa hoija umtam? Tuhin nahuh hing tahtao!

Tua hi gamsunga milen milal ho chu hoija umgam hitauvem? Na lengpaule na milen ho chun kei eiholluve.

11 Kalunghan laitahin leng kana peuvin, Kalungnat phatin abonchan kaladoh soh tai.

12 Ephraim phatlouna cheng akidong khomin, Chule achonset jouse gotna a dingin akikoi khome.

13 Mipite chung a natna chu hungding ahitan Nao sonat tobang hiding ahi. Amaho chapang tobang ahuiue. Alethuhna ding chu apengtai, Apettaha penna chu ahung lhung tai. Ahinlah amaho chu oisunga um nalai ahuiue.

14 Lhankhuha kona kalhadoh ding

ham? Amaho thina-a kona kalhat doh ding ham? Vo thina mamidena chu hoi baham? Vo noimigam, namisuhmangna hoiba hitam? Achunguva lungsetna kakoi lou ding ahiye.

15 Ephraim chu asopite ho jouse laha gaso pentah ahi, ahinlah Pakaiya kona hung, neldi gama kon hui chun asem gotding ahi. A twisam jouse kangin tin, anei agou jouse jong mangthah ding ahi. Thil manlu anei jouseu chu min achoma akipoh mong ding ahi.

16 Samaria miten athemmona akipohdiu ahi.

Ajeh chu amahon Pakai chu adoudallun ahi. Amaho chu galmi hon atha diu ahi, Achasen jouse jong tollhanga kichil goi ding, Anumei agai jouseu jong agaiju kikhedoh ding ahi.

Pathen Henga Kile Kit Dinga Israel Ngehna

14 Kilekitin O Israel, na Pakai na Pathen hengah. Ajeh chu nathemmona jeha lhu nahitai.

2 Nasuhkkel ho chu ponlang Pakai henga kilekittan. Akoma seiyn “Kachonsetna jouse neingaidamin, hepitah in nei lalut in. Chutengleh keihon, nangma kachoisang dingu ahi.

3 Assyria in eihuh jou pouve. Keiho jong sakolte chung a toupovinge, Tukalla lhah keihon jong kakhutsoh-u milim doi jah ah ‘ka Pathen’ katikit louhel dingu ahi. Nachunga hin nulou palouten hepina akimujin ahiye” tiuvin.

4 Pakaiyin aseiyee, “Tahsan umlou

nahina akonna kadamsah ding nahiye, Kangailutnan gamgi aneipoi, Kalunghan najouse aimatihchana dingin mang taken.

5 Keima Israel a ding hitange, Vanna kon-a hunglha daitwi chimset tobang henge. Israel chu Lily pah tobang hiding ahi, ajung jong leipha laiya thuh taha keh hihen, Lebanon lhang Cedar tobang hin.

6 Abah lha jong olive thing bangin, namtwi sellin Lebanon-a Cedar phung tobang hihen.

7 Kamite kalim noiya umkitding

ahi.

8 O Israel, milim doi a konin gamlauvin! Keima nataonau donbutpa chu kahi chule navengtup pao chu kahi. Keima thingphung dumjing jeng chu kahi. Nathingga jouse chu keija kon ahiye.”

9 Jite jousen hitihohi hethemuhén, Thil hetkhenna nei jousen phatechan ngaijuvin. Pakai lampi chu adihin chule ajange, Chule midih ho jouse amatoh umkhom ding ahiuve. Ahilah Michonse ho kislephuva kijam dan ding ahiuve.

JOEL

THEMGAO LEKHABU

Joel lekhabu sung thu umdan

Israelte thusim'a muthim phat kallah khat sung chun, Joel in hahsa tah in Pathen henga thu alhut in, amitetoh akah'a kiguijopna aum theina ding ana ngaiton ahi. Umchan phalou milim hou chonsetna'a ko thutanna lhung tei ding ahiti ahen, ahivang in Joel chun gihsalna le manthahna chule gotna khel lam'a Pathen thutep mukit ding in achen ahi. Hichea chu Pathen in amite chungga Lhagao ahin buhlhah theina ding ahi. Numei le pasal hihen, khangthah le khanglui hijongleh (2:28-29), Pathen thahatna jouse toh giltah'a kitimat naleh kiloikhomna aumdoh kittheina din ataovin ahi.

Hiche lekhabua thu kisei ho nasimdoh'a kon Pathen in nangma hinkhoa jong nahin kou teng kiging phan. Ajeh chu Joel lekhabu hin Pathen in nakouna nageldoh sah kit nom ahi. Aman na ngailut ding adeijin, Aman na hinkho adeijin, Aman kiloikhompi ding in na gelkhoh lhez jeng'e. Chonset bolna ding in mun a-ongpoi, ahinlah kicha hih in. Thu kiseiho, achesa leh ahung lhung ding ho akicheh'e. "Na Pakai na Pathen henga hung kile kit in, ajeh chu Ama mihepi them, lunghang vahlou ahi," (2:13).

Lekhabu jihpa chule itih kum'a ana jih ham?

Hiche lekhabu hi Pathen Themgao Joel in ana jih ahi. Mi abangkhat seidan in, Israel chate Babylon mun'a soh-a akaimong'u 538 BC ahung kile kit jou-uva kisun hinte atiuvin ahi, hinlah Joel in Leng ho minphah louva, upa hon alamkai banga asejeh in (1:2), abang khat chun 835 BC masang vel-a Joash Judate lengpa chapang cha ahilai hinte atiuve," (2 Kings 11:21).

Khaokho Ten Gamsung Anehchai

1 Pakaiyin hiche thu hi Pethuel chapa Joel henga anasei ahi.

2 Hiche thu hi ngaijun, nangho mipite chungga lamkaihon ngaijun, gamsung'a cheng jousen, Na thusimuva hitobang hi sohkhah mong nam?

3 Hitobang thu hunglung ding hi nachateu henga seipeh'un, chule nachateuvin jong achateu heng'a aseipeh son ding ahi. Thusim hi akhang akhanga kiseipeh son peh ding ahi.

4 Khaokhopin anche louhing aneh jouvin, amoh cheng Khaokhopi chom dangin anekit in, abankit in jong khaokho danghon anen akichainan jong khaokhopi chom khat in anekit in ahi.

5 Khangun, nangho jukham ho, chuleh kapun, na kamsunguva ju lhumkei akisuh mong jehin, judon hat jouse kap sohkeijun.

6 Ka galmite simsen lou gal sat dingin kagam sunga ahung kitollut tan ahi, hattah ahivun, atam dan ajat jong simsenlou ahivun, aha-ujong ahemdand keipi bahkai ha

abangin ahi.

7 Ka lengpi lei le ka theichang phung jouse jong eisuh gampeh tauvin ahi, abahgeijin amalngimun agolhasoh heltan tai.

8 Avoma kijem nungah jinei joutil kabangin,

9 Pakai Houin sunga lhosoh leh Lengpiga thilto hojong abeisohtan, hijeh chun Pakai Thempu kin bolla pang lhacha ho jong alunghem gamtauvin ahi, chuleh Pakai Thempuho jong akaptauve.

10 Loulai jouse jong aki sugamsohin, gamsung jong abeitai, gasoh jouse jong aki sumong sohtan, lengpithei jong aga tapon chuleh olive thao jong akichai gam tai.

11 Vo loulhouho kinepna beijin lunglhauvin, Vo lengpilei lhouho, puldouvun Kapun, ajeh chu loulaija gasoh suhlouchang leh sakol chang abeitah jehin,

12 Lengpigui agop tan chuleh theichang phung agop lhatan, kolbuthei phung, tum phung chuleh theithup phung, chule thingga phung jouse agop lhasoh tan, mijouse kipana jong agop lhasohtan ahi.

Gamsung Lunghemna

13 Nangho thempuho jousen khaodip pon sillin kivonun lang, Pakai kinbol Jousen jan teng maicham phunga hungun, kap'un, ajeh chu na Pathen Hou-in a na lhosoh thilto ding leh lengpitwi thilto ding abeisohtan ahi.

14 An ngolding phongdohun, Pakai Hou-in sung leh gamsung a mipite

lultahin kou khomun, gamsunga lamkaiho jouse koukhomun, chuleh hichea chun kap jahuvin.

15 Pakai nikho ahung naitai, Pakai hatchungnunga konin manthahna nikho chu ahung lhung'e.

16 Eima ho mitmu taha inehdiu kisumang hilou hija, I-Pathen'u hou-in a kona kipa leh thanopna jouse beisohtan hilou ham?

17 Leinoija muchi kituho akihul gosoh tan, thil kikholna in jouse jong akeovin aum soh tai.

18 Gam laha gamsa jousen jong itobang taha kel athoh'u hitam! Ina kivah gancha ho jong alung dong gam tauve. Anehdiu abeisohtan phatin, kelcha leh kelngoite ho jong alungdong gamtauve.

19 Pakai nei kithopiuvin! Gamsunga hamdon jouse jong mejin akagop sohtan, Thingphung jouse jong meikongin aleogop soh tai.

20 Gamlaha gamsa ho jeng jong na henga apeng tauve, ajeh chu vadung jouse jong akang gamtan, gamlah-a hamdon jouse jong mejin akagop gam tai.

Pakai Nikho

2 Tunging tothon Jerusalema samun, kalhang theng chungga, galkon dingin awthongin samun, mijouse kichan kitihot lhusoh keijuhen, ajeh chu Pakai nikho chu ichunguvah ahung lhung tai.

2 Hiche hi muthim lhangkhal kiheh nikho, meibol satah leh vomletlut jeng. Hetman louvin, molsang dung jousea chun galmi nasatah leh thaneitah ahung konun, hitobang hi

JOEL

tumasang'a ana um khalou, umjong hung umkitlou ding ahi.

3 Amasang'u meijin akachaiyin, anung sang'u meikongin aleo velvullun, amasang'u Eden honsung abangin, anung lamu vang imacha umlou ahomkeo ahi.

4Aum dan'u Sakolte abangun, sakol galsat bangin amalama alhai lhai jengun,

5 Ahusan nu ginjeng jong, sakol kangtalai tampi gin abangin, molsanglai jousea alhuh lhuhin akikijamun,mei'in changpol akahgin bangin apoh chet chutin, galmuna pang dinga kigoltoh sepaite thahattah tobang ahivu.

6 Mipite jouse akicha gamtauvin ahi, amai nguisoh keijun, aki tihot hot gamtauve.

7 Gal hangtah bangin adalkhum khum jenguvin, Sepaite bangin paldung jouse atom lhahdeh jengun ahi.

8 Khat le khat jong akinehto pouve. Ajotna ding lampi cheh a jangpetin acheuve. Itobang um jong leh chehchao louvin ajotpai pai jengun ahi.

9 Khopi jengjong atomchah sohkeijun, paldung jousea avahcheh sohkeijun, insung jousea alutsohkeijun, gucha bangin kotneo ho a alutun ahi.

10 A masang'u ling akihot leovin ahi. Nisa leh lhathah geijin athim deltan, Ahsi in jong avah-u apetapouve.

11 Pakaiyin a sepaite thu ahin pen, Awthonga sappumin alamkaiyin ahi. Hiche hi thanei tah galmi ahije,

amahon athupeh anit sohkeijui. Pakai nikho chu anasa behseh jengin, tijat aum lleh jengin, kichat aum lleh jeng'e. Koiham hiche nikho dou jou ding'a chu!

Lunghei Na Dia Kouna

12 Hiche jeh chun Pakaiyin aseije, "Phat umpetin ka hengah hung kiheijun, Na lungthim'u neipeuvin. Anngol pum, kap pumin chuleh lhase pumin, hungun.

13 Lhase pumin na ponsil bot'eh hihun, ahin na lungsungu bot tel jouvin. Na Pakai na Pathen henga hung kile kitun. Ama mikhoto leh lungset them ahijehin lunghang vahlou chuleh ngilutna dimset ahi. Thilsea kon'a alung khelji thei ahi.

14 Ama kisih henlang kile heikit jong leh kon ija ahet ding ham? chule anunga phatthei bohna lhohoh thilto hihen lengpitwi thilto hijong leh masanga banga Pakai na Pathena ding ahi.

15 Jerusalem a sumkon kimutun lang, anngol ding phat phongdohun, mipite koukhomun, phatthei boh pumin kikhom'un.

16 Mijouse khom'un, upaho, chapangho chuleh chapangsen geijin, Mouneipu chu aumna dan sunga kon in koudoh hen.

17 Pakai umna muna Pakai lhacha kin bol'a pang Thempupa chu hongcha le Maicham kikh laiia chun ding hen lang kap uhen, taona mang hen. "Pakai! namite hoidohin! tin.

Gamsung Kidodoh

18 Pakaiyin amite lungset hen chuleh thangset'in amite gamsung

vengtup hen.

19 Pakaiyin donbut nante. “Ven! keiman changleh lengpiga thah chuleh olive thao, nangaichat lhingsetin kahin thot’e, Chuteng leh nava a naneh uva, chimsetna na dondiu ahi; chutah leh kenjong namtin vaipi laha seiset’a ka umсах lou dingui ahitai.

20 Keiman hiche galmi hohi sahlam gamkal’a kadalmang diu ahi. Keiman Amaho hi gamjao laha kasol mong ding ahi. Amasanga pangho jong twipi thia kadellut ding, chu a anai lama umho jong Mediterranean dillen’a kadellut ding ahi. Chutah le thillui namlet lutin kitungdoh inte, ajeh chu Pakaiyin thil lentah aboldoh tai.

21 Kichahihun, kamite. Kipah unlang thanomun, Pakaiyin thil lentahho abol jehin.

22 Kichahihun gamsunga gamsa ho jouse, gamsunga hampa ho gang taha Hung dondoh thah kitna eng kit ding ahi. Thingphung jouse jong hung ga kit ding ahi. Theichang phung leh Lengpi gui jong lhingsetin aga kitlhon tai.

23 Kipahun, nangho Jerusalema um mite, kipahun na Pakai Pathen a. Akitahna vetsah nadingin aman gotwi ahin juhsah tai, chavang laiija jong ajuh sah kit ding chuleh gojuh lai jeng’a jong ajuh sah ding ahi.

24 Changphol jouse jong chang dimsoh ding, chule umle bel jouse jong lengpitwi le Olive thao lethla sohhel ding ahi.

25 Pakaiyin aseije, “Na mansah jouse namu kit ding ahi.”

Thing lung nehjou sa, lungmul neh jousa, lungtol leh khaokhopi ten aneh jousa ho cheng na nunghu kit diu ahi. Nangma douna a hiche galmi hattah ho hinsol chu keima kahi.

26 Nehle chah nangaichat jouse namu kit ding ahi, chuleh na Pakai na Pathen na thangvah kit ding ahi, chutia chu, kamite chun jachatna amukitlou diu ahitai.

27 Chuteng leh keima kami Israelte laha aum’e ti nahet ding’u ahi, chule Keima na Pakai na Pathenu hing ting, chuleh Pathen dang aum poi ti nahet diu, chutia chu kamiten jachatna amukitlou heldiu ahitai.

Pathen Lhagao Kibuh Lhah

28 “Chuteng leh hichengse kibol jouva hi keiman ka Lhagao mijouse chungga ka buhlhah ding, nachapateu le nachanuteuvin gaouth aphondoh uva, na upa houvin mang amatdiu chuleh na gollhang houvin Lhagao thilmu anei diu ahi.

29 Hiche nikho teng chule sohte chung jenga jong, pasal le numei chungga jong ka Lhagao ka buhlhah ding ahi.

30 Chuleh vana thil kidang kaso saha chule leiset chungga hi thisan le meikong chuleh meikhu a melchihna kavetsah ding ahi.

31 Nisa hung thim ding chuleh Lha thisan hung soh ding, Pakai nikho tijat umtah leh loupitah hunglhun masanga hicheng hi hungsoh ding ahi.

32 Chutengleh Pakai mina tao chan chu kihuhhing ding ahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin aseije masatsa ahingdoh

JOEL

ho laha Pakaiyin akoudoh umding mong ahi, tia aseï banga chu Zion Molsang, Jerusalem sunga ahing doh ho lah'a Pakaiyn akoudoh umtei ding ahi.

Pathenin Namtin Thu Atan

3Hiche thilsoh laitah ding chu Pakaiyin aseije, "Chuteng chuleh keïman Juda gamsung leh Jerusalem khopi hamphatna kasemphat teng,

2 Leiset pumpia galmi jouse Jehosaphet phaichama kakhop khom ding, Hichea chu thu katan ding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon Israel nam hi namtin vaipi laha alhoh thangsoh keiuvïn, ka gamsung geïjin akihomtauve".

3 Chuleh kamite chu soh dingin vang asan uvin, pasal chapang ho jong numei noti ho toh akilhehjiuvin, nungah khat geïjin jong lengpitwi man din akijohjiuve, chule lengpitwi chu akham sasan adon jiuve.

4 Kei douna a ipibol nahiuvem, Tyre le Sidon gam chule Philistia? Kei dinga nangho hi ipia kibol nahiuvem? Kei chungã phula dinga kigong nahiuvem? Nanghon kachunga phulah ding nagotuva ahileh, keïman jong natohnau chu hetman loukaha nachunguva ka sunlhahpeh diu ahi.

5 Ajeh chu nanghon keïma dangka leh sana nalauvin, kakhoh tupsa thil manlutah tah ho jeng jong na pomanguvin gamchom mite indoi houna a na koïtauve.

6 Nanghon Juda mite le Jerusalem khomite chu Greek mite henga na

joh monguvin, gamgi kal lang peha nathah mang sohtauve.

7 Ahin lah keïman na johmong namun uva kona ka nung lah kit ding ahi.

8 Keïman nachateu numeiho le pasalho jong Juda mite koma ka joh doha, amahon Jong hetphah lou Seba gam mite henga ajoh mang kit diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai keïman kana seïsa ahitai.

9 Gaphong jaluvïn hiche namtin vaipi laha. "Galsat dingin kigontauvin, gollhang thahat jouse kikoudohun, mithahat gollhang jouse kitilkhou soh kei'uvïn.

10 Na sehcha'u chemjamin kikhen un, na kangkuiju chu tengchan kikhen unlang, milhasam tah jong chun "Galhat kahije" tin seïjuhen.

11 Kintahin kikhom loiyun, akimvella um natin vaipi jouse phaichama hung kihom loiyun. Chuleh tun, Aw Pakai nagal mite koudoh in.

12 Namtin vaipi amaho leh amaho hungkon uhen, Jehosaphet phaicham a Kijot uhen, Keïma, Pakai in hichea chu katouva Thu katan ding ahi.

13 Koite kigotin chang-at ding aminin akuitai. Hung inlang lengpiga hung chilin, lengpiga chilna adimsoh tai. Bel le kong jouse jong aletlha soh tai. Ajeh chu hiche mite agit louna'u anasa behseh jengin ahi.

14 Thutanna phaicham a asang asangin angah tai, Pakai nikho chu hung lhungvah ding ahitai.

15 Nisa le lhathah hung thim ding,

JOEL

chule ahsi ho jong vah talouding ahi.

16 Pakai Awgin Ziona kithong ding chuleh Jerusalema kona keh lhading chuleh Van le leiset kiling ding, ahin Pakai chu amite kiselna hiding, Israel mite dinga kiselna kulpi hiding ahi.

17 Hiteng chuleh keima na Pakai na Pathenu, Zion lhang thenga cheng kahi neihetdoh dingu ahi. Jerusalem a imatih chana theng jing jeng ding, chuleh gamchoma galmiten imatih chana ajo lou ding ahi.

18 Hiche nikho teng chuleh mol chungu kona Lengpitwi lhum hung longa, lhangdung jouse jong bongnoi hung long ding. Juda gamsung'a vacha hom jouse twi

dim soha, Jerusalem Pakai Hou in Thenga kona, Acacias phaicham geija hung long lha ding ahi.

19 Ahinlah Egep gamsung ahom keova hung lum ding, Edom jong ahom keova Gamthip hung soh ding, ajeh chu amahon Juda mite chu pumhat jengin anaboluvn, agamsung uva themmona bei mite thisan anasouvin ahi.

20 "Ahinlah Juda gamhi a imatih chana amite dimset ding, chuleh Jerusalem Jong akhang khanga amiten kichenpi ding ahi.

21 Keiman kamite asuhkhel nau ka ngaidam ding chuleh keima Pakai in Jerusalem a, ka mite jouse toh ka in ka sah ding ahi."

AMOS

THEMGAO LEKHABU

Amos themgao lekhabu sung thu umdan

Israel lenggam Jeroboam in lengvai apoh sung chun, imalam jousea khantou machalna aumin ahi. Hiche phatsung chu Israel lenggam'a Sanakhang tin akihen ahi.

Hitia nei le gou, Sana dangka a akhantou tul tul-u chu, agamsunguva Pathen douna thil tampi boldohnan aneilo tauvin ahi. Gamsung chu doihouna maicham phung adim tan, huh leh jonna adim in, adeh in vaicha gentheite engbolna adimtan, thu adih'a kitanna ana um tapoi.

Hijeh'a chu, Pakaiyin Israel douna-a Amos chu themgao thilmu amusah'a, Israel mite gihsalna thu aphonдох sah ahi. Gam haosatah leh thaneitah hijongleu, a Pakai a-Pathen'u asuhmil tah jeh'un, Pakai achunguva alungdam tapon, anam pumpiuva lung ahei'uva akisih lou u'leh, achunguva gotna nasatah Pakaiyin achuhsah ding koncha ahitai, ti aphonдох sah ahi.

Lekhau sung kihop khenna

Khatna, Pathen in Israel mite chungga alunghanna thutanna leh gotna ahinpeh ding phondohna ahi. Amahon Pathen toh akitepnau apalkeh un, Pakai doumah jeng aboltauve. Hijeh a chu ato diu gotna chu khohse tah hiding ahi (1:1-2:16).

Anina, Israel chateseh chungga hilouvin, akimvel'a cheng namdang ho chungga jong, Pathen in thutanna abolkhum'a, gotna apeh ding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon, Pathen mite Israel chate chu asugentheijun, noise tah'in aboluvin ahi. Israelte jong chule namdang ho chungga jong vahom'a pang ahi dan, Pakaiyin aphonдох ahi (3:1-6:14).

Achainan, Pathen in Israel mite gihna leh douna gaothu nga aseina lah'a, amite Israel khotonan nivei anungchon in, alung akhel in ahi. Akhonnann, Pathen in Israel avel'a atundoh kit ding aphonдох in ahi (7:1-9:15).

Lekhabu jihpa chule ajih kum

Amos, amin umje dan chu, "Pohgih-poh" tina ahi. Ama hi, Judah gamsunga khopi neocha Tekoa khomi ahi. Amahi themgao tahbeh ahipon, kelngoi ching'a pang anahi. Hiche lekhabu hi, Amos in ajih ahi. Ajihna phatsung hi, alhangpin 760-750 BC sung ahi. Hiche phatlai hi, Israel gamsung'a Jeroboam lengvaipohlai ahi.

Israel Gam Kimvel'a Cheng Ho Chung'a Thutanna

1 Juda gam'a, Teko'ah kho'a cheng kelngoi ching hat, Amos kitipa heng'a, hiche thuhi ana lhung

e. Judah gam'a Uzziah lengvaipoh lai chuleh Israel gam'a Jehoash chapa Jeroboam lengvaipoh lai, ling kiho masang kum nina-a chu, hiche thuhi Amos in themgao

thilmua anamu ahi.

2 Aman hitin aseije, “Pakai ogin gimnei tah chu, Zion lhang kon a hung kitum ding, chuleh Jerusalem khopia kon’a gamtin thong leuva hung ging ding ahi. Chuleh kelngoi ching ho hamhing dum jouse goppha ding, Carmel lhang’a hamhing ho geija goppha-a thigam dingu ahi.”

3 Pakaiyin hitin aseije, “Keiman Damascus khopi talen manlouva ka lha louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu amiten chonset abol bol jing uvin, anga deh pouvin ahi. Amahon Gilead mun’ah kamite chu thih kangkuiya chang kikui bangin abol’un, ahi.

4 Hijeh’a chu Keiman Hazael lengpa inpi meija kahal lhah ding, chuleh Ben-hadad lengpa kulpi jong kasuhmang ding ahi.

5 Keiman Damascus khopi kotpi ka tumbuh ding, chuleh Aven phaicham a cheng miho katha gam ding ahi.

6 Pakaiyin hitin aseije, “Gaza khopi talen manlouva kalha louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu amiten chonset abol bol jeng’un, anga deh pouvin ahi. Amahon kho jousea miho abon’un sohchang in atolmang un, Edom gam’a soh in ajohdoh gam tauvin ahi.

7 Hijeh’a chu Keiman Gaza khopi bang ho meija kahal lhah ding, chuleh akulpi jouse jong kasuhmang ding ahi.

8 Keiman Ashdod mite ka suhgam ding, chuleh Ashkelon lengpa jong ka suhmang ding ahi. Chuteng Ekron douna-a keiman ka khut kalha ding, Chuleh Philistine mi ahing doh amoh chengse jong

thigam diu ahi,” tin Hatchung nung Pakaiyin aseije.

9 Pakaiyin hitin aseije, “Tyre khopi talen manlouva kalha louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu amiten chonset abol bol jengun, anga deh pouve. Amahon Israel toh sopi unao hina akitepnau asukeh’un, khojousea miho abon’un Edom gam’a soh chang in ajoh doh gam tauvin ahi.

10 Hijeh’a chu, Keiman Tyre khopi bang ho meija ka hallhah ding, chuleh akulpi jouse jong ka suhmang ding ahi,” ati.

11 Pakaiyin hitin aseije, “Edom mite talen man louva kalha louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon chonset abol bol jeng uvin, anga deh pouvin ahi. Amahon asopite, Israelte, chung’a chemjam apan’un adel jeng’un, dipdamna beijin abol tauve. Amahon, alungdam theilou jeh’un, asopite chu asat jing’un, chuleh nasatah in lunghang den in aum tauvin ahi.

12 Hijeh’a chu Keiman Teman meija kahal ding, chuleh Bozrah kulpi jouse jong ka suhmang ding ahi.

13 Pakaiyin hitin aseije, “Ammon mite talen man louva kalha louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon chonset abol bol jeng uvin, anga dehpouvin ahi. Amahon gamgi kehbe na ding in, Gilead chu gal asat kum’un, numei gailai ho chemjam in agai ache uvin ahi.

14 Hijeh’a chu keiman Rabbah khopi bangho meija kahallhah ding, chuleh akulpi jouse jong kasuhmang ding ahi. Hiche gal chu, chimpei nasatah kipei bang ding,

AMOS

chuleh huise gimnei tah gin bang'a, mi peng in husa kithong ding ahi.

15 Chutah leh alengpau leh leng chapate jouse abon'uva, migam'a sohchang ding'a kitolmang soh diu ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiyé.

2 Pakaiyin hitin aseiyé. "Moab mite talen man louva ka lha louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chun amahon chonset abol bol jeng un, anga dehpouvin ahi. Amahon Edom lengpa gu leh chang jouse meijin ahal un, vutvam aso sah tauvin ahi.

2 Hijeh'a chu keiman Moab gamsung meija kahal lhah ding, chuleh Kerioth khopi kulpi ho ka suhmang ding ahi. Chuleh Moab mite chu gal'a ka leh mao na thum jeju lah'a, agalmi hon saki amut denuva thigam ding ahiuve", ati.

3 Chuteng keiman alengpau ka suhmang ding, chuleh leng chapa teu jouse jong ka suhgam ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiyé.

4 Pakaiyin hitin aseiyé, "Keiman Judah talen manlouva ka lha louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon chonset abol bol jengun anga deh pouvin ahi. Amahon Pakai peh chondan thuhil don louvin akoiyun, chuleh athupeh jong anitdeh pouvin ahi. Apu apateu vamang na jou leh nal'a kilheplahna ah avahmang gam tauvin ahi.

5 Hijeh'a chu keiman meija Judah kahallahah ding, chuleh Jerusalem khopi kulpi ho jong kasuhmang ding ahi," ati.

Pathenin Israel Chunga Thu Atan

6 Pakaiyin hitin aseiyé, "Keiman Israel talen man louva kalha louhel

ding ahi. Ajeh chu, amahon chonset abol bol jeng un angadeh pouvin ahi. Amahon midih jong dangka lhomcha man in ajoh doh'un, chuleh tahlel vaichate jong kengchot to-khat toh aki lleh tauve.

7 Amahon tahlel gentheite leivui lah'a achonlut nun, chuleh vaichate jong lampam'a asondoh un ahi. Apa leh achapa jong numei khat kom'a aga lumkhom ji lhon in, keima mintheng chu asuboh tauvin ahi.

8 Pathen houna maicham phung dung'a chun, aleiba teuvín, bat sahdoh kah'a ding'a apéh'u, ponsil ho akisil'un akijam leuve. Chuleh a Pathen'u houin sunga jong, thudihlou tah'a mi agap nau Lengpitwi adon uvin ahi.

9 Amavang, kamite masang tah'a, Cedar thing banga sang leh Oak thing banga tah, Amor mite ana suhmang peh chu keima kahi. Keiman thingbah lah'a aga jouse jong ka sugam in, chuleh noi lam'a ajung geijin ka kaldoh in ahi.

10 Egypt gam'a kon'a nahin pui doh uva chu keima kahi, chuleh kum somli jen nelphai gamthip'a nahinpuileu chu keima kahi. Hijeh'a chu nanghon Amor mite gamsung naloden theiju ahi.

11 Keiman na chapa teu phabep themgaovin ka pansah in, chuleh adangho jong Nazir ka hisah e. Vo Israel kamite, nangman hichehi ahipoi tia na seithei ding ham?" tin Pakaiyin aseiyé.

12 Ahivang in, nangman Nazir ho jong, ju na donsah in chonset na bolsah e. Chuleh themgao ho jong gao thu seilou ding'in naphoh

thiptai.

13 Hijeh'a chu, keiman thohgim tah'a kalha ding, bongkang changpal dimset kiheng'a uh jen jun bang'a kalha ding, kasuh nem ding nahi.

14 Nalah uva akal jang pen jong jammang deh lou ding, chuleh atha hat pen jong pang jou dehlou ding ahi. Thahat tah'a galsat hon jong, ahinkho akihuh doh joulou diu ahi.

15 Thalpi kap'a pangho jong ding det joulou diu, chuleh Sakol chung touthem ho jong, amaho leh amaho kihuhdoh jou lou diu ahi.

16 Hiche nikho chuleh gal hang pen'a panghon jong, agal manchah'u ase lhah diu chuleh ahindoh nadiuva jamdiu ahi", tin Pakaiyin aseiyé.

Themgao Thu Leh Athuneina

3 Pakaiyin nangho douna thu aseih ngai jun, Vo Israel leh Judah mite, keiman Egypt gam'a kon'a kahin puidoh na insung pumpi douna-a kisei ahi.

2 "Leiset chung mihem insung jouse lah'a, keiman nangho bou kahet nahiue. Hijeh'a chu na themmo nau jouse chung'a, tei tu ding nahiue"

3 Ajotna ding mun kihoutoh masa louva, mini lampi khat'a kijot khom thei mong hinam?

4 Neh ding kimat masah louva, gammang noiya sakei bahkai hutum ngai am? Chuleh aneh ding ima kimat louva, sakei bahkai nou jong peng mong hinam?

5 Anchah beija kikam thang'a, vacha oh thei mong ding ham? Achonpel umlouva tol'a thang

kikam chu kipel thei ding ham?

6 Gal ginna pengkul kimut teng, khopi mite tija louva umthei ding ham? Pakaiyin abol louva ahileh khopi chung'a thilse moh lhun thei ding ham?

7 Dihtah mong in, Hatchungnung Pakaiyin, alhacha themgao ho henga phongdoh masa louvin, imacha aguh in abol hih hel e.

8 Sakei bahkai akitumtai, hijeh chun, koiham akicha lou ding? Hatchungnung Pakaiyin thu aseitai, hijeh chun, koiham Pakai thusei phong jal lou ding?

Israel Chung'a Manthahna

9 Hiche thui, Ashdod mipite leh lamkaite heng'a phongjal un, chuleh Egypt gamsung a milen milal ho heng'a sei phong leuvin. Tun, nangho Samaria leh akimvel'a molchung dung a hung kikhom uvin lang, Israel mite kibol gentheina leh acheh chao nau hi hungve uvin" ati.

10 Pakaiyin aseiyé, "Kamiten thudih tah'a thil bolje ahaimiltauve. Akulpi hou jong, pumhat leh guchat'a kichom khom nei leh gou dimset in akholkhom tauvin ahi.

11 Hijeh chun Hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseiyé, "Melma na kidoupi khat ahung kon'e. Aman gamsung pumpi aumchah kkeh ding, kivenna pal ho jong aloichim ding, chuleh akulpiu jouse jong asuh chim ding ahi."

12 Pakaiyin hitin aseiyé, "Kelngoi chingpan sakei bahkai kam sunga kon'a kalngoi huhdoh agot'a, akeng teni leh abilkol khatseh bou achulhah ham ham ji bang a, Samaria khopi a nomsa tah'a cheng

AMOS

Israel chate leh Damascus khomite chu, alupnau jalkhun ningchong kah'a abong abaiya kiloidoh ding ahiuve.

13 "Ngai uvin, chuleh Israel dounan gamsung pumpia thu gasei jun," tin , Pakai, van Pathen chun aseiyé.

14 Hche nikho chuleh keiman achonset jal'a Israel chu talen ka matsah ding, Bethel kho'a milimdoi maicham'a saki ka satlhah'a, chuleh maicham phung jong ka suhmang ding ahi.

15 Chuleh mihaosa hon phalbi-in ding'a asah'u innom tah ho leh nipilai-in dinga asah'u inho jong, chuleh saiha-a kisa leng inpiho jong abon'a ka suhmang ding ahi.

Israel in Pathen'a kon kisuhdihna phatchom pilou

4Ka thusei ngaijun, Samaria gam'a cheng bongpi tobang ho, vaicha gentheite bolgim'a chuleh panpi ngaicha geuva um tahlel te noigep gep jiho, Ajiteu pasal ho jah'a, "Ju hin dom kit in don'u hite" tia peng jah jah vo numei ho!

2 Hatchungnung Pakai chu ama mintheng pan in aki hahsel tai, vetan, na chung'a hiche nikho chu hunglung ding ahi; Mihon nanah hom uva ngakoi tobang thihkoija na kaimang dingu, Amitakip anukhahpen geija ngakoiya na kaimang ding'u ahi.

3 "Nangho kulpi pal chimlha lah'a na jamdoh diu, Na kulpiu sunga kon'a naki sep doh diu ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiyé.

4 "Cheuvin, Bethel kho'a doihouna kilhaina thilto gabol un, Gilgal kho'a cheuvin, Pathen thu ngailou

vin setna gabolbe be jeng tauvin, Jingkah seh in kilhaina bol un, chuleh nithum lhinseh in na hopsom hinchoi jun,"

5 "Na changlhah cholsosa chu Pakai thangvahna thilto in toh in, chu ting, deichom'a nangma kipehna thilto jong pen; chuleh hichu muntin'a phongjal un seichoi le uvin!

6 Na khopi jouseu chungu neh leh chah kalhahsam sah in, nachenna mun jouse uva nehding beihel in kalhan, kel ka lhunsah tan, Ahivang in nangho ka henga nahung kiledeh pouve, tin Pakaiyin aseiyé.

7 Na lousoh ga houvin gotwi angaichat khohlai tah in, go ka juhsah dan, kakham tang tai, Chuleh keiman khopi khat chung'a go kajuhsah in, khopi chomkhat chungu ka juhsah da ji'e. Louma khat chungu go kajuhsah jin, louma chomkhat chungu kajuhsah da ji e.

8 "Hijeh chun, miho chu khopi tin'a donding twi hol in akijot uvin, ahivang in amahon lungna chimset'a donkham twi aga mudoh pouve; Hichan gei hin jong, nangho kahenga nahung kile deh pouve," tin Pakaiyin aseiyé.

9 Keiman na honlei chengu leh nalengpi lei chengu chungu thinglung leh nget kachuhsah in; Na theichang phung jouseu leh na Olive phung jouseu jong abon in khaokhoten anechai soh hel tauvin; Hichan gei hin jong nangho kaheng'a nahung kile deh pouve, tin Pakaiyin aseiyé.

10 "Egypt gamsunga kana bol bang in, keiman nangho chungu gamna

hise kalhalut in; Na golhang jouseu gal in kasat lih soh in, chuleh na sakol jouseu jong akikaimang soh hel tai. Na kimvel'u namse leuvin mithi-ui nanah hom dim in nanah'un, Ahivang in nangho kahenga nahung kilekit deh pouve," tin Pakaiyin aseieye.

11 "Keiman Sodom leh Gomorrah ka suhmang bangin, na khopiu phabep ka sumang in; Nangho ahingdoh amoh chengse jong, meikong lah'a kon'a kikaidoh thingbong bep na hiuvin, Ahivang in nangho kahenga nahung kilekit deh pouve," tin Pakaiyin aseieye.

12 Vo Israel, keiman nang jong hitobanga chu kabol ding, hamsetna nasatah nachunga ka lhunsah ding ahi. Hijeh chun, na Pathen toh kimaito din kigong in, vo Israel!

13 Ijeh inem itileh, Pakaiyin molsang jouse atungdoh in, khohui jouse jong anunsah in, chuleh alungngaito ho jong mihem kom'a aphonng doh ji e. Aman jingkah khovah leh janlai muthim asemdoh in, chuleh leiset chungga mun sanglai jouse chotphan anei jin ahi. Pakai, van Pathen kiti chu ama min ahi.

Lungheina Dia Kouna

5 Vo Israel mite, na chung uva thi^{op} la kasah khum'u hi ngai cheh tem'un!

2 Nungah tobang Israel chu akiseplhu tai, avel'a dingdoh kitlou dingin tollhanga akijam den tai.

3 Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hitin aseieye, "Galsat mi sangkhat avaikon teng, mi jakhat bou hung kile jia, mi jakhat avaikon teng, mi somkhat bou hingdoh'a hung kile ji

ahiuve" ati.

4 Tun, Pakaiyin Israel mite jah'a hitin aseieye,' "Nahin na diuvin, kahenga hung kilekit tauvin,

5 Bethel kho'a doi-pathen houdin amaicham phunga cheda uvin, Gilgal leh Beersheba mun'a jong doi houdin lut dauvin. Ajeh chu, Gilgal khomite jong sohchanga kikaimang diu, chuleh Bethel khomite jing imalou soh uva mangthah diu ahi," ati.

6 Nahin na diuvin Pakai kom'a hung kilekit uvin, achuti louleh, Pakai chu Israel chungga meikou kisunkhum banga hung deujah ding, naboncha uva nakah vam diu,

Bethel kho'a na-doi-pathen uvin jong hichu aphelmit thei lou ding ahi.

7 Nanghon thudih chu na heikon un, hesoh gentheite din changkha kine nabah sah'un, Nanghon athudih laitah chu kidah un nasosah'un, tolsenan nanei tauve.

8 Pakaiyin ahsi ho asem in, ahsi lah'a Bombel leh Ngambom lungthu jong asem e. Aman

muthim lhangkhal jong jingkah khovah asosah in, sunlai nisa jong jan muthim asosah theiye. Aman twikhanglen'a twipi ho achopdoh in, leiset chungga aphillah sah e. Ama chu amin Pakai kiti ahi.

9 Aman athahat apan in, ahah leh apaote asumang in, akulpi jouseu jong asuhchim peh tai.

10 Nanghon thu adih'a tanpa nahot bol'un, thutah seido ho jong nadal bol uvin na kidah thouve.

11 Nanghon vaicha gentheite chotphan nanei jun, dihluou tah in

AMOS

kai don nopnan nanei jun, achang jouseu nalah peh jiuve. Hijeh chun, nanghon song-in hoitah tah nakisah vangun, asunga nachen louhel diu ahi. Chuleh lengpilei na deitah'a nabol uva tamtah naphu vang un, hicheho'a kon'a chu nanghon lengpitwi nadon louhel diu ahibouve.

12 Ajeh chu, keiman nasukhel u ijat hija, na chonset nau ichan geija nasa ham, ti kahesoh keije. Nangho hi nehguh kilah'a, midih bolgenthei ja pang nahiuve, chuleh thutanna mun'a vaicha tahlelte dihna selmang'a pang nahiuve.

13 Hijeh chun, hitobang phat phatlou laitah'a, akam kihup'a umthim beh chu, milung chingho ahiuve.

14 Apha chu ipi ham, hol uvin lang, thilse chu jamsan'un, chutileh nanghon na sei jiu banga, Pakai van Pathen chun na umpi jing thei diu ahi.

15 Thilse hotbol unlang, apha chu ngailuvin; chuleh thutanna munho chu thudih lenna hisah'un, chutileh Pakai van Pathen chun, amite ahingdoh amoh chengse chungalungsetna akoi ding ahi.

16 Hijeh chun Pakai van Pathen chun hitin aseije, khosung leh vengning koilah jousea thi-op ho ka leh mao o-gin dimlha ding, chuleh akap gunset dinga ka-je them hojong akoudiu, ahi.

17 Lengpilei lai jousea mi kap thum jeju ding, ajeh chu Keiman amaho talen kamatsah'a kasuhgam hel soh ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseieye.

18 Ohe, ada nahiuve! Pakai nikho

chu hunglung taleh tiho. Nanghon Pakai nikho chu ipi tobang ham nahepouve Hiche nikho chun khovah ahinpohlut louhel ding, muthim lhangkhal ahinlhut ding ahibouve.

19 Hiche nikho chuleh nangho, Pasal khattou sakei bahkai kicha-a ajamleh vompin ana lamtin'a, vompia kon'a ajamdoh kit'a a-insung alhun'a, a-inbanga akingaileh akhut gul'in ahinchuh tobang nahi diu ahi.

20 Chutia chu, Pakai nikho chu muthim leh lungjin nikho hiding, lung navah bei leh kipana beikei nikho hiding ahi.

21 Keiman kut nabol jouseu kahen kadei poi, khoppi theng nabol'u jong ka kipah dehpai. Ajeh chu abon'a atah hilou na bolthu ngen'u ahibouve.

22 Nanghon pumgo thilto nadeitah'uva nabol'u jong kamit a ka vetpilh louhel ding nahiuve.

23 O thong jejua vahchoila nasah'u jong thip doh un, selangdah tampi ngeitah'a nasai ju jong ka ngainom poi.

24 Chusang in, thudih chu twilong hattah bangin nei musah un, chuleh kanglou twidung bangin chondihna chu lonsah'un.

25 Vo, Israel mite, gamthip noiya kum somli sunga chu, kilhaina gantha chuleh thilto chom chom ho chu kahenga nahinchoi jingu hinam?

26 Ahipoi, nanghon na-doi-pathen'u nalengpau Sakkuth leh ahsi pathen na kistem thu-u bou chu najen'un nahou-ve.

27 Hijeh'a chu keiman nanghoi Damascus kalpeh'a sohchanga ka kaimang diu nahi tin, Pakaiyin aseiyin, ama min chu Pakai van Pathen ahi.

Israel Kisuhmang

6 Ohe ada nahiue, Jerusalem khopia nomsatah'a chengho, chuleh Samaria khopia lungmong tah'a khosa ho! Namtin vaipi lah'a naminthang lheh'un, chuleh mihon napanpina ngaichan nakom a ahung jiuve.

2 Amavang Calneh lhang galkaijun vetem un, chuteng Hamath khopilen a chun chepaijun, chuleh Philistine khopi Gath a jong chesuh un, nangho amaho sang'a phajo nahideh pouve, vetem un, amaho iti manthah hitauvem!

3 Nanghon nachung uva hamsetna hunglung vahlou dingin nagel'un, ahinlah, pumhat'a nathilbol'u chun thutanna nikho chu nakiloilut lojiuve.

4 Ohe ada nahiue, saiha-a kitem jalkhun'a kijamlea, chuleh nomtah'a kijaole ho, Kelngoinou lah'a adei dei kitha-a neho, chuleh bonghon lah'a athao adei lailai kitha-a neho,

5 Nanghon selangdah tum ging toh thon lakoila pou nasa uvin, chuleh kithepsah tah in David umchan na tho uvin, tunging thei manchah nakisem thu'uve.

6 Nanghon khon dim dim in lengpitwi nadon'un, chuleh thao namtwi pen nakinu uvin, Na nampiu manthah chu lunggim nan nanei pouve.

7 Hijeh'a chu, nangho gal-hing'a

sohchang masapen'a napan diu, chutah leh nomtah'a khosaho chu, anopsahnau abon'a beisoh hel ding ahi.

8 Hatchungnung Pakai chu, amatah min in akiahtsel in, chuleh Pakai van Pathen ahina chun hitin aseiyie, "Israel mite louchalna kaho in, chuleh akulpi sem'u jong ka kidah'e. Hijeh chun, hiche khopi leh asunga umchengse abon'a, amelmateu kapehdoh ding ahi," ati. 9 Ijemia insung khat'a ahingdoh mison khat aum nahlai leh, amaho jong chu aboncha uva thisoh hel diu ahi.

10 Insung mikhattou, amopohna dung juija asopi thisaho govam ding kigo-a, insunga kon'a lhilongho ahinputdoh phatleh, insungmi ahingdoh pen kom'a chu, midang jong um nalaijem? tia adoh khah leh, ama chun kihahsel'a "Aum poi, pao poh hih in! Pakai chu amin jeng jong ipah pohlou hel diu ahibuve," ati ding, apho ding ahi.

11 Ajeh chu vetan, in loupitah tah hojong ahalsi sia kisugep ding, chuleh in neocha cha hojong kivo goisoh hel ding ahiue," tin Pakaiyin thupeh anei tai.

12 Songpi chungu khu sakolte chomle le thei mong'a, hiche lah chu bongchal in loukaina-a akaithei mong ding ham? Hitobang chun, nanghon ngolhoi tah in, thu adih'a kitan chu thina gu-twi na sosah uvin, chuleh adihtah'a hung ga doh twitah chu nehmoheh khacheh-chuh na sodoh gam tauvin ahi.

13 Chuleh nanghon Lo-debar chungu nagaljonau chu nakithang-

AMOS

at piuvin, kiletsahtah in, eihon eiho thahat'a karnaim chu ilah'u hilou ham? na kituive.

14 "Vo Israel mite, nangho douding melma namkhat katildoh ding ahi," tin Pakai van Pathen chun aseieye. "Amahon nangho nagamsung uva nasuh genthei diu, sahlam'a Leb-hamath apat noilam'a Arabah phaicham geija nasuh genthei diu ahi," ati.

Khaokhote, Meikong Chuleh Songkhai-Intena

7Hatchungnung Pakai chun, thil hicheng hi themgao thilmun keima eivetsah e. Pakaiyin khaokhote tamtah alomchang'a, gamsunga ahinlahut keiman kamui. Hichu, loujaova lousoh-ga lengpa ding'a akikhop tup jou, aban'a ding lousoh-ga ahungdon doh thah phat lai ahi.

2 Khaokhoten gamsung'a hamhing aum jouse abonchan ane chaisoh hel tan ahi. Chu in ken jong, "Vo Hatchungnung Pakai, nahenga kataove nei ngaidam'un, kahindoh joulou diu ahitai. Ajeh chu, Israel hi neocha ahibouvin, na kidoupi kham jong ahipoi" tin ka sei tai.

3 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin alung ngaito akhel in, "Hiche hi kibolda taken!" tin Pakaiyin ase i tai.

4 Chujouvin, Hatchungnung Pakai chun, themgao thilmun thildang khat eimusah kit e. Pakaiyin amite chungga gotna thutan khum ding in meikong hattah khat akouvin, hiche meikong chun kokhuh thuhtah tah jong akachai jeng in, chuleh gamsung pumpi jong ahalvam soh hel tai.

5 Chuin kenjong, vo hatchungnung Pakai, naheng'a kataove nei lungset'un bolda tan, ka hindoh joulou diu ahitai, ajeh chu Israel hi neocha ahibouve, na kidoupi kham jong ahipoi," tin ka sei tai.

6 Chutah chun Pakaiyin alungngaito akhel kit in, "Hiche jong hi kibolda taken," tin thanei pen Pakaiyin aseieye.

7 Chujouvin, Pakaiyin thildang khat, themgao thilmun eivetsah kit e. Pakaiyin akhut'a songkhai-in tena khat achoijin, pal kigensa kom'a ading'e. Aman hiche pal kigensa chu phatea dingdet jing hinam, tin atetoh len ahi.

8 Chuleh Pakai chun eidong in," Amos ipi namu em? eiti. Chuin kenjong ka donbut in, "songkhai-intena khat kamui" kati. Chutah chun Pakaiyin aseijin, "Hiche songkhai-intena kachoija hi, kamite ka tetoh ding, achonset nau jouse donlouva kakoi louhel ding ahi.

9 Na pului teu doiphung ho abon'a kisuse gamhel ding, Israel mite muntheng ho jouse jong ahomkeuva kijamsoh hel ding ahi. Chuleh Jeroboam insung khang gui jong kasuh gamhel ding ahi" ati.

Amos Leh Amajiah

10 Chuin Bethel khopia thempupa, Amajiah kitipa chun, Israel lengpa Jeroboam kom'a mi asol in, thu agallut sah tai. "Israel mite jalah tah'a, nakotphung ngeiya hin, Amos kitipan, nang douna leh dehnan thu aseijin, athusei doh hohi dou'a dou jou ahipoi.

11 Aman hitin aseieye, "Jeroboam hi chemjam'a loutei tei ding, sot lou

ding ahitai. Chuleh Israel mite jong sohchang'a kikaimang diu ahi," tin aga sei sah tai.

12 Chujouvin, Amajiah in Amos chu thu apen, "Vo mitva neipa, hilaimun'a kon in potdoh in! Judah gamsung'a kilekit loijin, chuleh chua chun gaothu nasei nom nom seijin lang naneh ding ga kihol tan!

13 Hilai Bethel khopia hin gaothu avel in hung seikit tahih in. Ajeh chu hilaimun hi, lengpa muntheng ahin chuleh gamsung pumpi dia jong muntheng Pathen houna mun ahi bouve" ati.

14 Chuphat in Amos in adonbut in, "Keima themgao tah tah chu kahi pon, chuleh themgao guiija peng jong kahipoi. Keima kelngoi ching'a pang mei mei kahin, theipi thingna ho malngim lea pangbou kahi.

15 Ahivang in, kelngoi hon nung kajuina akon in Pakaiyin eikou doh tan, kajah'a aseitai. "Chenlang, kamite Israelte lah'a gaothu ga sei tan," eiti.

16 Hijeh chun, tunjong Pakai thusei hi ngaijin. "Nangman nasei jin; Israel dounan jong gaothu seidan lang, kamite dounan jong thuhil in pang hih in" nati.

17 Amavang, Pakaiyin hitin aseiyee; "Na jinu chu khopi sung'a notia hung pang ding, chuleh na chapate leh na chanute chem. jam'a hunglou diu, na gamsung jong abeh beh'a kihom khen ding, chuleh nangma tah jong migam'a naga thiding ahi. Chuleh Israel chate jong agamsung uva kon'a gamdang'a sohchang'a

kitolmang tei tei ding ahive, ati," tin aseiyee.

Nipilai Theiga Min Longkai Khat Dim

8Hatchungnung Pakaiyin, Hicheng hi, themgao thilmun keima eivetsah e. Hichu nipilaja theiga-min longkai khat dimset in akitung e.

2 Hichun aman eidong in, "Amos ipi namu em?" eiti. Ken jong ka donbut in, "Longkai khat dimset nipilai theiga-min kamui" kati. Chuphat in Pakaiyin ase tai," Hiche theiga-min namu bang'a hi, kami Israelte jong akichaina diu phat hunglung ahitai. Keiman achunguva talen kamatsah ding hi, kakhongai tahlou ding ahi.

3 Hiche nikho chuleh, houn'a la kisa hojong abon'a kana la sohgam ding, mithi tampi khopisung muntin'a thang jeng ding ahi. Hiche hi keima thaneipen Pakaiyin ka sei doh ahitai.

Israel Manthahna

4 Hichehi ngai uvin, nanghon vaichate nachom gam'un, chuleh tahlelte kengchot phan nanei uve.

5 Nanghon, cholngah nikho hunglung ding nangah lel un, houthua kut kibol nikho hojong kichaidoh loihen, natiuve. Ajeh chu, nanghon thil tena dihluu nasem'un, chang leh suhlou chang ho, aman val val in mi nachohsah uvin, thilcho leh thiljoh hojong jou leh nal in nalhemlha uvin ahi.

6 Nanghon, changsi tol'a kiseplha toh changtah nachoh hel'un, hichu najoh'un, chuteng vaicha leh tahlelte chu soh din dangka pekhat

AMOS

pouvin na kichoh un, chuleh kengchot tokhat poutoh nalheh'un ahi.

7 Tun, Pakai Israel Pathen chu, ama leh ama akiahsel in, "A itih'a jong, na thilse bolho kahaimil lou hel ding ahi.

8 Hiche jeh'a chu, gamsung pumpi ling kihot banga killing ding, chuleh gamsung chu Nile vadung twi solai banga, hung kinuh sang ding chuleh kemsuh kitding ahi", ati.

9 "Hiche nikho chuleh, keiman sunlaiya nisa kalhumsah ding, chuleh sunchang laiya leiset chung mu ka thimsah ding ahi," tin thanei pen Pakaiyin aseiyé.

10 Chuleh, golvah kut nabol jouseu kaleh maona-a ka heidoh peh ding, la nasah jouseu jong kala-a ka heidoh peh ding nahiuvé. Nanghon, thi-op pon nakisil uva, lunghem jeh'a amitakip nalu nahotol diu, Nachapa khatseh na neisun thijeh'a lunghem bang'a kalha diu, Hiche nikho chu iti lainat um hitam!" tin Pakaiyin aseiyé.

11 Hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseijin, "Hiche nikho chu ahung lung'e. Keiman gamsung kel ka lhahsah ding, an leh twi ngaichatna kel hilou ding, amavang, Pakai thusei jah ding ngaichatna kel hiding ahi.

12 Miho, twikhanglen khat'a kon'a adang khat'a kitol leuva, chuleh gamkhat'a kon'a gamdang khat'a chedi, Pakai thusei jah ding holna-a, lhaito jeng jung diu. Ahivanga, amahon ahol'u chu amu louhel diu ahi.

13 Hiche nikho chuleh, nungah

melhoitah holeh golhang thahatlai hojong Pakai thu jahding ngaicha-a lhulham soh diu ahi.

14 Chuleh Samaria khopia jumlehja um doi ho'a kihahsel'a, Dan pathen min'a kihahselho, chuleh Beersheba pathen min'a kitepna bol ho, aboncha uva kipallhu gan hel diu, a itih'a, thoukit talou hel diu ahi," ati.

Pakai Thutanna-a Kon'a Jamdoh Theilou

9Keiman Pakai chu maicham phung kom'a adin kamun, Aman hitin aseiyé, "Hou-in pumpi chu, akibulphuna jouse geija achimlhah kahsen, akingapna khompi ho jouse chu jep jep jeng inlang, intingvum, Chuleh athimoh ahingdoh chengse jong chu, keiman chemjam'a kasatlih soh hel ding, koimacha ajamdoh umlouhel ding ahiuvé.

2 Amahon noimigam geijin leiko kilaiju jong leh, keiman noimigam'a kon'a amaho kahin kaidoh diu ahi. Chuleh vanchung geijin amaho kaldoh'u jong leh, keiman van'a kon'a amaho ka kailah diu ahi.

3 Chuleh Carmel molsang vum'a amaho gakisel jongleu, hikom'a jong chu keiman amaho kaholdoh'a, kakaidoh diu ahi. Twikhanglen noilam peh'a amaho gakisel jong leu, Keiman gulpi ka sol'a, aga chuh den diu ahikit'e.

4 Chuleh amelma teuvin amaho chu sohchang in tolmang jong leu, keiman chemjam choiho katildoh'a, asatlih gam hel diu ahi. Hiche ahi, keiman amaho chungu manthahna kapohlut ding, chu teng mihem koiman amaho chu apanpi

thei louhel diu ahi.

5 Pakai van Pathen in Leiset chung a tokhah leh ajunlha jeng in, chuleh leiset chung cheng jouse alunghem lha jeng uvin ahi. Ajeh chu, twiso pet'a, Nile vadung kinuh lap lap'a akhantou bang in, gamsung pumpi jong akhang teltul in, chuin akemsuh kit in ahi.

6 Pakaiyin vanchung chu chennan aneiin, leiset chunghi, aman kengto ngapnan akisem'e. Aman twikhanglen ho'a kon in, twi akoukhom in, leiset chungga go in ahinsunglha kit in ahi. Ama hi, amin Pakai ahi.

7 Pakaiyin hitin aseiyee, "Vo Israel chate, nangho hi, Ethiopia mite sang'a keiman ka khohsah joh ding'a na kigel'u ham? Keiman Israel chu Egypt gam'a kon'a kahinpui doh'a, chuleh Philistine mite jong chu Crete gam'a kon'a keima man kahin puidoh hilou ham? Chuleh Syria mite chu, Kir gam'a kon'a ka hin puidoh ahiuve.

8 Keima thaneipen Pakaiyin, Israel mite achonset nau kavelhi jingin ahi. Keiman leiset chungga kon'a amaho hi ka suhmang hel ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiyee.

9 Ajeh chu keiman thupeh kanei ding, midangho kibolna banga, kami Israelte jong, tengsa-a changchi kilohchil banga ka lochil ding, amavang changtah khat jong tol'a lhahsah louva kakoi ding ahi.

10 Chuleh chonset bol jouse abon uva chemjam'a thisoh hel diu,

Thilsen eiho eipha puvinte, tia seilele ho jouse jong, abon uva thisoh heldiu ahi.

Israel Kisesphat Kit Ding

11 Hiche nikho chuleh keiman alhusa David lenggam chu kaphoh ding'a, katundoh kit ding ahi. Akulpi bangsesa ho kasemphat kit ding, chuteng achimsa jouse ka sahphat kit ding, chuleh aloupina mangsa chu ka tundoh kit ding ahi.

12 Chuteng, Edom mi ahingdoh chengse chu Israel mite chang diu, chuleh kamin'a kihou namtin vaipi jouse jong abon'a alotha diu ahi. Pakaiyin aseidohsa chu aboldoh tei ding ahi.

13 "Nikho ahung lhung'e" tin Pakaiyin aseiyee, "Lousoh ga leh lengpi ga ho, hetman louva khangloi loi uva, chang-atpa leh lengpitwi chilpa aphah thu ding ahi. Chuteng molleh lhang jousea lengpitwi dimsoh'a, lengpitwi lhum chu hoh banga longlha ding ahi.

14 Keiman gamlatah'a sohchang kamite kahin lepuilut kitding, chuleh amahon khopi gemsa ho asahphat kit uva, chenna aneidiu ahi. Amahon lengpilei akibol'uva, amaho lengpitwi adon diu, chuleh honlei akibol uva, amaho lousoh ga aneh diu ahi.

15 Chuteng keiman amaho chuagamsunguva dettah'a ka chensah'a, ka phudet ding, Amaho kapehna gamsung'a kon'a, avel'a kikaidoh kitlouheldiu ahi, tin Pathen in aseiyee.

OBADIAH

THEMGAO LEKHABU

Obadiah themgao lekhabu sung thu umdan

Edom mite leh Judah mite chu akhang khang'a kidou anahiuve. Edom mite chu, Jacob sopipa Esau chilhah ahiuvin, amahon Jerusalem khopi kisuhset leh Judahte kisuah genthei chu alungdam piu ahi. Chukal a jong, Judahte nei leh gou ho achom peh'uva, a-engbol nah lai ju ahi. Hijeh a chu Obadiah Themgao chun, Edom mite chung a demna leh themmo chansahna chu leh gihna thu ase i ahi. Pakaiyin, amite bol gentheija pang Edom mite chung'a, alunghanna phu ahin lahte i ding, amoh vetlou hel ding'a gihna anei ahi. Obadiah themgaovin, amite alhamon na chu, Pathen in asumil deh pouve, thon louva atun kit ding ahi dan aseijin ahi.

Lekhabu sung thu kihop khen dan

Old Testament sung a, lekhabu neo pen ahi. Asung thu hi, hop nia khen thei ahi. Chang 1-16 sung hi, Edom douna leh alhuh ding aseijin, Pathen in akiletsahna'a kon akai lhuh ding aseijin ahi. Hijeh chun Edom miten Judahte gentheina chu, akipapiuvin chule Babylonte apanpiuvin ahi. Chang 17-21 sung in, Pakai thutan na nikho'a, Edom miten anatohga'u akisan cheh diu aseije. Hichu Edom mite ding'a manthahna hiding chule Judahte dinga kihuhdohna leh kiledoh kitna hi ding ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa chule ajih kum

Hiche hi, Obadiah kitipan, themgao thilmua amuh o, ajihdoh ahi. Ama hi milah'a kilangdoh behseh lou themgao khat ahin, amin um dan chu, Pakai sohpa, tina ahi.

Ajihna phat hi, 586 BC vel ahi.

Edom chung a thutanna hung lung ding

1 Edom chungchang thu, Obadiah henga, themgao thilmua aphondoh chu ahi. Keihon Pakaija kon thu hung lung kajauvin, Namtin vaipi lah'athupole palai khat a kisol in, "Amitakip kigosan um'un! Eiho kikou khom'u hitin, Edom douna gal satin konuhite," tin asam tai.

2 Pakaiyin Edom dounan thu ase i in, "Keiman namtin vaipi lah'a,

namta kasuh neo ding, namta don louva notthap'a na um ding ahi."

3 Nalung sung a na kiletsahna chun na lheplhah ahi tai. Ajehchu, namta song kulpi sung a na chengin chuleh molchunga chenna na kisemin, "Hilai mun gei a koiham eihol doh'a, eikai lha ding a" tin kiletsah tahin, na lungthimin naseiye.

4 "Amavang, muvanlai bangin nang masang tahin leng sang inlang, ahsi

holaha chenna ding buhsa jongle chun, chukoma kon a chu keiman nangma kaloi lhah ding ahi,” tin Pakai in a seiye.

5 Gucha ho chu, jan teng hung’u hen lang na chom gam’u jong leh, amahon na nei na gou jouse ladoh chai deh pouvinte. Lengpi ga loukhoma pang hon jong, mivaicha gentheite dinga dalhah anei mong’u ahi. Ahinlah, namel maten vang nang leh na nei jouse a bon’a aphet gamhel diu ahi.

6 Edom gamsung, aning akoikah jouse, akholuva chuleh achom gamhel diu ahin, anei agou jouseu jong ahol doh’uva akipoh mangsoh diu ahitai. Napan khompi jouse abon’uva nang dou’va hung pang diu, amahon, nagam sung’a kon’a nangma na hin deldoh dingu ahi. Na manthahna dinga na lhez’uva, chamna leh kitepna na sempu diu, na gol phatah tah hon jong, na kipalna ding thang nankam peh dingu, chuleh hichu nangman na hetdoh louhel ding ahi.

8 Hiche nikho chuleh, Edom gamsung pumpia, miching ho khat jong kakhen lou ding, chule Edom molsang dunga um miho hetna jouse jong kasuhmang ding ahi, tin Pakai in aseiyee.

9 Temnan galhat pasal phapen ho jong kisu lung donguva, kicha gam diu, chuleh Edom molsang chungga ho jong abonchaova kihat gam soh heldiu ahi.

10 Ajeh chu, nangma nasopi pa Israel chungga nakhan gitlouna ho avaltan, nang chungga jum leh

jachatna dim ding chutah leh atonsot’a ding’a na kisumang ding ahi.

11 Nangman, Israel chungga gal kibol khum nikho chun, nakihet mosahin, na kidalsen, amaho chu napanpi nompoi. Gamdang mi hon, Israelte nei le gou tampi apomangun, chuleh nasatahin Jerusalem khopi chu a susetauvin ahi. Hiche a hin, nangman nasopi Israel chu melma danin nagel tai.

12 Na sopi soh changa kikaimang lai a, nangman amaho hamsetna chu, kipana nalah lou ding ahi. Kamiten gim hesoh athohpet’a, nangman a hamsetna chu nakipapi lou ding ahi. Chuleh hiche hesoh genthei nikho’a chu, kiletsah hamhoitho na bollou ding ahi.

13 Hitobang a kami Israelte, ahamset nikhouva, nangman agamsungu chu pumhata nalah lou ding ahi. Amaho hesoh gentheina chu, nangin kipana nalah lou ding ahi. Hiche nikho chuleh, nangman amaho nei le gou jong nachompeh lou ding ahi.

14 Nangma, lam kasom jouseu nadin’a, Judah mi kihinsona dinga jam doh go ho, nachan’a na tha lou ding ahi. Ahing doh amoh chengse jong, hitobang nikho’a chu, namat’a melmate khut’a na joh dohlou ding ahi.

15 Keiman namtin vaipi jouse chungga thu katanna ding nikho anai tai. Nangman Israel chungga a nabol bang banga, na chungga kibol ding ahi. Na thilse boldoh ga jouse, nangma luchung’a hung le chuh

OBADIAH

sohkei ding ahi.

16 Ka lhangtheng chung, kamite ho naval lhum bang'a, nangleh akimvel'a cheng namtin vaipi, na chunguva gotna kabuh lhah'a, na don diu ahi. Namtin vaipi jouse chu kham diu, ageina lam'u kihelouva mangthah ding ahiuve.

Israel galjona

17 Amavang, ajamdoh chengsen, Zion molsang chu kititkhomna a aneyuva, hoidohna khopia anei dingu ahi. Chuleh akhopi jong chu athenga hung um ding ahi. Chuleh Israel mite hung kile kituva, anei agou hou abon'a akilo kit diu ahi.

18 Israel mite chu, meikong banga deujah diu, chuleh Edom mite vang, loujauva changkung gosa bang diu ahi. Joseph insung mite chu, Meikong leng leh meisi tobang hiding, loujaova um jouse akahvam ding ahi. Chutia chu, Edom'a koima ahing doh umlou ding ahiuve.

Hiche hi, Pakai, keiman kasei doh ahitai.

19 Chuteng, Negev gam'acheng kamiten, Edom molsang ho atoupha diu, Judah gam'a thinlhang chin'a chenghon, Philistine phaicham alo diu, chuleh Ephraim le Samaria gam'a loujao ho atoupha diu ahi. Benjamin insung miten vang Gilead gam alo diu ahi.

20 Israel chate, migam'a soh chang ho chu, agamuva hung kilekit din u, chuleh amahon Phoenicia gamsung le Zarephath gamsung geija atoupha diu ahi. Chuleh, Jerusalema kon'a, kikaimanga sahlam gam'a soh chang hon, Negev gamsung khopi ho chu, alokit diu ahi.

21 Ahing doh amoh chengse chu, Zion molsang a chetou diu, Jerusalem'akon'a Edom gamsung jousea vai apoh diu, chutah le Pakai amatah chu leng vaipo'a hung pang ding ahi.

JONAH

THEMGAO LEKHABU

Jonah themgao lekhabu sung thu umdan

Jonah Themgao Lekhabua kon hi nagel phah loubeh lamkhat nasim doh ding ahi. Ajeh chu kithana, hunam'a kisuhsset, hem le thal tho'a gucha michom: Hitobang chondan hi angaija umlou, hichu mimal chung hijongleh gimbolna peh ding thudol aseijin ahi. Hinlah Pakai mingailutna hi miphalou chung a jong aum'e ti thudol jong muchet ahi. Hichea kon hin, Pathen mingailutna jal-a hitobang miphalou ho chung jenga jong hi, ibonchauva ngailutna ineidui ahiti, i-jildoh theijun ahi.

Chule hiche lekhabua hin Pathen in mijouse angailu'e tihi athupipen a mudoh ahi. Itobang phatlouna hijongleh ngaidamna bukimsel in angaidam in ahi. Ajeh chu Jonah lekhabua kon in Pakaiyin huhhingna thupha jaloute jahsah ding le seiphong peh ding adeisah' dan thudol muchet ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa, ajih kum chule koi henga ana jih ham?

Hiche lekhabu hi Jonah themgao in Jeroboam II lal lai 785-750 BC sunga anajih ahi. Pathen mingailutna hi ama doute heng'a jong seiphong le dinga Pakaiyin a-themgaote ho ana manchah ahi.

Jonah Pakaija Kon Ajam

1 Amittai chapa Jonah kommah
Pathen thupeh ahung lhung in,
2 Kipat dohin lang Ninevah kiti
khopi lentaha khun gihna thu
gaphongdoh tan ajeh chu amite'u
gitlouna hi kamu chen tan ahi.
3 Ahinlah Jonah akipat dohin
Pakaiya konin akihei mangin
Joppa kongkai munlanga achen
kong sunga alut in atou man apen
Tarshish lam jonin akitoltan ahi.
4 Ahin Pakaiyin twikhanglen
chung a chun huipi hattahin ahin
nun sahin kong suhkeh theileu chun
hui le go nasatahin ahin nuhtan ahi.
5 Kong sepai ho chu thina khop
hellin akichatauin, lung lengvai
pumin ama ama Pathen ngehnan
ataovun, chuleh kong jankhaina

ding chun kong sunga kon chun
thil gehsa ho chu aseplha tauvin
ahi. Ahinlah Jonah chu kong indan
noinung penna akum lhan ana
lummin kho helou khopin ana imu
lhatan ahi.

6 Hichun kong sepai lamkai pa
chun Jonah chu aga mudohin ajah
a "A imupa ipi nangaito hitam
thoudohin na Pathen henga tauvin
chutieleh aman ithigam nadiuva
konna hi eihuhdoh theidui ahi" ati.

7 Hitichun amaho akihouvin,
khaije hiche vangsetna hi eiholah a
koipen jeh hiding ham vang veuhite
akitiuvin, vang avetauvin ahileh
Jonah chung a chun achu tan ahi.

8 Hichun amahon Jonah komma
ipi jeha hitobang vangsetna hi
ichunguva chu hitam? Nang koi

JONAH

nahim? Ipi na tong na him? Hoija konna na hung ham? Koigam mi nahim? tin adong tauvin ahi.

9 Jonah in adonbutin, keima Hebrew mi kahin, Leiset leh Twikhanglen semma van Pathen ging jinga um mi kahi ati.

10 Jonah chun Pathen na konna hung jamdoha ahi chu a seidoh phat in amaho aha kichat behsehun, epi na bolkel hitam atiuvin ahi.

11 Twikhanglen chu aha khoh cheh cheh phat chun amahon nanghi i-nalo uleng hiche Twikhanglen hi thip thei ding ham atiuvin ahi.

12 Hichun aman amaho koma chun keima hi nei dom sangun lang TWikhanglena hin neiseplut leu chun hichi twipi kinong hi tang tante “Ajuh chu hiche twipi kinong hi keijeh ahi” ati.

13 Ahijeng vangin amahon ajo kham chanun kong chu leigo langa toldoh tei ding agongun ahinlah Twikhanglen kinong chu akhoh cheh jotan,

14 Hijeh chun amaho Jonah Pathen komma chun ataovun “Vo Pakai nei lungset un lang hichi pa chonset jehin nei sumang hihun chuleh heche pan thina ato jehin keiho mo neipehbeh un, O Pakai nangin hichi mipa jeha hi hitobang thilse hi nasohsah ah bouve ti kahe tauve” atiuvin ahi.

15 Hichun kongtol hon Jonah chu aman’un aselhahuva ahileh Twikhanglen kinong hoisetah chu athipchet jeng tan ahi.

16 Kongtol ho chun Pakai thanei dan chu amudoh phatun akichalheh

jingun pumgo thilto abolun kitepna anei tauvin ahi.

17 Hichun Pakaiyin Jonah val lut dingin nga lentah khat ana gongin hiti chun Jonah chu hiche ngapi sunga chun nithum le janthum atham tan ahi.

Jonah Hoidohna Dia Atao

2 Hiche ngapi oi-sunga kon chun **2** Jonah ataovin,

2 Hiti hin aseijin ahi. Hitobanga hahsatna kato sung hin, keima Pakai henga kataovin Aman ka taona eisanpeh in ahi. Hiche thina lhankhuh tobanga konna nangma kahin kouvin Pakai nangman neihouvin ahi.

3 Nangin twipi thuhatah lah’a nei sonlut in, keima Twikhanglen lailunga kalhalut tai, hiche twipi chun eilonkhun in na twipi kinong gimnei noiya hin neivui tai.

4 Chujou chun Pakai nangin nanga konin neipai dohin, ahijeng vangin keiman na hou in thenglam kahin ngat kit ding ahi.

5 Na Twi kinong noiya kalhaluttan chule hiche twipi hin eichup tan ahi. Twipi chun kapum pin eitom soh tai.

6 Molsang bul geijin ka kikholuttan akelkot kikhah jing leisetin eikhen khun tan, ahin O Pakai, Pathen nangin hiche kokhuh a kon hin nei huldoh tan ahi!

7 Ka hinkho hi alamvai teng Pakai nangma ka hin gel doh jin, lunggil tah’a katao na Hou-in sunga ahung lutjin ahi.

8 Semthu pathen dihluu hou hon na mi hepina jong anung sun jitaue.

9 Keiman vang nanga din thangvahna la sa pumin nanga dingin kiphaldoh jing ing kating, ka kitepna sa ho jong molso jing ding, ajeh chu huhhingna hi Pakai nanga kon bou ahi.

10 Hiche jou chun Pakaiyin nga chu thu apen ahileh Jonah chu tolgo chung a lohdohtan ahi.

Jonah In Thu Alhangsap

3Anivei channa in Jonah kom'a Pathen thu ahung lhung kit tan, 2 "Kipatdohin lang khopi lentah Nineveh a chen lang akhopi mite kom'a keiman nang kom'a ka seipeh sa thu hi gasam phongtan atin, ahi."

3 Hiti chun Jonah akipat dohin Pakai thupeh dungjui in Nineveh langa ache tan ahi. Nineveh hi khopi lentah ahin nithum lam kijot ahi.

4 Jonah chu akhopi sunga alut in nikhat lhingset ajot pan tan ahi. Hichea chun Jonah in, "Ni somli jou tengleh Neniveh khopi hi akup athalla kileh ding ahi!" tin asam phong tan ahi.

Nineveh Khopi Miten Atansan-U

5 Hichun Nineveh mipiten Pathen thupeh chu atansanun aneo pen'a pat alen pen geijin an angolon khaodip pon akisilun alungkham na'u chu aphonng doh tauvin ahi.

6 Nineveh lengpan Jonah thusei chu ajahdoh phat in alaltouna a konin ahung kum lhan alengpon loupou chu ahohlhan khaodip pon chu akisilin ahi.

7 Hichun lengpa leh amilen amilal ten thupeh khat khopi sung pumpia

aphongdoh un mihem hihen lang gancha ho hijong leh anneh twidon abollouhel ding ahi.

8 Mihem hihen gancha hijong leh lunggim lunghem pum'a, Pathen a lunggil taha taona iman diu pumhatna natoh leh ithilse bol nauva konna ikihei mang ding'u ahi, tin a phongdoh tan ahi.

9 Ijeh innem itileh, Pathen jengin jong alung hin heijin tin eisuhgimna diuva kon'a eihin dohsah jing theiju ahi, atiuvin ahi.

10 Hitobang thil abol'u chu Pathenin amudoh a itobang tah a thilse bolna a konna kihei manga kingai tom'a hiuvem ti amudoh phat in alung aheitan achunguva lhunsah dinga aseisa thilse chu abol datan ahi.

Jonah Lunghan, Pathen Mingailut

4Pathen in atohgon akhel chun Jonah alungnopmo sahlleh jengin hatahin alung hangin ahi.

2 Hijeh chun aman Pathen henga alungnop mona aphonngin, "Pakai ka kipat doh masanga kana sei hilou ham? Hiche jeha hi Tarshish lamma kache hilou ham, ijeh-inem itileh Pathen nangma hi lungset them, hepi them, lunghangvah lou, longlouva lungsetna nei jing Pathen thilsebol louva lunghei kit ji Pathen nahi ti kahet jing sa nahi," ati.

3 Hijeh chun Pakai ka hinkho hi keija konin lamang tan, kei dingin hin sangin thi aphajo tai.

4 Chujou chun Pakaiyin "Hitia na lunghang jengpi hi dih na kisah hinam atin ahi".

JONAH

5 Híjeh chun Jonah chu khopi a konin solam'a apotdohin lhambuh akisonin hiche limnojia chun atou in khopi chu epi hungsoh mong am tin atouvin ave tan ahi.

6 Hichun Pakai Pathen in umphung khat akedoh sahin Jonah umna chu akhukhum sah in lim in ason peh tai, hitia hi bolphatna alung hesoh chu lungmonsah ding agon ahi. Hichun Jonah jong um-phung khat in ajam khum chu akipah beseh jengin ahi.

7 Ahinlah ajing nikhoa kho ahungvah phat in Pathen in lung alhalut in umgui chu aneuvin ahileh um-phung chu anechaijun umphung jong chu agot lhahsah tai.

8 Nisa ahung so doh phat in Pathen in nisa aha asatsah jing in, nisa chun Jonah lujang asal a ahileh amajong

alhalhop jeng in athinom leo jeng in ahi.

“Kei dingin hitia hin sangin thima apha joi” ati.

9 Hichun Pathenn in Jonah jah'a, um-gui athia na lungghan jeng chu dih nakisah hinam? ati leh Jonah in adonbut nin

“Heng'e thina changei ja lungghan ka hitai” ati.

10 Hichun Pakaiyin, “Nangin natu louhel hiche um-gui hi khan jong na khansah theilou jankah khatna mang thah kit ahi tai.

11 Achuti leh hiche Ninevah khopi lentah, akhosunga mihem sang jakhat le sang somni jen lhagao, muthim noija umnalai ho leh ganhing tamtah um hohi ka lainatpi lou ding ham?” ati.

MICAH

THEMGAO LEKHABU

Micah themgao lekhabu sung thu umdan

Micah Themgao chun Israel mite chung'a hung lhung ding ho kicheh tah'in, gaovin ana mun ahi, hiche ho chu:

- * Israel mite manthahna 722 BC
- * Jerusalem lhatdohna 701 BC
- * Jerusalem kisuhchim 605/586 BC
- * Jerusalem kilekitna 536/516 BC chule
- * Pathen'a kon kicham kitna Messiah hungna ding thudol ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa, ajih kum chule koi henga ana jih ham?

Hiche lekhabu hi Micah themgao in anajih ahi. Chule chang masapen dung juijin, Micah in Judah leng ho: Jotham 750-735 BC, Ahaz 735-715 BC le Hezekiah 715-686 BC, amao cheng leng vaipoh laija Israel mite henga anajih ahi.

Israelte Chung'a Thutanna Hung Ding

1 Pakaiyin hiche thu hi Jotham phatlaija Micah henga anasei ahi. Ahaz le Hezekiah chu Judate leng ana hilhonin, Samaria le Jerusalem chungchang thua thil anamu sahin ahi.

2 Kigosan umun! Vannoija um chitin namtin jousen, ngaijuvin nangho vannoiija um mitin vaipi jousen, Vo leisetle asunga um jousen ngaisoh keijun, Pakai thaneipenin Houin thenga konin nang ho dounan hettosah in apang jinge.

3 Ven! Pakai ahung'e! A van mun alaltouna a hin dalhaha, leiset munsang lai jouse ahin chotpha ding ahi.

4 Molsang jouse akengto noiija jolsoh ding, phaichama longluta, khoilu mejjin akah jolla, asuhlanga twi kisunglha bang ding ahi.

5 Ipi-jeha hitobang thil soham! Ajeh chu Israel galbol jeh le Juda insung pumpi chonset jeh ahi – a nampumpi chonset jeh ahi;. Israel galbol hi koi pentah themmo kichansah ding ham? Samaria akhopi! A milim doi hounau khopi lailung hoilai ham? Akhopi Jerusalem ahi.

6 Hijeh chun, kei Pakaiyin Samaria kho hi tollhanga alomchanga kasetna min lengpilei bolna bepma kaumsaha, lhang chungga songpal jouse jong phaichama katollhaha, khombul jouse jong kakal doh ding ahi.

7 Khopi sunga milim doi kismet thu ho jouse jong kavoh chip ding, alodoh agou jouse jong meija kahal vanding, ajeh chu hiti ho jouse chu aboncha notiho mana kidong khoma kimu ahi.

Israel Leh Judah Namdia

MICAH

Lunghemna

8 Hijeh chun keiman lunghemin pul dou'inge. Kengchot se lou in keng keovin vahle ing'e. Sial bangin ham- ingting, chule sumbupi bangin lunghem- inge.

9 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin kamite abolsetna ma ha hi amelsebeh seh jeng tan, adamdohna ding ahahsabebeh seh jenge, kamite Jerusalem kelkot phung ahung geitai.

10 Igalmi Gath jah a seipoh hihhel un, Beth Lephrah a jong kap hih hellun kinepna vetsahnan natahsao leivui laha kilihle leovin.

11 Nangho Shaphir- a um mite, sohchang kikai mong bangin, sagohkeole jahchan kile kit taubin. Nang ho Zaanan mite kulpia konin potodohdataubin. Nangho Beth-ezel mite lunghem un, nakhopiu khombul jouse akilon soh tah jeh in.

12 Nangho Maroth a um miten vang panpina hung ding nangah lallheh jengui, ahinlah Pakaiya kona khaveng vung thutanna ahung lenglhan, Jerusalem kotpi phung ahung geitai.

13 Lachish khoa chengte, nasakol kangtalai a kaina ding bupeh unlang lhauvin, nangho Juda mite, khopi masapen nahiuve, nanghon Jeusalem chonsetna a napuilut'u ahitai.

14 Moresheth-gat jong chu kilhanna ding thilpeh tilou hoidoh nading umlou ahitai. Aczib khopi mite, Israel lengpa dinga lheplhaha hung pang ding nahitauve.

15 O Mareshah mite nakhopi jou ding galmi nahenga kahinpulit ding ahi, chule Israel lamkaiho, Israel loupina chu Adulam henga che ding ahitai.

16 Oh Juda mite ho, lunghem vetsah nan, nalujang sam kivotolunlang, muthong bangin lutol deldullin umuvin, ajeh chu nachate nahenga kona migama sohchanga kikai mong ding ahitauve.

Thilse Bolho Pohgihna

2 Ajalkhun chung a lupna muna, ajan jan a thilse bolding ngaitoa gel gelho ada ahuiue, ijeh-inem itileh athodoh teng abol nathei tha aneiju ahi.

2 Gam phabep na deichat jong chu nakilah jengin ahi, mi koitobang ham insah na deichat jong chu nakilah jengin ahi.

3 Hiche hi Pakaiyin aseih ahi, "Thilse naboljeha thilse kapeh ding; nanah homma kona na lolchang na bodoh jou lou ding, Chuleh kiletsah tahin lam jot hihin, phat khohtah hung ding ahi.

4 Hiche nikho teng chule nagal miten totnop na-a na nei ding, nang douna-a kiletsahna la asah ding, keiho amangthah kahi tauve, Pakaiyin kamite chanding akheltan, kakoma konin kachanding akilah dohtan ahi.

5 Pakai miten nagamgi iti kisekhen ham tia aei sangun, michom dangin nagamgi aseken ding ahitai.

Mi Joulhep Themgao

6 Hitobang chu seitahih in, mipiten adonbutuve. Hitobng chun gaothu seidan.

7 O Israel insung mite, hitobanga hi thu kiseumong mong ding hinam? Pakai lhagao chu thohhat taha um mong hinam? Adih chu nabol nom leh, kilhamonna thu keija kona najah ding ahiye.

8 Tutahin kamite eidoudin akipanun, galmite bangin, mi lungmonga um jong anung lamah asangkhol na holhah pehun, kiphatlam taha umho jong gal nabol khumuve.

9 Kamite numeiho, nomtah a achennaova konin anodoh un, achateo asenhova konin jong Pathen loupina alamang tauve.

10 Kipatdoh un! Chetauvin! Hikom mun hi na gamule na in-u ahipoi, nangho dinga chonsetna dimset mun ahi, chule themmona jeha kichai deh jeng nahiueve.

11 Avetkah nan Themgao tamtah laha jousei themgao khat in, na kom ah, “Keiman tunia ju leh khamna theija Kipana Thupha kasei ding ahi!” ati.

Israelte Kithah Do dohna

12 “Nikhat leh O Israel keiman kahin khop ding nahiueve, keiman akidalha amoh chengse kahin khop ding nahiueve, kelngoihonte banga hamhing laha kahin lonkhom kit ding nahiueve. Heng’e, na gamuva mi hung tam kit ding ahi.

13 Na lamkaiteuvin nakikai mong naova kona nasuhtup kitdiu ahi, chule nagalmiteu kelkot phunga kona na hong sunga nahung kile kit dingu ahi, na Lengpaovin na lamkai untin na Pakaiyu mong mongin na ventup jing dingu ahi”.

Vaihom Leh Themgao Gilou Ho

3 Ngaijuvin, nangho Israel lamkaihon, nangho adihlouva kona adih hekhen ho.

2 Ahinlah nanghon thilpha nahouvin, thilphalou nangailuve, nanghon kamite ahing changin avun nalip doh pehun, aphe jouse jong agua konin naleodohpehun ahi.

3 Kamite aphe naneovin, avun jouse nalip dohuvun, agu nahebohpehuvun asa’u, sa kihonna belsunga sa hon bangin na kihonuvun ahi.

4 Chutengleh nahahsat genthei niuleh Pakai hengah panpina ngaichan nathum kitun, na taonao na sanpeh diuva nagingchat mongu hinam? Thilse tampi nabol jou keijuva, Pakai angunga thil na thumuleh, amit kale changa jong navet louhel diu ahi.

5 Hiche hi Pakaiyin asehi ahi. “Nang ho, themgao lhem hon kamite napui mong tauve! Anneh ding napeteu henga kichamna thun na kiteppiuvun, ahinlah nehding napenomloute hengah gal nabol khumun ahi.

6 Tua hi nangho jan muthim tobanga naum diu, themgao thilmu banga namu lou diu, ahitai. Muthimin na umkimvellu ahitai, chuleh nahin nikhou achaina lam hiding ahitai.

7 Chuteng gao thilmu neipa jong kijumso ding, chuleh mitva neipa jong kishih ding chuleh pon a na mai nakitom ding, ajeh chu Pathen’a kona donbutna namu tahlou jeh ahi.

8 Ahivangin kei dingin vang katha ahat in, lhasam louvin Pakai Lhagao

MICAH

thahat nan kadim jing nai. Keima Pakai thutah leh ahatnan kadim jingnai Israel chonsetna hangsan tahin ka doudal jing'e.

9 Kasei ngaijuvin, Israel lamkaiho! nang hon thu adiha kitan natheuvn, akitoha thilbol nahei monguvin ahi.

10 Nanghon Jerusalem jou leh nal chuleh thisan so pumin na sauvin ahi.

11 Lamkaija panghon nehguh muna dingin thu natanuvin! Thempua panghon jong Pathen danbu sum lonan thu nahillun, Themgaova pang hon jong sum munana dingin gaothu aseijun, ahijeng vangin Pakai jenga bou kingai in bou, naki sejuve. "Ema akhohpoi keiho heng lam ah hung un." ajeh chu Pakai eiho laha aume natiuve.

12 Nangho jeha Zion lhang jong loulai kikai banga kikai ding, Jerusalem jong mangthah dinga kemsuh ding! Gammang soh tading, tule tua houin kisah namun khu.

Zion'a Pakai Vaihomna

4 Ninunung leh Pakai Hou in molsang hi molsang jouse laha asang pena hung kitung doh ding, vannoi pumpia dinga munpipen hung hiding ahi. Hiche molsanga chu mitin vaipi hung long khoma Pathen ahou khom diu ahi.

2 Namtina kona mipite hung kikhoma ase diu, "Hungun Pakai molsang a kaltou uu hitin Jacob Pathen henga chun. Hiche muna chu aman lampi eihil dingu chule aman eihilnao lampia chu ichedi ahi. Chutengle eihon jong Pakai

lampi semsa dung'a iche theidiu ahi.

3 Pakaiyin namtin vaipi kah a chamna asem ding, chuteng leh mihon a chemjam'u tucha-a akikhen uva, atengcha'u jong kangkuija akikhendi, namkhat in namkhat douna- a chemjam alap louhel diu ahitai.

4 Mitin chamnale lungmona-a khosadiu, miho jousen ama ama lengpigui limnoi le theichang phung noiya nomsa taha hinkho amandiu, kichatna mong mong umtalou ding, Vana kona Pakai galmihon atepsa ahitai.

5 Akimvelluva mitinin ama ama doihou cheh-u Pathen in houjong leu, Eihon vang Pakai i-Pathen- u atonsot atonsot geija iju jing diu ahi.

Khonung'a Zion Galjona Ding

6 Hiche nikho ahunglhun teng tah chuleh "A elbai jouse kakhop khomsoh keija, min adelmong jouse jong kakhopkhom ding chuleh keiman kasuh lhaset jouse jong kakhopkhom dingu ahi.

7 Koitobang alhasam jouse jong kakihin sosah chehdiu, migama kikai mang sa ho jong namlen ka sosah ding ahi. Chuteng keima Pakaiyin tonsot geija Jerusalem lengvai kapoh ding ahi."

8 Nang Jerusalem chanu, Pathen mite chenna, lengvaipohna thaneitah neina, na vaihopna hung kile kitding ahi, Kei dia man tamtah Jerusalem.

9 Ipi bolla tua hi genthei tah'a kap nahim? Na lamkai ding leng

naneilou hitam? Na michingho thigama hitam? numei naosonat in aphah banga na nahi hitam?

10 Vo Zion chanu, numei naoso nat in aphah-a athohlal bang in kipeh le le jeng in. Ajeh chu tua hi nangman khopi hi nadalhah ding ahitai, gangtaha gamla taha Babylona nakikai mang ding ahitai.

11 Tua hi namtin vaipi nangma doudinga hung kikhom ding ahitai. Ahinlah hia chun Pakaiyin naveng intin, nagal mite-a kon in nahuhdoh nante.

12 Ahinlah amahon Pathen lunggel le athilgon ahepouve. Pathen in ipibolla amite asuh gentheija, ajepma akhoptup kit ham ti hi, hiche nam miten ahetheipouve.

13 Kipatdoh inlang nam hohi suchip in, O Jerusalem Keiman thih saki hole sum eng chaokol kapeh ding nahin, nam tampi ahel hella navoh chip ding ahi. Nangman agou anei hou amansah hou chu Pakai angunga napeh lut kit ding ahi.

Messiah Hung Ding

5Tun galsat dingin sepai jalankai ho kigong tauvin, Jerusalem khopi, ikimvelluvah galmiten eiumkimvel tauve, galsatdin sepai mihonpi hung kikhom loijun. Amaho Israel lamkaipa satdin ahung kon taove.

2 Ahinlah nangma, O Bethlehem Ephrahtah, Judah phunga aneopen nahi, hijongleh nanga kona hi kei dinga Israel sunga vaihom ding khat hung peng doh ding, Ama chu akipatna ahung kona gollui laipeha

ahitan, ni masalai, lha masalaija umjing sapeh ahitai.

3 Pakaiyin amite naosonat thohnu naonei kahsea chu donlouva akoija ahaisending ahitai, chuteng leh amoh ahing nalai chengse chu amite henga hung kile kitding ahi.

4 Pakai thahat vanga ama chu dingdoha akelngoi hon chu avah ding ahiye. Hitia chu amite chu koiman asuhlong louding ahitai chule leiset kolmong geija atha'u ajeding ahitai chule amaho jong lungmonga chengdiu ahitai.

5 Chuleh ama chamkonna hung hiding, Assyria miten gamsunga gal ahin boltinguleh, kelngoi chinga mi sagi le mipi laha milen milal miget pang diu ahi.

6 Amahon Assyria gama chemjama vai ahopuva Nimrod gamsung jong vai ahop diu Assyria mite a kona hi amahon eihuhdoh diu ahi

7 Chuteng Israel amoh chengse mitin vaipi laha umuva, Pakaiya kona hungkumlha daitwi tobang ahilouleh hampa chungga go hung julha tobang hidiu ahitai.

8 Israel amoh chengse chu namtin vaipi laha umuva, kithe thang soh diu, gammang laha keipi bahkai um banga, chule kelngoi hon laha keipi bahkai nou banga umdiu, kelngoi chu ahung potdoh tih tengule abotel teldiu koimachan ahuhdoh theilou tobang hiding ahi.

9 Nagalmi, nakidoupite chungga Israel in nadinpi ding, chule nagal mite kithat gamding.

10 Hiche nikho chuleh na sakolteu katha gamding, nakangtalai jouse

MICAH

jong ka suhset ding.

11 Nakhutna na tohdoh phunsan jouse jong kasuh mongsoh helding

12 Nakulpi jouse jong kasuhchim soh hel ding.

13 Milim doihouna nasem jouse jong kasuh mang soh ding.

14 Nakoma kona asrins doi nahou jong ka suhmang ding chuleh nakhopi jouseu jong kasuh mongsoh helding ahi.

15 Lunghang taha namtin vaipi thungai louho chungka ka phulahna ka sunlhah ding ahi.

Pathen Israel Chunga Lunglhaina

6 Pakaiyin ipi aseijem ngaijuvin, kikat dohin lang na chung chang thu hi molsang jouse maijah aheto ding in phongdoh temin.

2 Chule tun, O molsang jouse Pakai minel na thu kiseidoh hi ngaijuvin, aman amite chungah kinelna thu aseie. Ami Israelte chungah gahna apeh ding ahi.

3 O kamite, nachunguva ipi kabolset em? Nachunguva ipi kabol gentheina umem? Nei donbut un.

4 Chujong leh keiman Egypt gama konin kahin puidoh uvin chuleh na sohchan nauva konin kana lhatdoh tauvin ahi. Aaron, Mose chule Miriam nakithopi dinguvun kahin sollin ahi.

5 Kamite, nageldoh lou-u mong ham? Moab lengpa Baalak chun itobanga thilse anagon hija, Beor chapa Balaam chun itobanga ana donbut ham, kamiten geldohuvun. Chule Acace muna kipana Gilgal chengeija nakholjinnao chu geldohuvun. Keima na Pakaiyuvun

kakitahna a thil ijakai kabolpeh nahiuve.

6 Ipi thilpeh choija Pakai angunga kalut dingham? Itobang maicham thil kapeh ding ham? Bongnou jeng pungo thiltoa kachoilutna a ang sunga bohkhupma kapoh lut ding ham?

7 Kelngoi chaljeng asang asang chule vadung sangsom jen dimset Olive thaotwi kapehle lunglhai mong ding hinam? Ka chonset ngaidamna dinga kacha apeng masapen kapeha lunglhai ding hinam?

8 Vo mihem, Pakaiyin thilpha chu navetsahsa ahitai, Pakai in nanga kona adei chu ipiham? Thu adiha natanpeha, mi khoto ding nakhohsaha, chule na Pathen nunga kinemahtaha lam najot ding hi ahibouve.

Israel Thudih Louna Jeha Gotna

9 Nachih a ahileh Pakai ging in! Pakai ogin in Jerusalem a mijouse akouve. Sugenthei dingin Pakaiyin galmi ahin sol'e.

10 Migilou insunga kikhoh gitlouna, joulhepna chu ken ipi kasei ding ham? Gaosap na chungka thil adihlou kite chu kasuh mil thei ding hinam?

11 Thil tena dihlouva kitea, hitobanga lhing louva kiveiho chu, keiman iti kathoh ding ham?

12 Nalahuva mihaothei hon jong pumhat jeng athouvun, nagam mite hon jong jou thu jeng aseijuve.

13 Hijeh a chu keiman nang ka suhgaman nahitai! Na chonset jeh a ahomkeova kajam nahitai.

14 Nejong lechun nava theilou ding, na oisunga nagil keljing jeng ding, sum kikholdoh nan natin, ema na koidoh thei lou ding, nangin na kholdohsa chu keiman nagal mite kapeh ding ahi.

15 Muchi natu jing jeng ding, ahinlah aga nalo louhel ding ahi, Olive thao naheh heh ding, ahinla nangman thaotui nanei lou ding ahi.

16 Omri kitipa dan semsa najuijin, Ahab leng giloutah nung na juijin, hijeh a chu mipi namu jousen ija nahsah louva nanuisat ding ahi.

Israel Achonset Jeha Lungjinna

7 Ada kahitai! Ajeh chu thingga akilona nunga koiman nehding kimu talou bangbepel lengpi theiga leh theichang kichomna nung tabang in kaumdoh tai.

2 Leiset chungga Pathen gingte la amangthah gamtan, mihemte laha lungdih pua khatcha Jong aumpon, thisan soa tolthat jeng ahiuve. Ami jousen asopi kupalna dinga thang kamjeng ahiuve.

3 Akhutuvin thilse jeng a boluvun lung nachang mongin thilse aboluve. Thutanna pang milen milalhon jong nehguh ding akithum thumun ahi.

4 Alahuva aphapena kisei jong chu ling tobang ahin, lungdih pentaha kiseipa jong chu ponlah abang'e, min akailuht nadiu nikho leh talen amat nadiu nikho chu hung lhung ding ahitai.

5 Koimacha tahsan hihin, nagol ngaitah jeng jong ahilou leh na inneipi jeng jong tahsan hih in.

6 Chapan jong apa, chanun jong

anu, mounu in jong atehpi chungga, namelma chu na insung taha kon hiding ahi.

7 Keiman Paki jeng bou eipanpi din vejing ingting, eihuhhing ka Pathen kanga jing ding ahi, Chutileh ka Pathen in kataona angai tei ding ahi.

8 Kagal miten duchatah in neive hihun, lhujong leng kathodoh kit ding ahi. Muthim laha toujong leng Pakai chu kameivah hiding ahi.

9 Pakaiy in eigimbol jongle kathoh hat ding, ajeh chu ama dounaa kachonset jeh in. Ahinlah aman kachung thu hinkhol nante. Kei dinga thu atan masang sea kangai ngai ding ahi. Pakai in khovah a eipuidoh intin, chuteng chon dihna kamu ding ahi.

10 Chuteng kamelmaten Pakai kei langa apan ahethdoh diu, na Pakai hoija umem tia aseiju chu kijumsoa jahchabeh seh diu ahi. Hichenu chu kamit in noise taha avet ding ahi. Amanu chu lamlen kholai dunga min achotpha a leivui chil banga kichil ding ahi.

11 Hiche niteng chule Israel, nakhopi kisapha kit ding, chule nagamgi ho jong kikehlen ding.

12 Gam tamtaha kona mipite hunga Assyria a kipana gam latah Egypt, Egypt a kipana Euphrate luipi changei, twipi leh mol ho kallanga, molsang jousea kona lhang sang jouse geija hung diu ahi.

13 Leiset vang hi agoh keova hunglum ding, ajeh chu masanga ana cheng masaho chonset jeh ahi.

14 O Pakai nakelngoi china tenggol

MICAH

in namite neichingun, nakeIngoi honte neilam kaijun, gammang laha hin achangsehin cheng jong leo, amahohi Bashan gamle Gilead gama kelngoi lhat bangin lhauhen, gollui laiija bangin umuhen.

15. Henge, tin Pakaiyin aseije. “Keiman thil kidang nasatah tah kabol peh diu Egypt a kona nahung potdohuva kanabol banga kabol ding nahiuve.

16 Leiset pumpia namtin vaipin kidang asah sahdiu, Pakaiyin nang hi dinga thil kidang abol tengleh jachatna aneidiu, anakoluva jong kho ajah lou diu ahitai.

17 Gul banga leivui aleija aledio, leisetna a-opma kithol ganhing banga umdiu ahi. Akulpiuva konna kihot hotna hung potdoh diu, akichat behseh jehuva Pakai ahin

beldiu ahi. Nangma jeha amaho hi abonchauva kichasoh kei ding ahieuve.

18 Nang banga agoulo amite ahungdoh amoh chengse dinga themmona, ngaidamna, suhkhelna, subei soh thei Pathen koipen um ding ham? Pathen chu alunghang jing jengpoi, ajeh chu Pakai hi alungset longlou anei hi kipah jo ahibouve.

19 Neihin lungset kit’un natin; ka chonsetnau chengse jong nakengto noiija koi in natin; twikhanglen a na lelutding ahi.

20 Jacob jong kitahna neitaha nabolla, long louva Abraham nalungset ding, masanglai a kapu kapateu koma na kihahsel banga nabol tei ding ahi.

NAHUM

THEMGAO LEKHABU

Nahum themgao lekhabu sung thu umdan

Nahum Themgao Lekhabu hi Jonah toh hung kijom peh ahi. Jonah chun Nineveh kisuhchim ding thudol'in sapphongna ana neijin—hinlah Khopi le Lamkai cheng hon kisih in lung ana heijun, chuin Pathen in hepina ana chang'un ahoidoh tauvin ahi. Tuhin, achesa phat'a Nineveh dinmun toh kibang in, hiche khopi mite hin, Pathen tahsanna neita louvin; phatlounan adim kit tauvin ahi. Hijeh chun lung heija kisihna aum tahlou jeh chun Pathen in Assyrian khopi chung a hi thutanna alhunsah ahitai.

Nahum Themgao chun Pathen hi tantih neilou atheng chungnung (Nahum 1:2), kidangtah le thanei pen (Nahum 1:3), aphapen le hepinaa dim (Nahum 1:7), chule thudih le kitahnaa dim (Nahum 1:14), Pathen ahiti, kicheh tah'in aphonhdoh in ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa, akijih kum chule koi henga anajih ham?

Hiche lekhabu hi, Nahum Themgao in, 663-609 BC sunga anajih ahi. Chule Nahum Themgao chun Nineveh khopi mite ding leh Judah te adinga anajih ahi. Assyria mite chung a Pathen thutanna ahung guilhun ding phondohna, chule hiche thutah ahung guilhung ding a kon'a chu Judah te tilkhon naa anajih ahi.

A Galmi Te Chung'a Pathen Lunghan Na

1 Hiche hi Nineveh khopi chung chang thudola thuphondoh, Elkosh khoa pat Nahum kitipan themgaovin thil'amu banga athil amu ho kisutna lekhabu ahi.

2 Pakai hi Pathen engsetah leh phula jing Pathen ahi. Aman a-lunghan teng phulah abol jin, Pathen in amaoudal te chung'a phu alah ding, Ama lunghanna chu a galmitte chung a abuhlhalah ding ahi.

3 Pakai hi kintah'a lunghang lou Thahat tah ahi. Chule ajeh beijin Pakaiyin themmo nahi amoh ngaidam jipoi. Pakai hi chimpei le khopi huija alamhan, Meilhang jouse jong hi akengphanga leivui

jeng ahibouve.

4 Twikhanglen jeng jong apha ahileh twi akanghel jitan, vadung jouse jong abonchan atingkang soh hel jin ahi; chule Bashan phai le Carmel mol jong anitah lhon in agop lha jitan, Lebanon lhang noulai jong agop paiji tai.

5 Pakai masanga molsang ho jeng jong akihot lingji tauvin, Thing lhang gam ho jong angimsoh jitan ahi; Chule Pakai angunga leiset jong ahomkeovin Aum jitan, Vannoi pumpi leh asunga cheng jouse jong abeisoh jitaue.

6 Pakai a-lunghan teng koiham Ama masanga ding ngam ding? Alung han deu jeju chu koiham athoh ngapcha ding? Ajeh chu

NAHUM

alunghan teng mei-al kisung lha tobang ahin, Songpi jouse jong hi Pakai jeh-in apoh keh jitaue.

7 Pakai hi nunnem tah ahin, Gim le hesoh nikhoa kisel na kulpi ahi; Amaa kiselji mihem ho chu Pakaiyin amelchih sohkei ahi.

8 Ama kidoupite vang chu Twisoh hattah letjeng junga hunglong chu atolmang sah hel ding, Amelmate jong chu muthim khojing lah'a adel lut ding ahi.

9 Ipi dinga Pakai dounaa thilgon naneiju ham? Pakaiyin achai na hel'a asuh manghel ding; akisatpite chungu chu nivei phulah khel-a khatveja asuhgam hel ding ahi.

10 Ama kisatpite chu lingleh khao kihel chom tobanga, mangthah bep diu, chule changpol gosa banga mangthah ahitaue.

11 Pakai douna dinga tohgon neija, hangsan tah'a thuseija pang, nangmaa kon mihem khatbe hung louham?

12 Pakai Pathen in hiti hin aseije: "Amaho hi thahat'u hen lang mi tamu jongleh abonchauva kikatgam'uva kitolmang del diu ahi. Nangma vang bol gentheijin ana um jongleh chun, tun nabol genthei kit tapong'e.

13 Chule tua ama namkol jon napoh chu kaloilhah peh ding, Chule na kikanna thihkhao jouse jong ka botan peh soh hel ding ahi," ati.

14 Chule nangma Assyria te chung chang thudol'a Pakaiyin thu apen, namin pu ding cha le nao hung peng kitlou ding ahitai; ajeh chu Pathen lim nasemthu nahou na akona

milim kilhajol hole kikhengjol ho aboncha ka paimanga, chule nangma kivuina ding lhankhuh, jachatna tampi kasempeh ding nahi," ati.

Nine'veh Khopi Chim Thu Kithang

15 Ven molchung lah'a Kipana thupha choija chamna thu samphongpa kengphang te ni khu! Vo Judah na kut bol ding jouse kibol'in chule nakitepna bulhuh soh keijin, Ajeh chu nangma lam'a migiloupa hung kit talou ding ahi, Ama chu kisumang hel ahitai.

2 Nagal mipan suhmang ding ngaiton ahung in, kihongphan Pasal pha pha kulpia pansah-in lang lampi vephan; chule nakong kigah in lang, nathahat pan in pang in.

2 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Israel lal loupina banga Jacob lal loupina jong asemphat kit ding ahi; chule michomgam'a pang hon achom ngimsel'uva ahalsi sia asuh manguva amonsa alupsah-u ahitai.

3 Chule asepai gal-hat ho chun aki dalnao chu asan sahsah keijun, A sepaiten abonchavun pon san ho akisil sohkeijun. Kangtalai jouse jong meisi bang in apah lah lah-in, Galsat dia akigoltoh tenguleh akipat kal'u angha lel'ui.

4 Chule kholai dunga kangtalai jouse aki hon lul lul'un, Veng ningkoi dung jousea asuh lhai atou lhajun, Chule meikong kidevah bangin achanthu thu'uvun, chujongleh kolphe vah bangin aphelep lap'uve.

5 Chuleh vaibol'a pang ho

akoukhom'ugin, ache nauva akipal lhugam tauve; chule amahon pal phungla adel loijun, asangkhol chol'u akihoh doh bangin akijal dep dop e.

6 Chujongleh vadung kelkot phung jouse akihong soh tan, Leng inpia mite a lungthoi soh tauve.

7 Lengnu avon asut lhauvin akai mang tauve, chuleh ajenle a pang nu-ngah ho akap kap'ugin, vahuite ham athouvin amao setsot'un, a-op achum achum jeng uvin ahi.

8 Chuleh Nineveh khopi hi twikul lentah hija asunga twi jouse long kanghel tobang ahitai. "Kho ngaijin!Kho ngaijin!" tin mihonpi chun asam asam jeng uvin, koima chala akinung hei tapoi.

9 Chule dangka kichom uvin lang Sana jong kichom'ugin! thil kikhoh ho hi chom joutih aum tapon, chule gou hijat thil manlu ho jong hi abei thei tapoi.

10 Hijeh chun chom uvin langchom ngimhel'un ahomsan kojun! Mihem lungthim alha lhopsoh tan, mihem khupbuh jouse akithing sohhel tai, mihem jouse akong akhasoh-in, mihem jouse maiadup soh hel tai!

11 Chule keipi bahkai ho kihenna hong chu hoilai hiya? chule keipi bahkai noute kihenna chu akosung chu hoilai ham? keipi bahkai ten aneh diu sa akipohlut uva, asukin ding beihel'a anoute toh aneh nau chu hoilai ham?

12 keipi bahkai pin anoute neh kham dingbep akitha jouvin, keipi bahkai pan jong api dingin sahing

phabep akoiije; Akosung jong chu sahing athasa adim set'in, chule ahong sung sahin botelsa adimset'e.

Nineveh khopi pumman a amanthah

13 Hichun thaneipen Pakai chun aseijin, vetan keima nang dou din kapang'e, chuleh na kangtalai jouse kahal vama, ameikhu ki tung let lut ding; chujong leh na keipi bahkai noute jong chemjama katha ding ahi; chule leiset chungu kona na kivah na ding sahing jouse katol mangsoh ding, nasot tol le a pang miho thusei awgin kijapha lou helding ahi.

3O he ada nahi, thisan dimset khopi, Jou le nal dimset'a mithil kichom jeng dimset, min nachom ngahtih neilouva , angahna beija na um ding ahi tai!

2 Sakol kijep gin , kangtalai kitol gin, sakol kinunkho gin leh kangtalai kipei gin pikhu!

3 Chuleh sakol toutthem hon adelkhum khum uvin, Chemjam kol aval lah lah jeng in Tengkol jong apah lah lah jeng'e; Sepaite akithatsa ho thilong alhuh lhuh-in akisen, mihem long simjou louvin alum in achung'a miho akipal lhu lhu jeng'ui!

4 Thilsoh hijat pi hi numei kijohnu'a apan jeh'a soh ahin, Lungset set'a umdoh a thina thei theija kiheidoh ahitai; chule numei kijoh a pang jeh a namtin vaipi geija apui chatvaija deichat chat'a aksemna jeh a chu mitin vaipi geija apui chatvai soh ahitai.

5 Hichun thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin

NAHUM

aseije, vetan, Keiman nang kadou nahi; na nihchol chen jong chu na maichang geija ka hodoh peh ding nahi; chuteng leh namtin vaipi hi na sagoh keova pi chu ka vetsah a Lenggam jouse hin na jamopi chu amusoh kei diu ahi.

6 Keiman nang hi bonlhoh kase khum ding, muset set dia kabol'a, vet vet dia ka um sah ding nahi.

7 Koi koi hijongleh namu pha jouse chu ki nung leu diu, Nineveh khopi hi akeohel'a kijam ahitai, kon aka ka ding hitam? a lhembu ding leh alungmon ding koi kiholpeh ding hitam? tia aseu dingu ahi.

8 Nile vadung panga chenga akimvela twipi veikol soh hel, twikhanglen pal banga neija twipi banga nei No-amon mite sanga phajo nahim?

9 Ethiopia chu aki hatsah na anahin, angahna bei Egypt jong akihatsahna ahi; Put khopi le Libya mite jong akithopia ana pangji ahiuve.

10 Hijongleh min apoh mang ahitan, sohchang dia che ahitai; achasen jouse akichilgoi sohtan, thingphung jouse jong akivogoi soh tauve; chule akhopi sunga migun ja umtah tah ho jong min vang asan'ugin akihom tauve; chujong leh akhopi sunga mi thahat lai jouse jong thih khaovin akihen sohtai.

11 Nang jong ju nakham ding, namit kisucho ding, melma akona hoidoh na dia nang in kisel na ding na hol ding ahi.

12 Nakulpi jouse jong theichang phung bep ahin, theichang ga masa tobanga akiho lhah leh anenompa kamsunga lenglut jeng ahi.

13 Vetan, na sepaija pang ho jong na cho lai sunga numei jeng ahitai. Chule naki doupite din nagam sung a kelkot jouse lentah tah-in akihong doh sohtai; na kelkot gol jouse jong hi meijin akahvam soh hel ahitai.

14 Kho ki-umna dingin twi gathal loijin, na kulpi jouse kikaidet loijin; bonlhoh lah a lenglut jeng in chule changpol chilgoijin, cheh deng loijin;

15 Meijin namoh kahvam theijin tin, chemjam in na vautan thei ding ahi; khaokhote kithat gam banga natha doh jeng thei ahi. chule nang ho le nangho khaokhote jat in kisim uvin lang khaokho te bang in kipunsah jeng uvin!

16 Na mite kivei ho chu punsah jing in, vana ahsite sangin tamsah loijin; khaokhoten alha ajah jiuvin aleng mangloi jitaue.

17 Chule namilen na milalte jong khaosut te beh ahiuven, nadanthu lekha them ho jong hi meibol kai nikhoa pal dunga khaokhote jinglei loiya toubep ahiuve.

18 Vo Assyria lengpa na kelngoi ching ho a ihmu soh tauve; na milen na milalte jong akitalsoh tauvin ahi. chule namite jong molsang chung dung jousea akithe thangsuh'ugin, akou khom ding koimacha aumtapi.

19 Chule namaha nasil ngim peh ding koima aumpon, natina maha lah amelse behseh jengin ahi; ahinla nachung chang thudol japha chan akipah'ugin akhut abeng beng jeng uvin ahi. Ajeh chu tang louhela thilse nabol, koipen chungahung lhung khalouva um kha em?

HABAKKUK

THEMGAO LEKHABU

Habakkuk themgao lekhabu sung thu umdan

Habakkuk hin Pathen thudoh hahsa tah chu ana dong in, hichu themgao lekhabu dang tobang loubeh hiche lekhabu hi ahin sundoh theijin ahi. Chule Habakkuk hin Pathen adohna le Pathen in Habakkuk adonbutna hohi themgaopa hin ana jih ahi.

Habakkuk in thumvei Pathen kom'a thu anasei in, hiche lekhabu hi hop thum'a hopkhen thei asodoh in ahi. Amasa bung-2 sunga hin themgao Habakkuk in Pathen thudoh nivei abol'in chule ajona pen in, bung-3 sunga Pathen thangvahna taona thudol ajihlut in ahi. Aman, Pathen in amite chonsetna avetthim hi oimona anei in, hinlah Pathen in amite chonsetna jeh chun, Babylonte hunguva Jerusalem soh'a ahung puimang diu thudol aseipeh in ahi.

Hinlah amite sanga chonse khohse cheh Babylonte chu iti dana gimbolna beija akoi ding ham, ti thudol adohna chun—Babylonte chu gimbolna thoh louva akoilou ding thua, athudoh chu donbutna anei jin ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa chule ajih kum

Hiche lekhabu hi Habakkuk themgao in Judah namsung Pathen'a kon agamlat pettah-u, chule Babylon ten Jerusalem ahung lah masang jep-uva anajih ahi. Hichu 610-605 BC vel-a anajih ahi.

Hiche phat lai ja thilsoh umdol

Hiche phat lai hin, Judah phung sunga chonset ana hoise lbeh in, milim houna'a achateu maicham thilto in ana tohdoh jiuvin ahi. Pathen hing leh dihtah chu ana hepha tapouve! Judahte lengpa gilou tah Jehoiakim chun Pathen themgao ho thusei angailou goh hilouvin, aman themgao ho lekhabijh jong meijin ahal in, chule atha jong ana um in ahi.

Themgao Thudohna

1 Hiche hi Habakkuk themgaovin thilmu aneina thudol ahi.

2 Vo PAKAI, itihchan geija panpi ngaichaa kakou kou di hitam? Hinla nangin nei ngaipeh poi! “Muntina nosopma kibolna aum tai!” Ka kap in, hinla eipanhu ding in na hungpoi.

3 Hiche gitlou kibol hohi kavet vet jing ding hitam? Hiche gim gentheina ho jouse hi ibol'a kavet vet jeng ding ham? Keiman kavet

chanin mahthahna le nosopma kibolna hobou ka mudoh'e. Mi nelkal hat ho leh kinahpia hat mihonpi chun eihin umkimvel tauve.

4 Dan hi donlou tobang bep chu ahitai, chule thutanna munho'a jong thudih umtalou ahi. Migilou ho chun midih ho sanga gamchenga atamjoh jeh-uvun, thudih chu heikoija um bepma ahitai.

HABAKKUK

Pakai akon donbutna

5 Pakai chun adonbut in, “Chitin namtin ho khu gahven chuleh kidangsa temin! Ajeh chu keiman nangma nikho laiija hi thilkhat kahin boldoh ding, mi koiham khattouvin seijongleh na tahsan louhel ding chu kahinbol ding ahije.

6 Keiman Babylon mite ho, giloutah le nosopma mibol ho chu ka hin tundoh ding ahi. Amahon vannot muntin apaltan’uva kijotle ding’u chule gam dang tampi ahinjo dingu ahi.

7 Amaho hi gitlou abol nauva engsetah’a chonna ahiuvin, chutia abolnom chengseu chu abol’u ahi.

8 Sakol aneihou jong lutnu sangin alhai hatjouvin, khomu chipchep a ngeihon lhakhom sangin jong ahoise jouve. Sakol kangtalaija touho chun gamlataha konin a sakol ho’u chu ahin thunun jeng uvin; Muvanlai lengle hon a anchah’u abokhumuva avallhum jiu kisei tobang ahive.

9 Oh, ahung tauve, abonchauvin nosopma boldin akunsuh tauve. A gancha hon hou jong chu nelphaija hui bangin ahung kitol’un, amasanguva asohchang ho’u ahin masot hou chu neldi tamin am jeng uvin ahi .

10 Amahon leng ho le leng chapate ho chu isahloutahin abolun, chule akulpi ho jouse chu isah loutahin aboluve.

11 Amaho chu hui nung bangin akitolun chule achemang tauve. Hinla amaho sungil’a themona nei ahive, athahat uchu pathena nei

ahive.”

12 Vo Pakai ka Pathen, nangma tonsotna um, ka Mithengpa Nangman nei theh manghel jeng hih nauvin nate na? Vo Pakai, ka Songpiu, nangman hiche Babylon mite hi eisudih dinguleh ka chonsetna ho’u am jeha ei-gimbol dinguva na hinsol ahi.

13 Nangma hila athenga nahin chule agilou chu na maikoh a umtheilou ahi. Chuti ahileh amaho do’ha joulhepna namitsat ding hijaham? Mi engsete chun asanguva chonphajo avallhumu jongleh thipbeh a naum ding hitam?

14 Keiho hi ahinga kimandoh dinga le akithat dinga kiman ho tobangbep kahiuvem? Kei ho hi twikhanglen na um ganhing ho lamkai bei tobang bep ka huiuem?

15 Amaho kipana le golnop bolna dinguva, ngakoija eiki khaidoh dinga chuleh lensunga ohden bep ding bou kahi dingu hitam?

16 Chuteng leh amahon lenthang anei hou chu Pathen tobangin houvin tin, chuleh amasanguva chun gimnamtwi halna nei uvinte. Amaho chun, “Hiche lenthang pathen hohin keiho eihaodoh sah’u ahi” ati ding’u ahi.

17 Nangman ama ho hi hiti dinmuna hi nasolmangpai pai ding ham? Amaho hi phottohna beihella agaljouva hi i-tiha maipah jing dingu hitam?

2Kagalvenna muna chun kaldoh **2**ingting chuleh ka pansatna muna chun ding ing’e. Chu che muna kona chu Pakaiyin kajaha ipi

aseiding ve'ing ting chuleh keima kiphinna iti eidonbut nem ti ngahinge.

Midih Ho Ki Hinso Ding

2 Chutah in Pakaiyin kajah a, "Ka donbutna hi songpheng ho chungah jihdoh in, hiti henlang hileh, alhaile pa chun midang ho koma thu phatea agalhut thei ding ahi.

3 Hiche ahung lhung ding kimu hi khonung'a ding ahi. Hiche hin achaina ding ahilchenin, chule hiche hung guilhung tei ding ahi. Ahung vaigeija ahijong leh, ngah hat in, ajeh chu kho ngaisot lou ding, hung lhung tei ding ahi.

4 Mi kilesah chu vetem in! Amaho tah akisong uvin, chuleh ahinkho mandan'u chu akon chetchut in ahi. Hinlah midih chu Pathena dinga tahsan aum nauva hing ding ahivu.

Mi giloute Pohgih

5 Nei le gou hao mana lungngahna thei ahidehpoi, chuleh mihoitho hon kicholdona anei hih uve. Amahon lhan tobangin akamu chu ahonglenun, chuleh thina kisei tobangin aphatai atipouve. Akiloset manuvin amahon namtina mi akhom khomuvin, chuleh mitampi chu aval lhum tauve.

6 Hinla asoh chan loi jengu hin amaho ajumso ding'u ahi. Amaho chun dai thanopna anei uva, Migucha nangho itobang lunghemna in nahinphah diu hitam? Tua hi nachan ding dol'u na kimu ding'u ahi! Alamlouva na hung hao dohu ahin, hinlah itihchanpi hi hitia na masot nahlai ding u ham?

7 Phulou helouva na leibatna

houvin nachunguva thutanna nanei khum ding'u ahi. Na chunguva hungkihejuva kicha le tija a nadinpet'uva nanei jouseu nalahpeh dingu ahi.

8 Ajeh chu nanghon namtin vaipi nei jouse nachom jeng'u ahin, tua hi ason achillah ho jouseu chun nangho nei achom dingu ahi. Nanghon thinglhang gam pumpia tolthana naboluvn chuleh khopi ho chu alamlouva gimbolna in na lodimsah tauve.

9 Alamlouva phatchomna naholnauva konna in lentah tah nasahu hin itobang lunggim nan nahin lhunkhum ding'u hitam! Nagou haonauvin huhbit nachoh pehthei dingin na tahsan'un, hahsatna in aphah joulouna ding muna na insung mi busatsah a nahivu.

10 Hinlah tolthana nabol jeh a hi, namin na jachat sah a chuleh nahinkhou nachan lo-u ahitai.

11 Banga song hohin nangho douna a kholhang ahinsap doh ding, chule inchungah inkam kilhunna inching noilama kidap hon jong noplouna ahin phondoh ding ahi.

12 Tolthana le a lamlouva sumtong mu'a konna khopi sadoh ho itobang lunghem nan na hinphah diu hitam!

13 Van Sepai ho Pakai chun namtin vaipi ahaonau hi vutvai kisopeh ding ahi tia ana thutepsa hilou ham? Na tampi atohdohu jong aboncha pannabei ahi.

14 Tihon twikhanglen in achup bangin, leiset hi Pakai loupina hetna in alodim ding ahi.

HABAKKUK

15 Naheng nakom kham ngolsah a nangma itobang lungkhamnan nahinphah ding hitam! Nakhon chu achunguva na ngamin, amaho chu adasa sauvin a jachatpiu sagohkeu ahinau chu deitah a navet theina dingin nabollin ahi.

16 Hinla kintaha na chungu minset sahna hung lhung ding ahi. Hungin, donin chuleh muthei din kilangdohin. Pakai thutanna khon'a kon chun hung donin, chule na loupinau jouse chu jachatna hin sodoh hen.

17 Nanghon Lebanon gammang ho chu na satchaijui. Tua hi nangho kisattha ding nahiuve. Nanghon gamsa ho chu na sumang hel'ui, hijeha hi amaho kicha a na um'u ahitai. Agamsung pumpia toltha naboluvin, chule khopi ho jong chu nosopa kibolna nadip dimu ahitai.

18 Mihem khutnin asem milim chu ipi phatchomna uma ahilouleh nalhemlhauva pang milim kilhajol chu phamonga hinam? Nakhut tahun asem thil tahsan chu ipi phat chomna ham, pathen kihoulimpi thei hilou chu!

19 Thinga kona kisé milimho jaha, "Khangin lang chule nei huhdoh un" tiho chungu itobang lunghemna in nanga'u hitam! Thusei theilou song milim kisé ho jah a, "Thoudohun chuleh neihilun" natiuve. Milim khat nin ipi bol ding nahil theijum? Sana le dangka a kisé himaithei junte, hinla amahon asunguva hinna anei pouve.

20 Hinlah Pakai hi Ahou In Thenga

aum'e. Leiset pumpi a angunga thipchet hen".

Themgaopa Taona

3 Hiche taona hi themgao Habakkuk in lakaija ahin sahdoh ahi.

2 Pakai, nangma chung chang thu hi abonna kana jahsa ahi. Na thilbolho hi kadatmo lhez jengin ahi. Achesa kum ho'a nana bolsa ahi bangin, ka ngaichat dehset petlaitahu hin nei panpi kituvin. Chuleh na lunghan laitah a jong mikhoto them nahina chu geldoh in.

3 Keiman Pathen chun Edom gal lama patna gamthip ahinjot galkai kamu'n, Paran molchunga kona Mitheng Pa chu ahung kamui. Avah emsengsung chun vanthamjol alodimin, chuleh leiset chung hi avahchoinan alodim jengin ahi.

4 Ahungna chu nisa hung sohdoh bangin akilang jenge. Akhutna konin vah ahung kikhodohin, athaneina kiselna muna kona hungdoh a ahi.

5 Amasanga amangthah ding ho akijotnun, chule anunglama pulin ahinjuipaijin ahi.

6 Ama adinleh leiset akithingin, avetna ahileh namtin vaipi akihot jenguve. Tonsotna ana um mol ho chu athechihin, chuleh a i-tiha thinglhang anaum ho chu asuchamin ahi. Ama Tonsotna Umpa chu ahi.

7 Keiman Kushan miho chu lunglhatah a a'umu kamun, chule Median namte jong chu kicha a tijatah a a'umu kamui.

8 Pakai, nangman lung hanga twi

HABAKKUK

chu najepma, twipi chu kikhena hija ham? Amaho chungu lunghimoa nahim? Ahipoi, nangin huhhingna sakol kangtalai chu nahin sol ahijo me!

9 Nang in nathal le na thalchang koina na livathei chu napeije. Nangman leiset hi vadung twi ho lonna dingin na hongdohin ahi.

10 Mol ho akivetle akithingin, twi kinong chun amasanglana ahin nuhin ahi. Twi thuh tah chun ahin samdohin, akhut chun Pakai lam ahin sang'e.

11 Nisa le lha chu nathalchang ho jangkeija alenna chule natengcha vallihleh chu akipeipet in vanlajjolla ading dentai.

12 Nangman gamsung chu lunghanin napaltanin, chule chitin namtin chu lunghanin nachotphat tai.

13 Na lhenchomte huhdoh dingin, nathaonute huhdohna dingin nakipat dohtai. Nangin migilou luchang chu na noigepin chule alua pat akengtou geijin najep pehtai.

14 Huipei hungnung banga hung kitola, beilamtaha Israel bahgam dinga go chu, nangin ama galvon maman nasumang'e.

15 Nangman twipi chu nasakolla na paljengin, chule twi thahat tah chu

sangtahn kiting denin na umсах jeng'e.

16 Hiche thu kajah in kasungil akithing jengin, ka muh jong kichatnan aphusepsupmin, kakengteni jong akihot hotnin, chule kichat tijatnan kakithing jenge. Keiman ka chunguva gal hungbol mipi ho chu vangsetna nasatahin ahinphah dingu nikho chu thipkhencha kanga ahitai.

Tahsanna Zaila

17 Theichang phung ho jong chu pahdoh hih uhenlang, lengpi guiya lengpiga ho um hih hen; Olive phunga thao putdoh tahih jong leh, chuleh loujao hoa ima pou hih henlang chuleh ga sodoh tahih jong uleh; chuleh loujao hoa ganча ho thi'u henlang, ganhing ho jeng jong chu agoh in umu henlang hita jong leh;

18 Keima Pakai a kipah nalai ding kahi! Ei huhhingpa Pathenna chu kipahna lai ding kahi!

19 Leng vaipo thaneipen Pakai chu ka thahatna ahi! Sa san bangin keng thaneina pen tin, munsang lai laija jong eichopsah ding ahi.

(Zai pipu chun: Hiche taona hi semjang khao tampi tothoa atumginga alamkai ding ahi).

ZEPHANIAH

THEMGAO LEKHABU

Zephaniah themgao lekhabu sung thu umdan

Hiche phat lai chun, Judah gamsung umdan chu koima Pathen ging'a, Thudih leh Thutah'a Pathen hou ana umlou ahi. Gamsung pumpia mipiten jong, thudih leh alhem ahekhen thei pouvin, Thudih in mun anei jou pon, Thempu ho jeng in jong Pathen thutah hol louvin, in'ah milim doi houna maicham aphaiph un, Pathen muntheng jouse asuboh gam'un ahi.

Hitobang lah'a chun, Josiah lengpan ajochan in, Pathen dihtah chu, thudih tah'a houna ding angaiton, alenggam sung pumpi semphatna anei jin, Pathen lunglam ahol'e. Ahivangin miho lungsung chu setnan alo dim in, akikhel dehton, Pathen dei hol'a aum pouvin ahi.

Hijeh chun Pathen in, Zephaniah henga thu ahinseija, Judah mite chungu alunganna thutanna ahunglhun ding thudol ahilchen sah ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa chule akijih kum

Hiche lekhabu hi, Cushi chapa Zephaniah jih ahi. Ama phat lai chun, Judah gamsung'a Josiah in lengvai anapon, hichu 640-609 BC sung ahi. Zephaniah min hi, "Pathen in avenbit ahilouleh Pathen in asel," tina ahi. Amatoh khang kibang anaum themgao ho chu, Jeremiah leh Nahum ahilhon'e. Ajihna phat hi, 630-627 BC sung ahi.

Pakai Thutanna Le Lungsatna

1 Amon chapa Josiah in Judah gam'a lengvai apohlaijin, Pakaiyin hiche thu hi Zephaniah kitipa heng'a ahin sei tai. Zephaniah chu Cushi chapa, Cushi chu Gedaliah chapa, Gedaliah chu Amariah chapa, Amariah chu Hezekiah chapa ahi.

2 "Keiman leiset chung'a thil ijakai katheh ngimhel ding ahi", tin Pakaiyin aseieye.

3 "Keiman mihem leh gancha katheh ngim ding, chung'a leng vacha ho katheh ngim ding, Twikhanglen'a nga ho jong katheh ngim ding ahi. Migilou jouse abong

abaija kalha-a, kaset tup ding, leiset chung'a mihimte kasuhgam ding ahi", tin Pakaiyin aseieye.

4 "Keiman kakhut tah'a Judah gam le Jerusalem kasugep ding, chuleh Ba'al doi hou ho jouse, anunun pen geija ka suhgam ding ahi. Keiman milim doi houna thempu ho jouse jong, koiman ageldohkit tahlou ding'a, ka suhmang ding ahi."

5 Ajeh chu amahon, inting vum'a nisa, lhathah chuleh ahsi ho ahouvun, abokhup jiuvin ahi. Amaho Pakai nung juujin akiseijun, ahinlah amaho chu Molech Pathen hou joh ahivu.

6 Pakai nung ajui nauva kon'a

nungjam kit ho, Pakai jong hol talouva chuleh dong talou ho chu, ka suhmang soh hel ding ahi.” tin Pakaiyin aseiyé.

7 Hatchungnung Pakai angsung’a thipkhen in umin, ajeh chu tijat umtah Pakai thutanna nikho chu anaitai. Pakaiyin amite asutup in, kilhaina gantha ding jong agong’e, chuleh aman amiho jong athensotai.

8 “Hiche thutanna nikho chuleh, keiman Judah pipu ho leh leng chapate ho talen kamatsah ding, chuleh milim doihouna a chon ho jouse jong, abon’a talen kapeh ding ahi” tin Pakaiyin aseiyé.

9 Henge, milim doihouna kin’a gapang tapou abon’a gotna kapeh ding, chuleh apupa insung dim’a um’a, pumhat leh duha-a thilbol ho jouse, abon’uva talen kamatsah sah ding ahi.

10. “Hiche nikho niteng chuleh”, Pakai in aseiyin, “Nga kelkot a pat ka ogin kija ding chule khopi ningli jousea kithong soh ding ahi.”

11. Keithela tou ho lunghem in kap’un, ajeh chu kivei mi ho le sumkol vei mi ho kisumang ding ahi.

12. “Meisal kadet’a Jerusalem khopi thimlai jouse kakhoh chil ding, chonset muthim noiya touva, Pakaiyin thilse hihen thilpha hileh boldeh ponte, tia sei ho gotna kapeh ding ahi.

13. Anei agou jouseu kichomdoh jou keiding; A in jouseu ahom keuva kijam soh ding ahi. In thah sa jonguleh, chen thei dehlou diu; Lengpilei lhou jongleu, lengpitwi

adonlou diu ahi.

14. “Tijat umtah Pakai nikho chu ahung naiye.

Genthei lilhon kana nikho, Pasal thahat tah jeng jong kana nikho, Hunglung vah ding ahi.

15. Hiche nikho, Pakai lungsat kibuhlhah nikho chu – Genthei leh hesoh nasat nikho, Manthah leh ahomkeova um nikho, Muthim leh lunkham lungjin nikho, Muthim lhangkhal le meibol jin nikho,

16. Gal lhangsapna le sumkon kimut nikho, Khopi pal kinokhum leh gal nasataha kiatna nikho hiding ahi!

17. Pakai dounaa nachonset jeh uva, Mitcho banga kakimaile sah diu, Na thisan’u leivui laha kasunlhah ding, Chuleh natahsau tola among dinga kijam ding ahi.

18 Pakai lungsat kibuhlhah nikho tengleh na sanauva jong na dangkauva jong na kihuhhing jou lou diu ahi. Pakai lungsat chun leiset jengjong avallhun jeng ding ahi. Aman leiset chung mi jouse asuhmanga asuhbeihel ding ahi.

Israel Kimvel’a Um Namdang Ho Chunga Thutanna

2Kikhou khom’un nabon’un, kikhomsoh keijun, nangho jum leh ja helou nam mite.

2 Pakai thutanna nangchunguva alhum masangin, kikhom’un, Hui a changvai kispé mang banga na kispé mang kah in, kish’un, Pakai lunghanna meikong banga aki buhlhah masang, chuleh Pakai lungsat gimnei tah ahunglung masangin, kishun.

ZEPHANIAH

3 Gamsunga mi noinungten Pakai jeng hol'un, chuleh athupeh nit'un. Adih jeng'a thil bolding gouvín, chuleh nunem tahin hinkho mangun. Chutieleh Pakaiyin, alunghan nikho'a na seldoh'uva chuleh sumang louva na huhdoh theiju ahi.

4 Ajeh chu Gaza leh Ashkelon khopi jong ahomkeuva kidalhading, chuleh Ashdod leh Ekron khopi jong kisuchim'a kidel jamdiu ahi.

5 Ada nahiuve! Nangho twikhanglen panga cheng Philistine mite, chuleh Canan gamsunga cheng ho jouse jong, hiche thutanna hi nangho chungu chuding ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin nangho nabeikei kah'uva na suhgam dingu ahi.

6 Philistine gam, twikhanglen pang ho, hamhing gamlah naso ding, chuleh kelngoi chingho pansatna leh ganchate kikholkhomna mun hiding ahi.

7 Judah mi ahingdoh amoh chengsen, hiche mun hi, kinéh holna a aneidiu. Janteng Ashkelon a ingem ho'a jan choldo diu ahi. Chutahleh, Pakai a Pathen'u chun, khotona neitah a amite ahinvil ding chuleh asemphat kit'a hamphatna apeh ding ahi.

8 "Keiman Moab mite ham hoithona kajan, chuleh Ammon mite ajumso nau kajai. Amahon kamite noise tah'a anuisat'uva chuleh isahlou tah'a gal abolden'u kamu tai.

9 "Tun, keima ka hing jing'e," tin Israel Pathen, thaneitah Pakai chun aseie. "Moab leh Ammon mite kisugam ding, Sodom leh Gomorah

banga kisumang soh hel ding ahi. Agamsungu jong ling le khao dimset, chikhuh jeng hiding, chuleh aiti'h'a ahomkeova kijam ding ahi." Chuleh kamite ahingdoh chengsen, amaho adelmang'uva agam sungu achenden diu ahi," ati.

10 Amahon akiletsah ga akisan diu ahi. Ajeh chu amahon Pathen mite chu noise tah'a atat thang'uva, thaneipen Pathen douna abol'u ahi.

11 Pakaiyin agamsunguva leiset Pathen umho jouse asuh mang ding, chutah leh amaho tija tah'a alha ding ahi. Chuteng namtin vaipin ama cheh gamsung a, Pakai Pathen chu bohkhupa ahoudiu ahi.

12 "Vo, Ethiopia mite nangho jong ka chemjam'a na lousoh hel diu ahi" tin Pakaiyin aseie.

13 Chuleh Pakaiyin sahlam gamho douna-a akhut tum alapding Assyria gam asuhmang peh ding ahi. Nineveh khopi jong ahomkeuva aumsah ding, panna bei nelphai gammgo banga akoi ding ahi.

14 Akiletsah piu khopi chu, bongte le kelngoite kivahna leh kolna hiding, chuleh gamsa jouse jong kol diu ahi. In-gemsa ho lah'a chu, sumbupi ho, saphute, chuleh muthong ho hung cheng diu, aham gin'u kholai sung kithong ding ahi. Cedar thing a kisa in jouse jong ki suchim gam ding, chuleh in kot ho jong thilse ho kinot dim gam ding ahi.

15 Hiche khopi chu ahi, kiletsah tah'a "Keima bou alenpen kahi" tia ama kichoi sang'a, kulpi detpen'a ana um chu. Ahinlah, tunvang

ahomkeuva kijam ahitan, gamlah gamsate chenna mun ahitai. Avahle ajotpa jousen, akhut tum ajeldenun, nuijat nopnan aneitaubin ahi.

Jerusalem Khopi Thutanna

3 Hesoh gentheina kiboldoh jing, Ohe! ada ahi! Doumah mah bol'a kisuboh soh hel, Vo! Jerusalem khopi, kimatna khopi.

2 Hiche khopi hin kisuhdihna him him adoudal in, koima thudih sei ging aum poi. Amahon Pakai chu atahsan pouvin chuleh ama Pathen'u kom jong anaideh pouve.

3 Khopi sung vaipo'a pangho chu, Sakei bahkai bangin kitumlet lutin, aneh ding bou akihol'un.

A Thutan vaihom ho jong, kamkei hon, gilkel keija nilhah ngah'a, jan muthim lah'a nehding kihol'a, jingkah teng neh moh ima khenlouva umho tobang ahiuve.

4 A themgao ho jong , jouleh nal'a ama phatchom na ding kihol ngen ahiuve. Chuleh Thempua pangho jong , Pathen thupeh nitlouvin, Hou-in sung asuboh gam tauvin ahi.

5 Ahivang in, Pakaiyin khopi sung adalha pon, aumpi jing in, chuleh amaho din ima setna abolpoi. Aniseh in, aman thudih chu aphongdoh jing in, chuleh aman ima bolkhel anei poi. Amavang, thudih louva chonpa chum jum le ja lam ahepoi.

6 "Keiman nampi vaipi katheh ngim in, akisel nau kulpi bang le in ho jon ahomkeuvin kakoi tai, kholai dung ajong koima avahle aumpon, athip gamtai. Ajeh chu ahing doh

amoh khat jong umlou ahitauve.

7 Keiman kagel chu, tunvang hiche te hin eijabol intin, eiging tauvinte, kati. Ka hilchehna ho jong sang tei tauvinte, kati. Chu teng keiman achung uva jepna pehkit dang'e, chuleh achennau inho jong kisuhmang kit dahen, kati. Ahivangin, amaho jingpith In athouvun, abolngaiju setna jeng abolun, akhoh cheh cheh jingin ahi."

Lhatdoh Amoh Chengse

8 Pakaiyin aseiyee," Hijeh chun khongai jin, ngahhat in, keiman hiche namtin vaipi gitlou bolte hohi, keima kadin'a, themmo kachan sah ding ahi. Ajeh chu leiset chungga lenggam ho kasuhkhom ding, achung uva ka lunghanna khosetah meikong tobang chu kabuh khum ding ahiuve. Hiche ka lunghanna meikong chun leiset pumpi ahavam ding ahi.

9 Chuteng leh keiman namtin vaipi kamcheng ka sutheng'n kakhel peh ding, chute leh mitin in lung kitoh'a Pakai ahou cheh ding ahi.

10 Chuteng leh, Ethiopia vadung gal'a umho, chehsa kamiten jong, thilto ahin choi uva apeh dingu ahi.

11 Hiche nikho chuleh, nangman jum le ja nathoh tah lou ding, ajeh chu keima douva napantah lou ding ahi. Keiman nalah uva kon'a mi kiletsah ho chuleh ama kichoisang ho ka paidoh ding ahi. Chuteng kalhang theng'a chu kiletsah hoithona um talou ding ahi.

12 Ahingdoh amoh chengse, amaho chu, abon'a mi lungneng leh mi

ZEPHANIAH

kinem sah ho jeng ahitauve. Ajeh chu amaho chu Pakai min'a tao jing ho ahiuve.

13 Akidalha Israel amoh chengsen, adihlou abolkit tahlou ding'u, jou leh nal'a jong khat le khat kilhem talou ding ahiuve. Ajeh chu, amaho chu, koiman akichatsah tah lou dingu chuleh lungmong'a, nomsel'a aneh uva chuleh kichol diu ahitai.

14 Vo, Zion chanu, O thong in la sauvin; Vo Israel kholhang sam in! Nalungthim pumpin kipah le thanom in um in, Vo Jerusalem chanu!

15 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin akhut'a na chungthu atan ding chu alamang tan, chuleh na melma te jouse jong anomang soh tai. Pakai amatah Israel leng ahin, nalah uva aching jing e. Nangman navel'a thilse naging kit tahlou ding chuleh na gentheina jouse beisoh ding ahitai.

16 Hiche nikho chuleh, Jerusalem kiseipeh ding cu, "Vo, Zion, kipah thanom in, kicha hih in, natha jong lhahsam sah hih in!

17 Ajeh chu, na lailung uva Pakai na Pathen chu aching jing in, ama chu thaneitah huhingpu ahi. Aman

thanom tah'a nakipapi ding, ami lungsetna chun na lungmon sah ding, nang dinga kipah thanom'a chuleh kipa la asah ding ahi.

18 "Keiman nangho, kut nikho'a lunghem leh lhasa umho jouse, kakhop khom soh ding, chuleh nangho avel'a koiman nabolset kit tahlou dingu ahi.

19 Chuleh keiman nangho bol genthei ja pangho chu nasatah'a ka bolgim ding ahi.

Keiman alhasam holeh bel ding neilou ho jouse kahuh doh ding, chuleh muntin'a ana kidel mangho, keiman kahin puikhom ding ahi. Keiman amaho chu, loupina leh minthan na akpeh ding, amaho dinga ajumnao leh ajachat nau jouse chu kilamang ding ahi.

20 Hiche nikho chuleh, keiman nangho jouse ka khopkhom ding, inlam'a ka pulut kitding nahiuve. Keiman nangho, leiset chung namtin vaipi lah'a, minphatna leh minthanna kapeh ding, chuleh amitmu cheng uva Hamphatna kapeh ding nahiuve. Hiche hi, keima Pakai Pathen in ka seidoh ahitai.

HAGGAI

THEMGAO LEKHABU

Haggai themgao lekhabu sung thu umdan

Pathen panpina le phattheina jal'in Israelte chu Babylon'a kon in ahung kile tauvin ahi. Hinlah amahon Jerusalem sahphat kit ding ahitoh kilhon'a toh ding tham ding tampi amu-u chun, alung kim pouvin ahi. Hiche dinmun laitah chun, Haggai Themgao leh Zechariah Themgao thusei phong jal chun, amaho akipah thanom uvin, athah in akitil khou un ahi (Ezra 6:14). Ajeh chu amanin, Jerusalem Hou'in athah a tundoh kitna ding toh kisaija pan analah khom lhon ahi. Athu seiphong lhon jal chun, mipi lung akikhel hel jeng tan, Pathen lam vepum in, ama ama cheh in kiphal thengna aneijun ahi.

Ipi dinga Israelte lungkim lou ahidem? Ajeh chu amahon Pathen Hou'in asah diu chu ahaimil uvin, amaho natong ding bangleh amaho in-kisah phat ding banga akigel khah jeh-u ahi (Haggai 1:9). Hijeh chun Haggai in, Pathen dinga akitom lah diu thudol aseijin, "Ipiti nahu ham phaten kiveuvin!" atin ahi (Haggai 1:5).

Lekhabu jihpa chule akijih kum

Hiche lekhabu hi Haggai Themgao in 520 BC a, anajih ahi. Haggai chun Pathen dinga kin abolna, adeh-a gaothu asej phatsung chu chomcha anahi. Aman gaova thu anasei phat hohi—Kum khat sung anahin, agom lam'a ledoh din, Lhajing 29, Ellha 17 chule Ollha 18 hohi ana hidehset ahi. Gaova thu asej pat apat ajona chan chu lha li halhin lou ahi.

Pakai Hou'in Sadia Kouna

1 Darius lengvaipoh kal kum ni lhinna, Lhajing nisim som ni le ko nin, Judah gamvaipo Shealtiel chapa Zerubabel le thempu chungnung Jehozadak chapa Jeshua henga Pakai in Haggai a konin thu ahinseiy.

2 "Van Pakai chun hitin aseiy: Hiche miten, 'Pakai hou in sahphatna ding avatna laiye atiuve.'"

3 Hijeh chun Pakai in Haggai themgao kamin ahin seiy:

4 "I-atileh ka in asesa kijam'a nang ho in nomtah taha chen nahiuvem?

5 Hiche hi Van Pakai sei ahi: Ipiti nahu ham phaten kiveuvin!

6 Muchi tamtah natudoh naovin, ahinlah lhomcha bou nakiat doh uve. An nane naovin, ahinlah navaset thei pouve. Twi nadon naovin, ahinlah na dangchah-u achimdeh poi. Von na kivon naovin, ahinlah lum nasah jou pouve. Na tohman jouseu jong akoina sumdip avangsa bangin amang pai jie!

7 Van Pakai chun hitin aseiy: Ipiti nahu ham phaten kiveuvin!

8 Tun thinghlang langa kal'uvn, thing gasuivin lang, ka in sa phauvin. Chutileh keima kalung

HAGGAI

lhaiding chule kaloupi thei ding ahi, tin Pakai in aseiyé.

9 Tohga tampi nakineppi uve, ahinlah na vaicha cheh jouve. Chule na tohga'u in nahin pohlut tengu, ka sem mangpeh jitaove. Ipijha ham? Ajeh chu ka in ase san akijamin, ahinlah nang ho amitaki'in ama in nomtah tah kisahnan naki salel uve, tin Van Pakai sepai chun aseiyé.

10 Nang ho jeha van mun jousen gotwi daitwi atuhkih'a, chule leiset in jong ga asemdoh lou ahi.

11 Na louma dung jouse le na thinglhang jouseuva nichang kasat sahding – hiche nichang sat chun chang jouse agotsah ding, lengpi phung jouse jong, olive phung jouse jong, chule muchi chivo dang jouse jong agotlhah sah soh ding, hichun nang le na gancha jong kel natohsah diu, chule na tohga jouseu jong aboncha asuhset soh kei ding ahi."

Pathen Hou'in Natoh Machal Be

12 Chuin Shealtiel chapa Zerubbabel le thempu chungnung Jehozadak chapa Jeshua chuleh ahingdoh Pathen mite amoh chengin Pakai a Pathen'u thusei anit tauvin ahi. Pakai a Pathenun ahinsol Haggai themgao thusei ajah doh-u chun mipin Pakai aging cheh taove.

13 Hijeh chun Pakai thangkouva pang Haggai chun mipi jaha Pakai thupéh chu hitin: "Keiman ka umpi jing nauve, tin Pakai in aseiyé," atin ahi.

14 Hijeh chun Pakai in Judah gamvaipo Shealtiel chapa Zerubbabel lungthim ahin, thempu chungnung Jehozadak chapa Jeshua lungthim ahin, chuleh Pathen mite ahingdoh amoh chengse lungthim atildoh in ahi. Hiti chun van Pakai, a Pathenu hou in chu asapan taovin ahi.

15 Darius lengvaipoh kal kumni lhinna, lhalam som ni le khat nia atohpat'u ahi.

Hou'in Thah Loupina

2 Chuin chuche kum leh chuche lha ma ma nisim somni le sagi nin Pakai in themgao Haggai koma thu ahin seikit tai.

2 "Judah gamvaipo Shealtiel chapa Zerubbabel ahin, thempu chungnung Jehozadak chapa Joshua ahin, chuleh Pathen mite ahingdoh amoh cheng henga hitin seiyin:

3 'Koipen ham hiche in hejing nalaiya? – hiche houin – masanga aloupina leh ahoina he nalai? Hiche toh chun tedinga tua hi i-toh nabah sah uvem? Imacha hiloubeh toh abang jeng tai!

4 Ahin tun Pakai in aseiyé: Zerubbabel hat'in. Thempu chungnung Jehozadak chapa Joshua hat'in. Gamsunga umcheng mipi te ho nang ho jong hat'ugin. Chuleh tun kipat-un, tong pan'un, ajeh chu keiman ka umpi naove tin Pakai Van Sepai chun aseiyé.

5 Egypt nahin dalhah uva, kakitepna bang bangin, kalhagao nalah uva, aum jing nai. Hijeh chun kichah hih

hel'un.”

6 Ijeh-inem itihleh Pakai Van Sepai chun hitin aseiyé: Chomkhat jouleh van le leiset kaholing kit ding, twikhanglen leh gam go lai jouse jong ka holing ding ahi.

7 Namtin vaipi kaholing ding ahi, chuleh athil khol jouseu hiche houin sunga hung kilhut soh ding, Loupi taha kadip soh hel ding ahi, tin Pakai Van Sepai chun aseiyin ahi.

8 Sana jong keiya ahin, dangka jong keiya ahi tin Pakai Van Sepai chun aseiyé.

9 Masanga aloupina sanga hiche houin hi hung loupi jo cheh ding ahi, tin Pakai Van Sepai chun seiyyin ahi.

Akitah Louho Phosal'a Um

10 Darius lengvaipoh kal kumni lhin kum, Ollha nisim som le get nin Pakai in themgao Haggai henga thu ahin seiye:

11 “Hiche hi Pakai van sepai chun aseiyin ahi. Hiche dan thupéh chung changa thudoh ho chu thempu ho dongin:

12 ‘nangho laha koipen hamkhat chun akithensosa satheng chu asangkhol chol a podoh henlang chule asangkhol chol chun changlaham ham ahilouleh anme ham, lengpi twi ham, olive thao twi ham ahilou jongleh nehthei khat pen pen chu tongkha taleh hichun thensah uvin tem? Thempu hon adonbut uvin, “Thensah ponte,” atiuve.

13 Chuin Haggai in adong in, “Mihem khat mithi long atohkhat jeha dan dungjuiya aboha um chun hiche neh le chah ho chu tongkha taleh, abohsah ding hitam?” Chuin thempu hon adonbut uvin, “Henge abohsah ahitai,” atiuve.

14 Chuin Haggai in adonbut in, “Hiche mipi le nam mite jong chutobang chu ahivu, tin Pakai in aseiyé. Athilbol jouseu ahin chuleh athil todohu jouseu abon a achonset uvin asuhboh sohji ahi.

15 Pakai houin sahna dinga abul naphudoh masangun nachung uva ipi pi anasoh ham vephaovin.

16 Na lou sohu thiltena som ni dinga nakinepiu chu som bou naki mubep un ahi. Lengpi twi tena somnga childoh dinga nagingchat'u chu somni bou nate doh jouvin ahi.

17 Keiman nalouma jouseu ka motlah sah'in, nget kanéh sah'in chuleh gelchang kalhah sah'in natohgau muchi chivo jouse kasumang in ahi. Hiche jouse nungin jong, ka henga nahung kile nom hih laiyuve, tin Pakai in aseiyé.”

18 Phate chan tuni nikho, Ollha nisim som le get ni, hiche nikho, Pakai Houin ding abul kiphu nikho hi ngaitouvin. Lunggil tahin gel'ugin.

19 Tu nikho, na changchi'u changsala aumpet'a kakitep ahi. Chang na at hih laiyyi, lengpi twi le theichang phung le olive phung le kolbuthei phung hon ga asepdoh

HAGGAI

hihlai uve. Hijeng jongle tuni nikhoa pat'a phatthei kaboh ding nahi tauve."

20 Chuche nikho ma ma, Ollha nisim som le get nikhon Pakai in anivei chanan Haggai henga thu ahinsei kit in:

21 Judah gamvaipo Zerubbel henga seipehin, Keiman van ho jouse le leiset kaholing ding koncha ahitai.

22 Leng gam jouse leh alaltounau jouse akhup athal'a kale ding, Sagol kangtalai le achunga tou

jouse jong akhup athal'a kale ding ahi. Sakol jouse lhalhop soh ding chuleh achunga tou jouse amaho le amaho kithat to diu ahi.

23 "Hichu ahung lhung teng, ka lhacha Shealtiel chapa Zerubbabel, jabolna kapeh ding nahi, tin Pakai Van Sepai chun aseiyé. Keiman mohor kiséma khutjem banga kasem ding nahi, ajeh chu kalhendohsa nahi tai, tin Pakai Van Sepai chun aseiyé. Pakai Van Sepai, Keiman tahin kasei ahi!" ati.

ZECHARIAH

THEMGAO LEKHABU

Zechariah themgao lekhabu sung thu umdan

Pathen mite chu kum som sagi ana kihen oh tauve. Cyrus lengpa thaneina ahunglung tan, chuin Judahte Jerusalem akile uva Hou-in avel-a asahdoh kitna ding un aphalpeh in ahi. Chuin amaho, Thanopna dimset in akile tauvin, hinlah thunoh baotam chule lunglhahda nan ahin juipai jun, hiche dinmun laitah chun Zechariah in jong anatoh banjom-u tohchaina dinga atilkhoh goh keo hilouvin, gaova kon'a amudoh Hou-in sadoh'a aumna hin, Pathen lunglhaina ahung sodoh be ding thudol jong aseipeh un ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa, ajih kum chule koi henga ajih ham?

Hiche lekhabu hi, amin Zechariah hichu, "Pakaiyin ahin geldoh tai," tina ahin, amapa hi themgao khat anahi. Khangdong cha ahilaija, Babylon apat Jerusalem hung kile ahi. Gaova thusei ase chu 520 BC chun ana pan'in chule hiche lekhabu hi, hiche kum sung mama'a chu anajih ahi.

Lung Kisih Dia Tepna

1 Darius vaipoh kumni le lha get channa Iddo themgao chapa Berechiah chapa Zechariah henga Pakai thupeh ahung lhungin hitin aseije.

2 Napateu chungu Pakai alung hang leh jingin ahi.

3 Hijeh chun amaho kommah chun thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin ati, achuti leh keijong nangho kom a kahung kile kitding ahi tin thaneipen Pakaiyin aseije.

4 Napu napateo bangin chonhih'un, amaho jaha chu themgao hon lhang asap piuve, thaneipen Pakaiyin aseijin ase lamma nachon nauva kon leh thilse na bolnauva kon in hungkile kit'uvun tin aseije. Ahivangin amahon angai pouvin khohsah injong anei pouve, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

5 Napu napateu chu tuahi hoilamma umma hitauvem? Amaho leh

themgao ho chu sotpeha thigamma ahitauve.

6 Ahinlah epi hijongleh kalhachate themgao komma kana phondoh ho jouse chu napu napateu khanglaijin kaseibang bangin ana guilhung sohtan ahi. Hiche dungjui chun amahon kisih in alungu ana heijun, Eihon thaneipen Pakaija konnin imudiu lom imu tauve, Aman kahin bolding ahi ati dungjuijin ahin tongdoh tan ahi.

Sakol Ho Gaova Amu

7 Darius leng chan kumni lhinna shebath lha kehni somni leh ni li channin, themgao Iddo chapa Berachia chapa Zechariah komma Pakai thupeh ahung lhung in ahi.

8 Keiman phaicham khatnah huisum thing laha sakol sankhat anadingin achung a pasal khat ana tou chu, jan nin gaovin kanamun ahi. Anunglamma chun sakol asan, abuong chuleh akaang jong ana

ZECHARIAH

ummin ahi.

9 Keiman kakomma thusei vantil komma chun, “ka Pakai hiche sakol hoipenhi ipi vetsah naham katin ahileh vantil chun na hetsah nang’e ati.”

10 Hichun huisum thing laha ding mipa hin adonbut in, hicheng pihi Pakaiyin leiset pumpi khol le dinga asohdoh ahiuve ati.

11 Huisum phung laha ding Pakai vantil komma chun sakol chungu tou adangho chun aseijun, “Keihon leiset pumpi ka khollun, leiset chunghi lungmong in aum nauve”atiuve.

Pathen In Zion Lhembu Ding

12 Hichehi ajah phatnin Pakai vantil chu hitihin ataove. Vo hatchungnung Pakai kum som sagi sunga hi nangma Jerusalem leh Judah khopiho chungu hung lung hanga nahitam, itih chan gei hi amaho chungu khotona na musah loulai ding ham.

13 Keikoma thusei vantil komma chun Pakaiyin lungmonna thucheng in ana donbut in ahi.

14 Hitichun kakhoulimpi vantil chun kakomma hitin anasei jin ahi. Hatchungnung Pakai chun hitin aseije. Keiman Jerusalem le Zion phatna dinghi gelkhoh naleh khotona kanei lhez jing in ahi.

15 Keiman tu tua chamna leh lungmonga um namdang ho komma kalung ahang lhez jing in kamite chungu vang kaha lunghan pon ahi. Namdang hohin aha bolset val tauvin ahi.

16 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin

aseiye,keima Jerusalem khotona neijin kahung kile tai. Kahouin kisa phading Chuleh Jerusalem kithah semphat ding ahi, tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseije.

17 Hatchungnung Pakijin jong hitin aseije, Israel khopi ho bulhingset a hung kile dohdung chuteng leh Pakai Zion alung monshading chuleh Jerusalem dinga alahlut ding ahi.

Gao Mit’a Pengkul Amu

18 Hijouchun kadah in kavetleh saki li kamui

19 Keima eiki houlimpi vantil kom achun hichehi ipi tina ham tia kadohle, aman eidonbut in,” hiche saki hohin chitin namtin laha Judah, Israel chuleh Jerusalem ana lhocheh a chu ahiuve.

20 Chuin Pakaiyin thihkheng them mili eivetsah e.

21 Amaho hi ipi dinga hung hiuvam tia ka doh leh, vantil chun eidonbut in, hiche saki le nam ho hi Judahte muntinna ana thechek ana sunem ho chu ahiuve. Tun hiche thihkheng them hohin hiche nam hohi kichatsah a sonlu ding leh sumang dinga hung ahiuve ati.

Gao Mit’a Tena Khao Amu

2Keiman kavet kitleh, pasal khat **2**in thiltena molkhat akichoi kamui

2 Hiti chun keiman hoilanga che ding nahim tin ka dong in ahileh aman, “Keima hin Jerusalem hi adung avai itiham tetoh dinga hunga kahi” ati.

3 Hiche jou chun keiman ka komma um vantil chu ama komma hung

vantil chu kimupi ding in achen ahi.

4 Vantil khatpa chun aseieye, hungloijin lang hiche gollhangpa komma chun seijin, Jerusalem hi phatkhat leh mipi leh ganchaho hung dimset diu ahindol loudiu ahi, hitia chu mipi tamtah khopi polanga hung cheng diu ahi.

5 Chu teng keima tah in Jerusalem kimvel chu meikong palla ka kolkhum ding ahi tin Pakaiyin aseieye. Chuleh keiman khopi sung chu kaloupina kahi sah ding ahi,” ati.

Khonung’a Zion Leh Namtin Kipana

6 Pakijin aseieye, “Babylon sahlanga konin hung jamdoh un, nanghohi leiset kol ning lia konna thechah na hiuve.”

7 Zion mipite hung pot doh uvin, nangho Babylon gamma ana jam lut ho!”

8 Loupi Pathen hatchung nung Pakai chun nangho nachom gamma namite chu doudinga eihinsol ahi, nangho nabolse hochun kei eibolset a kalah ahi. Keiman kakhut hinlam ingting amaho chu kasuhchip ding chuteng asoh houvin amaho achomdiu ahi. Chuteng leh hat chungnung Pakaiyin eihin sol ahi ahet diu ahi tin,

9 Pakaiyin aseieye, Vo khopi hoitah Jerusalem kipah tahin kho asam un, ajeh chu nangho lah a cheng dinga kahung ding ahi.

10 Hiche nikho teng chuleh namtamta in Pakai keima eihin jop diu chuleh amaho chu kamite hidu ahi. Keima nangho lah a kachen

ding chu teng leh hat chungnung Pakaiyin Keima nangho komma eihinsol hi nahetdingu ahi.

11 Gamthenga chu Judah gamchu Pakaiyin Ama gam tumbah a dinga alahkut ding chu leh Jerusalem chu amatah in akhopi dinga alhen kit ding ahi.

13 Pakai angunga mihem jouse thipbeh chan umhen, ajeh chu Amachu amuthenga konna hung kipat doh ding ahitai.

Thempu Chungnung Gaomit’a Amu

3 Hijou chun Vantil chun Pakai Vantil masanga ding ah tempu chungnung chu eivetsah in ahi. Akidoupi Satan chu Vantil jetlanga aumin Joshua chungu dounathu aseijin ahi.

2 Pakaichun satan jah a aseijin, Pakai keiman namidem naho chu ka sangpoi, Jerusalem kei dingin kalhenpa keiman nang chu kahin samsei ati. Hiche mipahi meikong laha kisetdoh thingkhong tobang ahi.

3 Joshua Vantil masanga adin chun anen dehduh in ahi

4 Hijeh chun Vantil chun hiche munna ding adangho komma chun, “Avonho chu lahdoh peh un ati. Chuin Joshua langchu angkat in “Ven, na chonsetna jouse chu ka lamang tan vonthah leh kape tan ahi” ati.

5 Hichun keiman “Aluchunga chun delkop bang kop peh-un,” ati. Hijeh chun, amaho chun aluchunga chun tempu delkop thengtah akhuhpeh un chuleh akomma chun Pakai Vantil chu ading jing in ahi.

ZECHARIAH

ABAH Thah Hung Um Ding

6 Chuin Pakai vantil chun Joshua kom ah ahilchah nan aseijin,

7 “Hiche hi hatchungnung Pakaiyin ase ihi, nangin kathu nangaija chingthei tah a kakin na bolla ahileh, ka houin leh ahongcha a thu neina na kipe ding, chuleh hichea dingho lah a hikavale sah ding nahi, ati.

8 Vo thempu chungnung Joshua chuleh thempu dangdang ho kathu seihi ngaijun, nangho hi ahung lhung ding thilho hettheina nahiue. Keihon kalhacha Abah thah chu kahin puivah ding ahitai.

9 Tun veovin, Joshua masang hin keiman songvah khatseh amai sagia kitem ka tung’e. Keiman ahunga chu lekhajem kajih ding chuleh keiman hiche gamsunga achonset na jouse nikhat sunga kasuh mang ding ahi, tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseijin ahi.

10 Hiche nikho tengle chun mikhat chehin naheng nakom chehchu na lengpithei le theichang phung noiya lungmonga toukhompi dinga nakikoudiu ahi.

Thaomei Khom Gaomit’a Amu

4 Hijou chun kakihoupi Vantil chu ahung kile kitin a-ihmu bangin eihin sukhangin ahi.

2 Tuahi ipi namum tin eidong in ahi, keiman ka donbut nin, sanna ngenna kitem thaomei tunna achunga thaotwi khonkhat akitun kamui kati. Hiche khon vella chun thaomei sagi aum in khat cheh chun avahna patjang khat neicheh ahom sagi aummin ahi.

3 Chuleh keiman hiche khon langte achun Olive thing ni kamun ahi.

4 Hijou chun keiman Vantil chu ka dong in Pakai hiche hohi ipi tina ham? katin ahileh,

5 Vantil chun na hetlou ham tin eidong in ahileh keiman ka hepoi ka Pakai katin ahi.

6 Hijou chun aman ei seipeh in, “Hiche hi Pakaiyin Zerubbabel komma ase ihi, hunamma natoh naleh thahat vanga hilou ding amavang keima Lhagao vanga hiding ahibouve, tin thaneipen Pakaiyin aseijin ahi.

7 Imachan nang jou lou ding, mol sangpen jeng in jong Zerubbabel lampi chu asuh tang jou lou ding ama masanga chu phaicham sohjeng ding ahi. Zerubbabel hin houin semphatna a achaina song asettoh phat tengleh, mipihon Pathen in phatthei boh hen, Pathen in phatthei boh hen!” tia asapdiu ahi.

8 Hijeh chun Pakaija kon nin thupeh chomkhat ahung lhung kit-in,

9 Zerubbabel hi Hou-in aleibul ana tungdoh a chu ahin, aman asahchai ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh hatchungnung Pakai chun eihin sol ahi ti na het diu ahi.

10 Natoh ahina ding banga amachal lou jeh in alungthoi’un ahi, ahinla Zerubbabel hin houin asah chu atoh jom amuteng uleh kipah tauvin te. Thaomei sagi kiti hin Pakai mit-in vannoi leiset pumpi akholsoh vetsahna ahi.

11 Hijou chun keiman vantil chu ka dong in, hiche thaomei khom pang

tenia Olive thingphung nihi ipi tina hintem,

12 Thaotwi kisun lhah naji sana luong teni komma Olive thingbah teni khun ipi asatsat hin tem? kati.

13 Aman eidong in na hetlou ham eiti. Keiman ka donbut in ka hepoi Pakai kati.

14 Hichun aman, “Hiche hin thao kinusa leiset pumpi Pakai laltouna komma ding jing van mi teni chu avetsah ahi,” ati.

Lekhajol Lengle Agaomu

5 Keima ka dahdoh kit in kavet leh lekhajol lengle khat kamun ahi.

2 Vantil chun, “Ipi namum,” eiti. Keiman jong ka donbut in lekhajol lengle kamun, adunglam khuchang somthum chuleh availam khuchang somlenga tobang ahi.

3 Hichun aman eiseipeh in, “Hiche lekhajol hi leiset pumpia hung potdoh gaosapna ahi. Hiche lekajol dangkhat hin, koi hileh agucha a chu hiche gamma kon ahi kideldoh ahi ati, adangkhat hin koi hileh jou a kihahsel jong chu hiche gamma konna hi kidel doh ding ahi” ati.

4 Chuleh hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Keiman guchaho jouse insunga hiche sapset nahi kalhun sah ding ahin, chuleh kamin panna jou leh nalla kihahse ho insunga jong sapsetna kalhunsah ding ahi. Chuleh hiche ka sapsetna hi a insung uva umden intin, a insung pumpiu athing asong pumma ka suhmang ding ahi.

Pocha Sung’a Numeinu

5 Hijou chun eiki houlimpi

Vantil chu ahung in ka kom mah hitin aseije, “Khodah inlang ipi hunglung ding ham galdot in,” eiti.

6 “Ipi ham,” tin kadong in ahileh aman eihin donbut in, hiche pocha hi chang tena ahin, hiche gamsung pumpia miho jouse chonset na ahi”ati.

7 Hijou chun hiche pocha kikhuna thihgih chu ahongdoh in ahileh asunga chun numei khat ana touvin ahi.

8 Vantil chun ahin seije,” hiche numeinu hi gitlouna vetsahna ahi, atin aman asinna thihtum gihchun alesin kitnin akhahchah tai.

9 Hijou chun keiman chunglang kagah ven ahileh, lhaving nei numeini huilah a keima komlanga ahungleng lhon in ahi. Amani hin vacha kang bang in lha anei lhon in hiche pocha chu adamdoh lhon in vanlai jollah a lhon toupi hon tan ahi.

10 Hiche pocha chu hoilang’a akoi lhon hitam tia Vantil chu ka doh leh,

11 Aman hitin ei donbut’e, “Babylon khopi langa hiche pocha dinga chu hou in asah peh lhon ding ahi, hiche Hou-in chu akisah jou teng leh hiche pocha chu akitunna ding munna chu atun lhon ding ahi,” ati.

Gaomit’a Sakol Kangtalai Li Amu

6 Hijou chun keiman chunglang kaven ahileh sakol kangtalai li sumang molsang teni kikah a kon in ahung doh in ahi.

2 Sakol kangtalai masa chu sakol

ZECHARIAH

san in ahin kaijin, ani channa chu sakol vommin ahin kaijin ahi.

3 Athum channa chu sakol kangin ahinkai jin, ali channa chu sakolpol hattah ahiuve.

4 Vantil eihoulimpi pachu ka dong in, Pakai hiche khopi hi ipi hitam ka tileh,

5 Vantil chun eidonbut in, “Hiche hohi leiset pumpi Pakai masanga ding lhagao li hochu ahiuve ati. Amahohi anatong dinga hung potdoh ahiuve.

6 Sakol vommin akaihi sahlanga che ding, akang in akai hi lhumlama che ding chu leh apollin akaihi lhanglanga che ding ahi.

7 Hiche sakol hattah hohi leiset chung kholtah leding a thanomtah a hung kipatdoh ahiuve. Chuleh Pakai chun asejin,” chevin leiset chung gakhohi tauvin,” ati. Hiti chun amaho akhol toh din ache tauve.

8 Hijou chun Pakaiyin eihin kouvin asejin ahi, “Vetan, sahlang gamsunga dinga kitolho khu hiche sahlam gamsunga kalung hanna achen dai taovin,” ahi.

Joshua Jabolna Lukhuh

9 Pakai thupéh ka kom ah ahung lhung kitnin hitin aseije

10 Babylon gamma konna sohchang hundoh holah a kon in Heldai leh Tebiah chuleh Judiah hichenghi puijin lang hiche nikho ma chun Zephaniah chapa Josiah hengah chen ati.

11 Chuteng leh dangka le sana la uvin lang lallukhuh sem un thempu chungnung Joshediah chapa Joshua chu kuhpeh un,

12 Chuleh ama komma hitin seijun, hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin hitin aseije, veuvin Abah kiti mikhat munna kon in hung khangtoug tauvin tin chuteng leh aman Pakai Hou-in chu ahin tun doh ding ahi.

13 Hichepa hin Pakai Hou-in asahdoh a loupina jong hung in chang ing chuleh alaltouna-a jong hung touva chuleh alaltouna-a chu thempua hung pang ding chuleh akikah lhonna chamnale lungmonna,

14 Chuteng leh lallukhuh chu Pakai Hou-in sunga kikoija Heldai, Tebiah chu leh Zephaniah chapa Josiah hetdoh jingna dinga kikoi ding ahi.

15 Hitia chu khol gamla tah a konna jong hung diu Pakai Hou-in sahna a hi hung pang ding, hiteng chuleh hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin eihinsol ahi ti nahet diu ahi. Nangin Pakai na Pathen thuthu nanunna ahileh hiti ahi hung guilhung ding ahi.

Angol Sang In Thunun Angaikhoh Joi

7Darius lengpa Vaipoh kumli channa lhako lhinna Chislea lha kiti nili lhinnin Pakaiyin Zechariah henga thu ahin seije:

2 Hichun Bethel khomiten Saherzer le Regem-molech toh amiteu chu Pakai lunglhaina holdin asol tauve,

3 Chujong leh thaneipan Pakai Hou-in na thempu leh themgao hochu thu aga dong’e, “Keiman hitih chan khanga kahin bolngai banga chu lhangah lhinseh leh lunghem kabolla an kangol ding ham, kum hijat

sunga kabol bang banga?" tin sei uvin tin asol uve.

4 Hiche ahin thanei pen Pakaiyin kajah in thu ahin seijin hitin ati.

5 Gamsunga mite jahle thempuho jah a khun hiti hin seijin, nanghon lhangha lhin leh lha sagi teng leh lunghem anbolu khu, hiche kum som-sagi sunga hi keima dinga anngolla nahiuvem?

6 Chuleh nanghon an naneh uva twi na donteng u-, khun nangho le nangho dia na kineh uva chule nangho le nangho dia na kidon jiu hilou ham?

7 Jerusalem khopia mi achen lai, neile gou thalhin lai akimvel dunga jong khopi tampi aumna lhanglam gamla gammon lai dung jong min achenpha lai ja chu, hicheng mahi Pakaiyin themgao masaho komma aphondoh sa hilou ham?" tin ati.

Sei Ngailou Jeh'a Soh Channa

8 Pakai thupeh chu Zechariah komma ahung lhung in hitin ati.

9 Thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseije, min asopi kom ah ngailutna leh khotona nei tahin thudih in thu tanhen,

10 Meithai hihen nuneilou pa neilou hijong leh kholjin hihen mivaicha hijong leh bol genthei hihen chuleh na lungthim in na sopi chungathilse gel hihen,

11 Amahon nathuseiju ngaida uhen lang, nanung ngat'u henlang na thuseiju ajah lou na diuvin akollu sip jong leu,

12 A lungthim un nanahsah dau henlang danthu jong kihet mosah jongleu themgao masaho komma

hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin ana phondoh ija tihih jong leu, hijeh achu hatchungnung Pakaija konna hung deojah jenga ahi.

13 Keiman amaho kakouva eingaieph lou jehun amahon eihin kouteng ujong leh keiman jong kangai peh lou ding,ahi tin thaneipen Pakaiyin aseijin ahi.

14 Ama hohi aheth khah louvu chitin namtin lah a chimpei banga ka thethang gam ding ahi. Hitia chu agamsung uchu akeo hella kijam ding koi machan ahung vilkhah lou ding ahitan, agam nomtah uchu manlou asodoh sah u ahitai.

Khonung Leh Jerusalem Khopitheng Hung Hi Ding

8Hiche jou chun hatchungnung Pakaija kon in thupeh khat ahung kitnin hitin ati,

2 Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Zion kangailut nahi agil lneh jeng in ahi, Jerusalem ka ngailut nahin eival-lhum jeng in ahi.

3 Tun Pakaiyin hitin aseije, keima Zion ah kahung kilekit tai chuleh keima Jerusalema kachen ding ahi, chuteng leh Jerusalem khopi chu kitahna khopi kiti ding ahi, hatchungnung Pakai molchu moltheng kiti ding ahi.

4 Hichehi hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin hitin aseije, tesepeu le tehsepi ho Jerusalem lam lhongpia hi mol akiphouva vahlediu khopi ningkoija toukhom diu ahi.

5 Khopi lamlhongpia chu pasal chapang holeh numei chapang ho akichemma dimset diu ahi.

6 Hichehi hatchungnung pen

ZECHARIAH

Pakaiyin aseije tutahin hitiho chu Pathen mite hon lhom chalah-a hin hithei dingin gel ahahsai ahinla hatchungnungpen Pakai dinga ipi ahahsa um ding ham? tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseije.

7 Hichehi hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseije ahi, veuvin keiman kamite solamma konle lhumlama konna ka huhdoh ding ahi.

8 Keiman ainnu Jerusalema lungmong sella kachensah diu ahi. Amahohi kamiteu hiding, chuleh keimahi a Pathenu kahiding thudih tahle kitahna neitah a achung uva kavaihom ding ahi.

9 Thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseije, hat inlang na natoh hi tongchai in, hatchungnungpen Pakaiyin aseije, hiche Hou-in hi alebul akigonna pat in themgao hon inn asah chai diu daan ana seisau ahitai.

10 Hou-in natoh ahung kipat tilchun natongho thaman ding leh gancha thaman peh ding sum ana umpon, jetle veija galmi ana um jeh in chele vale jong tijat anauma, ajehchu keiman mitinchu kana kidouto sahin ahi.

11 Tunvang kamite amoh chengse chu tumasanga banga kabol lou ding ahitai tin hatchungnungpen Pakaiyin aseijin ahi.

12 Ajehchu keiman nangho lah a chamdella phattheina muchi katu tan ahi. Lengpithei hung gapat in leiset in anche louhing hin sepdoh intin chuleh vanna konin daitwi hungneng ding ahitai. Hitichun keiman Judah le Israel amoh chengse chu phatthei bohna gou

kalosah ding ahi.

13 Namdang laha Judah le Israel chu sapset changmi kana hisah ahi. Ahinla hichu hita lou ding, tuahi keiman nanghohi kahuhdoh a phatthei konna nam mite kahisah diu ahi. Hijeh chun kicha hih in, hat in lang Hou-in sahphat kitna natohchu pantan.

14 Ajeh chu hiche hi hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseije ahi. Napu napateu vin eina phin lunghan jeh a nangho chu kana engbol nahiue.

15 Tunvang Judah mipite leh Jerusalem phatthei boh dinga gel luhna kanei ahitai. Hijeh chun kicha hih in,

16 Ahinla nanging hichehi na bol tei ding ahi. Khat le khat thutah kiseipeh touvin, chamna umdoh theina dingin thudih in thu tan-un.

17 Lunggel dihlovun kichangto hih-un, thutah a na kihahsel na patchah in lang jouleh nal seja na kipehna su tang jeng in,

18 Hiche ahin hatchungnung Pakaija kon thupeh khat ahung lung kitne,

19 Hichehi hatchungnung Pakaija konna thupeh ahi. Lhali lhinna a na an-ngolna lha-nga channa a nangolna a, lhasagi lhinna a na an-ngolna chuleh lhasom lhinna a na an-ngolna hochu Juda mipite dinga thanop nale kipana chuleh haldohna an-ngol hihen. Hijehchun thutahle chamna chu kolchah un,

20 Hichehi hatchungnung Pathen in aseije, vannoi leiset khopia kon in chitin namtin mipite Jerusalema hung vahlut diu ahi.

21 Khopi khatna mite chun khopi khatna mite kom ah hungun Pakai phatthei boh thumdingin Jerusalema cheute atidiu ahi. Hatchungnung Pakai hou ding in cheute ati diu ahi keivang kakipattai, ati.

22 Mitamtah leh thaneitah nam miteho chu Jerusalema hung uvintin hatchung nung Pakai phatthei bohna ahung thumdiu ahi.

23 Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Hiche nikho teng chuleh vannoi leiset a chitin namtin pao tintang a konnin michom chom somlekhat chengin hung uvintin Judah mikhat ponmang tuh uvintin, lungset tah in neikilhon piuvin ajehchu nangho hi Pathen nin na umpi uve tin kaja uve ati ding'u ahi.

Israel Te Agalmitu Akon Venbitna

9Hiche hi Pakaija konna Aram gamleh Damascus khopi demna in Pakai thupeh ahung lhung in ahi. Ajeh chu Israel phunggho leh mitin vaipi mitnin Pakai lambou ave tauvin ahi.

2 Damascus komma um Hanath leh Tyre le Sidon khopiho achih lhev vangun mahthah tei diu ahi.

3 Tyre hin galdouna phatah nei jong leh sana le dangka lamlenna vutvai bahsah jeng jongleu,

4 Tun Pakaiyin Tyre neilegou jouse achomkhom in twikhanglen ah asep lhatan chuleh mejijin akahlhah ding ahi.

5 Ashkelon khopi hin Tyre a suhlhuh ding chuleh lungkhamna dimset ding ahi. Gaza tijatnan lodim intin, Ekron kinepna hung beiding Gaza

lengpa hung kithat intin, Askelon a koima hung cheng lou ding ahi.

6 Ashdod khopi gam chom in ahin lodim ding keiman Palistine kiletsahna kasuh ding ahi.

7 Keiman akamsunga konna thisan dim atahsa phechu kaloidoh pehding chuleh ahakah uva konna kidah um pungo thiltosa aneh hochu akamma konna ka loidoh pehding ahi. Chu jong leh Philistine ahing doh hochun a Pathennu hinhou untin Judah phung khat toh hung bang diu ahi. Ekron Philistine ten kamite hinjop untin Jubusite khatvei ana bol tobanga chu abol diu ahi.

8 Keiman ka Hou-in kaven tup jing ding chuleh agalmitu a konna kahuhdoh ding, chuleh gamdang miten agam sungu ahin lonvuh louna diuva kavetsui ding ahi.

Leng Hung Ding

9 Kipah-un vo Zion mite, vo Jerusalem mipite galjona samphong un, Ven nalengpa chu ahunge, Amahi thudih le galjoupa ahi, ahinla amahi sangan nou chungu hungtou minunnemtah ahi.

10 Keiman Israel a konna galsatna sakol kangchu kalah doh ding chuleh Jerusalema konna galsatna sakol hochu kalah doh ding ahi. Keiman galmun na konna galmanchah hochu ka suhmang ding chuleh na lengpau chun chitin namtin lah a chamna ahinpohlut ding alenggam in twikhanglen langkhat a konna twikhanglen langkhat Eupharates vadunga konna leiset kolmang

ZECHARIAH

geija kijesal ding ahi.

Pathen In Amite Ahuhdoh Ding

11 Nangho toh thisanna kimankhum kakitepna joh achu twi gotna kotong a konna na sohchang teu chu kalha doh ding ahi.

12 Na hoidoh nading munnah hung kilekit tan, kinepna neinalai sohchang ho nathoh gimnau khat cheh chungu chu phatthei bohna ajatnia kale thuhding nahiue.

13 Judah hi kathalpi, Israel hi kathalchang chuleh Jerusalem hi ka chemjam nahiue, galhatpa banga keiman Greekte douna kamanchah ding nahiue.

14 Pakai chu namite chungu hung kilangding athalpi chu kolphe banga hung lengding, lalchung nung Pakai chun sumkon ahin mutna lhanglam neldi gamma chimpei banga gal ahinsat ding ahi.

15 Hatchung nung Pakai chun amite ahin huhdoh ding, amahon songlen tahtah a ahinseuva gal ajo diu amaho chun jukham banga asaphodiu gal ajodiu ahi. Maicham chungu kithe khum thisan alon banga agalmitu thisan alondoh sah diu ahi.

16 Hicheni chuleh Pakaiyin kelngoi chingpan amite ahuh doh banga amite ahuhdoh ding amaho chu lallukhuh kijapna song vahhoi banga gamsunga chu vahdoh diu ahi.

17 Amaho chu iti kidanna iti hoija hoi hitauvem? Gollhang hochu chaang nengchatna kivahthao diu, nungah hochu lengpithei thuha

kivahthao diu ahi.

Judah Leh Israel Kithah Tunding Kit

10 Pakaija konnin chavang laileh gotwi thumun, ajehchu Amahi huipi leh twipi chule meilhang sempa ahi. Aman gohong hinjuh lhahsah intin loujaova anche louhing phattheina chamkim chang diu ahi.

2 Insung semthu Pathen hon thu dih lou asej uva, van sanghon thudih lou ngen aphon doh jiuvin koima akipasah thei pouve. Hijeh chun kamite kelngoi hon bangin amahthah ji tauve, kelngoi ching aum loujeh in boina atohji tauve.

3 Na kelngoi chingte chungu kalung hanna adeo jah jenge, keiman ama hohi ka-engbol ding ahi. Ajeh chu hatchungnung Pakai chu amite Judah panhu ding in ahung lhung tai. Aman amaho chu galsatna sakol hattah banga atun let ding ahi.

4 Amaho'a kon a hi in-ning songpia hung pang ding alah uva ponbuh kihenna leh akikhaina hung umdoh a, alah uva konna gal kapna thalchang hung lengdoh ding, Vaihomma pang ding jouse jong alah uva hung peng doh ding ahibouve.

5 Amaho hi galmunna galmunna galsat hattah to bang diu agalmitu akengto uva achotpha diu ahi. Ajehchu agalsat nauva Pakaiyin aumpi diu ahi. Sakol tou themho geija ajosah ding ahi.

6 Keiman Judah kahatdoh sah a Israel ka huhdoh ahi, amaho hi kakhotona jeh a kaki ledoh sah

ding keiman kana paidoh khah lou hel banga kabol ding ahi, ajehchu Pakai keima hi atao na'u ngaija a Pathen u ka hi ding ahi.

7 Israel mitechu galsat hattah bang diu, lengpitwi in akipasah bang uva alung thimma kipah ding achilhah teuvin jong hichu amu uva kipahdiu alungsung uva Pakaija haldohdiu ahi.

8 Keiman kakouteng leh amaho hunglhaitho jeng diu ahi, ajeh chu keiman amaho chu dalhah lhonho lah a konna kalhat dohsa ahitauve, amaho tumasang bang banga pung kit diu ahi.

9 Keiman chitin namtin lah a muchi kithe banga kana thethang gam vanga amahon mun gamla tah a konna eihin het doh diu ahi. Amahole achilhah te'u hingdoh ding Israel gamma hung kile kit diu ahi.

10 Keiman Egypt gamle Assyria a konna amaho chu kahin lepui doh'a agamsung cheh uva ka chen khom sah ding, mi adim letset tokah a amaho hi Gilead leh Lebanon gamsunga ka chenlut sah cheh ding ahi

11 Amaho dinga twikhanglen kakilenou sah a hahsatna twikhanglenna konna chu kapui galkaija Nile vadung chu kakansah ding Assyria te thupina kasuhchip sing chuteng Egypt te vaipohna kichaiding ahi.

12 Katha hatna kamite kahatdoh sahding chuleh kathuneina jalla avalena nun nom uva vahle diu ahi

tin Pakai keiman thu kaseitai ati.

Israel Lung Linglao

11 Vo Lebanon nakot jouse honglen in chuleh na Cedar thing jouse mei kahlhahsah tan,

2 Vo chahthingho, Cedar thing alhuhgam jeh in kapmin ajeh chu thing thupi tah tahho alhu gam tauve. Kap uvin Bashan gangpi phungho ajeh chu gammang thingphung bitchah ho akisat lha gam tai.

3 Kelngoi chingho kale penkhu ngaijun, ajehchu agam phalai chengseu akisumang gamtai. Keipinou ho ham ngaijun, ajehchu Jordan phaicham thing jouse agam hel tai.

Kelngoi Chingho Dia Gauthu

4 Pakai Pathen in hitin aseije: "cheuvin, thadinga kigong gancha hokhu gaching tan.

5 Acho hon khohsahlou hellin kelngoite athat gamtauve. Ajoh hochun Pathen thangvah in umhen, ajeh chu keihi ka haotave kelngoiching ho jeng in jong khotona anei pouve.

6 Hitobanga chu kenjong agamsunga chengho chungu khotona kaneilouding ahi tin Pakaiyin aseije. Ahinla keiman amahochu aheng akomteu le alengteu khutna kapehdoh ding, amahon agam uchu asuhgam diu, ahinla keiman kahuhdoh loudiu ahi.

7 Chuteng keiman thadinga kigong suhgentheija um ganchaho chu ka vesuijin ahi. Hijouchun kelngoi chingho mol chu ni kachoijin, khatchu ngailutna ahin, khatchu

ZECHARIAH

kipumkhatna ahi.

8 Keiman kelngoi ching miphalou thumchu lhakhat sung in ka sumang in ahi. Keima hiche kelngoi chinhi ka chim tan chuleh amaho jong achim tauvin ahi.

9 Hijeh chun keiman kasei jin, keima nangho kelngoiching hita ponge, na thiule thitauvin, min nathau jongleh nathat tauvinte chule ahing nalai hochu khat le khat kithat to jing un katin ahi.

10 Hichun Keiman ngailut kiti ka mol pachu kalan bohni kason hichun keiman chitin namtoh kinoptona kana sem chu kasuhbei ahitai ti vetsahna a kabol ahi.

11 Hichu amaho toh kikinoptona achaina ahitai. Gancha hon lengvai hochun keima eive uvin, hichehi Pakaiyin anatoh a thu ase i ahitai etiue.

12 Hichun keiman akom uva kaseijin, na deijun nalung lhaina'u ahileh kathaman neipeuvin nalungu ahilouleh haijun kati. Hichun amahon katohman ding in dangka somthum eipeuve.

13 Pakaiyin kakom ah hitin aseije. Hiche sum thupitah keima mankham bep dinga eikipe chu Pakai houin sum kholna-a chun lehluttan eiti. Hichun keiman jong dangka somthum chu kalan Pakai houin sumkholna munna chun kalehluttan ahi.

14 Chujouvin kamol khatpa kipumkhatna chu kalan bohni kason Judah leh Israel kipumkhatna chu akehtai ti kavetsahna ahitai.

15 Hichun Pakaiyin ka komma

hitin aseije: “chenlang kelngoi ching phachom lou pan mun khu galo tan eiti.

16 Hiche hin avetsah chu keiman hiche nammite hi akelngoi teu athi amang um jongle khohsahlou anousenho jong ka simlou adamlou jong jen nom lou adamthei hojong vah nomlou kelngoi ching phachomlou khat kapeh diu ahi” ati. Chuche tai louvin jong hiche kelngoi chingpa chun akelngoi thaopen pen hochu atin teni kikah geija abottel a anehjeng ding ahi.

17 Ohe! Kelngoi ching phachom lou ho, kelngoi hon dalhaho! Chemjamin abanjang asat tanpeh ding chuleh amitchang jetlang kikheudoh pehding, abangjong chu pannabei hiding, ajetlang mitchu chodel jeng ding ahi.

Judah Kicho Hing

12 Israelte khankho ding chungchang a thuthot Pakaija konna hung chu hichehi ahi. Hichehi van ho hingoltoh a, leiset bulpi hinphudoh, chuleh mihem sunga Lhangao hin khumpeh a Pakaija konna thuthot chu ahi.

2 Veuvin Keiman Jerusalem kahin sending chu, avella hon Judah le Jerusalem ahin delkhum tenguleh jukham banga thabeija lamlele diu ahi.

3 Hicheni lechun ken Jerusalem hi songpi banga suhling hoi hilou kahisah ding, avella chitin namtin hon ahung kichop khumuva ahin delkhum teng uleh amaho le amaho kisuhkhahna hung hilo bep ding ahi

4 Hicheni chuleh Pakaiyin hi tin

aseije: “Keiman asakollu kakichat sah ding chuleh achunga touho tijat na a ka ho ling gam diu ahi. Keiman Juda mipite ka hin ang-ngat ding chuleh agalmiteu sakol mit kahin chotsah ding ahi.

5 Chujong leh Judah phung mite amahole amaho kihou lim untin Jerusalem mipiten a Pathen-u hatchungnung Pakai thahatna change ahitauve ati dingu ahi.

6 Hicheni chuleh keiman Judah phung hochu thingkho koudohsah mei, ahilou leh chang phellhah a kolphe thaomei kivah kabahsah ding, amahon ajet avei uva cheng nammite ahallah ding Jerusalem cheng mipi vang chu lungmonga cheng diu ahi.

7 Pakaiyin Judah phung amoh chengse chu galjona apem masatding ajeh chu Jerusalem mipite leh David sonlepahte hin Judah phung amoh ho sanga hi loupina amudeh lou ding ahi.

8 Hicheni lechun Pakaiyin Jerusalem mipite ahuhdoh ding, alah uva alhasam pen jeng jong leng David banga hatdiu chuleh David sonhochu Pathen toh bangding, amasang sang uva che Pakai vantil to bangdiu ahi.

9 Ajehchu hiche nile hin Jerusalem doudinga hung chitin namtin jouse chu ka suh mang ding ahi.

Asut Pau Dia Puldouna

10 Hiche jouteng chuleh taonale ngailuitna lhagao chu David insungah Jerusalem mipite chungah kabuhlhah ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh asutpau keima chu eimu diu, min achapa khatseh chungah alunghom

bang uva alunghem pidu. Min achapa masapen athia alungnatpi banga alungnatpi diu ahi,

11 Hichenia Jerusalema lungkham nale lung hemna chu Maggido phaichama Haddad-rimmon lungkhamna nasatah chu toh bang ding ahi.

12 Israel pumpi lungkhamna chu ama phung changcheh lungkhamna hiding chuleh jipa chengin ajinu chengutoh akikhenniu tobang hidu ahi. David phungin achangin lungkhampin tin, Nathan phungin jong alungkham piding,

13 Hitia chu Levi phung jong chule Shimi phungjong chute ding ahi,

14 Judah phung sunga ahing doh hoa konna hi achu atumma lungkham diu, chuleh ajipateu ajinu cheh-u toh akikhen niu lungkhamna hi ding ahi.

Milim Hou Kisuhtang

13Hiche nikhoteng chuleh David insung mite dingleh Jerusalem mipite ding in twinah khat kihongdoh intin, hiche twinah chun achonset nau leh athem lounaova konna asophtheng diu ahi

2 Hiche nikho chuleh nahouvu semthu Pathen hohi amin-u kisan ana suhmil sohhel theina diuva gamsung pumpia semthu Pathen hojouse hi kasuh mang sohkei ding ahi. Chuleh lhangao boh vop themgao lhemho jong hiche gamma konna kadel doh ding ahi, tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseije.

3 Koitabang hamkhatnin gaothusei chu ajomma ahileh ahinga anu apa tahin nangin Pakai minna jouthu

ZECHARIAH

naseidoh jehin nathi teitei ding ahi tia aseipeh ding chuleh hitia chu aseitei leh ahinga anule apa tah in chemma asutlih ding ahi.

4 Hiteng chuleh themgao ho jousen gao thudihlou aseiu chu jachat piuin tin, themgao vonjong vonngam tapouvintin, themgao tiajong kisei ngamta pouvinte.

5 Chujongleh keima themgao kahipoi, loubolmi kahibouve kaneo a patna lou hinhou kahi bouve atidiu ahi.

6 Khat touvin ahileh naop achu ipi maha baham atiuleh aman kagol kapaiho inna eimavonau ahi atiding ahi.

Kelngoiching Huhhingpu

7 “Thoudoh in Vo Chemjam kakeingoi chingpa leh katohkhom pipa douna ding in tin hatchungnungpen Pakaiyin aseije. Kelngoi chingpa chu sat lhun, akelngoi hochu jam cheh nauvinte chuteng keiman kelngoiho chungu kakhutlam nange ati.

8 Hitichun gamsunga mipate chu hophuma hopni kithat gam ding hopkhat chu gamsung a hi kidalhadiu ahi tin Pakaiyin aseije.

9 Keiman hicheng chu meilah a konnin puidoh ingting kasuhtheng ding ahi. keiman dangka bangin sutheng in ting sana banga kalhit theng ding ahi. Amahon kaminna eihin koudiu chujong leh ka hou ding ahi. Keiman amahohi kamite ahi kati ding ahin amahon Amahi Pakai le ka Pathen ahi atidiu ahi” ati.

Pakai Nikho

14 Chingthei jun, ajehchu Pakai gam hunglung ding ahi, hiche nikho lechun na-angsong tah uva min nathil nalo’u achom ding ahi.

2 Keiman Jerusalem satdinga chitin namtin kakhop ding, khopi hi alah diu, ima jouse hi achom diu, numeiho asuhset diu, mipi akekhat galhinga kiman ding, chuleh amoh chengse chu khopi sunga kidalha ding ahieuve.

3 Hiteng chuleh hiche chitin namtin hochu tumasanga banga chu kisatpi dinga hung kon doh ding ahieuve.

4 Hiche nikho chuleh akeng in Jerusalem solang Olive molchunga chu hung ding ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh Olivet molchu kehni hung kisontin solamle lhumlam hung kikhenna phaicham lentah khat hung kijedohding ahi. Mol akekhat chun sahleng hin jon intin chuleh akekhat chun lhang lang ajotding ahi.

5 Nangho phaicham lam jonna nachediu Azal changei naphahdiu ahi. Judah lengpa Uzzah nikhoa lingkiho jeh a najammu tobang chu hiding ahi. Chujou teng Pakai ka Pathen chu hung intin amitheng te jousen ahin kilhonpi diu ahi.

6 Hicheni lechun nisavah umlou ding,

7 Ahinla sunchu hijengding ahi! Hichehi iti hithei ding ham tichu Pakaiyin bou aheth ahi. Angaija anaum sunle jan chu um talou ding ajeh chu nilhah lang jong leh vahvah jeng ding ahi.

8 Hicheni lechun Jerusalema konna hintwi hung longdoh ding,

akehkhat Dead Sea langa chentin
akehkhat Mediterranean langa chen
tin chuhleh khalla longlong jing
ding ahi.

9 Chuteng leiset pumpia Pakai hung
leng chang intin, Pakai chu khatbou
hiding ama minbou chu min ahin
houding ahi.

10 Gamsung pumpi Judah sahleng
Geba-apat Jerusalem lhanglam
Rimmon geihi phaicham lentah
hung hiding, amavang Jerusalem
vanghi ama mun mama-a kikhang
sang ding chuleh in ningkoi kelkot
gei, chujouteng hannanol inting
Vamampat lengpa lengpitwi
chillhana nungei mi hungcheng
dimsoh ding ahi.

11 Jerusalem hi mi hung dimding
sapset chang talou helding, hung
kisuse talou ding achaina keija
hoibitna khopi hung hiding ahi.

12 Chuleh Pakaiyin Jerusalem
khopi satna nabol chitin namtin
ho chungga suhgamna hoise ahin
lhadingchu hitiding ahi. Akeng uva
adinpet jeng uva jong chu atahsau
monlha jeng ding, amit kosung uva
jong amitchang'u monlha jeng ding
chuleh akamsung uva jong aleiju
monlha jeng ding ahi.

13 Pakai jepna achung uva che ding
amaho tijatna dim ding, amitakip
atophah phah chungga akhutna alap
jeng diu ahi.

14 Judaten jong Jerusalem huhna-a
gal asat diu avel uva um nam
dang ho gou, sana dangka chuleh
nihchen ponsil tamtah akichom
dohdiu ahi.

15 Hiche gamna hisehi sakolte
le sakolpolte, sangong sauté leh
sangante chungga jong chuleh

galmite ngahmuna um ganchadang
ho jouse chungga jong chusoh kei
ding ahi.

Nampin Lengpa Ahou Ding

16 Achaina teng, Jerusalem
hinsatna galmiho hiche gamma
hisea konna hoi doh hochu kumseh
leh Jerusalem chetou diu
hatchungnungpen Pakai kiti leng
chu aga hou diu chuleh lhambuh
kut mang dinga che jeng diu ahi.

17 Vannoi leiset a koinam hamkhat
hatchungnung pen Pakai, kiti
lengpa chu hou dinga che lou aum
khah leh agam sung uva go ju lou
ding ahi.

18 Egypt mite hiche kut a hi apan
nomlou uleh Pakaiyin amaho chu
namdang ho tobanga che nomlou
ho chungga achuhsah gamna hise
tobang bangchu achung uva achuh
sah ding ahi.

19 Egypt leh namdang jouse hiche
lhambuh kut mang dinga che
nom lou jouse chungga chu hiche
engbolna chu chu ding ahi.

20 Hiche nikho hileh sakolte
kikanna savunkhao chung dunga
jong, "Pakai ja atheng," tia kijih
soh kei ding ahi. Pakai Hou-in
sunga bel jouse jong, maicham
maiija khon ho tobanga athenga um
ding ahi.

21 Atahbeh in, Jerusalem leh Judah
gam sunga kho ho jouse jong
hatchungnung pen Pakaija dinga
atheng hi ding ahi.

Pakai houdinga hung jouse chun
hiche bel hohi pumgo thilto ho
honnadinga adeidei amantheidiu
ahi. Chuleh hiche nikho lechun
hatchungnung Pakai Hou-in ahi
kivei mi ho um thei lou ding ahi.

MALACHI

THEMGAO LEKHABU

Malachi themgao lekhabu sung thu umdan

Malachi kiti min hi, “Thu pole mi,” tina ahin, hiche hi Hebrew pao ahi. Thu hochu Pathen in Athupole ho henga ana manchahji ahi. Pathen le Amite kikhah’a thudoh hihen, donbutna hijongleh Pathen thupolea pang ho chun ahiding doltah’a seidojna ana neiju ahi: Hichu, Pathen toh akiguijop nau, a-insung hinkho thudol-u, sum le pai kimanchah thudol, lungput dihtah’a Pathen kin abol diu dan, midang chungah thilpha bol ding dan chule Pathen kinbolna’a akartil khou diu thudol ho ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa, akijih kum chule ipi dinga anajih ham?

Hiche lekhabu hi, Malachi Themgao in anajih ahi. Thulhun Lui lekhabu kijih lah’a achaina pen ahin, Thulhun Thah kijih masang chet-a ana kijih ahi. Hichu 460 BC, Israel te Babylon gam’a pat ahung kitoldoh-u 538BC vel-a Jerusalem Hou’in ki tundoh jou 516 BC ahi. Chule hiche lekhabu ana kijih lona chu—Pathen mite, adeh’a Lhagao lam toh kisaija lamkai hon lhagao thua, adindet theina diu ahi.

Pathen Ngailut Israelte

1 Pakaiyin Malachi mangchan Israelte koma thu athot in ahi.

2 Pakaiyin hitin a sei’e, “Keiman nangho ka hingailu jing uve” ati. Ahinlah nanghon nei donbutnuvin “Iti nei ngailutnu ham” natiuve. Pakaiyin Esau chu Jacob sopi hilou ham? Ahinlah keiman Jacob kangailun ahi.

3 Esau chu ka thet in chuleh keiman a thinghlang gam chu ka suhchai peh helin, agoulona ding gam chu Sialte lhatna neldi gam kaso sahin ahi.

4 Esau chilhah Edom in hiti hin hinsei jintin, keiho nei suchip deluvin ahi. Ahinlah keihon kaga pah nauva konna kahung kile kituva ka kitem phat kitdiu ahi, atiuve. Hat chungnung Pakai chun hiti hin aseije. “Amahon sapha jong

leu keiman ka phet lhah peh diu ahi. Amaho chenna chu mipha lou gam kiti ding chuleh amite’u chu Pakai lunghan jing na mite” kiti ding ahiuve.

5 Nanghon a kisuhmang na chu na mit tahuva namu tengule nangin, “Tahbeh in, Pakai loupina hi Israelte gamgi kalpeh a mihon jong amu uve” tin seijin nate.

Kilhaina Boh

6 Hatchungnung Pakai chun thempu ho komah hitin aseije. “Chan apa ajabol le, soh in a pakai pa agin ding ahi. Keihi napau le na Pakai pau kahile hoi chi ham nei jabolnau, hoiche ham nei jen nau? Nanghon ka min hi nahsah louvin nabolun ahi! Ahinlah nanghon na seijun kei hon namin nahsah louva kakoi khah um natiu’ve.

7 Nang hon ka maichama an

thenglou na toh'un ahinlah nanghon iti danna nangma ka suhboh diu ham? natiuve. Nanghon Pakai maicham jana peh angaipoi natiu chu na suhbohu ahi.

8 Nanghon ganhing mitcho pumgo thilto a nahin to uchu dih mong'a hinam? Chuteng leh nanghon a elbai le a damlou ganhing nato uchu dih mong hinam? Nanghon hitobang ho chu nagam vaipo ho kipa thilpehin gape leu chun a kipah nadiuvem? tin hatchungnung Pakai chun a seijin ahi.

9 Tun kipat un Pakaiyin nakhotona diuvin tao'un , ahinla hitobang thilpeh chu maichama napeh jingle Pakai chun iti khotona na musah ding ham? tin hatchungnung pen Pakai chun aseije.

10 Hiche houin kot hi nangho laha khat pen penin khah chahleu chun kati lheh jeng'e, chuti leh hiche thil thonlou hung kikatdoh ho hi umlou ding ahi. Ajeh chu keima na chunguvah kalung lhaipoi chuleh na thiltou jong ka sanpeh lou diu ahi, tin van Janel sepaite Pakaiyin aseije.

11 Ahinlah namdanga kon mipiten jingkah nilhahin vanoi leiset pumpia hin gimnamtwi leh atheng hohi kamin loupina dingin a katdoh jingun kamin hi aloupi sahun chitin namtin laha hin kamin hi choisang in aum in ahi, tin hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin aseijin ahi.

12 Ahinlah nangho natohdan hi ka min na sumin seuvin ahi. Ajeh chu nanghon Pakai dokhang hi kisuhboh jongle akhoh poi natiuvin

thilthenglou pou na hintoh'un ahi.

13 Nanghon, kon Pakai alunglhaisah jou ding ham natiuvin ka thupeh na taitomun ahi, tin hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin aseije "Gel uvin adamlou a elbai chuleh a ki gu doh gancha pou na hin katdoh jiuve, hichu ken iti ka sanpeh ding nahiuvem? tin Pakaiyin aseije"

14 Koi hijongleh Pakai kom'a toh dinga kitepna nejja aki lomlou joh hintoh chan chu sapsetna chang ding ahi.

Chutengleh chitin namtin laha kamin hi mi gin le ja kahithei ding ahi, tin hatchungnung pen Pakai chun a seije.

Thempu Joncha Ho

2 Tun thempu hon ngaiuvin hiche thupeh hi nangho dinga ahi.

2 Kasei hi ngai'un lang ka min jabolna ding in lunggel thah na nei tan, tin hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin aseije. Achuti louleh na chunguva sapsetna nasatah kalhunsah ding ahi. Tahbeh in keiman ka sapsetsa nahitauve, ajeh chu nanghon kagihnau chu na gelkhoh pouve.

3 Keiman na chilhahteu ka engbol a thilboh ho chu na maichanguva ka thekhum ding ahi. Chu tengleh na thilbol ho lah'a ka selut ding nahiuve.

4 Chutengleh nanghon Levite toh nakitepnau achejom theina dinga gihsalna vopsah chu keima kahi chu nahin hetdoh ding'u ahi, tin hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin aseije.

5 Levite toh kitepna ka nanei nalopen chu na hinkhouva chamna nanei theina diuva kana peh'u ahi.

MALACHI

Hiche hin amaho'a konna jana leh ginna kachantheina ding a hin amahon jana lentah eina peuvin kamin loupina dingin ana ding chahkkeh'un ahi.

6 Amahon keija konna amu'u thupéh ho chu amiteu anape sonnun ahi. Amahon jou le tah chonna ana neipouve, amahon keidei lampi ana chepiuvin phatna leh chonphatnaa konin mi tamtah ahin le puidoh kit'un ahi.

7 Pathena konna chihna leh hetthem theina hi thempu ho kom'a konna hung potdoh ding hitia chu mipi ho chu amaho kom'a thuhil ngaicha a cheji diu ahi. Ajehchu amaho hi hatchungnung Pakai thuhil pole ho ahiuve.

8 Ahin nangho thempuhon Pathen lampi na peltauve nang ho thuhila konin mite chonsealhalut tauvin ahi. Nanghon Levite toh ka kitepna chu na suboh tauvin ahi, tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseijin ahi.

9 Hijeh achu keiman nang ho hi vannoi mite ho mitmu a kidah umtah leh noise umtah ka hisah nahitauve. Ajeh chu nanghon ka thu nangai pouvin, ka thuhil dungjuijin na chon pouvin mipi lah a sihnei langneina in na natongun ahi.

Jinei Kitahlou jeh'a phosalna

10 Eiho hi mipa khat cheh ihu hilou ham? Eiho hi Pathen khatseh sem ihilouvu ham? Chuti ahileh iti danna eiho leh eiho ikilhep lhahuva ipu ipateu Pathen toh iki tepnau chu i-suhkehu hitam?

11 Judah akitah poi, Jerusalem leh Israelte lah a thil dihrou tah ahung

lung tai. Juda miten semthu milim hou numeiho a kichenpiuvin Pakai muntheng a suboh tauve.

12 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitobang bol ho jouse chuleh hatchungnungpen Pakai henga thilto dihrou hin choi ho jouse hi Israel namlaha konin amaho hi hatchungnung Pakaiyin ka chomkhen tan ahi.

13 Chuleh nanghon thildang nabol'u jong aum'e. Pakaiyin na thiltou anah sahlou jeh leh alunglhai lou jeh, asan thei lou jehin Pakai maicham chung chu na mitlhi na chupsahin kap leh lunghem tahin na khoisa in ahi.

14 Nangman na seijin, "Pakaiyin ipi dinga ka taona hi asan lou ham nati." Keiman seipeh ing kate! Ajeh chu na khandonlaija na jinei a chu aheto a Pakai pang ahi. Ahinlah amanu naji hina a na kichen lhonna na kitepna lhon dungjuija kitah taha aum vangin nang vang kitahlou tahin na hung chon tan ahi.

15 Pakaiyin naji toh pumkhat hiddinga na goplhon hilou ham? Tahsa leh lhagaova ama a nahi honlou ham? Chuleh Aman adei chu ipi ham? Na kigop lhonna pat Pathenna nahi lhon hilou ham? Hijeh chun phatah in kingaiton lang na khandonlaija na jinu a chun kitah tahin umpin, ati.

16 Ajeh chu keiman kida hi ka mah ahi! tin Israel Pathen in aseijin ahi. Na jinu chu na da leh ama chungu chu engsetna nalhut khum ahitai, tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseie. Hijeh chun ki tomia in na jinu chungu na kitepna lhon sukeh hihin.

17 Na kampaovin na Pakai chu suboi hihun; nang hon iti kasuhboi uvem? tiuvin nate: thilse bol hi Pakai mitmua thilpha ahin, ama lunglhaina ahi natiu hin Pakai chu nalung phatmosahu ahi, thu adihtaha tan Pathen chu um hinam natiu hin, nalung phatmosahu ahije.

Thupole Hung Ding

3 Veuvin keiman ka masanga lampi sujang dingin ka thu polepa ka sol'e, chutengleh na hol jing na Pathen chu pohphunga hou in a hung kilah jing ding ahi. Nanghon mukal na ngalel'u kitepna thu hungeti ding ahi, tin van janel Pakai chun aseie.

2 "Ahinlah ahung tengleh koi ham adoujou ding ah? Koiham ama ahung kilah tengleh amaija ding ngam dingah? Amachu thih kilhajol meikong al'lenglung tobang ding, ahilouleh pon sop bangna sabon tobang ding ahi.

3 Sana lhajolpan, sana alhajol banga, manthei louho a suhteng ding, dangka leh sana asuhjol tobanga asuhjol ding chutengleh Pakai komma santheidol thilto ahin neithei ding ahi.

4 Hiteng le chun Pakaiyin akomma hung kichoilut Jerusalem leh Juda mipite thilto ho chu tumasanga banga ahin santhei kit ding ahi tai.

5 Chuteng chuleh keima thutan dinga na kom'u kahin nai ding phunsan themho, mijong ho, mijou ho, sum lo a na tong ho chungu thaman penom lou ho, meithai holeh, nulepa beiholeh chuleh gamchom mi na lahuva cheng ho

chungu thu adih a tan nomlou ho chuleh keima seijui lou ho chu ka engbol ding ahi, tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseie.

6 Keima Pakai kahin kikhelna neilou kahi. Hijeh a chu nangho Jacob chate na kisumang soh louva ahi.

7 Napu napateo khanglaija pat'in nanghon ka danthu ho na nahsah pouvin jui jong na jui pouve. Tun hung kile kit ding ka hi tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseie. Ahinlah nanghon na sei jun keiho chebon ki che mang kha louva iti ka kile kit diu ham? na tiuve.

Mipi phunchelna

8 Mihemin Pathen achom angai ham? Ahinlah nanghon nei chomun ahi! ahi jeng vang in nanghon na sei jun "Pathen chu iti ka chom diu ham?" na tiuve. Na hopsom to lou jeh ule thilto to ding na tolou jehuva nei chom'uvah ahi.

9 Hitia keima nei chom jeh uva na nam pumpiuva na ki gaosap sohkeiju ahitai.

10 Hopsom jouse akholna munna hinlhut soh keijun chutileh ka hou in sunga nehleh chah lhingset ding ahi. Hiti a chu na bol uleh keiman vangam lang kot jouse ka hon lhah a phathei bohna lhingset a, akholna let lha gei ja ka hin sunlhah ding ahi. Hiti chun keima jeng jong hi nei patep mun tin hat chungnung pen Pakaiyin aseije.

11 "Na chang le na min jong pha ding ahi, ajeh chu a susethei ho jousea konna ka ventup peh ding, na lengpi thei ho jong amin

MALACHI

masanga lhulhop lou ding ahi” tin hatchungnung Pakai jin aseije.

12 Chuteng chuleh chitin namtin in mi nunnom ahiuve ati diu ajeh chu na gamsung chu kipana dimset ding ahi” tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseije.

13 Pakaiyin aseie, “Nanghon kei dounan thupha loutah tah na sei’uve, ahinla nanghon nangma douna a ipi ka sei uvem?” na tiuve.

14 Nanghon, Pathen kin bolhi ipi phachom nam? na tiuve. A thuphe dungjui ja ichon’uva ipi phachom am, ahilouleh ka chonset jeh uvin ka kish uve tia hatchungnung Pakai komma isei uva ipi phachom am? natiuve.

15 Tua patin mi kiletsah ho phathei achangin, thilse bolho a haodohun Pathen engbolna thoh ngap ho jong ahaoh doh theije, na tiuve.

Melchihna Lekhajol

16 Chujou chun Pakai ging khencha um ho chu khat le khat akihouvun ahileh Pakaiyin amaho kihouna chu angai pehin ahi. Pakai angsunga chun, Pathen ging jing holeh amin domsang nom jing ho geldoh jingna dingin lekhajol khat a amin’u aki pehlutin ahi.

17 “Amaho chu ka mite hi diu ahi” tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseijin ahi. Keiman thu katanna nikho teng leh amaho chu atum be a kasahlut tah, ka gou hi diu, mipan athu ngai, acha thilsea konna ahoi doh banga, kenjong ama ho chu kahoidoh sah ding ahi.

18 Chuteng leh nanghon michonpha le michonpha lou nahet khenuva

Pathen kin bol hole abollou ho na hetkhen thei diu ahi.

Pakai Nikho Loupi

4 Hatchungnung Pakai chun aseie, “Thutan nikho ahung lhuna, meilhum sunga meikong alonlut jeng tobangin ahung’e.” Hiche nikhole hin mi kiletsah ho leh miphalou jouse changpol banga a kahlhah diu amaho chu thingjung leh thingbah hobanga akahvam sohkei ding ahi.

2 Ahinlah kamin ging khenna um ho ding vang chun, chonphatna nisa hungsohin tin, alha ning te nia chun midam sahtheina ahinpoh ding nang ho jong na tha’u nomma bongkul sunga konna bongnoute hamdong ne dinga hung kilha doh banga kipah leh thanom taha na lhaile diu ahi.

3 “Hiche nia kei kahung kipat teng nangin miphalou hochu vutvai na chotpha banga na chotpha ding ahitai,” tin hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin aseije.

4 Keiman Israelte jouse dinga Sinai molla ka peh danpi le chonna ding danho jouse chu geldoh in lang nit jing in, ati.

5 Ven keiman Pakai nikho loupe tah leh kichat umtah chu ahung lhun masang in Themgao Elijah chu ka hinsol masan ahi.

6 Elijah hin mipate lungthim jouse achateu lungthim banga ahei doh peh a acha teu lungthim jouse jong apateu lungthim banga aheidoh pehding ahi. Achuti louleh keima kahunga gamsung chu kasuhmang ding ahi.

THULHUN THAH



THULHUN THAH LEKHABU HO

Lekhabu Min

Phengmai

Matthew	:	Matthew Sut Kipana Thupha.....	1517
Mark	:	Mark Sut Kipana Thupha	1580
Luke	:	Luke Sut Kipana Thupha.....	1618
John	:	John Sut Kipana Thupha	1684
Acts	:	Solchah Ho Pathen Natoh	1734
Rome	:	Rome Mite Henga Paul Lekha Thot.....	1794
1 Corinth	:	Corinth Mite Henga Paul Lekha Thot Khatna....	1823
2 Corinth	:	Corinth Mite Henga Paul Lekha Thot Nina	1852
Galatia	:	Galatia Mite Henga Paul Lekha Thot.....	1871
Ephesus	:	Ephesus Mite Henga Paul Lekha Thot.....	1882
Philippi	:	Philippi Mite Henga Paul Lekha Thot.....	1892
Colossae	:	Colossae Mite Henga Paul Lekha Thot.....	1899
1 Thessalonica	:	Thessalonica Mite Henga Paul Lekha Thot Khatna.....	1905
2 Thessalonica	:	Thessalonica Mite Henga Paul Lekha Thot Nina.....	1911
1 Timothy	:	Timothy Henga Paul Lekha Thot Khatna.....	1915
2 Timothy	:	Timothy Henga Paul Lekha Thot Nina	1923
Titus	:	Titus Henga Paul Lekha Thot.....	1929
Philemon	:	Philemon Henga Paul Lekha Thot.....	1933
Hebrew	:	Hebrew Mite Henga Paul Lekha Thot.....	1935
Jacob	:	Jacob Lekha Thot	1956
1 Peter	:	Peter Lekha Thot Khatna.....	1964
2 Peter	:	Peter Lekha Thot Nina	1972
1 John	:	John Lekha Thot Khatna	1978
2 John	:	John Lekha Thot Nina	1986
3 John	:	John Lekha Thot Thumna.....	1988
Jude	:	Jude Lekha Thot	1990
Revelation	:	John Henga Thuphon.....	1993



MATTHEW

SUT

KIPANA THUPHA

Lenggam kidang dehset ahung um

Jesu Messiah hina'a athusei le athilbol hon khanglui chonna asuhkeh Gospel Matthew lekhabu sung thu umdan

Gospel Matthew hin Jesu hi Leng Messiah ahijeh a, Alenggam tungdoh dinga hung ahi thudol aseijin ahi. Hiche lekhabua hin Jesu phunggui le apen pet thusoh ho aseijin ahi. Khanggui thua akipatna ahin, Themgaovin ahung guilhung ding mu masatna neija athuseidoh hi, datmo theitah in aum'in ahi. Jesu khanggui thudol Matthew jihna'a hin Pathen a kon'a Jubilee kum hung kipat thudol phondohna aneije (Lev. 25:8-55; 27:16-25). Matthew hin Judah nam mite thusim alhangpia hop thum in ahom khen in chule Jesu leisetna ahungna ahin, apu-luiho khang hi khang som le li in thumvei akhen in: "...Abraham apat David geiyin khang som le li, David apat Babylon'a tolmana aumgeiju khang som le li, chule Babylon'a tolmana aum uva pat Messiah hungphat gei khang som le li ahi," (Mat 1:17).

Lekhabu jihpa chule ajih kum

Hiche Gospel hi Matthew, Judah nam-mi, Rome Government kaidonga ana pang, Levi mi tia kihepa jih ahi.

Matthew hi Lungsetna Khang hung lhun, khang masa akimlai AD 50-60 don'a kijih ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai Jesun leiset hinkho aman lai, ahinkho kichaija thina ajoa athodoh jou, Vanna akal kon'a vailhahna thu ase geija kisun ahi. Chule Jerusalem Hou-in kisuh chim AD 70 masang thusoh ho thudol kisun ahijeh in, AD 50-56 hidin ginchat ahi.

Koi henga chule ipi jeh'a ajih ham?

Judah nam-mite ding dehset'a kijih ahi. Ajeh chu amahon ana nga jing'u a-Messiah'u chun Pathen Lenggam leiset-a hi tungdoh ding le athensoa hung ahitai, ti aphondoh ahi. Matthew hin Jesu Christa Kipana Thupha hi atahsan hon Thulhun Luija photchetna apeh Messiah chu ahitai, ti photchenna ahi.

Abraham apat Joseph Chan Jesu Christa Khanggui

1 Hiche hi Abraham le David'a konna hung kikhai lha Jesu Christa khanggui thu kisun doh chu ahi.

2 Abraham chapa chu Isaac, chule Isaac chapa chu Jacob, chule Jacob chapa chu Judah le asopite ahiuve.

3 Judah chapa chu Perez le Zerah ahilhon in (Anu lhon chu Tamar ahi), chule Perez chapa chu Hezron, chule Hezron chapa chu Ram ahi.

4 Ram chapa chu Amminadab, chule Amminadab chapa chu Nahshon chule Nahshon chapa chu Salmon ahi.

5 Salmon chapa chu Boaz (Anu

MATTHEW

min Rahab) ahin, Boaz chapa chu Obed (anu chu Ruth), chule Obed chapa chu Jesse ahi.

6 Jesse chapa chu Leng David, chule David chapa chu Solomon (Anu chu Uriah jinu Bathsheba), ahi.

7 Solomon chapa chu Rehoboam ahin Rehoboam chapa chu Abijah chule Abijah chapa chu Asa (Gr. Asaph) ahi.

8 Chule Asa chapa chu Jehoshaphat ahin, Jehoshaphat chapa chu Jehoram ahin chule Jehoram chapa chu Uziah ahi.

9 Uziah chapa chu Jotham ahin, Jotham chapa chu Ahaz chule Ahaz chapa chu Hezekiah ahi.

10 Hezekiah chapa chu Manasseh ahin, Manasseh chapa chu Amon ahin, chule Amon chapa chu Josiah ahi.

11 Josiah chapa chu Jehoiachin le asopi pasal ho ahive (Babylon'a apuimang laiyuva peng ahive).

12 Babylon'a puimang ahi jouvin: Jehoiachin chapa chu Shealtiel ahin, chule Shealtiel chapa chu Zerubbabel ahi.

13 Zerubbabel chapa chu Abiud ahin, Abiud chapa chu Eliakim ahin, chule Eliakim chapa chu Azor ahi.

14 Azor chapa chu Zadok ahin, Zadok chapa chu Akim ahin, chule Akim chapa chu Eliud ahi.

15 Eliud chapa chu Eleazar ahin, Eleazar chapa chu Matthan ahin, chule Matthan chapa chu Jacob ahi.

16 Chule Jacob chapa chu Mary jipa Joseph ahi. Hiche Mary'a kona hi Jesu kiti Messiah chu ana peng

ahi.

17 Achunga kijhdoh ho hi Abraham apat David chan gei khang som le li sung ahin, David apat Babylona pui manga aum gei chu khang som le li sung ahin, chule Babylona puimanga aum uva pat Messiah hung chan geiyin khang som le li ahi.

Jesu Pen Thusim

18 Hiche hi Jesu Messiah hungpen umchan thudol ahi. Anu Mary hi Joseph to kicheng dinga kitepna neisa ahi. Ahinlah aum khom masang lhon in, Lhagao Theng thilbol theina a nungah theng ahipet hin, amanu hi naovop ahi akihedoh tai.

19 Chutah in, aji dingpa Joseph chu mipha ahijeh in, ja-lhang ah jumna apenom pon, hiti ahijeh chun guhthim'a kikhenpi din lunggel aneitai.

20 Hitia lung angaito lai hin Pakai vantil khat ahenga ahung kilah in ajah a "Joseph, David chapa, Mary chu ji dia nakipui ding kicha hih in. Ajeh chu naocha asunga um khu Lhagao Thenga kon'a hung kijil ahi.

21 Chuleh amanu hin chapa khat ahin nei ding, nang man Jesu tia amin nasah ding ahi, ajeh chu Ama hin Amite achonset naova kon'a ahuhhing ding ahi," ati.

22 Hicheho jouse hi Pakai thupo, athemgao thusei guilhunna dinga sohdoh ahitai:

23 "Vetem un! Nungah theng khat in nao ahin-vop ding ahi! Amanu hin chapa khat ahin ding chule

amin Emmanuel asah dingu hichu 'Pathenin ei-umpiuev," ti kiseina ahi.

24 Chujouvin Joseph ahung khahdoh phat in Pakai vantil thupeh bangin abol in, chule Mary chu aji-din akipui tai.

25 Ahinlah achapa pen masang sen amanu hi kitoh khah pilou hel in aum in, chuin Joseph chun amin Jesu asahtai.

Miching Hon Jesu Agalemu

2Leng Herod vaipoh laiyn, Judea gam Bethlehem'a Jesu ana pengin ahi. Hiche pet chun solam gamkai hoa konin miching phabep Jerusalem khopia ahung lhungun, amaho chun adongun,

2 "Judah nam mite lengthah hungpeng chu hoilaija um ham? Kei hon Ama ahsi hung sohdoth chu solama kamu uvin chule Ama chu, hou dinga hunga kahiuev," atiuvin ahi.

3 Leng Herod chun hiche thu ajah phat in ama le Jerusalem a cheng jouse alung kham lseh jeng un ahi.

4 Aman thempu pipui ho leh hou danthuhil ho chu akhom in "Messiah hoilai muna peng ding ham?" tin amaho chu adong tai.

5 Amahon adonbut un, "Judea gam Bethlehem'a atiuve, ajeh chu themgaovin hiti hin ajih e:

6 "Chuleh Nangma, Vo Bethlehem Judah gama um, Judah khopia vaipoho lah a aneopen nahipoi, ijeh inem itileh nangma'a konna vaipo khat, kamite Israelte ching dingpa chu hung ding ahi," atiuve.

7 Chutah in Herod chun miching

ho chu guhthim in akihoupin, chule amahoa konin ahsi chu akimu masat phat chu ahedoh tai.

8 Chutah in aman amaho chu aseipeh in, "Bethlehem'a cheu vin chule chapang chu ching thei-tah in gahol un, ama chu namu teng uleh, hungkit un chule keima neiseipeh un chutia keima kaga chea Ama chu kaga-hou theina ding in," ati.

9 Lengpa thu ajah jou'u chun miching ho chu acheuvin ahileh solam'a ahsi amu'u chu amasang uva achepeh in, Bethlehem lama apuiyun chule chapang umna mun chungu chun akingan ahi.

10 Amahon ahsi chu amu phat uvin, amaho chu kipanana alungu alodim tai!

11 Amaho insunga alut uva ahileh chapang chu anu Mary toh amu thauvin, chuin amaho aboh khup uvin chule Ama chu a-Hou tauve. Chutah in amahon agou-khol naho'u chu ahong doh uvin, Ama chu Sana, Bego chule Mor kipa thilpeh in apetauvin ahi.

12 Chujouvin amahon adalah phat uvin, Pathen'in amang uva Herod henglam'a kilelou dinga agihsal jeh uvin, lam chom ahouvin agamlam uva akile tauve.

Egypt'a Ajam-U

13 Michingho achedoh jouvin, Pakai vantil khat Joseph mang'in akilah'in, "Kipadthoh in! Egypt gam'a chapang le anu chutah jam uvin. Hiche mun a chun hung kile kit dinga kaseipeh kahsen umden un, ajeh chu Herod in chapang chu thadinga ahol ding ahi," tin aseipeh

MATTHEW

tai.

14 Chuchoe jan chun chapang chutoh anu Mary chu Joseph in apuiyin Egypt'a din chumun chu adalha tauvin ahi.

15 Chule Herod thi kahsen chua chun aumden tauve. Hiche hi Pakaiyin themgao kama ana phondohsa: "Keiman ka Chapa chu Egypt'a kakou doh e" ti agui lhunna ahi.

Herod In Chapang Ho Atha

16 Miching hon angol bol'u Herod chun aheth doh phat in alunghang lneh jengtai. Aman chapang pasal jouse, miching hon ahsi so masat phat aseiyu totoh in, kum nia lhah noi-lamse Bethlehem sung le akimvel-sea sepaiho asol in agatha sahtai.

17 Herod khansetna hi Pathen'in themgao Jeremiah henga ana seisa; 18 "Ramah ah kaa awgin akikjai-Kana le lunghemna nasatah chu! Rachel in achate akapin, amaho athitah jeh uvin, lhepbi ding anom tapoi" kiti chu agui lhunna ahi.

Egypt Apat Nazareth Ahung Kile'u

19 Herod athi phat in, Pakai vantil khat chu Joseph henga amangin Egypt a aumpet in ahung kilah in, 20 "Kipadtoh in chapang chule anu chu Israel gama puikit in, ijeh inem itileh chapang tha ding ana goho chu athi tauve" ti ahung seipeh in ahi.

21 Chuin Joseph akithou doh in chule Isreal gam lama Jesu le anutoh ahung kile tauve.

22 Ahinlah aman Judea vaipo

thahpa chu Herod chapa Archelaus ahi ti ahethphat in chuche mun a gache ding akicha tai. Ajan manga gihsalna amutah jeh in Galilee gamlam a ding in akipat doh tai.

23 Hiti chun hiche insung chu Nazareth kiti khopi khat a chun aga cheuvin chule hichea chun acheng tauve. Hiti chun themgao thusei "Ama Nazareth mi kiti ding ahi" kiti chu agui lhunna ahi.

Twilutsah John In Jesu Hungna Ding Lampi Asem

3 Chuchoe nikho lai chun Twilutsah John chu Judea gamthip'a ahung in chule thu aseiphong in athupoh chu,

2 "Nachonsetnau dalhauvin chule Pathen lam ah hung kiheiyun, ijeh inem itileh Van-lenggam anaitai" ati.

3 Themgao Isaiah chun, John, "ama hi gamthip'a khosam aw chu ahi, Pakai hung nading lampi sem un, Ama ding in lampi theh ngim un" tia seiya chu amahi ahi.

4 John kivonna chu sangong-sang mul kikhui ahin, chule akong kimvel achun savun konggah akigah in, chule khaokho le gamkhoiju chu an a aneh ahi.

5 Mihonpi chu Jerusalem kimvelse le Judea gam chule Jordan phaicham kimvelse kon'a John veding le athusei ngaiya hung ahiuve.

6 Chuin amahon achonset nau aphonhdoh un, Jordan vadunga chun aman amaho chu baptize achansah in ahi.

7 Ahinlah aman Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho chu baptize chansah

vea ahungu amun, amaho chu asosal in, “Nangho gul chilhah ho, Pathen lung hanna hung lhung dinga kon jamdohna dinga koiham nagih uva?”

8 Nachonset uva kon’a lunghei nahiu’va chule Pathen lam nangat’u ahileh aphotchenna hinkhoa so doh un.

9 Nanghon khat in khat koma, ‘eiho Abraham chilhah ihuvin, huhbit in um nau hite’ tin kisei pehto hih un. Hichu imacha phachom ponte, ajeh chu kaseipeh nahiuve, Pathen’in hiche songchang ho lah a kon a hi Abraham chate asemdoh thei ahi.

10 Tujenga jong Pathen thutanna heicha koisa um a, thingphung ajung geiya kaldoh dia gonsa ahitai. Thingphung tin gapha hin sodoh lou jouse chu kipuh lhu ding chule meilhum sunga kilehluh ding ahi.

11 Achonsetna kon’a lungheiya chule Pathen lam’a hung kihei ho chu keiman twiya baptize kachansah ahi. Hinlah keima sanga gamcheng’a lenjo chu ahunge; keima hi ama soh, akeng chot choi dinga jong chu kilom kahi poi.

12 Aman changtah’a kon’a changsi khendoh dinga ago-dal akichoia asep dia kigosa um ahitai. Chutah le aman achang phol kimvel chu asuhtheng’a changtah chu achang pang’a akhumlut ding, hinlah changsi chengse vang chu mei mittheilou meikong’a kilehluh ding ahitai,” ati.

John In Jesu Baptize Achan Sah

13 Chutah in Jesu chu Galilee’a kon in Jordan luyia John in baptize

achansah ding in agachen ahi.

14 Hinlah John chun ana janom hihbeh in, “Keima hi nangman baptize nei chansah dia kiloma kahi, i-atileh kei kom’a hunga nahim,” ati.

15 Hinlah Jesun aseiyin, “**Hiche hi boltei ding ahi, ajeh chu Pathen’in a-ngeh jouse iboldoh tei ding ahi,**” ati. Hiti chun John in Ama chu baptize achansah tai.

16 Baptize achan jouva Jesu chu twilah a kona ahung potdoh pet in, vanho chu Ama ding in ahung kihong doh in, chule Pathen Lhagao chu vakhu tobanga ahung kumsuh a chule achung’a aumden chu amun ahi.

17 Chuin van a kon aw khat in, “**Hiche hi Ka Chapa dei-um tah le ngailut umtah, kipana sangpen eipea chu ahi,**” tin aseiyen.

Jesun Lhep Patepna ato

4 Chutah in Jesu chu lhagao puiyin gamthip’a diabol lhep patep ding in aum tai.

2 Ni somli le jan somli jen an ngol ahijeh chun agil akel behseh jeng in ahi.

3 Hiche phat sung chun Diabol chu ahung in chuin ajah a, ‘Nangma Pathen Chapa nahileh, hiche songchang hohi changlhah akiso theina ding in thu pen,’ ati.

4 Hinlah Jesun ajah a, “**Hilouve! Pathen Thubun aseiyen, Mihem changlhah bouva hingthei ahipoi, Pathen kamsung’a kon hung potdoh Thua bou chu hing ahi,**” ati.

5 Chutah in Diabol chun khopi theng, Jerusalem hou-in ting vum a

MATTHEW

chun adinsah in,

6 ajah a, ‘Nangma Pathen Chapa nahileh, gah kichomlhan!’ Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun aseije, “Aman avantil te nangma hongbit dinga thu apéh ding, Chule amahon nangma akhut’uva nadop doh dingu chutia chu nangma nakeng phang jeng jong songa nakita khah lou ding ahi,” ati.

7 Jesun adonbut in, “**Pathen Thubun hitin jong aseije, Nangman Pakai na Pathen chu lhem patep hih in,**” ati.

8 Aban chun, Diabol’in molsang tah chungvum a chun apuijin chule vannoi lenggam jouse le aloupina ho avetsah in ahi.

9 Aman ajah a, ‘Nangma naboh khup’a chule keima nei-houva ahileh, keiman nangma aboncha hi kapeh ding nahi’ atitai.

10 Jesun ajah a, “**Satan, hichea kon hin potdoh in. Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun aseije, nangman Pakai na Pathen chu na-Houva chule Amabou najen ding ahi,**” ati.

11 Chutah in Diabol chu achemang in, chuin Vantilte ahung un Jesu chu ahung jen-le tauve.

Jesu Galilee Gam Capernaum’a Achen

12 Jesu chun John aman tauve ti thu ajah phat in, Judea gam adalhan chuin Galilee gam ah ahung kile kittai.

13 Ama amasatah in Nazareth agachen, chuin chumun chu ada-lhan, Zebulun le Naphtali gamkai sung Galilee twipi panga, Capernaum khoa aga cheng in ahi.

14 Hichu Isaiah Themgao kam a

Pathen thusei chu guilhunna ding in:

15 “Zebulun le Naphtali gam, twipi pam, Jordan vadung gal’a Galilee gam chidang namdang tampi um na mun,

16 Muthim lah a tou ho chun vah loupitah amu tauve, chule thina gam le alim a touho chu achung’uva kho avah tai,” ati.

17 Hichea pat chun Jesun thu aseiphong in, “**Nachonset nau lungkhel un chule Pathen lam ah hung kiheiyun, ijeh inem itileh Van-Lenggam anai tai,**” ati.

Jesun Seijui Masapen Akou Ho

18 Nikhat hi Jesu Galilee twipi pam’a achea avale pet in, aman uchani—Simon, Peter jong kitipa le anaopa Andrew hin twilah a chu alen lhon ase-pet agatoh e, ajeh chu amani ngaman’a kivah lhon ahi.

19 Jesun amani chu akouvin, “**Hunglhon in, kanung hinjui lhon in chule keiman miho iti matding ahi navetsah lhon inge,**” ati.

20 Chuin amanin apettah chun alen lhon adalha lhon in chule Ama nung ajui lhon tai.

21 Chule Ama chukom’a kon chun achapai in ahileh ucha dang mini James le anaopa John kong sunga apau Zebedee toh atoukhom’uva len akhui phat pet’u aga-mun, chuin Aman amani jong chu akouvin ahi.

22 Amanin chupettah chun kong le apa adalha lhon in, anung ajui pai jeng lhon tai.

Galilee gamkol sunga Kipana Thupha

23 Chule Jesu chu Galilee gamkai

sea akhol jin in, Judate kikhopna intin ah thu ahil in, Lenggam Kipana Thupha aseiphong len ahi. Chule Ama chun miho natna jouse le adam lou jouse chu abol dam in ahi.

24 Ama chung chang thu chu Syria geiyin akithangdoh in, hiti chun miho chun ana-damlou jouse chu akom ah ahinpui'uve. Chule itobang natna le hivei neija nat thohlel ho, thilhavop ho le alung chavai ho hihen, chule langthi ho hijong leh Ama kom'a ahin puiyun, aman amaho chu abon chau vin aboldam sohkei in ahi.

25 Ama chena chan a chun Galilee, Decapolis (Khopi som kitina), Jerusalem chule Judea gam'a konle Jordan gal lam'a kon in mihon pi tamtah in anung ajui tauvin ahi.

Jesun Mol Chunga Thuhil Apat

5 Nikhat hi mihonpi kikhom chu amu phat in, Jesu chu molchung'a akaldoh in chule atou phat in aseijuite chu akimvel'a ahung kikhom un ahi.

2 Chuin Ama apaodoh in amaho chu hiche thu hi ahil pan in, ajah uva ase i tai.

Nopna Tahbeh

3 "Lhagaova vaicha ho Pathen'in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh Van-Lenggam chu amaho'a ahi.

4 Lhasetna neiho Pathen'in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh amaho chu lhamong'a um diu ahi.

5 Milung-neng ho Pathen'in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh ama hon leiset chung pumpi

alo diu ahi.

6 Thudih a din jeh a gilkel dangchah thoh ho Pathen'in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh ama hon lungnachimna anei diu ahi.

7 Milungset them ho Pathen'in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh amaho chu lungsetna chang diu ahi.

8 Milungtheng ho Pathen'in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh amahon Pathen amu diu ahi.

9 Misucham ho Pathen'in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh amaho Pathen chate kiti diu ahi.

10 Adih boljeh a bol-hesohna changho Pathen'in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh Van-Lenggam chu amahoa ahi.

11 "Kanung jui nahi jeh uva mihon na houset'uva, nabol hesoh uva, jouva nabol'uva chule nang ho dounaa thil phalou jouse aseitentg uleh Pathen phatthei-boh chang ding nahiue.

12 Nangho kipah thanom'un chule hapan kipah uvin, ajeh chu van a nasan dingu kipaman alen e. Ajeh chu amahon themgao masaho jong chu hitobang'a hi anabol-hesoh u ahi.

Chile Meivah Thulem

13 "Nangho leiset chi nahiue. Hinlah chi chu a-alna beitalah ipia ki-alsah kit tantem? Chule imachan pachom tapontin, paimang le miho chotpha bep hiding ahitai.

14 'Nangho vannoi vah nahiue, lhangvum'a khopi kisel theilou tobang chu nahiue.'

15 Koiman thaomei avah in

MATTHEW

chujouleh lo akhu khum jipoi. Hisang chun akhom chung akitung in, insunga umjouse avah chun asalvah-jin ahi.

16 Hitobang chun navah u chu miho masang ah kilang hen, chuteng amahon nathilpha bol uchu mu uvin tin, van'a um napau chu avahchoi ding'u ahi.

Jesun Danthu Ahung Suh-Bulhit Ahi

17 "Ipi jeh a hunga kahi nei hekhel hih un. Keima hi Mose Danbu ahilouleh themgao ho lekhajih subei dinga hung kahipoi. Asumang dinga hunga hijolouva, asubulhit a hung kahijoi.

18 Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahiue, Van le leiset aman masanga Pathen Dan thu chu aguilhun sohkei masang sea ajem neopen le ajem sipah geiya jong mang lou ding ahi.

19 Nangman thupeh aneopen nanahsah moa chule midang jong hitia chu nahil'a ahileh, van Lenggam'a chu aneopen nahi ding ahi. Hinlah koi hijongleh Pathen Dan thu jui'a chule hiche ho chu ahil'a ahileh Van Lenggam'a alen kiti ding ahi.

20 "Hinlah kahil chah nahiue. Nangho chon-phatna chu Dan thuhil ho le Pharisee ho sanga aphot joh louva ahileh Van Lenggam'a chu nalut louhel ding'u ahi.

Lunghan Thudol'a Jesu Thuhil

21 "Nanghon ipu ipateu jah a, "Mithat hih in, koi hijong leh mithat chu thupi tanna a dinga kicha jinga um ding ahi," tia ana kaseipeh chu naja tauve.

22 Hinlah keiman nangho jah a kaseipeh nahiue, koi hijongleh khat chung a lunghang'a chu athu kitan ding ahi. Nangman koiham khat chu mingol pannabei natileh thutanna mun'a kipuilit ding kichaa umding nahi. Nangman mi na gaosap'a ahileh Damun meidil'a kichaa umding nahi.

23 "Hijeh chun nangman hou-in'a maicham thilto ding nachoija, mi koiham khat in nangma kilung doupina nanei nageldoh a ahileh,

24 Maicham mun'a na thilto ding chu da-lhan, gachen chuche mi chuto gakicham lhon in, chuteng leh hung in chule Pathen maicham'a kilhaina thilto chu pen.

25 "Na kidoupi chutoh thutanna mun'a dinga na kilhon pina lampia chun, aganna theijin kihou champi jeng in. Achuti louleh themmo nachanpa chun thutan vaihomba khut'a napedoh in-tin, ama chun amopo khat khut'a peson in natin, chule songkul'a na khumpai ding ahitai.

26 Hitichu hita henlang hileh nangman achainapen sum nasah chai masang sea chu itinama jongleh chua kon'a chu nalha onghol kit lou ding ahitai.

Numei Le Pasal Jonna Thua Jesu Thuhil

27 Thupeh a thu ana kiseisa, "Nangman jonbol hih in, kiti hi nana ja tauve.

28 Hinlah keiman kaseipeh nahiue, Koi hileh numei khat jon lunga vea chu amanu chutoh alunga jong'ah ahitai.

29 Hijeh chun namit chu mitpha hikhat tou jongleh hichun na kupal lhuhsah a ahileh, kaldoh in lang paimang jeng in, nangma ding in natibah khat namansah chu na tahsa pumpi Damun'a akilelut sang in aphajoi.

30 Chule nakhut jetlam'in nachonset sah a ahileh satlhan lang paimang jeng in. Ajeh chu nangma dinga na tahsa pumpi Damun'a akilelut sang in natibah khat aman chu apha joi.

Kidana Thudol'a Jesu Thuhil

31 "Danbua thu kisun, 'Pasal in ajinu ada ding leh amanu chu dana lekha apah a ahetsah leh ahithej jenge' tia kisei chu naja tauve.

32 Hinlah keiman kasei ahi, mikhat in aji chu pasal dang toh alup khom jeh tilouva thudang jeh'a ada ahileh amanu chu ajonsah ahitai: chule koi hi jongleh akidasa numei kichenpia chu mi jong ahi.

Kihahselna Thudol'a Jesu Thuhil

33 "Chu jongleh malai mite ki seipehsa thu nana jabsau chu, 'Nangma na kihahsel na chu sukeh hih un, nangman Pakaiya na kihahselna nabulhit tei ding ahi' kiti ahi.

34 Hinlah keiman kaseipeh nahiue, imachan ki hahsel hih beh un! Van pan in ki hahsel hih un, ajeh chu van chu Pathen laltouna ahi.

35 Chule leiset pan in kihahsel hih un, ajeh chu leiset hi akengto ngapna ahi. Chule Jerusalem pan in ki hahsel hih un, ajeh chu Jerusalem hi Leng loup khopi ahi.

36 Ka luchung panbeh a kakihahsel

di hitante ti hih in. Ajeh chu nangman na sam jang khat cha jong nakan sah ahilouleh na vom sah thei poi.

37 Hinlah na kihoulim nau chu 'Henge, ka nom e ahilouleh ka-e, ka nompoi' tia sei chu hi jeng hen. Hicheng kalval chu agiloupa a kon ahi.

Kiphulahna Thudol'a Jesu Thuhil

38 "Dan thun gimbolna chu atotoh hiding: Mit khat khel'a mi khat, chule ha khat khel'a ha khat hi ding ahi kiti chu na jatauve.

39 Hinlah kaseipeh nahiue, mi gilou lethuh hih un! Koiham khat in na ngeiphe jet lam abeh'a ahileh, na ngeiphe alang khat jong dopeh in.

40 Chule koihileh naheh ah aum'a chule na sangkhol-ah alahmang'a ahileh na pon-chol jong chu peh than.

41 Chule sepai khat in athilpo dia nacham louva mile khat napui leh mile ni chan gathah in.

42 Na henga thum ho chu pen, chule nangma kom'a batna thum chu kihei mang go hih in.

Melma Chunga Lungsetna Nei Ding

43 "Danbu in, 'Naheng nakom ngailun' chule namelma chu hot bol in, tia asej chu naja-tauve.

44 Hinlah keiman kasei ahi, na melma teu chu ngailu'uvun, na gaosap teu chu phatthei boh un, na hotbol teu ding in thilpha bol lun, chule nahsah mo tah a na bol teu le na gimbol-hesoh teu ding in taovun.

45 Hitia na bol'u chu nangho

MATTHEW

van'a um na Pau chate tahbeh nahu kihetna ahi. Ajeh chu Aman migilou le mipha chungA nisavah chu apen, chule mi dih le mi dihlu chungA jong go ajuhsah gel in ahi.

46 Nanghon nangailu teu bou na ngailut uva ahileh, hichea chu ipi kipaman nasan dingu um ding ham? Kaidong hon jong hitobang chu ahabol uve.

47 Nangho na golteu dingA bou na phat'uva ahileh midang to ipi naki lamdan nau um em? Hichu milim houhon jong abol'u ahi.

48 Hiti ahijeh chun van'a um na-Pau chamkim ahi bang in, nangho jong chamkim un." ati.

Pachatna Maimai Ding In Natong Pha Hidan

6"Chingthei un! Midang pachat nachanna diuvin mipi mu ding in thilpha bolhah un; chutia na bol leu vana naPauva konna kipaman mulou ding nahiuve.

2 Ngaichat nei michu thilpeh napeh tenguleh, mi phalhem ho bang in bolhah un; amahon kikhopna in hoa le lamlhong hoa sumkon amut'uvun mi apanpina hou chu miho ahetsah jiuvin ahi. Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahiuve, amaho hin kipaman amu diu abonna akimu u ahitai.

3 Hinlah nangman koiham khat ngaichat thil napeh tengleh, nakhut jetlamin abol chu nakhut veilam hetsah hih in.

4 Na thilpeh ding ho chu guhthimin pen, ijakai aguh-a mua napa chun nangma kipaman napeh ding ahi.

Pakai Taona

5 "Nangma natao tengleh,

miphalhem ho banga lamlhong pam le kikhopna inhoa mitinin amu diu deinaa tao nom hoto bang hih in. Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi, hichu bou ama hon kipaman asan diu chu ahijenge.

6 Hinlah nangma tao dingA nache tengleh nangma changseh chenlang, nanunglam kot khah in chule guhthima mu na-Pa henga taovin. Chutengle na-Pa, ijakai mupa chun, nangma kipaman napeh ding ahi.

7 "Nangma natao teng leh, houdang ho bangin naseisa chu avel velin seikit hih in. Amaho chun taona thucheng aman jiu chu avel vela sei jalla ataona chu sanpeh hidinga aginchat'u ahi.

8 Nangho amaho to bang hih uvin, ijeh inem itileh vana um na-Pauvin na ngaichat'u chu nathum masang uva ahetsa ahitai.

9 Hijeh chun hiti hin taovun: Vanna um ka-Pau, namin hi jatah in umhen.

10 Na-Lenggam hunglung loiheh, Vanna nalung lhaina aum tobang in leichunga jong na lunglhaina umhen.

11 Tunia kangaichat u anneh neipeu vin,

12 Keiho dounaa chonseho kangaidam'uvun, keiho chonset jong ngaidamin.

13 Chule lhepna thua nei nunsah hih un, ahin gitlou bolpaa konin nei huhdoh uvin.

14 "Nangho douna chonseho na ngaidam-uva ahileh, vana na-Pauvin nangho na ngaidam dingu ahi.

15 Hinlah midang na-ngaidam nom lou uva ahileh, na-Pauvin nangho chonsetna angaidam lou ding ahi.

An Ngol Thudol'a Jesu Thuhil

16 "Chule nanghon an nangol tenguleh mi phalhem ho bangun ki nguisah hih un, ijeh inem itile amahon an angolu min ahetna dingun a-maisou alam dansah jiuve. Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahiuve, amahon kipaman hichea chu akimuu ahitai.

17 Hinlah nangman an nagol tengleh, nasam kipon chule namai kiphethnin.

18 Chutileh na an-ngol chu vanna na-Pa tailou koiman hepontin, guhthima na thilbol mua na-Pa chun kipaman napeh ding ahi.

Van Gama Gou Kikhol

19 "Nget'in aneh hengthei le ap-min asuhmang theina, chule guchahon asuhset uva akiguh thei nau hiche leiset chungah hin gou khol hih un.

20 Amavang nget le ap-min asuhmang theilouna chule gucha hon jong asuhset uva akiguhdoh theilou nau van'a nagouvu kikholun.

21 Ijeh inem itileh nagou umnaa chu nalung ngaichat'u jong um ding ahi.

Mihem Mit Hi Tahsa Meivah Ahi

22 "Namit hi natahsa dinga vahpea panga ahi. Namit aphot pet'a natahsa pumpi hi vahsohkeija ahi.

23 Hinlah namit hi aphotlou tengleh natahsa pumpi hi thimsoh jia ahitai. Chule vah nejia na kigel chu thima hitahbeh le hiche thim chu iti natsat

ding hitam?

Pathen Chule Nei-Le-Gou

24 "Mi koiman pakai ni aneikop theipoi. Ajeh chu aman khat chu then tin chule khat joh chu ngailun te; nangma khatna nakipehluh ding chule khat joh chu na nahsahmo ding ahi. Nangma Pathen le sum ani gella lhacha'a napankop thei ahipoi.

Lunggin Lungdon

25 "Hiti ahijeh chun nitin nekhkop ding an ahiloule twi ahilouleh ponsil thua nalung kham louna diu kaseipeh nahiuve. Hinkho hi an sanga thupi joa chule na tahsa chu ponsil sanga thupi joa hilou ham?

26 "Chunga leng vacha ho khu gah ven. Ajeh chu amaho khun tula atu pouvin, at la a-at pouvin ahiloule chang pang geiya aneilou vangun, vana um na-Pauvin amaho khu avahnai. Chule nangho amaho sanga khu gamchenga na manlut joh'u hilou ham?

27 Na lungkham na hou chun na hinkho them khat beh ajop saobe theiyem?

28 "Chule sil le chen dinga ibolla lung khama nahiu vem? Lou jaova lilipah khu ngai-touvin, iti khana hiuvin tem? Amaho khun natoh la atong pouvin, aponsil diu jong akibol ahipouve.

29 Ahivang in Solomon chu aloupina jouse pum'in jong hicheho bang'in ahoi joupoi.

30 Chule Pathen in gamlah a pahcha jeng jong tunia uma chule jing le meisunga kilehluh ding bon hibanga hi ajep-hoija ahileh, nangma ding

MATTHEW

jong thon louva agel khoh ding ahi. Itia hitiloma hi tahsanna neilou nahu hin tem?

31 “Hijeh chun ipi kaneh diu, Ipi kadon diu? Ipi kachen diu hitam? Tin hiche ho thua hin lungkham hih un.

32 Hiche lunggel ho hin tahsanlou ho lunggel athunun ahi, hinlah vanna um na-Pau chun hitiho jouse na ngaichatnu chu ahet ahi.

33 Hicheng jouse chung vuma chun Pathen Lenggam hollun, chule chonphatah in hing uvin, Aman na ngaichat chan’u chu napeh ding u ahi.

34 “Hiti ahijeh chun jinga ding in lungkham hih un, ajeh chu jinga ding hung um nante. Tuni gimna chu tuni khoa dingin apha settai.”

Midang Oimona Chule Athu Kikhol

7 “Mi koima oimodan, chutile koiman na oimo lou ding ahi.

2 Ajeh chu midang na-oimona banga chu Pathen in na-oimo ding ahi. Nangman mi nabolna bang banga chu nachunga kibol ding ahi.

3 “Chule nangma mitna thinghal um chu boipi louva, ibolla nasopi mitna bohse-hal umchu kisaboija nahim?

4 Ahilouleh nangma mitna thinghal um muthei louva, nasopi jah’a keiman na mitna bohse-halsi um chu na lahdoh peh inge iti nati thei hijah ham?

5 Vo mi phalhem! Nangma mitna thinghal um chu amasan kilah doh le chun, nagol mitna bohse-halsi

um chu ki chentah in muthei tan nate.

6 “Uicha ho khu thil theng pe hih un, chule vohcha ho angsunga khun twikoh chang jong lehlha hih un, chuti bolleu chun hichu akeng uvin chil’untin chule hung kilehei’juva nangho jong nabah diu ahi.

Thumin, Hol’in Chule Kiuvin

7 “Na thumu chu thum jomun chutileh na thumu chu nakipe diu ahi; naholu chu holjom’un chutileh naholu chu namu ding u ahi. Nakiu’vu chu kiu jomun chutile nakiu’vu chu kot kihonpeh ding nahiuve.

8 Ajeh chu athum chan akipen ahi. Aholchan achang uve. Chule akiu chan kot akihon peh in ahi.

9 “Nangho minu mipa ten, nacha teuvin changlhah pheng athum le hiche khel’a song napeh uvem?

10 Ahilouleh amahon nga thum leu, amaho chu gul nape diuvm? Napeh lou ding u ahi.

11 Chutia nangho chonset bol ho bon na chateu thilpha manbeija pehje nahet’uva ahileh, hisanga chu gam chenga vana na-Pau chun akoma thumte chu thilpha manbeija apeh lou ding ham?

12 “Hijeh chun imalam jousea mi dang in iti nabol leu na dei uvem, hito bangma chun nanghon jong bollun. Hiche hi Dan bua kisun le Themgao ho thuhil chu ahiye.

Kelkot Jim

13 “Nangho Pathen Lenggama chu kot jima konna bou nalut thei ding u ahi. Ajeh chu manthahna lam lhong chu lenpitah ahin, chule akot jong

jatah ahin, chua lut ding kilhen'a chu mi tamtah ahiuve.

14 Hinlah Hinna kot chu akichi lleh in, chule alampi jong ahah in chule mi lhomcha bouvin akimu diu ahi.

Themgao Lhemho'a Kon In Kihong Phauvin

15 "Na heng'uva hung jia themgao lhem ho, kelngoi vona kivona ahia asunglam ngei hangtah ho chu kichih theijun.

16 Nanghon amaho chu agauva, tichu achon nauva kona nahetdoh thei diu ahi: Mihon ling nang lah a kona lengpi ga alo jiuva, ahilouleh ling phunga kona theichang ga alo ngai jiu vem?

17 Thing phung pha chun gapha asodoh in, chule thing phung phalou chun ga phalou asodoh ji ahi.

18 Thing phung pha chun ga phalou asodoh theipon, chule thing phung phalouvin jong gapha asodoh theipoi.

19 Hitia chu thing phung gapha sodoh louse chu kipuh lhua chule mei sunga kileh lut ah ahi.

20 Hijeh chun thing phung chu aga a konna hetdoh theina nanei tobanga, miho chu achon nauva kona nang hon ahinai nahetdoh thei dingui ahi.

Keiman Nangho Kahe Khapoi

21 "Keima, Pakai! Pakai! tia eikou tapou chu Van-Lengama lut ding ahipoi. Vana Ka-Pa lunglhaina bol ho bou chu lut ding ahi.

22 Thutan nikholeh mitampi chun kajah a, Pakai! Pakai! Nangma mina gaothu kaseiyun, chule nangma

mina thilhaho kanodoh uvin, chule nangma mina thilbol theina kidang kaboldoh uvin ahi atidiu ahi.

24 Hinlah keiman, "Nangho itih in jong kahe kha pouve. Pathen dan thu palkeh a nangho, kakoma kon in potdoh un," tia kadonbut dingui ahi.

Bul Kiphu Got-Ni

24 "Kathuhil ngaija chule jui chan chu koi hitaleh, miching songpi chungu in kisahpa tobang ahi.

25 Chule go hungju henlang, twi chu hungsoh henlang chule hui hungnung henlang, hiche inchu hinsu jongleh, songpi chungu kisa ahijeh a chu lhulou ding ahi.

26 Hinlah ka thuhil ngaija ahia la juilou chan chu mingol, nel lei chungu insa tobang ahi.

27 Go ahung juh a twi chu ahung soa chule hui chun hiche inchu asuh'a ahileh gimneitah'in alhupai jengtai." ati.

Jesu Thaneina

28 Jesun hicheng thu aseijou vin mipi chun athuhil kidang asalheh jeng uvin ahi.

29 Ajeh chu aman hou lamkai ho thuhil tobanga hilouvin, thuneitah in thu ahil'in ahi.

Jesun Miphah Khat Asuh-Theng

8 Chujouvin Jesu mol chungu kona ahung kuma ahileh mipi atama tam'in anung ajuiyuvun ahi.

2 Photlotnin, miphah khat'in Ama akimu pin chule a-anga aboh khupmin, ajah a, 'Pakai nalung ahileh nei damsah theija chule nei thensah thei ahi,' ahungtin ahi.

3 Chuin Jesun akhut alhangin chule

MATTHEW

atham, “Kalung ahi, dam jengin,” atin ahileh apettah in aphah chu athengtai.

4 Chutah in Jesun ajah a, “Hiche thudol hi koima koma seihih in, chu sangin nangma thempu koma gachen lang chule aman navechil hen. Mose Danbua miphah ho athen teng thupehsa thilto ding chu gatoh tan. Hiche hi nathengtai ti ahetna mipi lah’a naphondohna hiding ahi,” ati.

Jesun Rome Sepai Jalamkaipa Lhachapa Adamsah

5 Chule Jesu Capernaum ahung kile phatnin, Rome Sepai jalamkai khat ahenga ahungin chule ama chu atem-in,

6 ‘Pakai, kasohpa alangthia ahin, jalkhuna alume chule anatna chu athohleh lhein in ahi,’ ati.

7 Jesun ajah a, “Keima hung ingting chule kahung damsah ding ahi,” ati.

8 Hinlah sepai jalamkaipa chun, “Pakai, nangman ka-in neihung chotlut peh dinga lhingjou chu kahi poi. Na-umna muna thu chu hinsei lechun, kasohpa hi dam tante”.

9 Hiche hi kahei, ajeh chu keima kachunga thunei lamkai lenho aumin chule keiman sepaite chungu thu kaneije. Keiman ‘cheuvin katileh acheuvin, ahilouleh hung un’ katileh amaho ahunguve. Chule keiman kasohte jah a, ‘Hiche hi bolin katileh, amahon abol’uve,’ ati.

10 Jesun hichu ajah phatnin adatmo lneh jenge. Aman anung juiho jah’a aseiyin, “Thudih tahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, Israel ho jouse lah’ah

hitobang tahsan hi kamu khapoi.”

11 Chule hiche hi kaseipeh nahiuve, chidang namdang ho mi tamtah vannoti mun tina kona hung diu solama kon le lhumlama kona Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob toh Van-lenggama golvah an nea tou ding ahieuve.

12 Hinlah Israel mi tamtah ho adiuva lenggam kigon peh ho chu polam muthim lah’a ale lut dingu, hichea chu ka le hagel um ding ahi,” ati.

13 Chutah in Jesun Rome sepai jalamkaipa jah a aseiyin, “In lama kile tan. Ijeh inem itileh nangman na tahsan chu aguilhung tai,” ati. Chule soh khang dongpa chu apettah chun adamtai.

Jesun Peter Nupanu Adamsah

14 Jesu Peter In ahunglhun phatnin, Peter jinu-nu chu alupnaa khosih natna neiya leltah a uma ahi.

15 Hinlah Jesun ama chu akht athampeh in ahileh, akhosih chun adalha tai. Chuin ama athoudoh in Ama ding chun anneh ding agong in ahi.

Nilhah’a Jesun Mi-Tamtah Asuhdam

16 Nilhah ahiphath’in lhagaoboh vop mi tamtah Jesu henga ahin pui tauvin. Aman lhagao gilou ho chu thu apen adamlou jouse chu abol damtai.

17 Hiche hin Pakai thu Isaiiah themgao pan ase, “Aman inatnau aladoh in chule ihiveiyu ala mangtai,” atichu aguilhunsah e.

Jesu Nungjui Dinga Kilom Ho

18 Jesun mihonpi akimvel’a aum

amun, aman asejuite chu Dil langkhatna galkai dingin thu apen ahi.

19 Chuphat in Hou Thuhil ho khat in ajah a, “Houhil, nachena channa najui inge,” ati.

20 Hinlah Jesun adonbutnin, “**Si-al hon chenna ding ko aneyun, chule vacha hon gena ding bu anejui, hinlah Mihem Chapan alu ngapna ding mun jeng jong aneipoi,**” ati.

21 Asejui dang khatnin ajah a, “Pakai, inna gakile masang ting kapa gavui inge” ati.

22 Hinlah Jesun aseipeh in ajah a, “**Tun nejui-in. Lhagaova thihon ami thiuvu nauvinte,**” ati.

Jesun Dil Kinonglai Apho-Thip

23 Chuin Jesu kong sunga alutnin, chule asejui teho chutoh dil langkhat panga chun agalkai pan tauve.

24 Phulou helouvin, twipi kinongin Dil chu ahin nuh in, chule twi kinong ho chun kong chu ahin nuh a ahileh kong sunga aluttai; hinlah Ama a'imun ahi.

25Sejui ho chu aga cheuvin, chule asukhang un, akouvun, “Pakai nei huhdoh un, twijin eichup diu ahitai,” atiuve.

26 Jesun adonbut in, “**Ipi dinga kicha'a nahiuvem? Tahsanna neocha jong nanei louvu ham?**” ati. Chuphat in Ama akipatdoh in chule huipi le twipi kinong chu aphoh in, chuin phulou helouvin athip paitai.

27 Sejui ho chun adatmo lhev'uvun, “Hiche mipa hi koi hija ham? Huipi

le twipi kinong Ama thun anunge,” atiuve.

Jesun Gedarene Gama Thilhavop Teni Adamsah

28 Jesu chu Dil langkhat pang ageitan, Gedarene gamkai alhung'in ahileh lhagao-boh vop minin akimu pin ahi. Amani chu lhan mun'a chengden lhona chule gilou huham behseh ahijeh lhon'a koiman hichelam chu ahopa ngam lou ahi.

29 Amani chun ahinsam lhon in, ajah a, “Pathen Chapa, koi nahi hija neihung suhboiju ham? Nangma Pathen phattep masanga hikom muna hi eisugim ding'uva hunga nahim?” ati lhonne.

30 Mun gamla tah a vohcha hon tampi loujaova lhaa um uva ahi.

31 Hiti chun Lhagao-boh vop teni chu atao-lhonin, “Nei nodoh diuva ahileh vohcha hon sunga khun neisolun,” atiuve.

32 Jesun amaho chu thu apen, “**Aphai, cheuvin,**” ati. Hiti chun lhagao-boh ho chu mitenia konin ahung potdoh un chuin vohcha ho sunga chun alut tauvin, chule vohcha jouse chu abonun mol pang Dillen sunga chun alhai lhauvin chule twilah a chun alhalut gam tauve.

33 Gancha chinga pangho chu akoma khopia chun alhai lutnun, lhagao boh vop teni chungu thilsoh thudol chu amitakip aseipeh tauve.

34 Chuphatnin khopia miho jouse chu ahung potdoh un, Jesu ahung kimu piuvun, amahon Jesu chu ache

MATTHEW

manga chule amaho adalhahna ding'ugin atem'un ahi.

Jesun Thabeiya Damlou Khat Ahatdohsah

9Chuin Jesu kong khat a akaldoh in chule Dil chu agal kaiyin, ama khomun ahung kiletai.

2 Mi phabep chun langthi khat alupna pumin akoma ahin puijui. Aman atahsan'u chu amu phatnin langthipa jah a chun Jesun, **"Lungnomin, ka-chapa! Na chonsetna ho kingaidama ahitai,"** ati.

3 Hinlah Hou danthu hil phabep chu amaho le amaho akihouvun, **"Hichehi Pathen taitomna ahi! Ama Pathena kingaitoa ham?"** atiuve.

4 Jesun alung'uva ipi angaitou chu ahen, hijeh chun amaho adongin, **"Ipi dinga chutobang lunggel gitlouna ho nalung'uva naneiyu ham?"**

5 Nachonset ho kingaidam ahitai' tia sei, ahiloule **"Dingdoh in, chule lamjotnin' ti hoijoh baijo ham?"**

6 **"Hijeh a-chu Mihem Chapan leiset chungu chonset ngaidam jouna thaneina aneije ti photchenna kapeh ding nahiue' atin,' chuin Jesu langthipa lama akiheiyin chuin aseiyin, "Dingdoh in, nalupna kichoijin, chule ina chen!"** ati.

7 Chuin ama chu ahung kichop doh thon, chule ina achetai!

8 Hiche thilsoh hin mihonpi chu alungu kichatnan alo dimtai. Chule amahon hitobang tah a thuneina neija mihem ahinsol jeh hin Pathen avahchoi taue.

Jesun Seijui Dinga Matthew Akou

9 Chuin Jesu avalea ahileh, mikhat Matthew kitipa chu kai adonna muna atou amun, ajah a, **"Neijui-in chule kaseijui in pang in,"** ati. Hipet chun Matthew akipatdoh in anung ajuitai.

10 Khonungin, Matthew' in Jesu le Asejuite ho to chun kaidong adangho chule midang minphatna neilou chonseho chu jin-gun'in a-inna akouvin ahi.

11 Hinlah Pharisee hon hichu amu phatnun asejuite adongun, **"itia na jilkung pauvin amot motna thusei ho toh an aneh khom ham?"** atiuve.

12 Jesun hiche thu ajah phatnin, **"Mi damthei hon louthem angaicha pouve, ana-damlou hon bou angai chauve,"** ati.

13 Aman aseiben, **"Tun cheuvin chule Pathen Thubun ipi ase i ahi ga kihilun: Keiman khotona bou kangeh ahin, kilhaina nabol diu ahipoie. Ajeh chu keima midih a kigel ho kouva hunga kahipoi; chonse ahi kihet ho bou kouva hunga kahi,"** ati.

An Ngol Thudol'a Jesu Adoh-U

14 Nikhat hi Twilut sahpa John seijuiho chu Jesu henga ahungun chule adongun, **"Ipi iti dana keiho le Pharisee hon an ka ngol jiu tobanga na-seijuiten an angol louvu hintem?"** atiuve.

15 Jesun adonbut in, **"Golvah kibolna'a jin ho chun Moulang toh akipa khom pet'uva lunghem ngai jem? Chuti ponte. Ahinlah Moulang chu nikhat le amahoa konna kipui**

mang ding ahi, chutah le an angol dingu ahi.

16 “Ajeh chu koiman ponsop nem lou ahal chun pon lui abeh jipoi, achutibol le abehna chun hiche pon chu aloi-eh ding ahi.

17 “Chukal valin koiman lengpitwi thah chu abom luiya akoiijipoi. Ajeh chu abom lui chu pohkeh intin, chule lengpitwi chu jalding, akoina bom chu seding ahitai. Lengpitwi thah chu abom thah a ikhum leh ania huhbitna um ding ahi,” ati.

Jesun Vaihompa Chanu Adamsah Chule Jesu Pon Thamkha Numeinu

18 Jesun hiche thuh ase i nalaijin kikhopna in vaipopa chu ahungin chule amasanga ahung dilsun, ‘Kachanu tupet tah chun athi; hinlah nangma na hunga chule achunga nakhut na ngapma ahileh nahinsah kit thei ding ahi,’ ahungti.

19 Hiti chun Jesu le Aseijuite chu akipatdoh un, chule Amato chun akilhonun ahi.

20 Chupet tah chun numei khat athilon tanglouva gimthoh nu chu anunglama ahunge. Amanu hin apon mongkai chu ahung thame.

21 Ajeh chu amanun agel chu, ‘Keiman apon mongkai khu tham jeng jong leng kadam ding ahi,’ ati ahi.

22 Jesu akihei kimvelin chule aman amanu chu amuphatnin ajah a, “Chanu lungthoi hih in! Natasanin nadam thengsah ahitai,” ati. Chuche pettah chun amanu chu adam paitai.

23 Kikhopna vaipopa in chu Jesu alhun phatnin mihonpi chu achoh

thethu jeng’un chule thi opnaa kimut theile ging chu ajatai.

24 Amaho jah’a chun, “Potdoh tem un, Chapangnu hi athia ahipoi, amahi a-ihmua ahibouve,” ati. Hinlah mihonpi chun anuisat tauve.

25 Mihonpi chu polama asoldoh jouvin, Jesu agalutnin chule chapang nu chu akhutna atuh in ahileh amanu chu ahung ding dohtai.

26 Hiche thil kidang kibol thuthang chu agamkai pumpi aga thechansoh tauve.

Jesun Mitcho Teni Adamsah

27 Jesun numei chapang nu in chu adalhah jouvin, anunga mitcho minin ahinjui peh in, amanin, ‘David Chapa neikhoto lhonin,’ tin asam lhonin ahi.

28 Amani chu aumna insunga ajuilut lhonin, Jesun adongin, “Keima hin khomu theina eineisah lhon ding ahi ti natahsan em?” ati. Amanin adonbutnin, ‘Henge, Pakai, Katasan lhonne,’ tin ase i lhontai.

29 Chuphat in Aman amit lhon athamin, chu-in, “Natahsan lhon jeh in, guilhung taken” ati.

30 Chutah in amitlhon ahah in chule kho amulhontai. Jesun amani agih in, “Koimacha hiche thuhi seipeh lhon hih in,” ati.

31 Hinlah amani apotdoh lhonin chu in Amin chu agamkai kimvela aseiphong lhontai.

Jesun Pao-Theilou Khat Apaosah

32 Amani apotdoh lhon phatnin lhagao-boh vop mikhat paotheilou chu Jesu koma ahin puijui.

33 Hitia Jesun lhagao boh chu

MATTHEW

anodoh jouvin amapa chu apao theitai. Hichu mihonpin adatmo lleh jeng uvin, “Hitobang hi Israel lah a anasoh khahih hel le,” atiuve.

34 Hinlah Pharisee hon, ‘Aman lhagaoboh chu Lhagaoboh ho Lengpa thahat vanga anodoh ahi,’ atiuve.

Jesun Mipi Akhoto

35 Jesu chu chuche gamkaija khopitin le khoneotina avahlen, akikhopnau inhoa thu ahilin, chule Lenggam Kipana Thupha chu aseiphong in ahi. Chuin Aman hivei ho le ana-damlou ho abol-damin ahi.

36 Aman mihonpi amu phatnin, Aman amaho chu akhoto lleh e, ajeh chu amaho chu alungdong uvin chule panpi bei ahivuin, kelngoi achingbei tobang ahiu amudoh in ahi.

37 Aman Asejuite koma aseijin, “Chang at ding atam lleh in, hinlah anotong ding alhome.

38 Hijeh chun chang atna lou muna natong ding ahin soldoh theina dingin lou neipa Pakai henga taovun,” ati.

Jesun Sejui Pasal Som Le Ni Alhen

10 Jesun asejui som le ni ho chu akoukhomin chule amaho chu lhagao gilou ho chu nodoh theina le hivei namkim le natna ho damsah theina thuneina apen ahi.

2 Sejui som le ni ho min: Amasapen, Simon (Peter jong akitin), aban Andrew (Peter naopa), James (Zebedee chapa), John (James naopa),

3 Philip, Bartholomew, Thomas, Matthew (kaidongpa ahin), James (Alpheus chapa), Thaddaeus,

4 Simon (Zealot mi) chule Iscariot’a kon Judas (ama matsah a pang), hi chengse hi ahivue.

Jesun Sejui Som Le Ni Asoldoh

5 Jesun sejui som le ni ho hiti hin ahilin ahi: “Nangho chidang namdang ho kom ahilou leh Samaria mite koma che hih-un.

6 Pathen kelngoi mangsa Israel te koma bou cheuvuin.

7 Chule nache nauva Van-Lenggam chu ahung naiti ti phongdoh un.

8 Ana sudamun, mithi kaithouvun, phahvei ho ngimsah un, chule lhagao-boh ho nodoh un. Man beiya kilah a nahi bangun phaldoh jengun!

9 “Na sumdip uva sum na-kongгах uvah Sana, dangka ahilouleh sum goi jeng jong kipoh hih-un.

10 Kholjinnaa sakhau jeng jong akopmin pohih un, kengchot ho le tenggol jeng jong kiken hih un, chule min najenphat uleh kiphalam hih un, ijeh inem itileh natonga chun aneh ding dol ahi.

11 “Khopi sung hihen, khoneo sung hijongleh nalutnauva chun lhunna theija kilom michu holdoh un chule khosung ho nadalhah kahseuvin hichepa inna chun umun.

12 In nalut tengguleh phattheina chu peuvuin.

13 Achang dinga kilom in ahivueh naphat-theinau chu umden hen; kilom lou In ahivueh phattheina chu nunglah doh un.

14 Koi insung hihen, ahilouleh

khopi sung hijongleh nalamdot lou'uva, ahilouleh nathupoh u angainom lou uleh, na dalhah ding teng uleh nakeng uva vutvai geijin thing lhauvin.

15 Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiue, thutan nikho teng chuleh chutobang khopin athoh ding chu, gitlouna dim khopi teni: Sodom le Gomorraah thoh gamchenga oljo ding ahi.

Bol-Gentheina Hung Lhung

16 “Veuvun, keiman ngeihon lah a kelngoi tobanga kasol nahiue. Hiti chun gul ho tobangin chingthei-jun chule vapal ho tobangin suhset khoiset neihih un.

17 Hinlah chingtheiyun! Ijeh inem itileh thutanho khutna nahin pehdoh dingu chule kikhopna in-hoa sakol jepnaa nahin jep dingu ahi.

18 Nangho kanungjui nahi jeh uva gamvaipo hole lengho angsungna na chung thu'u kitan ding ahi. Ahin hiche chu vaipoa pangho le atahsan louho henga keima thu naseitheina dingu phat kijentah hung hiding ahi.

19 Amahon nahin mat tengu leh, iti kadonbut ding ham tin lungkham hih un; naseidiu apettah a Pathen in napeh dingu ahi.

20 Ijeh nem itileh thuseija chu nangho hitalouva naPau Lhagao chun nanghoa konna thu ahin seidoh ding ahi.

21 “Sopi khat chun asopi chu thi dinga apeh doh ding, apa chun acha tabbeh jong chu apehdoh ding, chule achaten anule pa adou uva chule athasah dingu ahi.

22 Chule nanghon keima nung

najuijeh uva nam jousen nahin hotbol dingu ahi. Hijongleh achaina geija thoh lhung jou chengse bou chu huhhing hi ding ahiue.

23 Nangho khopi khatna bol hesohna nato tenguleh, aban khoa jam lut un. Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiue, Israel kho jouse naphah masang'uva Mihem Chapa hi hung ding ahi.

24 “Ahil-uva pangpa sangin akihil ho alenjo ngaipoi, chule soh ho jong apu sangun alenjo pouve!

25 Akihil ho chu ahilpau to abah uva chule soh ho jong apu uto abah diu chu phasetna ahi. Chule keima insung pumpi neipa bon lhagao-boh ho lengpa eitiuva ahileh ka-insung mite jouse chu hisanga phamo joa akou dingu ahi.

Gin Ding Pentah Koi Ham

26 “Hijongleh nagih uva pangho chu kicha hihbeh un. Ajeh chu akiselguh jouse kiphondoh phat hung lhug ding ahi. Chule aguh a kisel jouse jong mijouse hetna um ding ahi.

27 Tua keiman muthim lah a kasei hi kho ahungvah tengleh lhang phonga kiphongdoh ding ahi. Keiman nakoluva othola kasei hi mi jouse jah dinga in-chunga kism doh ding ahi!

28 “Natahsau that go ho kicha hih un, amahon na lhagao atongkha thei pouve. Pathen bou gingun, Ama chun na lhagao le na tahsau sumang theija le damuna koithei ahi.

29 Inva nin ijat amat na het- em? Paise khat man bou ahi. Hinlah inva khat jeng jong na-Pau hetlouva

MATTHEW

leisetna lhalou ahi.

30 Chule nalu uva nasam jang geijuva kisima ahi.

31 Hijeh chun kicha hih un, inva ho abon chauva sanga manlu joa nahiuve.

Mihem Masanga Christa Phondoh

32 “Hiche leiset chung a Keima mipiho lah a eiphongdoh a chu, Keiman jong vana Kapa ang sunga Kaphondoh ding ahi.

33 Hinlah hiche leiset chung a hi koi hijongleh eiseilep chan chu Vana um Kapa ang sunga jong kaseilep ding ahi.

Chamna Thu Hilouvin Chemjama Kidouna Joh Ahi

34 “Keima leisetna hi chamna hinpo lut ding in nei gel hih un! Keima chamna poa hung hijo louvin, chemjam joh kahinpo ahi.

35 ‘Mikhat chun apa adou ding chule achanu chun anu adou ding, chule mounu tah chun atehpi adou ding a hunga kahi,

36 namelmateu chu na-insungmi ho lah a kona hiding ahi.

37 “Nangman napa ahilouleh nanu chu keima sanga nangailut joh ahileh, nangma keija hiding a kiloma nahipoi; ahilou jongleh nachapa ahilouleh nachanu chu keima sanga nangailut joh’ a ahileh, nangma keija hiding a kiloma nahipoi.

38 Cross chu na-kilal a chule kiput ding nanop louva ahileh, keija hiding a kiloma nahipoi.

39 Nahinna nakikol chah a ahileh

namansah ding; hinlah nangman keima ding a nahinna chu napeh doh jenga ahileh, nakimu ding ahi.

Kipaman peh ding Ho

40 “Nangma nasanga chun keima eisan ahi, chule keima eisanga chun, eisola Pa chu asan ahi.

41 Nangman themgao khat chu Pathena ding a thusei phong ahi chu nasana ahileh, themgao khat hinaa kipaman chu nasan ding ahi. Chule nangman mihong phal ho chu achonphat jeh uva nasana ahileh, nangman jong amahoa tobang kipaman namu ding ahi.

42 Chule nangman twi-dap khon khat ka-nungjui ho lah aneopen jeng jong napeh a ahileh, nangman kipaman namutei ding ahi.” ati.

Twilutsah John Akon Hung Sottol Ho

11 Jesun hichenga seijui som le ni ho thu ahil jouvin, gamkai pumpia khopi hoa thuhil le lhangsam ding in akipatdohtai.

2 Songkula um John Baptist chun Messiah thilbol jouse thudol ajatan ahi. Hitihin asejuite ho chu asolin Jesu agadohsah in,

3 ‘Keihon ka-nga jingu Messiah chu nahi hitam, ahilouleh midang kanga be nahlai dingu ham?’ atiuve.

4 Jesun amaho chu aseipeh in, “John henga gale che kitnun chule nathujah hou le namusa hou hi gaseipeh un,

5 Mitchon kho amun, elbaijin lam ajot in, mipah ho angim-un, nangong in kho ajan, athisa kaithouvin aumin, chule mivaicha Kipana Thupha seipeh ahi.

6 Chule ajah a ‘Keima jeh a kihei manglou mi chu Pathenin phattheina apei’ tiuvin,” ati.

Jesun John Chungchang Ahil

7 John seijui hon adalah phat’un Jesun achung chang thu mihonpi chu ahoulim pin, “Koi itobang mi gave dinga gamthip’a chu gachea nahu ham? Ama pumpeng detlou hui anun chana kilon lele tobang bep chu ham?”

8 Ahilouleh pon man lutah a kivonna hintem? Ahipoi, Pon man lutah a kivon ho khu Leng inpia aumuve.

9 Themgao kimupi noma nahiuvem? Henge, chule ama themgao sanga chungnung joa ahi.

10 John chung chang thu hi Pathen Thubun ase, “Ven keiman na masanga palai khat ka solin chule ama chun na masanga na lampi ding nagon peh ding ahi.”

11 “Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, mi hing jouse lah a Twilutsah John sanga chung nung jo ding aumpoi.

12 Twilutsah John in thu aseiphonga pat tuchan geijin, Van Lenggam chu gum hachangin amazon-in, chule migilou hon hichu anakhum jing uve.

13 Ajeh chu John hung masanga kipat, themgao ho jouse le Mose Dan chun tulai phat hi agaldot uve.

14 Chule nanghon keiman kasei hi nakisan theijuva ahileh, amahi Themgao hon aseiju ahung ding Elizah chu ahi.

15 Koihileh thu ngaina ding nakol neiho chun ngaiju hen chule hekhen’u hen!

16 “Tulai khang mitehi ipitoh katekah ding ham? Kailhang muna chapang kichemho toh tekah thei ahuiue. Amahon agolteho koma nopmo sahna apongдох uve.

17 ‘Keihon golvahna la kasahpeh uvin, hinlah nangho nalam pouve, chule thi opna la kasah peh uvin, hinlah nangho nalung hem pouve.’

18 Ajeh chu John in nehle donin phat aneipon, chu in nanghon ama chu lhagao-boh vopma ahi natiuue.

19 Alang khatnin, Mihem Chapan aneh a chule adonna ahileh, amahi milop le julop ahi natiuue, chule kaidong ho le michonse ho jol le gol ahibouve, natiuue. Hinlah chihna hi aga hon adihna avetsah joh ahi,” ati.

Jesun Khopi Phabep Agihsal

20 Chuti chun Jesun melchihna kidang abolna khopiho chu phongtah in themmo achanin ahi, ajeh chu amaho achonset-nauva kon in lung aheipouvin, chule Pathen lama amai ahei-pouvin ahi.

21 “Chorazin le Bethsaida, itobang lungkham nan nahin pha diuvm? Ajeh chu thilbol kidang nahenguva kibol hohi Tyre le Sidon a kibol hitaleh, masang peh chun achonset nauva konin lungheiyun tin, akisihnau chun khaodip pon kivon uvintin, chule aluchung-uva vutvai kinu tauinte.

22 Kaseipeh nahiuve, thupi kitan nikho tengleh Tyre le Sidon thoh ding chu athoh nomjo hi ding ahi.

23 “Chule nangho Capernaum mite, nangho vangam’a kijabol dinga kigel nahiuvm? Hilouding,

MATTHEW

nangho mithi lah a kipuisuh ding nahiue. Ajeh chu melchihna nalah uva kibol hohi Sidon'a anakibol hitaleh, tuni chan geija hi um dingu ahi.

24 Kaseipeh nahiue, Sodom jeng jong chu thupi kitan nikhoa nangho sanga phajo ding ahiue,” ati.

Keima Henga Hung Un Chule Choldo'ugin

25 Hiche pet chun Jesu hitin ataove, “Hepa, Van le Leiset Pakai, michingho le thil hetheija kigel ho henga hicheng thil ho naselguh a chule chapang banga lunggel ho henga nahetsah jeh in kathangvah-e. 26 Henge, Pa, nangman hiti lama bol ding chu na lunglhaina ahi.

27 Ijakai ka-Pan einganse ahitai. Pa tailou koiman Chapa chu ahe tahbehpoi, chule Chapapan aki phondohna Chapa tailou koiman Pa chu ahe tahbeh pouve.”

28 Chutah in Jesun, “Thachol ho le pohgih hahsa po ho ka henga hung uvin, chutileh Keiman olsah uvinge.

29 Ka namkol jon kilah uvin kibuvuin. Keiman Kahil ding nahiue, ajeh chu Keima nunnem tah le lungneng tah kahi, chule nalungun lung olna amu ding ahi.

30 Ajeh chu ka namkol-jon poh hi abaijin, chule ka pohsah got hi a-jange,” ati.

Jesu Cholngah Nikho Chunga Thaneijo

12 Jesu chu suhlou chang umna lou jaova, cholngah nia aseijuute toh ahopa nauvah agilkel tauvin, hijeh chun amahon suhlou

changvui chu amal lhauvin chule ane pan-tauve.

2 Hinlah Pharisee ho phabep'in amaho umchan amuvun chule nopmo sahna aphongdoh un, ‘Ven, na-seijuiten Cholngah nikhoa suhlou changvui amal'u hin Dan apalkeh uve,’ atiuve.

3 Jesun ajah uva, “Nangho Pathen Lekhabu simkhalou nahiuvem? David in agilkel pet'a chu akilhonpi hotoh ipi abol'uvem?

4 Ama Pathen in a alut'in chule ama leh aloihon Dan apalkeh uva, thempuho bouvin aneh dinguva kiphah changlhah theng chu anevuin ahi.

5 Chule Mose Danbua Thempu hou-in'a lhacha hon cholngah nikhoa na atoh thei diu phal ahi chu simdoh khalou nahiuvem?

6 Kaseipeh nahiue, Hou'in sanga lenjo khat hichea aume.

7 Hiche Pathen Thubun ase, “Keiman kilhaina thilto hilouvin, khotona nanei diu kadeijoh ahije” ti hi ipi kiseina ahi nahetdoh'u hileh themmona neilou Kaseijui ho themmo nachan lou dingu ahi.

8 Ijeh inem itileh Mihem Chapa chu cholngah nikho chung a Pakai ahiye,” ati.

9 Chutah in Jesun akikhop-nau in chu ajon paitai.

Pasal Khut-Lang Thipa

10 Chumun'a chun khut ngoi khat amudoh in ahi. Pharisee ho chun Jesu adongun, “Cholngah nikhoa ana damsahna chu Danin aphal em?” atiuve. (Amaho chun Aman aphal'e tin seihen lang Ama

themmo chansahna kinei hen atiu ahi).

11 Chuin Aman adonbut in, “Nanghon kelngoi khat twi-kula cholngah nin lhalut hen lang hileh, lahдох tei ding nagon lou diu ham? Thonmoa na gon ding u ahi.

12 Chule kelngoi khat sanga mihem khat ichan geija lujoa hitam? Tahbeh in cholngah nikhoa mikhat in thilpha abol ding chu dan-in apha ahi,” ati.

13 Chutah in Aman mipa jah’a chun, “Nakhut domin” ati. Hiti chun aman jong akhut adom in ahileh adamtai.

14 Chuphat in Pharisee ho akikhom-uvn, Jesu chu iti tha ding ham ti tohgon anei tauve.

Lhacha Lhentum

15 Hinlah Jesun ipi agonu ahen, hiche mun chu adalhan chule mi atama tamin anung ajuitai. Amaho lah a ana-damlou jouse aboldam in ahi.

16 Hinlah aman amaho chu koi ahi aphonдох louna dingun ahil chah in ahi.

17 Hiche hi Isaiah thusei Ama chungu aguilhunna ahi.

18 Kalhacha Kalhendoh hi ven, Amahi Kacha deitah, Kalung lhaina tah ahi. Keiman Ka Lhagao achunga kakoi ding, chule Aman chitin-namtin lah’a dih tah’a thu atan ding ahi.

19 Aman doumah abollou ding, kisenlou ding, jalah a awsanga thu aseilou ding ahi.

20 Aman pumpeng chip jong aheboh pailou ding ahilouleh khoilu

thaomei kihal khu atha mit pai lou ding ahi. Aman thudih’a thutan chu jona aumsah kahsea ding ahi.

21 Chule Amin chu vannoi pumpi kinepna hiding ahi.

Jesu Chule Beelzabul

22 Chujouvin lhagao-boh vop khat, ama chu mitcho le paotheilou ahin, Jesu koma ahin pui tauve. Ama chu adamsah in ahileh thu aseitheijin chule kho jong amutai.

23 Mihonpi chun adatmouvin chule adong tauvin, “Hiche Jesu hi David Chapa Messiah chu hitalou ding ham?” atiuve.

24 Hinlah Pharisee ho chun thil kidang kibol thu ajah phat un, aseilou un, “Aman lhagao-boh ho anodoh datmo hih un. Aman athaneina hi lhagao-boh ho lengpa Satan thahatna kon ahibouve,” atiuve.

25 Jesun alunggelu ahen, chuin adonbut in, “Lenggam ama le ama kidou amah-thahjin, chule khopi hihen ahilouleh insung kidouchan chu ding jou lou ding ahi.

26 Chule Satan in Satan anodoh a ahileh amale ama kikhen tela chule kidouva hiding, a lenggam chu ding doh joulou ding ahi.

27 Chule Keima Satan in thahatna eipeh ahileh nalah-uva lhagao-boh nodoh ho khula? Amahon jong lhagao-boh ho anodoh u ahin, hijeh a chu nathuseijuva chu themmo nahin chan ding u ahi.

28 Hinlah Keiman Pathen Lhagao jalla lhagao-boh ho kanodoh a ahileh, Pathen Lenggam chu nalah uva hunglhunga ahitai.

29 Ajeh chu Satan tobang leuva hat

MATTHEW

mi khat in'a thaneitah galutna chule aneiho gachom ding koi ham? Ama sanga hatjoa bou chun-ama chu akantuma chule a-in chu apheet lhahpeh ding ahi.

30 "Koi hijongleh Keima lama pang lou chun eidou ahi, chule koihileh Keima to tong khomlou chun Keima dounaa na-atoh ahi.

31 "Kaseipeh nahiueve, itobang chonset kibol hihen, chule Pathen taitomna thusei doh hijongleh kingaidam thei ahi; Lhagao Theng taitomna athuseidoh vang kingaidam lou ding ahi.

32 Mihem Chapa dounaa thuseidoh koi hijongleh kingaidam ding ahi, hinlah Lhagao Theng dounaa thuseidoh ho chu hiche vannojja hihen, ahilouleh ahung lhung nalai ding vannojja hijongleh kingaidam talou ding ahi.

Thingphung Chule Aga

33 "Thingphung khat chu agan aphotchet ahi. Thingphung khat chu aphot'a ahileh aga pha ding ahi. Thingphung khat chu aphotlouva ahileh, aga phalou ding ahi.

34 Nangho gul chilhah teho! Nangho migilouvin thupha le thudih iti nasei thei dingu ham? Ajeh chu nalunguva nagel lhah chanu chu ipi hijongleh naphondoh ahitai.

35 Mipha khat chun alung gella thilpha kikhol jeh'a apha chu ahin phondoh ahin, chule miphalou khat chun alunggel'a thilphalou akikhol jeh a phalou aphondoh ahi.

36 Chule hiche hi kaseipeh nahiueve, nangman mohthu nasei chengse

chungchang thu chu thutanna nikhoa napeh ding ahi.

37 Nathusei ho chun nathem chan ahilouleh nathemmo chansah ding ahi." ati.

Khang Gilou Miten Melchihna Ahol'u

38 Nikhat hou thuhil ho le Pharisee ho Jesu henga ahungun, chule aseijun, "Pu, nathuneina photchetna nangma a kon'in melchihna kidangkhat kamu nom uve," ahung tiue.

39 Hinlah Jesun adonbut in, "Khang giloule chon thanghoi khang miten melchihna aholuue, hinlah melchihna khatbou kapeh ding chu Themgao Jonah melchihna hiding ahi.

40 Ajeh chu Jonah ngapi oisunga ni thum le jan thum aum banga, Mihem Chapa hi leilai gilla ni thum le jan thum umding ahi.

41 "Thutan nikhoteng leh Nineveh mite hung dingdoh uva tulai khang mite hi themmo ahin chan dingu ahi, ajeh chu amahon Jonah thu seiphonga chun lung aheijuve. Tun Jonah sanga chungnungjo hikoma hin aumin, hinlah nanghon lung naheinom deh pouve.

42 Sheba Lengnu chu thutan nikho tengleh tulai khang mite dounaa hung ding'a themmo ahinchan ding ahi, ajeh chu ama mun gamlatah'a konin Solomon chihna thu ngaidin ahunge. Tuhin Solomon sanga chungnung jo hikoma hin aumin, hinlah nanghon ase i nangai pouve.

Lhagaoboh Hung Kile Kit

43 "Lhagao phalou chun mikhat

chu adalhad tengleh gamthipma agachen, choldona ding aholle len, inla amu-joupoi.

44 Chutengleh aman aseiyin, ‘Keima kahung potdona pa koma gakilekit tange ati. Hiti chun ahung kilekit in ahileh ahung dohna-in chu koima ana umpon, kitheh ngim le kitup keicha aum chu amun ahi.

45 Chutah in lhagao chun ama sanga phaloujo lhagao sagi chu agamun, chule mihempa sunga chun alutnun achengden tauve. Hiti chun ama chu masanga sangin akhohsejo chehtai. Hichu tukhang gilou mite hin ahin hatchet dingu ahi,” ati.

Jesu Insung Mi Dihtah Ho

46 Jesun mihonpi henga thu aseipet in, anule asopi pasal ho ahungun, polama aumun, akihoulimpi nom uvin ahi.

47 Chuphat in mi khat in ajah a, “Ven, nanule nasopi pasal ho polama adingun, namu nomuve,” tin ahung seijin ahi.

48 Hinlah Aman adonbut in chule ajah a aseiyin, “Koiham Kanu? Chule koiham Kasopi ho chu?” ati.

49 Chuin aman akhutchun aseijuute lam akoh in aseitai, “Veuvin, Kanu le Kasopite hohi!

50 Ajeh chu Koi hijongleh Vana um Ka-Pa lunglam bol ho chu Kanu, Kasopipa chule Kasopinute ahieve,” ati.

Muchi Thepa Thulem

13 Chujouvin hiche ni chun Jesun in chu adalhan chule Dillen pama chun atouvin ahi.

2 Mihonpi akimvella akikhomun,

hiti chun ama kong khat’ah alutne. Chuche muna atouvin chule mihonpi vapama umho chu thu ahiltai.

3 Aman thulem tampi mangchan amaho chu thusim tampi ahillin, hiche thusim hi aseiyen: “Ngaiyun! Loubol mi khat muchi the dingin aga-potdoh e.

4 Chule aman muchi chu loulaija athea ahileh, muchi phabep chu lampia achun ahileh vachaho ahung un anejou tauve.

5 Muchi dang phabep chu song lheu chung lei patna a achutai. Lei apat jeh chun muchi chu ahung kehдох loichellin ahi.

6 Hinlah nisa ahungsat chun leiset’ a chu ajung alut thuhlou jeh in asang gop pai jeng tai.

7 Muchi dang pabepma chu ling lah a achun ling chu akhang in chule chang phung dong nalai chu adept lihtai.

8 Hinlah muchi adang chengse vang leiphatnaa achun, chule hicheho chu ajat som thum, ajat somgup chule ajat jakhat chan geijin apung uvin ahi.

9 Khojahna ding bilkolnei ami chang cheh in angaija chule ahethken angaiye,” ati.

Thulem Kisei Lona

10 Aseijuute ahungun chule adong uvin, “iti dana nangman miho thu nahil tengleh thulem naseiji ham?” atiuve.

11 Aman adonbut in, “Nangho hi van Lenggam thuguh hettheina kipea nahitauve, hinlah amaho kipelou ahieve.

MATTHEW

12 Ka thuhil ngaiho chu hetkhenna kipeh be ding, chule amahon hetna bulhingset anei dingu ahi. Hinlah kathuhil ngaisah lou ho chu hetna phabep anei'u jong chu kilah mangpeh nalai dingu ahi.

13 Hijeh chun hiche thulem ho hi Kaman chah ahi. Ajeh chu amahon avet vanguva amu tahbeh lou dingu, ajah uva ahivanga angaiju chu hetdohna tahbeh neilou ding ahiuve."

14 Hiche hi Isaiah themgao thusei, "Ipi kasei najah tenguleh hetkhenna nanei thei lou dingu ahi. Kathilbol namu tenguleh, geldohna nanei theilou dingu ahi.

15 Ajeh chu hiche mite hi alunggelu atah cheh in, chule akol'uva khojahna aumpoi, chule amahon amit asinguin, amit un kho amutapon, chule akoluvn kho ajapon, chule alungun hetkhenna aneipon, chule keiman kasuhdam theina dingin ka heng lama ahung kihei pouve.

16 "Hinlah namit teniuvn amu jeh un, namitnu mitvang pha ahi; chule nakolte niuvn ajah jeh un, kol vangpha ahi.

17 "Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, themgao tamtah le michonpha tamtah in namu uhi amu nomun, hinlah amupouve. Chule thu najah chengseu hi ajah nomun, hinlah ajah louvu ahitai.

Jesun Muchi Thepa Thulem Aseichen

18 "Tuhin loubolpa chun amuchi the ahilchetna ngaijuvin.

19 Lampia chu-ah muchin avetsah

chu Lenggam thu kihil jaa, ahia'la hechen lou ho ahiuve. Chujouvin agiloupa chu ahungin chule alung sunguva kitulut muchi chu ahung lamang jitai.

20 Songlheu chungu chua muchi hin thu kisei chu ngaiya chule apet petna kipah tah a sang'ah mi toh tekah thei ahi.

21 Hinlah ajung athuh loujeh in ahingsot tapoi. Amaho chun hahsatna ato tenguleh ahilouleh Pathen Thu jeh a gimbolna ato tenguleh alhamang ji tauve.

22 Muchi ling lah a chu ho chu Pathen Thu ja a ahia tu hinlai vannoi lung gimna ho le haona ngaichatna ho jeh in gaso louvin aum jitai.

23 Muchi lei phatnaa chuho vang thu chu atahbeh a ja a chule hetchetna nei ahiuvn, chule amaho chun ajat som thum, ajat som gup chule ajat jakhat ahinsodoh e!" ati.

Changlhem Thulem

24 Jesun thusim jatchom khat hichea hin aseiy: "Van Lenggam chu loubol mi khat in alouva muchi pha athea toh tekah thei ahi.

25 Hinlah chuche jan chun natong ho aihmut pat un, melmapa chu ahungin chuvin changtah lah a chun changlhem ahungthen, ache mangtai.

26 Changphung ahung khanlhit phatnin, aga jong ahung umin chule changlhem jong chu ahung khang lenin ahi.

27 Loubolpa natong ho akoma agacheuvn, chuvin ajah a, 'Hepu louva muchipha nathe na'a khun changlhem akeh dimset in, hoiya

kon iti hung um hintem?’ atiuve.

28 ‘Melma khatnin abol hichu’ tin loubolpa chun ahin phong dohtai. ‘Changlhem ho kaga bodoh dingu ham?’ tin adonguve.

29 “Ahipoi, chutia nabol uleh changtah bodoh tha get nuvin-nate.

30 A-at phat lhin kah in kxantha jengu hen. Chuteng keiman chang at ho jah’a changlhem chu lhengdoh unlang, kan khomun chule meija halvamun, chule changtah chu changkul’a khumuvin tina-nge,” ati.

An Kam Mu Thulem

31 Hichea hin vetsahna chomkhat Jesun amange: “Van Lenggam chu ankam mu louva kithe tobang ahi.

32 Muchi jouse lah a aneopen ahi, hinlah honna kitu lah a aphung lenpen ahung hitan, ahungkhang len in, thingphung ahung kiso in, chule vacha ho ahungun chu in abah hoa abu akiset uvin ahi,” ati.

Chol-Sosa Thulem

33 Jesun hiche thulem jong hi aseiyin: “Van Lenggam hi numei khatnin changlah semna dinga chol aman tobang ahi. Ama hin chol neocha chu chang bong tetohna thum’a akoi jeng vangin, changbong chu apumpin ajepong soh hellin ahi,” ati.

Jesun Thulem Jeng Asei

34 Jesun mihonpi lah a thu aseina’a thusim le thulem hitobang ho hi amangcha jing in ahi. Ahimong in hitobang thulem mang cha louvin amaho koma thu ase jipoi.

35 Hiche hi Pathen in Themgao kama anaseisa: “Keiman nakom

uva thulema kaseiding, Keiman vannoi kistem kipat apat thuguh kisel kahilchet peh ding ahi,” ti aguilhunna ahi.

Changlhem Thulem Ahilchet

36 Chuin mihonpi chu polama adalhan, Jesu chu insung agalutnin ahileh aseijuiten, “Changlhem loulaiya um thulem chu nei hilchet peh un,” atiuve.

37 Jesun adonbut in, “Loubolpa, muchipha the a-chu Mihem Chapa ahi.

38 Lou chu vannoi leiset ahi, chule muchipha chu Lenggam mite ahuiuve. Changlhem chu agiloupa mite ho ahuiuve.

39 Melma changlhem changtah lah a thepa chu Diabol ahi. Chang at phat chu vannoi kichaina phat ahi, chule chang at ho chu Vantil teho ahuiuve.

40 “Changlhem ho lhendoh a aum’uva chule meija akigo banga chu, vannoi kichaini jongleh chuti ding ahi.

41 Mihem Chapa chun a-Vantil te ahinsol ding, chule amaho chun Lenggama kon chonset hin umdohsah ho le thilse bol jouse asuhmang dingu ahi.

42 Chule Vantil ho chun amaho chu meikou jejua chu alelut dingu, hichea chu kana chule hagelna umding ahi.

43 Chuteng michonpha ho chengse a Pau Lenggam sunga nisa tobanga vah ding ahuiuve. Thu ngaina ding bilkol nejia chun ngaiju hen chule heuhen!

MATTHEW

Gou Kisel

44 “Van Lenggam chu mi khat in loulaija gou kiselguh amudoh tobang ahi. Kipah thanom pum’in aselkit’in chule aneiouse chu ajoh doh in asumnei sun chun lou chu achotai.

Twikoh Chang Man-Lutah

45 “Chujongleh Van Lenggam chu kivei mi khatnin twikoh chang manlutah ahol tobang ahi.

46 Aman twikoh chang man lutah chu amudoh phatnin anei jouse ajoh doh in, chule lou chu achotai.

Len Thulem

47 “Chule Van Lenggam chu nga matna len twilah a kiseplha a chule nga jouse man tobang ahi.

48 Len chu adimset phatnin, hichu vapama aloidoh uvin, atou khomun chule nga aphaho chu aboma akoijun, hinlah aphilou ho chu apai mang tauve.

49 Vannoi kichaini jongleh chuti ding ahi. Vantil ho hunguvin tin michonpha hoa konna mi gilou ho ahin chom khendoh dingu ahi.

50 Miphalou ho chu mei deu jeju sunga chun lehlut uvintin, hichea chu kana le hagelna umding ahi.

Gou Kikhol Athah Le Alui

51 Hiche hohi aboncha nahet nah uvem?” atileh amahon “Henge” atiuve.

52 Chujouvin aman aseiben, “Van Lenggama Hou Thuhila pang seijui hung hi ho hi, in neipan aneikholna muna kona Thutah gou alui le athah ahin pohdoh tobang ahi,” ati.

Christa Chu Agam Mite Tah In Asang Pouve

53 Hiche thusim ho le vetsahna ho ahil jouvin, aman chuche gam chu adalhan,

54 Achenna khopi Nazareth lama ahung kiletai. Aman amaho hou kikhopna ina thu ahil pet’in amitakip in adatmo’uvin chule aseiyun, “Hoiya kona hiche chihna le thil kidang boltheina hoiya thaneina akilah ahidem?” tin aseiuve.

55 Amahon anoiseboluvin, “Ama thing thembol chapa ahi, anu Mary le asopi pasal ho—James, Joseph, Simon le Judah abonun ihechek uve.

56 Asopi numeiho jouse jong ilah uva aumchek uvin. Hiche ho jouse hi hoiya kona akihetdoh hintem?” atiuvin ahi.

57 Chuin amaho chu hatah in alung-lhalheh uvin, chule Ama atahsan nomta pouve. Chuphat in Jesun amaho aseipeh in, “Themgao chu ama insung le akhopia mite lah tilouvin mun jousea jabolna achange,” ati.

58 Chuin amahon atahsan lou jeh uvin thil kidang themkhat bou aboltai.

Twilutsah John Thina

14 Galilee vaipopa Herod Antipas hin Jesu thu ajah phatnin.

2 Aman asemang ho koma chun, “Hiche hi Twilutsah John athia thoudoh kit’a hitei inte! Hijeh’a hi hitobang thil kidang hohi aboldoh ahi,” ati.

3 Ajeh chu Herod'in John chu ajinu Herodias (Herod naopa Philip ji anahi), lung holna'a amat'a songkul'a ahen ahi.

4 John chun Herod jah'a "Amanu na kichenpi hi Pathen Danthu to kikal ahi," atipeh jing anahi.

5 Herod chun John chu atha nom ahin, hinlah mipin adoudiu chu kichaa ahi, ajeh chu mi jousen John chu Themgao khat ahi tia atahsan'u ahi.

6 Hinlah Herod in apen nikhoa golnop abol nauva, Herodias chanu alam chun ama alunglhai lneh jeng in.

7 Hijeh chun amanu hin adei chan ipi hijongleh pedinga Herod in kitepna anei ahi.

8 Anu ngeh dungjuiyin, "Nungahnu chun, keiman Twilutsah John luchang chu lheng kongka kadeiye," atitai.

9 Chuphat in lengpan thu-asei chu akisih in, hinlah jin gunho masanga akitepna ahijeh chun, aman aki-ngehna bang chun bol dingin asoltai.

10 Hiti chun Twilutsah John chu songkul'a alu atantai.

11 Chuin alu chu kongka ahung kidomin chule nungahnu chu apen, ama chun anu apetai.

12 Khonungin, John seijui ho chu ahungun atahsa chu ahung lauvn chule avui-tauve. Chutah in amaho agacheuvin chuin Jesu jah'a ipi soh a ham ahung hil tauve.

Jesun Mi-Sang Nga Val Avahva

13 Jesun thusoh chu ajah jah in, Ama munchom beh a kongka

agachen, achanga aga-umtai. Hinlah mipi chun hoilama chea ahi aheuvin, chuin khopitina konin Ama chu akengin ajuitauve.

14 Jesu chu kongka kona ahung kumlhah a ahileh mihonpi chu amun, chule Aman amaho chu akhoton chule anatnau adamsahtai.

15 Hiche nilhah chun seijui ho ahungun chule aseiyun, "Hichelai mun hi mun ningkoi ahin chule phat hi geisanga ahitai. Nangman mihonpi hi soldohtan, amaho acheuva khotin'a anehdiu akichoh theina ding un," atiuvin ahi.

16 Hinlah Jesun aseiyin, "**Hichu hithei ponte, nanghon neh ding peuvin,**" ati.

17 Amahon adonbut uvin, "Keihon changlhah pheng nga le nga ni bou kaneiyuve," atiuvin ahi.

18 Jesun aseiyin "**Hichu hinchoiyun,**"ati.

19 Chutah in aman miho chu phoilah'a tou dingin aseipehtai. Jesun changlhah pheng nga le nga ni chu alan van lam aven, chule phatthei abohtai. Chuin aman changlhah alan, ahehbal balin, aseijuiteho apen, amaho chun mihonpi chu apeuve.

20 Amahon angaichat chanun aneovin, aval chu seijuihon paipeh som le ni alohdoh uve.

21 Chuche nikho chun pasal cheh mi sang nga chun ane vaset uvin, numei le chapang ho jong ajao-thauvin ahi.

Jesun Twi Chunga Lam Ajot

22 Hiche jou chun Aman miho chu ain uva asollaiyin, aseijuite chu

MATTHEW

konga lut'a chule Dil gal langkhatna anagalkai ding in asolin ahi.

23 Amaho ainuva asoldoh jouvin, ama mol chungga atao dingin akaldoh in ahi. Jan ahung hitan, Ama achangseh in mola aum tai.

24 Hipet chun, seijuiho chun hahsatna atoh un, tolgo laiija kona gamlatah geiyuva ahitauvin, hui hattah ahung nungin, chule amaho chun twipi kinong hattah chu akimaito piuvin ahi.

25 Jinkah pung thum donin Jesu amaho heng lama ahungin, twi chungga lam ajot in ahi.

26 Seijuihon Ama twichunga lam ahinjot chu amuvun ahileh akicha lhez jeng uve. Akichat jeh'un amaho apeng uvin: "Lhadam ahi," atiuve.

27 Hinlah Jesun ahin hou paiyin, "Kicha hih un. Lungmong tah in umun. Hia ka um nai," ati.

28 Chuphat in Peter'in Ama ahin houvin, "Pakai, Nangma nahi monga ahileh, nahenga twi chungga lam kahin jotna dingin neihin seipeh in," ati.

29 Jesun, "Henge, hungin" ati. Hiti chun Peter chu kong panga akumlan chule Jesu lam jonin twichunga lam ajot tai.

30 Hinlah Peter in hui hattah nungle twipi kinong amu phat in akichan chule lhalhum dingin aumtai. Chuin aman asamin, "Pakai, neihuhhing in," ati.

31 Apettah chun Jesun akhut alhangin chule ama chu amanin, "Natahsan aneo behseh e, ipi dinga

nei sonlel ham?" ati.

32 Amani kong sunga alutlhon phat in, huipi athip heltai.

33 Chuphat in seijuiho ahung un, Ama a-Hou tauve. Amahon, "Nangma Pathen Chapa tahbeh nahi monge," atiuve.

Gennesaret Gam'a Jesun Ana-Damlou Adamsah

34 Amaho Dillen chu agalkaijun, Gennesaret alhung tauve.

35 Miho chun Jesu ahi aheth phatnun, agamkai pumpia chun ama hunglhun chu akisei thang sohtai, chule chomkah louvin miho chun ana-damlou aneihou chu aboldam dingin abonchan ahin puitauve.

36 Amaho chun apon mongkai beh atham dinguvun angeh uvin, chule Ama thamkha jouse adam tauve.

Hou Lamkai Hon Seijuiho Anil-U

15 Pharisee ho le Houdan thuhil ho phabep chu Jerusalema konin Jesu kimupi din ahung lhungpai tauve.

2 Amahon Ama adongun, "Iti danna naseijui hon chondan luipeh ajuilou'u ham? Ajeh chu amahon neh khom masanga khutsop chonna isahlouva akoiyu ham?" atiuve.

3 Jesun adonbut in, "Achutileh nanghon iti danna Pathen in Thupeh apeh chu nachonnau jui man'a nahsahlou nahiu vem?"

4 Avetsahnan, Pathen in, nanu le napa jabolin, chule koi hijongleh apa ahilouleh anu jalou tah'a houva chu kithat ding ahi.

5 Hinlah nanghon miho chun anule apa koma, 'Kapanhu joupoi' tia

aseidiu chu aphai natiuve. Ajeh iham itileh nangho kapeh diu pen chu Pathenna kapeh dingin kakitemtai natisah uve.

6 Hitia hi nanghon apa le anuteu ajabol diu angai khothpoi natiuve. Hiti hin nang hon Pathen Thu chu na chonnau dan'in napailha tauve.

7 Vo mi phalhemho! Isaiah chun nangho thu gaova anaseisa chu adih e, ajeh chu aman,

8 Hiche mite hin akamun keima eija bol'un, hinlah alung sungu keyia konin gam latah ahi.

9 Eihouvu jong bolthu ahibouve, ajeh chu amahon mihem lungsuhtoa agelu chu Pathen Thupeh in ahiluvn ahi," ati.

Mi Suboh Thei Thil Phabep

10 Chuphat in Jesun mihonpi chu ahung'uva chule ajah diuvin akou khomin, Aman, "Ngaiyun chule hetkhenna neiyuvin.

11 Nasunguva lut chun nasuboh pouve ti heuvin; nakamuva kona hungpotdoh joh thu chun nasuhboh'u ahi," ati.

12 Chujouvin seijui ho chu akoma ahungun chule adong uvin, "Tutah'a nathusei chun Pharisee ho alung nopmosah chu nageldoh em?" atiuve.

13 Jesun adonbut in, "Kapan aphulou thingphung kipfut chan chu abulla kibot doh ding ahi.

14 Hijeh chu limsah hih un. Amaho mitcho le mitcho kilamhil ahiuve. Chule mitcho khat chun achom dang khat alamhila ahileh, anilhonna kokhuh'a lhalut talou ding ham?" ati.

15 Chutah in Peter in Jesu jah a, "Miho aneh uva akisu-bohpoi nati thulem chu neihil chenun," ati.

16 Jesun adongin, "Na hetlou laiyu hiya ham?" ati.

17 "Naneh'u chu gilpia alutnin chule posona ah aki thadoh jitai.

18 Hinlah na thusei chu nakama kona hung potdoh'a ahi. Hichun nasuh boh'u ahi.

19 Ajeh chu lungsunga konna lungel phalou ho, toltha, jonthan hoi, huh lungput, guchath, jousei chule miseiset.

20 Hichengse hin nasuhboh'u ahi. Khutsop louva anneh hin nasuhboh'u ahi-poi," ati.

Canaan Numeinu Tahsan

21 Chujouvin Jesun Galilee chu adalhan chuin Tyre le Sidon gamkai sahlama agache toutai.

22 Gentile numei khat chu che muna chun ahungin, angeh in, "O Pakai, David Chapa, nei lungsetnin! Ajeh chu kachapa hi lhagao phalouvin atomin asugim lleh jenge," ahung ti.

23 Hinlah Jesun kamcheng khat in jong adonbut poi. Chuphat in aseijuite ahungin, "Amanu soldoh tan, amanu hi achena dingin seipeh in," tin asei tauve.

24 Chuphat in Jesun numeinu jah a, "Keima amang thai kelngoi Israel mi (Pathen mite), henga bou eikisil ahi," ati.

25 Hinlah amanu ahungin chule a-houvin, chuin angeh kitnin, "Pakai neipanhu in," ati.

26 Jesun adonbut in, "Chate nehdi

MATTHEW

changlhah lahdoh peh a chule uicha peh angai ahipoi,” ati.

27 Amanun adonbut in, “Hichu adih ahi. Hinlah Pakai, uicha hon jong apute dokhanga kona an-mal lhajah aneh diu phalpeh ahi,” ati.

28 Jesun, “Lungset um nu, natahsan alene. Thil nathum chu sanpeh nahitai,” tin aseipeh e. Chule achanu chu apettah in adamdohtai.

Jesun Mitam Tah Aboldam

29 Jesu Galilee twi-khanglenna ahung kilen, chule mol chungu akaldoh in, chuin atoutai.

30 Mihonpi atama tam ho chun: a-elbai, mitcho, chatmo ho, a-pao theilou ho, chule midang tampi chu Ama henga ahin pui un. Amahon Jesu ang’a alupsah uva ahileh, aman amaho chu abonchauvin aboldamtai.

31 Mihonpi chun adatmo lheh uve. Apao thei louho jong apao theiyun, akhella toi ho jong adamdoh un, chule nakong chatmo ho jong adamdoh un, chule mitcho hon jong kho amutauve. Chuin amahon Israel Pathen chu avahchoi tauve.

Jesun Mi-Sang Li Val Avahva

32 Chujouvin Jesun aseijui ho akou-khomin, ajah uvah, “Hiche mihonpi hi ka khoto’e. Amaho hi hiche muna hi keimato ni thum jen um ahitauve. Chule amahon aneh diu imacha khendoh aneipouve. Ama ho hi gilkelah soldoh ding kanompoi, achuti louva ahileh lampia lhasampaa alhuhkam diu ka nompoi,” ati.

33 Seijuihon adonbut uvin, “Mihonpi hibang loma tampi hi

aneh dingu gamthip muna hi hoiya ilah dingu ham?” atiuve.

34 Jesun adong in, “Changlhah ijat naneiyuven,” ati. Amahon adonbut un, “Changlhah pheng sagi le nga them khat,” atiuve.

35 Hiti chun Jesu chun mi jouse chu tolla tou dingin aseipeh tai.

36 Chuin aman changlhah pheng sagi le nga chu alan, amaho dingin Pathen thangvahna aneiyin, chule ahal halin ahehbal balin ahi. Aman aseijuihon apen, amaho chun nehding chu mihonpi lah a chun ahom tauve.

37 Amahon angaichat jat dungjuiyun abonchauvin anetauve. Hiche jou chun aseijuite chun anehval’u chu paipeh sagi alohdoh uvin ahi.

38 Amaho chu pasal sang li jen alhing uvin, numei ho le chapang ho jong ajao un ahi.

39 Chujouvin Jesun mihonpi chu a-incheh ah asolin, chuin Ama chu kong khatna alut’in Magadan gamkai lama agalkai tai.

Pharisee Hon Melchihna Angai Chat-U

16 Nikhat hi Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho Jesu koma apatep dingin ahungun, athuneina thudola melchihna kidang khat ahung ngeh uvin ahi.

2 Aman adonbut in, “Nanghon janteng van asan le jingle kho phading ahi natiuvin,

3 Jinkah a van asan le nilhuma kho phalou ding ahi natiuva nahet’u ahi. Nanghon kho phat ding thua vana melchina a kona nahet’u ahi, hinlah

phat umdol amelchihna na hedoh thei pouve.

4 Khang gilou le jonthan hoina khang miten melchihna kidang aholuve, hinlah melchihna khat bou amaho kapeh ding chu Themgao Jonah melchihna bou hiding ahi,” ati.

Pharisee Holeh Sadducee Ho Phatlouna Chol Tobang

5 Chuche jouvin, Dillen langkhat lama agalkai phat in, seijui hon changlhah apoh louvu chu ahin geldoh tauve.

6 Jesun amaho agih salin, “Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho chol’a konin kichih theiyun,” ati.

7 Amahon changlhah apoh tahlou jeh’u chun khat le khat akinel den tauve.

8 Jesun amahon ipi seija ahiu chu ahen, hiti chun, “Na tahsanu alhom nave! Changlhah neilou jeh’a ipi dia kinela nahiuvem?”

9 Tugeiya hi nahetdoh louvu ham? Mi sang nga changlhah pheng nga’a kavahva chu aval paipeh ijat nalodoh’u hitam?

10 Ahilou jongleh mi sang li changlhah pheng sagia, chule aval paipeh tamtah nalodoh uchu?

11 Ipi iti dana changlhah chung thua kasei ahipoi ti hedoh theilou nahiuvem? Hitia hi avela kasei ahi, “Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho chol-lah achun kichih theiyun kati ahi.” ati.

12 Chuphat in anunung pena, Aman changlhah’a chol thu aseihilouva, Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho duha lhep lhahna thuhil aneijuva

achihthei diuva ahil chu ahedoh tauve.

Peter In Atahsan Aphondoh

13 Jesun Caesarea Philippi ahung gei phat in, aseijui ho jah a, “Mihon, Mihem Chapa hi koi ahi atiuvem?” tin adong e.

14 Amahon adonbut un, “Mi phabep ho chun Twilutsah John ahi atiuvin, mi phabep hon Elijah ahi atiuvin, chule adang phabepma chun Jeremiah ahilouleh themgao ho lah’a khatpen hinte,” atiuve.

15 Chujouvin, amaho chu thu adongin, “Nanghon koi ahi neitium?” ati.

16 Simon Peter in adonbut in, “Nangma Messiah, Pathen hing Chapa nahi,” ati.

17 Jesun adonbut in, “Nangma anunnoma nahi, John chapa Simon, ajuh chu nangman mihem koima’a kona nahet ahipon, vana ka-Pan nahenga hiche hi ahin phondoh ahi.

18 Tua hi nahenga kasei ahi, nangma Peter (song), nahi; chule hiche Songpi (Christa), chung ahi Ka houbung Ka tundoh ding ahi, chule Damun thaneina in ajo-joulou ding ahi.

19 Chule Keiman Van Lenggam chabiho kapeh ding nahi. Leiset chung ahi hijongleh bollou ding na thupeh chan chu vana jong kibollou ding, chule leiset chung ahi hijongleh na noppeh chan chu vanna jong kinoppeh ding ahi,” ati.

20 Chujouvin Aman aseijui ho jah achun koima koma Messiah ahi chu aphondoh louna dinguin hatah in agihtai.

MATTHEW

Jesun Athi-Ding Le Atho Kit Ding Asei Masah

21 Chuchoa pat chun Jesun aseijuite koma kichen tah in, Jerusalema agache ding angaikhohna aseijin, chule aman houvaipo loi le tempu le hou-dan thuhil hoa kona thil tampi gimnei hahsaho athoh ding chu ahiltai. Ama ahin tha dingu, hinlah anithum lhinni leh thinaa kona thoudoh ding ahi.

22 Hinlah Peter chun Ama apuidoh in chule chutia thu ase chu haphon aphoh in, “Pakai Vanin jong oiponte, hiche hi nachunga lhung hih beh jeng hen,” atitai.

23 Jesu, Peter lama akiheiyin, ajah a, “Satan, Kakoma konin chemangin! Nang hi keima dinga tijat um thangkol nahi! Nangman Pathena kon hilouvin mihem lunggel a kona navet jeh ahi,” ati.

24 Chuphat in Jesun aseijuite koma, “Nalah uva koi hijongleh eijui noma chun, nacham chon nauva kona nahung kihei-uva, na cross nakiput uva, chule neijui dingu ahi.

25 Nahinkhou naki kolchah jomuva ahileh, namansah dingu ahi. Hinlah nanghon keima jala nahin nau naphal doh uva ahileh, na kihuhhing diu ahi.

26 Chule vannoi apumpi nanga hihen lang, na hinna chan tale chun ipi phachom ding ham? Na hinna sanga man lujo ipi um nalaiyem?

27 Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa hi avantil teho toh a Pa-loupina’a hung ding chule mijouse chu atoh dung juicheh a athu’u atan ding ahi.

28 Chule Keiman thutah kaseipeh

nahiuve, hikoma tupetna ding ho lah’a Mihem Chapa a Lenggama ahung masanga thilou ding aum-
uve,” ati.

Jesu Avou-Kikkel

17 Ni gup jouvin Jesun Peter chule ucha teni Jacob le John chu molsang tah khatna achanga umpi dingin apuitouvin ahi.

2 Amaho chun avet pettah un Jesu limso chu ahung kikhelin, hiti chun amaiso chu nisa bangin avah jengin, chule aponsil chu vah bangin avah jengin ahi.

3 Phot lotnin Mose le Elijah ahung kilah in, chuvin Jesu chu akihou limpi pai lhon in ahi.

4 Peter chun Pakai, “Hikoma iumu hi akidang lheh jenge! Nadeiya ahileh nang ding khat, Mose ding khat chule Elijah ding khat-melchihna ponbuh thum song inge,” ati.

5 Hinlah aman athusei pet chun meibang in amaho chu ahin tom khumun, chule vanna konin aw khat ‘in ahin-seijin, “Hiche hi Ka Chapa ngailut tahbeh, ei-kipa sah’a ahi, Athu ngaiyun,” ati.

6 Seijui ho chu akicha behseh’un, chuvin tolla amaiyu asulut tauve.

7 Chuphat in Jesu amaho lama ahung in chule amaho chu atham in, “Thoudoh un, kicha hih un,” ati.

8 Chuvin amaho adadoh uva ahileh, Mose le Elijah teni chu ana chedoh tan, chule Jesu bou chu amu tauve.

9 Amaho molchunga kona ahung kinung le suh phat’un Jesun Amaho chu thu apen, “Mihem Chapa thina

a kona kaithouva aum kahsen koima koma nathilmu'u hi seidoh hih un," ati.

10 Chujou chun aseijui-ten Ama adongun, "Ipi jeh a Dan thuhil hon Messiah hung masanga Elijah hung kile ding ahi tia aseï sei jingu hintem?" atiuve.

11 Jesun adonbutnin, "Elijah chu tahbeh a hunga ijakai agontup masat ding ahi.

12 Hinlah Keiman kaseipeh nahiuve. Elijah ana hunga ahitai, ama chu isahlouvin abol tauve. Chule chutobang ma'a Mihem Chapang jong athoh gim ding ahi," ati.

13 Chuin seijui ho chun Twilutsah John chung thu aseï ahi aheadoh tauve.

Jesun Chapang Lhagaoboh Vop Khat Adamsah

14 Mi tampi chun Ama chu mol chungana ngah tauve. Mikhat chu ahungin chuin Jesu ang-ah adilsun chule aseijin,

15 "Pakai Kachapa lungsetna neijin, ama abuhthia ahin, chule athoh gim lhez e. Ama meisunga ahilouleh wilah a alhu matchet jin ahi.

16 Hitia hi naseijuïte koma kahin puiyin, hinlah amahon adamsah jou pouve," ati.

17 Jesun, "Vo tahsan neilou le miduh dahlou ho! Itihchan kaumpi nahlai ding nahiu vem? Chapangpa chu kakoma hin hinpuiyun," ati.

18 Chutah in chapangpa sunga lhagaoboh chu Jesun aphoh in, hichun ama adalhatai. Hichea pat

chun chapang chu adam theng tai.

19 Chujou chun seijuiho chun guhthimin Jesu chu adongun, "Keihon itia lhagaoboh chu nodoh joulou kahiu ham?" atiuve.

20 Jesun aseipeh un, "Tahsan bulhing naneilou jeh'u ahi. Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, tahsana aneova neo ankam mu tebep geiya naneiyuva ahileh, nanghon hiche mol jah'a hi, hia kon khun kichonin tia naseï thei dingu chule kichon thei ahi. Imacha ahimo ding aumpoi.

21 Hinlah hitobang lhagaoboh hi taona chule an-ngol tailouva potdohlou ahi."ati.

Jesun Athi-Ding Le Atho Kit Ding Avel'a Asei

22 Galilee'a amaho akikhop kit phat un, Jesun aseipeh un, "Mihem Chapa hi amelmate khutna pedoh a umding ahi.

23 Ama atha dingu, hinlah anithum nileh athia kona kaithouva umding ahi," ati. Chuin seijuiho chu lunghem nan adim tauve.

Hou'in Kaipeh Thudol

24 Capernaum ahunglhun un, Hou'in'a kaidong ho Peter koma ahungun chuin ajah a, "Na houhil pauvin Hou-in kai apeh ngailou ham?" tin adong uve.

25 "Henge, apejie," tin Peter in adonbut e. Chuphat in insunga agaluttai. Hinlah aman thu aseï masagin, Jesun anadongin, "Peter, ipi iti nagel em? Lengho khun ama miteho kai adon jiu ha? Ahilouleh gala ajosa-hou koma kai adonu ham?" ati.

MATTHEW

26 Peter in adonbut in, “Gal’a ajohou koma kai adong uve,” ati. Jesun aseiyin, “Chuti ahileh aphai, agam mite chu ong-thola ahiuve.

27 Hitajongleh, amaho lung thoisah pohite, hiti hin Dilla gakum lhan chule ngakoi gahleh lhan. Nga namat masatpen kam chu keh in, chuteng nangman sana dangka apah len khat namu ding ahi. Hichu choiyin lang, ini-lhon ding in gapetan,” ati.

Van Lenggama’a Alenpen Koi Hiding Ham?

18Hichepet chun seijuiho Jesu henga ahungun chule thudoh aneiyun, “Van Lenggama chu koipen alenpen hiding ham?” atiuve.

2 Jesun chapang neocha khat akoma din akouvin, chu in chapang chu alah uva adinsah in.

3 Chuphat in aseitai, “Tahbeh’a kaseipeh nahiuve, nangho nachonset nauva kona nakile-heiyuva chule chapang neocha ho tobang nahung hilouva ahileh Van Lenggama nalut louhel dingu ahi.

4 Hiejeh chun koipen hijongleh chapang neocha ho tobanga kineosah mi chu Van Lenggama alenpen hiding ahi.

5 “Chule koipen hijongleh Keima khel’a chapang neokhat sanga chun, Keima eisan ahi.

Chonset’a Lhah Lutna Thei Lhepna

6 Hinlah nanghon hiche aneocha ho lah’a khat Keima eitahsan’a chu chonsetna nalhahsah uva ahileh, sumhei lentah khat na-

ngong changa kihen henlang twi khanglena kileh lut lechun nangma ding in aphajoi.

7 “Vannoia hi itobang gimnan ahinphah ding hitam! Ajeh chu miho chonse din alhem in ahi. Lhep patepna hohi peltheilou ahi, hinlah alhema pang mi chu iti hahsat ding hitan tem?

8 Hiejeh chun nakhut ahilouleh nakeng in chonset nabolsah leh tan bong in chule paimang in khutkhat ahilouleh kengkhat neiya tonsot hinna’a nalut chu khut ni ahilouleh keng ni neiya tonsot meidilla nalut sangin gamchengin aphajon ahi.

9 Chule namit in nachonset sah’a ahileh, kaldoh’in lang chule paimang jeng in. Mit khat neiya tonsot hinna’a lut chu mit ni neiya meidilla nalut ding sang in aphajoi.

10 “Ching theiyun, nanghon hiche ho lah’a aneopen ho jong noise hih un. Ajeh chu van’ah avantil teu Van’a ka-Pa angunga aum jing uve.

11 Chule Mihem Chapa hi amangthah ho chu huhhing dinga hung ahi.

Kelngoi Mansah Thulem

12 “Mikhat’in kelngoi jakhat neihen lang, chule hicheho lah’a khat chu vahmang taleh amapa chun ipi aboldem? Aman adangse somko le ko chu mol achun dalhan tin chule amang chu holding a chedoh lou ding ham?

13 Chule aman amu tengleh, tahbeh’a kaseipeh nahiuve, ama chungah akipana chu avah manglou somko le ko sanga lenjo ding ahi.

14 Hitobangma'a chu, hiche aneochoa ho lah'a khatpen amah tah ding chu van'a um Ka-Pa lunglam ahipoi.

Chonset Bol Sopi

15 "Tahsan nei midang khat nangma dounaa achonset'a ahileh, nachang'in chen chule athemmona chu seipeh in. Aman nasei angaiya chule hichu aphondoh'a ahileh, nangman ama chu nathujo ahitai.

16 Hinlah nathujo joulou tah'a ahileh, nangman mikhat ahilouleh mini kipuiyin, gache kit'in, hitia chu nangman nasei chu hettosahna ni ahilouleh thum in pochon hen.

17 Ama ada nahlaiya nasei angailouva ahileh, nachung thu chu houbunga lhut in. Chutengleh ama chun houbung thu angailouva ahileh, hichepa chu milim hou ahilouleh chidang nam dang'in kisim jeng hen.

Ki-Gahna Chule Lhakang

18 "Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiue, nanghon leiset chungga najahda chan'u chu vana jong kijada ding, chule leiset chungga naphal chanu chu vana jong kiphalpheng ding ahi. Leiset chungga ipi hijongleh bollou ding nati chan chu vana jong kibollou ding, chule leiset chungga ipi hijongleh na phalpheng chan chu vana jong kiphalpheng ding ahi.

19 "Hiche jong hi kaseipeh nahiue: Nalah uva mi ni na kinoptouva ipi hijongleh leiset chungga nathum chan'u chu, vana Ka-Pan nangho dinga abol ding ahi.

20 Ijeh inem itileh Kamina ni ahilouleh thum nakikhop khomnau

chana chun, Keima nalah uva kaum jing nai," ati.

Midang Ngaidamna

21 Chujouvin, Peter Ama koma ahung'in chuin ajah a, "Pakai, mi koiham khat chu keima douna'a achonset'a ahileh ijatvei kijoma kangaidam thei ham? Sagi vei chan gei ham?" ati.

22 Jesun adonbut in, "Keiman najah'a sagi vei katipoi, hinlah sagi mun som sagi vei kaseina ahijoi.

23 "Hiche jeh'a hi van Lenggam chu Lengpa khat'in asohte toh ama koma sum baho chuto sum suto dinga akoukhom toh kitekah thei ahi.

24 Aman sum asuhto khom nauva chun, ama koma sum sang som bapa chu ahinkai tauve.

25 Aman asah joulou phat'in, apupa chun ajile achate chule anei jouse ajoh'a abat chu asah dingin thu apetai.

26 "Hinlah ama chu apupa ang sunga chun abohkup in chuin athumin, 'Lungsettah in, neikhongaiyin, keiman abonchan penange,' ati.

27 Chuphatnin apupa chun akhoto lhez in, chuin alhadoh in chule abat angaidam tai.

28 "Hinlah aman lengpa adalah chun, asoh chanpi sum asang mai mai bapa koma chun achen, angonga aman'in chule apetpet in neipen atitai.

29 "Asoh chanpi a-anga adilsun chule phat chomkhat bep anga dingin angeh in: Nei khongaiyin, keiman penange' tin angeh jenge.

MATTHEW

30 Hinlah abatnapa chun angha jou tapoi. Aman mi amatsah in chule batchu asah chaisoh kahsea dingin songkul'a akhumtai.

31 "Soh achom dang hon hichu amuvin, alung nommo lseh tauvin ahi. Amaho lengpa koma acheuvin chule thilsoh chu agasei sohkei tauve.

32 Chuphatnin lengpa chun angaidamsa pa chu akoulut'in chuvin ajah a, 'Nangma soh-gilou! Keima henga nathum jeh'a bat chujat jenpi chu kangaidam nahitai.

33 Keiman nangma kakhoto tobanga chu nasoh chanpi nakhoto ding hilou ham?" ati.

34 Chuphatnin alung hang'ah lengpa chun abat aboncha asahchai kahsea dingin hichepa chu songkula akhumtai.

35 "Vana um ka-Pa chun nanghon nasopiteu chu nalungil'uva na ngaidam louva ahileh nachung'uva hitia chu achuti bol ding ahi," ati.

Jesun Mitampi Adamsah

19 Jesun hicheng thu aseijouvin, Galilee adalhan chuvin Jordan vadung solama Judea gamakaiya achesuhtai.

2 Chuche muna chun mihon tamtah in anung ajui tauvin, chuvin Aman anaho adamsahitai.

Kida Thudol A Houlimna

3 Chuvin Pharisee ho phabep ahung'un hiche thudoh'a hi kipalsah dingin apatep un: "Mikhat chun ajeh khat aum pouva ahileh aji ada thei hiya ham?" atiuve.

4 Jesun adonbut in, "Pathen Thubua simdoh khalou nahiuvem? Hichea

chun, 'atil abula pat Pathen in amaho chu pasal le numeiya asem ahi'.

5 Chuvin aman aseiyin, "Hiche hin ipi jeh a mi khat'in apa le anu adalhah'a chule ajinu akolchah ding, chule ani lhonna khat hilhonna ahitai tia ase ham?"

6 Ama ni chu mini hitalouva khat hija ahitai. Pathen in agopkhomsa ahin, hichu koiman sukhen tahih hen," ati.

7 "Chuti ahileh ipi jeh'a Mose chun Danbua pasal khat'in ajinu chu dana lekha jih henlang chule solmang hen ati hintem," atiuve.

8 Jesun adonbut in, "Nalung thimu atah behseh jeh'a kida thua phatsahna napeh'u ahibouve, hinlah hichu Pathen in ana lunggon ahipoi.

9 Chule hiche hi kaseipeh nahiuve, koihileh aji da'a chule achom kichenpia chun jon abol ahitai, ajinu chun kitahna neilou hinkho mang ahingal louleh," ati.

10 Jesu seijuite chun ajah'a aseiyun, "Hiti chu ahia ahileh jineilou aphajoi!" atiuve.

11 Jesun aseiyin, "Hiche thu kisei hi mi jousen sangthei ponte. Pathen panpina changhoa ding bou ahi.

12 Mi phabep chu apena cha hing theilou dia gonsa aum in, mi phabepma chu midang'in chutia asempeh loi jong aum in, chule abang phabep kit chu Pathen Lenggama jalla jinei lou deilhen'a jong aumuve. Koihileh hiche hi asang theyin kisan hen," ati.

Jesun Chapang Ho Phatthei Aboh

13 Nikhat hi chapang ho chu anule apateu vin Jesun achung'uva akhut angapma ataopeh ding'in ahin puijui. Ahin seijuite chun anule apateu chu mi nasugimuve tin ana houseu'vin ahi.

14 Hinlah Jesun, “Chapang ho chu kakoma hungsah un. Hungda sah hih un. Ajeh chu Van Lenggam chu hitobang chapang hoa ding bou hiya ahi,” ati.

15 Chuin Aman alu chunguva akhut teni angamin, chuin phatthei aboh jouvin adalhatai.

Jesu Le Khangdong Mihao Pa

16 Mikhatma Jesu koma hiche thudoh hi dong dingin ahung in, “Houhil, Tonsot Hinna kanei theina dinga ipi natoh pha kabol ngai hintem?” ahung ti.

17 Jesun adonbut in, “Ipi dinga apha chu ipi ham tia neidoh ham? Apha khatseh bou ahi. Hinlah na thudoh donbutna dingin Tonsot Hinna chu nanei nomleh, thupeh ho jui-in,” ati.

18 Ama chun adong in, ‘Hoipen chu ham?’ ati. Chuin Jesun adonbut in, “Nangman tolthat hih in, nangman jon bolhih in, nangma gucha hih in, nangman thujou seiphong hih in.

19 Napa le nanu jabol in. Nangma na kingailut tobangin naheng nakom chu ngailun,” ati.

20 Khangdongpa chun adonbut in, ‘Hiche thupeh ho jouse hi kajui sasoh kei ahitai. Ipi adang kabol ding umna laiye?’ ati.

21 Jesun aseipeh in, “Nangma chamkim nahi nomle, chenlang nanei jouse abon in gajoh in chule asum chu mi vaicha ho gapen, chutileh vana gou khol ding nanei ding ahitai. Chujouleh hungin, neijuiyin,” ati.

22 Hinlah khangdongpan hichu ajahdoh phat in, gouthil tamtah nei ahijeh in, lung-nommotah in ache mangtai.

Mihao Khat Vangam Lutding Ahahsa Lheh E

23 Chuphat'in Jesun aseijui ho jah a, “Thu tahbeh ka seipeh nahiue, mihao khat dingin Van Lenggam lut ding chu ahahsa lheh jenge.

24 Keiman seikit inge—Sangong sang dinga heobil hom sunga alut ding chu, mihao khat Pathen Lenggama alut sanga baijo ding ahi,” ati.

25 Seijui hon adatmo lheh jengun, ‘Chutobang ahileh vannotiya hi Huhginga koi umjou ding ham?’ atiuve.

26 Jesun amaho chu ave chang mel'in chuin aseijin, “Mihem hina lamdol'a seiding in, hithei chu ahipoi. Hinlah Pathen toh pankhom na'a ijakai ahitheh soh keiye,” ati.

27 Chuphat'in Peter in ajah a, ‘Keihon ijakai ka dalhauvin nanung kahin juiyuve. Ipi kahin mu ding ham?’ ati.

28 Jesun adonbut in, “Keiman kasei chetpeh nahiue. Vannoti akithahsem tengleh, Mihem Chapa hi Loupina Laltouna atou tengleh, kanung juiya nangho jong laltouna, Som le ni chungu natou-uva, Israel

MATTHEW

phung som le ni chungu thu natan dingu ahi.

29 Chule koi koihileh a-inho ahilouleh asopinu le asopipate ahilouleh apa ahilouleh achate ahilouleh aneile agou jouse dalha jenga chu, chan jakhat geiya amuding chule tonsot Hinna chu alemu ding ahi.

30 Hinlah mi tamtah tua choisanga umho suhnem hidiu, chule tua ima hilouva kikoi ho chuphat tengleh choisangna chang diu ahi,” ati.

Lengpi Leiya Natong Ho Thulem

20 “Ajuh chu Van Lenggam chu louneipa jingkah matah’a lengpi leiya natong ding tha-hola gapotdoh tobang ahi.

2 Aman niseh’a thaman jat apesh ding’in akinop touvin chuin natong ding’in amaho chu asoldoh tai.

3 “Jingkah pungko in kailhang agah hopa’a ahileh imacha bollouva moh’um mi phabep chu amun.

4 Hiti chun aman amaho chu agoiyin, nisa lhum teng keiman phante kati kham napenau vinge, ati.

5 Chuin amaho natong ding’in lengpi leiya ache tauve.

6 “Ni lhangkai pung nga’a ama khopi sunga aga umkit pet in, aman midang phabep amoh’um amun ahi. Aman, ‘Ipi dinga tunia natong lou nahiuvem?’ tin adonge.

7 “Amahon, ‘Koima eigoi-yuva aum loujeh ahi’ atiuve. Lou neipa chun aseipeh un, ‘Chuti ahile che-un chule ka lengpi leiya natongho lah’a ga jaovun,’ ati.

8 “Chuche nilhah chun aman

natongho lamkaipa chu aseipeh in, natongho jouse kou lutnin chule natong nunung pena atoh manu pe panin, ati.

9 Pung nga’a kigoiho chu sum apesh phatnin, achang cheh un nikho thaman akimu cheh tauve.

10 Akigoi masa ho chu asumu ladinga ahung phat’un, amaho chun tam mu cheh ding akinem uve. Hinlah amaho jong chu nikho thaman to kitoh akipeuvin ahi.

11 Amahon atohman akimu phat’un, amaho alou neipa chungu alungnom tapouve.

12 Khuchehon pung khat bou na tong uva, keiho nilhum keiya nisa ahah laise thoh lhum keiho toh kibang’in amaho napeuve atiuvin ahi.

13 “Aman amaho khat chu adonbut in, ‘gol, keiman adihlou kabolpoi! Nangma nilhum keiya nikhotha man lo dinga nanop hilou ham?’

14 Nasum kilah in chule chen, hiche natong nunung pen hi nanga tobang’in kapenome, ati.

15 Kasum chu kadeina banga Kaman ding chu dantoh akikalna ipi uma ham? Keiman midang kakhoto jeh’a nei mitthipna ding ipi umem?

16 “Hiti chu ahin, tua anunung peh-ho chu chuphat teng amasapen hidingu, chule amasaho anunung hung hiding ahiuve,” ati.

Athum Channa Jesun Athi-Ding Le Atho Kit Ding Asei

17 Jesu chu Jerusalem lama achetou in ahileh, aman seijui som le ni ho chu guhthim in achoma akou doh

in chule achunga ipi hung soh ding thu aseipeh tai.

18 Aman aseiyin, “Ngaiyun, eiho Jerusalem jon’in ichetou uve, chule thempu pipui hole houdan thuhil ho khutna Mihem Chapa hi kipedoh ding ahi. Amahon thadinga apehdoh ding uhi.”

19 Amahon Rome sepai ho khut’a apehdoh ding uhi, sakol jepna’a avoh ding uhi chule cross a akhetbeh ding uhi. Hinlah ni thum nilah thinaa kona thoudoh kit ding ahi,” ati.

James Le John Thil Thum

20 Chua pat chun James le John Zebedee chapa teni Nu chu Jesu koma achate nito ahung’un ahi. Aman jana neitah in adilsun lungsetna angeh e.

21 Aman adong in, “Ipi nathum nom ham?” ati. Amanun adonbut in, “Na Lenggama kachapa teni hi jabolna mun’a: khat najet lama chule khat navei lama koi gellin,” ahungtin ahi.

22 Hinlah Jesun adonbut’in ajah uva, “Ipi nathumu nanghon na kihet pouve! Keiman gimhesoh kathohna ding khon kadon ding chu nadon ngam hinam?” ati. Amanin, ‘Henge, kangam lhonne’ tin adonbut lhontai.

23 Jesun ajah lhonna, “Nangnin tahbeh mongin kagimna khon hi nahin don lhon ding ahiye. Hinlah keiman koi kajetna ahilouleh kaveiya toudi ham? Ti thuneina kaneipoi. Ka-Pan alhendoh a agonpeh ho ding mun ahiye, tin aseipeh tai,” ati.

24 James le John tenin ipi

athumlhon ahi seijui adang som ho chun ajah doh phat’un alung gil uva nomo asalheh tauve.

25 Hinlah Jesun amaho chu akou khomin, chu in ajah uva, “Nanghon vannoi vaipipo hon midang chung a ki piputsahna anei-jiu naheuve chule lamkai lenho chun anoiyuva ho chung a thuneina aneiyu naheuve.

26 Hinlah nangho lah’a chutilou ding ahi. Nangho lah’a alamkai pipu hinoma chu nasoh uva pang ding ahi.

27 Chule nalah uva amasa hinoma chu nasoh’u ahung hi angaiye.

28 Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa jeng jong chu jenle ding a hilouva, ajen ding le mitamtah hinna ding a hinna pedinga hung ahi.” ati.

Jesun Mitcho Mini Kho Amusah

29 Chu in Jesu le aseijuihon Jericho khopi chu adalhah nung uvin, mihon tamtah in anung ahinjui uve.

30 Mitcho mini chu lampi pama atou lhonne. Amanin Jesu chun hilampi chu ahinho ding ahi ti ajahlhon phat in, amanin hasap’in asam lhon in, ‘Pakai David Chapa, neikhoto lhon in!’ atilhon tai.

31 Mihonpi chun aphoh uvin, ‘Thip lhon in atiuvin.’ Hinlah amanin aha-sapcheh lhon in, ‘Pakai, David Chapa, neikhoto lhon in’ atilhon.

32 Jesun a-aw lhon ajah phat in, ading’in chule akouvin, “Ipi kabolpeh lhon ding nei deisah lhon’em?” atitai.

33 Amani chun, ‘Pakai kho kamunom lhonne,’ ati lhonne.

MATTHEW

34 Jesun amani chu akhohsah jal'in, amitlhon athampek tai. Hipettah chun kho amuthei lhontai! Chujouvin amanin ajuipai lhontai.

Jesu Loupitàh A Jerusalem Alut

21 Jesu le aseijuite Jerusalem ahung naiyun, Bethphage khopi Olive mola um chu ahin phatauve. Chuin Jesun aseiju mi ni amasanga asol'in,

2 Aseyin, **“Khuche khoa khun galut lhon in, nagalut lut lhonle nangnin sangan anouto kihen na gamu khom ding ahi. Ani lhon'in lham lhon'in chule kakoma hinpui lhon in.**

3 **Koiham khattouvin ipi bola nahi lhon'em tia donga aumleh Pakaiyin aman nom e, tilhon in, chuteng aman aphal jeng ding ahi,**” ati.

4 Hiche thilsoh hi Themgao thusei guilhun na dinga soh ahi,

5 “Jerusalema chengho jah a seijin, ‘Veuvin, na Lengpa chu nakomuva ahunge.’ Ama nunnemtah ahin, sangan chungga atouvin—sangan nou chungga ahung touve,” tia kisei chu.

6 Seijui teni chun Jesun athupeh bang'in abol lhonne.

7 Amanin sangan chule anou chu Ama koma ahin pui lhon'in chule amaho chun apon'u chu sangan nou chungga aphauvin, Ama achungga atouvin ahi.

8 Mihonpi atamjo chun Ama masang sang-ah aponsil hou chu lam lhongpi'a chun aphauvin, chule midangse chun theoboh ho alham un chuin lampia apha tauve.

9 Akijot nauva Jesu chu alai lunga aum in chule Ama kimvel sea

ho chun asam un, ‘David Chapa jeh in Pathen vahchoiyun! Pakai mina hungpa chungga nunnom hen! Chung Van sang penna Pathen vahchoiyun!’ atiuve.

10 Jerusalem kho mite jouse chu khopi sung Ama alut lut chun aboisoh jeng tauvin, amahon adong un, ‘Ama hi koihiya ham?’ atiuve.

11 Chuin mipi ho chun, ‘Ama hi themgao Jesu, Galilee gamkai Nazareth khoa kon ahi,’ atiuve.

Jesun Hou'in Asuh Theng

12 Jesu Hou'in sunga chun alut in chuin maichama kilhaina thilto dinga ajoh'a le acho ho chu anodoh pan in ahi. Aman vapal joh ho touna le sum lhenglea pang ho dokhang chu abungbu tun pehtai.

13 Aman ajah uva, “Pathen lekhabu thun, **“Ka Hou'in chu taona in kiti ding dol ahi, hinlah nanghon guchaho thil kisel guhna mun naso tauve,**” ati.

14 Mitcho le elbai ho Hou'in a chun ahung un, Aman amaho chu aboldam in ahi.

15 Thempu pipui ho le hou danthuhil hon athil kidang bol chu amu uvin, chule chapang hon Hou-in sunga “David Chapa jal'in Pathen vahchoiyin umhen,” atiu ajau-vin ahi. Hinlah lamkaiho chu alunghang thei lleh jeng uve.

16 Ama hon Jesu adong uvin, “Hiche chapang ho hin ipi aseiju najah em?” atiuvin, Aman **“Henge kajanai, naosen chapang noi cheplai kam'in vahchoina nachamkim sah e, ti nasim doh nailou'u ham?”** ati.

17 Chujouvin Ama Bethany akile

kit in hichea chun ajan geh dentai.

Jesun Theichang Phung Agaosap

18 Jjingkah in Jesu chu Jerusalema ahung kilen ahileh agil akel tai.

19 Aman lam pama theichang phung um chu agatoh tan. Ama jong aga um ding ham tin aga ve in, hinlah ado jeng bou amun ahi.

Chuphat in Aman theichang phung chu, **“Nangma itih in jong ga kit tahih in!”** ati. Chuin apettah chun theichang phung chu agoppai jenge.

20 Seijuiho chun hichu amu phat’un alung dongun chule adong un, “Iti dana theichang phung chu goppai jeng ahi dem?” tin adatmo tauve.

21 Chutah in Jesun Amaho aseipeh in, **“Keiman Thutah kaseipeh nahiue, nanghon na tahsan uva chule lungthoina neiloubeh nahiuleh hitobang hi nabolthei diu ahi, chule asanga lenjong nabol theidiu ahi. Nanghon mouljah’a jong ‘Nangma kichon mangin lang chule twikhang lenna kileh lut’in tileu chun chuti jeng ding ahi.**

22 Ipia ding hijongleh natao theiyu, chule tahsanna naneiyuva ahileh namu dingu ahi,” ati.

Jesu Thaneina Mihon Adoh

23 Jesu Hou’in a kona ahung kilekit in chule thu ahilpan in ahileh, thempu pipui holeh upaho Ama koma ahung un ahi. Amahon adong un, ‘Koi thuneina a hicheho jouse hi nabol ham? Kon bolin tia thu napeh ham?’ atiuve.

24 Jesun adonbut in, **“Nang hon tudoh khat hi nadonbut’uva ahileh koi thuneinaa hiche ho jouse hi kabol ham seipeh nauvinge.**

25 John chun miho baptize theina thuneina anei chu vana kon ham ahilouleh mihema kon bep bou ham?” ati. Amaho le amaho akihouvun, “Eihon vana kon ahi itiuva ahileh Aman ipi jeh’a eihon John thusei chu itahsan louvu ham tia eidoh dingu,

26 Hinlah ama mihem bep bou ahi tin seileu hen, mipi oimo ichan diu ahi, ajeh chu miho chun John chu themgao ahi atiuve ti aseiyun ahi.”

27 Hiti chun achaina keyin adonbut un, ‘Keihon kahepouve’ atiuve. Chuin Jesun adonbut in, **“Chuti ahitah le koi thuneinaa hiche ho jouse kabol ham kaseipeh lou ding nahiue,”** tin aseitai.

Chapa Vahmangpa Thulem

28 “Hinlah hiche thudol hi ipi nagel uvem? Mi khat chapa ni nei chun, alen jopa koma, ‘chapa gachedoh inlang, tunin lengpi leiya na gatong in’ ati.

29 Chapa chun adonbut in, ‘Ka-e, kachelou ding ahiye,’ atin hinlah chujoupeh chun alunggel akhel in agache tai.

30 chuphat in apa chun chapa khatpa jah a, ‘nangchen’ atileh ama chun ‘henge, hepa tin aseiyin,’ ahin aga chedeh poi.

31 Chapateni lah’a chu kojoh apa seingai hiya ham? Amahon adonbut un, ‘Amasapa’ atiuve. Chuphat in Jesun ahilchen in, **“Keiman tahbeh’a kaseipeh nahiue, kaidong kitahlou ho le numei kijoh ho Pathen Lenggama nangho masanga lut diu ahi.**

32 Ajeh chu Twilutsah John chu

MATTHEW

anahung in, chule adih'a hinna ding lampi chu nakopeh uvin, ahin nanghon ama chu natahsan pouve, hinlah kaidong ho le numei kijoh hon atahsan-uve. Chule hiche aso nung in jong Ama natahsan nompouvin chule nachonsetnauva nakisih pouve.

Lengpi Lei Chule Alei Lhouho Thulem

33 “Tun thusim achom khat ngaiyun. Lounei khat hin lengpilei abol'in, apal agen kimvel'in, lengpi theiga lhohna ding leiko alaiyin, chule gahvet-suina dingin insang asan ahi. Chujouvin aman lengpilei chu alei-lhou ho khutna apedoh in, chule gamchoma agache tai.

34 Lengpiga alhun phat in, alei lhou'a pang ho koma asohte asolin ahi.

35 Hinlah alei lhou hon asoh ho chu aman un, khat avouvin, khat athat un chule achom khat chu songa asepep tauve.

36 Hichun alou neipa chun asoh atamjo cheh chu lengpi theiga lohkhom dingin asolin ahileh abol ngai ngai anabol un ahi.

37 “Achaina keiyin alouneipa chun achapa asolin, amaho chun achapa chu anajabol teiyunte tin agel'in ahi.

38 “Hinlah loubol ho chun achapa hung amu phat un, amaho khatle khat akihou un, 'agou lo' dingpa hikoma ahunge. Hungun, ama that'u hitin agam hi eiho chan ding'in kiheidoh'u hite, atiuve.

39 Hitichun amahon aman'un, lengpi leiya kon in akaidoh un,

chule ama chu athat tauve.

40 Jesun adong in, “Lengpilei neipa chu ahung kile teng loubol ho chu i-lonte tia nagel uvem?” ati.

41 Hou lamkai ho chun adonbut'uvun, 'Aman mi-engseho chu melse tah in that intin, chule alengpi lei chu alougasoh achan ding pethei midang henga apehdoh ding ahitai,' atiuve.

42 Chutah in Jesun amahotah adong in, “Hiche hi nanghon Pathen Thutheng bua nasimdoh khah louvu ham? In-sa hon adei-lou song chu aning'ah apipen in apang tai. Hichehi Pakai thilbol ahi chule gahvet ding in aki-dange.

43 Keiman nangho kaseipeh nahiuve, Pathen Lenggam chu nanghoa kona kiladoh a, chule phatea ga sodoh thei nam dang kipe ding ahi.

44 Koi hijongleh hiche songa kupal chan chu ahal hal'a chip ding chule alhuhkhum chan chu atagoi ding ahi,” ati.

45 Thempu pipu ho le Phairisee ho chun hiche thulem hi ajah phat un, amaho douna'a thusim kisei – loubol mi engse ahiu chu akihetdoh tauve.

46 Amahon Ama amatnom uvin, hinlah mipi chun Jesu chu themgaova angaito jeh un akichauvin ahi.

Lengpa Chapa Golvah Thulem

22 Jesun amaho chu thulem dang jong aseipeh in ahi. Aman ajah uva,

2 “Van Lengam chu lengkhat in achapa jineina golvah loupitah abol

thusim toh tekah thei ahi.

3 Neh le donding gontupsoh ahiphat in, asohte asolin akikou ho chu agahetsah tauve. Ahin, amaho abon'un ahungnom tapouve.

4 "Hiti chun aman asoh dangho chu amaho gaseipeh dingin asolin, 'Golvah anneh ding gontupsa ahitai. Bongchal hole gancha thaotah ho chu kithat a, ijakai kigong tupma ahitai. Ankong um ding'in hung un agatisah-e.

5 Hinlah akikou ho chun anahsah pouvin chule ama lampi cheh'a ache tauve, khat alouva, achom dang khat akiveinaa,

6 Adang-sen asottol leho chu aman'un chule jachat umtah in abol'un chule athat tauve.

7 "Lengpa chu alung hang in, chule asepaite asoldoh in tolthat ho chu asumang'in chule akhopiu jong ahal tauve.

8 Chule aman asohte jah a, 'Golvah an gonsan aumtai, chule jin'a kikouho jong jaboltah a kilom ahipouve.

9 Tun lamlhong aningkoi tin'ah cheuvin chule namu mu hou chu gakou uvin,' ati.

10 Hiti chun sohte chun amu chanu chu mipha le miphalou geiyin akou uvin ahileh, golvah in chu jin adim tai.

11 "Hinlah lengpa chu jinho kimu pia ahunga ahileh, aman mikhat chu kichenna Golvah vona kivonlou amudoh tai.

12 Aman ajah a, kichenna Golvah vona kivon louva iti dana hikoma naum ham tia adoh le imachan

adonbut tapoi.

13 Chutah in lengpa chun alhachate ho jah a, akhut le akeng ho kan'un lang chule polam muthima lehdoh tauvin, hichea chu kana le hagelna um ding ahi.

14 "Ajeh chu mitampi kikouva ahi, hinlah mi themcha bou deilhen ahi," ati.

Kaipah Thudol Adoh-U

15 Chutah in pharisee ho akihou-un Jesu chu athuseiya kupal sah'a mat ding angaito tauve.

16 Amahon aseijuiteu phabep asol'un, chule Herod lama pangho jong jaotah ahiuve. Amahon "Houhil," mikithah nahi ti kaheuve. "Nangman Pathen lampi dihtah nahil'in koima dat-khen naneipoi chule maipha nave poi," atiuvin ahi.

17 "Tun hiche thua hi ipi nagel em? Caesar kai peh dih nasah ham? Ahilouleh dihlou nasah hija ham?" atiuve.

18 Hinlah Jesun alunggel'u phalou chu ahen, aseiyin, "Nangho mi phalhem ho! Ipi dinga duha'a neimat got'u ham?"

19 Kai kipehna sum chu neivetsah un," ati. Ama hon Rome te sum avetsah tauve.

20 Aman adong in, "Koilim le koipen min ham?" tin adong tai.

21 Amahon adonbut'un, "Caesar a," atiuve. Aman aseipeh in, "Caesar a chu Caesar peuvin, chule Pathen'a chu Pathen peuvin," ati.

22 Aman adonbutna chu adatmouvin chuin ache mang tauve.

MATTHEW

Sadducee Hon Thokit Thudol Adoh-U

23 Hiche nikho mama chun Sadducee hon mithi ho thokitna aumpoi ti hou lamkai ho Jesu henga ahung un, hiche thudoh hi ahung bol tauve.

24 “Houhil, Mose chun mi koi ham khat cha neilouva athi khahtah’a ahileh anaopa chun meithainu chu akichenpia chule acha chun aupa min apohding ahi ati.

25 Aphai, vetsahnan sopi pasal sagi aume. Atahpen pa chun ji aneyin cha neilou vin athitai, chuti chun asopipa chun meithainu chu akichen pitai.

26 Hinlah asopi ani napa jong chu athitan, chule asopi athumchanna pan amanu chu akichenpi tai. Asagina chan in hiti chun abonchauvin aum tauve.

27 Achainan, numeinu jong athitai.

28 Hijeh chun neiseipeh un, thokitna’a chu koipen ji hiding hitam? Ajeh chu asagi-uva chu amanu akichenpiu ahi,” tin adong tauve.

29 Jesun adonbut in, “**Pathen Thu le Pathen Thahatna nahet lou jeh uva nasuhkhel jiu ahi.**

30 **Ajeh chu mithiho chu thokitna’a amaho kicheng talou, kichen jong kibolsah talou ahiuve. Amaho chu vana Vantilte tobang ahiuve.**

31 Hinlah tun, mithiho thokitna umham tithua Pathen Thua nasimдох khahlouvu ham? Masang peh’a anathisah Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob ho chu athijoupeh uvin, Pathen in aseiyin,

32 **Keima Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob Pathen kahi. Hitia chu Ama ahing ho Pathen ahin, athiho Pathen ahipoi,”** ati.

33 Mihonpi chun athusej ajah phat un, athuhil chu adatmo lneh tauve.

Thupeh Lenpen

34 Ahin aman Sadducee ho paomo hel’a alha chu Pharisee hon ajahdoh phat un, amaho akikhom un, ama thudohna neikit ding’in akinopto tauve.

35 Amaho lah’a mikhat Hou Dan thuthem khat chun hiche thudoh’a hi kipalsah ding agon ahi.

36 “Houhil, Mose dan dung juiya hoipen hi thupeh lenpen ham?” ati.

37 Jesun adonbut in, “**Nangman Pakai na Pathen chu nalung pumpia, nahinna pumpia chule nalungthim pumpia na-ngailut ding ahi.**

38 **Hiche hi thupeh amasa le alenpen ahitai.**

39 **Anina jong athupina kibang ahi. Nangma na kingailut banga naheng nakom na-ngailut ding ahi.**

40 **Hiche thupeh tenia hi Dan thu apumpi le themgao hon angeh jouseu chu kikhaiya ahi,”** ati.

Jesun Messiah Thudol’a Pharisee Ho Paomo Hel’a Alha

41 Hipet chun Pharisee hon aumkimvel un, Jesun amaho thudoh khat adongin:

42 “**Messiah chung chang thua ipi nagel uvem? Ama koicha ham?** ati. Amahon adonbut un, “**Ama David Chapa ahi,”** atiuve.

43 Jesun adonbut in, “**Chuti ahileh iti dan’a David chun Lhagao Theng’in ahetsa’a kona Messiah**

chu ‘Ka-Pakai’ ati hintem?” Ajeh chu David chun,

44 ‘Pakai chun kapakai koma, Keiman na melmate kasuh nem’a nakengto noiya ka koi masang sen, kija bolna kakhut jetna tou jing in,’ ati.

45 David in Messiah chu ‘ka-Pakai’, tia akou thei leh, Messiah chu iti achapa hithei ding ham?” ati.

46 Chuin koima chan ama chu adonbut thei tapouve. Chule hiche jouva pat chun, koiman thudoh abolngam tapouve.

Jesun Danthu Sun Ho Chule Pharisee Ho Aposhal

23 Chutah in Jesun mihonpi le aseijuiho jah a chun,

2 “Hou Dan thuhil hole Pharisee ho Mose Danbu ho sutoh dinga houhil lamkaiya lhendoh ahiuve.

3 Hijeh chun amahon nahil chan’u chu bollun chule nahil nauva aseiyu ngaiyun, hinlah aum chan’u vang juihih un. Ajeh chu amahon ahilu chu abol pouve.

4 Amaho hin mihon apoh joudu kalval chonna angeh un, hinlah pohgih ngai jaangna ding in akhut jung khat’u jong chasah lou ahiuve.

5 “Athilbol jouseu chu mimu dinga bou bol ahiuve. Aban jang’uva taona bom akoiyun, asungah Pathen Lekhabua thucheng kijih aneiyun, chule amahon sangkhol chol mong kailha agei kikhit ho akiah-uve.

6 Chule amaho hi anneh khomna dokhang mun thupi laiya touva chule hou- kikhopna in’a jabolna’a tou anom’uvin ahi.

7 Amahon kailhang mun’a min

jaboltah’a alem diu adeiyun, chule houhil ati diu adei-uve.

8 “Koiman houhil nati diu janom hih un, ajeh chu nanghon houhil khat naneiyun, chule nangho nabon chauva sopite hinaa kibang cheh nahiu ahi.

9 Chule hiche leiset chung a koima Pa sah hih un, ajeh chu vana um Pathen chu Lhagaova na-Pau ahi.

10 Chule koiman nangho houhil tin kikousah hih un, ajeh chu nanghon houhil naneiyun, Messiah chu ahi.

11 Nalah uva alen pen hinoma chu soh ahi angaiye.

12 Hinlah ama kichoisang ho chu kisu nem’intin, chule akingai nem ho chu kichoi sang ding ahiuve.

Houdan Thuhil Hole Pharisee Mipha Lhemho

13 “Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho hou dan thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphalhem ho! Ajeh chu miho maikoh’ah nanghon Van Lenggam kot chu nakhah’un ahi. Nang hola nalut pouvin chule midang ho jong alut diu na janom deh pouve.

14 “Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Hou dan thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphalhem ho! Nanghon meithai ho anei-agou thil chung’ah jachatna thei leuvin duhan nabol’un, chule hou ngaisah tah tobang’in mipi lah’a sotpi natao un ahi. Hiche jeh’a hi gimbolna nasatah kipe ding nahiuve.

15 “Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Hou dan thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphalhem ho! Ajeh chu nanghon mi khat na

MATTHEW

loilutna ding un, gam tina twi khanglen gal geiyn navah leuvin, chule khat touvin lung ahin heiya ahileh nangho amachu nivei jen Damun cha in nasem un, nangho jong nahi uhi!

16 “Mitcho lamhil ho! Itobang lunghemna in nahin pha diuven! Ajeh chu nang hon Pathen hou-in’a kihahsel ima akhohpoi natiuve; hinlah hou-in sunga Sana’a kihahsel chu khoh’ah ahi, natiuve.

17 Mitcho mingol ho! Hou-in’a sana ahilouleh Hou-in sana suthenga chu hoijoh thupijo hintem?

18 Chule nanghon maicham muna kihahsel chu imacha akhohpoi, hinlah maicham chung a thil kipedoh’a kihahsel chu khoh ahi, natiuve.

19 Itobang loma mitcho nahi uhi ham! Maicham chung a thilto kichoi chuleh thilto suthenga maicham joh chu hoiche thupijo ham?

20 Nangho maicham pan’a nakihahsel tenguleh hiche maichama kihahsela chule maicham chung a umho geiya chu kihahsela nahi tai.

21 Chule nangho Hou-in pan’a na kihahsel tenguleh hiche maicham munle maichama cheng Pathen’a kihahsel nahi ahitai.

22 Chule van min pan’a nakihahsel teng Pathen laltouna le Pathen laltouna’a toup’a chu kihahsel nahi ahitai.

23 “Itobang lung hemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Hou dan thuhil ho le Pharisee ho. Miphalhem ho! Ajeh chu nanghon nahonsoh uva kona muchi neopen

geiyn som’a khat napeuve, hinlah danthupéh akhohjo, adih’a thutan khotona chule tahsan nahsah in nagel pouve!

24 Mitcho lamhil ho! Thousi vaibong naval louna ding uvin twina lhiu vin, hilah nanghon sangongsang napum val uve!

25 “Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Houdan Thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphalhem ho! Ajeh chu nanghon khon le kong chu apolam siltheng natthem un, hinlah nasung lamu, chip setna le kichang khohsahnan nadim uve.

26 Mitcho Pharisee ho! Amasan khon le kong chu asung soptheng un, chutengleh apolam jong chu hungtheng tante.

27 “Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Houdan Thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphalhem ho! Ajeh chu lhan kiloibang tobangbep nahi uve, apolam vet hoi, hinlah nasunglam’u mithi gu le nen dimset nahi uve.

28 Polama vet ding’in midihho to nakilou uvin, hinlah nasung gil lamu phatthemna le danbei nahibou uve.

29 “Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Hou dan thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphalhem ho! Ajeh chu nanghon napu napateuvin anathau themgao hole Pathen ngaisah ho lhan chu nasemhoiyun ahi.

30 Chujongleh nanghon kapu kapateu phatlai chun keiho anahing leuving themgao ho athanauva kajaolou beh ding uhi, natiuve.

31 “Hinlah hitia nasei jeng vangun, nanghon themgao that ho sonle chi llah nahiue ti phot chetna nakiphondoh u ahiye.

32 Cheuvin lang napu napateuvin ana-patsau chu nanghon gabulhit un.

33 Gulho, gulse chilhah ho! Damun thutanna chu iti napel thei mong ding’u ham?

Jesun Jerusalem Chim Ding Asei Masah

34 “Hijeh’a chu keiman themgao ho le miching ho chule Houdan thuhil ho na henguva ka hinsol ahi. Hinlah nanghon abang chu thingpella na khetbeh dingu, chule adangse chu hou ki khopna in’a najep dingu, chule khopi khat’a kona khopi choma nadelle dingu ahi.

35 Hitia chu michonpha Abel kitha’a pat Berekiah chapa Zechariah Hou’in maicham teni kikah’a kithat ho jouse chungu themmona nahin kipoh dingu ahi.

36 Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiue, hiche thutanna hi tukhang mite chungu hung lhung ding ahi.

37 “Vo Jerusalem, Jerusalem themgao ho that le Pathen thupole ho that’a pangho! Ahpin anoute alhaving tenia a-op khum tobanga nachateu itobang tah’a kakhoptup kigot hitam! Hinlah nanghon neiphal peh pouve.

38 Chule tun veuvin, na in’u chu dalhahsa le ahomkeo ahitai.

39 Ajeh chu hiche thutah beh hi kaseipeh nahiue, hiche thutanna hi tukhang mite chungu chu ding ahi!”

Jesun Hou’in Kisuh Mang Ding Asei Masah

24 Jesun Hou’in leitol mun adalah ding chun, aseijuite ho chun Hou’in kisahna in tampi ho chu avetsah uve.

2 Hinlah aman adonbut in, “Hiche in kisadoh ho namu’vev? Tahbeh’a kaseipeh nahiue, abonchauva kiphelha sohkei ding, song hi khat chungu khat kisethom jong umlou ding ahi,” ati.

Da Kipatna

3 Chomkhat jouvin, Jesu Olivet molla atouvin ahi. Aseijuiho chu guhthim’in akoma ahung un, hiti hin aseiyuve, “Nahung kitna ding amelchihna ipi hija chule vannoi kichaini itih le hiding ham?” ahung tiue.

4 Jesun aseipeh un, “Koima cha kipui khelsah hih un.

5 Ajeh chu keima min’a mi tampi hung dingu, keima Messiah kahi ahungti dingu, amahon mi tampi alhep llah diu ahi.

6 Chule nanghon galthu hole galbol khum dinga kigihna ho najah dingu, hinlah kicha hih un. Tahbeh’a hiche hohi hunglung ding, hinlah hichu achaina hipai jeng loulai ding ahi.

7 Namkhat le namkhat gal’a kibolto ding, chule lenggam khat le lenggam khat kidou ding ahi. Vannoi muntin’a kel lhan tin chule ling hung kihot ding ahi.

8 Hinlah hicheho jouse hi amasa pena naosonat thoh ahahsat bang bep hiding, adang jong hung umbe nalai ding ahi.

9 “Chuteng nangho, amahon

MATTHEW

namat uva, nabol engset diu chule nahintha dingu ahinalaiye.

10 Chule mi tampi keiya kona kihei mang ding chule kipedoh to'uva chujongleh kihoto ding ahiuve.

11 Chule themgao lhem tamtah hung umdoh ding, mitampi alheplah dingu ahi.

12 Chosetna chu muntin'a pungchek cheh ding chule mi tampi ngailutna'a hung dailha dingu ahiuve.

13 Hinlah koi hileh akhonni geiya thoh lhum'a chu huhhinga umding ahi.

14 Chule Lenggam Kipana Thupha hi vannoi pumpia kihil lhang le ding ahi; hitia chu namtin in ajah dingu; chujou tah le achaina hung hiding ahi.

Thoh Hahsa Gimneitah

15 "Daniel themgaoavin aseini niko chu nahin mu dingu chule thet umtah chu mitmu tah'a munthenga ahung din namu dingu ahi (Asim sim'in gelkhoh hen).

16 Chuteng leh Judea gama umho mol lama jam uhen.

17 Inchunga um chu insunga thil gakilah dingin kumsuh dachen.

18 Louva uma jong chun asang khol chol kilah ding'in kile dachen.

19 Numei naovop hole naonoi chepsah minu ho ding'in hiche nikho ho sung chu iti ahoiset tadem?

20 Chule najam nau phatchu palbi lai ahilouleh Sabbath nikho ahilouna ding'in taovun.

21 Ajeh chu vannoi kipat til'a pat anasoh khalou chule hung umbekit

talou ding thoh-hahsa chungnung hunglung ding ahi.

22 Tahbeh in, chuche thoh hahsa nikho chu kisuchomlou hileh, mihem khat jeng jong hoidoh lou ding ahi. Hinlah Pathen lhenchomte jalla nikho chu kisuchom ding ahi.

23 "Chuche phat tengleh koiham khattouvin ven, Messiah hikoma aume ahilouleh khukoma aume atia ahijongleh tahsan hih un.

24 Ajeh chu Messiah lhem hole themgao lhem ho hung kipatdoh uvintin, melchihna kidangle datmo umho chu ahin boldoh dingu, ahitheile Pathen lhenchomte tah jong alheplah dingu ahi.

25 Veuvin, keiman aphant lhun masanga kahilchah masah nahiuve.

26 "Hiti ahijeh chun, mi koiham khattouvin, ven, Messiah chu hikoma, ahilouleh gamthipma aume, atiu jongleh tahsan hih un.

27 Ajeh chu kolphe chun solam ahinsalla chule lhumlam ahinsalvah pai tobanga, Mihem Chapa ahung jong chuti ding ahi.

28 Ajeh chu muthong ho kikhop khom chun anaivella thilong uma ahi avetsah banga, hiche melchihna ho hin phat kichai ahungnaitai ti ahilchet ahi.

Mihem Chapa Hung Kitna Ding

29 "Hiche hesohna nikhoho kichai jou jouleh, Nisa thim in tin, Lha jong avah sohdohtapon tin, Ahsiho jeng jong van'a kona pullha ding, chule Van thaneina ho chu kihot lingsoh ding ahi.

30 Chule achaina keiya Mihem

Chapa ahungna ding melchihna van hoa hung kilang doh ding, chule leiset mite jouse chungalunghemna umding ahi. Amahon Mihem Chapa chu van meilhang lah'a thunei le loupitah'a ahung amu dingu ahi.

31 Chule Aman avantil ho chu sumkon gin thong jeju chutoh, asoldoh tha ding, chule amahon alhenchomte chu vannoti muntina kona van le leiset kikah kigamlat napen geiya kona chu akhop khom dingu ahi.

Theichang Phunga Kon Kihil Ding

32 "Tun theichang phunga konin kihilna khat neiyu hite. Thingbah ho ahung dotna chule anaho anou tengleh khal ahung naitai ti naheuve.

33 Hitobang ma chun hiche ho jouse namu soh tenguleh, Amahung kitna ding anaitai, kotbul ahin phatai ti heuvin.

34 Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiue, hicheho jouse hi akichai masangsea hiche nam mite hi suhmil'a umlou dingu ahi.

35 Van le leiset hungmang ding, hinlah Ka-Thu hi manglou dingu ahi.

Mihem Koiman Jesu Hung Kitna Ding Phat Ahepoi

36 "Hinama jongleh, hicheho hunglhuna ding chu vana Vantil ho hihen lang, ahilouleh Chapa Amatah in jong koima chan anikho le aphotah ahepoi, Pa bouvin ahet ahi.

37 "Mihem Chapa chu ahung kinungle teng, Noah nikholai

tobang hiding ahi.

38 Chuchoe nikho lai chun, twisanglet masangin, miho chun golvah abolun, chule golnop le kichenna ho Noah kong sunga alut nikho lhin kahsen abol'un ahi.

39 Twisang ahunglet'a chule amaho alhoh mang masang seuin miho chun, ipi hungsoh ding ahi ahepha pouve. Mihem Chapa ahung teng jongleh chutima hung hiding ahi.

40 "Pasal nin louva na hintong khom lhon intin, khat kila'a khat johpa kida lhading,

41 Numei nin sumheiya chang goikhom lhon in tin, khat kila'a, khat kida lhading ahi.

42 "Hiti ahijeh chun nangho jong ki-hongphan um un! Ajeh chu ipi nikhoa na Pakai hung ding ahi nahepouve.

43 Hiche hi heuvin: Inneipa chun itih a gucha ahung ding kihetleh, ama kihongphan um intin, chule a-in chu phetvanga aumsah louding ahi.

44 Nangho jong nakigin jing'u angaiye, ajeh chu Mihem Chapa chu nagel loupet tah-uleh hung ding ahi.

Lhacha Kitah Le Akitah Lou

45 "Soh tahsan um, phottohna neiya umpa chu a-pupa insung pumpia asoh dang ho phate cha vepha'a aneh diu aphatcha gong tobang ahi.

46 A-pupa chu ahung kile kit'a chule asohpa chun phatechan atoh ding dol atonge ti amua ahileh kipaman amuding ahi.

47 Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiue, a pupa chun hiche sohpa chu

MATTHEW

aneijouse chung a amopohsah ding ahi.

48 Hinlah hiche soh chu phata hih leh chule hitin gel henlang: Kapu hi niphabep set hung kile lou ding ahi, tihen lang,

49 aman soh pasal dangho chu votahen lang, nopneh bol hen chule ju kham tahen lang hileh,

50 a-pupa chu hetsah masatna neilouvin hung henlang chule agel loupet hitaleh,

51 aman hiche sohpa chu asat tel tel'a chule mi phalhem ho lah'a akoi ding ahi. Hichea chu kana le hagelna um ding ahi," ati.

Nungah Som Thulem

25 "Chutichun Van Lenggam chu mounu-loiho nungah som thaomei kiken'a Moulang lamto dinga kigo hotoh kitekah ding ahi.

2 Amaho lah'a nga chu angol' uvin, chule adang nga chu aching-uve.

3 Nga angol ho chun athao meiyuva ding'in thao akiken bulhing pouve.

4 Hinlah adang nga ho vang chu aching theiyuvin thao bom'a thao akiken beuvin ahi. Moulang chu ahung-gei phat in, amaho abonchauvin alulhu' uvin chule a-ihmu tauve.

6 Jankhangkim in khosam aw chun asukhang un, "Veuvun, Moulang chu ahungtai! Hungdoh un chule lamtouvin!" ati.

7 "Mounu-loiho chu abonchauvin athoudoh un, chule athaomeiyu akigot tauve.

8 Chuphat in adang nga angol ho chun aloi dangho chu angh un,

nathao twiyu chu phabep neipeu vin, ajeh chu kathao meiyu mitding ahitai" atiuve.

9 "Hinlah adangse chun adonbut un, 'keihon ibon-uva dingin kanei lhing-pouve. Ajohna mun khat'a gacheuvin chule nangho ding gachouvin' ati.

10 "Ahin amaho thaotwi choa ache kah un, Moulang chu ahungtai. Chuphat in kigosa umho chu amatoh golvahna in'a chun ache khom un chule kot chu akam tauve.

11 Khonungin, mounu loi nga ho chu ahung phat un, polama ading'un, akou-un, "Pakai! Pakai! Keidin kot hongin" atiuve.

12 "Hinlah Aman alekou vin, "Kasei hi tahsan un, Keiman nangho kehepouve," ati.

13 "Hijeh chun nangho jong kihong phauvin! Ajeh chu nanghon kahung kile nading nikho le phat chu nahepouve.

Lhacha Mithum Thulem

14 "Chujongleh Van Lenggam chu mikhat khol gamlatah a, gajin doh toh kitekah ding ahi. Aman asohte akou khom in chule asum chu aumlou kah'a ding in amaho chu ngansena apetai.

15 Aman khat chu dangka sumdip nga jen apen, michom khat dangka sumdip ni apen, chule anunung penpa dangka sumdip khat apen ahi. Amahon athauvin ajokham cheh'a achan diu ahoppeh sohkei in ahi. Chujouvin ama khol jindin achetai.

16 "Dangka sumdip nga kilah sohpa chun asum chu aveikan-in

ahileh nga-ma alodoh tai.

17 Dangka sumdip ni sangpa jong chu natong in achen ahileh ni-ma alodoh betai.

18 Hinlah dangka sumdip khat sangpa chun leiset ko alaiyin chu in apu sum chu avuitai.

19 “Phat phabepset jouv in apupa chu akholchena’a kon in ahung kilen, chule asum chu iti amanchah uvem tin akoukhom in, akholtoh in ahi.

20 Dangka sumdip nga angansepa chu ahungin nga-ma ahin choiben chu in aseiyin, ‘Pu, nangman Dangka sumdip nga neipeh ahin, keiman sumdip nga-ma kamube-e,’ ati.

21 “Apu chun apahcha lhez jeng in, ‘Nabol aphalheh jenge Ka sohpha le tahsan umtah nahi. Hicheng sum hi tahsan um-a nachin ahin, tua hi keiman ngensena tamjo-cheh kapeh ding nahitai. Kipah thanom khomu hite!

22 “Dangka sumdip ni sangpa chun ahin nailut in, aseitai, ‘Pu, nangman veipung dinga neipeh Dangka sumdip nia kon in kasu pungin, ni-ma kamube-e.’

23 “Apu chun, nabol aphai kasohpha le tahsan umtah, nangma sum lhomcha chungah tahsan umtah nahi, hiti chun tua mopohna tamjo cheh kapeh ding nahi. Kipah thanom khomuhite!

24 “Chujouvin, Dangka sumdip khat sangpa chu ahung’in chu in aseiyin, ‘Pu, keiman nangma hi migumtah nahi ti kachen, naphuna louva na-atjin, chule nalho louna’a

nakhom khomji ti nahina kahei.

25 Nasum chu kamansah ding katijai, hijeh’a chu leinoiya kasel ahi. Ven, nasum hi kilelah kit in,’ ati.

26 “Hinlah apu chun adonbut in, ‘Nangma sohgilou le thase, Keiman kaphulouna’a ka-at nahet’a, chule kalholouna leiya kakhop-khom nahet ahileh,

27 ipi dinga kasum chu sumveipungna’a koilouva nahim? Chuti hen hileh athoi themkhatbeh toh mutha tadinga! ati.

28 “Chujouvin aman thu apen, ‘Sum chu hiche sohpa’a kon in ladoh uvin chule dangka sumdip som mupa koma peuv in.

29 Akipe kham kham phatea amanje heho chu, atamjo cheh kipe ding, chule abu-lhingset’a anei dingu ahi. Hinlah imacha bollou ho chu lhomcha anei chasun’u jong kilah mangpeh ding ahiuve.

30 Tun, hiche soh phachom loupa hi polam muthima paidoh un, hiche muna chu kana le hagelna umding ahi,” ati.

Namtin Vaipi Thutanna

31 “Hinlah Mihem Chapa chu aloupina’a ahung tengleh avantile jouse chutoh, chuteng aloupina Laltouna’a tou ding ahi.

32 Namtin jouse Ama angunga kikhom dingu, chule aman miho chu achingpan kelcha’a kona kelngoi achom khen tobanga akhen ding ahi.

33 Aman akelngoite chu ajetlama akoiya chule kelcha ho chu aveilama akoi ding ahi.

MATTHEW

34 “Chuteng Lengpa chun jetlama ho koma chu, ‘Hungun, Kapa phattheina changho, vannoi kisema pat nangho dinga kigongsa lenggam chu hunglo tauvin.

35 Ajeh chu keima kagil anakelin chupet in nanghon an neipeuve. Kadang anachah in, chupet in nanghon don ding neina peuve. Keima maljin kanahin, chupet in nanghon na’in uva, neina puilut uve.

36 Sagohkeu kanahin, chupet in nanghon kavon ding neipeuve. Songkula kaum in chupet in nanghon neihung vil uve, atiding ahi.

37 “Chutengleh michonpha ho chun, ‘Pakai, itih’a nagilkel kamuva, chupet’a kavah vauham? Ahilouleh nadangchah’a chu donding ipi kapeh uvem?

38 Chule maljin nahi kamu uva, kajenphat nau um em? Ahilouleh sagohkeuva nauma, ponsil ding kapeh uvem?

39 Itih’a nanat kamuva chule songkula naum itih’a kamu uva kahungvil uvem? atidiu ahi.

40 “Chuteng Lengpa chun, thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiuev, kasopiho lah’a aneopen nabolnau chu, nanghon keima neibolnau ahi.

41 “Chutah le Lengpan aveilama umho lam angat’a aseiding, ‘Chemangun, gaosap changho, Diabol le lhagao boh ho dinga gotsa kikoi tonsot meidil’a lut un.

42 Ajeh chu kagil akel’in chupet in nanghon an neinehsah pouve. Kadang achah in chupet in nanghon

don ding jong neipe pouve.

43 Maljin kana hin chupet in nanghon na’in uva neipui lut pouve. Sagohkeo kanahin, nanghon ponsil neinape pouve. Kana dammo in chule songkula kaumin, chupet in nanghon neivil pouve.

44 “Chutengleh amahon adonbut-uva, ‘Pakai keihon itih’a nagilkel kamu’uva ahilouleh nadangchah kamu’uva, maljin nahia ahilouleh nanatna, songkula nalutna chule kapanpi lounau um em?’ tia aseidiu ahi.

45 “Chutengleh aman amaho chu adonbut a, Keiman thudihtah kasei ahi, nanghon kasopite lah’a aneopen napanhu nom lounau chu keima neijen nom louvu kahetna ahi.

46 Chuteng amaho chu tonsot gimbolna’a lutding’u, hinlah michonpha ho vang chu Tonsot Hinna’a lutdingu ahi,” ati.

Lamkai Hon Jesu Thana Ding Tohgon Aneiyou

26 Hichengho jouse aseijouvin Jesun aseijuite jah a,

2 “Ni ni sunga kalchuh kut kipan ding ahi ti naheuve, chuteng Mihem Chapa hi cross a khetbeh dinga pehdoh’a umding ahi,” ati.

3 Chuchepet chun Thempu pipuiho le upaho chu Thempu chungnung Caiaphas in’a akikhom un,

4 Jesu chu guhthim’a iti matdoh’a chuteng thathei hiding ham ti agong tauvin ahi.

5 “Hinlah hichu Kalchuh Kut kimansung hidahen, achutilouleh mipi venjou hipou-vinte,” tin

kinoptona aneiyuve.

Numei Khat'in Jesu Thao Manlutah Anu

6 Hiche pet'a chu Jesu Bethany khoa Simon, tumasang jepma anaphahpa, in'a uma ahi.

7 Aman an aneh pettah in numei khat ahungin Alabaster haithei hoitah thaonamtwi mantamtah chu ahinchoiyin, chuin Alujanga chun asunglhasoh jeng tai.

8 Seijuiho chun hichu amuphat'uvun alung hangun, "Iti kimoh suhmanga hitam?"

9 "Hichu man tamtah'a joh thei hiya, a-sum chu mivaicha ho peh thei ahi," atiuve.

10 Hinlah Jesun hichu ahedohpai-jin, "Ipi dinga numei nun kachunga athilpha bolna thua oimoa nahiuvem?"

11 Mivaicha ho chu nalah uva umjing ding, hinlah keima nalah uva kaum jing lou ding ahi.

12 Amahin katahsa hi vuidinga agon'a thaonamtwi hi kachunga asunlhah ahitai.

13 Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, vannoi pumpia Kipana Thupha kihillhangna chan'a, hiche numeinu thilbol hi kigeldoh'a chule kihoulimna'a kimang ding ahi," ati.

Judas In Jesu Ajohdoh

14 Chuphat'in seijui som le ni lah'a Judas Iscariot chu thempu pipui henga agachen,

15 chuin adongin, 'Jesu nangho kom'a pehdohna dinga sum ijat neipeh dingu ham?' agatin ahi. Chuin amahon dangka nong som thum apeuvin ahi.

16 Hichea pat chun Judas chun Jesu pehdohna dingin phat kijenpet avetai.

Jesu Le Seijuihon Kalchuh Kut An Aneh-U

17 Cholsolou changlhah kut kipat'in seijui ho Jesu henga ahungun, chuin adongun, "Kalchuh Kut an-neh hoilaiya kagon diu nadeijem?" atiuve.

18 Aman aseipeh in, "Khosunga galut leu chun, mi khat namu dingu, ama koma chun, Houhil chun aseieye, 'kaphat ahung naitai, na in'a kaseijuite to kalchuh kut kaneh dingu ahi' tin seipeh un," ati.

19 Hiti chun seijuiho chun Jesun aseï tobingin abol'un, chua chun kalchuh kut agagong tauvin ahi.

20 Nilhah ahung hi phat in, Jesu chu som le ni chuto dokhanga atou khom un ahi.

21 Amahon an aneh laitah uvin, aman aseiyin, "Thudihtah kaseipeh nahiuve, nangho lah'a khat in neipehdoh dingu ahi," ati.

22 Alunglha lneh jeng uvin, ban neichan adong jengugin, 'Keima kahi ham, Pakai?' atiuve.

23 Aman adonbut in, "Nalah uva tutah'a lhenga kaso khompi hin eipeh doh ding ahi.

24 Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa chu Pathen Thun anasei masahpeh ahi dung juiya thi tei ding ahi. Hinama jongleh Ama pedoh'a pang pa ding chun itobang tijat hoise ahung tadem. Amapa ding chun apen'a penglou anahijoleh phajo tadinga," ati.

25 Apehdoh'a pang dingpa Judas

MATTHEW

jong chun adongin, ‘Houhil, keima hichu kahim?’ ati. Jesun aseipeh in, “Nakisei khah e” ati.

Jesun Antheng Jon Aphudoh

26 An aneh laitah un Jesun changlhah phabep alan chuin phatthei aboh in, chujouvin neocha chan aheh balin chuin aseijuite apen, “Kilah un chule neovin, ajeh chu hiche hi katahsa ahi,” ati.

27 Chuin Aman khon’a lengpi twi chu alan, chujouvin Pathen athangvah jouvin, amaho chu apen chule aseijin: “Hichea kon in donchek uvin.

28 Ajeh chu hiche hi kathisan Pathen le Amite kikah’a kitepna aphotchetna mitampi chonset thenna dinga analongdoh chu ahi.

29 Kasei hi melchih un, Keiman ka-Pa Lenggama nangho toh athah beh’a kadon kit kahsea lengpitwi hi kadonkit lou ding ahitai,” ati.

30 Chujouvin amahon la khat asauvin, chule Olive mol’a ding in apotdoh tauve.

Jesun Peter In Aseilep Ding Asei Masah

31 Lampia chun Jesun amaho aseipeh in, “Tujan’a hi nabon chauva nei dalhah manghel dingu ahi. Ajeh chu Pathen Thun aseieye, “Pathen in kelngoi Chingpa chu avoh luh ding, chule kelngoi hon chu cheh chau diu ahi.

32 Hinlah keima thina’a kona kahung thodoh jou teng keima namasang sanguva kache ding chule chua chu keima neimu dingu ahi,” ati.

33 Peter in aphonhdoh jeng in, ‘Adangin nahin dalhah cheh diu hijeng jongleh, keiman vang nadalha ponge,’ ati.

34 Jesun adonbut in, “Peter thu dihtah kaseipeh nahi, tujan sunga hi, ahchal khon phat masanga hi thumvei jen kahepoi tia neiseilep ding ahi,” ati.

35 Peter’in aseie tei tei jengin, ‘Ahipoi, Keima Nangma toh thitha ding hi jong leng naseilep ponge,’ ati. Chuin seijui adang ho jousen achuti seicheh uve.

Jesu Gethsemane Hon Sunga Atao

36 Chujouvin Jesu amaho to chun Olivet thingphung ho lah’a Getsemani hon’a chun acheuvin chuin Aman aseieye, “Keima khukom muna khu kagachea kagatao sungin, hilaiya hin touvun,” ati.

37 Aman Peter le Zebedee chapa teni James le John chu akipuiyin, chuin Ama alunghem in chule alung lha lheh jengtai.

38 Aman amaho aseipeh in, “Kalungthim hi thina chan geiya ding in ana behsettai. Hikom muna hin umun chule keima neingah un,” ati.

39 Ama agache chon in, chule amai tol’a asulut in, ataovin, “HePa! Hithei ding ahia ahileh, hiche gimthohna khon hi keyia konin kichon manghen. Hinlah keima thusah hijolouvin, nangma phatsah joh chu hijo taken,” ati.

40 Chuphat in aseijuite henga ahungin ahileh a-ihmut’u ahungtoh

tai. Aman Peter jah a, “Nidan khat jeng jong nei kigin peh joulouvu ham?”

41 Lhepna’a nalhah louna dingun kigingun chule taovun. Ajeh chu Lhagaovin agonan, hinlah tahsan ajoupoi,” ati.

42 Chuin Jesun amaho chu anivei nan adalhan chule ataovin, “HePa! Hiche khon hi kadon louva kichondoh lou ding ahileh, nalung got hita hen,” ati.

43 Ama amaho koma akile kit phat in, amaho chu a-ihmut’u ahung mukit tan ahi, ajeh chu amaho a-ihmut’u soh behseh jenga ahitai.

44 Hiti chun Ama athum veinan agatao kit in, asej ngaima chu agasei kit in ahi.

45 Chujouvin asejuite koma ahungin chuin aseiyee, “I-mu jeng un. Kicholdouvin, Hinlah veuvin phat ahung lhung’e. Mihem Chapa hi michonse ho khut’a pehdoh’a uma ahitai.

46 Kipat un cheute. Veuvin, eipedohpa hichea aume,” ati.

Jesu Bengchop Tothoa Kijohdoh

47 Chuin Jesun hiche thu aseina laiyyin, seijui som le ni ho lah’a khatpen Judas chu mihon tampi toh chemjam le moltum choi pum in ahunglhung un ahi. Amaho chu miho lah’a upaho le thempu pipui ho hinsol ahivue.

48 Amatsah’a pang Judas chun amaho melchihna gontohsan akoiyyin: “Nang hon koipen mat ding chu nahet theina dinguva keiman kalem-a abeng kachop peh ding ahi,” ati.

49 Hiti chun Judas chun Jesu ahinjon pai jellin, “Chibai houhil,” atin abeng achoptai.

50 Jesun ajah’a, “Kajol, ipi boldia hung’a na him? Nabol ding chu boltan,” ati. Chujouvin amahon Jesu chu aman tauve.

51 Hinlah Jesu to umkhom ho lah’a khat chun achemjam aladoh in chuin Thempu chungnung sohpa chu asat le abilkol asat lha jenge.

52 Jesun aseipeh in, “Na chemjam chu koidoh in. Chemjam mangcha ho chu chemjama thiding ahivue.

53 Keiman Ka-Pa jah’a Vantil asangsang ho chu eihuhdoh diuva kathum-mo ham? Chule Aman apettah’a ahinsol pajeng thei ahi nageldoh louvu ham?”

54 Hinlah keiman chuti bolleng, Pathen Thubun asej tua guilhung ding ati hi, iti hithei ding hitam?” ati.

55 Chujouvin Jesun mihonpi jah’a chun, “Keima hi gamsung vaipohna khelgoa neingai touva chemjam le moltum thoa eiman dinga hunga nahivuem? Ipi dinga Hou-in’a neimat louvu ham? Chua chu niseh’a thu kanahil ji ahi.

56 Hinlah hicheng jouse hi Pathen Thubua thu kisei aguilhun na dinga hitia ahi,” ati.

Hou Vaipo Ho Masanga Jesu

57 Chujouvin Jesu man ho chun Caiaphas Thempu chungnung in’a apui tauve, hiche muna chu hou danthuhil hole upaho kikhoma ahivue.

58 Hiche phatkah sunga chu Peter in galkanga Jesu chu ajui ahi. Ama

MATTHEW

agalut in chule avesuiya pangho chutoh atoukhom in chujongleh iti kichai yuvem ti angahtai.

59 Asunga thempu pipuiho le upaho akikhom jouse chun Jesu chu jouthua hettosahna neiya hitia chu athemona ding angai touvin ahi.

60 Hinlah amahon jouthua hettosahna ding tamtah anei vangun midang thua hettosahje aheta pouve. Ajona keiyin mini masang lama ahungdoh lhon in,

61 amani chun, “Hichepa hin keiman Pathen Hou-in kasuhmanga chule ni thum sunga katundoh kit thei ding ahi atie,” atilhon in ahi.

62 Chuphat in thempu chungnung chu ading doh in, chu in Jesu jah’a chun, ‘Nathemo channau hi nadonbut lou ding ham? Nachung thua ipi nakiseinom um em?’ ati.

63 Hinlah Jesu chu thipbeh’in aum in ahi. Thempu chungnung chun ajah a, “Pathen hing mina katem nahi, Nangma Pathen Chapa Messiah chu nahim, neiseipeh un,” ati.

64 Jesun adonbut in, “**Nasei khai. Chule khonung teng nanghon Mihem Chapa hi Pathen jetlam thaneina’a atou namu dingu ahi,**” ati.

65 Chutah chun Thempu chungnung chun hoise val asah chu vetsahna’in a-ponsil abot keh in chule aseiyin, ‘Pathen ataitome! Ipi hettosah dang ingaichat beu ngaiyem? Nangho jousen Pathen ataitomna thucheng naja tauve.

66 Ipi ham nangho thulhuh chu? Tia adoh le amahon, ‘athemoa ahi,

athi dinga pha ahi,’ atiuve.

67 Hiphat chun amahon Jesu maiya chil aset un chule akhut tumuva achum tauve. Chule abang phabep in angeiphe abeng un,

68 anuisat un, Messiah gaovin seiyin! Koipen in navoh ham? atiuve.

Peter In Jesu Aseilep

69 Hiche pet’a chu Peter chu thutanna mun pamlama touva ahi. Chupet chun soh numei khat ahung pheiyin chule “Nangma Galilee-a Jesu nungjui ho lah’a khat nahi,” ahung ti.

70 Hinlah Peter chun miho masanga chun aseilep in, “Ipi thu nasei ahi keiman kehepoi,” ati.

71 Chujouvin kelkot phung ageipet in, soh numei chom khat in amachu ahen chule akimvel’a tou ho koma chun, “Hichepa hi Nazareth Jesu toh um-ah ahi,” ati.

72 Peter in avellin aseilep in, kihahsel to-thon, “Hichepa chu aheta kahetlou ahi,” atitai.

73 Chule chomkhat jouvin achomdang khat akimvela dingho chu Peter koma ahung in, aseiyin, “Nangma amaho lah’a khat nahi, Galilee mi nahi, na pao aw chun kahedoh jeng uve,” atiuve.

74 Peter kihahsel to thon, “Jou kaseile gaosap chang ing’e keiman hichepa hi kahepoi,” ati. Chu in apettah chun ahchal chu akhongtai.

75 Apettah chun Jesu thusei chu Peter lunggela ahung kilangdoh in, “Ahkhon masanga thumvei neiseilep ding, Keima hi koi ahi kahe-khapoi,’ tia nasei ding ahi,

tichu ageldoh in polama apot'in lhasetah in akap tai.

Judas Thi

27 Jingpi matah in thempu pipui hole miho lah'a upa ho atoukhom kit un, Jesu thana ding angaito tauve.

2 Chujouvin amaho chun Ama akan un, apui mangun, chuin Rome gamvaipo Pilate henga apui tauve.

3 Ama pedoh'a pangpa Judas chun Jesu chu thichan geiya dinga themo achan'u chu ahen, alunga akisih lseh jeng tai. Hiti chun aman dangka som thum chu alan, thempu pipui hole upaho koma achoiyin,

4 aman aphongdoh in, 'Kachonse tai, ajeh chu keiman themmona neilou chu kapedohtai' ati. Ama hon adonbut'un, 'Keihon ija kageldeh uvem, hichu nangma boina hibouva chu,' atiuve.

5 Chujouvin Judas chun dangka sum nong chu Hou-in sunga aleh lhan chule apotdoh in amale ama akikhai lihtai.

6 Thempu pipui ho chun sum nong chu aloh khom un, aseiyun, 'Hiche sum hi Hou-in'a sumkoina'a koikhom nom-ponte, ajeh chu mithana dinga kipedohsa ahi,' atiuve.

7 Akihoutoh jouvun, ajonan amahon beldengpa honlei choh ding in agellha tauve. Chule hichu gampam mi kivuina dingin asem tauve.

8 Hijeh'a chu leimun min chu Thisan Man kitia ahi.

9 Hiche hi Jeremiah themgao thusei aguilhun nan "Amahon dangka

som thum nong chu alauvin, Israel miten aman dinga agel-uva aphasah nau man chu ahi.

10 Chuin amahon bel dengpa honlei chu, Pakaiyin ahilna bangtah in acho tauve."

Pilate Anga Jesu

11 Chupet'a chu Rome gamvaipo Pilate ang-a Jesu ding ahin, Gamvaipo chun

'Nangma Judah te Lengpa nahim?' tin adonge. Jesun adonbut in, "Nasei khai," ati!

12 Hinlah Thempu pipui hole upahon ama douna thu aseiyun, Jesu athipbeh in ahi.

13 "Amahon nangma douna thu hijatpi aseiyu hi najahlou ham?" tin Pilate in adong in ahi.

14 Chuin Jesun athemosah naho'uva imacha adonbutlou jeh chun Gamvaipo chun adatmo lseh e.

15 Kalchuh Kut kumseh le kiman jina'a chu mihonpin adeiyu khat gamvaipo chun sohchang khat alhadoh jiu ahi.

16 Hiche kum'a hi sohchang giloutah khat Barabbas atiu ana um'ah ahi.

17 Mihonpi chu Pilate in'a akikhop pet un, hiche jingkah chun, aman amaho chu adong in, 'Nangho dinga kojoh ham kalha dohpheh ding? Barabbas ha ahilouleh Jesu kiti Messiah hi kalha dohpheh diu ham?' ati.

18 (Amahin houlamkai hon Jesu chu thangthip man'a amat'u ahi, ti ahechen lseh in ahi).

19 Pilate thutanna'a atoupet tah

MATTHEW

in ajinu chun hiche thuhi athot in: “Hiche themmona beipa hi limsah hih in. Ama jeh hin tujan ka-ihmutna’a chun kathoh gimlkeh jenge,” ati.

20 Hichepet chun thempu pipui hole upaho chun mihonpi chu atem un, Barabbas chu lhadoh’a auma chule Jesu chu thisah ding in atil tauvin ahi.

21 Hiti chun Gamvaipopa chun adong kit in, “Koi Joh hi lhadohpeh leuving nalungu ham?” ati. Mihonpi chun, ‘Barabbas’ atiuve.

22 Pilate in adonbut in, ‘Messah kiti Jesu hila ikalo ding ham?’ ati. Amahon, ‘Thingpel’a khenbeh in’ atiuve.

23 Pilate in ‘Ipi jeh inem? Ipi sukhel len anei ham?’ ati. Hinlah mihonpi chun aha sap cheh uvin, ‘Thingpel’a khenbeh in’ atiuve.

24 Plate chun imacha phatchomna aum-louva chusanga boina asocheh ding chu amu phat in, aman chakonga twi athum in chule mihonpi masanga chun akhut akisop in aseitai, ‘Hichepa thisan kisona’a hin themmona kaneipoi: Nanghon kimopoh tauvin’ ati.

25 Chuin miho jouse chun, ‘Ama thina chung a keiho le kachateu geiyin mo kipoh naveh tangu’ tin ale-donbut un ahi.

Jesu Totna Aneyu Chule Thingpel’a Akhetbeh-U

26 Chuin aman Barabbas chu alhadoh peh’in, Jesu vang chu sakol jepna thih lingneiya jep ding in Rome sepai ho thu apen chule amahon thingpel’a akhetbeh diuvin

apedoh tai.

27 Gamvaipopa sepaiho chun Jesu chu a tol-piu thutanna mun’a apuiyun chule sepaiho chu akou doh un ahi.

28 Amahon apon chu ahoh lhauvin, chule pon sandup asilpeh uvin ahi.

29 Amahon ling bah ho chu lukhuh in asem un chule alu chung a akoiyun chu in akhut jetlama peng tengol akichoisah un leng-tengolin aneisah uve. Chujouvin totnan a-anga adilsu-uvun chu in dainopnan, ‘Kajabollui, Judate Lengpa’ atiuve.

30 Chujongleh chil aset khum un chu in atenggol chu alahpeh un chule hichea chun aluchang avohpeh un ahi.

31 Achaina keiya totnopna’a anei nung-uvun, amahon ponsan chu alahpeh uvin chu in amapon asilpeh kit tauve. Chujouvin amahon thingpel’a khetbeh ding in apui-tauve.

32 Lampia chun mikhat Simon, Cyrene a kona hung ahin, chu in sepaiho chun ada-adoiyin Jesu cross chu aputsah tauve.

33 Chuin amaho Golgatha atiu (Hichu lugumun kitina), mun chu alhung tauve.

34 Sepaiho chun juthuh le gilka kihal apeuvin, hinlah aman ate jouvin, adon nom-tapoi.

35 Amahon Cross chung a akhetbeh jouvin, sepaiho chun aponsil chu avangpha pha chang hen tin vang asang tauve.

36 Chujouvin amaho akimvella atouvun chule ama kikhai pet in

angah un ahi.

37 Jesu luchunga chun melchihna khat atah un, ama dounaa aheh setnau phondohnan, ‘Hiche hi Jesu Judah te lengpa’ tin akijih in ahi.

38 Gamsung kivaipoh kikhelsah goa mini chu khat ajeta lama chule khat aveilama Amato akhetbeh thauvin ahi.

39 Chule ahin hopa ho chun isahlota in akasuh khum uvin,

40 amahon asam un, “Kiven tun, nangman Hou’in chu nasuh chima chule ni thum sunga natundoh ding in naseiye. Chutia nangma Pathen Chapa nahileh nangma kihuhhing’in lang chule cross’a kon’in hungkum lhan,” atiuve.

41 Thempu pipui ho, hou dan thuhil ho chule upa ho jong chun totnopnan Jesu chu ahouvun,

42 ataitom un, “Aman midang ahuhhing theiyin, hinlah ama akihuhhing theipoi’ atiuve. Hitia hi ama Israel te lengpa hiya ham? Tutah hin ama cross a kon’in hungkumlha hen, chutileh katahsan diu ahi.

43 Aman Pathen atahsan in, hijeh chun Pathen in ama adeiya ahileh huhhing hen. Ajeh chu aman aseiyin, Keima Pathen Chapa kahi, ati” atiuve.

44 Gamsung kivaipoh kikhelsah goteni jong chun hitima chun ahouse lhon in ahi.

45 Sunkim’a pat nilhangkai nidan thum geiyin gamsung pumpia mu athim in ahi.

46 Nilhangkai nidan thum don in, Jesun aw sangtah in asamdoh

in, *“Eli, Eli, lema sabachthani?” hichu “Ka Pathen, ka Pathen, ipi dinga neidon lou hitam?”* ti kiseina ahi.

47 Akimvella dingho phabep chun ahekhel-uvun, chuti chun themgao Elijah akouvin agel uve.

48 Amaho lah’a khat chu alhai jellin chuin twichop phonna juthuh chu agadelhop in, pumpeng leh’a chun adontheina ding in atah sang in ahi.

49 Hinlah midangho chun, ‘Khongaiyin, Elijah ahuhhing dinga hungnam, veuhite,’ atiuve.

Jesu Thi Chule Along Avui-U

50 Chujouvin Jesun ahinsam kit in, chuin a-Lhagao alhadoh tai.

51 Hichepet chun Hou-in munthenga pondal chu anah a pat ato geiyin keh ni akiso tai. Leiset akithing in chule songpi ho jong akehlha jenge.

52 Chuin lhankot ho akihong in, Pathen ngaisah athisaho tahsa chu kaithouvin aumkit un ahi.

53 Jesu thokit jouvin amahon lhankuh chu adalhavun, Jerusalem khopia alut un, chule mitamtah henga agakimusah uvin ahi.

54 Rome sepai jalamkaipa le sepai dang ho akikhetbehna mun’a umho chun ling akihoa hitiho thusoh chun atijatsah lhez uvin ahi. Amahon aseijun, ‘Hiche hi Pathen Chapa tahbeh ahije,’ atiuve.

55 Chule numei tampi Jesu toh Galilee akon’a ahin lhonpi ama gelkhoh ho chun gamlatah’a kon-in aveu’vin ahi.

MATTHEW

56 Amaho lah'a Mary Magdalene, James le Joseph nu Mary, chule James le John (Zebeddee chapateni), ahiuve:

57 Nilhah ahung hi phat in, Joseph Arimathia khoa mihaopa, amahin Jesu nung anajui ahin,

58 Pilate henga agachen chule Jesu tahsa chu athum in ahi. Chule Pilate chun ama pehdoh ding in phalna apetai.

59 Joseph hin atahsa chu alan tupat ponnem thengsel'in atom in ahi.

60 Aman ama lhan thah, songpia kon'a kigeihom sunga chun akoiyin ahi. Chujouvin aman alutna mun'a chun song lentah khat atahlut jouvin ache mangtai.

61 Mary le Magdalane chule Mary chomnu lhan'a atou un chule anghah un ahi.

62 Ajjingin, Sabbath nikhon thempu pipu ho le Pharisee ho Pilate kimupi din aga-cheuvin ahi.

63 Amahon ajah a, "Pu, hiche milhem lhapa chun ahin laiya khatvei anasei chu kageldoh uve. Aman ni thum joule thina'a kon'a kathodoh kit ding ahi.

64 Hijeh'a hi lhan chu ni thum lhinkah'a dingin mohor nam in. Hiche hin aseijuite ahung uva chule atahsa guhmangna chule mijouse koma ama athilah'a kon in athoudoh tai atina diu umta ponte. Hiti chu hileh amasa sukhel sang'a phajo hiding ahi," ati.

65 Pilate in adonbut in, 'Hou-in ngah ho chu puiyun lang chule nahonbit thei chan un hongbit un,' ati.

66 Hiti chun amahon lhan chu mohor anam'un chule avetup ding'in anghah akoi tauve.

Jesu Thodoh

28 Cholanghni kichai hapta kipatni jingpi matah in, Mary Magdalane le Mary chomnu chu lhan gave ding in apotdoh lhonin ahi.

2 Phulou helouvin ling hattah in akihotnin ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai vantil chu van'a kon'in ahung kumlhan, song chu atangdoh in, chule achunga chun atouvin ahi.

3 Amai chu kolphe bangin avah in, chule aponsil chu buhbang ban'in abangin ahi.

4 Angah ho chun ama chu amu phat-un kichatnan adim un, chu in athia to abang jeng uve.

5 Chujouvin vantil chun numeiho jah a, "Kicha hih uvin, keiman thingpel'a ana-kikhenbeh Jesu chu nahol'u ahi kahenai.

6 Ama hiche muna hin aumtapoi! Aman aseisa bangin, Ama thinaa kon'in athou dohtai. Hung'un lang, Pakai tahsa lupna mun hi hung vetauvin.

7 Chule tuhin, chepai jeng un, chule aseijuiho koma Ama thinaa kon'in athou-dohtai, chule Ama namasanguva Galilee a anache masa ding ahi. Chucho muna Ama namu dingu ahi. Keiman kanaseipeh'u geldoh uvin," ati.

8 Numeiho chu lhan a kon'in achepai jeng-un ahi. Amaho chu ahakichat'u toh chule kipa thanop toh thon, vantil thupoh chu seiding'in alhaloi jengun ahi.

9 Chuin amaho acheuva ahileh, Jesun amaho akimupin chujongleh ana lamtouvin ahi. Chuin amaho akom lama chun alhaiyun, akeng atuh uvin, chule dilsun a-hou tauve.

10 Chujouvin Jesun ajah uva, “Kichahih uvin! Cheuvin, kasopite ho koma chun Galilee a cheding’in gaseipeh un, chule chua chu keima eimu dingua ahi, ti gaseipeh un,” ati.

Lhan Ngah Hoa Kon Thulhut

11 Numei ho chu lampi ageina laiyn, lhan ngah phabep chu khopi sunga alut’un chule thempu pipuiho henga ipi thusoh ahi chu agasei tauve.

12 Upa ho chun kihou khomna aneiyn, chule amaho chun sepaiho chu sum tamtah peghuh ding’in aseilha tauve.

13 Amahon sepaiho jah’a chun, “Nanghon Jesu seijuite chu jan’a ka-ihmut pet-un ahung un, chujongleh along chu ahung gudoh tauve, tin seiyn.

14 Gamvaipo chun hiche thu chu ajahdoh’a ahileh, keihon nadinpiu ving ting hahsatna nachunguva lhunsah pouvinge,” atiuvin ahi.

15 Hiti chun lhan ngah ho chun

sum aguh’a kipe chu akilah un, hiti chun aseidinguva kinganse chu aseitauve. Amaho thusim hi Judahte lah’a thusim in akiseison peh in, chule tuni geiyn akisei jing nalaiye.

Jesun Seijui Som Le Khat Thaneina Apeh

16 Chujouvin seijui som le khat ho chun

Galilee adalhauvin, Jesun ateppeh nau mola chun agache tauve.

17 Ama amu phat’un, dilsun a-hou tauve,

hinlah phabep in aging chalel-uvun ahi.

18 Chuin Jesu ahung in, chujongleh aseijuite jah’a chun, “Van a le leiset chungu thuneina jouse Keima eikipedoh’a ahitai.

19 Hijeh chun, nangho cheuvin chule namtin jouse seijuiyin gasemun, amaho chu Pa le Chapa chule Lhagao Theng min-in Twilutsah uvin.

20 Keiman Kathupéh ho jouse hi seijuithah ho chun aboncha ajui sohkeina dingun hil-uvun. Chule hiche khang kichai kahsea dingin Keiman nangho Ka-umpi jing nauve,” ati.

MARK SUT

KIPANA THUPHA

Hahsatna dinmun'a umho dinga Kipana Thupha

Jesu Kineosahna le Thaneina hin Tahsan le Thohhatna asodoh-e!

Gospel Mark lekhabu sung thu umdan

Radio le TV station ho hin minute somthum sung'a vannoi thu le laho alhangpia akilakhom ho ahinphongdoh theijin ahi. Hitobang chun, Gospel Mark jong hin Jesu Christa Pathen Lhachapa ahina thudol jong hi, thuchomcha ajih sunga hi kihesoh jeng ahi. Thusim kisei lah'a thusim kidangpen: Jesu thuhil, thilkidang abol ho, ahung minchena le Ama dou ahungpun cheh cheh thudol ho akisun sohkeijin ahi.

Hiche Gospel jihpa hi Ngaman'a ana pang, Peter toh kivop ahin, Pakai seijui pipui ho lah'a khat nungjui ahina'a Pakai Jesu leiset hinkhoa gunchutah, panpi ngaicha ho panpina pea chule ana le adamlou ho boldam a, kinepna neilou ho tilkhouva, sohchang ho lhadoh-a chule muthim'a umho vah loupitah pepa chu ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa

John Mark kiti gollhang khat Jerusalem khopia meithai, amin Mary kitinu chapa ahi. Solchah 12:12. Mark hi Peter dia akithopi phatah paolepeh-a pang ahin, Jesu chungchang thu kichen tah'a Peter hin aseipeh ahi. John Mark hi ajih-in pang jongleh hiche Gospel hi Gospel Peter (Gospel John kiti tobanga), minvo thei ahi.

Koi henga chule itih kum'a ajih ham?

Lekhabu kijih kum hi, Rome khopi kihal jou leh Jerusalem kisuhmang masang hidin ginchat ahijeh in, AD 64 don hinte, tih alhangpia pomdan ahi. Hichu Rome khopia cheng tahsan ho kom'a ajih ahi. Mark hin tahsan ho gimbol hesoh Rome Gamvaipoa kon'a thoh ahiu chu tilkhouna'a ajih ahi.

Twilutsah John'in Thu Ahillhang

1 Hichehi Messiah Jesu Christa, Pathen Chapa thudolla kipana thupha chu ahi.

2 Isaiiah Themgaovin anasei: "Veuvin, keiman namasanguva thupole kahin solle. Ama'n lampi nagonpehdiu ahi.

3 Ama chu ahi gamthipma aw samginga, 'Pakai hungnading lampi semtoh-un! Amadin lampi

suthengun!' tia chu," anati bangin ahung kipanin ahi.

4 Hiche thupole chu Twilutsah John chu ahi. Ama chu gamthipmah aumin chule mihon achonset kisihnau chule ngaidamchanna dia Pathen ang akiheilutnau vetsahna dinga baptisma achan diuvin thu ahilin ahi.

5 Juda gam jouse, Jerusalem mite jouse hopmin, John muding le thusei ngai dingin acheuvin

ahi. Chule amahon achonsetnau aphondoh phatnun, ama'n Jordan Luyiah baptisma achansahin ahi.

6 Akivonnachu sangongsang mul pon ahi'n, savun konggah-in akong ageh-in, chule a-anneh chu khaokhole gam khoiju ahi.

7 John'in, "Koiham khat hungvah ding ahitai, Ama chu keima sanga lenjo – kei sanga lenjo chungnung hiding, keima akengchot khao sutlham dinga jong lom kahipoi.

8 Keiman twiya baptisma kachansah nahiuvun, ahivangin Ama chun nangho Lhagao Thenga baptisma nachansah dingu ahi!" ati.

Jesu Twilut

9 Nikhat Galilee gamsunga Nazareth khoa konin Jesu ahungin, Jordan luyiah John khutnin baptisma achanngan ahi.

10 Chuin Jesu twilah-a konin ahungdohin, van akikehson Lhagao Theng vakhu bangin achungah ahungchui.

11 Van'ah aw ahung gin: "Nangma kachapa deitah nahi, nachungah kalung alhai tangeiye," ati.

Jesu Satanin Alhep

12 Chuin Lhagaochun gamthip'a apuimang paiyin,

13 Chua chun ni somli Satan lhep patepmin aumin, gamsaho laha aumin, vantilhon avengkollun ahi.

Jesun Galilee Gama Pathen Na Atoh Patna

14 Phatchomkhat jouvin John songkulla akhum jouvun, Jesu Galilee gamah ache'n, Pathen Kipana Thupha ahillhanglen,

15 "Pathen phattep ahung lhungtai," tiin asampehin, "Pathen Lenggam chu anaitai. Chonsetna kisih-un lang, Kipana Thupha hi tahsanun!" atiin ahi.

Jesun Nga-man Pasal Li Akou

16 Nikhat Jesun Galilee Dillen pang ajotpanaah ngaman'a kivah le nehhol, Simon le asopipa Andrew chun dillenna ngamatna len anase lhon agatohkhan ahi.

16 Jesun akoudohin, "Kanung hinjui lhonin, keiman miho matje nahil lhoninge!" atiin ahi.

18 Chuin amanin alen adalha lhonin anung ajuipaijeng lhontai.

19 Chuin twipanga kon themkhat achechon jepleh Jesun Zebedee chatateni, Jacob le anaopa John chun kongsunga len anakhuiphath pet lhon amu'n,

20 Amani chu akouvin ahile, amanin apau Zebedee toh kongsunga um thaloo agoihou chu adalha lhonin ajui lhontai.

21 Jesu le akilhonpiho Capernaum khopiah achelut'un ahi. Cholngahni ahung lhunchun houin'ah acheuvun, hiachun thu ahil pantan ahi.

22 Aman danthu sunho banga hillouva, thuneitah banga ahil jeh'in miho chun athuhil chu kidang asalheh-un ahi.

Passal Lhagao-boh Voppa

23 Chuin hetlou kah'in lhagao-boh vop mikhat houin'ah anaumin, ama chun ahinsampaiyin,

24 "Nazareth Jesu, Ipinga kalah uva hungkikum nahim? Keiho suchimit dinga hung nahim? Nangma koi nahi kahenai — Pathen

MARK

Theng chu nahi!” ati.

25 Jesun amachu aphoh-in, “Thipmin! Amaa kon chun hungdoh’in,” tin thu apen ahi.

26 Chuin lhagao-boh chun mipa chu aheh-in, hapenin apengin ahung potdoh tai.

27 Mijousen kidang asauvin, thilsoh chungchanga chun khat le khat akidongun ahi. “Hiche hi ipi kihilna thuthah hikit hitam? Itobang thuneina hitantem! Lhagao-boh jengin jong athupeh angaiye!” atiuvin ahi.

28 Jesu Christa thu chu Galilee gamsung pumpiah akithangsohpai jeng tan ahi.

Jesun Peter Jinu Anu Adamsah

29 Kikhopna inn chu Jesun Jacob le John toh adalah jouvin Simon le Andrew inn’ah alutnun ahi.

30 Chua chun Simon nupanu chu khosih dammo’n analumme. Amahon adammo thu chu Jesu ahetsahpaiyun ahi.

31 Hichun amanu koma chun achepheiyin akhutnin atuh-in, akaithouvin atousah tai. Hichun akhosih chun alhatan, chuin amanu chu amaho nehding semin apangtai.

Nilhah Lama Jesun Mi Tampi Adamsah

32 Nilhum jou nilhah-in mihon ana-damloule thilhavopho chu Jesu komah ahin puiyui.

33 Khomite jouse chu ave din kotkhah phunga akitit dimsoh jenge.

34 Chuin Aman hivei chom chom veiya damlou mi tamtah adamsah’in, chule thilha tamtahma

adeldoh’in ahi. Hinla Ama Christa ahi chu thilhadon aheth’u ahijeh-in thilhaho chu apaodohsahpoi.

35 Khovahlhah masang ajing jingkah-in Jesu athouvin, apotdohin gamthip munah ache’n, chuachun taona agamangin ahi.

36 Chomkhatjouvin Simon le aloiho apotdohun, chuin agamudoh tauvin ahi.

37 Amudoh phatnun ajah-a, “Mijouse hinla Nang nahol chehun,” atiuvin ahi.

38 Jesun adonbutnin, “**Khopi danga jong kahillhangle theinadin cheute, hiche dinga chu hung kahi,**” ati.

39 Chuin Galilee gamsungseah achelen, akikhopnau intin’ah thu ahillhanglen chule thilha adeldohpeh in ahi.

Jesun Miphah Khat Aboldam

40 Chuin miphah khat Jesu hengah kijendamsah dingin ahungin, adilsun, ajah-a, “Nalung ahileh neidamsah’a neisuhtheng thei ahi,” ahung titai.

41 Athusei chun alung atohkhah behseh jehin, Jesun akhut alhangin athamin, “**Kalung ahi,**” atitai. Chuin, “**Damthengtan!**” ati leh,

42 Apetpet’in aphah chu aphapai jengin,adamthengtai.

43 Chuin amapa chu khamgahna aneiyin asoldohitai.

44 “**Hiche hi koima komah seidoh hihin. Hisang chun thempu koma che’n lang gakivetsah’in. Mose dan thupehsa dungjuia phah kijendamhon maicham thilto apething dol chu choiyin lang gapetan. Hichu nadamthengna mipi het’a**

phondohna hiding ahi,” tin thupeh aneiya ahi.

45 Ahivangin amapa apotdohin, thil-umdol chu aseiphongle tan ahi. Hichea kon chun Jesu chu mipin aumkivelle jeng tan, hijehchun lhangphongin khopi sungah alut thei tapoi. Hichun munthip thip lah-a aumjotan, ahijeng vangin muntina konin mipin ahin jonlut jing nalaiyui.

Jesun Langthi Aboldam

2 Nikho phabep jouva Jesu Capernaum'a akilekit chun, inn lamah akile kittai ti muntin'ah anathangsoh man kittan ahi.

2 Chomlou kah'in aumna inn'ah chun mipi ahung kititdim jengin, umna ding kotphung polam jeng jong ongrou khopmin mi adimlha jeng tai. Mipiho chu Pathen thu ahil jing laiya,

3 Pasal li-in langthi khat pheh chungah ahin pulutnun ahi.

4 Mipi atam behseh jeh chun Jesu kom alutthei tahih-un, hijehchun Ama luchung dontah'a inchung alhong chu aphevangun, langthipa chu alupna pumin a-angsungah akhailhasuh jeng tauvin ahi.

5 Atahsan jeu chu Jesun amun, langthipa jah-a chun, “Chapa, nachonsetnahoh kingaidam ahitai,” ati.

6 Ahinlah danthusun phabep khat chua touho chun alungthimuvah,

7 “Ibolla hitia chu thu aseiham? Hiche hi kitaitomna ahi. Pathen bouvin chonset angaidamthei ahi!” tin agellun ahi.

8 Alung uva ipi agellu chu Jesun

ahapai jengin ajah uvah, “Ibolla lung-opkai le lungboi nahiuvem?

9 Langthipa koma, ‘Nachonsetnahoh kingaidama ahitai’ ti toh ‘Thouvin, nalupna pheh chu kichoidohin lang lam jottan,’ ti chu hoijoh baijoam?”

10 Ahoi hita jongle leiset chungah Mihem Chapan chonset ngaidamna thahat aneiye ti nahetna diuva photchenna kavetsah ding nahiuve,”ati.

11 Chuin langthipa lamah Jesu akiheiyin, “Thouvin, nalupna pheh kichoiyin lang inn lamah chetan!” ati.

12 Chutah chun langthipa chu akichomin, alupna pheh akilah-in japi lungdongho mitmutah chun achedoh tai. Amaho chun kidang asalheh jengun, “Hitobang himhim kamukhapouve,” atiuvin Pathen avahchoi avahchoi tauve.

Jesun Levi Akouna

13 Chuin Jesu apotdohin dillen pangah achekittan, chua mipi ahenga hunggo chu thu ahille.

14 Chuin achephei leh, Alphaeus chapa Levi chu akaidonna mun'a atou amun ahi. Hichun ajah'ah, “Neijuiyin lang kaseijui hitan,” atileh ama chu akipatdoh'in anung ajuitai.

15 Chujouvin Levin Jesu le aseijuite ainna annedin akouvin, chuleh kaidongho le michonseho tamtah jong akouthan ahi. (Jesu nungjuiho lah-a hitobang mi chu tamtah um ahi).

16 Danthuhilho lah-a pharisaihoh Jesun michonsehole kaidongho toh an anekhom chu amu phatnun,

MARK

asejuite jah-a, “Itidanna kaidongho le michonseho toh an anekkhom ham?” ati tauvin ahi.

17 Hichu Jesun ajatan, hichun ajah uvah, “Atidamten louthem angaipouve, adamlouten bou angaiyui. Michonphate kouva hung kahipoi, lunghei dia michonsete kouva hungjoh kahibouve,” atipeh tai.

Anngol Thudolla Jesu Adohnau

18 Khatvei John seijuihole Pharisaihon an angol laiyn, mi phabep ahungun Jesu jah-ah, “I-atile John seijuiho le pharisaihon an ngoljiuva, nangma seijuihon an angoljilou ham?” tin adongun,

19 Jesun adonbutnin “Mouloma chehon golnop aneilaiyuva an angol jiuvem? Achutilou ding hetsa ahi. Moulang in aumpi laiseuva an angollou diu ahi.

20 Amavang moulang chu akomuva kon’a akipuimang ni hung lhung ding ahi—chuche nileh an angol ding ahi.

21 Chujongleh, koiyin pon thah hal chu ponluiya abeh ngaiyem? Beh taleh abehna joh chun kai ehjocheh intin, athah joh chun alui chu akaiset ding ahi.

22 Chuleh koiman Lengpitwi thah savun pengluiya akhum ngaipoi; achutikibol leh alengpitwi chun asavun peng chu tumkeh intin, lengpitwi le savun peng akopma mang ding ahi. Lengpitwi thah chu peng thah-a akhumji bouvui,” ati.

Cholngah Nikhoa Seijuihon Changvui Asiu

23 Cholngahni khat hin Jesu

buleilai ajotnin ahileh, asejuiten ache pumun changvui chu asih pan tauvin ahi.

24 Chuin Pharisaihon Jesu jah-a, “Vetang, ibolla Cholngahnia bolngailou abolluham?” atiuve.

25 Jesun adonbutnin, “David le aloiho alhahsamuva agilkel pet’uva chu i-abollu nasim khah hih um?

26 Abiathar Thempu chungnung ahilaiyin Pathen inn’ah alutnin, Thempu tailou adangin aneh dia phal hilou changlhahho chu ane’n, aloiho jong ape’n ahi,” ati.

27 Jesun amaho jah-a aseipehben, “Cholngahni chu mihem dinga kistem ahi. Cholngahni dinga mihem kistemjoh ahipoi.

28 Chuti chu ahi’n, Mihem Chapa chu Pakai ahiin, Cholngahni Pakai jong ahi,” ati.

Khutlang Thipa

3 Jesu Judaho Pathen houna inn’achekit leh chuah mi khutlang ngoi khat agamui.

2 Hichu Cholngahni ahijeh’in amelmaten ahehset theina diu achanlhi jinguvun ahi. Khutlang ngoipa chu Cholngahnia adamsah-a ahi leh themmo chan ding tohgong aneiyyui.

3 Jesun khutlang ngoipa jah-a, “Hungin lang mipi masangah hung dingdoh-in,” atitai.

4 Chuin Ama dou dal le nelkalho lang nga’n akiheiyin ajah-uva, “Cholngahnia thilpha bol ding danthun aphallem, ole ase bolna ding nikho ham? Hiche nikho hi hinna huhdoh nikho ham, suhmang nikho joh ham?” tia adoh leh,

amahon adonbut tapouve.

5 Hichun Aman lunghang tahn amaho chu avekimvelin, alungtah jeh'u chun nommo asalheh-in ahi. Hichun khutlang ngoipa jah-a, **"Nakhut Ihangin,"** atiin chuvin alhangin ahileh, akhut chu adamtan ahi.

6 Chuvin Pharisaiho chu apotdoh-un Ama suhmang theina ding angaito uvin, Herod solchahho toh akihoutoh paitauve.

Twikhanglen Panga Mi Tamtah

7 Jesu asejuite toh dil lama chun acheuvin, mihon tamtah'in ajuiyun ahi. Amaho chu Galilee le Juda gama kon,

8 Chuleh Jerusalem, Idumia, Solam Jordan luigalla kon, Tyre le Sidon chunglam gama kon jong ahiuve. Athilbol kidang thuthanga konin gamlatah tah'a kipanin ahung veuvin ahi.

9 Jesun asejuite asolin, mihonpin Ama lam ahin phutlounadin kong gotsa-a akoi diuvin athuhilin ahi.

10 Chuche nikho chun mi tamtah adamsah'in, hijehchun adamlouho chun Ama atohkhahtheina dingun Ama lam chu ahin no tentun jengun ahi.

11 Lhagaoboh vop-ho vang chun Ama amu chan'un, tolsenan akineiyun, a-ang sungah abokhup'mun, "Nangma Pathen Chapa chu nahi!" ti in ama hon jong asam jiuvin ahi.

12 Ahin Aman lhagao phalouho chu Ama koi ahi aphonдох louna diuvin agih-in ahi.

Jesun Mi Somleni Alhendoh

13 Chujouvin Jesu molchunga akaltouvin, alhonpi dinga angaichat chengse chu akouvin, amahonjong ajuiyun ahi.

14 Chuvin mi somleni alhendoh'in, asolchah dingin apansahtan ahi. Amaho chu Ama kilhonpi ding le thu hillhang le a sollea pang ding ahiuvin,

15 Chuleh thilhaho nodoh theina thuneina jong apen ahi.

16 Hiche somleni alhenho chu: Simon (Aman Peter asahpa chu),

17 James le John (Zebedee chapateni, Jesun 'Boanerges' (Van-ging chapate tina) tia amin aphohpeh teni),

18 Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas, James (Alphaeus chapa), Thaddaeus, Simon (Mi kipum pehpa),

19 Judas Iscariot (Ama johdohpa); hicheng hi ahiuve.

20 Khatvei Jesu inn khat'a alut leh, mihonpi ahung kikhomkit tauve. Hijehchun Ama le asejuiten an nehphat tahbah jong aneithe tapouve.

21 Hichu ainkoten ajah phat uvin apuidoh dingin ahungui. "Ama hi angolla hita hi," atitauve.

22 Jerusalema kon'a hung dan thusunho ma jong chun, "Beelzebub (Thilha lengpa), in avop ahi. Ama vanga chu thilha jong anodoh hijahi," atiuvin ahi.

23 Chuvin Jesun amaho chu akouvin, ahilchetna dingin, **"Satanin Satan iti anodoh thei ding ham?"**

24 **"Lenggam khat amite kikhentella**

MARK

kidouto chu mahthah-a lhutei ding ahi.

25 Hibang chun insung kikhentel chu chehchaova dingdoh theilou ding ahi.

26 Satan jong kispkhen henlang ama le ama kidou taleh iti dingdet thei ding ham? Dingdoh joulouhel ding ahi.

27 Seichenbe inge. Satan tobanga hat mi khat inn'a chu koiham thaneitah'a galut'a chule aneiho gachom ding chu? Ama sanga hatjoa bou chun ama chu akantuma chutengle bou athil achomthei ding ahi.

28 Chule tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, itobang chonsetna le kitaitomna hijongle kingaidam thei ding ahi.

29 Amavang koihileh LhagaoTheng taitom vang chu imatihchan'a ngaidam changlou ding, hichu tonsot geiya ngaidam changlou ding chonsetna ahi," ati.

30 Hicheho aseinajeh pentah chu amahon Ama chu, "Lhagao phalouvin avop ahi," ati jeh-u ahi.

Jesu Anu le Asopite

31 Chuin anu le asopite ahungun inpoah adingun, Ama ahungdoh-a kihoulimpi dingin thu athot'un ahi.

32 Hipet chun mihonpi Jesu kimvelin atou chahkkeh-in, thupopa chun ajah-a, "Nanu le nasopite polamah aumun, nahin holluve," ahung tiin ahi.

33 Jesun adonbutnin, "**Koiham kanu? Koiham kasopiteho?**" ati.

34 Chuin akimvella touho chu avegolin, "**Ven, amahohi kanule**

kasopiteho ahiuve,"

35 Koihileh Pathen lunglama chonho chu kasopipa, kasopinu chule kanu ahi," ati.

Muchi Thepa Thulem

4 Avelin dil panga thu ahilpan kit tai. Mipi tamtah akomah ahung kikhom pai jengun, Ama kong sungah aluttan ahi. Kong sunga chun atouvin, mipite chu vaokamah atouvun ahi.

2 Amaho chu thulemin thutamtah ahilin,

3 "Ngaiyun! Muchi thepa muchithe'n ache'n ahi.

4 Athe atheleh abang lamsih-ah achu'n, hiho chu vachaten ahungloh-un anegam tauvin ahi.

5 Chule abang songltheo chungu leipatna lah-a achun, alei asalou jehin akehdojehin,

6 Ahivangin nisa'n ahin kah phatnin asanggon, jung aneilou jehin agopla paitan ahi.

7 Chule abang linglah-a achu'n, linghochu ahung khangin chang phung dong nalaiho chu adeplihtan, ahinga aumtapoi.

8 Adangho chu leiphalaiya achu'n, ahung khangin aga tan, hiho chu ajat somthum, ajat somgup, ajat jakhat chengin apungtan ahi!"

9 Chuin Ama'n aseiyin, "**Koihileh khojahna ding nakhang neiyin ngaihen,**" ati.

Thulem Kiseilona Ajeh

10 Chomkhat jouvin aseijui somleniho toh akimvella midangho toh aumkhom pet'in, amahon athulem seiho chu ipi kiseina ham tiin adongui.

11 Ama'n adonbutnin, "Pathen gam thuguh chu nangho kipea nahitauve. Hinla thulema kaseina jeh chu polam miho jah dinga ahi,

12 Hichu Lekhabun aseisa aguilhunna ding: 'Kathilbol amu tengule, ima jildoh hetdoh aneilou diu. Kathusei ajah tengule, ima hetdoh aneilou diu. Achutiloule keima lam'ah hung kiheyiuntin, ngaidam chang get unte,' kiti chu ahi," ati.

13 Abanin Jesun akomuva, "Nanghon hiche thulem hi nahetlou monguham? Achutile thulem dang jouse iti nahet tadiuvem?"

14 Loubolpan muchi athe chu Pathen thu midang koma kihillhang tobang ahi.

15 Muchi kithe lamsih-a chuhon avetsah chu ahileh, Pathen thu ja-a ahivanga Satanin ahung kilhoh mangpai toh tekah ahi.

16 Songltheo chung leipatna lah-a chuhon avetsah chu, athu ajah jah-a thanomtah'a joppai jengho ahi.

17 Ahivangin amahochu jung neilou ahi jeh-un, apangsot jouji pouve. Pathen thu tahsan jeh'a boina le suhginna ato tengule jung aneiloujeh-uvin alhupaiji tauve.

18 Ling lah-a muchi kithehon avetsah chu Pathen thu ja-a,

19 Ahivanga leiset hinkho lungkhamna ten alodimset'na, haona lungthim chule thildang dang ngaichatnan thu chu adeplih jeh-a ga sodoh joulou tobang ahi.

20 Chule leipha laiya chuhon avetsah chu athu ja-a, hea jopte chu ahiuvin, abang ajat somthum,

abang jat somgup chule abang ajat ja-a aga punsahbeho ahiuve," ati.

Thaomei-khom Noiya Thaomei Vah

21 Chuin Jesun ajah-uva, "Koiyin meivah khu lo sung le jalkhun noiya atun ngaiyem? Koiman bolponte! Meivah chu avahhoiselna ding mun'ah akitungji'n ahi.

22 Ijeh-inem itileh thil kiselguh chengse chu achaina leh kiphongdoh ding, chuleh akiselguh jouse chu vahdoh ding ahi.

23 Koilhileh khojahna ding nakhang neiyin ngaihen," ati.

24 Chuin ajahuva, "Najah chengseu chu lungluttahin ngaiyun. Phataha nangai chan'uva, hetgilna nakipe dingu ahi — chuleh kipehbe dingbon nahiuve.

25 Koilhileh kathuhil ngaiho chu hetbena kipehbe ding, ahinlah koihileh kathuhil ngailou chu ahetsa themkhat jong amahoa kon'a kilahmangpeh ding ahi," ati.

Muchi Akedoh Chule Akhandan Thulem

26 Jesun ajahuva, "Pathen gam umdol chu loubolmi khat'in leiya muchi athe tobang ahi.

27 Asun ajan'a a-imut pet chuleh aha pet hijongleh, amuchi the chu ahung kehдох-in, akhanglenin, hinla ama'n hitia chu thil iti hung umdoh ham ahepoi.

28 Leiset'in achamin ahin gadohsahjiin, amasapenin avui ahung donдох-in, chuteng achaina leh ahung gadoh-in aminji tai.

29 Aga chu amin phatleh, a-atphat ahitah jeh'in loubolpa achen, koiten

MARK

a-atpajitai,” ati.

Ankam-mu Thulem

30 Jesun aseiben, “Pathen gam hi ipitoh kitekah ding hitam? Ipi thulema kahilchet ding hitam?”

31 Ankam mu chang leiya kithe tobang ahi, hichu muchi lah-a aneopen ahi.

32 Ahivangin ahung kedoh tengleh hampa dang jouse sangin alenjon, abah lentah jong ahin sodoh ji’n, chutichun chungang leng vachate abah lim noiya ahung geh jiuvin ahi,” ati.

Jesun Thulem jeng Mangchaa Thu Asei

33 Chuin chutobang thulem tamtanh mangchan amahon ahethethi diukham thu ahille.

34 Mihonpi jah-a thulem tilouvin imacha aseikhapoi. Ahinla aseijuite chengse vang chu guhthimin ijakai ahilchen jinai.

Jesun Twipi Kinong Aphothip

35 Chuin nilhah-in Jesun aseijuite koma, “Hungun, dil khu agal langah galkaiyu hite,” ati.

36 Chutichun mihonpi chu adalhauvin, Jesu chu kong akitolpi tauvin, kong dang phabep’in vang ahinjuiyun ahi.

37 Chuin khopihui ahung nungin ahile, twi kinong chu kong sunga ahung kinonglut matchet jengtan, adimpai ding ahitan ahi.

38 Apetchun Jesu chu kong mei lamah lukhap kikhapmin ana ihmun, aseijuiten asukhang’un ajah-a, “Houhil, kalhum manggam dinguh hi imalouva nagel ham?” atitauve.

39 Jesu akhah phat’in huipi

chu aphoh-in, twi-nong jah-a, “Thipmin! thipchetnin!” tia thu apah leh, apettah’in huipi chu athipchet jeng tan, kho aphaseltan ahi.

40 Chuin Ama’n ajah uva, “Ibolla nakichat uham? Tahsanna nanei nailouvu ham?” atitai.

41 Seijuiho chu akithing jeng tauvin, “Hichepa hi koi mongmong hija, huipi le twi-nongin jong athu angai ahitadem?” tin akidongto tauvin ahi.

Jesun Gerasene Gama Thilhavop Aboldam

5 Chutichun dil gal langkhat lama Gerasene gamah agalkai tauvin ahi.

2 Konga pat Jesu ahung potleh lhan’a konin lhagaoboh vop khatnin ahung kimupin ahi.

3 Ama chu lhanmol’a cheng ahi’n, koiman atuhtang joulou, thihkhaova jong ahen joulouvu ahi.

4 Bul atuhsah uva thihkhaova jong ahen ji vangun thihkhaova chu asattanji’n, bul chu atumkehji’n, koimachan abolngoi joulouhel ahitai.

5 Sunle janin lhanmolla chun aumin chule molchungah a-aole a-aolejiin, songhemina akiatchenji’n ahi.

6 Galla pat’in Jesu ahinmun, ahung lhajielin a-angah abokhupmin ahi.

7 “Pathen chungnungpen Chapa Jesu, ipi dinga neihung suhboi got ham? Pathen min’a nahenga katao ahi, neibolgim hih-in,” tiin apeng jeng tai.

8 Hichun Jesun ajah-a, “Mipa-a kon chun hung potdoh’in, nang lhagao

boh,” tiin ano tai.

9 Chuin, “Namin ipiham?” tia adohleh, aman adonbutnin, “Tamtah kahi jehun kamin Janel ahi,” ati.

10 Chuin chuche gamkai sunga kon’a nodoh ahilouna dingun Jesu hengah hataovin ataotan ahi.

11 Hiche mun lhang pang khat’a chu vohhon tamtah kilha-a ahi.

12 Janelte chun, “Vohhon lah-a kaluttheina dingun neisollun,” tin athum tauve.

13 Jesun jong aphalpehtan, lhagao-bohho chu ahung potdoh-un vohchaho sunga chun aluttauvin, hichun vohcha sangnijen chu halhaiyin alhaiyun, kolla alhailhauvin dilla alhalut’un, twi lah-a chun alhumgam tauvin ahi.

14 Chuin ganchingho chu ajam’un, khopi sung le loujaovah athu chu aseile tauvin ahi. Mipi chun ipi tidan hitam tiin ave dingin ahung lhaipheiyun ahi.

15 Chuin Jesu kom ahung lhun’un, thilha Janel voppa chun pon akisilla chule lunglima anatou chu amuvin akichalheh jengui.

16 Chuin thilha-voppale vohchaho umchan achen achaiya mua hetohhon thil umje chu aseipeh-ue.

17 Hichun amahon Jesu chu agamsung uva kon’a potdoh dingin ahengah atao uvin ahi.

18 Chuin kongga alut konin masanga thilha-voppa chun ama toh kilhonkhom dingin angeh tai.

19 Ahivangin Jesun ajadan ajah-a, “Nainn’ah chenlang nainkote

hengah Pakaiyin itobang thil loupi nabolpeh-a, iti nakhoto’em abonchan gaseitan,” atipeh tai.

20 Chuin amapa chu akipatdohin Decapoli (khopi som), jouseah Jesun thil lentah abolpeh chu lhangphong tah’in aseile pantai. Mijousen kidang asalheh jengun ahi.

Jairus Chanu le Jesu Ponsil Thamkha Numeinu

21 Chuin Jesu kongga akitolin agal langkhat alhungin, hiachun mihonpi tamtah ahenga ahung kikhomun ahi.

22 Hichun kikhopna inn’a vaipoho lah-a mi khat, amin Jairus chu ahungin, Jesu amu phatnin akengbullah abohkhummin,

23 “Kachanu khangdongcha thiding dinmun’in aumtan, lunsetnin hungin lang achunga nakhut hung ngamin lang, ahinna dingin neijendampeh-in,” tin ahung taove.

24 Chuin Ama chutoh akilhonpheiyin, mihonpin jong ahin juiyun, atom lellul jengun ahi.

25 Hikahlah chun numei khat jong kumsom le kumni athi longa damlou aumin ahi.

26 Louthem tamtah akivetsahna-a sum le pai anei jouse sumang jouva ahitan, imala phachomlouvin khoh chehcheh in aumin ahi.

27 Amanu chun Jesu thudol anaja’n, hijehchun mihonpi lah-a chun ahungin Jesu pon mong chu ahung tham tai.

28 Amanu chu akingaiton, “Apon jengjong hi thamleng dam nange,” ti atahsanne.

MARK

29 Chomlou kah'in athiput chu akangin atang jeng tahbah-in, anat thohlella kon aol le adamdoh dan chu atichungah akihettan ahi.

30 Chutah chun Jesun atichunga kon'a amidamsahna tha apotdoh chu akihetnin, hichun mipi lah-a chun akihei kimvelin, "**Kapon thama chu koiham?**" tiin adongtai.

31 Asejuiten ajah-a, "Mipi hijat'in nanehle jenguva, itidan'a, 'Koiham eithama?' tia dohna nabol ham?" atiuvin ahi.

32 Hinlah Aman chu che bolla chu mudohna dingin aveleen ahi.

33 Amanu chun achunga thilsoh chu ahe'n, kichasasan kihot pumpumin ahungin a-angah abohkhup'in, ama ahi akiseidohtai.

34 Chuin Jesun ajah-a, "**Chanu, natahsanin nadamsah ahitai. Lungmongin chetan. Nathohnatna chu kichai ahitai,**" ati.

35 Amanu koma thu ase jinglaiyin, thupole khat Jairus inn'a konin ahungin, "Nachanu athitai. Houhil hi kisah boisah ngaitaponte," tiin Jairus komah ahungseieye.

36 Akihounau chu Jesun ajatan, Jairus koma chun, "**Kichahih-in, tahsan poupoutan,**" ati.

37 Chuin Peter, James le John (James naopa), hicheng tailou midang koiman ajuiding ajadan akijuisahpoi.

38 Kikhopna inn vaihomp, Jairus inn alhun'u chun, mihonpi chu anapoh cheichoi jengun, kap le maova aum'u chu Jesun amu'n ahi.

39 Chuin ama alut'in ajah uva, "**Ibolla hitia hi napo cheichoiyuva**

nakau ham? Chapangnu chu athi ahipoi, aihmu ahibouve," ati.

40 Thiop mihonpi chun anuisatnuve. Hichun abonchavuin asoldohsoh-in, chapangnu nu le pa toh chule ahinkilhonpi sejui thumho chengsetoh chapangnu umna'a chun alutnun ahi.

41 Chuin chapangnu khut chu atuh-in, "**Talitha cumi,**" ati'n ahi. Hichu "Boinu, kithouvin!" tina ahi.

42 Chupettah chun chapangnu chu ahung thouvin, adingin lam ajotpai jeng tai. Amanu chu kum somleni bou ahinalaiye.

43 Chutah chun amaho chun kidang mainan kidang asapouve. Hiche thuhi koima ahetsahlou diuvin Jesun akhangah-in, chule amanun aneh ding an apeh diuvin thu ape'n ahi.

Nazareth Khoa Jesu Asanlouvu

6Chuin chua kon chun Jesu achedoh'in, achenna Nazareth lamah asejuite toh achetan ahi.

2 Cholngahni ahungghi phatnin Judaho kikhopna inn'ah thu ahil panin, chuin athuhil chu mi tamtah ajaho chun kidang asauvin, "Hichepa hin hoiya kon'a chihna le thiboltheina hichengpi hi akilah ahitadem?" atiuvin ahi.

3 Chuin nuisat toh athovin, "Ama hi thingthembolpa maimai le Mary chapa, chuleh James, Joseph (Joses), Juda le Simon sopipa ahiin, chule asopinuteho jong ilahtahuva hi umuhi," atiuvin ahi. Amaho chu alungu adongin ahivangin atahsan nom pouvin ahi.

4 Chuin Jesun adonbutnin ajah

uva, “Themgao chu ama achenna gamsung le ainkote lah chule ama insung tailouvin mundang jouseah jabolna achang ji’n ahi,” ati.

5 Chukoma miten atahsanlou jeh’un ana damlou phabepkhat chung a akhut angapma adamsah tailou chun thil kidang ima abol theitapoi.

6 Atahsanlou dan’u chu adatmo lneh jenge. Chuin khonainai dunga achelelen thu ahille tai.

Solchah Somleni Kisol Iona

7 Chuin aseijui somleniho chu akouvin, lhagaoboh chung a thaneina ape’n, chujouvin mi ni-nin asoldoh tai.

8 Chule ajinnauva tenggol tailou imadang, changlhah jong, sakhao jong, dangka dip sunga sum them jong—akenlouhel diuvin thu apei.

9 Kengchot vang akiseuva, sangkhoh thoni vang akiahlou diuvin aseipeh-in ahi.

10 “Hoikom hijongle nachena chan’uva, nahun lhunnau inn’a chun khosung napotdoh kahseuvin umun.

11 Ahinlah koi kho hileh nahin lhunsahlou le nathu seiyou ngailou khomite nadalhah tengule dalhah ahitaue ti ahettosahnan nakeng phanguva agam leivui chu thinglhauvin,” tiin thu apei.

12 Chutichun akipatdohun, mihemten lunghei ding ahi ti chu ahillhang leuvin,

13 Thilha tamtah jong anodoh’un, ana-damlou tamtah jong thao anu uvin aboldamun ahi.

Twilutsah John Thi

14 Jesu min gamtina akithan tah jeh chun Leng Herod Antipas in hiti thu chu ajatan, mi phabepmin, “Ama hi John Baptist athia kon’a thoudohkit hinte. Hijeh’a chu thilkidang boltheina anei ahi,” tiin aseijiuve.

15 Loikhatnin, “Themgao Elijah ahi,” atiuvin, loikhat kit chun, “Malai themgao minthangho banga themgao khat hijakhu,” atiuve.

16 Herod’in Jesu chung thu ajah phatnin, “Alu katansa John chu athia kon’a hung thoukit hinante,” ati.

17 Ijeh-inem itileh Herod’in anaopa Philip jinu Herodias chu akichenpi ahin, amanu jalla chu ama tah’in mi asolla John chu amatsah-a, akan’a songkulla akhum ahi.

18 John chun Herod jah-a, “Nasopi ji jia naneiya nakichenpi hi dan ngai ahipoi,” anatin ahi.

19 Hiche jeha chu Herodias chun ama chu hahotnin ahotnin, tha dingin atupmin, ahivanginla Herod phalna louvin abol theipon ahi.

20 Ijeh-inem itileh Herod chun John chu michonphatah le mithengtah ahi ti chu ahet jeh’in ajabolin, chuleh avesuiyin ahi. Herod’in John ahoulimpi teng ahimo ji lneh in, ahijeng vangin, athusei angainom kit jiin ahi.

21 Hinlah Herodias in phat gomkom anga jing chu Herod pennikho chun ahung lhungtai. Chuchoe nikho achun gamvaipo natong alen-alalho, galsat-thalchoi lamkaiho chule Galilee gama milunho chengse vahnann golvah

MARK

abolin ahi.

22 Hiachun achanu chu ahung lutnin, alamin ahileh leng Herod le atoukhompi chengse chu alunglhaisah sohta'n, chuphatnin lengpa'n nungahnu jah-achun, "Nagotchan thumin, keiman pe'ngkate,"

23 "Nathum chan chu kapeh ding ahi, kalenggam akehkhath geiya jong kapehthei nahi," atitai.

24 Chuin amanu apotdoh'in, anu komah, "Ipi kathum dingham?" tia agadoh leh, anu'n, "John Baptist luchang thumin," ahin titai.

25 Chuphat'in amanu kintah'in lengpa hengah ahungloiyin, "John Baptist luchang tutah-in konglheng khatnin neipe lechun katipenne,"t in athumtai.

26 Chuin lengpa alunggam talheh jengin, ahivanginla mi masanga athutep le akikahselna chule a-ankong umpiho jalchun amanu thilthum chu nahsahmon akoithei tapoi.

27 Hijeh chun asolchah hemchoiho khat chu John lu galadingin asoltan, ama ache'n songkul sungah alu agatantantai.

28 Chuin alu chu kong khatnin ahin domin nungahnuchu ape'n, ama'n anu agapetai.

29 Chuin aseijuiten ajah phat'un ahungun along chu ahung lauvin lhan'ah avuitauve.

Jesun Mi Sang-nga Avahva

30 Chuin solchahho chu anatoh nauva konin Jesu henga ahung kileuvin, akimanachah dan'u le athuhil danho-u chu aseiyun ahi.

31 Chuin Jesun ajahuva, "Hungun, munthip'ah chomkhat gakichollute," ati. Ijeh-inem itileh ahungle achele mi atambahseh jengin an jeng jong nemanlou ahitauve.

32 Hitichun amaho munthip lam jonin kongin akitolphei tauvin ahi.

33 Hinlah mi tamtah'in hitia akitheh doh-u chu anamuvin, hichun khopi mun chomchoma kon'in mitamtah chu twipanga chun anachepheiyun, agallanga chun analhung masakit tauvin ahi.

34 Kong sunga kon Jesun kal ahinsedoh leh hitia mihonpi anaum chu Jesun amun, achingbei kelngoi hontoh abah jeh-u chun alung asen, hichun amaho chu thil tampi ahilin ahi.

35 Nilhah lam'in aseijuite ahungun ahenga, "Hikom hi gamthip ahin, phat hila agei leheh tan,

36 Hitehohi ikimvelluva loujao le khosunghoa acheuva nehding imathem agakichoh diuvin soldohtan," atiuvin ahi.

37 Hichun Jesun adonbutnin, "Nanghon aneh diu peuvin," ati leh, "Mi hijatpi vahna ding vang chu sum tampi kakilona diuvin lha tampi lutninte!" tin ahin donbut uve.

38 Chuin Jesun, "Changlhah pheng ijat naneiyum? Gave temun," atin, hichun agaveuvin, "Changlhah pheng nga toh nga ni aumme," atiuvin ahi.

39 Chuin mihonpi chu abonchavuin hamhing eng chungah chun, ahon hon'a atousah diuvin aseijuite athu-

hille.

40 Chuin amaho agol golin — ja khat cheng, som nga chengin atoutauvin ahi.

41 Jesun changlhah pheng nga toh nga ni chu alan, vanlam aven, phatthei aboh-in changlhah chu ahehbal balin, a-anguvah luipéh dingin asejuite ape'n, nga ni jong chu ahoppeh sohkeiyin ahi.

42 Hichu amahon aneuvin, abonun aneva sohkeiyui;

43 Akivahva jouvun changlhah le nga aval chengse paipéh somleni aloh dimun ahi.

44 Mihonpi kivahva chu pasal cheh mi sang-nga ahi.

Jesun Twi chungá Lam Ajot

45 Chuin Jesun mihonpi chu alhadoh jinglai chun asejuite chu gal langkhat lama Bethsaida anagalkai masa dingin kongá chun alutsah-in asoltan ahi.

46 Abon uva alhadoh soh phatnin, tao dingin mol chungah akaltoutai.

47 Jansot lamin asejuite chu dil lailunga kong chung'ah aumun, Ama achangin tolgo chungá aumdenne.

48 Chuin amaho dil chungá kongá akitolluva, hui le twi-nongin anuh-uva alungdon'u chu amu'n, khovah ding kon lamin akengin dil chungah lam ahinjot'in, amaho chu khelding agon ahi.

49 Ahin amahon dil chungá kengá lam ahin jot amu phat'un thilha hinte atiuvin, a-aosot jengun ahi.

50 Abonchauva Amachu amusohkeiyu ahin, atija lhez jengun, ahivangin Aman amaho

chu ahin houpaiyin ajah-uva, **"Kicha hihun, hangsan uvin, keima hicheah kaumnai,"** ati.

51 Chuin kong chungá chun akaldohin, hui jong athip jengtai. Amaho chu alungdong lhez jengui.

52 Ajeh chu changlhah kidang thudol jong chu hephatalou ahitauve. Alungtah behseh nalamuva chuti ahi.

Gennesaret Khoa Damloupa Jesun Aboldam

53 Chuin agalkaiyun Gennesaret gamsung alhungun, kong chu twipam chin'ah angatauve.

54 Chuin kongá konin apotdoh doh'un, miho chun anahepai tauvin ahi.

55 Agamsung uva alhai kimvellingin, chuah aume ti ahetna chanuvin ana-damlouho chu alupna pheh pumin ahinpu uvin ahi.

56 Aचना chan khoneo, khopi chule loujao gamkochong alutna chan'ah adamlouho chu zapi kititna kailhang mun'ah alupsah-un, apon mongkaibeh atham dingin ahenga ataovun ahi. Hichun athamkha chan chu adam jengun ahi.

Pu Le Pate Chondan

7Nikhat hi Pharisaihole hou-lamkai danthusunho phabep Jerusalem'a kipatnin Jesu kimupi dingin ahungun ahi.

2 Asejuite mi phabep khat'in dan nitlou le khut soplouva an aneh uchu ahung mudoh tauve.

3 (Judaho adehset'a, Pharisaihon akhang akhanga chonna dan dungjuiya khut phatea sopngim louva an anehjilouvu ahi.

MARK

4 Hitobangma chun, amahon kailhanga kicho hijongle twiya khut adelutlou leh ima anengai pouve. Hiche chu chonna ngai tampi — khonho, belho, sum-eng chule jalkhunho sopthengna kington — hitobang chondan tampi anei lah-uva khat ahi).

5 Hitichun, Pharisaihole hou danthuhil hon adongun, “Ipijeh’a nasejuiten akhang akhanga ichonna ngaiyu banga khut soplouva an aneh-uham?” atiuvin ahi.

6 Jesun adonbut’in, “Isaiah Themgaovin miphalhem nangho chungchang thua: ‘Hiche nam mite hin akamsunguvin eichoianun, alungthimula keiya konin gamlatah ahi.

7 Amahon eihouvuhi moh ahi. Mihem semthu lung suতোহো চু Pathen thupeh dan’a ahillu ahi,’ tin anaseiye.

8 Nanghon Pathen danthupeh ahibangtah chu nahsahmon nakoiyun nangho chon namlhah joh natuhdet jotauve.

9 Nachonna ngaiyu natuhdet theina diuvin Pathen danthupeh tahbeh chu nahei lamdanguve.

10 Atekahnan, Mose’n Pathen’a hungkon danthu napeuve: ‘Nanu le napa jabolun,’ chule ‘Koihileh anu le apa housea chu thi jeng hen,’ ati.

11 Hinlah mihon anu le apa koma, ‘Nommo sahii’un, kahinpanhu joupoi, ajeh chu kahinpeh ding chu Pathen’a dia kapeh dingin kakiteptai,’ tia aseithiyu jongleh aphabetmona aumpoi natiuve.

12 Hiti chun nu le pate agel-thupi

tah diu angaikhohpoi natiuve.

13 Hitia hi nangho chon-namlhah joh najui jing theina diuva Pathen thupehho chu juilouva nakahlhah jiu ahitai,” ati.

Misubohthei Thilho

14 Chuin mipite chu athuhil ngaidin akouvin, “Nabonuvn ngaiyun, chule hetthem ding go’uvin.

15 Polama kon’a sunga lutchun ima asubohpon; lungsunga kon’a hung potdoh joh chun asuhbohji ahibouve.

16 Angaina ding nakhang neiyin ngaihen,” ati.

17 Chuin Jesun mihonpi chu adalhan insung alut leh asejuiten thulem ase chun ipilamdol akoa avetsah ham tin adongui.

18 “Nanghon jong nahet theilou laiye ong? Natahsa sunga lut an nanehho chun nahin subboh louvu ahi chu namu theilouvu ham?

19 An nanehlut’u chu lungsunga lutlouvin oisungah alutnin posona-ah ahungdoh jitai.” (Hitia kiseihi, Pathen mitmun an jouse hi santheidol ahisohkeiye ti aphondohna ahi).

20 Chule Aman aseibe kitnin, “Lungsunga kon’a hungpot chun mi asuhboh ahi.

21 Ijeh inem iti leh mihem lungsunga konin apolamah— lung gitlou, jon thanhoi, guchath, toltha,

22 Midangtoh-jon, papset, gitlou, mi-duhabol, huhna, kimitthipna, kitaitom, hoitho, ngolna kitho hi ahung sohdoth jin ahi.

23 Hiche thilphalouho hi lungsunga

potdoh ahin, mihem suboh ji chu ahivuë,” ati.

Syrian Phoenicia Numeinu Tahsan

24 Chuin Jesun Galilee gam adalhan, sahlama Tyre gamsungah ahetai. Hikoma chun inn khat'a alhungin, aumna inn chu koima hetsah anompoi, ahinlah akiselthei deh tapoi.

25 Hiachun Ama thudol anajakha numei khat ahungin, akengbulla ahung bohkhupmin ahi. Amanu achanu chu lhagaoboh vop ahin,

26 Achanu akon'a lhagaoboh anodohpeh dingin ahung taovin ahi. Amanu chu Syrian Phoenicia tolkon, Gentile-ho ahijehchun,

27 Jesun ajah-a, “**Amasapenin keima insung, Judate chateho kavahva masat tahdi ding ahi. Chate changlhah lahpeh-a uichate masanga selhah angai ahipoi,**” ati.

28 Amanun jong, “Hichu ahinai, Pakai, hijongle dokhang noiya um uicha'n jong chate lhengkonga kon tolkhe changlhah nehmo anekkhah jiu khula-em,” tin adonbutnin ahi.

29 Chuin Jesun, “**Nadonbut hoilheh-e! tuhin na-inn'ah chetan, nachanu chu thilha'n adalhatai,**” atipehtai.

30 Hichun Amanu jong a-inn'a acheleh achanu chu jalkhun'a analup amun, lhagaoboh anapotdoh tan ahi.

Jesun Na-ngong le Paomo Khat Aboldam

31 Jesun Tyre gamkol sungse adalhan, Sidon ajotpan Decapolis gamkai ajotpehin, Galilee Dillen

alhungtai.

32 Chuin anangong, pao jong paochen theilou khat hi ahenga ahin puiyun, achunga akhut angap dingin ataovun ahi.

33 Hichun Ama'n mipi lah'a konin apuidohin, akhutchalin akol sung akhoiyin,

34 Achil asetnin, alei athamin, chuin van lam aven akhoisan, “**Ephphatha,**” ati. Hichu ‘Kihongin!’ tina ahi.

35 Chuphat tah chun ana avangin, aleigui jong akilhamtan, kichehtah'in apaotheitai.

36 Chuin Ama'n amaho chu koima jah-a aseidohlou diuvin akhamtan ahi. Ahinla amahon ahaseiphong cheh'un ahi.

37 Kidang asabehseh jengun, avel avelin, “Ama'n ijakai abol jouse hi aloupi lseh jenge. Nangongla ana avansah-in, paomola apaosah-e,” atiuvin ahi.

Jesun Mi Sangli Avahva

8Hichelai chun mipiteho chu atamlheh jengtan chule nehding ima aneilou jeh-un Jesun aseijuite chu akouvin ajahuva,

2 “**Mihonpi hi kakoma aumna nithum ahitan, amahon nehding ima aneipouve,**

3 **Chule an nelouvin a-innlam chan'uva solleng lampia lhasampa ding ahivuë. Akimkhat hi gamlatah'a kon hung ahivuë,**” ati.

4 Aseijuiten adonbutnun, “Hichekom gamthip laiya mi hichengpi lhingset'a vahnading changlhah kon hoiya alahding ham?” atiuvin ahi.

MARK

5 Jesun adongin, “**Changlhah pheng ijat naneiyum?**” ati leh, “Pheng sagi aume,” atiuvin ahi.

6 Chuin Ama’n mihonpi chu tolla tou din asolin, changlhah pheng sagi chu ala’n, athangvah-in, chujouvin ahehbalbalin a-angsonguva luipéh dingin aseijuite chu apen, amahon mipi anga chun aluipéh-ui.

7 Chule aseijuiten nga neochacha phabep khat jong aneiyun, hijongchu phatthei aboh-in a-angsonguva luipéh dingin asoltan ahi.

8 Chuin amahon aneuvin, avasohkeiyun, anehmoh-u anong aval chu longkai sagi alohdoh-un ahi.

9 Amaho chu numei-chapang simlouvin mi sangli jen ahiuvin, anehva jouvun Jesun inn lamah asoltauve.

10 Phatchomkhat jovin, Ama aseijuite toh kongga alutpaiyun, Dalmanutha gam alhungtauve.

Pharisaihon Melchihna Angeh-u

11 Pharisaihon Jesu ahunglhung tai ti ajah phatnun, kinkelkalpi dingin ahungun ahi. Athuneina photchenna dingin van’a kon melchihna avetsah diuvin angeh-un ahi.

12 Chuin alungsungah akhoisan, “**Tukhang mite hin ibolla melchihna aholluham? Tahbeha kasei ahi, hiche tukhang mite hi imacha melchihna kipelou ding ahi,**” atitai.

13 Chuin amaho chu adalhan, kongga alut kit’in, langkhat panga dingin akipatdohtai.

Pharisaiho chule Herod Chol

14 Hinlah aseijuiten changlhah

kipoh ding ahin haimil tauve. Kongga chunla changlhah pheng khat tailou adang aum hihhelin ahi.

15 Chuin Ama’n amaho chu ahilchah-in, “**Chingtheiyun, Pharisaiho le Herod chol lah-a kihong phauvin,**” ati.

16 Hiche aseiya kon chun changlhah ahin poh haimil jeh-un amaho akihoulimun, aki-oimoto uvin ahi.

17 Akihounau chu Jesun ahen, ajahuva, “**Changlhah naneilou jeh uva ibolla kioimotole nahiuvem? Tugeiya nalunguva hedohloulai nahiuvem? Het themna dinga nalungu hibangloma tah lleh jeng ham?**”

18 Mit neiyuva—mutheilou nahiuvem? Nakhang neiyuva—jatheilou nahiuvem? Gel jong nageldohlou monguham?

19 Mi sang-nga changlhah pheng nga kahoppeh-a chu amoh-ahal paipéh ijat nalodimum?” atileh amahon, “Somleni ahi,” atiuvin ahi.

20 Mi sangli lah-a changlhah pheng sagi kihoppeh-a chu nehmoah aval longkai ijat nalodimum?” ati kit leh, “Sagi ahi,” atiuvin,

21 “**Achutile tugeiya jong hedohloulai nahi ham?**” atin ahi.

Bethsaida Khoa Jesun Mitcho Khat Kho Amusah

22 Amaho Bethsaida alhun phat’un, mi phabepmin mitchopa chu Jesu henglama ahin puiyun, chule amahon atohkhah-a adamsah din angeh-uvun ahi.

23 Jesun mitchopa chu akhutnin atuh-in, khosunga konin apuidohtan

ahi. Chuin amit'na achil asetnin achunga akhut angamin, **“Tua hi kho namum?”** tin adongin ahi.

24 Mipa chun akimveldung aven, “Henge, miho kamun, ahinla kichentahin kamutheipoi, thingphungte chatlele tobangin kamui,” ati.

25 Chujouvin amit akhut'in atham kitnin, ave changmelin ahileh adamhel jengtan, ima jouse kichentahin amutheitan ahi.

26 Jesun ama asoldoh in, **“Khosunga chun lutpa tahih-in,”** tin akham'in ahi.

Jesu Koi Ahi Peterin Aphondoh

27 Jesu le aseijuiten Galilee gam adalhauvin Caesaria Philippi koma khohoa chun acheleuvin ahi. Lampia alamjot laiyun thu adongin, **“Keima hi mihon koi ahi eitiuvm?”** ati leh,

28 Aseijuiten, “Loikhatnin Twi lutsah John loikhatnin Elijah chule loikhat kit chun Nangma hi themgaoho lah-a achom khat hinte atiuve,” tin adonbutnui.

29 Chuin Jesun, **“Ahileh nanghonla keihi koi ahi neitiuvm?”** tia adoh leh, Peterin, “Nangma Messiah chu nahi,” ati.

30 Ahinlah Jesun koimacha koma aseidoh loubeh diuvin ahilchah tan ahi.

Jesun Athi ding Asei Masat

31 Chuin Aman amaho chu Mihem Chapan thohgimna tamtah athoh-a, vaipo upahole thempu pipuiho chule danthu sunhon adoudal diu thuho aseipeh-e. Chule thalih-a auma, nithum jouleh thoudoh kit

teiding ahi chu ahil pantan ahi.

32 Aman hichu phongtaha aseijuite koma asej jinglaiyin, Peter in apuidohin hitobang thuho chu aseilou din angeh-in ahi.

33 Ahin Ama akiheyin, aseijuiteho aven Peter chu aphoh-in, **“Kanung lama chen, Satan! Nangman Pathen thu lam gellouvin, mihem thulam jeng nagelle,”** atin ahi.

34 Chuin Ama'n aseijuiho le mihonpi chu aheng lama akouvin, **“Nalah-uva koi hijongleh eijui noma chun, nacham chonnauva kon'a nahung kiheyuva, na cross nakiput uva, chule nejui dingu ahi.**

35 Ijeh inem itileh koi hile ahinna huhhing nom'a chun alhaso ding ahi. Amavang koi hile keima jal le Kipana Thupha jalla ahinna lhaso'a chun akihuhhing joh ding ahi.

36 Ijeh-inem itileh min vannoi pumpi neihen lang ahinna chan taleh, ipi phatchomna anei ding ham?

37 Min ahinna khel'a ipi apeh dingham?

38 Ijeh inem itileh koihileh tulai chon thanhoina le chonsetna khanga keima le kathuhil jachatpi chu Mihem Chapan jong apa loupina-a vantil thengte toh ahung nileh, amapa chu ajachatpi ding ahi,” ati.

9Jesun aseibe nalaiyin, **“Keiman tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuve, tua hiche'a dingho kimkhat hi Pathen gam thaneitah'a ahung lhun amu kahseuva thina tepkhalou ding aumuve!”** ati.

MARK

Jesu Avou Kikhel

2 Nigup jouvin Jesun Peter, James chule John atumbihin molsang chungah apuitouvin ahi. Chuah amaho angsung laitah-a Jesu avou akikheltan,

3 Aponsil chu vah bangin aemleng jengin, leiya koiman pon hitobanga chu asop bang theilou khopmin abangin ahi.

4 Chuin Elijah le Mose ahung kilah lhonin Jesu chu ahoulimpi lhonin ahi.

5 Chuin Peterin, “Houhil, hikoma iumuhi eiho din anom ngeiye! Geldohjingna din lhambuh thum songu hite — Nangding khat, Mose ding khat chule Elijah ding khat,” atin ahi.

6 Hiche aseï hi akichat behseh jeh’a seiding hetmoa aseï ahi.

7 Chuin meilhang khatnin amaho chu ahin lekhun, meilah-a konin aw ahung gingin, “Hichehi ka-Chapa deitah chu ahi, athu ngaiyun!” ati.

8 Chuin akimvellu avetnuleh, koimacha amutahihun, Mose le Elijah chu anachemangtan, Jesu changseh le amaho changbou aumtauvin ahi.

9 Molla kon’a ahung kumsuh jing laiyn, Jesun athilto-u chu Mihem Chapa athia kon’a athodoh kit kahsea koima jah-a aseidohlou diuvin akhamgah-in ahi.

10 Athusei chu alunguva aching jingun, athia kon’a athodoh kit chu ipi aseina ahidem, tin akidongto jiuvin ahi.

11 Chuin amahon adongun, “Ibolla danthusunhon Messiaï hung

masanga Elijah hung kit masa ding ahi atiuham?” atiuleh Ama’n adonbutnin,

12 “Elijah chu hungmasa’a ijakai ahung semphat ding mong ahi. Ahinla Pathen Thubu’n Mihem Chapan gimhesoh tamtah athoh ding chule mite nahsahmoa umding ati ham?”

13 Kaseipeh nahiue, Elijah chu hunga ahitai, chule thil hungsoh ding anakisut bangtah’in isahloutahin anaboltauve,” atin ahi.

14 Chuin seijui dangho henglama ahung kileuva ahileh, amaho chu mipin anaumkimvellu chu amuvin, hou lamkai phabep khattoh jong anakinellun ahi.

15 Mihonpin Jesu amu phatnun, akipah thanomun ahengah ahung lhaiyun, ahung lamtuovin ahi.

Jesun Chapang Lhagaoboh-voppa Aboldam

16 Hichun Jesun, “Amaho khutoh ipi thua kinel nahiuvem?” tiin adongtai.

17 Mipi lah’a konin mi khatnin ahin donbutnin, “Pakai, kachapa nadamsah dingin nahenga kahin puiye. Amahi lhagaoboh-in avopmin, apaodohsah thei tapoi.

18 Hoikom hijongle lhagaoboh hin amat matna’ah ahehlhujin, chule achilphon alha’n, aha ageljïn chule alhasamdel ji tai. Hijeha chu naseijuite koma einodohpeh diuva kangeh leh aboltheipouve,” ati.

19 Hichun Jesun akomuvah, “Tahsanna neilou mite! Itihchan kaumpi ding nahiuvem? Kahenga chapangpa chu hin pui tangu,”

atitai.

20 Hichun chapangpa chu ahin puiyui. Ahi'n lhagaoboh-in Jesu amu phatnin, chapangpa chu nasatah'in aveingoiyin ahileh tolla alhun, achilphon akai letlutnin akitellelen ahi.

21 Chuin Jesun chapangpa apa jah-a, **"Ahitinahi itih-a pat hitam?"** tia adoh leh, apa'n, "Aneolaiya kipan ahitai.

22 Tha dingin abangle meiya, abangle twiyah alehlu'tji'n ahi. Hijongle Nangman alonaje nahet leh kachunguva khotona neipumin neikithopin," tin aseitai.

23 **"Alonaje nahet leh, nati chu ipi naseina ham? Atahsanho dingin ijakai ahitheh sohkeiye,"** tin Jesun adonbutne.

24 Hichun hetmanlouvin chapangpa apa chu ahung kapjah jengin, "Pakai, katahsanne, katahsanlelna abeina din neikithopin," tin ataotai.

25 Chuin Jesun mi ahung kikhop tam chehcheh amu phatnin lhagaoboh chu aphoh-in, ajah-a, **"Ngaiyin, nang lhagao phalou, chapangpa paomosah le nangonsahpa, thu kapeh nahi, chapangpa sunga konin hung potdohin lang lutkit tahih-in!"** ati.

26 Hichun lhagaoboh chu apengjah jengin, chapangpa chu hatah'in aveingoiyin, chuin adalhatai. Chapangpa chu athi bangin aumtan, mihonpi chu akihou lahlah-un, "Athi hitakhu!" atiuvin ahi.

27 Ahin Jesun akhutnin amanin, akaithouvin ahileh ahung thoudoh jengtan ahi.

28 Chujou chomkhat jouva Jesu le aseijuite insunga aumlaiyun aseijuiten, "I-atileh keihon kanodoh lel'u ahidem?" tia adoh-ule,

29 Jesun adonbutnin, **"Hitobang hi taona thahatna'a bou kinodoh theh ahi,"** ati.

Jesun Athi ding Asei Masat

30 Chumun chu adalhauvin, Galilee gam ajotnun, min ahedtoh diu chu Jesun adeipoi.

31 Ijeh-inem iti leh Aman aseijuite toh phat mankhoma thuhil ding phat angaichan ahi. Hichun Aman ajah-uva, **"Mihem Chapa chu melmate khut'na pehdoh-a umding ahi. Amahon atha dingu, ahivanga nithum nileh Ama thoudoh kit ding ahi,"** ati.

32 Athusei chu ipi asehi ham ti ahetheipouvin Ama dohdingla akichauvin adong ngampouve.

Alenpen Koiham?

33 Amaho Capernaum ahung lhungun, chuin insung aumpet'un ajah uva, **"Lamdunga chu ipi nangaitou ham?"** tin adongin ahi.

34 Ahin, adonbut theipouve, ajehchu alahuva koichu alenpen hintem tia kinel ahivue.

35 Hichun Jesu atouvin somleniho chu akouvin, **"Koihileh amasapen hinom chu nukhah pending ahi, chule mijouse jenlea pang hiding ahi,"** ati.

36 Chuin chapang neocha khat alaiyuva adinsah-in, chuin apomin ajahuva,

37 **"Koihileh keima min'a hitobang chapang neokhat sanga chun keima eisan ahi, chule koihileh keima**

MARK

eisang chan chun, keima bou eisan hilouvin eihinsolpa jong sana hi,” ati.

38 Hichun John'in Jesu komah, “Houhil, namin'a thilha nodoh mi khat kamuvin, hinla ama chu eiho lah-a pang ahilou jeh-in kakham tauve,” ati.

Eidoulou chu Eipanpiu ahi

39 Jesun adonbutnin, “Kham hih-un, kamin'a thil kidang bolla keima eiseise loithei koima aumpoi.

40 Koihijongle eidoulou pou chu eilama pang ahi.

41 Koihijongle Messiah nungjuimi ahi tia twi khon khat donding napechan'u chu, tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuve, itinama jongle ama chun kipaman asan ding ahi.

42 Chule koi hijongleh keima eitahsan khangdong chaho jeng jong setna-a kipallhuhsah chun angonga sumhei song lentah kikhai henlang twikhanglen'a kilehlut leh ama dingin aphajoi.

Chonset Bolnathei Lhepna

43 Chuleh nakhut langkhat'in nachonset sah'a ahileh tanbong jengin. Khut ni neiya meikong mittheilou damun'a che sangin tibukimlou khut langkhatseh toh hinkemlouna-a lut aphajoi.

44 Chu mun'a chu thanho thi dehlou ding, mei jeng jong mit talou ding ahi.

45 Nakeng langkhat'in nachonset sah'a ahileh tanbong jengin, keng ni neiya damun jot sangin keng langbeiya hinkemlouna mun'a lut aphajoi.

46 Chu mun'a chu thanho thi

dehlou ding, mei jeng jong mit talou ding ahi.

47 Namit langkhat'in nakipal lhuhsah'a ahileh kaldoh jengin, mit ni neiya damun'a nakilelut sangin mit lang choa Pathen gama lut nangma dingin aphajoi.

48 Chu mun'a chu thanho thi dehlou ding, mei jeng jong mit talou ding ahi.

49 Ijeh-inem itileh mijouse meiya kipatep soh kei diu ahi, chule gan kikat jouse chi kiso-al ding ahi.

50 Chi-hi apha ahivangin a-alna beitahen lang tamtaleh ipia ki-alsah kit ding hitam? Chi bangin gun neiyun lang khat le khat chamdelin umuvin,” ati.

Nupa Kida Thudolla Jesu Thuhil

10 Chuin Jesun Capernaum adalahan chua konin Judah gamkol sung le Jordan Lui solam gamkaiyah achesuhtan ahi. Mihonpi chu ahenga ahung kikhom kit tauvin, chutichun Aman amaho chu thu ahilkittan ahi.

2 Chua chun Pharisaiho mi phabep ahenga ahungun mochantheina dinga kipalsahna dingin, “Pasalin aji ada hi dan ngai hinam?” tin thudoh ahung neiyui.

3 Jesun athudoh-u chu adonbutnin, “Mose'n nangho jida thua danthu itobang napeh-uvem?” tia adoh leh,

4 Amahon, “Da ding apha nai. Mi khat'in aji adanadia lekhasat apehlut'a, chuleh amanu chu asoldothei ahi, tin aseiyee,” atiuvin ahi.

5 Chuin Jesun adonbutnan: “Nangho lungtah behseh jeh'a

hitia chu dan nahin ngaijangpeh-u ahibouve.

6 Ahivangin semtilla pat'a Pathenin pasal le numei anasem ahitai.

7 Hichun ipi jeh'a pasalin anulepa adalhah-a ajia beh ham ti avetsah-in,

8 Chule ama ni chu pumni hitalouva pumkhat, tahsa khat hilhon ding ahi tai.

9 Hijeh chun Pathen gopsa chu mihemin sukhen hih hen," ati.

10 Phatchomkhat jouvin, aseijuite toh insunga amaho bou aumpet'un, hiche thu hi ahin podoh kitnun,

11 Aman aseipeh-in, "Koihileh aji da-a jidang neichun ajinu chu ajonsan ahi.

12 Numeiyin jong apasal ada-a midang toh akichen leh amanu jong chu ajong ahi," ati.

Jesun Chapang Neoho Phatthei Aboh

13 Nikhat hi minu-mipate phabep khat'in achateu chu Jesun atham'a phatthei aboh diuvin ahin puiyun ahile aseijuiten anajadauvin ahi.

14 Jesun hichu ajah phatnin aseijuite chungah alungphamon, ajah uva aseiyin, "Chapang neochaho chu kahengah hungsah'un, jahda hih-un! Ijeh-inem iti leh Pathen Lenggam chu amaho tobanghoa bou ahi.

15 Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiue, koihileh chapang neoho banga Pathen Lenggam sanglou chu itinama jongle hichea chu lutlou ding ahi," ati.

16 Chuin chapangho chu apomin akhut achunguva angam'in phatthei abohtai.

Khangdong Mihaopa

17 Chuin Ama Jerusalem lang jon'a ache ding konin mi khat ahung lhajelin a-angsungh adilsun, ajah-ah, "Houhil pha, tonsot hinkemlou kanei theina dinga ipi kabol ding ham?" ati.

18 Jesun, "Ibolla apha neitiham? Pathen khatseh tailou koima apha aumpoi,

19 Ahin, nathudoh donbutna dingin Thupeh chengse: Tolthat hih-in, Jonbol hih-in, gucha hih-in, duha'n mi bol hih-in, nanu-napa jabolin,' ti chu nahetai," ati.

20 Hichun khangdongpa'n, "Houhil, hichengse chu kachapan laiya pat kahin nitpeh ahitai," ati.

21 Chuin Jesun amachu aven, angailu lhez jenge. Adonbutnan, "Thil khat nabat nalaiye, chen lang nanei chengse gajoh-in lang vaicha gentheiho gahoppeh tan, chutileh van gou nanei ding ahi. Chuleh hungin lang kanung juiyin," ati.

22 Chucheng ase i jah phat'in amai athim jengtana, gou haotah ahijehin lung nommotahin achemangtan ahi.

23 Chuin Jesun aseijuite avekimvelin, "Mihao theiho hi Pathen gam'a alut diu iti hahsat hitam!" ati.

24 Athusei chu aseijuiten adatmo lhez-uve, ahinlah Jesun ase kitnin, "Chateho, Pathen Lenggama luttheina ding hi thil hahsatah jong ahi,

25 Tahbehin, mihaoho Pathen Lenggama alut sangin sangongsang heo-bil homa alut ding abaijoi!" ati.

26 Amahon kidang asalhez jengun,

MARK

“Achuti ahileh koi huhhinga umjou ding ham?” atiuvin ahi.

27 Jesun amaho aven, “Mihem dingin hithei hih jongleh Pathen dingin ahimo aumpoi,” ati.

28 Chuin Peter ahung paodohin, “Keihon ijakai kadalhauvin nanung kahin juitauve,” ati.

29 Jesun adonbutnin, “Henge, ahinai. Chuleh tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuve, keima jal le Kipana Thupha jalla a-inn, asopi pasallo, asopi numeiho, anu, apa, achate chule anei-agou dalhahon,

30 Ajatja-a inn le lou, sopi pasal, sopi numei, nulepa, chate chuleh nei le gou— bolsetna thoh pum puma akisan ding ahi. Chuleh khonung hinkhoa tonsot hinkemlou anei ding ahi.

31 Amavang tua athupipenho hung thupimo pen intin, tua thupimo penho hung thupipen tante,” ati.

Athumveina dia Jesun Athi ding Asei Masat

32 Hichun Jerusalem jonin achetou tauvin, Jesu chu amasanguva ache'n ahileh aseijuiten adatmo lleh jenguvin, chuleh anunguva cheho chu kichatnan adimuvin ahi. Aseijui somleniho apangin achesah-in, hichun khonunga Ama chungu hunglhung ding thuhu aseipeh kittan ahi.

33 “Veuvin, Jerusalem jonin achetauve, chukoma chu Mihem Chapa hi thempu pipuiho le danthusunho khut'a pehdoh-a umding, chuleh amaho chun athinadinga themmo achansah uva chidang namdangte khut'a apehdoh

dingu,

34 Chuleh amaho chun a-el ella abolluva chil asetkhum dingu, avoh-uva chuleh atha dingu, chuleh nithum jouleh ama thoudoh kit ding ahi,” ati.

James le John Thilngeh

35 Chuin James le John, Zebedee chateni ahung lhonin akihoulimpi lhonin, “Houhil, kathum lhon neibolpeh tei lhonin,” atilhonne.

36 Jesun, “Nathum lhon chu ipiham?” ati leh,

37 Ama nin, “Naloupina'a natou tengle khat najet lamah khat naveiyah neitousah lhonin,” atilhon tai.

38 Hichun Jesun, “Nathum lhon nakihet lhon poi! Keiman chomkhat joule kahin don ding thohgimna khon khachep'achu nadon ngapchat lhon ding hinam? Thohgimna twilut'a kachan ding chu nachan ngam lhon ding hinam?” tin adongtai.

39 Amanin jong, “Henge, kangam lhonne!” tin aseilhonne. Chuin Jesun adonbutnin, “Kadon ding khon'a vang nadon lhon ding ahin, chuleh thohgimna twilut kachanna jong chang ngam lhon na'n nate,

40 Ahivangin kajet le veiya tousah ding vang chu keima boltheidol ahipoi. Pathenin hichu alhendohsaho dinga agotsa ahitabouve,” ati.

41 Seijui somho chun James le John thilthum ajah-u chun athimah-un alungphamovin ahi.

42 Jesun amaho chu akoukhomin, “Nanghon naheuve, leiset mite

lah'a vaipoho khu amite pakaiyin apangun chuleh gamvaipo milun milal-hon anoidouhou chungathuneinau asovin vai ahomuvin ahi.

43 Nangho lah'a vang chutilou ding ahi. Koihileh nangho lah'a alen hinoma chu nalhachauva pang ding ahi.

44 Chuleh nalah uva apipuipen hinoma chu mijouse soh ahi ding angaiye.

45 Ijeh inem iti leh Mihem Chapa tah jong chu jen dinga hung hilouvin mijenle ding le mitampi lhatdohna dinga ahinna tohdoh ding joh-a hung ahibouve," ati.

Mitcho Bartimaeus in Kho Amukit

46 Chuin amaho Jericho khopi alhungun, Jesu le asejuiten khopi sung adalhah ding kon'un mihonpi tamtahn anung ahin juyui. Chuti lai chun mitcho khat, Timaeus chapa Bartimaeus chu lampam'ah anatouve.

47 Nazareth Jesu chu nailamchan aum tai ti ahethatnin, "Vo David chapa, neilungsetnin!" tin ahin sam pantan ahi.

48 Mi tamtah chun, "Thipmin!" tin ama chu aphoh-un, ahivangin ama'n ging cheh-in, "David chapa, neilungsetnin!" tin ahin sam kitne.

49 Jesun ajah phatnin adingdenin, "Hilama hung din seipeh-un," atin, amahon jong mitchopa chu aganaipheiyun, "Kipah thanomin! Hungtan, Aman nakouve," atipeh-un ahin puitauve.

50 Hichun Bartimaeus chun

asanghol-tho chu asutnin akoihlan, chuin akichom touvin Jesu heng ahin jon tai.

51 Jesun, "Ipi bolpeh leng nadeiyem?" tia adoh leh, mitchopa'n, "Houhil, kho muleng kati," ati.

52 Chuin Jesun ajah-a, "Chetan, natahsanin nadamsah tai," ati leh, chupet tah chun kho amupai jengin, lamlhungin Jesu ahin juitai.

Loupitah'a Jerusalem'a Jesu Alut

11 Hitichun Jesu le asejuiten Jerusalem ahinjon tauvin, Olive Lhanga Bethphage le Bethany kho alhung tauve. Jesun asejui mi ni anache masadin asolmasan,

2 "Che lhon'in lang, namasang jon lhon'a khopi sunga khun lut lhon in. Nalut lut lhon leh sangannou kihen, achunga koima touna khahlou lai khat namu pai lhon ding ahi. Hichu sutlha lhon'in lang hinkaiphei lhonin.

3 Mi khattouvin, 'Ibolla nasut lhonham?' tia ahin doh leh, 'Pakaiyin manna nom aneie, chomkhat jouteng hinhahvah kit lhon nange,' tilhonin," atipeh-e.

4 Seijuiteni ache lhonin, khopisung lamlen'a innkot poa kotphunga sangannou kihen agamulhontan ahi.

5 Chuin asut lhon leh akoma anadingho loikhatnin, "Ibolla sangannou chu nasut lhon ham?" atiuvin,

6 Chuin amanin Jesun aseibangchun amaho komah aseilhonin ahile ahin phalpeh tauve.

MARK

7 Sangannou chu Jesu henga ahinkai lhonin, achunga apon'u asepu'un, Ama achunga atoutan ahi.

8 Mipi atama tamin lampiah apon'u aphauvin, mi abangkhatnin loulaiya theoboh asat'un lampiah aphauvin ahi.

9 Jesu chu alailunga achesah'un, amasang lam le anunglama, "Pathen thangvah-in um hen! Pakai min'a hungpa chu anunnome!

10 Lenggam hung lhung ding Pu David gam chu phattheiboh chang hihen! Chungnungpen'a Pathen chu thangvah-in um hen!" ti'n asam asam'un ahi.

11 Chuin Jerusalem khopia houin'a chun Jesu agalat'in, ijakai avet kimvel sohkei jouver, nilhah lam jong ahitan, apotnin somleniho cheng toh Bethany'a akilekit tauvin ahi.

Jesun Theichang Phung Agaosap

12 Chuin ajingkah-in Bethany'a kon'a ahung potdoh leh agil akeltan ahi.

13 Hichun theichang phung amu'n, aga aum khattoule tia agavetle theiga phat lhingjep nailou ahitoh lhonin ado tailou aga ima amutapoi.

14 Jesun thingphung jah-a chun, "Tukallhah koiman natheiga nekit tahih hen!" atitan ahi. Chutia aseichu asejuiten anajauvin ahi.

Jesun Houin Asuhtheng

15 Chuin Jerusalem ahunglhun'un, Jesu houin sunga alutnin, asunga thiljohho le thilchoho anodoh pantan, chule sumlhengho dokhang le vakhu johho touna chu alekhuppeh tan ahi.

16 Houin sunga chun koima thilkeo apohle ding ajanom tapoi.

17 Ajah-ua aseiyin, "Thubua: 'Ka-inn chu namtin dinga taona inn kitiding ahi,' tia kisun hilouham? Ahin nanghon gucha michomho kokhuh inn naso tauve," atin ahousetai.

18 Hichu thempu pipuiho le hou danthuthemhon ajauvin ahile, athimah tauvin, Jesu tha ding tohgon aneipan tauve. Hinlah mipin athuhil chu kidang asah-ua angainom jeh-u chun Ama chu akichauvin ahi.

19 Hiche nilhah chun Jesu le asejuiten khopi adalhatauve.

Theichang Phung Kigaosapna Thua kon Kihilna

20 Ajing jingkah-a theichang phung chu ahin jotpau leh anagoplhassa-a aum chu amutauve.

21 Chuin Peter'in ageldoh-in, "Vetan Houhil, theichang phung nagaosap chu agoptai!" ati.

22 Chuin Jesun adondutnin, "Pathen tahsanun,

23 Tahbeha kaseipeh nahiue, koihileh hiche mol jah-a, 'Kichondohin lang twikhanglen'ah kilehluh tan,' ati leh chutijeng ding ahi. Hinla hichu tahsanna dihtah nei le lung-opkaina beihel ahi angaiye.

24 Hiche jeh a chu kasei ahi, nataova thil nathum chan chu namusan ngaito leuchun namu dinga ahi.

25 Chule atao dinga nadinpet leh van'a na-Pauvin jong nasuhkhelnau angaidam theina din koi hijongle nadouvuchu ngaidamun.

26 Nanghon mi sukhel nangaidamlou vangule van'a na-Pauvin nangho sukhel jong angaidam louding ahi," ati.

Jesu Thunei Dol Adoh-u

27 Jerusalem ahunglungkit tauvin, Jesu Houin sungah agavahle len ahileh thempu pipuihole danthusunho ahenga ahungun,

28 "Ipi thuneinaa hitihohi nabolham? Hitobang bolna dinga ko'n thaneina napeh ham?" atiuvin ahi.

29 "Keiman thu khat nadong uvingting neidonbut'un lang chuteng keiman jong ipi thuneina'a hichehi kabol ham naseipeh nauvinge," tin Jesun adonbutnin ahi.

30 Hichun, "John chun twilutsah abol thuneina chu vanna kon ha, mihema kon ham? Nei donbut'un!" tin adongtai.

31 Amaho le amaho akidongto uvin, "Vanna kon ahi tileuhen achutileh ibolla John natoh natahsanlou uham tiintin,

32 Mihema kon ahi iti ngam diu baham?" akitiuvin ahi. Amaho akichauvin ahi — mijousen John chu themgao tahbeh'a angaito cheh-u ahijeh chun.

33 Achainan adonbutnun, "Kahepouve," atitauve. Chuin Jesun adonbutnin, "Achutile ipi thuneina'a hicheng hi kabol ham ti keiman jong naseipeh povinge," atitai.

Lengpilei le Aleilhouho Thulem

12 Chuin Jesun thulem'in thu ahin pantan: "Mikhatnin

lengpilei abolin, akimvella pal agenin ahi. Chuin achilna ding khuh alaiyin, insang asa'n, chuin aleilhouho khut'ah lousan dingin apedohin gamdangah achetan ahi.

2 Aga lo phat ahi phat'in ama chan ding chu ladingin aleilhouho hengah asohho khat asoltai.

3 Hinlah leilhouho chun amapa chu amanun avouvin, khutgoh keovin ahin soldoh tauve.

4 Chuin louneipan asohho khat asol kit leh ama jongchu ajumsouvin, alu ahin vohpeh-uve.

5 Chujouvin achomkhat asol kit'in ahile ama chu ahin that tauve. Chule adang asolho jong abang ahin vouvin, abang ahin thatnun ahi.

6 Asolthei ding khat bou aumtan, ama chu achapa deitah chu ahi. Louneipan achainakeiyin, 'Kachapa ahijeh'in anajabol nauvinte,' tiin ama chu asoltan,

7 Ahinlah aleilhouho chu akihouvin, 'Veuvin, agamnga ding, agou loding pa ahunge, khaiye! Thatdoh-utin agam hi eiho chang taute,' akitiuvin ahi.

8 Chuin aman'un, athat'un along chu lengpilei polam'ah alehdoh tauvin ahi.

9 Hichan gei chu ahitahleh lengpilei neipa chun leilhouho chu i-lotante tia nagellum? Naseipeh-unge — ama hungintin aleilhouho chu sugam intin lengpilei chu midang pedohtante.

10 Thubua kisun: 'Insahon adeimouva apaiyu song chu inning songin apangtan,

MARK

11 hichehi Pakai thilbol ahi'n, vetingin avetlom lheh-e,' tia kisun chu nasimdoh khah-uvem?" tiin adonge.

12 Chupet'a um hou lamkaiho chun— leilhou migilouho chu amaho toh kitekahna'a kisei ahi tin agel tauvin, Jesu chu matding agotauvin ahi. Ahinlah mipiho akichat kit jeh-uvun, adalhauvin achemang tauve.

13 Chomkhat jouvin lamkaiho chun thua themmo chansah-a mattheina dingin Pharisaiho phabep khat le Herod miho phabep chu Jesu thudoh boldingin asollun ahi.

Caesar Kai Peh Thudol

14 Hichun agacheuvin, "Houhil, Nangma midih nahin, koima gin naneipoi. Dihtaha Pathen lampi chu nahil ahi chu kaheuve. Ahile neiseipehun—Caesar kai kapeh-uhi dihthei ding hinam ahiloule dihlou di ham?"

15 'Kapeh diu ham, kapehlou diu ham?' agatiuve. Jesun aphaltthemnau chu amudoh'in, adonbutnan, "Ibolla neilunglah patep uham? Romte dangka-pum khat hinchoiyun lang neivetsahun, chule naseipeh-uvinge," ati.

16 Ahin choi phat'un, Jesun aven, "Hichea kinam hi koi lim le koi min ham?" tia adohleh, amahon "Caesar'a ahi," atiuvin ahi.

17 Chuin Jesun, "Chuti ahile apha, Caesar'a chu Caesar peuvun lang, Pathen'a chu Pathen peuvun," atipeh tai. Adonbutna chu adatmo leh jengun ahi.

Mithisa Thokitna Thudol Jesu Adoh-u

18 Chujouvin Sadukaiho—mithi thokitna aumpoi tiho—chu ahengah ahungun, ajah-a thudoh aneyun,

19 "Houhil, Mose'n eithupeh dungjuiyun mi khattouvin cha neilouva ajinu amollemsan'a ahile, asopipa chun ajinu chu ve henlang asopipa phunggui amanlouna ding chun chi khaipeh hen tin akiseiye.

20 Achutile, tekahnan ucha pasal sagi aume. Amasapenpa chun ji aneyin chikhailouvin athitai.

21 Aban'a pan amanu chu ji'n aneyin chikhailouvin athi'n, athumnapa jong chutima chu ahi'n,

22 Hitichun akitolsuh peh tauvin, asagiuvun chikhailou ahitauve. Achainain numeinu jong chu athitai.

23 Ahileh tun neiseipeh-un, thokit nia amanu chu alah uva koipen ji hitantem? Ijeh-inem iti leh asagiuva amanu chu jia anei cheh-u ahitai," atiuve.

24 Jesun adonbutnin, "Nasuhkhel'u chu Pathen thubua thukisei nahethem pouvin chule Pathen thaneina nahet louvuhi ahi.

25 Ijeh-inem iti leh mithiho athodoh tengu chule ji anei tahlou diu chujongleh kichensahna umtalou ding ahi. Hiche thudol'a hi vanna vantilte tobang hiding ahitauve.

26 Ahileh, mithiho kaithouva aum diu thudol hi—Mose'n hamboh meikou thudol asutna-ah, Abraham, Issac chule Jacob thi jou khonungpeh-a Pathenin Mose koma, 'Keima Abraham Pathen,

Issac Pathen chule Jacob Pathen kahi,' tia aseï thu chu sim khalou nahiuvem?

27 Chu dungjuïya chu Ama ahingho Pathen ahin, athiho ahipoi. Nanghon thu hettohlou sukhelma lentah naneïyu ahitai," ati.

28 Chua hou danthuhilho lah'a khatnin akihounau chu anaja'n, Jesun kichentaha ahil chu ahechenin, hijehchun ama'n Jesu jah-a, "Thupeh jouse lah'a hoichepen hi thupipen ham?" tiin adongtai.

Thupeh Pipen

29 Jesun adonbut'in, "Thupeh pipen chu hichehi ahi: 'Ngaiyun, vo Israel! Pakai Pathen hi khatseh bou ahi.

30 Nangman Pakai na-Pathen chu, nalung pumpi, nahinna pumpi, nangaitona pumpi chule nathaneina jousea nangailut mong mong ding ahi.'

31 Anina jong kibangchet'in athupin ahi, hichu: 'Nangma nakingailut bangin naheng nakom ngailun.' Hicheteni sanga thupijo thupeh dang aumpoi," ati.

32 Hou danthuhilpa'n adonbutnin, "Naseihoi ngeiye, Houhil. Nangman thudihtahin thu naseïjin Pathen khatseh bou aume, Pathen dang aumpoi nati-e.

33 Chule Pathen chu lungthim pumpi, khoth theina pumpi le thanei jousea ngailut ding ahi chu kahe'n, chule eima ikingailut banga iheng ikom ngailut ding jong chu kahei. Hichu ganpum goa kilhainale

longlhenna sangin gamchengin aphajoi," ati.

34 Danthuhilpan kichentah'a adonbut ajah phat'in Jesun ajah-a aseïyin, "Nangma Pathen Lenggam toh nakigamlat poi," atipeh tai. Chukal chun koïman thudang adong ngam tapoi.

David Chapa Thudol Asei

35 Phatchomkhat jouvin, Jesun houin sunga thu ahil pet'in miho adongin, "Danthusunhon Messiah chu iti David chapa ahi atiu hintem?

36 Ijeh-inem iti leh Lhagao Thengin ahilla konin David jengin jong, 'Pakaiyin ka-Pakai jah-ah, jabolna mun'ah kajet lamin touvin namelmate cheng nakeng chotphaa kaneisah masangsen,' anatiin ahi.

37 David amatah'in Pakai chu Pakai asah-in, achuti leh achapa iti hithei dingham?" atin ahi. Mipi chun Jesu thusei chu thanom tah'in angaiyui.

Jesun Danthusunho Umchan Asei

38 Jesun aseibe kit'in, "Danthusunhoa konin kihong phauvin! Ajehchu amahon sangkhol chol kiah-a kholailenna chule kailhanga min chibai aboh diu athanop piuve.

39 Chule kikhopna inn le golvanna'a touna pipen adeïyui.

40 Hinlah kiphatlamna beihelin meithaiho nei le gou lahpehna dingin alhemlha jiuvin, hou guttah bangin japi mutheina ding munhoah sottahtah taona amang jiuve. Hiche jeh'a hi amaho hi gotna sangtah chang diu ahi," ati.

MARK

Meithainu Thilto

41 Chuin Jesu Houin sunga sumdolna bom jon'ah atouvin, mipin sumdolna boma sum alelut chu aven ahile mihao tamtahn tamtah tah alelut'u amui.

42 Chuachun vaichatah meithainu khat ahungin sumsan-nong pum ni alehlnin ahi.

43 Chuin asejuiteho akouvin ajah'uva, "Tabbeh'a kasei ahi, hiche meithai vaichanu hin adang jouse sangin sumdolna-ah atam lelut penne.

44 Ijeh-inem itileh adangho jouse khun aneival ato-u ahiin, amanu vang hin aneichasun ahinpi chengse alelut jeng ahi," ati.

Jesun Houin Chim ding Asei Masat

13 Chuin Jesu houin'a konin apotdohin, asejuite khat'in aseiyin ajah-ah, "Houhil, vetemin hichea inn len thupitahho hi! Abanga song lentahtah kimangho khu athupi ngeiye," ati leh,

2 Jesun adonbutnin, "Henge, ven, hiche inn lentahho hung kisuchim sohkei ding ahi. Song khat jeng jong khat chung a kisethom umlu helding ahi!" ati.

Gim le Da, Hesoh Kipat

3 Phat schomkhat jouvin Jesu Olive Lhanga Houin jon'in akal touvin ahile, Peter, James le John chule Andrew ahenga ahungun, ajah'a adongun,

4 "Neiseipehun, hitobang phat chu itih tengle hiding ham? Hitobang ahung lhun ding hettheina ding amelchihna neiseipehun," atiuve.

5 Jesun adonbut'in, "Koimacha kilhepllah sah hih-un,

6 Ijeh-inem iti leh mi tamtah keima minin hunguntin, 'Keima Messiah kahi,' tiuvin tin mi tamtah alhepllah dingu ahi.

7 Chule gal kikat thuthang najah diu ahi, ahivangin lunglinglao hih-un. Henge, hitiho chu hung lhung tei ding ahin, ahivangin achaina hilou laiding ahi.

8 Namkhat le namkhat chule gam khat le gamkhat kidouding, leiset chung mun chom choma lingkihot'a, kel lhading ahivanga hichu naosonat kipat tobang hinalai bep ding, aban'a jong umding ahinalaiye.

9 Hitiho chu ahung lhun tengle, kiging phauvin! Khosung vaipoho khut'a pehdoh-a naum dingu, chuleh houin munhoa jep le suhgim'a naum dingu ahi. Keima nungjui nahi jeh-uva vaipoho le lengho masanga thutanna anga nadin dingu ahi. Hinla hiche phat chu keima thudol naseipehna diuva phatkijen pet hiding ahi.

10 Ijeh-inem iti leh Kipana Thupha hi namtin lah'a kihil lhang ding ahi.

11 Ahivangin amahon namat uva a-angsong uva nadin tengule ipi kasei dingham tiin lungdong masahih-un. Hitobang phat teng chuleh Pathenin seidinga napeh chan'u chu sei jengun, ajeh chu aseiya chu nangho hitalouva Lhagao Theng joh hiding ahitai.

12 Chule asopin asopipa, apan acha tha dinga ahin pehdoh ding, chaten

anule apa ahin douva athadiu ahi.

13 Chule kaseijui nahi jeh uva mijousen nahin vetda dingu, ahinlah akhon ni geiya thohlhumpa bou chu huhhinga umding ahi.

Thoh Genthei Hahsatah

14 Thet umtah thilsuboh chu adinlouna didol mun'a adin namu nikho'u hung lhung ding ahi. (Asimhon chingtheitah'a simding), Chuteng chuleh Judea gama um chengse lhang gamah jamlut hen.

15 In chungga umho jong athilkeo kilah dingin kumsuhda hen.

16 Koitobang loulaiya umjong apon-ah sangkhoh kilah dingin hung kiledahen.

17 Ohe! Chucho phat laitah'a navop le nao noichepsahho ada nadiuve!

18 Chucho phat chu phalbi daplai ahilouna dingin taovun. Chutobang gentheina nasatah chu Pathenin leiset asema pat tuni geiyin aum khahih laiye; chuleh umjong umlouding ahi.

19 Pakaiyin hiche phat chu asuhchomlou hileh ahingah koima umlou ding ahi.

20 Tahbeh'a, lhenchomte jalla anikho chu asuhchom ahitai.

21 Chule koitobang hamkhatnin najahuva, 'Veuvin, hikoma Messiah aume,' atia ahiloule 'Khukom'ah aume,' at jongle tahsan hih'un.

22 Ajehchu messiah lhemele themgao lhem hung sohдох intin melchihna le mu kidangdang ahin vetsah dingu ahin, ahitheile lhenchomte jeng jong lheplah ding ahin got diu ahi.

23 Nangho vang chingtheiyun,

ijakai kahil masahdem nahiuve!

24 Hitobang nikhoho jouteng chule nisa thimintin lha vahtalou ding,

25 Vanlajjolla konin ahsiho pullhantin, vanna hatnaho chengse kihotlingsoh ding ahi.

26 Chutahleh mitinin vanlajjolla Mihem Chapa chu athuneina le aloupina toh meilom chungga ahung amu diu ahi.

Mihem Chapa Hungna Ding

27 Chutengtah chule Aman avantilho asolla leiset monga pat van mong geiya kolkimvel lia kon'a alhenchomte alonkhom ding ahi.

28 Tuhin theichang phunga konin kihillun. Abah adon'a, ajih akilhap tengle nipi anitai ti naheuve.

29 Chutobangma chun, nanghon jong hicheng chu aguilhun namu tengule, ahungkitna ding anitai, kotbul ahung geitai ti heuvin.

30 Tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuve, hichengse abonchaa aguilhun masangsea tulai khang mite hi manglou ding ahi.

31 Vanle lei mangding ahin, keima thu vang manglouding ahi.

Koiman Anikho le Anidan Ahepoi

32 Ahivangin hitobang ahungsona ding chu koi hihen, vanna vantile hihen, Chapa hijongle, Pa tailou koiman anikho le anidan tah chu ahepoi.

33 Apat tah nahetlou jeh-un, chingtheiyin kiging jingin umun.

34 Mihem Chapa hungkit nikho hi tekahnan: mi khatnin asohten atohdingu thuneina aphe-a, kotngah jong kiging jinga umdinga thu aphe'a, a-inn dalhaa kholgama

MARK

chemang tobang ahi.

35 Hijehchun kiging jingin um'un!
Ijeh-inem itileh inneipu chu itih-a
ahung ding nahepouve, nilhahlam
ahim, jankhangkim ahim ahung
ding phat nahepouve.

36 Hung lhung taleh na-imut pet'u
hung tohkhante.

37. Nangho jah-a kasei hi mijouse
jah-a kasei ahi. Kiging jingin
umun!" ati.

Hou Lamkaihon Jesu Tha ding Agon'u

14Hichun Kalchuh Kut le
Cholsolou Changlhah Kut
kimanna ding nini aumtan ahi.
Thempu pipuiho le danthusun hon
Jesu chu guhthima mat'a thatheina
ding lampi anahol jing nalaiyun ahi.

2 Ahin, "Kalchuh Kut sung
hidahen, achutiloule mipi lah-a
thunoh umgetn inte," tin akinopto
uve.

3 Chulai chun Jesu chu Simon,
miphah-pa in'ah alhunge. Chua an
aneh laiyyin numei khat'in songval
bomin thaonamtui mantamtah
ahin choiyin, abom chu asukeh-in
aluchungah abunglhan ahi.

4 Ahin alahuva loikhat chu
alung nommo'uvvin, "Ibol'a hitia
hi thaonamtui mantam kimoh
suhmang hitam?

5 Ijeh-inem itileh hiche thaonamtui
hi kijohleh kumlhunga thalo
jat toh kikot intin, hichu vaicha
gentheiho pehthei hiding!" atiuvin
aphunkhum tauvin ahi.

6 Ahinlah Jesun adonbutnin,
"Amanu chu oimo hih-un, keima'a
dinga thilphatah abol ahitai.

7 Ijeh inem iti leh vaicha le
gentheiho nakomuva aumjing
nauve, nagot chan'uva nahu theiyu
ahi. Kei vang nakomuva umjing
ding kahipoi.

8 Amanun aboltheichan abol
ahitai. Kathilong chu vuiya ahung
umtheina dinga thao einu masat
ahitai.

9 Keiman tahbeh'a kaseipeh
nahuve, vannoti pumpia Kipana
Thupha kilhangsapna chan'a hiche
numeinu thilbol jong hi amanu
hetjingna'a kiseitoupeh ding ahi,"
ati.

Jesu Johmang ding Juda Anopna

10 Chuin somleniho lah'a mi
khat Juda Iscariot chun Jesu chu
matsahtheina dingin thempuho
hengah agache'n ahi.

11 Amahon aheth phat'un
akipadtoh'un, ama chu sumpeh
dingin atemtauvin ahi. Chuin
ama'n Jesu chu pehdoha matsah
theina ding agomkom aholtan ahi.

Jesun Aseijuite toh Kalchuh Kut Ankong Asokhom

12 Cholsolou Changlhah Kut
nimasa nia Kalchuh Kut kelngoi
atha pet uvin aseijuiten ajah-ah,
"Kalchuh Kut Ankong hoikoma
kagon diu nadeiyem?" atiuvin ahi.

13 Hichun aseijui mi ni khopi sunga
gache lhon din asolin, "Khopi sung
nalut lhon teng, twibel pua mi khat
nato lhon ding ahi. Amachu jui
lhonin.

14 Ama alutna inneipa jah-a chun,
'Houhilin: kaseijuite toh Kalchuh
Kut ankong kasokhomna diu indan
chu hoilaihah? ati, gatilhonin.

15 Chule ama tah-in insong chungu indan lentah gotsadem le phasadem khat navetsah lhon ding ahi. Hikom chu ahi inekhomna diuva nagonna diu mun chu,” ati.

16 Chuin seijuiteni chu apot lhonin, khopi sungah alut lhonin, akisei bang chun imajouse chu agatoh lhonin, Kalchuh Kut an ding chu agagong lhon tai.

17 Hichun nilhah-in Jesu aseijuite toh chua chun agalhung tauve.

18 Atou uva an aneh laitah-un, Jesun aseiyin, “Tahbeha kasei ahi, tua kanekhompi lah-a khat hin eipehdoh ding ahi,” ati.

19 Amaho alungkham pan tauvin, banneichan khat khatnin ahin dongui, “Kei kahim?” tin.

20 Aman adonbutnin, “Nangho somleni lah’a khat, tua lhengkong kasokhompi hi ahi.

21 Mihem Chapa chu athi didol masanglai peh’a pat Thubua anakiseisa ahitai. Hinama jongleh, Mihem Chapa melmate khut’a pedoh-a johdohpa chu — Ohe, ada nadinge! Ama chu apen’a anapenglou hile ama dinga phajodinga!” ati.

Pakai Anjon Kiphudoh

22 Chuin a-annah laitah’un Jesun changlhah phabep alan, hichu phat thei aboh’in, chuin ahehbal bal’in aseijuiteho apen, “Hichehi katahsa ahi, neuvin,” ati.

23 Chule khon’a lengpitwi ala’n, phatthei aboh-in amahochu ape’n, chuti chun abonchavuin adon sohkei tauvin ahi.

24 Chuin Aman ajah’uva aseiyin,

“Hichehi kathisan, Pathen le amite kah’a kitepna thah um photchetna ahi. Hiche hi mi tamtah chonset ngaidamna dinga longdoh ahi.

25 Tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuve, keiman Pathen Lenggama athah-a kadon kit ni ding tailou lengpitwi hi kadonlou ding ahitai,” ati.

26 Hichun la asauvin, chujouvin apotdoh’un Olive Lhang lamah achetauvin ahi.

27 Lampia achepet’un Jesun ajah’uva aseiyi, “Nangho nabonchauva nalungthoi sohkeidiu ahi. Ijeh-inem iti leh, Pathen thubun: ‘Keiman kelngoi chingpa kavohlhuh ding ahi, chujou tengle akelngoite chu chehchao diu ahi,’ ati.

28 Ahinlah keima thina-a kon kahung thodoh jouteng Galilee gam lama namasanguva kache ding chua chu neimu diu ahi,” ati.

Peterin Aseilep ding Jesun Asei Masat

29 Chuin Peterin aseiyin, “Abonchavuin lungthoi jongleu, kei vang lungthoi ponge,” ati.

30 Hichun Jesun, “Keiman tahbeh’a kasei ahi, Peter—nangman tu jan’a ah ni vei akhon masanga thumvei neiseilep ding ahi,” atipeh-e.

31 Peterin, “Kanompoi! Nangmatoh thitha teiding hijongleng, naseilep hihhel ing kate,” atichangmelin ahi. Chule abonchavuin achuti seicheh-un ahi.

Jesu Gethsemene Honsunga Atao

32 Amaho olive thinglei lah-a Gethsemene atiu honsunga chun ahungun, chuah Jesun aseiyin,

MARK

“Keima katao sungsen nangho hikoma hin anatau jingun,” ati.

33 Aman Peter, James chule John akipiuyin, alunghem leh jeng tai.

34 Chuin Jesun, “**Thinakhop helin kalung hesoh behseh jengtai. Hikoma hin umunlang eina kiginpeh-un,**” ati.

35 Chule amasang lamah neokhat achechon'in tollah akhupboh-in alhun, ahitheile hiche phat chu Ama-a kon'a akitolmang theina dingin ataove.

36 Akapjah-in, “**Abba, Hepa! Imajouse Nanga dinga hithei ahi. Ahitheile hiche gimthohna khon hi keiya konin kitolmang hen. Hinla Nangma lunggot bang joh hihen lang, keima lunggot bang hida hen,**” tin ataotai.

37 Chujouvin ahungdohle khatteho chu ana imut lhuh-u ahung toh'in, Peter jah-a, “**Simon, na-imut hitam? Nidan khat jeng jong kiginga umjoulou nahim?**”

38 Lhepna-a nalhahlouna dingun, kigingun, taovun ijeh-inem iti leh lhagaovin agonan, tahsan ajolou ahi,” ati.

39 Chuin amaho adalhan, ache kit'in atao ngai bangin agatao kittai.

40 Chuin ahung kile kit'in ahile amaho chu ana-imut'u ahung toh kit'in, aimutso behseh jeh-un adonbutje ahepouve.

41 Athumvei channa-a ahung kile kit chun ajahuva, “**Tun i-mu uvinlang kithaol tauvin. Aphasettai, phat alhingtai. Hinla—veuvin, Mihem Chapa hi michonsete khut'a kipedoh ahitai.**”

42 Kipatnun, chetauhite. **Veuvin, eipedohpa hiakhun aumtai!**” ati.

43 Jesun hichu asej jou jouvin, hetmanlouvin, Juda, asejuiho lah'a khat, chu mihonpi moltum le chemjam kichoi puma hungho toh ahung kilhonpheiyui. Amaho chu thempu pipuihole houlamkaihon ahinsol'u ahi.

Jesu Johdoh le Mat'a Aum

44 Ajohdoh-a pangpa, Juda Iscariot chun melchihna ahil masan, “**Namat diu chu chibai kaboh-a kachop penpen chu hiding ahi. Ama chu puimangun,**” ati.

45 Ahung lhun lhun'un Juda chu Jesu hengah ache'n, “**Houhil!**” tin chibai bohnan achoptai.

46 Chuin akhut alhauvin Jesu amantauvin ahi.

47 Jesu nungjuiho lah'a mi khatnin achemjam asatdohin thempu chungnung sohpa asat leh abilkol langkhat asatlan ahi.

48 Jesun adongin, “**Galguh bolho mandinga kon banga moltumle chemjam thoa keiman dinga nahungu ham?**”

49 Houin sunga kaum laiya ibolla neimatlou uham? Niseh leh nalah'uva thujong kanahil jing in. **Ahinlah Thubua thukiseisa aguilhunna dinga hitia hi thilsoh vang ahinai,**” ati.

50 Chuin asejuite jouse akithechehun, ajamgam tauve.

51 Alah'uva gollhang khat asangkhol tupat ponnem khatseh kiah aumin, ama chu ahungkon hon amat'ule,

52 Aman apon-ahchu akhut'uva

adalhan, asagohkeovin ajammang tai.

Hou Lamkaiho Masanga Jesu

53 Amahon Jesu chu thempu chungnung hengah akaiyun, chua chun thempu pipui chengse le vaipo upaho chule danthusunho ahung kikhomun ahi.

54 Peterin galkangin ahin juipehin chule jangpetnin thempu chungnung inpi leitol sungnung geiyin ajuilutpehin chua chun sottolleho lah'a atouve.

55 Asunglamah, thempu pipuihole houlamkaiho chengsen Jesu tha theina dia hehsetna le themmo channa ding pansat theina ding ahollun ahivanginla amupouvin ahi.

56 Jouthu tamtah'in aheseuvin, ahinlah akitohtapouvin ahi.

57 Akhonna-in, mi phabep akipatdoh'un,

58 "Amaa kon'a kajah-u chu: khut'a kisa hiche houinthenghi suse-ingting, nithum jouleh khut'na sahlou achom dang khat katundoh ding ahi," ati-e tin ahin hehse tauvin ahi.

59 Ahivanginla hichea jongchun athuseiyu akitoh kitpouvin ahi.

60 Chuin thempu chungnung chu mipi masanga adingdohin, Jesu thudoh abolin, "Hitehon nahehnau thu aseiyuhi nadonbutlou dingham?" ati.

61 Ahivangin Jesun donbut louvin thipbeh'in aumin, chuin thempu chungnungin adongin, "Nangma Nunnom Chapa, Messiah chu nahim?" atitai.

62 Jesun adonbutnin, "Kahi," ati'n, chuleh, "Nanghon Mihem Chapa hi thuneina mun'a Pathen jetlama atouva chule van meilah-a ahung namu dinguh ahinalaiye," ati.

63 Chuin Thempu chungnung chun alunghan vetsahnan aponsil abotkeh-in, "Hettohsahna ipi iholbe nahlai dinguh ham?"

64 Pathen ataitomnathu najatauve. Nanghon iti nagellum?" atileh abonchauvin asam'un, "Athidinga lom ahi!" tin aeo lahlah jengun ahi.

65 Mi abangkhat'in achil asetkhum'un chule amit akanpeh-un, akhutnun achumun, "Gaothu neiseipeh-un," tin eltolin ahouvun, angeiphe abengun apuimangtauve.

Peterin Jesu Aseilep

66 Hichepet'a chu Peter noilama leitolla uma ahi'n, thempu chungnung ole numei khat ahungin ahile,

67 Peterin mei aoi chu amu'n, amanu chun aven ajaha, "Nang jong Nazareth Jesu toh kiloi nahi," ati.

68 Ahinlah Peterin, "Nasei chu kahehih helle," tin adonbut'in, leitol maiya apotdohleh ahchal akhongtai.

69 Chuin sohnu chun amun akoma dingho jah-a, "Hichepa hi amaho lah'a khat ahi!" atikitne.

70 Ahinlah Peter akilep kit tai. Chomkhat jouvin, akoma dingho chun, "Amaho lah'a khat mong mong nahi, ajehchu Galilee mi nahi-e," atikit tauvin ahi.

71 Ahivangin aman, "Kajou kasei leh gaosap changinge—naseipau hi

MARK

kahekhahih beh-e!” atijeng tai.

72 Chujou jouvin aniveina’in ah ahung khongpaitan ahi. Chutah chun, Jesu thusei: ‘Ah ni vei akhon masanga thumvei neiseilep ding ahi,’ ati chu ageldohtan, haka’n akaptan ahi.

Pilate Angsunga Jesu

15 Chuin jingpintah’in thempu pipuiho, vaipo upaho, danthusunho, chule hou vaipoloi chengse akihoupaiyun, Jesu chu akan’un, akaiyun Pilate khut’ah apedohtauve.

2 Pilate in Jesu adongin, “Nangma Judate Lengpa nahim?” ati leh, Jesun adonbutnin, **“Nasei chu adih-e,”** ati.

3 Chuin thempu pipuihon thu tantahin ahehse tauvin ahi.

4 Pilate in adong kit’in, “Amaho hi nadonbutlou ding ham? Vetang thu hijat’a nahin heh-uhi?”

5 Jesun adonbutlou beh phat’in Pilate in adatmo lheh jenge.

Jesu Tha dinga Thutanna Alut

6 Vaipopa chena-ngai dol’a kumseh-a Kut sungse leh sohchangho lah-a amipin athum pen penkhat chu alhadohpeh ji ahi.

7 Chulai chun songkul’ah Barabbas atiu gamsung chohnoh-bol le tolthat khat aumin ahi.

8 Mihonpi chu Pilate henga acheuvin, angaina banga songkul tang khat lhadoh din agaseiyui.

9 Chuin Pilate in, “Judate lengpa hi lhadoh peh leuving nadeiyum?” tin ase tai.

10 Ama chun thempu pipuihon thangset man’a apehdoh-u ahi ti

chu ahet ahi.

11 Ahivang’in thempu pipuihon Barabbas joh chu lhadohna dingin mipi chu atilseuvin ahi.

12 Hichun Pilate in ajahuva, “Achutileh Judate Lengpa natipau hi i-kalo ding ba hitam?” ati.

13 Chuin amahon asamkit’un, “Thingpella khenbeh-in!” atitauve.

14 “Ijeh-inem? Ipi abolsetnem?” tia Pilate in ase i vangin, mipi chun hasap cheh-un, “Thingpel’a khenbeh-in!” atitauve.

15 Mipite lunglhaina dingin Barabbas alhadoh-in, Jesu chu ajep jouvun thingpella khetbeh dingin apedohtan ahi.

16 Chuin hemchoi (Sepai), sottol hon Ama chu Praetorium atiu, vaipo inpi sunga chun akailut’un, sepai jouse akou khomsoh keiyun ahi.

17 Chuin Jesu chu ponsandup asilpeh-un, leng-lukhuh tobanga linga kiphan chu akhuhpeh-ui.

18 Chuin, “Judate Lengpa, choianun!” tin, totnopnan chibai aboh-un ahi.

19 Chuin amaho chun peng tenggolin alu avo avouvin, chule achil asetkhum’un, totnopnan adilsu’uvin chibai aboh-ui.

20 Achainan ael-ella totnopna’a aboljouvun aponsan chu ahohlhauvin, ama pon alesilpeh-un thingpella khetbeh dingin apuiphei tauvin ahi.

Jesu Thingpella Akikhetbeh

21 Cyrene kiti gamkochong langa pat hungkon, Simon kitipa chutoh amaho chu lamkah-a akitohpauvin,

hichun ama chu achamlouvin Jesun ahinput thingpel chu aputsah-un ahi. (Simon hi Alexander le Rufus penna pa ahi).

22 Chuin Jesu chu lugu-mun atiu Golgotha mun'a chun alhut tauvin ahi.

23 Chuah myrrh toh kihal lengpitwi apeuvin ahile Ama anompoi.

24 Chuin thingpel'a akhenbeh-un, aponsil chu avangpha pha chang hen tin vang asang tauve.

25 Jesu akhetbeh-u chun jingvai nidan ko ahitan ahi.

26 Achunga chun ahehнау hetnan, "Judate Lengpa" tia kisun chu atah-un ahi.

27 Ama toh gamsunga chohnohbol mi ni, khat aveilamah, khat ajetlamah akhenbeh-un ahi.

28 "Ama michonse chochibol-ho toh akisimthatai," tia Lekhabua kisun chu aguilhungan ahi.

29 Chuin achele avahleho jousen akhasuh khumun, "Kateiyo! Tu chun kivetno! Nangin houin kasuhchima nithum il eh kasadohkit ding ahi natin,

30 Nangma kihuhhingin lang thingpella kon chun hung kumlha tangem!" atiuvin ael-elin ahouvun ahi.

31 Chutobangma chun thempu pipuiho le danthusunhon jong abollui. "Ama'n midang ahuhhingin, Ama akihuhhing theipoi!

32 Kamu'uva kahettheina dingun Israelte lengpa chu tutah hin thingpel chung a kon'in hung kumlha hen!" atiuvin totnopnan

abol'un ahi. Ama toh kikhetbehtha teni jong chun hitichun aseilhonne.

Jesu Thi

33 Chuin sunkim vel hin gam jouseah nidan thum chan mu athimtan ahi.

34 Hichun nidan thum dontah'in Jesu hape'in apengin, "*Eloi, Eloi, lema sabachthani?*" atitai. Hichu: "Ka-Pathen, ka-Pathen, ibolla neidallah hitam?" atina ahi.

35 Avel'a umho phabep chun Elijah akou hinte atiuve.

36 Hichun mi khat alhaijelin, lengpitwi thuh-a twichopphon adelhopmin, adontheina din peng tenggol leh chu atah-in, amapa chun, "Khongaiyutin, Elija'n ahung huhdoh-em veuhite!" ati.

37 Chuin Jesu kithong tah'in ahung peng kit'in ahai atantai.

38 Hichun Houin'a pondal len chu achunga pat anoilam geiyn aehlhapaiyin, kehni akisotan ahi.

39 Chule Rome sepai jalamkai khat'in thilsoh ijakai amu jouvun, "Hichepa hi Pathen Chapa tahbeh ahimonge!" tin aphongdoh jeng tai.

40 Numei phabep chun thilsoh chu gal'a konin ahin galdotnui. Amaho lah'a chun Mary Magdalene toh Mary (James le Joseph dinga anu) chule Salome jong apangun ahi.

41 Amaho cheng chu Jesu Galilee gama aumlaiya, Ama ajuile ajenlea anapangho chu ahiuve. Chule numei tamtah Jerusalem'a Ama hin kilhontoupi ho jong chu ahiuve.

Jesu Avuiyu

42 Hichengse hi Cholngahni masang Kiginnia soh ahi. Chuin

MARK

nilhahlam ahung hitan,

43 Arimathea Joseph chun Jesu longdamsa chungsa mopohna ladingin Pilate koma agathumtan ahi. (Arimathea Joseph chu mi jaumtah vaipoho lah-a khat ahi'n, chule Pathen Lenggam hunglhun ding ngahjing mi khat ahi).

44 Pilate in Jesu chutia athiloi jeng ding chu atahsanpon, hijeh chun Rome sepai jalamkaipa chu akouvin Jesu athi tahbeh hitam tin adongin ahi.

45 Chuin Rome sepai jalamkaipan athi chu aphotchen phatnin along chu Arimathea Joseph koma apedohtai.

46 Chuin Joseph chun along chu alalhan, tupat ponnem acho'n, hichun atomin, songpi kivut-hom lhan sungah chun alupsah tai. Chujouvin lhankot'a chun songlen khat atanglut'in, lhan chu asinnan ahi.

47 Chule Mary Magdalene toh Mary (James nu) chun Jesu longdamsa akoinau chu avelhi jing lhonin ahi.

Jesu Thodoh

16 Chuin Cholngahni nilhah ahung hia, cholngah nit akichai jouvin, Mary Magdalene, James nu Mary, chule Salome chu apotdoh'un thaonamtui gachoh-a Jesu tahsaa nu dingin akigonguve.

2 Hapta nimasapen jingpi matah niso kon velin, amaho lhan lama chun agacheuvin ahi.

3 Lampiah amaho akihouvun, "Lhankot song chu kon eitahdohpeh tauvitem?" akitiuvin ahi.

4 Chuin ahung lhun phat'un agah vet ule song chu tahdohsa'a anaum chu amutauve. Asong chu lenpitah ahi.

5 Hichun lhan sunga chu alut'ule gollhang khat pon kangleh ksil'a jetlam'a tou amu'uvun chuin amaho chu atijalheh jengun ahi.

6 Ahivangin vantil chun amaho jah-ah, "Nangho tija hih'un, nanghon thingpella kithat Nazareth Jesu chu nahol'u ahi. Ama hikoma aumtapoi! Ama thinaa konin athoudohtai! Hungun, hung veuvin, hilai hi alonglupna chu ahi.

7 Tun cheuvin lang Peter le aloiho komah Aman athi masanga anasei bang chun Galilee gama namasang uvah anache masatai, chua chu Ama namu diu ahi, ti gaseipeh tauvin," ati.

8 Numeiho chu atijauvin, kihot pumin lhan'a konin ahung potdohun, akichat behseh jeh-un imasei je jong ahépouve. Chuin amahon agan'a gangin seijuiho — Peter le aloiho komah agaseipeh tauvin ahi.

9 Hapta nimasapen jingkah-a Jesu athodohkit jouva akimutopi masatpen chu Mary Magdalene, asunga thilha sagi anodohpeh nu chu ahi.

10 Amanu chun seijui lungemtah'a anaum ho jah'a chun thilsoh umdolo ho chu agaseipeh tai.

11 Ahivangin amahon athusei chu atahsan pouvin ahi.

Jesu Aseijui Ni Henga Akilah

12 Phatchomkhat jouvin lim chombekh-in aseijuiteni Jerusalem

kipan'a thinglhang lama cheteni komah akilah-in ahi.

13 Amani ache lhonin seijui dangho jah-a agasei lhon leh amahon atahsande pouve.

14 Chuin ankong aum laitah'un seijui somekhat-ho hengah Jesu akilah-in athodohkit nunga amuhoh thesei atahsanlou jeh-u le alungtah jeh-un asosalin ahi.

15 Chuin Ama'n ajahuva, "Nangho vannoi leiset gamjouseah cheuvin lang thilsem mihem namtin jah-a hiche Kipana Thupha hi gahillhang leuvin.

16 Koihileh, atahsan'a twilut achu sohchading ahi. Atahsanlou vang chu themmo changa umding ahi.

17 Chule atahsante chu melchihna

kidangin ajuipeh dingu ahi: Keima min'a thilha anodoh dingu, paothah, pao choma pao dingu,

18 Gul akhut'a adop dingu, Thinathei ima don dong jongleu ima tilou ding ahiuve. Chule anadamlou chung ngah khut ngamleu ana chu damding ahi," ati.

Jesu Vanna Akaltou

19 Chuin Jesun ajah uva chucheng aseijouvin van'ah lahtouvin aumin, Pathen jetlamah atoutai.

20 Chuin amaho achedoh'un muntin'ah ahillhang leuvin anatohna chan'uvah Pakaiyin akithopiuvin, chule melchih na in ajuisah-in athuseiyuchu aphudetpeh-in ahi.

LUKE

SUT

KIPANA THUPHA

Mijouse dinga huhhingpu

Thusim'a thilsoh gilpen – Pathen amangsa holdoh le huhhing dinga ahunglut

Gospel Luke lekhabu sung thu umdan

Gospel khatcheh hin ama al-na khatcheh anejuve, ajeh chu alekhabu sunhon Jesu hinkho le anatoh atahlang dan'u lamdang cheh ahi. Luke hi Paul nungjui ho lah'a khat, Juda mi hilou, louthem, Rome gamhoph Macedonia apat ahi. Gospel sunga thilsoh hohi amatah in anato ahipon, ahin phatah'a akholchil dimdem'a amittah'a ana muho'a kon alahson ahi (Luke 1:1-3). Athu kholgil natoh hin Gospel danga umlou manlutah thusim phabep eipeuve. Luke hin ahitheh chan'a athusim lhing keija seiding agot ahi, tichu-Jesu pen thusim abulhingset, Ama hinlai, damlai thusim, athi chule athodoh thusim ho panna ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa chule ajih kum

Luke, Gentile mi, louthem chule solchah Paul kiloipi pan, hiche gospel hi AD 59 le 63 sung'a ajih ahi.

Koi henga chule ipi dinga ajih ham?

Luke in Theophilus kiti Gentile mi, tahsan thah mi ahilouleh Jesu chungchang henom mi hitei ding'a ginchat um, dinga asut ahi. Theophilus kiti chu, "Pathen ngailu," tina ahin, hijeh chun kimkhat in hiche lekhabu hi Pathen ngailu ho dinga kijih hiding-in jong asejuve. Luke in akineppi chu ahileh Theophilus le lekhabu sim jousen Pathen mi ngailutna hi nam jouse – Juda le Chidang namdang chungah akibange, ti ahediu hi ahi.

Thumakai

1 Mi tampin eiho lah'a ana guilhung thilsoh ho chungchang sudoh agouvin ahi.

2 Amahon amittah'a mu seijui masaho thulhut amangchauvin ahi.

3 Thiljouse abul'a pat phatah'a kholchil ahitoh lhon'in, keiman jong chingtheh tah'a nangma dinga jihdoh ding kakigel lhah ahitai, jana sangpen chang Theophilus,

4 chutia chu thutah nana kihil jouse

chu ahimong nai ti nanop nading ahi.

Gabriel Vantil Zechariah Henga Akilah

5 Judea gam'a Herod leng ahi laiyn, Zechariah kiti Judah thempu khat ana umin ahi. Ama chu Abijah thempu loi lah'a khat ahin chule a'inneipi Elizabeth jong chu Aaron thempu khaillah'a kon ahi.

6 Zechariah le Elizabeth chu Pathen mitmun achonpha lhon'in, Pakai

dan thupeh le chon na dan jouse chingthei tah'a jui ahilhon'e.

7 Elizabeth in nao avop theilou jeh chun cha aneilhon pon, chule ani lhon'in hateh'in ateh gel lhon tai.

8 Nikhat Zechariah chun Hou'in sungah Pathen kin abolin, ajeh chu chuche hapta sunga chu mopohna chang ahi.

9 Thempuho chonna ngai banga, ama chu Hou'in muntheng sunga lut'a chule thil namtui hal dinga lhendoh hi ahi.

10 Thil namtui akihal jing laiyn, mipi tamtah pamlangah ading'un taona amang uve.

11 Zechariah muntheng sunga aumpet in Pakai vantil khat ahengah ahung kilah in, maicham phung jetlam a chun ading in ahi.

12 Zechariah'in hichu amuphat in akithing'in hatah in akicha tan ahi.

13 Ahivangin vantil chun aseiyin, "Kicha hih'in Zechariah! Pathen'in nataona asangtai. Na inneipi Elizabeth in chapa khat nahinpeh ding, chule amin John nasah ding ahi.

14 Nangman kipana lentah nanei ding, chule mi tampi ama pen a kipah ding ahi,

15 ijeh inem itile ama chu Pakai mitmua hung len ding. Aman ju kiti le khamna thei thil kiti atohkha thei lou ding. Ama chu apen masang jenga jong Lhagao Theng dimset ding ahi.

16 Chule aman Israel mi tamtah Pakai a-Pathen'u henga alehei ding ahi.

17 Ama chun Elijah lhagao le thahat

aken ding ahi. Aman mipiho chu Pakai hung na dinga agontup ding ahi. Mipa te lung achate chung aheiya chule doudal lungput neiho michonphaho chihna akisan sah ding ahi," ati.

18 Zechariah chun vantil jah'a aseiyin, "Hitobang hi aso ding ken iti kahet thei ding ham? Tun keima kateh tan, chule ka inneipi jong kum tamtah alhing tai," tin adong tai.

19 Chuin vantil chun aseiyin, "Keima Gabriel kahi! Pathen angung tah a ding kahi. Ama ahi keima nahenga hiche kipana thupha podinga eihin sol ah;

20 Ahinlah tun, nangman kasei natahsan pon, chujeh'a nangma nathipbeh ding chule nao apen tokah'a paotheilouva naum ding ahitai. Ajeh chu kathusei chengse hi aphot cha guilhung tei ding ahi," ati.

21 Achutilai chun mipi hon Zechariah chu ahung potdoh ding angah jingun, ipi bol'a hibanga hi sot den hitam tin alungdong gam tauvin ahi.

22 Achaina keiya ahung potdoh phat chun ama apaodoh thei tapon ahi. Chuin amahon amaiso le apotheilouva kon chun Hou'in muntheng sunga chu mu anei hinte ti ahedoh un ahi.

23 Zechariah'in Hou'in a athempu natoh hapta alhin phat in inlam'a akile tan ahi.

24 Phat chomkhat jouvin ajinu Elizabeth chu ahung gai paiyin chule lhanga jen potdoh louvin aum thipbeh tan ahi.

LUKE

25 “Pakai iti phat hitam!” tin aphongdoh in, “Aman kacha neilou jeh’a jumna eilah mang peh tai,” ati.

Gabriel Vantil Mary Henga Akilah

26 Elizabeth naovop kal lhagup lhin’in, Pathen in Gabriel vantil chu Galilee gam Nazareth kho ah,

27 nungah theng Mary hengah asol’in ahi. Amanu chu Joseph kiti Leng David insung khailhah pasal khat toh kicheng dinga got’a um ahitai.

28 Gabriel chu amanu hengah akilah in aseitai, “Chibai, sahluttah nu! Pakaiyin naumpi,” ati.

29 Lungdong le lung kika lahlah pum in Mary’in vantil thusei chu ipi tina ahi agel tai.

30 “Kicha hih’in Mary,” tin vantil chun aseitan ahi, “Ajeh chu nangman Pathen lunglhaina nakimutai!

31 “Nangma gaiyin natin chapa khat nanei ding chule amin Jesu nasah ding ahi.

32 Ama chu loupi tah hung hi ding chule Chungnung pen Chapa kiti ding ahi. Pakai Pathen in apului-u David laltouna apehding ahi.

33 Chule Israel chungga tonsot’a vai apoh ding, alenggam in beith aneilou ding ahi!” ati.

34 Mary’n vantil chu adongin, “Hinlah, hichu iti hithei ding ham? Keima nungah theng kahi,” ati.

35 Vantil chun adonbut in, “Lhagao Theng nachunga hung chu ding, chule chungnung pen thanei na in nalekhu ding ahi. Hijeh a chu

naosen apeng ding chu atheng hiding chule ama chu Pathen Chapa kiti ding ahi.

36 Ipi aval um ding ham, nasopinu Elizabeth in jong ateh nungin nao avop tai! Mi hon aching’ah ahi atiuvin, hinlah tun chapa khat avop’in lhagup alhingtai.

37 Ajeh chu Pathen dingin ima ahimo aumpoi,” ati.

38 Mary’n adonbut in, “Keima Pakai sohnu kahi, kachung’a lhungding nasei jouse hung guilhung hen,” ati. Chuti chun vantil chun amanu chu adalhatai.

Mary In Elizabeth Agavil

39 Ni phabep jouvin Mary jong Judea gam thinghlang lang,

40 Zechariah chen na khoa chun acheloi chal’in ahi. Amanu insung alut in Elizabeth chu chibai aboh’e.

41 Mary’n chibai aboh gin ajah chun Elizabeth naosen chu a-oisung a chun ahung kichom in, chule Elizabeth chu Lhagao Theng adimset tan ahi.

42 Elizabeth in kipanan ka cheng ahinlan Mary jah’a chun aseitai, “Pathen in numei jouse chungga phatthei naboh ahitai, chule na cha jong anunnom’e.

43 Ipi jeh’a hibanga jana kachan a ka pakai nu in eihung vil ham?

44 Nei lemna awcheng kajah chun kasunga naocha kipah in ahung kichom’e.

45 Anun nom nahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin aseichu abolding ahi ti natahsan e,” ati.

Mary’n Pathen Avahchoi

46 Mary’n adonbut in, “Kalhagao

vin Pakai achoi-an e.

47 Kalhagao eihuhhing pu Pathen
chungu ita kipah thanom hitam!

48 Ajeh chu aman asoh numei nu
dinmun ave jingin, chule tua pat'a
khang jousen nunnom eiti diu
ahitai.

49 Ajeh chu Hatchungnungpa chu
atheng ahi, chule aman keima din
thil loupi abol'e

50 Aman ahepina akhang akhang'in
ama gingte amusah jinge.

51 Aban thahat chun kichat umtah
tah thil abol'e! Aman mikiletsah le
hoitho ho athechek ji'e.

52 Leng chapate alaltounau-va
konin aloilhan mi kineosah te
adomsang ji'e.

53 Aman agikkel te thil pha phan
avah in chule ahaio te khutgoh
keovin asoldoh ji'e

54 Aman asoh Israel akithopin
khoto dingin ageldoh'e.

55 Ajeh chu aman hiche kitepna
hi iputeu, Abraham, chule achate
dinga asem ahi."

56 Mary chu Elizabeth koma
lhathum tobang aum jouvin a'inlam
ah akile tai.

John Pen

57 Elizabeth chu anaoso phat alhin
phat in amanun chapa khat ahingin
ahi.

58 Chuleh aheng akom le asopi
chengin Pakaiyin akhoto naho
ajahdoh phat un, mijouse amanu
toh akipah khom cheh tauve.

59 Naosen chu niget alhin in,
amaho abon'un cheptansah dingin
ahung'un ahi. Amahon apa banga
amin Zechariah sahding agouvin,

60 ahivangin Elizabeth in, "Ahipoi,
amin John ahi," atitai.

61 "Ipi natim?" tin amaho ahung
eojah jengun "Na insung uvah
hitobang min chu aum khapoi,"
atiuve.

62 Hijeh chun naosen min chu apan
ipi akisah nom am ti mit-heiyin
adongun ahi.

63 Aman lekhasutna pheng
athum'in, mijouse lungdong in
alhan, "Amin John ahi," tin ahinjih
e.

64 Chutah chun Zechariah jong
ahung paothei tan chule Pathen
avahchoi pan tai.

65 Akimvel'a cheng chengse din
kichatna alhung tan chule Judea
thinglhang gam sungse ah thilsoh
umchan chu akithejal soh tai.

66 Chuhe thilsoh jajouse chun
athilsoh hochu alungin aching
geh'un, "Hiche chapang hi ipibep
ahungsoh tadem?" atiuvin ahi.

Zechariah In Gauthu-Asei

67 Chuin apa Zechariah chu
Lhagao Theng adimset tan chule
hiche gauthu hi aphonhdoh in ahi:

68 Vahchoiyun Pakai, Israel Pathen
chu; ajehchu aman amite avil'in
alhatdoh tai

69 Aman huhhing hattah khat asoh
David khailhah a kon in eipeuve.

70 Athemgao thengte henga
malaiya akitepna banga

71 Tua eiho igalmitau va kon le
eihotbolteu va kona huhdoh a
umding ihitauve.

72 Aman ipu ipateu khotonan
akitepna theng ho ageldoh jingin –

73 Akitepna ipuluiyu Abraham

LUKE

koma anakitepna bangtah in
74 i-galmiteuva kon in eihuhdoh
uve, Pathen kichatna beihel'a ijen
thei nadiuvin

75 Then na le chondihna a ihin
laiseuva dingin

76 "Chule kachapa, nangma
chungnung pen themgao kiti ding
nahi; ajeh chu nangman Pakai
lampi semtoh sa nakoi ding ahi.

77 Nangman amite, achonset nau
ngaidam na'a kona huhhingna
akimudoh nadiu naseipeh ding ahi.

78 Pathen mikhotona nemheo
vanga jingkhovah chu van'a kona
eiho chungah hung kisukeh go ahitai.

79 Muthim'a touho le thina lim'a
touho vah pedinga, chule chamna
lampi komu peh dinga ahi," ati.

80 John chu ahung khanglen in
chule lhagaovin ahung hatdoh in
ahi. Chule Israel koma lhangphonga
natoh apat kahren ama gamthip lah
dungah aumin ahi.

Jesu Pen

2Chuphat lai chun Rome
gamvaipo, Augustus chun
Rome gamsung pumpia minsut
ding thupeh ahin neitan ahi.

2 (Hiche hi minsut amasapen
Quirinius Syria gamvaipo ahilai
anahi).

3 Mijouse ama ama hung kondoh
na khopi ah minsut na a kijihlut
dingin acheuvin ahi.

4 Chule Joseph chu leng David
chilhah ahijeh chun, Judea gam
Bethlehem, David gollui laiya
achenna in'a ache angaitai. Chua
chun ama akholjin in Galilee gam
Nazareth kho a pat in akipatdoh'e.

5 Aman agihol Mary chu naovop
ahin akipui tai.

6 Chule chumun a aum laiyun,
naoso phat chu ahung lhing tan ahi.

7 Amanun acha masa, chapa khat
ahingin, pon'in phatah in ajel in
gan ankong ah alupsah'e, ajeh chu
gemun amaho dia onglou anahi.

Vantilten Jesu Pen Aphondoh-U

8 Chuchoe jan chun kelngoi chingho
loujao anai dungah aum'un,
kelngoiho aventup u ahi.

9 Phulou helouvin Pakai vantil khat
ahenguvah ahung kilah in, chule
Pakai loupina in akimvel'u asalvah
soh'e. Amaho akichauvin,

10 ahivangin vantil chun alhamon
in, "Kicha hih'un" tin aseiyin
"Keiman nangho kipana thupha,
mijouse dinga kipana hinso ding
kahin pohpeh uve.

11 Huhhingpu, ahi, Messiah chu,
Pakai chu-tunin David khopi
Bethlehem ah apengtai!

12 Chule nanghon hiche melchihna
a hi nahetdoh thei diu ahi: Nanghon
naosen pon ajol jol'a kitup sel'a
kijel, gan ankonga kilupsah nagamu
diu ahi," ati.

13 Phulou helouvin vantil chu vanmi
janel honpi hon ahinjop'un-van
sepai hotoh - Pathen avahchoiyun
chule hitin aseiyuve,

14 "Van chungnung pen'a Pathen
loupi hen, chule leiset chungah
Pathen lunglhaina mi ho lah'a cham
leng hen," atiuve.

15 Vantilte van lam'a akilephat
un kelngoi chingho khat le khat
akihouvin, "Bethlehem'a cheu
hite! Hiche thilsoh ho Pakaiyin

eiseipeh uhi gaveuhite,” akitiue.

16 Amaho khosung a chun kinloi tah'in acheuvin Mary le Joseph agamu uvin, chule naosen chu gan ankong a chun analum'e.

17 Ama amuphat uvin kelngoi chinghon thilsoh ho le vantil in naosen chungchanga amaho jah'a aseihio mijouse aseipeh tauvin ahi.

18 Kelngoi chingho thusei jajouse chu alungdong lseh jeng tauvin,

19 ahivangin Mary'n hitiho jouse hi alungsungah akoiyin khatvei vei kom le ahin geldoh jie.

20 Kelngoi chingho akelngoi hon teu hengah akile kit un, athilmu hou le ajah hou jal'in Pathen aloupisah un chule avahchoi tauve. Vantil in aseipeh'u bang chet in thil asoh'e.

Jesu Sopiten Mose Dan Ajui-U

21 Niget jouvin naosen chu chep atanpeh un amin Jesu asah tauve, hichu vantil'in akijil masanga pat'a anaminsah sa ahitai.

Jesu Hou'in a Apuiyu

22 Chuin kisuhthengna thilto phat alhing tan, Mose dan'in chapang khat apen jouva boldinga angeh dungjuiyin; chuti chun anu le apan Pakai henga pehdoh dingin Jerusalem'a ahin pui lhon'e.

23 Pakai danthu chun hitia hi aseihio ahi, “Numei cha masa chu pasal ahia leh, amapa chu Pakai henga kikatdoh ding ahi.”

24 Chuin Pakai danthua kingeh bangtah in kilhaina chu atoh lhon in ahi – vakhu kop khat ahiloule vapal ni hiji ahi.

25 Chuphat lai chun Jerusalem ah Simeon kiti mikhat anaum'e.

Amachu michonpha le Pathen hou guttah chule Messiah ahunga Israel ahung lhatdoh ding kinema ngahjing khat anahi, Lhagao Theng achungah achun,

26 chule Pakai Messiah amutokah'a thilou dinga anaseipeh anahi.

27 Hiche ni chun Lhagao chun Houin sungah apuilut in ahi. Chuin Mary le Joseph chun naosen chu Pakai koma danthua kingeh dungjuiya ahung pehdoh lhon chun, 28 Simeon chu anaum in ahi. Aman naosen chu alan Pathen athangvah in, hitin ati.

29 “Loupitah Pakai, ngangma na kitep na bang in nasohpahi lungmong selin thisah tan”.

30 Keiman namihuhhingna kamutai,

31 Mijouse dinga nagon chu,

32 Ama hi namtin vaipi henga Pathen phongdoh ding vah chu ahi, chule ama hi nami Israelte loupina chu ahi.”

33 Jesu nu le pa chu ama chungchang thu kisei ho jeh chun alungdong lseh jeng lhon'e.

34 Chuin Simeon in amaho chu phatthei aboh in chule Mary, naosen nu koma chun aseitai, “Hiche chapang hi Israel sunga mi tamtah luhna dinga got'a um ahi, ahivanga midang tampi a dinga kipana hiding ahi. Ama hi Pathen'a kona melchih na a hung kisol ahin, hinlah mi tamtah in adoudal ding ahi.

35 Chuho jeh'a mi tamtah lunggel thuhpen ho kiphongdoh ding ahi. Chule chemjam in nalhagao

LUKE

asutkhah ding ahi.”

36 Themgao khat amin Anna kiti khat jong Houin a chu umah ahi. Amanu chu Phanuel chanu Asher phung’a mi ahin, chule hateh’a teh ahitai. A-inneipu chu akichen lhon kum sagi bep sunga thi ahitai.

37 Chutia chu amanu hin kum somget le li jen meithai hinkho ahin man ahi. Amanun Houin adalha ngai pon, asun ajan in aum jingin, an-ngol le taona pumin Pathen ahoujinge.

38 Simeon chun Mary le Joseph koma thu aseilai chun amanu jong ahungin Pathen avahchoi pantai. Chapang chungchang thudol Pathen in Jerusalem ahuhdoh nadinga gingcha tah’a ngah jing ho jouse komah aseiyin ahi.

Nazareth Khoa Jesu Ahung Kile Kit

39 Jesu nu le pan Pakai danthu dungjuiya boldinga lom cheng abulhit soh lhon phat in, a-in’u Galilee gam Nazereth kho ah akile taue.

40 Chumun a chun chapangpa chu tahsa damthei tah le hattah in ahung khanglen in ahi. Amachu chihna adimset in chule Pathen khotona achungah aume.

Jerusalem Hou’in a Jesu

41 Kumseh le Jesu nu le pa Kalchuh Kut mang’in acheji lhonin ahi.

42 Jesu kum somleni alhin chun angaima bangin hiche kut mang ding chun acheuve.

43 Kut kichaiyin inlang Nazereth a kile din akipan tauvin, ahin Jesu chu Jerusalem ah aumden tan ahi.

Anu le apan atil’in hichu ahedoh lhon pon,

44 ajeh chu kholjin dang hotoh kilhon khom dan a angaito lhon ahi. Ahivangin ama chuचे nilhah’a ahung kilulah loubeh phat in asopi aheng akom le aloi agol ho komah aga vele lhontai.

45 Amulhon loubeh phat in Jerusalem lamah ama holdin akile kit lhon tai.

46 Nithum jouvin achaina keiyin Houin sungah agamudoh lhonin, houhil ho lah a atouva, athuseiyu angaiya, chule thudoh anei chu amudoh lhon tai.

47 Ama thusei jajou se chun athuhet le athudoh donbut ho chu adetmah lhez jeng taue.

48 Anu le apan ima lunggel je jong ahelhon tapoi. Chuin anun ahinseyin, “Chapa,” ipijeh’a hiche hi keini koma nabol ham? Napa le keiman munjouse kahol lhon’a lunggim’ah kahilhon tai,” ati.

49 “**Ahivanga ipijeh’a neihol khoh u ngai ham?**” tin adongin, “**Nahet louvu ham kapa in’a kaum ding mong ahi hi?**” tin adonge.

50 Ahivangin ipi aseina ahi ahedoh lhon pon ahi.

51 Chuin amaho chutoh Nazareth lam’a a-kile un chuva chun anu apa thunoiya aumtai. Chule anun hitiho jouse hi alungthimah aguh’in avop jing in ahi.

52 Jesu chu chihna le atahsa in akhangin chule Pathen le mihem deisah na in aumtan ahi.

Twilutsah John In Lhang Asap

3Rome gamvaipo Tiberius vaipoh kal kum somlenga lhin kum ahitan, Pontus Pilate chu Judea gamvaipo ahin; Herod Antipas chu Galilee gam vaipo ahin; asopipa Philip chu Iturea le Traconitus gamsungsea vaipo ahin; Lysanias chu Abilene gam vaipo ahi.

2 Annas le Caiaphas chu thempu chungnung anahilhone. Hiche phat lai hin Pathen a konin gamthip lah'a um, Zechariah chapa John hengah thu ahung lhungin ahi.

3 Chuin John chu amun amun'ah Jordan vadung pang langto gel'ah achen, mihon alungheiyu vetsah na'a baptize achan nadiuvin thu ahil lhang len chule Pathen henga ngaidam chan nadia akilehei diuvin aseiyu.

4 Isaiah chun John chungchang thu anaseiyin hitin ati, "Ama hi gamthip'a khosam aw ahi, Pakai hungna ding alampi semtoh un! Ama dingin lampi suthengun,

5 Phaicham lah kidip ding, chule molboh ho le thinglhang lah kinot cham ding akon ho kisujang ding, chule mun phol lah ho kisunam ding,

6 Chuteng leh mijousen amuding, huhhingna Pathen'a kon hung kisol chu," ati.

7 Mihonpi chu John henga baptize chang dinga ahung uchun, aman hitin aseiyu, "Nangho gulse son ho! Koiham Pathen lunghan na hunglhung dinga kon jamdoh dinga nagihsal uvah?

8 Chonset'a kon lung naheiyule

Pathen lam a nakile'u chu nahin dan uva konin tahlhang'un. Nanghon khat le khat kom'ah, 'Bitna kanei nauve, ajehchu Abraham son kahiuve' tin moh sei hih un. Hichu imacha ahipoi, ajeh chu kaseipeh nahiuve, Pathen in hiche song ho'a kona jong Abraham son le pah asemдох thei ahi.

9 Tu jenga jong Pathen thutanna heicha gottupsa, thingphung ajunggho tutan dinga phasadem'a um ahitai. Henge, thingphung aga phalou jouse chu phuhlhuh'a uma meilah'a selut hiding ahi." ati.

10 Mihonpi chun adong'un, "Ipi kabol diu hitam?" atiuve.

11 John in adonbut in, "Sangkhol ni neiyin, khat chu avaicha ho peuvin. An neh ding neiyin agilkel te jong hoppeh in," ati.

12 Lepthol'a natong kaidong ho jong baptize chang din ahung un chule adong'un, "Houhil, ipi kaboldiu hitam?" atiuve.

13 Aman adonbut in, "Gamsung kivaipohna in angeh kalval in kai dong hih'un," atipeh'e.

14 "Ipi kabol diu hitam" tin sepai phabep khat in jong ahung dongun ahi. John in adonbut in, "Alamlouvin sum kilah hih'un ahiloule adihlouvin mi hehset bol hih'un, chule na losan'a chun lung lhaiyun," ati.

15 Mijousen Messiah chu hungvah dinga aginchat cheh u anahin, chule John chu Messiah chu hingap hitam ti ahetnom ten'un ahi.

16 John in athudoh uchu adonbut in hitin aseiyu: "Keiman nangho twiya

LUKE

baptize kachansah nahiuvn, hinlah keima sanga lenjo khat ahunge – nasatah a lenjo ahidan chu keima asoh hiding le akengchot khao sutlham dingin jong kalhing joupon ahi. Amachun nangho Lhagao Theng le meiya baptize nachan sah ding’u ahi.

17 Ama phol jap-ngimna mangcha a changsi le atah lhekhken dinga phasadem’a um ahitai. Chuteng aman changchilna phol asuhthenga changtah chengse chu achangsal’a asun’a asi ho vang chu mit theilou meilhum sunga aselut ding ahi,” ati. 18 John chun kipana thupha miho koma aseiphong na achun chutobang gihsalna kamcheng jong amangchan ahi.

19 John in jong lhangphong tah in Galilee gam vaihomba, Herod Antipas chu, Herodius, asopipa jinu, akichenpi jeh le athilse bol adang tamtah jeh chun demna aneyin ahi.

20 Hijeh chun Herod in John chu songkul’ah akhum’in, achonsetna dangtoh hiche hi akibelap tan ahi.

Jesu Twilut

21 Nikhat mihonpi chu baptize achan laiyn, Jesu amatah jong baptize achangin ahi. Ama atao leh van ho ahung kihongin,

22 chule Lhagao Theng, tahsa lim pu’in van vakhu bangin ahung kumsuh in achunga chun achu’e. Van’a kon chun aw khat’in hitin ahinseye, “**Nangma kangailut tah kachapa nahi, chule kipana lentah neihin pohpeh’e,**” ati.

Jesu Penna Khangui

23 Jesu chu kum somthum alhingtai, aman japi lah’a natoh ahinpat chun. Jesu chu Joseph chapa tin akihen ahi.

Joseph chu Heli chapa ahi.

24 Heli chu Matthat chapa ahi.

Matthat chu Levi chapa ahi.

Levi chu Melki chapa ahi.

Melki chu Jannai chapa ahi.

Jannai chu Joseph chapa ahi.

25 Joseph chu Mattathias chapa ahi.

Mattathias chu Amos chapa ahi.

Amos chu Nahum chapa ahi.

Nahum chu Esli chapa ahi.

Esli chu Naggai chapa ahi.

26 Naggai chu Maath chapa ahi.

Maath chu Mattathias chapa ahi.

Mattathias chu Semein chapa ahi.

Semein chu Josech chapa ahi.

Josech chu Joda chapa ahi.

27 Joda chu Joanan chapa ahi.

Joanan chu Rhesa chapa ahi.

Rhesa chu Zerubbabel chapa ahi.

Zerubbabel chu Shealtiel chapa ahi.

Shieltiel chu Neri chapa ahi.

28 Neri chu Melki chapa ahi.

Melki chu Addi chapa ahi.

Addi chu Cosam chapa ahi.

Cosam chu Elmadam chapa ahi.

Elmadam chu Er chapa ahi.

29 Er chu Joshua chapa ahi.

Joshua chu Eliezar chapa ahi.

Eliezar chu Jorim chapa ahi.

Jorim chu Matthat chapa ahi.

Matthat chu Levi chapa ahi.

30 Levi chu Simeon chapa ahi.

Simeon chu Judah chapa ahi.

Judah chu Joseph chapa ahi.

Joseph chu Jonam chapa ahi.

Jonam chu Eliakim chapa ahi.

31 Eliakim chu Melea chapa ahi.
 Melea chu Menna chapa ahi.
 Menna chu Mattatha chapa ahi.
 Mattatha chu Nathan chapa ahi.
 Nathan chu David chapa ahi.
 32 David chu Jesse chapa ahi.
 Jesse chu Obed chapa ahi.
 Obed chu Boaz chapa ahi.
 Boaz chu Salmon chapa ahi.
 Salmon chu Nahshon chapa ahi.
 33 Nahshon chu Aminnadab chapa ahi.
 Aminnadab chu Admin chapa ahi.
 Admin chu Arni chapa ahi.
 Arni chu Hezron chapa ahi.
 Hezron chu Perez chapa ahi.
 Perez chu Judah chapa ahi.
 34 Judah chu Jacob chapa ahi.
 Jacob chu Isaac chapa ahi.
 Isaac chu Abraham chapa ahi.
 Abraham chu Terah chapa ahi.
 Terah chu Nahor chapa ahi.
 35 Nahor chu Serug chapa ahi.
 Serug chu Reu chapa ahi.
 Reu chu Peleg chapa ahi.
 Peleg chu Eber chapa ahi.
 Eber chu Shelah chapa ahi.
 36 Shelah chu Cainan chapa ahi.
 Caiman chu Arphaxad chapa ahi.
 Arphaxad chu Shem chapa ahi.
 Shem chu Noah chapa ahi.
 Noah chu Lamech chapa ahi.
 37 Lamech chu Methuselah chapa ahi.
 Methuselah chu Enoch chapa ahi.
 Enoch chu Jared chapa ahi.
 Jared chu Mahalalel chapa ahi.
 Mahalalel chu Kenan chapa ahi.
 38 Kenan chu Enosh chapa ahi.
 Enosh chu seth chapa ahi.
 Seth chu Adam chapa ahi.

Adam chu Pathen chapa ahi.

Jesun Lhepna Ato

4 Chuin Jesu, Lhagao Theng dimset pumin, Jordan vadunga kon in akile tan ahi. Ama chu gamthip'a din Lhagao puidoh in aumin,

2 hichea chun diabol lhep patep'in ni somli sung aume. Jesun hiche phat sungse chun ima anepon chule gilkel lhez jengah ahitai.

3 Chuin diabol chun ahengah ahinseyin, "Nangma Pathen chapa nahile hiche song hi changlhah pheng akiso nadin seyin," ati.

4 Ahin Jesun aseipeh in, "**Ahipoi! Pathen Lekhabun mihem changlhah bouseh'a hinglou ding ahi**" ati.

5 Chuin diabol chun apuitouvin, phat chomkhat kah sung in vannoiya lenggam ho avetsah soh keyin ahi.

6 "Hiche lenggam ho loupina le achunguva thuneina nangma kapeh ding nahi," tin diabol chun aseiyin, "Ajeh chu aboncha keiya ahin kapeh nom nom kapeh thei ahi".

7 "Nabokhup ma keima neihou leh aboncha nangma kapeh ding nahi" tin aseitai".

8 Jesun adonbut in, "**Pathen Lekhabun hitin aseie, 'Nangman Pakai na Pathen bouseh nahou ding, ama kin jeng bou nabol ding ahi'**" atipeh tai.

9 Chuin diabol chun Jerusalem houin tingyum ah apuiyin chule aseitai, "Pathen Chapa nahile chomlhan!

10 Ajehchu Pathen Lekhabun hitin aseie, Aman avantilte navengtup

LUKE

ding le nahoidam ding in thupeh hin neiyin te.

11 Chule amahon akhut uvin natuh intin, chutia chu nangman nakengpah jengjong song chung a naki sukhah lou ding ahi,” ati.

12 Jesun adonbut in, “**Pathen Lekhabun hitin jong aseikit’e, Nangman Pakai na Pathen napatep lou ding ahi,**” ati.

13 Diabol chun Jesu alhep patep jou phat in, phat gomkom umkit kah a din adalhatai.

Jesun Galilee Gam’a Pathen Natoh Apat

14 Chuin Jesu Galilee langah Lhagao Theng thahatna dimset pumin akiletai. Ama chungchang thulhut ho agamkai pumpi ah gangtah’in akithejal soh tai.

15 Akikhopnau in tin’ah thu ahil jin mijousen apahcha lheh’e.

Nazareth Khoa Jesu Kisang Talou

16 Ama Narareth kho, ahung seilet na khoa ahung chun, abolngai jing bangin Sabbath nin akikhopnau in’ah alut in Pathen Lekhabu sim ding in adingdoh in ahi.

17 Isaiah themgao lekhajol chu apeuvin ahi. Aman lekhajol chu alhamlhan hitia kijihna mun chu amudoh tai:

18 “**Pakai Lhagao kachungah aume, ajehchu mivaicha ho dinga kipana thupha podingin thao einui, Aman sohchang ho akilhadoh diu thu phongjal din eisol’e—mitchon kho amuding, Suhnem a umho kijalen sah ding ahiuve.**

19 Chuleh Pakai khotona phat

ahunglung tai,” kiti lai chu asimdoh tai.

20 Lekhajol chu anungjel in, lhachale pa khut’ah anungpeh in, atoutai. Kikhopna in’a mijousen ama chu mit-lhalouvin aveuvin,

21 chu in aman amaho jah’a thu aseipan tai. “**Pathen Lekhabua kisun tua najah’u chu tuni tah hin aguilhung tai!**” ati.

22 Mijousen aseiphalheh jengun chule akamsunga kona aphonoh lungsetna thuho chu kidang asauvin ahi.

“Hiche hi iti ham?” tin amahon adongun, “Hiche hi Joseph chapa hilou ham?” atiuve.

23 Chuin aman aseiyin, “**Nanghon lung opkai loubeh’ a hiche thuchih hi nei seikhum tei diu ahi: ‘Louthem, nangma kisudam in – aledohna, ‘Capernaum a nabol tobang thilkidang ho chu hilai nakhomun’a jong bol’in’ tiuvin nate.**

24 Ahivanga thutah chu kaseipeh nahiuve, themgao koima ama gamsungah min apom ngaipoi.

25 “**Tahbeh in Elijah phat laiyin Israel gamsungah ngaichat khohtah nei meithai tamtah anaume, vankot kum thum le akeh akikha’a gamsunga kel nasatah anallun chun.**

26 Ahivangin Elijah chu koima komah ana kisol poi. Gamchom mi kom joh’a sol anahi – Sidon gam’a Zarephath khoa meithai nu kom.

27 Chule themgao Elisha phat laiyin jong Israel gamsungah mipah tampi ana umin, ahivangin

Syria mi Naaman bouseh suhdamin anaume,” ati.

28 Hiche thu ajah phat un, kikhopna in'a umho chu alunghang tauvin ahi.

29 Achomdoh un, aman'un akhochen nau kol mong lama chun apuitauve. Hiche kol'a chu sotlhah ding atiu ahi,

30 ahivangin akikah lah uva akihehdoh in akiva mang tai.

Lhagaoboh Voppa

31 Chuin Jesu Capernaum kiti Galilee gam kho khat'ah achen, chukom mun'a chun choldo nikho seh le akikhopnau in'a chun thu ahil jie.

32 Hikom'a jong chun mihon athuhil chu kidang asalheh'un ahi, ajeh chu aman thuneitah'a asejeh ahi.

33 Khatvei akikhopnau in'a aumpet in, thilhavop khat – lhagao boh'in avop khat – Jesu henga chun ahung pengjah jengin,

34 “Che mangin! Ipijeh'a kalah'uva hung kikumlut nahim, Nazereth Jesu? Keiho sumang dinga hung'ah nahim? Keiman nangma koi nahi kahenai – Pathen Mithengpa!” atin ahi.

35 Jesun athusei alatan in, “Thip'in! hiche mipa'a kon chun hung potdoh in,” tin thupeh aneitan ahi. Chutah chun thilha chun mipa chu lhonglaiyah ahin seplhun, mihonpin avetjing laichun; chuin ama'a kon chun ima bolsebe talouvin ahung potdoh tan ahi.

36 Kidang san mipi ho chun aphongdoh un, “Ipi thuneina le

thilboltheina hiche mipa hin anei hitam! Lhagao boh jeng jong athun anungin, athupeh'a kon in ajam uve!” atiuvin ahi.

37 Chuche gamkai pumpi a chun Jesu thu chu khotin'ah akithang tan ahi.

Jesun Peter Nupanu Adamsah

38 Chuche nikhoa akikhopnau in adalah jouvin, Jesu Simon in'ah achen, hikom'a chun Simon nupanu khosihipi jeh'a nasatah a dammo agatoh khan ahi. “Lungset'in sudam teiyin,” tin mijousen athum tauve.

39 A-jalkhun komah adingin, akhosih chu aphoh thip tan ahileh akhosih chun amanu adalha tai. Chuin amanu athoudoh pai ngallin amaho ding anneh sem'in apangtai.

Nilhah a Jesun Mi Tamtah Adamsah

40 Nisa alhum toh lhon'in, chuche nilhah chun, khosung pumpia a-insungmi damlou neiho sen Jesu hengah ahin puiyun ahi. Itobang natna hijong leh akhut'in atokkhah chan chu suhdamin aum tauve.

41 Mi tamtah chu thilhavop ahivuin; chule thilha ho chu athupeh'a kon in ahung potdoh un, apengjah un, “Nangma Pathen Chapa nahi,” atiuvin ahi. Ahivangin ama Messiah ahi aheth'eh'u chun, aman amaho chu aphohthip in thu aseidoh sah tapoi.

Thusei Phong Dinga Jesu Kipadoh

42 Ajing jingkah matah in Jesu munthip lah khat ah achedoh tan

LUKE

ahi. Mihonpi chun amachu muntin aholle un, achaina kheh a amu phat uvin, aman amaho adalahh nalou diuvin atao tauve.

43 Ahivangin aman adonbut in, **“Keiman Pathen Lenggam Kipana Thupha hi khodang’a jong kaseiphong ding ahi, ajeh chu hiche dinga chu eikisol ahi,”** ati.

44 Chuti chun akholjin abanjop’in, Judea gam pumpia akikhopnau in tin’ah thu ahillhang len ahi.

Nga Tamtah Amatsah Chule Seijui Masaho Akou

5 Nikhat Jesun Galilee dillen panga thu aseilayin, mihonpi tamtah in Pathen thu ngainom na jal’in aneh chinto tauvin ahi.

2 Kong ni akeuva tuipi pamchin’a akingah amudoh tan, ajehchu ngaman mi ho chun adalahh uva alen’u akisop u ahi.

3 Kong khatpa sunga chun alut in, kong neipa Simon jah’a Jesun twilah a asot lut dingin aseiyen. Hijeh chun kong sunga chun atouvin, mihonpi chu chua kon in thu ahil’in ahi.

4 Thu aseijouvin Simon jah’a, **“Tunchen, lithuh langjep ah, nalen chu seplhan, nga themkhat mandingin,”** ati.

5 “Pipu” tin Simon in ahin donbut in, **“Jankhovah hel’a habol’a kabol u ahin chule ima manlou kahiuve. Hinlah nangman nasei ahileh len seplha kit inge,”** ati.

6 Tu vangin alen’u nga adimset in akehlha pan tai!

7 Kithopi angeh nauva konin akivoppi hou kong dang khat’ah

ahung un, chule chomlou kah’in kong teni chu anigel’in nga adimset in alhalut pading ahilhon tai.

8 Simon Peter in thilsoh ho amuchet phat in Jesu masangah adilsun chule aseitai, **“Oh Pakai, lungset in neidalhan – keima navel’a umdingin kachonse behseh jenge,”** ati.

9 Ijeh inem itile nga chujat amat jeng uchu kidang asah val ahi, adang ho jong chutima chu ahuiue.

10 Akiloipi teu, James le John, Zebedee chapateni jong chun kidang asalhon’e. Jesun Simon adonbut’in, **“Kicha hih’in! tua pat’a miman joh’a napan ding ahitai,”** ati.

11 Chule tolgo lah alhun lhun uchun, amahon thiljouse adalhavuin Jesu nung ajui tauve.

Jesun Miphah Khat Adamsah

12 Khokhat a hin Jesun phat sottah phah nat a dammo khat amui. Hiche mipa chun Jesu amu chun amai tol’a asulut in adamsah din athum’e. **“Pakai,”** tin aseiyin, **“Nalung ahileh nei sudam theyin chule nei sutheng theye,”** ati.

13 Jesun akhut alhangin atham’in, **“Kalung ahi”** tin aseiyin, **“Damin!”** ati. Chupet tah chun phahnat na chu abeihel tai.

14 Chuin Jesun amapa chu koima jah’a thilsoh ho aseipeh louna din ahilchah tai. Aman aseipeh in, **“Thempupa koma chen chule aman na vechil hen. Mose dan’in angeh dungjuiya atiphah nat kiboldam pehhon apeh dinga lom ho kichoiyin. Hiche hi japi lah’a suhtheng’a naum phondoh na ahi,”** ati.

15 Jesun chutia ahilchah jeng vang chun, athilboltheina thuho gangjep joh'in thejal ahin, chule mihonpi tamtah athusei ngai ding le anatnau damsah nomna jeh'in ahung uve.

16 Ahin Jesu ataodin gamthip lah'a achemang jin ahi.

Jesun Langthi Khat Adamsah

17 Nikhat Jesun thu ahil laiyn, Pharisees phabep khat le hou dan thuhil ho ama kom naina ah atou uve. (Hiche miho hi Galilee le Judea chule Jerusalem gam pumpi khotin'a hungdoh hiuleh akilom'e). Chule Pakai misuhdam na thilboltheina chu Jesu komah hatah in aumin ahi.

18 Miphabep khat in elbai nakong khat alupna pumin ahin povin ahung uve. Insunga Jesu kom pohlut tei agouvin,

19 hinlah mihonpi jeh chun aphajou tapouve. Hijeh chun inchungah akaldoh un inting apelhauvin, chuin amahon adamloupa chu alupna pheh pumin mihonpi lah Jesu maikoh laitah achun ahin khaisuh uve.

20 Atahsan jeu amuchun Jesun mipa koma chun aseitai, "Gollhang, nachonset akingaidam tai," atipeh e.

21 Ahivangin Pharisee hole hou danthuhil hochu amaho le amaho akihouvun, "Amahi koiya kigel ham? Pathen taitom ahi! Pathen bouseh in chonset angaidam thei ahi," atitauve.

22 Jesun ipi agel'u ahen, hijeh chun amaho chu adongin, "**Ipi jeh'a**

nalungsung uva hiche hi nadoh uham?

23 Hoiche joh seidinga baijo em 'Kachonset kingaidam ahitai' kiti le 'Kingin lang lamjot tan' tih?' ati.

24 Hijeh a chu keiman Mihem Chapan leiset ah chonset ngaidam na tha aneiyee ti kavetsah ding nahiuve," ati. Chuin Jesun elbai nakong pa lam ngan akiheiyin aseitai, "**Dingin, nalupna pheh kilahdoh in lang, inlam'ah chetan,**" ati.

25 Chuin gangtah in, mihon avetjing layin, mipa chu ahung chomdoh in, alupna akilahdoh in, chule inlam Pathen thangvah pumin achetai.

26 Mijouse chu lungdon nale tijat nan alodim un, chule Pathen avahchoiyun, "Tunin thil kidang ho kamu uve," tin aphongdoh uve.

Jesun Levi Akou

27 Phat chomkhat jouvin, Jesun khopi adalah le, kaidong khat amin Levi kiti akaidon na munah amun, "Neijuiyin lang ka seijui hin," tin Jesun ase tai.

28 Hiti chun Levi jong akipatdoh in, thil jouse adalhan ama ajuitai.

29 Chujouvin Levin a'in ah Jesu jin-ja-um hinan an-nekhom abol'in ahi. Levi tokhompi kaidong tampi le maljin dang in jong an anekhom uve.

30 Ahivangin Pharisee hole ahou danthuhil houvin Jesu seijui ho hengah aphunchel uvin, "Ipi dinga khutobang aboh hotoh naneh uva nadonkhom uham?" atiuvin ahi.

31 Jesun adonbut in, "**Midamthei ten louthem angaicha pouve -**

LUKE

adamlou ten vang angaichauve.

32 Keima achonpha'a kigel ho kouva hung kahipoi, amavang chonse ahi kihetdoh'a lunghei dingho kouva hung'ah kahibouve," ati.

An-Ngol Thudol'a Jesu Thudoh Aneyu

33 Nikhat miphabep in Jesu jah'a, "Tuilutsah John seijui hon an angol'un atao jom jing un, chule Pharisee ho seijui honjong chutima chun aboluve. Ipi jeh a nangma seijui hon phatseh'a aneh uva adon jing jengu hitam?" tin aseiyun ahi.

34 Jesun adonbut in, "Moupui golvahna a maljin hon moulang toh mou aloplaiyuva an angol ngaiyum? Tahbeh in achutipoi.

35 Amavang moulang chu nikhat amahoa kona kilamang ding ahi, chuteng tah le amahon an angol diu ahi." ati.

36 Chuin Jesun hiche thutekah hi apen ahi: "Koiman ponhal vonthah'a konin achepphan chule vonlui behnan aneipoi. Ijeh inem itileh vonthah chu seding ahitai, chule hiche vonthah hal chu vonlui chutoh kijot lou ding ahi."

37 "Chuleh koiman lengpitui thah peng luyah akhum ngaipoi. Ijeh inem itile lengpitui thah chun savun peng chu aputjah ding, lengpitui chu kisujah ding chule peng chu kisuse ding ahi.

38 Lengpitui thah chu savun peng thah a khum ding ahi.

39 Ahin koima lengpitui lui don'in athah chu adeiji tapoi. 'Aluipa ma apahjenge' atijiuve," tin aseiyu.

Jesu Seijuihon Cholngah Nikhoa Changvui Asiu

6 Cholngahni khat Jesun bulei lai ajot lai hin, aseijui ten changvui asihtan un, akhut uvah anoiyun, chang chu aneuvin ahi.

2 Ahivangin Pharisee ho phabep in, "Ipi jeh'a nanghon dan nasuhkeh uva Cholngah nia bolngailou chang-ga nalollah uham?" atiuve.

3 Jesun adonbut in, "Pathen Lekhabua kisun David le aloiten agilkel pettah uva ipi anabol'u nasimdoh khah louvu ham?"

4 Ama Pathen in'a alut'in, dan asukeh in, thempu ho bouseh in anehthei changlhah theng chu anen ahi. Akiloipi ho jong phabep khat apen ahi," ati.

5 Chule Jesun aseiben, "Mihem Chapa hi Cholngah ni chung jenga jong pakai ahi" ati.

Jesun Khut-Jetlang Ngoi Pasal Khat Adamsah

6 Cholngah nikho dang khat a Jesun kikhopna in'a thu ahil laiyn mikhat akhut jetlang ngoi khat aumin ahi.

7 Hou danthuhil ho le Pharisee hon Jesu chu avelhi keuvun ahi. Hichepa chu asuhdam pou pou leh Cholngah nin na atonge tia ngohna neiding atiu ahi.

8 Ahivangin Jesun alunggel'u ahen ahi. Akhut ngoipa jah'a chun, "Hungin lang mijouse masangah hung ding tem'in," tin akou tai. Hijehchun mipa jong chu malangah ahungin ahi.

9 Chuin Jesun anelkal ho jah'a, "Ken nangho thudoh khat kaneiyu. Danthun Cholngah nia thilphabol

aphal'am, ahilouleh thilse bolnading nikho ham? Hiche nikho hi hinkho huhhing nading nikho hai ahiloule suhset nading nikho ham?" ati.

10 Aman amaho chu khat khat in ahin golvet vet in chule mipa jah'a chun aseitai, "Nakhut lhangdoh in," ati. Chutichun mipa chun akhut alhangdoh in ahile thahsemphat ahitai.

11 Hiche a hin Jesu galmi ho chu alunghang un amachu ilo ding ham ti akihoukhom tauve.

Jesun Seijui Ding Som Le Ni Alhendoh

12 Nikhat hitiho jou sotloulaiyin Jesu molchung khat ah taona mang din achetouvin, chule jankhovah in Pathen hengah ataove.

13 Ajingkhovah in aseijuite jouse akoukhom soh keiyin amaho lah achun solchah dingin somleni alhendoh in ahi. Amin hou chu hiche ahi:

14 Simon (Peter asah), Andrew (Peter sopipa), James, John, Philip, Bartholomew

15 Matthew, Thomas, James (Alphaeus chapa), Simon (Zealot tia kikou),

16 Judas (James chapa), chule Judas Iscariot (khonunga ajohdohpa), ahivu.

Jesun Mi Tamtah Na-Atoh Peh

17 Molchunga pat amaho ahungsuh uchun aseijui ho Jesu toh, mun beh achamlai len khat ah adingun, anungjui tamtah chule mihonpi chun aumkimvel uve. Hichea chun mipi Judea gam pumpi le Jerusalem

a kon chule sahlam Tyre le Sidon gam twipang langa pat'a hung jong aumun ahi.

18 Amaho chu ama thusei ngai ding le anat nahou kijendam sah dinga hungu ahi; chule lhagao boh in asuhgenthei hojong jendam in aumuve.

19 Mijousen ama chu tohkah agocheh un ahi ajeh chu suhdam na thaneina chu ama a kona potdoh ahi, chule mijouse asudam in ahi.

Jesun Phattheina Chule Dana Thudol Ahil

20 Chuin Jesun aseijuite henglam ngan aseitai "Avaichate Pathen in phatthei naboh uhen, Ijeh inem itile Pathen Lenggam chu nanghoa ahi.

21 Tua gilkel te Pathen in phatthei naboh uhen, ijeh inem itile lungnachim'a naum diu ahi. Tua kap te Pathen in phatthei naboh uhen, ijeh inem itile phat khat le nanui diu ahi

22 Phattheinan nangah uve, Mihem Chapa najui jeh uva mihon namuda uva napampai uva nataitom uva chule aphilouva nagaosap teng uleh.

23 Hichu aso teng leh kipah un! Henge, kipah'in kichom un! Ijeh inem itile tohphat man lentah in Van-gam ah nangah uve. Chule geldoh jingun, apu apateu chun khaglui lai themgao hojong chutobang chun anabol uve.

24 Ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam nangho ahaote ho, ijeh inem itile nakipanau chu tua bou naneiyu ahitai.

25 Ipi lungkham nan nangau

LUKE

hitam nangho tua thaochet'a uma ninglhing te, ijuh inem itile gilkelna nasatah phat khat in nangah jing uve. Ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam tua nui te, ijuh inem itile nanui nau chu kana le lunghem na kisoh ding ahi.

26 Ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam nangho japin apachat ho, ijuh inem itile apu apateu jong chun themgao lhem ho ana pachat u anahi.

Melma Chunga Lungsetna Nei Ding

27 "Ahin, nangho thungai nom ho, keiman kasei ahi, nagalmi teu ngailu'ugin! Namuda teu hengah thilpha bol'un.

28 Nasamse teu phatthei boh un. Nasukha teu dingin taovun.

29 Mi khattou vin nabengphe langkhat abeh le, nabeng langkhat jong do peh in. Khattouvin na ponlen alah got leh na sangkhol jong peh than.

30 Athum chan chu pein; chule nathil nanga kona akilahdoh teng leh, nunglah ding gohah in.

31 Min nang nabol nadinga nadei dan bang bangin midang komah bol'in.

32 Nangman nangailu ho bou nangailu le, ipi jeh'a nakithang at ding ham? Michonse ten jong angailuteu angailu u ahi!

33 Chuleh nachunga thilpha bol ho kom bouseh a thilpha nabol leh, ipijeh a nakithang at ding ham? Michonse ten jong hichan chu abol'u ahi!

34 Chuleh nangman nahinsajou ding hokom'a bou sum naphal

leh, ipi jeh a nang kithang-at ding nahim? Michonse ten jong michonse te kom ma'a abon'a nungmu dinga apha thei ahi.

35 "Nagalmiteu ngailu uvin! Amaho komah thilpha bol'un. Nungmu ding kinem louvin phal'un. Chuteng van a kon natothphat man'u chu len ding ahi, chule Chungnung pen chate umchan tahtah natho diu ahi, ajeh chu ama hi kipaje helou hole migilou ho dinga pha ahi.

36 Napau mikhoto them ahibanga nangho jong khoto them nahi diu ahi.

Midang Chunga Thu-Tanna

37 Midang chungthu tan hih'in chule nang chungthu jong kitan louding ahi. Midang demna thu seihah in, achutiloule nachunga hung lhung ding ahi. Midang ho ngaidam in nang jong nakingaidam ding ahi.

38 Pein, chutileh namu ding ahi. Nathilpeh chu abonchaa nangma kom hung kile ding ahi – akison chahkkeh, lo chah kkeh sa, mun a-on nadinga, letset'a chule naphei chungah kisunglha ding ahi. Napehdoh jat chun namu ding jat aphotchen ding ahi," ati.

39 Chuin Jesun thu tekah hicheng hi aseie: "Mitcho khat chun midang kaihoi theiyin tem? Anilhon'a kokhuh a lhalut lhon talou ding ham?

40 Jillai ho ajilkungpau sangin alenjo poi. Amavang jillai khat bulhingset'a kichuh chu ajilkungpa tobang hiding ahi.

41 "Chuleh ibol'a naloi nagol mit'a bohhal umchu nalunggim pi ham

nangma mit'a inkam umachu?

42 Nangma mit'a inkam kimu louva, 'Jol, namit'a bohhal umchu nalahdoh peh inge' tia seiding iti nagel theiyuham? Miphalthem, amasan nangma mit'a inkam chu kilah doh masat in, chutileh nagol mit'a bohhal um chu abol ding dan nahet ding ahi.

Thingphung Agan Aki-Hedoh In Ahi

43 "Thingphung pha khat in ga phalou asodoh theipoi, chule thingphung phalou vin ga pha asodoh ngaipoi.

44 Thingphung khat chu agan akihen ahi. Theichang ga lingphung hoa konin akilou khapoi, chule lengpiga jong lingboh ah akilou poi.

45 Miphan alungsung thilkholna pha a konin thilpha asodoh in, chule migilouvin alungsung thilkholna phalouva konin thilse asodohe. Nasei chu ipi hileh nalungsungahung kondoh ahi.

Song Chunga Tunding

46 "Hijeh a chu ibol'a 'Pakai' 'Pakai' tia neikou jing uham, kasei bon bollou uva?

47 Keiman koiham khat kahenga hunga, kathuhil ngaiya, chule eijui ho chu itobang hidiu ham navetsah unge.

48 Ama chu mikhat inkhat sa'a abulphu ding thuhtah'a laiya akhombul song chungahung phut tobang ahi. Twi ahungso'a in chu ahin nuh jong leh dettah a kisa ahijeh chun

adingdet kheh in ahi.

49 Amavang koihileh athu ja'a chule nunglou hochu mikhat akhombul umlouva insa tobang ahi. Twipi ahungso'a hasuh a asuh le alhu pai ji tai." ati.

Jesun Sepai Lamkaipa Sohpa Adamsah

7Jesun hiche ho jouse miho koma aseijou phat chun, Capernaum langah akile tai.

2 Hiche lai chun Rome sepai jalankai khat dinga asoh sahlut tah khat chu hatah in adammon thiding kon cha ahitai.

3 Sepai jalankai pan Jesu chungchang ajahdoh phat in, aman ja umtah Juda upaho asolin, ahinkou uva asohpa ahung damsah din asol'e.

4 Hijeh chun amahon jong ngehkhoh tah in Jesu chun mipa akithopi din atao tauve. "Napanpina chang dinga lom khattou aumleh, ama hi ahi," atiuvin ahi

5 "Ajeh chu aman Juda miho eilungset un kikhopna in jong eisah pehuve," atiuve.

6 Hijeh chun Jesu jong amaho toh alhon'in achetai. Ahivangin in ahunglhun masangjep un, sepai jalankai pan loi phabep asol'in hitin agasei sah e, "Pakai, ka-ina hung dingin nang le nang kisugim hih in, ajehchu keima chutobang loma jana chang dinga kilom kahipoi.

7 Keima hungdoh a nangma toh kimuto dinga jong lhingjou lou kahi. Naum na'a kon chun thu chu seijeng'in, kasohpa suhdam'a

LUKE

umding ahi.

8 Ken hiche hi kahenai, ajehchu keima jong kachunga ho thunoija um kahin, chule kenjong ka sepai ho chungu thuneina kanei ahi. Keiman “Chen” ti bouseh kasei le acheuvin, “Hungin” katileh ahung uve. Chule kasohte komah “Hiche bol’in” kati leh abol jenguve,” atiuve.

9 Jesun hiche thu ajah doh phat in, atija lhez jenge. Mihonpi anungju ho heng lam angan hitin aseiyu, “Kaseipeh nahiuve, hitobang tahsan na hi Israel pumpi sungah kamukha poi!” ati.

10 Chuin sepai jalangkaipa loiho chu a’inah akile tauvin ahileh sohpa damthengsel’a anaum chu amu’uvin ahi.

Jesun Meithainu Chapa Athisa Akaithou

11 Chomkhat jouvin Jesu aseijui hotoh Nain kho langah acheuvin, mihonpi tamtah in ajui uve.

12 Thivui dinga hung kijotdoh honkhat khopi kelkot phunga chun atohkha uvin ahi. Khangdong athipa chu meithainu chapa changkhatseh ahin, chule khosunga pat mihonpi tamtah in amanu aumpiu ahi.

13 Pakaiyin amanu amu chun, alungsung khotonan adimtan ahi. “Kap hih’in!” tin aga lhamon e.

14 Chuin thikong lama chun achen atongkhan ahile apoho adingden’un ahi. “Gollhang,” atin, “Kaseipeh nahi, thoudoh in,” ati.

15 Chuin athiah pasal chapang chu ahung toudoh in thu aseipan tai! Chule Jesun anu anungpeh tan ahi.

16 Kichatna lentah in mihonpi chu alonvuh tai, chule amahon Pathen

avahchoiyun, “Thil nasatah bolthei themgao khat ilah uvah akisepdoh tai,” atiuvin chule “Pathen in tunin amite aviltai,” atiuve.

17 Chule Jesu chungchang thusoh Judea gam pumpi le akimvel thinglhang gamkai hoah the chansoh’in aumtai.

John Ahetchet Jesun Twilutsah Sah

18 Twilutsah John seijui hon Jesu thilbol jouse chu John aseipeh tauve. Hiheng chun John in aseijuite lah’a mini akouvin,

19 chule adong dingin Pakai komah asoltai. “Nangma Messiah kanga jingu chu nahim, ahilouleh achom dang khat kavet nahlai diu ham?” agatisah e.

20 John seijui tenin Jesu amu lhon phat in aseilhon tai, “Twilutsah John in hiche dong dinga eihin sollhon ahi, ‘Nangma Messiah, kanga jing pau chu nahim, ahilouleh achomdang khat kavetjing nahlai diu ham?’” atilhon e.

21 Hiche pettah a chu Jesun mi tampi anatnau, adammo nahou asuhdam pet, lhagaoboh vop ho aboldam pet, chule khomulou ho kho amusah pet anahie.

22 Jesun John seijui teni chu aseipeh in, “John hengah kile lhon in lang nathilmu lhon le nathujah lhon chengse seipeh lhon tan – mitchon kho amun, elbaiyin lam ajot’in, mipah ho jendam ahin, nangong’in kho ajan, mithiho kaithouvin aumin, chule Kipana Thupha hi mivaichate hengah seiphong’in aumtai.

23 Chule seipeh lhon'in, keima jeh a kiheimang louho chu Pathen in phatthei aboh'e," ati.

24 John seijui tenin adalhah jouvin Jesun ama thudol mihonpi jah'a chun aseiyin ahi. "Itobang mi veding'a gamthip a chu nache uham? Ama chu huimut lingle peng don anem ham?"

25 Ahiloule ponsil mantamtah'a kivon mi mudinga nakiginchat um? Ahipoi, von hoitah kivon hole nomsatah'a hingho chu leng inpia bou akimui.

26 Themgao ve nahiui ham? Henge, chule themgao sanga chungnung jo ahi.

27 John chu Pathen Lekhabu in hitia aseipa chu ahi, Ven, keiman namasangah ka thu lhangsam kasol'e, chule aman nalampi namasanga asemkup ding ahi.

28 Kaseipeh nahiue, anahing jouse lah'a, koima John sanga lenjo aumpoi. Ahin Pathen lenggam a aneopen jengjong chu ama sangin alenjon ahi!" ati.

29 Hiche thu ajah tah un, mipi jouse – kaidong ho jengin jong – Pathen lampi chu adih ahi ti apom'un ahi, ajeh chu amaho John khut'a baptize anachang ahiue.

30 Amavang Pharisee hole hou danthu themhon Pathen thilgon apampaiyun ahi, ijeh inem itile amahon John tuilutsah chu apomlouvui ahi.

31 "Tu khang mite hi ipi toh katekah tadem?" tin Jesun adongin "Iti kahilchet ding ham?" ati.

32 Amaho hi kailhang lah'a

chapang kichem tobang ahiue. Amaho aloi agol ho komah aphunchel un, "Keihon moupui golvah la kalhauvin, nalam pouve" hijeh chun thivuina la joh kalhauvin chule nakap pouve.

33 Ajeh chu Tuilutsah John chun aphot ho changlah neh ahiloule lengpitui don kiti hohin asumang pon, chule nanghon, 'Thilhavop ahi' natiue.

34 Mihem Chapan, alangkhat'ah, anen adonin, chule naseiyun, 'Milop jukham chule kaidong ho le chonse dang ho jol le gol!' natiue.

35 Ahinla chihna chu adih ahi ti anungjui ho hinkhoah tahlangan aume, ati.

Chonse Numei Khat In Ngaidamna Akisan

36 Pharisee ho lah'a khat in Jesu toh nilhah an nekhom din angeh in, hijeh chun Jesu jong ama in'a chun achen an nedin atoutai.

37 Chukom muna an aneh ding chu numei jonthanhoi a chonse khat in ahethpat in, amanun songval bom khat'ah thao namtui mantamtah kikhum ahinchoiye.

38 Chuin amanu chu adilsun amapa kengmuh gal lam'a chun adilsun akaptai. Amitlhi akengmuh lamah avalhan, hichu asam in atehgo in ahi. Chuin akengmuh chu namtui athe in achop chuh chuh tan ahi.

39 Pharisee mipa anne a koupa chun hichu amuphat in ama le ama akihoulim in, "Hiche mipa hi themgao ahipou pouleh, itobang numei ham athamkha nu hi, amanu hi michonse ahi! ti aheth tei ding

LUKE

ahi,” atin ahi.

40 Chutah chun Jesun alunggel chu ahindonbut in, “**Simon**” tin Pharisee pa koma chun, “Thilkhat nakomah kaseinom’e” ati. “Sei jengin, houhil” tin Simon in adonbut paiyin ahi.

41 Chuin Jesun hiche thusim hi aseipeh tai: “**Mikhat in mini sum abatsah in – khatpa dangka ja-nga chule khat dangka som-nga.**

42 **Ahin anigel lhon in asajou lhon tapon, hijeh chun hepi na neitah in angaidam in abat lhon akah peh tai. Chujou chun kojoh chun ama chu ngailu jon tem tia nagel em?”** tin adongtai.

43 Simon in adonbut in, “Keigel in abat tamjopa chu,” ati. “**Hichu adih’e**” tin Jesun aseitai.

44 Chuin numeinu heng lam ngan akiheiyin Simon jah’a aseitai, “**Hiche numeinu hichea dilsu nu hi ven. Keima na’in a kahung lut chun, nangman tui kakenga vutkhu sillhah nading neipepon, ahivangin hiche nu hin amitlhi tuiyin asop lhan, chule asam in ateh ngim in ahi.**

45 **Nangman chibai neiboh pon, ahin kahung lut a pat hichenu hin kakengmuh achop chop jong anga hih laiye.**

46 **Nangman kalua olive thao nuding na gelkhoh pon, amanu vang hin kakeng phang thao namtuiyin anui.**

47 “**Kaseipeh nahi, amanu chonsetna ho – tamtah ahiuvin, ngaidam ahitai, hijeh a chu amanu ngailutna lentah eimusah ahi.**

Amavang mi akingaidam lhom chu akipah lhom in ahi” ati.

48 Chuin Jesun numeinu jah’a, “**Nachonsetna ho kingaidam ahitai”** ati.

49 Dokhang’a tou miho chu ama ho le amaho akihouvun, “Hiche mipa hi koi hija mi chonse jong angaidam ham?” atiuvin ahi.

50 Chule Jesun numeinu jah’a aseitai, “**Natahsan in nahuhhing ahitai, lungmongin chetan,**” ati.

Numei Phabep In Jesu Akilhon Piu

8 Chujou vin Jesu anaivellah kho ho vildingin akipandoh in, Pathen Lenggam chungchang Kipana Thupha seiphong leh hillhang le akop in ahi. Aseijui somleni ho jong akipuiyin,

2 lhagaoboh vop’a kon le anatha kisudam numei phabep khat jong ahiuve. Amaho lah a chun Mary Magdelene, thilha sagi anodoh peh nu;

3 Joanna, Chuza jinu, Herod sumkolveina vesuipa; Susanna; chule adang mi tamtah Jesu le aseijui te anei agouva panpi na hintoh doh jing ho jong ahiuve.

Muchi Thepa Thulem

4 Nikhat Jesun thusim khat thulem in mihonpi tamtah, kho chom chom’a kon hung kisutoa athusei ngaidinga hung ho komah hitin aseiyee:

5 “**Loubol mi khat amuchi tu dingin achedoh tai. Aloulai dungah athe len ahileh, muchi abang chu lamsih’a achun, chuva chun chotphan aumin, chule vachaten anedoh tauve.**

6 Muchi adang song lah'a achui. Ahung khang doh'in, ahin akehdoch chu agoplha loiyin asunou ding alhomjeh in athidoh tai.

7 Muchi adang chu linglah'a achun, ahung kehdoch in chule ling chun adeplih jitai.

8 Muchi adang khat kit chu leipha laiyah achui. Hiche muchi chu akhang in, ga ahin son anakitu sangin ajat jakhat in agan ahi" ati. Hiche aseijouvin ahung pengjah jengin, "Koihileh angai na ding nakhang nei chan in angaiya ahetchet ding ahi," ati.

Jesun Thulem Aseina Abidoi

9 Aseijui hon hiche thulem hi ipi kisei na ham adongun ahi.

10 Aman adonbut in, "Nanghon Pathen Lenggam thuguh nahet thei nadiuva phalpehna chang nahiue. Amavang midangho hilna a thulem kaman hi Pathen Lekhabua kisun guilhun nadinga ahi: 'Ahin vet teng uleh, amu tahtah lou diu ahi. Ajah teng uleh, ahettei lou diu ahi' kiti chu.

Jesun Muchi Thulem Ahil Chet

11 "Hiche hi thulem kisei avetsahna chu ahi: Muchi chu Pathen thu ahi.

12 Lamsih a chu muchin avetsah chu, thu kisei ja'a ahivanga agiloupa hunga atahsan thei nalou ding le asochat lou na dinga alungsunga kon alahmang peh miho aseina ahi.

13 Muchi songlah'a chu hon avetsah chu, thu kisei ja'a chule kipah tah'a kisanta, ahivanga jung akhothuh loujeh uva phat chomkhat kah'a bou tahsan, lhezna atoteng uleh lhuji ho aseina ahi.

14 Muchi linglah'a chu hon avetsah chu, athu ja'a ahivanga athujah chu leiset gimna haosatna chule nopsahna hon atomchah a khangdoh thei talou ho aseina ahi. Hijeh chun apilhing thei tapouvin ahi.

15 Chule muchi leipha laiya chu chun milungtheng, lungthim pha, Pathen thu ja'a nung ho, chule lungneng tah'a ga tamtah sodoh ho aseina ahi.

Meivah Lheng Akikhu Den Ngaipoi

16 "Koiman meivah avah in chule lheng'in akhun ahiloule jalkhun noiyah asel ngaipoi. Meivah chu atunna ah akitungin, chuya chun avah chu insunga lut jousen amutheibouve.

17 Ijeh inem itile akiselguh jouse lhangphonga hung kipodoh ding, chule akiphongdoh lou jouse meivah noiya kipodoh ding mijouse kihetsah ding ahi.

18 "Hijeh chun iti najah'um chingtheyun. Kathuhil ngai jouse, hetthem theina kipeh be ding. Amavang thungailou ho chu, ahetsa dan'a agel hou jeng jong amahoa kona kilamang ding ahi." ati.

Jesu Le A-Insung Mite

19 Chuin Jesu anu le asopiho amatoh kimudin ahung un, ahin mihonpi jeh chun ama kom nailut theilouvin aumtauve.

20 Koiham khat'in Jesu aseipeh in, "Nanu le nasopiho polangah aumuve, chule nakimutopi nom uve," atipeh tai.

21 Jesun adonbut'in, "Kanu le

LUKE

kasopi ho chu koi hileh Pathen thu ja'a athua nungho chu ahiuve" ati.

Jesun Twipi Aphothip

22 Nikhat Jesun aseijuute jah'a aseiyin, "Dil gal langkhat ah galkaiyu hite" ati. Hijeh chun kong sungah alut'un akipatdoh tauve.

23 Konga akitol laiyun, Jesu chomkhat kichol din a-imu'e. Ahin sotloulaiyin, huipi hattah tuipi chungah chun anungsuh'e. Kong chu tui adim tan, amaho setoh teiding dinmun'ah achutauve.

24 Aseijuute acheuvin agakaithou'un, "Pipu, Pipu, alhalut ding ihitauve!" tin apengjah jeng tauve. Jesu athodoh phat in, huipi le tui kinonglai chu aphothip tai. Chuin apettah in huipi athip'in imajouse anomsel tai.

25 Chuin amaho chu adongin, "Natahsan'u hoiba ham?" ati. Amaho akihoulhi chilchel'un, "Thupeh anei teng huipi le tuikinsong jengin jong athu angaiye!" akitiuve.

Jesun Geresene Gama Thilha-Vop Adamsah

26 Hichun amaho Galilee a pat in dil gallang, Gerasene gamkai ahunglhung tauve.

27 Jesu konga kona apotdoh leh, mikhat thilhavop khat ahungin ahung kimupin ahi. Phat sottah amapa chu inbeiya chule sagoh keuva khopi pam lhanmol lah'a cheng ji ahi.

28 Jesu amu mu chun apeng'in chule amasanga alhu jengin ahi. Chuin ahung peng in, "Ipi jeh a kakoma hung kikumlut nahim, Jesu, Chungnung pen Pathen

Chapa? Lungsettah in, katao ahi, nei gimbol hih in," ati.

29 Ijeh inem itile Jesun hiche lhagaoboh chu amapa a kona ahungdoh nadinga ana thupehsa ahitai. Hiche lhagao boh hin mipa hi athunun ji ahi. Akimattup'a thihkhaova akibultuh jeng jong leh, aman imalouva atumtan jia gammang lah adelji, apumpia thilha thaneina noiya um ahitai.

30 Jesun adongin, "Namin ipi ham?" ati. "Janel" tin ahin donbut'e, ajehchu hiche mipa chu thilha tampin abop ahi.

31 Thilha ho chun Jesun atosin bei onghom'a asol louna diuvin angeh tauve.

32 Hiche mun'a chu voh hon tampi mollanga lha ahiuvin, chule thilhaho chun hiche vohchaho sunga alut nadiu joh in athum'un ahi. Hijeh chun Jesun phalna apen,

33 chuin thilhaho chu mipa a konin ahung potdoh'un vohchaho sungah alut uvin, chule vohcha honpi chu molchung akensuh'a pat chun alhaisuh un dillen a chun alhai lhauvin alhum lut gam tauve.

34 Achinghon thilsoh chu amuphat un, anai vel'a khoho le akimvel thinghlang gam ho ah alhai lut un thusoh chu athejal le tauve.

35 Thilsoh umchan vedingin mipiho ahung lhaidoh uve. Mihonpi chomloukah in Jesu hengah ahung kikhom un, chule hiche mipa thilhaho a kona kilha ongpa chu amuuvin ahi. Amapa chu Jesu kengbulah atouvin, von akivon'in, chule alimgeh tan, chule amaho chu

abonun akicha tauvin ahi.

36 Chuin thilsoh umchan muho chun adangho jah'a thilhavoppa chu iti suhdam'a umham ti aseipeh un ahi.

37 Chuin Gerasenes gamkaiya mipiho jousen Jesu hengah agam'u adalhah a achemang nadin angeh tauve, ajehchu kichatna nasatah huinun chun alodim u ahitai. Hijeh chun Jesu jong kong sungah alelut in adalhatai, dil gal langkhat le galkai kit dingin.

38 Mipa thilha kinodoh peh pa chun amatoh lhonkhom din athum'in, ahin Jesun inlang joh a asol'in, hitin aseipeh e,

39 **"Ahipoi, na insungmite kom joh'a chen lang, chule Pathen in nadinga nabolpeh jouse hi gaseipeh tan,"** ati. Hijeh chun amapa chu khopi dung lah'a achen, Jesun thil loup'i abolpeh ho aseiphong len ahi. **Jesun Numei Chapang Athisa Akai Thou Chule Numei Thisan Long Adamsah**

40 Dil gallang a chun mihonpin Jesu ana lem'un ahi, ajeh chu amahon ananga jingu ahi.

41 Chuin Jairus kiti akikhopnau in'a lamkai khat, ahungin Jesu kengbul'a abokhup'in a'ina akilhonpi din ahung tem'e.

42 Achahu changkhat seh, kum somleni bep chu, thiah ahi. Jesu amapa chutoh alhon khom'in ahileh amachu mihonpi chun atom chahkkeh jengin ahi.

43 Mihonpi lah'a chun numei khat kum somleni jen thilong'a damlou amin, amanun damna akimu jou

lou ahi.

44 Jesu nung lang'a pat ahungin, amanun Jesu ponmang athamtai. Apettah chun athilon atang hel tai.

45 **"Koiham ei tongkha?"** tin Jesun ahin dongtai. Mijousen ahilounau aseiyun chuin Peter in, "Pipu, mihonpi hin nasuhkhah ahi," ati.

46 Ahivangin Jesun aseiyin, **"Koiham khat in thamkhah ding lungput neimonga eitham ahi, ijeh inem itile keiya kona suhdamna thaneina apot kahei,"** ati.

47 Numei nu chun ki-immang thei kahitapoi ti aheth phat in, kithing pumin akengbul'ah adilsutan ahi. Mihonpi chun ipi jeh a atokkhah ham chule adampai jeng thu ahilchet hochu ajaubin ahi.

48 **"Chanu"** tin amanu jah'a chun, **"Natahsan in nadamsah ahitai, lungmongin chetan"** ati.

49 Amanu koma thu aseijing laiyn, kikhopna in'a lamkai pa, Jairus, in'a kon thupole khat ahung vaillhungin ahi. Aman amapa jah'a aseipeh in, "Nachanu athitai. Tua houhil nasuhboi chu phachomlou ding ahitai," ati.

50 Ahin Jesun thilsoh ajah chun, Jairus jah'a hitin aseieye, **"Kicha hih'in, tahsan pou pouvin, amanu suhdam'a umding ahi,"** atipeh e.

51 Amaho inn ahunglhun phat'un, Jesun Peter, John, le James, chule numei chapangnu nulepa tailou midang koima toh alut ding anompoi.

52 In chu mi tamtah akap le amaovah dimset'a um ahi, ahin aman aseiyin, **"Kap tahih un! Athi**

LUKE

ahipoi, a-imu ahibouve,” atipeh’e.

53 Ahivangin mihonpi chun anuisat un, ajeh chu athitai tichu hoitah a aheth’u ahi.

54 Chuin Jesun akhut in atuh in chule aw sangtah in, “**Chanu, thoudoh in!**” tin aseitai.

55 Chuin hiche pet tah chun amanu hinna chu ahung kilen, kinloitah in ahung dingdoh e! Chuin Jesun nehding khattou apeh diuvin aseipeh tai.

56 Anu le apa chu akipah val behseh jengin, ahin Jesun thilsoh chu koima koma seidoh lou din ahilchah e.

Jesun Som Le Ni Ho Asol Tan Ahi

9 Nikhat Jesun aseijui somleni ho chu akoukhom in, thilhaho jouse le natna jouse suhdamna thahat na le thilboltheina apen ahi.

2 Chuin aman amaho chu Pathen Lenggam thudol mijouse seipeh ding leh adamlou te damsah dingin asoldoh’e.

3 “**Najin nadiuvah imacha kipoh hih’un**” tin ahilchah in “**Tenggol ham, sakhao ham, an neh ding ham, sum ham ahilouleh von khel jeng jong kipoh hih’un.**”

4 **Nache na chan uvah khopi nadalhah tokah uvin nalhun nau inn a chun um’un.**

5 **Chule khopi khat chun nangho lemding adauva ahileh, nakengphang uva vutkhu ho thinglhauvin, hiche miho chu aso so kisho tauhen tia lhadhohna in,**” ati.

6 Hitichun amahon khotin’a gamchot apan’un, Kipana Thupha

lhangsap chule ana damlou damsah toh aboluve.

Herod In Jesu Aki-Mupi Nom

7 Herod Antipas, Galilee gamvaipopan Jesu natoh thilbol jouse ajahdoh phat in alungboi dentai. Mi konkhat chun Twilutsah John athilah’a kon thoudoh kit ahi atiuve.

8 Adang hon Jesu chu Elijah ahilouleh themgao holah’a khat athia kon thoukit ahi atiuve.

9 “Keiman la John kathat tan,” tin Herod in aseiyin, “Ahileh hiche mipa, athusim kajah pa hi koiham?” ati. Chule ama chu mutei ding atup jing tan ahi.

Jesun Mi Sang Nga Val Jen Avahva

10 Seijui ho ahung kileu chun, Jesu hengah athilbol jouseu aseipeh tauve. Chuin ama amaho chutoh guhthim chan Bethsaida kho langah ache tauvin ahi.

11 Ahivangin mihonpi chun hoiya ache aholdoh un chule ajuitauve. Aman amaho chu alem in, Pathen Lenggam thudol ahil’in, chule ana damlou ho asudam in ahi.

12 Nilhankai vaigei thim lang hin seijui somleni akoma ahungun aseitauve, “Mihonpi hi naivellah khoho le loujao dungah soldoh tan, anneh le jan gena ding akimu thei nadiuvin. Hikom munthip’a hin neh ding imacha aumpoi,” ahung tiuve.

13 Ahivangin Jesun aseiyin, “**Nanghon amaho vah’un**” ati. “Ahin keihon changlhah phengnga le nga ni bouseh kaneiyuve,” tin ahin donbut’un, “Ahilou

le kacheuva nehding mihonpi hijat dinga hi kagachoh diuva nangaitom?" atiuve.

14 Ajeh chu chukoma chu mi pasal sang nga jen umah ahi. Jesun adonbut in, "Mi somnga nga bep'a aloi loiya tou dingin seipeh un," ati.

15 Hijeh chun mipi abon'un atou tauve.

16 Jesun changlhah pheng nga le nga ni chu alan, vanlam aven, phatthei aboh tai. Chuin changlhah ho chu ahal hal'a asuhkeh toh kilhon in, changlhah le nga chu aseijuite komah ahin pedoh doh jengin, amahon mipi ho ahoppeh uve.

17 Chuin abon un aduchan chan anevin, chule chomkhat jouvin seijui hon nehmo paipheh somleni alohdoh uve.

Peter In Atahsanna Aphondoh

18 Nikhat achangseh'a tao dingin Jesun mihonpi adalhan ahi. Aseijuite bouseh toh um ahin, aman hitin adong tai, "Mihon kei hi koi ahi eitiuven?" atileh,

19 amahon adonbut un, "Abangin Tuiluitsah John nahi atiuvin, abangin Elijah, chule adanghon malai themgaoho lah'a khat thoukit nahi atiuve," atipeh uve.

20 Chuin aman amaho chu adong'in, "Nanghon la koi ahi neitiuven?" atileh Peter in adonbut in, "Nangma Messiah, Pathen a kon hung kisol chu nahi," ati.

21 Jesun aseijuite koi ahi koima koma aseidoh louna diuvin agihgah'in ahi.

Jesun Athi Ding Le Athodoh Kit Ding Asei Masah

22 "Mihem Chapa hin gim genthei tampi athoh ding," tin ahiseiyin, "Amachu upaho, thempuho, chule hou danthuhil hon ahin pampai diu ahi. Ama chu tha a umding, amavang anithum nileh athilah'a kona kaithouva umding ahi" ati.

23 Chuin mihonpi jah'a chun aseiyin, "Nangho koi tobang kanungjui nom naum uleh, nangma chang kingailutna'a konin kiheidoh un, na thingpel niseh'in kiput un, chule neijuiyun.

24 Nahinkho nahuhhing nom le nachan ding, amavang keima jal'a nakatdoh le nahuhhing ding ahi.

25 Chuleh ipi phatchomna mun natem, vannoi pumpi neiyin lang nangma tah kisusen kisumang le chun?

26 Khattouvin keima le ka thusei eijachat pi leh, Mihem Chapan jong amachu aloupina a chule Pa le vantil thengte loupina a ahung kile tengleh ajachatpi ding ahi.

27 Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, tutua hikom'a dingho lah'a mi phabep'in Pathen Lenggam amu tokah uva thina atolou diu ahi," ati.

Jesu Vou Kikhel

28 Niget hamkhat jouvin Jesun Peter, John, le James hocheng hi molchung khat'ah taodingin apuitouve.

29 Chuin atao laiyin, amaiso ahung kikhel'in, chule avon'ah ho kidangtah'in abangsel jengin ahi.

30 Phulou helouvin mini, Mose le Elijah ahung kilah lhonin Jesu toh

LUKE

akihoulim pan tauve.

31 Amaho chu vet dingin aloupi lleh jengui. Chule amaho chu leiset a pat'a apotdoh ding thu, Jerusalem a guilhung vah ding thun akihoulim un ahi.

32 Peter le adang teni chu ihmu lhugam ahitauve. Akhahdoh uchun, Jesu loupina chu amu'ugin chule mi ni amatoh adinkhom chu amu'uve.

33 Mose le Elijah in adalhah kigot pan laiyuvin, Peter in, aseijeng jong helou khop'in ahung eodoh'in, "Pipu, hilai mun'a ium'u hi anom'e! lim munthum'ah hetjingnan songu hite – khat nangding, khat Mose ding, chule khat Elijah ding," ahintie.

34 Ahin, hitia aseijeng vang chun, meilhang khat in alekhu tauvin, meilhangin atomkhun toh lhonin kichat nan amaho alodim tauve.

35 Chuin meibol lah kon chun awgin khat'in hitin ahin seiye, "**Hiche hi Kachapa ahi, Kalhendoh pa ahi. Athu ngaiyun,**" ati.

36 Awgin athip chun Jesu chu achangseh anahitai. Hiche athilmu houchu chuche phat laichun koima komah aseidoh pouve.

Jesun Lhagaoboh Vop Chapangpa Adamsah

37 Ajing'a molchunga pat ahung suh jou uchun, mihonpi tamtah in Jesu akimupi uve.

38 Mihonpi lah'a mikhat chun ahin kouvin, "Houhil, lungset'in kachapa neivet peh in tia katao ahi, ajeh chu ama bouseh hi kacha neisun ahi.

39 Lhagao gilouvin aman jin,

phulouvin apengjah jin, chule akam ah achilphon alhajin ahi. Ahehlhujin achangin amoh dalhah ji poi.

40 Na seijuite hengah einodoh peh nadiuvin kathum'in hinlah anodoh jou pouve," ahung ti.

41 Jesun aseitai, "**Nangho tahsan bei le midihlou ho! Nangho itih chan kaumpiuva kakhongai jing ding nahi ham?**" atin, chuin mipa jah'a chun, "**Nachapa hikomah hinpuiyin,**" ati.

42 Chapang pa ahung machon jep laiyin, thilha chun tol'ah ahin sullhun, nasatah in aveingoi jenge. Ahivangin Jesun lhagao gilou chu aphoh thip in chapangpa chu asudam tai. Chuin aman amapa chu apa alepeh kittai.

Jesun Athi Ding Le Athokitna Ding Avel A Asei

43 Chutobang thilsoh Pathen thilboltheina kidangtah amu uchun mipi chu atiu ajalheh jeng tai. Athilbolho jouse mijousen adatmah laiyn, Jesun aseijuite jah'a hitin aseiyeh,

44 "**Ngaiyuvin chule kathusei hi geldoh jingun. Mihem Chapa hi agalmite khut'a pehdoh a umding ahi,**" ati.

45 Ahin amahon ipi aseina ham ahethei pouve. Athupina chu amahoa kona kiselguh ahi, hijeh chun ahethei pouve, chule doh ding jong kichakit ahiuve.

Alen Pen Koi Ham?

46 Chuin aseijuite koi alenpen ham ti akinel salah lah jeng tauvin ahi.

47 Ahin, Jesun alunggel u ahen,

hijeh chun chapang neocha khat akoma dingin alai.

48 Chuin aman amaho jah'a aseiyé, "Koi hileh hitobang chapang neocha keima thalheng'a sang'a chun keima eisan ahi, chule keima eisang'a chun eisol'ah kapa jong asan ahi. Nalah uva aneopen chu alenpen ahi," ati.

Jesu Min Pan Ho

49 John in Jesu jah'a, "Pipu, koihamkhat in namin'a thilha anodoh kamuuvín, ahivangín eiho loilah'a ajao loujeh in angah dingin kaseipeh tauve," ahin ti.

50 Ahivangín Jesun adonbut in, "Kham hih un, koihileh nadoudal lou phot chu nanga ding ahi" ati.

Samaria Kho Khat In Jesu Sang Talou

51 Van'a lahtouva aumna ding phat ahung naitoh lhonin, Jesu Jerusalem jon din dettah a kigellha pumin achen ahi.

52 Aman thupole ho Samaria khokhat'ah, availhun na dinga akigot theina diuvín asol masan ahi.

53 Ahivangín kiche khoa mipi ho chun Jesu chu asang tapouve, ajehchu ama Jerusalem jona achejing lai ahi.

54 James le John in hiche amudoh lhon phat in, amanin Jesu jah'a, "Pakai, van'a kona amaho gouvam jeng ding mei ikou lhah diu ham?" atilhóne.

55 Ahin Jesu akiheiyín amani chu aphoh'in ahi.

56 Hijeh chun amaho khochom khat ah ache tauve.

Jesu Seijui Hi Dinga Kilom Ho

57 Amahon chutia lam ajot laiyun, koiham khat'in Jesu jah'a, "Nache na chan'ah najui inge," ati.

58 Ahin Jesun adonbut in, "Si-al hon chenna ding ko aneyiun, vachaten gena ding bu aneyiun, ahivangín Mihem Chapan alu ngapna ding jeng jong aneipoi," atipeh e.

59 Aman midang khat jah'a, "Hungin, neijuiyín" ati. Mipa chu anom in hinlah hitin aseiyé, "Pakai, amasan inlam kileng ting kapa gavui masa tadinge," ati.

60 Ahivangín Jesun aseipeh in, "Lhagaova thihon amithi hou kivuiyuhén! Nangma kin chu chele a Pathen Lenggam thudol seiphong chu ahi," ati.

61 Achom khat in aseiyín, "Henge Pakai, keiman najui inge, ahin amasan ka insungmi tetoh gakivailhah tadinge," ati.

62 Ahin Jesun aseipeh in, "Koi hileh akhut'a langkon tuhta chule nunglam ve chu Pathen Lenggam a dingín alhing poi," ati.

Jesun Som Sagi Le Ni Asol Tan Ahi

10 Tun Pakai in seijui adang mi somsagi le ni alhengdoh in amaho chu akop kop'in khotin le muntin vilding agot naho ah asol in ahi.

2 Hiche ho cheng hi amaho ahilchahna ahi: "Lousoh ga khoptup ding atam, ahin natong ho alhome. Hijeh chun Pakai hengah taovun amachu ga chomtup dia mopo ahi; alouva natong ding mi ahin solbe nadin thum'un.

3 Tun cheuvín, chuleh geldoh

LUKE

jingun keiman si-al lah'a kelngoi kisol tobanga kasol nahiue.

4 Sum le pai ima kipoh hih'un, sakhao jong kipoh hih'un, kengchot akop'in jong pohih un. Chuleh lampi dungah khattou lem dingin kingapa hih'un.

5 "Khattou in'a nalut teng uleh, amasan "Pathen lungmonna hiche in'a hin umhen" timasauvin.

6 Hichea cheng ho chu alungmon uleh, phattheina chu umden ding; achutilou uleh, phattheina chu nahenguva hung kile ding ahi.

7 In khat'a kon inkhat ah vahle hih'un. Munkhat bou ah um un lang, amahon napeh peh uchu neuvin chule don'un. Min phatah a najen nau sanding kiphalam hih'un, ajehchu anatong chun alosan amuding mong ahi.

8 "Khopi khat a nalut uva nasan uleh, namasanga ahin luidoh doh uchu neuvin.

9 Adamlou sudam'un lang seipeh'un, "Pathen Lenggam chu tun nakom uva aumtai," tiuvin.

10 Ahin khopi khattou in nasan dauleh, alampiu dunga chun chedoh un lang seiyun,

11 'Nakhopiu sunga vutkhu ho geiyin kakenguva kon'in kathing lhaue, nasoso kisos dinga dalhah nahiue ti vetsah nan. Chule hiche hi heuvin – 'Pathen Lenggam chu anaitai!'

12 Kaseipeh nahiue thupi kitan nileh agilou Sodom kho chu chutobang khopi ho sanga phajep diu ahi.

Lunghei Lou Khopi Ho Ada Ahiue

13 "Itobang lunghemnan nangau hitam, vo Korazin le Bethsaida! Ijeh inem itile nalah'a thilkidang kibol hohi agilou Tyre le Sidon khohoa kibol hitaveleh, sotlaiya pat'in amipihon achonset nauva kon lungheina nei untin, khaodippon kisel untin chule akisih'u tahlng nan aluchung uvah vutvam kiloi tauvin te.

14 Henge, Tyre le Sidon khopi teni hi thupi kitan nileh nangho sanga phajep diu ahi.

15 Chule nangho Capernaum miteho, van-gam'ah jabolna chang nauvin natem? Nachan loudiu ahi, thina mun'a nachesuh joh diu ahi," ati.

16 Chuin aseijuite jah'a aseiyin, "Koihileh nathuhil'u kisan a chun keijong eisan ahi. Chule napampai chan'u chun keijong eipampai ahi. Chule koihileh keima eipampai chan chun Pathen, eihinsolpa apampai ahi," ati.

Seijui Som Sagi Le Ni Ho Hung Kile Kit

17 Seijui somsagi le ni ho ahung kileuvin, thanom tah in thulhut ahin bol'un ahi. "Pakai, thilhaho jeng jong kathuvin anunge nangma min kapat ule," atiuve.

18 "Henge" tin amaho aseipeh in, "Keiman Satan van'a kona kolphe banga alhahsuh kamui!

19 Veuvin, keiman nangho galmi thilboltheina chungga thuneina kapeh nahiue, chule nanghon gul le aipi chungga lam najot diu

chule nachilgoi dingu ahi. Imachan nasuhkhah loudiu ahi.

20 Amavang lhagao gilou nathuuva anun jeh in kipah hih'un, ahin vangam'a namin'u akijihlut jeh joh in kipah un," ati.

Jesu Kipana

21 Hiche pettah chun Jesu Lhagao Thenga kipana adimset tan, chuin hitin aseiyee, "O' hepa, van le lei Pakai, hiche thilho nangman aching le athem'a kigel hoa pat'a naselguh a, chapang ho henga naphondoh jeh in kakipah'e. Henge Pa, hitia kibol hin nangma nalunglhai sah'e," ati.

22 "Kapan keima imajouse chungu mopohna eipeh ahitai. Pa tailou koiman Chapa chu dihtah in ahepoi, chule Chapa tailou le Chapa in hetsah dinga alhen ho tailouvin koiman Pa chu dihtah in ahepoi," ati.

23 Chuin amaho changseh aumpet un, aman aseijuite heng lam ngan aseiyee, "Nathilmu chengseu mu ah mit hochu anunnom e.

24 Kaseipeh nahiue, themgao ho le lengho tamtah'in nathilmu chengseu hi muding anagaldot jingu ahin, hinlah anamupouve. Chuleh najah houhi jah ding anagaldot jing'u ahin, hinlah anaja pove," ati.

Samaria Miphapa

25 Nikhat hou danthua them khat Jesu patep dingin adingdoh in hiche thudoh hi adonge, "Houhil, tonsot hinna kanei thei nadia ipi kabol ding ham?" ati.

26 Jesun adonbut in, "Mose dan in ipi ase em? Iti nasim am?" tin

adongtai.

27 Mipa chun adonbut in, "Nangman nalung pumpin, na lhagao pumpin, na thaneina pumpin, chule nalungthim pumpin Pakai na Pathen chu ngailun.' Chule nangma nakingailut bangan naheng nakom ngailun," tin aseiyee ati.

28 "Adih'e" tin Jesun aseipeh in, "Hichu bol'in chule nahin ding ahi!" ati.

29 Mipa chun athilbol them akichan nom'in, hijeh chun Jesu chu adongin, "Koiham kaheng kakom?" ati.

30 Jesun thusim khat in adonbut in: "Juda mikhat Jerusalem a pat Jericho lam jon in ajin suh in ahi, chule ama chu lamkah ah migucha michom hon abulu un, aponsil aholhah peh un, avouvin, chule athisa tobangan lam pang'ah adalaha tauve.

31 Thempu khat in agatoh khan, hinlah mipa chuva akijam amu mu chun, lampi pang langkhat joh apal in adalhatai.

32 Hou'in lhachale ho khat agachen chule chukom'a akijam chu amun, ahin aman jong lamsih lang khat ah apeldoh tai.

33 "Chuin musit'a um Samaria mikhat ahung pheiyin, mipa amu chun, avoujang nat peh tan ahi.

34 Akom ah ache naiyin, Samaria mipa chun akivohna maha chu ajen'in olive thao le ju asunkhum in, atompeh tai. Chuin mipa chu ama sangan chungah ahin puiyin, inn khat ah ahin puilut in chukoma chun ajenlen ahi.

LUKE

35 Ajing in in-ngahpa chu dangka cheng ni apen, aseiyin, “Hichepa hi anavesui in. Achunga lutjat hiche sanga atamjoh khah le, kahung kit teng kapeh ding ahi,” ati.’

36 “Tun seiyyin hiche mithum ho lah’a chu koipen tah chu hiche mipa gucha michom hon avoh pau dinga aheng akom hi ham?” tin Jesun adongtai.

37 Mipa chun adonbut in, “Akhota pa chu ahi,” ati. Chuin Jesun aseiyin, “Adih’e, tun chenlang chutobang chun gabol tan,” ati.

Mary Le Martha

38 Jesu le asejuite Jerusalem lam jona ache jing laiyyun, khokhat ahung lhung un, chua chun Martha kiti nun a-in’a dingin alemin ahi.

39 Asopinu Mary chu Pakai kengbul ah atouvin, athuhil chu angaiye.

40 Ahivangin Martha chu jan anneh lentah agon jeh chun alunggin in ahi. Jesu komah ahungin ahung seitai, “Pakai dihtheilou nasah lou khattou ham kasopinu thipbeh a atouva ken natoh jouse katoh? Eihung kithopi na dingin hinsol in,” ati.

41 Ahivangin Pakai in amanu hengah aseiyin, “Ngailut Martha, nangma hitiho jouse chungah hi lunggin’a lung himo nahi.

42 “Thilkhat bouseh khohsah le lunggin nading aume. Maryn hichu akimudoh in, chule amanu a kona kilamang thei lou ding ahitai,” ati.

Jesun Tao Ding Dan Ahil

11 Khatvei hi Jesu munkhat ah taona mangin aume. Ahin

chai chun, asejuite lah’a khat akom’ah ahungin aseiyiye, “Pakai, taoje neihil’un John in asejuite ahil bangin” ahung ti.

2 Jesun aseiyin, “Hitia hi natao dingu ahi: “Hepa, namin chu thengtah in kikoi hen, nalenggam hung lhung loi hen

3 Niseh a kangaichat u anneh nei peuvin

4 Chule kachonset nau ngaidam in, Kachunguva chonse ho kangaidam bangun chule lhepna ah nei lhahlut sah hih’un” ati.

5 Chuin taoding dan ahilben, hiche thusim hi amangchai: “Tekah nan nangma jankhang kim in naloi nagol in khat’ah nachen, changlhah pheng thum palah ding nadei jal’in naga chetai” Nangman akom’ah naseiyin,

6 “Kaloi khat tuchun eivil dingin ahung vailhungin, chule keiman ima nehsah ding kaneipoi’ tin nathum tai.”

7 Chuleh tekahnan, ama chun alupna dan sunga kon chun, ‘Nei houloh tahih in. ‘Kot jong tujan a dinga kikhah ahitai, ka insungmi te le keima jong jalkhun’a kabonchauva umah kahi tauve. Nakithopi thei ponge’ ahin ti.

8 Hiche hi kaseipeh nahi – ihamtin ajol le agol ahijeh chun bolhih jongle, nangman kot sottah nasuh suh jenga ahileh, ama thoudoh intin nathil thum chan chu napeh ding ahi, jahcha lou hel’a napansot jeh’a chu, ati.

9 “Chule hijeh a chu kaseipeh nahiuve, thum jing jengun, chule

nathum chu namu ding ahi.” Hol jingin chule namu ding ahi. Kot chu keu jing in chutileh kot chu nakihonpeh ding ahi.

10 Ajeh chu athum chan’in akisan in, ahol jousen amun. Chule kot keu jouse akot kihonpeh ding ahi.

11 “Pate ho, nachateuvin nga athumleh, akhel’a gul napeh um?

12 Ahilouleh ahtui athum nauva aipi napeh uvam? Henge napepouve!

13 Hijeh a chu nangho michonsen bon nachateu thilpha pehje nahet uleh, van’a um napauvin Lhagao Theng iti napehda diu ham athum ho jouse dinga” ati.

Jesu Chule Beelzebul

14 Nikhat Jesun mi apaotheilou khat a konin thilha anodoh peh in ahi, chule thilha chu apotdoh jou chun, mipa chu ahung paodoh pan tai. Mihonpi chun kidang asauvin,

15 ahin miphabep khat chun, “Athilha nodoh chu lungdon ding ahipoi. Aman athilbol theina khu Satan, thilhate lengpa’a kona amu ahi,” atiuve.

16 Adang hon, Jesu patep nom nan, van’a kon melchihna kidang, athaneina photchet na’a avetsah dingin angeh un ahi.

17 Alunggel u ahetan, hijeh chun aman aseitai, “Itobang lenggam hileh khat le khat kidouna a kibung khen kiti chu amangthah ding ahi. Insungkhat jong kidouna a kibung khen chu lhulham ding ahi.

18 Nanghon keima Satan in eisuh thahat danin naseiyuve. Ahin Satan chu akikhentel’a ama le ama akidou le alenggam chu iti khantou tan

tem?

19 Chuleh keichu Satan suhthahat kahi leh, nahal uva thilha nodoh ho la? Amahon jong thilha anodoh u ahi, hijeh a chu amahon nathusejeh uva chu nahin dem diu ahi.

20 Amavang keiman Pathen thahat najal’a thilha kanodoh ahileh, Pathen lenggam chu nahal uva hungllhung ahitai.

21 Ajeh chu Satan banga mihat tah khat chu amanchah kimkei ya akivona a’inpi akiventup teng leh anei agou ho bit ahi –

22 ama sanga thahat jo khat’in ahung bulu a, athaneina alahmanga, agal manchah achom’a, chule anei agou apoh mang ho ahopchek kah’a chu.

23 Koi hileh keimatoh pangkhom lou chu eidoudal ahi, chule eikhop khompi lou chu athechek ahi.

Lhagao Gilou Hung Kile Kit

24 Lhagao gilou khat in miheh khat adalhadh teng leh, nelgam lah dungah achejin, kicholna ding mun aholjin ahi. Ahin khatcha amulou teng leh aseijin, ‘Kahungdoh na mipa koma kile tange’ ati.

25 Hijeh chun akilen ahileh ana umnasa in chu akitheh thengsel’a chule kitup sel’a aumchu amun ahi.

26 Chuin hiche lhagao chun ama sanga giloujo lhagao sagi ma amun, chule amaho abon un hiche mipa sunga chun alut un aching tauve. Chuin chuche mipa chu amasa’a sangin akhoh cheh jitai,” ati.

Nopna Tahbeh

27 Hitia thu asej lai chun, mihonpi

LUKE

lah'a kon chun numei khat in ahin kouvin, "Pathen in nanu phatthei boh hen – nahung kondoh na naobu, chule nahin chep noi jong," ati.

28 Jesun adonbut in, "Ahin hiche sanga chu Pathen thu ja'a anatoh a podoh ho chu anunnom cheh ahivu," ati.

Jonah Melchihna

29 Mihonpin Jesu anehchin to laitah in, aman hitin asekiye, "Hiche khang gilou hin melchihna kidang kavetsah dingin ase sei jenguvin; ahin melchihna kapeh ding chu Jonah melchihna bouseh hiding ahi.

30 Ama chung a thilsoh chengchu Pathen in Nineveh mite henga asol ahi ti melchihna ahi. Mihem Chapa chung a thilsoh jong hiche miho ding a Pathen sol ahi melchihna ahi."

31 "Sheba lengnun, thupi kitan nikho leh hiche khang mite douna'a dingdoh ding themmo achan ding ahi, ijeh inem itile ama mun gamlatah a konin Solomon chihna thu ngai dingin ahunge. Tun Solomon sanga lenjo khat hikom'ah aume – ahin nanghon athu nangai pouve.

32 Nineveh khomite jong thupi kitan nileh hiche khang mite douna'a dingdoh diu chule themmo achan diu ahi. Ijeh inem itile amahon Jonah thuseiya konin achonset nauva kon lungheina aneiyuve. Tun Jonah sanga lenjo khat hikom'ah aume – ahin, nanghon athu nangaipouve.

Jesun Vah Thudol Ahil

33 "Koiman meivah avah in

chule aselmang in ahilouleh lo akhukhum ngaipoi. Chusang chun, meivah atunna ah akitung jin, chua kon chun insung lut jousen avah amuthei bou uve.

34 "Namit chu natahsa ding a vah hinpedoh meivah ahi. Namit chu ahoi laisea, natichung pumpi chu vah dimset ahi. Ahin, aphantmo teng, natichung chu mithum in atom ahi.

35 Vah kaneiy e tia nakigel chu muthim tahtah ahipoi ti kiphot chen in.

36 Vah a chu nadimset'a, aning akah a muthim behlou nahileh, na hinkho pumpi chu, meivah vahtah in asalvah banga vahset ding ahi." ati

Jesun Pharisee Ho Le Danthem Ho Aphosal

37 Jesun thu aseilayin, Pharisee holah'a khat'in a-in'a anne ding in atem'in ahi. Hijeh chun ama alut in dokkhang atouna mun alotai.

38 A an-vailhun pan, amasa'a Juda chondan a khutsil bollouva an nedia atoulhah jeng chu amun adetmo lleh jengin ahi.

39 Chuin Pakai chun amapa jah'a, "Nangho Pharisee hohin khon le lheng apolam siltheng chingthei tah'in nabol'un, ahin asunglam vang anen – kiloset nale gitlouna a dimset nahivu!

40 Vo mingol! Pathen in asung jong chule apolam jong asem gel hilou ham?

41 Hijeh chun asung lang jong mivaicha ho thilpeh peh'a konin kisutheng un, chutile apumpia nathen ding u ahitai.

42 “Itobang lunghem nan nangau hitam Pharisee ho! Ajeh chu nanghon som’a khat nahonsung uva anche aneopen geiyin natos dimdem’un, hinlah adih’a thutan le Pathen ngailut nakhohsah pouve. Henge, somakhat napeh diu mong ahinai ahivangin athupijo thilho notthap hih’un.

43 “Itobang lunghem nan nangau hitam Pharisee ho! Ijeh inem itile nanghon kikhopna in dunga touna thupi hoa tou le kailhang mun lah’a navale nauva min chibai naboh ding nadeiyun ahi.

44 Henge ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam! Ijeh inem itile nangho loulaiya lhankhuh kiselguh tobang nahiuve. Mihon lepthol kibol chu helouvin achungah lam ajot un ahi” ati.

45 “Houhil,” tin Hou danthu them khat in ahinkouvin, “Nathusei chun keiho jong eisujum uve,” ati.

46 “Henge,” tin Jesun aseiyin, “Itobang lunghem nan nangau hitam nangho hou danthu themho!” Ajeh chu nanghon pohjou lou ding houthua ngehna nasem uvin mipi na sugentheu uvin, hinlah nakhut jung khat jong apohgih’u ngaijang peh nadingin nalam khapouve.

47 Lungkham na itobangin nangau hitam! Napu napa teuvin malaiya anathau themgao ho lhan nasem uvin ahi.

48 Ahin tahbeh in, napu napateuvin anabolkel u napom u vetsah na’a aheto’h’a napan u ahitai. Amahon themgao ho anathat’un, chule nanghon amaho najopnau photchet

nan alhan nasem uve!

49 Hiche hi Pathen in achihna a nangho chungchang anasei chu, ‘Keiman themgao le solchah ahenguva kasol ding, ahivanga amahon abang athauva abang abolset diu ahi.’

50 “Chutia chu hiche khang mite hi vannoi kiphudoh a pat Pathen themgao kithat ho jouse chungamopo diu ahi.”

51 Abel kitha a pat a Zechariah, maicham le muntheng kikhah a kithat pa geiya hiche khang mite kingoh ding ahi.

52 “Itobang lunghem nan nangau hitam nangho hou danthu them ho! Ajeh chu mipi a kon’in hetna kot-heh mihoa konin naladoh un, nangho tah jong lenggam sungah nalut pouve, chule adang alut ding jong najadauve,” ati.

53 Jesun adalhah got toh kilhon in, hou danthu hilho Pharisee ho chun ahin galmimu cheh cheh un, chule thudoh tamtah doh a suh lunghang ding agouvin ahi.

54 Amahon thangkol’a osah ding hehset nathei thu seido’h sah ding atiu ahi.

Jesun Seijuiho Atil-Khou

12 Hiche pet chun, mihonpi chu asang ajan ahung khang in akisu cheh chuh un chule khat le khat kichonkha ton aumun, Jesun hichun aseijuite henglam ahin ngan agih gah in, “Pharisee ho chol a konin kihong phauvin” – aphot lhemnauva kon’in.

2 Phat ahung lhunge, thil akikhukhum jouse kiphongdoh

LUKE

ding ahi, chule aguh'a um jouse jong mijouse koma kihetsah ding ahi.

3 Muthim'a nasei jouseu chu khovah a kija ding ahi, chule kot kikhakhum na a olcha nakiseipeh tou jong chu inchunga mijouse jah'a kisamphong ding ahi!

Gin Ding Koipen Ham?

4 "Ngailut umtah jol le gol te, natahsa that thei hochu kicha hih'un." Hiche jou le chun nachungah ima abolthei tapouve.

5 Ahin kichat ding koi ham naseipeh unge. Pathen kichauvin, aman nangho tha nathei le damun'a lelut nathei thilboltheina tha anei ahi. Henge, ama ahi kichat ding.

6 "Vasah nga man ijat ham – paisa ni man ham?" Ahin Pathen in khat jeng jong asumil pon ahi.

7 Chuleh nalu'a na samzang ho jengjong aboncha kisimtoh soh ahitai. Hijeh chun kicha hih'un; nangma vasah honpi jouse sanga manlujo nahi.

Mihem Masanga Christa Phondoh Ding

8 Kaseipeh nahiue, koi hileh hiche leiset'a lhangphonga keima eiseidoh chan chu, Mihem Chapan jong Pathen vantilte jaona'a aseidoh ding ahi.

9 Amavang koi hileh hiche leiset'a eiseilep chan chu Pathen vantilte masanga kiseilep diu ahi.

10 Koihileh Mihem Chapa douna thusei chan chu kingaidam ding ahi, amavang koi hileh Lhagao Theng taitom'ah vang chu kingaidam louding ahi.

11 "Chuleh kikhopna in'a vaipo hole thuneiho anga athu tan dinga nahin kai teng uleh, iti nakiven ding ham ahiloule ipi nasei ding thu ah lunggim hih un.

12 Ajeh chu Lhagao Theng chun apettah a seiding napeh diu ahi," ati.

Hao Jeh'a Ngolpa Thulem

13 Chuin koiham khat'in mipi lah'a kon chun ahin kouvin, "Houhil, kasopipa jah'a kapa nei le gou eikihoppi nadingin seiyin," ati.

14 Jesun adonbut'in, "Jol, kon nangni kah'a thutan'a eipansah'a, hiti khati iti kagel lhah ding ham?" ati.

15 Chuin aman aseiben, "Chingtheyiun! Neipap kiloset kiti jouseah kivengun. Hinkho hi naneijat a kisim ahipoi," ati.

16 Chuin aman thusim khat aseipeh tai: "Mihao khat hin loumun khat, alei phatah, ga hoitah tah sodoh aneiyin ahi.

17 Amapa achangin akihoulim in, 'Ipi kabol ding hitam? Ka lousoh ga jouse koina ding mun la kanei pon' ati.

18 Chuin aman aseiyin, 'Kahetai! Kachangsal jouse phelhang ting asanga lenjo cheh thah sah inge. Chutileh keiman ka chang le mim jouse kholkhomna ding dan ninglingset in nei tange.

19 Chutengleh keima nomtah'a katouva keima le keiman hitia hi kasei ding ahi, "Kajol, nangman kumsottah a ding ningling set'a kikhoh khom naneieye. Tun lung olmo hih in! nen lang, don'in lang,

chule kipah in!” tinge ati.

20 “Ahinvingin Pathenin amapa jah’a chun, “Mingol! Tujan ma ma’a nathi ding ahitai. Chuteng leh nanatoh ga jouse hi koi chang tan tem?” ati.

21 “Henge, lei gouthil bouseh kholkhom’a Pathen toh haosatah’a kiguijopna neilou mi chu angol ahi” ati.

Lungkham Hih Un

22 Chuin, asejuite kom langngan Jesun aseitai, “Hiche jeh’a hi keiman nitin hinkho a dingin lunggim hih’un kati ahi” – neh le chah ninglhing set’a chule sil le chen lhingset’a kanei ding hinam tin.

23 Ajuh chu hinkho hi anneh ding sanga lujo, chule natahsa jong sille chen sanga lujo ahi.

24 Va-ah ho khu veuvin, amahon tu la atu pouvin, at la a-at pouvin ahiloule khol la akholkhom pouvin, ajeh chu Pathen in avahnai. Chule nangho vacha ho sanga ama dinga loupijo nahiue!

25 Nalunggim nau jousen nahinkho phat bikhkat ajopbe theiyem?

26 Chule lunggim nan imacha chutobang thilneocha jong alolhin sah theilouleh, thillen tah chungga jong lunggim chu ipi phachom ding ham?

27 “Lily pah ho le akhan doh dan khu veuvin. Amahon na jong atong pouvin chule avon hou jong akisem thei pouvin, ahin, Solomon jeng jong, aloupina jouse a akivon chun amaho tobang lom’in ahoijou poi.

28 Chuleh Pathen in pahcha

ho tunia uma jing a meilhum sunga selut ding bon kidangtah’a akhohsah’a ahileh, aman nangma thonlouva nakhohsah tei tei ding ahi. Ipi bol’a hibanga tahsan na neo hi naneiyu ham?

29 “Chuleh ipi kaneh ding ham ipi kadon ding ham tin lungboi hih’un. Hiche ho thil’a chun lunggim hih’un.

30 Hiche thil hohin vannoi pumpia atahsanlou ho lungsung alodim’in ahi, ahivangin Napauvin nangaichat changseu chu ahemasa jitai.

31 Pathen lenggam chu thil jouse sangin hol’un, chule aman nangaichat chan’u napeh diu ahi.

Vana Gou Khol

32 “Hijeh chun kicha hih’un, hon lhom ho, ajeh chu nangho lenggam peh ding hi napau dinga kipana lentah ahi.

33 “Nanei nagou ho joh’un lang angaicha ho peuvin. Hichun van’a gou nakhol peh dingu ahi! Chule van-gam a sumdip hon chultih aneipouvin chule atovang aum khapoi. Nagou khol chu bitkeiya umding ahi; guchan jong aguhmang theilou ding ahi chule nget’in jong asuhset thei lou ding ahi.

34 Nanei nagou umna a chu nalung ngaichat jong aum ding ahi.

Hetman Louva Jesu Hung Kit Ding

35 “Natohna dingin kivontup san umun chule nathaomei vahjing’un;

36 Na Pakai pa moupui golvah na’a kon ahung kile ding nanga bangin. Chutileh ahung lhun’a kot ahinsuh teng leh kot nahonpeh a nalutsah

LUKE

thei nadia phasadema naum ding ahi.

37 Soh ho kiging jinga umho le ahung kile ding ngah jing ho chu kipaman kipedihi ahi. Thutah kaseipeh nahiue, amatah in amaho chu atousah ding, atai akikhi ding, amaho chu atou uva aneh laiyuva chu ajen ding ahi.

38 Ama jankim lah ahilou le khovah kon'a hung maithei ahi. Ahin, ahung pet a kiging jinga um sohte chu kipaman apehding ahiue.

39 "Hiche hi hethem in, in-neipan itih phatchet'a gucha hung ding ham ti heleh, aman a-in chu veihonga aumsah lou ding ahi.

40 Nangjong kiging jinga naum jing ding ahi ijeh inem itile Mihem Chapa chu naginchat lou pettah uva hung ding ahi" ati.

Lhacha Kitah Chule Lhacha Kitah Lou

41 Peter in adong in, "Pakai hiche thutekah chu keihoah ding bou hai mijouseah ding ham?" ati.

42 Chuin Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Soh kitah le lung limgeh chu apakai pan insung pumpi le sohdang ho chungah jong mopohna apeh'a avahsah ho chu ahi.

43 Apakai pa ahung kile a asohpan na phatah'a atoh ahung mu leh, kipaman umding ahi.

44 Thutah kaseipeh nahiue, hitobang soh chu apakai pan aneijouse chungah mopohna apehding ahi.

45 Ahinlah, iti tantem asohpa chun, 'Kapakai pa hi tem'in hung ponte' tin gelhen lang, asohdang ho

vo hen, neh nom ne hen, ju kham kham jeng taleh?

46 Apakai pa chu seiphong masa lou leh ginchat umlou pettah in hungin tin, chuteng aman asohpa chu asat goi goi ding mikintah louho toh asolmang tha ding ahitai.

47 "Chule soh khat apakai pa dei he'a, ahivanga kigongtup lou chule akihilchah na ho tongdoh lou chu, nasatah a bolgimna ato ding ahi.

48 Ahivanga ahelou khattou chun thilse abol leh, ama chu gihsa louva kigimbol ding ahi. Koiham khat chu tamtah akipeh le, ama a kona chu tamtah kile ngeh ding ahi; chuleh khattou chu mopohna tamtah akipeh le, asanga tamjo chu kingeh ding ahi.

49 "Keima vannoi hi meiya tih dingah kahung ahi, chule akoudoh hitaleh katilheh jenge!

50 Keiman toh hahsa tah baptize chanding kamakho'ah kaneiye chule hichu akimolso kah a kalung khamna iti san tam!

51 Leiset a chamna hinpo dingah hunga nei gel'um? Ahipoi, keima miho kibung khensah dia hungah kahi!

52 Tua pat'a insung ho kikhentel diu ahitai, thum'in eijop uva, nin eidoudal ding – ahiloule nin eijop'a thumin eidou ding ahi.

53 Mipa chu chapa douna'a chule chapa chu mipa douna a kibungkhen ding ahi; chanu douna minu chule minu douna'a chanu; chuleh ateh in mou douna chule mouvin ateh douna'a kikhenna um ding ahi" ati.

Phat Kihei-Dan Hetna

54 Chuin Jesun mihonpi lam aven aseiyé, “Nanghon meibol lhumlam langa ahung umdoh phat le, nasei jiuvin, ‘go hung juding ahi’ natiuve. Chuleh nangho nadih uve.

55 Lhnglam hui ahung nun teng leh, naseijiuvin, ‘Tuni chu salheh ding ahi’ natiuvin, chule achuti jie.

56 Nangho mingolho! nanghon leiset chungá van umje nasuto theiyun, ahin nanghon tu phat umdan naledoh thei pouve.”

Nahepha Chutoh Kicham Teiyin

57 “Ipi jeh’a nangho dinga adih chu naki gellhah thei louvu ham?”

58 Nangho thukitan na muna nahehse hou toh nache teng uleh, amun nalhun masang in kihoutoh pi ding gon. Achutilou leh thutan vaihompá masanga nahehse pan nakai ding, aman vaipopa henga napehdoh a, aman songkul’a nakhum ding ahi.

59 Chule hichu aso leh nangman achaina pen sum geiya napeh doh masang sea itinama jong leh nakilhadoh louhel ding ahi,” ati.

Jesun Lungheiyun Tia Asap-Phong

13 Hiche phat laihein Pilate in Galilee gam mi phabep’in Hou’in a kilhaina gantha abollaiyun athat’e ti thu Jesu seipeh in aumin ahi.

2 “Hiche Galilee miho chu Galilee gam midang ho jouse sanga chonse joa nangaito uvam?” tin Jesun adongin, “Hijeh a chu chutia thoh genthei athoh u ahi natiuvm?”

3 Ahipoi, kaseipeh nahiuve, nalung

nahei uva Pathen lam’a nakihei lou uleh nangho jong mangthah ding nahiuve.

4 Chuleh Siloam inting achima adellih mi somleget hochu la? Amaho chu Jerusalem a dinga michonse pen ho hitauvam?

5 Ahipoi, chule kaseipeh kit nahiuve, nalung nahei lou uleh namanthah diu ahi,” ati.

Theichang Aga-Um Lou

6 Chuin Jesun hiche thusim hi ahinseye: “Mikhat in ahonsung ah theichang phung khat atun chule avel vel in aga um dingham tin ahung ve jin, hinlah amapa alung lhalheh jeng jin ahi.

7 Achainan honlhou pa jah’a, ‘kumthum hulteh kanga ahitai, ahin tuchan’in theichang khatbeh jong aga poi! Phuhlhu uvin,” ati. Honsungah mun alobep seuvin anohphah e’ ati.

8 “Hon lhoupán adonbut in, ‘Pakai phat khatvei peh ben, kumkhat umseh ben, chule keiman phatechan vesui ingting leiphát na ding tampi sung inge.

9 Khovei leh theichang imu le aphai. Imulou uleh, na phuhlhu thei ahitai’ ati” tin aseiyé.

Jesun Cholngah Nikhoa Aboldam

10 Cholngah ni khat hi Jesun kikhopna in’a thu ahil pet hin,

11 Numei khat lhagaoboh in lam jot moa alha amui. Kum somleget jen tingbong’a dingjang thei louva alha ahi.

12 Jesun amanu amu chun, ahinkouvin aseitai, “Ngailut umtah numeinu, nanat na’a kona

LUKE

kisudam'ah nahitai," ati.

13 Chuin amanu chu atham'in ahileh amanu jong chupettah chun adingjang thei tai. Pathen iti avahchoi hitam!

14 Ahivangin kikhopna in'a lhacha mopopa chun cholngah nia amisuhdam jeh chun nommo asan. "Hapta sunga nigup natoh nading um ahi," tin mihonpi jah'a chun, "Hiche nikho ho a chun hungun, Cholngahni hilouvin" ati.

15 Ahivangin Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Miphalthem ho! Nabon uva Cholngah nia na natoh sohkeiyu chula! Na bongchal ham ahiloule na sangan ham Cholngah nia akihenna a pat a sutlham'a tui donsah dia napui jiu hilou ham?"

16 Hiche lungset umtah numeinu, Abraham chanu hi, Satan in kum somleget jen soh'a ahentang ahi. Cholngahni hijongleh chutobang suhdam chu dihlou ham?" ati.

17 Hichun agalmi ho asujum in, ahin mijousen thilkidang abolho jeh chun akipah tauve.

Ankam Mu Thulem

18 Chuin Jesun aseiyin, "Pathen Lenggam chu itobang ham? Iti katekah ding ham?"

19 Ankam mu neocha tobang mikhat in hona atu tobang ahi; ahung khangin chule thingphung ahung kisah e, chule vachaten abah tin'ah genading bu akisah jiuve," ati.

Chol Thulem

20 Aman adong kit in, "Pathen Lenggam chu ipi toh kitekah ding ham?"

21 Nupi khat in changlah asemna a amanchah chol tobang ahi. Changbong atena dimthum'a chol neocha akoi ahivangin, apumpin ahin thulha jin ahi," ati.

22 Jesu khopi hole khoneo tin'ah achen, achen chan'ah thu ahil'in, Jerusalem lam amano jinge.

23 Koiham khat in ahin dongin, "Pakai, mi themkhat bou huhhinga um ding ham?" ati. Aman adonbut in,

24 "Pathen Lenggam lutna a kotjim lam'a lutna dingin kihabol un, ajeh chu mi tamtah in lutding agotding ahivanga losam diu ahi.

25 In neipan kot akam jou teng, geisang val ding ahitai. Nangma pamlam'a nadin'a kot nakiu ding chule natao ding, 'Pakai, keiho dingin kot neihon peh un!' nati ding, ahivanga aman nahin donbut diu, 'Keiman nangho koi nahiu ahiloule hoiya kon nahiu kahekhapoi' ati ding ahi.

26 Chuteng nanghon naseidui, 'Ahivanga nangma toh kaneh uva kadon uva, chule kalampiu lah dunga jong neinahil u chula' natidui ahi.

27 Chule aman hitia hi ahindonbut ding, 'Kaseipeh nahiuve, keiman nangho kahekhapoi chule hoiya kona hung nahiu kahepoi. Kakom'a konin potdoh un, nangho thilse bolteho.'

28 Chumun'a chu ka le hagel um ding ahi, ijeh inem itile Pathen lenggam a chu Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, chule themgao jouse namudui ahi, amavang nangma

nakipaidoh ding ahi.

29 Chule miho vannoi pumpi – solam le lhumlam a pat, sah le lhang a pat – Pathen lenggam’a amun’u kilo dinga hung khom diu ahi.

30 Chule hiche hi kichin in: mi phabep tua mi-noinung pen dan’a umhohi khonung leh alenpen hidiu ahi, chule tua alenpen hohi aneopen hidiu ahi,” ati.

Jesun Jerusalem Agihsal

31 Hiche pet chun Pharisee ho phabep khat in ajah’a, “Hikoma konin potdoh in nakihinso nom leh! Herod in nathatdoh nom’e!” atiuve.

32 Jesun adonbut in, “Cheuvin lang chuche si-al chu gaseipeh un, thilha kanodoh jing ding chule ana damlou kasuhdam jing ding, tunia jong jinga jong; chule anithum nile kahung lona kasuhbulhit ding ahi.

33 Henge, tuni le jing, chule ajing kit le kalampia chu kachejom ding ahi. Ajeh chu Jerusalem tailouva themgao kithat theilou ding ahi.

34 “O’ Jerusalem, Jerusalem, themgao ho that le Pathen sottolle ho songa seplih khopi! Ijat vei ahpin anoute alhaving noiya a-opkhum banga nachate khoftup ding kagot ham, ahivangin neibolsah poi.

35 Chuleh tun, ven, na-in hi kidalha ahitai. Chuleh nangman neimu kitlou ding ahitai, ‘Pakai min’a hungpa anunnom’e!’ tia naseikit tokah’a,” ati.

Jesun Cholngah Nikhoa Thongpoh-Vei Khat Adamsah

14 Cholngahni khat Jesu nilhah an nedin Pharisee ho lamkai khat in’ah achen, chule miho chun

phatah in avelhiuvin ahi.

2 Hiche a chun mikhat, aban le akengho pom khat aumin ahi.

3 Jesun Pharisee hole danthu themho chu adongin, “Cholngah nikhoa misuhdam danthun aphil hai aphallou ham?” ati.

4 Amahon adonbut nom lou phat un, Jesun anapa chu atham’in chule asudam’in asolmang tai.

5 Chuin amaho lam ngan aseitai, “Nangho cholngah nia natonglou koi naum uvam? Nachapa ham ahiloule na bongchal hamkhat kokhuh a alhahlut le, aladoh dinga nakino ji hih um?” ati.

6 Avel’in adonbut thei kit tapouve.

Jindot Them Chule Lungnem

7 Nilhah anne a hung jouse chun touna nom nom jabolna mun achu cheh’u Jesun amu phat in, aman amaho chu hiche thumop hi apen ahi.

8 “Moupui golvah na’a kouna namu teng uleh, jabolna munhoa tou hih un. Ijem tin nang sanga jabolna chang ding khat ana kikou khataleh ipi tin tem?”

9 Kinneipa chun ahung seiding, ‘Natouna chu hiche mipa hi pen’ atiding ahi. Chuteng nangma najah cha ding ahi, chutengleh dokhang noiya kikoi touna hoa chu natou ding ahitai!

10 “Chusang chun dokhang kengbul mun nemnung pen’a chun touvin. Chuteng kinneipan nahin muding nahenga hunga, ‘Jol, nang dingin mun phajep kaneiyuve!’ ahung tiding ahi. Chuteng nangma chu jin kikou dang ho masanga jana

LUKE

nachan ding ahi.

11 Ijeh inem itile ama kichoisang chan chu suhnem'a umdiu ahi, chule akineosah chan chu dopsang'a umdiu ahi" ati.

12 Chuin in-neipa chu aven, hitin aseiyé "Nangman nehkhom ahilouleh golvah nabol teng, naloï nagol ho, nasopiho, na inkote, chule naheng nakom mihao ho kou hih'in." Ajeh chu amahon nangma nahin koukit diu ahin, hiche bou chu natohga hiding ahitai.

13 Chusang chun mivaichaho, chatmo ho, elbai ho, chule mitcho ho kou jon.

14 Chuteng michonpha thokit na a Pathen in nanungsah joulou ding ho nakou jeh a nangma tohphat man napeh ding ahi," ati.

Vangam Golvah Loupi Thulem

15 Hiche thu ajah hin mikhat dokhanga Jesu toh toukhom khat in, "Pathen Lenggam'a golvah ankonga galhah ding iti anop tadem!" tin ahin phongdoh e.

16 Jesun adonbut nan hiche thusim hi aseipeh e: "Mikhat hin golvah lentah abol'in kouna lekha jong tamtah athot doh tai.

17 Golvah anneh khom chu gontup ahiphat in, asohte asol'in, akikou ho jah'a, 'Hungun golvah ankong gontup ahitai' agatisah'e.

18 Ahivangin amahon abon'un ahitheilou nau thu aseiyun ahi. Khat in, 'Tutah chun lounun kachon kavettoh lou akhoh'e, lungsettah in nei ngaidam in' ati.

19 Khat kit'chun, 'Keiman tu tah chun bongchal to-nga kahin

chon, hithei nam ti kavet got ahi, lungset'in nei ngaidam un' ati.

20 Achom khat in, 'Tun ji kaneiyin, hijeh chun hung thei ponge' ati.

21 "Sohpa chu akilen apakai pa kom ah ipi iti adonbut'u aseipeh tai. Apakai pa chu alung hang in hitin ahinsei tai, 'Kintah'in chenlang, khopi sung lamlen tin'ah mivaicha ho, chatmo ho, mitcho ho, chule elbai ho gakou tan' ati.

22 Asohpan hichu aboljou phat in, ahung hetsah in, 'Mun a-ong nalaiye' ahung ti.

23 Hijeh chun apakai pan aseiyin, 'Chedoh in lang lamlen pam lah dung chule aning kah lah'a um koi hijong leh, namu mu hinkouvin, ka-in mi adim nadingin' ati.

24 Ajeh chu kakou masat ho chun golvah an chu aneokhat jong atekhah lou diu ahitai," ati.

Jesu Seijui Hina Amanlut Dan

25 Mihonpi tamtah chun Jesu nung ajuiyu ahin, ama akihei kol'in ajah'uva aseitai,

26 "Nangho kaseijui nahi nom uleh, mijouse nahot ngai ahi, tekah na'a – Nanu napa, naji nachate, nasopi ho – henge, nangma hinkho tah jong chu. Achuti lou le kaseijui nahitheï lou ding u ahi.

27 Chule na thingpel nakipoh'a kanung najui lou leh, kaseijui nahitheï lou diu ahi.

28 Ahivangin kipan hih'un athoh hah ding dan nasimtoh masang'un. Ijeh inem itile, kon insah apat ding ham amasa'a alutding jat vetoh'a, ajona dinga sum ninglhing ding hinam ti khot masalouva?

29 Achuti loule akhombul bou najo'a sum nabei maithei ahi, chuteng chuleh mijousen nanuisat bepding ahitai.

30 Amahon seiunte, 'Hiche pa khu ahi, insah kipan'a aban ajona ding boldoh joulou pa khu' tiuvinte.'

31 "Ahilouleh, Leng khat galbol ding, koi athumop them hotoh toukhom'a, asepai sang som chun ama nokhum dinga hung kon sang som ni chu ajoding hinam ti kigel masalou ding'ah?"

32 Chuleh ajolou ding leh, palai sol'in tin, agalmi ho gamlat pet'a chu kihoucham ding agot tei ding ahi.

33 Hijeh a chu nanei jouse napehdoh tokah a kaseijui nahithe iou diu ahi.

A'al Tamsa Chi

34 "Chi hi asu-al dingin apha. Ahin, a-al na chu mansah taleh, iti na-alsah kit ding ham?"

35 A-al lou chi chu leiset a dinga jong chule leithao a dinga jong pachom lou ahi. Paidoh in aumji tai. Koi hileh nakol neichan in ngai hen chule hetthem hen.

Kelngoi Kimansah

15 Kaidong hole adang michonse ho Jesu thuhil ngai dingin ahung jiuvin ahi.

2 Hiche hin Pharisee hole hou danthu hil ho aphunchel sah tan, michonse hotoh akipol'in nejong anekhom uve! tin aseitaue.

3 Hijeh chun Jesun hiche thusim hi aseipeh in ahi:

4 "Mikhat in kelngoi jakhat neihen chule alah'a khat chu vahmang

taleh, ipi bol tantem? Adang somko le ko ho chu gamthip a adalhah'a chule avahmang pa chu amu tokah'a agahol lou ding ham?"

5 Chuteng ahinmu tengleh, kipah tah in a'in lam'a din alengkouvah hin kipoh tante.

6 Ahung vailhun tengleh amapan aloi agol chule aheng akom koukhom in tin, 'Nei kipa khom piuvin ajeh chu keiman ka kelngoi mangsa chu kakimutai' tinte.

7 Chutobang a chu michonse khat in lunghei na aneiya Pathen lama akile kit chun adang somko le ko lunghei ngailou michonpha ho chung sangin van'ah kipana aume.

Sum-Pum Kimansah

8 Ahilouleh, tekah nan, numei khat hin sum dangka som aneiya chule khat amansah tai. Amanun meivah adet'a insung pumpi ateh'a chule chingthei tah'a amu tokah'a ahol lou ding ham?"

9 Chule amanun hichu amuteng, aloi apai chule aheng akom cheng akoukhom ding, 'Nei kipapiuvin, ajeh chu kasum mang kakinungmu tai' atiding ahi.

10 Chutobang chun van'ah Pathen vantilte pan na'in, michonse khatseh lunghei na chungah kipana aum'e" ati.

Chapa Vah Mangpa

11 Athusei hilchet be theina din hiche thusim hi aseiyin ahi: "Mikhat in chapa ni aneiye.

12 Aneojo pan apa jah'a, 'Nathi masangin nanei nagou kachan ding ho tun kadei tai' ati. Hijeh chun apan achateni chu anei agou ho

LUKE

hoppeh dingin anomtai.

13 Niphabep jouvin hiche chapa neojo pa chun anei jouse akisemtup in mun gamlatah a dingin achetai, chule hia chun asum le pai jouse hindan kinomsah nan asumang tai.

14 Chutia asum akiman chai phat chun, gamsunga chun kel nasatah alhan, kel athoh pan tai.

15 Chumun'a loulhoumi khat in natoh apeh na dingin akithujon, amapan jong aloumun langah vohchate vah dingin asol'in ahi.

16 Khangdong pa chu agikkel lheh tan, vohcha te anehsah ji vohan jeng jong chu tuilheh dingin amitmun akilang tan ahi. Ahivangin koiman nehding ape tapon ahi.

17 Achaina keyia ahung khahdoh phat chun, ama le ama akihoulim in, 'Ka-in ah soh thalah ho jengin jong anehval set'u anneh aneiyun, kei hiche'ah gilkel'a thidingin kaume! ati.

18 Ka-in a kache ding kapa koma, 'Hepa, van le nangma dounan kachonse tai,

19 chule keima nacha tiding hoi kahitapoi. Lungset tah in soh thalah khat bangin nei sangin, tinge' atitai."

20 Chuin ama apa kom'a dingin inlam akile tai. Chule amapa mun gamlatah ahung gei nalaiyin, apan ahung amutan ahi. Ngailutna le khotona dimset pum'in achapa komah alhaiyin, akolchuh chuh in, achoptai.

21 Achapan ahin seitai, 'Hepa, keima van le nangma dounan kachonse tai, chule tun nacha tiding

jong kalhing jou tapoi,' ati.

22 Ahinlah apan asohte komah aseitai, 'Gang'un! Insunga ponsil hoipen pen hinchoiyun lang silpeh un. Akhutjung'a akibu ding khutjem le akise ding kengchot hinchoiyun.

23 Chule bongnou ivahthao uchu that un. Eihon golvah loupi tah a ilop diu ahi,

24 ajehchu hiche kachapa hi athi anahitan, tua hi hung hingdoh kit ahi. Amangsa anahin, tua hi kimukit ahitai. Hiti chun golnop chu akipan tai.

25 Chutia aumlai chun, chapa a'upajo pa chu loulanga um natong ahi. Inlam ahung kile chun, in'a chun tunging le lam gin ajatan,

26 chuin asohte khat komah ipi thilsoh umham ti adongin ahi.

27 'Nasopipa hung kile ahi' tin aseipeh un, 'chuleh napan bongnou thaotah chu athapeh ahi. Damsel'a ahunglhun jeh'a ilop'u ahi' tin aseipeh tai.

28 A'upajo pa chu alung hangin insung alut tapon ahi. Apa ahungdoh in ahung tem'e,

29 ahin aman adonbut in, 'Kum hijat hi nasoh banga kaum chule bol'in nati jouse kada na umkhalou ahi. Chuleh hiche phat jouse achun nangman kaloi kagol hotoh kanekhom diuvin kelcha nou khatbeh neinape khapoi.

30 Ahivangin hiche nachapan noti ho chungah nasum jouse aveichai nungin, nangman bongnou thaotah nathapeh in nalop peh e' ati.

31 Apan ajah'a aseiyin, 'Ven,

kachapa ngaitah, nangma kakomah naum jinge, chuleh kanei jouse jong hi nanga ahi.

32 Eihon hiche kipa nikho hi ilop diu ahi. Ijeh inem itile nasopipa hi athi'ah ahitan chule hung hingdoh kit ahi! Amangsa anahin, hinlah tun akimutai!" ati.

Sumching Kitahna Beipa Thulem

16 Jesun hiche thusim hi aseijuite aseipeh e: "Mihaotah khat ana umin, aman neiching khat ima ma vesuiya anganse aneieye, ahin aneichin na ah akitah poi ti thulameng ahunge.

2 Hijeh chun apansah pan ama chu akouvin aseitai, 'Ipi ham nathu kajah hi? Na neichin ho sutup in lang neihin pen ajeh chu nachungthu kisei ding ahitai' ati.

3 Neichingpa akingaiton, 'Tua ipi kabol ding?' tin akihoulim'in, 'Kapakai pan la eihaisah ahitan, lei lai dingla katha ahapton, chule thum ding la hibang'a kikiletsah'a,

4 aphai, eihaisah tengleh loi le pai tampi kaneiya amahon a-ina eilhunsah nadiuvin hitin bol inge' ati.

5 Hijeh chun apansah pa sumba jouse chu ahungkhom uva athu seitoh ahina din akoukhom sohtai. Amasapa jah'a, 'Ijat nabat ham?' atileh,

6 mipa chun adonbut in, 'Keiman olive thao twipai dim jaget kabai' ati. Chuin neichingpan aseipeh in, 'Aman kijihna lekha hi kilah loiyin lang twipai jali jih in' ati.

7 Ahileh nanging ijat nabat em?' tin anina pa adonge. 'Keiman suhlou

chang luh sangkhat kabai' tin ahin donbut'e. Neiching pan aseiyin, 'Hin, lekha hi kilah in lang luh jaget in jih in' ati.

8 Mihao pa chun chuche chondih lou neichingpan chingthei tah a abol chu apahcha tan ahi. Adih ahi, hiche vannoi chaten avel uva ho toh kipol ding dan hi khovah chate sangin achingjouve.

9 Kijildoh ding chu hiche ahi: Vannoia nagouthil ho se hi midang phatchomna le jol le gol kistem nan mangin. Chuteng, nalei gouthil ho jouse abeisoh teng cheho chun tonsot in'a dinga nanalem diu ahi.

10 Nangho thil neocha chungu nakitah ule, thil lentah ho chungu jong nakitah diu ahi. Amavang thil neocha chungu nakitah lou ule, mopohna lentah ho chungu jong kitah lou ding nahiuve.

11 Chuleh leiset gouthil chungu tahsan naum louleh, kon van gou dihtah chungu natahsan dingu ham?

12 Chuleh midang thil chungu nakitah louleh ipi jeh a nangma thil chungu nakitahsan ding ham?

13 "Koiman pakai ni sohna atongkop theipoi. Ajeh chu nangman khat namuda a khat nangailut tum ding ahi; khat dinga nakiphallheng'a khat nadonda thei ahi. Nanghon Pathen le sum sohna tongkhom thei pouvin nate," ati.

Dan Thu Le Pathen Lenggam

14 Pharisee ho, sum ngailu dehset hon, ajasoh keiyun ama chu anelpeh un ahi.

15 Chuin aman amaho jah'a aseitai,

LUKE

“Jalah’a miho mitmu’a michonpha nahinom, ahin Pathen in nalungthim ahei.” Hiche vannoi miten ajabol chu Pathen mitmua thet umtah ahi. 16 Twilutsah John phatlai chan’a chu, Mose dan le themgao ho thuhil chu nakai hoi leuva pang anahi. Ahin, tun Pathen Lenggam Kipana thupha chu seiphongin aumtan, chule mijouse lutding athanom in ahi.

17 Ahivangin danthu chu apanna umtalou tina ahipoi. Van le lei amanthah ding hi Pathen danthu neopen khat kilekhup ding sanga gamchenga baijo ahi.

Nupa Kida Thudol’a Jesun Ahil

18 “Vetsahnan, mikhat chun ajinu ada’a midang khat akichenpi le ajong’ah ahi. Chuleh koihileh ajipan ahindasa numei kichenpi jong chu ajong’ah ahi” ati.

Mihaopa le Lazarus

19 Jesun aseiyé, “Mihaotah khat, ponsan dup le tupet ponnem ksil’a loupitah’a kivon le niseh a nomsatah’a um khat anaum in ahi.

20 Akelkot phunga chun Lazarus kiti tiphah natna dimset, mivaicha khat aum jin ahi.

21 Chutia Lazarus jong mihaopa dokhanga an lhajah ho ducha’a aumlaiyin, uichaho ahung jiuvin atiphah namun ho chu ahung leh jiuve.

22 Achainan, mivaichapa chu athitan chule vantilten Abraham koma um dingin apotauve. Mihaopa jong athin avui tauve,

23 chule alhagao chu mithi ho lah’a achetai. Chua athoh gentheina mun

achun, Abraham gamlatah’a aum chule Lazarus akoma atou chu amun ahi.

24 Mihaopa chu ahung pengjah’in, ‘Hepa Abraham, themkhat neilungset in! Lazarus hinsol in lang akhutjung tuiyah hin delut henlang kalei hung sudap hen. Keima hiche meikong lah a hin kahesoh lhez jeng’e, ati.’

25 Ahin Abraham in amapa jah’a aseiyin, ‘Chapa, geldoh in, nangman nahinlai sungin nadei jouse naneisoh keiyin chule Lazarus in ima ananeipoi. Hijeh a chu tua hi ama hikom mun’a nomtah’a kiumsah a nangman hesoh nathoh ahitai.

26 Chule chuche tilouvin jong, ikikah uva hin eikhen uvah onghom lentah aume. Koiman hikom mun’a pat’a apal galkai thei lou, chule chua pat’a jong keiho kom lang koiman apal galkal thei lou ahi’ ati.

27 Chuin mihaopan ase kit in, Lungset tah in, hepa Abraham, kapa in beh’a gasol in.

28 Ajeh chu keiman sopi pasal nga kaneiye, chule amachun hikom thoh gentheina muna ahung lou nadiuva aga gihsal ding kadeiye,’ ati.

29 Ahin Abraham in aseipeh in, ‘Mose le Themgaohon agihsal nauve. Nasopi hon chua ipi asut’u hin kisimdoh nauvinte,’ atipeh e.

30 Mihaopan adonbut kit’in, ‘Ahipoi, hepa Abraham! Koiham khat athilah’a kona akisol le, achonset nauva kona lungheina aneidiu chule Pathen lam’a kihei diu ahi,’ ati.

31 Ahivangin Abraham in aseikit in, ‘Amahon Mose le Themgaoho thu angailou uleh, athilah’a konin khat thoudoh jongleh ngaideh puvinte,’ ati.

Chonset Lhepnaa Lhah Na Thei

17 Nikhat Jesun aseijuite jah’a aseiyu, “Chonset na dia lhepna hi aumjing ding mong ahi, hinlah itobang lungkhamnan anga hitam alhem’a pang mi chu!”

2 Na-ngongchanga sumhei song naki-o a tuikhanglen’a nakilelut chu hiche aneocha ho nakipal lhuhsah sanga phachomjo ding ahi.

3 Hijeh chun chingtheyyun! Tahsan cha adang khat achonset leh, amachu sosal’in; chutia alung ahei le ngaidam in.

4 Hiche mipa chun ihamtia nikhat’a sagi vei nachunga thildihlou abol’a, abol phat jousea jong ngaidam athum leh ngaidam in” ati.

Katahsan’u Khansah In

5 Seijuiten Pakai jah’a aseiyun, “Tahsan na kangaichat be uve, iti kanei diu ham neisei peh un” atiuve.

6 Pakai in adonbut in, “Nanghon tahsanna ankammu te cha hijongleh naneiyuleh, hiche thing theimi phung koma hi, ‘Kibotdoh in lang tuikhanglen ah kilehlu in’ tijong leu chun nathu’u angai ding ahi!

Sohpa Natoh Ding

7 Soh khat chu aloukai na ham ahiloule akelngoi chinna ham’a pat’a ahung lut teng, apakai pan, ‘Hunglut in an nekhom hite’ tin tem?

8 Tiponte! Hitijoh hin seiyinte, ‘Kanneh ding nei gonpeh in, natai

kigeh in lang, kaneh sungsen neijen in. chuteng ajoujep le nenan nate’ atiding ahi.

9 Chuleh apakai pan asohpa chu atoh dinga lom atoh jeh a apachat em? Apachcha deh poi.

10 Chutobang a chu nanghon kathua nanun teng uleh hitia hi nasei diu, ‘Keiho soh lhingjoulou kanatoh diuva lom bou tong kahiuev’ nati diu ahi,” ati.

Jesun Miphah Som Asuh-Theng

11 Jesu Jerusalem lam jon’a ache jom jing laiyein, Galilee le Samaria kigamgit na mun alhung tai.

12 Chutia khokhat agalut laiyein, chua chun miphah som gamla thimtah in adingun,

13 ahung eodoh un, “Jesu, Pipu, nei khoto un!” atiuve.

14 Aman amaho chu aven, “Cheuvin lang thempuho gakimusah tauvin,” atipeh tai. Chutia acheuleh, aphah natnau chu suhtheng in aumtai.

15 Alah uva khat chun suhdam a aumchu akimu phat in, Jesu hengah ahung kilen, “Pathen Vahchoiyin umhen!” tin apengjah tai.

16 Ama Jesu kengbul’ah abohkphu in, athil bolpeh na chungah kipathu aseiyin ahi. Hiche mipa chu Samaria mi ahi.

17 Jesun adongin, “Mi som kasuhdam hilou ham? Adang mi ko ho la?”

18 Koiman Pathen loupina peh ding ageldoh lou hitam hiche gamdang mipa tailou?” atin ahi.

19 Chule Jesun hichepa koma chun aseiyin, “Dingdoh in lang che tan, natahsan in nasuhdam ahitai,” ati.

LUKE

Pathen Lenggam

20 Nikhat Pharisee hon Jesu adongun, “Pathen Lenggam itih le hung lhung ding ham?” atiuve. Jesun adonbut in, “Pathen Lenggam chu muthei melchihna ah akihedoh thei poi.

21 Nanghon, ‘Hikom’ah aum’e’ ahiloule ‘hichea khun aume’ tin seithei pouvin nate, ajeh chu Pathen Lenggam chu nalah’uva aumtai” ati.

22 Chuin asejuite hengah hitin aseiyé, “Phat ahung lhunge Mihem Chapa ahung kile na ding nikho mu nom’a naum diu, ahivanga namu lou diu ahi.”

23 Mihon ahinsei diu, ‘Veuvin Mihem Chapa khukom’ah aume’ ahilouleh ‘hivah aume’ atidiu ahi, ahivangin potdoh hih un, chule jui hih’un.

24 Ijeh inem itile kolphe ahung phet’a van mong langkhat’a pat mong langkhat gei asalvah soh banga Mihem Chapa hung ni jong chutobang hiding ahi.

25 Ahin amasa’a Mihem Chapa hin toh hahsa tampi athoh a hiche khang miten apampai diu ahi.

26 Mihem Chapa ahung kile teng leh, Noah nikholai toh bang ding ahi.

27 Chuche nikholai chun mihon golvah neh le don chule kichen abol’un, Noah kongsunga alut’a chule tuisang ahunglet’a abonchauva asuhmang nikho geiyin nomsatah in hinkho amangun ahi.

28 Chule vannoi leiset jong Lot nikho lai toh bang ding ahi. Miho

nitin akimanchah nauvah akisaboi un – neh le don, choh le joh, loulho le insah,

29 Lot in Sodom khopi adalhah ni jingkah chan in abol’un ahi. Chuin van’a konin mei le kath ahung julhan abonchauvin asumang soh tan ahi.

30 Henge, angaima banga kiseimona Mihem Chapa ahung kile kit ni geiya umding ahi.

31 Chuche nikho chuleh indan chungu um chun insunga athil kisetup din lutkit da hen. Mi louva kondoh jong inlam a kile da hen.

32 Lot inneipi chungu ipi anasoh em geldoh un!

33 Nahinkho tuhchah jing nagot le namansah ding, chule nahinkho nachesah le, nahuhhing joh ding ahi.

34 Chuche jan leh mini jalkhun khat’a lumkhom ding; khat kila ding, khatpa kidalha ding.

35 Nupi nin sumhei khat’a chang agoikhom lhonding, khat kila ding khat kidalha ding,

36 lou mun’a um teni jong khat kida lha’a khat kila ding ahi,” ati.

37 “Pakai, hitiho hi itih leh soh ding ham?” tin asejuiten adongun ahi. Jesun adonbut in, “Muthong ho kititna achun mithi long naivel ah aume ti aphotchet banga hiche melchihna ho jong chun akichaina anaitai ti avetsah ahi,” ati.

Pathen In Amite Apanpi Ding Ahi

18 Nikhat Jesun asejuite ataojing nadiu leh alhahdai lou nadiu vetsah nan thusim khat

aseipeh e.

2 “Khopi khat a hin thutan khat Pathen ginglou chule miho khohsah na jong neilou khat aumin ahi.

3 Chuchoe khopia meithai khat chu kinong chel’in ahung jing’in, ‘Kagalmi hotoh kaki boinau hi thu adih in neitanpeh’in,’ ahung tijin ahi.

4 Thutan pan phat chomkhat amanu chu isahlou tah in anakoiyin, ahin achaina keiyin hitin akihoulim in, ‘Keiman Pathen kaging pon ahiloule miho jong hole tilou kahi, 5 ahivangin hiche numei nu hin eisungol lhatai. Keiman thu adih’a tanlhah peh ahinadin vetpeh inge. Ajeh chu amanu hin athilthum jinga kon hin ei sulungvai lhatai,” ati.

6 Chuin Pakaiyin aseiyin, “Hiche chondihlou thutanpa a konin kihil un.”

7 Ama jengin jong achaina a thu adih’a tandia ahin gellhah ahi. Hijeh a chu Pathen in alhenchom te, ama koma asun ajan’a kapjing te chu thu adih’a atanpeh ding ahi ti nagel louvu ham? Amaho chu donlouvin kojjing in te natim?

8 Kaseipeh nahiuve, aman kinloitah a thu adih’a atanpeh ding ahi! Ahinlah Mihem Chapa hung kit teng, leiset chung a hin mi ijat tahsan nei mudoh intem?” ati.

Pharisee Ho Le Kaidong Ho

9 Chuin Jesun hiche thusim hi mi konkhat ama chonphatna a kisonga midang musit ho dingin aseiyie:

10 “Mi ni houin ah taona mangin ache lhon’e. Khat chu Pharisee mi ahin, chule adang khatpa chu musit

umtah kaidong ahi.

11 Pharisee mipa chu adingin hitin ataove: ‘Kakipah’e Pathen, adang ho banga chonse kahilou jeh in. Ajeh chu lepthol in kabol pon, kachonse pon, chule jonthanhoi jong kabolpoi. Keima atahbeh in khuche kaidongpa tobang kahipoi!

12 Keiman hapta khat in nivei an kangol’in, kasum mu jat a konin soma khat kapei,’ ati.

13 Ahivangin kaidong pa chu gamlatah’a adingin chule amit jeng’a jong vanlam ve ngamlouvin ataove. Chusang chun lungkham tah in aman a-op achum’in hitin aseiyie, ‘O’Pathen, neilungset in, ijeh inem itile chonse kahibouve,’ ati.

14 Kaseipeh nahiuve, Pharisee pa hilou, hiche chonsepa chu Pathen ang-ah them achangin inlam akiletai. Ijeh inem itile ama kichoisang hochu suhnem’a umding, chule akineosah hochu dopsang’a umdiu ahi,” ati.

Jesun Chapang Neo Ho Phatthei Aboh

15 Nikhat nule pa phabep in achateu chapang neocha chaho chu Jesun atham’a phatthei aboh dingin ahin puiyun ahi. Ahivangin aseijuite hichu amuphat un, anule apateu koma chun ama nasuboi bep uve tin ahouse uvin ahi.

16 Chuin Jesun chapang ho chu akouvin chule aseijuite hengah aseitai, “Chapang ho chu kahengah hung uhen. Jahda hih’un! Ajeh chu Pathen Lenggam chu hiche chapang neocha tobang hoa ding bou ahi.

LUKE

17 Thutah kaseipeh nahiue, koi hileh chapang neocha banga Pathen Lenggam sanglou chu lutlou hel ding ahi,” ati.

Mihaopa

18 Khatvei hou lamkai khat hin hiche thudoh hi adonge: “Houhil pha, tonsot hinna kanei thei na dinga ipi kabol ding ham?” ati.

19 “Ipi bol’a apha tia nei kou ham” tin aledoh in, “Pathen bouseh dihtah’a pha ahi.

20 Ahin nathudoh donbut nan, thupeh ho nahet chula: ‘Nangman jon bol hih’in, tol that hih’in, gucha hih’in, jouvin mi hehse hih in, nanu napa jabol in,” ati.

21 Mipan adonbut in, “Hiche thupeh ho jouse hi kachapan laiya pat kajui sohkei ahitai,” ati.

22 Jesun adonbutna thu ajah phat chun, hitin aseitai, “Nabol loulai thilkhat aume. Nanei jouse joh in lang hiche sum chu mivaicha ho pen, chutileh van’a gou nanei ding ahi. Chuteng hungin, neijuiyin,” ati.

23 Ahivangin mipa chun hichu ajahdoh phat in alung kham lseh tan ahi, ijeh inem itile amachu haosatah ahi.

24 Jesun hichu amuphat in, aseitai, “Mihaosa Pathen Lenggam alut ding hi iti hah hitam!”

25 Atahbeh in, heobil hom’a sangongsao alut galkai ding hi mihaosa Pathen Lenggam a alut ding sangin abajoi,” ati.

26 Hiche akisei jajouse chun aseiyun, “Achutileh vannoi leiset’a koiham huhhing na chang jou

ding?” atiuve.

27 Aman adonbut in, “Mihem dinga hithei lou chu Pathen dinga hithei ahi,” ati.

28 Peter in aseiyin, “Keihon nangma jui dingin ka-in’u kadalhauve,” ati.

29 Jesun adonbut in, “Henge” chuleh ka lhamon nahiueve, “Koihileh Pathen Lenggam jal’a a’in ham, ajinu ham, asopiho ham, ahiloule anu apa ham achate ham pedoh chan chu,

30 tamtah vei tu hinkhoa hi lepeh’a umdiu chule ahunglung ding khang’a jong tonsot hinkemlou amuding’u ahi,” ati.

Athum Channa Jesun Athi Ding Le Athokit Ding Asei

31 Seijui somleni ho atumbeh’in apuidoh in, Jesun ajah uva aseieye, “Ngaiyun, eiho Jerusalem chetou ding ihiueve, Mihem Chapa chungchang thudol’a themgao thusei jouse guilhun na ding mun chu ahi.

32 Amachu Rome te khut’a pehdoh’a umding ahi, chule amachu tot thanghoi’a umding, jachat umtah’a kibol ding, chil kisetkhum ding ahi.

33 Amahon avoh’uva chule athadiu ahi, ahivanga anithum nileh thoukit ding ahi,” ati.

34 Ahin, amahon hitiho thu hi khatcha ahethei pouve. Athusei ho athupije chu amaho a kona ki im mang ahi, hijeh a chu athusei chu amattoh thei louvu ahitai.

Jesun Mitcho Khat Adamsah

35 Jesun Jericho anaisuh lai hin, mitcho khutdo khat lamsih’ah ana

touve.

36 Aman mihonpi kijot khuto gin ajah phat in, ipi thu hitam ti adongin ahi. 37Nazereth Jesun hikom chu ahopa ahi ti aseipeh tauve.

38 Hijeh chun amapa ahung eojahtan, “Jesu, David chapa, neilungset in!” ahintin ahi.

39 “Thip’in” tin masang langa miho chun ahutot tauvin ahi. Ahivangin ama awgingjep in ahapen cheh tan, “David Chapa, neilungset in!” ati.

40 Jesun ajahdoh phat in, adingin mipa chu ahinpui lut diuvin athupeh tai. Mipa ahung nai toh lhonin Jesun adongin,

41 “Ipi nabolpeh leng natim?” tin adong tai. Aman, “Pakai, kho muleng kati!” ati.

42 Chuin Jesun aseiyin, “Aphai, kho mutan! Natahsan in nadamsah ahitai,” ati.

43 Apettah chun mipa chun kho amutai chuleh amapan Jesu nung ajuiyin Pathen avahchoi tai. Chuleh amujousen jong Pathen avahchoi cheh tauve.

Zacchaeus In Jesu Aki-Mupi

19Jesu Jericho alut’in, chule akhopi sung chu ajot in ahi.

2 Mi khat amin Zacchaeus kiti chua chun aume. Ama chu hiche lhang’a dinga kaidong pipu ahin, ahaova haosa ahitai.

3 Aman Jesu chu mutei ding agon, hinlah ama anem behseh jeh chun mihonpi lah’a chun amutheipoi.

4 Hijeh chun ana malhaijel’in lampi panga theiba phung khat’ah anakal’e, ajeh chu Jesun hiche lampi chu aho ding ahi.

5 Jesu ahung phat chun, Zacchaeus chu avetouvin chule amin’ in akouvin, “Zacchaeus! gang’in, hungkum’in! tunia na in’a maljin kahi ding ahi,” ahinti.

6 Zacchaeus jong kinloitah in ahung kumlhan, Jesu chu a’in ah kipah le thanom tah’in apuilit tai.

7 Ahivangin miho chu alungphamouvin, “Michonse chungnung in’ah agalhung taget e,” tin aphunchel tauve.

8 Chuphat chun, Zacchaeus jong Pakai angungah adingdoh in aseitai, “Pakai, kanei kagou akehkhat mivaicha ho peing’e, chule kai kadon na’a miho lepthol’a kabol aumleh, amaho chu ajatlin nungpeh inge!” ati.

9 Jesun adonbut in, “Tunin hiche in’ah huhhingna alhung tai, ajeh chu hiche mipa hin Abraham chapa dihtah ahi akimusah tai.

10 Ijeh inem itile Mihem Chapa chu amangsa holdoh le huhhing dinga hung’ah ahi,” ati.

Sum Som Khat Thulem

11 Mihonpi chun Jesu thusei jouse chu angailha sohkeiyun ahi. Chule ama Jerusalem anaitoh kilhonin, aman thusim khat, Pathen Lenggam chu kipan pai dinga angaito’u suhdih nadin aseieye.

12 Aman hitin aseieye, “Lengchapate khat mun gamlatah a leng gachanga hung kile kit dingin koudoh in aumin ahi.

13 Achedoh masangin asohte lah’a mi som akoukhom in dangka mina som apen, ‘kachedoh sungin hiche hi nei veikan peh’un’ ati.

LUKE

14 Ahivangin amiten avetnom pouvin, achedoh nungin palai asol'un, 'Ama hi kalengpau dingin kadei pouve' tin agasei sah uve.

15 Leng ahung chan jouvin, ahung kilen chule asohte sum apeh sese chu akoukhom tai. Aman aveikan jat'u chu ahetnom ahi.

16 Soh masapan thu ahinlhut in, 'Pipu, keiman nasum kaveikan in, neipeh chu ajat som in apunge!' ati.

17 Lengpan adonbut in, 'Nabol pha'e!' ati. 'Nangma sohpha nahi. Nangma themcha kapeh chung a kitah nahi, hijeh a chu natohphat kipaman'a khopi som chung a gamvaipo nahiding ahi,' atipeh e.

18 Soh anina pan thu ahinlhut kit in, 'Pipu, nasum kaveikan in neipeh chu ajat ngan kapunsah be'e' ati.

19 'Nabol aphai!' tin lengpan adonbut in, 'Nangma khopi nga chung a vaipo nahi ding ahi' ati.

20 Ahivangin soh athumna pan sum amu mama chu ahinchoiyin aseitai, 'Pipu, keiman nasum chu kasel'in kana koitup peh e.

21 Kakichat nahi ajeh chu nangma mikhel nahin, nanga hilou jong nakilah in, natu lou jong aga nakichomkhom ji'e.' ati.

22 'Nangma soh gilou!' tin lengpa ahung eojah in, 'Nathun themmo nachan ahi. Nangman mikikhel kahi nahet a, keiya hilou kakilah theiya, katulou jong ka-at thei leh,

23 ipi dinga sumkoina in'a kasum chu nanakoi louham? Ken athoi themkhat beh kikimu tadinga,' ati.

24 Chuin akom avel'a ding ho hengah akiheiyin, hitin thupeh

aneitai, 'Hiche sohpa a kon chun sum chu lahpeh unlang mina som neipa chu petauvin' ati.

25 'Ahin, pipu, aman som aneitai!' tin ahinsei yuve.

26 Lengpan adonbut in, 'Ahinai, akipe mangthem hochu, kipeh be ding. Amavang imacha bollou ho kom'a pat, anei sun'u themcha jong chu kilahmang peh ding ahiuve.

27 Chuleh hiche kagalmi ho, lenga kapan ding deilou ho chu – hin puilut unlang ka-angsung tah a hin thatdoh tauvin," ati.

Jesu Loupitah'a Jerusalem Alut

28 Hiche thusim aseijouvin, Jesu Jerusalem lam jon'in, aseijuite sangin anamasan ahi.

29 Ama Bethphage le Bethany khopiho Olive molchung lang ahung gei phat in, aseijui mini asol masan,

30 "Hiche kho a khun galut lhonin lang" tin aseipeh in, "Nalut lhon tengleh, sangan nou kihen koiman atouna nailou namu lhon ding ahi. Hin sutlha lhon in lang hilang'ah hinkai lhon in.

31 Khattouvin ahindoh'a, 'Ipihol'a hiche sangan nou chu nasut lhah lhon ham' atileh, hitin seilhon'in, 'Pakaiyin aman nom'e' tilhon'in" ati.

32 Chutichun amani jong achelhon in, Jesu sei bangin sangan nou chu agamu lhon tai.

33 Chule atahbah'in, asutlhon laiyin aneipan ahin adong lhon in, 'Ipi bol'a hiche sangan nou chu nasutlhon ham?' ahin ti.

34 Chule seijuite ni chun bailam tah

in adonbut lhon in, “Pakaiyin aman nom’e” atilhone.

35 Hiti chun sangan nou chu Jesu hengah ahin kaiyun chule aponsil hou chu achungah atouna dingin aphapeh un ahi.

36 Chutia ahung tou phei laiyin, mipihon lampi ah aponsil hou anaphauvin ahi.

37 Olive mol’a pat a lampi chesuh kipatna aphah chun, anungjui jousen kholhang asam un, ache toh lasah akop un, Pathen in thil kidang abolho amujal un avahchoiyuve.

38 “Pakai min’a hungah lengpa chu anunnom e! Van ah cham leng hen, chule van sangpena jong loupin!” atiuve.

39 Ahivangin mihonpi lah’a Pharisee ho phabep khatchun aseiyun, “Houhil, nanungjui hon hitobang thuho aseiyu khu phohthip’in!” atiuve.

40 Aman adonbut in, “Amaho athipbeh uleh, lampam’a song ho kipah’a hung eodoh diu ahi!” ati.

41 Ama Jerusalem ahung naijep’a khopi chu amuphat in akap pan tai.

42 Iti kadeisah nahi hitam tunikhon mijouse lah’a nangman chamna lampi hi kihet tave lechun. Ahinlah, tun ageisang tan, chamna hi namit mua kona kisel ahitai.

43 Sot louva nagalmi teu vin nakul pam’a pansatna akisem diu, amai lang jousea na umchin to diu ahi.

44 Amahon tol’a nachil thang diu, chule nachateu jong chutia aboldiu. Nagalmi teu vin song khatcha aumna a aumsah louding ahi, ajeh chu huhhingna dinga phat

kilemchang nasan loujeh ahi,” ati.

Jesun Jerusalem Hou’in Asuh-Theng

45 Chuin Jesu houin alut in, kilhaina ding gancha joh ho ahin nodoh pan tai.

46 Aman amaho jah’a, “Pathen Lekhabun hitin aseiyu, Ka in chu taona in kiti ding ahi, ahin nanghon gucha michom ho kokhuh in nasem tauve,” ati.

47 Chujou chun, aman niseh leh houin ah thu ahiljin, ahin thempuho, hou danthu hil ho chule adang mipi lamkai hon ama chu iti tha ding ham ti thilgon akisem pat un ahi.

48 Ahivangin ima dang ageldoh chom pouve, ajeh chu mijousen athuhil apomchah jeh chun.

Jesun Thuneidol Adoh’u

20 Nikhat Jesun mipi thu ahil’a Kipana Thupha houin’a aseiphong laiyin, thempu pipui ho, hou danthu hil ho, chule upaho cheng ahengah ahungun.

2 “Ipi thuneina noiya nangman hiche hohi nabol ham? Kon thaneina napeh ham?” tin ahung dong uve.

3 “Ken thudoh khat nanei masauvinge” tin adonbut in,

4 Twilutsah John thaneina chu van’a kon ham ahilouleh mihem a kon ham?” tin adongtai.

5 Amaho akihouvun, “Van’a kon ahi tileu hen, ibol’a John natahsan louvu ham eiti kit diu.

6 Ahin iham tin mihem’a kon ahi tileu hen, mipin songa eise kit diu, ajehchu John chu themgao ahi tia

LUKE

apom'u ahi" akitiuvin ahi.

7 Hijeh chun achaina keiyin kahepouve tin ahindonbut tauve.

8 Chuin Jesun adonbut in, "Achutileh kenjong ipi thuneina noiya kabol ham ti naseipeh pouvinge," ati.

Lengpi-Lei Le Alei Lhouho Thulem

9 Tun Jesun mipi lam angakit in hiche thusim hi aseipeh e: "Mikhat hin lengpilei abol'in, aloulhou miho komah apedoh in, gamdang khat ah kumsottah tham dingin achetai.

10 Lengpi ga khoptup phat alhin in, asohte khat ama chanding lan asol'e. Ahin loulhou ho chun sohpa chu ahin bolseuvin, avouvin, khutgoh keuvin ahin lesol tauve.

11 Hijeh chun louneipan soh dang khat asol kit in, ahivangin amahon ahinsujum kit un, avouvin, khutgoh keuvin ahin lesol kit tauve.

12 Athumna pa asolkit in, chule ama jong chu ahin mavouvin adelmang tauve.

13 'Ipi kabol ding hitam?' tin louneipa akihoulim in ahi. 'Kahetai! Keiman kachapa kasahlut tah hi sol'inge. Tahbeh in jana hinpe nauvinte' ati.

14 Ahinlah, aloulhou hon achapa amu phat un, amaho akihou som'un, 'Agoulo ding pa ahunge, thatdoh utin agoulo ding hi eiho chang tauhite!' akitiuve.

15 Hijeh chun ama chu lengpilei pam langah akaidoh un athat tauve. "Lengpilei neipa chun amaho chungah ipi bol'in te tia nangaitouvam?" tin Jesun ahin

dongin,

16 "Naseipeh unge – ama hungin tin loulhou ho chu athadoh a lengpilei chu midang asan sah ding ahitai" ati. "Iti khoh hitam chutobang thil aso jeng ding chu," atiuvin athusei jaho chun ahin donbut uve.

17 Jesun amaho chu aven aseitai, "Achutileh, Pathen Lekhabun ipi ati naham?" 'Insa hon apaidoh u song chu Inning songpin apangtai,'

18 Hiche songpia kupal jouse chu ahal hal'a keh ding, chule achunga lhu chu ipi hijong leh chip ding ahi." ati.

19 Hou danthuhil ho le thempu pipui hon Jesu chu kintah a matding adeilheh un ahi ajeh chu athusim seichu amaho kiseina ahi ahin kihetdoh u ahitai – amaho chu loulhou agilou hochu hiuvah ahi. Ahivangin mipi ho lethuh na chu akichauvin ahi.

Caesar Henga Kaipeh Thudol

20 Phat kilemchang vepum'in, alamkai houvin avelhi le ding miphalhem asol uve. Jesun seikhel khat neihen Rome gamvaipo komah amat nadingin kipedoh le ti agon u ahi.

21 Amahon "Houhil, Nangman adih chu nahil'a nasei ahi chule midang lunggel in nasuhboi joulou ahi keihon kaheuve."

22 "Tun neiseipeh un – Caesar henga kai pehding hi dih hai dihlou ham?" tin adong tauve.

23 Aman alungthim bol'u ahichu ahen aseitai,

24 "Rome te sumpum khat neivetsah'un. Koi lim le thucheng

kijih ham achunga chu?" tin adongtai. Amahon adonbut un, "Caesar a ahi," atiuve.

25 Aman aseï kit in, "Aphai ahileh, Caesar a chu Caesar peuvin lang Pathen a chu Pathen peuvin," ati.

26 Chuti chun amahon mipi masanga athu seikhel'a kupal sah ding atiu chu ajou tapouve. Chusang chun, amahon athu donbut hochu kidang asauvin, athipchet tauve.

Thinaa Kon Thokitna Thudol A Jesu Adoh'u

27 Chuin Jesu chu Sadducee – hou lamkai, thokitna aumpoi ti hon kimupi din ahin naiyun ahi.

28 Hiche thudoh hi adongun ahi: "Houhil, Mosen dan khat eipeuvin, mikhat chu athia ajinu adalhah a chaneilou ahileh, asopipan hiche meithai chu akichenpi ding, cha aneipi ding hichun asopipa min apoh ding ahi.

29 Aphai, tun tekahnan ucha pasal sagi aume. A'upen ajineiyin cha neilouvin athitai.

30 Hijeh chun ani napan akichenpin, ama jong ahitai.

31 Chuin athumna pan akichenpi kit in ahi. Hiti hin asagiuvin achelhan abon'uva chaneilou ahitauve.

32 Achainan numeinu jong athi tai.

33 Hijeh chun neiseipeh un, thokitna a chu koi ji a pang ding ham? Ajeh chu asagiuva chu akichenpi cheh u anahi!"

34 Jesun adonbut in, "Kichen hi hiche leiset chungu cheng miho ding bou ahi.

35 Ahin, ahung lhung ding khang'ah, athilah a kona thoudoh

dinga lom ho chu akicheng tapouvin chule chen jong akichensah tapouve.

36 Chule amaho thikit talou diu, hitia chu amaho van'a vantilte tobang hidiu ahitai. Amaho Pathen chate ahitauvin chule thoukit chate ahitauve.

37 "Ahin tun, mithi thoukit mong ding hinam ti thudol ah" – Mose jengin jong nanglah meikong thudol asut chun avetsah in ahi. Abraham, Isaac, le Jacob thijou phat sottah jou nungin, Pakai chu Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen, Jacob Pathen tia akou ahi.

38 Hijeh a chu ama chu ahingho Pathen ahin, athiho a hilou ahi, ajeh chu amaho abonchauva ama'a hingah ahitauve."

39 Chukom mun'a ding, hou danthu hil ho phabep khat chun, "Nasei hoiye, houhil" atiuve.

40 Chule koiman thudoh adong ngam tapouvin ahi.

Jesu David Chapa Ahina Thua Adoh'u

41 Chuin Jesun thudoh toh thon hiche hi aseipeh kit e, "Ipi jeh a Messiah chu David chapa kiti ding ham?"

42 Ajeh chu David amatah in jong Labu'a anajihlut ahi: "Pakai yin ka Pakai jah'a, Kajet lam'a kijana mun'ah touvin,"

43 Namelmate kasuh nem a, Nakengto chotpha'a kakoi masang sen'ati.

44 David in Messiah chu 'Pakai' tia akou leh, Messiah chu iti David chapa hithei ding ham?" ati.

LUKE

Jesun Danthu Sun Ho Aposhal

45 Chuin mihonpi jah dingin, aseijuite kom langah akiheyin aseitai,

46 “Hiche hou danthu hil hoa kon hin kichih theyun! Ajeh chu amahon vonhoi tahtah kivon a kailhang lah dunga min chibai aboh diu adeiyun, chule kikhopna in le golvah na mun ho ah touna mun thupi lai lai aholjiuve.

47 Ahin, amahon jahcha louhel in meithai ho anei agou uva kona lhepllah ding agel uvin, chule kilhagao misah tah bangin taona sottah tah japi lah’a amang jiuvin ahi; hiche jeh’a hi amaho hatah a bolgimna changding ahiuve,” ati.

Meithainu Sumto

21 Jesu houin aumlaiyin, mihao hon sumdolna bom’a athilpeh houchu aven ahi.

2 Chuin meithai mivaicha khat jong ahungin sumsan pehni alehluh in ahi.

3 Jesun aseitai, “Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, hiche mivaicha meithainu hin adang jouse sangin atam to joi.

4 Ajeh chu amahon aneival hou lah’a themkhat bou atou ahin, amavang amanu hin, avaichat totoh’a, anei chasun apeh ahitai,” ati.

Jesun Ahunglung Ding Asei Masah

5 Aseijuite lah’a phabep khat chun Hou’in kisah na’a song kikheng ho chule bang’a melchihna kijempah ho chu anatsat dan aseipan tauvin ahi. Ahivangin Jesun aseitai,

6 “Phat ahunglung e, hiti ho jouse

hi aboncha kisuchim ding ahi. Song khatcha khat chung a kisethom namu lou diu ahi,” ati.

7 Amahon adongun, “Houhil,” “hitiho hi itih le soh ding ham? Melchihna itobang in hitiho chu sohding ahitai ti eivetsah diu ham?” atiuve.

8 Aman adonbut in, “Koima kilhepllah sah hih un, ajeh chu mi tamtah kamin’a hung ding, ‘Keima Messiah kahi’ tia aseidiu ‘Phat ahung lhung tai!’ ahin tidu ahi. Ahivangin tahsan hih un.

9 Chuleh gal kizat le thunoh najah teng uleh tija hih’un. Ahinai, hiti hohi soh masa ding ahi, ahin achaina chu hijeng loulai ding ahi,” ati.

10 Chuin aman aseiben, “Namkhat chu namkhat toh gal kizat a koding, chule lenggam khat jong lenggam dang khattoh kidou ding ahi.

11 Lingpi nasatah tah kihot ding, kel lhading, chule mun tin’a gamna hise lang ding, tijat umtah tah thilsoh chule van’a melchihna kidang tahtah namu diu ahi.

12 Ahivanga hiche ho ahung so masanga, suhgenthei na phat nasatah umding ahi. Nangho kikhopna in tin le songkul hoa nakikai diu, chule kanungjui nahijeh uva lengho le gamvaipo ho thutan na angsunga nadin diu ahi.

13 Ahivanga hiche hi nangho dinga keima neiseiphong nadiu phat kilemchang chu hiding ahi.

14 Hijeh chun nakihehset nau chu iti kadonbut dem tin lunggim masat

dauvin,
 15 ajeh chu keiman nangho thu
 adihtah chule chihna, nadoudal
 teuvin nahin donbut theilou nadiu
 ahiloule nanelkal joulou nadiuva
 kapeh ding nahiue.

16 Nakinaipi pen'u – nanu napa,
 nasopiho, na inkote, chule naloi le
 pai ho jengin jong nahin pehdoh
 nahlai diu ahi. Amahon nangho
 abang khat nahin tha nahlai diu ahi.

17 Chule mijousen kanungjui nahi
 jeh uva nahin muda diu ahi.

18 Amavang naluchung'a nasam
 jang khat jengjong mahthah lou
 ding ahi!

19 Dettah a nadin uleh, na lhagao
 naki huhdoh diu ahi.

Jesun Jerusalem Kisuh-Mang Ding Asei Masah

20 Chuleh nanghon Jerusalem
 galmi sepai hon aum kimvel namu
 teng uleh, nanghon alhuh nading
 phat hunglung ahitai ti nahet diu
 ahi.

21 Chuteng Judea gam'a cheng ho
 thinglhang langa najam doh diu ahi.
 Jerusalem'a umho napotdoh diu,
 chule thinglhang langa umdoh ho
 khopi langa nakile lou diu ahi.

22 Ajeh chu hiche ho chu Pathen
 phulah nikholai hiding, chule
 Pathen Lekhabua themgao thusei
 ho guilhung ding ahi.

23 Chucho nikholai chu numei
 naovop hole naosen sin minute
 dinga iti da umding hitam. Ajeh chu
 gamsunga hesoh genthei khohtah
 chule hiche miho chungang lunghanna
 nasatah chuding ahi.

24 Amaho chemjam'a kithat diu

ahilouleh sohchang'a vanna
 nam jouse lah'a solmanga umdiu
 ahi. Chuleh chidang namdang te
 phatsung kichai kahsea Jerusalem
 hi chidang namdang ten achotpha
 ding ahi.

Mihem Chapa Hung Kitna Ding

25 Chule nisa, lha, chule ahsi hoa
 melchihna kidang tahtah hung
 umding ahi. Chule leichung'a
 hi namtin boina'a dimding,
 tuikhanglen kitum le tuikinong
 gimnei chun asuh lungjin diu ahi.

26 Miho chu leiset chungang thilllung
 ho amuuva kona kicha diu ahi, ajeh
 chu van mun hoa thaneina cheng
 kihot ling gam ding ahitai.

27 Chuteng mijousen Mihem Chapa
 meilom chungang thahat le loupi tah a
 ahung amudi diu ahi.

28 Hijeh a chu hitiho jouse hi
 ahung kipat teng leh, dingun lang
 chunglam veuvin, ajehchu nasochat
 nau nai ahitai!" ati.

Theichang phunga Tilkhouna

29 Chuin aman hiche thutekah hi
 apen ahi: "Theichang phung khu
 veuvin, ahiloule thingphung dang
 hijong leh.

30 Ado ahung pullah teng,
 nanghon seipeh louvin jong
 naheuve, nipi anaitai.

31 Chutobang chun, hitiho jouse
 aguilhun namu tenguleh, Pathen
 Lenggam chu anaitai ti nahet thei
 diu ahi.

32 Thutah kaseipeh nahiue, hiche
 khang hi chemang lou ding ahi,
 hitiho jouse aguilhun masang sea.

33 Van le lei mang ding ahi, ahin
 kathu ho vang manglou beh ding

LUKE

ahi.

Kigin Jingna Dinga Tilkhouna

34 Kihong phauvin! Nalungu, nopchon nale juneh motchon na jeh, chule tu hinkhoa lunggim naho jeh'in motsah hih'un. Hiche nikho chu hetlou kah'a thang banga kimatsah bolhieh'un.

35 Ajuh chu hiche nikho chu leiset chungu hing mijouse chungu lhung ding ahi.

36 Phat jousen kiging jingin um'un. Chuleh hitobang kichat umtah hunglhung ding peldoh nadia nahat jing thei nadiu le Mihem Chapa angunga nadin jou thei nadiuvin taovun," ati.

37 Niseh le Jesu houin'ah thuhil dingin achejin, chule nilhah seh le Olive mol'a jan phat mang dingin ahung kile jin ahi.

38 Mihonpi chu houin'ah jingkah seh le athuhil ngai dingin akikhom jiuvin ahi.

Jesu Thana Ding Agon-U

22 Cholsolou Changlhah Kut, Kalchuh kut tia jong kihe chu ahung naitai.

2 Thempu pipuiho le hou danthuhil hon Jesu chu iti tha ding ham ti agong pan tauvin, ahin mipin ahinlethuh ding akichauvin ahi.

3 Chuin Judas Iscariot, seijui somleni holah'a khat, sungah Satan alut tan,

4 chule ama thempu pipuiho le houin ngahtup lamkai hotoh Jesu amaho henga pehdoh nadinga lampi phapen ho kihoulim dingin

achetai.

5 Amaho akipah un, sum peh dingin akitem tauve.

6 Chuti chun amajong anom in chule Jesu pehdoh na dinga phat kilemchang chu avelhi jingin, mihonpi umlou pet'a amat thei na diuvin avejinge.

Seijuihon Kalchuh Kut An-Neh Ding Agon-U

7 Tun Cholsolou Changlhah Kut chu ahunglhung tai, Kalchuh kut'a kelngoi akitha chun.

8 Jesun Peter le John asol masan, "Chelhon in lang kalchuh kut anneh nading hin gongtup lhontan, thakhat a ineh khom thei nadiuvin" ati.

9 Amanin jong ahindong lhon in, "Hoilai mun'ah gongtup lhon leng natim?" atilhon'e.

10 Aman adonbut in, "Jerusalem nalut lut lhon leh mikhat tuibel a tui pu khat namu lhon ding ahi." Amachu juilhon'in. Alutna in a chun,

11 inneipa jah'a seilhon in, 'Houhil'in adonge: 'Jinlhun in, kasejuite toh kalchuh kut an kaneh nading mun chu hoiba ham?' ati tilhon in.

12 Aman indan chung ka-lentah gotsa um khat'a napuilut lhon ding ahi. Hiche

lai mun'a chu nangnin i-anneh diu nagon lhon ding ahi" ati.

13 Amani khopi lam'a chun ache lhon'in ahileh imajouse Jesun ase bang bangin agatoh lhon in chukoma chun kalchuh kut anneh ahinsem lhon tai.

14 Phat ahung lhun phat in Jesu

le asejuite dokhang ah atoukhom tauve.

Pakai Jan An-Jon Kiphutdoh

15 Jesun aseiyé, “Kathoh gim kipat kah a hitobang kalchuh kut ankong nangho toh nehkhom ding hi kana ngalel jing ahi.

16 Ajeh chu tua kaseipeh nahiue, Pathen lenggam’a aguilhunna aum tokah’a hiche an hi kaneh kit lou ding ahitai,” ati.

17 Chuin khon’a lengpitui chu alan Pathen thangvah na apen ahi. Chuin aseitai, “Hiche hi kilah unlang nangho kihom un,

18 ajeh chu Pathen lenggam ahung lhun kah’a lengpitui kadon lou ding ahitai,” ati.

19 Aman changlhah themkhat alan Pathen thangvah na apen ahi. Chuin ahehbal bal’in asejuite apen, “Hiche hi katahsa, nangho dinga kipe chu ahi. Keima geldoh nan bol’un,” ati.

20 Jan anneh jouvin, lengpitui khon dang khat alan hitin aseiyé, “Hiche khon hi Pathen le amite kakah a kitepna thah – kinoptona kathisan a kisudet, nangho dinga kilhaina a kisunglha chu ahi,” ati.

21 “Ahivangin hiche dokhang a hin, ilah uva jol le gol hina’a tou, mikhat eipedoh ding aume.

22 Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa athi ding chu gotsa anahitai. “Ahin, itobang lungkham nan anga hitam apedoh a pang pa chu,” ati.

23 Seijuite khat le khat akidong to un, alah uva koipen chun chutobang chu abol mong ding ham akitiue.

Let Thudol’a Kinilna

24 Chuin amaho khat le khat alenpen koi ahidiu thuah aki nelkal lah lah jeng tauve.

25 Jesun aseipeh un, “Hiche vannoi leiset a hin lengho le milen milal ten amiho potgih apohsah un ahin ‘mipi ho jol le gol’ tin akiminvouve.

26 Ahin, nangho lah’a vang achomdeu ngai ahi. Nalah uva alenpen chun panmun nem pen alo ngai ahi, chule alamkai chu soh tobang ahi ngai ahi.

27 Koi thupijo ham, dokhanga toupa le ajenlea pangpa? Ahinai, dokhanga toupa athupijo nai. Amavang hikom’a chutilou ahi! ajeh chu keima nangho lah a ajenlea kapan ahi.

28 Nanghon kathoh genthei na ah nei umpiue.

29 Chule kapan Lenggam eipeh banga, kenjong tua thaneina kapeh nahiue,

30 Chucho lenggam’a chu ka dokhanga naneh uva chule nadon thei nadiuvin. Chule nangho laltouna a natou diu Israel phung som le phung ni chungu thu natan diu ahi.

Jesun Peter’in Aseilep Ding Asei-Masah

31 Simon, Simon, Satan in nabonchauvin chang kilhah chil banga lhah chil dingin nathum uve.

32 Ahinvangin taona ah kathumpeh uve, Simon chule natahsan chu alosap lou ngai ahi. Hijeh a chu nalung naheiya keilam a nahung kile kit teng nasopi ho suthahat in,” ati.

33 Peter in aseiyin, “Pakai, nangma

LUKE

to songkul lut dinga kigosa kahi, chule thina hijong leh thingap cha kahi,” ati.

34 Ahivangin Jesun adonbut in, “Peter, thilkhat naseipeh inge. Jing jingkah ahchal khon masanga, nangman thumvei neiseilep ding, kahekha poi nati ding ahi,” ati.

Sum, Sakhao Chule Chemjam

35 Chuin Jesun amaho chu adongin, “Keiman Kipana Thupha seiphonga kanasol uva, sum polou, sakhao kiken lou, ahiloule kengchot khel kichoilouva naum uva chu ipi ngaichat naneiyuvam?” atileh, amahon adonbut un, “Imacha” atiuve.

36 “Ahinlah tun nasum ule sakhao kipoh tauvin. Chule chemjam naneilou uleh naponsil joh un lang khat kichoh un.

37 Ajeh chu phat ahung lhunge kei chungchanga hiche themgao thusei guilhun na dingin: ‘Ama adoudal hotoh akisimtha tai’ tia kisun chu. Henge keima chungchanga kisun themgao thusei jouse guilhung ding ahi,” ati.

38 “Ven Pakai” tin ahin donbut un, “Chemjam ni eiho lah’a aumnai,” atiuvin, hichu aphatai” tin aseiyve.

Gethsemane Honsunga Jesu Atao

39 Chuin, seijuite toh kivop in, Jesun indan chung adalhan chule abolngai ma bangin Olive mol langah achetai.

40 Hia chun amaho aseipeh in, “Taovun, lhepna a nalhah lou nadiuvin,” ati.

41 Themkhat, song sephah nathei

chan bep ah, achechon jep’in, chule adilsun ataotai,

42 “Hepa, nalung ahileh, lungsettah in thoh gentheina khon hi keiya konin ladoh in. Ahin, keima lunggot hilouvin, nangma lunggot joh akibol ding kadeiye,” ati.

43 Chuin van’a konin vantil khat ahung kilah in chule atha asuhhat peh in ahi.

44 Ama lungluttah in ataoben, chule alhagao thohgim natsat dan chu, a-ul sa chu thisan vat lentah tah bangin alenglhan ahi.

45 Achainan adingdoh kit in aseijuite hengah ahung kilen ahileh ana ihmud u ahung mun, lungkham na’a kon joilha gamu ahitai.

46 “Ipi bol’a na-imud u ham?” tin adongin, “Thoudoh un lang taovun, lhepna a nalhah lut louna dingun,” ati.

Jesu Chu Bengchop Pum’a Kijohdoh

47 Ahivangin Jesun chutia aseijeng vang chun, mihonpin ahin nai pheiyun, Judas, seijui somleni lah’a khat, in ahin lamkai ahi. Judas jong Jesu kom langah chibai boh a chop ding in achen ahi.

48 Ahin Jesun aseiyin, “Judas, nangman Mihem Chapa hi chop’a pehdoh ding nagot ham?” ati.

49 Seijui danghon thilsoh ding chu amuphat un ahung eojah un, “Pakai, ikidel pi diu ham? Chemjam kahin pouve!” ahin tiuve.

50 Chule alah uva khat chun Thempu chungnung sohpa jetlang kol asatlhah peh in ahi.

51 Ahin Jesun aseiyin, “Kidoupi

tahih un,” atin chule mipa kol chu atham in asuhdam peh’e.

52 Chuin Jesun ama mandinga hunggho thempu pipui ho, Houin ngah lamkaiho, chule upaho komah thu aseiyé. Amaho chu adongin, “Keima tijat umtah doudal natong kahim, chemjam toh moltum thoa keima man dinga nahungu?”

53 Ipi jeh a houin a neimat louvu ham? Keima niseh’a ana kium jinga. Ahivangin tu hi naphat’u ahi, muthim thaneinan vai apoh pet ahi,” ati.

Peter’in Jesu Aseilep

54 Hijeh chun amahon aman’un thempu chungnung pa in’ah apuiphei tauve. Chule Peter chun galkang in ahinjuiye.

55 Angah ho chun leitol lailunga chu mei atiuva toubem u ahin, chule Peter jong agajaovin ahi.

56 Soh numei chapang khat in mei kitivah na’a kon chun ahin mun ama chu ave vejeng tai. Achai nan amanun ahinseyin, “Hiche mipa hi Jesu nungjui holah’a khat ahi,” ahin ti.

57 Ahin Peter in aseilep in, “Numei, ama khu koi ahi jong kahet lou ahi,” ati.

58 Chomkhat jouvin koiham khat in ahinven aseitai, “Nang jong amaho lah’a khat nahi tei ding ahi,” ati. Peter in adonbut in, “Ahipoiye, kahipoi,” ati.

59 Nidan khat jou lang hin koiham khat in angoh kit in, “Hiche mipa jong hi amaho lah’a khat hitei tei ding ahi, ajeh chu ama jong Galilee gammi ahi,” ati.

60 Ahivangin Peter in aseiyin, “Ipi nasei ham kahehah beh e,” atitai. Chuin chutia aseil lai tah chun ahchal ahung khong tai.

61 Hiche pettah chun Pakai chu ahung kiheiyin Peter chu ahin ven ahi. Kinloitah in Peter lung sungah Pakai thusei ho chu ahung kilangin: “Akhkhon masanga, jing jingkah le, nangman neiseilep ding, kahekha poi nati ding ahi” atichu.

62 Chuin Peter chun leitol adalhan, lainatah’in agapak tai.

Jesu Totnopna Aneiyu Chule Achunga Khut Alhau

63 Jesu ngah’a panggho lah’a mopopa chun tot nopnan aneiyin chule avopang tai.

64 Amit atompeh un, “Gaovin lang seiyin, koiham nadeng’a chu?” atiuvin ahi.

65 Chule ama suhjum nan bolthei jouse abol’un ahi.

Hou Vaipo Ho Ang-Sunga Jesu

66 Jingkho avah in, upaho jouse, thempu pipuiho le hou dantuhil ho pan nan akikhom un ahi. Jesu chu akikhom mipi angsungah ahin puiyun,

67 chule amahon adongun, “Neiseipeh un nangma Messiah chu nahim?” atiuve. Ahivangin aman adonbut in, “Naseipeh uleng, neitahsan lou diu ahi.

68 Chule thudoh naneiyu leng neidonbut lou diu ahi.

69 Ahin, tua pat’a Mihem Chapa hi thaneitah a Pathen khut jetlam a tou ding ahi,” ati.

70 Amaho abonchauvin ahung eoajah jeng’un, “Ahileh, Pathen

LUKE

Chapa kahie natina ham?” ahintuive. Chuin aman adonbut in, **“Naseiyu chu kahi”** ati.

71 Chuin amahon, “Ipi dinga hettosah dang ingaikhoh uham? Eiho tah in athusei ija tauve,” atiuve.

Pilate In Jesu Thudoh Anei

23 Chuin mipi kikhom chengse chun Jesu chu Rome Gamvaipo, Pilate hengah ahin pui tauve.

2 Amahon apansat nau thu chu aseipan un: “Hiche mipa hin kamiteu apuileng’in, Rome solkal koma kai peh lou ding tin aseiyin chule ama tahjong Messiah, Leng akihisah e,” atiuve.

3 Hijeh chun Pilate in ama chu adongin, “Nangma Juda te Lengpa nahim?” ati. Jesun adonbut in, **“Kahi chu nasei khai”** ati.

4 Pilate chu thempu pipuiho le mihonpi hengah ahung kiheyin chule aseitai, “Hiche mipa chungahin ima adihlou kamupoi!” ati.

Herod Ang-Sunga Jesu

5 Chuin amahon ase i teitei jengun, “Ahivanga, amahin achenah chan’a athuhil a kona boina asem jing jeng ahi – Judea pumpia, Galilee a pat Jerusalem geiya!” atiuve.

6 “Oh, Galilee gammi ham?” tin Pilate in ahin dong’e.

7 Amahon ahi atipeh phat un, Pilate in Herod Antipas koma dingin asol tai, ajeh chu Galilee chu Herod vaipoh nanoi anahi, chule Herod jong chu Jerusalem a aumpet anahi khan ahi.

8 Herod in Jesu mu na dinga phat

hoitah amujeh chun akitai lneh jengin ahi, ajeh chu ama chung chang thudol anajah’a chule sot’a pat’a thilkidang abolho anamu nomten ahi.

9 Aman Jesu chu thudoh tamtah adongin, ahivangin Jesun adonbut nom poi.

10 Hiche lai chun thempu pipuiho le hou danthuhil ho chua chun adingun ahehset nathu’u chu asam un ahi.

11 Chuin Herod le asepaitein Jesu chu tot nopnan aneyun adaichavai pan tauve. Achainan, amahon leng ponsil asilpeh un Pilate hengah ahinle sol tauve.

12 (Herod le Pilate, masanga kimelmah teni chu, hiche ni chun jol le gol ahung hillon’e).

Jesu Tha Dinga Athu Atan-U

13 Chuin Pilate in thempu pipuiho le hou lamkai adangho, mipiho jaonan, akoukhom in,

14 chule athulhuh sem aphongdoh in ahi. “Nanghon hiche mipa hi kakoma nahin puiyun, doudal natoh atonge tia ngohna naneiyu ahi. Keiman hiche thudol a hin phatah in nangho mitmun kavelhan chule bolset neilou ahi kamudoh’e.

15 Herod in jong themmona amulou jeh a eiho koma ahinle sol ahi. Thina thei chan gotna peh nading natoh hiche mipan abolpoi.

16 Hijeh chun keiman gimbolna peing ting, hinlhadoh tange,” ahinti.

17 Ajeh chu kut sunga chu amahon mikhat alhadoh jing-u ahi.

18 Chutah chun mihonpi lah a kon chun awgin sangtah ahung gingin,

thakhat tah in ahin sam'un, "Amahi thatdoh'in, chule Barabbas chu neilhadoh peh un!" atiuve.

19 (Barabbas chu agam solkal douna natoj jeh le toltha jeh'a songkul'a kikhum anahi).

20 Pilate in amaho anelkal'in ahi, ajehchu aman Jesu alhadoh nom jeh ahi.

21 Ahivangin amahon asam sam jungun, "Thingpel'a khenbeh in! thingpel'a khenbeh in!" atiuve.

22 Athumvei channa din aman adongin, "Ipi bol'in em? Ipi them mona aneyem? Keiman thina chan'a gotna peh nading thu ima kamupoi. Hijeh chun hin vogim ingting hinlhadoh tange," ati.

23 Ahivangin mihonpi chun awsang jep in aha sapcheh un, Jesu chu thingpel'a khetbeh ahinadin athum'un, chule a-awgin u chun ajoujotai.

24 Hijeh chun Pilate in Jesu chu angeh dungjuiyun athi dingin atanlhah peh tai.

25 Amahon athum dungjuiyun Barabbas, michohnoh le toltha jeh a songkula umpa, alhadoh peh in ahi. Ahin Jesu vang chu amaho khut'ah anop nop alodiuvun apedoh tai.

Jesu Thilpel'a Kikhetbeh

26 Chutia Jesu ahinpuidoh uchun, Simon kiti Cyrene gam mi khat thinglhang langa pat'a ahung pettah anahi. Sepai ho chun aman un thingpel chu achungah akoiyun Jesu nunga chun apohsah tauve.

27 Mihonpi tamtah in anung ahinjuiyun, a-op chum'a kap nupihong jong ahuiuve.

28 Ahivangin Jesu amaho langah akiheiyein aseitai, "Jerusalem chanute, keiya dingin kap hih'un, amavang nangho le nachateu dingin kap jouvin.

29 Ijeh inem itile amahon hitia aseina diu nikho hung lhung ding ahi. Cha neilou numeiho, naovop khalou naobu, chule nao noichepsah khalou ho anunnom uve, kiti ding ahi.

30 Mihon mol ho jah'a 'Neilhu khum'un' tia athum ding, lhang jah'a 'neikhu khum'un' atidiu ahi.

31 Ajeh chu thingphung ahinlai'a bon hitia hi abol ule, iti da ding ham agot teng," ati.

32 Adang mini, anilhona miphalou, teni jong chu amatoh tha thading'in ahin puidoh uve.

33 Lugu mun atinau mun ahung lhun phat un, amahon thingpel ah thingkil'in akilbeh un ahi. Chuleh miphalou teni jong chu akhetbeh tauve – khat ajet ah chule khat aveiyah.

34 Jesun aseitai, "Hepa, ngaidam in, ajeh chu ipi abol'u ahepouve," ati. Chule sepai hon aponsil chu vang asang'un achangding akivelhauve.

35 Mihonpi chun aveuvin chule alamkai hon ajontai'un. "Aman midang ho ahuhhingin" tin amahon aseiyun, "Ama le ama kihuhhing tahta Pathen thaonu, Akilhengdoh pa chu ahi mong mong leh," atiuvin ahi.

36 Sepai hon jong adai chavaiyun, donding juthuh apeuvin ahi.

37 Ama ahin kou uvin, "Nangma Judate lengpa nahileh, kihuhhing

LUKE

in!” atiuve.

38 Achungah chun melchihna khat atah uvin, “Hiche hi Judate lengpa ahi,” tin asun uve.

Miphalou Pan Jesu Atahsan

39 Miphalou akikhetbeh pi teni khatpa chun ahin jontaiyin, “Nang, Messiah nahi hilou ham?” Nahi vetsah nan nang le nang kihuhhing in lang chule keini jong neihuhdoh lhon tang'em, hitia nathoh gim laihein!” ati.

40 Ahivangin miphalou khatpa chun ahin phohsal in, “Pathen nagin lou ham athidinga naum kisan'a?

41 Eini hi athidinga lom ihi ithil bolkhel jeh'a, ahin hiche pa hin imacha bolkhel aneipoi,” ati.

42 Chuin aman aseitai, “Jesu, neigeldoh in nalenggam'a nahung teng,” ati.

43 Jesun adonbut in, “**Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahi, tunia Paradise a iumkhom ding ahi,**” ati.

Jesu Cross Chunga Athi

44 Hiche phat hi sunkim dontah ahin, chule nidan thum chan in gamsung pumpi muthim ahung jingin ahi.

45 Nisa a kon vah achemangin, chule kinloitah in houin muntheng'a pondal chu akimlai tah'a akehlhasuh in ahi.

46 Chutah chun Jesu ahung peng in, “**Pa, nakhut'ah kalhagao kapedoh e**” ati. Chule chuche thucheng aseitoth kilhon in ahinna alhatai.

47 Rome sepai jalamkaipa, kithana velhale a pang pan thilsoh umchan chu amun, Pathen chibai aboh in aseitai, “Hiche mipa vang

michonpha ahi,” ati.

48 Chuleh mihonpi akikhetbeh ve'a hung sesen jong thilsoh umchan chu amu uvin, amaho lungkham tah in inlam ache tauve.

49 Ahivangin Jesu jol le gol te, Galilee gama pat'a hinjui numeiho chengtoh, amaho chu gamla thimtah in adingun ahin galvet uve.

Jesu Long Avui-U

50 Tun Joseph kiti mipha le chondih tah khat aume. Amachu Judate vaipoloi lah a khat ahi.

51 Ahin aman houlamkai dang ho thulhuhna sem le natoh chu ana noppeh lou ahi. Amachu Judea gama Arimathea khoa kon ahi, chule Pathen lenggam hung ding chu anga jing ahi.

52 Ama Pilate koma achen Jesu long chu athum'in ahi.

53 Chuin aman atahsa chu thingpel a pat in alalhan, tupat ponnem ajolsao thimtah khat in atom in, chule song kilai lhanthah khat ah alupsah tai.

54 Hiche chu kigotni nilhangkai don a vaigei thimtah a kibol ahi, ajeh chu Cholngah ni kipan ding kon cha ahitai.

55 Atahsa akilah mang phat chun, Galilee'a pat'a hung numei ho chun ahin jui yun, atahsa kikoina lhan chu agamu uvin ahi.

56 Chuin inlam acheuvin chule thil namtui le atahsa a nuding nuthei akisem uvin ahi. Ahin athilsem u ajo phat'un Cholngah ni anakipan tai, hijeh chun dan thun angeh dungjui yin akichol tauve.

Jesu Thodoh Kitna

24 Ahin nimasani jingpi tah in, numeiho chu lhan lam'ah acheuvin, thil namtui asem u jong akichoiyun ahi.

2 Lhan sung lut na'a um song anakitang doh chu agamu uve.

3 Hijeh chun alut un, ahivangin Jesu long chu amutapouve.

4 Chutia lungboi tah'a adin laitah un, mini apettah in ahung kilah in, ponbang val lah lah akisil lhone.

5 Numei ho chu atijauvin chule amaiyu tol'ah akunlhah sah un ahi. Chuin miteni chun ahin sei lhon in, "Ipi bol'a athiho lah'a ahingdoh khat nahol uham?"

6 Ama hikom'ah aumtapoi! Ama athilah a konin athoudoh tai! Galilee a aumlaiya nanaseipeh houchu geldoh un,

7 Mihem Chapa michonse ho khut'a pehdoh a umding, thingpel'a akhetbeh diu, chule anithum nile thoukit ding ahi, tia anasei chu," atilhone.

8 Chuin amahon hiche hi anasei mongnai ti ageldoh un ahi.

9 Hijeh chun amaho lhan mun'a konin asejui somlekhat ho – chule akoi koi hinjongleh – thilsoh umchan seipeh dingin kintah in akile loi tauve.

10 Solchah ho thilsoh umchan seipeh chu Mary Magdalene, Joanna, James nu Mary, chule numei adang ho jong ahivu.

11 Ahivangin miho ding chun athusim jah'u chu mohthu homkeo dan in agel uvin, hijeh chun atahsan

tapouve.

12 Ahin Peter vang chu achomdoh in lhan ve ding chun alhaijel'in ahi. Abung'in aven ahileh tompon akeova um bouseh chu amun, chuin inlam akile kit in, ipi iti hitam alungdong leheh jeng tai.

Emmaus Kho Lampia Jesu Akilah

13 Hiche ni mama chun Jesu nungjui mini, Emmaus kho jotna lampi, Jerusalem a pat mel sagia gamla achun ache lhone.

14 Amanin lamjot toh thilsoh umchan jouse chungchang thudol kihoulim toh akop lhon ahi.

15 Hitiho jouse thu akihoulim lhon laiyn, Jesu jong amatah kinloi tah in ahungin amanitoh alhon khom tai.

16 Ahivangin Pathen in ahethdoh lhon louna din aumsah e.

17 Aman adongin, "**Nalamjot pum lhon'a chu ipi thu lom lungluttah a nakihoulim lhon hitaimo?**" ati. Chomkhat akhongai lhonin, amaiso lhon lungkham na maiso apulhon in.

18 Chuin amani lah a khat pa, Cleopas chun adonbut in, "Tu niphabep masanga thilsoh ho jouse helou Jerusalem miho lah'a nang bouseh hin nate," atilhone.

19 Jesun adong in, "**Ipi thilsoh ho am?**" ati. "Nazareth a hung kon Jesu chung a thilsoh umchan ho," tin aseipeh lhontai, "Ama thilkidang nasatah bolthei themgao khat anahin, chule Pathen le miho mitmu a thaneitah houhil ahi.

LUKE

20 Ahivangin kathempu pipui hou le adang hou lamkai hon thina chan gotna changdin themmo achan'un, chule amahon thingpel'ah akhenbeh tauve.

21 Keihon Israel huldoh dinga hungpa Messiah chu ahi tia kakineppiu ahi. Hiche hi nithum masanga thilsoh ahitai.

22 Chutichun keiho lah'a ama nungjui numei phabep khat tujingkah matah chun alhan'ah aum uvin, chule amaho ahung kileuvin kidangtah thulhut ahinpouvin ahi.

23 Amahon atahsa akiholmoi atiuvin, chule vantil amuuvin, aman Jesu ahingkit tai ati.

24 Keiho lah'a pasal phabep khat avedingin alhaidoh un, atahbeh in, Jesu long chu numei ho seibang chun anaum tapoi," atilhone.

25 Chuin Jesun amani jah'a, "**Vo lungthim bei miho! Themgaothon Pathen Lekhabua ajihlut ho tahsan ding hahsa nasah uve.**

26 **Messiah chu aloupina a alut masanga hitiho jouse hi athoh galkai ding ahi ti kichen tah a kivetsah anahilou ham?"** ati.

27 Chuin Jesun amani chu Mose le themgao lekhasut hojouse le Pathen Lekhabu jousea kipat in ama chungchang hilchet abolpeh in ahi.

28 Hiche pet a hi amaho Emmaus kho lhung koncha ahitauve. Jesu chu achejom ding dan in aum'in,

29 ahin amanin alho lhonin, "Tu jan keini komah gehtan, ajeh chu avagei tai," atilhone. Hitichun ama

jong amani chutoh alhon tai.

30 Anne dinga atoulhah uchun, aman changlhah chu alan phatthei aboh e. Chuin ahehbal in amani chu apen ahi.

31 Chupettah chun amit lhon ahung hahdoh in, chule amanin koi ahichu ahinhdoh lhon tai. Chuin hiche pettah chun ama amangtai!

32 Amani khat in khat jah'a asei lhon in, "Lampia ikihoulim uva Pathen Lekhabu hilchet abola chu ilungchang lhon kileujap bang louham?" atilhone.

33 Chule hiche nidan kah sung mama chun Jerusalem langah akile lhon tai. Chua chun seijui somlekhat le adang amahotoh anakikhom khom ho amulhon in,

34 amahon, "Pakai chu tahbeh in athoudoh tai! Peter henga akilah'e!" tin ahinseyuve.

35 Chuin Emmaus khoa pat hung tenin jong amani thusim, Jesu aheng lhona lampia akijot laiyuva ahung kilah dan, chule changlhah ahin hebal phat'a ahin hetdoh lhondan, aseilhon in ahi.

Jesu Asejuite Henga Akilah

36 Chule chutia aseilaitah uvin, Jesu alah uva hetmanlou kah'in anadingin ahi. Aman ahinseyin, "**Chamnan naumpiu hen!"** ahinti.

37 Ahivangin amaho abonchavuin atijauvin akichavuin, thilha mudan'in akigel uve!

38 "**Ipi jeh a kicha nahiu ham?"** tin ahin dongin, "**Ipi bol'a nalung sungu chu lungthoina a dim ham?**

39 Kakhut veuvin, kakeng veuvin, nanghon keima mong mong kahinai ti namu uve. Nei tham uvin lang thilha kahilou hi hechen un, ajeh chu thilhan tahsa mel tua neimu bangu hi aneipoi,” ati.

40 Thu aseitoh thon akhut le akeng avetsah in ahi.

41 Chutichun amaho tahsan loutah in adingjing nalaiyun, kipana le lungdon nan adimset un ahi. Chuin aman ajah uva, “Neh ding nanei uvam?” ahinti.

42 Amahon nga kikang khat apeuvin ahi,

43 chule aman hichu anen amahon aveuve.

44 Chuin aman aseiyin, “Masanga nangho toh iumkhom laiyuva, kanaseipeh soh nahi tauve, Keichung chang thudol Mose danthua, themgao ho lekhabua, chule labua kisun jouse chu guilhung ding ahi,” ati.

45 Chuin aman alungkot u Pathen Lekhabua thuhoh ahethethi nadiuvin ahonpeh in ahi.

46 Chuin aseitai, “Henge, masanglai a pat’a chu Messiah hi thohgim ding chule thiding chule anithum ni le athilah’a kona thoudoh ding tia

anakisun ahi.

47 Hitia jong hi anakisun ahi, hiche thu hi namtin jouse henga amin thaneina’a seiphonga umding ahi, Jerusalem a kipan ding: ‘Chonset ngaidamna alung hei jousea dingin aume.’

48 Nangho hicheho jouse hettosah nahiuve.

49 Chuleh tua Lhagao Theng kahinsol peh ding nahiuve, kapa anakitepna banga. Ahin Lhagao Theng ahung’a van’a kon thilboltheina nadimset tokah uvin hiche khopi a hin umuvin,” ati.

Jesu Vana Akal-Tou

50 Chuin Jesun amaho chu Bethany langah apuiyin, vanlam’a akhut alhangin amaho chu phatthei aboh’e.

51 Amaho phatthei aboh laitah in, amaho chu adalhan chule van langah lahtou vin aumtai.

52 Hijeh chun amahon amachu ahouvun chuin Jerusalem lamah kipana dimset pumin ahung kile tauve.

53 Chuin aphot jouseu chu houin ah Pathen vahchoinan amang tauve.

JOHN SUT

KIPANA THUPHA

Natahsan theina ding'un
Jesu Pathen Chapa tahbeh, Thutah le ngailutna bulhingset'a
kiphong doh

Gospel John lekhabu sung thu umdan

John lekhabu hi Jesu natoh jatchom chom chule ipijeh pen'a hung ham ti bailam tah'a hetna hiding ahi. John in aseibena ah, Jesun thil phabep kultah'a ngaito ding in natoh anei e, hiche natoh phabep'a kon chu Ama koi ahi, hetdoh natei ding ahi. Jesun melchihna sagi abol ho bou John in ajihlut ahi. Ajeh chu hiche melchihna ho hin Jesu Pathen Chapa ahi, ti aphochen in ahi. John in aseijin, "Vannoi pumpi lekhabu kijih ho sanga hop-lenjo ahi," ati (John 21:25). Ipi dinga melchihna hichengse hi alhendoh ham? Ajeh chu tahsanna dihtah nei ding, "Jesu Messiah le Pathen Chapa ahiti, tahsan jing na ding le tahsan jal'a Ama min'a hinna nei thei na ding ahi," (20:31). Gospel John hin, Vah chule Hinna hi Pathen natoh ho hinkho lambhil'a pang ahi, ti avetsah e. 'Jesu thuhil chom chom gospel danga kimu lou jong ajaovin ahi.' Jesu Meissiah, Vanna kon Hinna Changlhah, Pathen hinsol, Vannoi vah, Kot, Kelngoi ching, Pathen Chapa, Thodoh kitna, Hinna, Lampi, Thutah, Lengpigui tahbeh chule Judah te lengpa ahi. Hiche hoa kon tahsanna dihtah neina ding tina ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa chule ajih kum

Solchah John, Zebedee chapa (Mk 1:19), Jesu seijui som le ni lah'a alailah pen, ngailut John tia jong kihepa sut ahi. Alhangpi pomdan in AD 80-95 sunga asut hiding in tahsan ahi. Chule Ephesus khopi, tukhanga Turkey, aum sunga anajih ahi.

Koi henga chule ipi dinga anajih ham?

Asia minor gamsunga Judah mi hilou, Jesu tahsan a anungjui ho gelkhoa na'a ajih ahi. Amaho chu alhangpia Greek miho chihgilna tuhil hatna mun'a cheng ho ahiuve. Chulaija Greek te thuhil loupi khat chu, Jesu chu Pathen ahin, mihem tahbeh ahipoi tia hetchen na giltah neiho bou huhhingna chang ahi, atiuve. Hijeh chun John in, "Huhhingna chu Pathen Chapa Jesu eiho lhatdoh dinga mihem tahsaphe'a hung ahi, ti tahsan jouse chang ding ahi," ati.

Thu Chu Mihem Ahung Sohtai

1 Atil abul'a Thu chu ana umsa ahi. Thu chu Pathen toh umkhom ahin, chule thu chu Pathen ahi.

2 Ama chu atil abul'a umsa Pathen toh umkhom ahi.

3 Pathenin ama vanga thil jouse asem ahi, chule aum jouse hi Ama

louva kiséem doh khatcha jong aumpoi.

4 Thuchun thil jouse hinna apéh ahin, chule Ama hinna chun mijouse dinga vah ahinpoh lut ahi.

5 Vahchun muthim ahinsal in, chule muthin in vah chu asumit jou tapoi.

6 Pathenin mikhat, John Baptist chu ahin sole.

7 Mijouse henga vah thu seiphong ding, chule mihon ama thuseiya kona atahsan thei na ding.

8 Ahivangin John amatah chu vah ahipoi, vah thudol hettosah le seiphong ding ahibouve.

9 Vannoia hung a mijouse vah hungpe Ama bou chu vah tahbeh ahi.

10 Asemsa vannoiya ama ahungin, ahin vannoiyin ama ana hepouve.

11 Ama amite henga ahungin, amiten ama ana sang pouve.

12 Ahivangin koi hileh ama tahsan jouse chu Pathen chate hidingin thu apetai.

13 Ahin amaho chu mihem lunglam'a kona tahsa thisan'a peng hilouva, Pathen a kon pengkit ahivue.

14 Chuin thu chu mihem tahsaphe ahungsoh in, ilah uva ahung chengtai. Ama chu ngailut le kitahna dimset ahi. Chule eihon ama loupina, Pathen chapa changkhat seh ahina loupitah chu imutauve.

15 Chuin John chu Jesu thudol hettosah in apangin, mipiho henga asam'in "Hichepa hi ahi, athudol kana hettosah chu, kanunga mi khat ahunge, ama chu kei sanga gamchenga lenjo ahi, ajehchu ama

keima um masanga ana umsa ahitai, kati chu," ati.

16 Aninglhin na letlha a kon'a eihon amilungset vanga vangbohna aban ban'a imu-u ahitai.

17 Ajeh chu danthu peh chu Mose a kon ahin, Pathen mingailut na le kitahna chu Jesu Christa vanga umdoh ahibouve.

18 Koiman imatih chan in Pathen amukhapoi, Ahin atepi umlou, amatah Pathen chapa chang khat seh, Pa lungchanga behjing chun, eiho henga Pathen chu aphonдох ahitai.

Twilutsah John Hettosah

19 Judah vaipo hon Jerusalem'a pat'a thempu ho leh Hou'in a sottol le ho, John henga "Nang koi nahim?" tia aga dohsah nauva, John thu hettosah chu hiche ahi.

20 Ama akileppon, akiphong doh jengin "Keima Christa kahipoi" ati.

21 Chuin amahon adongun, "Achutile aphai, koiba nahim? Elijah nahim?" atiuve. Aman adonbut'in "Kahipoi," ati. "Ahile kanga jingu themgao chu nahim?" atiuve. Aman "Kahipoi" ati.

22 "Hichun amahon, ahile koi nahim? Eihinsol ho koma lhutding donbutna kangaichauve. Nangman koi kahi nakiti em?" atiuve.

23 John in adonbut'in "Keima gamthip a khosam awgin khat, Pakai hung nading lampi sutheng un, tia Isaiah themgao kamsah chu kahi," ati.

24 Hichun Pharisee ho ahung kisol hochun,

25 Ama chu adong un, "Christa

JOHN

nahilouva, Elijah nahilouva, chule themgao nahilou le, ipi thuneina naneiya Baptize nachan sah ham?" atiuvin ahi.

26 Chuin John in amaho jah'a, "Keiman twiya Baptize kachan sah ahin, ahinlah mipi lah'a nanghon nahet dohlou'u mikhat aume.

27 Ama keima nunga hung ahivangin keima ama soh dinga jong lhingjou lou chule akengchot khao sutlham dinga jong kilom kahipoi," ati.

28 Hicheng chu Jordan vadung gal solam Bethany mun'a John in Baptize achan sah na'a thilsoh ahi.

Pathen Kelngoinou

29 Ajingin John in ama heng lam'a Jesu ahung amun, "Veuvin vannoi chonset pomang Pathen kelngoinou khu,"

30 Amahi ahi keiman kasei, kanunga hunga kei sanga gamchenga lenjo, kati chu, ajehchu ama kei um masang peh'a ana umsa ahitai," ati.

31 Keiman ama Christa ahilam kana hepoi, ahivangin ama chu Israel lah'a phondoh'a aumna ding'a keiman twiya Baptize kachan sah ahi," ati.

32 Chuin John in athu hettosah nan, "Keiman van'a kon'a Lhagao Theng vakhu banga ahung lenlhah'a achunga aumden kamui."

33 Keiman ama ahilam kana hepoi, ahivang'in Pathen'in twiya Baptize chan sah dinga eisol chun, aman kakom'a "Achunga Lhagao Theng achuh'a a umden namupa chun, Lhagao Thenga baptize ahin chan

sah ding ahi."

34 Chule keiman Jesu chungu hicheng asopet hi kamun, hijeh'a chu amahi Pathen in alhen doh achapa khat seh chu ahi tia kahettoh sah ahitai," ati.

35 Ajing kit'in, John aseijui mini toh adinpet un,

36 Jesun ahinjotpa chu amun, ama chu aven, "Veuvin Pathen kelngoinou khu," ati.

Seijui Masaho

37 Chuin John seijui teni chun athusei chu ajalhon in, Jesu nung ajuilhon tai.

38 Chuin Jesu akihei leh amanin ajuilhon chu amun, "**Ipi nangai chat lhon ham?**" atitai. Amanin adonbut lhon'in "Rabbi" (Hichu houhil tina ahi), hoiya na umji ham?" atilhon e.

39 Chuin aman, "**Hunglhon in hungve lhon in,**" ati. Amani Jesu toh akilhon khom lhonin, aumna chu agamu lhon tai. Chule hiche nikho chun aumkhom tauve. Hichu nidan som don ahi.

40 John thuseija, Jesu nungju teni lah'a khat joh chu, Simon Peter naopa Andrew chu ahi.

41 Andrew chun asopipa Simon agahol doh in ajah'a, "Keihon Messiah (Christa tina ahi), kamu tauve," ati.

42 Chuin Andrew in Simon chu Jesu henga ahinpuiyin ahi. Hichun Jesun Simon chu aven ajah'a, "**Nangma John chapa Simon nahi, hijongle Cephas kisah ding nahitai.**" (Hichu Peter tina ahi).

Jesun Philip Le Nathanael Akou

43 Ajingin Jesu Galilee lam'a che

dingin aume. Hichun aman Philip amun, ajah'a "Hungin neijuijin," ati. 44 Philip chu Andrew leh Peter kchosah na Bethsaida kho'a kon ahi. 45 Chuin Philip in Nathanael aholdoh'in ajah'a, "Mose le themgao hon athudol anasut'u amapa tah chu kamutauve. Ama chu Nazareth khomi, Joseph chapa, Jesu ahi," ati.

46 Hichun Nathanael in adatmo lseh in, "Nazareth khoa kon'a thilpha sohдох ngai em?" ati. Philip in adonbut'in "Hungin nangma tah in hungven" ati.

47 Ahenglam'a amani ahung lhon chu Jesun amun, ajah lhon'a, "Phalthem na beihel mikitahpa, Israel chapa dihtah chu tun aumtai," ati.

48 Hichun Nathanael in adongin, "Iti neiht jeng ham?" ati. Jesun adonbut'in, "Philip in naholdoh masanga theichang phungnoiya na umpet'a chu kamu ahitai," ati.

49 Chuin Nathanael tija tah'in, "Rabbi nangma Pathen chapa tahbeh, Israelte lengpa nahi," atitai.

50 Chuin Jesun adongin, "Theichang phungnoiya na umpet kamu ahitai, kati jeh'a chu natahsan ham? Hiche ho sanga chungnungjo namu ding ahi," ati.

51 Chujouvin ama jah'a, "Atahbeh kaseipeh nahi, nangman van akihon'a chule Pathen vantil ho mihem chapa chungga akaltou le akumsuh namu ding ahi, ajehchu amabou chu van le lei kimatna kalbi ahi," ati.

Cana Khoa Moupui Golvah

2 Anithum nin Galilee gamsunga Cana khoa moupui golvah khat aum in, chua chun Jesu nu jong apange.

2 Chule hiche golvahna'a chu, Jesu leh aseijui ho jong akouvu ahi.

3 Golvahna lengpi twi alhin lel phat in, anun Jesu jah'a "Lengpi twi aneita pouve," ati.

4 "Ngailut umtah Numei, hichu eini boina ahipoi" tin Jesun adonbut'in, "Keima kaphat lhing loulai," ati.

5 Ahivangin anun lhacha ho jah'a, "Aman najah uva asejouse bol un," ati.

6 Akom'uva chu kisuhtheng na songbel lentah cheh gup um ahi. Bel khat chu tuithei somni somthum koina thei cheh ahi.

7 Jesun soh ho jah'a "Songbel ho chu twi sungdim un," ati; hichun amahon twi asundim phat un,

8 Aman ajah'uva, "tun phabep thal doh unlang golvah vaihompahenga choiyun," ati, chuin lhacha ho chun aseibang chun aboltauve.

9 Chuin golvah vaihompah chun, twisih lengpi twi kisosah chu atep khan, ahung kondohna hechen louvin (Lhacha hon vang aheuve), moulang chu akouvin, ajah'a;

10 "Mitin in lengpi twi chihpen ahomдох masa jin, mihon adon khop tengle, adaojep ahomji bouve, ahin nangman tugeiyin achih pen nahom nalaiye," ati.

11 Galilee gama Cana khoa hiche melchih na kidang abol hi ama loupki kiphon dohna dinga anathomasapen ahi, hichun aseijuiten ama

JOHN

atahsan tauve.

12 Kichen golvah kichai jou chun, ama anutoh asopiho toh, chule aseijui ho toh Capernaum a nikho phabep umdingin achetauvin ahi.

Jesun Houin Asuhtheng

13 Chuin Judah te kalchuh kut anai phat in, Jesu Jerusalem'a achetai.

14 Chuin Houin sunga kivei mihon kilhaina thilto ding bong, kelngoi chule vapal ajoh'uva chuleh sum lhengho atouvu agamu dohtan ahi.

15 Hichun Jesun khao phabep ahol'in, kijepna asem in, amaho jouse chu Houin 'a konin adeldoh tan ahi, chule aman bong le kelngoi ho chu anomangin, sum lhengho dokhang alekhupeh in, sum ho athethang peh in;

16 Chuin vapal joh ho kom'a achen ajah uva, "**Hiche hohi hilai mun'a konin podoh un, Kapa Inn chu nanghon kailhang mun sosah hih un,**" ati.

17 Hichun aseijuiten, Pathen lekhabua themgao thusei, "Na-in dinga katompan hin katha jouse eine chaije," tichu ahin gel doh tauve.

18 Ahivangin Judah vaipo hon ajah'a "Ipi ham nabol? Hitobang bolna dinga thuneina Pathen in napeh mong ahileh amelchihna kidang khat neimusah un," atiuve.

19 Jesun adonbut'in, "**Aphai, hiche Houin hi suchim un, chule Keiman nithum in tungdoh inge,**" ati.

20 Hichun amaho tija tah in, "Hiche Houin sah na a kum som li le kum gup jen lut'a, nangin nithum'a iti nasah doh ding ong?" atiuve.

21 Ahivangin, Jesun hiche Houin ati chu Ama tahsa aseina ahibouve.

22 Hiche hi Ama thina a kona kaithouva a um nung chun, aseijuiten ipi aseina ahi ahin geldoh un, Pathen lekhabua thu ho leh Jesu thusei ho atahsan tauve.

23 Kalchuh kut laiya, Jerusalem'a aumpet'a Jesun thil kidang melchihna abol ho jeh chun mitamtah in ama atahsan tauve.

24 Ahivangin amaho chu Jesun atahsan poi, ajehchu mihem hina chu aman ahetsa ahi.

25 Ama dingin mikhat thudol adang khat in ama henga hettosah angaipoi, ajeh chu mijouse lungsung ahetsa ahi.

Jesu Leh Nicodemus

3 Pharisee mi amin Nicodemus kiti Judah te hou lamkai khat aum e.

2 Amapa chu jankhat Jesu henga ahungin Jesu jah'a, "Houhil, keiho dinga Pathen in nahinsol ahi kaheuve; melchihna kidang hijat nabol hohi Pathen'a kon nahi aphot chetna ahitai," ati.

3 Jesun adonbut'in "**Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi, nangma napen kit loule Pathen lenggam namu lou ding ahi,**" ati.

4 Nicodemus chun datmo tah in, "Mi ateh nunga iti anu naobu a lelut kit'a hung peng kit thei ding ham?" ati.

5 Chuin Jesun adonbut'in, "**Tahbeh a kasei peh nahi, twiya le lhagaova apenlou le koima Pathen lenggam alut thei poi.**

6 Mihem tahsaphe a penga chu tahsa

a hinna bou ahin, ahivangin Lhagao Thenga penga chu Lhagaova hinna chang ahi.

7 Hijeh chun nangma napen kit ding ahi, kati chu datmo hihin.

8 Huikhu anopna lam lam'a anungin, nangin agin najan, ahivangin hoija hungkon hoilam ajot nahepoi, chutobang chun Lhagaova pengho jong nangin nahethei poi," ati.

9 Chuin Nicodemus chun ajah'a "Hiche ho chu iti hithei ding ham?" ati.

10 Jesun adonbutin, "Nangla Judah te houhil pipu khat nahin, hiche hohi iti nahet thei lou ham?"

11 Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi, keihon kahet kaseiyu ahin, kamu kahettohsah'u ahi; ahivangin kahettohsah'u hi nanghon nasang pouve.

12 Keiman leiset thil ho kaseiya natahsan lou leh, van'a thil ho thudol seileng iti natahsan ding ham?

13 Koima van'a akal'in, ahung kile khapoi; ahivangin Mihem Chapa vang chu van'a kona hung kumlha ahi.

14 Chuleh Mose in gamthip'a thing'a sum-eng gul adop sang banga chu, Mihem Chapa kidom sang ding ahi.

15 Hijeh chun amitakip ama tahsan chan in tonsot hinna anei ding ahi.

16 Ajeh chu Pathen in hibanga hi vannoi angailut ahin, koi hijongleh Ama tahsan chan chu mangthah louva tonsot hinna anei na dingin, adeitah achapa changkhat chu

apetan ahi.

17 Pathen'in achapa vannoiya ahinsol chu, vannoi huhhinga aumna ding joh ahibouve.

18 Koi hile ama tahsan chan chu, achunga thutan na umlou ahitai; ahivangin koi hijongleh atahsanlou vang chu, Pathen chapa changkhat chu atahsan loujeh a achunga thutan na umsa ahitai.

19 Chule thutan na chu hiche hi ahi; Pathen vah chu vannoiya ahungin, ahivangin mihon vah sangin, achonnau aphantlou jeh in muthim joh adeijouvin ahi.

20 Michonphalou jousen vah athet'un, nai jong anailut ngam pouve, ajeh chu a chonset nau hinphong doh khante tin akichauve.

21 Ahivangin thudih'a chonphat bol ho vang chun Pathen lungdei abol'u chu mihon amuthei na dingin vah'a aum jinguve."

22 Chuin Jesu leh seijuiten Jerusalem adalhauvin, Judea gam thinghlang lam ajontauve; chukom a chun phat chom khat a umkhom'un, miho baptize achan sah jin ahi.

23 Hiche pet chun John Baptist injong Salim kom'a Aenon mun'a twi ninghling tah'a aum jeh chun, miho baptize achan sah jin, chule aphant seh in, miho jong baptize chang dingin ahung jingun ahi.

24 Hichu John songkul'a akikhum masang ahi.

25 Hichun kisuhtheng na thudol'a John seijui ho leh Judah mi phabep kikh'a kinelna anasoh in ahi.

26 Hijeh chun John seijui ho ahenga

JOHN

ahung'un, ajah'a "Rabbi (Hichu houhil tina ahi), Jordan luigal'a nakimupi a ama Messiah ahi tia nahettoh sah pa jong chun miho baptize achansah jin ahi. Chuleh mi tampi eiho henga hung talouvin ama henga achetauve," atiuvin ahi.

27 Chuin John in adonbut'in "Pathen in vana kona apehlou chu, koima ima achangthei poi.

28 Keiman nahenguva kasei chu, nangho aheto'h'ah nahiuve; keima Christa kahipoi, ama lampi semtoh dinga hung kahi bouve.

29 Hiche hi ahi, mou kichenpia chu moulang ahin; chuleh moulang jolpa vang chu moulang kom'a adin'a moulang kitep na ajah chu akipana ahijenge. Hijeh chun ama lolhin na chun keima kipana dim'a eikoi ahi.

30 Ama chu khangtou tou ding, chule keima kemsuh suh ding kahi.

31 Ama chung a hungkon ahin, mijouse sanga chung nungjo ahi; Eiho leiset'a kon ihuvin, leiset thu iseyu ahi, ahivangin ama chu chung a kon ahijeh in mi jouse chung a achung nungpen ahi.

32 Aman amu leh ajah chu ahettohsah ahi, ahivangin ama hettohsah chu koiman asangpoi.

33 Hijeh chun koi hileh, athu hettohsah tahsan'a kisan chun Pathen dihtah chu apomdet ahitai.

34 Ama chu Pathen hinsol ahi, Aman Pathen thutah aseiy e, ajeh chu ama Pathen lhagao dimset'a kipe ahi.

35 Pa chun Achapa angailun, chule ima jouse ama khut'a apetai.

36 Hijeh chun, koi hijongleh Pathen tahsan'a chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai. Pathen chapa thu ngailou vang chu tonsot hinna changlouva Pathen lunghan na thutan chu achunga chu ding ahi," ati.

Jesu Leh Samaria Numeinu

4 Pakai chun John sangin seijui tamjo asem'in miho Baptize achansah jinge ti Pharisee hon ajatauve ti chu Jesun ahetaan ahi.

2 Hichun Jesu amatah in Baptize achan sah lou vangin, aseijuiten abol'u ahi.

3 Hijeh chun aman Judea gam adalhan Galilee gama akile tai.

4 Aman alampi'a chun Samaria gamsung ajotpa in;

5 Chutichun Samaria mite khokhat Sychar mun chu ahung lhungtai; hiche mun chu Jacob in achapa Joseph ana peh loumun kom ahi.

6 Chukom'a chu Jacob twikul um'ah ahi, Jesu chu lamsao ajotna acholtan, twikul panga chun leltah in atouvin ahi; Hichu sunkim dontah ahi.

7 Hichun Samaria numei khat twithal dingin ahungin, Jesun amanu jah'a "**Tw i donding neipeh thei ding ham?**" ati.

8 Hichepet a chu Jesu achangseh'a bou um ahi, ajehchu aseijuite khosunga anneh ding cho'a ache doh kah'u ahi.

9 Numeinu chu atija lhez e, ajehchu Judah hon Samaria miho chu athet uva imacha akikoppi ngailou'u ahi; hijehchun amanun Jesu jah'a "Nangla Judah mi nahin, keila Samaria numei kahin, ipi dinga

keikom'a donding twi nathum ham?" ati.

10 Jesun adonbut'in amanu jah'a "Pathen thilpeh nachan ding hi henlang, chule naki houpi hi koi ahi hele chun nangin keikom'a nathum joh ding, chule keiman nangma hintwi pedinga," ati.

11 Chuin amanun ajah'a, "Pu nangman athaldoh nading khao le bel jong neilouva, twikul jong athuh in, hintwi nati chu hoiya nalah ding ham?"

12 Chukit jongleh hiche twikul eina peuva kapului'u Jacob sang'a nangma chung nungjo nahim? Amatah in anadon'a achate leh agancha ho anadonsah'a hiche twi sanga phajo hoiya nalah ding ham?" ati.

13 Jesun adonbut'in ajah'a, "Koi hileh hiche twi don'a chu dangchah kit ding ahi.

14 Ahivangin Keiman kapeh ding twi don jouse chu a itih'a dangchah kitlou ding, amaho chu asung uva hintwi put'a twinah theng soh ding, chule tonsot hinna chang ding ahiuve."

15 Chuin numeinun ajah'a "Pu lungset in hiche twi chu kei neipen, chuteng avel'a kadang chah kitlou na ding, chuleh hilai mun'a twithal'a kahungkit lou nadingin," ati.

16 Chuin Jesun amanu jah'a, "Chenlang najipa gakouvin," ati.

17 Amanun adonbut'in, "Keiman ji kaneipoi," ati, hichun Jesun ajah'a, "Nasei dih'e, nangman ji kicheh naneipoi," ati.

18 Nangman ji ngatah naneitan chule tua naum khompi pa jong khu naji tah ahipoi, nasei dih lheh jenge," ati.

19 Chuin numeinun ajah'a, "Pu nangma themgao khat nahi.

20 Ahile neisei peh in ipi dinga keiho Samaria mihon, kapuluiteu bolbanga hiche Gerizim mol'a Pathen kahou'uva, ahivanga nangho Judah mihon Pathen houna ding mun chu Jerusalem bou ahi, natiu ham?" ati.

21 Jesun adonbut'in, "Numei neitahsan in nanghon Pathen nahou na dingu mun chu hiche mol'a jong hilou, chuleh Jerusalem'a jong hilou, phat chu ahung lhunge.

22 Nangho Samaria mihon nahetchen louvu nahou'vun, ahivangin keiho Judah mihon vang kahou'u ama chu kahet chen'u ahi; ajehchu huhhingna chu Judahte a kona hung ahibouve.

23 Ahivangin phat chu ahung lhunge, tutah hi ahi, ahou tahbeh hon Pa chu Lhagao leh thutah'a ahouding phat; ajeh chu Pa chun chutobanga houho bou chu ama hou dinga ahol ahi.

24 Ajeh chu Pathen chu lhagao ahin, ahouten lhagao leh thutah'a ahou ding mong ahi."

25 Chuin numeinun ajah'a, "Keiman Messiah hung ding chu kahenai, ama chu Christa ahi. Ama chu ahung tengleh aman ijakai eihil dingu ahi," ati.

26 Chuin Jesun amanu jah'a, "Keima Christa chu kahi," ati.

27 Hiche pettah chun, asejuite

JOHN

ahung kiletauve, amahon Jesu leh numeinu kihou chu amu'ugin, atija lleh jengun ahi, ahivangin koiman ajah'a, "Amanu henga ipi nathum ham?" ahilouleh, "Ipi dinga amanu naki houpi ham?" tia dong ngam aum pouve.

28 Hichun numeinu chun a twibel chu twikul panga adalhan khosung lam'a alelhai kit'in miho jouse henga;

29 "Hungun mikhat hungveu vin, aman kathil bol leh kachon na jouse aseidoh soh keyie, Ama hi Christa hitei yinte," ati.

30 Chuin khosung'a kon chun mipi tamtah ahung potdoh un ama chu ahung veuvin ahi.

31 Hichepet chun aseijuiten Jesu heng'ah, "Rabbi an themkhat beh nen," atiuve.

32 Ahivangin Jesun adonbut'in, "Keiman nangho het phahlou anneh kaneiyu," ati.

33 Hichun aseijuite amaho akidong touvin, "Eiho chedoh kah'a mikhat touvin anneh ding ahin choipeh khat ham?" atiuve.

34 Chuin Jesun ahilchen in ajah'uva, "Eisolpa Pathen lunggot lam bol leh akin subulhit chu keima anneh ahi," ati.

35 "Nanghon changphu'a pat chang at khom na ding lha li alut'e natiuvin ahi, ahivangin keiman najah uva kasei ahi, khodah uvin loujao khu veuvin, chang amin in a-at phat val ahitai.

36 Chang-at chun atha man akisanji mong ahi, chule a-atkhom lousoh ga chu miho tonsot hinna'a apuilut

chu ahi; chutia chu aphut pa le a atpa anilhon'a kipahkhom ji ahi.

37 Akisei ji bang chun, 'mikhat in aphut in adang khat in a-at khomji,' kiti chu adihtah ahi.

38 Hijeh chun keiman nangho, na phulou nauva a-atkhom dinga kasol nahiuve; midang in atoh gimna sa chu nanghon aga nakhop tup'u ahi.

Samaria Mihon Jesu Atahsan'u

39 Numeinu chun, "Kathilbol leh kachon na jouse eisei doh peh'e," tia aheth tohsah'a kon chun, chuche kho'a Samaria mi tamtah in Jesu chu atahsan tauve.

40 Chuin amaho Jesu henga ahung'un, akom'uva umden dingin a ngeh'un ahi, chuin Jesu chukom'a chun nikho ni achongden tan ahi;

41 Chua aumsung chun mi tamtah in athusei ajah'uva kon chun ama chu atahsan tauve.

42 Chuin amahon numeinu jah'a, "Nangma thu hettosah jengseh hilouvin, keiho tah in ama thusei kajauvin, tun katahsan tauve, chuleh amahi vannoi huhhing dihtah ahi kahechen tauve," atiuvin ahi.

Galilee Mihon Jesu Asan U

43 Chua ni ni achon jou chun, Jesun Galilee ajontai.

44 Jesu amatah in themgao chu achen na agamsung'a jabol na achangpoi, tia anasei dohsa ahi.

45 Ahijeng vang chun Galilee miten ama chu ana sanguve, ajehchu amaho chu kalchuh kut laiya Jerusalem'a ana um uva, chumun'a Jesu thilbol ho ana musoh keyiu ahi.

46 Aman Galilee gamsung ajot'in twisih lengpi twi asosah na Cana kho'a chun achekit in ahi, chuche kho koma Capernaum kho'a chun vaipo milal khat a umin, achapa chu ha dammo lehe jeng ahi.

47 Chuin aman Jesu chu Judea gam'a kon'in Galilee gam'a ahunge ti ajah phat in, amatah Jesu henga achen, Capernaum geiya ahunga achapa ahung damsah dingin ataotai, ajeh chu achapa chu athikon cha ahitai.

48 Jesun ajah'a, "**Melchih na kidang hicheng hohi mulou hile chun neitahsan nadem?**" ati.

49 Hichun vaipo pa chun, "Pakai lungset in kachapa athi masang in hungin," tin ataotai. 50 Jesun amapa jah'a, "**Na in'ah kiletan nachapa ahinge!**" ati. Chuin mipa chun, Jesu thusei chu atahsan in, a inlam ajontai.

51 Chuin mipa chu a Inn alhun masang in, asohten lampia ahung lamtou vin, achapa damtheng thu chu ahung seipeh uvin ahi.

52 Hichun aman asohte jah'a, "Itih phat a chu damdoh ham?" tin adongin ahileh, amahon, "Janhi sun nidan khat dontah chun akhosih abeitai," atiuvin ahi.

53 Chuin mipa chun hiche phat laitah chu, Jesun ajah'a nachapa ahinge tia aseipet tah ahi chu ahedohtan ahi; hiche jeh chun ama leh a Innsung mite chengsen Jesu atahsan tauve.

54 Hiche hi Judea gam'a kon'a Galilee gam'a ahungna'a Jesun melchihna kidang abol aniveina

ahitai.

Bethsaida Twikul'a Nakong Chatmopa

5Hiche jou chun, Judah ho kut **5**nikho theng ho jeh'in Jesu chu Jerusalem'a akile kit in ahi.

2 Khopi sunglam'a kelngoi kotphung kom'a chun, Bethsaida kiti twikul khat aum in akimvel'a chu leibuh nga kisa ahi.

3 Hiche mun'a chu ana damlou mitcho, elbai, langthi, chatmo tampi lum ahieve, ajehchu twi kicholing ngah jing'a um ahieve.

4 Ajeh chu phat khat kom kom leh Pakai Vantil hungkum lha jia, twi chu acholing ji ahi; chuleh twi kicholoh nung'a twilah'a kumlha masapen pen chu itobang natna hijong leh damhel ji ahi.

5 Hilai mun'a um ho lah'a mikhat chu kum somthum leh kum get jen nakong chatmo'a lum ahitai.

6 Jesun amapa chu amun, kum sottah damlou va um ahi ahen, amapa jah'a, "**Nadam nom em?**" ati.

7 Nakong chatmo pa chun, "Pu kadam joulou hila, twi akicholing teng twikul'a eikoi lhavah ding mi kaneipon, keima kacheji le kalhun masangin midang amasa jitai," ati.

8 Chuin Jesun ajah'a, "**Kipat doh in nalupna pheh kichoiyin lam jottan,**" ati.

9 Apettah chun mipa chu adamtan ahi, hichun aman alupna pheh chu akijel doh in lam ajottai, hiche thil kidang aso ni chu Cholngah ni ahi.

10 Hijeh chun Judah vaipo hon hichu ajadauvin, akisu dampu jah'a

JOHN

“Cholngah nikho’a natoh phal ahipoi, nangman nalupna pheh nakichoia lam najot chu dan ngai ahipoi,” atiuve.

11 Ahivangin amapan adonbut’in ajah’a, “Eisudampa amatah in kajah’a nalupna kichoiyin lam jottan eiti chula em,” ati.

12 Chuin amahon, “Koi ham najah’a chutia sei chu?” atiuve.

13 Ahinla mipa chun, asudampa chu koi ahi ahepoi, ajeh chu Jesu mipi lah’a achelut mantan ahi.

14 Ahivangin chom khat jouvin, Jesun amapa chu Houin’ah amun ajah’a, “Tua hi akisudam nahitai, chonse kitta hih in, ajole akhohjo cheh nachunga chuget inte,” ati.

15 Chuin mipa chun Judah vaipo ho jah’a ama sudam chu Jesu ahi ti agaseitan ahi.

16 Hijeh chun Judah vaipo hon Jesu amatah in Cholngah nikho apalkeh jeh in, achunga bolsetna apantau vin ahi.

17 Ahivangin Jesun adonbut’in, “Kapan aphant jousen na atongin, keiman jong katong jinge,” ati.

18 Hiche jeh tah chun, Judah vaipo hon Jesu thana ding aha hol cheh tauvin ahi, ajehchu aman Cholngah nikho apalkeh keo hilouvin, Pathen chu apa ahisah a chuleh Pathen toh kibanga aumjeh chu ahi.

Pathen Chapa Thuneina

19 Hijeh chun Jesun ahilchen in, ajah’uva, “Thutah chu nangho kaseipeh nahiue, Chapa chun ama cham cham in ima abolpoi; Pan abol amu ho chacha bou chu aman abolji ahi, hijeh chun Pan abol jouse chu

Chapan jong abol ahi.

20 Ajehchu Pan chapa chu angailun, anatoh athilbol jouse avetsah in ahi. Chule tahbeh in Pa chun hiche mipa kisudam na sanga chungnungjo avetsah ding ahi, hichu nanghon kidang nasah cheh dingu ahi.

21 Ajeh chu Pan mithi ho akaithouva ahinsah ji bang chun Chapan jong ahinsah nom ho chu hinna afeh ji ahi.

22 Chuleh Pan koima thu atanpoi, aman thutan na leh thunei na jouse abon’a Chapa afeh ahitai.

23 Hiti ahijeh chun, mijousen Pa ajabol banga Chapa chu ajabol cheh ding ahi; ajeh chu Chapa jabol lou chun ahinsol’a Pa chu ajabollou ahi.

24 Keiman atahbeh chu nangho kaseipeh nahiue, kathusei ngaiya chuleh eisolpa Pathen tahsan’a chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai; amaho chu a itih’a chonset themmo channa geita louva thina akon’a hinna galkai ahitauve.

25 Chuleh keiman nangho tahbeh’a kaseipeh nahiue, phat chu ahung lhunge, tuhi ahi, mithi hon ka aw (Pathen Chapa aw) ajah ding’u, chuleh aja chengse hing ding ahiue.

26 Ajeh chu Pa chun ama’a hinna anei ahin, chuleh aman hiche hinna pe thanei na chu Chapa afeh ahitai.

27 Chuleh aman mi jouse chung’a thutan na leh thunei na chu chapa afeh ahitai, ajeh chu ama Mihem Chapa ahi.

28 Hijeh chun nangho lung dong hih’un, phat chu ahung lhunge,

lhankhuh'a mithi ho jousen Pathen
chapa Aw ajah ding'u;

29 Chuleh amaho thoukit ding,
chuleh thilpha bol ho chu tonsot
hinna a thoukit ding, chule thilpha
lou bolho chu thupi tanna'a themmo
chang'a thoukit ding ahiuve.

30 Chuleh keiman kacham in ima
kabol theipoi, Pathen in eisei peh
banga thutan na kanei ahijeh in,
kathutan chu dihtah ahi, ajeh chu
keima lunggot lam hilouva eisolpa
ama lunggot lam'a kabol ahi.

31 Chule kachungthu chu keima
man kahet tohsah leh kathu
hettosah chu adih'a pomthei hilou
ding ahi.

32 Ahivangin keima chungthu chu
midang khat'in jong ahettosah'a
ahileh tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve,
amapan ahettosah keima chungthu
jouse chu adih ahi.

33 Chuleh nanghon John Baptist
henga thu kholtoh dingin mi
nasol'un, chuleh aman kachung
chang thu dihtah chu ahettosah tai.

34 Keiman mihem'a kon hettosah
kangaipoi, ahivangin nangho
huhhing'a naum na ding'uva hiche
hi kasei ahi.

35 John chu meivah koujing leh
vahjing tobang ahin, chuleh ama
thusei chu nanghon chomkhat
dinga bou nalunglut piu ahi.

36 Ahivangin, keiman John sanga
chung nungjo hettosah kaneiye
- hiche kathuhil leh melchihna
kidang kabol hi ahi. Chuleh Pan
eisol lona photchen na dinga, hiche
hohi kabol dinga eipeh ahi.

37 Chuleh eihin sol'a Pa amatah

chun kachungthu ahet tohsah
ahitai, nanghon a imatih in ama aw
najakha pouve, chuleh kimaito pin
jong namu kha pouve.

38 Chuleh nalung sung'uva ama
thusei achengpoi; ajehchu aman
nangho dinga ahinsol keima hi
natahsan pouve.

39 Nanghon Pathen Lekhabu thu
nahol'un, ajeh chu hiche ho chun
tonsot hinna napeh dan'un nagel
uve, ahivangin Pathen Lekhabu'a
thu chun, keima thudol ahettosah
ahibouve.

40 Ahivangin nanghon hiche hinna
chu chanthei nadingin keima henga
nahung nompouve.

41 Chule nangho phatsah peh chu
keima dingin a ngaikoh poi.

42 Ijeh inem itileh, Pathen ngailutna
chu nasung'uvah achengpoi ti
kahei.

43 Ajeh chu keima kapa min'a
naheng'uva kahung ahin, nanghon
neisang pouve. Ahinlah midangho
chu amaho min'a naheng'uva
ahungleh kipahtah in nasang'uve.

44 Chule nanghon natahsan theilou
chu datmo aumpoi, ajeh chu
nanghon khat leh khat kijabolto
natha nop piuvin, Pathen khatseh
ama ahung kon chu, jabol ding
nakhoh sah pouve.

45 Hijeng jongleh Pa ang'a
themmo nachansah ding'u chu
keima kahipoi; nanghon nakinep
piu Mose chun themmo na chan sah
dingu ahi.

46 Chuleh nanghon Mose chu
natahsan tahtah'u ahileh keima
neitahsan dingu ahi, ajeh chu

JOHN

aman keima thudol asut ahibouve.
47 Ahivangin nanghon Mose chu
natahsan lou jeh'un kathu sei hohi
nanghon iti natahsan ding u ham?

Jesun Mi Sangnga Avahva

6 Hiche jeh chun Jesu chun
Galilee dillen (Tiberias dillen tia
jong kihe) agalkaiyin alangkhat gal
langa chun achetan ahi.

2 Chuin mihonpi tamtahn,
melchih na kidang abol ho leh
anaho asuhdam amu jeh'u chun
ache na chan'a anung ajuitauve.

3 Chuin Jesu chu mol chung
khat'a akal touvin, asejui ho toh
atoukhom'uvn ahi.

4 Hichu Judah ho kalchuh kut nikho
koncha ahitai.

5 Hichun mihonpi tamtah ama
henglam jon'a ahung'u chu Jesun
amun Philip jah'a, "Mipi hijat
nehding changlhah hoiya ichoh
ding u hitam," ati.

6 Hiche hi Philip patep na a asej
ahibouve, aman abolding ageltoh
sa ahitai.

7 Hichun Philip'in adonbut'in,
"Eihon kum lhungin na tong jong
leu hen mi hijat in themkhat khat'a
aneh khop'u chohna ding kinga
jouponte," ati.

8 Chuin Simon Peter sopipa,
Andrew chun ajah'uva.

9 "Hilaiya chapang khat in
changlhah pheng nga leh nga ni
aneie, ahivangin mipi hijat lah'a
hicheng hi ipia pang kham ding
ham," ati.

10 Hichun Jesun ajah'uva, "Miho
jouse chu tousah'un," ati; chuin
amaho chu abon'un hamhing

chung'a chun atoutauve (Numei
chapang simlouvin mipilhing
sangnga jen ahiuve).

11 Chuin Jesun changlhah chu alan,
Pathen athangvah'in miho hoppeh
dingin apedohtai; chujouvin aman
nga jong chutima chun abol'in,
chuleh mipi ho chun avaset cheh in
ane tauve.

12 Hitichun amitakip ava soh
phat'un, Jesun asejui ho jah'a, "Tun
neh moh chengse loh khom'un,
moh suhmang hih un," ati.

13 Chuin amahon changlhah
pheng nga-a kon'a mipi nehmo
anong aval chengse aloh khom'un
ahileh paipheh som le paipheh ni
aloh dim'un ahi.

14 Chuin amahon, Jesun hiche
melchih na kidang abol chu
amuphat'un, atija behseh un,
"Eihon themgao ina nga jingu chu
ama hi ahi mong monge," atiuve.

15 Chuin amahon Jesu chu ada
achamlou va alengpau hisah
ding agotauve, ti aheth jeh in, ama
achangin thinglhah lam'a akilep
mangtan ahi.

Jesun Twichunga Lam Ajot

16 Chuin nilhah ahiphat in asejuite
dillen pang lam'a acheuvin, Jesu
angah tauve.

17 Ahivangin kothim geiya Jesu
ahung kile lou phat'in, amaho
kongsunga alut'un, Capernaum lam
jon'in akitol tauvin ahi.

18 Chuin phulou helouvin hui
hattah khat in amaho chu ahinno
khum'in twi kinong chu asang jep
asang jep'in, akhohse lneh jengtai.

19 Hitichun amaho mile li vel

akitól lhungun, phulou helouvin Jesu amaho lam jon'a twi chungá lam ahinjot chu amu uvin, akicha lleh jeng'un ahi.

20 Ahivangin Jesun amaho akouvin, **"Kicha hih'un keima kahi bouve,"** ati.

21 Chuphat in aseijuiten, Jesu chu kong sunga lutsah loi ding athanom'un hetman lou kah chun ajotnau mun alhungtauve.

Jesu Hinna Changlah

22 Ajingin dillen panga mihonpi umho chun, seijui hon kong khat umsun chu alah'uva akitól'u chu amu'uvin chuleh amaho lah'a Jesu ajaopoi ti aheuin ahi.

23 Chuleh Tiberias a kon'a hung lhung kong dang tamtah, Jesun changlah phatthei aboh'a mipin anehnau mun kom'a chu um'a ahi.

24 Hijeh chun mihonpi chun, Jesu leh aseijuite chukom'a aum tapouve ti amuphat'un amaho jong kong hoa chun alut'un Jesu hol in Capernaum lang agal kaitauvin ahi.

25 Chuin amahon dil gal lang khat'a Jesu amuphat'un, "Rabbi nangma itih'a hilai mun nalhun ham?" atiuve.

26 Chuin Jesun amaho chu adonbut'in, **"Keiman nangho tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiueve, nanghon keima neihol'u hi neh ding changlah kapeh jeh'a bou ahin, melchihna kidang kabol ho nahet chen jeh'uva ahipoi.**

27 Hijeh chun, amang thahji nehding holnan hibang lom'in kisugim hih'un, hisang chun Mihem chapán napeh ding'u tonsot

hinna joh chu hol'in kisugim jouvin; ajehchu Pa Pathen in keima hiche dinga chu Mohor einamdet ahitai," ati.

28 Chuin amahon adonbut'un, "Keihon jong Pathen'a ding na katoh nom'uve; ipi kabol dingu ham?" atiuve.

29 Jesun ajah'uva, **"Hiche bou hi Pathen'in nanghoa kon'a adei natoh chu ahi, ahinsolpa hi tahsan un,"** ati.

30 Hichun amahon adonbut'un, "Nang katahsan thei nading'un ipi ham nabolthei melchihna kidang khat neimu sah un," atiuve.

31 Chule kapu kapateu chun gamthip ajotlaiyun manna aneuvin ahi, hichu Pathen Lekhabun aseí Mose in amaho chu van'a kona changlah neh ding apeuve," kiti chu ahi.

32 Chuin Jesun ajah'uva, **"Keiman nangho atahbeh kaseipeh nahiueve, Mose in vana kon changlah apekhopoi, kapan apeh ahi, chuleh tun nangho dingin van'a kon changlah tahbeh chu apetai.**

33 Pathen a kon'a changlah tahbeh chu, van'a kona hung kumlha-a vannoiya hinna pea amabou chu ahi."

34 Chuin amahon ajah'a, "Pu chuche changlah chu keiho aniseh'in neipeuvin," atiuve.

35 Jesun adonbut'in, **"Keima hinna changlah kahi, koi hileh kahenga hung jouse gilkelkit lou ding, chuleh koi hileh keima eitahsan jouse a itih'a dangchah kitlou ding ahi.**

JOHN

36 Ahivangin nanghon keima neimu vang'un neitahsan deh pouve.

37 Hijongleh, Pan eipeh chengse ho chu kahenga hung ding ahiuve, chuleh keiman amaho chu kale doh louhel ding ahi.

38 Ajeh chu keima eihin solpa Pathen lunglam bol dinga vana kon'a hung kumlha kahin keima lunggot bol dinga hung kahipoi. 39 Chuleh Pathen lunglam chu hiche ahi, Aman keima eipeh chengse hi khatcha mansah louva, ni nunug nileh amaho kakai thou ding ahi.

40 Ajeh chu hiche hi kapa lunglam ahi, Chapa mua chuleh tahsan jousen tonsot hinna anei ahitai; keiman amaho chu ni nunung nileh kakai thou ding ahi.

41 Chuin Judah ho chu lunglhai lou tah'in aphun gam tauve, ajeh chu Jesun, "Keima vana kon'a hung kumlha hinna changlhah kahi," ati.

42 Hichun amaho akihouvun, "Hichepa hi Joseph chapa Jesu hilou ham? Apa leh anu kihe'a iti aman keima vana kon'a hung kumlha kahi atithei ham?" atiuve.

43 Ahivangin Jesun adonbut'in, "Kathusei ho jeh in phun hih un.

44 Ajeh chu keima eihinsol'a Pa chun kahenga aloilut ho tilou chu koima ama cham in, kaheng'a ahung thei poi, chuleh keiman amaho chu ni nunung nileh kakai thou ding ahi.

45 Pathen Lekhabu'a Pathen'in amaho abon'uva ahilding ahi, kitibang chun, koi hileh Pa thu ngaiya chuleh ama a kon'a kihil ho

bou chu kaheng'a hungji ahiuve.

46 Chule koiman Pathen amukhapoi, Pathen'a kon hung kisol amabou chun Pathen chu amu ahi.

47 Keiman nangho tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh ama tahsan chan chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai.

48 Keima hinna changlhah kahi.

49 Napu napateu vin gamthip'a Manna aneuvin, ahivangin amaho abon'un atisoh heltauve.

50 Koihileh vana kon'a changlhah neho vang chu a itih'a thita lou ding ahi.

51 Keima vana kon hung kumlha changlhah hing chu kahi, koi hileh hiche changlhah neho chu tonsot'a hing ding ahi; chuleh vannoi hinna dinga kapeh ding changlhah chu katahsa hi ahi.

52 Chuin miho chu khat leh khat Jesu thusei doh chun akinel'un, "Iti hichepan atahsa chu eiho nehding'a apeh thei ding ham?" atiuvin ahi.

53 Hichun Jesun adonbut'in, "Keiman nangho tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, nanghon Mihem Chapa sa naneh lou'uva chuleh athisan nadonlou'uleh, nasung'uva tonsot hinna naneilou dingu ahi.

54 Ahivangin koi hileh kasa ne'a, chuleh kathisan don'a vang chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai. Chuleh keiman ama chu ni nunung nileh kakai thou ding ahi.

55 Ajeh chu nehding tahbeh chu kasa ahin, chule donding tahbeh chu kathisan ahi.

56 Hijeh chun koi hileh kasa ne'a

chuleh kathisan don'a chu keima sunga ama aum'in chuleh ama sunga keima ka um'in ahi.

57 Chule eihinsol'a hing jing Pa jal'a keima hing kahi; hiche bang chun keima'a kon'a kivah chu keima jal'a hing ding ahi.

58 Ajeh chu keima vana kon'a hung kumlha changlhah tahbeh chu kahi, hijeh chun koi hileh hiche changlhah ne'a chu, napu napa teuvin Manna ana neh'uva athisoh hel'u bang hita louva, amaho chu tonsot'a hing jing ding ahiuve."

59 Thu hicheng hi aman Capernaum kho'a kikhop na In'a athuhil pet'a asej ahi.

60 Chuin asejjuiten ajah'a, "Hiche thu hi hetchen ahahsa val'e koiman sangthei ponte," atiuve.

61 Hichun Jesun asejjuite alung himo thim'u chu ahen, ajah'uva, "Hiche kathusei hin nalungu asuh noh phah hitam?"

62 Achutileh nanghon Mihem Chapa vana lahtou va aum mukit leu chun, ipi nati tadiu vem?"

63 Lhagao bouvin tonsot hinna apehji ahi, Mihem tahsa kihabol in ima abukim joupoi, chuleh keiman najah uva kasei doh thucheng hohi, abon'a Lhagao leh hinna thu ahi.

64 Ahivangin nalah'uva keima eitahsan lou na um'uve," ati, ajeh chu Jesun atil'a pat'a koiham ama tahsan lou chuleh koiham ama pedoh ding ti ahetsa ahitai.

65 Chuin aman ajah'uva, "Hiche jeh'a chu Pan eipoh lou chu mi koima kahenga ahung theipoi, tia kasei ahi," ati.

66 Hiche a pat chun, asejjui ho tamtah ache mang'un, ama adalha tauvin ahi.

67 Chuin Jesun somle ni ho jah'a adongin, "Nanghon jong neidalhah dingu ham?" ati.

68 Hichun Simon Peter in adonbut'in, "Pakai koi henga kache ding'u ham? Tonsot hinna pe'a thunei nangbou nahi.

69 Keihon nangma Pathen theng khat seh nahi kaheuve, hichu katahsan'uve," ati.

70 Chuin Jesun ajah'uva, "keiman nangho somle ni kalhendoh nahiuvin, ahivangin nalah'uva satan khat aume," ati.

71 Hichu aman alhen doh somle ni ho lah'a Simon Iscariot chapa Judas in khonunga ama apehdoh ding aseina ahi.

Asopi Hon Jesu Atahsan Lou

7Hiche jou chun, Jesun Galilee gamsung muntin achon'in avahlen ahi, ajeh chu Judah vaipo hon ama thadinga agot jeh'un, ama Judea gam'a chun aumnom tapon ahi.

2 Ahivangin hiche pet chu Judah te lhambuh kut kon cha ahijeh chun,

3 Asopiten Jesu jah'a, "Hilai mun dalhan lang Judea gam'a chen, chukom'a chu nasejjuiten thil kidang nabol hohi amuthei ding'u ahi.

4 Hitia nakisel leh iti namin kithang ding ham? Hitobang thil kidang hohi nabol dingleh vannoi kimu sah in," atiuve.

5 Ajeh chu asopi ho jengin jong ama chu atahsan lou ahi.

JOHN

6 Hichun Jesun adonbut'in, "Tuhi kei che na dinga phat pha ahipoi, ahivangin nangho chena dingin phat jouse ahitheiyé.

7 Chuleh vannoiyin nangho nadou pouve, keima bou eidou'u ahi, ajeh chu amahon setna aboljeh'uva kaphoji ahi.

8 Chule nangho cheuvin, keima chethei ponge, ajeh chu keima phat alhing jep poi," ati.

9 Chule thil hicheng aseijou chun Jesu Galilee gam'a aumden in ahi.

Lhambuh Kut laiya Jesu

10 Ahivangin asopiho kut'a achejou nung'un, mipi ho kimu sah louvin, Jesu jong guhthim in achen ahi.

11 Kut lai chun Judah vaipo hon Jesu chu ahol'un, mipi lah'a khat khat henga chun Jesu namu em? tin adong leuvin ahi.

12 Hichun mipi holah'a, Jesu chung chang kinel bautam na asoh dohtan ahi, mi phabep chun, Jesu chu mipha ahi, atiuvin, ahivangin adang phabep chun Jesu chu imacha hilou mi lhem chavai bou ahi, atiuvin ahi.

13 Ahivangin Judah vaipo hon abolgenthei diu ginna jal chun, Jesu thudol panpi na mipi maiya ngamtah'a seiphong ding koima a umpouvin ahi.

14 Chuin kut kibol kimlai tah chun, Jesu Houin'ah achetou'vin chuleh thu ahilpantan ahi.

15 Athusei ajah'u chun Judah ho chu alung dong lhez un, "Hichepa hin kijil na neilou hel'a iti thil hijat hi ahét ham?" atiuvin ahi. 16 Hijeh chun Jesun ajah'uva, "Kathu hil hi keima cham'a hung kon ahipon,

ehin sol'a Pathen'a kon ahi.

17 Koi hileh Pathen lunglam hol'a bol ding go'a chun kathu hil hi keima cham'a ham ahilou leh Pathen'a kon ham ti ahét ding ahi.

18 Ajeh chu ama cham'a thu hil chun, ama chang kichoi-at na adeiyun, ahivangin ahinsol pa jabol na leh choi-at na holpa vang chun thutah aseí ahi, ama a chun jou aumpoi.

19 Mose in danthu napeh'u ahin, ahivangin nangho khat in jong najui pouve, nanghon keima tha tahtah dinga neigot jingu ahi," ati.

20 Chuin mipi chun adonbut'un, "Koiham nang tha dinga nagong'ah? Nanghi thilha vop nahi bouve," atiuve.

21 Jesun adonbut'in, "Keiman Cholngah nikho'a thil kidang khat kabol chu nanghon nadatmo lhez uve.

22 Ahivangin nanghon jong nabol'uve, Mose dan thupeh palkeh lou bangtah in Cholngah nikhon mi chep natan peh jiuve; tahbeh mongin cheptan hi Mose danthu peh um masanga napului teuvin ana phudohsa ahitai.

23 Chuleh nanghon nachapa teu cheptan nikho chu Cholngah ni ato khah jongleh Mose dan thupeh palkeh lou bangin hichu nabol jiuve, achutile ipi dinga keiman Cholngah nikho'a mi kasuh dam chu nanghon nalunghan piu ham?

24 Hijeh chun kun'un noilang veuvin, kingaito phauvin, chutileh adihtah chu nahét ding'u ahi," ati.

Jesu Chu Christa Ham

25 Hichun Jerusalem miho chu amaho leh amaho aki dong touvin, “Vaipo hon tha dinga agot jing’u chu hichepa hi hilou ham?”

26 Amapa la hilaiya aum in, phongtah in mipi lah’a thu aseiyin, chuleh vaipo hon jong ima alopouve. Achutileh amahon jong hichepa hi Christa ahi ti apom ngap’u ahita dem?”

27 Ahivangin amapa hi hichu iti hithei ding ham? Eihon ama ahung konna kihesoh keiya, Christa vang chu ahung tengleh koiman ahung konna ahethlou ding, hung kilah jeng ding ahibouve,” atiuvin ahi.

28 Chuin Jesun Houin’a athuhil pet chun, ajah’uva, “Adih’e, nanghon keima neiheuve, chuleh kahung konna jong naheuve, ahivangin keima kacham’a hilaiya um kahipoi, keima eihinsolpa chu thudih tah ahi, chuleh nanghon ama chu nahe pouve.

29 Ahivangin keiman ama kahe chen’e, ajeh chu keima ama-a hung kon kahi, chuleh aman keima naheng’uva eihinsol ahi,” ati. 30 Chuin vaipo hon ama chu mat ding agouvin, ahivangin ama phat alhin lou lai jeh in, koiman achunga khut alhapouve.

31 Hichun Houin’a um mitamtah chun Jesu atahsan tauve, chule amaho akihouvun, “Christa ahung teng, hichepan abol kalval’a nasajo melchih na kidang abolnah ding ham?” atiuvin ahi.

32 Chuin mihonpi chu, Jesu thudol akihoulhah melmul’u chu Pharisee

hon ajahdoh phat’un, thempu pipu hotoh kijaton, Jesu man dingin Houin ngah ho chu asol tauvin ahi.

33 Ahivangin Jesun ajah’uva, “Keima nangho toh phat chom cha bou ka um khom ding ahi, chuleh keima eihinsolpa heng’a kaki le kit ding ahi.

34 Nanghon keima neihol’un natin, neimulou dingu ahi, chuleh keima chena’a chu nangho nahung thei lou dingu ahi,” ati.

35 Chuin Judah vaipo ho chun, hiche Jesu thusei chu adatmo lhez un ahi, amaho akidong touvin, “Hichepa hi hoilanga che ding kigo ham? Oleh, amahi hiche gam dalha’a mun danga um Judah ho henga cheding kigo ahidem? Amahin Greek miho jeng jong agahil got hinte.

36 Chuleh ipi aseina mong ahidem? Nanghon neihol’un natin, neimulou dingu chuleh keima chena’a chu nangho nahung theilou dingu atih,” akitiuvin ahi.

37 Chuin kut kichaini aniloupi pen nin, Jesu mihonpi lah’a ading doh’in, ajah’uva, “Koi hileh adang chah’a chu kahenga hungghen. 38 Koi hileh keima eitahsan’a chu kahenga hungghen chuleh hungdon hen, ajeh chu Pathen lekhabun aphondoh banga ama lung sunga kon’a chu twi hing luiya longdoh ding ahi,” tin asamtai.

39 Aman twi-hing ati chu ama tahsan jouse chungga Lhagao aum ding aseina ahi, ahivangin Jesu chu aloupina’a alut loulai jeh’in hiche Lhagao chu kipeloulai ahieve.

40 Chuin mihonpi chun, hiche ase

JOHN

chu ajauvin, alah'uva phabep chun, "Hichepa hi inga jingu themgao pa chu hitei yinte," atiuvin ahi.

41 Chuleh adang phabep chun, "Amapa hi Christa ahi," atiuvin ahi, ahivangin adang phabep chun, "Hiponte, iti Christa chu Galilee gam'a hungsoh doh thei ding ham?" atiuvin ahi.

42 Ajeh chu Pathen lekhabu'a kicheh tah'a kiphong dohsa bangin, Christa chu David chillah hiding, David khopi Bethlehem a kon hiding ahibouve," atiuvin ahi.

43 Hijeh chun, Jesu chung chang thua, mihonpi chu akikhen tel gamtauvin ahi.

44 Chuleh alah'uva mi phabep chun, Jesu chu mat tei ding angaitou vin, ahivang in koiman achunga khut alhapouve.

Judah Vaipo Hon Jesu Atahsan Lou

45 Chuin Houin ngah sottol le ho chu Jesu manlouva ahung kile phat'un, thempu pipu ho leh Pharisee ho chun ajah'uva, "Ibol'a ama nahin pulut louvu ham?" tin adongun ahi.

46 Houin ngah sottol le hon adonbut'un, "Keihon hichepa thusei tobang kaja khapouve," atiuvin ahi.

47 Hichun Pharisee hon anuisat un, "Nangho jong lhez lhah'a na um'a hitam?

48 Eiho lah'a vaipo ho leh Pharisee ho khat beh injong amapa chu atahsan em?

49 Khohelou mihonpi in dan thupéh ima ahethlou jeh'uva ama nung

ajui'u ahibouve, chuleh achung'uva Pathen sapset chuding ahi," atiuve.

50 Hichun masanga Jesu toh gakimuto sa vaipo lah'a khat amin Nicodemus chun, ajah'uva;

51 "Mikhat chu ama thu kija masa louva, achunga themmo chansah jeng chu dan ngai na ham?" ati.

52 Chuin amahon adonbut un, "Nang jong Galilee mi nahim? Pathen Lekhabu'a phet inlang sim'in Galilee gam'a kon'a themgao sohdoth khalou hel ahi," atiuve.

53 Hichun akikhop nau aki khen'un mijousen a Inn cheh akijot tauvin ahi.

Ajonpet Tah'a Kiman Numei

8Jesu chu Olive lhang lam'a akile kittai.

2 Ahivangin ajing jingka matah in ama Houin'ah ahungkit in ahi. Chuin hetman louvin, mihonpi khat aheng'a ahung kikhom'un ama atouvin, amaho chu thu ahiltan ahi.

3 Hitia athuhil laitah chun, Danthu them hole Pharisee hon, ajonpet tah'a kiman numei khat ahin kaiyun, mipi lailunga chun adinsah'un ahi.

4 Hichun amahon Jesu jah'a, "Houhil hiche numei hi ajon pettah'a kiman ahi.

5 Hijeh chun Mose danthu peh dungjui in, amanu hi songa selih ding ahi, nangman ipi nagel em?" atiuve.

6 Hichu ama hehset na thei ding ikhat beh aseidoh khat leh tia thangkam peh ahivue; ahivangin Jesu akun'in ima seilouvin akhut jungin tol chu ajih in ahi.

7 Hichun amahon Jesu chun adonbut tei dinga ano jeh'un Jesu ading doh in ajah'uva, "Aphai nalah uva chonset bolkhalou hel pen penin amanu chu songin sep masa hen," ati.

8 Chuin ama akun'in tol chu ajih kit in ahi.

9 Chuin amahon hichu ajah phat'un, atehpen'a pat aneopen geiyin ama ho khat khat in achemang gamtauvin, mihonpi lailunga chun Jesu changeseh leh numeinu bou adalha tauvin ahi.

10 Hichun Jesu adingdoh in amanu jah'a, "Nahinkai ho hoilam gei hitauvem? Koiman themmo nachan lou hitam?" ati.

11 Hichun amanun, "Pakai koiman themmo eichan tapoi," ati. Hichun Jesun amanu jah'a, "Keiman jong themmo kachan poi chetan, ahin tukal chonse kit tahih'in," ati.

Jesu Vannoi Vah

12 Chuin Jesun avelin miho jah'a, "Keima vannoi Vah kahi, kanung najui uleh nangho muthim'a vahle lou nahi tauve, ajeh chu nanghon hinna vah chu naneiyu ahitai," ati. 13 Hichun Pharisee hon adonbut'un, "Na chungthu nangma tah in na hettoh sah chu hettoh sah dih ahipoi," atiuve.

14 Hichun Jesun ajah'uva, "Kachungthu keima tah'in kahet toh sah hi, hettoh sah dihtah ahi. Ajeh chu keiman kahung kona leh kajot na ding kaki het in, ahivangin hichu nanghon nahe pouve.

15 Chule nanghon tahsa mihem hina dol'in ka chungthu natan'un,

keiman vang koima chungthu chuti chun katan jipoi.

16 Ijemtia thutan na kabol tah jongle, kathu tan jouse abon'a dihtah ahi; ajeh chu keima kachang kahipon, eihinsol'a Kapa toh kahilhon'e.

17 Ajeh chu nangho danthu dungjui in minin kitoh tah'a ahettah sah leh hichu hettoh sah dihtah'a kipom ahi.

18 Hijeh chun, keima tah hettoh sah khat kahin, chuleh eihinsol'a kapa chu hettohsah adang khat chu ahi.

19 Hichun amahon adong'un, "Napa hoiya um ham?" atiuve, Jesun adonbut'in, "Nanghon keima neihe pouve, kappa jong nahe pouve, keima neihe leu chun kapa jong nahet diu ahi," ati.

20 Hicheng jouse chu, Jesun Houin sunga sumkhol na kiti mun'a athuhil pet'a asehi ahi. Ahivangin anikho alhin jep loulai jeh in, koiman ama chu amanpoi.

21 Chujouvin Jesun avel in ajah'uva, "Keima kache mang ding ahi, nangho kache na-a nahung thei pouve, ajeh chu na chonset nau chu nathipi ding'u ahi.

22 Hichun miho chu akidongtouv, "Hiche pa hi ama leh ama kithat go khat ham? Chuleh kache na-a nangho nahung thei pouve ati hi ipi aseina ahidem?" atiuve.

23 Chuin Jesun avel in ajah'uva, "Nangho noiya kon nahiuvin, keima chung kon kahi, chuleh nangho hiche vannoiya um nahiuvin, keima kahipoi.

24 Hiche jeh a chu najah'uva kasei

JOHN

ahi, nanghon keima koi kahi kahet tohsah hi natahsan lou uleh, na chonset mau chu nathipi teiding'u ahi," ati.

25 Hichun amahon adong'un, "Nang koi nahim? atiuve, Jesun adonbut'in, "Keima ama chu kahi tia kasei jingtah chula em," ati.

26 Keiman nangho chungu demna dingleh sei ding adim'in kaneiyu, ahivangin seipong e; ajeh chu keima eisolpa chu thudih tah ahin, ama-a kon'a kajah ho bou kasei ahi."

27 Ahivangin Jesun hiche ase chu, Pa thudol aseina ahiti amahon ahedoh thei deh pouve.

28 Hiche jeh chun, Jesun ajah'uva, "Nanghon Mihem Chapa chu Cross a nadop sang teng'u leh ama chu keima tah kahi nahet dingu ahi, ajeh chu keiman kacham'a imacha kabolpoi, Pa chun eihil ho bou kasei ahi.

29 Chuleh keima eisolpa chun ei umpi jinge, aman kachangin eidalha poi, ajeh chu keiman phat jousen ama lunglhai na bou kabol ji ahi," ati.

30 Chuin mitam tah in thu hicheng ase chu ajah phat'un, ama chu atahsan tauve.

Thutah Chun Nalha Ong Diu Ahi

31 Hichun Jesun ama tahsan ho henga chun, "Nangho kathuhil'a hi kitah tah'a na umjing'u leh nangho kaseijui tahbeh nahiuve.

32 Chuleh nanghon thutah chu heuvin natin, chuteng thutah chun nacham lhat sah dingu ahi," ati.

33 Hichun amahon, ajah'a, "Keiho

vang Abraham son leh pah kahiue, keiho imatih in koima soh'in ka um khapouve; nangho nacham lhat sah ding'u nati chu ipi naseina ham? atiuvin ahi.

34 Jesun adonbut'in, "Keiman atahbeh chu kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh chonset bol jinga chu chonset soh ahi.

35 Chuleh soh chu insungmi tahtah ahiden thei poi, ahin chapa vang chu a itih'a insungmi dihtah ahijinge.

36 Hijeh chun, Chapa chun nangho nalha-ong'uva ahileh nangho acham lhat tahbeh nahiu ahitai.

37 Adih' e, nangho Abraham son leh pah nahiu kahenai; ahivangin nanghon keima tha ding neigo jing'uve, ajeh chu nalung sung uva kathu hil hi alutpoi.

38 Chuleh keiman kapa kom'a kamu chengse nangho kaseipeh nahiuve, ahivangin nanghon napau thumop bou najuiuve."

Napau Chu Satan Ahi

39 Amahon adonbut'un, "Kapau chu Abraham ahi," atiuve, hichun Jesun ajah'uva, "Ahipoi," nangho Abraham chate hileu chun, ama thilbol nung najui dingu ahi.

40 Ahinlah keiman Pathen'a kon'a kajah thutah cheng nangho kaseipeh jeh'un, nanghon keima tha ding neigo jinguve, Abraham chun imatih chan in chutobang thil abolpoi.

41 Nanghon napau dihtah adang khat umchan najui'u ahibouve," ati. Hichun amahon adonbut'un, "Keiho jaocha kahipouve, Pathen amatah chu kapau dihtah ahi,"

atiuve.

42 Hichun Jesun ajah'uva, "Pathen chu napau ahileh nanghon keima nei ngailut dingu ahi. Ajeh chu keima Pathen'a kon hung kipan kahi. Keima kacham'a hung kahipoi, aman eihin sol ahibouve.

43 Chuleh nanghon ebol'a kathuseinahet bthei lou'u ham? hiche hi nanghon kathu sei na ngailou jeh'u ahi.

44 Nangho napau Satan chate nahi jeh'un, ama thilbol aphilou ho bol ding nanomui, ama chu atil'a pat'a tolthat ahin, ama-a thutah a umlou jeh chun, phat jousen aman thutah ahot in ahi; aman jou aseu chu achonna'a behden ahitai, ajeh chu ama mijou ahin, jou kondon na pa ahi.

45 Hijeh a chu keiman nangho thutah kasei peh'u jongleh nanghon keima neitahsan theilou'u ahi.

46 Chuleh nangho koipen in hettosah kichehtah'a mi chonse kahina nei ngoh thei uvem? Achutileh na henguva keiman thutah kasei ahi, ibol'a neitahsan lou'u ham?

47 Hijeh chun koi hileh Pathen'a chun kipah tah in Pathen thu angaiyun ahi; ahivangin nangho Pathen'a nahilou jeh'un athu na ngaipouve," ati.

Abraham Masanga Ana Umsa

48 Chuin amahon ajah'a, "Nangma Samaria mi nahin, thilha vop nahi tia kana seijingu hita lou ham?" atiue.

49 Jesun adonbut'in, "Kahipoi, keima thilhavop kahipoi, ajeh chu

keiman kapa kajabol ahin, nanghon keima nejja bol pouve.

50 Ahivangin, keiman keima chang kichoi-at kaholpoi, Pathen in keima eichoi sang dingbou ahi; ajeh chu ama thutan dihtah ahi.

51 Chule keiman nangho atahbeh chu kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh kathuhil ngaiya bol'a chu a itih'a thi lou ding ahi," ati.

52 Chuin amahon ajah'a, "Thilhavop nahi kahe tauve, Abraham leh themgao ho athigam tauvin, ahivangin nangman kathuhil nit'a chu a itih'a thilou ding ahi, nati.

53 Chule kapau Abraham sang'a chungnung jo nahim? Ama athitan, themgao ho jong athitauvin, ahileh nangman koi kahi tia naki gel ham?" atiue.

54 Hichun Jesun adonbut'in, "Keima kichang choi-at na hol kahileh hichu keima ima hilou kahitai; ahinlah nanghon ka Pathen'u natiu kapa ama chun keima ei choi-at ding ahibouve.

55 Ahivangin nanghon ama chu nahepouve, kenvang ama chu kahei, chuleh keiman ama chu kahepoi tileng keimatah hi nangho banga mijou kahi khah ding ahi, ahivangin keiman ama kahet jeh chun, amathu kangaiyin ahi.

56 Chuleh napau Abraham chun keima nikho mu ding anagal dot ahin, chule aman hichu amutai chuleh akipah lhez jengin ahi," ati.

57 Chuin Judah ho chun ajah'a, "Nangma kum somnga bon lhinglou laiya, iti nangin Abraham

JOHN

kamutai nati ham?" atiuve.

58 Jesun adonbut'in, "**Keiman nangho atahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, Abraham masanga keima ana umsa jing kahitai,**" ati.

59 Chuhe phat chun, Judah hon ama sena dingin song akilah tauvin ahi, ahivangin alah'uva kon'in Jesu chu akiseldoh in, Houin'a kon chun achemangtai.

Apen'a Mitcho'a Peng Khat Aboldam

9 Chuin Jesu chu avahlen ahileh, apen'a mitcho'a peng mikhat amun ahi.

2 Hichun asejuiten ajah'a, "Houhil, hichepa hi ipi jeh'a apen'a mitcho'a peng ham? Ama chonse ham? Oleh anu leh apa chonse a ham?" atiuve.

3 Jesun adonbut'in, "**Hiche hi ama chonset jeh jong ahipon, chuleh anuleh apa chonset jeh jong ahipoi; hiche a hi Pathen thahat na ama chungsa akiphon na dinga ahibouve.**

4 Hijeh chun eihon kinloi tah'a eisol pauvin einganse nau hi itoh dingu ahitai.

5 Ahivangin keima hiche vannoiya kaum laisea hi vannoi vah kahi," ati.

6 Chuin aman tol'ah achil aset in, achil a chun bonlhoh asemin chuleh hiche bonlhoh chu mitchopa mit'a aloiyin ahi.

7 Hichun aman ajah'a, "**Chen Siloam (Sol tina ahi), twikul'a nangma tah in gaki phet lhah in,**" ati. Hijeh chun mipa chu achen agakiphet lhahtai, chuleh kho amun ahung kiletan ahi.

8 Chuin aheng akom achenkhom pi

ho chuleh masanga amapa khutdo ji musa ho chu akidongtouv, "Toumun'a khutdo jipa chu hichepa hi hilou ham?" atiuvin ahi.

9 Mi phabep chun "Amapa chu ahi," atiuvin, chuleh adang phabep chun, "Amapa chu ahipoi akilopi joh ahibouve," atiuvin ahi; hichun amapa chun, "Henge ama chu kahinai," ati jengtan ahi.

10 Chuin amahon adong'un, "Koiham kho namu sah? ipi iti dan ham?" atiuvin ahi.

11 Hichun amapan ajah'uva, "Jesu atipau chun bonlhon asem in, hichu kamit'a eiloi peh in chuin kajah'a 'Chen Siloam twikul'a nangma tah'in gaki phet lhah tan eiti,' hijeh chun keima kachen kaga phet lhah leh kho kahin mu ahitai," ati.

12 Chuin amahon adongun, "Amapa chu tua hoiya um tam?" atiuvin ahi, aman adonbutin, "Kahepoi," ati.

Pharisee Hon Mitchopa Khomu Dol Akhol'u

13 Chuin amahon masanga mitchopa chu Pharisee ho henga ahinpui tauvin ahi.

14 Ajuh chu Jesun bonlhoh asem'a amapa asuhdam nikho chu Cholngah ni ahi.

15 Chuin Pharisee hon amapa chu amit khomu dol abonchan adongun ahi, hijeh chun aman ajah'uva, "Aman bonlhoh chu kamit'a aloiyin, chuin keiman kaga phetlhah leh kho kamu jeng ahitai," ati.

16 Chuin Pharisee ho phabep chun, "Hiche mipa Jesu hi Pathen a kon ahipoi, ajeh chu aman Cholngah

nikho apalkeh e atiuvin ahi. Ahivangin adang phabep chun, “Iti michonse khat in hitobang melchihna kidang hohi abolthei ding ham?” atiuvin, amaho lah’a chun kibung khenna lentah a umdoh tan ahi.

17 Chuin Pharisee hon, mitcho kho mupa chu adong kit’un, “Nमित kho namu sahpa chu nangman koi ahi natim?” atiuvin, aman adonbut’in, “Themgao khat hiteiyinte,” ati.

18 Hiche jeng jong chun, Judah vaipo hon hiche mipa chu, mitcho anahia tua kho amu ahitai, tichu atahsan pouve, hijeh chun amahon anu leh apa akimu piuvin ahi.

19 Chuleh amahon anu leh apa chu adong’un, “Hichepa hi apen’a mitcho’a peng’a hinam? Ahileh tua iti kho amuthei ham? atiuve.

20 Hichun anu leh apan adonbut’in, “Ama hi apen’a mitcho’a peng kachapa lhon ahi, kahe lhon e,” ati.

21 Ahivangin aman iti kho amu ham, koiyin amit adamsah ham, kahe lhonpoi; ama dong’un, amatah achungthu kiseitheiya upa ahitai,” atilhon e.

22 Hichu anu leh apan Judah vaipo ho kichat na jeh’a achuti seilhon ahi, ajeh chu amahon, “Koi hileh Jesu chu Christa ahi tia sei aum leh kikhop na in’a kon’a nomang ding tia ana phon dohsau ahitai.”

23 Hiche jeh’a chu amanin ajah’uva, “Ama kidoh un ama tah chu athu kiseithe i ja len ahitai,” atilhon ahi.

24 Chuin amahon anivei nan mitcho khomupa chu akouvun, ajah’a,

“Hiche thua hi Pathen bou loupisah in, ajeh chu Jesu kitipa chu michonse ahi, keihon kaheuve,” atiuvin ahi.

25 Hichun aman adonbut’in, “Ama michonse ahi ahilou kahepoi, ahivangin kahet chu hiche ahi, ‘keima mitcho kana hin tunvang kho kamutai,” ati.

26 Chuin amahon adongkit tei teiyun, “Ama chun ipi abol’a iti namit chu asuhdam ham?” atiuve.

27 Aman ajah’uva, “Veuvin khatvei kaseisa ahitai, nanghon nangai pouve, ibol’a avel’a najah nom kit’u ham? Nangho jong ama seijui nahi nom’u ham?” ati.

28 Chuin amahon mipa chu agaosap’un, ajah’a, “Nangbou ama seijui nahin, keiho vang Mose seijui kahiuve.

29 Pathenin Mose heng’a thu aseichu kaheuve, ahinlah hichepa hi hoiya hungkon koi ahi kahepouve,” atiuvin ahi.

30 Chuin amapan adonbut’in, “Hichu datmo umtah ahi, aman kamit kho musahta’a ahivanga nanghon ama hungkon na nahetlou’u chu;

31 Pathen’in michonse ho thu angaipoi, ahivangin ama guttah a houva alunglam bolho thu bou angaiye, ti iheuve.

32 Chuleh vannoi leiset umtil a pat koiham khat’in, apen’a mitcho’a peng kho amusah lam akija khapoi.

33 Hichepa hi Pathen’a kon ahilou leh aman hitobang hi abolthei lou hel ding ahi,” ati.

34 Hichun amahon adonbut’un,

JOHN

“Nang napum’a chonse sa-a peng’a nangin keiho neihi got’u ham?” atiuvin, kikhopna in’a kon chun anodoh tauvin ahi.

35 Jesun thilsoh umchan chu ajan, chuin mipa chu amun, ajah’a, “Nangman mihem chapa chu natahsan em?” ati.

36 Amapan adonbut’in, “Pu, ama chu koi ham? Keiman katahsan ding nati chu,” ati.

37 Chuin Jesun adonbut’in ajah’a, “Nangman ama chu namutai, chuleh nahenga thuseiya hi ama chu ahi,” ati.

38 Hiche pettah chhun mipa chun, ajah’a, “Henge Pakai katahsan e,”atin, Jesu chu chibai abohtai.

39 Chuin Jesun amapa jah’a, “Keima mitcho hon kho amu’uva chuleh khomu’a kigel ahivanga la mitcho hon akigel doh thei nading’uva thutan dinga vannoiya hung kahi,” ati.

40 Hichun avel’a um Pharisee hon ajah’a, “Keiho hi mitcho neihi sah’u ham?” atiuve.

41 Jesun adonbutin, “Mitcho hileu chun chonset na naneilou dingu ahin, tunvang nanghon kho kamui nati jeh’un, nachung’uva chonset um ahitai,” ati.

Jesu Kelngoi Chingpha

10 Keiman nangho atahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh kelngoi hongkot’a lut louva bang’a kal’a hunglut chu gucha michom ahi.

2 Ahivangin kelngoi hongkot’a hunglut ama vang chu kelngoi chingpa ahi.

3 Ama chu kot ngahpan kot ahonpeh jin, chuleh kelngoi hon ama aw aheuvin, aheng’a ahungjiuve, chule aman akelngoite chu amin cheh in akouvin, apuidoh jin ahi.

4 Chule aman akelngoi ho ahoidoh soh tengleh, amaho chu alamkaiyin, chuleh akelngoi hon anung ajuijiuve, ajeh chu amahon amapa Aw chu aheuve.

5 Chuleh kelngoi hon hetphahlou midang nungui louhel ding ahiuve, ama-a kon’a jam mang ding ahiuve ajeh chu amahon michom dang aw ahepouve.

6 Jesun hiche thulem asej jaho chun, aman ipi aseina ahi ahepouve.

7 Hijeh chun Jesun ajah’uva, asej chen in, “Keiman nangho atahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, keima hi kelngoi hongkot chu kahi.

8 Kamasanga hung masa ho jouse abon’uva gucha leh michom ahiuve, ahinlah ama ho thu chu kelngoihon angaipeh pouve.

9 Henge, keima kelngoi hongkot dihtah chu kahi, koi hileh keiya hunglut’a chu huhhinga umding ahi; amaho chu nom tah’a lutle potle dingu, chuleh hamhing hoitah akimu dingu ahi.

10 Guchapa hunglo na chu agu mang ding leh asumang ding bou ahi, keima vang amahon ninglhin na leh lunglhai na hinkho aneina dinguva hunga kahi.

11 Keima kelngoi chingpha kahi, kelngoi chingpha chun akelngoite dinging ahinna apejin ahi.

12 Ahin thalah kelngoi chingpa vang chun, ngei hung amuteng

ama ajamjin chuleh akelngoite adalha jitai; ajeh chu ama kelngoi chingtah ahipon, kelngoite jong ama-a ahipoi, chutengleh ngei chun kelngoite chu adelkhum in aman in chuleh asu cheh jitan ahi.

13 Ijeh inem itileh ama thalah kelngoi ching, sum muna ding bouva natong ahijeh chun, aman kelngoite ngailut na aneipoi.

14 Keima kelngoi chingpha kahi, keiman ka kelngoite kahen, chuleh amahon keima eiheuve.

15 Kapan keima eihet tobang bangin keiman Pa chu kahei; hijeh chun, keiman ka kelngoite dingin ka hinna kapei.

16 Chuleh keiman hiche hong sunga umlou kelngoi dang jong kaneieye, chule keiman amaho jong chu kaga puihut ding chuleh amahon kaw ahet dingu chuteng kelngoi ho chu honkhat hiuva achingpa jong khatseh hiding ahi.

17 Pan keima eingailui, ajeh chu keiman kahinna chu avel'a kilelah kit ding'a kakatdoh tah jeh chun;

18 Khattouvin, keiya kon'a kahinna chu eilah peh thei ahipoi, keiman kacham'a kakat doh ahibouve, ajeh chu keiman katdoh nale avel'a kilelah kit theina chu kanei ahi. Hichu kapan keima eithupeh ahi," ati.

19 Aman thu hicheng asejeh chun, Judah ho chu abung bungin akikhen kit tauve.

20 Alah'uva phabep chun, "Hichepa hi thilhavop ahin alunggel kisuhlou ahibouve, chule ibol'a ama thusei kingai ding ham?" atiuve.

21 Chule adang phabep chun,

"Athusei hi thilhavop umdan ahipoi, thilhan mitcho kho amusah ngaiyem?" atiuve.

Juda Hon Jesu Asandau

22 Hichu phalbilai ahin Houin katdohna kut abollaiyu ahin, Jesu Jerusalem'a aumpet ahi.

23 Ama Houin'a aum in, Solomon hongcha kitilaiya chun ama avahlen ahi.

24 Hichun Judah hon ama chu aumkimvel un, "Itihchan keiho lung hesoh'a nei umseh ding'u ham? Nangma Christa chu nahileh neiseipeh un," atiuvin ahi.

25 Hichun Jesun adonbut in, ajah'uva, "Keiman nangho kasei pehsa ahitai. Ahivangin nanghon neitahsan pouve, kapa min'a kathilbol chenghi keima thudol hettosah ahitai.

26 Ahivangin nangho ka kelngoite nahilou jeh'un, keima neitahsan pouve.

27 Keima kelngoi hon ka aw angaiyun, keiman amaho kahen, chuleh amahon kanung eijui'uve.

28 Keiman amaho chu tonsot hinna kapen, chuleh amaho chu itih'a jong mangthah lou ding ahiuve. Chuleh koiman keiya kon'a amaho chu eilahpeh lou ding ahi.

29 Ajeh chu kapan amaho chu keima eipeh ahitai, chuleh kapa chu ima jouse'a thaneipen leh hat chungnung ahi. Koiman amaho chu kapa khut'a kon'a alahpeh lou ding ahi."

30 Chuleh Pa leh keima chu khatseh kahi lhon e," ati.

31 Chuin Judah hon ama selih na

JOHN

ding song akilo tauvin ahi.

32 Hichun Jesun ajah'uva, "Kapa thusah bangtah a, keiman thilpha tamtah kabol ahitai. Hoiche pentah jeh'a chu nanghon keima song'a neise dingu ham?" ati.

33 Amahon adonbut un, ajah'a, "Keihon nang naphatoh jeh'a songa kase dingu nahipoi. Pathen nataitom jeh ahibouve. Chuleh nangma mihem hiya Pathen naki hisah jeh ahi," atiuve.

34 Chuin Jesun adonbut'in ajah'uva, "Hiche hi nangho Pathen lekhabua kisun hilou ham? Pathen in mihem ho jah'a anaseisa, nangho hi Pathen ho nahiuve kiti chu, kasei ahi.

35 Chuleh nanghon naheuve, Pathen lekhabua kisun chu khel thei ahipoi. Hiche jeh chun, Pathen thu lhunna miho bon Pathen ho tia akikou thei leh;

36 Ibol'a ken keima Pathen chapa kahi tia kasei leh, nanghon Pathen taitom nahi neitiu ham? Pan hiche dinga chu keima atumbek'a eikhendoh'a eisutheng'a vannoiya eihinsol ahi.

37 Eisol'a kapa natoh ho kabol louleh neitahsan dauvin.

38 Ahin, ama kin katoh ahivang leh, keima neitahsan theilou jongleh, melchihna kidang kabol hohi hettosah nan neiyun lang, tahsan un. Chutileh nanghon Pa keiya aum'a chuleh keima Pa'a ka um chu hetauvin nate," ati.

39 Chuin avel'in amahon Jesu chu matding ago kit'un, ahi. Ahivangin ama hiche mun'a kon chun apotdoh

in amaho chu adalhatai. 40 Chuin ama Jordan lui gallam'a amasa-a John in baptize ana bol na lam'a chun achen aga umtai.

41 Chua chun, mi tamtah in anung ajuiyun, amaho chu akihouvin, "John in melchihna kidang ho anabolpon, ahivangin Jesu thudol aseiho abonchan atah in alhungsoh keiye," atiuvin ahi.

42 Chuin chukom'a um mi tamtah ho chun Jesu atahsan tauve.

Lazarus Thi

11 Pasal khat amin Lazarus kitipa chu Bethany a cheng ahin, dammo na nei, chule asopiteni Mary leh Martha toh cheng khom ahi.

2 Hiche numeinu Mary hi ahi, Pakai kengbul'a thao nu'a asama theh ngima chu;

3 Chule amanin a-ucha lhon in Pakai Jesu heng'a thu athot lhon'in hitin aseihon e, "Pakai nangailut nasopi naloipa hi adammo lhetai," atilhon in ahi.

4 Hichu Pakai Jesun ajah chun hitin aseihon, "Lazarus dammo nahi thina a kichai ding ahipoi, Pathen loupina dinga kibol'a ahibouve ati, hiche jeh a chu Pathen Chapa loupina hangsoh doh dinga kitah lang joh ahi," ati.

5 Pakai Jesun, Mary, Martha leh asopipa Lazarus alungset lhek jeng vang chun;

6 Hikom'a aum na mun'a chun Pakai Jesu chu nini tobang aumbe nalaiyin ahi.

7 Hichun aphant ahung lhin phat chun Pakai Jesun aseijui ho koma

aseijin, “Eiho Judea gam langa kinungle kit tau hite,” ati.

8 Ahin aseijuiten lung opkai na aneyiun, “Rabbi, ni ijat ham khat masanga chu Judea gam’a mihon songa selih ding nagot’u chula em,” atiuve.

9 Ahin Pakai Jesun adonbut’in, “Nidan khat avah laisunga hi, pungkai som le ni um hilou ham ati, chule sun a hi mi jousen lam ajotthei cheh ding ahi. Chuleh amahon kho amuthei nau chu ahileh vannoi vah anei jeh’u ahi.

10 Ahin, jan tengleh tijat natah jong aumin, kipal lhuh na thei jong aumin ahi, ajeh chu vah aumji tapon ahi.

11 Hichun Pakai jin hitin aseiyi, “Iloipau Lazarus vanghi a imu lhatai,” ati, “Amavang keima kache ding kaga thodoh ding ahi,” ati.

12 Hichun seijuiten adonbut’uvin, “Pakai, Lazarus chu alup tah leh damvah ding ahitai atiuve.

13 Ahin seijui ho geldan’a chu kicholdo dinga a imut aseiyin angaitouvin, ahin Pakaiyin ase chu Lazarus thi ahitai atina ahi.

14 Hichun Pakaiyin aseichet pehin, “Lazarus chu athitai.”

15 Chuleh keima kaki pah lleh e, ajeh chu nang hon natahsan theina dingu ahi, hijongle tun hungun ahenga cheu hite,” ati.

16 Hichun Thomas minlhem ni neipa chun aloi aseijui ho lah’a aseitan, “Eiho jong cheu hitin, chu a Pakai toh gathi khom’u hite,” ati.

Jesu Thokitna Le Hinna Ahi

17 Hichun Pakai Jesu chu Bethany

kho’a ahung chun aseipeh un, Lazarus chu lhan khuh’a avui nau ni li ahitai atiuve.

18 Bethany chu Jerusalem kom ahin, ching som le ching nga a gamla ahi;

19 Chuleh Judah le midang tamtah ache khom un, Mary leh Martha amani lungmon sah dinga hung’ah anaum’un ahi.

20 Hiti chun Martha in Pakai ahungtai tithu ajah phat’in amanu chu achen Pakai chu aga kimupi’in Mary vangchu In muna aum dentai.

21 Hijeh chun Martha in Pakai Jesu kom’a aseitai, “Pakai nangma hilai mun’a hi ana um hile chun kasopi pa hi thilou ding ahi,” ati.

22 Ahin tuin jong Pathen’in nathum chan napeh ding kahe nai ati.

23 Jesun amanu jah’a, “Nasopi pa thou kit ding ahi,” ati.

24 Marthan adonbut’in, “Henge kanom e, Ni nunung nia thokit nia atho doh kit ding chu kahe nai,” ati.

25 Hichun Pakai Jesun amanu jah’a hitin aseiyi, “Keima hi thokit nale hinna chu kahi; chule koi hijongleh keima eitahsan chan chu thita jongleh thou doh kit ding ahi.

26 Chuleh koi hijong leh ahinga keima eitahsan a chu itih hijongle thilou ding ahi. Martha hiche hi na tahsan em?” ati.

27 Marthan adonbut’in, “Henge, Pakai Pathen katahsan ‘e, nangma hi Pathen Chapa Christa vannoiya hung dinga chu nahi,” ati.

Jesu akap’e

28 Hiche chu ase i jouvin achemangin asopinu Mary

JOHN

guhthimin akouvin, “Houhil chu hikoma aumin, nakouve,” ati.

29 Chuin Mary in hichu ajah jah in gangtah in akipat doh in ahenga achetai.

30 Pakai Jesu chu khopam’a Martha toh akimu to nalhon a chu um nalai ahin;

31 Hichun mipi ho Mary lha mon dinga um hon ama akipat doh’a kino thethu’a adalhah chu amu’u leh Lazarus lhan khuh langa gakap dingin agel’un, hichun amahon Mary nung chu ajui’un ahi.

32 Hiti chun Mary chu Jesu umna alhun phat’in ama chu amun akengphang bul’ah abohkhup jengin ajah’a, “Pakai nangma hikoma um hile chun kasopipa thi lou dinga,” ati.

33 Hichun Pakai Jesun Mary aka amun ahin lhonpi mipi ho jong chu akau amun alung sunga lunghem tah le pohnat na neitah in a um uvin ahi.

34 Hichun Pakai Jesun ama ho chu adongin, “**Hoiya nakoiyu hitam,**” ati, mipi hon adonbut’un, “Pakai hungven,” atiuvin ahi. 35 Hichun Jesu akaptai.

36 Hikom mun vel’a dingho chun aseiyun, “**Veuvin Pakai Jesun amaho chu iti angailut hitam,**” atiuve.

37 Ahin koitobang loichun hitin aseiyun, “**Hiche pa hin mitcho ho kho amu sah hilou ham, chule Lazarus jong chu athida sah thei chula em,**” atiuvin ahi.

Lazarus Ahindoh Sah Kit

38 Hichun Pakai Jesu chun lhan khuh ahin phah chun lunghem tah

in aum in; chuleh alhan chu kohom khat ahin, akot chu song khat’a kising ahi.

39 Pakai Jesun amaho jah’a aseiyin, “**Song chu tangdoh’un,**” ati. Chule athipa sopinu Martha chun ajah’a, “Pakai tun a uitai, ijeh inem itile ni li ahitai,” ati.

40 Hijeh chun Jesun adonbut’in, “**Natahsan’u leh Pathen loupni namu dinga ahi kati hilou ham?’’** ati.

41 Hichun amahon songpi chu atangdoh tauvin, hichun Pakai Jesun Van lam aven “**Pa nangman kataona na-ngai jeh in namin khangvah e;**

42 Chuleh nangman kataona na-ngai jinge, ti keiman kahenai, ajeh chu kakimvel a mipi ding ho hin nangma sol kahi hi ahin tahsan thei na dinguva kati ahibouve,” ati.

43 Hichun Pakai Jesun hasap tah in asam in, “**Vo Lazarus, hung thou doh’in,**” ati.

44 Hichun Lazarus chu akhut akeng lhanpon a kitom pumin amai ultheh pon a kitom pumin lhan khuh a konin ahungdoh tan ahi. Hichun Jesun ajah uva, “**Lhamun lang lamjot sah’un,**” ati.

Jesu Thana Ding Agon’u

45 Hichun mipi tamtah Mary toh um jouse chun Pakai Jesu thilbol chu amu’uvin hichun Jesu chu atahsan tauve.

46 Ahin mipi lah’a mi kimkhat ache uvin Pharisee ho jah a Jesu thilbol chengse chu agaseitauve.

47 Hijeh chun thempu pipui hole Pharisee ho houvaipo loi

akikhom'un, "Eihon ipi ibol'u ham? Hichepa khun la melchihna tamtah abol jing jengin ahi.

48 Eihon ama hi tua banga iche jomsah jingu le mi jousen ama ahin tahsan cheh cheh dingu, hiche teng chule Rome solkal in eiho inam'u ahin i-Houin'u ahin eisuhchimpeh dingu ahitai" atiuve.

49 Hiche laiphat tah'a thempu a ana pang chu Caiaphas ahin aman hitin aseiyee, "Nang hon nathu seiyu hi ipi kiseina ham nahepouve ati.

50 Chujongle vannoi pumpi aboncha aman thah louna dinga miho dinga mikhat athi nangho dinga phajo ahi, tijong nagel pouve," ati.

51 Chuleh hiche ho hi Caiaphas in ama chama aseido ahapon, thempu pipu hina'a gaova aphondoh'a, Pakai Jesu hin vannoi nam jouse khel'a ahinkho apeh doh ding thu ase masah ahibouve.

52 Chuleh Israel chate kisuh khom ding seh hilouvin, namtin jouse le Pathen chate jouse akikhop khoma pum khat ahidoh na dinga jong ahi.

53 Hiti ahijeh chun, hichea pat chun Judaten Pakai Jesu thana ding lung angaitouvin akihousom tauve.

54 Hijeh chun Jesu Judah ho lah'a kiphongin avahle tapoi; chua kon chun Jerusalem adalhan, gamthip lama Ephraim khoa aseijui hotoh chua chun aum jingtauve.

55 Chuleh Judahte kalchuh kut ahung naitan, hichun kut masanga kisutheng dingin gamsunga Judahte jousen, Jerusalem ahin jon cheh tauvin ahi.

56 Amahon Jesu ahol'un, Houin vel'a adin uchun, khat le khat akihouvin, "Ipi na ngaitouvem? Jesu chu kut'a hi hunglou ding ham?" akitiuve.

57 Hichun thempu pipuiho le Pharisee hon, lhang phongtah a aphongun, koi hijongle Jesu umna hea chun amat theina dinguva avetsah dinguva mipi ho thu apeh'u ahitai.

Bethany Khoa Jesu Thao Anu

12 Kalchuh kut kipat nading nigup masang'in, athi a kona athodoh Lazarus umna Bethany a chun Jesu ahungin,

2 Hiti chun ama dingin jan an asemun, chuleh Marthan ajenlen Lazarus vang chu ankonga ama toh touho lah'a chu panga ahi.

3 Chuin Mary in halpi bei Bego thao namtui man tamtah chu ahin choiyin Jesu kengphanga anun asamin ateh ngimin ahileh agimnam chun insung chu alosoh jeng in ahi.

4 Chuin seijui holah a khat Simon chapa Judas Iscariot, amatsah a pang dingpa chun,

5 "Ibola hiche thao namtui hi makhai jathum man a kilha a mivaicha genthei chaga ho kipe le phajo lou ham," ati.

6 Aman hiche ati chu vaicha genthei khohsah a aseido ahapon, ama chu gucha ahin, chule sumdip avop ahin, asunga kikoi chu akilahji ahi.

7 Hichun Jesun adonbut'in, **"Kakivui nia dingin amanu chun koi nante.**

8 Ijeh inem itile nanghon genthei

JOHN

chaga aphant seh a nanei jing dingui ahi, ahin keima vang aphant seh a nangho lah a umjou lou ding kahi,” ati.

Lazarus Tha Dia Agonu

9 Chuin mipi hon Jesu chukoma ahunge ti ajah phat’un, Judah ho mi tamtah ama chung chang jeng hilouvin, athi lah a kona athodoh Lazarus jong chu vet nomin ahenga ahung tauve.

10 Hichun thempu pipui hon Lazarus jeng jong tha doh dingin agongun ahi.

11 Ajeh chu amapa jeh tah a jong chu miho lah a tamtah pin amaho anuse uva Jesu atahsan u ahitan ahi.

Jesu Loupintah A Jerusalem Alut

12 Hiche ni ajingin kut’a dinga hung mipi atama tamin, Jesu Jerusalema dingin ahunge, ti ajah phat’un,

13 Lusu na akidop’un aga lamtouvin, “Hosana, Pakai min a hunga Israelte Lengpa chu anun nome,” tin asam asamun ahi.

14 Chuin Jesun sangan chalgol khat amun, achunga atouvin ahi;

15 “Vo Zion chanu, kicha hih-in; Ven, nalengpa sangan nou chung a atouvin ahunge,” tia kisun bang chun.

16 Hicheng thu chu Jesu seijuiten amasan ana hepouvin ahi, ahin Jesu choiat’a aumdoh phat chun, hiche thu chu ama thudol’a kisunsa ahin, amahon hitia chu abol’u ahi tichu ageldoh tauve.

17 Hichun aman Lazarus akouva athi lah a kona athodoh pettah

a aumpi mipi chengse chu athu hettohsah a pang ahieuve.

18 Hiche melchihna abol ajah jeh tah-uva chu mipi chun alamtou ahi.

19 Hichun Pharisees ho khat le khat akihou lim un, “Veuvin eihon imacha ibol thei dingui aumpoi; ajeh chu mijousen ama nung ajui cheh tauve,” atiuvin ahi.

Greek Mihon Jesu Amunom’u

20 Hiche kalchuh kut a chu Pathen hou dinga Greek mi phabep khattou chea ahieuvin;

21 Hichun amaho Galilee gama Bethsaida khoa mi Philip henga ahungun ajah’a, “Pu Jesu chu kamu nomui,” ahung tiuve.

22 Hichun Philip ahungin Andrew jah’a ahung seiyn, chuin Andrew ahungin Philip toh Jesu jah a aseilhone.

23 Jesun adonbutin, “Mihem Chapa choiat’a aum ding phat ahung lhunge.

24 Keiman nangho tahbeh a kasei peh nahieuve, chaang changkhat tol’a alhah a athilou le ahangin aumden ji bouve; athi vang le tamtah agajin ahi.

25 Koi hijongle hiche vannoi leiset chung a ahinkho itcha ho chu mangtah ding ahi; ahin koi hijongle hiche vannoi leiset chung a ahinkho pedoh ho chun tonsot hinkemlou anei dingui ahi.

26 Koi hijongle kalhacha a panga chun kanung eijuihen, keima umna a chu kalha cha jong um ding ahi; mi koi hile kalhacha a panga chu Pa chun ajabol ding ahi.

Mihem Chapa Kidomsang Tei Ding Ahi

27 Tun kalung adongtai; ipi kati ding ham? Pa, hiche nidan a kon hin neihuhdoh-in, ahivangin hiche dinga hi tu nidan geiya hi hung kahi.

28 Pa, namin choiatin” ati. Hiche chun van a konin Aw ahung gingin, “Kachoian tai, chule choian kit nalai ding kahi,” ati.

29 Hiche chun akimvel a ding mipi chun hichu ajauvin, “Van aginge,” atiuvin; adangsen, “Vantil’ in ajah a thu ase iahi,” atiuve.

30 Hichun Pakai Jesun amaho chu adonbut’in, “Hiche awgin najah’u chu nangma ho phat chom na ding ahibouve, keima a ding ahipoi.

31 Hiche vannoi leiset chung a thutan naphat ahung lhungtai, Satan vannoiya vaihomba nodoh naphat jong hung lhung ding ahitai.

32 Chule keima leiset’a kona kathedoh tengle keiman mi jouse kahenga dinga kahungpui ding nahiuve.

33 Hichu iti thia athi ding aseina a hitia chu ati ahi.

34 Hichun mipi chun adonbut’in, “Keihonla Christa chu a-imatih chan a um jing ding ahi, ti danthua kajauvin; Mihem Chapa thiding ahi ti iti nati thei ham? Hiche Mihem Chapa chu amonga koi ham?” atiuvin ahile;

35 Hichun Jesun adonbut’in, “Vah hi nalah uva chom cha khat um nalai ahi; muthim in naphah louna dingun vah umpet hin vah leuvin; muthima vahle a chun ache nading

ahepoi.

36 Vah nanei pet chau hin vah chate nahi theina dingun vah chu tahsanun,” ati. Thu hicheng chu aseiyin, apotdoh-in amahoa kon chun akiseltai.

Judaten Jesu Atahsanlouvu

37 Isaiiah themgao thusei: “Pakai kathuseiyu kon atahsan em? Chule Pakai ban thahat koi henga kilang am?”

38 Tia ase iahi chu guilhun theina ding chun, a-ang sunguva melchihna kidang tamtah abol jing vangin atahsan pouve.

39 Hiche thua hin Isaiiah themgao chun avel in aseikit leuvin:

40 Aman amit’u asuchon, alungu asutah tai; achuti loule amit’un mu’uvin tin, chule alungun heuvin tin, chule hung kihei kit’un tin keiman boldam get inge,” ati; hiche jeh a hi amahon atahsan thei lou’vu ahi.

41 Isaiiah chun aloupi chu amu jeh a hicheng chu aseiya; ama ho thudol chu ase iahi.

42 Achuti vangin vaipo ho jeng jong tamtah in atahsan tauve; ahinla Pharisees ho jeh chun kikhop na akonin eiki kaidoh khante, tin aseidoh aumpouve.

43 Ajeh chu amahon Pathen choiat sangin mihem choiat adei jouvin ahi.

Jesu Thuseiya Thu Kitan

44 Hichun Jesun aw sangtah in asam in, “Koi hijongle keima eitahsan chun keima hilou va eisolpa joh atahsan ahibouve;

45 Chule keima eimua chun eisolpa

JOHN

amu ahi.

46 Koihijong le keima eitahsan a chu muthim a a-umlouna dinga keima vah kahia vannoiya kahung ahi.

47 Mikhat touvin kathu ja hen nit hih jongle athu katanpoi; ijeh inem itile keima vannoi thutan a hung kahipoi, vannoi huhhing ding joh a hung kahibouve.

48 Koi hijongle keima eijop louva kathuhil jong joplou chu, ninunung nia thutah tan nikhi nile athu atan ding ahi.

49 Ijeh inem itile keiman kachama kasei ahipoi, eisol'a Pa chun kasei dingle kapao ding dan hi thu eipeh ahibouve.

50 Ama thupeh chu tonsot hinna ahi, ti kahei; hiche jeh a chu kathusei hi Pan eihil bang banga kasei ahi," ati.

Jesun Seijuiho Kengphang Asilpeh

13 Kalchuh kut masangin Jesun hiche vannoiya kona apa henga ache ding phat ahung lhungtai, ti ahen, vannoiya um ama a ho chu angailun akhon nigeiyin angailu lhumkeiye.

2 Chuin jan anneh lai sungin diabol chun Simon chapa Judas Iscariot lung sunga ama matsah na ding lungthim khumsa akoi ahitan;

3 Jesun, Pan thil jouse ama khut'a apeh chule ama Pathena kona hungdoh ahia, Pathen henga chea ahi chu ahen;

4 Ajan anneh ankonga konin akipat dohin chuin aponsil akong'ah akigah in ahi.

5 Chuin aman kisilna kong'ah twi

alheiyin, asejuiho keng asil'in, akong gahna pon chun atehh peh in ahi.

6 Chuin ama Simon Peter koma ahungin ahile aman ajah'a, "Pakai nangman kakeng neisilpeh ding ham?" atin ahile,

7 Jesun adonbut'in, "Kabol hi nangman tun nahepoi ajo le he nan nate," ati.

8 Chuin Peter in ajah a, "Nangman itih hijongle kakeng nasil lou hel ding ahi," ati. Jesun adonbut in ajah a, "Keiman nangma kasil loule keya nangman chan nanei lou ahi," ati.

9 Simon Peter in ajah a, "Pakai kakeng keojeng hilouvin kakhut le kalu jonge," ati.

10 Jesun adonbut in, "Akisil a akeng tailou adang sillou akhohpoi; apumpin angim sohnai. Chule nangho na ngim nauve, ahivangin nabonchau nahipouve," ati.

11 Ijeh inem itile ama matsah a pang dingpa chu aman ahetsa ahin, hiche jeh a chu aman, "Nabonchauvin na ngim pove," ati ahi.

12 Aman akengu asil jouvin apon akilah in atou kit'in amaho jah a chun, "Ipi bol'a kahi, kabol chu nahet nah uvem?"

13 Nanghon keima Houhil le Pakai neitiuve; hiche natiu chu aphai, ijeh inem itile keima hichu kahi.

14 Hijeh chun keima Pakai le Houhil jengin bon nangho keng kasil le nang hon jong khat'in khat keng nakisilpeh to dingu thu ahi.

15 Ajeh chu keiman nangho kabol banga chu nanghon jong nabolna

dinguva vetsahna a kabol ahi.

16 Keiman nangho tahbeh beh a kaseipeh nahiue, Pakai sangin soh achung nungjo poi, asol'a sangin solchah jong achung nungjopoi.

17 Hiti ho hi nahetdoh uva nabol'u le nangho anun nom nahiue.

18 Nang ho nabonchauva thudol'a kasei ahipoi; keiman kalhendoh ho chengse chu kahenai; ahivangin, "Kachanglhah nepan kachunga akengto alamtai," ti Pathen Lekhabua thu guilhun theina dinga ahi.

19 Tua kal'a ahung guilhun tengle keima hi ama chu kahi, nahetna dinguva ahung guilhun masanga kaseipeh nahiue.

20 Tah beh beh a kaseipeh nahiue, koi hijongle kasol na a nom chan chun keima eisan ahi; chule keima eisang chan chun eisolpa asan ahi," ati.

Min Ajoh Ding Jesun Asei Masah

21 Hiche chun Jesu alung dong lneh jengin aseitai, "Tahbeh a kasei peh nahiue nangho lah a mikhat in neijoh doh dingu ahi," ati.

22 Hichun seijui ho chu khat le khat akivetouvin, koi ase i ahi agelmouve.

23 Hiche a chu aseijui ho lah a khat Jesun angailut chu a-ang a ki-ngai ahin;

24 Simon Peterin akhasuh in, "Koi nasei ham neisei peh'un," ati.

25 Hichun aman aki ngai bang chun aki ngaiyin, "Pakai hiche chu koiham?" tin adongin ahile;

26 Jesun adonbut in, "Hiche changlhah hal hi kade a kapeh

dingpen tah chu ama chu ahi," ati. Chuin aman changlhah hal chu adekot jouvin alan Simon chapa Iscariot Judas chu apetai.

27 Chuhe changlhah hal akisan joutah chun Satan asunga aluttan, chuphat chun Jesun ajah a, "Nabol ding chu bol loiyin," ati.

28 Ahivangin aman ipi dol'a achuti sei ahidem, ankonga touho khatchan jong ahedoh pouve.

29 Ijeh inem itile kimkhat'in Judas khut'a sumbom aum jeh a chu kut'a dinga manchah ding choa, ahilou le vaicha ho ikhat pe dinga Jesun aseiyin angaitouve.

30 Chuin aman changlhah hal chu akisanin hiche pettah chun apotdoh pajengtai. Hichu jan ahi.

Thupeh Thah

31 Ama apotdoh chun Jesun, "Mihem Chapa choiat'in aumtai, ama'ah Pathen jong choian'in aumtai;

32 Chule Pathenin jong Chapa jeh'a choi-atna amu jeh a, aman Chapa chu achoiat pai jeng ding ahi.

33 Chapang neocha ho nangho toh chomcha khat bou um ding kahi, nang hon neihol dingu, ahivanga Juda ho jah a kasei, "Keima che na a chu nangho nahung thei lou dingu," kati ahi.

34 Keiman nangho thupeh thah kapeh nahiue, nang ho khat le khat kingailuto cheh un; keiman nangho ka-ngailut bangu hin, nangho jong khat le khat kingailu uvin.

35 Nangho khat le khat nakingailut to cheh uva ahile hichun keima seijui nahi uvannoiya natahlang'u

JOHN

ahi,” ati.

Peterin Jesu Aseilep Ding Jesun Asei Masah

36 Simon Peterin adongin, “Pakai nangma hoilama nache ding ham?” atile Jesun adonbut in, “Tun nangma kache na a kanung nunga hung thei pon nate, phat chom khat jou teng vangle kanung nunga nahung ding ahi,” ati.

37 Peterin ajah a “Pakai ibol’a tua nanung nunga kahung thei lou ding ham? Nangma jal’in kahinna jong penge,” ati.

38 Jesun adonbutin, “Keima jal’a nahinna napeh ding ham? Keiman nangma tahbeh beh a kaseipeh nahi, thumvei nei seilep masang sea, ahchal khonglou ding ahi,” ati.

Jesu Pathen Heng Jotna Lampi Ahi

14Nalung’u khamsah hih’un, Pathen tahsan’un, chule keima jong neitahsan’un.

2 Kapa In’ah chenna ding indan ninghlingset in aume; umlou hi le najah uva kasei tah hih ding ham? Ajeh chu keima nangho dinga mun sema che ding kahi.

3 Thiljouse gontup ahiteng leh, keima hung ingting, kaumna a chu naum jingthei nadiuva kahung pui ding nahiuve.

4 Chule nanghon kache na ding mun alampi nahe nauve,” ati.

5 Thomas in adonbut’in, “Pakai keima hon nache na ding bon kihelou a alampi iti kahet dingu ham?” ati.

6 Jesun amapa chu adonbut’in, “Keima hi lampi le thutah chule

hinna chu kahi; keima henga pat tailouvin koima Pa kom ahung theipoi.

7 Chule nanghon keima neiheleu chun Kapa jong chu nahet dingu ahitai; tua pat’a vang nanghon amapa chu naheuin chule namutauve.

8 Hichun Philip’in adonbut’in, “Pakai Pa chu neimu sah’un, hichu keiho dinga phaset ahi,” ati.

9 Jesun adonbut’in, “Philip, keima hitih chan nangho toh kaum khom a jong chu neihet loulai ham? Chule keima eimua chun Ka-Pa amu ahitai; achutile Pa chu neimu sah-un iti nati ham?”

10 Chule keima Pa a kaum a chule Pa jong keiya um ahi, hiche hi natahsan lou ham? Chule keiman nangho jah’a thu kasei chengse hi keima cham’a kasei ahipoi; Pa chu keiya uma na atoh ahibouve.

11 Keima Pa a kauma chule Pa jong keiya aume ti chu neitahsan jengun; ahilou jongle na kitong chengse jeh tah hin tahsanun.

12 Keiman tahbeh beh a kaseipeh nahiuve, Keima eitahsana chun kathilbol chengse hi aman jong abol ding ahi; asanga lenjo jo abol ding ahi, chule keima Pa henga kinungle kit ding kahitai.

13 Chule Pa chu Chapan achoiat’a, chule nanghon thil jouse ipi hijongle Keima mina nathum chanu chu kabol peh ding nahiuve.

14 Chule Keima mina nathum dingu chu ipi hijongle kabolpeh ding nahiuve.

Jesun Lhagao Theng Hungkum Ding Atep

15 Keima neingailut uleh kathupeh ho hi nanit dingu ahi.

16 Keima Pa henga tao ving ting chuleh aman nangho naumpi jing dingu Lhamon sah Lhagao napeh dingu ahi.

17 Hichu Lhagao Theng dihtah ahi; vannoiyin hiche chu asang theipoi; ijeh inem itile ama chu mu jong amu pouvin, he jong ahepouve; nang hon vang naheuve, ajeh chu ama nangho sunga chenga ahi, um jong hung um ding ahi.

18 Chule keiman nangho avetup ding beiyin nadalha pouvinge; keima nahenguva hung kit ding kahi.

19 Vannoi mihon phat chom khat jou le eimu tahlou dingu ahi, ahinla nanghon vang neimu dingu ahinai; Ajeh chu keima kahing jinge, chule nangho jong nahin dingu ahi.

20 Keima hinna a kathedoh kit teng, nanghon nahet chen diu ahi; keima Pa a kaum a chule nangho keima a naum diu chule keima nangho a kaum ding ahi.

21 Koi hijongle kathupeh ho neiya chule nit chu eingailua ahi; chule keima eingailua chu Ka Pan angailut ding; chule keiman ama chu ka-ngailut a ahenga kakiphon ding ahi," ati.

22 Judas (Iscariot hilou), chun ajah'a, "Pakai itia hitam, nangma keiho henga nakiphona vannoi mi henga naki phon lou ding chu?" ati.

23 Jesun adonbut'in ajah a, "Mi keima ei ngailua chun kathu anit

ding, chule Ka Pan ama chu angailut ding, chule ahenga chu kahunguva ama chu kachenpi dingu ahi,

24 Chule koi hijongle keima eingalu lou chun kathu jong anitpoi; chule nathu jah'u hi keiya ahipoi, eisola Pa a chu ahibouve.

25 Keiman nangho kaumpi pet'a thu hicheng hi kaseipeh nahiuev.

26 Ahinla Pan keima khela naki thopi dingu Lhagao Theng ahinsol teng, Ama chun thil jouse nahetsah dingu chule thil jouse kasei doh ho jouse avela nagel dohsah kit dingu ahi.

27 Lungmon kada llah peh nahiuev; kalungmon kapeh nahiuev; kapeh hi vannoi mi peh bang ahipoi; nalungu donsah hih-un, kicha jong kicha hih-un.

28 Nahenguva thu kana seiho gel doh jinguvin ajeh chu keima kache mang ding ahin, ahin naheng uva kahung kit ding ahi; chule keima nei ngailut mongule kei sanga laljo Pa koma kache dinghi nanghon nei kipa pi joh dingu ahi.

29 Hiche ho hi nahenguva kasei peh masat'u ahi, Ajeh chu thil hohi ahungso phat tengleh nanghon natahsan thei na dingu ahi.

30 Nangho toh kihou limna ding phat kanei lhomtai, ajeh chu vannoi leiset chungu vaihom pa ahung nai tai, aman kachung ah tha aneipoi.

31 Amavang Pan keiya kona a ngaichat chu kabol ding ahi, chutile vannoi in Pa ngailutna hi ahin hetthei dingu ahi, hunguvin eiho che jingu hite.

JOHN

Jesu Lengpi Gui Tahbeh Ahi

15 Keima lengpi gui kahi, chule kapa hi alhoun gim hon neipa ahi.

2 Chuleh keiya um abah aga lou ho chu aman apaidoh ji; chuleh aga chengse chu ahaga chehna ding in amal ngim jin ahi.

3 Kathusei vanga chu nangho angimsa nahi tauve.

4 Chuleh nangho keiya um jingun, keijong nanghoa um inge, abah lengpi guia aumlou le achanga agathei lou banga chu nang ho jong keiya naum louvu le nga theilou ding u ahi.

5 Tahbeh a kasei peh nahiue, keima hi lengpigui chu kahi, nangho abah jam ho nahiue, amaho chu keima a um ahiuvin, chule keima jong amaho lah'a um kahi; Hichun ga tamtah ahin sosah ding ahi. Hiti ahijeh chun keima a kon tilou nanghon imacha nabol thei pouve.

6 Mi keiya umlou chu abah bangin paidoh-in aumjin, chuleh agop jin chuleh achom khomun meikong sungah aseput jiuvin ahile akavam jitai.

7 Ahin nangho keima a naum jinguva, chuleh keima thucheng ho nangho a aumle, nanghon nangai chat chan'u nathum thei'u ahi; chuleh naki bolpeh ding u ahi.

8 Nanghon theiga tamtah napunsah teng'ule keima seijui dihtah nahiue, hiche jeh'a chu Pa choiat na um ding ahi.

9 Pan keima eingailut bang banga keiman jong nang ho ka-ngailut nahiue, hijeh chun kangailut hin

um jingun.

10 Nanghon keima thupeh napom tengule keima ngailut na'a um nahitauve; chule keiman jong hitobanga Pa thupeh kanit jing jeh'a, ama ngailut na a um jing kahi.

11 Kakipana nangho a aum jingna ding le naki panau acham kimna dinga thu hicheng hi najah uva kana sei ahi.

12 Hiche hi keima thupeh ahi, "Keiman nangho kangailut bangin, nangho jong khat le khat kingailu to cheh in um'un.

13 Min ajol agol dinga ahinna apeh sanga ngailut chungnungjo koiman aneipoi.

14 Kathu peh ngai ho chu kaloi ahi.

15 Keiman nangho soh kati lou ding nahi tauve, ajeh chu soh in apupa thilbol ahepoi; tua nangho hi kaloi ngaitah nahiue, ajeh chu Pan keima eihetsah jouse nangho kasei peh nahitauve.

16 Nang hon keima neilhenu ahipoi, keima joh-in nangho kalhen doh a nacheuva haga nagauva chuleh nagau aumna dinga kapansah nahiue. Ipi hijongle nagot chanu kamin a Pa henga nathumu chu aman napeh theina dingun,

17 Hiche hi keima thupeh ahi, nangho khat le khat kingailu to cheh'un ati.

Vannoi Mite Vetdana

18 Chule vannoiyin nahin vetda tengule geldoh un keima ei vetda masat'u ahi.

19 Nangho vannoiya hileu chun vannoiyin ama a chu angailut

ding ahin; tunla nangho vannoiya nahi louvu, vannoiya kona keiman kalhen doh nahiuvn, hiche jeh a chu vannoiyin nahot'u ahi.

20 Chuleh najah uva kathusei hi, "Soh apakai sangin achungnung jopoi," kati chu geldoh-un. Amahon kei eibolseuva chu nang ho nabolset dingu ahi; kathu nit leu nang ho thu jong anit dingu ahi.

21 Amahon keima jeh'a hiche ho jouse hi abolsoh diu ahi, ajeh chu amahon eisolpa aheth lou jeh'uva chu.

22 Keiman kana seidoth lou hile amaho hi themmo chang pouvinte. Ahinla tua hi amaho chonset na chu adalhah theiyu ahitapoi.

23 Koi hi jongleh keima eidoudal'a chun Kapa jong adoudal ding ahi.

24 Keiman alah uva mi koima dangin abol khah lou thil kabol lou hile chonset aneilou dingu ahin; tuvangan amahon keima le Ka-Pa kakop lhonin eimutauvin, ho jong eihotaue.

25 Hiche ho jouse hi kijih doh ahi; ajeh chu amaho Pathen lekhabua kijih ho guilhun thei na dinga keima hi ajeh umlouva eiki doudal ahi," ati.

26 Ahinla keiman nakithopi diu Lhagao Theng, Pa Pathen a kona hung ding ama chun keima umchan thil jouse eiphon doh ding ahi.

27 Chule nanghon jong atil'a pat kaumpi jing nahi jeh-uva chu kathu hettohsah a napan dingu ahi.

16 Nakipal lhuh louna dinguva thu hicheng hi kaseipeh nahiue.

2 Chuleh phat hung lhung ding ahi, kikhopna in'a kona nahin kaidoh dingu, chutengle koi hileh nathat uva pang hon athil bol'u chu Pathen'a dinga napha tonga kingaito dingu ahi.

3 Hiche ho jouse hi ipi jeh ham itileh amahon Pa Pathen aheth lou jeh ule keima eihetthei lou jeh'u ahije.

4 Ahinla hiti phat chu ahung lhun tengle keima tah'in kana seipehsa chengse hi nagel doh dinguva thu hicheng hi kaseipeh nahiue. Chuleh keiman nangho jah'a kanasei masah lou na ajeh chu phat chomkhat kaumpi ding nahi jeh'u ahi.

Lhagao Theng Natoh

5 Ahinla tua keima eihin solpa henga kile kit ding kahitai, ahi nangho koima chan hoilam a che ding nahim tin jong neidong pouve.

6 Ahin thu hicheng chu kasei jeh-in nalungu lunghem adimjotai.

7 Ahinla tahbeh a kaseipeh nahiue 'Keima kapotdoh chu nangho dinga phat chom na joh ahi, ajehchu keima kaum laise a nangho kithopi ding Lhagao Theng chu hung kumlha thei lou ding ahi. Ahin keima kaki nungle teng, Lhagao Theng chu nangho henga kahin sol ding ahi.

8 Ama chu ahung tengleh, aman vannoi mite hi chonset thudol, chonphat thudol, chuleh thutan thudol'a ahethphotosah ding ahi.

9 Chonset thudol chu, ijeh ham itile amahon keima eitahsan pouve.

10 Chonphat thenna ho hi chanthei ahi, ijeh inem itile keima Pa koma

JOHN

cheding kahi, chuleh nanghon nei mukhah lou diu ahitai.

11 Chule tun thutan na ahung lhung tai ajeh chu vannoiya vaihomba hi athutan sa a uma ahitai.

12 Chule keiman hiche ho tilouva thildang tamtah jong kaseipeh nom nahiuve, ahinla nangma hon tua nathoh joulou diu ahi.

13 Lhagao dihtah chu ahung teng vangle ama chun thutah lam jousea nangho napui hoidingu ahi, ijeh inem itile aman achama aseilou ding, ajah chan aseï dingbou ahi, chuleh khonung thusoh ding naseitoh peh ding ahi.

14 Chule ama chun keima eichoïat ding ahi, ajeh chu kanei chengse chu aman alah a nangho nahetsah ding ahi.

15 Pa a kona thil jouse chu keima a kona ahisah keije, hiche jeh a chu kaphon doh ahi; Lhagao Theng chun ana phondoh ho chu aboncha keiya kona alahson ahiye.

Gimna Chu Kipana Soh Ding Ahi

16 Phat chom khat joule nanghon neimu lou ding ahi; Ahinla phat chom khat jouteng neimu kit ding ahi,” ati.

17 Hichea chun aseijui ho khat le khat akihouvun, “Chom khat jou le neimu lou ding ahi, chuleh chom khat jou le neimu kit ding ahi, ijeh inem itile keima Pa henga che ding kahi, ati hi ipi aseina ahidem? akitiue.

18 Chuleh phat chomkhat joule ati chu ipi aseina ham? Keihon kahe theipouve,” atiivin ahi.

19 Adoh nom’u chu Jesun ahen ajah uva, “Chomcha khat jou le neimu

lou ding ahi, chomcha khat jou le neimu kit ding ahi, kati chu itidol ahi khat le khat kidongtoa nahiuve?”

20 Tahbeh a kasei peh nahiuve, nangho keima chung a nalhiso diu chule nalungu kham ding ahi; Ahinla vannoiya ding a kipana ahiye, ajeh chu nangho nalungu sangtah a boiding, ahinla nalung kham nau chu hetman louva kipana thupi tah hiding ahi.

21 Numei aso ding ahi anat tengle athoh gimlneh jin, acha chu asolhah teng vangle vannoiya mihem khat apen jeh chun akipah jin ahile alungdon hesoh chu ahejitapoi.

22 Tua nangho nalunglah dah nau hi, keima in nangho kahin vil kit tengle thanopna a nadim ding ahi, chuleh koima chan naguh mangpeh thei lou ding ahi.

23 Hiche teng chule nanghon keima imacha neidoh’u jong ngaita ponte, tahbeh a kaseipeh nahiuve, Pa henga nathum jengthei’u ahitai; ajeh chu keima mina nathum jeh uva na ngaichat hou chu subbulhit na um ding ahi.

24 Chule hiche hohi masanga nana bolkhah lou’u ahiye, Keima min in thum’un chuteng namu diu ahi, chutengle kipana sangtah a nanei diu ahi.

Keiman Vannoi Kajoutai

25 Keiman hiche ho jouse hi nangho jah’a alem a kasei ahi, ahin phat hung lhung ding chuteng chuleh keiman alema kasei tahlou ding ahi. Ahin Pathen ama hina tah’a kaphon doh ding ahi.

26 Hiche nikho teng chuleh keima

mina nathum dingu keima kanop tahlou ding ahi Ajeh chu keima Pa henga nangho dinga taova kahi.

27 Ijeh inem itile Pan amatah in nangho na-ngailu've, ijeh inem itile nanghon keima nei ngailu'vin, chuleh keima Pa a kona hung kahi natahsan tauvin ahi.

28 Pa koma kona vannoiya hung kahin, vannoi kadalhah a Pa henga che kit ding kahi," ati.

29 Hichun asejuiten adonbut'un, "Ven, tun nanging thu alem'a seita louvin phongtah in naseiye."

30 Tuhin keihon ima jouse kahe chen tauve; Nangman thil jouse nahesoh hel'in, hiche ho jeh'in keihon katahsan tauve; nangma Pathen a kona hung kondon nahi ti katahsan tauve."

31 Pakai Jesun amaho chu adonbut'in, "Achaina keiya neitahsan'u hitam?" ati.

32 Veuvin, nangho nabonchauva nava cheh soh keiyuva keima kachanga neida lhah dingu phat ahung lhungtai, ahivangin keima kachang kahipoi; ijeh inem itile Pan keima ei umpi nai.

33 Nanghon kachunga lungmon chamna nanei thei na dinguva thu hicheng hi kasei peh nahiueve, hiche leiset chungga hi nanghon thohgim hahsa tamtah nathoh diu ahiye, ahinla nalungu neosah hih'un, ajeh chu lungnom'un, keiman vannoi kajoutai," ati.

Jesu Asejuite Dia Atao

17 Jesun thu hicheng chu aseiyin, van lam aven, "Pa naphat chu ahung lhunge; Chapan

nangma na choiat thei na dingin na chapa choian in.

2 Ajeh chu nangman ama napeh ho jouse chu aboncha aman tonsot hinkemlou apeh dinga, nangman ama chu mi jouse chungga thunei na napeh ahi.

3 Pathen tah khatseh nangman nasol Jesu Christa tah chu aheth doh dingu, hiche hi tonsot hinna ahi.

4 Chuleh nangman keima bol dinga neipeh chu kajouvin, chule leiset chungga nangma min ka choian tai.

5 Chule tun, Pa vannoi leiset um masanga nangma toh ium laiya iloupina chun nangma tah toh kigomin nei choian in.

6 Vannoi leiset na neina peh ho chu keima in kahin tahlange. Amaho chu nangma a din aum jinguve, chule nangma in keima neipeh ahitan, amaho in nathu chu anit jing nauve.

7 Tun amahon nangman keima neipeh thil chengse hi nanga kon ahi ahetauve.

8 Hiti ahijeh chun nangman keima neipeh thuho chu keiman amaho kapen, chule keima hi nanga hung kon kahi jong atahsan tauvin, chuleh nangman nei hin sol ahiti jong atahsan tauve.

9 Chuleh keima amaho dinga katao ahi, vannoi dinga katao ahipoi; Ahin nangman keima neipeh ho dinga bou katao ahi, Ijeh inem itile amaho nanga ahiueve.

10 Keima'a um jouse nanga ahi, chuleh nangma in keima neina peh ahitai. Ajeh chu amahon loupina eihin chansah'u ahi.

JOHN

11 Chuleh keima vannoiya hi kaumlou ding ahitai, amaho vang hi vannoiya aum nalaiyuve, chule keima nahenga hung ding kahitai. Ka Pa Theng, eini pumkhat ihi banga amaho jong pumkhat ahithe na dingun, nangman amaho hi vengtup'in.

12 Keiman amahotoh kaum laiya, nei minpeh namin'a chu amaho hi kana ventup ahi, amaho hi kavengtup'in khat cha jong amangthah aumpouve; Pathen lekhabu thu guilhun nan mangthah chapa bou chu amangthah tai.

13 Chuleh tua keima nangma koma hunga kahitai, chule keima leiya kaum laiya chu kipa thanopna a adim jing thei na dinguva kana seipeh sohhel ahitai.

14 Chuleh keiman nathu amaho kapetai; chule keima vannoiya kahilou banga amaho jong vannoiya ahilou jeh'un, vannoi miten ahotaue.

15 Chule keiman kathum chu amaho hi vannoiya konin ladoh in tia katao ahipoi, agiloupa natoh na'a kon in huhdoh in katijoh ahibouve.

16 Keima vannoiya kona kahilou banga, amaho jong vannoiya kon ahipouve.

17 Chule nathutah chun amaho jouse hi suthengin ajeh chu nangma thu hi thutah ahije.

18 Nangman keima vannoiya neina sol banga chu keiman amaho chu vannoiya kana sol ahi.

19 Chule amaho jouse hi thutah a suhtenga aum thei na dinguva amaho jal'a keima kisuthenga kahi.

20 Keima seijui ho ding seh'a tao kahipoi, amaho thusei'a kona keima eitahsan ho jouse dinga jong taova kahi.

21 Chule amaho chu pumkhat ahina dinguva, Pa, keima nangma sol kahi hi vannoi miten atahsan thei na dinguva nangma keiya nauma keima nanga kaum banga hi, amaho jong einia aum theina dinga katao ahi.

22 Keiman amaho chu loupina kapeh doh ahitai chule nangma in keima neipeh ho chu, amaho toh eiho khat'a ium khom theina dinga ahi.

23 Keima amahoa kauma chule nangma keiya nauma, amaho pumkhat ahiuva, achamkimna dingun, nangman keima neipeh loupina chu, keiman amaho kapetai.

24 Hepa nangman neipeh loupina chu nangin neipeh ho hin amuthei na dingun, keima umna'a chun kakoma amaho jong umleu kati ahi; chule vannoi bul kiphu masanga nangman neingailut ahijeh chun.

25 Vo Kapa Theng vannoi leiset miten nangma nahethem theipouve, ahinla keiman nangma kahen, chule keima neisol hi seijui ho hin ahetaue.

26 Keiman nangma hi amaho lah'a katah lang nahitai, chule keiman hiti a chu katah lang jing ding nahi; hiche teng chule keima nei ngailut naho chu amaho'a umding chuteng keima jong amaho a ka um jing ding ahi.

Jesu Ajohdoh Chuleh Min Amat

18 Jesun thu hicheng chu aseiyin apotdoh in Kidron vagal a hon umna a chun aseijui hotoh agalkaiyun, chu in hon sunga chun amale aseijuiho aluttauve.

2 Jesu pedoh a pang Judas jong chun hilai mun chu ahet chen mama ahi, Ijeh inem itile Pakai Jesun aseijuite chu phat seh a ana pui jing ahi.

3 Chutah in Judas chun sepaihon chule thempu pipui ho le Pharisee hoa kona sottolle ho aloiyin, meivah, meisel, chuleh hem manchah athouvin hiche kom mun chu ahung lhung tauve.

4 Pakai Jesun achunga thil hunglung ho jouse chu ahesoh keijin ahi, hichun amaho kom lang chu ajonphei in adongtai, **“Koi nahol’u ham?”** ati.

5 Amahon adonbut’un, “Nazareth khoa kona hungkon Jesu chu kahol’u ahi,” atiuvin ahi. Jesun adonbut’in, **“Ama chu kahi,”** ati. (Judas, apedoh a pangpa chu, amaho lah’a chu dinga ahi).

6 Jesun, “Keima hi kahi,” ati chun amaho jouse chu anung chon’un tolla alhu jengun ahi.

7 Hichun Pakai Jesun avel’in adongkit in, **“Nanghon koi nahol’u ham?”** ati. Chu in amahon adonbut’un, “Nazareth khoa kona hung Jesu chu kahol’u ahi,” atiuve.

8 Jesun adonbut’in, **“Keiman kaseipeh nahiue, amapa chu keima hi kahi, keima neihol’u ahijeh chun midang hohi soldoh tauvin,”** ati.

9 Nangman keima neipeh chengse chu khatcha jong Kaman sahpoi, tia

asei chu guilhunna dinga chutia ahi. 10 Hichun Simon Peterin achemjam asatdoh in thempu chungnung sohpa asatle ajetlam abikol asatlha tai, sohpa min chu Malchus ahi.

11 Ahinla Jesun Peter jah’a, **“Nachemjam chu apai sunga koilut kit’in, Pan eipeh gentheina khon chu donlouva ka um ding ham,”** ati.

Thempu Chungnung Anga Jesu Akailut’u

12 Hichun sepai ho le apipui pau toh chuleh Juda ho sottolle hon Jesu chu aman un akan tauvin ahi.

13 Annas henga apui masauve; Ijeh inem itile ama chu chuche kuma chu Thempu chungnung pen’a pang Caiaphas nupa pa ahi.

14 Hiche Caiaphas hi ahi, “Miho jouse dinga mikhat athi aphajoi,” tia Juda ho ana thumop chu.

Peter In Jesu Aseilep

15 Simon Peter chun, seijui dangho bangin, Jesu chu anung ajui tan ahi. Seijui holah a khat chu Thempu pipui hotoh ana kihet jeh chun Thempu pipu pa umna gei chu Jesu toh ana lutsah un ahi.

16 Ahin Peter vang chu polanga phat chomkhat aumin, hichun seijui holah a khat thempu pipui pa toh kihe pa chun kelkot ngah a pang numeinu koma phalna athumin hichun Peter insunga apuilut tai.

17 Hiche numeinu chun Peter chu thudoh aneyin, “Nangma hi hiche pa seijui ho khat nahi lou ham? Nangma nahi,” ati. Ahin Peter in adonbut’in, “Kahipoi,” ati.

18 Hiche koma chu soh hole sottolle hon adapjeh’a mei akitiuva

JOHN

adinmuna mei aoiyu ahin, Peter jong adingin meichu aoiyin ahi.

Thempu Chungnung In Jesu Thu Tampi Adoh

19 Hikom insung langa chun Thempupan Jesu chu thudoh anei'in, anungjui ho ipi ana seipeh'a chuleh ipi ana hilchah em tichu adongtan ahi.

20 Jesun adonbut'in, **"Mipihon ahesoh keiye ipi kana hilchah, chule Houin a jong aphot jouse in mipi ho koma kana seipeh jinge, guhthima kana seipeh imacha aumpoi.**

21 **Ibol'a nangman hiche thudoh hohi neidoh ham? kathusei ngai ho le jaho chu nadoh thei lou ham? Ajeh chu amahon kathu hil jouse chu ahesoh kei'uve,"** ati.

22 Hichun Jesun thu hicheng chu aseiyin ahile akoma Santri dingho lah'a khat in Jesu ngeiphe abengin, **"Thempu chungnung hitia chu kidonbut ngaiyem?"** ati.

23 Hichun Jesun adonbut'in, **"Keiman kasei khel aumle neimu sah'un, ahinla thutah kasei doh jeh'a chu ibol'a neivoh uham?"** ati.

24 Hichun Annas chun Jesu chu ahentup'in Caiaphas Thempu chungnung heng lama asoltai.

Peter In Jesu Aseilep Kit

25 Hiche phat dontah a chu Simon Peter chun dap asah jeh'a mei aki oi ahin, amahon adongkit'un, **"Nangma hi amaho lah'a khat chu nahilou ham?"** atiuve. Ahin Peter in adonbut'in, **"Keima kahipoi,"** ati.

26 Ahinla Thempu chungnung sohpa Simon Peterin abilkol asatlhah pehpa inko khat'in ajah'a,

"Keiman Hon a chu nangma amato kamu nahi lou ham?" atin ahi.

27 Hichun avel'in Peter in aseilep kit in, chule hetman louvin Ahchal akhong tai.

28 Chutah chun amahon Caiaphas in a konin gamvaipo pa inlama Jesu akaitauve; hichu jingkah ahina laiye; ahivangin kal chuh kut an aneh thei na dingun, akisuhboh louna dingun gamvaipo inpia chun amaho alutpouve.

29 Hichun Pilate apotdoh in, amaho chu aga kimupin thudoh anei'in, **"Hiche pa hin ipi abolkhel atoh khel um hitam?"** ati.

30 Hichun amahon adonbut'un, **"Amapa mithat ahilouleh nangma koma kahin lhut lou dingu ahi,"** atiuve.

31 Hichun Pilate in adonbut'in, **"Hiche chu ahitah le, nanghon nungpui tauvin, chuleh nangma ho dan dungjui in kitan lhah tauvin,"** ati. Hiche phat chun Judah hon adonbut'un, **"Keima ho Danthu dungjui'in koima thana ding tha kanei pouve,"** atiuvin ahi.

32 (Hiche hin avetsah chu, Jesun athiding dan ana seidoh masah chu guilhunna ahi).

33 Hichun Pilate insung dan'a alut'in, Jesu chu akouvin, thudoh anei'in, **"Nangma Judate lengpa chu nahim?"** ati.

34 Jesun adonbut'in, **"Hiche thudoh ho hi nangma chama kon ham, ahiloule mi khat tou'in keima chung chang nasei peh ham?"** ati.

35 Hichun Pilate in adonbut kit'in, **"Keihi Juda mi kahi ham? Namite**

le thempu pipui hon kakhut'a eipeh nahi chu, ipi nabolset ba ham?" ati.

36 Jesun adonbut'in, "**Keima lenggam hi hiche vannoi'a kon ahipoi. Hiche vannoi'a kon ana hitaleh keima dingin kaseijui hon gal eisat peh intin, Judate khut'a peh doh'a kaum lou ding ahi. Ahinla keima lenggam hi hiche vannoi'a kon ahipoi,**" ati.

37 Hichun Pilate in aseikit'in, "Ahileh nangma hi lengpa nahim? atile Jesun adonbut'in, "**Leng kahi chu nasei khai, Thutah thu hettosah dinga hiche dinga hi hung penga, hiche dinga hi vannoiya hunga kahi. Thutah hechan chun thutah ahinphot chen diu ahi.**"

38 Hichun Pilate in adonbut in, "Thutah chu ipi ham?" Hichun Pilate chu Juda mipi holah'a aga potdoh kit'in, ajah'uva aseitai, "Jesu hi themmo na neilou ahi," ati.

Jesu Tha Dia A Lhuh Sah'u

39 Ahivangin nanghon kalchuh kut le mikhat nakilha doh peh dinga chonna ngai khat naneiyui; hijeh chun Juda lengpa hi lhadoh peh leu veng nalungu ham?" ati.

40 Ahinla amahon asam'un, "Hiche pa hi hida hen, Barabbas joh," atin asamtauve. (Barabbas chu dou dal natong ahi).

19Hichun Pilate in Jesu chu mol'a jep dingin apedoh tai.

2 Chuin Rome sepoy hon ling lukhuh apheh'un, Pakai chu akhuh peh tauvin ahi. Chuleh amahon pon sandup asilpeh un ahi.

3 Chuin akoma ahungun, "Judate lengpa chibai," atiuvin, totnop

nan anei'un chuleh abengphe abeh peh'un ahi.

4 Chuin Pilate agapot kit'in, ajah uva, "Veuvin akhan gitlouna ima kamu lou nahetna dinguva ama naheng uva kahin puidoh ahi," ati.

5 Hichun Jesu chu ling lukhuh khuh le pon sandup kisil pum chun ahung potdoh in, chuvin Pilate in ajah uva, "Veuvin hiche mipa hi!" ati.

6 Hichun thempu pipui hole Houin ngah'a pang sepai hon Pakai chu amuphat un, "Thingpel'a khenbeh-in, thingpel'a khenbeh-in," tin asamtauve. Ahin Pilate in adonbutin, "Nangma hon natahsa tah in kai unlang thingpel'a khenbeh tauvin, keiman vang Jesu hi amona kamu dohpoi," ati.

7 Judate lamkai hon adonbut uvin, 'Keiho danpi dungjui'a ama hi athi dinga lomtah ahi, Ijeh inem itile ama tah Pathen Chapa akihisah jeh chun," atiuve.

8 Hichun Pilate in hiche thu ajah phat'in, atil'a sangin akicha cheh tan;

9 Hichun Pilate chu inpi sunga alut kit'in Jesu jah'a, "Nangma hoiya hung kon nahim?" ati. Ahivangin Jesun adonbut pon ahi.

10 Hijeh chun Pilate in ajah'a, "Nei houpi lou ding ham? Nangma lhadoh na ding jong chuleh thingpel a khetbeh na ding jong thu kanei hi nahet lou ham?" ati.

11 Hichun Jesun aseitai, "**Nangman keima chung a imacha tha nanei nading aumpoi, amavang chunglam akon tilou'in,**" ati. **Hiti ahijeh a chu keima eipeh doh'a pangpa chonset**

JOHN

na achung nungpene,” ati.

12 Hichun Pilate in Jesu chu lha doh dingin agongtan, ahinla Judah hon asam uvin, “Nangman hichepa hi nalha doh leh Caesar jol nahilou ahi; ama lenga kistem chan chu Caesar douna’a thusei ahi,” atiuve.

13 Pilate in thu chucheng ajah phat chun Jesu chu ahin puidoh in; chuin Pilate chu song lhongnal atiu (Hebrew paova Gabbatha), hichu thutan na a touna, chungu chun atoutan ahi.

14 Hichu kalchuh kut dinga kigot ni, nidan gup dontah ahi; chuin Juda ho jah’a, “Veuvin na lengpau hi!” ati.

15 Hijeh chun amaho a-aosot jengun, “Sumangin, sumangin, thingpel’ah khenbeh-in!” atiuvin ahileh, Pilate in ajah’uva, “Nalengpau thingpel’a kakhet beh ding ham?” atileh; thempu pipui hon adonbut’un, “Keihon Caesar tailou leng dang kanei pouve,” atiuvin ahi.

16 Hichun Pilate in Jesu khetbeh na dingin amaho kom’a ape dohtai, Hichun Judaten Jesu chu apuidoh tauvin ahi.

Jesu Thingpel’a Akhetbeh’u

17 Hichun amahon Jesu chu akai’un, chuin a thingpel akiput’in Lugu mun (Hebrew paova Golgotha), atiu mun chu jonin achetan ahi.

18 Chuleh hiche mun’a chun Pakai Jesu chu Cross chung’ah akhenbeh tauvin ahi, chuleh midang pasal ni jong asih langto gel’a amatoh akhetbeh thau vin, Jesu chu amani lai tah a akikhenbeh in ahi.

19 Chuin Pilate in Cross chungu simdoh ding atah in hichu, “Nazareth Jesu, Judate lengpa,” tin atah doh in ahi.

20 Chuleh Pakai Jesu akhetbeh na mun chu khopi nai ahijeh chun, hiche min chu Juda ho tamtah-in asimun; hichu Hebrew poa, Latin pao, chuleh Greek paova kisun ahi.

21 Hichun thempu pipui hon Pilate henga alungkim lounau aga lhut’un, Hiche kheldoh na dingin, “Judate lengpa,” khel’a “Aman aseijin, ‘keima hi Judate lengpa kahi,’ tijoh a khelding in aseitaue.

22 Ahin Pilate in adonbut’in, “Hithei ponte, ajeh chu keiman kana jihdoh sa chu kajih doh ahitai,” ati.

23 Chule Rome sepai hon Jesu akhetbeh uchun, aponsil alauvin, hal li asouvin sepai khat hal khat cheh in achang’un; chule asangkhol jong chu alauvin; asangkhol chu khuilou ahin, alua pat ato geiya kikhong lhungkei ahi.

24 Hichun amahon aseiu’un, “Atel tel’a bokeh sangin eihon leh sangu hitin, vang vetaote, koi chang ding ham” atiuve; Hiche hi Pathen thua kijih guilhun na dinga kisei chu ahi. Hichun amahon von chu alehsang un vangvet nan aneiyun, hitichun anabol’un ahi.

25 Hiche jeh chun sepai hon hiti chun hicheng chu aboltauve, Ahin Jesu thingpel koma chun anutoh, anu sopinu Mary (Clopas Inneipi), toh, Mary Magdalene ading jingun ahi.

26 Hichun Jesun anu le angailut

aseijui chu akom'a adin amu phat'in anu jah'a, "Numei ven nachapa chu," ati.

27 Chuin Jesun hiche aseijui pa jah'a aseijin, "Hiche hi nanu ahi," atin hichun hiche aseijui pa chun Jesu nu Mariam chu a-inlam'a apui tan ahi.

Jesu Thi

28 Hiche jou chun Jesun thil ijakai akichai soh chu ahen, Pathen Lekhabua thu chu guilhun soththei nan, "Kadang a chah-e!" ati.

29 Chuleh chukoma chu belkhat'a theitwi thuh kitung ahin, chule twichop phon a theitwi thuh dimset in hyssop mol leh'a atah-un akamtoh agah sutouvin ahi.

30 Chuin Jesun theitwi thuh chu adonin, "Akichaitai," ati. Chuin akaikun alhagao alhadoh tan ahi.

Jesu Nah Tenga Asut'u

31 Chuin kigin ni ahijeh chun cholngah ni a thilong ho chu thingpel'a aumden louna dingin (Cholngah ni Chula ni loupi ni ahin), Judah hon Pilate henga akenggu heboh dingleh along galah mangna dingin athumun ahi.

32 Hichun Rome sepai ho ahungun mi ni kikhai Jesu toh kikhenbeh te ni keng chu ahehbong tauvin ahi.

33 Amavang Pakai Jesu kom ahin phah uchun, ama chu ana thitan ahi, hiphat chun Jesu keng vang chu aheh bong tapouve.

34 Hitia aum vang chun Rome sepai ho khat in Jesu nah chu tengcha a agah sut le apet pet chun thisan le twisih ahung pot tan ahi.

35 Chule amupa tah chun ahettohsah

ahi; chule ama thu hettohsah chu tahbeh ahi; chuleh aman atahbeh ase ihi chu ahei; nanghon jong natahsan thei na ding u ahi.

36 Hiche ho jouse hi Pathen thua ana kisei doh banga, "Agu khat cha jong kihehbong lou ding ahi," ati chu guilhunna dinga thil hicheng chu soh a ahitai.

37 Chule "Amahon tengcha'a asutpau chu avet ding u ahi" kiti toh.

Jesu Avuiyu

38 Chuin hicheng jou chun Arimathea Joseph, Jesu seijui khat, amavang Juda ho gin jeh a guh thima hia hin, ama chun Jesu long chu pohdoh dingin Pilate henga aga thumin ahileh, Pilate'in jong ana phal'e. Hijeh chun ama ahungin Jesu long chu apo mangtai.

39 Chule Arimathea Joseph to hung khom pa Nicodemus ahin, ama hi Pakai Jesu toh kimuto dinga jan muthim lah'a hungpa chu ahi. Nicodemus chun Myrrh leh Aloes thao namtui kihal seer som sagi le nga ahin choiyin ahi.

40 Hichun amahon Jesu long chu alauvin Judate chon na ngai bang in lounam tui toh tupat pon nemin atom tauvin ahi.

41 Chuleh thingpel'a aki khetbeh nau mun'a chu hon khat uma ahin, hon a chu koima kivuina khahlou hel lhan thah khat uma ahi.

42 Hijeh chun Juda ho kiginni ahijeh chun lhan chu akomcha ahiman chun chukoma chun Jesu chu avuitau vin ahi.

JOHN

Jesu Thodoh Kit

20Chuin hapta kipatna nimasa ni jingkah matah ahung lhungtan, khojong vah chen loulai ahin, Mary Magdalene chu lhan a chun agachen ahileh song chu lhan a kona tahdohsa aum chu agamui.

2 Hichun Mary Magdalene chu alhai in Simon Peter leh Pakaiyin a-ngailut seijui pa henga hitin thu aga lhuttai, “Pakai longdamsa chu amahon apo mangtauvin, chule lhan khuh akon’a hoilanga akoi’u ham akihetapoi” agatin ahi.

3 Hiche jeh chun Peter le seijui khatpa chu lhan khuh lam jon in ache lhontai.

4 Hichun seijui teni chu hatah in lhan lam jon’in akilhaitet lhon in ahile seijui khatpa chun Peter akhokhel in lhan khuh apha masa tan ahi.

5 Ama akunin asung agah vet le tupat ponnem ho um chu amun, ahivangan asunga alutpoi.

6 Hichun Simon Peter chu ahung lhungtan, chu in lhan sunga chun alut tai; chu in tupat ponnem ho aum chuleh,

7 Aluchunga um ultheh pon chu tupat ponnem ho chutoh umtha louva akijel’a atuma ana um aga mun ahi.

8 Hichun seijui alhung masajo pa jong chu lhan khuh sunga aga sunglhan, hichun amun atahsan tai.

9 Hiche masang tilouva chu amahon Pathen thu’a kisei doh, “Pakai Jesu chu thi ding chuleh hungthou doh kit ding ahi,” tichu ana tahsan thei lou’u ahi.

10 Hichun amahon Inlam ahin jon tauvin ahi.

Jesu Mary Magdalene Henga Akilah

11 Mary vang chu lhan khuh pam’a chun ading in akap’in aka pum chun lhan khuh sung chu aga ven ahi.

12 Hichun aban a bang Vantil ni Jesu long alupsah nauva chu khat alulhuna atouva khat akeng todop’a atou amui.

13 “Ngailut umtah numei nangma ibol’a kap nahim?” tin Vantil teni chun ahindongin ahi. Hichun amanun adonbut’in, “Ajeh chu amahon Ka Pakai apomang tauvin, chuleh along damsas chu hoiya akoi’u keiman kahe tapoi,” ati.

14 Chutia aseijou chun ama aki nungheiyin ahileh, Jesu adin amun, ahin Jesu ahi chu ahepoi.

15 Jesun ahin dong’in, “Ngailut umtah numei ibol’a kap nahim?” ati. Amanun honlei ngahpa ahisah in, “Pu, hoilaiya nakoi hitam Ka Pakai long chu, neisei peh in keiman gapo mang ing kate,” ati.

16 “Mary!” tin Jesun ahin koutai. Mary chu Pakai henglam a ahung kihei in akap’in, “Rabboni,” ati (Hichu Hebrew paova, “houhil,” tina ahi).

17 Hichun Jesun ajah’a, “Neitong kha hih in; ijeh inem itile keima Pa henga chun kakaltou hih laiye; ahin chen lang kasopi ho jah’a gaseiyin, Ka-Pa, nangho Pa, Ka Pathen nangho Pathen henga kakaltouve,” ati.

18 Mary Magdalene chun seijui ho akimupin, hitin aseiyeh, “Keiman

Pakai chu kamutai,” ati. Chuin amanu chun athusei ho chu asej peh tai.

Jesu Asejuite Henga Akilah

19 Nikho kipat ni nilhah chun asejuite Judah ho gin na jeh'a kot kikha khuma um ahivuin, hichun Jesu ahungin amaho lah'a ahung dingin ajah'uva, “Nachung'uva lungmon umhen,” ati.

20 Aman hiche chu asej jou vin amaho chu akhut thihkil maha le anah tenga kisut na maha avetsah tan ahi. Hichun amahon Pakai amu'u chun sejuite chu akipah lhez jengun ahi.

21 Hichun Pakaiyin avel'in ahoulimpi kit in, “Nachunguva lungmon chamna um hen, chuleh Pan keima eisol banga nangho kasol nahiuev,” ati.

22 Hichun Pakai in asejui ho chu ahu ahai khum in, “Lhagao theng kisan un.”

23 Nanghon koitobang ham khat chu achonsetna nangaidam uva ahileh kingaidam ahitauve, ahin nanghon nangaidam louleh amaho chu kingaidam lou ahijenge,” ati.

Thomas Tahsan Lel

24 Sejui som le ni holah'a khat Thomas (Didymus atiu), vang chu Jesu hung kilah a chu amaho lah'a ana umlou ahi.

25 Amahon aseipeh un, “Keihon Pakai chu kamutauve,” atiuvin ahi. Ahivangin Thomas chun hitin aseije, “Keiman akhut phanga thingkil maha kamua kakhut junga kakhioya, anah kakhut a katham lousen keiman tahsan ponge,” ati.

26 Niget jouvin sejuite insunga aumkhom pettah'un, hia chu Thomas jong um'ah ahi. Aumnau in chu kot kikhah soh keiya ahi; hinlah hetmanlou kah'in, amasa'a bangin, Jesu alah uva ana dingin ahi. “Cham nan nalon khum'u hen,” ati.

27 Hichun Thomas jah a, “Nakhutjung in hinkhoiyin, kakhut teni hi ven; chuleh nakhut hin lhangin lang kanah tham'in; chuleh gingcha lel tahih in, tahsanin,” ati.

28 “Ka Pakai le Ka Pathen!” tin Thomas chun ahin phongdoh tai.

29 Chuin Jesun aseipeh in, “Nangman neimu jeh a neitahsan ahi. Mulouva tahsan ho anun nomui,” ati.

John In Hiche Lekhabu Asutlo Na

30 Hititah a chu Jesun asejuite ang sunga melchihna kidang tamtah abol ahin, hiti ho chu hiche lekhabu sunga hin akisunlut poi.

31 Ahinla nanghon Jesu chu Pathen Chapa Christa ahi chu natahsan'uva chule natahsan vanguva ama min a hinna nanei theina dinguva hichengse hi hiche lekhabua hi kisun a ahibouve.

Jesu Sejui Sagi Ho Henga Akilah

21 Hichun phat chom khat jouvin Jesu chu sejui hotoh Galilee dillen panga akimuto kit'un, hiti hi nana umin ahi.

2 Simon Peter le Thomas (Didymus atiu), chutoh, Galilee gama Cana khoa mi Nathanael toh, Zebedee chapa teni toh chuleh sejui dang ni toh um khoma ahivuin;

JOHN

3 Simon Peterin, “Keima nga manin chenge,” ati. Hichun amahon ajah’a, “Keiho jong kahung dinguhahi ahitiuvinahi.” Chuin acheuvin kong sung khat ah aluttauve, ahin hiche jan chun imacha amanpouvinahi.

4 JINGKAH matah in Pakai Jesu chu vapam’a adingin, ahinla seijui hon ama chu koi ah ageldoh pouve.

5 Hichun Pakaiyin amaho chu akouvin, “**Sopite ho, nga ijat namat tah uvem?**” ati. Ahin amahon adonbut’un, “Imacha Kaman pouve,” atiuvinahi.

6 Hichun aman, “**Nalen’u chu kong jetlama gaseplha temin, hiteng chule namat dinguhahi,**” ati. Hichun amahon aseu le nga atama atam jeh chun akaidoh jou tapouve.

7 Hichun Jesun angailut seijui chun Peter jah a, “Pakai ahiti,” ati. Hichu Peter in Pakai ahiti chu ajah phat in asangkhol aki-ah loiyin, (Asagoh keova um ahin), dillen a chun achom lhan chule vapam lam chu ajon’inahi.

8 Adangse vang chu kong sunga atouvun, len chu vapam langa kaidoh ding agong’un, ajeh chu len a chu nga dimset ahin chule amaho vapam alhun nadingu chu tong jani tabang achebeu angaijaahi.

9 Amaho vapam alhun uchun song meihol meiya kitih le achunga nga kikoi chuleh changlhah, jing-an a nehding, amu’uvinahi.

10 Jesun amaho jah’a, “**Namatsau nga chu themkhat hinchoiyun,**” ati.

11 Hichun Simon Peter kong sunga alut’in len chu vapam langa akai

doh in nga len ja khat le som nga le thum dimset len chu agakaiyin, nga achuti tam vang chun alen chu a-eh ponahi.

12 Hiphath chun Jesun, “**Tun nangho hungun lang jing an hung kineh tauvin,**” ati. Ahinla aseijui holah a chun khat cha beh in jong, “Nang koi nahi ham?” tin adong ngam pouve. Amahon Pakai ahiti chu ahesoh keiyunahi.

13 Hichun Pakai in seijui ho chu changlhah le nga anehsah in avahva sohkei tai.

14 Hichu athia kona athodoh nunga aseijuite henga akilah athumvei naahi.

Kakelngoite Vah In

15 JING-an aneh joupahat’un, Jesun Simon Peter adongin, “**John chapa Simon nangman hiche ho jouse sanga hi nei ngailut joh em?**” ati. Peter in adonbutin, “Henge Pakai keiman kangailut nangman nahe nai,” ati.

16 Hichun Jesun ajah’a, “**Kakelngoi ho vah in,**” ati. Anivei nan ajah’a, “**John chapa Simon nangman neingailut’em?**” ati kit tai. Aman ajah’a, “Henge Pakai ka-ngailut nangman nahenai,” ati. Hichun Jesun ajah’a, “**Kakelngoi ho vah’in,**” ati.

17 Jesun athumvei nan adongkit in, “**John chapa Simon, keima hi nei ngailut tahbeh mong hinam?**” ati. Thumvei jen, “Neingailut’em?” atijeh chun Peter chu alungthim anommo lhehtan, ahin Peter in adonbut’in, “Pakai nangman ijakai nahe sohkeiye, keiman nangma

kangailut na jouse nangman nahenai,” ati. Hichun Jesun ajah’a, “Kakelngoi ho vah’in” ati.

18 Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi, nakhandon lai chun nangma deibang tah’in navon nakivon thei in, chuleh nangma nop nop na lama nache theiye, ahinla nakum ahungtam tan

chujongleh nahung pilhingan, hijeh a chu nakhut ho nahinjal doh’a midang koitobang in navon nahin vonpeh ding chuleh nache nom louna lam lama napui dingu ahi,” ati.

19 Hichu ama iti thia athiding Pathen achoiat ding chu hetsah na a ati ahi. Chuin hiche chu asej jouvin ajah’a, “Kanung hin jui in,” ati.

Jesun Angailut Seijui

20 Peter akinung hei jin agahvetle anunglam uva – Jesu ngailut seijui, jan anneh pet’a Jesu henglam a akingailhua chule “Pakai koiham nangma napedoh dinga chu,” tia

dongpa chu amun ahi.

21 Peter in Jesu chu thudoh aneyin, “Pakai hichepa chula?” ati.

22 Jesun adonbut’in, “Keima kahung kinungle kitkah a ana umdinga phalna kapeh chu, nangma a dinga ipi aboina um a ham? Nang man keima neihin juitan,” ati.

23 Hichun hiche asej chu, hiche seijui chu thi louding ahi, tin sopite lah’a athangtan ahi; ahinla Jesun ama jah’a chu, ‘Ama chu thilou ding ahi,’ ati ahipoi. Kahung kahsen umhen, tileng hichu nangman ipi ding natim?” ati ahibouve.

24 Hicheng thu hettosah a chule hicheng thu suna hi hiche seijui chu ahin; ama thu hettosah chu tahbeh ahi, ti kaheuve.

25 Chuleh hicheng tailouvin jong Jesun thil kidang tamtah anabol aume; hiti ho chu kageldan in, lekhabun ana kisun sohkei henlang hileh, lekhabua kisun chengse chu vannoi leiset hin dolponte kati.

ACTS

SOLCHAH HO PATHEN NATOH

Mijouse dinga kipana thupha

Acts lekhabu sung thu umdan

Jesu Christan athi nungin jong houbung masaho hinkhoa konin natoh anajom nalaiyin chule tukhang jeng in jong amite mangchan na atong jing nalaiyin ahi. Solchahho natoh lekhabu hi Lhagao Theng thahatna jala seijui masahon Jesu thuhil anabanjop nau thusim ahi. Hiche thusim hi eiho dinga kitilkhouna ahin, hichun houbung hi hahsatna tamtah umjong le Pathen in apuihoi jing ding ahi tichu eihilun ahi. Houbung kikhelna, khantouna, chule helna hi mihem natoh vang hilouva Lhagao Theng panhu navanga joh ahi ti jong eihilun ahi.

Lekhabu jihpa chule akijih kum

Hiche lekhabu hi Luke in ajih ahin, AD 63-70 kikah sunga anajih ahi.

Koiho dinga kijih ham?

Thusim jihthem khat hinan, Luke in hiche lekhabu hi Theophilus (Pathen ngailupa), henga Jesu Christa thodoh jouva thilsoh ho anasut ahi. Luke in kidangtah a houbung khantou thule, thunei vaihomho henga houbung thudol hilchetna, ahiloule seijui masaho tahsan thudol ahilchetna lekhabu ahi. Chujongle Luke in Lhagao Theng in Judate le Chidang Namdang te kikah a kihetkhelna asuhbeina thusim jong asej nom ahi.

Luke Thuphon Doh

1 Theophilus, ka lekha masa-a kahin sei chu, Jesu thilbolle thuhil kipattil thudol jouse le

2 Lhagao thenga kona alhendoh solchah ho thu apeh jouva pat amavanna lahtouva aum ni gei thu ahi.

Jesu Van'a Akaltou

3 Chuche Cross chung a athia athodoh jou ni somli sung chun, ama solchah ho henga akilah jin, chule ama ahing monge ti chu photchetna tamtah avetsah jin, chuleh Pathen lenggam thudol aseiyin ahi.

4 Chuin solchah ho toh anekhom laiyn, aman amaho chu thu apen, “Kana seipeh bangun Pa'n akitepna

thilpeh ahinsol masangsen nanghon Jerusalem dalhah hih un.

5 John in twiya baptize nachansah'u ahin, ahin tua pat nikho phabep joule nangho Lhagao Thenga baptize nachan ding'u ahi,” ati.

6 Hichun solchah ho chu Jesu toh aumkhom pet un, amahon adongun, “Pakai, Israelte chamlhat nading leh a lenggam nakiledohsah kit nading phat chu hitam?” atiuvin ahi.

7 Aman adonbut in, “Anikho leh aphot chu Pa changseh thaneina-a um ahin, nangho hetding dol ahipoi.

8 Ahinlah Lhagao Theng nachung uva ahung chuh teng leh nanghon thahatna nanei ding'u ahi.

Chutengleh nangho Jerusalema, Judea gama, Samaria gam, leh leiset chung pumpia kathu hettosah'a napan ding'u ahi," ati.

9 Thu hicheng chu asej jouvin, amahon avet jinglaiyin ama chu meiloma lahtouvin aumin ahileh amahon amupha tapouvin ahi.

10 Chutia amahon van lama lahtouva aumpet avet jinglaiyin pon-banga kivan mi ni alah'uvah ahung ding honin,

11 "Galilee mite, ibola nadinuva vanlam navet jinguham? Jesu nangho koma kona vana lahtouva aum banga hi nikhatle vanna kona hung kile kitding ahi!" atihone.

Judas Khel'a Seijui Khat Kilheng

12 Chuin solchah hochu Jerusalema kona milekeh'a gamla Olive mola kon chun Jerusalemah ahung kile tauvin ahi.

13 Jerusalem ahung lhunun aumnau innchung langah akaltouvun ahi. Amaho chu: Peter, John, Jacob, Andrew, Philip, Thomas, Bartholomew, Matthew, Jacob (Alphaeus chapa), Simon (Zealot), chule Judas (Jacob chapa), ahiuve.

14 Amaho chengse hi Jesu nu Mary leh numei dang phabeptho, Jesu sopite phabeptho akipunkhomun gunchu leh lungkhat tahin atao jom jing tauve.

Matthias In Judas Akhel

15 Jesu tahsan mipi jakhat le somni akikhophom laitahuvun Peter adingdoh in,

16 "Sopiteho, Jesu manho lamkaiya pang Judas thudol hi, kumsottah masanga Lhagao Thengin Leng

David kama anaphondohsa Pathen lekhabua thu chu guilhungah ahi.

17 Ijeh-inem itileh Judas chu eiho lah'a khat ahin, hiche lhacha hina jonghi changah ahi," ati.

18 Aman khangitlou man sumin gambah khat achon, akhupboh in achun atumpi apohkeh-in agil jouse ahung dohtan ahi.

19 Judas thi thu hi Jerusalem mite jouse koma ahung kithangsoh tan ahileh amahon hiche gambah chu Aramaic paovin Akeldama asah tauvin, hichu Thisan Gambah tina ahi.

20 Peter in asej jom kit in, "Psalm lekhabua kimu bang in 'Ama Inn chu onghen, koima cheng hihhen, chuleh ama panmun chu midangkhat changhen,' ati.

21 Hijeh a chu Judas panmun khel ding mikhat ilhending'u ahin amachu Pakai Jesu toh iumkhomlai uva patna eiholah a umjing khat hiding.

22 Johnin baptize achansah jouva pat eiholah'a kona Jesu lahtouva aumnigeiya eiholah a lhajing hiding, amachu Jesu thodoh thudol hettosah dinga eiholaha pang ding ahi."

23 Chuin mi ni: Barsabbas kiti Joseph (Justus tia jong kihe), le Matthias chu alhengdoh-un,

24 Amaho atavun, "Vo Pakai, nangma mijouse lungthim hesoh nahi,

25 Hiche teni hi kojoh in Judas khella solchah na atoh dingham neihetsah uvin, ajeh chu Judas chun hiche solchah natoh hi alhatan ahi."

ACTS

26 Chuin amahon vang asangun ahileh Matthias chu solchah somlekhat holah a akisimtha tan ahi.

Solchah Ho Lhagao Thenga Adim-U

2Pentecost nikho chun tahsan chate jouse chu munkhatna ana umkhomun ahi.

1 Chuin phulou helouvin vanna konin hui hattah gin tobang ahung ging in, atoukhom nau inchu ahung dimset jengtan ahi.

3 Chun meikong toh kilou ahiloule meikong banga kong lei khat ahung kilah in amaho jouse chungga chun achutan ahi.

4 chunin amaho jouse chu Lhagao Theng adimsoh tauvin ahileh Lhaogao Theng in apeh bangun amahon paochom paochom in thu ase i pan tauvin ahi.

5 Hichepetna chu vannoi gamtinna kona hungkhom Judah hougut hojong Jerusalema um'u ahi.

6 Chuin chuche gin chu ajah phat'un mipi ajapha jouse chu ahung khomun ahileh tahsan chate thusei chu ama ama paocheh a ajah jeh uchun ama along kichih lah jengun ahi.

7 Chuin amaho chun kidang asauvin, "Hiche hi iti hithei ham?" tin adatmo lneh jengun ahi. "Hiche mite hi abonchauva Galilee mi ahivuin,

8 ahinlah eihon eima eima penna gam cheh pauvin ija'uve!

9 Eiho hila Parthian mi, Mede mi, Elam mi ihivuin, abang Mesopotamia gama cheng, Judah

gam le Cappadocia gama cheng, Pontus gama le Asia gama cheng,

10 Phrygia le Pamphylia gama cheng, Egypt gama cheng chule Cyrene gam vela, Libya gama cheng ihivuin; abang Rome a kona hung kholjin, Judah chona chonho, 11 chule Crete mi le Arab gam mi ihivuin; ahivang in eima pao cheh-a Pathen thilbol loupi thu aseiyu thakhat jah-in ijauve," atiuvin ahi.

12 Amaho chun kidang asauvin adatmo lneh jengun "Itidan ahidem," tin khat le khat akidongto tauvin ahi.

13 Ahivang in mipi lah konkhat chun ajontaiyun, "Hiteho hi lengpi twi kham ahivue," atiuvin ahi.

Mipi Masanga Peter Thusei

14 Chuin Peter chu solchah dang somlekhat chutoh adingdoh in mipi ho koma chun aw sangtah in asamin ajah uva, "Phatechan ngaiyuvuin, Judah mite le Jerusalema cheng mite! Hiche thu hi nanghon hekhel hihun,

15 Nangho ngaito banga hiteho hi lengpitwi kham ahipouve, ajeh chu tuhi jingkah pungko ahinalai bouve.

16 Ahin hiche namu'uhi Joel themgaopan anaphon dohsa guilhuna ahibouve:

17 'Pathen in ni nunung lamle hiti ding ahi, mijouse chungga ka-Lhagao kabuhlhah ding ahi. Nachapateu le nachanuteuvuin gaothu ase i dingu, chule na khangdong-hovin mu aneiyya , chule na Upahovin mang anei dingu ahi.

18 Hiche nit eng chule kasoh pasalte le kasoh numeite chungga

ka-Lhagao kabuhliah ding amahon gaothu aseidingu ahi.

19 chuleh vana thil kidang tampi kاسوبah ding, leiset chungamelchihna tampi-thisan, meikong le meikhu kاسوبah ding ahi.

20 Pakai hungkitna nikho loupitah ahung lhun masanga, Nisa hungthim ding, lha jong thisan soh ding ahi.

21 Ahinlah koi hijongle Pathen min kou jouse sohcha ding ahi.'

22 "Nangho Israel mite, ngaiyuvini! Pathen in Nazareth Jesu chu nangho lah-a amanchah-a bolmo kidang, datmo umho, chule melchihna ho abola kona chu aphotchetsah ahin, hichu nanghon nahetu ahi.

23 Ahin Pathenin ahetmasat le agontoh masat bang in Jesu chu pehdoh in aumtan ahileh nanghon dan neilou gentel te toh kithon cross a nakhenbeh un nathat tauvin ahi.

24 Ahin Pathenin Ama chu kichat umtah thina-a konin alha-ong in hinna ape kit tan ahi ajeh chu thina in atuhden hoi ahilou jeh chun.

25 Leng David in Ama thudol aseiyin, 'Keiman Pakai chu kamaikoh-a kamu jinge; keima kalonle louding ahi ajeh chu kajetlama ama aum jinge.

26 Hijeh chun kalung akipahin, chule kalei athanome; chuche kalval chun katahsa jong kinema cholnga ding ahi;

27 Ajeh chu nangman kalhagao mithiho lah a nadalhah louding, namitheng mon mangna namusah louding ahi.

28 Nangman keima hina lampi neihetsah ahitan, namaisoa kipana neidip ding ahi, ati.'

29 "Sopiteho, hiche thu hi ngaito temuvin, Ipu-u David in ama chungchang thu aseidilou dan kicheh tah in iheuve, ajeh chu ama athi in, akivuina lhanmun jeng jong tugeijin eiholah-a aumin ahi.

30 Ahin ama themgao ahijeh chun, Pathenin Ama taiguiya pengkhat alal tounaa atousah ding, kihahsela athutep chu ahen,

31 Chutia chu khonung thu ahet masah jeh chun Christa thokit thu aseiyin, 'thikhol khulah dalhah denin aumpoi, Alongin jong monmangna amupoi,' ati.

32 Pathenin Jesu chu thinaa konin akaithouvin, keiho jouse hi ahettoh kahiuev.

33 Tun Ama vana Pathen khutjetlama choisangin aumin, athutepsa Lhagao Theng chu a-Paa konin amun, hichu ahin bunglhan, tua namuu najah-u hi ahi.

34 David chu amatah vana akaltou lou vangin hitin aseiyev, 'Pakai chun ka Pakai jah a, jabolna mun kakhut jetlama tou jingin,

35 Namelmate kasuhnema, nakeng chotpha a kaneisah masang sen,' ati.

36 Chuti ahijeh chun Israel chate jousen heuvin, Pathen in hiche Jesu, cross chungamelchihna chun Pakai le Messiah dinga atundoh ahitai!"

Mi Sangthum In Tahsanna Nei

37 Peter thusei chun alungthim' u asuntan ahile amahon Peter le seijui

ACTS

dangho koma chun, “Sopiteho keihon ipi kabol dingu ham?” atiuvin ahi.

38 Peter in adonbut un, “Nachonset lungheiyun lang Pathen lama hung kiheiyun, chule nachonsetnau ngaidama aumna dingin Jesu Christa minin twija baptize changun, chutengle Lhagao Thieng thilpeh nachan dingu ahi.

39 Hiche thutep hi nangho le nachateu ding, chule gentle te ding le, Pakai Pathen in akou mite jouse dinga jong ahi.”

40 Chule Peter in thu tampi aseijomjing nalaiyin, amaho chu atilkhovun, “Hiche khang gilou mite-a kon hin kihuhdoh un,” atin ahi.

41 Hiche nikho a Peter thusei tahsanho jouse chu twija baptize ahangun, hiche nikho chun Houbung mi sangthum ana kibe in ahi.

Solchah Ho Melchihna Natoh Kidang Ho

42 Tahsan chate jouse chun solchah ho thuhil jong, kiloikhomna jong, neh leh chah kihopkhomna le (Pakai anjon’ a jong), taokhomna a jong gunchu tah in anapang det jingun ahi.

43 Chuin alungthim sunguva kichatna nasatah ahung lhungin, solchah hon jong melchihna le thil kidang tamtah aboltauve.

44 chuin tahsan chate jouse chu munkhat anaumkhom un athilnei jouseu chu neilhangin ana neikhom uvin ahi.

45 Anei agou-vu ajoh uvin asum

chu angaicha jouse toh ana kihom jiuvin ahi.

46 Niseh-in Hou-in a Pathen ahoukhom jiuvin, Pakai anjon jong dingin innah akikhom jiuvin, chule kipah tah le hongphal tahin an ana nekhom jiuvin ahi.

47 Abonchauva Pathen avahchoi jing laiye-le mijouse lungdeiya thanomtah-a aum jing laiyeun, aniseh in Pathen in huhhinga umho chu amaho lah a chun abe jing tan ahi.

Elbai Khat Suhdam’a Um

3 Nikhat Peter le John chu nilhah lang taokhom phat in, hichu punghum don ahin, Houinah ache lhon in ahi.

2 Houin ahung nai lhontah chun apena pat-na elbai mikhat ahin polut-un, ama pa chun houina cheho jouse koma akithum theina dinga niseh le houin kotkxah hoi atiu muna chu akoi jiu ahi.

3 Hiche mipa chun Houina lut kigo Peter le John amu phat chun sum themkhat neipe lhonin tin athum tan ahi.

4 Peter le John in amapa chu ave changmel lhonin, hichun Peter in amapa koma chun, “Neive lhon in,” ati.

5 Hichun elbaipa chun sum themkhat beh muding kinem in amani chu lunglut tah in avelhon tan ahi.

6 Ahin Peter in “Nang dingin Dangka le Sana kanei poi, ahinlah kaneisun penge, Nazareth Jesu Christa minin ding in lang lam jot’in.” ati.

7 Chuin Peter in elbaipa chu akhut jet'in atuh in akithopi in akai ding tan ahileh, mipa kengphang le a ahkhomit chu apettah chun adamtan chule athahatdoh tan ahi.

8 Chuin akichomin akengphang in adingdoh in lam ajot pantan, amani chutoh houin sunga alut'in avahlen, akichomin, chule Pathen avahchoi tan ahi.

9 Mi jousen elbaipa lamjot chu amu-vin, Pathen avahchoi chu ajauvin ahi.

10 Chuin miho chun Houin kotkahoija touva khudopa ahichu ahedoh phat un kidang asauvin adetmo lneh jeng'un ahi.

11 Hichepa chun Peter le John atuhchah kheh laitah chun mipi jouse chun kidang asabehseh jeng-uvin, Solomon Kempum atiuva chun ahung lhaikhomun ahi.

Mipi Henga Peter Thusei

12 Peter in chutobang phat gomkom amutah chun mipi ho chu adonbut in, "Vo Israel mite, hiche chungchanga hi ipi kidang nasah-u ham? Ipi dinga keihon keiho thahat le houdih vanga hichepa hi lam kajotsah dan-uva nangaitou-va neivet vet jeng-u ham?

13 Ajeh chu Abraham, Isaac le Jacob Pathen, ipu ipateu Pathen chun alhacha Jesu choiat nadinga hiche hi abol ahi. Hiche Jesu chu nanghon napam paiyun, Pilate in lhadoh dinga agotlai in jong nanghon ama khutna napedoh un ahi.

14 Nanghon hiche thengtah le chondihtah pa sangin, tolthatpa joh

nalhadohpeh nadingun nathumun ahi.

15 nanghon hinna bulpi chu nathat-un, ahin Pathen in thina-a konin akaithou kittan, chule keiho hi hiche thutah hetoh chu kahiue!

16 Jesu mina tahsan vanga hichepa hi damah ahin, chule tumasanga iti damo ham jong nahet'u ahi. Jesu mina tahsana chun namitmu tah uva adamsah ahi.

17 Sopite ho, nangho le navaipo teuvin Jesu nabol nauhi hetlouva nabol'u ahi kahenai.

18 Ajeh chu Messiah thoh gimding thudol, themgao hon ana sei masah sa chu Pathen in aguilhunsah ahi.

19 Tun nachonset lung heiyun lang Pathen lama hung kile hei kitun, chutileh nachonset nau thehgima um ding,

20 Pakai angsunga kona kiledohna phat hung lhung thei kitna, chuteng leh nangho dinga agotsa Jesu Christa chu nahenguva ahinsol kit ding ahi.

21 Ajeh chu Pathen in phatsotna patnaThemgao thengho ana seidoh sah akitepna banga, ama chu thil jouse akiledohsah kit phat hung kah-a vana umden ding ahi.

22 Mose'n Pakai Pathen in keima eitundoh banga hi nangho dinga nasopiteu lah-a khat themgaova atundoh ding ahi; ama chun najah-uva thu asej jouse chu nangai dingu ahi.

23 Chule koi hijong leh chuche themgao thusei ngailou chu, Pathen mite lah-a kona kisumanghel ding ahi.

ACTS

24 Samuel khanga pat themgao jouse'n tukhanga thilsoh umchan jouse ana seiyun ahi.

25 Nangho chuche themgaohole Pathenin naputeu napateu atepna thutep chate chu nahiu ahi; ajeh chu Pathen in Abraham koma chu, "Nangma chilhah-a kona vannot leiset phung jouse phatthei changing ahi," tia ana tepsa ahi.

26 Pathen in alhacha Jesu akaithoukit jou chun, nachonsetnau lampia kona nahung kileheikit nadingule phatthei nachanthei nadinguva nangho Israel mite henga ahinsol masatpen ahi."

Lamkai Ho Kikhopna'a Peter Le John

4 Peter le John in mipi ho henga thu asej jing lai lhonin, Thempu ho le Houin venggitna pang vaipo, chuleh Sadducee ho themkhat chun lungphamo tah-in ahung kimaito piuvin,

2 Peter le John in Jesu vanga thokitna aume tithu ahil lhon jeh chun hiche lamkai ho chu alung phamo leh jengun ahi.

3 Chuin amani chu amanun, nilhah lam ahiphata in ajing khovah kah chun songkula akhum tauvin ahi.

4 Ahin athuhil lhon jaho lhah a mi tamtah chun athuhil lhon chu atahsan tauvin ahileh numei chapang simlouvin tahsan mi sangnga aval tauvin ahi.

5 Chuin ajing nikho chun, avairoteu le a-upateu chule danthu sunho chu Jerusalema akikhomun ahi.

6 Ama ho lah-a chun Annas thempu chungnung jaonan Caiaphhas,

John, Alexander, chuleh thempu chungnung insung mite dang jong aumun ahi.

7 Chuin amaho angsunga chun solchah teni chu ahin puilut-un thudoh aneyun, "Ipi thaneina, ahilouleh koi mina hitobang thilhi nabol lhonham?" tin adongun ahi.

8 Chuin Lhagao Theng dimset pumin Peter chun adonbut-un, "Vaipo hole Upate ho,

9 Elbaipa chung a thilpha kaboljeh lhona thudoh neibol'u ham? Elbaipa hi iti dam ham nahetchet nomu ham?

10 Nangho le Israel chate jouse dingin kichehtah in naseipeh uving kate, Nanghon cross chung a nakhatbeh uva ahivanga Pathen in Thinaa kona akaithoukit, thaneitah Nazareth Jesu Christa mina dama ahi.

11 Ajeh chu Jesu thudola Pathen lekhabun hiti hin aseiyin ahi, "Nangho insahon nadeimova napaiyu song aninga apipena panga chu ama hi ahi.

12 Chule koima danga huhhingna aumpoi, vannotija huhhingna ium nadiu mindanga mindang Pathen in eipe pouve," ati

13 Chuin vaipo ho chun Peter le John hansana chu amuvun adetmo leh jengun ahi. Ajeh chu lekha themlou le jilna neimi ahi lhon lou chu aheuvun chule Jesu to anaumkhom ahi lhon jong aheuvun ahi.

14 Ahin akiboldam mipa alailungtah-uva adin amujeh'u chun, vaipo ho chun seibe ding

athei tapouvin ahi.

15 Chuin kikhophkomna ina kona potdoh dingin Peter le John chu thu apeuvin, chuin amaho le amaho chu akihouvun,

16 “Hiche miteni hi i-ilo diuham? Thil bolmo kidang abol lhon la inielthei pouvin, chule Jerusalema mijousen jong ahen”

17 Ahin Jesu mina thu ahiljomkit lhon louna dingin gihsalna neiyu hite,” akitiuvin ahi.

18 Chuin Solchah teni akoulut kitun, Jesu mina thu ahilkit lhon louna dingin thu apeuvin ahi.

19 Ahin Peter le John in adonbut lhonin, “Pathen thu ngailouva nangho thujoh kangai diuchu Pathen in deijonte tia nagel uham?”

20 Kammu jouseu le kajah jouseu sapphong ding hi kangah thei lhon louding ahi,” ati lhon in ahi.

21 Chuin amahon agihsal kit’un achainan alhadoh tauvin ahi ajeh chu mipi tamtah jeh-a chu asuhgin thei louvu ahi. Mijousen Pathen avahchoi jun ahi.

22 Ajeh chu kum somli elbaipa kiboldamna chu bolmo thil kidangtah ahi.

Hasanna Dinga Jesu Tahsan Ho Atao-U

23 Chuin alhadoh jou jouvun, Peter le John chu tahsan chate koma ahung kile lhonin thempu hole upate hon asej jouseu chun asej lhon tan ahileh.

24 akomuva Peter le John thusei ajah jah’u chun tahsan chate jouseu chun o khat tah in Pathen koma hiti hin atao tauvin ahi. “Vo thaneipen

Pakai, Van le leiset, twikhanglen le asunga thil um jouse hinsempa,

25 Nangin Lhagao Thenga kapuluiyu nalhacha David kama ‘Namtin vaipi ibola lunghanga hiuvem? Chule ibola mihon mohthil angaitou ham?”

26 Leiset chungga a lengteu galsat din akigong chaiyun, a Pakai le a Christa dou dingin avaipoteu akikhomui’ tia nasei sah ahin,

27 Atah beh in hiche khopi sunga hin alhungtai! Ajeh chu Herod Antipas, gamvaipo Pontius Pilate, Gentlete, le Israel chate jouseu chu nangma thaonusa nalhacha theng Jesu doudingin akithokhom sohkei tauvin ahi.

28 Ahinlah abol jouseu hi nangma lungchamtah a boldinga umsa ahi.

29 Chuleh tun O Pakai, amigihsal nauhi ngaijin lang nalhachate hin nathu kasapphong nadiuvin hansana lentah chu neipeuvin.

30 Namidamsah theina thahat toh thon nakhut hinlang inlang, nalhacha theng Jesu minin melchihna le bolmo kidang dang bolu hen.”

31 Hitia atao jouvun, akikhopnau inchu ahung kilingin, abonchavuin Lhagao Theng adimsetnun, hangsantah-in Pathen thu alhangsamun ahi.”

Tahsan Chaten Thil Anei Khom-U

32 Chuin Tahsan chate jouseu chu lungkhat le thakhat ahuiuin, koiman jong anei chu keija tum ahi tilouvin, anei jouseu abonchan aneikhomun ahi.

ACTS

33 Solchah ho chun thaneitah in Pakai Jesu thokit thudol chu ahettohsah jiuvin, chule Pathen phatthei bohna lentah chu amaho chunga aumtan ahi.

34 Amaho lah-a chun alhasam angaicha anaumpouvin ahi ajeh chu gam leiset le Inn neihon ahinjoh-un, 35 asum chu solchahho kengbula ahinchoiyun alhasam angaicha ho chu anahop peh jiuvin ahi.

36 Chuin Joseph, solchah hon Barnabas asah-u (Hichu lungmona chapa tina ahi), chu Levi phung mi Cyprus twikol gam mi ahi.

37 Amapa chun lou mukhat anei chu ahinjoh in asum chu solchahte kengbula ahin choiyin ahi.

Ananias Le Sapphira

5 Ahin Ananias kiti mipa khat ana umin ama chun ajinu Sapphira to agou themkhat ajoh honin,

2 Asum kekhkhat chu solchahho henga ahin choi honin, abona kahin choihon ahitai atilhon in adangse chu ajinu toh kinopto in akikoi den hon tan ahi.

3 Chuin Peter chun aseiyin, “Ananias ipi dinga nalungthim chu Satan nalodimsah hitam? Lhagao Theng najoulhep in nasum akekhat nanga dingin nakikoi tai.

4 Nagouthil chu nanga ahi, johding le johlou ding jong nangma thu ahi, najoh jouva jong asum chu nanga ahin, pehdoh ding le pehdohlou ding jong nangma thu ahi. Ipidinga hitobanghi nabol hitam? Hiche hi keiho neijoubol nau ahipon Pathen najoubolna joh ahi.”

5 Hichethu chu Ananias in ajah jah

chun lhonglaiya chun alhun athitai, chuin hiche thu ajapha jouse chu akichathei lleh tauvin ahi.

6 Chuin khangdong phabep ahungdoh un ponin atomun vuidingin apodoh tauvin ahi.

7 Pung thum vel chejouvin, thilsoh imacha hephalouvin ajinu chu ahungin,

8 Chuin Peter in adongin, “Hiche sumhi najipatoh nagam mana namu hon chu hi tam?” atileh amanun jong, “Henge hichu kagam man hon ahi,” ati.

9 Chuin Peter in aseiyin, “Ipi dinga nanitah lhonna Pakai Lhagao napatep lhona hitobang thilphalou hi nabol lhon hitam? Najipa vuija che gollhanghon kotphung ahinpha tauvin ahi, chule nangjong naputdoh diu ahitai,” ati.

10 Apettah chun lhonglaiya chun alhun athipaitan ahi. Gollhangho ahunglut un ahileh amanu athisa anaum chu amuvin chun apodoh paiyun ajipa kivuina koma chun aga vui tauvin ahi.

11 Chuin Houbung pumpi le athu japha jouse chunga kichatna lentah achutan ahi.

Solchah Hon Melchihna Thil Tampi Abol-U

12 Chuin solchahho chun miholah-a chun melchih nale thil kidang tampi abolun, tahsan chate jouse Houinna Solomon kempum kiti muna chun nisih in akikhom jing tauvin ahi.

13 Ahin mipihon amaho chu amusang lleh vangun alahuva jaoding chu angampouvin ahi.

14 Hijeng jongle tahsan chate chu

Pakai henga hung akibe jing jengin, numei le pasal akibe jingin ahi.

15 solchahho natoh jehchun miho chun Peter avale komle alebeh achunguva achuh khah nading tin damlou ho jouse chu lamlen dunga ahinpodoh uvin lupna le pheh chungu alupsah-un ahi.

16 Jerusalem kimvela khopi hoa kon chun mipi ahung khomun damlouho le lhagaoboh vopoh ahinpuiyun ahileh abon Chauvin adamsoh keyuvin ahi.

Solchah Ho Chunga Gimna Lung Kit

17 Chuin thempu chungnung leh aloite Sadducees ho chu thangsetnan adimset-un ahi.

18 Chuin solchahho chu amanun mipi songkula chun ahentauvin ahi.

19 Ahin janin Pakai Lhagao ahungin, akihennau songkul kot chu ahongdohin solchahho chu apuidoh in,

20 “Hou’in a cheuvin lang miho koma hiche hinna thu hi gaseipeh tauvin,” ati.

21 Chuin ajing khovah-in solchahho chu Houina alut-un, Pakai Lhagaovin akomuva aseipeh bangun ahil tauvin ahi. Chuin thempu chungnung chu atohkhompi chengtoh ahungin, Israelte lah-a aupu houle houvaipoloi ho chu akoukhomun, chuin solchahho chu achungthu-u kholchet dingin songkula konin aga puidohsah-un ahi.

22 Houin ngaha pang sottolle ho chu songkula ahungun ahileh, songkulla chun koima anaum

tapon ahi, chun amaho akile uvin houvaipoho henga chun thil umchan chu aseiyun,

23 “Songkul kot chu kikhah detchet a angah ho chu apama ding ahuiuin, ahin songkul kot chu ahonuva ahile asunga chun koima anaumpon ahi!”

24 Chuin Houin ngahho lah-a lamkaipa le thempu pipuiho chu alungboi lleh jengun, ipi khat ahungsoh tadem tin adatmo lleh jengun ahi.

25 Chuin mikhat ahungin kidang satah in, “Songkul a nakhum-u miho chu Houina adinguvun miho thu ahil uve,” ahung tin ahi.

26 Chuin Houin ngaha pang sepai lamkaipa leh a sepai te chu acheuvin solchahho chu aga manun, ahin ajokhat le mipi ho chun songin eisep unte tin boina semlouvun oltah in agabolun ahi.

27 Chuin solchahho chu houvaipoloi angunga ahinpuilut un, amaho chu thempu chungnung in thu adongun,

28 “Hiche mipa min chun thu hilkit tahih-un tia hakhama kakhama nahilou uham? ahinlah nathuhillu Jerusalem nadipsoh un hiche mipa thina chungchanga hin keiho neimoso gotuve,” atin ahi.

29 Ahin Peter le solchahho chun adonbut’un, “Keihon mihem thuneiho sanga Pathen thu kangaijoh dingu ahi.

30 Ipu ipateu Pathen chun cross chungu nakhaisanguva nathau Jesu chu thina-a kona akaithoukit ahi.

31 Ahin ama chu Pathen in Pakaile Huhhingpu dinga achoisanga

ACTS

akhutjet lama atousah ahitai. Chule hiche hi Israel chate chonset lungheina dingle ngaidam chana dinga abol ahi.

32 Keiho hi hiche thudol hettosah chu kahiuvn, chuleh athua nungho dinga Pathen iin apeh Lhagao Theng jong chu ahi,” atiuvin ahi.

33 Chunin hiche kisei ajah phat’un houvaipoloi ho chu alunghangdoh jah’un thading lung ageltauvin ahi.

34 Ahin houvaipoloi lah a mikhat, Pharisee mi amin Gamaliel, amapa chu hou danthu them le mijousen ajabol mikhat ahin, adingdoh in miho chu chomkhat pamlanga soldoh dingin thu apen ahi.

35 Chunin aman aloite henga chun aseiyin, “Nangho Israel mite, hiteho chung a bolding nagot uhi chingtheiyun!

36 Tu masang chun Theudas kiti mikhat anaumin, ama chu milen khat bangan ana umin ahile mihem jali vallin anung ana jui un ahi, ahin ama chu anathat’un ahileh anungjui ho chu lamchom cheh a anavahcheh gamun, abol atoh hou jouse imalou asohtan ahi.

37 Amapa jouchun hichu min kisut lai ahin, Galilee mi Judas kiti mikhat anaum kitin ama jong chun anungjui mitampi ana neiyin, ahin athat kitun ahile anungjui ho jouse chu ana kithecheh kit tauvin ahi.

38 Chuti ahijeh chun hiche miteho hi ima lohii un, moh lhaong uvin, ajeh chu amahon angaitouva abolgot’u hi amaho lungchama ahile chomkhat joule hungmang paidding ahi.

39 Ahin Pathena kona ahileh nasuhmang jou lou dingu, nango le nangho Pathen toh kidoubep nahilo dingu ahi!”

40 Chuin ama thumop chun akilol tauvin, solchahho chu akouvun ajepuvin, chujouvin Jesu mina thu aseikit tahlou nadingun agihsalun alha tauvin ahi.

41 Chuin solchahho chu houvaipoloi angunga kon chun apotdoh un, Jesu mina suhgima aumjeh uchun akipah leheh jengun ahi.

42 chule aniseh in Houin le anison tinna “Jesu chu Missiah ahi,” tichu ahillun asamphong jom jingun ahi.

Solchah Hon Mi Sagi Alhen Beu

6Ahin aniseha atahsan akibejing phat in alah uva phungnoina le kilunglhaito louna aumdoh tan, hichun Greekpao tho atahsanho chun Hebrewpao tho atahsanhon niseh-a neh le chah kihopna-a meithaiho akhohsah pouve tin aphunnoi tauvin ahi.

2 Chuin solchah somleni hochun atahsanho chu abon Chauvin akou khom uvin, “Keiho solchahho hin Pathen thu hilna-a phat Kaman diu ahin neh le chah a hi kaboilou ding dol-u ah.

3 Hijeh chun sopiteho, nanghon jaumtah, lhagao le chihna-a dim mi sagi lengdoh uvin lang ama ho chu neh leh chah a mo kapohsah dingu ahi.

4 Chutileh keiho solchah ho hin taona le Pathen thuhila phat kamanthei dingu ahi,” atiuvin ahi.

5 Abonchauvin hiche lunggel

chu pha asauvin chuin, Stephen (Tahsan nale lhagaova dim mipa), Philip, Procorus, Nicanor, Timon, Parmenas, le Antioch mi Nicolas (Judahte tahsana sang masaloi), ho chu hiche panmun loding chun alhengdoh tauviin ahi.

6 Chuin hiche mi sagi kilhengdoh ho chu solchahho henga ahin puilut uvin ahileh solchah hon achunguva khut angamun ataopeh tauvin ahi.

7 Chutichun Pathen thu chu amachal jing in atahsan mi hatah in akibejing in, chule Judate thempuho jong tamtah ajau-uvuin ahi.

Stephen Amat-U

8 Chuin Stephen chun, Pathen lungset nale thaneina dimset in thil kidang le melchihna tampi mipiho masanga abollin ahi.

9 Ahin nikhat chu chamhletmi ho kikhophkomna akonin mi phabep, amaho chu Cyrene, Alexandria, Cilicia, le Asia gama kona Jew mi ahiuvin amaho chu ahungun Stephen chu ahung kinelpi tauvin ahi.

10 Ahin Stephen chihna le Lhagao dimsetpuma aseidoh thucheng anga chun koima adingjou pouvin ahi.

11 Chuin amahon mipi themkhat atildoh-un amaho koma chun Stephen in “Mose le Pathen ataitom,” thu kajauve atiuvin ahi.

12 Hiche aseiuuchun mipichu alunghandoh sah-uvuin, chuin upa hole houdanthu hilho chun Stephen chu aman uvin vaipoloi anga ahin puilut un ahi.

13 Chuin jouthu hettot sahna asemun, “Hiche mipa hin Houin

theng dounale Mose dan dounan thu aseiyin,

14 Chule Nazareth Jesu chun Houin hi ahinsuh chimding chule Mose’n eipeh-u danjong akhelding ahi” tia aseu kajauve,” atiuvin ahi.

15 Hichepettah chun vaipoloiho jouse chun Stephen chu aveshokeiyun ahi, ajeh chu Stephen maiso chu vantilho maibanga vahset ahi.

Stephen In Kihonna’a Thu Asei

7 Chuin thempu chungnung chun Stephen chu adongin, “Hiche hehnathu hohi dih em?” ati.

2 Chuin Stephen in adonbutin, “Sopite le Pateho ngaiyuvin, Ipluiyu Abraham Haran a achen masang, Mesopotamia gama aumlaiyin Loupi Pathen chu ahenga ana kilah in,

3 Hitin anaseiyin ahi, ‘Napena gam leiset le nainsungmi hindalhan lang, keiman kavetsah ding gamleiset a hungin,’ ati.

4 Chuin Abraham in Chaldea gam ahin dalhan apa thikah in Haran a anachengin, chujouvin tua nachennau gamsunga hin ahin puilut in ahi.

5 Ahinlah Pathenin akento ngapna dingkham gambah neocha jong ana pepoi. Ahin Abraham in chapa aneiloulai vangin nikhatle ama le ason achillah ten hichegam hi alodingu ahi tin Pathen in ana thutep-in ahi.

6 Chuleh Pathenin aseikit in nason nachilhate jong migama kum jali sohchang le bolgima umdingu ahi

7 Ahin soh-a kai nam mite chungu

ACTS

keiman thu katan ding, achainale hiche gama hi hung kile kit uva keima eihoukit dingu ahi ati.

8 Chule Pathen in jong Abraham chu cheptana kitepna thu anapen, chu in Abrahamin chapa Isaac ahin phatin aniget nin chap anatan in, chule hiche kitepna chu Isaac in jong Jacob ahina, chuleh Jacob in apuilui-u somleni ahinchan geiyin jong ahin boljom jingun ahi.

9 Chuin hiche puluiho chu asopipau Joseph chung a ana thangthip uvin, hijeh chun Egypt gama sohdingin anajohdoh uvin ahi. Ahin Pathen in anaumpi jingin,

10 Gentheina ho jouse a konin anahuhdoh in Egypt lengpa Pharoah angsunga lungsetna anapen ahi. Chule Pathen in Joseph chu kidangtah chihna anapen hijeh chun Pharoah Joseph chu Eyp gam pumpia vaipon ana pansah in chuleh a leng inpia jong mopo'n ana pansah in ahi.

11 Ahin Eyp gam le Canaan gam sunga kel ahunglha tan ahileh gentheina sangtah ahunglung tan hijeh chun ipuiluiteu jong nehding neilouvin anaum un ahi.

12 Chuin Jacob in Egypt gamsunga neh aum nalaiye ti aheth phatin achate-ipuiluiteu chu neh choding in asolin ahi.

13 Chule anivei chanaa ana cheuchun Joseph chu a sopite henga ana kiphongin chu in asopite chu Pharoah henga anapuilut in ahi.

14 Chuin Joseph in mi asolin apa Jacob le ainsungmite somsagilenga hochu ahenga dingin agakousah tan

ahi.

15 Chuin Jacob chu Eyp gama anache in athitan ahi chule ipuiluiteu jong anathitauvin ahi.

16 Chun alongdamsau chu Shechem a ahin pouvin Abrahamin Hamor chapate koma anachohna lhanmuna chun avui tauvin ahi.

17 Pathen in Abraham koma athutep guilhuna ding phat anaitah jehchun miho chu Egypt gama chun hatahin apungun.

18 Ahin Joseph hephalou lengthah khat Egypt lengvaipoa ahung pan phat in,

19 Hiche lengpa chun imiteu chu duha in abolin asugentheiyin chule achasen houchu athi nadingin anu le apa teu chu hunamin ana paidoh sah in ahi.

20 Hichephat laitah chun Pathen mitvetna chapang hoitah Mose chu anapengin, anu le apan inmuna lhathum hoitah in anasin honin ahi.

21 Chuin anu le apan Mose chu apaidoh hontan ahileh Pharoah chanun ana kimudoh in ama cha bang bangin ahin vahkhang tan ahi.

22 Chuin Mose chu Egypt gamsung chihna ho jouse ahilun ahile ama chu thusei le natoh a thahattah ahung hitan ahi.

23 Chuin Mose chu kum somli ahung hi phat hin nikhat chu asopite-Israel te chu agavetan ahile,

24 Egypt mipa khatin Israel mikhat alamloutaha abol chu amun chun Mose chu ahungin Israel mipa chu ahuh in Egypt mipa chu athattan ahi.

25 Mose chun hiche Israel mite

chun Pathenin keiho huhdoh dinga eihinsolpeh ahi ti geldoh nauvinte tia anagel vang chun Israel mite chun anageldoh pouvin ahi.

26 Chuin ajing nikhon amite agavetna ahileh Israel mini ana kina honin hijeh chun aman jong chamna asem kigon hiche miteni koma chun ‘Nangni sopikhat nahihon louham? Ipinga nakina hon ham?’ atin ahile,

27 mikhatpa chun Mose chu ahin sondoh in ‘kon keiho chung a vaihom le thutana napansah ham?’ tin ahin dongin,

28 ‘Janhia Egypt mipa khat natha banga chu keima jong neitha got ham?’ atin ahi.

29 Chuin Mose’n hichu ajah phat chun, Egypt gama konin ajamin Midian gam apemin hiche muna chun chapa ni ahing in ahi.

30 Chuin kum somli jouvin valtlin hamboh meikongin Mose chu Sinai mol toh kinai gamthipma chun ana kimupi in,

31 Chuin Mose’n hichu amun athilmu chu kidang asah in, achenaiya agavet kigot le Pakai awgin chun ahin kouvin,

32 ‘Keima napuluiteu Pathen kahi, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob Pathen kahi’ ahin tin ahile Mose jong akichabehseh jengin avengam tapon ahi.

33 Chuin Pathen in aseiyin, ‘nakengchot sutlhan ajeh chu nadina mun chu muntheng ahi.

34 Egypt gama kamite genttheina kamutan, akanau aw kajan ahuhdoh dinga hungkumlha kahitai, hijeh

chun tun keiman nangma hi Egypt gama kanungsol kit nahi,’ ati.

35 Chuin ‘Kon keiho chung a vaihom le thutana napansah ham?’ tia asanlou pau chu, Pathen in hamboh lah-a kona akimusah valtlin jalchun vaipo dingle thutan ding in Pathenin Mose chu alesolkit in ahile.

36 Mose’n thil kidang le melchihna tamtah pumin Israelte chu Egypt gama konin ahinpuidoh in twipisan le gamthip chu kum somli sung in ahung galkaiyun ahi.

37 Chuin Mose amatah in Israelte koma anaseiyin, ‘Pathenin keima tobang themgaokhat nangholah-a kona asodohsah ding ahi,’ ati.

38 Mose chu gamthipma ipuluiteu toh Pathen mite kikhopkhomna-a anaumkhomin, Sinai Molchunga valtlin in thu aseipeh chun, khonunga eiho jouse pehsan ding in hinna thu eina lahpeh-uv in ahi.

39 Ahinlah Ipuluiteu chun Mose thusei anangaipouvin Egypt gama kinungle ding ana deijo un ahi.

40 Ipuluiteu chun Aaron koma aseiyun, ‘eilamkai thei ding-u pathen lim themkhat neisempeh-un ajeh chu Egypt gama kona eihin puidoh pau Mose hi iti hitam kahetapouve’ atiuvin ahi.

41 Chuin bongnou toh kilou milim khat asem uvin, hiche milim henga chun kilhaina gantha asemuvin, athilsem uchu akipapi uvin ahi.

42 Chuin amahoa konin Pathen akimang in, Vana ahsiho chu apathenu hiding in adalhatan ahi! Chuin themgao lekhabu’n ase i

ACTS

‘Vo Israel kum somli gamthipma nathamlaiyuva nahichoiyu kilhaina gantha le thilto ho chu keiheng ding ham?

43 Ahipoi, nanghon Molech ponbuhle pathen Rephan ahsi houdinga alim nasemthu-u chu napole ji bouvui, hijeh a chu nangho Babylon gamsung chana soh-a kasol ding nahiuev’ ati.

44 Ipuluiteu chun gamthip noiijachun Houbuh chu anapole un Pathen in Mose henga anamusah lim bang bang chun ana tungdoh ji-un ahi.

45 Kum phabep jouvin Joshua lamkainaa ipuluteuvin hiche gama kona Pathenin ananodohho khopimun analo-uchun Pathen Houbuh chu anapolut un Leng David khang chanin ana umin ahi.

46 David chu Pathen mitmu’n deium ana changing, aith a Jacob Pathen chena ding Houin sahna dingin anathumin ahi.

47 Ahin hiche houin chu Solomon in ana tungdoh in ahi.

48 Hijeng jongle hiche khutna kisa houina chun Chungnungpen Pathen chu achengpoi. Themgaovin,

49 ‘Van kalaltouna ahin leiset kakengto ngapna ahi, chutobang chena ding inpha chu neisahpeh thei ding ham? Tin Pakai chun adongin ahi.

50 Van le leiset ania kakhutna kasem hilou ham? tia asei banga chu.

51 Nangho milouchalte, thutah a dinga alungthim le ana ngong teho, aimatih chana Lhagao Theng

nadoudalu hilou ham? Hichu napuluuiteuvin ana bola nanghon jong nabolu ahi.

52 Napuluuiteuvin ana bolgim lou themgao khat umem? Chondihtah Messiah hungding thu ana sei masaho chu ana that un amatah jong namatsah un na that un ahi.

53 chule Vantil a kona nalah sonu Pathen danthu jeng jong henasa san nanit pouvin ahi.”

Stephen Songa Aselih-U

54 Stephen in athemo nau thu asei chun Judate lamkai ho chu alunghansah lkeh jengun chuin amachu akhuttum ajel khumun ahi.

55 Ahin Lhagao Theng dimsetin Stephen chun vanlam aven ahileh Pathen loupina le Jesu Pathen khutjetlam jabolna muna adin chu amun ahi.

56 Chuin aman amahojah a, “Ven vankot akihona chule Pathen khutjetlam jabolna muna mihem chapa adin kamui,” ati.

57 Chuin amahon akhutun abilkol akisip-un apengjah un amachu anokhum jengun,

58 Khopi pamlanga akaidoh-un songin asepe-un, chuin ama themmo chansah hochun avon chu asut-un Saul kiti khangdongpa kengbula chun akoiyun ahi.

59 Chuin songa asepettah-un Stephen chu ataovin, “Pakai Ka lhagao lan,” ati.

60 Chuin abokhup in apengjah jengin, “Pakai abolho jouseu hi amaho chonset in simpeh hih-in,” atin hiti chu athitan ahi.

Saul In Tahsan Chate Asuh Genthei

8 Saul jong chu Stephen kitha amittah a muholah-a khat ahin, amatah in jong aphatsah ahi. Chuin hiche nikhoa kipat chun Jerusalema Houbung suhmangna dingin suhgentheina lentah ana kipan tan ahile Solchahho tailou tahsan chate jouse chu Judea le Samaria gama ana kithe cheh tauvin ahi.

2 Chuin Pathenna dinga kipumpeh mi themkhat in Stephen chu lunghemtah in ana vuiyun ahi.

3 Ahin Saul chu achelen Houbungho chu ana sugentheijin, a inn tina alutin numei pasal akaidoh in songkula anaseplut jin ahi.

Samaria Mi Phabep In Tahsanna Nei

4 Ahinlah akithecheh tahsan chate chun achena lam lam uvah Jesu thudol kipana thupha chu alhangsamle tauvin ahi.

5 Vetsah nan, Philip Chu Samaria khopi sunga analutin miho koma Messiah chu ana samphongin ahi.

6 Chuin mipi chun Philip thusei chu lungluttah in ana ngai uvin ahi.

7 Chuin lhagaoboh tampi anodohin ahileh amaho chu apenguvin apotdoh tauvin chule lhangthi le elbai tampi jong aboldamin ahi.

8 Chuin hiche khopi achun kipana lentah alhungtan ahi.

9 Chuin Simon kiti doithemmi khat hiche gama chu kumsotpi anauma ahin, ama chun milen khat kahi tia Samaria mite chu kidang satah-a anaumsah ahi.

10 Mijouse aneova pat alen

changeiyin hichepa chu “Milen khat-Pathen thahat” tia aseiyu ahi.

11 Chule ama chun adoija kona phatsottah kidang satah-a anaumsah jeh-u chun amahon aseijouse chu abonchan angai jiuvin ahi.

12 Ahivangin mipi ho chun Philip in Pathen lenggam thu le Jesu Christa mina thupha asej chu atahsan tauvin, hijeh chun numei-pasal tampi twiyin baptisma achang tauvin ahi.

13 Hichun Simon jengin jong atahsan in twiyin baptisma achangtan, chule Philip chena chana anung ajuitan, Philip in melchihna le thil kidang lentah tampi abol chu kidang asalheh jengin ahi.

14 Chuin Jerusalema um solchah hon Samaria miten Pathen thu asang tauve ti ajah phat-un Peter le John chu asol tauvinn ahi.

15 Chuin alhun lhun honin hiche tahsan thahho chu Lhagao Theng achena dingun atao tauvin ahi.

16 Chule tahsan thahho chungu chu Lhagao Theng hungloulai ahi, ajeh chu amaho chu Jesu mina bou baptisma chang nalaiyu ahi.

17 Chuin Peter le John in hiche tahsan thahho chungu chu khut angap hona ahileh amaho chu Lhagao Theng aching tauvin ahi.

18 Chuin Simon in Solchahho khutngap jeh a miho Lhagao Theng achanu chu amun ahileh aman jong sum peha hiche thahat chu kichoh ding agon,

19 “Kenjong hiche thaneina hi neijing kate chutile kenjong miho chungu khut kangap teng amaho

ACTS

jong Lhagao Theng chang dingui ahi!" ati.

20 Chuin Peter in adonbut in, "Nasum le nangma suhmangin umtha tan ajeh chun Pathen thilpeh hi chotho dingin nangaitoi,

21 Hichea hin nangman chan naneipoi, ajeh chu Pathen mitmun nalungthim adihpoi.

22 Hijeh chun nachonset lungheiyin lang, Pakai henga tao lechun aman nachonset lungput angaidam maithei ahi.

23 Ajeh chu aichimkhaat banga kha thangetna dimset leh chonsetna kihen-oh nahi kamuchen tai," ati

24 Chuin Simon chun Peter koma, "Hitobang kichat umtah naseiho hi kachunga alhun lou nadingin Pakai koma nei taopeh in," ati.

Ethopia Kon Nukisopa

25 Chuin Samaria-a Photchet nale Pathen thu lhangsapna aneijou honin Peter le John chu Jerusalem jona ahung kile hon chun Samaria kho muntampi ah ahung kibangpa honin Kipana thupha ahin lhangsam peh honinn ahi.

26 Philip vang chu Pakai vantilin, "Lhaglama Jerusalema pat Gaza jotna gamthipma chesuh lampi a khun chetan," atipeh in ahi.

27 Chuin akipatdoh in achesuh tan ahileh Ethiopia gouching mikhat akimupi'n, ama chu Ethiopia lengnu Kandake noiya natong lentah nukiso ahin, hiche nukiso chu Jerusalema Pathen houva che ahin.

28 Chule ahung kile lama kangtalaiya hungtouva Isaiiah

themgao lekhabu hi gingtah-a ahin sim ahi.

29 Chuin Lhagao Theng in Philip henga chun ahin seiya, "Chenlang Kangtalaiya khun kilhon khom honin," ati.

30 Chuin Philip chun aheng anaiyin ahileh mipa'n Isaiiah themgao lekhabu asim chu ajan, hichun Philip in adongin "Nasim chu ipi kiseina ahi nahet nah em?" atile,

31 Mipa chun adonbut in, "Eihil ding mikhat aum loule iti kahet ding ham?" atin ahi. Chuin mipa chun Philip chu akouvin hungin lang kangtalaiya toukhom hite ati.

32 Chule Pathen lekhabu sunga asimun chu hiche hi ahi, "Ama chu tha dinga kikai kelngoi nou bangin akaiyun, kelngoinou amul vouho angunga thipbeh cha-a aum bangin, ama jong akam keh pon ahi.

33 Akineosahna lamin achunga adih a thutana aumtapon, koipenin akhang thusim aseidong hitam? Ijeh inem itile a hinkho chu leisetna kona alahdoh-u ahitai."

34 Chuin nukiso chun Philip chu adongin, "Themgaopa hin ama chung chang thudol aseidong ham ahiloule midang khat thudol aseidong ham nei seipeh in," atin ahi.

35 Chuin in Philip jong chuche Pathen lekhabu muna kona pansa in Jesu thudol kipana thupha chu aseipeh pantan ahi.

36 Chuin ache che honin ahile twi umna khat ahin phah hon phatin hichun Nukiso chun, "Ven! Hikoma khun twi aume! Baptize kachanmo nading ipi um em?" ati.

37 Hijeh chun Philip in, “Nalung naheija nalungthim pumpia anatah pouleh nanei ding ahi,” ati. Chuin aman adonbut in, “Jesu Christa, Pathen Chapa ahiti, katahsan e,” atitai.

38 Chuin a kangtalai hon chu akham honin, twilah a chun akumsuh honin Philip in ama chu baptize achansah tan ahi.

39 Chuin twilah-a kona ahung potdoh hon chun Pakai Lhagaovin Philip chu alamang tan ahile, nukiso chun Philip chu amupha tapon, ahin alampi a chun kipah thanom tahin ache tan ahi.

40 Chomkhat jouvin Philip chu sahlam a um Azotus muna chun akimudoh kit in, hichun aman Caesarea ahinphah chanin kipana thupha chu ahin sam phong le’n ahi.

Jesu Christa Dinga Saul Hinkho Kikhel

9 Ahin Saul vang chu Pakai nungjuiho gihsal le that dingin ahai hai nalaiyin, hijeh chun thempu chungnung henga ache’n,

2 Damascus khopia kihkhopna synagogue hoa dingin lekha agathumin, chule koi hijongle hiche lampi tahsanho jouse chu numei hihen, pasal hijongle akana Jerusalem ahinlhutna dingin kithopina agathumin ahi.

3 Hiche tupna neipuma achelaiyin Damascus khopi anaitah chun vana konin phulou helouvin vah-in akimvel ahin salin,

4 Chuin ama tolla alhun chule “Saul! Saul! Ipi dinga neibolset

ham?” tia kisam aw khat ajan,

5 Chuin Saul in jong “Pakai nang koi nahim?” tin adong tan ahi. Chuin aw chun ahin donbut-in “Keima Jesu, nabolset jingga chu kahi!

6 Tun kipatdoh in khopi sunga khun lut-in naboldingho nakiseipeh ding ahi,” ati.

7 Chuin Saul toh kilhon khom ho chu paopoh loubeh-in aum tauvin ahi, ajehchu Saul koma thusei aw chu ajauvin ahin koima la amu pouvin ahi.

8 Chuin Saul chu tola kona ahung dindoh-a amit ahasah-le kho amutapon hijeh chun alhonkhompi hon akhut-in akaiyun Damascus khopi sung alut tauvin ahi.

9 Chuin khopi sunga chun nithum sungin an nelou twidon louvin aumden tan ahi.

Gentile Telah’a Dinga Saul Kikou

10 Chuin Damascus khopi sunga tahsan mikhat amin Ananias kitipa chu Pakaiyin akimusah in “Ananias!” tin akouvin ahileh amapan “Hikoma kaumnai Pakai!” atin ahi.

11 Chuin Pakaiyin adonbut in, “Namasanga lampi jangkeiya khun chenlang Judas inna khun galut tan, chule innsunga khu nalut tengle Tarsus gammi Saul kitipa chu gahol tan ajeh chu ama kahenga ataopettah ahi.

12 Chule hichepa khun Ananias kiti mikhat ahenga hunga aluchunga khut angapma chutengle kho amukit ding khu kamusah ahi,” ati.

13 Ahivangin Ananias in adonbut in

ACTS

“Pakai hiche mipa hin Jerusalema tahsan chate kichat umtah-a abol genthei thu mitam tah-a kona kajah ahitai,

14 chule hoilai mun hijong le nangma min kouho jouse amatna songkula akhum thei nadinga thempu pipui hon thaneina apeh’u ahitai,” ati.

15 Ahin Pakaiyin aseiyin, “Chen ajeh chu Saul khu Gentle te le lengho chuleh Israelte henga kathu langsam dinga kalhendoh ahitai,

16 Chule tua hi kamin jala itobang genthei athoh ding ham kavetsah ding ahi,” ati.

17 Chuin Ananias chu achen ahileh Saul chu amutan hichun aluchunga akhut nagamin aseitai, “Sopi Saul, kho namukit nading le Lhagao Thenga nadimsetna dinga lampia nakimusah Pakai Jesu chun nahenga eihin sol ahi,” ati.

18 Chuin apettah chun lip tobang thilkhat Saul mitna kon chun ahung khelhan ahileh Saul chun kho amutan ahi. Chutah chun Saul chu akipatdoh in baptize achangtan ahi.

19 Chujouvin Saul chun an themkhat ane’n ahileh athahatdoh kit tan, chuin Damascus khopi sunga tahsan chate koma chun nikho phabep aum den tan ahi.

20 Chule apettah chun Jesu thudol chu asamphong pantan kikhopna intina, “Jesu chu Pathen chapa ahi,” tin asamle tan ahi.

21 Chuin athu lhangsap japha jousen kidang asaavin, “Hichepa hi Jerusalema Jesu seijuiho suhmang ding gopa chu hilou ham?” atiuvin

ahi. Chule, “Hikoma hi seijuiho man dingle kanchoma thempu ho henga kaidinga hung hilou ham?” atiuvin ahi

22 Saul thulhangsap chu ahung thahat cheh cheh jeng tan ahileh Damascus khopia um Juda mite chun Jesu chu Messiah ahi tia vetsahna apeh ho chu aniel jou tapouvin ahi.

Judah Hon Saul Tha Dia Anga-U

23 Chuche phat chomkhat jou chun Judah mite phabep khat ahung khomun ama chu thading agouvin,

24 Ama chu thatei nadingin khopi kelkot dunga sun le jan in achanglhi jingun, ahin mihon thading agonu thu chu aseipeh un,

25 Ahin seijuiho mi phabep khat chun jankah in Saul chu boma akhumun khopi bang onglai khatna khaovin akhai lha tauvin ahi.

26 Chuin Saul chu Jerusalem ahung lhunin, seijuiho kimupi ding agon ahileh amaho abonun akichaaavin ahi ajeh chu seijui dihtah ahiding chu atahsan lou-u ahi!

27 Chuin Barnabas chun Saul chu solchah ho henga apuilut in Damascus lampia Saul in Pakai akimupi thule Pakaiyin Saul henga aseipeh un ho abonchan solchah ho henga aseipeh un chule Damascus khopia Saul in Jesu mina hangsan tah-a thu aseipeh un ahi.

28 Chuin Saul chu solchah ho chutoh aumkhom tan, Jerusalem kimela avahle un hangsan tah in Pakai minin thu alhangsam tan ahi.

29 Chuin Greek pao tho Juda te toh

akiniel un ahile Juda miho chun thading agouvin ahi.

30 Seijui hon chuche thu ajah phat-un Caesarea lama apuisuh un achena Tarsus lama asol mang tauvin ahi.

31 Chuin Judea gam le Galilee gamsung chule Samaria gamsung pumpia Houbung chu mongtah-in aumtauvin chule seijui hon Pakai agin jehu chun athahat cheh cheh uvin ahi. Chule Lhagao Theng in aumpi jeh-u chun seijui jong akibe jingin ahi.

Peter In Aeneas Asuhdam

32 Chujongle Peter chu munkhat a konin munkhat nah avahle len chuin Lydda khopia seijui ho vilding in ahung kumsuh in ahile,

33 Hikoma chun Aeneas kiti mikhat langthi-a kumget jen jalkhunna lumpa chu agamudoh tan,

34 Chuin Peter in ajah a, “Aeneas, Jesu Christan nadamsah ahitai! Thouvin lang nalupna kijeldoh tan,” ati. Chupettah chun ama adamtan ahi.

35 Chuin Lydda le Sharon khopi sunga mijouse chun Aeneas in lam ajot-a avale chu amu-uvun, abon Chauvin Pakai lamah ahung kihei tauvin ahi.

Peter In Tabitha Acho Hing

36 Chuin Joppa atiu munah chun seijui mikhat Tabitha (Greek paova Dorcas), atiu chu aumin, amanu chun midang dingin thilpha abol jingin, genthei ho akithopi jingin ahi.

37 Amanu chu ahung damo in athitan ahileh atahsa chu asiltheng-

uvun vuidingin inden chungnunga chun alupsah tauvin ahi.

38 Ahivangin seijuiho chun Peter chu Lydda koma aume ti thu ajauvin hijeh chun mini asol-uvun, Peter henga “Lungset tah-in agana thei penin hungin,” tin aga kousah tauvin ahi.

39 Chuin Peter chu akouva cheteni chutoh ahung kile khomin ahileh ahung lhun lhun chun amahon Peter chu inden chungnunga chun apuitouvun ahileh insunga chun meithai ho adimset-uvun kap pumin a sangkhol hou-le von dang Dorcas in adam laiya anabolpeh hou-chu avetsah-un ahi.

40 Ahivangin Peter chun abon Chauvin insunga konchun asoldoh-in chuin ama adilsun atahsa alupsah-u chu aven “Thoudoh in Tabitha,” tin ataotan ahileh amit ahung hahdoh in, chuin amanun Peter amuphat in ahung toudoh tan ahi.

41 Chuin aman akhut in akaiding in chule meithaiho le seijuiho chu abon chan akoulut-in amanu chu ahing in apetan ahi.

42 Hiche thu chu khopi sunga akithang soh tan ahileh mitam tah-in Pakai atahsan tan ahi.

43 Chule Peter chu Joppa muna savun Simon innah nisottah aum dentan ahi.

Peter Le Cornelius

10 Rome te sepai lamkai Cornelius atiu mikhat Caesarea ah ana chengin, ama chu Italia loi atiu sepai jalamkai ahi.

2 Amapa chu Pathen ngaisah tah le

ACTS

ainsung mi jouse toh Pathen gingmi ahin; migentheï ho hongphal tah-a pejing le Pathen henga taojing mi ahi.

3 Nikhat nilhah lam pung thum donin mu aneyin athilmu achun Pathen vantil khat ahenga ahungin “Cornelius!” ahung tin ahi.

4 Chuin Cornelius chun kichatah-in aven, “Ipi ham Pakai,” tin adong tan ahi. Chule Vantil chun ahin donbut in, “Nataona le migentheï ho dinga nathilpeh ho chu Pathen in thilto bangin nasanpeh tai!

5 Tun nangman mi themkhat solin lang Joppa-a um Simon Peter kitipa khu gakousah tan.

6 Ama twikhanglen panga Simon kiti savun sem mikhat innah aume,” ati.

7 Chuin vantil in adalah lhah in Cornelius chun ainsunga lhacha ni le akinbola pang jing Pathen ngaisah tah sepai ho lah-a khat akouvin,

8 Thilsoh jouse aseipeh jouvin amaho chu Joppa ah asol tan ahi.

9 Ajing nikho in Cornelius thupo hon khopi sung alhun ding konun Peter chu inden chungta tao ding in ahung keldoh in hichu sun pung som don ahi.

10 Chule ama chu agilkel in, ahivangin aneh ding an asem laitah-un ama agaochangin,

11 Chuin vankot akihona lekha pheng lentah tobang khat aning lia ahung kikhai lhah amun,

12 Chuin hiche lekha pheng lentah tobang sunga chun ganhing namkim le tola vah ganhing chule

chungta leng vacha ho aumun,

13 Chuin aw khat in ahenga ahin seiyin, “Peter, kipatdoh inlang chule kithan lang nen,” ati.

14 Chuin Peter in adonbut in, “Ahipoi Pakai, ajeh chu imatih chanin keiman Judate dan thu dungjuuya sathenglou le saboh kanekhapoi,” ati.

15 Ahivangin aw chun ahinsei kitin, “Pathen in asuhtheng sa chu athenglou tidan,” ati.

16 chuti chun thumvei jen kibang chet-in mu aneyin chujouvin het-manlou kah-in lekha pheng lentah tobang chu vana khai touvin aumtan ahi.

17 Chuin Peter chu gaova athilmu chu ipi kiseina ahidem tia lunggim tah-a ana umlaitah in Cornelius in ahin sol miho chun Simon inn chu ahin holdoh-un, amaho chu kelkot nah ana ding-uvun,

18 Amaho chun hiche laiya hi Simon Peter kiti mikhat cheng em tin adong-un ahi.

19 Chuin Peter in gaova athilmu chu ipi ahidem tia ana gel jing laiyin Lhagao Theng iin ahenga thu ahin seiyin, “Mithum tah in nangma nahole,

20 Kipatdoh in, kumsuh inlang amaho toh kilhon ding khu thase hih beh in, chule lungkham hih in ajeh chu keiman amaho khu kahin sol ahi,” ati.

21 Chuin Peter akum suh in amaho koma “Nahol-u mipa chu keima kahi, ipi dinga hung nahiu vem?” tin adong tan ahile,

22 Amahon adonbut-un, “Keiho hi

Cornelius kiti Pathen gingtah mi chule Judaten ajabol-u Rome sepai jalamkai pa chun eihin sol-u ahin, chule nangma thusei hi ainsung mite toh angaithei nadinga vantil theng khatin thu apeh bang banga nakouva hung kahiuev,” atin ahi.

23 Chuin Peter in amaho chu akoulut in a-innah jankhat agesah-in, ajing in Joppa a kona sopi themkhat toh akilhon tauvin ahi.

Cornelius Henga Peter Thusei

24 Ajing nikhon amaho Caesarea ahung lhung tauvin ahile Cornelius in a-insung mite le aloi agolho ana koukhomin ana ngah tauvin ahi.

25 Chuin Peter insunga alut in ahile Cornelius chu akengbula abohkhupin chibai aboh tan ahi.

26 Ahinlah Peter chun akai dingin, “Dingdoh in keijong nang banga mihem khat kahi bouve!” ati.

27 Chuti chun amani akihoulim lim honin insunga mitampi kikhop khomna achun alut hon in,

28 Chuin Peter in amaho henga chun, “Judah mikhat hitia chiding namdang te ina alut hi Judah te chona dan toh kitoh lou ahi naheuve, Ahin Pathen in koima aboh le athenglou tia kagel lou nadinga eimusah ahitai.

29 Hijeh a chu lungthoi louhela eihin kou banga kahung jeng ahi. Tun ipi dinga neihin kou ham seitan,” ati.

30 Chuin Cornelius in adonbut in, “Nili masang, tuphat chet nilhah lang pung thum donin ka insunga kataovin ahileh, hetman lou kah-in ka masang laitah a ponbanga kivon

mikhat kaanga ahung dingin;

31 Hitin ahin seiya ahi, ‘Cornelius Pathen in nataona ajatan genthei ho dinga nathil pha bol jong amutai!

32 Tun nangman Joppa a mi solin lang, Simon Peter kiti mipa khu gakousah tan. Ama twikhanglen panga Simon kiti savun sempa in nah aume’ ati.

33 Hijeh a chu nangma kouva mi kahin sol ahin, nahung hi apha lseh jenge, chule tun Pakaiyin thu napehho ngaiding in hikoma Pathen angunga ahin ibon chauvin iki khom tauve,” ati.

34 Chuin Peter in adon but-in, “Pathen in mi lungset tum anei poi ti kichen tah in kamutai;

35 Ahin chitin namtin lah a koi hijongle Ama ginga thildih bolho chu ama dinga lahthei ahi.

36 Chule hiche hi Israel chatea dinga kipana thupha ahi-Jesu Christa mijouse Pakai vanga Pathen toh kichamna aum ahi.

37 John in twilut thudol ahin lhangsap patna pat Galilee a kipan Judea gam pumpia ipi thilsoh em nanghon naheuve.

38 Chule Pathenin Nazareth Jesu chu Lhagao Theng le thahatna-a thao anua chule Jesu avalea thilpha abol ho leh Pathenin aumpi jala satan suhgima umho aboldam chu nanghon naheuve.

39 Chule keiho solchahho hi Judah gam pumpi le Jerusalema athilbol ho jouse hettot sah kahiuev. Ama chu thingpel chung a khaisang un atah tauve.

40 Ahin Pathenin ama chu anithum

ACTS

nin akaithou vin aki phondoh sah tan ahi.

41 Hichu mijouse henga hilouvin, athu hetttoh sah dinga Pathenin ana lhendoh sa, athodoh jouva amatoh nekhom le donkhom keiho henga kiphong ahi.

42 Chule Jesu chu mihing le mithi ho jouse thutan ahi ti thudol hi hille ding le hetttoh sah dinga keiho hi thu eipeh-u ahi.

43 Ama tahsan ho jouse Amin jalla achonset nau kingaidam ding ahi tia themgao ho jousen ahetttoh sah-u chu ama chu ahi,” ati.

Chidang Namdang Ho Lhagao Theng Achan-U

44 Chuin Peter in thu hicheng aseijing laiyein athu ngaiho jouse chungga Lhagao Theng ahung chutan ahile,

45 Peter toh hung khom Judah mi atahsan ho chun chidang namdang te chungga jong Lhagao Theng akipeh chu kidang asalheh jengun ahi.

46 Ijeh-inem itile amahon paochom paochoma thu aseiyuva Pathen avahchoi uchu ajah-u ahi.

47 Chuin Peter in adong un, “Eiho banga Lhagao Theng changa hiteho baptize chanlouna dinga twi kham theiya koi umam?” ati.

48 Chuin aman Jesu Christa mina baptize chang dingin amaho chu thu apetan, chujouvin Cornelius in amaho henga nikho phabep um dingin alhotan ahi.

Chidang Namdang Ten Jesu Christa Tahsan

11 Chidang namdang ten Pathen thu akisan thu chu Judah

gama um solchahho le seijui dangho henga gangtah in alhung tan;

2 Ahinlah Peter Jerusalem ahung lelhun phat in Jadah seijuiho chun ana oimo un;

3 “Chidang namdang te insunga nalut in chule an jong naga neh khompie,” atiuvin ahi.

4 Chuin Peter in amaho heng-ah thilsoh jouse kicheh tah-in aseipeh in hitin aseiyin ahi.

5 “Keima Joppa khopia kauma katao jing laiyein gaochanin mu kaneiyin, lengkha pheng lentah tobang aning lin vana konin ahung kikhai lhan, keima komtah ahung geiyin;

6 Chuin keiman hiche lekha pheng lentah tobang sung chu kaven ahileh leiset chungga um sa akengli hole gamsa chule aopma kithol le chungga leng vacha kamun,

7 Chuin vana kona awgin khat kajan ‘Peter thoudoh inlang kitha inlang nen’ ati.

8 Ahipoi Pakai, keiho Judah te chona danin aboh le athenglou tia aseijouse imacha kane khapoi kati.

9 Ahin vana kona awgin chun avelin ahin seikit in, ‘Pathen in asuhthengsa thilkhat chu athenglou tihih in’ ati.

10 Hiche thilsoh chu thumvei jen kijomin eimusah in chujouvin abon chan vana akikhai tou kit tan ahi.

11 Chutah chun Caesarea kona mithum hung kisol ho chun kaum nau inmun ahung lhung paiyun ahi.

12 Chuin Lhagao Theng in kahenga ahin seiyin amaho chutah kilhona chule amaho chiding namdang

ahijeha ima lungthoina neilou dingin ahin seiyyin ahi. Chuin sopi migup chun ei kilhonpiuvin gangtah in ahin solpau in chu kaga lung tauvin ahi.

13 Chuin amapa chun thilsoh umchan jouse chu keiho henga chun aseiyin, ahenga vantil akilah-a ‘Joppa a mi solin lang Simon Peter kiti mipa khu gakousah tan,

14 Chutengle aman nang le nainsungmi te jouse huhhing nathu naseipeh ding ahi!’ ati.

15 Chuin Peter chun aseikit in, “Thusei kahinpan in ahileh abulla eiho chungah ahung kibuh lhah bangin ama ho jouse chungah Lhagao Theng ahung kibunglhan,

16 Chun Pakaiyyin ‘John in twiya baptize achansah ahin ahinlah nangman Lhagao Thenga baptize nachansah dinga ahi’ tia Pakai thusei chu kalunga ahung kilang in ahi.

17 Chule eihon Pakai Jesu Christa itahsan nikhouva Pathen in eipeh-u Lhagao Theng chu chiding namdang te jong afeh ahitah le kei chu koi kahi-a Pathen masanga kadin ding ham?” atin ahi.

18 Chuin midang hon chuche thu chu ajah phat-un athiptauvin Pathen avahchoi tauvin ahi. Chule amahon aseiyun, “Pathen in chiding namdang te dinga jong chonset lunghei nading le tonsot hina akisan thei nadinguva phatpha afeh hi imu tauve,” atiuvin ahi.

Antioch Mun’a Houbung

19 Alangkhatnah Stephen thijouva seijuiho bolgenthei najeha jamcheh

ho chu Phoenicia, Cyprus le Syria gama Antioch changeiyin ajamun, chule Judah te henga bou Pathen thu alhangsamun ahi.

20 Hijeng jongle Cyprus le Cyrene gama kona Antioch khopia che seijui phabep ho chun chiding namdang te henga Pakai Jesu thu alhangsam uvin ahi.

21 Pakai thahat na amaho chungah aumjeh chun chiding namdang te laha mitam tah in Pakai lama lung aheyun atahsan tauvin ahi.

22 Chuin Jerusalema Houbung in hiche thu ajah phat-un Barnabas chu Antioch’a asol tauvin ahile,

23 Amun alhun phat in Pathen phatthei bohna chu amun akipah lheh jengin hichun aman seijui ho chu Pakaiya dihtah-a umjing dingin atilkhovvin ahi.

24 Ajuh chu Barnabas chu mipatah Lhagao Thenga dimjing le Tahsana a dettah mi ahin, mitam tah Pakaiyah ahin puilutbe uvin ahi.

25 Chuin Barnabas chu Tarsus lama Saul hol dingin ana chepai tan ahi.

26 Chuin amu phat-in Antioch lama ahin nungpui kit in amani Antioch houbunga chun kumlhung keiyin aumden honin mipi tamtah ahiljing honin ahi. Hiche Antioch’a hi seijui ho Christian tia akou masat penu ahi.

27 Hiche phatlai hin themgao phabep Jerusalema kon Antioch’a ache uvin,

28 Amaho lah’a Agabus atiu themgaopa chu kikhophomna khat’a ading doh in lhagaovin Rome gamsung pumpia kel nasatah

ACTS

hunglhun ding ahi tin aphondoh sah tan ahi (Hiche gaothu hi Claudius vaipoh laiyn aguilhung in ahi).

29 Chuin Antioch'a um seijui ho chun Judah gama um sopi hoa dinga kithopina thot dingin agel lha tauvin ahile abonchauvin atamthei penin atohkhom tauvin ahi.

30 Chuin hiche athil tokhomu chu Barnabas le Saul in Jerusalema Houbung upaho khutna apelut hon dingin ngense na anei tauvin ahi.

Jacob Athau Chule Peter Songkul'a Akhum-U

12 Chuin hiche phat lai chun Leng Herod Agripa chun Houbung sunga seijui phabep ho chu ahin sugim pan tan ahi.

2 Chuti chun John sopipa solchah Jacob chu chemjamin ana thattan ahi.

3 Hiche thilsoh hin Judah te akipahsah chu Herod in amu phat in Peter jong chu aman in, (Hiche thilsoh hi kelchuh kut kimanlai ahi).

4 Chuin ama chu Songkula akhum tan angah dingin Sepai lili a kiloikhom loili akoiyin ahi. Herod in kelchuh kut kichai tengle mipi anga Peter chu dinsah dinga lung angaito ahi.

5 Ahin Peter songkula aum phat chun Houbung mite chu lunglut tah in ama dingin atao tauvin ahi.

6 Chuin mipi anga dinsah dinga agot jan chun Peter chu sepai ni kikhah a thihkhao ni kihena ihmu ahin; angah ho jong chu kotbula dinga ahiuvin ahi.

7 Chuin hetmanlou kah in vah

hattah khat in aumna mun chu ahin selvah in chule Pakai vantil chu Peter angunga ahung dingin, chuin Vantil chun Peter pangpeh abengin, "Thoudoh loiyin," tin aukhang tan ahile akihena thih khao jong chu akilhem tan ahi.

8 Chuin Vantil chun Peter jah-a "Kivondoh loiyin lang na kengchot kisen," asej bangin Peter in abol tan ahile Vantil chun "Napon kisil in lang kanung hinjui jin," tin thu apetan ahi.

9 Chuin Peter in aumna mun chu adalhan Vantil nung chu ajui tan ahi. Ahin Peter in thilsoh jouse chu gaochanga munei bangin akigelin atah tah ahilam ahedoh pon ahi.

10 Chuin amanin kot ngah masa le anina akhel phat lhonin khopi sung lam jotnaa thih kot phung chu agei lhonin, kot chu amani dingin achamin akihong jengin, chuin amani ahedoh lhonin khosung lamlan khat ajot lhung lhonin ahile, hichun Vantil chun ama adalha pai tan ahi.

11 Chuin Peter in kho ahindoh tan, "Thilsoh chu atah ahi! Pakaiyin a Vantil ahin solin Herod lengpa leh Judah lamkai hon kachunga abolgot u thilsea konin eihuh doh-e," ati.

12 Chuin aman thilsoh ho ahin hetdoh phat in John Mark nu Mary ina ache tan ahile mitam tah ana taokhomun,

13 Chuin ama kot chu akiuvin ahile soh numei Rhoda kiti nu chu kot hong dingin ahung in ahi.

14 Chuin numei nu chun Peter awso ahi ahedoh phat chun kot jong

hong louvin insunga anung lheilit in miho jah-a chun “Peter kotbula adinge!” agatin ahi.

15 Chuin miho chun amanu jah a “Angol thim nahim,” atiuve, ahin amanu chun ahi mong monge ati phat chun amaho chun akhutile, “Alhagao hinah ta,” atiuvin ahi.

16 Alangkhat na Peter in kot chu akiu kiu jengin ahile amahon kot chu ahona avetnu le Peter chu amu phat un kidang asa lhez jengun ahi.

17 Chuin Peter in amaho chu thipbeh a umding in akhutin avetsah in, amaho koma chun Pakaiyin kidangtah a songkula kona ahin puidoh dan thusim chu aseï peh tan ahi. Chule “Hiche thu chu Jacob le asopiho seipeh un,” atin ama hikoma kon chun munchoma ache tan ahi.

18 Chuin kho ahung vah phat in sepai ho chun i-atileh Peter chu songkula kona potdoh thei ham tin along dong lhez jeng uvin ahi.

19 Chuin Herod lengpan sepai ho koma chun Peter chu phate cha ahol nadingun thu apen ahin lah amu deh lou phat un, songkul ngah a pang sepai ho chu thudoh aneiyyin ajonan amaho chu atahat tan ahi. Chujou chun Herod lengpa jong Judah gam lhan phat chomkhat umding iin Caesarea ajon tan ahi.

Herod Thi

20 Tun Herod lengpa chu Tyre le Sidon mite chungga along hang lhez jeng tan ahileh amahon thalheng in mi asol uvin amaho chun Herod lengpa noiya natong Blastus chu athujo jouvun Herod

lengpa toh chamna semding in aga thum tauvin ahi. Ajeh chu Tyre le Sidon gamsunga ding neh le chah hi Herod lengpa gamsunga kona hungji ahi.

21 Chuin Herod in athum nau chu asanpeh in akitep nikhou ahung lhunin Herod in aleng von ahin kivon in, aleng touna-a atouvin amaho koma chun thu aseï tan ahi.

22 Chuin mipi ho chun, “Hiche hi mihem awso ahipoi, Pathen aw ahi,” atiuvin hasamin asam tauvin ahi.

23 Chuin mipi hon chutia asap pettah-u chun Herod in Pathen loupina peh sangin ama akiloupi sah tan ahile Pakai vantil in Herod chungga netna ahin lhunsah tan, chuti chun lungin anen athitan ahi.

24 Alangkhatna Pathen thu chu akithe jal jingin seijui apung jingin ahi.

25 Chuin Barnabas le Saul in Jerusalema akin hon achai lhon phat in John Mark apui lhon in kile tauvin ahi.

Paul Le Barnabas, Cyprus Ache Lhon

13 Antioch Houbung sunga Themgao le mihil ho chu, Barnabas, Simeon (Mivompa), Lucius (Cyrene mi), Manaen (Herod Antipas golpa), chule Saul ahiuve.

2 Chuin Nikhat amaho hin an ngola Pathen ahoukhom pet-un Lhagao Theng in amaho koma chun “**Barnabas le Saul chu kakouna natong dingin lhandoh tauvin,**” ahin tin ahi.

ACTS

3 Chuin amahon an ngola taona hatah-a anei jouvun amani chung a chun khut angam un, ataopeh jouvun asoldoh tauvin ahi.

4 Chuin Barnabas le Saul chu Lhagao Theng in asoldoh lhon tan ahile, amani Seleucia kongkai muna achesuh lhon in chuin Cyprus twikol jon dingin kong a atou lhon tan ahi.

5 Chuiche muna Salamis khopi alhun hon phat in Judah te kikhop khomna hoa alut lhon in Pathen thu asamphong le hon tan ahi. Chule John Mark jong amani kithopi dingin akilhon uvin ahi.

6 Chuin amani twikol sung pumpi a chun khopi khatna kon in khopi khatna avahle lhonin Paphos chan in ache lhon in ahile hiche lai muna chun Bar-Jesus kiti Judah mi doichoi le themgao lhemkhat akimupi lhon in ahi.

7 Chule amapa chu gamvaipo miching tah Sergius Paulus koma uma ahi. Chuin gamvaipo pa chun Pathen thu angai nom jeh chun Barnabas le Saul chu akou tan ahi.

8 Ahinlah Elymas kiti doichoi mikhat ahung kikum lut in gamvaipo chun Barnabas le Saul thusei chu atahsan louna tei ding dingin hiche teni thusei hi ngaipeh hih in tin aseiyin ahi.

9 Chuin Paul tia jong kihe Saul chu Lhagao Theng adimset in, chule aman doichoi mipa chu aven,

10 “Nangma Diabol chapa, Jou le jona milhemlha, thilpha jouse dinga melma pa! Pathen lamdih a kona mihem pui mang ding hi nangah

lougel ding ham?”

11 Ven tun Pakai mijep na khut chu nachunga hung chu ding chule namit choding phat chomkhat khovah amulou ding ahitai.”

12 Hiche thilsoh chu gamvaipo chun amu phat in ama jong seijui ho lah a ajao tan ahi ajeh chu Pakai thudol thuhil chu kidang asah val jeng in ahi.

13 Chuin Paul le alhon khompi ho chun Paphos dalhan Pamphylia jon dingin kong a akitolun Perga muna akinga tauvin, chule hiche muna kon chun John Mark chu Jerusalem lama akinung le tan ahi.

Antioch Le Pisidia Khoa Paul Le Barnabas

14 Ahin Paul le Barnabas vang chu keng lam in Pisidia gama Antioch chan ache lhonin, chuin cholngah nikhon amani jong kikhom dingin kikhop khomna innah alut lhon tan ahi.

15 Chuin angaiya Mose le Themgao lekhabu asim jouvun kikhopna-a lamkai hon amani koma chun “Sopi teni mipi ho tilkhouna dinga seinom nanei honle hung sei lhonin,” tin phat apeuvin ahi.

16 Chuin Paul adding doh in akhut alhang in mipi ho chu thipbeh cha-a um dingin aseiyin, chuin aman aseitai, “Israel mite hole Pathen ginga chiding namdang te ho, ngaiyuvn,

17 Hiche Israel nampi Pathen chun ipu ipateu ana lhengdoh in Egypt gama chun apunsah uvin chule thahat tah nampi khat in ahin semdoh tan ahi. Chuin athahat nan

Egypt mite khutna asoh chan nauva konin ahin huh doh in,

18 Gamthip noiya kum somli jen ahin puiyin,

19 Chuin Canaan gamsunga nam sagi jen asumang in, agam sungu chu Israel ten aloding in apetan ahi.

20 Hiche thilsoh hi kum jali le somnga sunga soh ahi. Chujouvin Israel chate chungga vaihom ding in Pathen thutan vaihom ho ana pen ama ho chun Samuel themgao pa khang chanin vai anahom un ahi.

21 Chuin mipi chun leng ana thumun, ahile Pathen in Benjamin phunga kon Kish chapa Saul chu ana pen ama chunk um somli lengvai anapon ahi.

22 Ahin Pathen in Saul chu leng muna konin ana ladoh in David chu ana tung tan ahi. Pathen in David thudola hitin ana seiye “Keiman kalung gottah mi Jesse Chapa David kamutai, aman kalunggot jouse abol ding ahi,” ati.

23 Chule Pathen in Israelte huhdoh dinga athutep Jesu chu leng David insunga kon ahi.

24 Ama ahung masang in twilutsah John in Israel mipi jousen chonset lung aheiya Pathen koma akilekit uva chule twiya Baptize achana dingu thu ana lhangsam in ahi.

25 Chuin John in atoh ding kin achai phat in aman adong in “Keihi Messiah nei hisah uham? Kahipoi! Ahin Ama hungvah ding ahi, chule keima akengchot khao sutlha a pang asolchah khat dinga jong lhing jou kahipoi.’

26 Sopite-Abraham son ho le

chiding namdang Pathen ging mite ho, Hiche huhhingna thupha hi eiho dinga hung kisol ahi.

27 Jerusalem mite le alamkai teuvin themgao hon Jesu thudol aseiyu ahilam ahépouve. Chusang in themmo achanun hiche jeng jong hin cholngah niseh a themgao ho thucheng aguilhun sah ahi.

28 Chule dan dung juiya tha nading themmo najong amu pouvin, ahin Pilat henga chun atha tei tei nading in angeh un ahi.

29 Chuin themgao vin achung chang thudol ase jouse abol jou soh phat un, Cross chungga konin ala lhauvin lhanah alup sah tauvin ahi.

30 Ahivangin Pathen in thina-a konin akaithou kittai.

31 Chuin nikho phabep jouvin Galilee a kona Jerusalem lampia akilhon khopi ho henga ama akiphong in tun amaho Israel mite henga hettoh sah in apang uvin ahi.

32 tunia keiho hiche laiya hi Pathenin ipu ipateu henga ana kitepna thupha choiya hung kahiue.

33 Chule hiche hi ason achillah eiho jouse henga Pathenin Jesu akaithou vanga aguilhunsah ahi. Hiche thudol hi Psalm lekhabu nina in hitin ase jini ahi, ‘Nangma kachapa, tunin keima napa kahitai.’

34 Ajeh chu Pathenin lhana monlha bep ding hilouva thina-a kona kaithou dinga ana thutep sa ahi. Pathen in aseiyin, ‘David henga kakitepna phattheina kiselguh chu nangma kapeh ding nahi,’ ati.

35 Psalm lekhabu dang khatna

ACTS

ahilchen be in, 'Nami theng chu lhana namon den sah lou ding ahi,' ati.

36 Chule hiche thu hi David aseina ahipoi, ajeh chu David chun ama khang sunga Pathen lunggot lam abol jouvin athi in apu apate toh akivui khomin chule atahsa jong amon mang tan ahi.

37 Ahipoi! Hiche thu hi Pathenin atahsa mon mang louva akaithou midang khat kiseina ahi.

38 Sopiteho, ngaiyun! Hiche Jesu vanga chonset ngaidamna aum thudol lhangsama kahiue.

39 Koi hijong le ama tahsan chan chu Pathen anga themchanga kisim ding ahi chule hiche hi Mose dan in abol thei poi.

40 Chingtheiyun! Themgao thuseiho hi nangho chungga chuh sah hih un, ajeh chu amahon hitin aseiyuve;

41 "Veuvin mi nuisat ho, kidang sauvin lang thidoh un, ajeh chu nangho phat laiyin thilkhat kabolín, hiche thil khat kabol chu mikhat in naheng uva ahung sei jong le natahsan pouve," ati.

Chidang Namdang Lah'a Thusei

42 Chuin Paul le Barnabas chu kikhopna inna konin apotdoh lhonin ahile mipi chun akham uvin hapta kit le aseí hon jouse avelsei kit lhon dingin angeh-un ahi.

43 Chuin Judah mi tamtah le Judah houva lut mitampi chun Paul le Barnabas chu ajuí tauvin ahile amanin amaho chu Pathen milungsetna a umdet jing ding in atil khou lhon tan ahi.

44 Chuin a-hapta kit in khopi sunga mipi atamjo Pathen thu ngai ding in ahung khomun ahi.

45 Ahin Judah mi abang chun mipi chu aveu vin ahile athangse uvin, hijeh chun Paul thusei jouse chu anelkal un ahi.

46 Chuin Paul le Barnabas chun hangersan tah in alhangsam lhonin aseí lhon tai,

'Nangho Judah te henga Pathen thu kalhangsap masah lhon ding hi ngaikhoh ahi, ahin nanghon napampai uva, nangho le nangho tonsot hina changdia lomlouva thu nakitan tah jeh un, chiding namdang te henga kache lhonding ahitai.

47 Ajeh chu Pathen in, 'Vannoi leiset pumpia huhhing na thu pole dinga, chidang namdang te lah-a vah a kasem lhon nahi,' atia chu chiding namdang te lah a eisol lhon ahitai," ati lhon e.

48 Chuin chiding namdang ten hiche thu ajah phat un hapan akipah in Pakai athangvah un chule tonsot hina chang dinga kilhengdoh ho jouse chu seijui in apang tauvin ahi.

49 Chuin hiche gamkai sung se achun Pathen thu chu akithe jal tan ahi.

50 Chuin Judah te chun hougut numei ho le khopi sunga lamkai ho chu atil seuvin Paul le Barnabas chu khopi sunga konin adel mang sah tauvin ahi.

51 Chuin amanin apampai hon vetsah nan akenghona khobon athing lha lhonin Iconium ajon lhon tan ahi.

52 Chule Seijui ho chu kipana le Lhagao vin adimset tauvin ahi.

Iconium Mun'a Paul Le Barnabas

14 Chuin angai ngaiyin Iconium muna jong Paul le Barnabas chu Judah te kikhopna insunga alut lhonin thanei tah in thu alhangsam kit lhonin ahile Judah te le chiding namdang mitampin atahsan kit uvin ahi.

2 Ahinlah Judah te mi konkhat in Pathen thu sanglou vin chiding namdang te lungthim sunga Barnabas le Paul dounan thina thei gu akhum peh un ahi.

3 Ahin solchah teni chun hiche lai muna chun sottah aumden honin Pakai mi ngailutna thu chu hangsan tah in alhangsam jing lhonin chule athu lhangsap lhon chu atah ahi vetsah na dingin melchih na le bolmo kidang tampi abol lhonin ahi.

4 Ahinlah hiche khopi sunga miho chu lunggel ni in akikhom khen un, konkhat chun Judah te ajop un konkhat ma chun solchah teni thu ajop un ahi.

5 Chuin chiding namdang mitam tah le Judah te chun alamkai tehoh toh kithon songa se-a delkhum ding lung angaito tauvin ahi.

6 Chuin Solchah hon chuche thu aheth llih phat un Lycaonia gamsunga Lystra le Derbe khopi chule akimvel gamhoa dingin ana jamlut tauvin,

7 Chule hiche gamsunga chun kipana thupha chu asam phong le tauvin ahi.

Lystra Mun'a Paul Le Barnabas

8 Chuin Lystra-a aumpet un, Paul le Barnabas chun apena patna

akeng phang chetmoa lam pumjot theilou mikhat amu lhonin amapa chu atouvin,

9 Chule Paul thusei chu angaiyin ahi. Chuin Paul in amapa chu ave jangkei yin ahile amapa chun damna dinga tahsana anei chu amutan ahi.

10 Chuin Paul in aw sangtah in akouvin, "Dingdoh in!" ati. Chuin mipa chu akichomin lam ajot tan ahi.

11 Chuin mipi chun Paul thilbol chu amu tauvin ahile amaho pao vin asam mun, "Hiche miteni hi mihem lima um pathen ahi!" atiuvin ahi.

12 Barnabas chu Greek mite pathen Zeus ahin Paul chun thuseiya pang ahijeh chun Hermes ahi ati tauvin ahi.

13 Chuin Zeus houbuh chu khopi pamlama umah ahin, houbuh a natong thempu ho le mipi ho chun bongchal le pahvui khopi kelkot phunga chun ahin pouvin solchah teni ding chun kilhaina agong tauvin ahi.

14 Ahin solchah Paul le Barnabas in thil umchan thu ajah lhon phat in atija behseh lhonin avon hon asat-eh lhonin mipi lah a konin ajam lhon tan, aw sang tah in asam lhonin,

15 "Golteho, ipi dinga hitobang hi nabol uham? Keini hi nangho tobanga mihem mai mai kahi lhon bouve! Hiche panna bei thilhoa kona van le leiset, twikhanglen le asunga thil um jouse sempa Pathen hingjing henga nahung lut nathei diuva kipana thupha kahin poh lhon

ACTS

ahi bouve.

16 Phat masa lai chun namtin ama ama lung lam cheh a ache theina dingin ana phel in ahi.

17 Ahin amaho koma jong chun Ama hina le aphantna kiphong louvin ana umсах pon ahi. Ajeh chu aman go le dai aphant chan napeuvin anche louhing aphantsah in, nangho dingin neh le chah ning lhingset in napeuvin nalungu kipanan adim in ahi,” ati lhon e.

18 Thu hicheng asej jou lhon chun amani houna dinga kilhaina bol dinga kigong mipi chu anah nah in akham jou lhonin ahi.

19 Chuin Antioch le Iconium a konin Judah te mi phabep ahung lhungun mipi chu athujo uvin, Paul chu khopi pam lamah akaidoh un songa asej un athitai tin adalhau vin ahi.

20 Chuin seijui ho avela atoukhom pet un Paul chu athoudoh kit in khopi sunga anung lut kit in ahi. Chuin ajing in Barnabas toh Derbe ding in ache kit lhon tan ahi.

Syria Gam Antioch Mun’a Paul Le Barnabas Ahung Kile

21 Chuin Derbe a kipana thupha alhangsap jou lhon na mi tampi seijuiya asem jou lhonin, Paul le Barnabas chu Lystra, Iconium, le Pisidia gama Antioch geiyin akinung le kit lhon in,

22 Seijui ho asuhat kit lhon in, tahsan na a dingdet jing dingin atilkhoh lhon in, chule Pathen lenggam lut na dinga gentheina le hahsat na tampi athoh ding danu jong ahetsah lhon in ahi.

23 Chule Paul le Barnabas chun houbung tina upa apansah lhonin, chu in upa a apansah lhon ho chu taona le an ngol pumin atahsan ngap nau Pakai khutna apelut tauvin ahi.

24 Chuin amani Pisidia jotpaiyin Pamphylia chan anung che kit lhon in ahi.

25 Chuin Perga muna thu asej jou lhon in Attalia a asuh che kit lhon in ahi.

26 Achainan, kong in akitol lhon in ahung kipat doh nalhon Syria gama Antioch muna akile kit lhon tan ahi. Hiche lai muna tahsan chaten Pathen mingailutna natoh tongdoh dinga angense nau atong molsoh lhon tan ahi.

27 Chuin Antioch ahung lhun hon toh lhon in houbung mipi akou khom lhon in Pathen in amani a kona thil abol jouse le chiding namdang te dinga jong tahsan na kot ahon dan thudol aheth toh sah lhon in ahi.

28 Chuin hiche laiya chun seijui ho toh sotpi aumkhom tauvin ahi.

Mose Thuhil Hoa Kinil Baotam

15 Chuin Paul le Barnabas Syria gama Antioch muna aum jing lai lhon in, Judea gama kon in mi phabep ahung un “Mose dan dung juiya chep natan louvule huhhinga naum thei lou dinguh ahi,” tin seijui ho chu thu ahung hillun ahi.

2 Chuin Paul le Barnabas chun amaho thuhil chu dih asah lhon lou jeh chun nasatah in akinel tauvin ahi. Ahin achaina chan na akihoulhah thei tah loujuh un

Houbung chun Paul le Barnabas chu amun houbung mi themkhat toh Jerusalema hiche thudoh chung changa solchah ho le upa ho toh kihou khom ding in ahin sol tauvin ahi.

3 Chuin Houbung in Jerusalem a dinga ahin sol houchu Phoenicia le Samaria gamsunga akinga pauvin, seijui ho ahin ho pauvin chiding namdang ho lunghei thu chu aseiyun ahile ama ho hapan akipah un ahi.

4 Chuin Jerusalem alhun un Barnabas le Paul chu solchah ho le upa ho jaonan houbung mipi chun ana lemum chun amanin Pathen natoh ho abon chan ase i l hon tan ahi.

5 Ahin Pharisee ho lah a kona seijui ho themkhat ading doh un “Chidang namdang atahsan hon Mose dang dung juiya chep atanu ngai ahi,” atiuvin ahi.

Solchah Hotoh Kihou Khomna

6 Chuin solchah ho le upa ho chu hiche thua boina ho seilham ding in akikhomun ahi.

7 Akikhop khom nauva chun, phat sottah akihoulim jouvun Peter adding doh in hitin aseiyin ahi, “Sopiteho, phat masa a kona Pathen in nang ho lah a kona keima hi chiding namdang ten kipana thupha ajah thei nadingu le atahsan na dinguva eilhen ahi chu nahe sohkeiyuve,

8 Pathen in mihem lungthim ahen, eiho eipeh bang uva chiding namdang te jong Lhagao Theng apeh hin Pathen san ahi nau ahettot

sah ahi.

9 Eiho le amaho kakah a kikhena asem pon ahi. Ajeh chu aman tahsan na-a alungthimu asuh theng ahitai.

10 Chuti ahi jeh chun, ipi dinga chidang namdang seijui ho chu eiho le ipu ipa teuvin jong anapoh joulou pohgih chu ipohsah uva Pathen ichou dingu ham ?

11 Eiho ibonchauva ichan diuva lomlou Pakai Jesu mingailut vanga huhhinga um ihu chu aheuve,” ati.

12 Chuin Barnabas le Paul in amani jalla Pathen in chiding namdang te lah a melchihnale thil kidang abol thu ase i l hon chu mipi chun thipbeh in angaiyun,

13 Asei jou l hon in, Jacob ading doh in hiti hin aseiyin ahi, “Sopiteho, kathusei hi ngaitemuvin,

14 Chidang namdang te lah a kona Pathen in ama dinga mi akilah tillai thu chu Peter in aseiya kon in ija tauve,

15 Chule hiche chiding namdang te lunghei thudol hi themgao hon ana phondoh masah sau ahitai, ajeh chu hiti hin akisun in ahi,

16 “Chujou tengle kakile kitna, David inn lhusa kasem phat na, asesa kasha phat kitna Chula kasem phat kit ding ahi.

17 Chutengle mijouse, chiding namdang te jaona a keima dinga kakou jousen Pakai ahin hol ding ahi tin,

18 Hitiho jouse phat sottah masanga kona hetsah ji Pakai chun aseiyin ahi.

19 Chuti ahijeh chun keima thutana

ACTS

chu hiche hi ahi, chiding namdang te Pathen lama lungheina neiho dinga pohgih igot peh lou dinguh ahi.

20 Chusang chun, milim doi anga kikatdoh sa anneh, jon thanghoina, het phahlou saneh, le thisan neh a konin kikang seuvin, tin jih thou hite.

21 Ajeh chu hiche Mose danthu ho hi khopi jouse le cholngah nikho sih a khangamtah dinga Judah te kikhopna ina kisei jing ahi.” ati.

Thulhuh Dungjuia Solchah Ho Lekhathot

22 Chuin solchahho le upa hon Jerusalem houbunga konin mi phabep alheng dohun, amaho chu Paul le Barnabas toh Syria gama Antioch houbunga akihoulhah nau thu hettohsah ding asoluvinahi. Akilheng doh teni chu houbung lamkai Judas (Barsabbas tia jong kihe), le Silas ahi.

23 Chuin hiche lekha thot hitia kisun hi apohsah un ahi: “Hiche lekha thot hi solchahho le upa ho chule Jerusalem um sopiho kon ahi. Hiche hi Syria gama Antioch le Cilicia a um chiding namdang te henga dinga kisun ahi. Chibai!

24 “Heche laiya kona mi phabep in athuhil uva nahung suhboi uva, nahung suh lungangu chu kaheuve, ahin amaho chu keihon kahin sollu ahipoi!

25 Hijeh chun kilungkhat tah a kakinopto nau toh lhonin keiho khel le ingailut tah-u Barnabas le Paul hi nangho henga kahin solluvinahi.

26 Amani hi Pakai Jesu Christa

mina ahina chan ngam ahi lhonin ahi.

27 Chule nahin thudoh chung changuva kakihou lhah nau hettohsah dinga Judas le Silas hi kahin sollu ahi.

28 “Ajeh chu nangho chungahicheng thil themkhat tailou pohgih poh sahlou ding hi Lhagao Theng leh keiho dinga phajo ahi;

29 Hicheng thil themkhat ho chu: milim doi anga kikatdoh sa anneh, jon thanghoina, het phahlou saneh, le thisan neh a konin kikang seuvin, hiche hi najuiuva ahileh alhingsel ahitai.”

30 Chuin thupo ho chu Antioch alhunun seijui ho abonun akou khomun hiche lekha thot chu ape tauvinahi.

31 Chuin hiche tilkhouna lekha thot chu asimun ahile houbung ho chungah kipana adimset tan ahi.

32 Chuin Judas le Silas chu ani lhonna themgao ahi hontoh lhonin seijui ho tilkhouna le atahsanu suhhat na thu tampi aseilhon in ahi.

33 Chuin phat chomkhat aum jou lhonin seijui hon amani chu lungmong sellin Jerusalem houbunga ale sol kit tauvinahi.

35 Paul le Barnabas vang chu Antioch a aum den lhonin, hilaiya chun midang ho toh Pathen thu ahillun alhang samun ahi.

Paul in Barnabas Adalhah, Achangseh’a Che

36 Phat chomkhat jouvin Paul in Barnabas jah-a aseiyin, “Kile kit hitin Pathen thu ilhangsapna khopi jouse chu gavil kit hitin seijui hon

iti um hinauven gave hite,” atin ahi.

37 Barnabas jong anomin chule John Mark jong apuiding anomin ahi.

38 Ahin John Mark in Pamphylia muna ana haisan lhona, natoh na a anajao jom tah lou jeh chun ama pui kit ding chu Paul akikam khonteh in ahi.

39 Chuphat chun akikhenlo lhonin, Barnabas in John Mark akipuiyin Cyprus lama ding in konga akitol tan ahi.

40 Paul chun Silas akilkhen in apot hontoh lhon in seijui hon Pakai ngailutna a apedoh tauvin ahi.

41 Chuin Syria le Cilicia gamsungah avah len houbunga atilkhon le tan ahi.

Timothy, Paul Le Silas Toh Akilhon

16 Chuin Paul chu Derbe ah ache masan chujouvin Lystra ah achen ahile hikoma chun seijui khang dong Timothy kiti mikhat anaum in ahi. Ama chu anu Judah mi ahin, apa vang chu Greek mi ahi.

2 Timothy chu Lystra le Iconium muna angaisang loi tahu seijui khat ahi.

3 Chuin Paul in ama chu alhonpi ding in adei sah in, hijeh chun akilhon khom masang lhonin Judah ten achom mu lou nadinguvin Timothy chu chep tan nading angaiton ahi. Ajeh chu mijousen apa Greek mi ahi chu ahetu ahi.

4 Chuin amani chu khopi khatna konin khopi khatnah avahle lhonin seijui ho chun Jerusalem

solchahho le upa ho thulhuh na chu phate cha ajui cheh nadingun thu ahille lhon tan ahi.

5 Chuti chun houbung ho chu atahsan nau suh hat in aumin chule nisih in akhanglen jep jep un ahi.

Macedonia Mun'a Paul In Mikhat Gaova Achana Amu

6 Chuin Paul le Silas chu Phrygia le Galatia gamsunga akholjin jom lhon tan ahi ajeh chu Lhagao Theng in Asia gamsunga Pathen thu lhangsap ding chu ajahda ahi.

7 Chuin Mysia gamgi ahung lhun hon phat in Bithynia jon ding in akihei tou lhon in ahile hiche gama ache lhon ding jong chu Pakai Lhagao in aphal pon ahi.

8 Hijeh chun kihei tou talouvin Mysia gamsunga ache peh lhon in Troas kongkaimun chan ache lhon tan ahi.

9 Hiche ni jan chun Paul in mu aneiyin: Athilmu achun Greece sahlam gama um Mecedonia akonin mikhat ahung ding in, “Mecedonia gama hung in lang neihung kithopiuvn,” tin ahung taovin ahi.

10 Hijeh chun keiho Mecedonia jonin kache tauvin, hiche gama kipana thupha lhangsam dinga Pathen in eikouvu ahi chu kahe tauvin ahi.

Philippi Mun'a Paul Le Silas

11 Chuin keiho Troas a konin konga katouvin jangjaln kacheuvin Samothrace twikola kakinga pauvin, ajjingin Neapolis kaltung tauvin ahi.

12 Hichea kon chun Mecedonia

ACTS

gamsunga khopi lenloi Rome te khusatna Philippi kalhun tauvin, hichea chun nikho tampi ka nichongun ahi.

13 Chuin cholngah nikhon khopi pamlama naicha a um vadung panga chun miho taokhom inte tia kagel jeh-u chun kacheuvin, hiche muna numei phabep anaum khom ho koma chun katouvun thu kaseiyun ahi.

14 Chuin Numei ho lah a chun Lydia kiti Thyatira gami khat aumin ama chu pondsadup mantam tah a sumkolvei mi ahin chule ama chu Pathen hou jong ahi. Aman ka thuseiju chu phate chaan angaiyin ahile Pakaiyin alungthim kot ahin hongin Paul thusei chu ajop tan ahi.

15 Chuin amanu chu a insung mi jouse to baptize ahangun, chule ama nun adongun, “Pakai seijui dihtah ahi neitiuva ahile keima innah hung lhung unlang kaajin in hung pangun,” tin anop tokah uvin angeh tan ahi.

Paul In Numei Lhangaoboh Vop Anodoh

16 Nikhat taona ding muna kache su uva ahile lhangaoboh vop soh numei khat kamu uvin, amanu chun khonunga hung lhung ding thu aseiya apupa dinga sum tampi pi alo ji ahi.

17 Amanu chun Paul le keiho nung ajuiyin aw sangtah in asamin, “Hiche miho hi Chung Nungpen Pathen sohte ahiuvin, chule huhhiinga naum theina dingu thu ahung seiyu ahi,” ati.

18 Hiti chun nikho tampi abollin

ahile Paul jong alunghang tan, chuin akiheiyn asunga cheng lhagaoboh koma chun aseiyin, “Jesu Christa mina thu kapeh nahi, amanu sunga konin pot in,” atile, apettah chun adalha tan ahi.

19 Chuin apupa insunga housatna dinga akinepnao jouseu ake phat in Paul le Silas amanun kailhang muna thunei vaihom ho masanga akailut tauvin,

20 “Hiche Judah miho jeh hin khopi sung pumpi boina asou sang tai,” tin khopi vaihom ho henga asam tauvin ahi.

21 Chule “Eiho Rome mite chona toh kitoh lou chona dan thu ahilui,” atiuvin ahi.

22 Chuin mipi chu Paul le Silas dounan akikhom uvin, thing tenghol mangcha a ajep theina dingun khopi vaihom ho chun mipi chu thu ape tauvin ahi.

23 Chuin melsetah a avoh jouvun songkula akhumun, songkul ngah ho henga chun phate chan anga tup dingun thu apeuvin ahi.

24 Hijeh chun songkul ngah hon asung den langpeh a akeng teni akan khomun akoi tauvin ahi.

25 Chuin jankhangkim laiyn Paul le Silas chu atao lhonin Pathen avahchoi lhonin ahile sonkula kihen ho chun angaiyuvin ahi.

26 Chuin phulou helouvin lingpi nasatah ahung kihot in, songkul khombul ho chu ahin hottan ahile, songkul kot jouse akikhong tan, akihen na jouseu jong akilhem tan ahi!

Philippi Mun'a Songkul Tanghon Atahsan-U

27 Chuin songkul ngahpa ahung khah doh le songkul kot jouse ana kihon amu phat chun asunga umho jouse jamming gam ahitai tin achem asatdoh in ama le ama akithat kigon ahi.

28 Ahivang in Paul chun asamin, "Khongaiyin nang le nang kithat hih in! keiho kabon Chauvin kaum nauve!" atin ahi.

29 Chuin songkul ngahpa chun mei akidet in asungden langa alheilut in Paul le Silas masanga kithing pum pumin akisep lhutan ahi.

30 Chuin polama ahin puidoh lhonin, "Pu huhhinga kaumna dinga ipi kabol ngai jem?" ati.

31 Amanin adonbut in, "Nang le na insung miten Pakai Jesu tahsanun chutile huhhinga naum dinga ahi," ati.

32 Hiti chun ama le a insung mite to Pathen thu aseikhom tauvin ahi.

33 Chuin hiche ni jan maa ma chun songkul ngahpa chun akikjepna maha lhon chu asop theng peh lhon in, chuin a insung mite jouse toh baptize aching tauvin ahi.

34 Hiti chun amani ding chun a insunga aankong aluidoh peh un Pathen atahsan jeh-u chun ainkouvin akipah lhez jengun ahi.

35 Ajing jinkah in khopi vaihom ho chun songkul ngahpa henga, "Hiche mite chu soldoh in!" atiuvin ahi.

36 Chuin songkul ngahpa chun Paul hengah aseiyin, "Khopi vaihom hon nang le Silas soldoh tan atiuvin

ahi, hijeh chun lungmong in che hon tan," ati.

37 Ahinvang in Paul in adonbut in, "Keini hi Rome mi kahi lhon in kholtoh louva mipi angunga eivoh-u ahin, guhthima eissoldoh got-u chu hithei lou ding ahi. Hijeh chun amaho tah hungu henlang eissoldoh-u hen," ati.

38 Chuin hiche thu chu khopi vaihom hon ajah doh uva Paul le Silas chu Rome mi ahi aheth doh phat un,

39 Songkula ahungun amani koma chun ngaidam athum tauvin ahi. Chujouvin amani chu apuidoh uvin khopi sung dalha hon tan tin ataovun ahi.

40 Chuin Paul le Silas chu songkulla kona ahung potdoh lhon phat in Lydia innah akile kit lhon in hiche inna seijui ho chu atilkhoh lhonin chuin amanin khopi chu adalha hon tan ahi.

Thessalonica Mun'a Paul In Thu Asei

17 Chuin Paul le Silas chun Amphipolis le Apollonia khopi ajot peh lhon in Thessalonica ahung lhung honn tan ahi. Hichea chun Judah te kikhop na in aum in ahi.

2 Chuin abol ngai bang in Paul chu Judah te kikhopna innah cholngah nikho thum kijom in achen Pathen lekhabu a pansan miho chu akihoulim pi jin,

3 Miho koma chun themgao hon ase i banga Messiah chun genthei thoha chule thina a kona kaithouva aumding thudol ahil chen jin ahi.

ACTS

Chule “Hiche Messiah chu Jesu hi ahi,” ati.

4 Athusei ngaiho lah a Judah mi phabep le Pathen ging Greek mi chule numei thupi phabep jaonan Paul le Silas thusei chu ajop uvin amani toh apang kham tauvin ahi.

5 Ahivang in Judah mi loikhat chu athangthip uvin hijeh chun kailhang dunga boina sem ho chu akoukhomun mipi atilseuvin, Jason inn chu abulu un, Paul le Silas chu mipi lah a kaidoh ing in aholluvin ahi.

6 Chuin amani amu lou phat uvin, Jason le seijui dang phabep chu khopi vaihom ho mansanga akaidoh un, chule mipi chun asamun, “Paul le Silas hin vannoi pumpia boina asosah hon ahin tun eiho khopi sunga jong boina aso hon tai,” atiuvn ahi.

7 “Hiche thilsoh hi Jason in a inna alhunsah jeh ahin, chule amahon Caesar dounan achonun Juse kiti leng dang khat aume,” atiuvn ahi.

8 Hiche thudol hin Khopi mite le vaihom ho nasatah in alungboi sah tan ahi.

9 Chuin vaihom ho chun Jason le seijui dangho chu namphu in akilhadoh theina dingun man apesh sah un chuin lhadoh tauvin ahi.

Berea Mun’a Paul In Thu Asei

10 Hiche ni jan ma ma chun seijui hon Paul le Silas chu Berea a dingin asoldoh tauvin, chuin amani Berea alhun hon phat in Judah te kikhopna inah alut kit lhon in ahi.

11 Berea mite chu Thessalonica mite sangin alungthim kot-u

akihong jon, Paul thusei chu lunglut tah in angaiyun ahi. Nisih in Bible asim jingun Paul le Silas chun thudih asej lhon hinam tin akhol chil un ahi.

12 Hiche toh kilhon chun Judah mi tampi leh Greek mithupi numei le pasal tampin atahsan tauvin ahi.

13 Ahin Thessalonica a um Judah mi phabep iin Paul le Silas in Berea a Pathen thu asej lhonne ti ahethdoh phat un ahung uun mipi atildoh un boina asosah un ahi.

14 Chuin seijui ho chun thakhat tah in Paul chu twipi gal langkhat na asoldoh un, Silas le Timothy vang chu aumden lhon in ahi.

Athens Mun’a Paul In Thu Asei

15 Paul thah doh a che ho chun Athens kho chenin alhon piuvn, chuin Silas le Timothy jong gangtah a Paul kom alhun hon nading thu ahinpouvin Berea a ahung kile kit tauvin ahi.

16 Chuin Paul in Athens khopi a Silas le Timothy anga sung chun khopi muntina milim ho chu amun alungthim ana lhez jeng in ahi.

17 Chuin ama kikhopna inna alut in, Judah miho le Pathen ging cidang namdang hotoh Pathen thun akihoulim khomuvn, chule nisih in jalhanga jong amuhu jouse koma asej jin ahi.

18 Hitichun Epicurean le Stoic chihgilna nei miho toh akinellun, chuin Jesu le athodoh chung chang thudol aseiyin ahile, amahon, “Hiche kamtam pa hin ipi hetkhat lou thu khat asej ham?” atiuvn, amaho lah a konkhat chun,

“Hetphah lou pathen thu aseï hile akilome,” atiuvin ahi.

19 Chuin amahon Paul chu khopi vaihom ho anga apuilut un, “Hiche thuil thah hi keiho koma hung sei kit in,” atiuvin ahi.

20 “Nang man thil chombekh thu khat naseiyin, hichu keihon kicheh tah in kahet nomuve,” atiuvin ahi.

21 (Hiche thuhil thah thudolla hin Athens mite le gamchoma kona hungkhom miho chun aphatsih in kihoulim nan anei tauvin ahi).

22 Chuin Paul chu mipi kikhopna a chun ading doh in, hitin aseiyin ahi. “Athens mite ho, nangho hi imalam jousea hougut tah nahiuhi kamudoh in ahi;

23 Ajeh chu kavah len ahile pathen kihouna muntheng tampi kamun, hiche maicham phung ho lah-a chun ‘hetphah lou pathen na ding’ tia kisun khat kamudoh in ahi. Keiman kasei hi hiche nahet phah louvu Pathen thu chu ahi.

24 Heche Pathen thu vannoi leiset le asunga thil um jouse sempa ahin, hijeh chun Ama khutna kisa houina aching pon,

25 Chule mihem khut in angaichat ho apethei pon ahi ajeh chu aman ngaichat anei poi. Ama chun ahingthei jouse hina apeh ahin, angai cha jouse ngaichat asuh bulkhit peh ji ahi.

26 Aman mihem khat na kona leiset pumpia namtin asemdoh ahin, namkhat hung kitundoh le kheh lhah ding jong aman aheth masah sa ahi, chule agamgi geiya aman adetkhen sa ahi.

27 Athilsem lona jeh chu namtin in ama ahol’uva amu theina dingu ahi ajeh chu ama eihoa kona gamla tah a umlou ahi.

28 Ajeh chu eiho ama-a ihin uva ama-a ichale theiyuva chule ama-a ihiu ahi. Nangho laa cheng khatna jong, “Eiho ama chilhah ihiuve” tin akisun in ahi.

29 Hiti ahijeh chun eihon Pathen chu khutthem hon sana dangka ahiloule songa asemu milim hotoh ite loudiu ahi.

30 Hetlouva nabol laiyuva chu Pathen kimumosah ahin, ahin tua hi hoilai hijong le mijousen chonset lungheiya ama lam ahin bel nadinga thu apeh ahitai.

31 Ajeh chu aman vannoi thu atan ding nikho atepsa ahin, thudih a thu tan ding mikhat apansah in, ama chu mihouse mudin thina konin akai thouvin ahi.”

32 Chuin Paul in thokit thudol aseï chu ajauvin ahileh mi konkhat chun anuisat un, ahin adang ho chun “Hiche thudol hi kanei nom kit-ui,” atiuvin ahi.

33 Hiti chun Paul in akihoulim nau achaiyin ahi.

34 Ahivang in amaho lah a mi phabep chun atahsan un anung ajui tauvin ahi. Amaho chu, vaipoloi ho lah a mi Dionysius, Damaris kiti numeinu chule adang mi phabep ahieuve.

Corinth Mun’a Paul

18 Chuin Paul chu Athens a kon in Corinth achetan ahi.

2 Chuin hikoma chun Judah mi Aquila chu amun, amapa chu

ACTS

Pontus gama peng ahin, Italy gama kona Claudius Caesar in Rome ma kona Judah te jouse ahin nodoh phat na ajinu Priscilla toh hung lung til ahi lhone.

3 Paul chu amaho innah alhung in na atong khom jiuvin ahi ajeh chu ama banga pon inn sahthem cheh ahuiuin ahi.

4 Hiti chun colngah nikho sih le Paul chun kikhopna ina achen Judah te le Greek mite chu thu ahil jin ahi.

5 Chuin Silas le Timothy jong Meceдонia a kona ahung suh lhon phat chun Paul in aphot nei jousen Pathen thu alhangsam in, Judah te koma Jesu Messiah ahi tin asam phong le tan ahi.

6 Ahin Paul chu adoudal uva alungahan sah jeh un, Paul in aponsil a leivui athing lhan, “Nangho thisan nangho chung ma ma ah chu hen, keima them mo nabei kahi, tunia patna chiding namdang te henga kasap phong ding ahitai,” atin ahi.

7 Chuin kikhopna inkoma cheng Pathen ngaisah mi Titius Justus innah chun alut tan ahi.

8 Chuin kikhopna ina lamkai loi Crispus le a-insunga um jousen Pakai atahsan un, chule Corinth a um midang tamtah in jong Paul thusei chu ajauvin, atahsan un baptize aching tauvin ahi.

9 Jankhat Paul henga Pakaiyin gaovin akimusah in hitin ahin seiyin, “Kicha hih in! Paodoh in! Umthim hih in!

10 Ajeh chu keiman nangma kaumpi nai, chule hiche khopi

sunga hin koiman nabulu lou ding abol gim lou diu ahi, ajeh chu hiche khopi sunga mitamtah hi keiya ahi.”

11 Chuin Paul chu Corinth a kum khat le akeh aumden in Pathen thu ahil len ahi.

12 Ahin Gallio chu Achaia gamvaipoa ahung pan phat in Judah miho chu Paul dounan ahung sousing kit uvin, gamvaipo anga athu tan dingin ahin puiyun,

13 “Paul in eiho dan toh kikalla Pathen houding in mi ajolle,” tin aheh seuvin ahi.

14 Ahin Paul in akihona thu aseih toh lhon in Gallio in ahehse ho koma chun, “Judah miho, Ngaiyuvun, naheh nau thua hi thildih lou ahiloule thilse ajaukhah a ahile naheh nau hi kasanpeh ding nahiuve,

15 Ahin tun naheh nau thu hi thudoh mai mai, min mai mai, ahiloule Judah te danthu mai mai ahijeh in nang hon kivet sui tauvin, hitobang thu hi katan nompoi,” atin,

16 Thutan na inn na kon in ahin soldoh tan ahi.

17 Chuin kikhopna inn na lamkai Sosthenes chu mipi chun amanun, thutan na inn mai laitah a chun avotauvin ahi. Ahin Gallio chun iman jong agelpeh pouve.

Antioch Mun’a Paul Akile

18 Chujouvin Paul chu Corinth nah phat chomkhat aum in chuin sopite ho koma lhahna thu aseiyin, akinaipi Cenchrea ajon tan ahi. Hiche laiya chun Paul in Judah te chona dan dung juiyin akitepna phat alhin phat in asam avoulhan,

chuin Priscilla le Aquila toh Syria lam jon in konga akitoll tauvin ahi.

19 Chuin Ephesus kongkaimun ahung lhun un, hichelaiya chun Paul in amani adalhan ama chu kikhopna inn na alut in Juda te chu asuhtoh peh in ahi.

20 Hichea chun umsot jep ding in ana temun ahin anopeh pon ahi.

21 Adlhah ding kon chun, "Pathen lunglam ahile kahung kile kit ding ahi," tin Ephesus a kon in konga akitol kit tan ahi.

22 Chuin Caesarea kongkaimuna aki nga kit in, hichea kon chun Jerusalem houbung agavil in chuin Antioch a akinung le kit tan ahi.

23 Phat chomkhat Antioch a aum jouvin Paul chu Galatia le Phrygia lama akinung le kit in, seijui ho akimupi kit in asuhat kit in ahi.

Ephesus Mun'a Appolos Thu Lhangsap

24 Alang khatna Egypt gam Alexandria a konin thusei them tah le Bible thu heath Juda mi Appolos chu Ephesus ahung lhung in,

25 Ama chun Pakai lampi thu ahil in, chule midang ho chu dihtah le Lhagaova thaneitah in Jesu thudol ahil in ahi. Ahinlah ama chun twilutsah John bou ahet ahi.

26 Chuin kikhopna inn na hangsan tah a thu ase chu Priscilla le Aquila in ajah lhon phat in ama chu akoudoh lhon in Pathen thu kicheh tah in ahil chenbe lhon in ahi.

27 Chuin Appolos in Achaia gama che ding lung agel jeh chun sopite hon ama chu atil khouvun, chule Achaia gama seijui ho ding chun

lekha khat athot un kipah tah a analem ding un angeh un ahi. Chuin alhun phat in Pakai mingailut jalla atahsan ho jouse dinga mi phachom tah asoh tan ahi.

28 Judate chu lhang phongin thaneitah in anelkhup jin, Pathen thu dung juiyin Jesu chu Messiah ahi tin ahil chen jin ahi.

Ephesus Mun'a Paul

19 Chuin Appolos Corinth a aum jing lai chun Paul jong chuche gamkai sunga chun avah le Ephesus ahung lhun chun seijui tampi amun amaho koma chun, 2 "Natahsan uva chu Lhagao Theng nachan nah uvem?" tin adong in ahile, amahon, "Kachang pouve, Lhagao Theng aume akiti lam jong kaja kha pouve," atiuvin ahi.

3 Chuin aman adong kit in, "Ahileh ipia baptize chang nahiuvem?" ati. Amahon jong, "John baptize chan in," atiuve.

4 Chuin Paul in, "John baptize chan chu chonset na a kon lunghei na ding bou ahi, ahin John jeng in jong miho jah a chun ama jouva hung ding pa chu tahsanun," ati, hichu Jesu aseina ahi.

5 Chuche thu ajah jah un abon Chauvin Pakai Jesu minin baptize aching tauviin ahi.

6 Chuin Paulin achung uva khut angamin ahile, Lhagao Theng achung uva ahung chutan, chule abon Chauvin paochom athouvin gaothu ase chu tauvin ahi.

7 Amaho chu abonun mi somleni ahieuve.

ACTS

Judah Hon Paul Thuhil Asanlou-U

8 Chuin Paul chu kikhopna innah alut in hapta thum sungin hangsan tah in thu aseiyin, thununsah tei nading in Pathen leng gam thu ahilin ahi.

9 Ahin mi konkhat chu alouchal uvin thu kisei chu sanglouvin, lhang phong tah in aseuvin ahi. Hijeh chun Paul in kikhopna in chu adalhan seijui ho chu akipui doh in Tyrannus muna school khat na nisih in akihoulim pitan ahi.

10 Hiti chun kumni jen abollun ahile Asia gamsung poumpia Juda te le Greek mi abonchauvin Pakai thu chu ajatauvin ahi.

11 Chuin Pathen in Paul chu bolmo kidang bolthei na tha ape tan ahi.

12 Chuti chun ultheh pon hihen lang achunga kai pon pou pou hijong le achoiyun adam lou ho chung a koiyun ahile adam lou nau chu adamim asunga lhagao phalou ho jong ajamdoh jin ahi.

Ephesus Mun'a Mitam Pin Atahsan-U

13 Chuin Judah miho phabep khopi khatna konin khopi khatna avah leuvin, lhagao boh ho anodoh un, amaho chun Pakai jesu min pat ding agouvin, "Paul in alhangsap Jesu mina thu kapeh nahi, hung pot in!" tin aseuvin ahi.

14 Hitia thil bol chu thempu lenloi, Sceva chate pasal sagi ho ahive.

15 Ahin chutia nikhat abolgot kit laitah un lhagao boh chun, "Jesu le Paul chu kahenai, nang koi nahivem?" atin ahi.

16 Chuin lhagao boh voppa chu amaho chuunga achom lut in amaho chu athajo in asugim tauvin ahile amaho chu sagoh keole maha pun ajadoh tauvin ahi.

17 Hiche thilsoh chu Ephesus khopi sunga Judate le Greek mite henga gangtah in akithe jal tan ahile, khopi sungah kichat tijatna adim tan, Pakai Jesu min chu nasatah in ajabol tauvin ahi.

18 Chuin seijui tamtah ho chun achonset thilbolu aphonng tauvin ahi.

19 Chuin doichoi ho mitam tah in jong a lekhabu-u ahin choi khom uvin, mipi ang sung laitah a agouvam tauvin ahi. Hiche alekhabu-u chu million dollar tamtah man ahi.

20 Hiche Pakai natoh thudol chu muntina akithe jaltan thahat in na atong tan ahi.

Ephesus Mun'a Thunoh Baotam

21 Chuin phat chomkhat jouvin lhagao vin asoljeh chun Paul chu Jerusalem ache masang in Mecedonia le Achaia gama ding in achen, "Chujou tengle Rome ma kache ding ahi," tin aseiyin ahi.

22 Chuin ama Asia gama phat chomkhat aum naliyin, Timothy le Erastus chu akithopi ding in Mecedonia a amasollin ahi.

23 Chuiche phat lai chun Ephesus ah lampi chung changa boina khotah khat ahung umdoh tan ahi.

24 Ajeh chu Demetrius kiti mikhat aumin, ama chu dangka a sumkolvei mi ahin, aman khutthem ho chu dangka in Greek te pathen

Artemis lim akhen sah in boitah in akoijin ahi.

25 Chuin aman anatoh kibah pi ho chu akou khomin ajah uva: “Mipi ho hiche sumkolvei na hi ihoudoh nau ahi,” ati.

26 Ahin najah uva namu bang un, hiche Paul hin miho jouse koma khutna kistem limho hi pathen tahbeh ahipoi tin aseiyin mijouse alhemlha tai, chule hiche thu hi Ephesus khopi bouseh a ase ahipon gamsung pumpia ase le ahi!

27 Ahinai! Isumkolvei nau mijousen nahsah moa akoi ding thu bou kasei ahipoi, ahin Artemis pathen houna inn thupina jouse aman na, chule Asia gamsung pumpi le vannoi pumpia hiche pathen houna aman thah ding jong hi kagelkhoh tah khat ahi!”

28 Hichun akikhom miho chu alung hangjah jeng uvin, “Ephesus mite pathen Artemis alenne,” tin hasamin asam tauvin ahi.

29 Hichun khopi sunga miho chu alung boilah lah jeng uvin, mipi chun Paul hin kilhonpi Macedonia gamma kon Gaius le Aristarchus chu amanun golseh vetna muna chun akailut tauvin ahi.

30 Chuin Paul jong chu lut ding agon, ahin seijui hon analut sah pouvin ahi.

31 Chuin Asia gamsung a Paul loi le gol milen milal phabep in Paul henga thu ahin thot un, golseh vetna muna lut loubeh ding in ahung taovun ahi.

32 Golseh vetna mun sunga chun mipi chu apeng lah lah un mi

abang in thilkhat asamun, abang in thildang khat asamun, hiti chun aeu lah lah jenguvun, abang loi chun ipi jeh a kikhom ahui jong ahépouvin ahi.

33 Chuin mipi lah a um Juda miho chun Alexander chu mipi masanga ahin sondoh un thilsoh thudol ahil chet dingin asolun ahi. Chuin aman mipi ho chu aphoh thip in houlim ding agon ahi.

34 Ahinlah mipi ho chun amapa chu Juda mi ahi ahétдох phat un, hatah in asamkit un, “Ephesus Artemis alenne, Ephesus Artemis alenne!” tin nidan ni lang asamun ahi.

35 Ajo jo nan khopi vaipopa chun mipi ho chu aphoh thip in aman, “Vo Ephesus mite, Ephesus khopi hi vanna kona hung khelha Artemis len lim houin ngah ahi hi mijousen ahét ahi,” ati.

36 Hiche thutah hi koiman aseilep theilou ahijeh in nangho thipkhen chan umun lang imacha kinothethun bol dauvin.

37 Hiche napuilut-u mite hin houinna konin imacha agudoh pouvin, eiho pathen dounan jong ima ase pouve.

38 Amavang Demetrius le anatoh kibahpi khutthem hon amaho hehset nading thu aneyuva ahile thutanna in honsan aum jinge, chule gamvaipoho henga jong athu agasei theiyu ahi. Amaho koma khun ga kihehsah tauvin.

39 Chule ahehnau thudang aumle vang angaiya kikhopna inna athu tan ding ahi.

40 Ajeh beiya boina soh ahijeh in

ACTS

ajole Rome vaipoten ichunguva thu ahin tan khah diu ham tin kichat nan kadime. Ajeh chu Rome vaipoten tuni thilsoh thudol hilchen dingin eihin dongule ima isei thei lou diu ahi.”

41 Hiti chun mipi ho chu anodoh tan ahile ama akikhen tauvin ahi.

Macedonia Gam'a Paul Kholjin

20Chuin mipi sousang na chu athip phat in Paul in seijui ho chu agakousah in atilkhou jouvin, damsellun tin akikhen pin ama Macedonia lamah ache tan ahi.

2 Chuche gamsunga ajotpa na khopi jousea seijuiho atilkhou peh in chuin Greece khopi chanin achesuh tan ahi.

3 Chuin hiche khopia chun lhathum sung aumin, Syria gam lama kong a kinung tolding angaiton ahile Juda mi phabep in thading agot-u ahedoh phat in Macedonia lang joh jotpa ding in akile kit tan ahi

4 Ama chu mi phabep toh alhon in ahi. Amaho chu: Berea a kon Pyrrhus chapa Sopater, Thessalonica a kon Aristarchus le Secundus, Derbe a kon Gaius, Timothy le Asia gama kona Tychicus le Trophimus ahiuve.

5 Amaho chu ana masauvin Troas muna eina ngah un ahi.

6 Chuin Kelchuh kut kichaiyin Macedonia gama Philippi khopia konin kong a katouvun ninga jouvin Troas muna amaho heng kaltung uvin, chuin hiche muna chun hapta khat kaumun ahi.

7 Chuin in nimasanin seijuiho toh Pakai anjon jong dingin

kakikhomun hichea chun Paul in amaho henga thu aseiyin, ajing a ama chekit ding ahitah jeh chu jankim chen ahoulimin ahi.

8 Hiche kakikhop nau indan chungnunga chu meivah tamtah kide ahi.

9 Chuin Paul in phatsot tah thu aseijeh chun angkot koma tou gollhang chapang khat amin Eutychus atiu chu aihmutsoh beh seh jeh chun aihmulhutan ahile bangkotna kon chun inn danthum a sanga chun akhelhan noilama athisan aga muvin ahi.

10 Chuin Paul akumsuh in abungin akhut in hiche gollhang chapang pa chu apomin, “Lungdong hih un ahing nalaiye,” ati.

11 Chuin amaho indan chungnunga anung keltou kit-un Pakai anjon changlhah aneuvin ahi. Hiti chun Paul in thusei abanjom kit in khovah lhah phat in aman adalha tauvin ahi.

12 Alangkhat na gollhang chapang pa jong chu akisuhkhah na beihel in innlama akilen ahileh mijouse chu alungmong lhez jengun ahi.

Troas Mun'a Pat Miletus Chan Paul Konga Akitol

13 Chuin Paul chu Assos chanin kenglamah ana chepeh in, keiho kong a kacheuva chule ama kalahpa nadiuva agontoh chet ahi.

14 Chuin hiche muna konchun ama jong keihotoh kong a katoukhomun Mitylene chan kacheuvin ahi.

15 Ajing in Kios twikol kakholkhallun, akit-in Samos twikol kajot paikit un chule nikhat

jouvin Miletus twikol kalhung uvin ahi.

16 Chuin Asia gamsunga aumsot nom lou phat in Paul in kongsa touva Ephesus khopi jotpai ding lung angaito tan ahi. Kinotah a cheloiya ahitheï le Pentecost masanga Jerusalem lhun teiding ati ahi.

Paul In Ephesus Mun'a Upaho Akimupi

17 Ahin Miletus kalhun un Ephesus Houbung a um upaho henga ahung kimupi diuvin thu athot tan ahi.

18 Chuin amaho ahung lhun phat in aman, "Nanghon naheuve, Asia gamsung kahung chotlut nikhoa pat tuni chanin,

19 Kineosah tah le mitlhi pumin Pakai na katongin, Jud ate a kona gimbolna tamtah jong kathoh in ahi.

20 Chule nangho jahding imacha imlouvin, japi lah le intinnah kahilleuvin ahi.

21 Juda te le Greek te henga thukhat seh hichu, chonsetna a kon lungheiya chule Pathen lama kiheiya, chule Pakai Jesu tahsan ding thu bou chu kasei jing ahi.

22 Tun keima Lhagaovin Jerusalema cheding in eisom tan, ipin einga ham jong kahepoi.

23 Khopi tina Lhagao Theng in eihetsah bangin thohgim nale sonkul tanna tailou ima kahepoi.

24 Ahin Kahinkho hi Pakai Jesun eingense na midang te henga Pathen mingailut na kidangtah kipana thupha saphong na natoh na a kamanchah lou le thildang aman nading kahepoi.

25 Chule tunia Pathen Lenggam thudol kaseipeh miho hin keima eimukit tah lou diu ahi.

26 Tu nikhoa hi kaphondoh ahi, keiman kitah tah a kaseipeh nahiuvn nalah uva koi tobang khat tonsot thina toh aumkhah a ahile keima thepmo ahi tapoi.

27 Ajeh chu Pathen in nangho hetsah dinga adeisah jouse imlou hella kasei peh nahi tauve.

28 Chuti ahijeh chun, nangho le Pathen mite ho vengphauvin, Pathen kelngoi hon-a thisanna achoh doh houbung vah unlang chingtip un, hiche dinga chu Lhagao Theng in upa a napansah-u ahi.

29 Ajeh chu kadallah tengu le nangho lah a kona ngeihang tobang thuhil lhem hunglutna kelngoi ho hi khatcha ahin hoilou ding kahei.

30 Chule nangho lah jenga jong hi mi phabep in amaho thu ahinjopma thutah chu akaleh a ahin hil dingua ahi.

31 Hijeh chun nangho kiging phauvin! Kumthum sunga asun ajana mitlhi tamtah puma kaumpiu chu geldoh jingun.

32 Chule tunia hi keiman nangho hi Pathen le amingailutna thu alhenchomte toh goulo khom dinga natungdoh theiyu thua chu kangense nahiuve.

33 Keiman koima dangka le Sana chule nihchen ponsil hoi kaotcha poi.

34 Ajeh chu kahutna kona keima ngaichat le kaumkhompi ho ngaichat ding katoh a kakivah ahi.

35 Chule na hatoh a toh a migenthei

ACTS

ho kithopi ding dan keima tah hinkhoa namu-u ahitai. Pakai Jesun ‘Akisan ho sanga apeho nunnom jo ahi’ ati chu geldoh jing un.”

36 Chuin thu asej jouvin adilsun amaho toh ataokhomun ahi.

37 Amaho abon Chauvin akap-un akikoiyun damsellin tin akikhen tauvin ahi.

38 Neimu kit tah lou diu ahi ati jeh chun amaho abon Chauvin lungngui tah in ama chu kong muna agathah tauvin ahi.

Tyre Mun’a Paul

21 Chuin Ephesus houbung upa ho henga lhah na thu asej jouvin, Cos twikol jonin konga kakitollun, ajing in Rhodes kaltung un chule chua kon chun Patara kajonun ahi.

2 Chua kon chun Phoenicia jonding kong khat nah katoudoh un,

3 Chule Cyprus twikol chu kagalmu phat un, veilama kakiheijun Syria gama Tyre kongkaimun nah kaki ngauvin hichea chun konga thilho chu asolhauvin ahi.

4 Chuin vapaam machun kavah leuvin ahile seijui phabep kaga mudoh un, amaho koma chun hapta khat kaumun ahi. Hichea seijuiho chu Lhagao Thenga konin gaothu aseijun, Paul chu Jerusalem chejom lou dingin aseijun ahi.

5 Chuin hapta kichaiya konga kanung keldoh ding phatun, mipi jouse, numei chapang jaonan, khopi sunga konin vapaam channa ahung kumsuh un, hichea chun, dilsun kataovun,

6 Chule lhahna thu kaseijun

chuin keiho konga toudoh ding in kacheuvin, amaho jong inlam cheh a akile tauvin ahi.

7 Tyre kadalhah jou uva kakingah nau masapen chu Ptolemais ahi. Hichea chun sopi numei le pasal ho chibai kaboh pauvin amaho henga chun nikhat kaki bang pauvin ahi.

Caesarea Mun’a Paul

8 Ajing in Caesarea lamah kache paijun, an homle dinga mi sagi kilhengdoh ho lah a mikhat Evangelist Philip inna chun kaltung tauvin ahi.

9 Amapa chun chanu jinei lou li aneiyin amaho chu abonun Lhagao thilpeh gaothu sein a changun ahi.

10 Chuin nikho tamtah jouvin Lhagao thilpeh gaothuseina chang Agabus kiti mikhat, Judea gama konin ahung in.

11 Paul konggah chu alan, ama khut le keng chu asomin, “Lhagao Theng in aphonoh ahi. ‘Hiche konggah neipa hi Jerusalem Judata lamkai hon amatuva chiding namdang te henga afeh doh dingun ahi,” ati.

12 Chuin hiche gaothusei kajah phatun keiho le amuna um seijui hon Paul henga Jerusalem ache lou na dingin kataovun ahi.

13 Ahinlah Paul in aseiyin, “Ipi dinga kap nahiuvem? Kalungthim nasujun uve! Keima chea songkul tanding mai mai hilouvin Pakai Jesu mina thidinga jong gotsa kahitai,” ati.

14 Chuin keihon kahet chet phatnun imacha kaseibe tapouvin, “Pakai lunglam himaihen,” katiuvin ahi.

Jerusalem Mun'a Paul

15 Chujouvin kathilhou kagong tup un Jerusalema ding in kache tauvin ahi.

16 Chuin Caesarea a konin seijui phabep in eilhon piuvin, chuin Cyprus gammi seijui masaloi Mnason innah eipui lut un ahi.

17 Chuin Jerusalem kalhun un amuna um sopi numei le pasal hon phate chan eina vailhunun ahi.

18 Ajing in Paul jong Jacob toh kimuto ding in keiho toh kalhonun, hichea chun Jerusalem houbung upa ho jouse jong aumun ahi.

19 Chuin chibai aboh jouvun Paul in Pathen in chiding namdang te chung a kidang tah a na atoh ho abon chan aseitan ahi.

20 Chuiin Paul thusei ajah phat un Pathen avahchoiyun ahi. Chule amahon aseiyun "Ngailut umtah sopipa Juda mi sangtamatah in jong atahsan uva chule Mose danjong phate cha ajui uhi nahet em?"

21 Ahinlah Jerusalema Judami atahsan ho hin, nangman chiding namdang te lah a cheng Juda mi seijui hon Mosi dan anungsun dingun thu nahille ti ajauvin, achateu chep atan lou diu chule chonna dan adang dang jong ajui lou diuvun thu nahille ti aheuvun ahi.

22 Nangma nahung hila ahet tei dingu ahin, ipi ilo diu hitam? Atiuvun ahi.

23 Hijeh chun hiche nabol ding hi pha kasauve. Hichea hin kitepna nejou mili aumun,

24 Amaho toh hin lhon inlang

Houin na gakisutheng unlang, chonna dan dungjuiya sam avo nadingun seipeh in, chutile mihon athujah jouseu hi alhem ahin, chule nangma tah jeng in jong Judate dan ajuinai ti hi ahethdoh dingu ahi.

25 Chidang namdang seijui te vang in lekhatoh na isei jouseu banga chon dingu ahi. Milim anga kikatdohsa an aneh lou dingu, thisan ahiloule hetlou sa aneh lou dingu, chule jonthanhoina a kona kikangse dingu ahi."

26 Chuin Paul chu ajing in hiche mili ho toh chun Houinna acheuvin, kisuhteng na anapat tah jeh un mipi angunga chun phongtah in kisuhtengna nikho kichai niding le amichan cheh a kilhaina ding thu aseiyin ahi.

Paul Amat-U

27 Chuin ni sagi kichai konin Asia gama kona Juda mi phabep in houin sunga Paul amudoh phat un, mmipi chu atilseuvin aman tauvin ahi.

28 Chuin amahon aseiyun, "Israel mite nei kithopiuvun! Hiche mipa hin muntina eiho dounan thu aseijing in, chule mijouse koma Judate chonna dan ajui lou nadingun thu aseiyu. Houin dounan thu aseiyin, chule Houin jeng jong chiding namdang te ahin puiulut in asuboh in ahi."

29 (Ajeh chu hiche masang jepma chu Paul chu khopi sunga Ephesus mi Trophimus toh amu thau ahi. Paul chun hiche mipa chu Houinnah puiulut teiyinte tia agellu ahi).

30 Chuin hiche ahehset nau hin khopi sung chu ahotling tan, chule

ACTS

boina asousang tan ahi. Chuin Paul chu houinna konin gangtah in akaidoh un kelkot akhah chah tauvin ahi.

31 Chutia Paul thana dinga Jerusalem mite asousang thu-u chu Rome vaipipo pa heng alhun tah jeh chun.

32 Gangtah in a sepai hole alamkai hotoh mipi lah a chun achesuh tauvin ahi. Chuin mipi chun vaipipo le asepai ho hung kumsuh chu amu phat un Paul avohu chu anga tauvin ahi.

33 Chuin vaipipo chun Paul chu akanin, thihkhau nia hen ding in thu apen, chuin mipi ho koma chun hiche mipa hi koihamm chule ipi abol set ham tin adong tan ahi.

34 Chuin mi abangkhat in thilkhat asamin, chule abangkhat chun thildang khat ma asamun ahi. Chutia mipi eau jeh le kicheh loujeh chun ima thudih ahedoh thei tapon, hijeh chun Paul chu kulpi sunga apuilut nading un thu apetan ahi.

35 Chuin Paul chu kulpi sung alut kigon ahile mipi ho jeh chun alut thei tapon hijeh chun ama ventup nading in sepai hon alengkouvun aput thouvin ahi.

36 Chuin mipi ho chun anung ajuiyun “Thatdoh un, thatdoh un,” tin asamun ahi.

37 Chuin Paul kulpi sung alhut ding konun, vaipipo koma atauvin, “Nakoma thukhat kasei thei ding ham? ati. Chuin vaipipo chun kidang satah in “Greek pao nahet nem?” tin adong in ahi.

38 Nangma Egypt mi, masang

laiya miho tilsea mihem khat mi sangli gamthip’a loidoh pa chu nahi louham?” ati.

39 Paul in adonbut in “Kahipoi, keima Tarsus gama khopi thupitah Cilicia a kon Judah mi kahibouve amaho toh hin nei kihousah in,” atin ahi.

40 Chuin vaipipo chun anoppeh jeh chun, Paul chu kalbi a chun ading in mipi ho chu thipbeh a umding atemin, chuin mipi thipchetna aum phat in amaho pau Aramaic in ahoulimin ahi.

Paul In Ama Kihonna’a Thu Asei

22 Chuin Paul in, “Sopite le jaumtah pateho, kakihona thu kasei hi ngaiyuvun,”

2 Amaho pauva thu asegi chu ajah phat un mipi ho chu athipchet jengun,

3 Chuin Paul in, “Keima Tarsus gama Cilicia khopia peng Juda mi kahin, chule chihna thepna lama Jerusalem Gamaliel noiya hung seilen kahi. Ama noiya hung seilen khat kahi jeh chun Judate dan le chonna ho phate cha hung kijil kahi. Tunia nangho jouse banga hi Pathen na dinga tompa tah mi kana hin ahi.

4 Chule anung juihoka sugentheiyyin, abang kathat jin, chule numei pasal kamanin songkullah kakhum jin ahi.

5 Thempu chung nung le kivaihom na upa hon hiche hi eihetpeh-u ahi. Ajeh chu Damascus a um sopi Judate henga kahunga Christian ho kamat na suhgenthei dinga Jerusalem ka hin kai nadinga

amaho koma phalna lekha kahin kichoi ahi.

6 Ahin Damascus khopi lut ding kon lampi laitah a hichu sunkim ahin, hichun vanna konin vah hattah khat in kakimvel ahin kho tan,

7 Keijong tolla kalhu jeng in ahile aw khat kajan, “Saul, Saul, ipi dinga neibolset jing ham?” ahin tin ahi.

8 Chuin ken jong, “Nang koi nahim?” kati. Chuin aw chun eihin donbut in “Keima nabolset jing Nazareth Jesu chu kahi” ahin tin ahi.

9 Chuin kakilhonpi miho chun vah chu amuvin, ahin kakoma thusei aw chun ipi asej ham ahe pouve.

10 Hichun “Ipi kabol ding ham Pakai” tin kadong in ahile, Pakaiyin eihin donbut in “thoudoh inlang Damascus khosunga khun lut in chuteng ipi nabol ding nakisei peh ding ahi,” ati.

11 Vah hattah jeh a kamit in kho amutah lou jeh in kalhonpi ho chun kakhut in eikaiyun khopi sunga eikailut un ahi.

12 Hichea chun Ananias ana cheng in ama chu Pathen gingtah mi ahin Judate dan juithem tah le Damascus khopia um Judate jousen angaisang tah mi khat ahi.

13 Ama chu kakoma ahung ding in, ‘sopipa Saul kho mukit tan’ atin ahile apettah chun ama chu kamu tan ahi.

14 Chuin aman, ‘Ipu ipateu Pathen chun alunggot lam heding le, dihtah pa mua, chule athu ngai dinga naalhen ahitai’ ati.

15 Ajeh chu nangman namu hole najah ho jouse chu nasei phong le-a ama thu hettah sah a napan ding ahitai.

16 Ipi nakhongai nahlai ham? Kipat doh in lang baptize chang tan, Pakai min kouvin lang nachonset sopphan eiti.

17 Chuin Jerusalem kahung kile chun Houinnah dilsun kataovin ahile,

18 Gaovin Jesu kamun aman, kipat loiyin! Jerusalem kon in jamdoh in ajeh chu hiche laiya miho hin keima thudolla nathusei asan lou dingu ahi.

19 Ahin keiman kaseiyin, ‘Pakai kikhopna intina seijui ho kasuh gentheiya sonkula kakhum jong ahesoh keiyuve’

20 Chule nasoh pa Stephen aselih petuva asangkhol sutlhah hou akoinau koma ding jong chu kanahinai, kati.

21 Ahin Pakaiyin chen gamlha tah a chiding namdang te lah a kasol ding nahi!” ati.

Rome Sepai Kaidongpa In Mun’a Paul

22 Hichun mipi hon chuche Paul thusei chu ajah phat un asamuvin, “Hitobang michu delmang un, ahing dinga jong lom ahipoi!” atiuvin ahi.

23 Chuin mipi chun a sangkhollu asut un, vanlama vutvai atheuvin ahi.

24 Chuin Sepai vaipo pa chun, Paul chu khopi sunga apuilut sah in, mipi achunga chubang tah a alunghang hana jeh seidoah sah ding ngaito nan

ACTS

jepsah ding in thu apetan ahi.

25 Chuin Paul chu jep dinga ahin kan phat un aman akoma ding sepai lamkai pa henga chun, “Rome mikhat athemo na khol masa louva jep ding chu dan iin aphal hinam?” tin adong in ahi.

26 Chuin sepai lamkai pan chuche ajah phat chun sepai vaipopa koma achen, “Ipi bol nahim? Amahi Rome mi hichula em!” atin ahi.

27 Chuin sepai vaipopa chu Paul henga ahung in, “Nangma Rome nahim? Seiyin,” tin adong tan ahile Paul in jong, “Kahinai,” ati.

28 Chuin sepai vaipopa chun aseiyin, “Keijong sum tampi kapeh jouva Rome mihjina chang kahi bouve,” atin ahile Paul in, “Keivang kaapena patna Rome mi a peng kahi,” ati.

29 Chuin Paul in Rome mi kahi ati ajahdoh phat in thudong dinga kigong sepai ho chu gang tah in apot doh tauvin ahi, chule sepai vaipopa jong chun chutobang thupeh anei jeh chun akicha lseh jeng in ahi.

30 Ajing nikhon Paul chung changa boina thu hetdoh nading in sepai vaipopa chun Judate kivaihom na a lamkai hole thempu ho chu hungkhom ding in thu apen, chule amaho masanga ding dingin Paul chu ana lhadoh tan ahi.

Lamkai Ho Kikhopna Mun'a Paul

23 Chuin Paul in houvaipo ho chu ave changmel in, “Sopiteho, Pathen angsunga se le pha hetkhen na kicheh tah neiya hing jing kahi!”

2 Chuin thempu chungnung Ananias chun Paul toh kinaiya umho koma chun amuhsom abeh peh dingun thu apen ahi.

3 Ahin Paul in, “Phatlouna a dim niphalthem pa! Pathen in nangma nabeh ding ahi, itobang thutan mi nahiya nangman dan napal keh a chutobang a eibeng dinga mi thu napeh ahm?” ati.

4 Chuin Paul kimvella ding ho chun, “Pathen thempu chungnung chu na housal ngam ham?” atiuvin ahi.

5 Paul in adonbut un, “Sopiteho, neingam damun, thempu chungnung ahilam kanahet lou ahi, ajeh chu Pathen lekhabu ‘Nalamkai te chung a thuse nasei lou ding ahi’ tin akisune,” ati.

6 Chuin Paul in houvaipoloi ho kikhopna a chu Sadducees hole Pharisees ho kihal ahui aheth doh phat chun, hatah in asamin, “Sopiteho, kapu kapate khanga patna Pharisee mi kahin! Thokit thudola kinepna kanei jeh a kachung thu kitan ahi!” atin ahi.

7 Hijeh chun Pharisees ho le Sadducees ho chu hopnin aki homkhan tauvin ahi.

8 Ajeh chu Sadducees ho chun mihem thokitna, vantil, chule lhagao um thudol atahsan lou-u ahi, ahin Pharisees hovang chun aboncha-a hi atahsanu ahi.

9 Chuin akah uva boina asousang tan, hou danthu hila pang Pharisees phabep chun thunei tah in, “Hichepa chung a hin thildih lou ima aumpoi, lhagao ahiloule vantil in ahenga thu

asei hitei ding ahi,” atiuvin ahi.

10 Chuin akah uva kitomona asan cheh cheh phat in sepai vaipopa chun Paul chu kehni sokhauvin te tin, sepai ho chu asollin Paul chu namphu in aga huhdoh sah in kulpi sunga apuilut sah tan ahi.

11 Hiche ni jan chun Paul henga Pakai akilah in, “Paul, lungneo hih in, hiche Jerusalema keima nei phondoh banga Rome ma jong kathu kipana thupha hettoh sah a napan ding ahi” ati.

Judah Ho Phabep In Paul Hinkho Suhbeina Ding Agon-U

12 Ajiing jingkah in Juda miho phabep akiloiyun Paul itha tohkah uva an ineh lou diu ahi tin akikahsel tauvin ahi.

13 Chutia kigahna kistem hochu abonun mi somli avaluvin ahi.

14 Chuin amaho thempu len hole upa ho henga acheuvin aga seiuyvin, “Paul katha tokah uva ima nelou dinga kihahsel kahiuve,” aga tiuvin ahi.

15 “Hijeh chun nangho vaipo hon sepai vaipopa henga gaseiyun lang Paul chu achung chang thudol kholchet be ding in houvaipo ho anga hin nung pui kit in tin gathum uvin, chuteng le keihon ama chu lamkah a katha diu ahi,” atiuvin ahi.

16 Ahin hiche toh gon chu Paul sopinu chapam ajah lhoh phat in kulpi sunga alhailut jallin Paul henga aga sei tan ahi.

17 Chuin Paul in Rome sepai jalankai khat akouvin, “Hiche khangdong pa hi sepai vaipipo pa henga puilut uvin ajeh chu seiding

thupi tah khat aneiyey,” ati.

18 Chuin Sepai jalankai pa chun aseiyin, “Songkula um Paul chun eikouvin, hiche khangdong pa hin sepai vaipipo henga seiding thupitah aneiyey atin eihin puilut sah ahi,” atin ahi.

19 Chuin sepai vaipipo chun akhut in atuh in, “Ipi ham nasei nom chu?” tin adong tan ahi.

20 Chuin Paul sopinu chapa chun, “Jing nikho tengle Juda mi phabep in houvaipoloi anga dinsah kit dinga nahenga kona achung thu kholbe ding kisa a Paul ahung puidoh got diu ahi.

21 Ahin soldoh hih in ajeh chu mi somli vallin lamkah a chanlhoh a chuleh atha tokah uva ima nelou ding in akikahsel uve, chule tua hi nangma thulhuh bou angau ahitai,” tin ase tan ahi.

22 Chuin sepai vaipipo chun khangdong pa henga, “Keima koma hiche thu nahung sei hi koima hetsah hih in,” tin agihsal tan ahi.

23 Chuin sepai vaipipo chun sepai jalankai ni akouvin “Tujan pungko tengle Caesarea jon ding in sepai jani gotsan koi lhohin, chule tengchoi sepai jani le sakol sepai somsagi jong gong tup lhohin.

24 Chule Paul touna ding sakol khat jong gong lhoh in lang gamvaipo Felix henga kitup sellin gathah un,” atin ahi.

25 Chuin gamvaipo ding chun lekha khat ajeh in,

26 “Jaumtah gamvaipo Felix, Claudius Lysias akon in salam!” tin athot in ahi.

ACTS

27 “Hiche pa hi Juda ten abulu uva thadinga anagot pettah un sepai hotoh kagalut un, Rome mi ahi kahetdoh phat in bitkeiyin kahin huh doh e.

28 Chuin ahehset nau hetdoh nading in houvaipoloi angsunga kadinsah in ahileh,

29 Aheh nau hi amaho houthu toh kisai ahi kahedoh tan, ima songkul tan nading le tha nading kamupoi ahi.

30 Ahin Thadinga agot-u kahet doh phat na apet pet na nahenga kahin sol ahitai, chule aheh se ho jong nang ma henga hung ding in kasei peh tauve,” ati.

31 Thupeh dung juiyin sepai hon Paul chu Antipatris heng alhut un ahi.

32 Ajing jingkah in amaho ahung kinung leuvin ahin sakol sepai hon Paul chu Caesarea chan aga thah un ahi.

33 Chuin Caesarea alhunun Paul le Lekhathot chu gamvaipo Felix henga apelut tauvin ahi.

34 Chuin lekhatthot chu asim jouvin Paul chu, “Hoilai gamkai mi nahim” tin adong in ahileh Paul in “Cilicia,” ati.

35 Chuin gamvaipo chun, “Nahehse ho ahung lhun teng nachung thu kakhoh ding ahi,” atin chujouvin gamvaipo chun Herod inpia songkulla koiding in thu apetan ahi.

Gamvaipo Felix Ang-a Paul

24 Chuin ninga jouvin gamvaipo henga Paul ahehset nauthu sei ding in thempu chungnung Ananias le Judate upa

phabep chule Tertullus kiti minelkel them chu ahung lhung tauvin ahi.

2 Chuin Paul chun ahin pulut uvin ahile Tertullus chun gamvaipo henga Paul hehna thu hitin ahin seitan ahi: “Nangma vaihom them nale nangma jalla keiho Judate hi phat sottah lungmonga um kahiuev.”

3 O Lal chungnung , hiche ho jeh hin keiho kakipah lhez jeng uve.

4 Ahin nangma kalungjin sah nompoi hijeh chun neilungset inlang phatchom chakhat neingai peh in tia kahung tao ahi.

5 Hichepa hi phatsih a Judate umna jousea boina semjing kei mi ahi kamudoh un, chule thuhil lhem Nazareth chonna chon ho lamkai pipu ahi ti kamudoh uve.

6 Chukit jongle kamat uva chu aman houin jong suhboh ding agot ahi.

8 Kaheh nauhi nangma tah in dong lechun adih tah chu namat doh ding ahi,” atin ahi.

9 Chuin Judah ni adang ho jong chun Tertullus in asej jouse adih ahli atiuvin ahi.

10 Chuin gamvaipo chun Paul jong thu asej sah in, chuin Paul in, “Pu, kum tamtah Judate chungta thutanna hung pang nahi kahen, hijeh chun namasanga kipah tah in kakihona thu seiyng kate.

11 Jerusalema Pathen hou dinga kahung lhun jouva pat ni somleni jong lhing loulai ahi hi nahetdoh jeng ding ahi.

12 Eihehse hohin houina mitoh kakinel na jong amu naisai lou diu ahin, kikhpnna inn ahilloule khopi

lampi laiya boina kasem jong amukhah lou dinguh ahi.

13 Hiche mihon eihehset nau hi khat cha aphotchet na apeh thei lou dinguh ahi.

14 Ahin hou dih lou lamkai ahi atiu vang chu kanome, ajeh chu kapu kappa teuin ana hou Pathen chu kahou ahin, Judate dan le themgao lekhabua kisun jouse dih tah a katahsan ahi.

15 Amaho kinep na banga keijong Pathen in nikhat le midih le midih lou ahin kaithou kit ding ahi tia kinem kahi.

16 Hiche jeh a hi mijouse le Pathen anga dih tah a hinkho manding kagot jing ahi.

17 Chuin kum tamtah jouvin kamite kithopina sum peding le Pathen koma kilhaina bolding in Jerusalema kahung kilen ahileh,

18 Houin sunga kauma ka kisuhtheng chu eiheh se hon amuvin, hiche petna chu kavella mipi jong umlou ahin boina ima jong aumpon ahi.

19 Ahin Asia gamsunga kona Judaho mi phabep umu ahi, chule amaho chu kei hehset na ding holla um jingu ahi!

20 Judate houvaipoloi hon kachunga ipi chonsetna amu-uham hiche miho hi dongin,

21 Khatvei "thokit thudol katahsan jeh a naang sunguva kachung thu kikhoh ahi," tia kasap nikho tailou adang ima namu lou dinguh ahi.

22 Chutah chun Felix chu thu hethei ahijeh chun phat asuh saobe in, "Vaipipo Lysias hung lhun kah

in khongaiyun, ama ahung tengle nathuu ngaito chen nange," ati.

23 Chuin sepai jalamkai pa koma chun, "Paul chu songkula koiyun lang ahin aloi agol hon avila angaichat ho abolpeh thei nading un phalna peuvin," ati.

24 Nichomkhat jouvin Felix chu ajinu Jada neumei Drusilla toh ahung kit in, chuin Paul chu aga kousah lhon in Paul in Jesu Christa tahsan thudol asej chu angai lhon in ahi.

25 Chuin Paul in Chondih nale eima chang kitimhat chule khonunga hung lhung ding thutan na thu asej ajah phat chun Felix chu ahung kicha tan, "Tun chen lang, phat gomkom aum teng le kahin koukit ding nahi," tin asol doh tan ahi.

26 Chujongle Paul chun sum eithimpeh khante tin, akou loi loi jin ahoupj jing jin ahi.

27 Chutia kumni ache jouvin, Porcius Festus in Felix pan mun chu alotan, chule Felix in Judate lung ahol jeh chun Paul chu songkula akhum in adalha tan ahi.

Festus Ang'a Paul Thusei

25 Chuin Festus in amopoh na thah jop dinga Caesarea ahung lhun nithum jouvin, Jerusalem a achen ahile,

2 Hichea chun thempu pipui hole Judah houlamkai dang phabep in akimupiuvin Paul hehset na thu asej tauvin ahi.

3 Chuin Festus henga chun ataouvin Paul chu Jerusalema ahin lesol na dingin angeh un ahi (Ajeh chu lamkah a chanlhoh a thading lung

ACTS

angaitou ahi).

4 Ahin Festus in adonbut nah a chun, Paul chu Caesarea a kikoi ahin chule ama jeng jong khulama kilevah kit ding ahidan aseiyin,

5 Chuin hitin aseiyen, “Nangho athunei ho chu keitoh ikilhon uva, Paul in thilse abolkhah le nanghon ahehset na thu nasei theiyu ahi,” ati.

6 Niget ham niko ham jouvin Festus jong Caesarea lamah akile tan, chuin alhun lhun in ama thutanna inn pia atouvin Paul chu ahenga ahin pui ding un thu apetan ahi.

7 Chuin Paul ahung lhun phat in, Jerusalema kona hung Judah hou lamkai ho chu ahung khomun, photchetna jong apah theilou hehsetna khoh tah tah aseikhum tauvin ahi.

8 Chuin Paul in ahehset nau thu lethuh nan, “Keiman Judate dan ahin, Hou-inn ahin, chule Rome te dounan themmo na kaneipoi,” ati.

9 Chuin Festus in Judate lung holnan Paul thu adong in, “Nangma Jerusalema chea keima angsunga amaho toh nachung chang thu khol ding nanop em?” ati.

10 Ahin Paul in adonbut in, “Kanompoi! Hiche hi Rome te thutanna mun ahin, hiche laiya hi kathu kitan ding ahi. Ajeh chu Judate douna a kathermmo lou nahenai.

11 Chule thina ding khop themmo na kanei le thiding kada poi, ahin Caesar heng kalhut ahitai, themmo na neilou kahi le hiche miho khutna thiding in koiman peddoh na tha kachunga neiponte!”

12 Chuin Festus in adoh ason ho chengse toh akihoukhom jouvin adonbut in, “Aphai! Caesar henga nalhut ahitah le, Caesar henga nache ding ahitai!” ati.

Leng Agrippa In Paul Akimupi

13 Nikho phabep jouvin Leng Agripa chu asopinu Bernice toh Festus jabolna peding in ahung lhonin,

14 Chuin nikho tampi aumkhom sungu chun Festus in Paul chung thu chu Lengpa henga chun aseiyin, “Felix in keima tan ding in mikhat songkula ana koiyin,

15 Jerusalema kaum pet chun Judate thempu pipui ho le upa hon ahehset na thu aseiyun themmo nachan ding ahi eitiuvin ahi.

16 Chuin Rome te dandui yin achung thu khol masa louvin mi themmo akichan thei poi kati peh e, amaho chu ahehse houtoh kimaitoa kidinsah a kihonna thu kisei sah ji ahi” Kati.

17 Chuin ahehse ho achung thu khola ahung phat un khongai sot louvin ajing in Paul kakou tan ahi.

18 Ahin ahehse hon aheh nau chu kaginchat tobang themmo na khat cha ana hitapon,

19 Chusang in amaho houthu toh kisai joh anahin ahi. Ajeh chu Judate athia aheth-nu Jesu chu Paul in ahinge ati ahi.

20 Chuin keiman atan lhah je kamah jeh chun Jerusalema a nachung thu itan diuham tia kadoh le,

21 Paul in achung thu tan ding in Leng lenpa anahet sah tan, hijeh chun Caesar henga kasol kah a ding

in songkula kaume,” ati.

22 Chuin Agrippa'n “ken jong kangai nome,” atin ahieleh Festus in adonbut in, “Jing leh” ati peh e.

23 Chuin ajing in Agrippa le Bernice chu loupe tah in sepai vaipipo le khopi sunga milen milal ho toh thungaina inden sunga ahunglut un, chuin Festus in Paul chu ahin puilut ding un thu apetan ahi.

24 Chuin Festus chun, “Leng Agrippa le ahung khom mipi jouse, hiche gamsung le Jerusalem Judate jousen athi ding a angeh jongu mipa chu hiche hi ahi.

25 Ahin keima lung gellin vang ima thina chan geiya ding themmo na aneipoi, hijong le aman lenglen thutan na adeisah banga, Rome ma soldinga kagel lhah ahitai.

26 Ahin leng len pen koma dinga ipi kasut ding ham? Ajeh chu amona kicheh tah kahepoi. Hijeh a chu sutding themkhat beh kahet doh nadinga tunia nangho jouse, adeh a Leng Agrippa angunga kahin puidoh ahi.

27 Ajeh chu songkula kona mikhat athemmo na kicheh tah umlouva leng len koma sol chu angai ahipoi,” ati.

Paul In Aneova Pat Ahinkho Thudol Ahilchet

26 Chujouva chun, Agrippan Paul jah ah, “Nakihon nathu phong thei in nate,” ati. Hichun Paul in akhut alhang doh in akihon nathu ase tai.

2 “Kakipah lhez jeng e, Leng Agrippa, tunia Juda lamkai hon them mo eichen nau chung chang a

kakihon nathu ja ah nang bou nahi.

3 Ajeh chu judate kevaipoh dol le akinel bautam nau hethem ah nahi kahen, hijeh chun kathusei hi lung neng tah in nei ngai pieh in.

4 Keima ka chapan lai a pat a kanam mite lah le Jerusalem a kon hung seilen a, Juda nam chon le khan kichuh them sa kahi hi Juda lamkai hon ahetsoh keyiu ahi.

5 Amahon ase nom ule, atil a pat a aheth jing sau Pharisee mi, hou thudol a chon dan kikhel tah kahi aheuve.

6 Chule tuahi kapu kapa teu heng a Pathen tepsa hung guilhung ding kakinep na thudol a, kachung thu khol dia hikom a ding ah kahi.

7 Adih tah a sei din, Israel phung son le phung nin sun le jaan a anahou jing u ahi. Vo Lengpa hiche kinep na thudol a judaten eiheh-u ahi bouve.

8 Epijeh a Pathen in mi thisa atho doh sah thei thudol hi tahsan lel nahiu vem?

9 Keima jeng jong Nazareth Jesu min douna a thil ijakai bol ding kana ngai tosa ahi.

10 Atah beh in jong Jerusalem kana bol in, Thempu pipu ho a kon in thunei na kalan, mithen tampi songkul ah kana khum in chule atha jeng-u jong chu pha kasan ahi.

11 Phat atam jon houthu dol a akikhop nau in tina jong talen kamet sah jin, Jesu atah san nau taitom sah in hoise tah in kana douvin, gmadang miho khopi dung gei in kana nocheh jin ahi.

ACTS

Paul In Ahinkho Kikhel Thudol Avelsei

12 Nikhat hi katoh ban tong jom din Thempu pipu ho thunei na le thusah keng in Damascus jon in kachen ahi.

13 Sunkim don tah in, vo Lengpa, lampia chun van a kon nisa sang a vah jo vah khat in keile kalhon pi ho eihin khouvin ahile.

14 Kabon chau vin kalhu soh tauvin ahi, hichun, Aramic paovin kajah a, Saul, Saul ibola nang in nei bolset jing ham? Nei dou jinghi nang a din aphot chom na aumpoi eiti.

15 Hichun keiman “Nang koi nahim, Pakai?” katei.” Hichun, Aman eihin donbut in, “Nabol set jing Jesu chu kahi.”

16 Tun nakeng in pansan ding in, nangma leiset kolkim vel a kathu hettoh sah le kalhacha a pang ding , chule, nathil mu chengse le kahin musah kit ding chengse, hettoh sah a pansah ding a hung kilah kahi

17 Chule kasol na chidang namdang te lah le nanam mite lah a kon a kahuh doh jing ding nahi.

18 Amitnu hasah a, muthim lah a kona lung hei a khovah ahin mu nathei diule satan thanei na a kon a Pathen heng a ahung kihei nathei diu, chule chonset ngaidam na achen thei nadiu le tahsan jaal a Pathen mite ahina thei diuva kasol ding nahi, eiti.

19 Chule, Leng Agrippa, vanlam a kon themgao thilmu kamu thua nung ah kahi.

20 Amasan Damascus a um ho heng a kahil lhanglen, chu jouvin

Jerusalem le Juda gamkol sung chukitle chidang namdang ho heng ah, chonset kisih a Pathen lam ahin bel nadiu le alung hei utoh lhon a thilpha abol nadiu vin kahil lhanglei.

21 Hiche thu kahil lhang le jih a hi Judahon Houin sung ah eimat uva, thading eigot u ahi.

22 Ahin tuphat chan a Pathen venbit na kachen jih in mijouse, aneo kom hihen alenkom hijong le hettoh sah in kapang jing e. thudang ima kahilpoi Themgao hole Mosen hung guilhung ding a aseu.

23 Christan hesoh genthei athoh a, thina a kon a thoudoh masapen a pang ding, chuleh Judate le chidang namdang ho heng a Pathen vah thudol aphotdoh ding je kasei ahibouve,” ati.

Agippa Tahsanna Dia Paul Atao

24 Photlot louvin Festus chu ahung pengjah jeng in, “Paul angol ah nahitai; nalekhat thep nan nangol sah ahitai,” ati.

25 Hichun Paul in adonbut in, “Angol a kahipoi, vo Lalchungnung Festus, kichih tah a thudih kasei joh ahibouve.

26 Chule Agrippa Lengpan jong ahei. Ijeh inem etile aning koi a kibol ahilou jieh in aman hitabong ho hi ahesoh kei e ti kichen tah in kahei, hijeh a chu hangsan tah a seiah kahi,” ati.

27 Leng Agrippa, themgao ho natahsan em? Natahsan e ti kahei, ati.

28 Hichun Agrippan, “Gangchel a Christian hisah jeng thei dia nei gel

ham?” ati.

29 Chuin Paul in adolnbut in, “Gang henlang gang hih jongle, nangle hiva mipi umjouse hi, thih khaova kakihen naho tilouvin keima tobang hisoh kei ule tin, Pathen hengah kataove,” ati.

30 Hichun Lengpa, Ganvaipo, Bernice chule adang hose dingdoh in adalha tauve.

31 Apot uva akihou naule akinopto nau chun “Hiche mipa hin thina le songkul tan-na thei changei ema bolset aneipoi,” atiuve.

32 Chule Agrippan Festus jah a, “A-man Caesar heng a analhut lou hile lhadoh thei ahitai,” ati.

Rome Khopi Lam Jon’a Paul Kong’a Akitol

27 Chuin aphant ahung lhun phat in Italy cheding in konga katou tauvin ahi. Paul le songkul atan khompi mi phabep chu Rome sepai lamkai holah a Julius atiu khutna chun apedoh tauvin ahi.

2 Chule Macedonia mi Thessalonica a kona Aristarchus jaunan, Asia gamsung sah-lhumlam a Adramyttium kong ngahmuna konin konga kache tauvin ahi. Chule hiche kong chu Asia gamsung mintina kingapa dinga kigong ahi.

3 Chuin ajinga Sidon kong ngahmun kalhunun, Julius chun ngailut tah a Paul chu twipanga aloiho vilthei dinga phalna apah jeh chun achen ahileh aloihon angaichat ho jouse ahin kithopiu vin ahi.

4 Chuin hichea kona twi chung a kachelai tah un huipi hat tah khat keiho lam nga-aq einun den phat un

kache jom thei tapouvin, hijeh chun Cyprus twikol sahlam twipi pang a kache peh tauvin ahi.

5 Hiti chun Cilicia le Pamphylia twipi kahopaiyun, Lycia gamsunga Myra munah kaki naguvin ahi.

6 Chuin hikoma chun sepai jalamkai pan Alexandria a kona Egypt te kong Italy jonding khat ahin mu phat in hiche konga chun eiheng doh tauvin ahi.

7 Chuiin nikho tamtah ol olin kakitolun hahsatah-in Cnidus kanai hamhamun, huijin eilenan jeh-un Crete twikol pang panga kakitolun, Salmone jon kajot un ahi.

8 Twi pamchin china hahsahtah in kacheuvin, nahchangsalin Lasea khopi muntoh kinacha a un Kongkaimunhoi atiu chu kalhung tauvin ahi.

9 Chuin phat tampi kamansah jouvun, konga chejom ding la aphant toh kitoh a toset toding kichat aum jeh chun, Paul in kongtol ho akimupin,

10 “Miho, iche jom uva ahile, kongkeh thei, thilkeuho jong mangthei, chule ihinkhou jeng jong ichan theiju ahi,” tin aseitan ahi.

11 Ahivangin songkul tangho chung a mopo lamkai pa chun, Paul thusei sang in Kong neipa le kong tolho thusei joh chu angaiyin ahi.

12 Chuin Kongkaimunhoi chu phalbia umna dinga ahahsat jep jeh chun, konga natong ho atamjo chun Crete twipi pang a Phoenix mun lhuntei ding hikoma chu phalbi manding adeisah un ahi. Phoenix mun chu kongkaimun nomtah ahin

ACTS

sahlhum le lhanglhum angatto ahi.

13 Chuin lhanglama konin hui ol olin ahung nung pan tan ahileh kongtol hon kong chethei nante tin khau alhauvin Crete vapang panga atol tauvin ahi.

14 Ahinvangin chomkhat jouvin huiche dan ahung kikhelin twikhanglen na konin huipi le gopi hattah (Solam hui), atiu chu ahung nung in twipi langa einuh lut tauvin ahi.

15 Chuin kongtol hon kongchu ahei jou lou phat uvin, huilah a chun kong chu amoh lha tauvin ahi.

16 Chuin Cauda atiu twikol neochapang panga chun kakitol uvin anah nah in hahsatah in kongneo khat Kaman ham hamun ahi.

17 Chuin kongtol hon hichu akhaidoh un ahunan amang un, khauvin kong noilamah akanbeh tauve; chuin ajole Syrtis kileng lut get'inte ti akichauvin pondal kikhaina ho akainem uvin ahile eimoh lhoh lhoh jeng tauve.

18 Chuin huipi chun eisuh gim behseh jeh-u chun akit nin thil apaidoh pan tauvin ahi.

19 Anithum nin amaho tah in akhuttah in kong manchah ho chu apai tauvin ahi.

20 Chuin tijat umtah huipi hattah a nikho tamtah anun na nisa le ahshi ho eaisalvah-u beihela aum phat chun kihing inte tia kinepna jong aum tapon ahi.

21 Chuin koima an nelouva nitamtah aum phat un Paul in mipi ho chu akoukhom un ajah uva, "Vo miho, kasei chu ngaiyuv

lang Crete chu dalhah da leuchun hitobang setto naleh manthah na hi ito lou ding uhi.

22 Ahin tunjong lungneu hih un, konghi twiya lhalut jongle koiman nahin nau nachan lou ding uhi.

23 Ajeh chu janlah in kahou le alhachana katoh jing ka Pathen vantil khat kahenga ahung ding in,

24 Chule hitin aseiyin ahi, "Kicha hih in Paul ajeh chu iti jong le nangma Caesar angunga nading tei tei ding ahi, chule kong natoupi ho jouse toh nahoidoh soh kei ding-u ahi."

25 Hijeh chun kichah hih un! Ka Pathen in ase i tobang hiding ahi ti katahsanne.

26 Ahin Twikol khatna vang ikong-u seden teiding ahi." ati.

Twikhanglen Chunga Huise

27 Chuin Adria twikhanglenna hupi hattah in eilho le le nau nisomle janli lhinni jan khangkimin kongtol hon kong chu toltoh akinai tai ti aging Chauvin,

28 Hijeh chun twi chu ateuvin ahile feet jakhat le somi bep min athuh in, chuin chomkhat jouvin atekit-un ahile feet somko bep ahitan ahi.

29 Hiche phat chun twipanga songho kitet khading ahitai tin akichauvin, kong nunglama chun pondal li aseph doh un, ataovun khovah angah tauvin ahi.

30 Chuin kongtol ho chu kongmai lama pondal khailha ding bang akisauvin, kongchu dalhan kongneova jamding angaito tauvin ahi.

31 Chuin Paul in Sepai jalamkaipa

le asepai ho jah a “Kongtolho kong sunga aum louvu le nangho khatcha sohcha pouvin nate,” ati.

32 Chuin Sepai hon kongneo khauchu asattanun alha amang tauve.

33 Chuin ajing kho ahungvah phat in Paul in miho chu an neding in asolin, “Lungkham tah a an le twi natoh khah lounau haptani ahitai.”

34 “Tun lungsettah in nangho phatchomna ding in an netauvin ahijeh chu nasam jeng khat chau jong thilou ding ahitai.” ati.

35 Chuin changlhah phabep alan Pathen athangvah in aheh bel bel in anetan ahi.

36 Hichun midangho jong ahung lunglen doh un amahon jong an anetauvin ahi.

37 Kabonchauva kongka touchu mi jani le somsagi le gup kahiue.

38 Chuin kongka touho jousen an aneh jou phat un kongchhu asujang un, asunga um suhlou chang ho chu aseplha tauvin ahi.

39 Chuin jingkah kho ahung vah phat in, aumnau vapang chu hoilai ahi ahetauvin ahi. Ahin voihanei twininglut khat amudoh un, ahithe i le kong huhna-a chu hilaimuna chu tol lut ding tin angaito tauvin ahi.

40 Chuin thihhat ho alha lhauvin, twikhanglena adalha tauve. Chuin chuchetoh thakhat in kongkhe kannu chu alham lhauvin, hui chena lama pondal atungdoh un, voiha lam chu ajon tauve.

41 Chuin twi kinong ni kisuhtona kalut khatauvin ahile, kong manghem chu tola akiphut dentai.

Chuin kong mailam chu long louhelin aohdentan, kong meilam chu twi kinong chun hatah in ahin sutan ahile kong chu akeh pantan ahi.

42 Chuin sepai ho chun songkul tang ho chu twi aje galkaiyuva asochat louna dingun thading agouvion ahi.

43 Ahivangin sepai jalamkai chun Paul chu ahing hoinom jeh chun ajadan, twi jepthei theiyin anaje galkai masat dingin thu apetan ahi.

44 Chule adang twijep theilou ho chu kong sunga um thingpeh ham ahiloule kongse hel hoa chu kitol dingin thu apen ahile, abon chauvin twipanga bitkeiyin asohchauvin ahi.

Malta Twikol Mun'a Paul

28 Chuin kasochat phat un, Malta twikola um kahiu chu kahedoh tauve.

2 Hiche twikolla cheng mite chu apha lheh jeng un, go ajuh a adap jeh chun, twipang a chun mei atih un eina lamtauvin ahi.

3 Chuin Paul in meiya tiding thing khut dimkhat ahin choiyin meichunga chun alehlu in ahile, mei asat jeh chun gul gunei khat ahung kithol doh in akhut chu achun ahi.

4 Akhutna gul akikhai den chu twikol mite chun amuvin, khat le khat akihouvin, “Mithat hiding ahi! Twipi chungu ahung sochat vang in adih chu ahing dinga aphallou ahi,” atiuvin ahi.

5 Ahin Paul in akhutna gul chu meilah a athing lhan ahile ama

ACTS

imacha atipon ahi.

6 Miho chun itih le ahung pomim ahiloule ahung moh luh dem tia angau ahi. Ahin sottah angauva ima tilouva aum chu amu phat un along gellu akikhel tan, pathen hiding ahi atiuvin ahi.

7 Hiche kakingah nau twipanga chu twikol pipuipen Publius atiu chun gam anei ahin, ama chun eilemun nithum sung in khoto tah in eivah un ahi.

8 Chutia aum sungu chun Publius pa chu khosih le ehthit in hatah in ahung dammon ahile, Paul alut in achunga khut angamin ataopeh in ahileh ahung dam tan ahi.

9 Chuin twikol sunga damlou jouse chu ahin puiyun ahile abonun addam tauvin ahi.

10 Hiche jeh chun mihon eijabol lseh jeng tauvin, konga kache kit diu phat chun angai cha thil jousen eikithopi un ahi.

Paul, Rome Khopi Mun Alhun

11 Chuin kongke jouva pat lhathum jou phalbi laitah in, pathen lim alu ni neiya kistem Alexandrian konga chun kakitol kit tauviin ahi.

12 Chuin Syracuse muna kakinga pauvin nithum kakibang pauvin ahi.

13 Hichea pat chun Rhegium lama kaki tol kit un ahile, nikhat jouvin lhanglam hui hattah in ahung nung in hichun ajing in Puteoli mun kalhung tauvin ahi.

14 Hichelai muna chun seijui ho ana umun, amahon eikouvun hapta khat lam kaum khomun, chujouvin Rome kajon tauvin ahi.

15 Chuin Rome ma um sopi hon keiho kacheu thu ajah phat un Appian a mipi kikhopna muna eihung kimu piuvim ahi. Chuleh adang hon jinlhun in thuma eihung lhun piuvim ahi. Hichu Paul in amu phat in akitilkhoh lseh jeng in Pathen athangvah in ahi.

16 Chuin Rome kalhun phat uvin, Paul chu aching in inchoim khatna aumasah un sepai hon angasah un ahi.

Rome Mun'a Paul

17 Rome alhunkel nithum jouvin Paul in amuna Judah te lamkai ho chu akou khomin, "Sopiteho, Jerusalem eimanun, eiho mite leh ipu ipa teu chonna dan ima kasuhkhel lou vangin Rome mite khutna eipedoh un ahi.

18 Rome ten kachung thu akholun thina changei ding themona ima amudoh lou jeh un lhadoh ding in eigong un ahi.

19 Ahin hiche thulhuh na chu Jadah vaipohon adoudallun ahi, hijeh a chu kamite themo chansah nomhih jong leh Caesar in kachung thu atan ding chu ngaikhoh kasha ahitai.

20 Tunia nangho kahin koukhom lona chu ikikoulim khomuva, chule Israel te kinepna Messiah chu ahung tai ti katahsan jeh a kihen kahina thu kahil chen nomu ahi," ati.

21 Chuin amahon adonbut in "Judea gama konin lekhatthot kamu pouvin, chule ahung holah a konin jong nangma hehset na thu ima kaja pouve.

22 Ahin keihon jong natahsan

thudol chu kahet chet nomuve ajeh chu hiche thudol kisei na mun jousea akiseiset na thubou kajah jiuve,” atiuvin ahi.

23 Chuin phat akitemun, aphant tep nikhoun chun mitamtah Paul umna a chun ahung khomuvun ahi. Chuin Paul in Pathen lenggam thu ahillin miho tamtah chu Pathen lekhabua konin Jesu thudolla ajoltan ahi. Hiti chun jingkah a pat nilhah geiyin Mose danthu le themgao lekhabua konin ahoulim in ahi.

24 Chuin mi phabep in athuhil chu ajop un, konkhat in atahsan pouvin ahi.

25 Chuin amaho le amaho suhnel tounel akitho jouvun hiche thu hi Paul koma konin achainan angaiyun ache tauvin ahi. Hiche athu ngaiyu chu hiche hi ahi: “Lhagao Theng in napu-u Isaiah henga ana phondoh thu chu adih ahi.

26 ‘Hiche mite koma khun chen lang gasei tan, kathusei hi najah tengule ipi kiseina ham nahet lou ding, kathilbol namu tengule ipi

kabol nahetthei lou ding ahi.

27 Ajeh chu hiche mite lungthim hi atah dentan, chule anakoluvun kho ajapon, chule amitu asing tauvin ahi. Hijeh a chu amit uvin amuthei hih a, chule anakoluvun ajah theilou, chule alungthim uvin jong aheththem thei hih un, keima suhdam dingin jong kahenga ahung kihei thei tapouve,’

28 Hijeh chun hiche thu hi nanghon jong nahet diu kadei ahi, Pathen na kona huhhing na thu hi chiding namdang te henga jong kipe ahin chule amahon jong asanu ahitai,” ati.

29 Hichi aseijou chun, judahte chu khatcha ki nopto louvin apot taove.

30 Chujou kummi sung chun Paul in ama sumin inn man akipeh in Rome ah aching in ama villa che jouse chu analemin,

31 Chuti chun hangsan tah in Pathen Lenggam thudol asam phonglen, chule Pakai Jesu Christa thudol chu ahil len koi machan ana kham tang joupun ahi.

ROME

MITE HENGA
PAUL LEKHA THOT

Huhhinga umna dinga Pathen Thahat

Kipana Thupha–Mihem’a ngaichat khohtah Pathen thoidamna

Rome lekhabu sung thu umdan

Hinkho kikhel kiti hi Pathen thilbol theina ahi. I-khel uva hung thi Pakai Jesu Christa jal’a Pathen’in chonset le thina ajo thudol hiche Rome lekhatot a hin akijih in ahi. Taona phatecha kiman’a hiche lekhabu sim mi chun Pentahna le Lhagao Theng kaihoina hinkho manje ahin kihetdoh ding ahi. Ajeh chu hiche lekhabu sim’a kon’a hinkho kikhelna neiho—Martin Luther, John Wesley chule midang vannoiija mi-minthang tampi hohi Rome lekhabu lung giltah a sim’a phatchompi ho ahive. Hijeh chun amaho toh nabah nom’a ahileh hiche lekhabu hin nalung sung pumpi achansoh theina ding in lung giltah le lung luttah in simteijin.

Lekhabu jihpa chule ajih kum

Rome lekhabu jihpa hi Solchah Paul ahi (Sol.9:1-19; Sol.22:3). Solchah Paul’in hiche lekhabu hi AD 57 kum’a ajih hidin ginchat aum e.

Koi henga ajih ham?

Solchah Paul’in Rome Khopia cheng Gentile pengthah ho henga ajih ahi. Hiche lekhabu ajih lona ajeh ho chu: Ama koi ahi kiphondohna le amaho to kithoa Kipana Thupha seiphongna ding alung gon ahi. Aman aseiphong le Kipana Thupha hi huhbitna aumna ding ahi. Amaho chu Pathen lungsetnaa kingap lhahna anei diu adeijin ahi.

Lemna Thu

1 Hiche lekhatot hi Christa Jesu soh, solchah hidinga Pathen lhendoh, Ama Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga kisoldoh, Paul’a kon ahi:

2 Hiche Kipana Thupha malaipheh’a Pathen’in Lekhabutheng’a

a-Themgao ho ana thutepsa,

3 Kipana Thupha hi Achapa thudol ahi. Ama chu leiset ahinkho’a Leng David insunga ana penga ahi,

4 Chule Ama chu Lhagaotheng thahat’a athilah a kona kaithouva

aum chun, Pathen Chapa chu avetsah tai. Ama Jesu Christa i-Pakajiu chu ahi.

5 Christa jal’a Pathen’in solchah hina chanpha le thuneina eipeh uhi muntina chidang namdangte, Pathen’in abolpeh-u seipeh a, amahon atahsan uva chule seingai ahi diu chu Amin loupina ding ahije.

6 Chule nangho jong Jesu Christa a dinga hiche chidang namdang a kikou ho lah a najao’u ahitai.

7 Rome khopia um Pathen ngailu

ho chule Ama mithengte hiding a kikouho jouse dinga jih a kahi.

Paul in Rome Khopi Avil Nom

8 Keiman nangho jouse henga kasei masah nom chu, keiman Ka Pathen chu Jesu Christa jal'in khangvah-e, ajehchu Ama natahsanu thu chu vannoi mun jousea kisei ahitai.

9 Keima nangho dinga taojom jinga kahi hi Pathen aheto a ahi. Sun le jan'in kalung pumpia a-Chapa Kipana Thupha seiphonga kapanna ahin, nangho le nangaichat-u thudol'a Pathen henga taova kahi.

10 Kataona ajeh pipen khat chu, Pathen phatsah a phat kijenpet kamua, nangho achaina pena hung mu noma kahi hi ahi.

11 Ajeh chu keiman nangho hungvil kanop'a chutia chu nangho Pakaija nahatdoh theina dinguva kithopia Lhagao thilpeh hungpeh ding kati nahiuve.

12 Eiho ikikhop khom tenguleh, keiman natahsan nauva tilkhou ding kanom'in, chule nanghoa kona jong kitilkhou ding kakinem'in ahi.

13 Sopi deitahte, nangho hungvil ding tamtahevi kana gongin, hinla tuchan geihin eisumo aum jinge. Keiman chidang namdang mi adang hoa kon'a kamu tobangin, nangho lah a jong toh'a chule Lhagao ga mu kanome.

14 Keiman khantouna vannoi leiset miho umna mun'a hihen, mun danga lekhatem le athemlou lah hijongle mopohna lentah nei jin kakigel'e.

15 Hiti chun, keima jong Rome

khopia nangho henga hunga Kipana Thupha seiphong ding kanom'e.

Kipana Thupha Thaneina Thudol

16 Ajehchu, keima hiche Christa Kipana Thupha chung chang thua hin kajah achapoi. Hichea hi Pathen thahat in na atoh a, atahsan chan chu ahuhhing ahi; Judahte masa ding chule chidang namdangte jong hiding ahi.

17 Hiche Kipana Thupha hin Pathen'in amitmua iti chonpha eistem'u ham ti eihiluve. Hiche hi akipat'a pat achaina gei tahsan jal ahi. Pathen thubun aseidung juijin, "*Tahsan vanga michonpha chun hinna anei ahi,*" kitia ahi.

Vannoi Mihemte Themmona

18 Ahin Pathen'in michonse, migilou agitlou nauva thutah sunem ho dou dingin, alunghanna Van'a kon'in ahin vetsah in ahi.

19 Amahon Pathen thudol thutah chu aheuve, ajehchu Aman amaho ahetsah masah ahitai.

20 Ajeh chu vannoi kistema pat mihon leiset le van amu'uve. Pathen'in athilsem jousea kon hin, Ama mutheilou ahina gunneina ho kichentah in amuuvun, tonsot'a thaneina le Pathen ahina chonna ho geija aheto ahi. Hitichun, Pathen aheto lou jeh uva them achanna dingu aumpoi.

21 Ahin, amahon Pathen aheuve, hinlah amahon Pathen houvin ahou nom pouve, ahilouleh thangvahna apenom pouve. Chule amahon alunggel uva Pathen chu itobang ahidem ti ngolhuoi lungel anejuve. Hitichun, alung gelu athi'in chule

ROME

alung anohphah dentai.

22 Ching tah a akiseinau chun angolsah gamu ahitai.

23 Chule loupitah tonsot'a hing jing Pathen hou louvin, amahon semthu, mihem le vacha, ganhing le a-oma kithola limho asemun ahou-uve.

24 Hitichun, Pathen'in amaho chu alung ngaichat-u dungjuiya jachat umtah boldoh dinga anungsun ahitai. Hichea kona chu, khat'in khat chung a atibah-u chu aboldiua, thenlouna lama apehdoh ahitai.

25 Amahon Pathen dihtah chu kiveinan, jou vin alheng tauve. Hitichun, amahon Asempau tah chu hou sangin, Pathen thilsemsa chu ahou'un chule ajen'ui, Ama chula tonsot a vahchoi dinga lomtah ahi, Amen.

26 Hijeh chun, Pathen'in amaho chu ajachatnau lung ngaichat uva chu anungsun ahitai. Numei ho jeng jong angai dolla kitimatna tibah aneiju chu akale lamin amangchauvin, numei le numei kitimat nom'in, kingaichaton aum gamtauve.

27 Chule Pasal ho jong numeito kingaichat tona neija lupkhom gotalouvin, pasal chun pasal akichenpi chu ngaichat nan adimun ahi. Pasal in a-pasal chanpi chung a jachat umtah abol'un, chuti chun, hiche chonset boljeh hin, amahon tahsa chung a gimna achan diu dol cheh akimu'un ahi.

28 Amahon Pathen phondoh ding ngolhoija ageljeh un, aman amaho angolnau lunggel chu donlouva akoija chule amaho chun abollou

beh dinga abolu ahitai.

29 Ahinkho man'u chu, gitlouna tincheng, chonset, kiloset, mithetbol, milop, mitha, kidoukinah, kiduhabol, dou lungput, chule kiseiset abol'ui.

30 Amaho nunglama kona misunji ahiuvin, Pathen ahotbol'un, giloutah, kiletsah tah chule ham hoithoa ahiuve. Amahon chonset thah alamdoh uvin, chule amaho anu leh apateu thua nunglou ahiuve.

31 Hetna neiding ago pouvin, akitep nau sukeh a ahiuvin, lungthim bei ahiuvin, chule hepina neilou ahiuve.

32 Ama hon Pathen thutan dihna chun hitobang bol ho chu thi dinga lom ahiuve ti aheuin, hinla aboltei tei uve. Akhohcheh chu, amahon midang chu chutobang bol ding'in atilkhou'un ahi.

Pathen Thudih

2Nangman hitobang miho chu themmo chan theija lom ahi nati; hinla nangma tah hitobang ma a chu phalouva nahi, hichea hin them nachanna ding aumpoi. Nangman amaho agilou le gimbolna chang dinga lom ahiuve, natina a chu nangma tah kithemmo chan nahitai. Ajehchu, nangman midang thutanna panga chun hitobangma chun nabol'in ahi.

2 Chule eima hon Pathen Thutan dih ahina a chutobang bol ho chu koi hijongleh achung thu atanding ahi, ti iheuve.

3 Nangman midang ho chu hiche ho abol jeh uva athu-u natan'a ahileh, chutobang ma nangman

nabol jeh a Pathen'in nachung thu atan dinga kon'in hoidoh nange tia nakigel ham?

4 Nangman Pathen itobang tah a nachunga lungset them, thohhat le lung dehat hija ham tihi hedoh louva nahim? Hichehi, ima hilouva nagel nahlai ham? Nangman hitobang lungsetna hi nachonset lung khelna ding ahi, ti mudoh loulai nahim?

5 Hinlah nangma nalungtah a, chule nachonsetna kona nalung naheilouva ahileh, nangman lunghanna chu nakikhoh khom ahitai. Ajehchu, Pathen thutan dihna alunghanna nikho chu hung lung ding ahije.

6 Pathen'in amichang cheh chu athilbol totoh a athu-u atan ding ahinalaije.

7 Aman thilpha bol'a ponthoa, lungdehatna, loupina le jabolna chule thithehi louna Pathen'in agonpeh ho dinga tonsot hinna apeh ding ahi.

8 Ahivangin, Aman kichang khohsah a kichamsah ho, thutah thua nunglou ho chule chonphatlou thua nung ho chu achunguva alungsatna le alunghanna chu-ding ahi.

9 Thilse bol miho chungu chu hesoh genthei le lungdonna khohtah chu amasa a Judah mite chungu chua chule aban'a chidang namdangte chungu lung ding ahi.

10 Hinlah thilpha bol ho jouse chungu chu loupina le jabolna chule cham-lungmonna chu Pathen'a kon'a hung ding ahi, Judah mite masan tin chule chidang namdang

ho hiding ahi.

11 Ajeh chu Pathen hin maipha avepoi.

12 Chidang namdangte chu achonset tenguleh Pathen Danthu kijih aneilou'u ahi vangin, Danthu beija kisumang ding ahivu. Chule Judah mite Pathen Danthu neiho chu hiche Dan thu ajui lou nauva chu athu-u kitan ding ahi.

13 Ajeh chu Danthu gahmoh ngailah mai mai hin Pathen themchanna eisodoh peh dingu ahipoi. Danthu juija bolteho bou chu Amit mua chonphaa eihisah dingu ahibouve.

14 Pathen Danthu kijih neilou chidang namdangte jeng'in bon apenpiu a-lungthim'u Danthua anungun, Danthu ajahkhahluo vang'un, amaho le amahonDanthu akisem'un ahi.

15 Amahon alung sunguva Danthu natoh kisim ahi chu asulang'un ahi, ajehchu selepha hetna alungthimun ahettohsah-u ahi. Chutichun, amaho le amaho lunggel chun themmosahna ahilouleh them chansahna aumsah uvin ahi.

16 Chule thuhil kiseiphong le chu hiche hi ahi; Pathen'in Jesu Christa amanchah a, amichang cheh hinkho thuguh atanding nikho chu hung um ding ahi.

Judate Chule Danthu

17 Nangho Judah mia kiseija Pathen Danthua kinem nahiuvn, chule Amatoh kiguijopna phatah neija kisonna nei nahivu.

18 Alungdeilam naheuvn, a Danthua kihil'a nahi jeh uva, adih

ROME

ipi ahi chu nahet-u ahitai.

19 Nangma mitcho lamhil'a panga chule muthim lah a lamvaiho khomusah dinga kigel'a nahi.

20 Nangman michinglou ho chihsah a chule chapang ho Pathen henglam jotna hiltheija kigella nahi. Ajeh chu Pathen Danthu hetna bulhingset le thutah hetna neijin nakingaiton ahi.

21 Chuti ahileh midang hil'ah nangma, nangma tah kihil louva nahim? Nangman midang guhchat louding natia nangman naguhji ham?

22 Nangman jonbol adihpoi natia, hinla nangman jon nabol em? Nangman milim hou themmo nachan'in, hinla nangman milim houna kon'a kigudoh thil ho namanchah em?

23 Nangman Danthu nahet nakiletsahpi lneh jengin, hinla, nangman Danthu napalkeh jeh in Pathen jalou nahi.

24 Pathen thun aseï, "*Nangho jeh in chidang namdang hon Pathen min ataitomuve,*" kiti hi datmo hih un.

25 Judah mite chonna ngai cheptan hi Pathen Danthu ahi tia najuilebou naphatchompinding ahi. Hinlah nangman Pathen Danthu chu najui louva ahileh cheptanlou chidang namdang ho sanga naphat chompina joh aum dehpoi.

26 Chule chidang namdang ho chun Pathen Danthu ajuiyuva ahileh Pathen'in amaho chu Amitea aphonдох lou ding u ham?

27 Tahbeh mongin, cheptan lou

chidang namdang Pathen Danthu juiho chun nangho Judah mi cheptanho chule Pathen Danthu neiho hijongleu chun najuilounau chun themmo nahin chanlou ding'u ham?

28 Ajeh chu nangma Judah mi hina atahbeh chu nule pa akon'a peng nahi jeh, ahilouleh cheptan chonna chu najui jeh a nahi ahipoi.

29 Judah mi tahbeh chu alung put Pathen mitvet'a dih a ahije. Chule cheptan dihtah jong chu Danthu kijih jui mai mai chu ahipoi. Chusangin, Pathen Lhagaova kon'a alunggel kikhel na ahinsodoh ahibouve. Chule alunggel kikhel chu miho pachat ding hollouvin, Pathen vahchoina asoding chu aholjoh ding ahi.

3 Achutileh Judah mikhat hina ipia phachom ham? Cheptan chondan juijong apanna um hinam? 2 Henge, aphatchomna ho atam'e. Amasapen'in, Pathethu kiphongдох hi aboncha Judah mite kinganseuva ahi.

3 Ahinai, amaho phabep tahsan thejin aumpouve, hinla amaho tahsan theija aumlou nauva Pathen chu tahsan umlou kisohthei ahisah ham?

4 Chuti thei ponte, amichang cheh jousei hijeng jongleu, Pathen adih-e, Pathen lekhabun ama chung chang thua, "*Nangma na-thuseija chu nadihna photchetna umding, chule thutanna mun'a jong najo ding ahi,*" ati.

5 Hinlah, mi koitobang khat touvin sei inte, "*Eiho i-chonset nau hin*

phatna lunggel asoi, ajehchu, hiche hin miho chu Pathen ichan geija chonpha hitam ti amu dohsah ahi," atiuve. Chuti ahileh Aman eigimbol tenguleh aphantmona umem? (Hichehi mihem hina lunggel kisei ahi).

6 Chuti ponte! Pathen hin adih chu abollou hitaleh, iti dana chu vannoi thutanna a pang dinga kilomah hiding ham?

7 Hinlah mi phabep khattouvin, *"Itia Pathen'in chonse tia themmo eichan ding ham? Ajehchu keima lungthen lounan Ama kitahna le Aloupina aphonдох cheh lou ding ham?"* tiuvinte.

8 Chule mi phabep ho chun taipongnain, *"Iha chonset cheh uleh aphantna aumjoi tin nasei uve,"* eitiuvinte. Hitobanga thuseiho chu themmo chansah ding dol ahiuve.

Vannoi Mihemte Khatcha Adih Umtalou

9 Chuti ahileh eimaho Juda mite hi midang ho sanga iphajouve tia thulhuhna ibol dingu hitam? Chutithei ponte, ajehchu eihon mijouse, Judah mi hihen chidang namdang mi hijongleh, chonset thaneina noiya uma ihi tauve, tia iphondoh-u ahitai.

10 Pathen thubun aseidungjuiyin, *"Koima michonpha aumpoi; khat jong aumpoi.*

11 *Koima aching tah beh aumpoi. Koima Pathen hol aumpoi*

12 *Abonchavuin akiheimang tauve, abonun pannabei asohgam tauve. Koima apha bol'a aumpoi, khatcha jong aumpoi."*

13 Thumanlou aseijun, lhankhuh kihong namse tobang ahiuvin ahi. Aleigui-u jouseinan adimset-un, anephu noijuva kon'in gulsegu ahung valhai.

14 Akam'u jong gaosapna le thugilou seinan adimuve.

15 Mithana ding in akaljang uve.

16 Mahthahna le lunggimnan ajuji jinguve.

17 Lungmonna kimuna ding aheta pouve.

18 Amahon Pathen ginna tahbeh aneipouve.

19 Gahsei jeng dingin Danthu chu akipehna ho a dingbou ahin, hiche Dan kipeh lona jeh chu miho athuphat louna dingu ahi. Chule vannoi pumpi Pathen masanga themmo ahiuve, ti vetsahna ding ahi.

20 Ajeh chu Danthupeh jui man'a koima themchang ding ahipoi. Danthu hin ichangeija chonse ihuivem ti bou eivetsah-u ahi.

21 Hinlah tuvang hin Danthua hilou hel'in Mose le Themgao hon masang peh a alekhajih nauva kona Pathen chonphatna hi masanga patna eivetsah sau ahitai.

22 Eihon Jesu Christa a itahsan nau ngaplhahna tahbeh ineijeh uva Pathen chonphatna chu chang ah ihitauve. Chule hichehi koi koi hijongleh atahsan jouse dinga ahin, koipen ihichu imacha akhohna umlou ahi.

23 Ajeh chu amitakip chonse ahitai, Pathen loupina chu chang phajoulou ihitauve.

24 Hinlah, Pathen'in ichan diuva

ROME

lomlou khotona einei jal'un, michonpha'a eiphondoh-u ahitai. Aman ichonset jeh uva themmo eichan nauva kon'a Christa Jesun ei-chamlhatsah'u ahitai.

25 Ajeh chu Pathen'in Jesu chu chonset jeh a anakatdoh ahitai. Jesun ahinna ahungkatdoh a, athisan asodoh chu Ama tahsanho Pathen a chonphatna chu changdiu ahitai. Achesa phat masaho a anachonseho gimbolna chu penom louva alungdehat joh hin Pathen thutan dihna atahlang ahi.

26 Ajeh chu aman tupetna ipi ahinbol doh ding chu agaldot ahi. Hichehi Pathen phatna le chondih ahinaa achonphatna vetsah dinga, michonsen Jesu ahin tahsan teng amitmua achonpha tia aphondoh ahitai.

27 Chuti ahileh eimahon Pathen'in eisan theina dinguva ikisonpi thei dinguh tohdoh inei uvem? Aumpoi, ajehchu eimaho them ichannau hi Danthu jui jal'a kon ahipoi, tahsan jal ahibouve.

28 Hiti jeh hin, eiho Pathen to ikicham uhi tahsan jal ahi, Danthu jui jal ahipoi.

29 Achungchon'a, Pathen hi Juda mite Pathen bou hija ham? Ama chidang namdangho Pathen jong hilou ham?

30 Pathen khat bou ahi, chule Aman mihem to kilungtona anei chu Judah mite hihen, chidang namdang ho hijongleh tahsan jalbou ahi.

31 Tahsan jal'a Danthu suhmilthei ahitai, tina ham? Ahidehpoi! Tahbeh a seidingin, eihon tahsan

inei tenguleh Danthu chu isuh bulhit'u ahitai.

Abraham Akon Kihilna

4 Mihem lam dol a sei dingin Abraham chu Juda mite tahsan phutdohpa ahi. Pathen toh kilungto theina dinga ipi ahinbol doh em?

2 Athilpha bol chun Pathen santhei asodoh sah a ahileh, aman kisonpi ding ananei ding ahitai. Hinla, hichu Pathen lama dingin ahitheipoi.

3 Ajeh chu Pathen thubun, *"Abraham'in Pathen atahsan'in, chule hiche atahsanna jeh chun Pathen'in michonphan asimtai!"* tin eiseipeh uve.

4 Mihon na atoh tenguleh anatoh man'u chu thilpeh akitipoi, amahon akilodoh-u ahijoi.

5 Hinlah miho michonphaa kisim ho chu, anatoh jal'u hilouvin, michonse ho ngaidampa Pathen atahsan jal'u ahibouve.

6 David'in jong michonpha tia kiphongdohho chu natoh jal jeh ahilou thudol ana seijin ahi.

7 *"Oh, seingailou ahinauva kingaidama, achonset-u mukitloudia kisuhbeipeh ho chu iti kipa um hitam!"*

8 *Ahinai, achung chang thu'u Pakaijin achonsetnau jih lutsa akoi noimangpeh'a um michu iti kipa um hitam!"*

9 Tua hi Judah mite dinga bou phatthei channa ham? Ahilouleh chidang namdang cheptanlou ho dinga jong hija ham? Ahinai, eihon jong Abraham chu atahsan jal'a Pathen'in themchang a anakoi ahitai, ti inasei jiuvin ahi.

10 Ahin, hichu iti hung hithei'ah ahidem? Ama chep kitan jouva bou themchang hija ham? Ahilouleh cheptan masang joh ham? Chentah a seidingin, Abraham chu Pathen'in cheptan masanga analah ahitai.

11 Cheptan hi Abraham'in tahsan aneije ti amelchihna ahi. Chule Pathen'in ama chu michonpha tia asan'a chule aphondohna chu cheptan masangpeh ahitai. Hijeh'a hi, Abraham hi cheptanlou atahsanho dinga apau ahi. Atahsan nau jeh a chu amaho michonpha tia kisima ahitauev.

12 Chule Abraham hi cheptan ho dinga jong lhagaova apau ahi. Hinla hiche hi Abraham cheptan masanga tahsan anei tobanga tahsan neihoa ding bou ahi.

Tahsan Jal'a Thutep Hetdoh Theina

13 Tahbeh mongin, Pathen'in vannoi pumpi hi Abraham le achilhahte apeh ahin, hichu Pathen Danthu ajui jeh-u ahipon, chusanga tahsan jal'a kijopmatna phatah anei jaljoh ahi.

14 Pathen Thutep hi danthu juihoa dinga bou hitaleh, tahsan ngaitalou ding ahi. Chule thutep hi ajeh bei hiding ahitai.

15 Ajeh chu Dan hin athupeh ho jui dinga gimbolna jengbou ahin lhut ding ahi (Dan suhkeh louna dinga lampi khat bou aum'in, hichu Dan neitah lou ding chu ahije).

16 Chutia chu, thutep hi tahsan jal'a kimu'ah ahin, manbei thilpeh-a kipea chu ahi. Abraham tahsan tobang inei uva ahileh Mose Dan

ijuiyu hihen, ijuilouvu hijongleh eihon ibon'uva imu teidiu ahi. Ajeh chu Abraham chu atahsan jousea dinga pa ahi.

17 Hiche hi ahi Pathen Lekhabun ase, "*Keiman nangma namtin mipa a kasem nahitai,*" tia Pathen'in ajah a anasei chu. Hiche ahitheina chu Abraham'in Pathen atahsan'a athisa hinsah kitna chule imachalouva kona thil thah asemdoh thei tahsan na jeh ahi.

18 Kinepna ding umlouna jenga jong Abraham chu akinem jingin, ama namtin dinga Pa ahung hiding tahsanna aneijin ahi. Ajehchu Pathen'in ajah a, "*Chutia a chu son le chillah tampi nahin neiding ahi,*" atipeh ahi.

19 Chule Abraham chu kum jakhat nailam ahi jengin jong hitia atahsa chu athi tobang ahitah vangin, chule Sarah naobu jong chu avoitah vangin, atahsan chu adai lhadehpon ahi.

20 Abraham chun Pathen thutep longlouvin atahsan'in ahi. Tahbeh in atahsanna chu ahatcheh in chule hichea chun Pathen loupina apen ahi.

21 Pathen chun akitepna ipi hijongleh aboldoh ding ahi ti hetchetna kicheh aneije.

22 Chule Abraham chu atahsan jal'a Pathen'in michonpha tia asem ahitai.

23 Chutia Pathen'in ama michonphaa asem chu Abraham dinga bou phachoma ahipoi. Eiho phatchompi dinga jong kijih a ahi.

24 I-Pakaiyu Jesu thinaa kona

ROME

kaithoupa chu itahsan uva ahileh Pathen'in eiho jong michonpha'a eisem dingu ahi, ti hetchetna eipeuve.

25 Ichonset jeh uva Ama chu thi dinga pehdoh a uma ahin, chule hinna a Ama kaithouva aum hin Pathen to eisuhcham'u ahitai.

Them Chansahna Ga

5 Chuti ahijeh chun, Pathen mitmua tahsan jal'a kisudih ihi tah jeh uvin, Pakai Jesu Christa thilbol dohsa jal'a chu Pathen to kicham'a ihitauve.

2 Christa chun itahsan jal uva hiche ichan diuva kilomlou hamphatna chu tu idinmun uva hi eipuulut'u ahitai, chule eiho lungngam tah le kipah tah a Pathen loupina chu changkhom ding ihiuve.

3 Eihon hahsatna le patepna ho ito tenguleh ikipa thei jiu ahi, ajehchu hitobang itouva kon'a hi thohhatna ikisin dingu ahi.

4 Chule thohhatna chun chonchanpha sosah intin, chule ichonchan phatnau chun huhhing kinepna chu kisonpina ahin sodoh ding ahi.

5 Chule hiche kinepna chun eilunglhah sah pouvinte. Ajeh chu eihon Pathen'in ichan geija eingailut'u hintem ti ihedoh tauve, ajehchu Ama hin a-Lhagaotheng chu Ama ngailutna ilungu lodim ding in eipetauve.

6 Eihon kinepna imacha neilou hel'a ium laitah uvin, aphatchan Christa chu ahung'in chule michonse eiho ding in ahung thi tan ahi.

7 Midih khat ding in mi atamjo

thi ding in kiphah pouvinte, mipha dehset dinga thi dinga kiphaldoh khattou umjeng jong leh.

8 Ahivangin, Pathen'in eingailut dehset nau eivetsah uchu, eiho chonset a ium laitah uvin Christa chu eiho dia thi ding in ahinsoltai.

9 Chule Christa thisan jal'a eiho Pathen mitmua chondih a eikisemua ahitah jeh in, Pathen themmo chanaa kon'a chu eihuh doh tei dingu ahi.

10 Ajeh chu Achapa thi jal'a Pathen to kivop kit theina ineiju ahitah a ahileh, Achapa hin jal'a chu amelma ihinauva kona huhhinga umtei ding ihuive,

11 Hijehchun, tun, Pathen to kigui jopna phatah inei jaluv in kipah thei ihitauve, ajehchu i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa chun Pathen jol-le-gol'in eisem tauve.

Adam le Christa

12 Adam achonset phat chun vannoiyah chonset ahunglut in, Adam chonsetna chun thina ahin polut'in, chutichun thina chu mitin chungah achutai, ajeh chu mijouse chonseah ahi.

13 Ahinai! Dan kipeh masang jengin jong miho chu anachonseuve. Hinla palkeh ding Dan ana umlou lai jeh in chonset chu chonset anakitipoi.

14 Hitichun, Adam'a kipat Mose phat chan geijin Adam banga chonset anabol lou Pathen Thupeh ana palkeh lou ho jong anathiuve. Hiche Adam chu ahung dinga kisei Christa vetsahna ahije.

15 Ahin Adam chonsetna le Pathen Thilpeh man-lutah chu kibang

louhel ahi. Ajehchu hiche mikhat, Adam, chonsetna chun mitampi chungu thina ahin pohlut ahitai. Hinla, chusanga lenjo cheh chu Pathen milungset kidang chule ngaidamna athilpeh mitampi dinga apah, michom dang, Jesu Christa, a apah hi ahi.

16 Chule Pathen lungsetna manbei thilpeh in ahinsodoh chuto, mikhat chonset'in ahinsodoh chu gamchenga phatchomna nei ahi. Ajehchu, Adam chonset chun themmo channa alhut'in, hinlah Pathen manbei thilpeh chun ichonsetnau atamlheh vangin, Pathen to kichamna asodoh in ahi.

17 Ajehchu, hiche mikhat, Adam, chonsetna chun, mitampi chungu thina ahinsodoh ahi. Hinlah chusanga lenjo chu Pathen milungsetna kidangtah le achonphat thilpeh hi ahi, ajeh chu hiche kisan jouse chun hiche mikhat, Jesu Christa, jal'a chonset le thina kona jona anei ding ahi.

18 Henge, Adam khatvei achonset chun, amichang cheh themmona ahin polut in, hinla Christa khatvei chonphatna natoh chun Pathen to kigui jopna pha le hinkhothah amichang cheh ding ahin lhuttai.

19 Ajeh chu mi khat'in Pathen sei angailou jeh in, mi tampi chonse ahung hitai. Hinlah, michom dang khat Pathen thua anunjuh a, mi tampi achonphaa kistem ding ahitai.

20 Pathen Danthu kipeh hi miho jousen itobang loma chonse ahiu akimudoh theina dingu ahi. Hinla, miho chu achonse khohse cheh un

ahileh, Pathen lungsetna kidangtah chu aning lhinbe cheh tai.

21 Hijehchun, chonset chun mijouse chungu vai ahoma chule thina ahinpoh lut tobangin, tun jong Pathen lungsetna kidangtah chun vai ahomjon, hichun Pathen toh kichamna chule i-Pakaiju Jesu Christa jal'a tonsot Hinna ahin sodohtai.

Chonset'a Kon Thina Chule Christa'a Hinna

6 Chuti ahileh apha, Pathen'in alungsetna kidangtah eichansahbe chehna dinguva ichonset jing dingu ham?

2 Chuti thei ponte. Eiho chonsetna'a thisaho chu iti dan'a chuti bep'a chu ihinjom nahlai dingu ham?

3 Ahilou jongleh eiho Christa Jesu to kijop matna'a baptize chang chengse hi, Ama thina'a thitha ihu nasuhmil'u hitam?

4 Ajeh chu eiho baptize ichan'u hi Christa toh thitha a chule kivuitha ihitauve. Ajehchu Pa thaneina loupitah chun Christa athia kona akaithou banga chu, tua hi eiho jong hinkho thah a ihinthei dingu ahitai.

5 Ama thina a thikhom'ah ihu banga chu, Ama thokit banga eiho jong hinnaa kaithouva umkit ding ihu ahi.

6 Eihua um ihinau milui chonsetna chu Christa to khetbeh tha ihitah jeh uva, chonset in ihinkho uva tha aneina chu lahmanga um ding ahi.

7 Ajeh chu eiho Christa toh ithiuvu chu chonset thaneina noija kon eichamlhatsah-u ahitai.

ROME

8 Chule eiho Christa toh thi tha ihitah jeh uva, eiho Amato ihin ding u ahi ti iheuve.

9 Christa chu athilah a kona thoudoh a ahitah jeh a, hiche hi ihetchen'u ahi, chule Ama chung a thinan thu aneitah loujeh-a Ama thikit talou ding ahi. Thina chun achunga thu aneitah lou ding ahitai.

10 Ama athia chu chonset sulha ding a khatvei thia ahitai. Hinla, tua Ama ahintah jeh a, Pathen loupina ding a Ama dia hinga ahitai.

11 Hiejeh a hi nangho jong chonset thaneinaa chu athia nakigel ding u, chule Christa Jesu jal'a ahinga nakigel ding u ahitai.

12 Hiejeh chun, natahsau thithe chung a hin tahsa lung ngaichat lam'a chonna ding in chonset vaihomsah hih hel'un

13 Natibah chengu chu hoipen hijongleh chonset bolna a manding in pedoh hihbeh-un. Chusang'in, Pathen'ah kipe thengun, ajehchu nangho athisa nahiuvin, hinla tun hinna naneitauve. Hiejehchun, natahsa pumpiu chu Pathen loupina ding in adihlam bolna in mangugin.

14 Nangho Danthu noiya naum tahlou jeh uvin, chonset soh nahitapouve. Chusang in, Pathen lungsetna noiya chamlhat nahitauve.

Adih Akon Sohchanga Um

15 Achutileh aphai! Pathen lungsetna chun Danthu noiya kona eilha ongu ahitahleh, ichonset jom jing thei nahlai ahi tina hija ham? Hitichu hithei ponte.

16 Koi hijeng jongleh asoh hiding a nakipehna pen ding a chu athua

naum ding chu geldoh louva nahim? Nangma chonset soh nahithe, hichun thinaa napuilut ding, ahilouleh chonphatna hinkho Pathen seingaina hinkho naman thei ahi.

17 Pathen chu thangvah in umhen! Khatvei chu chonset soh nana hiu ahin, hinla tun nanghon hiche thuhil kahil nau hi nalung pum piuv in nangaiyuve.

18 Tua hi nangho chonset soh nahiuva kona nachamlhat'u ahitan, chule chonphatna hinkhoa sohna natoh-u ahitai.

19 Na mihi nauva lhahsamna aumjeh a, hichea kiseiho jouse hi nahet theina ding uva soh thudol'a vetsahna a kasei ahi. Tumasang sea chu thenlouna le chonkhel na a sohchanga nahiu ahin, hichun chonsetna lah lut thuh cheh a napui lut'u ahi. Tua hi nangho chonphatna soh a nakipeh lut joh ding u, hichun nathen sah ding u ahi.

20 Nangho chonset soh nahipet uva chu thilpha bolna lama chamlhat nanahiueve.

21 Chule hichun, aga ipi asodoh em? Nanghon nanabol hou chu najachat piu ahitai, hicheho chun tonsot themmona a napuilut ding u ahi.

22 Hinlah tun, nangho chonset thaneina noiya ongtholla nahi tahjeh uva Pathen sohte hung hia nahi tauve. Tun, nanghon hicheho nabol'u hin thenna le tonsot hinna nalha theitauve.

23 Ajeh iham itileh chonset natohman thina ahi, hinla Pathen'in

manbeija athilpeh hi, i-Pakaiju
Christa Jesu jal'a Tonsot Hinna ahi.

Kichenna thudol a tilkhouna

7Tuhin sopi deitahte, Danthu he
nanghon mikhat chung a chu
dan'in aji hin laisea bou thu anei
ahi chu helou nahiuvem?

2 Avetsahnan, numei khat in ji anei
tengleh Dan chun aji hin laisea thu
anei ahi. Hinla amapa athi teng
vangleh akichenna lhon Dan chu
amanu chung a kimang thei talou
ahi.

3 Hitichu ahin, ajipa hinlai sungin
michom khattoh kicheng taleh,
amanu chu jonbol hiding ahitai.
Hinla ajipa chu thileh hiche jineina
dan'a chu onghol ahitan chule
amanu chu jinei jongleh jonbol
ahitapoi.

4 Hitichu ahi, kasopi deitahte, hiche
akiseilona ajehchu Christa toh nathi
thau chun Dan thuneina'a kon'a
athia nahi ahitai. Chule nangho
athia kona thoudohpa chuto thakhat
nahu ahitai. Hichea kona chu,
Pathen'a dinga gapha ihinso doh
theiju ahitai.

5 Eiho milui ihinauvin ei-thunin
laiseuva chonset lung ngaichat in
eiho chung'a na atoh ahi. Chule Dan
hin hiche thil phalou ngaichatna chu
ahin kondohsah a, hichun chonset
ahin jia, thina asodoh ji ahi.

6 Ahin tun, eiho Dan'a kona
eikilha onguva ahitah jeh chun
hiche Danthu'a chu athia ihitauvin,
chule Dan thaneina'a chu sohchang
ihitapouve. Tua hi Pathen lhachana
itoh thei diu ahitai. Danthu lekha
jem thua nungho lama kai chu

hitalouva, lampithah, Lhagaova
hing ihi joh-u ahitai.

**Tahsa Sunga Kon Chonset
Akhoh-Dan**

7 Chuti ahileh aphai, keiman Pathen
Danthu chu chonse ahi tia kaseina
ham? Ahipoi! Tahbeh in Dan chun
kachonsetna eimusah ahin, keiman
mi thilnei thangset aphapoi ti kana
hepon, Dan chun, "*Minei thangse
hih in,*" ti eihet dohsah ahibouve.

8 Hinlah, chonset in hiche thupeh
amangchan keija neipap kilosetna
lung ngaichat jouse chu atildoh in
ahi. Dan chu umlou ahileh, hiche
tha chu aneilou lai ahi.

9 Phat khat'in Danthu hetna
neilouvin kana hingin, hinla
keiman, thupeh in, vetsahnan,
neipap kiloset lou ding tia eihil
kahetdoh chun, chonset thaneina
chu kachungah ahung lhunge;

10 chuleh keima athia kahitai.
Hitichun, keiman Danthupeh
hochun hinna ahinlhut ding doltah
hinlhut talouvin Lhagao thina joh
ahinlhut tai ti kamudoh e.

11 Chuche thupeh ho chu
chonset'in thuneinan aneijin chule
eilhem lhatai. Hiche chun, thupeh
chu amangin eithattai.

12 Ahijeng vangin, Danthu hi
athengin chule athupeh ho jong
atheng le adih chule apha ahi.

13 Hinlah hichu iti hithei hintem?
Danthu, apha chun, kathina ding
ahin tohdoh jeng ham? Hiti lom chu
hiponte! Chonset chun apha chu
amanchah a, thina dinga kathermmo
channa ahin lhut ahi. Hitichun,
chonset hi ichan geija huoise

ROME

ahidan mudoh thejtin aume. Pathen thupeh pha chu thilphalouva dingin amangcha e.

14 Hitichun, Danthu chu aboija ahipoi, ajehchu hichu lhagao thu ahin, chule apha ahi. Ajehchu keima lei mihem kahi behset jeh in, chonset soh kahin, boina chu keija kon ahi.

15 Ajeh chu keima le keima kaki hechenpoi, ijeh inem itileh adih chu kabol nom'in, hinla keiman kabolpoi. Hisang chun, kathet chu kabolin ahi.

16 Ahin keiman kathilbol chu adih ahipoi, tia kahetleh hiche hin Danthu hi adih-e, ti kanopna eivetsah ahi.

17 Hitichun, ase bol'a chu keima hitalouva chonset keija um chun abol ahi.

18 Chule keija phatna imacha aumpoi ti kahei, tichu - hiche chonset mihina kanei chun thilpha kabol nom in, hinlah kabol thejipoi.

19 Thilpha chu kabol nom'in, hinla kabol jipoi. Aphilou chu kabol nompon, hinla keiman kabol jitai.

20 Ahin kabol nomlou chu kabola ahileh abola chu kei matah hitalouva, chonset keija um chun ahinbolji ahi.

21 Keiman hiche umdan hi kahetai. Keiman adih chu kabol nom'in, keiman adihlou joh chu kanabol jitai. Keiman Pathen Danthu kalung pumpia kabol nom'in ahi.

23 Hinlah keijah athunei chom khat aum'in, hichu kalungthim to kidouva ahi. Hiche thaneina hin keija um chonset soh eihisah ahitai.

24 Ohe, itobang tah'a mikhoto um kahi hitam! Kojjin hiche tahsa chonset le thitheina vaihomna a kon'in eihuhdoh tan tem?

25 Pathen thangvah in umhen! Adonbutna hi iPakaiyu Jesu Christa a um ahi. Hiti umdol chu hinven: Kalungin Pathen Danthu ajuj nom'in, hinla keija chonset mihina aumjeh hin keima chonset soh kahitai.

Lhagao Hinkho

8 Hitichun, tun Christa Jesua hiho (Tahsa thua chonlou lhagaova chonho), dingin themmo channa ding aumtapoi.

2 Ajeh chu nangma Ama a nahitah jeh in, hinna pea Lhagao chun chonset thuneina thinaa kon'a nachamlhat sah ahitai.

3 Mose Dan chun eihuhhing jou pouve, ajehchu ichonset nomnau imihinau alhahsam jal jeh ahi. Hijehchun, Danthun atoh joulou chu Pathen'in Achapa chang khat eiho tahsa melpua ahin sol'a atohdoh ahitai. Chule hiche tahsa a chu Pathen'in eihoa um ichunguva chonset thuneina chu suhbeina dinga Achapa chu kilhaina a apehdoh ahitai.

4 Aman hiche abol chu Danthu in dihna angehna chu eihoa lungna chamkim sahna dinga ahin, eihon ichonset nom nau thua inun louna dingu ahi.

5 Chonset'in avaihom ho chun chonset thil bou agel jiuvin, hinla Lhagoatheng'in athunun miho chunLhagao lunglhaina ho agel ding'u ahi.

6 Hijehchun, nachonset nomnau lungthim chun na-thunun uva ahileh thina a napuilut ding'u ahi. Hinla, Lhagaotheng'in nalungthim'u athunun a ahileh, hinna le lungmonna hiding ahi.

7 Ajeh chu chonsetna lungthim hin Pathen adou jinge. Hichu Pathen Danthu toh kikal ahi, chule juijong ajuilou ding ahi.

8 Hiti ahijeh chun, achonset nomnau lungel'in athujo miho chun Pathen alunglhai thei louhel ding u ahi.

9 Hinlah nangho nachonset nom nau lungthim in na-thunun'u ahitapoi, Pathen Lhagao chun na-thunun'u ahitai (Chule Christa nasunguva cheng a ahin, hijeh a chu natahsau chu chonset jeh in thita jongleh Lhagao chun hinna apeh ahi), ajeh chu nangho Pathen to kilungtona nei nahi tauve.

11 Jesu athi lah a kon'a kaithoupa Pathen Lhagao nasung uva chenga ahitai. Chule Pathen'in Christa Jesu chu athia kona akaithou banga, nasunguva Lhagao um Ama chu amanchah a natahsau thithei chu Hinna apeh ding ahi.

12 Hijehchun sopi deitahte, nachonset lung ngaichat'u thua nunna dingin imacha a mopohna nakilah ding u aumpoi.

13 Ajeh chu chonset thua nanun le nathi teiding ahi. Hinlah Lhagao Theng thahatna jal'a nachonset lung ngaichat chu natha vangleh nahin ding ahi.

14 Ajeh chu Pathen Lhagao puihoija um jouse chu Pathen chate ahiuve.

15 Hijehchun nangho Lhagao nachan'u chun kichatsetna soh channa nasou ahipoi. Chusang'in Pathen Lhagao changa nahiuvin, hiche jal'a chu chapa-lamthu hina nachan'u ahitai. Hitiachu, tua eihon Ama chu Abba Hepa tia ikouvu ahitai.

16 Ajeh chu Ama Lhagao le eiho lhagao akijopmat chun Pathen chate ihui aphotchen ahitai.

17 Chule eiho Achate ihitah jeh uva goulo ding ihitauve. Tahbeh in, Christa to Pathen loupina chu lokhom ding ihitauve. Hinla eihon aloupina ichan khompi ding u ahileh, agimthoh jong hi ichankhompi ding u ahi.

18 Tupet'a ithohgim nau hi khonunga Aman ahin phondoh ding loupina chutoh tekah thei ahipoi.

19 Ajeh chu thilsem jouse hin khonunga hung lhung ding, Pathen chateho kiphondoh nading nikho chu kinemtah'a ngah jing'a um'u ahi.

20 Thilsem jouse hi ama lungdeilou lam'a Pathen gaosapna chang a ahi tauve. Ahin kinem tah'a,

21 thilsem hohin Pathen chate thina leh amonmang thei a kon chamlhatna loupia ahinkhom nading'u nikho chu galdot jing ahiuve.

22 Ajeh chu eihon athilsem jouse thohlel'a ngahlel'a naosonat thoh tobanga penga tuchan geija umuva ahi, ti iheuve.

23 Chule eiho atahsan ho jong isung gil uva Lhagaotheng inei jaluva khonunga loupina hung

ROME

lhung ding galdot'a ihiuve. Ajeh chu eiho itahsau hi chonset le gimthohna a kona ontholna imu diu kinem'a ngah a ihiuve. Eiho jengin jong kinepna neija Pathen'in Achalamthute hina a ngansena lhingset tahsa a vouthah eithutep'u jong ngah a ihiuve.

24 Eiho huhhinga i-um'u hin hiche kinepna hi eipeh-u ahi (Eihon ineisau ipi ham khat chu mudinga kinem ihipouve).

25 Hinlah eihon ipiham khat ineilouvu chu ngah a ihiuleh eihon thoh hattah le kinem'a ingadiu ahi.

26 Chule Lhagaotheng chun eiho ilhahsamnauva eipanhu jinguve. Avetsahnan, eihon adoltah a Pathen'a iti itao diu eideipeh uchu ihepouve. Hinlah Lhagao Theng hi eiho dingin athuchenga seithe louvin apeng peng'in taopehna eineijun ahi.

27 Chule lunggel jouse hesoh a Pa chun, Lhagaovin athusei chu ahen ahi, ajehchu Lhagao chun atahsan eiho dingin Pathen lunglam chuto kitoh dingin eithumpeh uve.

Galjona Sanga Galjona Chungnung

28 Chule Pathen'in Ama ngailuho le Ama lunggon'a akouho dingin imalam jousea aphantna dingu abolpeh ahi, ti iheuve.

29 Ajeh iham itileh Pathen'in Amite aheth masah ahi, chule hichu Ama asopite lah a apeng masapen ahitheina ding hungchia ahitai.

30 Chuin Aman amaho alhendoh jouvin, amaho chu akoma akouvin ahi, chule Aman akou jouvin amaho

chu Amato dinmun thakhat'in asem'in, chule dinmun thakhat'a asem ho chu Aloupina jong apetai.

31 Hitobang loma kidangtah thil abol thudol hi ipi iseidingu hitam? Pathen chu eiho lama apanle koi eiho dou dia pang thei ding ham?

32 Aman a-Chapa tahbeh bon chu khen dehlouva, chusanga eiho jouse dinga eihungpeh doh jengtah uva ahileh, thildang jouse jong eipehlou dingu ham?

33 Pathen'in Amite alhendoh ho dinga chu koijin themmo eichan ngam dingu ham? Koimacha umlou ahi; Ajehchu Pathen Amatah in kichamna einabol peh-u ahitai.

34 Chuti ahileh koijin themmo eichan tau vintem? Koima cha umlou; Ajehchu Christa Jesu eiho din anathin chule thina a kon'in eiho dingin athoudotai, chule Ama Pathen jetlam jabolna mun'a atouvin, eiho dingin eithumpeh jinguve.

35 Christa ngailutna'a kona eikentheie dingu aumdem? Eihon hahsatna ahilouleh settona ahilouleh gimbolna ahilouleh gilkelna ahilouleh kiphahsamna ahilouleh settona ahilouleh thichan geija gihsalna ho itiu hin, Aman eingailu tapouve tia iseie dingu ham? 36 (Pathen lekhabun aseie dung juijin, "*Ajehchu nangma jal'in niseh in eikithat un, keiho hi kelngoie bangin eikithat jiuve,*" ati).

37 Achutipoi. Hicheho jouse chungvuma chun ei hon galjona loupitah, eingailupau Christa jal'in ineitheie tauve.

38 Chule keiman kigel lhahna kicheh kanei hi, koimachan Pathen ngailutna'a kona eikhen theilou ding ahitai. Thina hihen, hinna hijongleh, vantil te hihen, lhagao engseho hijongleh, imachan eikhen theilou ding ahi, tia dettah a katahsan ahitai.

39 Chunga vanmun'athaneina hihen, leichunga hijongleh – tahbeh a sei dingin, thilsem jouse lah a imachan Pathen ngailutna'a kona eikhen theilou dingu ahi tihi i-Pakaiyu Christa Jesua kiphongdoh a ahitai.

Pathen Lhen Tum Israel

9 Keiman thudih kasei hi Christa aheto a ahi. Ase le apha hetna kaneijin chule Lhagaotheng aphotchetna ahi.

2 Kalungthim hi hatah a lunghemna le lung kicholdo theilou gimnan kadime.

3 Ajeh chu kamite Judah mite kasopiho dingin, keima Christa'a kona a-itih a gaosap chang kahinom'e; hichun amaho ahuhhing jou ding hileh kati ahi.

4 Amaho Israel mite ahiuvin, Pathen cha-lamthu hina changah ahiuvin, Pathen'in aloupina amaho heng alhut ahitai. Aman amaho to kitepna aneija chule a-Danthu apehdoh ahiuve. Aman amaho chu ahouthaina dinguva michonpha a asem ahin, chule athutep kidangtah ahin pehdoh ahiye.

5 Amaho hi Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob son le chilhahte ahiuvin, chule Christa amatah chu mihem lamdola sei dingin Israel mi anahi,

chule Ama Pathen ahin, thil jouse chungu vaihoma ahin, chule tonsot na vahchoi ding'a kilom ahi.

6 Chuti ahileh apha, Pathen'in Israel te chu athutep lamdola abolpeh lougot hitam? Ahipoi, Israel nam sunga peng jouse chu abonuva Pathen mite ahidehpouve.

7 Abraham chilhah himan'a Abraham chate tia kisim jenga ahipoi. Ajehchu Pathen thun Isaac a naphunggui kisut ding ahi ati chun, Abraham'in chapa dang anei henasa ase ahi.

8 Hichehi, tahsalam a Abraham'in ahindoh chate jouse chu Pathen chate ahiuve tia seina ding aumpoi. Thutep chate bou chu Abraham chate tia kisima ahije.

9 Ajeh chu Pathen'in athutep, "*Khovei tuphat tengleh keima kahung kile kit ding Sarah chun chapa khat ahinding ahi,*" ati.

10 Hiche achapa chu ipului'u Isaac ahi. Aman Rebekah akichenpi chun mi-ni apengkop'in ahi.

11 Hinlah amani ahung penlhah masang lhon'in, thilpha ahilouleh thilse abol masang lhon'in, Pathen'a kon'a thulhut amu ahi (Hiche thulhunga kona chu Pathen'in Ama lung gonna miho akouji ahi, tihi ahi).

12 Amaho phat le set jeh jong ahidehpoi ti het ahi). Amanu koma, "*Nachapa atahpa chu anaopa kinbola hung pang ding ahi,*" ati.

13 Pathen thu'n, "*Keiman Jacob kangailun, hinla Esau chu kalahlou ahi,*" ati.

14 Chuti ahileh, eihon Pathen chu athilbol adihpoi itiuvem? Ahideh

ROME

poi!

15 Ajeh chu Pathen'in Mose jah a, *"Keiman ka khotona'a kalhendoh penpen chung a kalhut ding, chule kahepina chu kalhendoh pen chung a kalhut ding ahi,"* ati.

16 Hiti ahijeh chun, Pathen khotona chu Ama kigel lhah thu thu hija ahi. Eihon ilhen theiju jong hilou, toh a itohdoh theiju jong ahidehpoi.

17 Ajeh chu Pathen lekhabun, anaseisa chu Pathen'in Pharoah jah a, *"Keiman kathahatna nachunga katahlang na ding a keiman nangma kalhen nahin chule kamin thanna leiset pumpia kathejal ding nahi,"* tia anasei pehsa ahi.

18 Hijeh'a chu, Pathen'in ami khotona chu mi abang khat chung a avetsah a chule aman midang lungsung chu asuhtah a aseil angaipeh lou ahi.

19 Chuti ahileh apha, nangman, *"Iti dan'a athu jalou ho chu a oimo hintem? Aman amaho abolsah chan chu abol'u hijeng lou ding ham?"* tin nate.

20 Ahipoi, hichu seihih in. Nangma mihem maimai'in Pathen nanel ngam ham? Thilsem khat chun asempa jah a chu, *"Ipi ding a hitobang bep'a hi neisem ham?"* tia aseil ngaijem!

21 Bel khengpa chun leiset'a kon'a belho asem tengleh ama chun aleiset leingan chu apha bep khat ajem ding'a asem'a chule phabep khat loi chu nen koina a jong asemthei hilou ham?

22 Hitobangma chun, Pathen'in jong alunghanna le athahatna

vetsahna dingin thaneina anei jin, chule alunghanna chuhna ho chung a jong thohhat tah a anga'a amahthahna diu gonsa akoipeh ahitai.

23 Hiche abol hi aloupina ho dung juiya, aloupina tahlangna ding a mi akhotona chu kilangdoh cheh ding a agon ahi.

24 Chule eiho Aman alhendoh ho lah'a hi Judah mite leh chidang namdang ho chung a hijongleh eiho jong ijao uve.

25 Chidang namdangte chung chang thua Pathen'in Hosea Themgao henga gaova aseidohsa, *"Kamite hilouho chu keiman kamite tia tuapat kakou ding ahitai, chule keiman kangailut louho chu kangailut ding ahitai."*

26 Chule amaho kamite nahipouwe kitina mun'achu Pathen Hing chate kiti ding ahiuve.

27 Chule Israel chung chang thua Themgao Isaiah chun ahinsamdoh in, Israel mite chu twikhanglen panga neldi jat tam'in tam jongleh, amoh them bou sohcha ding ahi," ati.

28 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin leiset chung a thutanna gangtah le achaina pena ding a ahinbol ding ahi.

29 Chule Isaiah chun mundanga hitima chun aseiyin, *"Ven sopite Pakai chun ichateu themkhat hi hoidoh lou hileh eiho hi Sodom banga eikithat chaihel uvintin, Gomorrah banga eisuhmang ding u ahi,"* ati.

Israel Mite Le Kipana Thupha

30 Hicheho jouse hi ipi kiseina

hintem? Chidang namdang ten Pathen chondan juilou ahivangun, amaho chu Pathen lungtoh dia kisema ahitauve. Chule tahsan hin hiche hi ahin hitheisah ahi.

31 Hinlah Israel mite Pathen to kilunghet themna dinga kihabol ho jeng jong Danthu ajuj jeng vangun alolhing joupouve.

32 Ipijeh a lolhinglou hiuvem? Ajehchu amahon Pathen to kilunghet themna dinga Ama tahsan sangin Danthu ajujuve. Ama ho alamlhahnauva songpia kupal ahitauve.

33 Pathen lekhabun amaho gihsalna ananei'in, ajah uva, "*Keiman Jerusalema songpi khat kakoijin, hichun miho akipalsah uve, amaho luh kamna songpi khat ahi. Hinla koihileh Ama tahsan chan chu jachatna a chulou ding ahi,*" ati.

10 Kasopi deitah teho, kalunga kagelkhoh jingle Pathen'a kataona hi Israel mite huhhinga aumna dingu hi ahi.

2 Amahon Pathen'a thanopna aneinau chu ipi ahi kahei, hinla hichu hetkhenna beiya kipehna nei ahive.

3 Ajeh chu amahon Pathen'in miho chu Ama a dinga athemchan thudolhi ahetheipouve. Pathen tohgon chu amahon asan nomlou jeh uvin, amaho lunggon Danthu juia Pathen themchan chan ding chu alunggon'u ahi.

4 Ajeh chu Christa chun Danthu kipehlona ajehchu anasuh bulhitsu ahitai. Hiche jal'a chu Ama tahsan jouse chu Pathen themchanna

asodoh ahitai.

5 Ajeh chu Mose chun Danthua mikhat themchanna dinga athupehsa chu nit ding ahi, ati.

6 Hinlah tahsan jal'a Pathen themchan theina ding chun, "*Nangman nalung thima koi vana gahal ding ham (Christa chu vanna kona agapuilha ding kiseina ahi).*

7Chule koi mithiho lah a gakumsuh ding ham? (Christa chu hinsah kitna ding in), tihih un.

8 *Tahbeh mong'in, hitin ati. Athupoh chu ahung nailleh-e; hichu nakam sungle nalung sunga aume.*" Chule chuche thupeh chu keihon kalhangsap'u tahsan thudol chu ahi.

9 Nangman nakam'a Jesu chu Pakai ahi tia naphondoh-a chule Pathen'in Ama chu athilah a kon'in akaithoutai ti nalung sunga natahsan tah-a ahileh huhhing'a um nahi ding ahitai.

10 Ajeh chu nalung sunga natahsan chun Pathen themchanna chu nachan ahitai, chule na-phondoh chun nangma huhhinga uma nahi ahitai.

11 Pathen lekhabun eiseipeh-udungjuiyin, "*Koi hijongleh ama tahsan chan chu jachatnaa chulou ding ahi,*" ati.

12 Hiche thudol a hin Judah mite le chidang namdang ho thakhat ahitai. Amahon Pakai khat aneikhom'un, Ama kou jouse chu lungsetna bulhingset apei.

13 Ajeh chu koihileh Pakai min'a taochan chu huhhinga umding ahi.

14 Hinlah amahon Ama atahsanlou

ROME

uleh a-huhhingtheina dinga iti akou thei dingu ham? Chule Ama thudol anajah khah louvu ahileh iti ahin tahsan thei dingu ham? Chule koiham khat'in aseipeh louva ahileh amahon iti achung chang thu ajah thei dingu ham?

15 Chule koipen gachea amaho thu agaseipeh dingu ham, akisola aum louhel'a ahileh? Hiche jeh a chu Pathen thubun, "*Kipana Thupha poa vahle ho keng iti hoija hoi hitam?*" ati ahi.

16 Hinlah amichang cheh in Kipana Thupha chu anasang pouve, Ajehchu Isaiah Themgaovin, "*Pakai kathupoh-u tahsan'a koi ham?*" anati.

17 Hitichun, tahsan chu thujah a kon ahin, hichu Christa chung chang thu jah a kon ahi.

18 Hinlah ken kadongin, "*Israel miten thu hunglung thu chu ajah tahbeh-u hinam?*" Henge, ajanauve. "*Thu hunglung chu leiset kolkimvel'a akithe chansoh in, chule thu chu vannoi mun jousea alhungsoh-e.*"

19 Hinlah ken kadong'in, "*Israel mipiten ahet khen mong'u hinam?*" kati'e. Henge, aheuve, ajehchu Mose phatlai jeng jong chun Pathen'in aseijin, "*Keiman nangho namkhat hiloulai hojong miho thangset sah dinga ngolnaa chu kalunghansah ding ahi,*" ati.

20 Chule khonung'in Isaiah chun, lung ngam tah in Pathen'a kon'in hitin aseiyé, "*Keiman kamite kamudoh dingho chu einahelou miho hiding ahiuve. Keima*

eidonglou beh ho chu keiman kakimudoh sah ding ahi," ati.

21 Hinlah, Israel chung chang thua, Pathen'in aseiyin, "*Nilhum keijin keiman amaho chung kakhut kajah in, hinla amaho seingai louleh engset hatte ahiuve,*" ati.

Israel Mite Avaldoh Chengse

11 Ahileh Pathen'in Ami Israel te chu anungsun hitam? tin kadonge. Chuti chu ahipoi! Keima tah Israel mi kahi, Abraham chilhah khat kahin, chule Benjamin phunga mi kahi.

2 Ahipoi, Pathen'in Amite anungsun poi, amaho chu atil abula analhensa ahiuve. Hiche chungchang thua Pathenthu'n ipi aseiyem? Elijah Themgao'in Pathen koma anopmosahna Israel mite chungthua aphongdoh in chule aseiyin,

3 "*Pakai, amahon na-Themgaoho athat'un chule namaicham phungho aphelha tauve. Keima changseh bou eiki-dalhaa ahitai. Chule tun amahon keima jeng jong tha ding eigouve,*" ati.

4 Chuin Pathen'in ipia adonbut nageldoh em? Aman, "*Ahipoi, Keiman Baal anga dilsukhalou mi sang sagi adang kanei nalaije,*" ati.

5 Tulaiya jong chutima ahi, Israel mi phabep chu Pathen lungsetna jal'in tahsan umtah ahinalai uve. Aman ami hepina chang dinga kilom louva amaho alhendoh jal'a ahi.

6 Chule hichu Pathen lungset them ahina jal jeh-in athil phabol jeh-u

ahipoi. Ajeh chu, hiche thudolla hi Pathen lungsetna chu ahina banga hitalou ding, manbei chule chan dinga kilom hilouva ahitai (Hinlah hichu natohjal hitaleh, lungset jal hithei talouhel ding ahitai, achuti louleh natoh chu natoh hitalou ding ahi).

7 Hijehchun, hiche umdol hi hiti ahi: Israel mi atamjo hin Pathen lunglhaina ding ahol gutchuten vang'un amujou pouve. Pathen'in alhendoh phabep honbou amu uve; hinla adangse lungthim chu suhtah cheh a um ahivu.

8 Pathen lekhabun aseï, "*Pathen'in amaho chu a-ihmut milsah ahitai. Tuni chan geiya hi amit'u aphielpeh hi amutheilouna dingu ahi, chule akol'u asip'u hin ajatheilouna ding'u hija ahitai.*"

9 Chutima chun David'in aseiyin, "*Amahon anopneh nau dokhang chu akipal nau thangin panghen, duha a kibola akimatna diu chu ima tiponte tin gelu hen. Phatthei achannu chu akipalna diu hihen, chule amahon achandiuva kilom chu kimu uhen.*"

10 Amahon amit uva amutheilouna ding'un khomulouvin umuhen, chule alungthim'u chu a-imatih a bojang theilou din umhen," ati.

Chidang Nam Dangte Huhhinga Um

11 Pathen mite chu kupal lhu'uva chule kithoudoh theilouva umden diu hija hitam? Chuti theiponte! Amaho seingailou ahinau chu Pathen'in chidang namdang ho huhhinga aum sahna dingu ahi.

Hiche hin, Amite chun thangthip pehna ahin nei uva amaho ding tah-a ahin kilethum theina dingu adeipeh jeh ahijoi.

12 Tua hi chidang namdang ho ahaosat nau hi Israel miten Pathen'in Huhhingna aphe-u imachaa aselou jeh-u ahin, chea kona hi amahon achaina pena ahin kisan tenguleh vannoi jin gamchenga phattheina amubekehna diu chu alung ngaito ahi.

13 Keiman hiche kasei jouse hi nangho Gentile ho dinga ahi. Pathen'in keima hi Gentile ho lah a dinga solchah a eilhen ahi thu dol kasei khohten ahi.

14 Ajeh chu keiman chidang namdang nanghon naneiju huhhingna hi Israel miten nahin thangset peh theina dingu kangaitoa kagelkhoh hi amaho themkhat beh kahuh doh theina ding kati ahi.

15 Ajeh chu amahon akisan nomlou uva pat Pathen'in huhhingna hi vannoi mundang jousea dinga aphaldoh ahin, amahon ahin kisanthei tenguleh kidang jocheh ding ahi. Athiho dinga hinna hung hiding ahitai.

16 Chule Abraham le ipului hou adangse chu athigam'un, amaho chillah ho theng diu ahi. Ajeh chu changbong chu thenga ahibanga maicham'a dinga kikhendoh jong chu atheng ahi. Ajehchu thingbul chu athenleh abah jong chu thengding ahije.

17 Hinlah Abraham chillah phabep chu tanboh in aumuve. Chule nangho chidang namdangte,

ROME

gam Olive thingphung bah hoa kon nahiuvin, kijopmat tha bou nahiuve. Hijeh chun tun, nanghon jong Pathen'a kona phattheina Abraham le achilhahte kithutepsa chu changa nahitauvin, Pathen deilhen Olive thinga haona lhingset phattheina chu chang'a nahitauve.

18 Hinlah akisubonga abah hoa kijopmat nahijeh un nahoitho a nakiletsah lou dingu ahi. Nangma abah maimai nahi, aphung chu nahipoi.

19 Nangman, "Aphai, hiche abah ho kisubong chu keima to kijopmatna theiding ahi," tia naseithei ahi.

20 Ahinai, hijongleh geldoh in: chuche abah ho akisuhboh nau ajehchu amahon Christa atahsan lou jeh-u ahi, chule nangman natahsan jeh-a naum ahi. Hijehchun, kichoisang hih in, ahin ipi sohthei ding ahi thua kichajon.

21 Ajeh chu Pathen'in abah ho bon chu ahinghoi louva ahileh, nangma jeng jong nahing hoi ponte.

22 Pathen hi lungset them ahidan le akhoh je hedoh in. Athu ngailou ho dinga chu lungkhoh a ahi, hinla athua nungho dinga lungset them ahi, amilungsetna natahsan jom jingu ahitah leh. Hinlah tahsan nangah ule nangho jong kisasat lha ding nahiuve.

23 Chule Israel mi chun atahsanlou nauva alungu ahin heiyuva ahileh, amaho chu kijop mat kit thei ahi, ajehchu Pathen'in amaho chu aphunga chu ahinjop mat kittheiju ahi.

24 Nangho angai monga gam Olive

thingbah kisasat lha nahiuve. Hia chu Pathen angaiya kon hilou Olive thingtoho najop mat'u ahin, atil'a pat abah ho chu Olive phung chutoh ajopmat kit ding chu kijopmat cheh hiding ahi.

Israel Athah Beh 'a Kitung Doh

25 Kasopi deitah teho, hiche thuguh hi kahet chetsah noma, hichu nakimoh letsah louna dingu kati ahi. Israel mi phabep'in lungtahna aneiju hi chidang namdang ho Christa a ahung nadingu amijat bulhing loulai jeh bou ahitai.

26 Chule hitia chu Israel jouse huhhing hidiu ahi. Pathen lekhabun aseiyee,

"Jerusalem'a kona huhhing dingpa chu hung ding ahi, chule aman Israel mite chu Pathen ngaisah louna'a kona alehei ding ahi.

27 Chule hiche hi ama hoto kitepna hiding ahi, Keiman amaho chonsetna kalah mang ding ahi.

28 Israel mi tampihi Kipana Thupha melma'a pang'ah ahiuvin, chule hiche hin chidang namdang nangho phatchomna napah-u ahi. Hijeng jongleh amaho angailut mite ahiiuve, ajehchu aman apuluiju Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob alhendoh ahi.

29 Ajeh chu Pathen thilpeh hole Aman akou ho chu kikhelkit talou dingu ahi.

30 Khatvei chu chidang namdang hon Pathen ana douvu ahi, hinla Israel miten Ama adouvu chun Pathen'in nangho nalungset joh-u ahitai.

31 Tun amaho doulung pua ahiuvin,

Pathen mihepina chu nahengu hung lung ahi, hitia chu amaho jong Pathen mihepina chu achan theina dingu ahi.

32 Pathen'in amichang cheh lungsetna achan theina dinguva ami changcheh chu seingailouva akhumchah ahitai.

33 Oh, Pathen haona le chihna chule hetna hohi iti kidan hitam! Alampi ho le alunggel ngaito gah hetphah jouding ahipoi.

34 Ajeh chu koiham Pakai lunggel hedoh joujai dinga? Ama thumop themna geija hea koi umem?

35 Chule koiham apah tamval behsetjeh a lepeh kit dinga chu?

36 Ajeh chu imajouse hi Ama'a kona hunga chule ijakai hi Ama thahatna a uma, chule hichu ama loupina dinga gon ahije. Loupina jouse tonsot in Ama a hijing hen! Amen.

Hinglaiya Kikatdoh

12 Chule hiti chun sopi deitahte, kahin ngeh nahiuve, Pathen'in ijakai nabolpehtah jeh uvin Amadin natahsau chu peuvin. Hichu ahing chule athengsel kilhaina – Pathen santhei dol tah hihen. Hiche hi adihlam'a Ama houtheina chu ahi.

2 Nanghon tulai vannoi chonna le umchan khosahna ho jom hih-un, ahin Pathen'in mithah hina lungthah napeu henlang nalunggel ngaitonau khel hen. Chutengleh Pathen'in nangho dinga apha le lunglhaina chule chamkimna nagonpeh-u chu nahin het ding'u ahi.

3 Pathen'in chanpha le thuneina

eipeh jal a hiche thua hi kahilchah nahiuve: Nangho nahina tahbeh-u kalval'in phajon kigel hih-un. Nangho tah nakigel nauva Pathen'in tahsan eipeh dung juiyun ahibep chan kigel'un.

4 Itahsauvin tibah tampi anei cheh in chule tibah khatcheh in panna aneicheh-un ahi.

5 Hitobangma chun Christa tipum jong chutima ahi. Eiho tipum khat chung'a tibah tampi ihu ahin, chule eiho ibonchauva khat cheh hi khat tibah ihu ahi.

6 Alungsetna'a Pathen'in thilpeh jatchom chom cheh eipeh-u ahin, hichu phatah a iboltheina dingu ahi. Hijeh a chu Pathen'in gao thusei theina napeh a ahileh, Pathen'in napeh tahsan nanei dungjuijin seijin.

7 Lhagao thilpeh nachan chu midang kithopina dinga ahileh, phatah in kithopinan bol'in. Nangma mihil'a napanleh, phatah in hil'in.

8 Lhagao thilpeh nachan chu midang tilkhouna ahileh, tilkhouvin; hongphalna lama thilpeh nachan ahileh hongphal tah in pedoh in. Pathen'in lamkai hina boltheina napeh leh, namopohna chu gelkhohna neijin. Chule nangma milungset themna thilpeh nachan'a ahileh kipah tah in bol'in.

Christian Hinkhoa Kitil Khouna

9 Midang chu angailu tobang bep'in umhieh un, ngailu tahbeh uvin. Adihlou chu thetbol'un. Thutah chu kolchah kheh-un.

10 Nangho khat le khat kingailutna

ROME

dihtah in kihepito them'un, chule khat le khat kijabolna thanop piuvin.

11 Thase hihbeh un, ahin natoh ponthouvin chule Pakai kinbol chu thanopnan neijun.

12 Ama a ikinepnauva kipah thanom'un. Hahsatna a toh hat-un, chule tao jom jing'un.

13 Pathen mite ngaichatna a kithopina neijun. Jindot them dan kichuh jinguvin.

14 Nabolse teu chu phatthei boh un. Amaho chu gaosap hih un, Pathen'in phatthei abohna dingin taopeh un.

15 Akipahho kipapiuvin, chule akap ho kapiuvin.

16 Khat le khat kitoh del'in cheng khomun. Milham hotoh kiloikhomna neina dinga kiletsah hoitho bol hih un. Chule ijakai hesoh keijin kigel hih un.

17 Miphalou chu aphilou cheh a lethuh hih un, nangma ja umtah nahi chu mijousen amuna dingin bollun.

18 Nabol jouseu chu amichang cheh to kichamna dingin bol'un.

19 Gol le paite, phu lah bol hih'un, Pathen dihtah lung han na chu otdoh jouvin. Ajehchu Pathen thubu in, "*Keiman phulah kalah ding ahi. Keiman amaho chu lethuh nange,*" ati.

20 Chusangin, "Namelmateu chu agil akel leh vahva set-un, amaho adang'u achah leh adon ding peuvin. Hitia chu nabol uva ahileh alujanguva mei-am setkhompeh nahi dingu ahi.

21 Setna chun najou hih uhen, hinla setna chu thilpha in jou jouvin.

13 Amitakip thunei vaipo ho thua nungtei diu dol ahi. Ajehchu thuneina jouse hi Pathen'a kon ahin, chule thuneina panmun hoa Pathen'in amaho apansah ahi.

2 Hijeh a chu koi hijongleh athuneiho douva chu Pathen tohgonsa douva ahiuvin, chutia gimbolna ama hon akimu dingu ahi.

3 Ajeh chu thuneiho khu thilpha bolho dinga kichatna ding hilou ahiuve, hinla thilse bolho chungu ding bou ahi. Thuneiho kichalouva na-um nom em? Adih chu bol'in, chuteng amahon najabol dingu ahi.

4 Thuneiho khu thilpha bol dinga kisol doh a Pathen sohte ahiuve. Hinla aphilou nabol'a ahileh kichatna neijon, ajehchu amahon gimbol theina thaneina aneiju ahi. Amaho chu thilphalou bolho gimbol dinga Pathen'in asol ahiuve.

5 Hijeh achu nangho amaho thuneina noiya nakipehltut dingu ahi, na-engbollouna ding'u jengseh a bou hilouva, se-le-pha hetna lunggel neitheina dinga jong ahi.

6 Hiche jehchun kai kidong sum peu vin, ajeh chu ki vaipoh na a natong ho chun lhalo amudiu dol ahi. Ama ho chu a toh nau lam dol a pathen lhacha natong hiuva ahi.

7 Nangman bat nanei chu sadoh in. Nanghon kivaipoh na sum ki dongho peuvin, chule thunei vaihom ho jabolna peuvin.

8 Khat le khat kingailut tona tailouvin koimacha koma bat neihih un. Nangman naheng nakom

chu nangailutna ahileh Pathen Dan thupeh in angeh chu nasuh bulhit ding ahi.

9 Ajeh chu thupeh chun, “Nanghon jou sei hih un, nang hon tolthat hih un, nangho gucha hih un, nanghon mi nei thangset bol hih’un” ati ahi. Hichengse chule hitobang adang ho chu hiche thupeh khat, “Nangma nakingailut bangin naheng nakom ngailun” ti hin akaigom’e.

10 Ngailutna hin midang alam louvin abolpoi, hijeh chun ngailut hi Pathen Danthu subulhitna ahi.

11 Ajeh chu nanghon ichangeiya, phat bei dingkon kinona ding phat hitam ti naheuve. Khangun, ajehchu itahsan masatlai sanguvin tuhin huhhing ichanna dingu ahung naitai.

12 Jan hi kichai ding kon ahitai, huhdoh a iumna dingu chu hunglung ding ahitai. Hijeh chun, muthim natoh ponse nen tobang chu paidoh un. Chule chonphatna hinkho, khovah galvon chonphatna galvon vah-emsel chu kivon un.

13 Ajeh chu eiho sunlai mi ihiuvin, mi jousen eimu theina dinguva kitup keicha hinkho iman dingu ahije. Muthim natohna ngolpithei kikhop khomna hoa jaoulouvin, chule jukham jonthanhoina hinkho ahilouleh kinahna le kimit thipna hoa jaohih-un.

14 Chusangin, Pakai Jesu Christa to hinkho mankhomna chu kivon’un. Chule nangho tahsa ngaichat subulhit nomna lunggel phalou ho a chun kipelut hih-un.

Nasopi Thepmmo Na Leh Thepna Khol Hih In

14 Tahsanna’a lhasam midang tahsan chanpi khat chu sanguvin, chule alung gel dih hen, dih hih jongleh kinelpi hih un.

2 Vetsahnan, mikhat’in ipi hijongleh nehthei ahi tin gel’in te. Hinla tahsan cha adang khat chun se le pha hetna alung gel thua anun jeh chun anche hing bou nen te.

3 Ipi hita jongleh nehthei ahi tiho chun anelou ho chu musit dauhen, ajehchu Pathen’in amaho chu alah cheh-u ahije.

4 Nang koi nahi a midang sohho themmo nachan thei ding ham? Amaho apakai pauvin adindohna diu hihen, aluh kamna diu hijongleh athu hintan nante. Chule Pakai panpina jal’a, amaho dingdet uva chule apachatna changdiu ahi.

5 Chutima chun, mi koihamkhat chun nikho khat chu nikho dang sanga theng jon koiyintin, michom dang ho vangin nikho jouse kibang in gelunte. Nangho khat cheh in ipi nikho hijongleh nalhen’u chu lahthei didol hijeng ah ahi.

6 Nikho jatchom beh khat Pakai houana a mangho chun Ama jana a achutiman’u ahi. Ipipen anneh hijongleh nea chun Pakai jabolnaa aneh ahi, ajehchu amahon aneh masanguva Pathen athangvah-u ahitai. Chule abangloi khat chun anneh anelou loi umseh unte; ahin amaho jong chun Pakai alunglhai nomjeh uva abol’u ahin, Pathen athangvah nau ma ahi.

7 Ajeh chu eiho eima ho chang

ROME

dinga hinga ihi pouvin, ahilouleh eiho chang dinga thi ding ihipouve.

8 Ahin, ihin uleh Pakai jabolna'a hing ding, chule ithi uva ahi jongleh Pakai jabolna thiding ahi. Hijeh chun eiho hingu hitin, ahilouleh thi jongleu hen, Pakaija ihiuve.

9 Hijeh a chu Christa chu ahing nalaiho leh athisaho Pakai ahi theina dinga khatvei ana thia chule thoudoh kit ahi.

10 Hijeh chun, ipi atileh nangman tahsanna nei mikhat chu themmo nachan thei ham? Ipi jeh a tahsanna nei mikhat chu namusit ham? Eiho ibonchauva Pathen thutanna anga ding ding ihicheh uve tih geldoh in.

11 Ajeh chu Pathen thun, "*Pakaiyin kahinna a kahahsel ahi. Khup jouse Ka-angsunga hung dilsu cheh dingu, chule lei jousen Pakai apondoh uva chule avahchoi dingu ahi,*" ati.

12 Henge, eimaho khatcheh in eima chung chang thu Pathen koma iphon cheh dingu ahi.

Nasopi Kipal Lhuhsah Hih In

13 Hijeh chun khat le khat ki-oimotona nei tapou hite. Hisangchun tahsan kibahpi michom khat kipalna le lhuhna neisah pouhite.

14 Keiman Pakai Jesu thuneina le hetkhenna kanei jal'in ipi hitaleh hiche neh didol chu neh aphantmona kaum sahpoi. Hinlah mikhat touvin hichu aphapoi ti atahsan'a ahileh ama dinga chu phamoa ahi.

15 Chule sopi khat chu nangma anneh jeh a alunglhah a, hichu

nangman naneh tei tei leh, ngailutna neiya chon nahilou ahitai. Nathil neh jeh chun a-dinga Christa thisa khat chu sumang go hih in.

16 Chujongleh nangman pha dinga natahsan chung changa koiman nagel hoimo taponte.

17 Ajeh chu Pathen Leng gam chu neh le don thu jengbou hipontin, chusang a phatna le cham-lungmonna, chule Lhagoathenga kipana hinkho man joh hiding ahi.

18 Hitia lung ngaitoa Christa lhacha natoh a, Pathen lunglhai ding, chule midangin natoh chu aphantna aphondoh dingu ahi.

19 Hiti ahijeh chun, houbung sunga kilung hetthemna le khatle khat kisadohtoa umna ding lung gut uhite.

20 Naneh jaljeh in Pathen natoh chu susehik-un. Geldoh un, an jouse hi nehthei cheh ahi, hinla tahsannei midang khat kipalna ding ahileh, hichu dihloa ahi

21 Saneh ahilouleh judon ahilouleh imadang bol chun atahsan khat akipalsah ding'a ahileh bollou chu phajoa ahi.

22 Nangman ipi nabol thudol'a ima asetna aumpoi tin tahsan'in nate, hinla hichu nangma tahle Pathen kikh thua koiyin. Koi hileh aphai tia gela abolna chung ki-oimona lungthim neilouho chu anunnom ahiuve.

23 Hinlah nangman thilkhat chu nehding ham, hilou ham ti thudol'a lungsa-ihna naneiya, hichu naneh tei tei a ahileh achonseah nahitai. Ajehchu nangman natahsan chu

najuilou ahi tai. Hijeh chun, nangman adihpoi tia nagelkhat chu nabol'a ahileh achonseah nahitai.

Nang Lungkimna Ding Gellouvin Naheng Nakom Joh Lungkimsah In

15 Eiho ahat chengse hin, chang kilung lhaiding hollouva, hicheng thua lunggel lhahsamna neiho chu ikhohsah ding'u ahi.

2 Eiho hin midangho chu adih boldinga ikithopiua chule amaho chu Pakaiya ikisahdoh sah dingu ahi.

3 Ajeh chu Christa jeng jong ama leh ama kilunglhai ding ana gelkhoh poi. Pathen thubu in aseidungjuiyin, "*Vo Pathen, nangma najumso ho jumna chu kachunga ahung chutai,*" ati.

4 Chutobang thuchengho chu Pathen lekhabua ikihilna dinguva masang peh a ana kijihsa ahi. Chule Pathen thubun kinepna eipeuvin chule Pathen thutepho guilhuna dinga thoh hattah a ngah dinga eitilkhou'u ahi.

5 Hiche thohhat le tilkhouna hi, Christa Jesu nungjui hina ding doltah ahi jal'in, Pathen'in nangho khat le khat kilungtona hinkho mangkhom ding'in napanhu tauhen.

6 Chutengleh nangho nabon chauva aw khat'a i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa chu vahchoiya chule loupina Pathen naphe thei dingu ahi.

7 Hiti ahijeh chun, Pathen loupina pehtheina dingin Christan nangho nasan banguvin, nangho jong khatle khat kisangtouvun.

8 Christa chu Judah mite henga soh a ahung chu Pathen'in apu apateu henga ana thutepsa akitahna chu vetsahna dinga hung ahi, ti geldoh un.

9 Chhidang namdang hon Pathen loupina apeh uva, akhotona chu achunguva alhunna dinga Ama jong ana hunga ahi. Hiche hi Labol pan jong hiti hin anajih-e:

"Hiche jeh a hi Keiman nangma chhidang namdang ho masanga kavahchoi ding; Namin Vahchoina La ho kasah ding ahi."

10 Chule munchom khat'a jong hitin akisunne,

"Nangho chidang namdang ho, Amitetoh kipah thanom'un."

11 Chukit jongleh, "*Chidang namdang nanghon nabon chauvin Pakai chu vahchoiyun. Nangho vannoi mite jousen Ama vahchoiyun."*

12 Chule munchom khat'a Isaiah in aseiyin, "*David Laltounaa touding pa chu hung ding chule Aman chidang namdang ho lah a vai apoh ding, amahon Achunga akinepnau angaplah dingu ahi,*" ati.

13 Keima kataona hi nangho Ama natahsan jal uva, Kinepna Bulpi Pathen chun, kipana le chamlungmonna kimkeiya nadip dimna dingu hi ahi. Chutengleh nangho Lhagaotheng thahatna jal'a kinepna neija lung ngam nan nalung'u alodim theina dingu kati ahi.

14 Kasopi deitahte, nangho phatnaa dimset nahiue ti kichentah in kahe'e. Nanghon hiche thudol hohi phatah a nahet'u ahitan, nangho

ROME

khat le khat kihilto theiya nahi taue.

15 Ahinah vang in, hiche thudol phabep hi avel a nageldoh kittheina ding uva lungngam tah-a kahinjih ahi. Hiche hi Pathen mi-hepjjal ahipep'e.

16 Keima hi chidang namdang nangho dinga Christa Jesua kona thupole ding'a achombeh-a eikilhengdoh ahi. Keiman Kipana Thupha kahin pohpeh uhi nangho Pathen'a ding'a santhei doltah a kipetheng sel'a naum uva, Lhagaotheng jal'a suhtheng nahina ding'u ahi.

17 Hijeh chun keiman Pathen na katohna Christa Jesun keima eimanchah-a aboldoh ho jouse kathanoppi thei nahi ajeh uma ahi.

18 Christa in keiya kon'a athilboldohho tilou kisonpi ding imadang kaneipoi, keiman chidang namdang ho henga kathupoh le alah uva kanatoh hi Pathen henga amaho puilut ding kati hi ahi.

19 Amaho melchihna le datmo kidangho chule Lhagaotheng thahatna chun alunguva nopna aneiyuve. Hitia hi keiman Christa Kipana Thupha hi Jerusalema pat Illyricum lampi geiya kapehdoh soh ahitai.

20 Keima lungtup pipen hi midang in houbung aphudohna sa mun ho a che sang a Christa min kiphahpoh louna mun'a Kipana Thupha gaseiphong ding hi ahi.

21 Keiman Pathen thubu'a kisei kahin juipoh chu hitia thu kiseina mun'a, "*Ama chung chang thu*

kiseilouna hon amu diu, chule Ama chung chang thu jakha louhon ahethdoh dingu hi ahi."

Paul'in Rome Khopi Phah Ding Kultah'a Angaito

22 Tahbeh mong'in, nangho kavilna dingu khongaisot a kaum hi hiche mun hoa thusei phonga kana kalson jing jeh ahi.

23 Hinlah tun, hiche gamkai hoa kon'a hi nangho kahung vilnom ahiye.

24 Keiman Spain kagavil nom'in, kagavil phat le Rome a kahung kibanpa ding ahi. Chule nangho toh kipah tah-a ikiloikhom jou'u phat chomkhat jou tengleh nanghon kakholjinna a ding neigon peh thei ding'u ahi.

25 Hinlah kahung masang'a Jerusalem'a kagachetei ding, chuche mun'a chu tahsan ho thilpeh kagapeh ding ahi.

26 Ajeh chu Mecedonia le Achaia gamhoa um tahsanhon Jerusalem'a tahsan holah-a avaichaho ding neitokhomna lung gutten'a aneiyu ahi ti namu uve.

27 Amahon hiche abol jeh uhin akipah lseh uve, ajehchu achung uva bat lientah neiya kigel'u ahi. chidang namdang hon Kipana Thupha thu'a Lhagao vangbohna hi Jerusalem'a um tahsan hoa kon'a ana kisan'u ahijeh in, amahon sumle-pai a akithopi uhi abolthei sun'u dan'in agel uve.

28 Keiman hiche sum hi kagapeh doh a chule amaho thilphabol hi kaga suh-bulhit teng, keima Spain lampia kon'a nangho kahung vil

ding'u ahi.

29 Chule keima kahung tengleh Christa in phattheina lhingset chanvou eichansah diu hi kichehtah in katahsan'e.

30 Ka-sopi deिताhte, i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa min'a kangeh nahiue, keima toh Pathen heng'a taonaa kithokhom'u hite, chule keima ding in neitaopeh un kati ahi. Hiche hi keima nei-ngailou jaluvun Lhagao Theng thilpeh chun bol'un.

31 Pathen sei ngailou ho Juda gam'a umhoa kon'a huhdoh a kaumna dingin neitaopeh un. Chuche mun'a tahsan neihon sumkitoh khom kapoh hi asan nomna dingun jong taovun.

32 Chutah le, Pathen lunggot lam ahia kipah thanom tah a naheng'u kahung'a iki tilkhon to theina dingun kati ahi.

33 Chule tuhin chamna leh lungmonna eipeuva Pathen chun nangho jouse na umpi jing tauhen. Amen.

Tahsa'a Lamtona

16 Keiman Cenchrea Houbunga Deacon'a pang isopinu-u, Phoebe, seiphatna kapeh ahi.

2 Pathen mite lah a jabol'a kilom in amanu hi ana lemun. Aman ngaichatna aneichan'in kithopina anapeuvin, ajehchu amahi mitampi ana kithopijia, chule adeh a keima eikithopia ana pang jing ahi.

3 Christa Jesua lhachana katoh khompi teni Priscilla le Aquila chibai kahinbolle.

4 Tahbeh mongin keima pan hun'a ahinkho lhona hahsatna

atolhon ahin, amani chungah hin keigoh hilouvin chidang namdang houbungho jong akipah lhez uve.

5 Chujongleh a-in lhon'a kikhom houbung jong chu chibai kabol'in ahi. Ka golngaitah Epenetus chibaiyun: Ama hi Asia gamkaiya Christa nungjui amasapen ahi.

6 Nangho phatchomna dinga natong gima Mary chu kachibai anapeuvin.

7 Andronikas le Junia Judah nam mi kahi chankhompi, keitoh songkul kalut khompi hi chibai bollun. Amaho hi solchah ho lah a jana sangtah changa ahivuvin, chule keima masanga Christa nung juiya anapang masa ahivu.

8 Ampliatas Pakaiya kagol ngai chibaiyun.

9 Urbanas Christaa katoh khompi le kagolngai Starkis chibaiyun.

10 Christa seiphat chang miphatah Appeles chibaiyun chule Aristobulus insung mite kachibai anabollun.

11 Herodion, ka Judah chanpi chibai anabollun. Narcissus insung pumpia kona Pakai miteho chibaiyun.

12 Tryphena le Tryphosa Pakai natong teni hile Persis amaho Pakaiya dinga tong gimtah a kiseh ho jong hi chibaiyun.

13 Pakaiyin Ama a dinga achoma alhendoh Rufus chule anu ngaitah, keima dinga jong nua pang chu chibaiyun.

14 Asyncritus, Philegon, Hermes, Patrobas, Hermas chule sopiteho amahoto kimuto chengse chibai anapeuvin.

ROME

15 Philologus, Julia, Nareus le asopinu, Olympas chule aumpi mithengte jouse kachibai anapeuvin.

16 Christian kingailutnaa khat le khat kichibaiyun. Christa Houbung ho jousen chibai nahin boluve.

17 Chule tun keiman ka ngehbe nomu chu, ka sopi deitah teho, kibung khenna le miho tahsan lhahdaisah nangho thu nakihilu akaleh a hilhoa kon'in kichih theiyun. Amahoa kon chun kikangseuvin.

18 Hitobang miho chu Christa lhacha natong louva amaho lung deiya natong ahiuve. Thusei them le kam ngeiyin duhan themmona neilou ho alhemlhauvin ahi.

19 Hinlah amitin'in nangho Pakaiya seingai nahiue aheuve. Hiche hin eikipasah lleh e. Keiman nangho thilpha bolnaa nachih uva chule adihlou pou pouva kona na kikangse dinggu kadeipeh nahiue.

20 Pathen'a kon cham-lungmonna chun: Satan hi nakengto noiyyuva akoivah ding ahitai. I Pakaiyu Jesu milungsetna chun naumpiu hen!

21 Katoh khompi Timothy in chibai nahinpe uve; chutima chun Lucius, Jason, chule Sosipater, Judah nam mi kachan khompi hon jong chibai nahin boluve.

22 Keima Tertius, hiche lekhathot Paul thalhenga ajih a pang hin, Pakai nungjuiho lah a khat hinan chibai kahin boluve.

23 Gaius hin chibai nahinpeuve. Ama kalhunna pen ahin, chule Houbung pumpi dinga lhunna pa ahi. Erastus kiti khopi sumchingpa hin chibai nahin boluve, chule isopiu Quartus in jong chibai naboluve.

24 I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa milungsetna chun nabon Chauvin umpiuvun. Amen.

Achaina Taokhum Khana

25 Tuhin loupina jouse Pathen changhen, Aman ka-Kipana Thuphan aseibang in, nahatdohsah uvintin, Hiche thupoh hi Jesu Christa thua tohgon kiphongdoh dungjuiya chidang namdang nangho dinga ahin, phat kipat til laiya kiselgu tohgon chu ahi.

26 Hinlah tun Themgaovin anasei masah dung juiyin chule tonsot tohgon Pathen'in athupeh dungjuiyin, hiche thupoh hi chidang namdang ho jouse henga kihetsah a ahitai, hichu amahon Ama ahin tahsan uva chule athunun theina dinggu ahi.

27 Pathen ching khatseh chu Jesu Christa jal'in loupina jouse chu a-imatih chan'in changhen, Amen.

CORINTH

MITE HENGA

PAUL LEKHA THOT KHATNA

**Ngailutna sodoh teiding lunggon neijin
Houbung boina neipetna dinga chihna thuseiho!**

1 Corinth lekhabu sung thu umdan

Corinth Houbung a kiboina, kibung khenna, kinahna, anaum hin Christian ho lhagao thua alhahsamnau akimudoh in ahi. Tulai dinmun to kitoh boinaho-Court ahilouleh Haosa kom'a kiheh, jinei kisuhlouna, kida chule lhagao thilpeh thudol-a kiboina umho thudol akiseijin chule tulai Houbung in chutobang phat teng, iti ding ham ti thun Solchah Paul in hilna aneijin ahi. Paul in Pathen chate ho chu chonna thenga chonding, Lhagao Theng chenna ahiu (3:16;6:19), lungghanna khel'a kiphalam gehcha um, lungkham khel'a lungnem'a Pakai Jesua chonphatna alahtah diu thudol'a hilna anei ahi. Solchah Paul in kithangthip naho, kiletsah naho hin Christian kipum khatna le kingailutna adal-e ti aseijin ahi.

Hijeh chun hiche lekhatot hi simjom jinga pha ahi. Hiche lekhabu nasima kon'a nangma hinkho kikhol chilna neija hoilaipen chu nakisuhdih ding ham, ti nakimudoh thei ding ahi.

Lekha thot jihpa chule ajih kum

Hiche lekhabu jihpa hi Solchah Paul ahi. Aman hiche lekhabu hi AD 54 ahilouleh AD 55 kum'a ajih hidin ginchat ahi.

Koi henga ajih ham?

Solchah Paul in Corinth kiti kiveina khopia cheng Greece gam sunga Gentile pengthah ho henga ajih ahi. Solchah Paul in Corinth Houbung hi ana phudoh jou kum ni, kum thum jouvin boina phabep in ahinpha tai. Houbunga kitomona, kibung khenna, lhagaova louchalna, jinei kisuh louna, penthah chanpi alamlouva bolna, lhagao thilpeh mankhelna, lhagaova pilhin theilouna ho jeh'a boina jatchom chom umho suhthip le lhagaova kiledohsahna ding deina'a hiche lekhatot hi anajih ahi.

Lemna Thu

1 Hiche lekhatot hi Pathen lung gonna kilhengdoh Jesu Christa solchah Paul le isopiu Sosthenes a kon ahi.

2 Keiman Pathen houbung Corinth a um nangho Pathen in amithengte hiding a akouho henga kahin sut

ahi. Aman Christa Jesu jalla athenga nasemu ahi, midang ho munjousea I Pakaiyu Jesu Christa, amaho le eiho dinga Pakai, min hinkou ho jouse abolna banga.

3 I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun nangho lungset le cham lungmon napeuhen.

1 CORINTH

Corinth'a Lhagao Thilpeh Ho

4 Nangho tua hi Christa Jesua nahi jallun chule lungsetna thilpeh napeh jallun keiman ka Pathen chu kathangvah jingin ahi.

5 Ama a konna na houbungu hi Pathenin imalam jousea nahaosah u ahin, thusei thepna le hetthemna jouse hi naneiyu ahi.

6 Hiche hin keiman Christa chung thu kaseipeh uhi adih e ti photchenna ahi.

7 Nanghon tua lhagao thilpeh tintang nangaichat hou chu I Pakaiyu Jesu Christa hungkitna ding kinema ngah a nahi jeh uva naneiyu ahitai.

8 Aman achaina geiya nahatsah uva, IPakaiyu Jesu Christa ahung niteng nolnabei hinkho naman theina dingu ahi.

9 Pathenhi tahsan umtah ahina jalla Aman aboldinga ase chu thonlou hella ahinbol ding ahin, chule Ama chun AChapa Pakai Jesu a chan neikhom dinga nangeh u ahitai.

Loitum Sem Chonset Ahi

10 Kasopi deitahte, I Pakaiyu Jesu Christa thuneinaa kangeh nom nau chu nangho khat le khat kilungtohtah in umun. Houbunga kibung khenna umhieh hen. Chusang in lungkhat kisauvin, lunggel le lungtup kithakhat hiuvin.

11 Kasopi deitahte, Kho leh insung mitea konin kitomoa nakinahnau thu chu kajah a ahung seiyuve.

12 Nangho lah a mi phabep in, "Keima Paul nungjui kahi," abang khat loiyin, "Apollo nung kajuiye," ahilouleh, "Peter nungjui kahi,"

ahilouleh "Christa bou kajui ahi," natiuvin ahi.

13 Christa chu loituma achom cheh'a nakhen'u hitam? Keima Paul hi nangho dinga kikhenbeh a kahim? Nalah uva Paul mina baptize kibol naum uvem? Na um hihnauve!

14 Nalah uva Crispus le Gaius tailou khatcha baptize kanabollou jeh in Pathen kathangvah e.

15 Ajeh iham itileh tua hi koimachan kamin in baptize einabol'e eititheilou dingu ahitai.

16 (Oh ahinai, keiman Stephenas insung pumpi jong chu baptize kanabolnai, ahinlah koima dang baptize kabolbe kahepoi).

17 Ajeh chu Christan keima baptize bolle dinga eisol ahipoi, Kipana Thupha seiphongle dinga bou eisol ahi. Christa cross chun athaneina aman louna dinga chihna thudolla sei kahilou ahi.

Pathen Thahatna Le Chihna Christa

18 Ajehchu cross thuhi mahthahna lam manoho dinga ngol thu ahi. Hinlah eiho huhhingna chang ho dinga Pathen thahat ahi.

19 Pathen Thubun aseima bangin, "*Keiman miching ho chihna chu kasuhbei ding, chule milungching chihna chu imacha hilouva kakoi ding ahi*" ati.

20 Hiti ahijeh chun, koiham chihguh neija, lekthathema, chule vannoi lungthim themnaa minelkal hat iti tauvintem? Pathenin hiche vannoi chihna chu angola amu ahibouve.

21 Pathenin Achihnaa vannoiyin mihem chihnaa Ama ahethdoh lou dinguh ahi ti amu jeh in, angol ho thusei banga kathuseiyu hin atahsan ho ahuhhing na dinga amanchah ahi.

22 Van'a kona melchihna thum Judah nam mite dinga hichu ngolthuh ahin, chule Greek mite, mihem chihna hol ho, dinga jong ngol thuh ahi.

23 Hitia hi keihon Christa kikhethbeh thuh kaseiyu hi Judah nam mite lunghan koudohna ahunghin chule chidang namdang hon pan nabei thukisei ahibouve, atiuvin ahi.

24 Hinlah Pathenin huhhing dinga akou ho dingin vang, Judah mi hihen chidang namdang hijong leh, Christa chu Pathen thahatna le Pathen chihna ahigelle.

25 Hiche Pathenin ngol tah a tohgon anei hi mihem achingpen tohgon sangin jong achingjon chule Pathen tha lhaksamna chu mihem thahatpen sangin jong ahathjo nalaiye.

Pakai Jenga Bou Loupina

26 Kasopi deitahteho geldoh temun, Pathenin nanakou pet'u chun hiche vannoi lamdol a aching'ah ahilouleh athaneyah ahilouleh ahaovah naumpouve.

27 Chusangin, Pathenin vannoiyin angola agelhou chu chingkisaho jachatsahna dinga alhendoh ahi. Chule Aman thaneilou ho jong chu thaneitah a kigel ho jachatsahna'a alhendoh ahi.

28 Pathen in hichi vannoiyin thupi taha agel houhi emalou sosah

ninga vangnoi jin anahsah mo hole emacha lou va agel hao hi alhen doh ahi.

29 Akhonna keiya, koimacha Pathen angunga akiletsah hoitho umlouna ding ahi.

30 Pathenin Christa Jesu toh nagop khomu ahitai. Iphatchompina ding uva Pathenin chihna tahbeh chu Ama ahisah ahitai. Christan eiho Pathen toh isuhchamu ahitah jeh in, Aman eiho athenga chule athengsel a eisemuva, chule chonsetna konna eilha ongtholu ahitai.

31 Hichejeh a chu Pathen Thubun ase, "*Nangma nakison noma ahileh Pakai chungthua bou kisongin,*" ati ahi.

Thingpel'a Kikhethbeh Christa

2 Sopiteho, keima nahenguva ka chung masat chun Pathen guhthima thilgon seiphongna dingah thusing ho le ngainom nom chihguh thuseina ho kamangchapo.

2 Ijeh ham itileh keima nangho toh kana umkhom pet chun, thildang jouse suhmilla, thingpella kikhethbeh Jesu Christa thubou chu kagel dinga kalunggon ahitai.

3 Thalhomtah in naheng uvah kichageu le kithing pumin kanahungin ahi.

4 Chule kathupoh le kathu seiphong chu hetbai lamtah ahi. Chingkeo leh ngehtun tun'a thuseina neilouvin Lhagao Theng thahatna bou kanasongin ahi.

5 Hiche kabol hi nanghon mihem chihna chu tahsan louva Pathen thahatna natahsan johna dinguva kabol ahi.

1 CORINTH

Lhagao Chihna

6 Hijongleh keima apilhingsa tahsan ho lah a kaum tengleh, keiman chihna thu panin kaseiyin, hiche vannoiya chihna tobang ahilouleh chom kahlouva kisumil ji vannoi vaipohoa tobang in kaseipoi.

7 Ahipoi, keihon chihna thu kaseiyu hi Pathen thuguh anakiselguh chu ahi – akiselguh atil a kiphongdoh khaloulai, vannoi kibulphudoh masanga eiho iloupina diuva atohgon ana umsa chu ahi.

8 Hinlah hiche vannoi vaipoten ahethei hihbeh uve, hetave leu, amahon loupi Pakai chu thingpel a akhetbeh louhel dingu ahi.

9 Achutijeh a hi Pathen lekhabu thun, “*Koima mit nin amulou le koima nakolin ajahkahlou chule koima lunga jong kondoh khalou Pathenin Ama ngailu ho dinga agonsa ahi,*” tia ase i ahi.

10 Hinlah eiho hengah Pathenin hicheho chu a-Lhagaovin eihiltauvin ahi. Ijeh inem itileh Lhagaovin ijakai akholdoh a chule Pathen thuguhho chu eivetsah u ahitai.

11 Koiman mikhat lunggel ahepoi, amipa lhagao bouvin akihat ahi, chule koiman Pathen lunggel ahepoi, Pathen Lhagao bouvin ah et ahi.

12 Chule eihon Pathen Lhagao ikisantauve (Vannoi lhagao ahipoi), hijeh a chu Pathenin manbeiya eipeh u thil kidangtah ho chu ihet theiyu ahi.

13 Keihon hiche ho kaseipeh uhi, mihem chihna thuchengho mang’ah

kahipouve. Chusangin, Lhagaovin eipeh u thucheng kamang chauve, Lhagao thutah ho chu Lhagao thuchenga kahilchet jiu ahi.

14 Hinlah Lhagao lam gellou ho chun Pathen Lhagaova konna thudih ho chu asangthei pove. Amahon ngolthua agel jeh uvin ahethei hihbeh uve, ijeh inem itileh lhagaolam gelkhoh ho bouvin Lhagao sei chu ahe theiye.

15 Lhagaolam gel hon imajouse aman lutdan ageldoh theiyun, hinlah amaho tah chu koiman amanlutdan’u geldohna anei thei pove.

16 Ijeh inem itileh, “*Koiham Pakai lung ngaito hea, koiham Ama hiltheina geiya hetna neiya chu?*” Hinlah eihon hicheho jouse hi ihe tauve, ajehchu eihon Christa lunggel chu ihetauve.

Loitum Sem Hi Tahsa Chonna Ahi

3 Sopite, keima nangho toh kaum khom pet in Lhagao miho lah a thusei tobangin nahenguva tu kasei theipoi. Keiman nangho jah a vannoi mite tobanga thu seidingin ahilouleh Christian hinkhoa chapang neocha ho lah a thuseiya kasei dingin naumuve.

2 Keiman nangho bongnoiya kavah uva, an-ham’a kavah lou ding nahiuve, ajehchu nangho ahamjep nehna dingin nahi thei hih laiyuve.

3 Ijeh inem itileh nangho nachonset nomnau lunggel in nathujo nalaiyuve. Nangho naki thangsetto nalaiyun chule khat le khat kinahle kisaovin naumuve. Hichun

nangho nachonsetnau lungchangin nathunun nahlaiju aphotchet hilou ham? Nangho vannoi mite hin'a hingnalai nahi louvu ham?

4 Nangho lah a khat in, "*Keima Paul nungjui kahi*", atia chule achomdang khatnin, "*Keiman Apollos nung kajui ahi*," atileh nangho vannoi mite chon'a chon'ah nahi hilou ham?

Tuichap, Anatoh, Gihna

5 Adih a sei dingin, Apollos chu koihiya, Paul chu koi hija ham? Keini hi Kipana Thupha natahsanna dinguva Pathen lhacha natong kahi lhonin, Pakaiyin eingansena lhon toh kitoh a kahil lhon ahi.

6 Keiman nalungsung uva muchi katulut ahin, Apollos chun atwi achap'a chule Pathen chu akhansah a pang ahibouve.

7 Koichu aphut'a panga, ahilouleh atwichap hijaham ti chu akhohjo dehpoi. Akhohjo pen chu Pathen akhansahpa chu ahi.

8 Aphut a panga le atwichap'a panga chun lunggon thakhat anei hijah ahi. Chule anatoh gut jal lhon'a chu kipaman amu diu ahi.

9 Ajeh iham itileh keini Pathen natong kahi lhonin chule nangho Pathen lou nahiivin, Pathen in nahiue.

10 Pathen lungsetna kachan jala keiman insathem tah to banga abul kaphudoh ahitai. Tua hi midangin achunga chu asah u ahi. Hinlah hiche khombul chungsa sadoh a pangho chun ching theitah a asah dingu ahi.

11 Keihon abul kaphudohsau kalval

koiman adang phut theilou ding ahivu, hiche abul chu Jesu Christa ahi.

12 Koi hijongleh hiche abula sa achun amanchah nom nom amanchah thei ahi - Sana, dangka, song mantam, thing, bi ahilouleh pol amanchah thei ahi.

13 Hinlah thutan nikho lechun itobanga in asah ahi kipatep ding ahi. Mikhat natoh chu ichan'a lu aham ti avetsah ding ahi.

14 Natoh chu aumdena ahileh, hiche insa achun tohphat man akisan ding ahi.

15 Hinlah natoh chu meiyin akahvam'a ahileh insaa pang chu haman'a mang ding ahitai. A insa'a chu huhhing hinantin, ahin ama chu meikahna a kona hung sohcha tobang bep hiding ahi.

16 Nangho nabonchauva kigoma Pathen hou-in nahiuva chule Pathen Lhagao chu nanghoa chenga ahi chu helou nahiuvem?

17 Koi hileh hiche hou-in sumanga chu Pathenin asuhmang ding ahi. Ajehchu Pathen hou-in chu thenga ahin, chule nangho hiche hou-in chu nahiue.

Vannoi Chihna Nungsun Un

18 Nanghon kijoulhepna kingahdoh uvin. Nangho tulai vannoi leiset lamdola chinga kigel'a nahiuleh chingtah beh nahi na ding uva angol nahi angaiye.

19 Ajeh iham itileh hiche vannoi chihna hi Pathena dinga angol ahi. Pathen lekhabu thun aseidungjuiya, "*Aman michingho chu achihnau thangkol'a a-osah in*,"

1 CORINTH

20 chule *“Pakaiyin miching ho lunggel ahen, imacha phatchomna um lou ahi ahei,”* kiti ahi.

21 Hiti ahijeh chun lamkai mihem khat juijeh in hoitho hih in. Ijeh inem itileh ijakai nanghoa ahi.

22 Paul ahilouleh Apollos ahilouleh Peter ahilouleh vannoi ahilouleh hinna le thina tua le khonunga ding hijongleh, aboncha nanghoa ahi,
23chule nangho Christaa nahiuvun, chule Christa chu Pathena ahi.”

Pathen Thuguh Chingtup

4Hijeh chun Apollos le keimahi Pakai lhacha Pathen thukimho phongdoh a ngansena changa kahilhonbouve tin neigel jouvin.

2 Hichea avetup a ngansena chang michu tahsan umtah mi ahi angaiye.

3 Hinlah keima dingin nanghon ahilouleh mikoiham khattouvin eikholtoh ding chu thil thupin kagelpoi. Keima chung chang thua kakikhol ding jong ahipoi.

4 Keiman ase le apha kahetna thu akicheh in, hinlah hichu keima kadihmonge tina ahipoi. Keima chung thu kholtoh ding le gellhahna neidinga chu Pakai Amatah ahi.

5 Hiti ahijeh chun Pakai ahung phat masangin koima chung thu tanlhah jeng na neihih un. Ajeh chu Aman guhthima muthim lah a ibol jouseu chu vah a akilahdoh sah ding chule ichan cheh diu ilunggon hou chu ahintah lang ding ahiye. Chuphat leh Pathenin amichang cheh a vahchoina dinga lom ahinauva apehcheh dinga ahi.

Christa Jal’a Angol

6 Sopi deिताhte, keiman kaseisa

thua hin avetsahnan, keimatah le Apollos to kani lhona konin kana hil tauvin ahi. Keiman Pathen Thubua kona kalahdoh a kahinsei chu phatah a lunga ngaitona neileu chun midang mosahna dinga nalam kaiyu khat kiletsah hoithopia naum louhel dingu ahi.

7 Hitobang loma dinga chu kon thutan theina napeh u hintem? Pathen pehlou ipi naneiyu umem? Chule nanei jouseu chu Pathena kon ahi, iti dana thilpeh chang hilou tobanga kiletsah hoithona neiya nahi ham?

8 Nanghon nangaichat chan neiyin nakigelun ahi. Nangho aning lhingin nakigellun ahi. Keiho panglouva Pathen lenggama vaipopa nahiuve! Vaipoa pang hitaleu chun katilleh in ahi, chuti henlang hileh nangho toh vaipo khom kahi diu ahitai.

9 Chusangin, Pathenin keiho hi vannoi pumpia miho le vantil ho vetnop hiding a galjo nunga sohchang gal hinga kikai, tha dinga gonsa tobangbep a solchah a eikoivu hiding in kagel in ahi.

10 Christaa kakikatdohnau hi angola toh kabanguve, hinlah nangho hi Christa a chingtah in naki seiyun ahi! Keiho hi kalhasamun, hinlah nangho nathanei lleh jengun ahi! Nangho jabol nachanguvin, hinlah keiho hi isahloutah in eikiboluvun ahi.

11 Tujeng jong hin keiho gilnelle dangchah thoh in kavahleuvun, chule kitomlumna ding pon jong kaneipouve. Keiho hi eikivo lhoiyun, chule gena inn kaneipouve.

12 Keihon thacholtah in kakihinsona dinguvn kakhut tah un na katong gimun ahi. Eigaosap hou phatthei kaboh uve. Alam louva eibol nauva kakido hat'un ahi.

13 Keiho chungthua thuse aseï nauva lung nengtah in katao thouvin ahi. Ahivangin keiho hi vannoiya deimon kaumon, tu geihin paiyin kaum nalaiyui.

Paul'in Mipa Lungput Aput

14 Keiman hiche kajih hi nangho jachat sahna ding kagon ahipon, ka-it tah chate hinaa kahilchah joh u nahibou uve.

15 Ajeh chu nanghon Christa thu nahil thei uvah mi sang som neijongleu chun, nanghon Lhagao lama pa khatbou naneiyu ahi. Ajeh chu keiman nangho henga Kipana Thupha kahung seiphong ahitah jeh in nangho dinga keima hi Christa Jesua napau kahung hi ahitai.

16 Hiti ahijeh chun keima umchan thouvin kati ahi.

17 Chule keiman Pakaiya kacha ngaitah le tahsan umtah Timothy hi kahinsol ahitai. Amahin keiman Christa Jesu chu iti kajui ahi; houbung kachena jouse ho kahilna banga chu nangho avela nagel dohsah kit dingu ahiye.

18 Keiman kahung vil kit tahlou ding gel'a na um jeh uvin, mi phabep nalah uva alouchal naumtauve.

19 Hinlah keima kahunga chule gangtah a Pakaiyin eiphalpeh ahileh hiche kihi sahtah a thuseiya umho hi athothuu hiya ham ahilouleh Pathen thahat nei hiuvern ti kholdoh nange.

20 Ajeh chu Pathen lenggam hi thua seitho seh seh chu ahipoi, hichu Pathen thahatna a hin joh chu ahiye.

21 Hoijoh nakilhen dingu ham? Keima mol kichoïya gotna peding'a nahenguva kahung ding ham? Ahilouleh ngailutna le lungneng'a kahung ding ham?

Jonthanhoi In Houbung Asuhboh

5 Nalah uva jon thanhoi bola aume ti thu kajah vangin katahsan tahbeh thei poi. Hitobang hi milim houho jengin jong abolji pouve. Na houbung sung uvah mikhat in anuno toh chonsetna hinkho amanglhon'e ti eikiseipeh in ahi.

2 Nangho tah nakiletsah uvin, hinlah nangho hi lungkham le jahcha tah'a lunghem ding joh nahiue. Chule hiche mipa chu nakiloikhom nauva kona napaidoh jeng dingu ahi.

3 Keima tah in nangho na umpi hih'u jong leng, Lhagaova keiman kaumpi nahiue. Chule aum tobangin, hiche mipa chu achungthu keiman,

4 Pakai Jesu mina katanchai ahitai. Nangho houbung mipi chu nakihou dingu ahi. Keima nangho toh lhagaova kauma chule hitia chu I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa thaneina hiding ahi.

5 Hiche mipa chu nanodoh uva chule atahsa lung ngaichat chonna chu suhmanga aumna dinga Satan khut'a napeh doh dingu ahi chule ama chu Pakai hungkile nikho teng huhdoh a aumna ding ahi.

6 Hichung chang thua nahoithonau hi hoisetah ahi. Hiche chonsetna hi chol themcha khat'in changbong

1 CORINTH

kidekot apumchanga amonsah soh tobang hilou ham?

7 Nalah uva konin hiche migiloupa chol tobang chu paidoh un. Chutengleh nangho nahinau monga chu changbong lumthah chol kisolou tobang chu nahi dingu ahi. Christa Kalchuh Kut satha khela eiho dinga hung kikatdoh a ahitai.

8 Hiti chun, eihon changlhah lui gitlouna le phatlouna pumin Kut chu bollouvin, ahin changlhah thah mangchan lungdihpun chule thutah in Golnop chu boluhite.

Jonthanhoi Achungthu Tanding

9 Masanga nakomuva dinga lekha kahinjih a chu nangho jon lungpua chonse nomjing ho toh kivop hih un tia kanasei peh nahi ahitai.

10 Hinlah keiman atahsanlouho jon lungpua chonse nom jingho, ahilouleh michipse, ahilouleh miho lhemlhaa, ahilouleh semthu milimho hou ho thudol kasei ahipoi. Achuti louva ahileh hiche vannoi ja hitobang miho a kona kikangse dia vannoi hi nadalhah diu ngaikha getninte.

11 Ken kasei hi tahsan kahi tia ahia jon lungpua chonsenom jinga, ahilouleh michipse hia, ahilouleh semthu milimho hou ahia, ahilouleh miseisehat ahia, ahilouleh julop ahia, ahilouleh mi duhabol ahia ahileh, hitobanga chon hotoh kivop hih un. Hitobang miho to chun anjong nekhom hih un.

12 Polama mi thu tanding kakim ahipoi, hinla houbung sunga uma chonset bol ho chung thu natan diu nakinu ahi.

13 Pathenin polama ho thu atan ding ahi, hinla Pathen thubun aseibangin, "*Nalah uva migilou chu paidoh un,*" ati.

Sopiho Hetset Louding

6Nangho lah a atahsan khat'in michom atahsan khat toh kinahna aneija ahileh, itiloma ngam nahiuva atahsan dangho koma suhchet ding golouva, leilam kihehna muna gakiheh a nahi vem?

2 Nikhatle vannoi thutan a ihung pan dingu geldoh louva nahi vem? Chule vannoi thutan a napan dingu ahileh, hiche thil neocha hoa hi nangma ho tah in gellhahna naneithe louvu ham?

3 Vantil ho thu ihintan dingu geldoh loubeh a nahi vem? Hitia hi nangma ho tah in tu hinkhoa kinahna chu suhchamna ding nagelthe diu adoltah ahije.

4 Hitobang thudola dan dung juija kinahna naneiyuva ahileh itidan'a houbungin ija agelloubeh polam mi thutan ho koma chea nahi vem?

5 Hiche keiman kaseihi nangma ho jachat sahna dinga kati ahi. Hiche chung changa lung gellhah theina pea houbungo jouse lah a jong koima namulouvu hitam?

6 Hinlah chutia bollouva, atahsan khat in atahsan michom khat – atahsanlouho masangtah a aheh thei jenghi!

7 Hitobang chan geiya khat'in khat dan panna kihehna naneiyuhi nangho kijumsoa nahiue. Athem moa kahitai tia nanop lhah uva chule hitia chu nangahdoh jengleu

itia ham? Nangmatah chu duha kibol khum joh nahimo uham?

8 Chusangin, nangho tah thildihlou bol in napang uvin chule natahsan kibahpiho najoulhep uve.

9 Thildihlou bol ho chun Van Lengam alo lou dinguh ahi ti hi nahetdoh louvu ham? Nangho tah kingolbol hih uvin. Ahinlah jon lungpua chonsenom jing ho, ahilouleh pasal kijoh ho, ahilouleh pasalle pasal jongho,

10 ahilouleh aguchaho, ahilouleh michipseho, ahilouleh jukhamho, miseiseho, ahilouleh mi miduhabol ho- hicheng bola michu khatcha jong Pathen Lengama lutlouhel dinguh ahi.

11 Nangho lah a phabep hitobang chu nanahiuvu. Hinla tua hi nangho angima nahitauvin, athenga kistem nahitauvin, Pakai Jesu Khrista min pan'a chule Lhagao Theng jala Pathen to kilunglhajaja nahitauve.

Tahsa Le Lhagaova Pathen Loupisah Ding

12 Nanghon, "*Keiman ipi hijongleh kaboltheina dinga eikiphatsahpeh ahi,*" natiuve - hinlah nangho dingin imajouse aphadeh a ahipoi. Chule ipi hijongleh keiman kabol thei dingin eikiphatsah jongleh imacha soh in pang hih inge.

13 Nanghon, "*An hi gilpi dinga chule gilpi hi an dinga kisema ahi,*" natiuve. (Hichu adih e, hinla Pathenin nikhatle ania ahin suhmang ding ahi). Hinla nanghon, itahsau hi ihinau jonna le thenlouna dinga kisema ahi natitheipouve. Akop goma Pakai dinga kisema

ahin, chule Pakaijin itahsa dinguh agelkhoh e.

14 Chule Pathenin athaneinaa I-Pakaiju thinaa kona akaithou tobanga eiho itahsau hi akaithou ding ahi.

15 Natahsau chu Christa tibah hitha'a ahitai ti hetahbeh lou nahiu vem? Mikhat'in atahsa, Christa tibah chu alah a chule noti toh agop khomtha ngaijem? Angai ahipoi.

16 Chule pasal khat chu notinu toh kijopmat henlang hileh, amanu chuto amapa chu tipum khat hitalou ding ham? Ajeh iham itileh Pathen lekhabun, "*Anilhonna chu tipum khat'a kigoma ahitai,*" ati.

17 Hinlah Pakaija kijopmat mi chu Ama chutuh lhagao khat ahitai.

18 Jon lungputna chonsetna a konin jamdoh un! Hitobang loma atahsa sukha chonset dang aumpoi. Ajeh iham itileh jon thanhoi lungput hi natahsa douna chonset ahi.

19 Nasunguva chenga chule Pathenin nangho napeh u natahsau hi Pathen Lhagao Theng chenna Hou-In ahi ti heloubeh nahiu ham? Nangho nangho changa tum nahipouve.

20 Ajeh iham itileh Pathenin nangho man tampi apeh a nachoh dohsau ahitai. Hiti ahijeh hin nanghon natahsau Pathen jabolnan peuvin.

Kichenna'a Danho

7Tun nalekhathot uva neihin thudoh u thudola, henge, jon thanhoiya kon'a kikangse hi thilpha ahi.

2 Hinlah hitilom'a jon thanhoina

1 CORINTH

ahat tah jeh hin, pasalin ama ama ji kineicheh henlang, chule numeyin jong ama ama pasal jin neicheh uhen.

3 Jipa chun ajinun pasala ngaichat aneichu bulhit peh hen, chule jinu jong chun numeija ajipa lung ngaichat chu bulhit peh hen.

4 Ajinu chun atahsa chungu thuneina chu ajipa pehen, chule ajipa jong chun ajinu chu atahsa chungu thuneina chu pehen.

5 Nangho naniuva kigel lhahna naneiyuva, nupa hinaa kitimatlouva uma taona a kipeh theina dinga khat le khat kingaichat tona phat chomkhat khongai ding tina ahingal louva ahileh, nupa kilung ngaichat tona jahda bol hih un. Nangho kitimlelna nejeh a Satanin nalhepllah louna dinguva chomkhat jouleh nahung umkhom kit theina dingu kati ahi.

6 Hiche kaseihi gelkloh pehna jeh a bou ahin, thupeh kapeh nahipouve.

7 Hinlah amichangcheh hi kei tobangin achangin umcheh leu kati. Hinla amichangcheh hi Pathena kon thilpeh changcheh a ahin, khat ahilouleh achom changa ahiuve.

8 Hitia hi keiman jineilou laiho le meithai ho jah a kasei ahi - keima tobanga jineilouva um hi phajoa ahi.

9 Hinlah amaho tah akitim joulou diuva ahileh jineijo dingu ahi. Angaicha gunset'a umsanga jinei chu phajoa ahitai.

Kichenna'a Kigahna Tuhchah In

10 Ahin ajineisaho dingin, keiman thupeh keija kona hilou Pakaiya

kona thupeh chu kaneije: Jinu khat chun ajipa adalhah lou ding ahije.

11 Hinlah aman ajipa chu adalhah tah a ahileh, amanu chu achangin umjeng hen ahilouleh amapa chuto kihoucham kit hen. Chule ajipa chun ajinu adalhah lou ding hija ahi.

12 Tun nangho adang chengse henga Pakaiya kon hilouvin keiman nakom uva hinsei inge. Christian pasal khat'in atahsanlou jin neitahen lang chule amanu chu aumdena achenkhompi noma ahileh, apasal chun ajinu chu adalhah lou ding ahi.

13 Chule Christian numei khat chun jipa atahsanlou neihenlang chule amapa chun ajinu chu umdenpi nomtaleh, amanu chun apasal chu adalhah lou ding ahi.

14 Ajeh chu Christian jinua pang chun ajineina chu atheng ahisah ahitai, chule Christian jipaa pang chun ajineina chu atheng ahisah ahitai. Chutilou hileh nachateu chu thenglou diu ahin, hinla tun amaho athenguve.

15 (Hinlah jipa ahilouleh jinu chu atahsanlou ahia adalhah tei teigot leh sol jengin. Hitobang thua hin, Christian ajipa ahilouleh ajinu hijongleh khatjoh chungu amopo tapoi, ajeh chu Pathenin lung monga khosa dinga nakouvu ahi).

16 Jинуho nangho jala najipa teu chu huhhinga naumsah jou dingu hinam? Chule jipaho nangho jala najinuteu chu huhhinga naum sahjou dingu hinam?

Nakikou Bangun Um'un

17 Nangho khatcheh hi Pakaijin nakoinau bangtah a naum dingu ahi, chule Pathenin nakouna masah a chun umcheh un. Hiche hi houbung jouse henga kadan sempeh ahije.

18 Avetsahnan, mikhat chu atahsan masanga chep kitan chu akalea heiding ahidehpoi. Chule mikhat chu atahsan pet'a chep kitanlou ahile tununga chep atan ngailou ahi.

19 Ajeh chu mikhat chu cheptan hen, tan hih jongleh hiche hin ima ajatchom sahna aumpoi. Athupi pen chu Pathen Thupehho jui hi ahi.

20 Ahimongin, nangho khatcheh hi Pathenin nakoupet uva nahi nauva chu naum dingu ahi.

21 Nangho soh a um nahiuvem? Hichun nalung himosah dauhen - hinla nanghon ontholna ding phat kijen naneijuleh, hichu kilah un.

22 Chule geldoh un, Pakaiyin nakou pet uva chu soh a um nahiuleh, tua hi Pakaiya chamllhat nahiu ahitai. Chule Pakaiyin nakoupet uva chu chamllhat nahiu leh tua hi Khrista a soh nahiu ahitai.

23 Pathenin nangho dia aman tampi apeh ahitai, hijeh chun vannoijin nasohchan sah dauhen.

24 Sopite nangho khatcheh hi Pathenin nakou masahpet uva nahinauva chu naumcheh dingu ahi.

Jineilou Hole Meithai Ho Ding

25 Tun numei khang dong jinei loulai ho thua neidoh u hi, amaho dingin Pakaiya konin thupeh kamupoi. Hinla Pakaiyin amilungsetna'a tahsan theiya kilom

chihna chu eipen, chule hiche nangho toh chan kanei khompi ding nahiuve.

26 Tupet hahsatna jala hi, nahina banguva naum dingu phapenin kagel'e.

27 Nangman jinu naneileh kikhenpi ding lungel neihih in. Jinei loulaiya naumleh, jinei tei dingin hol hih'in.

28 Hinlah nangin ji chu naneija ahileh, hichu chonset ahipoi. Chule numei khangdong chun ji aneija ahileh, hichu chonse ahipoi. Hijeng jongleh, tuphat'a hi jineiho chun boina ato dingu ahi, chule keiman hiche boina thua hi ka ontholsah got nahiuve.

29 Hinlah hiche hi sopiteho, keiman hinsei kanome. Phat aumbe nalai hi achom behseh e. Hiti ahijeh hin, tua pat'in ji numei neihon aji keoseh a kisahboi dauhen.

30 Akap ho ahilouleh akipah ho ahilouleh thilchoho chu akanao ahilouleh akipanau ahilouleh athil neijuva kipum phumlut dauhen.

31 Vannoi thil mangcha ho chu, chehoa chun kipum ngaplhah dauhen. Ajeh iham itileh hiche vannoi thil hohi ihetma banguva, hung mangthah ding ahije.

32 Keiman hiche hinkho gelkhohnaa kona hi naonthol dingu kadei ahi. Jineilou pasal chun aphant le alunggel chu Pakai iti lunglhaija, ana iti atohding angaito ahi.

33 Hinlah jinei pasal chun leisetna amopohnaho iti asuhbulhit a chule ajinu iti alunglhai ding ham ti agel ahi.

34 Alunglutna kihom khen'a

1 CORINTH

ahitai. Hitobangma chu jineitalou numei ahilouleh jineikhalou nu chu Pakaija kipedoh a atahsa le alhagao thengsela akoithehi ahi. Hinla jineisa numei chu leiset lamdola amopohna agelkhoh a chule ajipa alunglhai got ding ahi.

35 Hiche kaseihi naphatchomna dingu kati ahin, nangho imacha a jahdana kaneina aumpoi.

36 Hinlah pasal khat'in numeikhat kichenpi dinga akiteppia alamlouva bola akigella chule atahsa lung ngaichat'in athujo behtah a ahileh, aman agon bangin kichenpi jenghen. Hichu chonset ahipoi.

37 Hinlah ama dettah a apan'a jineilou dinga akigellhah a chule jineina dinga kinona aumdeh louva, chule ama kitim jou dinga akigela ahileh, jineilouva aumnahlai chu apha ahi.

38 Hitichun ajihol kichenpia chun thilpha abol ahi, chule ajineipailou chun abolphatcheh ahije.

39 Jinu chu ajipa hinlaisea ajipa thunoija uma ahi. Ahin ajipa athia ahileh, aman akichenpi nom nomto kichengthehi ahi, hinla hichu Pakai ngailutna jal hiding ahi.

40 Hinlah amadinga jineilouva aumchu phajo ding ahi, chule keiman Pathen Lhagao pan'a thuseijin kakigelin ahi.

Nasunggil Selepha Hetna Thu Ngaiyin

8Tun milim hounaa kikatdoh Sanneh thudola neidohnau thua hin, hiche chung chang thua hin eihon ibonchauvin hetna inei cheh uve. Hinla hetna hin eiho kihithehi

sahna eipeuvintin, ngailutna hin Houbung athahat sah ahi.

2 Ijakai donbutna hea kingailtoa chun hetna tahbeh aneilou hija ahi.

3 Hinlah Pathen ngailu mi chu Pathenin ahetpeh mi hija ahi.

4 Hiti chu ahileh, milim hounaa kikatdoh saneh thua hila itin tem? Aphai, eiho jousen milim hi pathen tahbeh ahipoi, chule Pathen khatseh bou aume ti iheuve.

5 Vansunga le leichunga pathen ho tia kouthei di uminte, chule mi phabep hon pathen tampi le pakai tampi houtahbeh uvinte.

6 Hinlah eihon Pa chu Pathen khatseh, ijakai sempa ahin, chule eiho Ama dinga hinga ihiuve ti iheuve. Chule Pakai khatseh bou Jesu Christa chu ahin, Ama jala Pathenin ijakai asema chule Ama jala eiho hinna eipeh u ahi.

7 Ahinlah atahsan jousen chehi ahetsoh keiyu ahipoi. Mi phabep chun limsemthu pathen chu atahbeh a ngaitona neijintin, hitia chu lim semthu pathena kikatdohsa thil chu aneh tenguleh, pathen tahbeh ahounau ngaitona aneiju ahin, chule se le pha ahetskhen nau chu asuboiyin ahi.

8 Eihon ithilneh u chun, Pathen lunglhaina sodohsah ponte, ti hi adih e ti iheuve. Hichu inehlouva ahileh ima imansah u aumpon, chule ineh u jongleh ima aphachom imupouve.

9 Hinlah eiho iki chihtheina dingu chu, eiho ichamlhat nau chun ase le pha hetna lhasam khat'in kupalnaa aneikhah louna ding hi ahi.

10 Ajeh iham itileh midangin nangman hetna sangjo naneijeh a milim houna in'a naneh chu hungmu henlang hileh, hichun amaho selepha hetna aneiju chu anahsahmo bola, milim houna a kikatdoh anneh chu anehtahlou ding ham?

11 Hitia chu nangman hetna chungnungjo naneijeh a, sopi lunglhachom, ajeh a Christa thi chu nasuhmang ding ahitai.

12 Chule nangman atahsan midang chun adihpoi, tia alunguva atahsan uchu abol dinguva natil khouva ahileh, nangma Christa dounaa chonseah nahitai.

13 Hitia hi keiman ipiham chu kaneh jeh a atahsan midangin chonsetnaa aneileh, keiman kahin laisen sa kiti hi neponge- ajeh chu keiman atahsan midang khat chu kakipalsah nompon ahi.

Vetjui Dinga Eima Imalouva Kikoi

9 Keima midang koikoi tobanga onghthol hilouva kahim? Keima solchah hilouva kahim? I-Pakaiju Jesu chu keiman kamittah a mulouva kahim? Keima natohnaa kona nangho Pakaija hung hia nahi louvu ham?

2 Midangin solchah a eigel louva ahi jongleh nangho ding beh a kahi ahi. Keima hi Pakai solchah kahi aphot chenna nangho nahiuve.

3 Ka thuneina chung chang thua eidongho kadonbutna hiche hi ahi.

4 Keiho na-inn uva kachen uva chule na-anneh nauva an-kaneh monadiu ipi umem?

5 Solchah dangho tobanga, Pakai sopiteho le Peter in abol tobang uva Christian ji numei kakipui mona diu ipi umem?

6 Ahilouleh Barnabas le keima bou hin kakihinso lhonna dinga na katoh lhon ngaija ham?

7 Ipi sepaijin ama manchah ding akilotho ngaijem? Lengpilei bola pang koipen nin alengpiga phabep jong nehtheina ding tha neilouva koi umem? Kelngoi hon chinga panga akelnoui phabep nehding jong kiphalphelou koi umem?

8 Keiman kachama mihem lunggel kaphondoh ham, ahilouleh Dan nin jong hitima chu aseijem?

9 Ajeh chu Mose Danbun hitin aseije, *“Bongchal'in chang achilpettah a chu aneh theilouna dinga amuh nasomlou ding ahi,”* ati. Pathen'in hiche thu aseipet'a chu bongchal ding bou agelkhoh hija ham?

10 Aman eiho koma tahbeh a thu aseina hilou ham? Henge, eiho dinga kijih a ahi, hitia chu alou khoija panga le chang chil'a panga chun, anigel lhona chang ki-atnaa chu chan aneilhon ding kinema ahi.

11 Keihon Lhagao muchi nalah uva kahungtuu ahitah jeh chun, tahsalam dola nehle don thua aga kalo mona dingu umem?

12 Nangho henga thu seiphongho nakithopiua ahileh, amaho sanga chu keihon kithopina lenjo kamu diu hilou ham? Hinla keihon hiche chan ding chu kamangcha khapouve. Christa Kipana Thupha daltan'a aumlouna ding phot ahileh

1 CORINTH

ipi hijongleh kapedoh jo uve.

13 Hou-ina natong ho khun hou-insunga hung kikatdoh hoa kona neh akimu jiu ahi geldohlou nahiuvem? Chule maichama tohna neiho khun maichama kikatdoh thiltohoa khu chan aneiju ahi.

14 Hitobangma chu, Kipana Thupha lhangsam ho chu aphatchompi hoa kona kithopina amu dingu ahi.

15 Ahijeng vangin keiman hitiho thaneina hi khatcha kamang chapoi. Chule keiman hiche kajih hi tua pat'in keiman mangcha tange tia lunggon neija kahipoi. Ahimongin, manbeija Thu seiphong na a kakisonna kathuneina hi abei sangin, thidi joh kanome.

16 Ahijeng vangin Kipana Thupha seiphonga pan hi kiletsahpi thei ahipoi: Pathen'in hichehi kabol dinga kacham louva eisolna ahi. Kipana Thupha seiphong louva kaum ding chu keima dinga iti tijat um hitam?

17 Keiman hiche hi ka kihambolnaa kona kabol ahileh, kalo ding lom muding kahi. Hinla keiman kilhen ding dan kahepoi, ajeh iham itileh Pathen'in hiche guhthim ngansena hi eipeh ahije.

18 Ahileh ipiham kalo doh ding chu? Keiman koima imacha ngehlouva Kipana Thupha lhangsapna chanpha kachan hi hija ahi. Hiti ahijeh a hi keiman kachan dinga lom jong ngehlouva Kipana Thupha kaseiphong ahi.

Mijouse Jen

19 Keima hi chamlhatna chang koima noija umhilou kahi jeng

vangin, mi tampi Christaa kapuilut theina dinga mijouse soh a kapan ahi.

20 Keima Judah tetoh kaum khom pet'in, Judah te chu Christa a kapuilut theina dingin, Judah te tobangin danthu noiija hinkho kamangin ahi.

21 Keima chidang namdang ho, Judah mite chonna juilou hotoh ka umkhom tengleh, keima tah jong chuche dan'a chu hingta louva ka umhi keiman amaho chu Christaa kapuilut theina ding kati ahi. Ahin keiman Pathen Danthu chu nahsahmoa kahipoi: Keiman Christa Danthu chu kajuije.

22 Keima milhasam hoto kaum khomna'a, keiman amaho lhahsamna chu chan kanei khompiji e, ajeh chu keiman milhachom chu Christa'a kapuilut nomin ahi. Henge, keiman mitin toh thakhat hina ding kahole, kajo chana phabep kahuhhing jou teina dinga kati ahi.

23 Keiman kabol chasun hi Kipana Thupha thechan sohna ding kati ahi chule aphabetheina kahopdoh nom ahi.

Lallukhuh Sanna Dia Lhai

24 Kilhaitetnaa khu mitin lhajija ahi, hinla mi khat in bou kipaman asan ahi. Hiti chun, jona dingin lhajjun.

25 Golseh a jao ho khu akithem chuh naova phatah a kithunun na nei ahieve. Amaho chun akem mangthei kipaman lonaa abolu ahin, hinla eihon akem mangtheilou ilojoh u ahi.

26 Hijeh a chu keima kakalson nachan a hi doineija lhai kahin, ale chum'a kahipoi.

27 Keiman golseh a lhaipa banga kabol dingdol kabol dohjou theina dinga katahsa hi kathunun ahi. Achuti louleh, midang koma thu kaseiphong jouva keimatah alhinglou kahikhah ding ahi.

Thulhun Lui Vetkahna

10 Kasopiteho, nanghon masangpeh a gamthip a ipu ipateu ana umu thudol chu nasuhmil dingu kanompoi. Amaho jouse chu achunguva um meibolin apuijun, chule abonchavun Twipisan chu tolgolai jotnin ajot jenguve.

2 Mose nungjui ahijaluvun meibol sunga le twipi sunga chun abonun baptize achangun ahi.

3 Amaho jouse chun lhagao an thakhat chu anecheh uvin,

4 Chule amaho jouse chun Lhagao twi khatma chu adon khomun ahi. Ajuh chu amahon akilhonpiu Lhagao songpima a kipat'a chu adonu ahin, chule hiche songpi chu Christa ahi.

5 Hijongleh Pathen chu amaho atamjo chungu alunglhaipon, chule atahsau chu gamthip'ah athethangpeh in ahi.

6 Hichengse anasodoh hi eiho dinga kichihtheina ding ahi, hichehi amaho tobanga thilse ngaichatna ineilouna dingu ahije.

7 Ahilouleh amaho lah a milim hou aum banguva iumlouna dingu ahi. Pathen Lekhabu theng in aseidung juijin, "Mipiho chun kivahva na golnop anneh le don abol'un, chule

amaho chu milim houna kipah in, akipah thanomun ahi.

8 Amaho phabep chun jon thanhoi abol jeh uva mi sang somni le sangthum chu nikhat a athilo tobangu chun jonthanhoi bolpouhite.

9 Ahilou jongleh Christa chu patep pou hite, amaho lah a phabep in achuti bol uvin chule gul in achulih uvin ahi.

10 Chule phunset bolpou hite, alah uva phabep aphunset jeh uvin, mithat vantilin amaho chu asuhmanglouvin ahi.

11 Hichengse achunguva anasodoh chu eiho dinga vetsahnaa soh a ahi. Amaho thudol kisun hi eiho khang kichaikona ho kichihtheina dinga ahi.

12 Nangma adingdet a nakigela ahileh, nalhuh louna dinging ching theijin.

13 Nahinkhoa lhepna nato hohi midangin atoho toh akijatchomna aumdehpoi. Chule Pathen tahsan umtah ahin, nangman nadinpi joulou ding kalval chu Aman nachunga achuh ding phalponte. Nangman lhepna chu nato tengleh, Aman nathoh jouva nakihuhdohna ding lampi nagonpeh ding ahi.

Milim Semthu Houna'a Kon Jam Un

14 Hitichun, kasopi deitahte, milim hounaa konin jamdoh un.

15 Nangho lung geltoh thei mi nahiuve. Keiman kasei hi adih ahi tia natahsan uva ahileh nangmaho kigelpauvin.

16 Eihon Pakai Anjon kibolnaa

1 CORINTH

khon'a phatthei chu iboh tenguleh, eihon Christa thisan a chu chan nejja ihilouvu ham?

17 Chule eiho mitamtah ihivang uvin, eiho ibonchauva changlhah lum khat a chu nekhoma ihuvin, hichun eiho tipum khat ihiuve ti vetsahna ahi.

18 Israel mipite chu gelun, amaho chun maichama kikatdoh ho chu lungkhat tah a aneh khomjiu hilou ham?

19 Ipi seinoma kahidem? Keiman milim hounaa kikatdoh anneh chu ipi vetsahna ahi katina hintem? Ahilouleh milim kistem thuho hi pathen ho ahuiwe katina ahidem?

20 Ahipoi, hichu ahi naisaipo. Hiche avetsahna thil kitoh ho hi lhagao boh ho koma kibol'a ahin, Pathena kikatdoh ahipoi. Chule nangho lhagao boh hotoh najao kop dingu kanompoi.

21 Nanghon Pakai khona le lhagaobohho khona chu nadon thei dehlou dingu ahi. Pakai dokhang le lhagaoboh dokhanga nanekhop thei dehlou dingu ahi.

22 Pakai chu thangthip sahna ikondohsah u hingap a ham? Ama sanga ihatjoh uva nagelu hitam?

Imajouse Pathen Loupina Ding

23 Nangin, "*Keiman ipi hijongleh kabolding phal ahi,*" nati, hinla ijakai nangma dinga phatchomna ahipoi. Nangin, "*Ipi hijongleh kabol dia phatsah ahi,*" nati, hinla ima jouse aphaschoma ahidehpoi.

24 Nangma dingseh a phatna ding chu gelkhoh hih in, hinla midang phatna ding gelkhoh un.

25 Hitia chu se le pha hetna a thudoh bollouvin kailhanga sa kijoh tapou khu nanethai ahi.

26 Ajeh iham itileh leiset hi Pakaiya ahin, chule asunga um jouse jong hi Ama a ahi.

27 Atahsanlou koiham khat'in ina nilhah an nedinga nakouva ahileh temna namu chu nanop'a ahileh sanpeh jengin. Na angsunga aluichan chu sele pha hetna thua ima dohna neilouvin sa chu nejengin.

28 (Hinlah khattouvin, hiche sa hi milim hounaa kikatdoh a ahitai, atia ahileh naseipehpa sele pha hetna jal jeh chun nehndin gellahna neihih in).

29 Mi koiham khat'in agel di jeh man a chu kachamlhatna imalou sohding ham?

30 Keiman anneh jeh a chu Pathen kathangvah theija chule hichu kanopsahpia ahileh, ipi jeh a anneh mana keima eiki oimo ding ham?

31 Hiti ahijeh chun nanghon naneh u hihen lang, nadonu hihen lang ahilouleh ipi nabol'u hijongleh nabol jouseu chu Pathen loupina pehna dingin bol'un.

32 Judah mite hihen lang, ahilouleh chidang namdang ho hijongleh, ahilouleh Pathen houbung hijongleh lungthoisah hih un.

33 Kei jengin jong kabollam jousea hi mitin lung lhaisahna ding kabol ahi. Keima dinga aphantpen mana kabol ahipoi, mitampi huhhinga aumtheina dinga midang dinga aphapen chu kaboljoh ahi.

11 Chule keima Christa dungsun kahi bangin, nangho jong keima dungsun hiuvin.

Pon lukhu

2 Nanghon nalunguva keima neigel jingun, chule nahenguva kathuhil u thu chu najuijuve, ti kahet hin keima kakipah lleh in ahi.

3 Hinlah nanghon thilkhat nahet ding u keiman kadei chu - Pasal chu Christa lama mopoa ahin, numei chu ajipa henga mopoa ahi, chule Christa chu Pathen henga mopoa ahi.

4 Pasal in ataopet ahilouleh lhagaathu aseipet a alu akhua ahileh Christa ajalou ahi.

5 Hinlah numeijin alu khuhlouva ataova, ahilouleh Lhagao thu aseidoh a ahileh a ajipa chu ajalou ahin, hijeh a chu hiche hi alu kivoutol tobang ahitai.

6 Ahin amanu hin alu pon`a akhukhum nom louleh, aman asam jouse atanlah dingdol ahitai! Ahin numei dinga asam tanlah ahilouleh asam vomui chu jachat um ahijeh a, amanu chun ponlu khu chu akiken ding ahi.

7 Pasalin Pathen houpet a alua ima akoilou ding ahi, ajeh chu pasal chu Pathen lima kisema chule Pathen loupina sulanga ahi. Chule numeijin Pasal loupina asuhlang hija ahi.

8 Ajeh iham itileh mimasa chu numeija kona ahipon, hinla numei masa chu pasala kon ahi.

9 Chule pasal chu numei dinga kisema ahipon, ahin numei chu pasal dinga kisema ahi.

10 Hiche jeh a hi, chule vantilten avet vet jingu ahijeh in, numeijin alu ponkhu ding aken hin thuneina noija um kahi ti avetsah ahi.

11 Hinlah Pakai mite lah a, numeiho chu pasala kona chamlhat ahilou tobangin, pasal ho jong numeija kona chamlhat ahipouve.

12 Ajeh iham itileh numei masa chu pasala kona hung uma ahi jeng vangin, pasal dang khat khat cheh hi numei khat a kona hung peng doh a ahicheh uve.

13 Nangho cheh dingin thu kitanun. Numei hin alu pon kikhu louva mipi lah a Pathen henga atao ding chu dih a hinam?

14 Pasalin sam asaova aput ding chu ama dinga kilomlouva hilou ham?

15 Chule numei dinga asamsao hi akiletsahpi le athanoppi hilou ham? Ajeh chu hichu amanu dinga khukhum dinga kipea ahi.

16 Hinlah hiche thudola hi khattou anelkal nom aumleh, eihon hiche tailou hi chonna ding dang ineipouve, chule Pathen houbung danghon jong aneideh pove, ti hi kaseidoh nom ahi.

Pakai Anjon`a Umchan

17 Hinlah anoija kithuhilna hoa hin, nangho kapahcha theipouve. Ajeh chu nangho nakimuto tenguleh thilpha sanga aphilou ding joh boldoh a hileu chun akilouve.

18 Amasan, houbunga nakikhop khom tenguleh nalah uva kibung khenna aume ti thu kajan, chule hichu ichan hamin katahsanin ahi.

19 Hinlah, nangho Pathenin apachet pen chu hetpehna naneina ding u, hichena dinga chu nalah uva kibung khenna sohmong ding hichula!

20 Nangho nakikhop khom

1 CORINTH

tenguleh, nangho Pakai Antheng jonna a nalunglut tahtah pouve.

21 Ajeh iham itileh nalah uva mi phabep chu midang to nekhom ding golouvin nangma ancheh nakineh pai jenguve. Hitichun, abangkhat gilkel in aum un, adang phabep akhamji tauve.

22 Ipi ham? Nehna le donna dinga nangma nangma incheh kineija nahi louvu ham? Ahilouleh nanghon Pathen houbung chu imacha hilou sosah ding goa chule avaichaho jachatsah goa nahi u vem? Keiman ipi kasei ding hitam? Nangho kapachat diu nanop'u vem? Hichung chang thua hin napahcha hih uvinge!

Pakai Anjon Kiphudoh

23 Ajehchu, Pakai Amatah a kona kalahson chu nangho kapehson kit nahi uve. Pakai chu mat dinga pehdoh a aum jan chun, Pakai chun changlhah phabep ala in,

24 Hiche achun Pathen athangvah in ahi. Chuphat in Aman ahehbal bal'in chu in aseijin, "*Hiche hi nangho dinga kipedoh katahsa ahi. Keima neigeldoh jingna dingun hiche hi bol'un,*" ati.

25 Hitobangma chun an aneh jouvun, Aman khonna lengpitui chu ala in, aseijin, "*Hiche khon hi Pathen le Amite kitepna thah ahi – kathisan a kitepna suhdetna chu ahi. Hiche hi nadon laiseuvin keima geldohna in bol'un.*"

26 Ajeh chu nanghon hiche changlhah hi naneh chanceuva chule hiche khona hi nadonlai chanceuva nanghon Pakai thina

chu ahung kahsea naphondoh u ahi."

Nangma Cheh Kikhoh Un

27 Hitichun, koi hijongleh lomlouhel'a hiche changlhah chu nea, ahilouleh hiche Pakai khonna chu donna aumleh Pakai tahsa le thisanna chu themmo chang ding ahi.

28 Hiche jeh a chu changlhah chu naneh masangu le khona chu nadon masanguva nangmaho tah kivetchilna nanei dingu ahije.

29 Ajeh chu Christa tahsa chu naneh masangu, ahilouleh nadon masanguva Christa tahsa chu najabol louva ahileh, naneh le nadon a chu Pathen thutanna nangma chung tah a nakilhut hija ahi.

30 Hiche jeh a chu nangho mitamtah thalhoma chule naa chule phabepset jong athia nahitauve.

31 Hinlah eimaho tah kikholtah a hileuhen, Pathenin hitia hi ichunguva thutanna aneilou ding ahi.

32 Hitia hi Pakaijin ithuu atan tengleh, thununna noi ja eikikoiju hin vannoitoh themo ichantha louna dingu ahi.

33 Hitichun kasopite, nanghon Pakai Jan Anjon boldinga nakikhop ji tenguleh, khat le khat kingahtouvin.

34 Agilkel tahbeh monga nahiuleh, in'ah kinah jengun, chuti henlang hileh nakikhopkhom tenguleh nangma chung a thutanna chu nakiloilut lou ding ahi.

Lhagao Thilpehho

12 Tun, sopi deitahte, Lhagaovin thilboltheina jatchombekh eipehnau chung chang thua neihin dohnau thudol hi, nanghon nahet khel dingu keima kanompoi.

2 Nanghon Pathen nahet masangu chun, nangho hi lhagaova lamvaija chule paotheilou lim semthu hounaa puimanga um nahitauvin ahi.

3 Hiti thua hi nanghon nahet dingu kadei chu, koima Pathen Lhagaova kona thusei chun Jesu gaosap pontin, chule Lhagao Theng panna louvin Jesu chu Pakai tithei ponte.

4 Lhagao Thilpeh jat chom chom uma ahin, hinla Lhagao khat'a chu lhagao thilpeh jouse aboncha hung kipan ahi.

5 Lhacha natohna jatchom chom aumin, hinla eihon Pakai khatma kin chu ibolu ahi.

6 Pathenin jatchom chomin na atongin, hinla Pathen katma chun eiho ibonchauva sunga na atongin ahi.

7 Lhagao thilpeh hi eiho khatcheh eikipeuva ahin, hiche jal'a chu eiho khat le khat ikihuto theiju ahi.

8 Lhagao chun mikhat a thumop themna apéh ahin, hiche Lhagaoma chun michom khat chu thu hetkhen themna apen ahi.

9 Hiche Lhagaoma chun michom khat tahsanna hatna apen, chule michom dang khat chu Lhagao chun anadamlou damsah theina thilpeh apen ahi.

10 Aman mikhat chu thil kidang dang ho boltheina thaneina apen, chule chule achom dangkhat

chu Pathen Thu seidohna apen ahi. Aman michom dang khat thukiseidoh chu Pathen Lhagaova kon ahi ahiloule lhagao chom danga kon ahi phottohna apen ahi. Chukit jongleh michom dang khat chu hetlou paoho thotheina apen, chule achom dangma chu akisei chu ipiham ti ledohtheina apen ahi. 11 Hiche Lhagao chu khatma ahin, hiche lhagao thilpeh jouse hompa chu ahije. Amatah'in achangeh a itobang lhagao thilpeh khat khat cheh in anei ding agelpéh ding hija ahi.

Tipumkhat'a Kipumkhat

12 Mihem tahsa hin tibah tampi aneije, hinla tibah tampi hin tipum chu ahinsemdoh ahi. Hitima chu Christa tahsa jong uma ahi.

13 I-lahuva abang phabep Judah mi, phabepma chu chidang namdang ho, chule phabep chu chamllhat ahivu. Hinla eiho jouse hi Lhagao khat'a chu baptize changa ihuvin, chule eiho jouse Lhagao khatma a chu chan neikhom a ihivu.

14 Ahinai, tipum hin tibah jatchom chom aneijin, tibah khat bou neiija ahipoi.

15 Keng chun, "*Keima khut kahiloujeh in keima tipuma kajaopoi*" tileh hichun tipuma chu ahisahlou deh ding ahipoi.

16 Chule bilkol chun, "*Keima mit kahi loujeh in keima tipuma kajaopoi*," tileh hichun tipuma ahisahlou deh ding ahipoi.

17 Tipum jouse chu mit hitahen lang hileh, iti kho najah ding hitam? Ahilouleh natipumpi chu bilkol

1 CORINTH

khat hitahen lang hileh, ipia anam najah thei ding hitam?

18 Hinlah itahsau hin tibah tampi aneijin, chule Pathenin khat khat cheh hi aphatsahna mun muna akoicheh ahije.

19 Tahsa chun tibah khatseh neitahen lang hileh tipum khat chu iti datmo um hiditam?

20 Ahinai, tibah tampi aumin, hinla tipum khat bou ahi.

21 Mit chun khut jah a, “*Keiman nangma kangaichapoi*” atitheilouhel ding ahi. Luchang chun keng jah a, “*Nangma kangaichapoi*,” atitheilou hel ahi.

22 Tahbeh in, tibah ho lah a athalhom pen le aphatchomna neibehlouva igel hou hi akiha phatmo dehset’ah ahivu.

23 Chule eihon igelkhoh beh louvu ijabol behlou hou hi eihon phatah a ivetup uva itom jiu ahije. Hitichun, eihon akimulou dingho hi phatechan ivesui jiuvin ahi.

24 Jadidol tibah ho hi phatecha vetsui jong angai jipoi. Hitia hi Pathenin tipum hi akoikhoma agunchelou tibah ho hi jabol bena le vetsuijepna afeh ahi.

25 Hiche hi tibahho dinga kitona ahinsodoh theina dinga, tibah jouse khatle khat kikhohsah tona ahin umdohsah theina dinguva ahi.

26 Tibah khatnin athoh gima ahileh, tibah jousen hichu athoh gim piuvin, chule tibah khat chun jabolna akimua ahileh, tibah jouse chun akipa huvin ahi.

27 Nangho jouse hi nabonchauva Christa tipum nahiuvin, chule

nangho khat khat cheh hi hiche tibah a chu panga nahiuve.

28 Hichea hin, Pathenin houbunga dinga tibah a alhendoh ho chu aume: Amasan solchah ho, abanin themgao ho, athumnan mihil ho, chubanna melchihna kidangdang bol ho, adamlou damsahtheina, midang panpitheina, lamkai hina lhagao thilpeh chang, hetloupao hoa thuseitheina.

29 Eiho jouse solchah ihivem? Eiho jouse hi themgo ihivem? Melchihna kidang boldohna dinga thaneina ineijum?

30 Adamlou damsahtheina thilpeh ichansoh keijum? Paochomtho theina thilpeh nanei mong hinam? Eiho jouse hetloupao ledohtheina thilpeh ichansoh keiju vem?

31 Hitia chu nanghon aphachom pen lhagao thilpeh ho chu nalung gut dingu ahi. Hijongleh tun keiman mijouse dinga aphapen hinna lampi chu navetsah uvinge.

Thilpeh Lenpen

13 Keiman leiset chung a pao jouse le vantil ho paoeijin thothei ingting, hinla midang chu ngailulouvin umtaleng, keima chu sum-eng kivoging le khutbeh kibeng gin tobang bep kahi ding ahi.

2 Keiman Pathen Thu seitheina thilpeh nei ingting, chule Pathenin aguh a athilgon ho jouse hetkhenna neiyin chule mol ho jouse tolmangsoh theina tahsan chu neinama jongleng, keiman midang chu kangailut louva ahileh, imacha kahilou hiding ahi.

3 Keiman kaneichasun chu mivaicha peingting chule katipumpi hi katdoh leng, hichu kakiletsah pithei ahi, hinla keiman midang chu ngailulou hitaleng, keiman imacha phatchomna kaneilou ding ahi.

4 Ngailut hi athohhat'in chule hepina nei ahi. Ngailut hi athangthip poi ahilouleh aham hoithopoi ahilouleh akiletsahpoi,

5 ahilouleh a-engsepoi. Amadei deibou angeh gunsetpoi. Lungnimopina aneipon, chule akibolphat louna ho achingdenpoi.

6 Adihlouva kibol akipapipon, hinla thutah chun ajotengleh akipahji.

7 Ngailutna hi amoh lunglhada jipoi, atahsanna alhadai jipoi, aphant tinin akinem jin, chule itobang hahsatna hijongleh athohjouve.

8 Pathen Thuseidohna le hetlou paoho a thuseinah chule hetkhenna kidang dehset neina jong apanna bei hung hiphat umding ahi. Hinla ngailutna hi imatih chan'a um jing ding ahi!

9 Tua ihetheinau hi akisamin chule akimpon ahi, chule Pathen Thuseidohna thilpeh geija hi aboncha hijoulou kiphassam nalai ahije.

10 Chamkimna chu ahunglhun phat tengleh, abulhinglou sehi panna bei sohding ahitai.

11 Keima chapang kanahi chun, keiman thusei lunggel chule ngaitona chu chapang bangin kaumin ahi. Hinla keima khangdong kahung hichun, chapang ngolnaoh chu kajomtapi.

12 Tua hi thilho hi chamkimlouva

phatvet a kichenlouva ivet'u tobangbep ahin, chuphat teng vangleh ijakai thengsela chamkim keija imudinguh ahitai. Tua kahet jouse hi akimpon chule abulhingpoi, chuteng vangleh ijakai chamkimkeija kahetding ahitai, Pathenin eihetchamkim kei tobang hiding ahitai.

13 Thil thum hi itih a umden ding ahi - tahsan, kinep chule ngailut - chule hicheho lah a hin ngailut achungnung pen'e.

Gao Thusei Le Paochom Tho

14 Ngailut hi nalungtup sangpen'u hihen. Hintin Lhagao thilpeh thilboltheina apha dehset chu-adehset'a Pathen Thu seidoh theina lhagao thilpeh chu nalunga na-ngaichat'u hihen.

2 Ajeh chu nangman paochomchom thotheina thilpeh chu changin lang, miho chun nathusei heta hih ule, nangma Pathen tobou kihoulima nahiding ahitai. Nangman Lhagao thahat'a thu nasei chu hinan natin, hijongleh hicheho chu het hahsa hiding ahitai.

3 Hinlah Pathen Thu seidoh a vang chun midang ahatsah a, atilkhouva chule amaho chu alhamonsah ahi.

4 Paochomchom thoa chu amatah kitil khouva ahin, hinla Pathen Thu seidoh a chun Houbung apumpia athahatsah ahi.

5 Nabonchauva paochomchom nathotheiju hileh katilheh in, hinla nabonchauva Pathen Thu seidohtheina neileuchun kadeipeh u ahijoi. Ajeh chu Pathen Thu seidoh chu houbung apumpia kitilkhouna

1 CORINTH

dinga paochomchom tho sanga kiphamojoa ahi.

Paochom Tho Chu Ledoh Ding Ahi

6 Kasopi deitahteho, keima nakomuva hunging ting hetlou paokhat in thu seileng, hichu iti naphatchompi thei dingu ham? Hinla keiman thu kiphongdoh a kona ahilouleh hetsahna jatchombeh a kona ahilouleh Pathen Thu seidoh a kona ahilouleh thuhila kona naphatchomna dingu kahinpopheh u hileh kati.

7 Hinna neilou tum ging manchahho: theile ahilouleh selangdah ho jengbon kicheh tah a aki dung juija ginsah ding ahi, achutilouleh koima chan agin ngei chu ahethoh theilou dingu ahi.

8 Chule sumkon mutgin akicheh louleh, sepaiho chun galsatnaa dinga kikou ahiu iti ahethoh thei dingu ham?

9 Chutobang chu ahi nangho jong, nanghon miho chu ahethou paovin gahou leu chun, nanghon ipi nasei ju chu amahon iti ahethou hitam? Mun onglaija thusei tobangbep nahiu ahitai.

10 Vannoija hin paojatchom chom tapi aumin, chule pao kiti hin athuko aumcheh e.

11 Hinlah keiman paokhat chu hetahih leng, thuseipa dinga chu gamdang mi kahi ding, chule thuseipa chu keima dinga gamdangmi hiding ahitai.

12 Chule nangho dinga jong chutima chu ahi. Nangho Lhagaovin thilboltheina apheh thua hetnomna

neneiju ahin, houbung apumpia tilkhouthaina ding chu hol'un.

13 Hitia chu paochomchom thoa chun akiseidoh ho chu ledoh theina dinga jong taoding ahi.

14 Ajeh chu keima paochomchom thoa kataova ahileh, kalhagao chu atao ahinan, hinla ipi kasei chu keiman kahepoi.

15 Chuti ahileh ikatia pha ham? Keima Lhagaovin tao vingting, chule kahetna thuchenga jong tao vinge. Keiman Lhagaovin la sangting, chule kahet thei thuchenga la sang kate.

16 Ajeh chu nangman Pathen chu lhagao bouva navahchoi ahileh, nangma naheloubeh ho to chun Pathen chu iti navahchoi khom thei dingu ham? Nangman ipi nasei ahijong helouho chun thangvahnaa iti nangma to pangkhom thei dingu ham?

17 Nangman thangvahna chu phatah in penan nate, hinla nangma thangvahna chun miho chu thahatsahna pechomdeh ponte.

18 Nangho chengse koipen sanga pao kahathothei joh jal jeh hin Pathen kathangvah in ahi.

19 Hinlah houbung kikhophkomna a keiman hettheiya thucheng nga seidoh ding chu hetlou paova thucheng sangkhat seising'in kanomjoi.

Paochomtho Atahsanlou Te Dinga Melchihna

20 Sopi deitahteho, hicheho hetkhenna a hin chapang ngol bang hih un. Aselam ahipouva ahileh khohelou chapang tobang hiuvin,

hinla hetkhen themna lampang thua pilhingtah hiuvin.

21 Hiche hi Pathen Thubua akisunne, *“Keiman kamite ho jah a pao jahkhah lou louho Kaman ding chule gamdangmi ho kamanchah ding ahi. Ahijeng vangin, hichejenga jong chu amaho kasei thua nunglou dingu ahi,”* tin Pakaijin aseije.

22 Hitia hi nangman paochomchom tho hi atahsan ho dinga hilouva atahsan louho dinga amelchihna ahi ti nahetai. Pathen Thu seidoh vang hi atahsanlou hoa ding hilouva, atahsan hoa ding ahije.

23 Hitobangma chu, hitiho hetna neilou ahilouleh atahsanlou ho hua na-houbung uva hungu henlang, chule amichangcheh in hetloupaova thu kisei chu jatau henlang hileh amaho chun angoluva ahitai tia agel dingu ahi.

24 Hinlah nangho jousen Pathen Thu naseijuva, atahsan lou khat ahilouleh miho hicheho hetna neilou nakikhop nauva hunguleh, amahon chonsetna kigeldoh uvintin chule nathuseiju chun athu atanding ahi.

25 Amahon angaiyuva ahileh, aguthim thuu chu kilangdoh intin, chule amaho chu akhup uva dilsu uvintin chule Pathen ahou uva, *“Hikom’a nalah uva hin Pathen aume ati dingu ahi.”*

Houbung Kikhopna’a Umdan

26 Aphai, kasopiteho, seichom leuhen, Nangho nakikhopkhom tenguleh mi khat’in la sahen, midang khat in thu hil hen,

achom dangma chun Pathenin ahenga gotchombeh a aphondoh chu sei tahtenlang, mikhat’in paochom chom tho henlang, chule michomkhat in ipi kiseina ahi chu ledoh hen. Ahin akibol jouse chu nangho jouse tahsan hatsahna hihen.

27 Mi-ni ahilouleh mi-thum kalvalin paoho thodahen. Amaho chun amasan khatbou seisah uhen, chule amahon aseiyu chu mikhatnin ipi ase chu ledohpehpei hen.

28 Hinlah koima alehtheija aumlouva ahileh, amaho chu nakikhopnauva chun thipbeh in touvu hen, chule achanguvin Pathen koma seijouhen.

29 Mi-ni ahilouleh mi-thum in gaothu seiyuhen, chule midangsen ipi kiseidoh a ahichu dattohna neijuhén.

30 Ahin koiam khat’in Pathen Thu seihen lang chule michomdang khatnin Pakaija konin thu kiphongdoh neihenlang hileh, Thuseipa chu thipjeng hen.

31 Hitia hi Pathen Thuseihon thuseina phat banneicha aneicheh dingu, hitia hi amichangcheh in hetna neijintin chule kitilkhou ding ahitauve.

32 Pathen Thusei chun alhagaovu kithunun theina aneyun, chule ama phat akinga diu ahije.

33 Ajeh chu Pathen hi akisunohphah thei Pathen ahipoi hinla cham-lungmon Pathen hijoa ahi, Pathen mithengte ho kikhop khomna jouse ngai bangin.

34 Numeiho hi houbung

1 CORINTH

kaikhomnaa thipbeh ding ahiuve. Amaho dingin thusei chu alompoi. Amaho thunoija umdingu, chonna danin aseï tobang hidu ahi.

35 Amahon thudohnom aneiyuva ahileh ajipateu inmuua akidoh dingu ahi, ajeh chu numeiho dinga houbung kikhop khomnaa thusei chu umdan dihluu ahi.

36 Ahilouleh Pathen Thuhi nangho Corinth mite ho a pat'a hungkipan'ah ahi tia ngaitoa nahiuvem? Nangho kom bouva Thuhi kipedoh a nangaitou hija ham?

37 Nangho themgaova nakigel uva ahilouleh lhagaomia kigel nahiuleh, keiman nangho kaseipeh hi Pakai Amatah a kona thupeh ahi.

38 Hinlah nanghon hiche hi nahetdohluu uva ahileh, nangho tahjong hetdoh nahilou dingu ahi.

39 Hitihin, kasopi deitah teho, Pathen Thuseinomna neijun, chule paochom chom thojong jada hih un.

40 Hinlah imalamjousea kitup le kisuhseïa bola hiuvin.

Thoudoh Christa, Tahsan Photchetna

15 Kasopi deitahte, tu masanga nahenguva Kipana Thupha kahung lhangsap thu chu keiman nahin geldoh sahkit uvinge. Chupet chun nasang uvin chule tugeijin nadingdet jing nauvin ahi.

2 Keiman najah uva kaseipeh u thu chu natahsan jom jinguva ahileh hiche Kipana Thupha chun nahuhhingu ahi – apat a pat'a adihluu thu chu tahsan a nahilou pouva ahileh.

3 Keima amasapen a eina kipesa chule hiche chu nahenguva akhohpen ahi chu kahin pehson ahi. Christa chu Pathen Thubun aseï dung juijin ichonset jal'un athin ahi.

4 Ama chu akivuijin, chule Pathen Thubun aseï dung juijin, ani-thum nin athoudohtai.

5 Ama chu Peter'in amun chujouvin some ni ho chun amu uve.

6 Chujouvin, khatveijin anung jui janga val hon khatvei mun amuvin ahi, amaholah a atamjo ahing nalaijun, hinla phabep chu athitauve.

7 Chupet in Jacob'in ama chu amun chujouvin solchah jousen amu uve.

8 Achaina keijin, aphaltouva pengbangin, keiman jong Ama chu kamun ahi.

9 Ajeh chu keima solchah ho jouse lah a imacha hiloupen kahi. Ahimongin Pathen houbung anagimbol hesoh a kahi jeh hin solchah tidinga jong kiloma kahipoi.

10 Hinlah tun ipi thu umjong le kahi ahi, Pathenin alungsetna chu kachunga asunlhah ahitah jeh hin- chule hichu phatchomna bei ahidehpoi. Ajeh chu keiman solchah dangho sangin na kaha tohgimjon, hinla hichu keijoh hitalouva Pathenin alungsetna keija na atoh ahijo bouve.

11 Hiti chun keiman seiphonging ting ahilouleh amahon kathuseima tahsanna nakisanu thudol seiphong kit jongleu imachom aumpoi, ajeh chu keihon kabonchouva natahsanu

thudol chu kaseiphong khomu ahi.

Christa Thodoh, Ikinepnau

12 Hinlah hiche hi neiseipeh un-Christa chu thinaa konin athoutai katiuleh, itidana nalah uva phabep in athiho thokitna aumpoi tia nahi ham?

13 Ajeh chu athiho thokitna aumlouva ahileh Christa jong chu kaithouva um dehlou hiding ahitai.

14 Chule Christa chu kaithoulou hihenlang hitaleh, thu kaseiphongleu hi mohseh hitading, chule natahsan'u jong chu mohseh hiding ahitai.

15 Chule solchah keiho jouse jong hi Pathen lamdola jousei kahi ding ahitai- ajeh chu keihon Christa chu Pathenin lhan'a konin akaithouve kanatiu ahi. Hinlah thokit na aumlouva ahileh hiche kisei chu dihtheilou ding ahitai.

16 Chule athiho thokitna chu umlou hitahenlang hileh, Christa chu kaithou hilouding ahitai.

17 Chule Christa chu kaithou hilou hitahenlang hileh, natahsanu chu pannabei hiding chule nangho hi nachonsetnuva themo nachanjing nahlai ding ahije.

18 Hiche chung chang thua hi, Christa tahsana thiho jouse chu mangthah hidu ahitai.

19 Chule Christa itahsanu hi tuhinkhoa dingbou hitahen lang hileh, vannoiya midang jouse sanga khoto umpen ihi ding ahitai.

Melma Nunungpen Suhset'a Um

20 Hinlah, Christa chu athiho lah a kona kaithou ahitah behnai. Ama athisa jouselah a aga masapen chu

ahitai.

21 Hitia hi mikhat jal'a vannoi a hi thina ahunglhun banga chu, athiho lah'a kona thokitna hi michom khat jal'a hiding ahi.

22 Eiho ibonchauva Adama hungkon ihijeh uva ithisohkei ding ahi tobanga, Christa hiho jouse chu hinkhothah kipe ding ahi.

23 Hinlah hiche thokitna thudol a hin akigontohdol aume. Christa chu ga kiloh masapen ahi, abana Christa thiho jouse chu Ama ahungkit tengleh kaithouva umding ahitai.

24 Aman vaipohole athuneiho chule athaneiho chu asuhmangsoh jou tengleh, Lenggam chu Pa Pathen koma apehdoh a chujou tah leh achaina hung hiding ahi.

25 Ajeh chu Christa hin Amelmate jouse chu akengto noiya akoi tokahsea avaihom jingtei ding ahi.

26 Chule melma anunungpen akisumang ding chu thina ahi.

27 Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun aseijin, "*Pathenin ijakai Ama thunoija akoi sohkei ahitai,*" ati. *(Hichea, "*Ijakai Ama thuneina noiya akoi*" kiti hin Pathen Ama akijaosah thapoi, Ama chun Christa hi Athuneina apehdohjoh ahibouve).

28 Aman ijakai athunoija akoi sohkei tengleh, Chapa Amatah jong chu Pathen thunoija kikhum lut intin, Pathen Achapa ijakai chung thuneina pepa chu, ijakai a achungvuma imalam jousea athune i hiding ahitai.

Thokitna Seilep Ga

29 Athisaho kaithouva aumlou

1 CORINTH

ding ahia ahileh, thi jal'a baptize chanlona ajeh ipiba hitantem? Athiho chu nikhat le kaithou ding ahilouleh ipibol ngaija ham?

30 Chule ipi dinga aphot phat a keiho hin kahinkhou hi hahsatna kathohjiu hintem?

31 Ajeh chu kasopiteho, kihahselna theijin keiman anitinin thina kakimaitopi jinge. I Pakaiju Christa Jesun nanghoa anatoh hi keima kakiletsahna tahbeh chu ahi.

32 Chule gamsaho toh (Ephesi khomitetoh) kakidellona ipi phatchomna hintem?- athisaho thokitna aumlou ding ahija ahileh? Chule thokitna aumlouva ahileh, "Eiho kivah'u hitin, donu hite, ajeh chu ajinga kithi tading chu!" itidiu ahitai.

33 Chutobanga thusei ho chu kingol bolsah hih un, ajeh chu, "*kivoppi phalouvin chonchan phalou asoji*," kitia ahi.

34 Adih chu ipipen ahi geltoh uvinlang, chule chonse tahih un. Ajeh chu hiche hi najachatna dinguva kaseidoh ahi, nangho mi phabep Pathen he tahbeh lou nahive.

Loupina Tahsavou

35 Hinlah khattouvin, "*Mithiho itia thoudoh ding u ham? Itobang tahsapum anei ding u ham?*" tiuvinte.

36 Itobang ngol hoi thusei hija ham! Nangman muchi tol a nakoi chu

athi kahsen ahung kehdoth theipoi.

37 Chule nangman leiset a nakoi chu suhlouchang mu hihen ipi pen chu natulut hitajongleh aphung ahung khang ding chu ahiihlaije.

38 Chutengleh Pathenin ahin hisahnom ding vouthah chu ahinpeh ding ahi. Muchi khat cheh a kon a chu thingphung chom chom hung khangtouva ahi.

39 Chutobangma a chu tahsapum jong jatchom chom ahi, mihem tahsapum le ganhingho tahsapum, vachaho tahsapum, chule ajatchombeh nga tahsapum geija uma ahi.

40 Leiset a tipumho aum tobangin, Van a jong tipum ho aumin ahi. Van a tahsapum loupina chu leiset'a tahsapum loupina toh ajatchomin ahi.

41 Nisa hin loupina jatkhath anei jin, lhale ahsihon jong khat cheh hin ama aneicheh uve. Ahsiho jeng jong khat khat hi aloupinau ajatchom cheh in ahi.

42 Mithiho thokitna jong chutobangma chu ahi. Leiset a itahsau hi ithi teng uleh leinoija iphumlut jiuvin, hinla aith a hing jing dinga hung thoudoh ding ahiuve.

43 Itahsau hi abong abaija kiphumlutna ahin, hinla hicheho hi loupinaa hungthoudoh ding ahiuve. Amaho hi thaneilouva kivuilut'ah

ahin, hinla thahat'a hungthoudoh ding ahiuve.

44 Amaho hi angaija mihem vouphea kivuija ahiuvin, hinla amaho hi lhagaolam vouphea hungthoudoh ding ahiuve. Ajeh chu angaidol'a tahsa vouphe aum tobanga chu lhagaolam dola vouphe amin ahi.

45 Pathen Thubun, "*Mimasa Adam chu hinna nei mihem ahunghi,*" tin eiseipeh uvin ahi. Hinlah Adam nunungpa chu, Christa kiseina, hinna pea Lhagao ahi.

46 Amasa tahsa tipumho hung um masaa chujouva lhagaova tipumho chu khonunga hung uma ahi.

47 Mimasa Adam chu leiset leivuija kona kisema ahin, mihem aninapa Christa chu Vana kona hungah ahi.

48 Leiset miteho hi leiset mihem chuto akilou uvin, chule van'a miteho chu van'a hungkonpa tobang ahiuve.

49 Tua hi eiho leiset a mihempa tobang chu ihuvin, phatkhatle vana hungkonpa tobang chu ihunghi dingu ahi.

Achaina Galjona

50 Kasopi deitahteho, keiman kaseihi itahsapum uva hi Pathen Lenggama lutthei ihipouve. Hiche thithei tahsapumho hin tonsot a umding gou alotheipoi.

51 Hinlah keiman thuguh kidangtah naphon dohpeh uvinge. Eimaho jouse ibonchauva ithisohkei dingu

hilou, hinla ibonchauva vouso kikkel ding ihuive.

52 Hichu phulou helouva, mitphetkah sunga chu sumkon nunungpen chu hung kimutging ding ahi. Ajeh chu sumkon chu ahung kimut ging tengleh, Pakaija anathisahou chu thoudohuva tonsot'a hingding ahitauve. Chule eiho ahingho hi ivouvu kikkel ding ahi.

53 Ajeh chu *athi ding itahsau* hi *thilouhelding tahsavouhva* kikhelding, *athithei itahsau* hi *athitheitalou tahsa voupua* kikkel ding ahitai.

54 Chuphat teng, athiding tahsa ineihou hi athi talou ding tahsahoa ahung kikkel tengleh, hiche Pathen Thubuin ase, "*Thina chu jona in avallhumtai.*"

55 "Vo thina, hoibaham namijo na? Vo thina, hoibaham namide na?" kiti chu guilhung ding ahi.

56 Ajeh chu chonset hi thina a dinga midep'a panga ahi, chule Dan hin chonset thaneina afeh ahi.

57 Hinlah Pathen thangvah in umhen! Aman chonset le thina jo jou theina I Pakaiju Jesu Christa jal'in eipeuvin ahi.

58 Hijeh chun, kasopi deitah teho, hat'un chule suhlong theilouvin pangun. Pakaija dingin thanomtah in tong jingun, ajeh chu nathil bolu chu Pakaija dingin phatchomna bei imacha aumpoi ti naheuve.

1 CORINTH

Mithengte Dia Sum Donkhom

16 Tun Jerusalema Pathen miteho dinga neitokhomna sum thua neihin dohnau vahin, nanghon jong Galatia gamkai pumpia houbungho henga ajui dinga kapeh chu nanghon jong najui dinguva katem nahiue.

2 Hapta seh a ni masapen nileh, nasum kilodoh uva kon chun atotoh khambep anakoidoh uvin. Keima kahunglhuna khatvei lah a kahung lahhom tokah ngah hih uvin.

3 Keima kahung tengleh, nathilpeh u Jerusalema pedinga nalhendoh hou chun seiphatna lekhatoh kajihding jong chu nahinpoheh nauvinate.

4 Chule keima dinga amahotoh lhon ding chu ahimona aumlouva ahileh, keima to jong kahung kilhon theiju ahi.

Mimal Tohgong

5 Keima Macedonia kachejou tengleh nangho vil dinga nahenguva kahung ding ahi, ajeh chu keima Macedonia a kona hungkholjin ding kalunggon ahi.

6 Ijem itileh phatchom khat, phalbi sunga nangho to umkhom kanomin, chujou phat tengleh aban kachena ding alampi neigonpeh uva neisol theiju ahitai.

7 Tuchunga hi nangho chomcha hungvila chule aban chebe ding ti kagongpoi. Keima kahunga Pakaijin eiphatsah ahileh

chomkhatbeh umding kanop ahi.

8 Tutadi hin, Pentecost Kut lhunkah seh in Ephesia khopia hin uminge.

9 Hikoma natoh lentah a dingin kotlentang akihongin, hinla eidouva mitamtah aumun ahi.

10 Timothy ahung tengleh, engbolna ima neihih un. Aman keima Pakai natoh katoh tobanga hi Pakai na chu atoh ahije.

11 Koiman amahi hutum le gihna neidauchen. Ama kaheng lama ahungkile tengleh na phattheinau pumin hinsol un. Amahi atahsan midangto ahung kilhon ding kakinemin ahi.

12 Tun isopiu Apollos chungchanga hin – keiman amachun atahsan sopidang ho toh nahung vilna dingun katemin ahi, hinla tutadin ama achenom hih laiye. Aman phat kijendom phatdang aneiteng nahung vil dinga ahi.

Achaina Tilkhouna

13 Kihongphauvin, tahsanna'a chun dingdet' un, lung ngam'un. hatnun.

14 Chule nabol jouse chu ngailut na in bol'un.

15 Stephenus le ain sung mite abonchau va

Greece a aga masapen ahiue ti nanghon naheuin, chule amaho hin Pathen mite kin bolnaa ahinkhou aman jengu ahi. Kasopi deitahteoh, kangeh nahiue,

16 Amahole midang ho kiphah

1 CORINTH

thengtah le lunglut tah a natongho thunoija kipelutnun.

17 Stephanas, Fortunetas Chule Akhaisas hikom mun ahungu hin eikipasah lseh jengin ahi. Nanghon hikoma kithopina neipeh theilou u chu amaho hin eikithopiu ahi'e.

18 Amaho nangho dinga kitilkhouna phatah ahibanguvin, keima dingin jong ahije. Hitobang loma phatah a lhacha kinbol ho jouse chu nakipapina navetsah teidingdol ahi.

Achaina lemna le lhahna thu

19 Asia gamkai sunga hila sanga houbung umhon, Aquila le Precilla chule ainna kikhom houbung chun

Pakaija chibai nahinbolluve.

20 Sopiteho hikoma umhojousen chibai nahinthot uve. Khat le khat Christian kingailutnan chibai kiboldun.

21 Hi chi hi keima Paul in kakhut tah a kajih ki chibai thucheng ahi.

22 Koitobang Pakai ngailulou auma ahileh, ama chu gaosap changa ahi. Ka Pakaiyu hungin!

23 I-Pakaiju Jesu milungsetna chun naumpiu hen.

24 Christa Jesua kangailutna nabonchauva chungu umhen. Amen.

CORINTH

MITE HENGA
PAUL LEKHA THOT NINA

Gelkhohna nei Mipa khat Dinmuna Temna

Alamvai Houbung Kiledohsah tei gotna'a Paul in alunggel akhedoh

2 Corinth lekhabu sung thu umdan

Corinth te lhagao dinmun achen achaijin ihejou jai pouve, ahin Solchah Paul'in akipana, alung khamna, alungtup chule alunglhah naho jouse Corinth tahsan ho henga aphondoh hin Paul ngailut le gelkhohna chang ahivue, ti imudoh theijun ahi. Chule hiche hin eiho le Pakai toh ikah uva itobang hinkho iman uvem, ti jong kigeldoh thei ahi.

Chule hiche lekhatot'a kon'a jildohthei dia phapentah chu nalhahsamna'a Pathen thahat kilahdoh sahtheija naum ding hi ahi! Hijeh chun, kihetkhel, kitomona Houbunga miho lah'a aum a, chule mihil holah'a jong thuhil dihlou aum'a chule Houbung le Vannoi to kikah'a kihetkhelna aum teng jongleh hiche lekhatot hin vetsahna le hilna einei theiju ahi.

Lekha thot jihpa chule ajih kum

Hiche lekha thot hi, Solchah Paul in AD 55 don'a chu anajih ahi.

Koi henga chule ipi dinga ajih ham?

Corinth Houbung achun, asung gil'a kitomona ana um in ahi. Akilunghet them theilou nauva jong chu ngaikhama aumuva, atahsan ho chu kilung khatna athah neikit uva chule lhagao lam'a alamkaipau hina chu phudet'a aum theina ding ahi.

Houbung masa khang jenga jong boina phatah'a aum jing dan Corinth Houbunga kon hin mudoh theijin aume. Amun Houbunga boina chu suhthipna ding in pan phatah in alan, chujouvin amaho hin Jerusalem Houbunga vaichatna nasatah lhung chu panhu ahina diuva, angeh kit ahi.

Lemna Thu

1 Hiche hi Pathen lunglama Christa Jesu solchah a pang Paul le isopiu Timothy a kona Corinth a um Pathen houbung le Greece gamkol sungsea Pathen mithengte hodinga lekhatot ahi.

2 I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun nangho lungsetna le cham-lungmon napeu hen.

Hahsatna Muna Nopna

3 I-Pakaiju Jesu Christa Pa henga chun vahchoina jouse um hen. Pathen chu mi khoto them le lhamonna jouse hungkon na Pa ahije.

4 Aman kahahsatnau jousea eilhamonu ahin keihon jong midang kalhamon theina dingu ahi. Hahsatnan amaho aphah tenguleh,

Pathenin keiho eilhamonu tobanga chu amaho jong kalhamon theina dingu ahi.

5 Ijeh ham itileh keiho Christa dinga kaha thoh gim cheh uva ahileh, Pathenin atamjo cheh a alhamonna Christa jalla eihin sunlhah peh be dingu ahi.

6 Keiho hahsatna hon eidelpha jengu jongleh hichu nangho lhamonna le huhhing nachanna dingu ahije! Ijeh inem itileh keiho tah lhamonna kachan tenguleh, keihon nangho kalhamon tei dingu ahije. Chuphat leh nanghon keiho thohsa chu thohhat tah a nathoh thei dingu ahitai.

7 Nanghon keiho thohhahsa thohna a nathohjaluva, Pathenin keima ho eilhamon nauva chu nangho jong nalhamon dingu kakinemun ahi.

Hahsatna'a Kon Hoidohna

8 Kasopi deitahte, keihon Asia gamkaija hahsatna ichangeija katou ahi thudol chu nahet dinguva lom ahi katiuve. Keihon kathohjou kalval'un engbol nale lungdona katoh un, chule keiho chu ahing dingin kakiging cha tapouve.

9 Atahbeh in thidingin kakigingmo tauve. Hiti ahitah jehchun keimahoa kingam talouvin, Pathen athiho kaithoupa a bou chun kalungu kangajotauve.

10 Chule Amachun tahsa thina thei vangsetnaa kona eihuhdoh u ahin, chule eihuhdoh kit dingu ahi. Keihon Amaa kakisonnau kangam lhauvin, Aman eipanhuva eihuhdohjom jing dingu ahi.

11 Chule nangho keiho dinga

nataonau chu neipanhu nau ahi. Chuphat tengleh mitamtah in thangvahna apesh dingu ahi, ijeh inem itileh Pathenin alungsetnaa eiho huhbit ichanna dinguva taona tamtah kimang chu asan ahitai.

Paul Kitahna

12 Eihon lung ngamtah le selepha hetna tenga a iseitheiju chu Pathen peh thenna hinkho le nangho toh khosah khomnaa lung dihtah pun kaumun ahi. Keiho kachih nauva kisonglouvin Pathena lungsetnaa kakisongun ahi. Hiche hi keiho vannoi mite masanga, adehsetna nangho masanga kachonnau chu ahije.

13 Kalekhathot'u hi aki ima beihela ahin, chule imacha nahet mo dinguva akijih doh a aumpoi. Nanghon neihin hetthemna dingu nikho ahunglhun ding kakinemun ahi.

14 Tun nanghon keiho neihethem hih jong leuchun, I-Pakaiju Jesu Christa ahung kilekit niteng le chun, keihon nangho kakisonpi tobanguva hi nanghon jong neikisonpi dingu chu hija ahi.

Houbung Vil Akhohsah

15 Keiman nangho hetkhen themna le tahsanna ka photchet nom banguva hi, nangho aniveina a hungvil kit ding kati hi phattheina athop'a kachansah nom'u nahi.

16 Hichu, amasaa Macedonia kachena lampia chule Macedonia a kona kahung kilena lama dinga jong kati ahi. Chujou phatleh nanghon keima Judea kachena a dinga neisolpaithei dingu ahi.

2 CORINTH

17 Ipi iti lamdola katohgon kakhel ham ti thua neidoh nom dingu kagingchai. Katohgon chu phottohna umlouva gonga neigelu vem? Vannoi miten 'henge' atiu chu 'kanompoi' tina a aseï tobanguva sei hidinga neigelu ham?

18 Pathen tahsan umtah ahina tobanga chu, keihon nangho koma kathuseïju hi '*Henge*,' ahilouleh '*Kanompoi*' tia kheltolea kahipouve.

19 Ajeh iham itileh Pathen Chapa Jesu Christa chu '*Henge*' tileh '*Ka nompoi*,' ti thuchenga lunggel kichiah ding ahipoi. Silas, Timothy chule keihon nahenguva kaseiphongu chu ahi chule Ama hi Pathenin akhonna kheh a '*Ahi*' ti thusei akiphon dohna chu ahin chule Asei seichu bol jinga ahije.

20 Ajeh iham itileh Pathen thutep jouse chu Christaa avela '*Henge*' tia hungvel gindoh kitna ahi. Chule Christa jala chu eihon, '*Amen*' itiu (hichu '*Henge*'), awcheng hi aloupina dinga Pathen kom geïja gingdoh a ahitai.

21 Pathen chun nangho toh Christaa dingdet hikhom dinga eigonuva chule einganseu ahitai.

22 Aman eiho ijakai Ama a hidinga eithutep u aphotchetna masa hinan ilungsung uva Lhagao Theng akhumin Ama hinna eichantha tauve.

23 Keiman thutah sei kahi photchetnaa Pathen hi keima chung chang thua aheto hindinga kakou ahi. Corinth a kahung kilekitlou chu kahaphosal louna dingu kagel

jeh ahi.

24 Hinlah keihon natahsanna chu natoh iti pohdoh ding ham ti thua kahil gotnu hi nachunguva vaihom kanopjeh u ahipoi. Nangho natahsan nauva nadindet'u ahi jallin, nangho kipana nadimsetna dinguva nangho toh tohkhom kanop'u ahi.

2Hiti chun keiman nangho hungvil kit'a nagimnau kibelapna ding chu boltahlou dinga kagelllah ahitai.

2 Ijeh ham itileh, keiman nangho lunghemsah taleuving, kon eikipasah dingu hitam? Atahbeh in koima dang hilou kalunghem sahho joh chu hung hidinguva ahi.

Adoudal Ngaidamna

3 Hiti ahijeh a nahenguva dinga kajih ngai banga kahin jih hi keima kahung tengleh, kipana sangpen eipe dingho chun eilungnat sahlouna dingu kati ahi. Nangho nakipa jaluva ka kipana hung umdoh theïja ahi ti hi na bonchauva nahet'u ahi.

4 Hiche lekhatot kajih chu lunghemna lentah neïja, lunggimna neipuma chule mitlhi tamtah sohleuva nangho lungnat ding chu deïlou jeh a, ichangeïja nangho kangailut'u ham ti hi nahetjoh dingu kati ahije.

5 Keiman hiche hoa hahsatna hinlhutpa amatah hin keima eisuh lungnat sangin nangho nabonchauvin nalungnatsah uve ti thudol kaseï hi seivala thuseï chu kahipoi.

6 Nangho atamjo chengsen nanunbolu ahi hi, hiche gimbolna

kipea chu ama dingin phaset tante.

7 Hinama jongleh, tua ama chu ngaidam a chule lhamonjoh ding ahitai. Achutilouva ahileh amahi lunglhah behsehna chun thunun khagetninte.

8 Hiti chun, tun ama hi nangailutnau chu photchetna neipeh un tia kangeh nahiue.

9 Keiman kabol ji ngai tobanga nangho henga kahinjih hi nangho patepna a, phatea thua nung nahi hinam ti kavetnau ahibouve.

10 Ama hi ngaidam tenguleh keimatah in jong kangaidame. Chule keiman kangaidam dingdol chengse kangaidam tengleh, keiman Christa thuneinaa nangho phatchomna dinga kangaidam ahi.

11 Hichu Satanin eithujo theilouna dingu hija ahi. Ajeh iham itileh ama lunggon phalouho chu ihetsau ahije.

Christa'a Jona

12 Keima Troas khopia Christa Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga kahung chun, Pakaijin keima dingin thusei theina kot eihonpeh in ahi.

13 Hinlah kasopipa Titus chu nanghoa kona thupoh hinpoa hunglung loulai ana hi jeh chun, keiman lung olna kana neitheipon ahi. Hitia chu keiman nangho kadallah uva Macedonia gama ama gahol dinga kanache ahitai.

14 Hinlah Pathen thangvah in umhen! Aman sohchanga eikoiju hin Christaa jona a chu eipuulutnu ahitai. Tua hi aman eiho Christa hetna thuhi gimnamtui tobanga muntina seichoile dinga eimanchah

u ahitai.

15 Kahinkhou hi Christa a tobanga Pathen henga gimnamtui hungnamdoh a ahitai. Hinlah hiche gimnamtui hi Huhhing hiho dinga hihen amangthah ho ding hijongleh gimnam chom choma namdoh a kahitaue.

16 Keiho hi amangthah ho dingin kichat um thina gimnam le mahthahna kanamuve. Hinla huhhingna chang ho dingin keiho hi hinna pea gimnam kanamu uve. Hitobang tah a tohding kingansena chang dinga kiloma koihintem?

17 Keimaho hi chang phatchomna hola thuseiphong lea kahipouve ti nanghon naheuve. Keiho hi Pathenin eivet jingu ahi ti hea lungdihtah pua chule Khrista thuneinaa thuseiphonga panga kahiue.

Christa Lekhathot

3 Keimaho le keimaho kichang seiphat bol a kahiue vem? Keiho hi midangho banga seiphatna lekha poa hung ding kahiuevem? Ahilouleh amaho thalhenga lekhatot jih dinga kon nanganseu vem? Koima umponte.

2 Keihon seiphatna lekha kangeh u chu nangho tah nahiue. Nahinkhou man danu hi kalung sunguva kijihlut mitinin asimtheiju chule nalah uva napha katoh u mihon ahin hetdoh u chu ahitai.

3 Nangho hi Christa a kona lekhatot chu nahiuevin, nalah uva lhachana katoh doh'u kavetsahu nahitaue. Hiche lekhatot hi pen le pentuija kijihdoh a hilouvin, Pathen

2 CORINTH

hing lhagao toh kithoa kijihdoh a chu ahi. Hichu songpheng chung a lekhajem chu hitalouva mihem lungsunga kona kijihdoh a chu ahi.

Lekhakisun hilou, Lhagao joh

4 Keihon hicheho jouse chung a kakisonnau chu Christa jala Pathen katahsanu chu ahi.

5 Hichu keima hon keiho changsehbou a boldinga gunchena neija kahiue katinau ahipoi. Gunchena kaneiju hi Pathena kon ahije.

6 Aman keiho hi Amaa Kitepna Thah lhacha ho hidinga boltheina eipeh u ahitai. Hiche Kitepna hi akijihdohsa Danbua kon hilouva, Lhagaova kon ahijobouve. Kitepna Lui akijihdoh sapa chu thinaa kichaija ahin, hinla Kitepna Thah a Lhagovin hinna apeh ahi.

Kitepna Thah Loupina

7 Lam Lui, songphenga kijih chun thina asodoh in ahi, loupina nasatah Israel mipiten ana vetngam louvu Mose maivah'a kipan ahivangin. Ajeh chu amaivah chu Pathen loupina toh vahtha ahin, hiche vah chu akemsuhsuh in amangjenge.

8 Tua hi eihon Lhagao Thengin hinna apeh jeh a lampi thah a chu loupina lenjo lampi thah a chu iginchat diu hilou ham?

9 Lam Luija themo channa polut bonchu aloupia ahileh Pathen toh kilungtoh Lampi thah chu iti loup ijocheh di hitam?

10 Tabbeh mongin lampi thah a Kitepna Thah aloupidan hi loupina masa chuto gahte pithei ahipoi.

11 Hitia lampilui chu kheldoh

ahitah a ahileh, ichan geija athah tonsotna um chu loupijo cheh ding hi tam?

12 Hiche lampi thah chu eiho eikipeuva ahitah leh eima ho hatah a lungngam ding ihitauve.

13 Eiho hi, Mosen aloupina amai pona akhu khum Israel mipiten avetngam louvu tobang chu ihipouve, hiche aloupina chu kem mang ding a kigongsa ahi.

14 Ahivangin mipite lunggel chu atahsahjo cheh in, chule tuni geija jong Kitepna Lui akisimdoh chanin, hiche ponlukhu chun amaiju akhu khumun, thutah chu ahekhen theiji tapouve. Chule hiche ponlukhuh hi Christa tahsan jala bou kisubei theija ahi.

15 Ahi, tulai nikho jengin jong Mose lekhabuho asimlai chanun, alungthimu hiche ponlukhu chun atomjin, chule amahon ahekhen theiji tapouve.

16 Hinlah mi koiham khat chu Pakaija ahung kihei tengleh, ponlukhu chu lahdoah ahitai.

17 Ajeh iham itileh Pakai chu Lhagao ahin, chule Pakai Lhagao umna chan chu chamlhatna ahi.

18 Chutia chu eimaho jouse ponlukhu kiladoh chengse hi Pakai loupina chu mua chule tahlang'ah ihitauve. Chule Pakai chu Lhagao ahin, chule eiho Ama loupina mela chu kikhel cheh cheh a ihitauve.

Christa Kipana Thupha Vah

4Hiti chu ahijeh in, Pathenin ami khotonaa hiche lhacha natohna hi eipeh u ahitah jeh in, keiho kalungu alhadah dehpoi.

2 Keihon jachat um aguh a thilbol jouse le duha lheplhahna lungthim kapaijun ahi. Keihon koima lheplhah ding kagopouve, ahilouleh Pathen Thu hi alam louvin kamangcha pouve. Keihon Pathen masanga thutah kaseijui, chule hiche hi milungdih jousen aheuve.

3 Keihon Kipana Thupha kaseiphongu hi ponlukhu lea kiselgua uma ahileh, hichu amangthah dingho a ding bou ahi.

4 Satan, hiche vannoi pathen hin, atahsanlouho lungthim motsah ahijeh a, amahon Kipana Thupha vah loupitah hi amudoh theilouvu ahi. Hiche Pathen lima um, Christa loupina thudol hi hetkhen theina aneipou vin ahi.

5 Keihohi kachungchang thu u seiphonglea vahlea kahipouve ti nanghon nahenauve. Keihon Jesu Christa hi Pakai ahi, chule keiho hi Jesu jala nangho lhacha natonga kahiue ti seiphong kahiue.

6 Ajeh iham itileh Pathenin, *“Muthim lah a vah umhen,”* tia ase i chun hiche vahchun ilungsungu asalvahtai, hichu eihon Pathen loupina chu Jesu Khrista maija kona imudoh uva ihettheina ding u ahi.

7 Tun eihon hiche vah hin ilung sungu asalvah in, hinla eima hotah hi leibel kehthei tobanga hiche gou manlu hi ichinu ahi. Hiche hin keimaho thaneina kidangtah hi Pathena hungkon ahin, keimaho tah a ahipoi, ti aphotchenna ahi.

8 Keiho hi hahsatna hon aningtina

eidelphauvin, hinla eikitatgoi pouve. Kalungu akichiah jin, hinla kalung lhapai jeng pouve.

9 Keimaho hi eikidelkhumun, hinla Pathenin einungsun dehpouve. Keiho eikison op uvin, hinla eikisumangpai pouve.

10 Katahsau hin kagimthoh nauva Jesu thina a chan kanei jingun, hichu katahsauva Jesua hinna chu akimudoh na ding katiu ahi.

11 Henge, keiho hin Jesu na katoh jaluvun thina thei dinmun chan geijin kaumuve, hitia chu katahsauva thina chun Jesua hinna chu photchenna aumna ding ahi.

12 Hitia hi keihon thina kimaito pi dia ka hinkho manu hi nangho dinga tonsot hinna asodohna ding katiu ahi.

13 Hinlah keihon tuni geija thu kaseiphongu hi Lasunpan anaphondohsa banga, *“Keiman Pathen katahsanin, hiti chun thu kaseije,”* ati.

14 Eiho Pathen, Pakai Jesu thinaa kona kaithoupa chun eiho jong Amatoh chule Amaa dinga nangho toh eikaithou dingu ahi ti iheuve.

15 Hichengho jouse hi nangho phatchomna ding ahije. Chule Pathen lungsetna mitampi chung a alhuncheh cheh tobanga hi thangvahna loupitah, chule Pathen chu loupina chang cheh cheh ding ahi.

Mutheilou Kimu

16 Hiti chu ahijeh in keiho kalhadah hih hel uve. Katahsau hin thina lamsang chu hinnai jeng jongleh, kalhagaovu hi anitin in ahalchek

2 CORINTH

cheh in ahi.

17 Ajeh chu tupet kagim nauhi neocha bou ahin chule sotpi umbe talou ding ahi. Hinla hicheho hin keiho dinga loupina gamchenga phajo le sotjo ahinsodoh sah ding ahi.

18 Hiti chu ahin, keima hon hahsatna hi tupet'a kagahvet theiju ahi vangin, kavepouve; chusangin keihon mitna kimutheilou lamjoh chu kagaldot'u ahi. Ajeh chu tua kimuthei ho hi chomkah a hungmang ding ahitai, hinla eihon imutheilou hou hi tonsot geija um ding ahi.

Thokitna Thua Lungmonna

5 Ajeh chu keihon kaheuve, hiche leiset ponbuh a kachenu hi kiphelha jongleh (Hichu ithiuva, hiche leitahsa hi idallah tenguleh), eiho dinga tonsot tahsapum Pathen Amatah in eisempeh u, mihem khut'in asem hilou, van a inn inei dingu chu kaheuve.

2 Tupet itahsauva hin ithachol jiuvin, chule vonthah kivon ding tobangin vanvou chu ingaichauvin ahi.

3 Ajeh chu eihon vanvou tipum chu inei dingu ahin, tahsapum neilou lhagao hotobang ihi lou dingu ahi.

4 Hiche leiset tahsapuma ihin sung uva hin eiho ikap-un chule imaovun ahi, hichu eiho thi noma chule tua itahsau hi abei ding ngahlel ihipouve. Chusanga eihon itahsau athah chu kivon noma, hiche thithei tahsa hi hinnan avallhum ding chu ngaicha joa ahi.

5 Pathen Amatah in hiche hi eiho

dinga agon ahin, chule hiche photchetna a chu alhagao theng eipeh u ahi.

6 Hitichun keiho hiche tahsa a kahinlai sunguva hi Pakai to inna umkhoma kahipouve ti kahetnau hi kisonpi khopset theija hetna nei kahi u ahi.

7 Ajeh chu keiho tahsan jala hinga kahiuvun chule hichu mit'a muthoa kon ahipoi.

8 Ahi, keiho alhing keija kisonpi nei kahiuvun, chule keiho leilam tahsaphe a kona hi kikangse ding kahiuve, chutah le bou keiho Pakai to umkhom ding kahitauve.

Christa Thupitan Na

9 Hitia hi keiho hiche tahsaphe pun umung ting, ahilouleh hiche tahsa a konin chom umu jong leng, kalung gonu chu Ama lunglhaina ding hola kahiuve.

10 Ajeh iham itileh eiho jouse hi Christa masanga thutanna a ding cheh ding ihuive. Eimaho khat cheh hin hiche leiset itahsauva, thilpha hihen thilse hijongleh iboldoh dungjui uva ikisan cheh dingu ahi.

11 Ajeh chu keihon Pakaiya kamopohnau hetkhen themna kaneijeh uvin, keihon midang ho thujona teidinga hatah a kiseh a kahiuve. Keiho kitah tah'a tongima ka hiu Pathenin ahen chule nanghon jong nahet u kakinemun ahi.

Pathen Toh Kicham'un

12 Keiho le keiho kiseipha kit a neingaitou ham? Ahipoi, keihon nangho neikisonpina dinguva ajeh kapeh ahin, hichu nanghon lunggula kona lhacha natonglouva mi

mutheibep dinga lhacha natongho naddonbut theina dingu ahi.

13 Keiho hi ngolmana tomngaina neija neigeluva ahileh, hichu Pathen loupina ding ahi. Chule keiho hi achingtah a neigeluva ahileh, hichu nangho phatchomna ding ahije.

14 Ahoichu hitaleh, Christa ngailutna chun eithunun u ahitai. Eihon Christa chu mijouse dinga thia ahitai ti itahsan uva ahileh, eima ho jong imilui uva chu thia ihitauve.

15 Ama mitin dinga thia ahitah jeh a chu Ama a hinna kisan ho chu amaho dinga hingjom talou ding ahitauve. Chusanga, amaho chu adinguva thia chule thoukitpa Christa ding joh a chu hing ding ahitauve.

16 Hitiahi keihon midangho chungchang thua mihem lunggela donsuhtoa thuseina kabol tapouve. Phat khat chu keihon Christa chu mihem lunggel ngaitoa kana ngaitouvin ahi. Tunvang keihon kagel uhi ajatchom behtai.

17 Hiche hin koihileh Christa a ahitengleh mithah khat ahung hitai ti. Hinkho lui chu achemanga, hinkho thah a hingpan ahitai!

18 Chule hicheho jouse hi Christa jal'a Ama koma eilepuikit u ahitah jeh in Pathena kona thilpeh ahije. Chule Pathenin miho chu Amatoh kichamna dinga ngansena eipeh u ahi.

19 Ajeh chu Pathen hi Christa a uma, miho chonsetna chu amaho dounaa simtalouva, vannoi hi Amatoh kichamna asem ahitai.

Chule aman hiche kichamkitna thuhi ahin pohlut ahitai.

20 Hitiahi keiho Christa Palaiho chu kahiuvun, Pathenin keiho mangchaa ngehna anei ahije. Keihon, "Pathen koma hung kiletan," tia kangeh'uva chu Christa dinga kangeh u ahi.

21 Ajeh chu Pathen in Christa, achonse khaloubeh chu, eiho lhatdoh dinga akatdoh ahi, chutia chu eiho Pathen toh Christa jal'a suhdih'a ium nadiu ahi.

Lhacha Natoh Melchihna

6 Pathen to tongkhom kahi jal'un, hiche Pathen milungset them ahina thilpeh kidangtah nakisan uhi, imachalouva nahinse louna dinguva kangeh nahiuve.

2 Ajeh chu Pathenin, "*Aphat bepchan keiman nataona kasange. Huhhingna nikho chun, keiman kapanhu nahitai. Ahimongin 'phat kijenpet' chu Tu hi ahi. Tuni hi Huhhingna nikho ahi,*" ati.

3 Keiho hinkho kiman chah hi koima kipalsahlou teiding katiu ahi, chule kalhacha natoh u hi koiman ei-oimo lou teina dingu kagel'un ahi.

4 Thil kabol chanu hi, Pathen lhacha tahbeh kahiuve ti katahlah u ahi. Keihon boinaho, le hahsatna ho chule setto naho tintang thohhattah in kathoh uvin ahi.

5 Keiho hi eikivouvin, songkula eikikhumuvin, mihonpi lunghang kimaitopia kahiuvun, tha ngoilhab geija tonggima kahiuvun, jan ihmutmomo naho toh'a, chule an nelouva ihmutmoma thoh a kahiuve.

6 Keimaho tah kahinauva thenna

2 CORINTH

nei, hetkhen themna nei, thohhatna nei, lungsetna nei, kasunguva Lhagao Theng chenga ahin, chule ngailutna dihtah nejia khosa jinga kahiue.

7 Keihon thutah chu tahsan umtah a seiphonga kahiue. Pathen thahatna chun keiho na atongin ahi. Keihon chonphatna galvon chu ka khut jetlam uvah melma nonan kamang uvin, chule kaveilam uvah kihonnan kanei jun ahi.

8 Keiho hi mihon eijabolu henlang ahilouleh imacha hilouvin eibolu jongleh, amaho chun eiseiseu henlang ahilouleh eipahchau jongleh Pathen natonga kahiue. Keiho kitahna nei kahiuvn, hinla mihon kitahna neilouvin eingaitouve.

9 Keiho hi mihettah kahi vangun, koiman eihepha pouve. Keiho hi thinato kinaichan kaumuvn, hinlah tugeijin kahinguve. Keiho hi eikivouvin, hinla eithatdoh dehpouve.

10 Kalungu anajin, hinla keiho kakipah jinguve. Vaichatah ka hiuvn, hinla keihon midang lhagaova kahaosah uve. Imacha kaneidenu aumpon, hinla ijakai kanei jun ahi.

Atheng'in Um'un

11 Vo, deitah Corinth miteho keihon kitahtah in nangho kabolun, chule kalungu nangho henga akihongin ahi.

12 Keihon nangho kangailutnau akiphasampon, hinla nanghon keiho chungu ngailutna neipepouve.

13 Nangho hi kacha tahbeh banga

kagel'a nei lethuh diuva kangeh nahiue. Nalungu keiho dingin honguvin!

14 Atahsanlou ho toh pangkhom hih un. Itidana chonphatna chun gitlouna to chan aneikhom thei ding ham? Itidana muthim chu khovah to umkhom thei ding ham?

15 Christa le Diabol chun iti kitona aneithe i hon ding ham? Atahsan lou khat le atahsan khat chun iti chan aneikhom thei ding hija ham?

16 Pathen hou-in le milimho houna in akilungtona ipi umem? Ajeh chu eiho Pathen hing hou-in ihuue. Pathenin aseibang chun, "*Keima amaho sunga kachena chule alah uva kavale ding ahi. Keima amaho Pathen kahiding, chule amaho kamite hiding ahi.*"

17 Hijeh chun, "*Tahsan louho lah a kon chun hung potdoh un, chule amahoa konin kikang seuvin, tin Pakaijin aseije. Amaho thilthenglou chu tongkha hih un, chutileh keiman nangho kalem dingu ahi.*"

18 *Chule keima na Pa-u kahiding, chule nangho kachate nahi dingu ahi,*" tin Pakai Hatchungnung in aseije.

7Hicheng thutepho ichan jeh uvin, sopiteho, itahsau ahilouleh ilhagaovu subohthei hoa kon chun ipi pi lamah hijongleh eimaho kisuthengu hite. Chule eihon Pathen iginjeh uvin thenna chamkim lama kihabolu hite.

Corinth Mite Lunghei

2 Nangho keiho dingin lung kihongin umun. Keihon koima alamlouvin kabol kha pouvin,

koima kapuikhelnau jong aumpoi, koima cha jong kaphatchomna diuvin kamang chapouve.

3 Hiche hi nangho themmo chansahna a seija kahipoi. Masanga kaseipeh banguvin nangho hi kalunguva kagelkhoh uvin, chule nangho to hintha a chule thitha ding kahiue.

4 Keiman nangho kisonpina lenpen kaneijun, chule keiman nangho kakithang-at pilheh jenguvin ahi. Nanghon neiha tilkhoh leheh uvin, chule kahahsatnau jouse a jong nanghon neikipasah uvin ahi.

5 Keiho Macedonia kagalhun u chun lunga kicholdotheina kaneipouve. Hoimalam jouse lung kichiahna katoh un, polama kidounaho aumtoh, lungsunga kichatna kaneijuve.

6 Hinlah Pathenin alunglhaho atilkhovin, Titus hunglhun hin eitilkhoh tauve.

7 Ama hunglhun hin eikipasah uvin, adehset'in nanghoa kona tilkhouna thu aman ahinmu chun keiho eitilkhoh leheh jenguvin ahi. Nanghon neimu nomlheh u thudol aseija chule thilsoh jeh a nalung khamnau, chule keima dinga na kipaltheng nau thu kajah chun, kipanan kadimset jenge!

8 Chutobang thuhahsa lekhatot kahinthot chu, apet'a kakiphatlamma khat aum vangin, nangho dinga phat chomkhat anat leheh ding ahivang chun, kiphatlam na kaneipoi.

9 Kahinthot chu tun kalung akipahtai, nangho kalung nopmosah u chu hijolouvin, nalung nat'u chun

nakisih sah uvin, chule na hinkho man danu nakhel theijun ahi. Hichu Pathenin amiten anei dinguva adei ahi, hitia chu nangho keihon nasetna dingu imacha kabolnau aumpoi.

10 Ajeh chu lungkhamna Pathenin eideipeh u chun chonsetna kona eipuidoh uva hichun huhhingna asodoh ahi. Hitobang lungkhamna chun kishina asodohpoi. Hinla vannoi lungkhamnan kishina asodoh joulou ahin, hichun lhagao thina asodohsah ahije.

11 Hiche Pathen ngaisahna lungkhamna in nahinkhoa ipi asodoh gahvetemin! Hitobangtah lunggutna, hitobangtah a lungthenna naneinau, hitobangtah a lungthimona, hitobang loma kihonna, hitobang loma neimunom tennau, hitobangtah a nagutchu potthonau, hitobangtah a adihlou gimbolna. Nangmahoh tah in thil ijakai adih bol angaina thudol neihung vetsah tauve.

12 Keiman chuchepet'a lekha kajih lona ajeh chu, adihlou bola chu koi hija ahiloule koiham adihlou bola ngohdi chu tithua hola kahipoi. Keiman nahenguva Pathen mitmua kahinjih lona ajeh chu nanghon keiho dinga ichan geija kiphalna naneiju hitam ti nakimudoh theina dingu ahibouve.

Titus Kipana

13 Keimahotah hiche hin eitilkhounau chu, Titus nana lamto nauva amaa kipana chu nanghon ama nabonchauva nanalemuva chule nalung olsah nau chu, keiho

2 CORINTH

kipa thanopna dehset ahije.

14 Keiman nangho hi ichangeija kakiletsahpi uva chule – chule nei lunglhah sahlouvu thudol kaseipehsa ahitai. Keiman nangho thutahbeh kaseipeh jing nahiuvun chule tua hi Titus henga kakisonna thu kaseijong adih monge ti photchet ahitai.

15 ua hi aman nangho atila sanga naha gelkhoh cheh tauvin ahi ajeh chu nanghon ama gin le ja umtah puma nabonchauva nalem uva ase nangajjallu ahi.

16 Keiman nangho tahsanna bulhingsetna kanei nahijeh uvin tua hi kipahtah a uma kahitai.

Thilpeh'a Nasa

8Tua hi kasopi deitahte, Macedonia gamkaija houbung ho Pathenin akhohsah a, amanchah a na atohho thudol nahet dinguva kadeipeh nahiuve.

2 Amaho hin hahsat na tintanga patepna atoh un, chule amaho avaicha lseh jenguvin ahi. Hinla amaho hi kipana chamkimkeijin akipah uvin, hongphalna lama ahaonau chu along letlha jengtauve.

3 Ajeh chu keiman kahettohsah chu amahohin apeh diuva kilomkhamset chu apehdoh u hitalouvin, chusangin akalvalin apeuvun ahi. Chule hichu amaho lungchamtah a abolu ahije.

4 Amaho hin avel velin Jerusalem khopi sunga tahsanho thilpeh pehding thua eingeh jomun ahi.

5 Keihon ka ginchat kalvalun amahon aboluve, ajeh chu amaho chondan hi - amasa tah a Pakai ja

akipedoh uvin, chujouvin Pathenin amaho boldinga adei tobingin keiho eipeuvun ahi.

6 Hiti chun keihon Titus, nathilpeh masat uva natilkhouva panga anahin, ama chu nahenguva ahung kilekitna chule hiche thilpeh lhachanatoth hi bulhit dinga kanganseu chu ahi.

7 Nangho atamjoa-tahsannaa, thuseithemna lama, hetna lama, gutchuna lama, chule keiho kona ngailutna –hicheng hoa lolhinna nei nahi uto lhonna thilpeh lama jong lungset nejja nalolhin dingu kati ahi.

Christa Ivetjuidiu

8 Keiman nanghon hiche hi bol'un tia thupeh kapeh nahipouve. Hinla keiman nangailutnau hi ichan geija dih a hintem ti thua houbung dangho lunglutna thua vetkahnaa kapatep nahiuve.

9 Nanghon I Pakaiju Jesu Christa lungsetna a hongphaltah ahi chu nahetauve. Ama ahao jeng vangin, nangho jal'a vaicha hungkisoh a ahitai, hichu Ama vaichat jal'a chu Aman nangho nahaosah theina dingu ahije.

10 Hichea kathumopnau chu: Nanghon kum khat masanga nanapatsau chu najo dingu nangho dinga phajo ahi. Achesa kum chun nangho pehdohna lama amasapena nanapan nomun, chule apandoh masapen nanahiuve.

11 Nana patdoh uchu tua hi nasuhbulhit molso diu chu ahi. Apatna lama nana gutchu thanopnau navetsah u chu tunjong

thilpeh in sodoh un.

12 Naphaldoh u chu pehnomna lungthim nejja ahipouleh santheitah hiding ahi. Chule nanei dung juijun, naneilouvu chu pegolouvin, naneikhamun peuvin.

13 Ahimongin, nathilpeh u chun midang hinkho nom mansah a, nanghotah nahahsat dingu chu kasei ahipoi. Akitoh akilom hiding kaseina ahi.

14 Tua hi nangho naning lhinu ahin, chule panpi ngaiho napanpi theiju ahi. Khonung teng, amaho aninglhinuva chule nanghon nangaichatnuva ahileh napanhu theiju ahi. Hitia hi, thil ho hi kibanga um thei ahi.

15 Pathen Thubun ase, *“Tamtah lakhom hoa aval aumdoh dehpon, chule themcha khat lakhomho chu aphasat aneijuve,”* ati.

Judea Gam Mithengte Dinga Sumdon

16 Ahin Pathen thangvah un! Keiman nangho chungta thanopna kanei tobangin Titus jong thanopna apen ahi.

17 Titus hin kangehnau hi anasangin nangho navil kitnuvin ahi. Ahimonga, amahin chenomna nejja nahung munomu ahi.

18 Keihon sopichom khat jong Titus to kahin solthauvin ahi. Amahi Kipana Thupha seiphonga pang ahinaa houbung ho jousen aseiphatnu ahi.

19 Amahi houbung hon Jerusalema dinga sumkitoh khom ho podinga anganseu ahi- hiche kipedoh hi Pakai loupina kipehna chule ipanhu

nomnau vetsahna ahi.

20 Hiche hongphaltah a thilpeh kipedoh chung chang thua ki-oimona tapou chu jahnomlounaa kholjina kilhonkhomna kaneiju ahi.

21 Keiho hi Pakai angunga jathei tah a umding gelkhoh a kahiuvin, chule midang koi koi hijongleh jathei kahiu hi amudoh dingu jong kadeiju ahi.

22 Keihon isopihou lah a khat mun tamtah a phatna tamtah nei, agutchuna kaphottohsau hi amahoto kahinsol thauve, nachunguva ginchatna lentah kaneijeh a tujenga jong amatah kitilkhouva ahitai.

23 Titus thudol donga aum khat touva ahileh amahi nangho kithopina dinga keitoh tongkhoma ahi tin seijun. Chule sopite ho houbung hon amatoh ahinsolthau ahin, amaho hin Christa jabolna ahin lhutna dingu ahi.

24 Hitihin amaho hi nangailutnau anavetsah un, chule houbung ho jouse henga nangho kakisonpiu hi photchetna anapeuvin.

9Keiman Jerusalema atahsan ho dinga thilpeh a lhacha natoh thudol'a kahinjih ding chu angaikhoh e tin kagelpoi.

2 Ajeh chu keiman nanghon nakithopi nom ten'u ahi ti kahei, chule nangho Greece gamkaia umho hin kum khat masanga kithopina naneinom uva nahinthot kigot'u anahi thudol chu Macedonia houbung ho henga kithang attah a anaseilea kanahitai. Atahbeh in, nanghoa thanopna umchun Macedonia a um atahsanho

2 CORINTH

mitampin ahin pehpat nauva atilkhou uva panga nahiue.

3 Hinlah keiman hiche sopiteho hi nakigot mongu ahi photchetnaa amaho kaseipeh a kahinsol ahi, chule nasumu chu khopkhom sohkei hiding ahi. Keiman nangho kakisonpi nauva mo eikichan ding chu kanompoi.

4 Keima hi Macedonia a atahsan phabep ho chuto hung uving ting, nangho chungchang thu kaseijouva nakigot louvu chu nahung mudohtau leh, nangho nalungu lhailou ding, sei sei ngaitalouva keiho kalungu lhaitalou ding ahi.

5 Hitia chu keiman sopiho hi keima hung masanga hinsol masah a, nathilpeh ding chu gotsa nakoijuva ahina ding kati ahi. Hinla keiman hichu lunga nopna neija thilpeh ahiding kadeijin, phunchel puma peh ahiding kanompoi.

Thanomtah'a Pe

6 Hiche hi geldohin- loubol mi muchi lhomcha tua chun agalhomcha alokhom ding ahi. Hinla hongphal tah a tua chun ahongphalna tobangma akilokhom ding ahi.

7 Nangma ho cheh in nalungel uva ijat napeh ding nakigellah u angaije. Chule da ei-oijin pehiehbeh un ahilouleh seihat vangin pehieh un. *“Ajeh chu Pathenin lunglhaisella apemi chu angailun ahi.”*

8 Chule Pathenin nangaichat jouseu hongphal tah a napeh ding ahi. Chutengleh nanghon nangaichat chasunu chu nanei ding chule nanei letset uva aval'a midang nato

thei ding ahi.

9 Pathen Thubun aseidung juijin, *“Amahon alungchamtah un chule hongphaltah in mi vaichate apeuve. Athilpha bol hou chu a-imatihchanna kigeldoh jing ding ahi.”*

10 Ajeh chu Pathen hi loubol mi dinga muchi-chivo pea ahin chule nehding changlah pea ahi. Hitobangma chun, Aman nathil neisa hou hinpunbe sah intin chule nasunguva konin hongphalna lentah sodoh theina tohga nahinsodoh peh nauvinte.

11 Ahi, imalam jousea ninglhingin umun natin, chutengleh nangma aphatseh in hongphal jing tauvinate. Chule keihon nathilpeh u chu angaichaho koma kalhut tenguleh amahon Pathen athangvah ding ahi.

12 Hiche thilpeh lhacha natoh a kona thilpha ni hungsohdoh ding chu- Jerusalema atahsan hon angaichat nu kimu vintin, chule amahon kipah le thanomtah a Pathen thangvahna aphondoh ding ahi.

13 Nangho lhacha natoh jala chu, amahon Pathen loupina apeh thei ding ahi. Amaho chungale atahsan ho jouse chungale nahongphal nau hin Christa Kipana Thupha thua nanung uve ti aphotchen ding ahi.

14 Chule Pathenin nangho henga lungsetna long letset napehtah jeh uva, lung giltah a gelkhohna neija nangho dinga hungtao ding ahiue.

15 Hiche a thilpeh hi thua seidoh

dingin kidang behseh ahijeh hin
Pathen thangvah in umhen!

Lhagao Gal

10Tua hi Paul keiman Christa
lungnengtah le nunnemtah
ahina jala kangeh nahiuve - nanghon
keima hi amihina a mikichasea
chule gamlatah a lekhatot kajihnaa
bou lungngamna neijin neigel uvin
ahi.

2 Aphaï, tua hi katemnau chu
Keïma kahung tengleh keïho hi
mihem hina lungela lungngama
eingaito hou chuto lung ngama
kaumu ngailou ahina dinga kangeh
nahiuve.

3 Keïho mihem kahiuvin, ahivangin
mihem galsatnin gal kasatpouve.

4 Keïhon Pathen thahattah
galmanchah chu kamanguvin,
vannoi galman chah ho mihem
lunggel pansat-na le kinelkalna
lhemho chu ahipoi.

5 Keïhohin mihon Pathen
ahetdohna dinguva kiletsahna in
adoudalthei jouse kasumang uvin,
keïhon amahoa dou lungput jouse
chu kamantup un chule Christa thua
nung dingin kahil uvin ahi.

6 Chule nanghon seingaina lhingset
nanei jou uleh, keïhon seingailou
ho chu amichang cheh a gimbolna
kapeh dingu ahi.

Paul Thuneina Tahbeh

7 Nanghon gahvet a akilom ding
ho naveuvin ahi. Christa a kahi
tia kigel ho chun amahon akigelna
banguva keïho Christa a kahiuve ti
a hetdingu ahi.

8 Keïma hi Pakaijin thuneina eïpeh
u kalvala kisona neijin eïkigelinte.

Hinla kathuneinau hin nakisahdoh
sah u ahin; hichun nasuhlhah diu
hilou ahi. Hitia kathuneina keïman
ka manchahna a hin jahcha ponge.

9 Keïman lekhatot kajih hoa hi
nangho kichatsah ding kagot ahipoi.

10 Ajeh iham itileh mi phabepmin,
*“Paul lekhatot hohi thugiltah ahin
chule thaneitah ahi, hinla ama hi
thalthom ahi chule athusei hojong
panabei ahïbouve,”* atiuve.

11 Hitobang miho chun keïho tahsa
tah a kahunglhun tenguleh keïho
gamlatah a lekhatot a thuneitah a
kaseïju banga khautah a thu katan
dingu ahi, ti hi ahët uva pha ahi.

12 Oh, olmo hih un, keïhon nangho
koma minasatah a kiseïho tobanga
chu keïho jong kidangtah chu
kahiuve tin seina chu kaneïpouve!
Ahin amaho chu amaho lah a khatle
khat kivetkah uva, amaho le amaho
hindan a kitekahna nei ahïbouve.
Datmo umtah ahïuve!

13 Keïma ho thuneina kal lama
keïma hon kisonna neideh
pouvinge. Pathenin tohdng kin
keïho eingnasenau hopsunga bou
chu kisonna kanei dingu, hichu
nangho toh itohkhomnau chan gei
hija ahi.

14 Keïho hi nangho anavil
khalouhel tobanga, nachunguva
thuneina kaneïjui tia kaseïju hin
keïho hi kathuneina dingu hopsung
kalvalla thuneïja kahïpouve. Ajeh
iham itileh keïho hi Christa Kïpana
Thupha thudolla Corinth khoa ana
hung masapen kahïuve.

15 Midangin apatdohsa natoh
chungã kisonã chule hichu keïho

2 CORINTH

natoh ga ahi tia sei kahipouve. Chusanga, nalah uva kanatoh uhi ahopsung kehletbea aumna dinga natahsannu akhantou ding kinem a kahiue.

16 Chutengle nangho umna kallam geija gachea chule Kipana Thupha koima dangin aseilouna a chu seiphongna ineitheu dingu ahitai. Chutengleh koiman keiho hin midang gamhopsunga natonga eingaitouva kakisonna thudola thudohna aneitheu tahlou dingu ahi.

17 Pathen Thubun aseu dung juijin, “*Nangma nakison noma ahileh, Pakai’a bou kisongin,*” ati.

18 Miho chu amaho kiseipha ahiuva ahileh, ima phatchomna di aum gunpoi. Pakaijin amaho chu aseiphat ding chubou akiphampen ahi.

Akitahnau Thua Gelkhohna

11 Mingol tobanga kaumnaa jong neihethem diu kakineme. Ahi, nangmaho tah in neihethemun.

2 Keima nangho dia katomngaina hi Pathen tomngaina jaljeh ahi. Keiman nangho jipa khat, Christa mou theng hidinga kakhehdoh nahiue.

3 Hinlah Gulin lungthim duha panna Eve alheplah tobang chun Christa lama lung thengsel le lungthim kehloubeh a napan nau chu suhbhoh in umkhante ti katijatpeh nahiue.

4 Mi khattouvin, keiho hung seiphong Jesu hilou achomdang khat thujoh hung sei auma, ahilouleh Lhagao jatchom nakisan nu tobang hilou ahung seiphonga, ahilouleh

natahsansau sanga jatchom Kipana Thupha hungseija aum jongleh kipah thanomin anahethem’un.

Paul Le Solchah Lhem Ho

5 Hinlah chutobang thuhil choi solchah achungnunga kiheho sanga noinung jon keima chang kakigel hih e.

6 Keima hi thuseija them chu hihih nange, hinla hetkhenna lama alhasam chu kahipoi. Hiche hi nahenguva ahitheu channa kaseipeh sau ahitai.

7 Keima kakineosah a chule nanghoa kona lemukit ding kinem louhel’a Pathen Kipana Thupha seija nahenguva kahunga, nangho kajabolna hi bolkel kahi hitam?

8 Keiman houbung danghoa kona athil tokhom’u chu kakhopkhoma nangho henga manbei ja lhacha natoh kaneitheu ding kati ahi.

9 Chule keima nangho to kaumkhoma chule kihinsona ding imacha kanei loupet in jong koima sum lamah pohgih kapohsahpon ahi. Ajeh chu Macedonia a kona hung sopiho chun kangaichat jouse eihin pohpeh tauve. Hiti chun keiman nangho dingin pohgih kapohsah khapouvin chule kapohsahlou helling nahiue.

10 Christa a thudih chu keija aumjing akicheh laisea, hiche thudolla kakisonna hi Greece pumpia koiman eikham theilou ding ahi.

11 Ipi dia em? Nangho kangailut loujeh u hijaham? Keiman kangailut nahiu Pathenin ahenai.

12 Hinlah keiman kanabol jing

chu kaboljom ding ahi. Hiche hin amahon kisonpina ding phat kijen aholuva anatoh u chu keiho natoh tobangbep ahi atiu chu abeitheina ding hija ahi.

13 Hiche miho hi solchah lhemho chu ahiuve. Amaho hi duha thuhtah a natongho Christa solchahho a kisei ahiuve.

14 Hinlah keiman kadatmpoi. Satan jeng jong chu avah tah vantil tobanga kisothei ahi.

15 Hitia chu asohteho jong chu chonphatna sohtea kismthei ahiuve. Achaina tengleh athilgilou boldoh hou jeh a gimbolna chang ding ahiuve.

16 Kaseikit ahi, hitia thu kasei hi keima angolin neigel hih un. Hinla hitia chu neigelu ahijongleh, keima angol tobanga kaumpet'in jong, mingol tobanga nagel nau hipumin, kasei ngaijuvin.

17 Hitobang kisonna hi Pakaija kon ahipon, hinla mingol thusei ja kasei ahijoi.

18 Midanghon bon tahsa mihem hina a atohdoh hou akisonpiuva ahileh, ken jong kakisonna seijinge.

19 Nangho chingtah a kigela nahu hilouham, hinla nanghon angol ho chonchan nahethem nauve.

20 Nangho hin koiham khattouvin sohchang bol'a nabol uva, naneijouseu akilah uva, nanghoa patchomna akimu uva, imajouse athuuva ahejuva, chule namaiju abeh gei uvin jong nahethem theijuvin ahi.

21 Chutobanga bol dinga keiho hi thalthom val kahihi kajachat piuve

tia kasei ahi! Hinla ipilam dol'a kisonna aneinau hijongleh – mingol banga kaseikit ahi - hichung chang thudol jong chu kakisonpi kit in ahi.

Christa Dinga Thohgenthei

22 Amaho Hebrew mi hiuvm? Keima jong chutima kahi! Ama ho Israel mi hiuvm? Keima jong hitima chu kahi! Amaho Abraham chilhah hiuvm? Keima jong hiti chu kahi!

23 Amaho Christa soh hiuvm? Mingol thusei bangbep kahidi kakihet'e, hinla keiman kahajen jocheh in ahi. Keiman kaha tohgim cheh in, songkul a eikikhum matchetnin, simjoulou khop in eikijep in, chule thina avellin kakimaito pin ahi.

24 Munchom chom Juda-nam lamkai hon nga-veijen khaohol a jepna somthum le ko veicheh einavouvin ahi.

25 Keima hi thihjol ah thumvei jen eina vouvin ahi. Khatvei songa eikisepmin, thumveijen kongke katoh in, khatvei chu nikhat le jankhat twikhanglena kaumdenin ahi.

26 Keima lamsaotah tah kana kholjinin ahi. Keiman vadung hoa le gucha michomho lah a vangsetna katoh in ahi. Keiman kamite, Judah nam'a konle chidang namdang ho lah a konin vangsetna katoh in ahi. Atahsan kahi tia ahia atahbeh ahilou jeh uvin amahoa konin tosetna katoh in ahi.

27 Keima ihmumon, na katong gimin, chule kathoh gimin ahi. Keiman daphthoh in kithing thingin eisulum jouding ponbeijin kaumin

2 CORINTH

ahi.

28 Chutichun, hicheho jouse kalvalin, keiman houbung ho jouse dingin gelkhohna pohgih kaneijin ahi.

29 Koiham athalhom keiman athalhomna chu kapohhupi nomlou? Koi ham akipuimanga chu keiman lunghanpina neilouva kaum?

30 Keima kisong ding hileng, keima ichan gei loma thalhoma kahim ti thilhoa bou kisong ding kahi.

31 Pathen, IPakaiju Jesu Pa, Ama chu tonsot'a vahchoi jing dinga kilomtah ahin, keiman jou kaseipoi ti ahenai.

32 Keima Damuscus a kaum chun, Leng Aretas in Gamvaipoa apansah pachun keima matdohna dingin khopi kotpihoa chun angah akoijin ahi.

33 Ama a kona kakihuhdoh theina dingin keima chu khopi bang kotneova kona bom a khaillah tho kanahi.

Van Mun Gaova Mu

12Hiche kisonna ho hin phatna boldoh ponte, hinla keiman hinseibe nalai inge. Keiman seinomlou hijong leng Pakaija kona thilmu kanei hole thil kahenga hung kiphongdoh ho seijinge.

2 Kum som le li masangjep chun keima van dan thum channa geijin lahtouvin kanaume. Keiman hichu katahsa pum'a ha ahilouleh katahsa jaolouva hiham, keiman kahepoi-Pathen bouvin ahethi.

3 Ahin Pathen bouvin katahsapuma hija ha ahilouleh katahsa jaothermalouva ham ahenai. Hinlah

keiman kahet chu,

4 Keima Paradise muna eikilatouvin, mihem koiman aseitheilou thil ho thuchenga hilchet joujai hilou ho datmo umtah thil ho chu kajai.

5 Hitobang hetna nei hi kisonpi thei khopset ahi, hinla keiman hichu kabollou ding ahi. Keiman kalhahsamna bouva kisong inge.

6 Keima kisongnom jongleng keiman thutah chu kaseiding ahijeh in, kakisona chu kangolman hilou hel ding ahi. Hinla keiman hichu kabollou ding ahi, ajeh chu keiman koima chan kahinkhoa amu kalvalu ahilouleh kathuseija ajah kalvaluva eipachat dingu kanompoi.

Tahsa Chunga Ling

7 Keiman chutobang Pathena kona kiphongdoh ho chu kachan ahijeng vangin, keima kiletsah louva kaumna dingin, katahsa chungah hin ling khat, Satana kona asolchah khat, keima eisunem ding le kakiletsah louna dingin eikikoi peh in ahi.

8 Keiman munchom chom'ah thumvei jen Pakaijin eilamang pehna dingin kangeh in ahi.

9 Aman kaseichan in, "*Kalungsetna hi nangman nangaichat dehset chu ahi. Kathahatna hi thalhomnaa kiha langdoh joa ahi.*" Christaa thahatna chun keija na atoh theina dinga ka thalhompethi tua hi kipahtah a kakisonpi ding ahi.

10 Hijeh a chu Christa thaneina chun keija na atoh theina dinga, keimatah hi kathalhomna a lunglhaijia kahi, chule jumsonaho, hahsatnaho, gimbol hesoh thoh naho, chule boinahohi Christa jal'a

kathoh ahi. Ajeh iham itileh keima kalhahsam tengleh kahat ji ahije.

Solchah Hina Melchihna

11 Nanghon keima mingol tobanga kapaova hitia kisonna thu kasei ahi. Nangho hin keima seiphatna thua najih ding dolu ahi, ajeh chu keima imacha kahidehlou vang hin chuche solchah achungnung dehset ho sang jong chun kanoinungjo dehpoi.

12 Keima nangho toh kaumpetnin, keima tah in solchah kahi tin photchenna kanapetai. Ajeh iham itileh keiman nalah uva vetsahna hole akidang datmoho chule bolmo kidang ho thohhat tah in kabolin ahi.

13 Thil khatseh nalah uva bol louva kanakoi houbung dang jousea kanabol ngaiji chu, nangho sumle paija pohgih sahna kananeilouvu hi ahi. Hiche kabolkhehna jeh hin neihethem un!

Houbung Ngailutna

14 Tua hi keima nangho henga a-thumveina a hung ding kahitai, chule nangho dinga pohgih hahsa kahi ding kanompoi. Keiman nathil neiju chu kadeichat ahapon- nangho kamu nom joh u ahi. Chusangin chate chun anulepa dinga thil kholpeh anei ngaipei. Nulepaten achateu ding akholpeh joh u ahi.

15 Keima kipahtah a kiphaldohna neija chule nangho dinga kanei jouse phala kahin, ahijeng vangin keiman kaha ngailut cheh le neingailut mocheh cheh uvin kahei.

16 Keima nangho dinga poh gih hahsa kahilou nalah uva phabep anomin ahi. Hinla nalah uva phabep in keima hi duha tuh a

chule lungthim thema nanghoa phatchomna kimun neigel uvin ahi.

17 Hinlah keiman nahengua kahinsol holah a koipenin nangho phatchompina nei koi umem?

18 Keiman Titus chu nangho hungvil dinga kangansen chule sopi midang khat amato kahin solthaa chu Titus hin nangho phatchompina naneinau umem? Ahipoi! Ajeh chu eihon lhagao kithakhat ineijuvin chule khatle khat khonung juiya ihuvin, ipilam hijongleh hitobangma a chu boljia ihuive.

19 Keihon hitiho kaseijuhi nanghon keima ho kithemchanaa seijin nei ngaitouvinat. Ahipoi, keimaho Christa sohte kahinauva hicheho hi kaseiju ahin, chule Pathen ahetoa a panga ahije. Ipi pi hijongleh kabol chanu hi kasopi deitah teho, nangho hatsahna ding katiu ahi.

20 Ajeh chu keima kahung tengleh nangho a kamu ding chu keiman deilouva, chule nanghon kadonbut ding nadeilou dingu aum ding chu katijatpi ahi. Keiman nangho kinale kisauva, kithangsettoa, kilunghantoa, chang kikhohsah a, miseise hatna, mi themmo channa, louchalna neija, chule alomlou tah a chonna nahidiu katijat peh in ahi.

21 Ahije, Keima kahung kit tengleh keima namasang uva Pathenin eisuhnem a ka umding chu kati ajai. Chule nangho mi tampi hin nachonsetnau aluisa chu nadalhah loulai jeh uvin kalung anan ahi. Nanghon nathenlounau, jonlungputna chon thanghoina chule nopchon nomna a nalunglut uvin ahi.

2 CORINTH

Thuneitah'a Hungding

13 Nangho vila kahungna thua tuhi athumna hung hiding ahitai (Chule Pathen Thubun aseï dungjuia, "*Hettosahna ni ahilouleh thum chun ipipen thudol hijongleh aphudet ahi,*" tia kiseija ahi).

2 Aniveinaa kahungvila chu chonset bol ho chu keiman kana hilchahsa ahiuve. Tua hi keiman avela amaho chule adangho jouse chu kana hilchah a, keiman masanga kanabol ngai banga, aban kit teng amaho chu kakhenlou hel ding ahi.

3 Keiman nangho jouse Christan keija thu aseï photchenna nangaichat jouseu chu kapeh ding nahiuve. Christa chu nangho ding lama hatmoa ahipon, Ama nangho lah a hattah hija ahi.

4 Ama chu hatmoa thingpel kikhenbeh ahijeng vangin, Ama tua hi Pathen thahatnaa hinga ahi. Eiho jong Christa tobanga chu thalhoma ihuvin, hinla nangho toh Amatoh hintha ding ihitauvin chule Pathen thahat chu ineitheï ding ahitai.

5 Natahsan u adih tahbeh hinam ti thua vetchilna neijun. Nangma tah kipatep un. Jesu Christa hi nalah uva aum mongnai ti nahetchet tahbeh u ahijeh in; achuti louva ahileh natahsan u kichehtah beh ahina patepna chu nalhinlel u ahitai.

6 Nangmaho tah nakipatep tenguleh, nanghon keiho hi solchah hina thuneina chu kakiphasam pouve ti nanghon nahetdoh ding kakinem in ahi.

Paul'in Nunnem Na Alhenjoh

7 Keiho Pathena kataonau chu nanghon keima ho suhdih ding

noplouna jeh a adihlou chu nabollou ding hi Pathena kataonau ahi. Keiho kahunglhun teng u leh kathuneinau kaphotchet sah ding u ngaikhoh ponte ti kakinem uve. Keiho hung masangin adihlah chu bol uvin, keihon kathuneinau kavetsah joulou diu tobanga kilang ding hijongleh.

8 Ajuh chu keihon thutah chu kadoudal pouve, hinla thutah jal a chu kadin jing ding u ahi.

9 Keiho thalhoh tobang a kaumu hin nangho nahat tahbeh nauve ti avetsahna a keiho kipah kahiuve. Nangho napilhin ding hi kataonau ahi.

10 Keima kahung masanga hiche nahenguva kajih hi keima kahung tengleh nangho khautah a kabol louna ding kati ahi. Ajuh chu Pakaijin thuneina keima eipeh hi nangho thahatsahna ding kati hi lhahtah ding kati ahipoi.

Achaina Lemna Le Vangbohna

11 Kasopi deitahteho, hicheng thua hin ka lekhatot hi khumkhana hinnei inge. Lung kipahtah in umun. Pilhinna lam manouvin. Khatle khat kitilkhouvin. Kilungtoh tah le chamna'a hingun. Chutah le ngailutna chule cham-lungmonna Pathenin naumpiu hen.

12 Christian kingailutnaa khat le khat kichibaiyun.

13 Hichea Pathen miteho jousen chibai nahinpeuve.

14 Pakai Jesu Christa milungsetna, Pathen ngailutna, chule Lhagao Theng kiloikhompina chun nabonchauvin umpiu hen.

GALATIA

MITE HENGA
PAUL LEKHA THOT

Jalenna Thutah Kipana Thupha Tuhchah Dinga Kouna

Galatia lekhabu sung thu umdan

Galatia lekhabua kon hin lhagaova damna muchet ahi. Hichu tahsan vanga huhhingna'a kon ahiti, kichen tah'in aseije. Lekhathot kipatna lam hi lemna, phatthei taona chule thangvahna thudol aseimasan ahi. Hiche lekhatot hi ajatchom deuin ahi. Ajeh chu atumbek'a lemna aumin, lungsetna chidang namdangte chule chamna Judate hichu Greek le Hebrew thusei hoakon, Paul chun phatthei le taona tothoa ajuipeh ahi. Paul chun angailut Galatia mite chu Kipana Thupha dihlouva kon in ana huhdoh in ahi.

Galatia lekhabu hin Gospel itilam dol'a nakisan ham ti, nahin geldohsah ding chule niseh nalhagao hinkhoa iti naman chah ding ham, ti jong nahetdoh ding ahi. Paul chun Galatia mite kihen ohna tampi adihlouva kon in gospel chamlhatna achun ahinle puijun ahi. Hichebang chun eiho jong kihen-oh na tampia kon Christa a chamlhatna dihtah chun eihin lepui tauhen.

Lekha thot jihpa chule ajih kum

Solchah Paul in akhat channa Missionary ache jouva ajih ahi. Hichu AD 48, Jerusalem Council masang ahi.

Koi henga ajih ham?

Galatia mun'a Christa tahsan ho hichu Rome gamvaipohna mun lailung tua Turkey, Houbung sunga adihlouva kihilna ho suhdih nadinga ajih ahi.

Lemna Thu

1 Hiche lekhatot hi solchah Paul, mihem lhen le mihem thuneina vanga hilou, Jesu Christa Amatah le Jesu athia konna kaithouva Pa Pathen pansah pa, a kon ahi.

2 Kaumpi sopiteho jouse toh kitho khoma hiche lekhatot Galatia houbung ho kihinthot hin,

3 I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun lungset le cham-lungmon napeuhen.

4 Ichennau vannoi gitlounaa kona huhdoh ichantheina ding uvin,

Pa Pathen lunggon dungjuijin, Jesun ahinna eiho chonset jalil ahungpetan ahi.

5 Atonsot tonsotna dingin loupina chu Pathenna hijing taken! Amen.

Kipana Thupha Dang Umlou

6 Nangho Christa ngailutna khotonaa kona Amaa dinga nakoupau Pathena kona nakihei mang loi jengu hi kahin datmo lhez jeng nahiuvun ahi. Nangho hin Kipana Thupha tobang khat thuhil achombek najuiyu ahitai.

7 Hinlah Kipana Thupha tahbek

GALATIA

chu ahitapoi. Christa chungchang thua thudih heikon hon nangho nangol bolu ahitai.

8 Keihon nangho henga Pathen Thu kahung seiphongu kalvala Kipana Thupha chom dang khat seiya auma ahileh keiho hiuving ting ahilouleh vana kona vantil khattou hijongleh Pathen gaosapna achunga umhen.

9 Keihon kaseisau kavelseikit ahi. Nanghon nanajopsau kalvala Kipana Thupha achom seiphonga aumleh ama chu gaosap chang hen.

10 Mitmua miho seiphath hol a kahipoi, Pathena kon joh chu kahol ahi. Miho lunglhaisah ding chu kalung gon hita hen hileh keima Christa soh hilou kahi ding ahitai.

Paul Solchah'a Apanna Ajeh

11 Sopi deिताhte, keiman nangho kahetchensah nomu chu Kipana Thupha thudol kaseiphong hi mihem lunggel ngaitoa kingama ahipoi.

12 Keiman kathupohle hi mihema kon ahipon, koiman eihil ahipoi. Chusanga, keiman Jesu Christan kahenga aphonndoh hoa kona bou kamu ahije.

13 Juda mite hou lama itobang loma katompan a Pathen houbung chu keiman kanabolset hitam ti naheuve. Keiman hichu suhmang hel kanagot ahi.

14 Kapu kapatén achepiu houlam chona lamdol a keima Judah mi kachan khompi ho sanga gamchenga chung nung joa kana hi ahi.

15 Hinlah keima kapén masang jenga jong, Pathenin eilhendoh a, chule Alungsetna kidangtah a chu eikou ahi. Chuin hichun Ama alung lhaisah in,

16 keiman Kipana Thupha Jesu thu chu chidang namdang ho koma kaphondoh na dinga AChapa chu kahenga aphonndoh ahi. Hichu ahunghi phat in, keiman mihem khattou to kihoutohna dingin kamoh kino jengpon ahi.

17 Chule keima masanga solchah himasaho to kihoutohna dingin Jerusalema kakaltou dehpoi. Chusangin, keima Arabia gam lama kachemangin chule khonungin Damascus khopia kahung kinungle kit in ahi.

18 Chujou kum thum alhinin, Peter to kiheto dingin Jerusalema kaga chetouvin, chule amato chun ni som le nga kaum khomin ahi.

19 Hiche pet a chu seijuidang kakimupi khat chu Pakai sopi Jacob chu ahibouve.

20 Keiman Pathen masanga nahenguva kahinjih a kaphondoh hohi jou ajaothapoi.

21 Hiche kagavil jou chun keima Sahlamgam Syria le Cilicia gam sunga kagalut in ahi.

22 Chule hiche pet'a chu Judea gama houbung ho chun keima einahetchen loulaju ahi.

23 Amahon miho sein a ahét u chu, "*Eiho eigimbol hesohpau chun asuhmanggot tahsan chu tun aseiphongtai,*" tin asejuve.

24 Chule amahon keima jalin Pathen avahchoiyun ahi.

**Solchah Dang Hon Paul
Solchah'a Apanna Anoppeh-U**

2 Chuin kum som le li jouvin
Jerusalema Barnabas to kagache
kit in, chule Titus jong ahung jaottha
nalaiyin ahi.

2 Chuche muna kagache chu
Pathenin gache dinga eihetsah
jeh ahi. Chuchea kaum pet a chu
houbung lamakaiya kiheho chuto
atumbek in kakimupin, chule
amaho chu chidang namdang ho
henga Kipana Thupha kaseiphong
kaseipeh in ahi. Keiho thukhat
kakisah louva ahileh katohgimna
ho jouse mohseh sohthei ahi ti
kaken, chule kilhaitet na a kalhaihi
mohseh ahi ding kanompon ahi.

3 Chuin amahon eidinpiuvin, chule
kalthonpi Titus jong chu chidang
namdang mi ahijeng vangin
cheptantei ding ahi ti angeh deh
tapouve.

4 Hiche thudola thudoh ahung
umdoh jong chu chuche muna
Christian kahi tia kisei-sopi lhem
ho-guhthima hungkipuilut ho
ahiue. Amaho chu guhthim cha
a hung kithollut a eivet lhih leuva
chule Chtista Jesua kachamlhatnau
hi ahung lahmang gotnu ahi.
Amaho chun eisohchansah got'u
ahin chule amahon Juda mi chonna
ho chu juitei eigotsah u ahi.

5 Hinlah amaho khut noija
kipehlutna chomkhat jengcha jong
kanei man pove. Keihon kipana
thupha thutah chu nangho dingin
huhbit kanomun ahi.

6 Chule keiman kathu seiphong
banjoma seibe ding jong

aneidehpouve (Amaho lamkaipipu
ahinau chu keima dingin imachomin
kagelsang dehpoui, ijeh ham itileh
Pathen chun dat aneipoi).

7 Chusangin amahon Peter chu
Judah mite lah a Kipana Thupha
seiphong dinga akinganse tobanga
keima hi chidang namdang ho lah
a Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga
eikinganse ahi ti aheuve.

8 Ajuh chu Peter chungu solchah
hinaa natonga Pathen mama
chun keija jong na atoh a chidang
namdang ho henga kaseiphong le
ahi.

9 Hiti chun Jacob, Peter chule
John hohi houbung khompicho tia
kiheuva ahin, amaho chun keija
Pathen thilpeh kachan hi aheuin,
chule amahon Barnabas le keima
jong atoh khompiuvin eisanguvin
ahi. Amaho chun, amahon Juda
nam mite ho lah a thu aseiphong
banguva chidang namdang ho
koma kaseiphong jom dingin
eitilkhouvun ahi.

10 Amahon eitemnau khat vang
chu avaicha ho ipanpi dingu chu
aseipen u ahin, hichu kenjong
kabolnom hija ahi.

**Antioch Khopia Paul In Peter
Aphona**

11 Hinlah Peter Antioch a ahung
chun, athilbol dihoulouna anaum jeh
in, amaikoh a kahousal in ahi.

12 Ahung lhun masah chun
cheptanlou chidang namdang
Christian hotoh ana nekhomin
anahi. Hinlah chomkhat jouvin,
Jacob kiloipi ho ahunglhun phat un,
Peter chun anekkhompi jom nom

GALATIA

tapoi. Cheptan teiding ahi tia seiho chun a-oimo ding akichat tah jeh u ahi.

13 Hichea kon chun, Judah Christian dang ho jong chun Peter phatlhem umchan chu ajomun, chule amaho jal chun Barnabas jeng jong chu amaho phatlhemna chun apuimang uvin ahi.

14 Amahon Kipana Thupha Thutah thudol chu ajuilouvu kamu doh phat in, midangho jouse masanga chun Peter jah a, *“Nangma penlamdola Juda mi nahi ahin, Judate chonna chu imacha hilouva nagela chule chidang namdang ho hin banga nahin ahin, iti dana chidang namdang ho chu Judah te chonna a chonsah goa nahim,”* ti kaseipehtai.

Judate Hihen Chidang Nam Dang Hijong Leh Tahsan Jala Huhhinga Um Ahitai

15 Nangho le keima pendol a Juda mi ihuvin, chidang namdang ho tobanga chonseah ihipouve.

16 Hinama jongleh, mikhat chu Danjui jala hilouva, Jesu Christa a tahsan jala them changa ahi ti iheuve. Chule eihon Christa Jesu chu tahsan a ihitauvin hichun Pathen to dihna changkhoma ihitauve, hichu Dan ijui jeh u hilouvin, Christa itahsan jal u ahi. Ajuh chu koima dan jui jal a themchang ding aumpoi.

17 Ahinlah vetsahnan Christa tahsan jal a Pathen toh kichamna hol a ihu hitahen lang, chuteng eihon dan chu inung sun jeh uva themmo chang ihidiu hileh, hichun

Christa in eichonset sah tithei hitam? Hiti hitheiloubeh ding ahi.

18 Chusanga, keiman danlui kaphetsa chu kathah sahdoh kit a ahileh keima achonseah kahi.

19 Ijuh ham itileh keiman dan kajui got chun themo eichan ahi. Hijeh a chu keima Dan a chu thia kahi ahitai - keiman hichun angaichat jouse chu kangah doh jeng ahi; hitia chu keima Pathena kahin theina ding ahi.

20 Kami lui chu Christa to kikheneb tha a kahitai, Ahingnalai hi keima hitalouva, Christa chu keija hinga ahibouve. Hiti ahijeh chun tua tahsaa kahin hi Pathen Chapa eingailua chule keima dinga kipehdohpa tahsan jala hinga kahibouve.

21 Keiman Pathen milungsetna chu mohseh kahisahpoi. Ijuh ham itileh danjuja Pathen anga them eichan dingu hitahen lang hileh Christa chu ahungthi ngailou ding hija ahitai.

Tahsan Vanga Them Channa

3Vo phottohna bei Galatia miho! Koi jin nachung uva thilse lama dia najollhah uham? Ijuh ham itileh Jesu Christa cross chungah athi lim chu mu tobang leuva athi chu ipi kiseina ahi kichentah in nakihetchetsah tauvin ahi.

2 Hiche thudoh pen hi kahin donguve: Lhagao Theng nachan u chu Mose Dan najui jalu hija ham? Ahi hihbeh e! Nanghon Lhagao Theng nachanu chu Christa thudol kisei chu najah jalu ahije.

3 Ichangei loma phottohna bei

nahiu ahita dem? Lhagaova Christian hinkho najotpat nauva hi itidan a mihem nakihabol vanguva chamkim dinga nakigelu hintem?

4 Imacha hilou bep dinga hitobang tah a hetphotchenna naneiju hintem? Atahbeh in mohseh hiponte, dihnam?

5 Nanghon Danthu najui jeh uva chu Pathenin Lhagao Theng napéh uva chule nalah uva thilkidang aboldoh hija ham? Ahidehpoi! Ajeh chu Christa thudol kithuhilna chu nanghon natahsan tauve.

6 Hitobangma chun, “*Abrahamin Pathen atahsanin chule Pathenin Ama chu atahsan jal in chonphan asemtai.*”

7 Abraham chate dihtah ho chu Pathen a atahsan ngamdet ho ahiuve.

8 Ipi ngaibe em, Pathenin chidang namdang ho chu atahsan jaluva chonpha ahi tia aphonduhna dinga hiche phat chu Pathen Thubun anagaldot sa ahitai. Pathenin hiche Kipana Thupha hi masang peh a anathutepsa chu, “*Nanga kona namtin phatthei chang ding ahi,*” kitia anahisa ahi.

9 Hijeh chun Christaa atahsan ngamlhaho jouse chu Abraham tahsan jal a phatthei achanna chu chang ding ahiuve.

Danthun Sapsetna Ahinlhut

10 Hinlah dan’a kisinga Pathen to kilungtona hol ho chu Agaosapna chang ding ahi, ajeh chu Pathen Thun, “*Pathen Dan lekhavua kisun thupeh jouse juiya chule nitsoh keilou chu koi hijongleh gaosap*

chang ahi,” ati.

11 Hiti chun koima chan Dan jui jeh a Pathen lungtona aneijou ding ahipoi ti akichenne. Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun aseï, “*Tahsan vanga michonpha chun hinna anei ahi,*” ati.

12 Hiche tahsanna lampi hi Danthu juina lampi to kikhetah ahi, ajeh chu dan chun, “*Danjui vanga mi khatnin hinna anei ahi*” kitia ahi.

13 Hinlah Christan Danin gaosapna aphonduh a kona eihuhdoh u ahitai. Ama cross chung a kikhethbeh pet a chu, Aman achunga gaosap ichanna diu chu akilah ahitai. Ajehchu Pathen Thun hitin aseije, “*Thing chung a kikhaisanga chu koi hijongleh gaosap chang ahi,*” ati.

14 Christa Jesu jal a Pathenin chidang namdang ho chu Abraham phatthei abohna mama a chu phatthei aboh ahi, hiti hi eiho atahsan hohin tahsan vanga Lhagao Theng athutep hi ichandiu hija ahi.

15 Kasopi deitahteho, hichea hin nitin hinkhoa dinga vetsahna khat aume. Koiman kinoptona umsa khelthei hilou chu amoh kahlhah theipon ahilouleh asempha theipoi. Hiche jong hi hitima chu hija ahi.

16 Pathenin Abraham le achate chu thutep ho anape e. Chule hetding chu Pathen Thubu chun “*Achateho*” tia achilhah tamtah koma athutep bangin aseipoi. Chusangin, “*Achapa koma*” atin-hichu Christa kiseina ahi.

17 Keiman kaseigot chu hiche ahi: Pathenin Abraham to akitepna chu kum jali le somthum jouvïn,

GALATIA

Pathenin Mose Danthu apeh geijin jong ima hilouvin akikoi theipoi. Chutile Pathenin athutep chu asuhkeh hiding ahitai.

18 Ajeh chu goulo ding chu Danthu jui jala kinei ding hitahen lang hileh, Pathen thutep kisan jal hitalou ding ahi. Hinla Pathenin lungset them ahina jala Abraham athutep hija ahi.

Danthu Kipeh Lona

19 Chuti ahile Dan chu ipi jeh a kipea hintem? Hiche kipeh lona jeh chu thutepto kilhon a miho chu achonsetnu mudohsahna ding ahije. Hinlah Danthu kipeh chu thutep Chapa chu ahungkahsea dinga bou hija ahi. Pathenin Danthu hi vantil hoa kona Mose khut a apeh ahin, ama chu Pathen le mihemte kah a palaija panga ahi.

20 Tua Palai hi khatchang sanga akalval aumtheile kinoptona chu adetsahcheh ahi. Hinlah Pathen hi khatseh ahin, Abraham athutep chun palai khat jong amangpoi.

21 Chuti ahileh Pathen Danthu le Pathen Athutep kikh a akikalna ipi umem? Aum hihbeh e! Danthun hinkhothah eipehtheiju hihenlang hileh, hiche juijala eimaho Pathen to kilungtona ineitheu dingu ahitai.

22 Hinlah Pathen Thubun aphongdoh in, eiho jouse chonset a sohchang ihuvin, Jesu Christa tahsan jal a bou Pathen thutep chamlhatna chu changa ihuive.

23 Christaa tahsanna lampi inei masanguvin eiho hi Danthu noija vettup a uma inahiue. Eiho hi huhbitna kulsunga chu tahsanna

lampi ahung kilahdoh masangsea uma inahiu ahi.

24 Lamchom jep in hinseijinge. Christa hung masangsea hi Danthu chu eipuihoijuva panga anahin, tahsan vanga Pathen to kilungtona inei masang seuva dinga eihuhbit uva panga ahi.

25 Tun tahsanna lampi chu hunga ahitan, eipuihoi dinguin Danthu chu ingaichatbe tapouve.

Cha Le Goulo

26 Ajeh iham itileh Christa Jesu natahsan jal uva nabonchauva Pathen chate nahisohkeiyu ahi.

27 Chule Christa to twilut chan'a kigomkhom ho chun, vonthah kicon tobanga Christa chu akicon u ahitai.

28 Juda mi ahilouleh chidang namdang aum chom tapoi, sohchang ahilouleh chamlhat, pasal le numei aumdeh tapoi. Ajeh iham itileh nangho nabonchauva Christa Jesua khat nahitauve.

29 Chule tun nangho Christaa nahitauvin, Abraham chate tahbeh nahiuve. Nangho agoulo ding nahiuvin, chule Abraham henga Pathen thutep chu nanghoa ahitai.

4Hiti lam hin geluvin. Mipa khat chu athia chule achate neonalaiho dinga goulo ding adalhahpeh tah a ahijongleh, hiche chapang ho chu apau neijouse chu changdiu hinama jongleh, ahungletdoh kahseuva chu soh ho sanga achungnun johnau imachom aumdeh pouve.

2 Amaho chu apauvin ateppeh-u kum alhin kahseuva achinghoijuva

pangho thu thua chu nung ding ahiuve.

3 Eiho dinmun jong Christa ahung masanga chutobangma chu inahiu hija ahi. Eiho hi chapang ho banga chu hiche vannoiya hi lhagao thubulho thudol a sohchanga inahiuve.

4 Hinlah aphot chet chu ahung hi phat in, Pathenin Achapa chu numeija kona hungpeng din, danthu noiya kipelutdin ahinsoltan ahi.

5 Eiho Dan-thua sohchangsa ho hi Achatea eisemuva, chamlhat ihina dingun, Pathenin Achapa ahinsoltai.

6 Chule eiho Achate ihitahjeh uvin, Pathenin Achapa Lhagao chu ilung sunguva ahinsolin, *Abba* Pa tia koutheina eineisah tauve.

7 Tun nang chu soh nahitapon, Pathen Cha tahbeh nahi ahitai. Chule nangma Acha nahi tah jeh a, Pathenin agoulo dinga nasem ahitai.

Houbung Dinga Kichatna

8 Chidang namdang nanghon Pathen nahet masang uva, auma jong hilou pathenho soh a chu napanu anahi.

9 Hiti chun tun Pathen nahetauvin (Ahiloule Pathen het nahitauve tileng), iti dana chu nangho Avella hiche vannoiya lhinlelna le lhagao thubul ho panabei thudola sohchangkit dinga nakipehlut dingu ham?

10 Nanghon Pathen lunglhaisahna dinga nikho ho ahiloule lhaho ahiloule kum kiheichin ahiloule kum ho geiya nanit u ahi.

11 Nangho katijatpoh u hi, ijemtia nangho chungga katohgimnau jouse hi moh hibepma hitam tihi ahi.

12 Sopi deitahte, kangeh nomnau chu nangho keima banghin hichehoa kona nachamlhatna dinguva, keima tah jong nangho chidang namdangte banga kaumhi, hiche danhoa konin ongtholon. Keiman nangho henga Pathen Thu kahung seiphong masat a chu alamlouvin neibol sepouve.

13 Keiman nahenguva Kipana Thupha kahinpoh chun keima kana dampoi ti nageldoh u ahijing kagingchai.

14 Ahin kadinmun umdan chun neisanlouna dinguva lhez patepna natojeng vangun, nanghon neinahsah mo bol pouvin ahiloulel keija konin nakihei mangpouve. Chutilouvin neina sanguvin, nanghon neina lhunsah uvin, chule Pathen vantil khat bangin ahiloulel Christa Jesu Amatah nasan diu bangtah chun neibol phauvin ahi.

15 Chuche pet a nakipanau le nathanopnau lungthim chu tua hoilamba hitam? Hithei bon henlang hileh namit u chu nakaldoh uva keima neipeh jengthei diuva kaginchat nahiuvin ahi.

16 Tua hi keiman thutah kaseipeh jeh uva namelmauva kapan hitam?

17 Chuche thuhil dihilou ho chun nangho lunglhai sahna dingin akihabol uvin, hinla alunggonnu apha ahipoi. Amaho chun nangho keima a kona nachom khen jeng got u hi, nanghon amaho bou najuina dingu ageljah u ahi.

GALATIA

18 Mi khattouvin nangho dinga thilpha bolnomna aneiya ahileh, aphajenge; keiman nangho kaumpi pet jengbou hilouvin aman boljinghen.

19 Vo kacha deitahte! Keiman nangho dingin naosonat thohlel banga kathoh gim kit hi nanghoa Christa lim asodoh kahsea ding hija ahi.

20 Keima hi nangho toh tupet a kaumkhom hile katilheh e, chule ka Pao awcheng kakhel nome. Hinlah hitobanga kigamatna hin ipilamsanga kakithopi thei dingu kagah hejengpoi.

Hagar Le Sarah Akon Kitilhouna

21 Danthu noija umnom hon neiseipeh un, Danthun ipi mong aseï nahetchet mong hinam?

22 Pathen Lekha bun aseije: Abrahamin chapa ni aneijin, khat chu sohnu akon ahin chule khat chu numei ongthol nua kon ahi.

23 Sohnu chapa chu mihem lungtup a Pathen thutep suhbulhit gotna ahi. Hinla ajitahbeh nu chapa chu Pathen Athutep dungjuija guilhunga ahi.

24 Hiche numei teni hi Pathen kitepna ni vetsahna ahilhonne. Numei masanu Hagar hi Sinai Mol'a kon a Danthu asohchan nau chu vetsahna ahi.

25 Chule tun Jerusalem hi Arabia gama Sinai Mol tobang hija ahi, ajeh chu ama le achate Danthua sohchangin aumun ahi.

26 Hinlah numei chom dang nu, Sarah chu Van Jerusalem vetsahna ahi. Ama numei ongthol ahin, eiho nu ahi.

27 Isaiiah themgaovin, "*Vo chaneilou numei kipah thanomin, cha hing khalouhela, naosonat thoh khalouhelnu, Kipah tah in awthong jejun samin! Ajeh chu numei chahinglou nun ajipato umkhomnu sangin chate ahaojotai,*" ati.

28 Chule kasopite, nangho Isaac banga chu thutep chate nahi u ahi.

29 Hinlah tun nangho danthu najui dinguva nadei hou chun, Ismael-mihem kibol hatna hungpeng cha chun, Isaac-Lhagaova hungpeng cha chu agimbol tobanga chu, nagimbolu ahi.

30 Hinlah Pathen Thubun hiche thuahi ipi aseijem? "*Sohnu le acha chu nodoh tha tan, ajeh iham itileh soh numei cha chun ongtholnu cha chuto goulokhom theiponte.*"

31 Hijeh chun sopi deitahte, eiho hi sohnu cha ihipouve, ongtholnu chate joh ihu ahije.

Christian Chamlatna

5Hitia hi Christa chun tahbeh monga eichamlhat sah u ahitai. Tun chamlat nahi u chu photchen nan umdenun, chule Danthua sohchannaa kihen ohkit tahih un.

2 Ngaijun! Keima Paulin hiche hi kaseipeh nahi uve. Nanghon cheptan chu Pathen to kilungtona dinga kiphamoa nageljing uva ahileh Christa chu nangho dinga ima phatchomna hitalou ding ahi.

3 Keiman velseikit inge, nanghon cheptana Pathen lung lhaisah nagot nahlai uva ahileh, nanghon Mose Danbua kisun jouse chonna dan ho najuidiu ngainalaija ahi.

4 Ajeh iham itileh Danthu juija

Pathen lungtona nanagot a ahileh nangho Christa a kon a satlhah nahiu ahitai! Pathen lungset channa kona pullha nahiu ahitai.

5 Hinlah Lhagaova hinga eihon Pathenin chonphatna eithutep u chu tahsana thanoma ngah jinga uma ihuive.

6 Ajeh iham itileh eihon Christa Jesua itahsanu ingaplhah uva chu cheptan ahiloule cheptan louvin ima phatchomna aumtapoi. Athupipen chu ngailutna a kiphongdoh tahsan hi ahi.

7 Nalhaitet jaonau aphanai. Thutah nung juija kona koi ham nanunghei kit uvah?

8 Pathenla ahipon, ajeh chu Aman chamlhatna dinga nakouvuu ahi.

9 Hiche thuhil dihloou hi chol neocha changbong lah a kilhah tobang hijah ahi!

10 Pakaiyin thuhil dihloouva kona nahonbit dingu katahsanin ahi. Nalung nohpahsah uva chu Pathenin koikoipen hijongleh achung thu tanhen.

11 Kasopi deitahte, keiman tugeihin nangho chep natan diu ahi tileng – miphabep in kaseiyin alauvin – chuti ahileh ipi jeh a tugeija hi keima eikigimbol hesoh hintem? Christa Cross jal a Huhhingna thu seiphonga panglou hileng koima alungthoia umlou ding ahi.

12 Chucho boina sodoh ho, cheptansah a imacha hilou nasogo hou chu amaho tah imacha hilou kisah ule katilheh jenge.

13 Ajeh iham itileh kasopiteho, nangho chamlhat hinkho mang

dinga kikou nahiuve. Hinlah nachamlhatna chu ngailutnaa khat le khat kijentonon mang jouvin.

14 Ajeh iham itileh Dan pumpi chu hiche thupeh khat a hi kingama ahi, hichu “*Nangma nakingailut bangin naheng nakom ngailun.*”

15 Hinlah nangho aphantseh a nakipe touva chule kivallhumto sau sauva uma nahiuve kihongphaubin, Khat le khat kisuhmangtona theiya chingtheijun.

Lhagaova Lamjot

16 Hiti ahijeh in Lhagao Thengin nahinkhou kaihoi hen kati ahi. Hiti chu hileh nanghon nachonset nomnau lungngaichat chu nabol lou dingu ahitai.

17 Chonset nomna lungchangin thilse abolnomin, hichu Lhagaovin abolnom chuto kikala ahi. Chule Lhagao chun chonset nomna lung ngaichat to kikal ngaichatna eipeh u ahitai. Hiche teni hi kidou jingjenga ahijeh a nangman nalunggot apha jong chu nabol theilou ahi.

18 Hinlah nangma Lhagao chun nathunun tengleh nangma Mose Danthua chu namopohna umlouva ahitai.

19 Nangho nachonset lung ngaichat thua nanun tenguleh, hichea kon chun: kingaichat tona lama chonhoilou, thenlouna, lungguh a chonset nopsah ngaichatna,

20 Milim houna, doichoina, kihotna, kinahna, kimit thipna, kilunghan khum tona, chang phatchom holna, kidouna, kibung khenna,

21 kimit thipna, jukhamna, eltol golnop bol, chule hitobang chonset

GALATIA

adangho jong ahi. Kanaseisa bangin naseipeh kit uvinge, koi hitaleh hitobanga hingnalai ho chu Pathen Lenggam alolou ding ahi.

22 Hinlah Lhagao Theng chun hiche tobang gaho hi ihinkhouva ahinsodoh ding ahi: ngailut, kipa, cham-lungmon, thohhat, lungset them, phatna, tahsan umhina,

23 lungneng, chule kitimthem hichengse hi ahi. Hicheho chungu Danthun thaneina aneipoi.

24 Christa Jesua hiho dingin tahsa lungtup hole chonset lung ngaichat ho chu Athingpela akhetbeh tha ahitai.

25 Eiho Lhagaova hinga ihitauvin, ihinkhouva imalam jousea Lhagao kaihoina hinkho chu mangu hite.

26 Eiho kihisah val pouhite, ahilouleh khatle khat lung phatmosah ahilouleh khat le khat kithangsetto pou hite.

Khat Le Khat Pohgih Kipoh Huna Thudol

6Sopi deitahte, atahsan khat chu chonset in athujo tah a ahileh, nangho Pathen ngaisah hon lungnengtah le kineosah tah a lamdih lama nahin lepui uva napanhu diu hija ahi. Chule nangma jong chuche chonset na a chu naluhhlouna dingin chingtheijin.

2 Khatnin khat pohgih poh huvin, hiti chun Christa danthu chu subulhit un.

3 Nangman midang khattou gakhithopi dinga lomlouva nakigela ahileh nang le nang kingol bola nahi ahitai. Chutobang loma thupia nahipoi.

4 Nanatoh chu chingthei tah in bolin, ajech iham itileh phatah a naboljeh a nalungna kim ding ahi, chule hichea chu na natohna chungu koimadang to nakitekah angaipoi.

5 Ajech iham itileh eima khat cheh hi eima natoh chung chang thua mopo cheh ihive.

6 Pathen Thu kihil ho chun ahil hou dinga, amaho to chun thilpha achankhompai ding agonpeh dingu adoltah ahi.

7 Koima kilhep lhah sah hih un – Pathen thutan dihtah chu isah lou in bol hih un. Nangman natulut chu aga nalotei ding ahi.

8 Achonsetnau lung ngaichat subulhitna dinga hing ho chun hiche chonsetnomna chonna a chu akemmang thei le thina chu akiatdiu ahi. Hinlah Lhagao lunglhaina a hing ho chun Lhagaova kona tonsot hinna aki atdiu ahi.

9 Hiti ahijeh chun apha bolnaa lhadahpou hite. Imoh lhahdah louvuleh aphatcha phattheina togha i-at dingu ahi. Hichejeh chun, phat kijen ineipet chauhin mitin koma thilpha bolu hite-adehset a tahsan insung miho koma iboldiu ahije.

Achaina Gihna Le Temna

11 Keiman jem khoutah a hiche thukhumkha na ka khut tah a ka jih hi heuvin.

12 Nangho cheptan sahtei nagohou chun midang mitvet a apha bola kingaitouva ahi. Amaho chun Christa cross bouvin ahuhhing jouve ti thuhila gimbol hesoh thoh ding chu anoplou jeh u ahibouve.

13 Chule cheptan teiding ahi tiho

GALATIA

jong chun amaho jengin jong
Danthu chu abonin anitdeh pouve.
Amaho chun chep natandiu adeina
jeh u chu nangho kiletsahpia neija
chule kanung juiho ahiuve tia
kithang atnaa naneigot u ahibouve.

14 Keima dingin vang i-Pakaiyu
Jesu Christa cross thu tailou imacha
dang son dabeh jeng inge. Hiche
cross jala chu, vannoiya kalunglutna
hi thingpel a kikhenbeh a ahitai,
chule vannoi keija alunglutna di
jong thidoh a ahitai.

15 Eiho cheptan ihuivem ahilouleh
cheptanlou ihuivem tihi imacha
akhoh hih e. Akiphamopen chu

semthah na a chu kikhelna tahbeh
ineitei dingu chu hija ahi.

16 Pathena cham-lungmona le
khotona chu

hiche Pathen mithahte chena
lhongpi juija jop ho chungu umhen.

17 Tua pat in koiman hiche thudol
hoa hin eisuboi tahih hen. Ajeh
iham itileh keiman katahsa chungu
hi Jesua kahi vetsahna mahaho
kaput ahitai.

18 Sopi deitahte, i-Pakaiyu
Jesu Christa milungsetna chun
nalhagaovu umpihen. Amen.

EPHESUS

MITE HENGA

PAUL LEKHA THOT

Christa a Pankhomna

Jesu Christaa Gou Ichan Aloupi jalla Akiloma Hinna!

Ephesus lekhabu sung thu umdan

Ephesus Lekhathot hin ihin-lonau ajeh asun in ahi. Hiche lekhatot sunga hin akhang akhanga mihon anathudoh bol jing u, “*Hikoma (Vannoiija), hi ipi bol dinga uma kahim?*” ti adonbutna hin nalung atijatsah thei ahi. Nalunglut em? Lekhabu hi nangmatah in kisim in. Pathen to kilhon khomna thudol ipat pan bep-u ahin, chule hichu eiho phattou cheh chehna ding hung hiding ahiti, het angaije. Hiche lekha thot sim’ a kon hin Solchah Paul in i-hinaiu kihetdohna le Pathen ngailutna chang i-hiu kimudohna inei diu hi alung gon ahi. Nangman Pathen ami hina le ami ngailutna nachunga hi atepibeih ahiti, nahin mudoh ding ahi (Ephesia 1:17-23; 3:15-21). Hijeh chun Solchah Paul to kithokhom in Christa’ a gou kichaitih umlou ahaona’ a Pathen houkhomna jaoding in eiseipeh uve (Ephesia 3:8).

Solchah Paul in Ephesus lekhatot ajihna-a hin Christa tahsan jouse Lhagaova kipumkhat hina ding thua vetsahna jatchom chom eipeuve ti, mudoh theijin aum in ahi.

Lekha thot jihpa chule ajih kum

Solchah Paul in AD 60-62 don’ a chu Rome khopi songkul atan laiija ajih ahi.

Koi henga ajih ham?

Hiche lekhatot hi Solchah Paul’ in Asia gamkai hopm’ a cheng, adeh-a Christian ho henga akhopiu-Ephesus mun’ a umho dinga ajih ahi. Ephesus khopi hi milim houna munpi (Asia sung pumpia dinga Diana-pathennu houna in), kisahna’ a chu numei hougut noti, mi sangkhat umuva ahi. Chujongleh Pathen ngaisahlou chihna ngailu ho thuhil (Ungodly philosophers) hole lhagao kipui lamvaina doile ai-choi tamna khopi ahi. Hijeh’ a chu Paul hin atahsan thah ho hi Christa to kipum khat hina le mithah ahina akihetdiu deina’ a hiche lekha thot hi anajih ahi.

1 Hiche hi Pathen lunglama Christa Jesu solchah Paul a kona lekhatot ahi. Keiman Pathen mithengte ho Christa Jesua tahsan umtah a anung juija pang Ephesus a umho henga kajih ahi.

2 I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa

chun nangho lungsetna le cham-lungmon napeu hen.

Christa Jala Lhagao Vangbohna

3 I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pa chu vahchoina jouse chang hen: Ajeh chu eiho Christa to hingkhoma

ihitah jeh uvin, Ama chun eiho hi van munhoa lhagaolam phattheina tinchenga eiphatthei boh u ahi.

4 Aman vannoi leiset asem masanga jong Pathenin eingailut uva chule Christa in theng dinga eina lhendoh uva chule Amitmua sukhel beihela eikoivu ahitai.

5 Pathenin Ama insung mi hidinga Ahenga eipuiyu hi Jesu Christa jala chapa lamthua eisem theina dingu alung gonsa le alunglhaina tah ahiye.

6 Hiti chun lungsetna loupitah Achapa a angailutna ichunguva ahin sunlah tah jeh in Pathen chu ivahchoijun ahi.

7 Ama mihepina le lungset themna a haotah ahina jal a Aman ichonsetnau ngaidam channa le Achapa thisan a ichamlhatnau manbeija achoh doh ahitai.

8 Aman Amihepina hi chihna le hetkhen themna jousea ichunguva ahin lhunsah ahitai.

9 Pathen in tua hi Christa chung chang thua, atohgon thuguh chu alunglhaina tah a asuhbulhit got eiho henga aphondoh ahitai.

10 Chule hiche atohgon chu: Aphatcha Aman ijakai Christa thuneina noiya vana hihen leichunga hijongleh ahin umkhomsah sohkei ding ahitai.

11 Chukal val'in, eiho Christa toh hingkhoma ihitah jeh uvin, eihon Pathena gouchan ding ineitauve, ajeh chu Aman amasanga einalhensau ahitan, chule Aman ijakai atohgonsa dungjuia ahin tohdoh sohkei ahitai.

12 Pathen in analunggon umsa chu eiho Judah mite hin Christa a tahsan masate ihi jaluva Pathen chu vahchoina le loupina iph theina dingu ati ahi.

13 Chule tun chidang namdang nanghotah in jong thutah Pathenin nahuhhingnau Kipana Thupha thu chu naja tauve. Chule nanghon Christa natahsan uva chu Aman Amaa te nahinau nahetpeh nauva Lhagao Theng chu napeh u ahi; hichu Aman masangpeh a anathutepsa ahitai.

14 Lhagao chu Pathenin anathutepsa igoulo dingu chu ahi atia chule hichu aman amite hidinga eina chohdohsau ahitai. Hichu eihon Ama ivahchoijuva chule loupina iphehtheina dingu ahiye.

Chihna Le Hetna Dinga Taona

15 Keiman nangho Pakai Jesu tahsanna a nahat'u chule muntina Pathen mite nangailutnau thudol kanajah pat a pat chun,

16 Keiman nangho jala Pathen thangvahna tanglou hel'in kaneijin, nangho dingin katao jingin ahi.

17 I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pa loupitah chun lhagaolama chihna le lunggila mu gilna napeh uva, hitia nangho Pathen nahetnauva nakhantou theina dingu ahi.

18 Nangho nalungsung chu vah in alonvuh dima hitia chu nangho kinepna kisonna akouho athilpeh chu naneijuva-Amithenge ahaonale aloupina gouloa apansah ho nahi theina ding uva katao ahi.

19 Chule kataona jong hi Ama tahsan hon Pathen thaneina

EPHESUS

ichangeija len a ham ti nahetdoh theina dingua ahije. Hiche hi chuche thahatna chungnung chun,

20 Christa chu athi lah a kona akaithouva chule Pathen khut jetlam jabolnaa vanmuna chu atousah ahitai.

21 Tua hi Ama avaihoma, athuneija, athaneija, alamkaija ahilouleh ipi dang hijongleh-hiche vannoi sehseh a bou hilouva, ahin vannoi ahung umnalai chungua jong hinalai ahi.

22 Pathen in thil ijakai Christa thuneina noiija akoiija chule houbung patchomna dinga thiljouse chungua aluchanga atun ahitai.

23 Chule houbung chu atahsa ahin, hichu Christa in ijakaija Amaa adimsah a, abulhinsah a achamkimsah ahitai.

Thina Akon Hinna

2Nangho khatvei chu nasei Nngailounau le nachonsetnau tamtah jeh a athia nahitauve.

2 Nangho vannoi mite adang chengse tobanga chu chonset a hing nahiuva, Diabol thua nananun u ahin-akimulou vannoi thuneihou thununna noiija uma nanahiuve. Amahi Pathen thua nunglou ho lungsunga natonga lhagao chu ahi.

3 Eiho jouse hitia chu ihin jiu anahin, tahsaa ilungtup hou le ichonsetnau lung ngaichat hou chu juiya inahiu ahi. Eiho ihinau ngai chu midang dang ho tobanga eiho jong Pathen lunghanna noiija uma inahitauve.

4 Hinlah Pathen hi khotonaa haotah ahijeh in, chule Aman eingailut

lkeh jeh uvin,

5 Eiho ichonset jeh uva athia inahi jeng vangun, Aman Christa chu athia kona akaithou tah jeh in, hinna chu Aman eipeh u ahitai (Nangho hi Pathen lungsetna jal a bou huhhing nahiu ahi).

6 Ajeh iham itileh Aman eiho thinaa konin Christa to eikaithou tha tauvin, chule Amatoh vanmun hoa eitousah tauve, ajeh chu eiho Christa Jesu to hingkhoma ihitauve.

7 Hitia chu Pathenin ahunglung ding khanghoa alungsetna atepibei haosatna chu avetsahna a chule ichunguva hepina chu eiho jouse dinga athilbol jouse chu Christa Jesua eimusah u ahitai.

8 Nanghon natahsan pet uva chu Pathenin alungsetnaa nahuhgingu ahitai. Chule nanghon hichu nakithang atpi thei ahipoi, Pathena kona thilpeh khat ahiye.

9 Huhhingna hi thilpha iboldoh jal uva tohman eikepeuva ahipoi, hitia hi i-lah uva koima akisonpia aumlouna dinga ahi.

10 Ajeh iham itileh eiho Pathen khutsoh ihiuve. Aman eiho Christa Jesua athah a eisemu hi, Aman masanga pat a eiho dinga atohgon thilphaho chu iboldoh theina dingua ahi.

Christa Jala Tipum Khat

11 Nangho chidang namdang ten gampam mi nahiu sumil hih un. Nangho hi chep kitanlou Pathen tahsanlou tia Juda-miten nakouvu ahi, acheptanu kisonpia neiija, hichun atahsaubou amelchihna uma, alhagaovu vang hilou ahi.

12 Chuche laija chu nangho Christa beija nana hin u ahi. Nangho Israel namsung mi a kona khendoh a pamse nahi u ahin, chule nanghon Pathenin amahoto akitepnaho chu nana hepouve. Nangho hiche vannoija hi Pathen neilou le kinepna neilouva nahin u ahi.

13 Hinlah tua hi nangho Christa Jesuto nahin khom u ahitai. Khatvei chu Pathena kona gamlatah nahi u ahin, tua vang hi Christa thisan jala Ama koma kipui naiya nahitaue.

14 Ajeh iham itileh Christa chun eiho henga cham-lungmon ahinpoh lut ahitai. Aman Judamite le chidang namdangte kikh a kikhenna daltan a banglai a panga chu Atahsa tah a cross chung a khat a agopkhomsah ahitai.

15 Aman hiche hi Dan chonna Thu chu athupeh ho le achonna ho chu achaina a asem ahitai. Aman Judahte le chidang namdangte agomuva anamniuva dinga Amaa kichamna asema namthah khat asodoh ahitai.

16 Aniuva chu tipum khat a agop khomtheina dinga Christa chu aniuva dinga Cross a athi jala chu namthah asemah a, chule aniu kah a kitomona chu asuhmang ahitai.

17 Aman hiche kichamna thupha chu Amaa kona gamlatah a um chidang namdang mi nangho henga, chule anailama um Judamite henga ahin lhut ahitai.

18 Tua hi eiho jouse hi Christa in eibolpeh u ahitah jeh a, hiche Lhagao Theng vanga chu Pa henga ihungtheiju ahitai.

19 Hitia chu tua hi chidang namdangmi nangho hi kholgam mi le gampam mi hitalouva, Pathen mithengte jouse toh agam mi hikhomna naneiju ahitai. Nangho Pathen insunga mi chu nahitaue.

20 Akigoma eiho hi Ama in chu ihuvin, solchah ho le themgao ho bulphunaa chu kisadoh a ihuive. Inninga songpia panga chu Christa Jesu Amatah ahi.

21 Eiho chingtheitah a Amato kijopmat a ihuvin, Pakai dinga hou- in theng khat ihuive.

22 Ama vanga chu chidang namdang nangho jong Pathenin a-Lhagaova chenna inna anei chu nahitaue.

Vannoi Chidang Namdang Te Dinga Paul Natoh

3 Hicheng jouse hi, Christa Jesua sohchang Paul keiman chidang namdang nangho phatchomna ding kagelna ahi.

2 Gah ngaitodia kiloma chu, Pathenin alungsetna homjal dinga mopohna keima eipeh hi chidang namdang nangho henga ahinlhut hi naheuin ahi.

3 Keiman agom lama kanajihnaa, Pathenin athuguh alunggon chu keima eihetsah ahitai.

4 Keiman kajihsa nasim uva kon chun, Christa a hiche tohgon thua kahet gildan hedoh thei tauvin nate.

5 Hiche hi khangmasa hoa Pathenin ana phongdoh pon, hinla tun a Lhagao jal in Aman solchah theng ho le themgao ho henga hiche hi ahin phongdoh tai.

6 Chule hiche hi Pathen lunggon

EPHESUS

ahi: chidang namdang le Juda mite Kipana Thupha tahsan Pathen chate ho chun ahaona gou chu kibangcheh a chang ding ahiuve.

7 Aniuva chu tipum kibanga chu higela ahiuvin, chule aniuva phattheina thutep chu chang gel ahinau hi Christa Jesua ahi jal jeh u ahi.

8 Keima Pathen mite lah a imacha hiloupen hijeng jongleng, Aman Christa a gou kichaitih umlou chidang namdang ho seipeh dinga alung gon chu lungset mana keima heng ahinlhut ahitai.

9 Keima hi hiche thuguh tohgon un chu mitin seipeh dinga eikilhengdoh ahin, Pathen ijakai sempa chun, atil abula pat a aguh a akoisa ahitai.

10 Hicheho jousea Pathen lunggon chu houbung mangcha a, chihna a vanmun hoa ahaona chu mutheilou vaipoho le athuneiho jouse henga phondoh ding ati ahi.

11 Hiche hi tonsot a atohgon ahin, hichu Christa Jesu i-Pakaiyu jal a atohdoh ding ahi.

12 Christa jal leh Ama itahsan jal uva, tua hi eiho lungngam tahleh kisongtah a Pathen angsung ilut theiju ahitai.

13 Hijeh chun, hiche muna keima chungthu kikholnaho jehhin lunglha hihbeh un. Nangho jeh a keiman kagimthoh hi nanghon sahtah nahiu kihet un.

Pathen Mingailutna Hetding

14 Hicheho jousehi kagel chun, keima kadilsun, Pa henga kataovin ahi.

15 Ama hi vanchunga hihen, leiset

chungah hijongleh ijakai sempa ahi.

16 Keima kataona hi Aloupina, ijakaija aninglhin naa Aman sung gil a kona thahatnaa Lhagao jal a napeh theina dingu hi ahi.

17 Chutengleh Christa chun Ama natahsan jaljeh uva nalungsung uva achen theina ding ahi. Pathen ngailutna a chu najung khouva chule nahatdohna dinguvin thutah in kivuilut un.

18 Chule nanghon Pathen mite jousen anei dingu ahibangin, tahsan theina thaneina chu neijun-Angailutna chu ichan geija len hija, sao hija, sangah chule thuh a hitam!

19 Nanghon Christa ngailutna hi tepkha teiyun! hiche hetchet ding chu hetjoujai hihih jong leh. Chutengleh hinkho bulhingset pum chule Pathenna kona thilboltheina puma nakisem pilhing diu ahi.

20 Tun loupina jouse chu Pathena hihenlang, Ama chun aboltheinaa, ithum u ahiloule igel kalval un, athilboltheina hatchungnungin na atohnaa, hetjoujai hilou subulhit dingin,

21 Houbung sunga chule Christa Jesua chun akhang khangin, atonsot tonsotnin loupina ama a hijing taken, Amen.

Lhagaova Pumkhat Hina

4Hichejeh chun, Pakai kinbolnaa sohchang keiman, Pathenin nakouvu ahitah jeh in, nakikounau totoh in chon un tia nakom uva katao ahi.

2 Phatseh in kineosah un chule lungneng un. Khat in khat chungah toh hatnun, nangailutnau jaljeh in

khat in khat khelna a kihepito cheh un.

3 Lhagaova pumkhat hina dingin kiseh un, khat le khat chamna in kikankhom un.

4 Ajuh chu nangho hi khonunga loupina kinema kikou nahi bangun, tipum khat ahin chule Lhagao jong khat ahi.

5 Pakai khat, tahsan khat chule baptize chan khat aume,

6 Chule Pathen khat le Pa chu imajouse chung vuma uma ahin, chule imajousea uma ahiye.

7 Hiti chu hijongleh, Aman eiho khat cheh hi manbei thilpeh aguntah chun, Christa hongphalna jal in, eipecheh uvin ahi .

8Hijeh chun Pathen Thubun aseiyin, “*Ama achung sanglama akaltou chun, sohchang ho apuijin chule Amite chu manbei thilpeh ho ape-in ahi,*” akiti.

9 Melchih in, “*Ama akaltou chun*” kiti hi: Hiche hin Christa chu vannoi anoinung lama gakumsuh a ahi tina jong ahi.

10 Chule Ama agakumsuh a chu vanho jouse sanga jong sang joa kaltouva ahi, hitia chu Aman vannoi pumpi hi Amatah in adimset sah ahije.

11 Tun hiche ho hi Christa in a houbung dinga manbei thilpeh'a afeh ahi: Solchah ho, Themgao ho, Evangelist ho, Pastor ho chule Mihil ho ahiuve.

12 Amaho amopohnau chu Pathen miteho chu Pathen natohna a pang ding chule Christa tipum, houbung chu sahdohna dinga ahi.

13 Hiche hi eiho ibonchauva chutobang tahsanna a kipumkhat a chule Pathen chapa hetna lama Pakaiya ipilhin theina dinguva, Christaa idimuva chule chamkimna ichejompeh theina dingu ahi.

14 Chutengleh eiho chapangho banga pilhinglouva iumlou dingu ahitai. Eiho hi thuhil thah hui hung nung tobanga hung ho chun eimut lonle le lou dingu ahitai. Eiho hi mihon jouva eihin duhabol tenguleh thutah banga chingtheitah a aseidingu ahi.

15 Chusangin, eihon thutah chu ngailutna neijin seiju hite, imalam jousea khangtouva Christa (Houbung Luchang), Atipum (Christa tahsa), dinga ihitheina dingu ahi.

16 Aman atipumpi chu chamkim keija asuhto sohkei ahi. Tibah hon ama ama kin hoitah a akibolchek uva ahileh hiche hin tibah dang jong akhantousah ahi, hitia tipumpi chu damthei le khangtouva chule ngailutna dimset hiji ahi.

Christa Jala Hinkho Thah

17 Pakai thuneinaa hiche hi kasei ahi: chidang namdang ho bolngai tobangin bol tahih un, ajeh chu amaho tah kinepna beija lung nohpah bep ahiuve.

18 Alunggelu muthim lhangkhal kihah ahin, amaho Pathenin hinkho afehna uva konin akiheimangun, Pathenin amaho afeh u lungthim chu akhahchah un chule Ama dounan alungu atahsah cheh un ahi.

19 Amahon jachat lamjong ahepouve. Amaho tahsa lung

EPHESUS

ngaichatnan ahing uvin chule thenlouna lam jousea akipeuvin ahi.

20 Hinlah hichu Christaa kona nakihilu ahipoi.

21 Nanghon Jesu thu najah u ahitan, chule Amaa kona thutah chu kihila nahitaue.

22 Nachonset lujju chonna le masang nahinkhou thenlouna lung ngaichat le duha lhahna chu pailhauvin.

23 Chusangin, Lhagao chun nalunggel ule ngaitonau suthahjo hen.

24 Na chonnau athah Pathen lim tobangpu–chonpha tahbeh le atheng chu kivonun.

25 Hijeh chun jousei pailha tauvin. I-heng le ikom ho henga thutah chu seitau hite, ajeh chu eiho jouse hi tipum khat a chu jaova ihisoh keijui.

26 Chule chonset sodohna lunghan chun nathunun da tauhen. Nalunghan pet pum in nisa kilhum khum sah hih un.

27 Ajeh chu lunghan na hin Diabol dinga pansatna afeh ahi.

28 Gucha nahileh, guhchat ngajengin. Chusang chun, nakhutteni chu thilpha na hatohnan mangchan, chujouteng angaichaho chu hongphal tah in pen.

29 Pao ngeilou le thuphalou seihih in. Nasei chasun chu apha le aphachom ding hihen, hitichun nathusei ngaiho dinga kitilkhouna sohдох hen.

30 Nahinkho mandan u chu Pathen Lhagao Theng lung himosahna hidahen. Aman Amaa mong monga

lhatdamna nikhoa nangho huhhing nachana dinguva namelchih u ahitai.

31 Lung damlouna jouse, lungsat, lunghan, thungeilou sei, chule seiset oimona, chule chonchan phalou jouse chu paimangun.

32 Chusangin, khat le khat kilungsetto cheh un, lung nengun, khat le khat kingaidam touvin, Christa in nangho nangaidam banguvin ngaidamun.

Khovah Chate Bang In Chon-Un

5 Hijeh chun imalam jousea nabol nauva Pathen umchan jomun, ajeh chu nangho Ama deilhen chate nahiue.

2 Ngailutna dimset hinkho manguvin, Christa in avetsahna nung chu juiyun. Aman eingailut uva, chule Amatah hung kikatdoh a Pathena dinga gim namtuiya kipedoh a ahitai.

3 Nalah uva jon-thanhoina, thenlouna, ahilouleh chipset umda hen. Hitobang chonsetnaho hin Pathen mite lah a mun aneipoi.

4 Phatchomma bei thusim seiho, ngolhoi thusei, alamlouva totnahou - hiche ho hi nangho hi na ahipoi. Chusangin, Pathen thangvahna sohjo hen.

5 Nahetchet diuva pha chu – jonthanhoi, thenlouna, ahilouleh michipse ho Christa le Pathen Lenggam lutlou ding ahiue. Ajeh chu michipse kiti hi milim hou ahin, hiche vannoi thil hohi pathena anei ahitai.

6 Hiche chonset hoa kithemchan ho duhan lhahih hel un, ajeh chu

Pathen lunghan chu Ama seingailou ho jouse chung a chuding ahi.

7 Hiche hon athilbol nauva hin jaogo hihbeh in.

8 Ajeh chu nangho khatvei chu muthim lhangkhal kihehleh lah a uma nanahiuvun, hinla tun nanghon Pakaija kona vahchu naneiju ahitai. Hijeh chun vahmite hinnin hinguvun.

9 Ajeh chu hiche vah nasung uva kona hungvah doh chun apha le adih chule thutah ahin hindohsah ding ahi.

10 Pakai lunglhaina ipi ahi chu chingtheitah in holdoh un.

11 Phatchomna bei agiloupa le muthim natoh hoa chun pan lahih un, chusangin sosal jouvin.

12 Pathen ngaisahlou hon guhthima athilbol hou hi gahsei dinga jong jachat umtah ahi.

13 Hinlah amaho lungput phalou chu achungu vah in ahinsal tengleh kilangdoh ding ahi.

14 Ajeh chu vah in ijakai atahlang ding ahi. Hichejeh a hi hitia hi kiseija ahi, *“Vo ihmumil, athilah a konin thoudoh in, chule Christa in nangma nasalvah ding ahi.”*

15 Hijeh chun itobang hinkho mang nahu chingtheijun. Mingol ho tobangin hinkho mang hih un, achingho tobang in hing jouvin.

16 Tulai nikho phaloulah a hin phat kijenpet cha hi mang themun.

17 Lung geltoh louvin chon hih un, hinla Pakaiyin ipi nabol dinguva adei chu hedoh un.

18 Lengpitui don khambah un, ajeh chu hichun nahinkhou amahthah

sah ding ahi. Chusangin, Lhagao Thenga dimset un.

19 Vahchoina la ho le Pathen houna la chule lhagaolam laho nangma ho lah a sauvin, chule nalunggil un Pakaiya tumgingto thon sauvin.

20 Chule imalam jousea Pa Pathen chu IPakaiju Jesu Christa minin thangvah un.

Pasal Ho Le Ajiteu

21 Chule akalvallin, Christa jana jal in khat chu khat thua kitulut un.

22 Ji numeiho, Pakai thua nung tobangin najipateu thu thun nungun.

23 Ajeh chu jipa khat chu Christa Houbung luchang ahi tobanga jipa chu ajinu dinga aluchang ahi. Ama hi Atahsapum, hichu Houbung Huhhingpu chu ahije.

24 Houbung Christa thua nung ahibangin, hitobangma chun ji numeiho jong najipateu thunoija imalam jousen umun.

25 Jipaho dingin, Christa in Houbung angailut tobang chun, najinuteu chu ngailuvin.

26 Amanu hi Pathen Thu tuija chu kisilngima, theng le ngimsela akoi ahitai.

27 Hiche aman abol hi amanu hi Amaa dinga Loupitha Houbung chu ahia anenlai, ahilouleh akohlai, ahilouleh adang nolna themun umlouna dinga abol ahi. Chusanga, amanu hi thengle nolna bei hiding ahi.

28 Hitobangma chu, jipa tehon jong ajinuteu chu atahsau banga angailut dingu ahi. Ajeh chu mihem khat ajinu ngailua chun amatah kingailua ahi ti avetsah e.

EPHESUS

29 Christa in a-Houbung avettup tobang chun koiman amatahsa ahotbol ngaipoi, chusingin avah jingin chule avetup jinge.

30 Chule eiho Ama tipuma atibah ho ihiuve.

31 Pathen Thubun aseï tobangin, *“Pasalin apa le anu adalhah a, chule ajinua beh ding ahi, chule aniuva khat a kigom khomlhona ahitai.”*

32 Hichea hi thuguh kidangtah uma ahi, hinla hichea hi Christa le houbung khat ahina vetsahna ahije.

33 Hijeh a hi avel a kasei ahi, pasal khat khat cheh in amatah akingailut tobanga ajinu chu angailut teiding ahi, chule jinu chun ajipa chu aja ding ahi.

Thua Nun Chule Ngailutna

6 Chateho, Pakaija nahitah jeh uvin nanu le napateu thun nungun, ajeh chu hiche hi thildih boldingdol chu ahi.

2 Napa le nanu jabol in. Hiche hi thutep to kigoma thupeh amasa ahi.

3 Nangman napa le nanu najabol a ahileh, *“nangma dinga thil ijakai hoile pha hung hi ding, chule leiset chung a hi nangma hinkho sot ding ahi.”*

4 Pateho, nachateu chu sasahna naneï nauva kona lunghan sahna bol hih un. Chusingin, Pakaiya konna thununna le thuhilnaa seiletsah jouvun.

5 Soh ho, leisetna napakaiteu phatah a jabolna le ginna neipumin athu-uva nungun. Nanghon Christa najen ding bangtah u chun jen un.

6 Amaho chun navetvet pet bouva

hilouvin, phat jousen lunglhaisah un. Christaa sohchang nahijal un, Pathen lunglam chu nalungpum piuvun bol un.

7 Halpel in na tongun, miho dinga hilouvin Pakaiya dinga natong hijouvun.

8 Geldoh un, Pakaiyin thilpha bol jeh a, eiho khat khat cheh hi tohman eipeh cheh dingu ahi, soh hihen, achamlhat ah hijongleh.

9 Hitobangma chun pakaiho, nasohteu chu hitima chun bol un. Amaho chu hutum-gihsal bol hih un, nanghon naniuva vanna Pakai khat naneiju ahi geldoh-un chule Ama chun koima maipha avepoi.

Pathen Galvon

10 Achaina keijin: Pakaija chule athahat thilbol theinaa chun hat un.

11 Pathen galvon ho jouse kivon un hitia chu Diabol duha tintangho dounaa nanan jou sohkei na dinguvin.

12 Ajeh chu eiho tahsaphe le thisanpua (mihem) melmato chun kidouva ihipouve, hinla agilou vaipohotoh chule mutheilou vannoija athuneiho toh, hiche vannoi muthim lah a hattah tah thanei vaipoho toh, chule vanmun hoa lhagao gilou engse hotoh kidouva ihiuve.

13 Hijeh a chu, nikho phalounia melma chu nadou jou theyyua, nalethuh jouna dingu Pathen galvon chengse panun. Chujongleh gal akichaijouva jong nangho nadindet jom jingna dingu ahi.

14 Nadinnauva chun pang det un, thutah kong gah in kigah un,

chule tahsa chu Pathen chonphatna galvon in kivonun.

15 Kipana Thuphaa kona bulhingsetna kigosadema naumtheina dingun chamna chu Kengchot in kiseuvin.

16 Hicheng jouse chungvuma chun, Diabol meikou-thalchangho chu sumit na dingin tahsan lumdal chu domsangun.

17 Huhhingna chu lukhuh in neijun, chule Lhagao chemjam Pathen Thu chu panun.

18 Lhagaovin phat bihnei jousea le thilsoh jousea tao jingun. Limgehchan um jingun chule muntina mithengte ho jouse dingin nataonauva pangdet jingun.

19 Chule keima dingin jong taovun. Pathenin aphot phat cha thuho eipeh a ngamtah a Pathen thuguh Kipana Thupha alunggon chu Juda mite le chidang namdangho jouse ding ahi hi kahilchet theina dingin.

20 Keima Pathen Palai kahi naa,

hiche thu hi seiphongnaa thihkhaova kihena kahi. Hiti ahijeh chun, Ama dinga kaseiphong dingdola lung ngamtah a kasei seitheina dingin neitaopeh un.

Akhumkha Taona

21 Tychicus hin keiman ipi kabola chule itobanga kimanchahna kanei ahi thudol bulhingkeija naseipeh dingu ahinai. Ama hi Pakai natohnaa sopi deitah le kithopipha tahsan umtah ahi.

22 Ama nahenguva dinga kahinsol lona ajeh hi-nangho tilkhoh ding le keiho ikatiu hetsah ding kagelkhoh u ahi.

23 Kasopi deitahteho, chamlungmonna in naumpiuhun, chule Pa Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun tahsan umtah to lhonin ngailutna napeuhen.

24 Pathen milungsetna chu tonsotnin i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa ngailuho jouse chungu umhen.

PHILIPPI

MITE HENGA

PAUL LEKHA THOT

Kipa galjona

Malam non! Pathen toh kiguijopna hinkho lhum'a deljing

Philippi lekhabu sungt thu umdan

Tahsan chate imatih chan'a kipana ding thudol'a Paul in ahilchen in ahi. Huhhingpu Jesua kipana ineiju hi koiman eilahpeh thei lou diu ahi, ati. Hahsatna dinmun a jong kipana aum in, kineosahna jeng ajong kipana aum in ahi; Jesu hetna hi kipana le phattheina ahin, lunglhai sel'a ilamlah teng kipana eipeuve ti, hiche lekhabu sunga kon muchet ahi.

Lekha thot jihpa chule ajih kum

Solchah Paul in AD.60-62 sunga ajih ahi. Hichu Rome lengvaipoa kon songkul atanlajja ajih ahi.

Koi henga ajih ham?

Philippi mun'a tahsan chate dinga ajih ahin, hichu solam gamkai Greece ahi. Rome gamkaija Philippi hi Europe pumpia dinga Solchah Paul in, Houbung aphudoh masatpen chu ahin, hichu AD 50 vel ahi. Philippi Houbung miten Paul kimanchah nading chalam ahinthot jal-u chun akipah lhev in, chule Paul in Houbung mite thuhil dihlouva kon akiven nadiuvin ahilchah in, kipum khat tah'a hinkho aman jing nadiuvin thupeh aneije.

Lemna Thu

1 Hiche lekhatot hi Christa Jesua sohchang Paul le Timothy'a kon ahi. Keiman Philippi a um Pathen mitheng teho Christa Jesua um upaho le deacon ho jouse dinga kajih ahi.

2 I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun lungset le cham-lungmon napeuhen.

3 Nangho kalunga kageldoh channin Ka Pathen kathangvah jinge.

4 Keiman taona kamanseh le kipah thanom tah in nangho jouse dingin kathumpeh jiuve.

5 Ajeh chu Christa Kipana Thupha

hillhangna thudol a, najah masat niuva pat tunichan geijin nangho katohkhompi nahijing uve.

6 Chule keiman nanghoa natothpa tongpan ah *Pathen* chun Christa Jesu ahungkit nikho lhin masangsea Anatoch chu ajoma abulhit teiding ahi ti katahsan akichen in ahi.

7 Nangho nabonchauva thudol a keiman lung hitia kagel hi adih ahi, ajehchu nangho kalungsunga kagelkhoh jing nahiueve. Hichea hi keima songkul-lut thudol hihen chule Kipana Thupha lam dol a kihonna thu kaseina hihen chule thutah a phudetna lam thudol hijongleh, nangho nabonchauva

keima toh Pathen lungsetna kachan khompi nahiuve.

8 Ichangeija nangho kangailut nahiuva chule Christa Jesu milungsetnaa chu nangho nabonchauva kangai lleh u ahi chu Pathenin ahenai.

Alekhathot Ho Ataopehna

9 Nanghoa ngailutna chu aha lonlhah cheh cheh a chule nangho hetna le hetkhenna a nakhantou be chehna dinguva katao ahi.

10 Ajeh chu keiman ipipen chu kiphamao ham ti nanghon nahetdiu kadeisahpeh nahiuvn, hitia chu Christa ahungkit nikho hunglhun kahsea ngailutna theng le nolnabei hinkho naman theina dingu kati ahi.

11 Nangho huhhing nachannau hi gasona lama nadim jing uva, Jesu Christa a chonphatna nahinkhouva nasodoh theijuva ahileh Pathen loupina le vahchoina hung hiding ahi.

12 Chule kasopite, nanghon kahinkhoa ahung sohsaho chengse chu ipipen chu hita jongleh Kipana Thupha machalsahna dinga soh ahi tih nahet dingu kadeijin ahi.

13 Ajeh chu amitakip, hiche leng inpia umho eivesujja sepai ho chan gei hin Christa jal a thihkhaova kihen kahi ti ahetsohkeiyu ahi.

14 Chule keima songkul a eikikoi jeh a hikoma um atahsan jousen lung ngamna le hansanna aneijuva Pathen thu chu kichatna neilouva aseitheiyu ahi.

15 Mi phabep ho chun Christa thu chu kimit thipna le midehnan aseiphong un, chule mi phabep hon

lungdih pun aseiyuve, kiti ahi.

16 Amaho chun Kipana Thupha honnaa panga kahi aheuvn, keima eingailut jeh uva aseiphong u ahi.

17 Midangho vang chun Christa thu aseiphongu chu, chang phatchomna lunggel, lungdihpua hilou, thihkhaova kakihen hi bolgenthei bea kaumna ding ngaitoa thuseiphonga ahiuve.

Paul Lungsungu Kipana

18 Hinlah hichu imacha akhohpoi. Alung gon u chu dihrou hihen, adih hijongleh, Christa thuchu akiseiphong poule kipah a kahi. Chule kipah jom nalai ding kahi.

19 Ajeh chu keima dinga nataovu chule Jesu Christa Lhagao panpina chun, keima eikilhadoh na hungghi ding ahi.

20 Ajeh chu keiman ginchatna le kinepna bulhingset kanei chu keima jachatnaa kachuhlou helding, hinla keima Christa dinga masanga banga lung ngama kaumjom ding ahi. Chule kahinkho hi hinna hihen, thina hijongleh Christa jabolna hung soh ding ahi ti katahsan e.

Hin chu Christa, Thi Hamphatna

21 Ajeh chu keima dinga hin kiti hi Christa dinga hin kahije, chule thi chu aphajo cheh ahi.

22 Hinlah tahsaa kahinle, keiman Christa dinga tohga phajo kaboldoh ding ahi. Hijeh chun hoijoh hi aphajo ham ti kahepoi.

23 Keima lung ngaichat ni neiija lunggel kichi-ah a uma kahi: Keima gache a Christa toh umkhom chu gamchenga keima dinga kiphamo joa ahi.

PHILIPPI

24 Hinlah nangho khohsahnaa tahsaa kahinjom ding hi kiphamo joa ahi.

25 Nangho jouse tahsanna nakhantou-uva chule kipanaa hetna nanei theina dinguvin, keima hingnalai ing ting nakithopi jom uvinge, ti ginchat hi kaneijin kahen ahi.

26 Chule keima nangho henga avel a kahung kit tengleh nanghon Christa Jesua kisonna naneibe chehna dinguva kahinkhoa ipi aboldoh ham ti nahet dingu ahi.

27 Chukal valin, nangho vangam mite chonin chon un, Christa Kipana Thupha to kitoh in hinkho manguvin. Chuti chun keima kahunga nangho kahungmu u hihen ahilouva athua nachung thu u kajah tho ahijongleh, nangho lhagao khat le lungkhatpua nadin khomuva chule Kipana Thupha thua tahsan gal nasat u thudol chu henange.

28 Chule namelmateu kichatsahna a chun kichahih beh un. Hichu amaho kisuhmangna dinga amelchihna hung hiding, hinla nangma ho vang Pathen Amatah chun nahuhdoh dingu photchetna ahi.

29 Ajeh chu nangho Christa tahsanna a chanpha seh changa nahipouve, hinlah Ama jal a hahsat na jong thoh dinga chanpha changa nahiuve.

30 Eimaho hichea hi kisehtena ihuive. Nanghon masanga kakisehten naho nanamu uvin, chule keima tua jong hitobangho lah a chu umnalai kahi naheuve.

Christa Akineosah Chule Choisanga Aumna

2Hiti ahijeh chun Christaa hina jal a kitilkhon na um nam? Angailutna a kona lhamonna um nam? Lhagaova kiloikhomna um nam? Lung nemna le kikhotona um nam?

2 Chuti ahileh nanghon neikipasah tahbeh uvin, chuti chun lung pumpia thukhat kisauvin, khat in khat ngailu uvin, chule lunggel kithakhat neijin chule doi kithakhat hiuvin.

3 Chang kilunggel bolhieh in, midang pachat holhieh in. Kineosah in, nangma sanga midang chu aphajon gellin.

4 Naphat chomna ding bou velouvin, midang phatchomna ding jong ven.

5 Christa Jesun anei lunggel ngaito tobangma chu nanghon jong neijuvin.

6 Ama Pathen ahijeng vangin, Pathento kibah a, kolchah den chu abolpoi.

7 Chusangin, Pathen ahina dimun chu alhakangin, soh hina a kingainem na aneijin chule mihem ahungkiso chun mihem pen ngaijin ahung pengin,

8 Pathen seingaina jal in Ama akineosah jengin chule thingpel a *tolthat* thina dinmun akilhentai.

9 Hijeh chun, Pathenin jabolna sangpen chan gei chun achoisangin chule min adang jouse lah a minchung nungpen chu Ama apesh ahitai.

10 Hitia chu Jesu mina vanmun a,

chule leiset chungá, chule leinoija hijongleh khupnei jouse dilsu diu,
11 Chule paonei jousen Jesu Christa hi Pa Pathen loupina dinga Pakai tia aphondoh cheh dingú ahi.

Vah Tampi Banga Vannoiya Vahta Ding

12 Kangaitah teho, keiman nangho kaumpi pet uva kahilnaho nangai bangu chun tu kaumlou pet dehset hin Pathen chu jana lentah le kichatna naneiju chu photchetnan, huhhingna naneiju chu natoh in sodoh un.

13 Ajeh chu Pathen nasung uva natonga chun Alunglhaina tohdohna dinga ngaichatna le tohdoh theina tha napeuhen.

14 Nabol chasun`u chu punchelna le nelkalna jaotah louvin bolun.

15 Hitia chu koima chan Pathen chate nahinauva nalhepllah louna dingun hiche khang gitlouna le vahkoi mite lah a vannoiya hinna vah chu vahdohsah un.

16 Hinna thuchu tuhchah un hitia chu Christa ahung ni tengleh keima kilhatednaa kajao hi mohjenseh a lhajja kahilou, mohseh a tongima kahilou chu kisonpia kaneitheina ding ahi.

17 Hinlah keiman kahinkho hi Pathena dia kilhaina a tuisun a kasunlhah ding hijongleh kipah ingting nanghoa tahsan umtah a Pathena nakikatdoh tobangu hiding ahi. Keiman hiche kipana chu chan neitheí nahicheh dingú kadeipeh nahiue.

18 Henge, nangho kipah unlang, keiman jong nakipa huvinge.

Timothy Le Epaphroditus

19 Pakai Jesu lunglhaina ahileh Timothy hi nangho vil a hinsolding kati ahi. Chuteng chuleh nangho iti naumu aman eihil a konin keidingin jong kisuhhalna hinte.

20 Ajeh chu nangho phatna ding lungdihpua lunggel ngaiton na nei Timothy tobang nagelkhoh diu kahelih e.

21 Midangho hin ama ama phattouna ding kigelkhoh`ah ahiuvin Jesu Christa lam thu chu agelkhohpouve.

22 Hinlah Timothy hin amatah ahinan photchenna aneijin, hiti hin chapa le apa to bangin kipana thupha seiphongnaa keimatoh tongkhom ahi nanghon naheuve.

23 Hilai mun a kachung thu ipi aso aphotchet na aumtengleh ama nangho henga hinsol ding kati ahi.

24 Chule Pakaija kakisonna chu nangho to kimuto vahding hi kakineme.

25 Tutadia dingin Epaphroditus naheng uva hinsol ding kangaito ahi. Amahi sopi dihtah tohkhompi ahi.

26 Aman namu nomlneh jenguvín nahenguva kahinsol e. Chule ana dammo thudol najah uchu phamo asalheh jenge.

27 Tahbeh in ama ana dammon chule thidehchet anahije. Hinla Pathen mikhotona chu achangin chule keima eikhoto dehset ahi. Ajeh chu keima lungkhamna chung chon a lungkhamna kaneibe louna ding hija ahi.

28 Hijeh a chu ama nangho koma

PHILIPPI

hinsolding kagelkhoh ahi. Ajeh chu nanghon ama namu teng uleh nakipa uva chule nangho kalung olmopeh tahlouna ding ahije.

29 Christian kingailutna chun kipah thanomtah in ama analem uvin chule hitobang mihi jabolnanei chu thilpha ahi.

30 Ajeh iham itileh Christa natohna a ahinkho a hahsatna ato ahi. Chule nanghon mun gamlatah a kona naboltheilou diu jeh a nangho thalheng a keima dinga aman eibolpeh ahi.

Adihtah Photchetna

3 Kasopi ngaitah teho, ipi chu hita jongleh Pakaiya kipah thanom'un. Hitiho seiding hi kachimpoi, chule hiche hi natahsan u honbitna ding ahijoi.

2 Chuche uichaho lah a chun chingtheiyin- kihongphauvin, hitobang miho chun thilse abol un, hitobang miho chun huhhing channa dinga chep natan diu ahi atiuve.

3 Ajeh iham itileh eiho Pathen lhagaova kon a Pathen hou cheptan tahbeh ihuvin, Jesu Christa natoh chaisa a chu kingamdet'a, tahsalama kisonna neilou ihuive.

4 Keima tahsalam boltheina jeh a kisonng jeng jongleng kisonng thei kahi. Tahbeh mongin midangin tahsa lama kisonna aneitheile keiman kisonchek theina kaneije.

5 Keima ni-get nia cheptan kahin, Israel mi hina pen-gui chu kaneijin, chule Benjamin phunga kon Hebrew mi atahbeh chu kahi. Judate Dan juina lama hakattah

Pharisee ho lah a mi kahi;

6 Keima katom ngai behseh jeh in houbung chu hoisetah in kana gimbol in, chule chonphat lamdol a keima danthua nolnabeija juibukima kahi.

7 Keiman hicheho hi atil a chu manlutah a kana ngaisang anahi, hinlah tun keima Christan anatoh chaisa jal in hiho chu mohseh in kageltai.

8 Christa Jesu chu Pakaiya kahet nungkalse hin hiho jouse chu panabei bep a kagel ahitai. Keiman Christa chu kaphatchompi theina dinga thil adang jouse chu nen kikholkhom tobang bep'a kangaitoa kanungsun ahitai.

9 Danthu juinaa keima chonphatna chu hitalouva Amatoth thakhat kahia hitia chu keima Christa tahsan jal a chonpha eikisima ahitai. Ajeh chu tahsan jal a Pathenin eiho chonpha eisemu ahitai.

10 Keiman Christa chu kahet nomin, agimthohna chu thoh khoma, athina chu chankhompai kahi theina ding chule Ama thinaa kona kaithoupa thahat thilbol theina chu kachan theina ding kati ahi.

11 Hitia chu ipi itihen hijongleh keiman thinaa konna thokitna chu kachan teiding ahi.

Abidoi Lam Kat Jing Ding

12 Keiman hicheho chu kaneitai kati ahipoi, ahilouleh keima chamkim keina chu chang kahitai katipoi. Hinlah Keima Christa Jesun einei banga hi keiman jong hiche chamkimna chu kaneina teiding kadel ahi.

13 Kasopiteho, keiman hichu kaneihih laiye, hinla hiche thil khat bou hi kagut ahi. Keiman achesa thil chu kasumil in, kamasanga ipi umham ti kagelkhoh in ahi.

14 Keiman kilhaitetna chu achaina geiya lhailhunga chule Pathenin Christa Jesua eikounau van kipaman sanna ding mun chu hadel' a del kahi.

15 Lhagaova apilhing chengsen hichehoa hin kinoptou hite. Ipiham jeh a lungkim louna nei aumle, hijong chu Pathenin naseichet peh tauinte.

16 Hinlah eima hon imasonnau chan geija hi i-tuhchah diu angaije.

17 Sopi deitah teho, keima umchan tobanghin nangho jong umuvin, chule keimaho nung juiya pangho umchana konin kihil uvin.

18 Ijeh inem itileh masanga kanaseipeh matchet jiu bangun chule tua jong kamit a kamitlhi puma kaseipeh u ahi, amaho chu achonnau chun Christa Thingpel melmaho ahiuve ti aphotchen u ahi.

19 Amaho chun mahthahna lam amanouve. Amaho atumpiu chu a pathenu ahi, akithang atnau chu jachat akimunadiu, amaho chun tu hinkhoa dingbou agelu ahi.

20 Ahinlah eima ho Pakai Jesu Christa chenna van-gam mite ihuive. Chule eimaho huhhingpu ahungkitna ding chu kinema ngah jinga ihuive.

21 Aman itahsau thithehi hi alah a, Amaa banga loupina vouphea akhel ding, Aman thil ijakai athuneina thunoija akoibanga athua ahin

nunsah ding ahi.

Pakaiya Kipah Thanom Un

4 Hijeh chun kasopi deitahte ho, Pakaijah umdet jingun. Kasopi deitahteho keiman nangho kangailu uvin chule kamunom ui, ajeh chu nangho hi kakipana le kanatohna kalallukhuh nahiue.

2 Tun keiman Euodia le Syntyche hengah, Pakaija nahilhon jeh in nakitomo nalhon chu umsahlhon tahih in tia kangeh lhon nahi.

3 Chule nangma katokkhompi dihtah (*Sizigas*), nangman hiche numei teni hi kithopin, ajeh chu amani hi midang kipana thupha seiphong pehna a gunchutah a pang lhonna ahi. Amani hi Clement to chule Hinna Lekhabua aminu kisun dang hoto tongkhoma ahiue.

4 Pakaiya kipahtah in umjingun. Velseipeh kit ing nge kipahtah in umjingun.

5 Amitakip in namunauva nabol jouseuva lunggel tothtem nahiue hehen. Pakai hungloi tading ahi geldoh un.

6 Imacha lung olmona neihih un, chusangin, imalam jousea dingin taovun. Nangaichat chu Pathen henga seijin, chule athilbol dohsaho jal in thangvahna pen.

7 Chuti henlang hileh Pathena cham-lungmon na, ijakai hetnaa khelsohkeija chun, nalungu le nalungthimu Christa Jesua nahi jaluva chu napeh dingu ahi.

Thil Hicheng Hi Gel Un

8 Chule tun, kasopi deitah teho, achaina keijin-akitah lam, ja-umdol lam, adihlam, athenglam, lungset

PHILIPPI

umle pachat umlam, aphalam le pachat theilam auma ahileh hitiho hi lunggel un.

9 Nanghon keija kon a nakihilsa hou, nasansa ho-u chule keimaa kon a najahsa ho-u le namusaho-u nitin in juijun. Chuteng cham-lungmon Pathen chun naumpi dinga ahi.

Philippi Mite

10 Nanghon keima neigelkhoh kitnau jeh a Pakai iti kavahchoi hitam! Nanghon keima neigelkhoh jinguve ti kahei, hinla nanghon chutia kithopina thei phat kijen namulouvu ahi.

11 Hichu kangaichat umjeh a kasei ahipoi, ajeh chu keiman kaneikhama chu lungna kima umje kahet ahi.

12 Keiman imacha neilouva um ahilouleh ijakai neija umje kahan ahi. Itobang phat hunglung dinga jong, oivaset ahilouleh keltah a umje jong chule ninglhingset hihen lhomcha hijongleh hiche thuguh chu kahet ahitai.

13 Ajeh chu keima thahat eipea Christa jal a chu ijakai bolthei kahi.

14 Hitima chun, nanghon tupet kahahsatnaa hi neipanhu uhin nabol phalheh jenguve.

15 Philippi a um nanghon naheng uva Kipana Thupha kahinpohpeh uva chu, nahetma banguvun, sumlepaija eikithopia nangho bou nahiuvin chule Macedonia a konna

kagakhol jin patkit chun koima houbung in achuti bol pouvin ahi.

16 Thessalonica kho a kaumpet jengin jong kithopina khatveiseh hilouvin kithopina neihin thot uvin ahi.

17 Keiman hiche kaseihi nanghoa thilpeh chu kangaichat ahipoi. Chusangin, lungsetthem nahijal uva kipaman nasandiu chu kadejoh ahi.

18 Tupet in kangaichat jouse kaneije- chukalval in Epaphroditus khut a nathil peh u chun ninglhinsetna kaneije. Hicheho chu kilhaina gimnamtui kihal Pathenna dinga santheile lunglhai umtah ahi.

19 Chule hiche Pathen keima eigelkhohpeh a chun aloupinaa Christa Jesua ahaa dungjuijin nangaichat jouseu chu pebukim nante.

20 Tun I-Pau Pathen'a chun loupina jouse tonsot atonsot in umjinghen! Amen.

Achaina Temna

21 Pathen mithengte jouse, Christa Jesua hiho jouse chu keima a kona salam anapeuvun.

Sopite kaumpi chengsen salam nahinpeuvun ahi.

22 Chule Pathen mithengte adang dangho jousen salam nahin thot uve, adehset in Caesar insung mitea konin salam napeuve.

23 Pakai Jesu Christa lungsetna chun nalhagaovu umpihen.

COLOSSAE

MITE HENGA

PAUL LEKHA THOT

Ipi pentah ingaichat be diu ham?

Paul in Christa imajouse ahidan, Tahsan cha alungboi ho ageldohsah

Colossae lekhabu sung thu umdan

Paul jal'in Christa loupina le thuneina chu Colossae Houbung honlhom cha chungah akilah'in ahi. Jesu—Koiham, athilbol itilamdol'a ama banga hin ding ham, kiti hi thupi ahi. Solchah Paul chun Pathen thiljouse boltheipa chung chang thua paolah'a alupen chu amangin ahi.

Lekha thot jihpa chule ajih kum

Solchah Paul in AD 60-62 sunga ajih ahi. Rome lengvaipo'a kon songkul akihen laiija ajih ahi.

Ipi dinga ajih ham?

Paul solchahpa Epaphras chun Colossae mun'a Houbung anaphutdoh in ahi. Houdan kibang lou chom chom umna mun ahin, hiche holah achun Pathen in adih chu apondoh sah in ahi. Hiti chun Solchah Paul in Ngailut umtah Colossae mite henga ahoulim in ahi.

Salam thu

1 Hiche lekhatot hi Pathenin alhendoh alunglama Christa Jesu solchah Paul le i-sopiu Timothy'a kon ahi.

2 Pathen mithengte Colossae khopia um, Christa a tahsan umtah sopiho henga dinga kahin jih'u ah. I Pau Pathen chun lungset le chamlungmon napeuhen.

Colossae Tahsan Ho Dinga Paul Atao

3 Keiho nangho dingin katao jingun chule i-Pakaiju Jesu Christa Pa Pathen chu kathangvah jingun ahi.

4 Kipana Thupha thutah nanajah ni uva pat nangho dinga kinepna vana kikoipeh nahitauve.

5 Ajeh chu keihon Christa Jesua natahsanu chule Pathen mite jouse

nangailut u thudol kanaja tauve.

6 Hiche Kipana Thupha nahenguva hung chu vannoi muntin a kisol a ahitai. Pathen milungsetna kidangtah thu najahpat uva chule thutah thu chu nahetchet niuva pat a nahinkhou akikkel banga gasoa hinkhoho akikhelsah ahi.

7 I-sopiu deitah katohkhompiu Epaphras a konnin jong Kipana Thupha nanahetauve. Amahi Christa lhacha tahsan umtah le nangho thalhenga eikithopiuva pangah ahi.

8 Amahin Lhagao Thengin napeh u ngailutna naneiju thu eiseipeh u ahi.

9 Nangho thu kajah niuvapat nangho dinga tao jinga kahiue: hichu Alunglam nahet bulhingset

COLOSSAE

uva chule Lhagao lama chihna le hetthemna napehna dinguva tao kahiuve.

10 Hichea chu nahinkho mandan u chu Pakai jabolna le lunglhaina ahijinga, chule nahinkhou chun gapha asodohna dinga chu, Pathen hetna a nakhantou becheh cheh theina dingu hi ahije.

11 Kataonau jong hi, nangho Athaneina loupj jal a nangho thahatsah a thohhatle lungdehat nangaichat dungjui uva napeh uva kipana a nadim letsetna dingu ahi.

12 Vah a cheng Amithengte chuto goulo ding Apeh chu changkhom dinga eisemuva Pa chu thangvah jingun.

13 Ajeh chu Amahin muthim lenggama kona eihuhdoh uva chule Alungset Chapa Lenggama mia eisemu ahitai.

14 Athisan a chamlhatna eichohdoh peh uva, ichonsetnau jengjong angaidam ahitai.

Pathen Pilhinna

15 Christa chu mutheilou Pathen chu muthei limpua hung ahi. Ama thilkisem masangpeh a ana umsa chule thilsem jouse chungu thunei vaihoma ahi.

16 Ajeh chu Ama jal a Pathenin ijakai vana hihen chule leichungu umho hijongleh, imutheiju le imutheilovu hijongleh anasem hochu - laltounaho, lenggamho, vaipohnaho, chule thuneinaho akimuphalou vannoi pumpia um, aboncha Ama jal le Ama dinga kisema ahi.

17 Ama imacha um masangpeh a

anaum jingsa ahin, chule Aman thilsem jouse akhut a atuh ahi.

18 Christa hi houbung luchang (Hichu Ama tipum), ahi. Ama abulkipatna, thinaa kon a thoudoh jouse chungu thuneipa ahijeh a, ima jousea masapen ahi.

19 Ajeh chu hiche hi Pa lunglam ahi.

20 Chule *Christa a hi Pathen hina bulhingset um*, Cross chungu Christa thisan kiso chun kichamna asem a; van a umho hihen chuleh leija umho hijongleh Pathenin ijakai Ama a dinga chamna chu asem ahitai.

21 Hichehin, masanga nangho Pathen a kona gamlatah a anaum uva, nalunggel u phaloule chonna phatlou jeh a amelmate nanahiu ahije.

22 Chutijongleh, tua hi Christa hin atahsa tah a thina ato ahitah jeh in, Amatah in kichamna chu asem ahitai. Hiche hin, themmona neokhat jong neitalouva athenga le nolna beija Ama angunga nadinsah u ahitai.

23 Hijongleh nanghon hiche thutah hi natahsan jomuva chule nadindet jom dingu ahije. Kipana Thupha nanajah uva nakisan u photchetna a kon chun kiheimang gohihbeh un. Hiche Kipana Thupha hi vannoi leiset munjousea kihillhanga ahitai, chule keima Paul hi Pathen lhacha hina a aseiphong dinga eikingansea ahitai.

Houbung Dinga Pual Natoh

24 Katahsatah a nangho dinga kagimthoh hi kakipah-e, ajeh chu

keiman Christa hesoh thohna a atipum, hichu Houbung, kathoh khompi ahi ti kahet ahi.

25 Pathenin Ahoubung lhacha kinbol dinga einganse Athupoh chu poa nangho henga phongdoh dinga hunga kahi.

26 Hiche thupoh hi kum aja ja a chule akhang khanga aguh a kikoi chu, tua hi Pathen mite henga kilangdoh a ahitai.

27 Ajeh chu Pathen in Christa a ahaona le aloupina chu chidang namdang nangho jong nahetsah nom hin Aloupina nachantha nom u ahi ti aphotchetna ahi.

28 Hijeh a hi keihon midang Christa thu kaseipeh uva, amitakip Pathenin chihna eipeh jouseu mangcha a hilchah le thuhilna kaneiju hi, amitakip Christa to akiguijopnau chamkim sahna ding ahije.

29 Hijeh a hi keima tong gimma kiseh tah a kapan a, kasunga Christan thahat tah a anatoh a chu kingam'a kahi.

2 Keiman nangho le Laodicea a um houbung ho chule tahsaa kakimupi loulaiho chengse dinga nasatah a kapohnat peh uhi nahet dinga kalungot ahi.

2 Keiman amahohi alunguva lhamonna aumtheina dinga amahohi tilkhouva chule ngailutnaa akikandet uva, hitia hi amahon Pathen lunggon thuguh Christa Amatah a um chu ahethdoh theina dinga kangaito ahi.

3 Ama a chu chihna le hetna gou aboncha keija kisela ahi.

4 Hiche kaseipeh uhi koimachan

duha panna nangho mohthua na lheplhah louna dinga ahi.

5 Ajeh chu keiman tahsa a nalah uva kaumlou vangin, lhagaovin kaumpiue. Chule keiman nachondih ule Christaa natahsan det u thu chu kipahtah in kavejinge.

6 Chule tun, nanghon Christa Jesu chu Pakaiya nakisan bangu chun, Ama chu juijomun.

7 Nakihilsa banguvin, Ama a jung khouvin lang, thutah a chun kisahdoh un, chule thangvahna dimletset in hinguin.

Christian Hinkho Chamkimna

8 Mihem lunggel le hiche vanna lhagao thuneihoa hungkon chihgut lekhatheina le doha lheplhah a na-um louna dingun chingtheijun, hichu Christa a kon ahipoi.

9 Ajeh chu Christa mihem tahsaa chu Pathen hina bulhingset a chenga ahi.

10 Chule nangho hichea chu kisuchamkim a nahiuve, amachu piputle thuneina jouse luchang ahi.

11 Nangho Christa henga nahunguva chu aman lhagaova chep natan peh-u ahitai, hinla hichu tahsaa cheptan ngai chu hitalouvin, chonna ngai chonset nomna chu atanlah ahibouve.

12 Ajeh chu twilut nachan uva chu Christa toh kivuitha nahitauve. Chule nanghon Christa kaithoupa Pathen thahat chu natahsan jal uva Amatoh hinkho thah a kaithouva uma nahitauve.

13 Nachonsetnau le chonset nomna ho chu paidoh a um ahiloulai jeh a nangho athia nanahiu ahi. Pathenin

COLOSSAE

ichonsetnao angaidam tahjeh a Christa to eihin khomsah u ahitai.

14 Aman eiho dounaa themmo chansahna bat lekhabua kijih chu akah a, chule cross'a akhetbeh tahjeh a alahmang ahitai.

15 Hiti chun aman lhagao lama vaipohole thuneiho chu athaneinau alahpeh a, cross'a agaljona jala chu amaho chu lhangphonga maimoh-a alha ahitai.

Chunglam Thil-Ho Holjouvin

16 Hijeh chun nangho naneh u ahiloule nadonu ahiloule nikho khat achoma nitloujeh ahiloule lhathah nikho nit ahilouleh choldo nikho thua koiman na-oimo dauhen.

17 Ajeh iham itileh cheho chu atahbeh hunglung ding vetsahnah ahibouvin, hinla Christa chu atahbeh ahung hitai.

18 Koima kineosah lhem a le vantil ho houna thua kipuimangsah hih un. Hitobang mi chu athilmu u thudol akip akoijin aseijun, amaho chun lhagao lam lunggel aneipouvin, tahsaa thaset lunggelin ahoithosah uvin,

19 Amaho chu aluchang Christa to kijopmat lou ahiuve. Ajeh chu Aman tipumpia agu kisuhtona le kikilmah tona chu akhut a aloikhoma Pathenin akhansah dungjuia aumsah ahi.

20 Nangho Christa to thitha a nahitah uleh, hiche vannoi lhagao thaneina a konna nachamlhatsah u ahitai. Chuti ahileh ipi itia vannoi ja hingnalai banga chu vannoi chonna dan kihilna,

21 Tham hih in, tep hih in, tuh hih

in kitiho najui nahlaiju hintem?

22 Hiche kipuina dan hohi mihem tupeh le thuhil ahin, ahung kimanchah toh lhon a mangthai ding thil ahibouve.

23 Hiche chonna dan kijuihohi chihtoh a ahi, hichehoa hin eimatah lungchama hou, eima tah kingaitoma kingainemna chule tahsa kithunun na angaijin ahi. Hinla hicheho hin mikhat lung ngaichat phalou jona apechompoi.

Tahsalam Jenga Hinglouva Christa'a Hin

3 Nangho Christa toh hingkhoma nahiuveh, Pathen jetlama touva Christa umna chunglam chu veuvin.

2 Nanghon leiset thil ho hijolouvin, chunglam thilho geljouvin.

3 Ajeh chu nangho hiche hinkhoa dia athia nahitauvin, nahinnau atahbeh chu Pathen a Christa toh kisela ahi.

4 I-hinnau Christa ahung kilah phatteng nangho jong Amatoh loupia kilangkhom ding nahiuve.

Hinkholui Chule Hinkho Thah

5 Hiti ahijeh chun, leiset chunga natibah chengu: jon lungput, thenlouna, huhlunput, lungdihlou ken, chule kilaset hicheho hi milim houna ahin, abonchan thisah sohkeijun.

6 Hiche chonsetna ho jeh hin thua nunglouho chungah Pathen lunghanna chun alhun khumjin ahi.

7 Hicheho hi vannoi ja dinga nanahinlai uva chu anaboljia nahiuve.

8 Hinlah tuhin: lunghan, lungsat miduhabol, Pathen taitom,

thuthanghoi seina kam, hichengho hi pailhauvin.

9 Khatle khat jouvin kihed hih un, ajech chu nanghon milui hinkho le anatoch chu napaiju ahitai.

10 Nanghon nasempau nahetnau lungthim chu panun chule mithah chu kiconun chule Amatobang hiuvin.

11 Hiche hinkhothah a hin hi Juda mi nahiha, chidang namdang nahim? cheptanmi nahiha, cheptanlou nahim? Lekha helou akhangtoulouai soh chu nahiha, onghol nahim? Christa chu eiho dinga ima jousea ininglhin nau ahitai.

12 Hiche jeh chun Pathen lhenchom mithengte deiumtah angailut namthenga lhendoh nahitah jeh uvin – mikhotona lunggel, mihepi, kineosah, nunnemna lungthim, thohhatna in kiconun.

13 Khat le khat kidemdaito cheh un, kingaidam tona neijun, akina khattou auma ahijongleh Christa chun nangaidam banguvun nanghon jong ngaidam'un.

14 Hicheng jouse chungu hin ngailutna chu kiconun, hichu kikankhomna pha chamkim pen ahi.

15 Chule Pathena cham lungmon chu nalung uva vaihomsah un, hichea dinga chu nangho jong tipum khat'a chamlen dinga kou nahiuvin chule thangvah jingun.

16 Christa thu chu chihna jouse to thon nasung uva cheng dimset hen; khat le khat tunging toh tholan houlan, chule lhagaolan kihilun

chule kitilkhohou touvin, nalung gil un Pakai choi-atnan lasauvin.

17 Chule thua hihen, natoch a hita jongleh, nabol jouseu chu Pakai Jesu min in bolun lang, Ama jal in Pa le Pathen chu thangvah un.

Hinkho Thah Ahijeh'a Ule Nao Kinbol Ding

18 Nute ho, Pakai mitmua dih ahina jal in najipateu thunoija kipelut un.

19 Pate ho, najinuteu ngailu uvin chule amaho chungu lungghimona neihih un.

20 Chateho, imalam jousea nanu le pateu sei thun nungun, hichu Pakai lunglhaina pen ahi.

21 Pateho, nachateu chu sulungphamo hih un, lunglhahan neiget uvinte.

22 Sohteho, tahsalam hina dungjujin napakai teu seithua nungun, mihem lung lhaisahnaa mitmu soh hilouvin, Pathen ging hinan lungdih pun umun.

23 Chule ipi hileh nabol'u chu Pakaija lunggilin bol un, mitmu soh hilouvin Pakai jal a bol hiuvin.

24 Pakaiya goulo ding tohman nachan dingu ahi chu heuvin: ajech chu nangho Pakai Christa kinbol nahiu ahi.

25 Ahin thilse bola chu nahileh nathilse bol chu nakimu ding ahi. Hichea hin maipha vetna aumpoi.

4 Pipua pang ho nanghon jong vana a Pipu khat naneiju geldoh uvinlang nalhachahou chungu adih le ahoi bol hiuvin.

2 Nangho taona a ponpan to thon lunglingeh in umun, chule thangvahna lunggel neijun.

COLOSSAE

3 Pathen in keihoa Christa a athuguh alunggon chu aphonдох theina dingin, keiho dingin taovun. Hiche jeh a hi keima thikhauva eikihen ah ahi.

4 Keiman hiche thupeh hi kicheh tah a kaseiphong theina dingin neitao peh un.

5 Tahsan neilouho lah a chun chingtheitah in hinkho mangun, chule phat kijenpet chu phatchom pi pen in.

6 Nanghon amitakip alamcha nadonbut thei dingun, na kihoulim nau chu lungsetna thucheng le lahthei dicheh hihen.

Achaina Tepna Phabep

7 Pakaija sopi deitah, lhacha natohna a tahsan umtah chule lhacha kahipi Tychichus hin kaumchan thudol abonchan nangho hinseipeh nauvinte.

8 Keiman amaa konna nachung changthu u chu kahetchen theina dinga chule amahin nalungu amonsah theina dingin nahenguva kahinsoltai.

9 Chule amatoh kilhondin amin Onesimus, nalahuva tahsan umtah le sopi deitah to hin nang ho heng lama kahinsol thauve. Amani hin hikoma nakitong thudol ijakai hetsahlhon nauvinate.

10 Songkul kalut chankhompri Aristarchus in salam napeuve, chule Barnabas sopinu chapa Mark in jong salam napeuve (Mark hi nahenguva ahunga ahileh anasangun tia achungchang thua thupeh namusau ahitai).

11 Chule Jesu (Justus kitipa chu) jong hin salam napeuve. Hichengho chengse bou hi cheptan holah a kona Pathen Leng gam chalsahna dinga katohkhompi ho ahiuvin, amaho hi keima dinga monpi umtah ahiuve.

12 Jesu Christa lhacha le nakiloikhompiu Epaphras in salam napeuve. Nanghon Pathen lunglam najui bukimkei uva chule nachamkim na ding uva ama nangho dinga gunchua tao jing jenga ahi.

13 Ajuh chu keiman amahin nangho dinga, Laodicea umho le Hierapolis a umho chengse dinga taonaa gunchu lleh jenga ahi, ti kahettohsah ahi.

14 Louthem deiumtah Luke le Demas teni hin salam napeuve.

15 Laodicea khopia um sopenho le Nymphas chule a-inna um houbung miho salam anapeuvin.

16 Chule nanghon hiche lekhatot hi nalah uva akisim jouteng, Laodicea houbung sunga jong sim theiding ngaitouvin; chule chutima chun Laodicea lekhatot jong chu nasimu hihen.

17 Chule Archippus jah a chun, "Pakaija konna nakisan akinbolna natohna hi chingthei jinlang subulhitnin" tihi seipeh in.

18 Hiche hi keima Paul'in kakhut a kasut lhahna ahi. Nanghon thikhkaova kihen kahi geldoh un. Lungsetna in naumpiuhun. Amen.

THESSALONICA

MITE HENGA

PAUL LEKHA THOT KHATNA

Thina le Hinna Thudol

Paulin khonunga dia tahsan le kinema hinje eivetsahnau

1 Thessalonica sung thu umdan

Tulaija jonthan hoi thu akiha sei tobang hin, Thessalonica khopi jeng jong chu jon thanhoina thua ki boina mun khat anahi. Eiho jong hi, inop nop-u bolthei ahi kiti Kiloikhom (Permissive society), lah'a khosa ihinauva; hinkho thenga ihin theina diuva Thessalonica Houbung mite kithuhilna hi eiho ding adeh'a khangthah te dinga phachom ahi. Pathen in Alung gon'a akou ho ding in Alung gon abulhit theije ti iheuve (5:23, 24).

Thessalonica Houbung mite hi Paul in Pastor hina lungchang pu in agelkhoh in, Pathen Thu thaneitah in ahinkhou akhhelphe chung changa akipapin ahi.

Lekha thot jihpa chule ajih kum

Solchah Paul'in AD 50 vella Corinth mun'a anajih ahi.

Koi henga ajih ham?

Paul ani-channa Missionary Journey ache sunga Thessalonica Houbung mite henga ajih ahi. Ama deidan toh kitoh louvin anasuboi tauvin, ahengu adalhah loinadin angeh uvin ahi. Ahinlah hitobang thusoh ho jal chun Paul in Pakaija akhenlhit nadiuvin kihetthem louna jouse suhdihna dingin ngehna anejin ahi. Solchah Paul'in lekhatot som le li ajihhoa hin atamjoa amin achonsah tha cheh in ahi.

Lemna Thu

1 Hiche lekhatot hi Paul, Silas chule Timothy a kona ahiye.

Keihon Pa Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa a hi ho Thessalonica Houbung mite henga kahin thot nahiuve. Pathen chun lungset le cham-lungmon napeu hen.

Thessalonica Miten Pathen Atahsan U Chule Vetkahnna

2 Keihon nangho jouse jal in Pathen kathangvah jingun chule nangho dingin kataojom jing uvin ahi.

3 Keihon Pa le I-Pathen un nangho chung thua kataonauva, tahsan

umtah a natoh nau, ngailutna neiya nathil bol hou chule I- Pakaiyu Jesu Christa jal a thoh hattah a kinepna naneiyu chu kageldoh ui.

4 Kasopi deitahte, Pathen in nangailu uvin chule Pathen in Amite hidingin nalhengdoh tauve, ti kaheuve.

5 Ajeh chu keihon Kipana Thupha kahin pohpeh u chu thucheng jengseh a hilouvin, thaneina to kilhon a Lhagao Thengin hetchetna lhingset napeh u ahitai tia keihon kaseiyu chu thutah ahi. Chule keihon nangho kagel khohnau nangho to ka umkhom laiyn kahin

1 THESSALONICA

danuvin nahe tauvin ahi.

6 Hitichun nanghon kathuseiyu chu nangho dinga hahsatna khohtah Lhagao Thenga konin kipah tah in nasangun ahi. Hiti chun nanghon keiho le Pakai umchan chu najom un ahi.

7 Hichun nang ho Greece a tahsan saho jouse -Macedonia le Achaia gam jousea vetjuithei nahung hitauve.

8 Chule tun, Pakai thu chu Macedonia le Achaia gamkal lampeh gei'in, hoilai mun hijongleh kachenau chan ah Pathen natahsannau thudol hi aseiyui. Keihon koima koma hitu chu kasei diu angaipoi.

9 Ajeh chu amahon phatah a eina lamtonau thudol aseiyun, chule nangho milim houna a kona Pathen hing le dihtah kinbol dinga nalung naheiyu thudol aseijom jinguve.

10 Chule amaho chun Pathen Chapa Pathen in athilah a kona akaithou Jesu, vana kona ahung ding ngah jinga uma nahi thudol aseiyun ahi. Ama hin ahunglung ding thutanna kichat umtah a kona eihuhdoh u ahi.

Thessalonica Khoa Paul Natoh

2 Kasopi deitahte, nangho kahung vil uhi mohseh ahipoi ti nangho tah in naheuve.

2 Keiho nangho koma kahung masang jep uva Philippi a ichan geiya gimbol hesohna kathoh katouvem ti nanghon naheuve. Hinama jongleh IPathen un Ama kipana Thupha chu ichan geiya doudalna aum vangin, lung

ngamtah a nangho koma kaseidoh thei nadiuvin hansanna eipeuve.

3 Hitichun kathu seiphongu hi lheplahna thu ahilouleh lungdihlou pua ahilouleh duha lheplahna ima seina kaneipouve ti nanghon naheuve.

4 Ajeh chu keiho hin Pathen na kona photchetna neiya Kipana Thupha thusei lea panga kahiue. Kalung gonu hi miho lunglhaina hol louva Pathen lunglhaina kahol joh u ahi. Ama bou chun kalung put u ipi ahi aheth ahi.

5 Nanghon nahet ngaima bangun keihon joulhep duha a nangho thunun kagopouve. Chule Pathen hi ijakai aheth a ahi. Ajeh chu keiho nangho to kakivopthei uhi phatlhema nasumu lahdohna thei ding ti lung gon neiya kahipouve!

6 Christa solchah kahiu hi mihem pachat channa dingin keihon nangho hihen midangho hijongleh, koimacha lung kahol pove.

7 Christa solchahho hina jal a keihon nanghoa kona ngehna kanei theiyu ahi, hinla keiho nangho laha lung nengin kaum jouve ahilouleh keiho hi minun achate an apeh a avah a chule avetsui tobang kahiue.

8 Keihon nangho kangailut behseh jeh un nangho to Pathen Kipana Thupha seh seh a chan neikhom pi hilouvin, kahin nau jong nangho dinga kaphal ngamu ahi.

9 Sopi deitahte, nalah uva ichan geiya katoh gimu hitam ti hi geldoh lou nahiuvev? Nahenguva Pathen Kipana Thupha seiphong na dinga,

1 THESSALONICA

nangho pohgih pohsah kanop lou jeh un, sun le jan in na katong gim un ahi.

10 Nangho tah keiho hettosah nahiue – chule Pathen jong chuti ahi- keiho hi nangho atahsan ho jouse a dinga kipumpeh a, lungdih pua chule themmona neilou kahiue.

11 Chule keihon nangho khat khatcheh hi Pan achate abolna bangtah a kabol'u nahi.

12 Keihon nangho kangeh uva, katilkhou uva chule katem nau chu nangho Pathena dinga lomtah a nachonna dingu kati ahi. Ajeh chu aman a Lenggam le aloupina a chan nei dinga nakouvu ahi.

13 Hichejeh chun, keihon Pathen thangvahna kangadeh pouve, ajeh chu nanghon keiho kona thu chu nasanu chun, kathuseiju chu moh mihem thuseijin nalapouve. Nanghon kathupoh uchu Pathena kon ahi tin nasanguve – hichu hijong hija ahi. Chule hiche thu hin nangho tahsan neihoa na atoh jom ahi.

14 Chutima chun sopi deitahte, nanghon nagam miteuva kona gimbol hesohna nathoh u ahi. Hitia hi, nanghon Judea gama Pathen houbung ho umchan najomu ahi, amaho chun Christa Jesu atahsan jeh uva, amiteu Judah ho khut a gimbol hesoh athoh u anahi.

15 Ajeh chu Juda ho lah a phabep chun themgao ho anathat un, chule phabep chun Pakai Jesu jeng jong chu athau anahi. Tun amahon keiho jeng jong eibol hesoh uve. Ama hon

Pathen alunglhai pouvin chule mi jouse to kikala natong ahiue.

16 Amahon chidang namdang ho lah a huhhingna Kipana Thupha kaseiphong le diu eijada gouve.

Paul In Houbung Avilnom Kitna Thudol

17 Kasopi deitahte, phat chomkhat a dinga nangho to eiki chomkhen jouvin (Kalungun vang nangho nadalha dehpouve), kajo chanun hungkit kagouve, ajeh chu keihon nangho kamukit nom lheh jengu ahi.

18 Keihon kihambol tah in nangho kom kahung nomun, chule keima Paul in jong avelvelin kahung gon, hinla Satanin eisuboi jiuve.

19 I-Pakaiyu Jesu ahung kilekit nikhoa a-anga idin tengu leh ipia kinepna le ipin eikipasah uva, chule ipi chu kachandiu tohman le lallukhuh hiding hitam? Nangho nahiue!

20 Henge, nangho keiho kisonpi le kipana nahiue.

3Kanan joulou helu ahung hi phat in, keima ho chang Athens a um den dingin kakigel lhatauve.

2 Chule Timothy hi na vil dingu kahinsol tauve. Ama hi isopiu le Christa Kipana Thupha seiphong na a Pathen na katoh khompi ahije. Aman nang ho nahatsah uva, natahsan nauva natil khouna dinguva kahinsolu ahi.

3 Chule nanghon hahsatna nato chung changuva chu lung olmo tah a naum louna dinguva navetup dinguva ama kahinsolu ahi. Keiho vang hiti hahsatna ho toh mong

1 THESSALONICA

dinga eikigong uva ahi ti naheuve.

4 Keihon kaumpi pet jenguva jong hahsatna hung lhungloi jeng thei ahi tia kahilchah nauchu, nahet banguvin, amahon ahinboldoh jeng tauve.

5 Hiti chu ahijeh a, kathoh joulou phat a, natahsan nau det jinga hinam ti kaphotchet nomjeh a Timothy kahinsol anahi. Keiman alhempa chun nanghoa aphapen chu akilahdoh a chule kanatohnau hi mohseh bep hija hitam tia tija a um kanahi ahi.

6 Hinlah tun Timothy ahung lhungin, nangho tahsan le ngailut thu ahung lhuttai. Amahin keihon kahung vilnau thudol chu kipahtah in nageldoh jingun chule keihon nangho kamunom tobangun nanghon jong neimu nomuve ti thulhut aneije.

7 Hitihin kasopi deitahte, nangho tahsanna a nahat jing jaluvin, keihon hahsatna le gimbolna kathoh laitah jenguvin jong hatah in neitil khouvun ahi.

8 Nangho Pakaiya nadin det jingu kahet jal'un keiho hinna thah eipeuve.

9 Nangho jeh A Pathen iti kathangvah'u hitam! Pathen angunga kalutnauva keiho hi, nangho jal hin hapan kakipah uve.

10 Pathenin eikimuto sah kit uva nanghoa tahsan a-onglai chu dipdimna dinga nangho dinga sunle jana taojinga kahiuve.

11 I-Pau Pathen le I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa chun nahenguva eihin puiloi jeng tauhen.

12 Keihon nangho kangailutnau alon letset tobangin, Pakaiyin nangho khat le khat kingailutna le mijouse ngailutna chu khansah hen chule longlet doh hen.

13 Hichea kon hin, nangho I-Pakaiyu Jesu amithengte jouse toh ahungkit niteng, I-Pau Pathen angunga nadin tenguleh, aman nalungu hatsah hen, nolnabeijin koihen chule thengin hinkoi hen. Amen.

Pathen Lungdei Hinkho

4 Achaina keijin sopi deitahte, Pakai Jesu mina kahintem nom nau chu kanahil tobang uvin Pathen lunglhainna hinkho mangun. Nangho hitia hi nana kiman chahsau ahi bangin tua jong nahabol cheh ding uvin kahin tilkhou uve.

2 Ajeh chu keihon nangho Pakai Jesu thuneina a ipi kahilu nageldoh uve.

3 Pathen in nangho dinga alung gon chu nathenuva, jonthanhoija kona nakikangse dingu hi ahi.

4 Chutah le nangho khatcheh hin atahsa kivettup nahiuva chule thenna le jathei hinkho naman dingu hi ahi.

5 Nanghon Pathen le alamlah umdan hephalou milim houna neiho bangin jon lung pu hih un.

6 Hiche thudola hin, Christian sopi khat chu ajinu engbolna ahilouleh duhabolna lamlouvin neihih un, ajeh chu khohtah a masanga kagihji nau bang chun Pakaijin hitia chonseho chu alethuh ji.

7 Ajeh chu Pathen in eikouvu hi thenlouna hinkho mang ding

1 THESSALONICA

hilouvin, hinkho thenga hing ding ihijo bouvui.

8 Hijeh chun, koi hijongle hiche hoa chon a dan juilou chu mihem thuhil juinom lou ahitapon, A Lhagao Theng eipeuva Pathen deilou joh jeh ahije.

9 Hinlah keihon nangho henga khat le khat kingailut ding thua kahin jih khoh u angaipoi, ajeh chu Pathenin khatle khat kingailu uvin tia nahilsau ahitai.

10 Tahbeh mongin, nanghon Macedonia pumpia tahsanho jouse nangailut nau navetsah sau ahitai. Hitima chun, sopite, amaho chu hatah a nangailut cheh diu kangeh nahiuve.

11 Masanga keihon nangho kana hilsa bangu chun, thipbeh a hinkho manding gelkhoh uvin lang, nato diu cheh kigelkhoh uvin chule nangma khutcheh a na tonguvin.

12 Chutengleh Christian hilou hon nahinkho man dan'u chun najabol untin, chule midanga nakingaiyu ngailou ding ahitai.

Pakai Jesu Hungkit Teng Mithi Le Mihing

13 Chule tun sopi deitahte, nangho kinepna neilou miho tobanga lungHEMA naum louna dinguva Pakaiya thisa ho chung chang thudol nahet tei dingu kanomuvini ahi.

14 Ijeh inem itileh Jesu chu athin, chule Ama chu a hingdoh kittai ti itahsan uva chule Jesu chu Ahungkile tengleh, Pathenin tahsansa ho chu Amato ahinlepui ding ahi ti itahsanu ahi.

15 Keihon hiche hi Pakaiya kona kalah u kaseiju ahi: Pakai hungkile tengleh ahingnalai eiho hi anathisahoga sanga Amato kimuto masa joding ihipouve.

16 Ajeh chu Pakai Amatah chu van a kona thupeh aw ahinsap ding, vantil pipu aw gintoh, chule Pathen sumkon kouna awgin toh thoa van a kona hungkum ding ahi. Amasa, tahsanchate anathisa ho alhankhuh uva kona thoudoh ding ahieuve.

17 Chujou tengleh, eiho ahing nalai chule leiset chungga amoh um chengse hi amaho chutoh Pakai chu vanlajiol a meilhanglah a kimuto dinga lahtouva ium dingu ahi. Chutengleh eiho Pakaito a-i-tih a iumkhom jing dingu ahitai.

18 Hiti hin khat le khat hiche thuhoga hin kitilkhouto uvin.

Pakai Jesu Hungkitna Ding In Kiging Un

5Tun kasopi deitah teho, hicheng kisei jouse hi iti hungsoh a chule itihle hung hiding ham ti thua nangho koma kahinjih mongu angaipoi.

2 Ajeh chu naginchat lou pettah uva Pakai hungkilekit nikho chu, jana gucha tobanga hung ding ahi.

3 Mihon "*Ijakaiya chamna le bitna aume,*" tia aseilaitah uleh numei naonei ding thohgim tobanga, jan a gucha hung banga achunguva manthahna chu hunglung ding ahi. Chule hoidohna umtheilou ding ahitai.

4 Hinlah sopi deitahte, nangho hiche thudol a hi ima helouva uma nahipouve, chule Pakai nikho chu

1 THESSALONICA

gucha tobanga ahung ding chu nanghon nadatmo diu ahipoi.

5 Ijeh inem itileh nangho nabonchauvin vah le sunlai chate nahiuvin, eiho muthim le janlai chate ihipouve.

6 Hiti ahijeh chun kihong phauvin, midangho bangin ihmu hih un. Kigingin umunlang chule lung limgeh in umun.

7 Jan phat le miho ihmu jiuva chule judon hon ju adonkham jiu phat ahi.

8 Hinlah eiho lung limgeh in vah a umu hitin, tahsan le ngailut lum panuhite, chule huhhingna lukhuh chu lungngam tah in kikhuh u hite.

9 Ajeh iham itileh Pathenin eiho chungalunghanna abullah khum ding hijolouva, I-Pakaiju Jesu Christa jal'a huhhingna chang dinga eilhendoh joh u ahi.

10 Hiti chun Christa ahung kile tengleh eiho ithiu hihen ahilouleh hing jong leuhen, Ama eiho dinga athi jal a chu a-i-tih a dia Amato i-umkhom jing dingu ahitai.

11 Hitichun nabol ngaisau tobang chun, khatle khat kitilkhoutouvinlang chule kisadohton khat le khat umun.

Achaina Tilkhouna Le Temna Phabep

12 Sopi deitah teho, Pakai natohna a nalamkai hou chu jabolun. Amahon nalah uva atong gimun, chule lhagao lama nakaihoijuva panga ahieve.

13 Amaho chu jana lentah peuvin lang chule anatoh jal un lunggil in ngailuvin. Chule kichamdellin khatle khat cheng khomun.

14 Sopiteho, kahin ngehnau chu mithaseho chu gihsalun. Akichaseho tilkhounun. Atha lhasam ho phaten khohsah in vesuijun. Amitakip chungalun thohhat un.

15 Koiman ase chu ase aalethuhlouna dingin vephauvin, chusingin khat in khat chungalun mijouse chungalun thilpha boljing ding gouvun.

16 Phatseh in Kipah thanomun.

17 Taona man ngahih helun.

18 Itobang phat'in naphah jongle thangvahna neijingun, ijeh ham itileh Jesu Christa a hia nangho dinga Pathen lunglam ahi.

19 Lhagao theng chu sumit hih un.

20 Gaothu seiho nahsahmoadaichatvai bol hih un.

21 Hinlah akisei jouse patep cheh un. Apha chu kolchah un.

22 Gitlouna chichom choma konin kihei mangun.

23 Tun cham-lungmon konna Pathen chun imalam jouse nathensah uhen, chule nalhagaovu le nahinnau chule natahsau chu I-Pakaiju Jesu Christa ahung masangsen nolna beijin koihen.

24 Nakou Pau chu tahsan umtah ahijeh in, Pathenin hichu ahin bulhit-molso ding ahi.

25 Sopi, keiho dingin hung taovun.

26 Sopite jouse chu tahsan le kingailutna in chibai bolun.

27 Keiman Pakai mina thu kapeh nahieve, hiche lekhatoh hi sopite jouse henga kisimdoth hen.

28 I-Pakaiju Jesu Christa lungsetna in na umpiuvun.

THESSALONICA

MITE HENGA

PAUL LEKHA THOT NINA

Tuhchah in

Christa hung kitna ding hin mipeng thah ho thohhat ding atilkhouve

2 Thessalonica sung thu umdan

Kikkel jing leiset'a um hijongleu hen, hiche lekhatot hin tonsot thuding akikhel theilou ding thudol aseije. Hiche lekhatot sunga Paul in vannoi kichai ding kimano phat ahijeng vanga, tonsotna hindung kinepna nei hon Christian dou ho lah'a nitin hinkho kinepna neija hinthei ahi thudol eihiluve.

Bung khat sung hin Christian gimbol hesoh thoh hon, hahsatna athohsung uva tilkhouna Solchah Paul in aneina akisun in ahi.

Bung ni le thum sung hin ninunung chu hunglunga chule hichu kichaija ahitai, tia thuhil dihlo choiho thusei imudoh un ahi. Hiche bung teni hin Pakai Jesu hungkit masanga thil soh ding phabep umho chu aseidoh in, chule Pathen in ahuhdohna tohgon chu thonlouva ahinsuhbulhit ding ahi ti aseichen in ahi. Hijeh chun Houbung chu thohhat ding chule lungneng dinga tilkhouna anei ahi. Pakai Jesu hungkit masang sea tahsan umtah'a gunchu le thanom'a Pakai na itohjing diuvin, eitilkhoun un ahi.

Lekha thot jihpa chule ajih kum

Solchah Paul'in 2 Thessalonica hi AD 50 ahilouleh 51 kum kichaikon lam'a ajih ahi.

Ipi dinga ajih ham?

Paul'in Thessalonica khopia mipengthah ho chu atahsan-u lung lhadah'a aum louna diuva Pakai nikho thu ahilchet peh ahi. Hiche Thessalonica lekhatot nina sim jousen Pakai ngailutna le thohhat tah'a Pakai hungna ding kat-jinga umna eihil'u thudol telephone a thu kisei kingai lha tobanga kisun ahi.

Lemna Thu

1 Hiche lekhatot hi Paul, Silas chule Timothy te hoa kon ahi. Keiho hin i-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa a hiho Thessalonica houbung henga kahinsut u ahi.

2 I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun lungsetna le cham-lungmon napeuhen.

Christa Hungkit Teng Thutanna

3 Sopi deitah teho, keiho nangho jal in thangvahna kanei jingui, ajeh chu natahsan u akhangtou jingin chule nangho khat le khat nakingailut nau akhangtou cheh cheh in ahi.

4 Keihon nangho gimbol hesoh nathohnau jouseuva tahsan naumnau thu chule hahsatna natou

2 THESSALONICA

thudola thohhat le tahsan naumnau
thu chu kisonpi tah in Pathen
houbung dang ho koma kasejuve.

5 Chule Pathenin hiche gimbol
hesoh thohna hi athutan dihna
avetsahnom hintin, chule a
Lenggama dinga loma nasem uva,
hichena dinga chu thoh hahsa
nathoh u ahi.

6 Athutan dihna jal a aman
gimhesoh a nabol hou chu alethud
ding ahi.

7 Chule Pathenin nangho gimbol
hesohna thoh ho le keiho dinga I
Pakaiyu Jesu vana kona ahung kilah
tengleh kicholdona eipeh ding u ahi.
Ama Avantil thahattah ho to hung
kilang ding ahiuve.

8 Pathen sei ngailouva chule
IPakaiyu Jesu Christa Kipana
Thupha joplou ho chung a meikou
jejua thutanna ahinlhut ding u ahi.

9 Amaho chu Pakaiya kona
kikhendoh ding u chule aloupina
thaneinaa kona a-i-tih a dinga
tonsot gimbolnaa mahthah ding u
ahiuve.

10 Ama chuche nikhoa ahung teng
chuleh Aman amithengtea kona
loupina amuding- atahsan ho jousea
kona vahchoina akimu ding ahi.
Chule hichea hin nangho jong najao
uve, ajeh chu nanghon Ama thudol
kaseipeh u chu natahsantaue.

11 Hitia hi I-Pathenu chun Ama
kouna to toh a hinkho namansahna
dinguva keiho hi nangho dinga
taojoma kahiuve. Nanghon
natahsan Pau chun thilpha natohsah
jouseu chu nabulhit molsona
dinguvin thaneina napeuhen.

12 Chutengleh I Pakaiyu Jesu
chu nahinnau dung juiyin jabolin
umintin, chule amatoh jabol a
naumtha ding u ahitai. Hiche ho
jouse hin hisah theiya um chu
I-Pathenu lungsetna le Pakai Jesu
Christa jal ahi.

Danbei Mihem

2 Sopi deitahte, tun keihon
I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa hungna
ding thu le Amakoma ikikhophom
ding u thudol a seichetna hinnei
juvinge.

2 Pakai nikho chu ahunglhung pan a
ahitai tiho jeh in nanghon bailamtah
a lung linglaona ahilouleh lung
kichi-ahna neihihbeh uvin. Amaho
chun lhagaova vetsahna eikineije,
phondohna eikipei ahilouleh keiho
konin lekhatthot kaneije tijongleu
tahsan hih un.

3 Amahon ipi thu aseiyun nathujo
dauhen. Ajeh chu hiche nikho chu
ahunglhun masanga Pathen douna
nasatah hunglhung ding chule
danbeipa - manthaina mihempa kiti
chu hung kilangdoh ding ahi.

4 Ama kichoisang ding, chule
mihon Pathen atiua chule houding
ijakai ajahda ding chule amatah
Pathen kahi tia hung ki Pathen sah
ding ahi. Ama Pathen hou-ina lut a,
keima Pathen kahi ahungti ding ahi.

5 Keiman nangho kaumpi pet uva
hiche thuho jouse hi kaseipehsau
chu nageldoh louvu hitam?

6 Chule nanghon ama chu ipin atuh
tang denham ti naheuve, ajeh iham
itileh ama aphot lhinteng lebout
hungkilang doh ding ahi.

7 Ajeh chu hiche danbeipa hin

2 THESSALONICA

guhthima na atoh pat ahitai chule atuhtangpa hi lampia kona akiheidoh masangsea hitia hi umthim ding ahi.

8 Chujoutah leh Mihem Danneiloupa hung kiphong doh ding, hinla Pakai Jesu chun akama ahaidoh hua chu amapa atha ding chule ahungna aloupina chun asuhmang ding ahitai.

9 Hichepa hin Satan natoh ama thaneina hilou chu ahinpat ding chule melchihna ho le thil kidang dang boldoh theina tha anei ding ahije.

10 Aman mahthahna lampia cheho chu duha lheplahna pana angolbol ding ahi, ajeh chu amahon huhhing achan theina dinguva ngailutna le thutah chu akisan nomlouvu ahi.

11 Hitia chu Pathenin amaho chu hatah a lheplahna a achuhsah ding, chule hiche jouthuho chu amahon atahsan dingu ahi.

12 Chutengleh amahon thutah chu tahsan tah sanga agilou chu athanoppi jeh uva themmo chang diu ahi.

Huhhinga Um Dinga Lhenchom

13 Sopite, keiho dingin vang nangho Pakai ngailut ho jal a bou Pathen chu thangvahna kapeh dingu tailou adang kahepouve.

14 Aman huhhinga naumna dinguva nakouvu ahi thua keihon Kipana Thupha kaseipeh nahiuvin; tua hi nanghon I Pakaiyu Jesu Christa loupina a chu chan naneikhom theiyu ahitai.

15 Hiche ho jouse gel pumin, sopi deitahte, keihon nangho kasatah

kajaonau hihen lang ahilouleh lekhatot a kon hijongleh nangho dingdetnun lang chule kathuhilu chu kolchah jinguvin.

16 Tun I Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Amatah le eingailuva I-Pau Pathen le Alungsetna jal a tonsot lhamonna chule kinepna kidangtah eipeuva chun,

17 Thilpha nabolna le naseinau jousea nalhamon u henlang chule nahatdohsah tauhen.

Keiho Ding In Nei Taopeh Un

3 Achaina keijin sopi deitahte, keiho dingin hungtaovun tia kangeh nahiuve. Nangho henga anahung tobanga chu Pakai thuhil hi alhunna chan a gangtah a akithejala chule jabola aumtheina dingin taovun.

2 Chujongleh amitakip tahsan nei ahiloujeh uvin, keiho migilou le miphalou hoa kona huhdoh kachan theina dinguvun taovun.

3 Hinlah Pakai hi tahsan umtah ahin, Aman natha hatsah uvintin, chule agiloupa a konin nahuhbit nauvinte.

4 Chule keiho Pakaiya kakisonnau chu nanghon kathupeh u chu naboluva chule naboljom dingu ahi ti kakisonpiu nahiuve.

5 Pakaijin nalungthimu Pathen ngailutna hetkhenna le phondohna bukim keiyin chule Christa a kon a thohhatna lama napuiju hen.

Natohna Dinga Batnei

6 Chule tun, sopi deitahte, Pakai Jesu mina hiche thupeh hi kapeh nahiuve: tahsan nei sopiho jouse thasea hinkho mangho chule keiho

2 THESSALONICA

kon a kathuhil u juilou hoa konin kikhindoh un.

7 Ajeh chu nanghon keiho umchan najom diu adol ahi. Keiho nangho to kaumkhom laijun kathase khapouve.

8 Keihon kaneh man u pelouvin koima an kanepouve. Keihon koima kapohgihsah louna dinguin sun le janin katong gim uve.

9 Keihon neivah dinguva thupeh kapeh thei nahiuve, hinla keihon najui dinguin vetsahna kapejo bou uve.

10 Keihon nangho kaumpi pet jenguva jong, hiche thupeh hi kapeh u chu, "*Natong nomlou hon nehding kimulou ding ahiuve,*" tihi ahi.

11 Ahijeng vangin nangho phabep thasetah in hinkho namanguvin, natoh nanompouve chule midang natohna chung kikum naumuve.

12 Keihon hitobang miho chu thu kapevin, chule Pakai Jesu Christa

minin amaho chu kangeh uvin, amaho chun ageltoh uva chule akihinsona diuva na atoh diu hi ahi.

13 Sopi deitahte, nangho lah a adangse dinga kasei chu, thilpha bolnaa chim hihbeh uvin.

14 Hiche lekhatot a keiho seingailou ho chu melchih uvin, amahoa konin kichom khendoh leu chun amaho jahcha tauvin.

15 Amaho chu melma ho gelin gel hih un, hinla sopi nabolna bangun sosalun.

Taokhum Khana

16 Tun Cham-lungmon kona Pathen chun cham-lungmon imatihchanin chule phatjousen nape jingu hen. Pakaiyin naumpi jingu hen.

17 Hiche hi keima Paulin kakhut tah a kajih chibai bohna ahi. Hitia keima tah in lekhatot kajihna ho photchenna hitia hi kabolji ahi.

18 I-Pakaiju Jesu Christa milungsetna chun nabonchauvin na umpi tauvin.

TIMOTHY

HENGA

PAUL LEKHA THOT KHATNA

Lamkai hina ahahsat teng

**Timothy ahinkho le alhacha natoh na'a ahatsah nadia thucheng
lhou ho**

1 Timothy lekhabu sung thu umdan

Houbung vetkol dingdan lamhilna chule tahsan chate khat le khat kikah Houbung lamkai ho hihen, vannoi mite hi jongleh kiguijopna phatah aneina diu thu kijih ahi. Solchah Paul in ajihna lopen hi kumsotpi akivoppi angailut asopipa henga ajih ahi. Paul in ahil chahna jouse hi Timothy dinga Houbung vetkolna dinga phatah ahi.

Lekha thot jihpa chule ajih kum

Solchah Paul in Rome mun songkul apat akilhadoh hichu AD 63-65 sunga ajih ahi.

Koi henga ajih ham?

Solchah Paul'in Ephesus Houbung vetkolna dinga Timothy ahilchahna ahi. Adih louva mihil chule Paul natoh bangkhai ho, thil hahsa dinmun'a kon phatah'a Houbung avetkol jouna dinga Timothy ahilchah ahi.

Lemna Thu

1 Hiche lekhatot hi Christa Jesu solchah, Pathen eihuhhingpu'u thupeh le kinepna eipeuvah Christa Jesu pansah, Paul, a kon ahi.

2 Keiman tahsan jal a chapa deitah Timothy henga dinga kasut ahi. Pa Pathen leh Pakai Jesu lungsetna leh khotona chuleh chamnan naumpihen.

Thuhil Lhem'a Kon'a Gihsalna

3 Macedonia jon a kanache laiija Ephesus muna uminlang thuhil dihlohuo suthip in kati bangin, aphachomlou thusim seileh khanggui thuseina – a kihoulimna ho chu anasutangan, hiche ho chun Pathen tahsanna lama khantouna asosah theipon ahi.

4 Aphachomlou thusim seileh khanglui thuseina-a kihoulimna ho chu anasutangan, hiche ho chun Pathen tahsanna lamah khamntouna asosah theipon ahi.

5 Keiman nang kathuhilna-a katup chu ahileh tahsan chate jouse hi lungthim thengtah a selepha hetkhenna toh tahsan kicheh tah a kona ngailutna nadimsetna diu kati ahi.

6 Ahinlah mi phabep in alakhel gamtauvin, amaho chu hichehoa konin akihei mang gamun thilphachomlou kihoulimna-a akimangcha gam tauvin ahi.

7 Amaho hi Mose dan thuhil juidan in aumun ahinlah amahon thutahbeh seja aseivangun athuseihou jong

1 TIMOTHY

akihetchet pouvin ahi.

8Eihon dan hi ahiding banga imanchah leh apai tih iheuve.

9 Ijeh inem itileh dan hi thildih bol ho dinga kisema ahapon, dan nitlou, thilsebol ho, Pathen helou hole chonseho, thiltheng subohho, anule apa that ho chule mithat ho dinga kisema ahibouve.

10 Dan hi jon thanhoija kipeho, pasal le pasal kikoiho, chule mihema kiveiho, mijouho, kitepna sukeh ho,

11 I-Pathen un eingansena dungjuija hiche loupi tah Kipana Thupha kahilna toh kikal a chon ho jouse dinga kisema ahi.

Paul In Pathen Hepina Athangvah

12 Hiche natohna dinga thahat eipea I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa khangvah-e. Aman akinbol dingin tahsan theijin eigel in, eipansah-in ahi.

13 Keima tumasanga Christa min taitoma kana pana thilse bolhat kanahin, amite kanabolset jeng vangin Pathen khotona chu kachangin ahi. Ajeh chu keiman hetthemlou jeh le tahsan loujeh a kanabol ahi.

14 O, I-Pakai chu ichangeija milungsetthem le khoto them hitam! Aman Jesu Christa-a kon in tahsanna le lungsetna chun eina sudimtan ahi.

15 Christa hi michonsete huhhing dingin vannoiija hin ahungin ahi tih tahsan umtah thuhil ahin, mijousen sanding doltah ahi, chuleh hicheho lah a chu keima hi achonse

chungnung pen kahi.

16 Ahinlah Pathenin khotona eina musah hin Jesu Christa mijouse lah-a chonsepen in jong atahsanleh tonsot hinkemlou aneithei ding ahi ti ahedoh theina diuva keima hi vettothethei pipen a eimanchah ahi.

17 Loupina le jangaina jouse atonsot atonsot in Pathen a hijing tahen! Amahi tonsot leng, mutheilou, thitheilou, amabouhi hiche Pathen chu ahi, Amen.

Gal Phatah In Sat Un

18 Kachapa Timothy, nachunga gaothua anakiseija kon a hiche thuhil hi kapeh nahi. Hiche hin Pakaija dinga nagalsatna-a nahatsah ding ahi.

19 Christa a natahsan chu tuhdet in chule selepha hetna nalungsung chu sutheng jingin. Miphabep khat in hiche selepha het theina lungsung chu amang khel'un atahsannau kong chu akehgamtan ahi.

20 Hymenaeus leh Alexander teni hi vetkahthei ahilhon e. Keiman amani chu Pathen ataitom kitlthon louna dinga Satan khut a kapedoh lhon ahitai.

Taona Thudol'a Kihilna

2 Amasapen in mijouse dinga tao dingin kangeh-un ahi. Pathen in apapina dingun thum un, amaho dingin taopeh un chuleh amaho dingin thangvahna peuvin.

2 Lengho leh thuneina muna umho dingin taovun, hitia chu Pathen jana neipuma lungmong tahle chamdel a hinkho imantheina diuvin.

3 Ijeh-inem itileh hichu thilphatah eihuhhingpau Pathen lahtheidoltah

ahi.

4 Aman mijouse hi huhhinga aumtheina dingleh thutah hetna ahinnei thei diu hi eideipeh u ahi.

5 Ajeh chu Pathen khatseh leh mihemte kikah-a chamna eisempeh theiyuvah palai khatseh Jesu Christa aumin ahi.

6 Aman mijouse dingin ahinan chamlhatna eichohdoh peh tauvin ahi. Hiche hi Pathenin vannoi mite aphatcha ahetsahnom chu ahi.

7 Chule hiche tahsan thu leh thutah thuhi chidang namdangte lah-a hilchen ding leh seiphong dinga keima hi solchah-a eikilhengdoh ahitai. Keiman kaseivalpoi thutah bou kasei ahi.

8 Pathen houkhomna mun jousea, upahon lunghanna le kinel bautam neilouva Pathen lama akhuttheng adop uva taona amandiu kadeijin ahi.

9 Chuleh numei hohi adolbep chan kijemu henlang kiphalam khenchan umuhen. Akivondiu bepchan kivon u henlang, asampeh danuvah chingtheyuhen, sana le dangka mantam ahilouleh thilmanlutah kivona kilelahna neidauhen.

10 Ajeh chu Pathen ngaisah kahi ti numeiho chun achonphatnavuin kijemjoleu apha.

11 Numei hohin kangkhencha leh ginggeh chaa um kithemchuh uhen.

12 Numei hohi pasalho chungu thunei dingleh thuhil dingin thu kapepoi, thipkhenchan thu ngajuleu kati.

13 Ajeh chu Pathenin Adam asem masan chujouvin Eve asem in ahi.

14 Chuleh Satanin alheplhah chu Adam ahapon, numeinu joh chu ana lheplhah-a chonset hunglut ahi.

15 Ahinlah numeiho hi tahsan nale ngailutna-a, thenna le chonnem a aumjing leh achahin uva kona huhhinga umding ahivu.

Houbung Lhacha Natong Dingho

3Hiche hi tahsan thei ding doltah'a kisei ahi. "Khattouvin Houbung Upa hi ding natoh anopleh amachun ja umtah panmun adei ahi."

2 Hijeh chun Houbung Upa ding chu ja umtah nolnabei hinkho mang hiding ahi. Aji ang'a kitah ding, ama le ama kitimjou mi hiding, chingthei tah a hing hiding, chule minphat na nei hiding ahi. Jindotthem chule mihilthem hiding ahi.

3 Ama chu julopmi ahilouleh agilou hilou ding ahi. Ama chu milungneng hiding, mi to kinahat hilou ding, chule sum ngailu lou mi hiding ahi.

4 A-insung kipohtup jou mi, achaten ajathe i le athua nunsahjou mi hiding ahi.

5 Ajeh chu a-insung akivettup joulouleh Pathen houbung chu iti avettup jouding ham?

6 Houbung Upa ding chu tahsanthah hilou ding ahi, ajeh chu hung kiletsah intin Diabol in asuhlhu ding ahi.

7 Chujong leh, pam a miho seiphath changmi hiding ahi, achuti louleh miseiset achanna-a kon chun Diabol thangkol ah ohkhaget inte.

1 TIMOTHY

Deacon Ho

8 Chutobang ma chun deacon panmun loding ho jong chu jammi chuleh kitahna neimi hiding, jua lop mi hilou ding, sum a kitahlou mi hilou ding ahi.

9 Tahsan thugil tua kiphongdoh thudol'a kipeh thengna nei, chule lungthengsel a hing mi hidiu ahi.

10 Amahohi Deacon a akipansah masanga hoitah a kholchil masat ding, alhin uva ahileh Deacon panmun a pang ding ahiuve.

11 Hitobangma-a chu ajiteu jong ja ummi hiding, miseiset hat hilou ding, amale ama kitimjou mi hiding chuleh anatohna jousea jong kitahna neimi hiding ahiuve.

12 Deacon ho chu jikhat neimi hiding chuleh achateu leh a-insung kivetsuijou mi hiding,

13 Deacon natohna a lolhingtah michun mipia kon a jana changdiu hichun Jesu Christa atahsannau toh tahsan aumnau asuhpung ding ahi.

Thugiltah

14 Nakom u hunglhun vah ding kinepna kaneijing vangin tun hiche hohi kahin sun e.

15 Ijemia keima kahunggei khah leh Pathen insung miteho itichondu ham ti nahettheina dinga kati ahi. Hiche hi hingjing Pathen houbung ahin, hichu thutah kingapna khombul ahi.

16 Kinelna beihel in, hiche hi itahsan nau thugil loupitah chu ahi. Christa chu mihema hung kilanga Lhagaovin atahlanga vantil hon amuu ahi. Ama thuhi chitin namtin lah-a akiphon jal in vannoi miten

atahsan un chuleh loupitah in van ah lahtouvin aumtai.

Thuhil Dihlouho

4 Tun Lhagao Thengin kichehtah-**4**in eiseipeh-un, ni nunung teng mitamtah, tahsan dihtah-a kon a pullha ding, amahon thilhahoa kona lhagao dihloho thuhil ajui diu ahi.

2 Amaho chu thuhillhem hotoh mijouho ahiuvin, selepha ahetau lungthim chu athisa ahi.

3 Amahon jinei hi adihpoi atiuvin chuleh thutah hea tahsan ten thangvah taona puma aneh diuva Pathenin asemho chu nehding adihpoi atidiu ahi.

4 Ajeh chu Pathen thilsemho jouse hi thangvah taona puma ikisan a ahileh aphamo umlou paidoh ding jong umlou ahi.

5 Ajeh chu hiche hi Pathen Thule taonaa santhei ding dol a kisuthenga ahi ti iheuve.

Lhacha Pha

6 Timothy nanging hicheho hi sopiho koma naseichet pehleh nangma, tahsan thua kikhokhah chule thuhil pha juiyah, Christa Jesu lhacha lomtah nahi ding ahi.

7 Amavang Pathen deilou gollui thusimho le thuchavai ki houlimna hoa konin kidalsen lang Pathen dei hinkhoa kipuikhangna ah kipelutjon.

8 Tahsalam phatchomna dinga kimanchah hi aphanai, ahinla Lhagaolam dol a phatchomna dinga kimanchah hi aphajoi, ajeh chu hichehin tuhinkhoa ding leh khonunga dinga phatchomna tah ahi chu thutep uma ahi.

9 Hichehi tahsan theidol tah-a kisei ahin, mijousen asanding doltah ahi.

10 Hiche ding jeh-a hi hatah a itoh-u ahin, tohjong itohjom jing dingu ahi, ajeh chu, mijouse huhhingpu ahidehset a tahsan chate Huhhingpu hingjing Pathen a ikijopnau uma ahi.

11 Hiche thu hohi hil inlang amaho chu hetthem sah teiding khohsah-in.

12 Na khandon jeh hin mi nahsahmo theijin umhieh-in, amavang nathusei dan in chuleh nahinkho Mandan in, namingailutna-in, natahsan hinkho kimanchah danleh thenna hinkho naman dan in atahsan ho vetjui theijin um in.

13 Keima kahung kahsen, Pathen Thu simna in, tahsan chate tilkhouna-in chuleh thuhil lamin anaponthon.

14 Houbunga Pakai lhachaten nachunga khut angap uva nachungchang thua themgao thuphondoh naa kona Lhagao Thilpeh nachan chu nahsahmo hihbeh-in.

15 Hichenga hin lung luttah-in pangin. Nakhantouna hi mijouse het a akilah doh theina dingin nanatohna-a hin kipumpeh jingin.

16 Nathuhil dungjui chun kimangchan, hichu chepi jingin chutieleh Pathenin phattheina naboh ding chuleh nathuhil jaho jong phatthei chang diu ahi.

Houbung Miho Bolding Dan

5Upa tehse ho chu phoh hih-in, napa tobangin jana neitah-in jolthon, khangdong pasalho

chu napenpi nasopitah tobangin kihoupin,

2 Nupi tehseho chu nanu tobangin gel inlang, nasanga dongjo numeiho chu napenpi nasopinu tobangin lungthengtah-in kaihoijin.

Meithaiho Jading

3 Ajen ding koimacha neilou meithaiho chu jana neitah-in kaihoijin,

4 Ahinlah chate le tute nei ahiuleh amopohnau masapen chu a-insunga Pathen mikhotona apohdoh dingu, ahing uvah anule apateu phatna ngailutna-a alethuh diu ahi. Hichu Pathen lung lhaina ahi.

5 Amavang leiset chung ainsungmi umtalou meithai dihtah ho chun Pathena akingapnau ngap lhahna aneitheijun, Pathenin apanpina diuvin sun le janin atao jingun ahi.

6 Ahinlah meithai nopsahna hinkhoa kimang chajing hovang ahinlai sunga jong athisa ahiuve.

7 Amaho chu miseiset achanolouna diuva hiche thupeh hohi napeh ding ahi.

8 Ahinlah koihileh ama sopite ding khohsahna neilou adeh deh'a ama insung mite ding khohsah louho chun tahsan dihtah chu apaidoh-u ahitan, hitobang ho chu atahsanlou ho sanga khohjo ahiuve.

9 Kithopi dinga amin kikhum meithaiho chu alhompen a kum somgup hiding, ajipa anga kitahna ana neimi hiding ahi.

10 Amachu achate ahin khoukhahna-a athilphabol jeh-a mijouse jana changmi hiding maljin khoto, tahsan kibahpiho kisunemtah

1 TIMOTHY

a jen mi hiding, hahsatna tohho kithopi nommi hiding ahi.

11 Khangdong meithaiho vang panglou diu ahi, ajeh chu Christa dinga akipehnau sanga atahsau ngaichatna chu hatjoding jineikit nomdiu ahi.

12 Hiche chun kitepna aneisau chu asuhkeh-a themona changdiu ahi.

13 Chuleh amaho chun thaset hinpan untin insonna a vahle uvintin, thuchavai seina-a kipeuvintin, mi natohna-a gakikumle uvintin chuleh akinlouva thuseina-a gakamjao lediu ahi.

14 Hijeh chun hitobang khangdong meithai hohi ajineikit uva cha aneidiu, inchen akisemdiu kaphatsah ahi. Chutileh melma chun amaho chu aseisetna diu agomkom aneilou diu ahi.

15 Ajeh chu amaho lah a phabep khat hi acheleng un, Satan nung ajui tauve tihin eitijat sah-in ahi.

16 Tahsan cha numei khat chun sopi meithai anei'a ahileh amaho chu phatah-in kivetsui henlang mopohna houbung chungangapdahen. Chutileh houbungin ahangseh a cheng meithaiho phatah-a avetsuithei diu ahi.

Houbung Lhacha Ho Jading

17 Houbung Upa akin phatah-a tongho adehset a thupha lhangsapna le thuhilna-a hapanho chu jana pehding chuleh atohman jong phatah a pehding ahi.

18 Ajeh chu Pathen thun, "*Bongchal changchila chu amuh kikan hihhen chujongleh natonga chu atohman asanding lomtah ahi,*" ati.

19 Houbung lhacha khat chungah aheh a aumleh hettosah mini, mithum aumlouleh lahih in.

20 Adanghon kichatna aneitheina dingin achonseho chu mipi angsungah sosal in.

21 Pathen leh Jesu Christa chuleh vantil sangpenho mitmua hiche thuhi kapeh nahi, hiche thupeh hohi langnei nale sihneina koimachakoma neilouvin mangchan.

22 Houbung sungah Pakai Lhacha kintong napansah tengleh kino hihbeh in. Midang chonsetna-a kinunah hih-in, nangle nang kisuthengin.

23 Tuisih jengseh donhih in, naveiset jeh leh nagilpi damlouna jeh in lengpitui themkhat khat anamang jitan.

24 Miphabep chonsetna hi mijouse het in akilangin, suhdih thei ahi. Ahinlah miphabep chonsetna hi khonungle bou hung kilang ding loi aume ti sumil hih in.

25 Chutobang chun miphabep thilpha bol hi mipi het in akilangdoh theiyin, chuleh miphabep in thilpha abol hi phatkhat lebou hung kilangdoh ding ahi.

Sohten Pakaite Kipasah

6 Sohohon Pathen min leh athuhil taiponga aumsah louna dinguvina Pakai teu gin leh jabolna lhingset akehjing diu angaije.

2 Chuleh a Pakai teu chu tahsan chate anahi khah jongleh sopi ahijeh chun nahsahmon boldau hen, chusang chun hajencheh joh uhen, ajeh chu anatoh-u phatchompi hochu angailut u tahsan chate mama

ahiuve. Timothy, hiche thuhi hil in, anit chehna diuvin tilkhovun.

Thuhil Lhem

3 Mi phabep in kathuhil u hi anakhel maithiuyu ahi, ahinla hichehi Pakai Jesu Christa thuhil phachomtah chu ahi. Hiche thuhil hin Pathen deilam hinkho akhantou sah ahi.

4 Koitobang khat in hicheto kitohlouva thuhil aumleh amachu thuhila nunglou chule hetna lhasama ahi. Hitobang mi chun hiche thudih hi aheimang got ahi. Hichehin kinel bautamna asodohsah jia achaina chu kimitthip na, kibungkhen, kidemto, chuleh kiginmo to phaloutah asodohsahji ahi.

5 Hitobang hohin phat tinin thilphalou asodohsahjin ahi. Alungthim'u asuboh in thutah anungsun tauvin ahi. Hitobang ho ding hin Pathen lama lunglut dana aumu hi tahsa lama haodohna ding tohgon bep ahijin ahi.

6 Ahinlah Pathen ngaisahna toh kilhon'a lungnachim hinkho hi haona tahbeh ahi.

7 Atahbeh-in, eihon leiset a hin ima ihin polut pouvin, chuleh idalhah tenguleh ima ipohdoh diu aumpon ahi.

8 Hijeh chun eihon neh le von ineiyuleh ilunglhai jeng diu angaije.

9 Ahinlah ahaodoh nom loihohi lhepna ah alhajiuve chuleh ngolhoitah le hamset umtah ngaichat hohin manthahna-a alehluṭji bepmin ahi.

10 Ajeh chu sum ngaichatna hi thilphalou jouse hung konna

ahi, chuleh sum ngaichatna hin miphabep tahsan dihtah a konin alamvaisah-in lunggimna tamtah-in amaho asuhnatoji bep in ahi.

Tahsanna-a Pandet

11 Ahinlah Timothy nangma vang Pathen mi nahijeh in hiche thilse hoa kon in jammangin lang lungnengtah le thohhatna neitah-in ngailutna le tahsanna neipumin Pathen deilam le chonphatna del in.

12 Tahsan dihtah chuna-in galsat phachu satnin. Pathenin nakouna tonsot hinkemlou chu tuhchah in, hichu aheto mitamtah masanga phatah a naphondoh ahitai.

13 Mihem hinkho pea Pathen angung leh Pontius Pilate masanga hettosahna phatah pea Jesu Christa angunga hiche thupeh hi kapeh nahi.

14 Tohdinga nakipe chu bulhingset in tongin, chutileh tua pat le Pakai Jesu hungkit kah in koimachan themmo nachanponte.

15 Lengho Leng le Pakaiho Pakai anunnon leh hat chungnung Pathen amabou chun Christa chu aphatcha vana kona ahin kilahdohsah ding ahi.

16 Amabou hi thitheilouna hinna nei ahin aumna chu vahbehseh-a koimachan aphah theilou, mihem mit in amu khahlou ding ahi. Loupina le thaneina jouse atonsot tonsot in Amaa hijing taken! Amen.

17 Hiche leiset a haosa ho chu akiletsah louna diuleh kisonpi thei hilou asum u chu kisonnaa aneilouna diuvin hilchah in. Ingaichat hou ninglingset a eipeuva Pathen joh

1 TIMOTHY

kison nan neiyuhen.

18 Asum u chu thilpha bolna a aman diuvin seipeh in. Thilpha bolna lama ninglhing u henlang alhasam ho khotona hinneiyuhen. Chuleh midang koma phaldoh dingin phattinin kigosan umjingu hen.

19 Hitia chu abol uleh gou kikhol khonunga dinga akhombul phatah nei hidiu chutia chu hinna tahbeh

chu atekhah thei dingu ahi.

Tahsan

20 Timothy, Pathenin nangansena chu kichintup in. Nadouho toh Pathen deilou ngolhoi tah a kihoulimna ho, amahon chihna atiuva kon chun kiheimangin.

21 Mi phabep in hitobang ngolnaho chu ajuu uvin tahsanna a konin alamvai tauve. Pathen mikhotona chun nabon un naumpiu hen.

TIMOTHY

HENGA

PAUL LEKHA THOT NINA

Thiding kon Lekhathot

Paul'in achaina dia thutah vengbit le peson dinga Timothy angeh

2 Timothy lehabu sung thu umdan

Thil hahsatah dinmun'a kon achaina Solchah Paul in ajih ahi. Paul dinga angailut aseijui henga dinmun hahsa jouse nunga alekhathot ahi. Paul in lainatah'a ahilchahna'a kon Timothy bitkeija ahung kilena hi eiho jouse dinga vetton umtah ahi. Kipaman simjou lou—Gospel Thupha dihtah le ngailutna keoseh, hahsatna jouse thoh, Pathen in ahaikhum athuhinga kisong in Gospel Thupha alhangsam jing in ahi.

Lekha thot jihpa chule ajih kum

Solchah Paul in Timothy henga ajih ahi, hichu AD 66-67 sunga Rome songkul anivei channa atan laija ajih ahi.

Thusim chedol

Solchah Paul ani-channan songkul atang in, anung jui ho ding chun avel'a kilhadoh kit ding chu kinepna beihel ahitai. Nero khut'a kon in tahsan cha asang in suhgimna aumtan, Paul ding in leiset hinkho chu sotta lou ding ahitai, ti ahetan ahi. Dinmun hahsatna ho, atundoh Houbung ho chule angailut Timothy hicheng ho jouse dinga achaina athucheng ho ahi.

Lemna Thu

1 Hiche hi Jesu Christa solchah hidinga Pathen lunglhaina-a lhendoh a um Paul lekhathot ahi. Keima Christa Jesu tahsan a kon hinna athutep seiphong dinga eikisol'ah ahi.

2 Kangailut tah kachapa Timothy dinga kajih ahi. Pa Pathen le i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa ngailut na le khotona chuleh lungmon na chun naumpi hen.

Jachat Lou Ding

3 Timothy, kapu kapaten apom banga selepha hetna lunggel thengtah puma kapom Pathen chu

nang jallin kathangvah e. Asun ajan in kataona a nangma kageldoh jinge.

4 I-kikhen a namitlhilon chu kageldoh in, nangma kamukit nom lleh jenge. Chule iumkhom kit tengleh keima kipana a dimset ding kahitai.

5 Natahsan dihtah chu kageldoh e, ajehchu napi Lois leh nanu Eunice a anaum dim masa tahsan chu nachan khompi ahi. Chule hiche tahsan chu nanga dettah in aumjinge ti kahen ahi.

6 Hichejeh a chu, nachunga kakhut kangap a Pathenin lhagao thilpeh

2 TIMOTHY

napeh chu nasuhlang jing dinga kahin geldohsah kit nahi.

7 Ajeh chu Pathenin tijatna le meisanna Lhagao eipepouve, amavang thohhatna, ngailutna chule kitim themna joh eipeuve.

Pakai Jachatpi Lou Ding

8 I-Pakaiyu chung thu midang seipeh ding jahcha hih beh-in, chuleh ama jeh a songkul katan jeh hin keima jong nei jachatpi hih in. Pathenin napeh thahatna chu kenginlang hiche kipana thupha jeh a hi thohgimna toh dingin kigosan umin.

9 Ajeh chu Pathenin eihuhdoh uva hinkho thenga hing dinga eikovou ahi. Hichehi eiho ichandiu lom a eibolpeh-u ahipon, amavang phat kipat masangpeh a ama tohgon dungjuija abol ahibouve, amikhotona Jesu Christa a kona eivetsah nom jal u ahi.

10 Tun eihuhhingpau Jesu Christa ahung kilah chun hiche hohi eihetchetsah u ahitai. Aman thina thahat chu asumangin athupha hi mangchan thitheilouna leh hinna lampi chu eisalvah peh tauvin ahi.

11 Chule Pathenin hiche kipana thupha hi hillhangle dinga solchah khat'a eilhendoh ahitai.

12 Hiche jeh-a chu, keiman hiche songkula hi kathohgim ahi. Ahinlah keima kajah achapoi, ajeh chu keiman katahsan chu kahechenin chuleh ama ahungkit kah-a achunga kakingap lhahna dungjuija hi eikaihoi jing ding ahi tih katahsan in ahi.

Tahsan Det

13 Keima a kona nahet thuhil dihtah Jesu Christa a nanei tahsan le ngailutna a kisemdoh chu chepin.

14 I-sunguva chengah Lhagao Theng thaneina a kon chun nangman nakingansena thutah manlutah chu chingthei tah in kichin tup in.

15 Nahet ngaima bangin Asia gamkaiya kona hungho jouse Phygelus le Hermogenes changei chun eidalhagam taovin ahi.

16 Pakaiyin ahepina giltah chu Onesiphorus leh ainsungmite umpi hen ajehchu aman eihung vil in eihung tilkhou jinge. Kabul put jongchu aman eijachat pipon ahi.

17 Ama Rome a ahung chun eihung mudoh kahsen muntin'ah eiho len ahi.

18 Pakai chu ahung kilekit nileh angailutna giltah chun umpihen, chuleh Ephesus mun a chu itobang tah a phachom'ah hitam nangman nahesoh keinai.

Christa Milungsetna'a Chun Hat In

2 Timothy kangailutah kachapa, Jesu Christa a um Pathenin napeh hiche lungsetna a chun hat in.

2 Tahsan theitah hettohsah tamtah in asuhdet kathuhil hochu nangman najatan ahi. Tun nangin hiche thutah hohi tahsan thei mihochu hil in, chutileh amahon midangho koma apehdoh sondui ahi.

3 Jesu Christa sepai phatah bangin ahahsa kathoh hi neithohpin.

4 Sepai koima leiset hinkho thil ho dingin akisalel poi, ajeh chu hiche

chun sepaia apansahpa alunglhai sah theipon ahi.

5 Chuleh golseh kitetna a jong koiman dan jui louvin kipaman asang ngaipoi.

6 Chule natong hat loubol mi jong atohga nemasapen a pang dingdol ahi.

7 Kathusei hi hoitahin geltoh them in, Pakaiyin hiche hohi nahet them sahding ahi.

8 Jesu Christa hi leng David chilhah ahin, athia kona kaithouva um ahi tia kathuhil hi phat tinin geldoh jingin.

9 Chuleh hiche kipana thupha thohgimna hohi kato ahi. Amavang Pathen thuhi akikhamtang thei dehpoi.

10 Pathen in alhendoh ho dinga huhhingna le Christa a tonsot loupina ahinpohlut ding ahiphot le itobang thohgimna hijongleh thohding kanom in ahi.

11 Hiche hi tahsan umtah thuhil ahi: Amatoh ithikhom uleh amatoh ithinkhom diu ahi.

12 Amatoh ithohgim khom uleh amatoh ivaihohom khomdiu ahi, ama iseilep uleh amanjong eiseilep diu ahi.

13 Ahinlah eihon kitahna neihih jongleu hen amachu kitahjing ahi, ijeh inem itileh ama chu ama leh ama kiseilep theilou ahi.

Kinel Baotamna-A Pang Hih In

14 Nangman hiche thu hohi mijouse geldohsah in, chule phatchomna bei mohthu pouva akinel bautam louna dingun Pathen anga hilchah in. Ajuh chu hitobang kinelna hochun

ajaho lungthim asuhset ding ahi.

15 Pathen lunglhaina nachan theina dingin ama a dingin kiphalthengin, gunchun Pathen thuhi jachatna beihel in adihna bangtah in hilchen inlang ponpan in.

16 Pathen nahsah louna thu phachomlou ngolkai thu kihoulimna akonin kikangse doh in,

17 Hitobang thuphalou hohi tahsa a hiveiphalou tobanga, Hymenaeus le Philetus chungga soh tobang a chu, kithejal ji ahi.

18 Amahohi thutah a kona lamvaija ahivun, mithiho chu thoudohsa ahitauve atiuvin miphabep khat tahsanna lama konin alehei tauvin ahi.

19 Ahinlah Pathen thudih hi khombul kiphut detchet bangin adingdet jingin achungah hiche thuhi akijih in ahi, "Pakaijin ama hochu koikoi ahi ahen chuleh Pakai mite chu thilsea konin akiheimang jiuve," akiti.

20 Mihao insunga chun sana le dangka a kistem thilkeo ngen aumpon thing le leibel jong aumin, amantamho chu kinthupia kimang chading ahin, aman lhomho chu nitin a manchah hiding ahivue.

21 Nangma nakisuhtheng jinga ahileh kin loupia manchahthei thilkeo thupi chu nahi ding ahi. Nahinkho chu thengding Pakaijin thilphachoma amanchah dinga kigosajing chu nahi ahi.

22 Khandonlai lung ngaichat ho jousea konin jam mangin, amavang chonphatna, kitahna, ngailutna le chamna chu hadel in, lungthengsel

2 TIMOTHY

a Pakai kom beljingho toh kiloikhomin,

23 Avel in seikit inge, ngol hoitah, ima hetoh louva kinel bautamna hoa kon chun kikangse doh in, hichun kinahna asodoh sah jin ahi.

24 Chuleh Pakai lhacha chun mitoh kinah abollou ding, amavang mijouse angailut ding, mihilthem hiding, chuleh mihahsa ho chu adeptem ding ahi.

25 Thutah doudal hochu kangkhen chan hilthem in ajeh chu amaho lungthim chu Pathenin aleheija thutah chu ahin hetthem thei diu ahi.

26 Hiteng chuleh amaho hung khangdoh untin, Diabol thangkol a kona hoidoh theidiu ahi. Ajeh chu aman amaho chu adei deija abolthei dinga gal hinga anamat ahitai.

Phat Hahsa Le Mihem Phalou

3 Timothy, ni nunung tengleh phat hahsa hunglung ding ahi ti nahet ding ahi.

2 Ajeh chu mihon amachang kingailut nale sum ngailutna jengbou ahinnei diu ahi. Amaho hin kiletsahna le husetna, Pathen taitomna, nulepa thu ngailouna chule kipaje helou hung hitei diu ahi. Amahon thenna hinkho hi ahin nahsahlou diu ahi.

3 Amaho chun ngailutna le ngaidam jouna aneilou diu, miseiset hat hidiu chule ama kitim jouna neilou hidiu ahi. Amaho hi kichat um phatna hoa ahive.

4 Amahon aloi agol ho hinpedoh untin, i-ang untin, kiletsah nan dim untin, Pathen ngaisah sanga

nopsahna ahin ngaichat joh diu ahi.

5 Amaho chu hougut hiuvintin, ahinlah amahon Pathen thaneina le athilbol theina ajahnomlou diu ahi.

Hitobang hoa kon hin kikangsen,

6 Amaho doha lungthimin mi insunga alutjuivin, tahsa ngaichatnan alodim chonset pohgih poa numei tikitimlou ho alhemlhauvin galhingin amanjuivin ahi.

7 Hitobang numeiho hin, thuhil thah hi ajui jingun ahinlah thutah chu ahethem pouvin ahi.

8 Jannes le Jambres tenin Mose adoudal lhon bang chun amaho hin thutah chu adoudal un ahi. Amaho hin lungthim chavai aneijun tahsan lhem achepjuivin ahi.

9 Ahinlah amahohi hitiahi hoidoh sot taloudiu Jannes le Jambres banga chu itobanga ngol hiuvam ti nikhatleh mijousen ahin hetdoh diu ahi.

Pathen Mi Le Pathen Thu

10 Ahinlah Timothy nangman, keiman ipi thu kahil, chule ipi iti kahin chule kahinkhoa kalunggon nahet ahinai. Hiti chun nangman katahsanna, kathohhatna, kangailutna chule kathoh lhumkeina hohi nahechennai.

11 Ichan geija gimbol hesohna chule hahsatna kathoh hitam ti nahenai. Chule keiman Anitoch, Iconium chule Lystra khohoa bol-hesohna kathoh hohi nahei, hinla Pakaijin hicheho jousea konin eihuhdohtai.

12 Ahije chule koi koi hijongleh Christa Jesua Pathen ngaisahna

hinkho mangnom jouse chun bol
hesohna athohtei ding ahi.

13 Ahinlah migilouho le milhemlha
ho chu hung pungcheh cheh
ding ahiuve. Amahon midangho
alhepllah uva chule amaho tah
lhepllah a umding ahiuve.

14 Ahinlah nangma nana kihilsa
thilhoa chu tahsan umtah nahiding
ahi. Nangman hicheho chu adih
ahin, chule nahil ho chu natahsan
thei ahiuve ti nahenai.

15 Nangma hi naneova pat a
Thuthengbu hi nana kihilsa ahin,
chule amaho chun huhhingna
nakisan theina dinga chihna chu
napehson u ahitai.

16 Pathen thubu hi aboncha Pathen
Hu haikhom ahi chule hichu
eiho dinga ipi chu adih chule ipi
chu adihlou ham ti iinkhouva
eihetdohsah dingu ahi. Idihlou
tenguleh eisudih diu chule ipi chu
adih ham ti eihiluva panga ahi.

17 Pathen in amite chu thilpha
tincheng bolna lama dinga agonle
abolpeh ahi.

Pathen Thu Seidia Ngehna

4 Keiman Pathen le alenggam
tungdoh a hung ding Christa
Jesu, ahingho le athiho chungthu
tana pang dingpa angsunga,
lungguttah a katilkhoh nahi:

2 Pathen Thu chu seiphong in.
Phat kijenpet hihen, hihih jongleh
kigosademin umin. Thohhat tah in
sudih in, phoh in chule phatah a
hilpumin namiteu chu tilkhovin.

3 Ajeh chu mihon thuhilpha le
adihtah a kihilna thu angainom
lounau phat hunglung ding ahi.

Amaho chun alung ngaichat u ajui
uva, anakolu thahtun tun'a um chun
angainom ding thu bou hilding
mihil akikou dingu ahi.

4 Amaho chun thutah chu adeilou
dingu chule akisemthu thusim ho
pou adel le dingu ahi.

5 Hinlah nangma aphant totoh a
imalam jousea lunggel kicheh
hina neijin. Pakaija dinga gim
hesoh thoh ding kichatna neihih in.
Kipana Thupha thu chu hilin chule
Pathenin lhacha natohna napeh chu
tongdoh in.

6 Keima vang kahinkho hi Pathena
dinga maichama kisunglha kahitai.
Ka leihinkho kichaina ding ahung
naitai.

7 Keiman kidouna chu kasat
chaitai, keiman lhaitetna chu kajo
ahitai chule tahsanna a kapangdet e.

8 Chule tua hi kipaman kasan
ding gotsa koi ahitai. Pakai, thutan
dihtah pa chun, ahungkile nitengleh
chonphatna lallukhuh chu eipeh
ding ahi. Chule hiche kipaman
san ding chu keima chang dingseh
hilouva Ama hung kilah ding nikho
ngaicha geova ngah jing ho dinga
jong ahi.

9 Timothy, najo chanin agan
natheijin hung kinon.

10 Demas chun tu hinkho thil ho
angaichat jeh in keima eidalhan,
Thessalonica lama achetai.
Crescens chu Galatia ah achen,
chule Titus Dalmatia ah achetai.

11 Luke bouseh kakoma aume.
Nahung phat leh Mark chu
hinpijin, ajeh chu ama lhacha
natohna a eipanpi phachomtah

2 TIMOTHY

hiding ahi.

12 Keiman Tychichus chu Ephesus a kasol in ahi.

13 Nahung phatleh Troas khoa Carpus koma kadalhah Sangkholchol chu hinpo teijin. Chujongleh kalekhabu ho, adeh a kalekhajol ho chu hinpon.

14 Alexander sum-eng khengpa chun eigimbol lseh jenge, hinlah Pakaiyin athilbol dungjuijin achungthu tan nante.

15 Amaa konin chingtheijin, ajeh chu amahin iseijouseu hadouvin adouvin ahi.

16 Thutanna anga eikipui masat chun koima eikilhonpia aumpoi. Amitin in eidalhauve. Ama ho dounaa ima sodahen.

Pakai Chu Kitah Ahi

17 Hinlah Pakai chun eidinpin chule thaneina eipei hitia chu keiman chidang namdang ho jouse

henga Kipana Thupha kalhangsap chu ajah theina dingu ahi. Chule aman thina theija konin jong eihuh dohtai.

18 Henge, hitia chu Pakaijin gitlouna eihin nokhum theija konin eihuhdoh intin, chule avan gama bitkeija eipuulut ding ahi. Pathen a chun loupina jouse umjing taken! Amen.

19 Priscilla le Aquila teni chule Onisephorus insunga umho jouse chu keikhelin analemin.

20 Erastus Corinth a aumdenin, chule keiman Trophimus chu Miletas ah damlouvin kadalhatai.

21 Phalbi ma-in hikoma hung teijin. Eubulus in chibai nahinbol e, chule Pudente, Linus, Claudia chule sopi ho jousen jong chibai nahinbol ui.

22 Pakai chun nalhagaovu umpihen. Chule Amilungsetna chun nabonchauvin naum piuhén.

TITUS

HENGA

PAUL LEKHA THOT

**Kipana thupha agomlam'a kisei
Hinkhoa napha tong dinga lungset mana kilhatdoh**

Titus lekha thot sung thu umdan

Hiche Lekhathot chomchan avetsah chu Houbung pha umdohsah ding hi a'itih a dingin chou-na ahijing e, tihi ahi – Thulhun Thah nikholai jeng in jong. Hiche hin, khangthah lamkai Houbunga thuhil dihloho kinelpi jou thei, Titus chu Houbung sunga mitoh kilung tohlou ho sudih a, lamkaipha semdoh thei ahina ding ahil'in ahi. Pathen Lhagao mapuina jenga jong, Houbung hinkho hi kiphah thengna tampi ngaicha ahi. Solchah Paul in jong thohhat tah'a natong ding in atil khouvin ahi. Aman, "Hiche thu kisei hi ginchat umtah ahi chule nangman hiti thudola hin thu akichehje chu seijin Pathen tahsanho chun thilpha bolna lama makai jing ding gel leu kalung ahi," ati (3:8).

Solchah Paul in hiche alekhatot chomcha leh thahattah'a kon hin kithuhilna le anatoh achekop dan agomkhom in, tonsot thutah le nitin kisemthahna achekhom sah in ahi. Hiche lekhabu hi koitobang Kipana Thupha ngaicha tun tun, atahsa tah'a sodoh goho dinga ahi. Hiche a hin, houbung sunga lamkaiho lhinna alhangpin akimudoh theijin ahi. Pathen ngaisah ho dinga lampi kilhung, achung chon'a, Pathen phatthei boh insung, gollepai, chule kiloikhomna jong ahopthan ahi.

Lekha thot jihpa chule ajih kum

Hiche Lekhathot hi solchah Paul le Titus Missionary kholjin'a Juda hole Chidang namdang ho koma Kipana Thupha phutdoh'a achena lhon thusim in akipan in ahi. Hiche kholjinna thu hi Luke lekhasut na'a ajao khah loujeh in, mi atamjo lunggel in hiche Lekhathot hung kisut na hi, Luke thusimbu kisut jou, AD 63 le 65 kikah, Paul Rome songkul atan masat, ahung kilhadoh jouva akholjin laiija anasut hitei dingin aging chauve.

Koi Henga Chule Ipi Jeh'a Ajih Ham?

Titus henga Paul in athot ahi. Paul in hiche kihilchah na lekhatot hi Titus kithopi dinga, Chidang namdang Christian lamkai len khat ahung hidoh nading le, Crete twikol-a Houbung thahho puihoi theina dinga asut ahi.

Lemna Thu

1 Hiche Lekhathot hi Pathen soh chule Jesu Christa solchah, Paul'a kon ahi. Keima Pathen in

alhendohsa ho lah a tahsan thudol seiphong ding le Pathen mite hindan ahethem theina diu thutah chu hil dinga ei kisol ahi.

TITUS

2 Chuche thutah, jou seitheilou Pathen in vannoi bul kiphudoh masanga ana tepsa, chun tonsot hinna aneyu chu kisonna apah ahi.

3 Chule tua aphot alhintah a hiche thu hi aman ahin phondoh a, keihon mijouse lah a kasei phongleu ahi. Hiche hi eihuhhing uva Pathen a kona thupeh, ama na tong dinga keima ei kinganse ahi.

4 Keiman, kakikop pi tahsanna jal'a kachapa dihtah, Titus henga kasut ahi. Pa Pathen chule eihuhhing uva Christa Jesun chamna le lungmon nape taken.

Crete Mun'a Titus Natoh

5 Keiman nangma Crete twikol a kadalhah chu, inatoh lhon nasuhbulhit a chule kahilna banga khopi tinchenga upaho napansah na dinga kadalhah nahi.

6 Upa khat chun nolnabei hinkho amanding ahi. Ainneipi dinga kitahna nei mi hiding, chule achate chu atahsan chonchatvai na lam le thua nunlouna lam a seiset changlou hiding ahi.

7 Upa khat chu Pathen insunga gouching ahi, hijeh a chu nolna beiya hinkho amanding ahi. Ama chu kichamsah, lungsabai, jua loplou hiding, alam louva sum ngailu mi hilou ding ahi.

8 Maljin phatbol mi, a-ina jin alhunle kipah, chule Pathen ginga, chondihtah a hinkho mang mi hiding, thilpha ngailu, lung limgeh, chondih, ama chang kitimthei, Pathen ging mi hiding ahi.

9 Tahsan umtah thu ana kihilna ho detchet a tuhchah mi hitei ding

ahi; chutileh aman midang ho chu kihilna hoitah a atilkhoh thei ding chule mi nelkal hat ho jong athemmo nau akomu peh thei ding ahi.

10 Ajeh chu adoudal ah mi tamtah panna bei thu seiya thanom chule milhemlha tamtah aume. Hiche hi ahideh'a cheptan vanga sochatna um ahi tia sei ho lah a aum nom e.

11 Amaho chu suhthip ding ahivu, ajeh chu athuhil dihluu uva kon chun insung tamtah apuimang un ahi. Chule hiche athilbol u chu sum ngailut jeh a bou abol u ahi.

12 Amaho lah jenga jong, mi khat, Crete a kona themgao khat, in amaho thudol hitin aseiyin, "Crete miho hi abon uva mijou, gam sahang, chule mithase nehlop ahivu" ati.

13 Hichehi adihtah mong ahi. Chuti ahijeh chun amaho hi tahsan kicheh mi ahi nadingun hatah in phohsalin.

14 Thutah'a kona mi heileng thei, Juda ho moh thusimle miho thupeh ah lunglut dauhen.

15 Alung theng dinga imajouse thengsoh keija ahi, ahinlah akisuboh atahsanlouho ding vanga athenga khatcha umlou ahi, ajeh chu alunggel ule selepha hetna alungsungu bohji a ahi.

16 Hitobang miho chun akamsung uva Pathen kahei tin aphonhdoh nauvin, ahinlah ahinkho mandan uvin aseilep un ahi. Amaho chu thet umtah, thungailou ahivu, thipha bolna lama panna bei ahivu.

Pathen Thu Kihilna Det

2 Titus, nangman vang, kithuhilna dihtah dungjuiya hinkho manding dan domsang in.

2 Upa lang jep ho chu mi kitim them, ja umtah, lunglimgeh cha a hing, ahithei na diuvin hil'in. Amaho chun tahsan dettah aneiyuva chule ngailutna le thohhat na a adimset diu ngai ahi.

3 Chutobang machun, nupi tehse lang jep ho jong chu Pathen jatah a hinkho mang din hil'in. Amaho chu mihehse hatle ju a lop hilouva, chusanga midang thilpha ipi ahi ahildiu ahi.

4 Hiche nupi tehse lang jep hochun nutil khangdongho chu ainneipute chengu ngailut le achateu ngailutje ahil diu,

5 Lung limgeh le thengsel a umding, ama in a natong mi hiding, chule napha tong le ainneiputeu noiya kun ahina diuva ahildiu ahi. Chutile Pathen thu chu jachatna a asosah lou diu ahi.

6 Hitobang machun, khangdong ho chu limgeh cha-a hingdin tilkhovin.

7 Chule nangma tah jong imalam jousea amahon thilpha bolna lama avettoha ajui nadingun umin.

8 Thutah chu hilin, chutileh nathuhil chu adem thei lou dingua ahi. Chuteng eiho dem'a pang hochu jahchauva chule ichunguva seiding ima aneilou dingua ahi.

9 Sohho chun apakaihau thu phatjousea angai jing dingua chule ajochan uva alunglhaisah diu ahi. Amahon nelkaldauhen,

10 ahilouleh guhchat bol dauhen, amavang imalam jouseah ginchat thei le apha ahinau vetsah uhen. Chuteng eihuhhinguva Pathen chungchang a kithuhilna chu dei umtah asodoh dingua ahi.

11 Ajeh chu Pathen mihepina hung kilah-a mijouse huhhing na chu ahinlhut ahitai.

12 Chuleh eiho Pathen ngaisah lou nale chonset nopsahna a kona kiheimang dinga kihilchah ihuive. Hiche gitlouna leiset a hi lunglima, chondihna a chule Pathen ngaisahna neiya ikhosah dingua ahi,

13 chutia kinep umtah chuche nikho loupitah Pathen hatchungnung le eihuhhing uva Jesu Christa loupina hung kilah ding ni chu katjinga um ihu ahi.

14 Aman chonsetna jousea kon i-onthol nadiu, eisoptheng diu, chule ama mitea eisem uva napha tong dinga apumpia kiphaltheng ihina ding uva ahinkho manbeiya eipeh u ahi.

15 Nangman hichengse hi nahil'a chule tahsan chate chun abol diuva natilkhou ding ahi. Angaikhoh dungjuiya nangman amaho suhdih na tha nanei ahi, hijeh chun koimacha nathusei nahsahmo bolsah hihhel in.

Natohpha Tohjom Jing Ding

3 Tahsan chate chu solkal le avaipoho thunoija umdingin geldohsah in. Amaho chu seingai, thilpha boldia phat jousea kigosadema um jing hidu ahi.

2 Amahon mi seiset le kinah abolou diu ahi. Chusanga nunnem

TITUS

nale kineosahna dihtah chu mijouse avetsah diu ahi.

3 Eihojong, khatvei chu, lungthimbei le seingailou inahiu ahi. Eiho lamdihlou lama puilonlea inaum uva chule tahsa lungngaichat le nomsahna tamtah soh a inaum'u ahi. I hinkhou chu gitlouna le kithangsetto naa dima, chule khatle khat kihotoa ina umu ahi.

4 Ahinlah – "Eihuhhing uva Pathen chun amingailut nale khotona ahin tahlang phat chun,

5 aman eihuhhing'ui, eiho chonphat vang le natoh vang hilouvin amihepina vangin. Aman ichonsettau jouse asoptheng in, pentahna eipeuvin, Lhagao theng vang in hinkhothah eipeuvin ahi.

6 Aman hongphal tah in Jesu Christa vang in ichunguvah Lhagao theng chu abung lhan ahi.

7 Amihepina vangin michonphan eisimun chule tonsot vangou lodia kisonna eipe tauve."

8 Hichehi tahsan umtah a kisei ahi, chule nangman hiche thuhil hi hatah a nadopsang ding kadeiye chutia chu Pathen tahsan ho chun thilpha bolding agelkhoh nadingun. Hiche thuhil hohi pha a chule mijouse dinga phachomtah ahi.

9 Ngolhoi thua kihoulimna hole

khanggui thua kinel bautam Judaho danthu dola kinah, hichenga kon chun kikhindoh in, hitiho chu phatchom nading ahipoi, phat mansah bep ahibouve.

10 Mihon nalah uva kibungkhenna asem uleh, amaho chu khatvei nivei gihsal in. Akalse limsah tahih in.

11 Ajeh chu chutobang miho chu lamvaija chule chonsejia ahivun, amaho le amaho achonset nauvin themmo achan ahi.

12 Keman Artimas ahilouleh Tychichus nahenga kahin solgot ahi. Khat pen pen ahunghun lhon tengleh Nicopolis a ahithei chan in kimupi ding neigon, ajeh chu, chukoma chu phalbi sungsea umdia kakigel lhah ahitai.

13 Dan thusun Zenas le Apollos chu akholjinna lhon'ah nabolthei chan'in kithopin. Angaichat lhon jouse bolpeh a aumna dingin vesuiyin.

14 Imiteu jong chun midang ngaichat khohtah tah neiho chungu thilpha bol na lamah kiha bol uhen, chutileh gasolouva umloudu ahi.

15 Hikoma kaumkhompi chengsen nasalamui. Lungsettahin, tahsan chate eingailuho jouse salam einapeh pih'un. Pathen mihepinan nabonchavin naumpi jing tauhen.

PHILEMON

MITE HENGA

PAUL LEKHA THOT

**Kihoucham'un!
Ngaidamna man kipe**

Philemon lekhabu sung thu umdan

Ngaidamna kitihi thil hahsa khat ahi. C.S. Lewis in hiti hin aseiyee, "Ingaidam thei lou laisea, mi jouse dinga ngaidamna hi datmah umtah ahi." Philemon lekhathot'a kon in, ngaidam thumna'a kon ngaidamna neiding dan muchet ahi. Paul in gospel thu alhangsap jal-in sohchanna'a kon jam Onesimus chun Jesu atahsan in ahi. Hiche nikholai chun sohchanna a kon jamdoh hochu kimkhat bolgimna achang un chule kimkhat chun thina atoh ji un ahi. Philemon chu Onesimus dinga ajilkungpu ahin chule Paul dinga jong aloipa ngai ahi. Paul in Onesimus chu akhut ah hiche lekhathot hi achoisah in, kiguijopna lhon kehtasa semphat'a aumna ding deina in, Philemon henga alesol in ahi —ajeh chu tua hi amani Christa jal'a sopi khat hilhon ahitai.

Lekha thot jihpa chule ajih kum

Solchah Paul, Rome mun'a songkul atanlai hichu AD 60-62 sunga ajih ahi.

Ipi jeh'a ajih ham?

Solchah Paul akhat channa Rome songkul atanlai AD 59-62, hiche sunga chu Onesimus, soh vahmang khat, chu songkul munna akimupia Jesu atahsan sah ahi (Chang 10). Paul ding in Onesimus chu kitho khompi thei khat ahi. Ahinlah Paul chun Philemon henga alesol in ahi. Hiche lekhathot hi Paul in Philemon henga asoh masapa ngaidam thumpehna dinga athot ahi.

Lemna Thu

1 Paul a kon in lemna

Hiche lekhathot hi Christa Jesu chungchang a Kipana Thupha seiphong jeh a songkul lut Paul le sopi Timothy teni a kon ahi. Keiman ngailut umtah, tohkhompi, Philemon henga,

2 chule isopinu'u Apphia chule kasepai chankhompiu Archippus, chule na-inna kikhom houbung hengah dinga kahin sut ahi.

3 I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun lungset le lungmon napeu hen.

4 Philemon, nangma dinga katao tengleh ka Pathen kathangvah jingin ahi.

5 Ajeh chu Pakai Jesu natahsan le Pathen mite jouse nangailut tudol kana ja jingin ahi.

6 Chule eihon Christa ineyu thilpha jouse hetna le hetchetna hin nanga um natahsan chu thilpha boldohna asona dingin kataopeh jinge.

PHILEMON

7 Kasopi, nangman Pathen mite nahepina hin alungthimu nasuhal in, na-mingailutna hin kipana tahbeh le lungmonna epei.

8 Hijeh a chu keiman lungngam tah a napanpina Christa jala kangeh hi nangman nabol teidia kilomtah ahi.

9 Hinlah ikingailutna jaljeh a, keiman kahin ngeh nom joh ahi. Hiche hi keima, kum upatah le Christa Jesu jala tupet'a songkullut, Paul'a kona taona ahi, tin neigel peh in.

10 Keiman hiche kacha Onesimus hi nakhotona namusah dinga kangeh nahi. Keima songkula kaumpet in tahsan jal'in apa kahung hi.

11 Tumasanga chu Onesimus hi nangma dinga phachomlou anahi maithai ahi, hinla tua hi amahi eini dinga phatchomna higel a ahitai.

12 Keiman amahi nahenga dingin kalungthim pumin kahinsol e.

13 Keiman amahi hiche thihkhaova kakihen sunga hi Kipana Thupha seiphongna a nangma thalhenga eikithopi dia umdensah ding kalunggon ahi.

14 Hinlah nangma phalpehna louvin imacha kabolnompoi. Nangma lungchamtah a neikithopi ding, seihat vanga bolchu hidahen kati ahi.

15 Nangman phatchom khat a dinga Onesimus hi namansah chu aitih a naumpiden theina ding hinte .

16 Amahi nangma a dinga soh

chu hijom talouva, soh sanga chungnungjo, sopi deium dehset, keima dinga hung hi ahitai.

17 Hijeh chun keima hi natohkhompia neigel a ahileh keima neilem ding tobang chun amahi analemin.

18 Aman nangma chu ipipen a alamlouva nabolna umkham, aman bat nanei aum khah a ahijongleh hichu keima bat in sunin.

19 Keimatah Paul in kakhuttah a hiche hi kajih ahi: Keiman sahpeh nange. Chule keiman nangin lhagaova neibat chu neisah dingin seiponge.

20 Tahbeh in, kasopi, Pakai jalin hiche gelkhoh pehna hi neinei jin kati ahi. Christa ah hiche tilkhouna hi neipen.

21 Keiman, hiche lekhatot kajih hin, kangeh sanga aphajo cheh a nabol ding kagingchai.

22 Chukalval'in, keima dingin lhunna ding indan neinagon peh in, ajeh chu Pathenin nataonaho asan a chule keima nahenga kahung vahloi kit ding kakineme.

23 Christa Jesua songkul kalutpi Epaphras hin nangma lemna thu aseie.

24 Chutima chun Mark, Aristarchus, Demas chule katohkhompi Luke teho hin nangho lemna thu aseijuve.

25 Pakai Jesu Christa lungsetna chun nalhagao umpihen.

HEBREW

MITE HENGA

LEKHA THOT

Jesu tekahpi khellam ahi

**Aman nangdin lampi khat nasempeh'e; Juijin – itobang hahsatna
hijongleh**

Hebrew lekhabu sung thu umdan

Hahsatna phat tampi itoh jiuvin, hitobang chun eihin lhunkhum teng ule thilkhat chu bangkhajin iumsah ji tauvin ahi. Hiche hoa kon'a chu iti lamdol'a ikisinsahpi jou ding ham, ti avel'in geldoh ute. Hebrew lekhabu hi hitobang dinmun chu ahin, adeh'a Jesu nungjui Judahte chun atahsan jalun hitobang chu atoh jom jing tauvin ahi. Hinlah Jesu chu thildang imatoh akitekah theipon, koima toh jong akitekah theipoi—Vantil ho sanga chungnungjo, Mose, Joshua, Aaron, Melchizedek ho sanga chungnungjo ahi. Ipi dinmun hijongleh Jesu kal-a manlu ding dang aumpoi, ti muchet ahi. Ajihpa hin kijom in Thulhunlui dan le bih chule Thulhun thah a tahsan'a hin ding dan tekahna apen ahi. Hijeh chun hiche dinmun toh kisaijin Judahte chu thulhunlui lam avel-a asutlou uva kitepna thah lam mano ding'in ajih in ahi. Itobang dinmun hijongleh Jesu kalval aumpoi tihi—Hebrew lekhabua kon muchet ahi.

Lekha thot jihpa chule ajih kum

Hebrew lekhabu jihpa thua hin thudoh aum jing in ahi. Hinlah donbutna hi - koi jih ahi, akicheh poi. Mi tampi mudan in Solchah Paul jih ahi atiuvin, ahin akiloipi Judahte lah'a Barnabas, Apollos le Priscilla khat pen hiding in jong ginmo ahi. Lekhajol aluiho mudoh'a kon in numejjin ajih hidin ginchat aum in, hichu Priscilla ahi.

Nero lengpa vaihopna noiya tahsan chate suhgentheija aum hichu, Peter le Paul martyr chanjou AD 60 vel hidin ginchat ahi.

Koi henga ajih ham?

Christa jal'a bolgimna thoh Judate dinga kijih ahi. Bolgim nan alhun khum'u dinmun laitah'a Thulhun lui juija Christa atahsan nau ajamsan nalou diuva kijih ahi. Hebrew lekhabu hin athahbeh in Christa tahsan jal-a hinkho phal ngamna thun, tilkhouna anejjin ahi.

Pathen In A-Chapan Thu Aseitai

1 Masanglai chun Pathenin tamtah
1 vei chule gotchom chomin ipu
ipateu henga themgao hoa konin
thu anaseiye.

2 Chule tu phat nunung pen a hin
Aman eiho henga Achapa a konin
thu ahinseitai. Pathenin Chapa chu
ijakai goulo dinga athutep sa ahin
chule Chapaa kona vannoi pumpihi

HEBREW

anasem ahi.

3 Chapa chun Pathen loupina vah akilahdoh sah in, chule Pathen chondan dihtah chu aphongdoh tan ahi, chule Aman athupeh thahattah jala ijakai atuhchah ahi. Aman ichonsetnauva kona eisilngim jouvu phat chun, Ama jabolna mun Pathen jetlama atouvin, van muna loupitah in atoutai.

4 Hichun avetsah chu, Pathenin apeh min chu amaho min sanga chungnungjo ahitobanga chu, Chapa chu vantil ho sanga gamchenga chungnungjo ahi.

Pathen Chapa Vantil Ho Sangin Achung Nung Joi

5 Ajeh iham itileh Pathenin Jesu koma aseï chu vantil ho khatpen koma, “Nangma kachapa nahi, tunia hi keima napa kahung hi ahitai,” tin aseïdoh khapoi,

Chule Pathen in, “Keima Apa hingting, chule Ama kachapa hiding ahi,” tin aseikit in ahi.

6 Chule Aman achapa chungnungpen chu vannoiija ahinpui chun, Pathenin, “Pathen vantil ho jousen Ama houcheh un.”

7 Vantil ho thudola Aman aseïjin, “Aman avantilte chu hui bangin asoldoh in, asohtechu meikong to abahsah e,” ati.

8 Hinlah aman Chapa jah a, “Vo Pathen, nalaltouna chu atonsot tonsot in aum jinge, nanghon laltengol a thutah'in vai napon ahi.

9 Nangman thutandih nadeïjin, chule aphilou nahotbol e. Hijeh a chu vo Pathen, na Pathenin thao nanua, kipana thao chu midang

chung sanga nachunga asunlah ahitai,” ati.

10 Aman Chapa jah a aseikit in, “Vo Pakai, atil in, nangman leiset bul hi nanaphutdoh in, chule van hohi nakhuttah a nasem ahi.

11 Hiche hohi mangthahdiu, hinlah Nangma aïtih a umjing ding nahi. Hiche hohi pon banga chul lhaloi dingu ahi.

12 Nangman hicheho hi pon kijeltum banga najeltum ding, ponlui banga napaidoh ding ahi. Hinla nangma angai chu nahi jingin; nangma aïtih a nahin jing ding ahi,” ati.

13 Chule Pathen chun vantil ho khatpen koma, “Nameimate kasuhnema nakengphang noiija kakoi masangsen, kakhut jetlam jabolna a touvin,” tin aseïkhopoi.

14 Hijeh chun vantil ho hi lhachabou ahïuvin- huhhingna gouloding ho kinbol dinga kisoldoh lhagaoho ahïbouuvi.

Huhhingna Kidang Tah

2Hiti ahijeh a chu eïhon ithujah u thutah hi chingtheitah a ingaidiua ahi, achutilouva ahïleh hichea kona hi ikiheimang theïju ahi.

2 Ajeh chu Pathenin vantil hoa kona apehdoh Athu chu adingdet jingin, chule danpalkeh le seingailouho chu atotoh in engbolna achang jïuvin ahi.

3 Hiti ahijeha chu hiche Huhhingna loupitah, amasatah a Pakai Jesu Christa amatah in aphondoh chule chujouva Athusei jahon eïho henga ahung phondoh son u, hi isahlouva ikoi uleh, ahoidoh dinga

iti ikigeltheiju ahidem?

4 Chule Pathenin Athusei chu aphudetna dinga melchihna ho le thil kidang ho chule bolmo kidang jatichom chomho chule Lhagao thilpeh, aman alhendoh phat phat'a, apeh ahi.

Huhhingna Thu Pandoh Masapen

5 Chule akalvalin, tua iseiju ahung lhung ding vannoti jong vantil ho thuneina ding ahipoi.

6 Ajeh chu mun khat ah Pathen Thubun aseiyin, "Athithei bep hohi ipi hija nangman nagelkhoh a, ahilouleh Mihem Chapa hi ipi hija nakhohsah ham?"

7 Ahijeng vangin nangman vantil ho sangin noi nung jon nasemin chule amaho hi loupina le jabolnan lallukhuh nakhuhsah in ahi.

8 Nangman thiljouse chungah thuneina napetan ahi" ati. Tua "thiljouse" kitina a hi, imacha ajaolou umlou ahi. Hinla imacha amaho thuneina noija akikoi akimudoh hihlajje.

9 Eihon imupen u chu Jesu, vantil ho sanga panmun neojep a kikoi chu ahin, chule Aman eiho dinga thina ahungthoh ahi tah jeh in, Ama hi tun "loupina lal lukhuh khuhpehna le jabolna achangtan ahi." Ahi, Pathen lungsetnin, Jesun mitin dingin thina chu ahung tepkha tan ahi.

10 Pathe in, chate tamtah loupina a apuilut theina dinga amadinga alhena chule amajala ijakai asem ahi.

11 Hiti chun tun Jesu le aman

athenga asemho dingin Pa kibang aneiju ahitai. Hijeh a chu Jesu chun asopite tia akouding chu jahcha louva ahi.

12 Ajeh iham itileh aman Pathen koma, "Keiman kasopite koma namin kaphondoh ding, Mihonpi kikhop khomnaa keiman kavahchoi ding nahi," ati.

13 Aman jong aseijin, "Keiman katahsan achunga kangap ding ahi," hichu, "Keima le kachate Pathenin eipeh ahitai," ati.

14 Ajeh chu Pathen chate chu mihem ho ahiuvin – tahsa le thisan a kitem ahiuvin – Chapa jong chu tahsaphe le thisan pu ahung hitai. Ajeh chu mihemte ahijal a bou chu thithei ding ahin, chule athi jal a bou thina thaneina neipa Diabol thaneina chu ajoding hija ahi.

15 Hichea kona bou thina kichatna a hinkho mang sohchang ho chamlhatna apethei ding hija ahi.

16 Chapa chu vantil ho kithopidinga hunga ahipoi ti jong iheuvin ahi. Abraham chilhah ho panhu dinga hunga ahi.

17 Hichejeh a chu, Amatah jong chu imalam jousea eiho, asopite, tobang ahithei nadinga sem ngai ahi, chutia chu ama Pathen masanga lungset them le tahsan umtah thempu chungnung ahithei nadinga ahi. Chujeh a chu aman miho chonset pomang dinga kilhaina abol theibou ahi.

18 Aman thohhahsa athoh lhumkeija chule patepnaoh athoh tah jeh a, eihon patepna ichan tengu jongleh aman eipanpi theiyu ahi.

HEBREW

Mose Sangin Jesu Alenjoi

3 Chule hiti chun kasopi deitahte, Pathena nahitah jeh uvin chule vana dinga kikou hoto chan neikhoma nahitah jeh uvin, kaphondoh u hiche Jesu keihon Pathen thupole Thempu chungnunga kaneiju hi phatechan geilun.

2 Ajeh iham itileh Mose chu Pathen insung pumpia akingansena a tahsan umtah ahibang chun, Ama jong alhendohpa Pathena dinga tahsan umtah ahi.

3 Hinlah, Insapa chu ainsah sanga vahchoina achan dinga kilomtah ahibanga Jesu chu Mose sanga gamchenga loupina chang dinga lomtah ahi.

4 Ajeh iham itileh inkhat cheh hi asapa uma ahin, hinla ijakai hinsadohpa chu Pathen ahi.

5 Mose chu sohkhath hinaa Pathen in a tahsan umtah hija ahi. Ama natoh hi khonunga Pathenin ahin phondoh ding vetsahna hija ahi.

6 Hinlah Christa chu Chapa hinaa Pathen insung pumpia kinganse ahi. Chule eiho Pathen insung hinaa ilung ngamnau le Christa a ikinepnauva ikison jom dingu hija ahi.

Pathen Mite Dinga Choldona Munkhat

7 Hijeh chun Lhagao Thengin aseiyeh, "**Tunia nanghon a aw najah uva ahileh,**

8 Israelten keima gamthip a eipatep uva, chua dou lungchang aken uva abol bangu chun nalungu tahsah hih un.

9 Chupet chun napu napateuvin kum som li jen thil kidang kanabol ho anamu jeng vangun, eipatep un chule kathoh hatna eiveuvin.

10 Hitichun keima amaho chungu kana lunghangin, chule kaseijin, 'Alunghimu keija konin akiheimang jingun ahi. Keiman kasei thua anung nom pouve.'

11 Hijeh a chu kalunghanaa kahahsel a 'Amaho keima kicholdonaa lutlouhel ding ahiuve,' kati ahi.

12 Chuti ahileh sopi deitahte, Pathen hing jinga kona kiheimangna aso louna dingin chingtheijun, lungthim gitlouna le tahsanlelna neihih un.

13 Tuni akitithe petcha hin nangho khatle khat kihilchah uvin, hiti chun bolleu chun nangho lah a koima chonset a lhalut le Pathen dounaa lungtah naumlou dingu ahitai.

14 Ajeh chu eiho achaina geija Pathen songa ithoh uva itahsan masah pet uva banga idindet uva ahileh, Christa toh aneijousea chu chan neikhoma ihidingu ahitai.

15 Akisei chu geldoh un, "**Tunikhoa A'aw najah uva ahileh, Israelten abol bangu chun nanghon nalungu tahsah cheh hih un.**"

16 Chule koi hiuvm amaho a'aw ajah jeng vanguva Pathen dounaa kimangchaho chu? Mosen Egypt a kona apuidoh ho chu hilouvu ham?

17 Chule koiham kum som li jen Pathen lung hansah ho chu? Amaho chu chonset bol mipite, atahsau long damsah gamthip'a kijamden ho chu hilouvu ham?

18 Chule Pathenin kihahselna

aneipet a kacholngahnaa lut louhel ding u ahi atia chu koiho koma thu aseiyem? Asei ngailou miho koma hilou ham?

19 Hiti chun amahon atahsan lou jeh uvin acholngahna ah aluttapouve ti imutauve.

4 Acholdona a lut ding thua Pathen kitepna tuchanin adingjing nalaiye. Hijeh a chu, nalah uva mi phabep khattou chuche thutep chu tepkhalou ding naumkhah diu kichatna a eiho kichatah le kithing puma iumdiu ahi.

2 Ijeh inem itileh hiche Kipana Thupha –Pathenin kicholdonaa asem hi - amaho koma akiphongdoh ahitah banga eiho koma jong kiphongdoh a ahitai. Hinla amahon aphatchompi pouve, ajeh chu amahon Pathen sei ngaiho tahsan chu akikoppi pouve.

3 Ajeh chu eiho atahsan ho hi acholngahna a lutthei ihiuve. Hinla adangho dingin vang Pathen in, **“Kalunghanna kahahsel ahi: Amaho kacholdonaa lutlouhel ding ahiuve,”** ati. Hiche cholngahna hi vannoi asemelaija pat a gotsa akoi ahivangin.

4 Hiche hi gotsa koi ahi ti ihetnau ajeh chu Pathen Thubu munkhatna ni sagi thudol hitihin akisunne, “Ni sagi nin Pathen anatoth na jousea konin akicholdotai.”

5 Hinlah munchom khatma ah Pathenin, **“Amaho kacholdona muna lutlouhel ding u ahi,”** ati.

6 Hiti chun Pathen choldona chu miho luttheina dingin aume, hinla hiche Kipana Thupha jamasaho

chun Pathen sei angailou jeh uchun alut theitapouve.

7 Hiti chun Pathenin acholdona a luttheina dingin phatchomkhat agonpeh in, chule hiche phat chu tuni hi ahi. Pathenin hiche hi David a konin khonung in anaphongdoh in, **“Tu nia Ama aw najah tengleh, nalung tahsah hih un,”** atikit in ahi.

8 Tun Joshua chun hiche choldona hi ananeisah ahitah leh, Pathenin choldona nikhochom hung lhung nalaiding aseitahlou ding ahi.

9 Hijeh a chu, Pathen mite dinga choldona chombe khat nga jing ding umna lai ahi.

10 Ijeh ham itileh Pathenin vannoi asemjouva acholdo banga chu, Pathen cholngahnaa lut ho chu atohgimnauva kona choldoa ahitauve.

11 Hiti ahijeh chun ijochan un chuche cholngahnaa chu lutding kiseh u hite. Hinla eihon Israel mite banga Pathen sei ingailou uleh ilhuh diu ahi.

12 Ijeh ham itileh Pathen Thu hi ahinga le thaneitah ahi. Hemto chemjam ahempen sanga jong hemjoa ahin, hinna le lhagao chule gu kisuhto le lhin jong sukhen thei ahi.

13 Thilsem jouse lah a imacha Pathena kona kiselthei aumpoi. Ijakai amitmua sagohkeo chule kihongsa ahi, chule Ama ichonnau jouse sutoh dingpa chu hija ahi.

Thempu Chungnung Pen Jesu

14 Hiti chun eihon Thempu chungnung, Pathen Chapa Jesu, vanmun galut ah, chu ineiju ahitah

HEBREW

jeh in, Ama itahsanu hi kolchah jingu hite.

15 Hiche ithempu Chungnung uhi ilhahsam nau hethem a ahi, ajeh chu Aman eiho tobanga patepna jouse toh a ahin, ahivangin chonselou ahije.

16 Hiti ahijeh chun eilungset uva IPathenu Laltouna a chun lung ngamtah in hungu hite. Chukoma chu eihon hepina le ingaichat khohdehset tenguleh lungsetna panpina imu diu ahi.

5Thempu chungnung chu midang thalhenga Pathen koma galut a ahije. Aman amaho thilto chu Pathen koma apeh a chule achonset jeh uva maichama thil atou chu akatdoh ji ahi.

2 Chule Amahi imahelou le seingailou ho jeng jong lungnengtah a bolthei ahi, ajeh chu Amatah jong hiche lhaahsamna thunoija chu kipelut a ahi.

3 Hichejeh a chu Ama le midang ho chonsetna ho jeh a chu kilhaina aboltei hija ahi.

4 Chule mi koima thempu chungnung chu jabolna tah achan jeh a ahinom man a moh hi jengthei ahidehpoi. Ama chu Aaron tobanga hiche natohna dinga hi Pathen kouna chang mi hiding ahije.

5 Hiti ahijeh a Christa jeng jong chu Thempu Chungnung hina na atoh jeng vang chun Amatah kichoian dehlouva ahi. Ama chu Pathen deilhen changa ahin, ajah a hitia hi asej ahi, **“Nangma ka Chapa nahi. Keima tunia na Pa kahunghi ahitai.”**

6 Chule munchom khat a, Pathenin ajah a asejgin, **“Nangma Melchizedek themputna tobanga tonsot thempu nahi,”** ati.

7 Jesu chu leiset a anaum laijin, Aman taona le thumna aneyin hapen in apengin kana le mitlhi to thon thinaa kona ahuhdohtheipa henga chun ataove. Chule Aman Pathen aginlneh jeh chun Pathenin ataonaho chu angaipehtai.

8 Jesu chu Pathen Chapa ahijeng vangin, Aman athohgimna a chun sei angaijin ahi.

9 Hiti hin, Pathenin thempu chungnung hina chamkim tah in asemin, chule asej ngai jouse dingin tonsot hinna bulpin asemtai.

10 Chule Pathenin Ama hi Melchizedek banga Thempu chungnunga apehdoh ahitai.

Tahsan Lhahdai Louna Dinga Gihsalna

11 Keihon hiche thudol hi tampi kaseibe nomun, hinla hilchet ding ahahsai, adeh in nangho lhagaolam dol ah nalungmo un chule na ngainom diu chu ginchat aumpoi.

12 Tahsan cha nahung hinau sotpi ahung hitan, tua hi midang hil theiding nahiuh ahitai. Chusangin, nanghon midang khat in Pathen Thubul lam nahildiu nangaicha nalaijui. Nangho hi naosen noitwi ngaicha nalaija chule anham nethei loulai tobang nahiuev.

13 Ijeh ham itileh noichep nalai chu naosen hinalai bep ahin, chule thilpha itibol ding ham chu aheth loulai ahi.

14 An ham chu akikhanlhit hoa

ding ahi, amaho chun akithemchuh uva kona adih le adihlou hetkhenna aneyu ahitai.

6 Hijeh chun eihon Christa thudol thubul lam avel vela kihilna ngatau hite. Chusangin masotjou hitin hetna lam'ah pilhin ding gouhite. Tahbeh mongin eihon thilsebolnaa kona lunghei chule Pathen a itahsan nau ngaphlah thudol a thubul lam kithah pat kitna ingaicha tapouve.

2 Baptize chan thudol, khutngap thudol, mithi thokitna, chule tonsot thutanna thudol a kihilbena nangaichat u ahitapai.

3 Chule hitia hi Pathen phatsah ahileh, eihon aban hetbena lam imasot dingu ahije.

4 Ijeh inem itileh khatvei lhagao mitvahna neisa – van lam thilphaho hetna neija chule Lhagao Theng chankhomi hitasa ho,

5 Pathen thu aphanatna ho tepkha a chule ahunglung ding khangho umdidol hetna neitasa,

6 chujouva Pathen a kona kiheimang ho chu: Pathen Chapa sangnomlou, Ama chu cross to avela akilbehkit ahin, chule mihonpi lah a jachatsahna a atalah ahitah jeh chun akisihkitna dinguva hinlepui chu thil hahsatah ahi.

7 Vana kon go hunglha chun leiset achapnouvin chule loubol mi dingin Pathen phattheina gapha ahin sodoh in ahi.

8 Hinlah lou chun lingphung le nangkai hinsodoh henlang hileh, panabei hiding ahitai. Loubolpa chun hiche lou chu themmo

chanpai intin chule ahalvam jeng ding ahitai.

Thonlou Kinepna

9 Sopi deitahte, keihon hitihin sei jengu jongleng, nangho chungchang thua kisei ahipoi ti kaheuve. Keihon katahsan u chu aphajo, nangho huhhing chana thudola hinte tihi ahi.

10 Ijeh ham itileh Pathen chondih louva ahipoi. Aman nanghon ichangeija ama dinga kisalunggima nahu chule nanghon tugeija naboljomu atahsan dangho nakhohsahnau navetsah u chu asuhmil lou ding ahi.

11 Kagelkhoh tah u chu nahinkhou umsungin atahsan midangho chu ngailu jomun, hichun nakinepna chu atah hung himong ding ahinai ti aphotchet teina ding ahije.

12 Chutileh nangho lhagao lama amol le ima khohsalou nahilou dingu ahitai. Chusanga Pathen thutep loding ho tahsan le thoh hat umchan nungjuija nahi dingu ahi.

Pathen Thutep Thon Ngailou

13 Vetsah nan, Pathenin Abraham koma thutep ananeije. Ama sanga hettosah lenjo dang aumtah lou jeh in Pathen chu Amatah minin kihahselin,

14 “Keiman thonlou hel a phatthei kaboh ding, chule keiman nachilhah ho chu simjoulouva katamsah ding ahi,” ati.

15 Chuti chun Abrahamin thohhat tah in angah'in, chule Pathen thutep chu achangtai.

16 Hitia hi mihon kihahselna aneiji tenguleh amaho sanga lenjoa

HEBREW

chun akiahsel jiuvin chule hiche kihahselna chu kidohna ngailouvin akiphutdetjin ahi.

17 Pathen Amatah jonghin athutep chang hon alung akhel kit louna photchen nan, kihahselna a chun amajong aumin ahi.

18 Hitia hi Pathenin Athutep le akiahselna chu apehdoh gel ahije. Hicheteni hi khelkit thei ahitapoi, ajeh chu Pathen jouthelou ahije. Hijeh a hi, Ama henga kipelut a kiselho chun kinepna imasang uva umchu ituhchah jinguva ahileh kisonna phatah ineitheju ahi.

19 Hiche kinepna hi ilhagao dinguva kingap detna a phatah le tahsan umtah ahin, hichun pondal noiya Pathen muntheng sunga eipuilut theiju ahi.

20 Jesu chu chuche muna eiho dinga analut a eiho dinga tonsot thempu chungnung Melchizedek dinmuna uma ahitai.

Melchizedek Thempu Hina Dol'a Themputna

7Hiche Melchizedek hi Salem khopia Leng ahin chule Chungnungpen Pathen thempu ahi. Abrahamin lengho douna a gal asat chu ajoa ahung kile chun Melchizedek hin akimupin chule phatthei bohna apen ahi.

2 Chuphat in Abraham in galsatnaa achomkhom jouse lah a hopsoma hopkhat chu Melchizedek apen ahi. Melchizedek kiti min hi 'Thutandih Lengpa' chule Salem lengpa kiti hi 'Chamna lengpa' kiseina ahi.

3 Apa le anu ahilouleh apu apa min kisutna aumpon – apatna umlou,

ahilouleh ahinkho kichaina jong aumpoi. Ama tonsot thempu ahin, Pathen Chapa to kilouva ahi.

4 Chuti ahileh hiche Melchizedek hi ichan geiya lena hitam ngaito temin. Israel te mipa, jaumtahpa chun hiche hi aheta agalsatnaa athillah hoa kona hopsoma hopkhat apah jeng hi!

5 Tun, Mose Dan chun thempuho, Levi son ho, Abraham chilhah jong hiho, chun Israel mipi lah a kona hopsoma khat chu akilah diu angh in ahi.

6 Ahin Melchizedek, Levi son hilou chun, Abraham konin soma khat chu akilah in ahi. Chule Melchizedek chun Pathen thutepho anachangsa, Abraham chungpa phattheina apen ahi.

7 Chule kidoh ngailouhel chu phattheina pepa thaneina chu phattheina changpa sanga chungnung joa ahi.

8 Thempuho hopsom donga pangho chu thithe mihem ahivun, hiti chun Melchizedek chu amaho sanga chungnungjoa ahi, ijeh inem itileh ama ahing jing ahi.

9 Hiche banjoma chu, eihon Levi mite som a khat donga pangho chun apuluiu Abrahamin hopsoma hopkhat anapeh jeh a chu amahon jong Melchizedek chu hopsoma khat chu apah u ahi.

10 Ijeh ham itileh Levi chu anapen loulai jeng vang chun ama hung kon dohna Abraham tibah a chu uma ahin, hichea chu Melchizedek in amaa hopsoma hopkhat analah ahitai.

11 Hiti chun Levi thempu hina Dana kingapna chun Pathen lunggon chu chamkimsah jou hitaleh Pathenin ipi dia themputna achombeh a Levi le Aaron thalhenga Melkhizedek thempuhina tobang chu aphudoh ngaiding ham?

12 Chule thempu hina chu akikhel tah a ahileh phatsahna dan jong chu kikkel ding adoltah ahi.

13 Ijeh ham itileh thempu ikihoulimna dingpau hi phung choma ahin, hiche phunga kona chu thempu natong anaum khaloulai ahi.

14 Keiman kahin seinom chu IPakai chu Judah phunga hungkon ahin, chule Mose chun hiche phunga kona thempu hung umdoh ding anaphapoh hibbeh in ahi.

15 Hiche kikhelna hi thempu gotchom beh Melchizedek tobang khat hung kilangdoh a ahitai.

16 Jesu thempu hina hi tahsalam dol a Levi phunga mihina ngaichatna pa chu hitalouvin, suhmangthei hilou hinna thaneina a konjoh hija ahi.

17 Chule David, Labu jihpan, hiche hi apodoh in, **“Nangma tonsot thempu hina Melchizedek a tobang chu nahi,”** ati.

18 Ahi, thempu hina a kingeh alui chu alhahsama chule pannabei ahitah jeh a achombeh a kikoidoh a ahitai.

19 Ijeh ham itileh danthun ima achamkim sahna aumpoi. Hinla tun eihon kinepna phajo ikisonpiuvin, hichea chu eihon Pathen kom inaitheiju ahi.

20 Hiche athahbehpa hi kihahselna gimneitah a kibola ahi. Aaron son ho chun hiche kihahselna jaotah louva hi thempuna atoh u ahi.

21 Hinlah Jesu chung chang thua kihahselna khat aumin ahi. Ijeh ham itileh Pathenin ajah a aseijin, **“Pakaijin kihahselna chu akilahtai chule akihahselna chu asuhkeh loubeh ding ahi; Nangma tonsot a thempu nahitai,”** ati.

22 Hiche kihahselna jal a hi, Jesu hin kitepna phajo Pathen to kinei chu aphot atep a panga ahi.

23 Chonna lui noija chun thempu tampi anaum uvin, thina chun anatohna muna umden theilouna asodoh u hija ahi.

24 Hinlah Jesu chu tonsot a uma ahijeh a thempu ahina jong tonsot a ding ahitai.

25 Hijeh a chu Aman khatveija le tonsot geija dinga Ama jal a Pathen kom hinnaiho thalhenga Pathen koma taopeh dinga Aman huhhing jou theina tha anei ahi.

26 Ama thempu chungnung ingaichat u ahina chu Ama athenga le nolna bei, chonset nen behlou hel ahi. Ama chonsehoa kona chom uma ahin, chule vanmun a jabolna sangtah mun changa ahi.

27 Thempu chungnung dang tobang ahiloujeh a niseh a kilhaina thilto abol ngaitalou ahi. Amaho chun amasapen tah a amaho chonset jeh a chule aban a midangho chonsetna jeh a kilhaina asemjiu ahi.

28 Danthu chun thempu chung nungho alhendoh jiho chu mihem lhahsam jal a ahi. Hinla Danthu

HEBREW

kipehdoh jou nunga chu Pathenin Achapa chu kihahselpuma alhendoh a, chule Achapa chu Tonsot themput chungnung chamkima asem ahitai.

Kitepna Thah Thempu Chungnung Pen

8 Tun thu kiseilona jeh pen tah chu: Eihon jaumtah Laltouna muna toupa chu vanmuna Thempu chungnung jabolna changa ineiyuve.

2 Chuche muna Aman Van muna houbuh sunga chu lhachana atohna mun hi, Pathen houna mun dihtah Pakaijin asahdoh ahin, mihem khutna kisadoh ahipoi.

3 Chule thempu chungnung ho chun manbei thilpeh ho le maichama katdohna aneijiu ahijeh chun, iThempu Chungnungu jong chun maicham thilto ding aneitei ding ahi.

4 Ama chu leichunga hi uma hitahen lang hileh Ama thempu jong hinomponte, ajeh iham itileh Danin angaichat maicham thilto chu bol dinga thempu tampi umuva ahinai.

5 Amaho chun vana Pathen hou atahbeh limso chu hiche thempu ho chun agongso umdan athou ahibouve. Ijeh ham itileh Mose chun Pathen houbuh asahgotpet chun, Pathenin hiche gihsalna hi ahinpei: **“Molchunga agongso um dingdan kavetsah tobanga chu naboldohna dingin photchenna nejjin,”** ati.

6 Hinlah tun Jesu, iThempu Chungnungu hi thempu natoh lui sanga gamchenga chungnungjo

tohding nei ahitah jal jeh hin, thutep phajohoa Pathen to kitepna phajo eiho dinga palai hija ahi.

7 Kitepna masa chu akisuhmona umlou hihen lang hileh, kitepna anina a khelding gon ngaitalou ding ahitai.

8 Hinlah Pathenin miho chu athemmon nau amu ahitah jeh in, hitihin aseije: **“Pakaijin aseije, Keiman Israel le Judah mipiteto kitepna thah kasemna nikho hunglung ding ahi.**

9 Hiche kitepna hi apu-apateu keiman kakhut a amaho kapuija, Egypt gama kona kahinpuidoh pet a tobang chu hilou ding ahi. Amaho chu keima to kitepnaa tahsan um ahitapouvin, hijeh a chu kanungat ahi” Pakaijin aseije.

10 Hinlah Keiman hiche nikho chuleh kitepna thah Israel miteto kanei ding ahi, tin Pakaijin aseije. Keiman ka danthu alunggel uva kakoipeh ding, chule alungsunguva kajihlut peh ding ahi. Chule keima aPathenu kahi ding, chule Amaho kamite hiding ahiuve.

11 Chuel amahon aheng akomuva ho hihen, akinaipiu sopiho kom jenga jong, **“Nanghon PAKAI nahet’u angaije”** tia nahilu ngaitalou ding ahi. Ajeh chu aneopen a pat alenpen geijin keima eihet chensau hiding ahitai.

12 Chule keiman agitlounahou kangaidam ding, chule achonsetnahou keiman kageldohkit tah louhel ding ahitai.”

13 Pathen in kitepna ‘thah’ thudol aseitent, hichun amasa chu

donlouva akoi ahitai. Hichu tua aphot kichaija chule hungmangloi ding ahi kitia ahitai.

Leile Vanna Muntheng Teni

9Hiche Pathen le Israelte kihak a kitepna masa a chu leiset chungu Ama houna mun le Ama houna chondanho uma ahi.

2 Hiche houbuh chu dan nia kihom khena ahi. Dan masa sunga chu thaomeikhom khat, dokhang khat, chule dokhang chungu chu changlhahtheng pheng ni uma ahi. Hiche dan hi ‘Muntheng’ kitia ahi.

3 Aban ah pondal khat aumin, chule hiche pondal nung lama adan sung nung um chu ‘Muntheng pen’ akitin ahi.

4 Hiche dan sunga chun Sana maicham kihal namtui aumin chule thinga kitem thingkonglen Kitepna Thingkong chu aninglia sanajenga kitoma ahi. Thingkong sunga chun sana a kitem bel khat aumin, belseung chun-Manna, Aaron Tengol hungpah ado um chule Kitepna Songpheng teni jong uma ahi.

5 Chule Kitepna Thingkong chungu chun Pathen loupina Cherub ni aumin, alhavig teni chun Kitepna kong chung chu atomkhum jengin, lhatdohna mun kitia ahi. Hinla hitiho jouse hi tun achen achaijin ihilchen joupouve.

6 Hicheho jouse amun akigontup chun, thempuho chu indan masa pena chu aniseh a lut uva kilhaina natoh ho chu atoh jingu ahi.

7 Hinlah Thempu chungnung bou chu Munthengpena chu lutthei,

chule kumkhat’a khatvei bou galut theija ahi. Ama chun ama le amiten hetlouva chonset abol dohhou va kilhainaa thisan chukom a akat ji ahi.

8 Hiche chonnaho Lhagao Thengin aphondoh chu ahileh Muntheng pen a luttheina chu Houbuh le chuchea kimanchahna dan ho manchah ahilai sung sen gahmohlut ahithe poi tih ahi.

9 Hiche hi tuphat umdol vetsahna khat hija ahi. Ijeh inem itileh thilpeh le kilhainaho thempuhon alhan doh u chun thiltoding hinchoi ho dingin selepha hetna alungthimu chu athensah joupoi.

10 Ajech chu chonna lui hoa neh le don chule kisuthengna gotchom chom – tahsa thil a juiding chonna anaumho chu aphajo chonna ahung umdoh kahsea ding bou ahije.

11 Hiti chun tun Christa hi ahungding thilpha jousea dinga Thempu Chungnunga hung panga ahitai. Ama alenjo, achamkimjoa vanmuna houbuh a chu lut’ah ahitan, hichu mihem khut in asah hitalou le vannoi kitemnaa jong jaottha louva ahije.

12 Kelchal hole bongnou hoa hitalouvin, Ama thisan a chu Ama Muntheng Pentah a chu khatvei ja chule a-i-tih a dinga eiho lhatdohna chu asemboh ahitai.

13 Chonna luija chu kelchal ho le bongchal ho chule bongnou kihalvamna vut a chu chonna ngaidol thenlouna hoa kona kisutheng thei ahieve.

14 Ngaito le chun, ichan geiya

HEBREW

Christa thisan chun chonset natohnaa kona selepha hetna chu gamchenga asuhthenga Pathen hing chu ihou thei dingu asodoh hitam. Ijeh ham itileh tonsot Lhagao thaneina a kona Christa Amatah chu ichonset jal uva Pathen a kikatdoh a ahitai.

15 Hijeh a chu Ama Pathen le mipite kakah a palaija panga Pathen in athutep ho dinga tonsot a alodingu chu akouho chun akisan theiju ahitai. Ijeh ham itileh kitepna masaa chonset abol jeh uva thiho chu lhatdoh dinga Christa chu hungthia ahitai.

16 Tun koiham khat chun kitepna aneiya ahileh aphotchenna a kitepna bolpa chu athi angaijin ahi.

17 Kitepna chu akitem pa thi tengle bou kisudet'a ahi. Kitepna bolpa chu ahinlaisea kitepna chu kisudet louva ahi.

18 Hijeh achu kitepna masa jong chu gancha khat thisan a kitahsoa ahi.

19 Ijeh ham itileh Mosen Pathen thupeh ho chu khat khat a mijouse masanga asimdoh jou chun, aman bongnou le kelchal thisan ho chu alan, twitoh alahthan, Pathen Danbu le mihonpi chu hyssop thingbahho mangchan a samul sandup jong chu atekhum ahi.

20 Chuin aman, "Hiche thisan hin Pathenin kitepna nangho toh asem chu aphudet ahi," ati.

21 Chule hitima chun, aman houbuh chule Pathen hounaa kimang jouse chungga chun thisan atekhum ahi.

22 Tahbeh in, Mose Danbu

dungjuia imajouse chu thisanin athensah ji ahi. Ijeh inem itileh thisan kisolounaa chu chonset ngaidam channa umlou ahi.

Kilhaina gantha banga Jesu kihat chun chonset Asubeitai

23 Hiche jeh a chu Houbuh le asunga umjouse chu, van a um thil ho vetsahna ahin, gancha ho thisan a suhtheng ngai ahi. Hinla atahbeh van a um chu gancha ho thisan sanga phajo chun asuhtheng ngai ahi.

24 Ijeh ham itileh mihem khut a kisa muntheng chu, vana atahbehpa gongso ahibouvin, hichea chun Christa agalutpoi. Ama chu van a alut in Pathen angsungah eiho thalhengin agakilah in ahi.

25 Chule Ama van a agalut hi thempu chungnung hiche leiset chungga munthengpen a ganthisan choija agalut tobanga chu avel vela akikatdohna dinga galut'ah ahitapoi.

26 Hichu ngaikhoh ahileh Christa chu vannoi kiphudoh a pat a avel vela hung thiding ahitai. Hinla tun, khang kichaikon lama hi chonset suhbeina dinga Amatah hung kilah a khatveiija a-i-tih a dinga kikatdoh a thia ahitai.

27 Chule amichang cheh hi khat vei thidinga gonsa hija ahi chujou tah le thutanna hunglung ding ahi.

28 Hitobanga chu Christa hi mitampi chonsetna lamang dinga khatvei thia ahi. Ama ichonset u chungchang thu tan dinga hilouva, Ama ngahjinga umho jouse huhhing dinga hungkit ding joh ahi.

10 Mose Dan noiya Chonna lui chu agongso bou ahin, gaophel phul'a thilpha hung lhung ding ho vetsahna bou ahi, thilpha tahbehho chu hiloulai ahi. Chuche chonna noiya kilhaina chu avel vela, akumseh a kibol ahin, ahijeng vangin Pathen houva hungcho dingin thenna chamkim apetheipoi.

2 Thenna chamkim pethei ding ana hitaleu, ahouho dinga khatveiya thenna asodoh ding ahitan, chule akilhainau gantha chu tangdiu chule themmo akichannau jong umtalou ding ahitai.

3 Hinlah chusangin, chuche kilhaina thilto ho chun amaho chu akum kum'in achonset u geldohna apejin ahi.

4 Ijeh ham itileh bongchal ho le kelchal ho thisanin chonset ho apohmang ding chu hitheilou ahije.

5 Hijeh a hi Christa vannoiya ahunga chu Aman Pathen koma, "Nangman ganchaa kilhaina ho ahilouleh chonsetman katdoh ding nangehpoi. Hinla nangman katdoh ding tahsa neipetai.

6 Nangma pumgo thiltoa ahilouleh adang chonset kilhaina a nalunglhaipoi.

7 Chuphatnin keiman kaseijin, - Pathen Thubua keima chungchang thua kisunsa bang chun- Vo Pathen, Ven, keima nangma lunglam boldingin kahunge," ati.

8 Amasan Christan, "Nangman ganthaa kilhaina ahilouleh chonsetman thilto ahilouleh pumgo thilto nangehpoi, chuho jenga jong chun nalunglhaipoi," ati (hiche ho

chu Mose Danbun angeh ahicheh vangin).

9 Chutah in aman, "Ven, Keima nangma lunglam bol dingin kahungtai," ati. Kitepna nunung chu akichepi theina dingin amasa chu asuhbei ahitai.

10 Ajeh iham itileh Pathen eiho dinga alunglam chu Jesu Christa khatvei aitia dinga ahung kikatdoh jala athenga eikisim dingu chu ahi.

11 Kitepna lujia chu, tempu chun dinpum'a maicham mun a chu lhachana anitin a aboljinga kilhaina abolngai jingho chu aboljing jeng ahin, chonsetnaho lamang theilou anahi.

12 Hinlah ithempu chungnungu chu Amtah Pathena hungkikatdoh a chonsetna jeh a amachang hung kipedoh ah ahin, aphot jousea dinga pha hija ahi. Chujouva Ama jabolna mun Pathen jetlama chu touva ahitai.

13 Chuche muna chu Ama amelmate suhnem a aumuva chule akengto noiya kikoi ding chu ngah a umjing ahi.

14 Ijeh inem itileh hiche khatvei Ama kikatdoh a akisutheng ho chu aitia dinga athenga ahitauve.

15 Chule Lhagao Theng chun hitima chu ahije tin ahettosah in, hitin aseije,

16 "Hiche hi keiman kamite to kitepna thah chuche nikhoa kasem ding chu ahi, tin Pakaijin aseije. Keiman alunglung uvah kadan thupheh khum ingting, chule alunglung uva kajihlutpeh ding ahi," ati.

17 Chuin aseijin, "Keiman

HEBREW

achonsetnau le danjuilou ahinau geldoh taponge,” ati.

18 Chule chonset ho chu akingaidam tengleh kilhaina ngaibekit talou ahi.

Pathen Bel’u Hite

19 Chule hitia chu sopi deitahte, van mun thengpen a chu Jesu thisan jala eiho iluttheiju ahitai.

20 Ama athi jal a chu Jesun lampi thah le hinna thah chu ahon a Munthengpen tah a pondal chu ahonlhah ahitai.

21 Chule eiho Thempu Chungnung Pathen in’a vaihomba chu neija ihtah jeh uvin,

22 eiho Pathen angsungah lungdih pun tahsanna kicheh in lut jengu hite. Ijeh ham itileh selepha hetna lungthima ikithemmo channau chu Christa thisan to kichoh hal a eithensah uva chule itahsau jong twithenga kisilngima ihtauve.

23 Eihon kinepna iphotchet u hi lunglinglau louhel in kolchah kheh u hite, ijeh ham itileh Pathen hi akitepna a tahsan umtah ahije.

24 Eihon khat le khat kingailutna lama kitilkhou tona le thilpha bolna lung gelu hite.

25 Chule eiho ikikhop khom ding u hi mi abang khattou anahsahmo umjongleh nahsahmo pouhite, hinla khat le khat tuhin, adehset in ahungna ding nikho anai ihet u ahitah jeh hin kitilkhou tou hite.

26 Ngaitahteho, eihon thutah hetna inei nunguvin henasan chonset bolleu hen, hiche chonsetna ho khukhumna ding longlhenna chu umkit talouva ahitai.

27 Pathen thutanna kichat umtah

chule alunghanna meikou deujeju chun namelmate ho akahvam ding ahije.

28 Ijeh ham itileh Mose dan chu ajuinom lou auma ahileh khotona beihela hettosah mi ni ahilouleh mi thum a kona kihatjia ahi.

29 Geltemin Pathen Chapa akengtoa chotphaa koija, eithensah uvah thisana kitepna chu ima hilou le aboh a gela jachatna a chuhsah, chule Pathen lungsetna ichunguva hinlhunsah Lhagao Theng pampaija koiho, chun ichangeija khohse jo gimbolna amu dingu hitam!

30 Ijeh ham itileh eihon hitia seidohta chu iheuve, “**Keiman phuba kalahding ahi. Keiman kalethuh teiding ahi.**” Ama chun hitin jong aseije, “**Pakai chun amite thu atanding ahi.**”

31 Hingjing Pathen khut tenia chuh chu gimthohna tijat umtah ahi.

32 Nanghon Christa thu nakijil pattil laiyu chu nung geldoh un. Gimbol hesohna khohsetah thohnaa jong tahsan umtah nahi u chu geldoh uvin.

33 Khatvei komle japi lah’ah aeng engin nakibol jiuvin chule nakivo jiuvin chule khatvei komle genthei nathohkhompi hou napanhu jiuvin ahi.

34 Songkul sunga kikoio toh genthei nathoh khomuvin, chule naneijouseu nanghoa kona akilahdoh in jong kipanain nagel nalai uvin ahi. Nanghon nangho dinga aphajo kikoipeh a aiti h a umjing ding nangau ahi naheuve.

35 Hijeh hin hiche Pakaija

nakingainau na-ngaplah u tahsanna hi paidoh hih un. Hichea hin tohman nasan dingu lentah aume.

36 Tua nangaichat u hi thohhat toh toha lungdehat ahin, hiti hin Pathen lunglam chu boljomun. Chuteng Aman nateppoh jouseu namu dingu ahi.

37 “Ijeh ham itileh hetmanlouva hung dingpa chu hungding chule geisang lou ding ahi.

38 Chule Ka michonphaho chu tahsan jala hing ding ahiuve. Hinla akiheimanga aumle achunga kalunglhailou ding ahi.”

39 Hinlah eiho hi mahthahna dinga kihei mangho ihipouve. Eiho tahsan umtah ho, alhagao huhhinga umding ho ihiuve.

Tahsan

11 Tahsan kiti hi ikinepnau khat atahbeh a hung sohding ahi tia lunggila kisonna ahi; hichun imulovu thil hoa lungmonna eipeuvin ahi.

2 Atahsan jal uvin malai mi hon min phatna akimu uvin ahi.

3 Tahsan jal in vannoi pumpi hi Pathen thupeh a kiseum ahi ti iheuvin, tua imu hou hi akimuthei thil hoa kona kiseum ahipoi ti iheuve.

4 Tahsan jalin Abel chun Cain sangin kilhaina thilto santhei aboldoh in ahi. Abel kilhaina thilto chun ama michonpha ahi ti atahlang in, chule Pathenin athilto chu asange ti akihen ahi. Abel chu athina asotlkeh tah vangin, aman vetjuitheh atahsanna jal a kon chun

thu eiseipeh nalaiyun ahi.

5 Tahsan jal in Enoch chun thina tohlouvin vana lahtouvin aumtai – “Ama akimutapoi, ajeh chu Pathenin alah ahitai.” Ijeh inem itileh ama lahtouva aum masang chun, Pathen sulunglhai mi ahi tin anakihen ahi.

6 Chule tahsanna panglouva Pathen suh lunglhai kiti hi thil hithei hoi ahipoi. Chule koi hileh Ama henga hungnom chan chun Pathen aumin chule lungdihpua Ama hol ho chu tohphatman apeh, kiti hi atahsan ding ahi.

7 Tahsan jal in Noah chun twisanglet a kona ama insung huhdohna dingin kong lentah asemin ahi. Aman tumasanga anasoh khalou thudol hoa chun Pathenin agihna chu sei angaijin ahi. Atahsan jal’in Noah in vannoi mitin themmo achan in chule aman tahsan jal’a chonphatna chu akisantan ahi.

8 Tahsan jal’in Abraham chu Pathenin inn dalha dinga akouva chule gouva alodinga ateppehna gama che dinga akou chun thun ananung’e. Aman hoilama acheding jong kihetlouvin anapotdoh jenge.

9 Chule Pathenin ateppeh gam alhun jengin jong tahsan jal’in chua chun achengin ahi-ijeh ham itileh ama gampam mi bangin ponbuh in achengin ahi. Chule Isaac le Jacob thutep chang gel teni jong hitima chun aumlhonne.

10 Abraham chun malam a kinepna neitah a tonsot’a abul kiphutdoh khopi, Pathen in agontoh le asahdoh khopi, chu avetjing ahi.

HEBREW

11 Tahsan jal'in Sarah jeng jong chu aching'ah ahia chule atehlleh tah vang chun cha aneitheije. Amanu hin Pathenin akitepna asuhbulhit ding ahi ti atahsanin ahi.

12 Chuti chun nampumpi khat chu athisa tobang mikhat a konmi atama tam, vana ahsi ho jat le twikhanglen panga neldijat, a hung kondoh ahiuve, asimje jong umlu ahiuve.

13 Hiche miteho jouse hi Pathenin ateppeh u chu tahsan pumin athigam tauve. Amaho hi thutep chu achang pouvin, hinla gamla tah a konin agaldot'un chule alem uvin ahi. Amahon leiset chungah hi maljin le khopemle kahi ti anomuve.

14 Ahimongin hitia sei hohin gamkhat, hichu amahoa ahimong nai tia kou ding, agaldot'u ahi.

15 Amahon ahung potdohnau gam chu nung ngaichat kit leu, ana kilekit thei mama ahiuve.

16 Hinlah amaho hin mun phajo agaldot'u ahi, hichu van gam ahi. Hijeh a chu Pathen chu a Pathen'u ti kikou ding jahchalou ahi, ijeh ham itileh amaho ding khopi khat asem ahi.

17 Tahsan jal'in Abraham Pathenin apatep chun Isaac chu akatdoh jengin ahi. Pathen thutep ho changpa, Abraham, chun achapa changkhat Isaac, chu katdoh dingin kigosademin aumin ahi,

18 Pathen in **'Isaac a kona nachilhah kisim ding ahi,'** tia anaseipehsa ahi jeng vang chun.

19 Abraham chun Isaac chu athitah jongleh Pathenin ahinsah kitthei

ahi tin agelin ahi. Chuleh atahbeh in, Abraham chun achapa chu athia kona akilemukit tobanga lahthei ahitai.

20 Isaac in achateni, Jacob le Esau, khonunga phattheina ateppeh chu tahsan jal'ahi.

21 Tahsan jal'in Jacob chu ateh a chule athi konin, Joseph chateni chu phatthei aboh in chule atenggol chungah akingaijin, akunin Pathen ahoutai.

22 Tahsan jal'in Joseph chu athikonin, lung ngamtah in Israel mipite chun Egypt adalhah dinguh tu aseije. Aman amaho chun Egypt adalhah tengu jongleh aguchangho chu apoh dinguhin tu apen ahi.

23 Tahsan jal'in Mose nulepa chun apen'in lha thum jen asel lhonin ahi. Pathenin cha lamdang tah khat apen lhon ahi chu ahelhon in, chuti chun lengpa thupen thua nunluo ding jong chu akichalhon pon ahi.

24 Tahsan jal'in Mose chu ahung kikhlanhit phat in, Pharao-chanuh chapa kiti ding anom tapon ahi.

25 Ama chonset nopsahna a umsang chun Pathen mite kibol hesohna chu thohkhompi ding alheng jotan ahi.

26 Aman Christa jal'a thoh hahsa thoh chu Egypt goulo ding sanga chungnungion agel'e, ijeh ham itileh ama chun kipaman lentah chan ding chu agaldot ahi.

27 Tahsan jal'in Mose chun Lengpa lunghan ding jong chu akichapon Egypt gam adalha jengin ahi. Aman mutheiloupa lam chu amit'a vejing ahi jeh in amason jom jingin ahi.

28 Tahsan jal'in Mosen Israel mipite chu Kalchuh Kut mang jing dingin thupeh apen chule mithat vantil chun chapa peng masapen ho athalouna dingin thisan chu kotbul ah atekhumin ahi.

29 Tahsan jal'in Israel chate chun Twipisan chu tolgolai lamjot bangin ajot galkaijun ahi. Hinlah Egypt miten ajuigotna lamuvn abonchavun twilah a alhalut gamtauve.

30 Tahsan jal'in Israel mite chun Jericho kulpi chu ni sagi avelun, chule kulpi bangho chu achim in ajel lhatai.

31 Tahsan jal'in numei kijohnu Rahab chu ama chenna khopi mite Pathen sei ngailou ho to chun amantha tapoi. Ijeh ham itileh aman gamvelhi ho chu phatechan analamdot in ahi.

32 Ipi ijat kaseibe nahlai ding ham? Tahsan neiho – Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jephthah, David, Samuel, chule themgao ho jouse thudol velsei chu saoval ding ahi.

33 Tahsan jal'in amaho hin lenggam ho alehkhup uvin, thudih in vai ahomun, chule Pathenin ateppeh houchu achangtauve. Keipiho kam asippeh uvin,

34 meikou achendaijun, chemjam hema konin thina a asochauve. A thalthom nau chu thahatna asohdoh in ahi. Amaho galsatnaa ahat un chule sepai jouse chu gal asatsah uve.

35 Numei hon jong angailut hou chu athinauva konin ahingin akimu kit un ahi. Hinlah midang

phabep chu gimbol hesoh athoh un, chamlhat ding deina a Pathen nungat anomdeh pouve. Amahon thokitna ahunglhun jouva hinkho phajo chu akineppiu ahi.

36 Mi phabep chu nuisat achangun, chule atungtun u chu jepna mahaho jeh in atan chetchut'e. Adangho chu songkul sunga thihkhaova hen ahiuve.

37 Phabep chu songa aseplih un, phabepma thing atna ah akehso un, chule mi phabep chu chemjam a athat un ahi. Phabep jen chu kelngoivun le kelchavun kiahpumin, lhasam le engsetah in abol un, chule abolseuin ahi.

38 Amaho hiche vannoi ding hin apha behseh un ahi, gamthiphoa le molchunga avahvei leuvin, leiko le songko hoa akisel uvin ahi.

39 Amaho jouse hin atahsan jal uvin minphatna akilodoh tauve, ahijeng vangin amaho khatbeh in jong Pathenin athuteppah jouseu chu achang deh pouve.

40 Ijeh ham itileh Pathenin eiho dinga thilphajo akheh ahin, hitia chu eiho louva amaho chamkimna chang lou ding ahiuve.

I-Pau Pathen

12 Hiejehchun, tahsan hinkhoa jong hettosah mihonpi nasatah in eiumkimvel u ahin, ichunguva kajjing ipohgih u eihatmosah u, adehset a einohphah sah uva chonset hi pailhau hite. Chule thohhat tah'in Pathenin imasanguva akoi kilhaitetnaa hin lhaiyu hite.

2 Eihon hiche hi, itahsan u akipatna

HEBREW

le achamkim sahpa, Jesu, lam jeng vea ibol'u ahi. Aman kipana amuding jeh chun, cross gimna chu anathoh in, jumna le mai mohna ija seplouvin aumin ahi. Tun, Ama Pathen laltouna muna jabolna a atoutan ahi.

3 Michonse hoa kona adoudalnau natoh jouse thohlhumkeipa chu geldoh un, chutile nangma thachola naum louding chule moh ngahnomma naneilou ding ahi.

4 Among'in, nangho chonset douna a napan nauvah hinkho katdoh chan geijin nathoh gimpouve.

5 Achate hina jal'a Pathenin naheng uva tilkhounaa athusei chu nasuhmil u hitam? Aman hitin ati, **“Ka chapa Pakai thununna chu imalouvin gelhhibeh in, Aman nasuhdih tengleh lunglahnan neihih in.**

6 Ijeh ham itileh Pakaijin angailut chu athunun ahi, chule Acha hinaa alah chan chu agimbolji ahi.”

7 Nanghon hiche Pathena kona thununna chu nasan uva ahileh Pathenin achate tahbeh hinaa nabolu ahi. Koiham apan athununlou chapa najah khah um?

8 Pathen in achate jouse abolna banga nathunun louva ahileh nangho jaocha nahi chule chatahbeh hilou nahiuev.

9 Eihon leisetna ipateu eithunun hou chu ijabol uva ahileh, chusanga chuilhagaohou le tonsot a umjing iPau thua chu nungcheh lou ding ihuivem?

10 Ijeh ham itileh leiset a ipateuvin eithununnau hi kum phabep

sunga dinga aboltheichan gei uva dinga aboljiu ahi. Hinla Pathenin eithunun nauhi eihon Ama thennaa chu chanpha ineikhom theina dingu ahije.

11 Thununna hi apet a anom khatcha aumpoi-thohhahsa hija ahi! Hinla hitia kichuhna neisaho dinga chu cham-lungmonna hinkhoa hinna aneithe i dingu ahi.

Pathen Milungset Nahsah Loujih'a Gihsalna

12 Hiti ahijeh chun thacholsa nakhut'u chun tuhchah phakit henlang chule khup ngoisa ho chu thahatsah kitnun.

13 Nakengphang teniua ding uvin lampi jangkeijin jot'un chuti henlang hileh thalhoh le elbaihon kiseplhu louva, thaneija lam ajotdiu ahitai.

14 Amitakip to kitohdel a hinding gelkhoh un, chule hinkho thenga hing dingin kiseh un, thenna hinkho manglou hon Pakai chu amulou dingu ahi.

15 Pathen milungsetna changle a naumlouna ding uvin nangho khat le khat kive phauvin. Kihong phauvin koiman thinathei lung gitlou kengpumin nahinkho man suhboi dauhen, mitampi suhboh thei ahi.

16 Chingtheijun koima Esau tobanga chonlambei ahilouleh Pathen ngaisahlouna neija cha masapen hina chanvou chu an khoukhat neh a kijoh doh umkhauvinate.

17 Aman khonungin apa phattheibohna chu achannom

vangin kisahna dinga vaigei behseh ahitah jeh in kisah a kap puma ahol vangin akiphalpeh tapoi.

18 Nangho Israel ten Sinai mol a amuu meikou, muthim lhangkhal kihah, chimpei aumna muna molchung mun tobanga chu hunga nahipouve.

19 Ijeh ham itileh amaho chun sumkon kimut ginglenglung chu ajauvin chule tijat umtah awgin chu ajah uva konin Pathenin ajah uva thu aseitahlou dingin ataovun ahi.

20 Mihonpi chun Pathen Thupeh, **“Ganchan mol chu atohkhah jongleh songa selih ding ahi,”** kiti chu kidang asauvin anunglhuh ui.

21 Mose amatah jengin jong amittaha amuchun atijavalin aseitai, **“Keima kati ajan chule kakithing thinge,”** ati.

22 Ahin, nangho Zion Mol, hingjing Pathen khopi, Van Jerusalem, chule asangsang simsenslou vantil ho kikhopna mun chu lhunga nahitaue.

23 Nangho Pathen cha apeng masa, van a amin u kisun ho lah a chu hunga nahitaue. Nangho Pathen ijakai chungu thutanpa henga chu hunga nahitaue. Nangho tua chamkima kisem chondih ho lhagao umna van gama chu hunga nahitaue.

24 Nangho Pathen le miho kihak a palaiya pangpa Jesu henga chu hunga nahitaubin, chule thisan kithekhum muna chu hunga nahitaue, hichu Abel thisan tobanga phuba lahna dinga ka-na awgin chu hilouvin, ngaidamna thu

asei ahitai.

25 Najah uva thusei Pa thu chu ngailouva naumlouna dinguvn kichih theijun. Ijeh ham itileh Israel mipiten bon Mose, leiset’a athupole palaipa, sei angailou jeh uva asochatlou uva ahileh, eihon vana kona thuseipa thu chu ingailou uleh ihoidoh louhel dingu ahi.

26 Pathen in Sinai Mola kona thu asei chun a awgin chun leiset ahot lingin, hinla tun thutep chom dang khat eineijuve, **“Keiman leiset jengseh kaholing ding ahipon, vanho jong kaholing ding ahi,”** ati.

27 Hiche hin thilsem jouse kihot lingsoh a chule kichondoh ding ahi ti avetsah e, hitia chu akiling theilou ho bou umden ding ahi.

28 Eihon Lenggam khat akiling louhel ichan diu ahijeh in, kichatna thenga Ama houna le ginna neipum in thangvah’u hitin chule Pathen lunglhaina peu hite.

29 Ijeh ham itileh iPathenu chu mivallhum meikong ahi.

Pathen Lunglam Tah’a Natohna

13 Sopi hinaa khat le khat kingailut tona neijom jingun.

2 Nanghon kholjin hungu chu phatbol ding sumil hih un, ijeh ham itileh hitia bol a vantil ho hetlouva lhunsah khah aumun ahi!

3 Songkul a nangho tah aumsa bangin kigelun lang, songkul a umho chu geldoh un. Nanghon natahsauva gimbol natna amahon athoh u nangho tah in nathoh sau ahi tobangin, alamlouva kibolho jong chu geldoh un.

4 Imalam jousea kichenhi jabolun,

HEBREW

chule kichenna a kitahna hi khat'in khatchunga neiyun. Pathenin chonthanghoi bol ho le jonbol ho thu atanding ahi.

5 Sum ngailu hih un; nanei chung'ah lungkimna neijun. Ijeh ham itileh Pathenin aseisa ahitai, **“Keiman nangma kalha louhel ding nahi. Keiman nangma kachanglha lou hel ding nahi,”** ati.

6 Hijeh a chu eihon lungngam tah a, **“Pakaijin eikithopin, hijeh a keima kichalou ding kahi. Miho bep'in ka chung a ipi aboldiu ham?”** tia isei theiyu ahi.

7 Na lamkaiyu Pathen Thu nahil hou chu geldoh un. Ahinkhouva thilpha ahinsodoh hou chu gelun, chule atahsan u vettonthei chu juijun.

8 Jesu Christa hi janhi, tuni chule a-i-tih a ahina abang ahijinge.

9 Hijeh chun thuhil lamdang le gotchom'ah lunglut hih hel un. Na thahatnau hi Pathen lungsetnaa hungkon ahibouvin, anneh thudol a chonna hoa kon ahipoi, hiche thua kisa lunggim hon ima phatchomna aneipouve.

10 Eihon maicham khat, thempuhon Houbuh sunga neh theina thaneina aneilovu, ineijun ahi.

11 Chonna lui dungjuiya thempu chungnung chun gancha thisan chu Munthenga chonset maicham thiltoa ahinchoilut ahin, chule gancha ho tahsa pumho chu khopi pamlama ahalvam jiu ahi.

12 Hitobangma a jong chu Jesu chun khopi kotpi polama chu gim athoh a chule thia Athisanna Amite Athensah ahi.

13 Hiti chun eiho Ama henga kulpi pam lama chun gachedoh uhitin, chule Aman jachatna apoh chu gapoh hu-ute.

14 Ijeh ham itileh hiche vannoiija hi inn det aumden ding ineipouve; eihon ahunglung ding inn inga nahlaiju ahi.

15 Hichejeh chun Jesu vanga Pathen vahchoi jingna eihon Amin a ikitahnau phondohna kilhaina nejim jingu hite.

16 Chule thilpha bol le ngaichatna neiho to channeikhom ding sumil hih un. Hitobang kilhaina ho hi Pathen lunglhaina ahi.

17 Lhagaova nalamkai hou thun nungun, chule ipi aseiju bol un. Amaho hi nalhagaovu honbitnaa natong ahiuvin, chule amaho Pathena mopoa ahiuve. Amaho chun kipahtah a aboltheina dinguvun, lunghimo puma bol ahilouna dinguvun, ajeh hilchetna neiyun. Hichu nangho dinga phatchomna hilou hel ding ahi.

18 Keiho dingin taovun, ijeh ham itileh selepha hetna kaneiju hi akicheh in chule kabolna lam jouseuvah jana neitah in hinkho kaman nomuvin ahi.

19 Chule adeh a keima nangho kom agangthei pena kahung theina dingin taovun.

Tao Khumkhana Le lhah na

20 Tun cham-lungmon kona Pathen, IPakaiju Jesu, kelngoiho Kelngoichinglen Pa, thinaa kona kaithoupa, athisan a tonsot kitepna namdet nom pa chun –

21 Nangaichatnau jousea alunggot bolna dingin nabhinsah uhen. Ama chun Jesu Christa thuneina jal in, nachung uva thilpha lamjousea Ama lunglhaina dingin sodoh hen. Loupina jouse tonsot atonsot in Amaa hijing hen! Amen.

22 Kasopi deitahte kangeh nahiue,

hiche tilkhouna chomcha kajih hi gelkhoh uvin.

23 Keiman nahet dingu kadei chu isopiu Timothy chu songkula konin ahinlha doh tauve. Ama hikoma ahungvah a ahileh nanghoto kimuto dinga kahin lhonpi ding ahi.

24 Chuche mun a nalamkaihou le tahsannei ho jouse analemun. Italy a tahsan neihon lemna nahinthot ui.

25 Pathen milungsetna chu nabonchauva chungu umhen. Amen.

JACOB

LEKHA THOT

Tahsan anatoh in asodoh

Nasei chu bol in: natahsan dung juijin hingin!

Jacob lekhabu sung thu umdan

Jacob hin koima dat neilouva adih chu seijeng ahiti, geldoh masan. Ajeh chu aman maipha velouva Pakai lunglhaina bou ahol ahi. Ama hin lungput dihloho le chonna dihlo ho thudol asej ahi. Aman thupeh somnga le li vei einei nau alekhabu jih sunga hin akimun, aman tahsanna hinkho theng le adih chu iti manding ahi eiseipeh uve, (1:27). Ama thuhil hi Kitepna Lui (OT) a Thuchihbu tobang ahin chule Kitepna Thah (NT), a Pakai Jesun Mol chungu athuhil (Matt.5-7), banjopna ahi. Athuhil hi ngailutna nejia, kineosah a, chule thoh hattah a i-nitin hinkhouva isodoh diuvin eitemun ahi. Jacob hin ithusei nau lei hi ithunun louva ahileh aphot loudan, chule mihaoho gah khohsah a, avaicha ho ijaselouna, hou kikhopna mun'a bollou ding ahi, thu jong eiseipeh uve (Bung 2). Kiletsah hoithoa umho le Pathen alung gel-a jana neilou ho umchan juilouva, Pathen ging a, Pathen'a kingaiho kineosah a chule Pathen tahsanna hinkho man joh ding thua hilna eineiju asung thu nasim teng nahet chet ding ahi.

Lekha thot jihpa chule ajih kum

Hiche lekhabu jih dinga ginchat umpen chu Pakai Jesu penjouva Joseph le Mary in ahinlhon chapa masapen Jacob hi ahi. Amahi Jerusalem Houbunga lamkai, Houbunga le gamkaija thusei jathei mi khat in akihei (Sol.15:13-21). Hiche lekhabu hi Kitepna Thah (NT) a akijih masa loitah AD 40 le 50 sunga kijih hinte tin, ginchat aume.

Ipi dinga ajih ham?

Christian hinkho kitih itahsan chu anatoh a sodoh ding ahi, ti thua Christian ho hilna dinga Jacob lekhatot hi kijih ahi akiti, (2:14-20). Hiti chun tahsan le natoh kiti hi kithokhom, hing khoma ahi. Jesu natahsan le Jesu bolbol apha chu bol'in tina ahi.

Lemna Thu

1 Hiche lekhatot hi Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa soh, Jacob a kon ahi. keiman Juda mi atahsan ho – Israel phung som le ni gamtin a kithechek ho henga dinga kajih ahi. Chibai!
2 Sopi deitahteho, nangho hahsatna

hon nahinphah tenguleh, hichu hachangpa kipana dinga chanpha changin kingaitouvin.

3 Ajeh chu natahsan u chu akipatep tengleh, natahsan chu khanglen ding ahi ti naheuve.

4 Hijeh chun khansah un, ajeh chu nathoh hatnau chu ahung khan'a

abulhin tengleh nangho nabulhin uva chule nachamkim uva, imacha lhahsamna neilou nahi dingu ahi.

5 Nanghon chihna na-ngaichat uva ahileh, hongphaltah I-Pathen'u koma chun thum hen, chutileh Aman napeh dingu ahi. Nathum jeh uva chu Aman nahouset louhel dingu ahi.

6 Hinlah Ama koma nathum tenguleh Pathen bou natahsan chu kicheh hen. Lunglinglao hih un, ajeh chu atahsan detlou mi chu twikhanglen kinong le detna neilou huimut lon tobang hiding ahi.

7 Hitobang mi chun Pakaija kona imacha muding kinepna neihih hen.

8 Amaho kiphaldohna chu Pathen le vannoija kihom khen'ah ahiuvin, chule abol jouseu chu detna neilou ahiuve.

9 Tahsan cha avaicha hon kisonna ding khat chu anejuve, ajeh chu Pathen'in amaho ajabol ahitai.

10 Chule mihao ho chu Pathen'in asuhnemu chu kithang-atnan neijou hen. Amaho chu loujaova pahcha neocha tobanga mola ahitaue.

11 Nisa sat chu ahungsa cheh cheh in hampa chu asang gop in: Pahcha neocha chu apul in chule ahoina jong amollha jitai. Hitobang a chu, mihaoho jong athilbol doh jouseu toh mollha jeng diu ahiuve.

Lhepna Le Patepna

12 Patepna le lhepna a thoh hattah a pang ho chu Pathen'in phatthei aboh ding ahi: Chujoutah chule Pathen'in Ama ngailuho athutep hinna lallukhuh chu amahon asan dingu ahi.

13 Chule nanghon lhepna nato tenguleh geldoh un, "*Pathen'in eilhep patep ahi*" tin hinsei hih beh un. Pathen chu thil dihlo bol dingin akilhem patep khapoi chule Ama chun koima alhem khapoi.

14 Lhep patepna hi eima ho lungaichatna a hung kipanija hichun eiduha boljiuva chule eipui mang jiu ahi.

15 Hiche lung ngaichatna ho hin chonset natoh ahin sodohji ahi. Chule chonset chu akhangtou dia akiphah teng leh, hichun thina ahin sohdoh ji ahi.

16 Hijeh chun sopite, pui mang theiyin um hih un.

17 Ipi hileh apha le achamkim chu I Pau Pathena hungkon ahi, Ama chun vanhoa vahjouse asem ahi. Ama akikkel khapon ahiloule akichon thei ale hin umdohsah a ahipoi.

18 Ama chun eiho dinga Athutah chu eipeh tah jeh uva pengthah dia eilhendoh u ahi. Chule eiho hi athilsem jouse lah a agou manlu tah chu ihung hiu ahitai.

Thungaina Le Natohdohna

19 Kasopi deitahteho, hiche hi heuvin, nangho thu ngaina lama gang uvin lang, thu seija kino hih un.

20 Mihem lung hanna hin Pathen ngaichat chonphatna ahin lhutpoi.

21 Hijeh chun, anen anamse chule na hinkhouva aphilou jouse chu paidoh un, chule Pathen'in nalunguva akhum Thu chu kisanun, ajeh chu hichun na lhagaovu ahuhhing thei ahi.

JACOB

22 Pathen Thu chu gahmoh ngaitho hih un. Pathen Thun aseï chu bolteijun. Achuti louva ahileh nang le nang ki-ngolbol nahi ding ahitai.

23 Ajeh chu nangman Thu chu nangaiya chule najui louva ahileh, phatvet a namai vea tobang nahi ding ahi.

24 Nangma le nangma nakivet jouva nache mang tengleh, itobang lim pua nahi nasumil jitai.

25 Hinlah nangman nachamlhat sahthei achamkim kei dan chu chingthei tah'a navet a, chule hichun ipi aseï nasuh mil louva najui leh, Pathen'in hichu nabol jeh a phatthei naboh ding ahi.

26 Nangma hou ngaisah a nakigel a ahia nakam nathunun louva ahileh, nangma tah kingol bol nahin, na Pathen hou chu panna bei hija ahi.

27 Pa Pathen mitmua hou thengsel le adihtah chu – meithai ho chule nuneilou le pa neilou ho alunglah nauva gakhotoa chule vannoijin nasuhboh ding na jahnom lou chu hija ahi.

Langnei Jeh'a Phosalna

2 Kasopi deitahte, loupitah IPakaiyu Jesu Christa tahsanna neija nakiseijuva iti dana nanghon khohsah tum naneitheiju hintem?

2 Vetsahnan, nakikhop nauva chun khat tou ponsil lultah le von mantamtah kivonin hung henlang, chule midang khat avaicha le von nen deh kivon jong chu hung lut taken lang,

3 Nanghon mi haopa chu khohsah tum le touna nomlai peuvinlang, hinla avaicha pa jah a chun nangma

hikom a khu nagadin thei ahi ahilouleh tollhanga hi natouthei ahi natileu, hi chun –

4 Hiche dat nejja nathil bol'u chu lungthim gilou puihoi nahi hilou ding ham?

5 Kasei hi ngaijun, kasopi deitahte, Pathen'in vannoiija hi avaicha chu tahsan naa hao dinga alhendoh hilou ham? Ama ngailuho dinga Lenggam atep peh chu amaho chun alo ding u hilou ham?

6 Hinlah nanghon avaicha ho chu nahsah mon nabol tauve! Mihao ho chu nabolseuva le thutanna a na puilut jiu hilou ham?

7 Amaho tah chun Jesu Christa chu ataitom uva, amin ja um chu nakipoh u hilou ham?

8 Henge atahbeh in, nanghon Pathen Thubua dan juidia kisei: *“Na heng nakom chu nangma na kingailut bangin ngailun,”* kiti chu najui uleh aphaï.

9 Hinlah nanghon khat sanga khat he bol nahiuva ahileh, achonseah nahiue. Danthu sukeh athemmoa nahitauve.

10 Ajeh chu dan jouse nit a khat sukeh a chu Pathen danthu jouse sukeh to kibanga ahi.

11 Ajeh chu Pathen, *“Jon bol hih in,”* tipa mama chun, *“Mi that hih in,”* jong ati ahi. Hitia chu nangman mi natha a, jon nabollou chu hijongleh nangman dan chu napalkeh ahitai.

12 Hijeh a chu, ipi nasei hihen ahilouleh ipi nabol hijongleh, nangma nacham lhatsah dan chun nathu atanding ahije.

13 Midang chungá hepina neilou chu amaho chungá hepina kipelou ding ahi. Hinla nangma hepina nei nahija ahileh, Pathen'in nachung thu atan teng nahepi ding ahi.

Natoh Bei Tahsanna Chu Athisa Ahi

14 Kasopi deitahte, Nanghon katahsan aume tiuvin lang, hinla nachonna a navetsah um hih taleh ipi phatchomna hin tem? Hitobang tahsanna chun koipen ahuhhing jou dem?

15 Vetsahnan, nangman sopipa ahilouleh sopinu khat chu neh ding neilou ahilouleh silding neilouvin umhen lang,

16 chule nangman, *"Damselin, nikho pha mango; lumsan chule neva set in"*- tinlang, hinla nangman hichepa chu anneh ding pelou ahilouleh silding jong pelouvin umle chun, hichun ipi phatna aboldoh em?

17 Hijeh chun, nangman, tahsan jengseh aphachompoi ti namutai. Thilpha bolna asodoh louva ahileh, hichu athia le panna bei ahije.

18 Tun hiche hi koiham khat touvin anelkal theiye, "Tahsan neiloi aumin, abang khatloi chun thilpha abol theiye" atiuve. Hinla kasei ahi, "Nangman thil pha nabol louva ahileh itia natahsan chu neimusah thei ding ham?" Keiman ka tahsan chu ka tohphat'in navetsah inge.

19 Nangman tahsan kaneije nati, ajeh chu Pathen khat ahi ti na tahsan e. Nangdin aphai! Lhagao gilouho jengjin jong hiche hi atahsanun, chule akichat nauva kihot hot ah

ahiuve.

20 Itobanga ngolkai hitam! Tahsan chu anatoh beija athisa ahi ti namuthei tah em?

21 Ipuluiyu Abraham chun achapa Isaac chu maicham a akatdoh jeh a athilbol chun Pathen mitmua chondih tia kisima ahi geldohlou nahiu vem?

22 Nanghon atahsan le athilbol ho chu achekhom e, ti namuueve. Atahsan chu anatoh in asuh chamkim ahitai.

23 Hiti chun Pathen Thubun, aseidung jui in, "Abraham'in Pathen atahsanin, Pathen'in atahsan jal in chonpha tin ama chu asim tan ahi." Ama chu Pathen golpa tin jong akikouve.

24 Chuti chun, eihon ithilbol jeh uva Pathen anga midih hina chu ichan theiju ahin, tahsan jengseh a kon ahipoi, ti imudoh tauve.

25 Rahab notinu chu vetsahna chom khat ahi. Amanu hi athilbol jal'a Pathen anga midih hina chu chang theiya ahi, ajeh chu aman gam velhi teni chu asel a chule lampi chom lama bitkei cha asoldoh jeh ahi.

26 Hai theina hu aumlou leh tahsa phatchomna aumlou tobanga hi, thilpha bolna natoh ho beija tahsan chu athi ahibouve.

Thuseidohna Lei

3Sopi deitahte, mitampi hi houbunga mihilin pang hih un, ajeh chu ahila pangho chungá thutanna chu gihjo cheh ding ahi.

2 Ahimongin, eiho jousen sukhel tampi ineijiueve. Ajeh chu eihon ileiju kithunun jou leuhen, eiho

JACOB

chamkim ihi dingu ahi chule thil danga jong kitim jou ihi dingu ahi.

3 Eihon sakol lentah khu idei dei nauva ichesah theina ding uvin akamdal ikoipeh uvin ahi.

4 Chule Kong innei lenpintah jong chu ahehna neocha a chu atolpan achesah nomna lam lama aheija, hui hat jongleh athunun ahi.

5 Hitobang maa chu lei hi thilneocha thil thupi tahtah ho seithei hija ahi. Ahin mei-am neocha khat in gammang lentah meija akah jengthei chu ahi.

6 Chule leigui hi mei kong tobang ahi. Hiche hi vannoi gitlouna dimset, natahsa pumpi suboh ahi. Hiche hin nahinkho pumpi meija ahalthei, ajeh chu hiche hin meidil meikou chu akahsah ahi.

7 Miho hin ganhing jouse, vachaho, a-opma kithol ho chule ngaho avah ngoi theicheh-e,

8 Hinlah koiman lei hi avah ngoi joupoi. Hiche hi kicholdo theilou le gilou, thina thei gu dimset ahi.

9 Khatvei kom le hiche hin IPakaiyu le Pa chu avahchoijin, chule khatvei kom le Pathen lim a kisem chu agaasap jin ahi.

10 Chutia chu khat khatma a kona chu phatthei bohna le gaosapna hung kisunglha khom jia ahi.

11 Twinah khat a kona chu twi thengsel le twi kha putdoh khom ngai jem?

12 Theichang phungin olive ga asodoh theija ahilouleh leng piguiyin theichang ga asodoh thei jem? Ahipoi, nangman twitheng chu chitwija konin nathaldoh thei poi.

Chunga Kon Chihdohna

13 Nangma nachih a chule Pathen lamlah ho chu nahet a ahileh, jabolna lama hinkho naman chu aphotchenna hihen chule chihna a kona natohpha kineosahna hinsodoh hen.

14 Hinlah nanghon kithangthip tona nanejuva chule nalunguva chang phatchomna hollea nahiuleh, thutah lekhuna a kiletsahna pum le jouvin thu seihih un.

15 Ajeh chu kithangthip le chang phatchomna holna ho hi Pathen'a hungkon chihna chu ahipoi. Hiti hohi leiset thudol, lhagao thu hilou chule lhagao gilouva kon joh ahi.

16 Ajeh chu, kimit thipna le chang phatchomna umna mun a chu phatlouna jouse le kitomona namu ding ahi.

17 Hinlah, chungu kona chihna hi amasapen a atheng ahi. Chujongleh chamna ngaichat na, phat jousea lungneng, chule midang thua jong nung nom tina ahi. Khotona dimset le thilpha bolna asodoh in ahi. Koima lama langkaina aneipon chule lungdih pun aum jinge.

18 Chule kicham ding deiho dinga chamna muchi kitu ding chule chonphatna tohga chu amuding ahitai.

Vannoi Toh Kihou Theina

4 Na lah uva kinah le kidel ho hi ipia kon ham? Nasung uva ngaichat dihlo ho chu kidouva hilouvu ham?

2 Na neilouvu chu na deijun, hi chu mutei na gongun chutia na got nalamun nathat jiuve. Mi dang

thilnei na thangseuvin, hinla na neithe pouvin, hiti chun nanghon gal nasat un amahoa kona lahdoh pehdi na gouve. Ahijeng vangin, nanghon nadeiju chu nanei theipouve, Pathen koma nathum loujeh u ahi.

3 Chule nathum jeng vangun namu deh pouve, ajeh chu nalung gon u chu abon a dihlo u ahi - nang ho nopsahna ding bou na deijeh u ahi.

4 Nangho jonbolteho! Vannoito kigolvop theina hin Pathen melma a nasemu ahi geldoh lou nahiu vem? Seikit inge: Nangho vannoi to na kigolvop uva ahileh, Pathen melma a kisema nahiu ahitai.

5 Pathen Thubun Pathen Lhagao isunguva cheng hin thangsetna a eidip dimu ahi kiti hi ipi nagel em?

6 Hinlah Ama hin hitobang lung gitlou ngaichatna idou jouna dinguva lungsetna eichan cheh joh u ahi. Pathen Thubun, "*Pathen'in akiletsah ho adouvin, akineosah ho akhoto'e,*" ati.

7 Hitichun, Pathen masanga kineosah un. Diabol chu douvun chutileh nanghoa konin jamdoh tante.

8 Pathen kom nailut un, chutileh Pathen'in nahin nailut ding u ahi. Nakhut u suthengun, michonse nangho; nalungu suthengun, ajeh chu nangho Pathen le vannoi kihak ah nalungthimu akikehsotai.

9 Nathilbol chunguva kisihna mitlhi longdoh hen. Lungkhamna le lunghemna tabbeh soh hen. Nuina sangin kana, chule kipana sangin lhasetna sohhen.

10 Pakai masanga kineosah un, chuteng Aman jabolna a na dopsang ding u ahi.

Sopi Khat Chunga Thutanna

11 Kasopi deिताhte, khat in khat dounan thuse seihih un. Nangho naki oimo touva chule khat in khat chung thu natan u ahileh Pathen danthu chu oimoa chule athutana napanu ahitai. Hinla naboldiu dol chu danthu najui diu bou ahin, athutan ding nahi louvu ahi.

12 Danthu pea pang Pathen bou chu Thutanpa ahi. Ama bou chu huhhing thei ahilouleh sumangthei hija ahi. Achuti leh, nangman naheng nakom chung a thutan theina ipi thu nanei jem?

Jing Nikhoa Ding In Kiletsah Hih In

13 Tun veuvin, "*Tuni ahilouleh jing tengleh khopi khat a gacheu hitin chule chuche mun a chun kum 1 gamu hite. Chumun a chun sumkol gakiveiju hitin chule sumpung holuhite,*" natiuve.

14 Jing nikhoa itobang hinkho naman diu nahet uvem? Nahin khou chu jingka twimei tobang ahihikoma chomkhat uma, chujoule chemang tobang ahi.

15 Gahsei dia pha chu, "*Pakaiyin eidei peh u ahileh eiho hingu hitin chule hiche ahilouleh khuche bolu hite,*" tiuvin.

16 Achuti louva natoh gon uva nakiletsah piuva ahileh hitobang kiletsah a thusei chu phalouva ahi.

17 Geldoh un, nanghon nabol ding u ahi ipi ahi nahet uva ahiala nabol louvu chu chonset ahi.

JACOB

Mihao Ho Phosalna

5 Hinveuvin, nangho mihao hon:
Kap'un chule lunghem pumin
maoleuvin, ajeh chu tijat um
hahsatna ho jouse na masanguva
aume.

2 Nagou thilhou amonlha gamtai,
chule napon hoitah tah hou jong
nget in ane heng gamtai.

3 Na sana hou le na dangka hou
panna bei asoh gamtai. Na gou
thil hou na sahlut u chun na tahsau
chu meikah banga aneh mang ding
ahi. Hiche gou nakhol khomu chu
thutan nikhoa dinga nangho douna
a hung pang ding ahi.

4 Ajeh chu ngaijun! Naloulhou
atohman nalhimlah peh hou ka
awgin ngaiyun. Atohman napehlou
hou chun nangho dounan kho ahin
samui. Ajeh chu nalouuva tohman
napehlou hou kana aw chu Van
Pakai sepaite nakolsunga ahung
lung tai.

5 Nanghon leiset chung a hi
nomsatah a nahinkhou naman u
ahin, na ngaichat chasun u chu
nasuh bulhit u ahi. Nangho nakivah
thaovu hi nakithana diu nikhoa
dinga nahitauve.

6 Nanghon sukhel neilou ho chu
themmo nachan uva chule natha
vangun, amaho chun nalethuh
pouve.

Thoh-Hat Tothoa Tao Jing

7 Sopi deitahte, Pakai hungkilena
ding na nga nauva thoh hat un.
Loubol mipan thoh hattah a goju

masa le goju nunung angaji khu
ngai touvin. Amaho chun chang
amin a chang atphat man lutah chu
kinem tah in angah uve.

8 Nangho jong thoh hat'un, lung
det'un, ajeh chu Pakai hung na ding
anaitai.

9 Sopite, khat le khat kiphun lou
jen un, achuti louleh themo changin
um get uvinat. Ajeh chu veuvin-
Thutanpa chu kot'a adinge!

10 Kasopi deitahte, thohhatna
thudol a avetsahpi dingin, Pakai
mina thusei themgao ho veuvin.

11 Thohgimna thoh jouho eihon
jabolna lentah inejuve. Vetsahnan,
nanghon Job thoh hat chu nana
heuve. Ajona a Pakaiyin ichan
geiya akhoto hitam, ajeh chu Pakai
hi lungset dimset le khoto them ahi.

12 Ahin adehset'in, kasopiteho, van
panin ahilouleh lei panin, ahilouleh
ipi pen min hijongleh kihahsel hih
beh un.

13 Nalah uva hahsatna thoh um
em? Natao diu ahije. Nalah uva
akipah um em? Vahchoina la nasah
diu ahije.

14 Nalah uva ana damlou um em?
Nanghon houbung upa ho ahung
uva, nachung uva Pakai mina thao
anu uva chule taona aneina dinguva
nakou diu ahi.

15 Hitobanga tahsan neitah a taona
chun ana chu adamsah a, chule
Pakaiyin nadamsah ding u ahi.
Chule nanghon chonsetna chu nana
bolu ahileh ngaidam chang ding

nahiuve.

16 Na dam theina dingin nachonset'u khat in khat koma phong unlang, chule khat chu khat dingin taovun. Michonpha lung guttena ataona chun thaneina lentah aneijin chule kidangtah ahinbol doh e.

17 Elijah chu eimaho tobang bep mihem ahin, chuti ahijeng vangin lung giltah a gojuh louna dinga ataova ahileh kum 3 le akeh leiset

a go ajutapon ahi.

18 Chutah in ama ataokit a ahileh vana konin go ajun chule leiset'in aga asodohtai.

19 Kasopi deिताteho, nalah uva thutah a kona avahmanga naumuva ahinlepui kit ah auma ahileh,

20 Koi hita jongleh michonse hin lepuija chu, hiche mi chu thina a kona huh doh ahin, chule chonset tampi ngaidamna ahinlhut ding ahi.

PETER

LEKHA THOT KHATNA

**Hahsat na ahunglhun leh ipi iti ding
Nangma lengcha nahi! Hiti chun lunglhah bol hih in!**

1 Peter lekhabu sung thu umdan

Hahsatna ahunglhun teng ipia kinepna naneiji em? Hahsatnan naphah tengleh hoija chu thahatna nakimuji em? Hahsat nan nahin chup teng ipin tahsan na'a na khantou sah theijem? Pakai Jesu jal'a chu nangma Pathen a nahitai. Pathen deilhen, thempu, namtheng chule Pathen a chu nahi ahitai (IPet.2:9). Chuti ahileh hahsatnan nahin phahteng ikati ding hitam, tia nalung dong em? Pathen in hahsatna ho chu nangma hatsah dinga amanchah thei le, amanchah ji ahi. Tahsan hi hahsat thoh a kisuthenga Pakai muchet theina le Ama hetbe chehna neitheina ahi. Hinlah Peter in hiche aseija hi angah jeng ahipoi. Hahsatna thoh pum'a hi Pakaija dinga kilomtah ihinauva, midang chu Pathen phatna vetsah ding, ajuh chu Aman muthim thaneina'a kon avah loupitah-a eipuulut'u ahitai (IPet.2:9).

Lekha thot jihpa, ajih kum chule ajih lona ajeh

Hiche lekhatot hi Pakai Jesu seijui somle ni lah'a apipu pen, Peter hin AD 60 kum don'a chu anajih ahi. Chule Peter hin Rome khopia kon'a tahsan chate kitecheh ho Asia Minor gamkai, tua Turkey tia kihe, mun'a umho henga athot ahi. Christian hahsatna toh'a gimbol hesohna thoh ho, Pathen in einungsun hitam? tia lungdong ho tilkhouna'a ajih ahi. Aman gimhesoh thohna jenga jong kinepna hinkho aman diu leh hinlona jeh akimudoh diu deisahpeh jeh-a amaho tilkhouna'a ajih ahi.

Pathen tohgon thusim umdan

Apatna lam'a Rome solkal hin Judate le Christian hohi hou chamlhatna anapeh gel ahivu. Hinlah Judate le Christian kikah a kitomona ahung umbe cheh cheh phat in, Christian ho hetkhelna ahinneipan kit tauve. Ijeh iham itileh gamsunga kitomona hin Rome solkal ding in lenggam nom'a kivaipohna asuboije atiu ahi. Hiti chun Christian chonna hohin midangto kijatchomna asodoh e' ti jeh in dangdatna, engbolna, mat'a chule anei agouhou lahpehna geijin ahin bolse tauve. Mi phabep chu atahsan nauva alung linglauh tauvin, Peter jeng jong chu avoh uva chule atahsan thudol-a songkul'a khum anahitai. Hijeh chun Peter hin thohhahsa thohpum'a tahsan le kinepna neija hin ding ahi, ti thua tilkhouna'a ajih ahi.

Lemna Thu

1 Hiche lekhatot hi Jesu Christa mi dinmun a, Pontus, Galatia, solchah Peter a kon ahi. Keiman Cappadocia, Asia chule Bithynia

gamkai hoa cheng ho henga kajih ahi.

2 Pa Pathenin nanahet uva chule masang peh a nalhendoh uva, chule a Lhagaovin nasuhtheng u ahitai. Hichea kona chu nanghon aseï na ngaijuva chule Jesu Christa thisan a nasoptheng u ahitai. Pathenin lungsetna le cham-lungmon napeh be be jengtau hen.

Kinepna Hing Jing

3 I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pa Pathen'a vahchoina jouse umjing taken. Ama milungsetna let jeh a eiho pengthah a ihiu hi Pathenin Jesu Christa chu athilah a kona akai thou jal jeh ahi.

4 Chule eihon gou simjou lou loding ineijui- gouchan ding chu vana nangho dinga kikoïya ahi.

5 Chule natahsan jaluva chu, Pathenin athahat'a hiche huhhingna hi nakisan kahseuva na honbit uva, mi jousen amutheina dinguva ni nununga hung kilang ding ahi.

6 Hijeh chun kipah tahbeh un. Nanghon phat chom khat a dinga patepna hahsa tampi nathoh dingu ahivangin, kipana kidangtah namasang uvah aume.

7 Hiche patepna ho hin natahsan u chu akicheh monge ti avetsah ding ahi. Meijin apatep banga natahsan u chu patep'a uma ahin chule sana maimai sanga natahsan nau mantamjo ahivanga, sana kilhatheng banga natahsan u chu kipatepma ahi. Hijeh a chu natahsan u chun patepna tintang ato jouva hattah a aum dena ahileh, Jesu Christa chu vannoi pumpia akiphondoh teng chuleh nangho

dinga vahchoina le loupina chule jabolna tamtah ahin lhutding ahitai.

8 Ama namu khah lou vanguvin nangailu uve. Tu hin Ama namu loulai vanguvin, Ama natahsan tauve; chule nangho kipana loupitah phondoh theihoi hilou chun nakipah tauve.

9 Ama natahsan jeh uva ahung sohdoch chu na lhagaovu huhhing channa ahung hitai.

10 Hiche huhhingna thudol, lungset man'a huhhingna nangho dinga kigong chu ahi, themgao hon gaova anasei laijuva ahetchet nom'u chu.

11 Amahon itih phat a ahilouleh itih a asunguva um Christa Lhagao chun Christa gimthohna le khonunga Aloupina kidangtah thudol chu akihoh piuva, anaseipeh masah u ham ti chu adatmo uvin ahi.

12 Amaho chu athupohhou amahoa dinga hilouvin, nanghoa ding joh ahi ti seipeh anahiuve. Chule hiche Kipana Thupha hi nangho koma Vana kona Lhagao Theng thahatna a seiphonga pang ho chun ahin phon doh u ahitai. Hiche hi akidanna kit chu vantil tenjong lung gutten a hicheho hi avetvet'u ahi.

Hinkho Thenga Hinna Dinga Kouna

13 Hijeh chun, phatechan gelun chule kitim them un. Jesu chu vannoiija ahung kilah tengleh nachunguva lungsetna huhhingna hung lhung ding chu galdot un.

14 Hiti chun, Pathen thua nungte bangin hinkho mangun. Nalung ngaichat u suhbulhitna dingin masang nahinkhouva chun kinungtol kit hih un. Chupet a chu

1 PETER

apahajo ding nahet loulaiyu ahi.

15 Hinlah tun, Pathen nadei lhenpau athen tobanga chu nangho jong imalam jousea nathen dingu ahi.

16 Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun, *“Keima kathen jeh hin nangho jong thengun,”* ati.

17 Chule geldoh uvin, natao nau Vana Pa chun koima lungset tum aneipoi. Aman natoh dung juijuva nachung thu u atan ding ahilouleh kipaman napeh dingu ahi. Hitia hi gamsunga kholjin nahi nauva hi Ama jana nejia nagin lhungeki dingu ahi.

18 Ajeh chu nanghon nahetauve, Pathenin napu napa teuva kona kiloson hinkho panna beiya kona hi lhatdohna man apeh ahitai. Chule hiche lhatna man apeh chu sana ahilouleh dangka thila ahipoi.

19 Chonset bei, nolnabei Pathen kelngoinou, Christa thisan manlutah a chu kilhat nahiuve.

20 Pathen in ama chu vannoi kiphudoh masangpeh a nalhat diuva alhendoh chu, hiche ninununga hi Ama hung kiphongdoh a ahitai.

21 Christa jala Pathen nahin tahsan u ahitai. Chule nanghon Pathena natahsan u le nakinep nau chu nangap det’u ahitai, ajeh chu Aman Christa chu thinaa konin akaithouvin chule loupina lentah chu napetauve.

22 Nangho thutah thua nanun phat uva nachonset nauva kona tenga nahitauve, hijeh a chu tua hi nangho sopi hinaa nangho ngailutna dihtah chu nakineito diu ahitai. Nalung gil pum piuvin khat le khat kingailu touvin.

23 Ajeh chu nangho pentahna hi abeiloj ding tuhinkhoa ahipoi. Hinna thah naneiju hi aiti a um jing ding ahi, ajeh chu hichu Pathen Thuhing jing tonsot a um jinga kon ahi.

24 Pathen Thubun asej dung juijin, *“Mihemte hi hampa tobang bep ahi, ahoinau jong lou jauva pahcha pah tobang bep ahi. Hampa agopjin chule apah chu amolloiji.”*

25 *Hinlah Pakai Thu chu imatih chan’a um jing ding ahi.* Chule hiche thu hi Kipana Thupha nahenguva kiseiphong chu ahi.

Songpi Hing Jing Le Namtheng

2Hiti chun umchan phalou ho, mi lheplahna jouse, phatthem, mi thangthipna, chule ngainom umlou thusei jouse pailhauvin.

2 Naosen sohtah ho bangin, lhagao bongnoi thengsel chu ngaichauvin chutileh lhagao huhhingna a chu na kikhlanhit thei dingu ahi.

3 Tun nanghon Pakai phatna chu natepkah u ahitai.

4 Nangho Christa, Pathen Hou-in hingjing inning songpi, henga chu hunga nahitauve. Ama chu miho pampai ahin, ahinlah Pathenin jana lentah chang dinga alhendoh joh ahitai.

5 Chule nangho, song hingho Pathenin lhagao hou-in a dinga asahdoh chu nahiuve. Akalval ipi um’em, nangho Ama dia thempu thengho nahitauve. Jesu Christa Palai hina a Pathen lunglhaina theija lhagaova kilhaina-thilto chu bol’ah nahitauve.

6 Pathen Thubun asej dung juijin, *“Keiman Jerusalema inning songpi*

*kakoijin, jabolna lentah dinga
killheng dohsa ahi, chule koi hileh
Ama tahsan chan chu lungsetna
changlouva umloubeh ding ahi,”*
ati.

7 Tahbeh in, nangho Amatahsan
hon Pathenin apeh jabolna chu
nahetpeh un. Hinlah Ama pampai
ho din “*insa hon adeimouva
apampaiyu song chu tun inning
sonpin apangtai.*”

8 Chule “*Ama miho kipalsah chu
ahin, chule amaho luhna songpi
chu ahitai*”. Amaho akipalnau
ajeh chu amaho Pathen thun anung
pouve, chule amaho dinga kigong
achan diu chu akimu tauve.

9 Ahin nangho hitobang chu nahi
louvu ahi, ajeh chu nangho lhen
tum mite nahiuve. Nangho leng
-thempu ho, namtheng, Pathen
nei chu nahitauve. Hijeh a chu,
nanghon midang ho Pathen phatna
chu navetsah theiju ahitai, ajeh
chu Aman muthim lah a kona avah
loupi kidangtah a chu napuilut u
ahitai.

10 “*Masanga chu mite hina
photchenna neilou nahiuhin, tua
hi nangho Pathen mite nahiuhitai.
Masanga chu khotona anachanglou
nahiuhin, tua hi Pathen khotona
chu changa nahitauve.*”

Pathen Lhachate Bang In Hing- Un

11 Deitahte, “chomkhat a dinga
khosa chule gamchom mi” nahiuhin
toh kilhon’a kagihsal nahiuve,
nangho nalhagaovu douva pang
vannoi lung ngaichat hoa konin
kikang seuvin.

12 Naheng nakom atahsanlou to

cheng khom nahiuhin chu heuvin lang,
chingtheiyun. Chujouleh amahon
thildihlou bol a themmo nachan
u jongleh ja theija naum nau chu
mudoh uvintin, chule Aman vannoi
thu atan teng Pathen chu jana apeh
dingu ahi.

13 Pakai jal’in, mihem thuneina
jouse jabol un, Lengpa chu
gamneipa ahina a jading ahi,

14 ahilouleh thunei aman allhendoh
hijongleh janapen. Ajeh chu lengpa
chun thildihlou bolho gimbol dinga
chule thilpha bolho jabolna pedinga
amahon chu ngansena apeh ahi.

15 Ja umtah’a hinkho naman diu
chu Pathen lunglam ahi, hichun
alamlouva ngolhoitah a themmo
nahin chanhou chu asuhtip ding
ahi.

16 Ajeh chu nangho chamlihat
nahiuhin ahi, hinlah nangho Pathen
sohte nahiuve, hiti ahijeh chun
nachamlhatnau chu thilse bolnan
neihih un.

17 Amitakip jabolun, chule
Christian nasopi chu ngailun.
Pathen gingin, chule lengpa chu
jabol in.

Christa Thohna Vetkah Ding

18 Chule nangho sohho naputeu
thuneina chu jana neitoh thon
sanguvin. Amahon bol’un tia nahilu
chu bolun- amahon chu mihepithem
le lunggeltoh them ahiseh-u
hilouvin, mi engse ahiuhin jongleh
bolun.

19 Ajeh chu Pathen lunglhaina
chu nanghon adih ahi ti nahet’u
chu naboluva chule alamlouva
nakibolnauva jong thohhattah a
napan dingu ahi.

1 PETER

20 Ahinai, thilse boljeh a nathoh hatnau chun ima chanding naneipouve. Hinlah thilphabol jeh a gimbolna nathoh uva thohhattah a napan uva ahileh, Pathen nachunguva lunglhaiyah ahi.

21 Ajeh chu Pathenin 'Christan nangho dinga gimbol hesoh athoh banga chu gimthohna ding hijongleh thilpha boldinga nakouvu ahi. Ama navettoh uva najui dingu chule ama kalsotna nung chu najui dingu ahije.

22 Ama achonse khapoi, koima cha jong alhemlha khapoi.

23 Ama ajumsou jong chun alethuhpoi, agimhesoh thoh pet in jong akithuhpoi. Aman achung chang thu adihtah a thutan jing Pathen khut a angam lhan ahi.

24 Amatah in atahsa chung a ichonsetna hou cross chung a chun apoi, hichu eiho chonsetna lama ithiuvva chule chonphatna lama ihin theina dingu ahi. Ama kijepna mahahoa chu nanghon damna namu u ahi.

25 Nangho masanga chu avah manga nana hiu ahin, hinlah tun na Chingpau, na lhagaovu Kaihoipa henga chu hung kilekit ah nahitauve.

Nupa Kah A Pasal Le Numei Chonnadol

3 Chutima chun, nangho jinumei hon napasalteu thuneina chu kisan uvin. Chutengleh, amaholah a Kipana Thupha joplou aum tah jongleh, thuchenga seilouva na Pathen ngaisahnau navetsah uchun thu asejoh ding ahi. Amahonathujona ding uchu,

2 Nanghon thenna le jana hinkho naman'u amuuva kon hiding ahi.

3 Polam hoina khohsahnan sampheh a kijep hoi, thil mantam sana khi-o ahilouleh ponsil hoi hoa kijem ding gelkhoh hih un.

4 Nangho sung gil a kona hoina, chultheilou lungneng le thip khen cha um, hichea chu nakijep joh dingu ahi, hichu Pathena dinga manlutah ahi.

5 Hiche hi malai numei theng masa ho amaho tah akijep hoinau chu anahi. Amahon Pathen atahsan un chule ajipateu thuneina chu anakisan u ahi.

6 Avetsahnan, Sarah chu ajipa Abraham, thun anungin, chule amachu ka-pakai tin akouve. Najipa teuvin ipi ahinbol dingu kichatna neilou hel'a nanghon thilpha chu naboluva ahileh ama chanute nahiu ahi.

7 Hitobangma chun, pasal nanghon najinu teu jabolun. Nijinu teu chuto um khoma nahiu toh kilhon in hetkhen themna neijin bolun. Ama nangho sanga thalthomjo hithei nante, hinlah Pathenin hinkho thah a hinkho naman khompi dinga napeh-u chu ahi. Nataonau adal louna dingin amaho chu nabolna didol a chun bolin.

Adih'a Genthei Hesoh Thoh

8 Achaina keijin, nangho jouse lungkhat kisauvin. Khatle khat kigelkhoh touvin. Sopi hina in kingailu touvin. Lungneng unlang chule kineosah cheh un.

9 Setna chu asen lethuh hih un. Mihon najumso tenguleh jumso kitna ding lunggel hih un. Hisang

chun phatthei boh jouvin. Hichu Pathenin nabol dinga nakouna chu ahi, chule Aman hiche jal a chu phatthei naboh ding ahi.

10 Ajuhchu, Pathen Thubun aseu chu, *“Nangman hinkho chu nakipapia, nikho kipa um tapi namu noma ahileh, naleigui chu thilse seinaa konin kihuh tup in, thilpha bolin chule namuh chu jouseinaa konin kikangsen.*

11 *Thilphalouva konin kiheimangin, chule thilpha chu bol in.*

12 *Thildih bolho chu Pakai mit in avetsui ahi, chule ataonau ngaina in anakol asung jinge. Hinlah Pakai chu thilse bol ho dounaa amai angat jing ahi.”*

13 Tun, nanghon thilpha nabol nomuva ahileh koiham nasugim dinguva?

14 Thildih boljeh a hahsatna nato tah uva ahijongleh, Pathenin hichea chu nale thuh ding ahi. Hijehchun, amaho gihsal jeh chun lung himo ahilouleh kichat bol hih un.

15 Chusanga nangman Christa chu nahinkhoa Pakaiya nanei ding hija ahi. Chule koiham khat'in Jesu nungjui na hina a nakinepna thudol chu nadoh a ahileh hilchenin.

16 Hinlah hiche hi lungneng le jathei jin bol in. Selepha nahetna chu thengin koi jin. Chua chu mihon nangho dounaa thu aseiyuva ahileh amahon Christa a nahijeh uva hinkho phatah naman chu amu tenguleh jahcha dingu ahi.

17 Geldoh in, thilphalou boljeh a gimthoh sanga chu, thilpha bol jeh a gimthoh chu Pathen deilam ahijoi.

18 Christa chun a-itih a dinga

khatvei athoh gim ahi. Ama achonse khapoi, hinlah ama Pathen kom a chu bit keicha lhun theina dinga chonseho jeh a thia ahi. Aman tahsa tah a thina ato ahin, hinlah Ama Lhagaova kaithouva uma hingdoh kit ahi.

19 Hiti chun, Ama gachea lhagao songkul'a kihenho koma aga seiphong ahitai.

20 Amaho hi masanglai peh a Noah chun kong anasui laiya Pathenin thoh hattah a anga laiya Pathen thua nung louva ahivu. Hiche tijat umtah twisanglet a lhah lhumna dinga kona chu mi get bou sohchaa ahivu.

21 Chule hiche twi chu twilut chan vetsahna ahi, hichun tua hi nahuhingu ahi, tipum a anen pailhahna hilouva, Pathen lama selepha hetna kichehna ding ahi. Jesu Christa thodoh kit jal a hichun na atoh ahije.

22 Tun Christa chu van a gachea ahitan, Ama Pathen bantah a jabol channa muna touva ahitai, chule vantile le athuneiho chule thaneiho jousen Ama thuneiho asangun ahi.

Pathen Lungsetna Gouchingpha

4Hiti chu ahin, Christa chun tahsaa athoh gim tah jeh in, Ama a um lungput chu nanghon jong naneiju angaije, chule gimthoh dingin kigosan umun. Ajeh chu nanghon Christa jal a tahsa lama gim hesoh nathoh uva ahileh chonset chu najoutauve.

2 Nanghon nahinkhou aum chengse chu nangma ho lung ngaichat lam chu hortalouva, Pathen lunglam joh chu bol nomna nanei dingu ahitai.

1 PETER

3 Nang hon chidang namdang nahilaiyuva chu Pathen ngaisahlouna lunggot lam nathanopnau, chonhoilou le tahsa lung ngaichat, kinopvahna le jukhamna chule motchon to thoa lamna, chule milim hounaa tijat jat um nanabol u chu aphalet ahitai.

4 Amahon setna chu twisoh banga motchon le man thahna thei thil ho aboluva chu nathanoppi tahloujeh uva chu nana kivoppi hou chun adat mouva hitia chu naseiset u ahibouve.

5 Hinlah geldoh un, amahon amitakip ahing le athiho chung thu tan ding Pathen chu akimutopi diu ahi.

6 Hijeh a chu Kipana Thupha thu chu tua athiho henga kiseiphonga ahitai- hichu amaho midang jouse banga athi diu gonchaisa ahiuvin, tua hi amaho Pathen to a-i-tih a dinga lhagaova hing jing dinga gonsa ahitauve.

7 Vannoi kichaina ding phat hung lhung pai ding ahitai. Hiti ahijeh chun lungdih tah pun chule tao jingna dingin limgeh chan umun.

8 Athupi pen in, khat le khat kingailutna nangho khat in khat chung a neiyuvin, ajeh chu ngailut hin chonset tamtah akhun ahi.

9 Anneh ngaiya ahilouleh umna ding hol a chu kipahtah in na-in'a lhunsah un.

10 Pathenin nangho khat chang cheh hi lhagao thilpeh ho napeh cheh u ahi. Hichu khat le khat kijan nan mangun.

11 Thusei theina lhagao thilpeh nakipe em? Chuti ahileh Pathenin

nang koma thu asej bangtah in seijin. Midang kithopina thilpeh nachan em? Pathenin thahat le thaneina napeh chu panin bol'in. Chuti hen lang hileh nabol jouse chu Jesu Christa jal in Pathen loupina hung hitheijinte. Aimatih chanin loupina le thaneina jouse chu Amaa hi jing hen! Amen.

Jesu Nungjui Hijeh'a Hesoh Genthei Thoh

12 Gol ngaitah teho, nanghon patepna meikou banga hahsa nathoh u chu, thil nahet khahlou hel u nato'u tobingin datmo hih un.

13 Chusangin hapan kipah jouvin – ijeh inem itileh nanghon Christian athoh gimnaa chu chan neikhoma nahiuev, hitia chu Aloupina kipana kidangtah chu vannoi pumpia akiphondoh tengleh nanghon namuva nanei dingu ahi.

14 Hiti ahijeh chun Christian nahi jeh uva najachatsah tengu jongleh kipah un, ajeh chu loupina Pathen lhagao chu nachunguva uma ahi.

15 Hinama jongleh nathoh gimnau chu tolthat hi jeh, guhchatjeh, setboljeh, ahilouva ahileh midang chung a kikum jeh hida hen.

16 Ahin Jesu nungjui hi jeh a thohgim na chu jachatna ding ahipoi. Amina kikou nahi jal in Pathen chu vahchoijin!

17 Ajeh chu thutanna phat hung lhung a hitai, chule Pathen insung pumpia kipan ding ahi. Chule thutanna chu eihoa akipatna ahileh, Pathen Kipana Thupha joplou ho chan ding chu iti tijat um hiding hitam?

18 Chukit jongleh, “*Mi dih chu*

huhhing ahahsat leh, Pathen ngaisahlou chonseho ititauvin tem?"

19 Hitia chu Pathen lunglhainaa gim nathoh uva ahileh, adih chu boljom jingun, chule na hinkhou chu nasempau Pathena ngamlhauvin, ajeh chu Aman itinama jongleh nalha kanglou dingu ahi.

Pathen Kelngoite Ching'un

5 Chule tun, houbung ho a Upa ho henga, keima jong Upa khat hinaa Christa gimthohnaa chan kachan khompi hinaa kathumop nom nahiue. Chule, keima jong, Ama loupinaa chu vannoiya ahung kilah teng chuleh aloupina chu chang khom ding kahi. Upa chan chankhompi keiman nahenguva kahin ngeh nahiue,

2 Pathenin chin dinga nanganseu kelngoi hon chengse chu chingun. Lungcham tah in, lung himo louhelin bolun- nanghon ipi phat chomna kakimudoh theidem ti hilouvin, Pathen natoh natoh nom joh jeh uvin bol jouvin.

3 Na kinganse hou chungu kipiputsahna bol louvin, na umchan hoi chu vetsah in puihoi jouvin.

4 Chule Kelngoi ching pipu ahung kilah teng chuleh, nanghon aitih a abeitih umlou loupina le jabolna Lallukhuh chu nachan dingu ahi.

5 Hitobangma chun, nangho khangdong hon jong Upa vaihom ho thuneina chu noppeh un. Chule nangho nabonchauvin, khat in khat kineosah pumin jen un, ajeh chu *"Pathenin akiletsah chu adouvin, akineosah mi vang chu alung lhaina ahi."*

6 Hiti chun nangho Pathen thahattah thaneina noiya umun chule aman aphatcha jabolna toh thoa nachoisang dingu ahi.

7 Nalung khamnahou le nagelkhoh hou chu Pathena peuvn, ijeh inem itileh aman nachung chang thu nagelkhoh pehnai.

8 Kichih theiyuvin! Namelmau pipu, Diabol jeh chun kihong phauvin. Ama keipi bahkai kitum tobangin val lhum ding mi ahol in ahi.

9 Ama dounaa dingdet un, chule natahsan nauva chun hat'un. Vannoi pumpia nasopiu Jesu nungjui ho chu nangho banga thohgimna atocher u ahi.

10 Pathen in amikhoto themna Christa Jesu jal a tonsot aloupina chu chang dinga nakouvu ahitai.

11 Amaa thaneina chu tonsot tonsot in hijing hen! Amen.

Chibai Chaina

12 Tahsan umtah sopi Silas, nangho koma seiphatna kapeh, ama kithopina jal a hiche lekhatot chomcha hi nahenguva dinga kahin jih ahi. Nakomuva dinga kahin jihlona ajeh chu nanghon tua hi Pathen lungset nachan tahbeh u ahi tia tilkhouna le photchet sahnaa ding ahi.

Hiche lungsetna a hin ding det un.

13 Hikom muna Babylon houbung nahi chanpiu le kachapa Mark in jong chibai nahinpeuve.

14 Jesu nungjui kingailutna chun khat in khat chibai kibohtouvin. Christa Jesua umho jouse chamlungmona in na umpiuhun.

PETER

LEKHA THOT NINA

**A let aloupina hettohsah ho
Jesu hung teiding ahin, kigosademin umin!**

2 Peter lekhabu sung thu umdan

Tulai phat tobang hin, Peter in hiche lekhatthot ajih phatlai chun Houbung to kithujah mat tona dihloou neitheina ana bailam lheh jeng in, boi umtah anahi. Hijeh chun Peter lekhatthot nina hi tulaija ding in demtheitah, kinelna theileu ahi. Peter amatah hin Pakai Jesu, “Alet Aloupina kidan thudol,” (2Pet.1:16), amittah’a anamusa ahi (Matt.17:1-2). Chule Peter hin chuche lai ja tahsan chate ho henga chu lhepnaa lhah louding ahilouleh Gospel thu nungsun lou ding thua tilkhouna anei ahi. Chule Jesu hungkit ding ahijeh’a thenna hinkho man ding ahi, thudol-a tilkhouna anei ahi. Jesu huhhingpu ahina thudol gunchu tah’a miho seipeh hin Jesu hung ding akimano sah ding ahi, ati (2Pet.3:12). Pakai Jesu ahung gei hi mi tampi ahuhhingna thupha seipehna ding chanpha eikipeuva ahi. Ajeh chu aman koima amahthah ding adeipoi (2Pet.3:9). Eihon midang Pathen to ikichamsah tenguleh Pathen lunggel hatah’a kipa sahjouna ineithe diu ahi, ti akicheh in ahi.

Lekha thot jihpa chule ajih kum

Solchah Peter in Rome khopia kon’a ajih ahi, hichu AD 64 ahilouleh 68 kum’a ajih hinte, akiti.

Lekhabu kijihna lo

Tulaija Turkey tia kihe Asia Minor gam’a tahsan chahte cheh chau ho henga ajih ahi. Amaho hi thuhil lhem’a kon akichih theina diu le thutah’a adindetna diuva, aseipeh ahi.

Athusim phatlai umdol

Hiche lekhatthot Peter in ajih pet’a hi Nero Lengpa Rome khopia Laltouna’a atoupet ahi. Nero hi chonlambei, migilou le phaloutah, gamsung ding le Houbung thahleh kiphut dinga chu hahsatna ahi. Chule thusei them ahivanga, thuhil dihloou kitihong jong chu Houbung dinga lhagaova kiloikhomna sunohphah thei tampi anaum ahi.

Lemna Thu

1 Hiche lekhatthot hi Jesu Christa I-soh le solchah, Simon Peter a kon ahi. Keiman tahsan manlu tah kanei khompi ho henga kahin jih ahi. Hiche tahsan hi thutan dih le

pha nahin peuva eihuhhinguva le I-Pathenu Jesu Christa jal jeh ahi.

2 Nanghon Pathen le IPakaiyu Jesu nahetnau lama nakhantou na dingun Pathenin nangho lungset le cham-lungmon napeh be jingu hen.

Nakikou-Nau Le Nakilhen-Nau

3 Aman Pathena kona thahatna anei jal'in, Pathen ngaisahna hinkho iman theina dinguin Aman ingaichat jouseu eipetauve. Ama dinga eikoupau hin Amahetna ineijuva kona Aloupina kidangtah le ahoipen hina jala eihon hicheho jouse hi ikisanu ahi.

4 Chule aloupina le ahoipen hina jalin Aman thutep lentah le manlutah eipetauve. Hiche athutep ho hi Pathen ahina a chan neikhompina le mihem lung ngaichat vanoi kisuhbohnaa kona onthol theina ahi.

5 Hicheho jouse jal hin, Pathen thutep ho channa dingin kihabol un, natahsan nau chu umchan hoi pendoh nan neijun, chule umchan hoi penna chun hetna,

6 chule hetna chun chang kitim themna, chule chang kitim themna chun thohhatna chule thohhatna chun Pathen ngaisahna,

7 chule Pathen ngaisahna chun sopi hina a kigelkhoh tona a amichang cheh ngailutna sodoh hen.

8 Hitia hi nakhan toube cheh nauva chu, IPakaiyu Jesu Christa hetnaa chu gasoa chule phatchomna nanei dingu ahi.

9 Hinlah hichea khantouna neilou ho chun chomcha dibou amuu ahilouleh mitchouva, amaho achonsetnau masaa kona chu kisiIngima ahiu asuhmil jiu ahitai.

10 Hiti chun sopi deिताhte, nanghon Pathenin nakouvu adeilhenna a chu najaovu ahi phot chennan, kiseh in tongimun. Hiche hohi bolleu chun,

nangho nalhah manglou hel dingu ahi.

11 Chutengleh Pathenin IPakaiyu le Huhhingpu Jesu Christa tonsot Lenggama luttheina dia phalna namu dingu ahitai.

12 Hiche jeh'a chu, hiche ho thudol hi keiman avel a kageldoh sahkit jing ding nahiuve - nangho hichu nahetsau le hiche thutah nakihil sauva chu nadin det u ahitai.

13 Chule hichebou hi adih chu ahin, keiman kahinlai sunga kavel geldoh sah jing ding nahiuve.

14 Ajeh chu, IPakaiyu Jesu Christa chun hiche leiset hinkho hi kadallah vah ding ahitai ti eiseipeh ahitai.

15 Hitia hi keima kache nung jong leh hiche hohi nana geldoh jingna dinguva keima tonghat tah a pang jing ding kahi.

Mimal Tah'a Christa Loupina Kimu

16 Ajeh chu keihon IPakaiyu Jesu Christa thaneitah a ahung thudol nangho kaseipeh u chun semthu thusim seiya kanahi pouve. Keihon aloupina gunchena bulhingset kamit tah uva kana mu u chun,

17 Pa Pathena kona jana le loupina Aman anamu ahitai. Pathen loupitaneinaa aw chun ajah a, "*Hiche hi keiman kangailut tah, kipana sangtah eipea ka Chapa ahi,*" ati.

18 Keima hotah in Amatoh moltheng chungu kaupet un vana kon in hiche aw chu kajauvin ahi.

19 Hiche hetchetna neijal hin, keihon themgao ho thupoh kiseiphong hi kakihason chehna theiju aumin ahi. Amahon ajih u thudol hi phatah a

2 PETER

vetsuina naneiju angaije, ajeh chu athuseiju hi muthim lah a meivah kidevah tobanga, kho ahungvah lhah kahsea, chule Christa Jing Valpa chu nalung sunguva kona ahung vah doh kahsea ding ahi.

20 Hicheho jouse chung a hin, Pathen Lekhabua themgao thuseidoh ho hi themgao ama hetna lungthima hungpeng ahipoi, ti nahetdoh ngai ahi.

21 Ahilouleh mihem lung gela kona jong ahipoi, chuche themgao ho chu Lhagao Thengin athunun uva, chule amahon Pathena kona aseidoh u ahi.

Themgao Lhem Ho Le Mihil Lhem Ho

2Hinlah Israel lah a jong themgao dihloho ana um tobanga chu nangho lah a jong thuhil dihluo hung um ding ahiuve. Amaho chun chingthei tah a mahthahna thei thuhil phalou ahil dingu chule aPakaiyu amaho chodohpa geiya ahinseilep nahlai dingu ahi. Hitiahi, amaho tah in phulou helouva amah thahna dingu ahin kilhut dingu ahi.

2 Amaho thuhil phalou le jachat umtah ajonthan hoinau hi mitampin ahinjui ding ahiuve. Chule hiche thuhil choiho jeh'a hi thutah lampi hi seiset a hung um ding ahi.

3 Ama ho chu achipset nauva chingthei tah a jou aseijuva nasumu chu ahin kisip tup dingu ahi. Hinlah Pathenin amaho chu masangpeh a themmo achansau ahin, chule amah thahna dingu chu kho ngaisot lou helding ahi.

4 Ajeh chu Pathenin vantil

achonseho jeng jong akhendehlou ahi. Aman amaho chu muthim lhangkhal kiheh gomtong sunga, Damuna chu alelut jenga, thutanna nikho lhin kahsea dinga akhum tup ahi.

5 Chule Pathenin vannoi mi masa jong chu - Noah le ainsung mi sagi tailou anakhen dehpoi. Noah chun vannoi mite chu Pathen thutan dih thua anahilchah ahi. Hitia hi Pathenin vannoi pumpia Ama ngaisah louho twisang let'a asuh manga Noah ana huhdoh ahi.

6 Khonungin, Pathenin Sodom le Gomorrah khopi teni jong themmo achan in, vutvai kisetkhomna mun asohtai. Aman amaho chu Ama ngaisah lou ho chung a ipi ahungso ding avetsah ahitai.

7 Hinlah Pathen in Lot jong chu midih ahijeh in Sodoma konin ahuh doh e, ajeh chu akimvel a jachat umtah a huhna nei migilou ho chu alungnat pin ahi.

8 Ahi e, Lot chu midih khat anahin, ama chun miho phatlouna ani ania ajah le amu ho chu alung thimah athoh gimpin ahi.

9 Hijeh chun nangman namui, Pakaiyin Ama ngaisah ho chu thoh hasatna atonauva kona iti ahuhdoh ding ahen, Aman migilou chu hahsat thutanna ni nunung nikho lhinkah jenga jong gimbolna mun ah akoije ahenai.

10 Aman adehset in huh lung ngaichat neiho le thuneina neiho ijaseplou ho chung a alung hang dehset in ahi. Amaho hi akiletsah uvin chule alouchal un, kichatna

neilou hel'in achung nung thu neiho jong atai tomun, kichaa kithin di jong ago pouvin ahi.

11 Hinlah vantil ho, gamchenga thanei joa le thahatjo ho, chun chungnungjo thaneina neiho chungu chun Pakaiya konin taitomna thucheng alhutngam pouve.

12 Hiche thuhil dihluu ho hi lung geltohlou gamsa tobang ahiuvin, alungphut dung jui uva chon, ahing chang uva mat'a chule suhmang theibep dia penga ahiuve. Amahon ahatlouvu aseiseuvin, chule ganhingho banga kisumang ding ahiuve.

13 Amaho amanthahna dingu chu thilse abolnau jaljeh a atohgao asan dingu ahi. Amahon sunlai nipi noiya ase bolding chu lungah thanopna aneijui. Amaho chu lungsetna bei le setbol mi, nalah uva um ahiuve. Amaho mi duha bolnaa athau anomun, nangho toh nakiloikhom nauva an naneh khomnauva alhauve.

14 Amahon amit uva jon abol ui chule chonset angaichatnau lungnakimna aneipouve. Amahon lungdetna neilou ho chonsetnaa apuilut un, chule chipsetna lama phatah a kikhokhah a ahiuve. Amaho Pathen gaosapna noija hinga ahiuve.

15 Amaho lamdih a kona pampet'a ahitauvin, chule Beor chapa Balaam, thilse bola sumlo nompakhonung juiya ahiuve.

16 Hinlah Balaam chu ngoltah a amason got pet'in asangan chun

mihem aw in thu ahinsei doh in, ama chu aphoh jengin ahi.

17 Hiche miteho hi twi veitalou twinah kang chu ahiuvin, ahilouleh meibol hung um huijin amutmang tobang ahiuve. Amaho hi athimpen muthim lah a mahthah den ding ahitauve.

18 Ajeh chu amaho pannabei, ngolhoi tah a ham hoithouva ahin, athuseijuva lamvainaa umho lah a kona hung jamdoh ho chu tahsa lam huhna lung ngaichatnaa miho athujouva lhepllah bai chu athunun jou jiu ahi.

19 Amahon chamlhatna thutep mi aneipiuvin, hinlah amaho tah chonset le kisuhbohna a sohchang ahiuve. Ajeh chu nangho athua nananun pet uva chu asoh a lut nahitauve.

20 Miho chun IPakaiyu le huhhingpu Jesu Christa ahethenguleh hiche vannoi phatlounaa kona hi ongdoh a ahiuvin, chujou tengleh chonsetna a akihen ohkit uva chule asochan kit tenguleh, amaho chu amasa sangin akhohjo cheh jitaue.

21 Amahon chonphatna lampi chu aheth uva chujouva hinkho thenga hin ding thupeh nahsah louva abol sanguvin, chonphatna lampi chu anahetlou beh u hihenlang hileh phajo ngap ding ahi.

22 Amahon hiche thuchih: "*Uichan alohlhahsa anekitjie*" kiti hileh, "*Vohcha kisis ngimsa bonlhoh a akibolkit jie,*" tia kisei hi aphotchen u ahitai!

2 PETER

Pakai Hung Ding Tepsa

3 Kagol ngaitah teho, hiche hi nahenguva dinga ka lekhatot ani channa ahitai, chule ani gel'a hi nalung gelu pha chu suhthouna ding le nalung thimu suhthah chehna ding kalung ngaito ahi.

2 Masang peh a themgao thenghon ipi aseiju, chule IPakaiyu le Huhhingpun na solchah teu henga ipi thu apeh nageldoh dingu kalung gon ahi.

3 Akhoh dehset a kageldoh sahkit nomu chu ni nunung lam leh jontai hat ho hung ding ahiuve, amaho chun thutah chu ataipong uva chule amaho lung ngaichat dung juija chon ding ahiuve.

4 Amaho chun, "*Jesu hungkit ding ahi tia thutep chu itiba hitam? Ipu ipateu masanga vannoi kisem tillaija pat a tuchan geijin ijakai angai chu ahi jinge,*" tia ahinsei dingu ahi.

5 Amahon Pathenin van ho hi thu apeh a asem a, chule Aman leiset hi twija kona ahin umdohsah a, hichu twijin aum kimvel ahi,

6 Chujouva chu Aman twi chu amanchah a vannoi aluipa chu twisanglet'a asuh mang ahi, ti hi alungcham tah uvin asumil un ahi.

7 Chule hiche thu ma ma a chu tua vanho le leiset jong hi meija dinga kikhoh khoma ahi. Amaho hi thutan nikhoa dinga kikoitup'a ahiuvin, chutengleh Pathen ngaisah lou ho kisu manghel jeng diu ahitai.

8 Hinlah kangaitah teho, nanghon

hiche thilkhat hi sumil hih un. Ajeh chu Pakaiyu dingin nikho khat jong chu kum sangkhat tobang chule kum sangkhat jong chu nikho khat tobang ma ahi ti heuvin.

9 Mi phabep in Pakai chu athutep lam dol a geisang hidinga agel u chu hilou ahi. Ahipoi, ama nangho jal a thoh hat joh'ah ahibouve. Aman koimacha suhmanga aum ding adeipoi, chusanga mitin lung akisih dingu adei ahi.

10 Hinlah Pakai nikho hi gucha banga kigin loupet le hung lhung ding ahi. Chutengleh van ho jong meikouva kisubei ding, chule asunga um jouse hi thutanna chang diu ahiuve.

11 Hitia hi ikimvel uva um jouse hi kisumang ding ahiuva ahitah leh, nangho la ichan geiya thenna le Pathen ngaisah a nahin diuham?

12 Pathen nikho ahung lhun ding chu katjinga chule kinema ngahjinga um ding ahi. Hiche nikhoa chu, Aman vanho chu meija ahal ding, chule thil ho chu meikonga junlha gam ding ahitauve.

13 Hinlah eihon Aman athutep vanthah ho le leiset thah chu kinema ingau ahi, hichea chu Pathen chonphatna dimset ahi.

14 Chule hitia chu, deitahte nanghon hichengse hi ahung lhun ding nanga pet un, ama mitmua atheng le nolnabeiya kichandel a hinding kihabol un.

15 Chule geldoh un, IPakaiyu thohhatna chun miho huhhinga

2 PETER

umna ding phat apéh ahi. Hiche hi isopiu Paul jengin jong Pathenin chihna apéh a chu nahenguva ajih ahi.

16 Alekhathot jousea hiche thudol hi aseí ahi. Alung gel phabep aseího chu het hahsa aumin, chule ima hetna neilou holeh dinmun detlou ho chun Pathen Thu dang abol jiu bang chun lamchom lang akosah un, chule hiche hin amanthahna dingu ahinsodoh ding ahi.

17 Híjeh chun sopi deítahte, phat lhin masanga ka hínjih masat ahi. Kihong phauvin, hitia chu chuche migilou ho sukhelna chun napui mang louna dingúvin chule nadíndet pet u lhaso khaget uvinaté.

18 Chusangin, nangho I Pakaiyu le Huhhingpa Pakai Jesu Christa lungsetna le hetna a chun khangtou jingun. Abonchan Amaa chun tule a-i-tih a dingin loupina híjing táhen! Amen.

JOHN

LEKHA THOT KHATNA

**Pathen to kiloikhomna dihtah
Ngailut nachan bangin hingin!**

1 John lekhabu sung thu umdan

Pakai Jesu toh phatah'a kivop chule Pakai Jesu athu hetgilna neipen chu Ngailut John hi ahi, ti geldoh in lang hiche lekhabu hi simpan in. Hiche lekhatot hi bung nga bou ahin, asunga thu-um ho jong asaove tia seidi aumpoi. Pathen ngailutna neihon Thutah'a hin ding phatah in hilna eineijuve. Pathen cha ihi nunguva, leiset ihinkhouva Pakai to kiloikhom jing hinkho iti iman uva chule tahsannei sopi dang hoto jong iti hinkho iman diu ham, tithua hilna eineiju ahi. Pathen hetgil chehna hinkho iti ineijuva chule Ama ngailutna neija vannoiija hi iti hinkho iman diu ham, tihi 1 John thudo pipen ahi. Pathen I-Pauvin ichan geija eingailut uva chule eihon jong Ama ichan geija ingailut-u ngai hintem, ti thua phatah'a hilna eineiju ahi. Chule Ama ngailutna neihon Ama thenna hinkho ijujuva hinkho thenga hing, ihi diu thudol eihil-u ahi, (3:1-3).

Lekhathot jihpa chule ajih kum

Hiche lekhatot hi Solchah John in (Gospel John jihpan) AD 80 kichai kon lama ajih hidin, ginchat ahi.

Lekha thot kijihna lo

John hin chuchelai phat'a Ephesus khopi kimvel-a Houbung ho (tua Turkey gamsunga um Houbung ho), chu tilkhouna le tahsanna'a hatsahna dinga ajih ahi.

Hichelai phat chun Rome Lenggam pumpia nam tampi ana umdoh in, chule thuneina lampang le kiloikhomna ho jong chu achamcham'a anaumdoh-a chule kikan gahna ima ana umlou ahi. Hiti chun Nero Lengpan Christian te gimbol hesoh thohsah hi ahin pan in, Christian ho chu mi asang-sang anathat'in, Peter le Paul jong chu aman anatha ahi. Hitobang tahsan ho gimbolna huipi le gopi kitho bang jeng chu chuche lai phat'a Houbung umho le tahsan chate dinga hiche lekhatot hi Kongkai mun'a Thihhat kiseiplha'a kong kihen tobanga panga ahi.

Hinna Thu

1 Keihon nangho koma kahillhang leu - Atil abula pat'a ana um jing, kanakol uva kajahsau, kamit uva kamsau chule kakhut uva kathamsau Hinna Thu chu ahi.

2 Amatah hinna ahi chu keiho henga kiphongdoh ahitai chule keihon Ama chu kamutauve, chule tua hi keihon kahettohsah uva chule Amatah Tonsot Hinna ahi tia kaseiphongu ahi. Ama Pa toh ana

umsa chujouva keiho henga hung kiphongdoh a ahi.

3 Keiho tah in kamuchet uva chule kajahsau chu nangho henga kahillhangu ahin, hichu keiho toh ikiloikhom theina dingu ahi. Chule keiho toh kiloikhomna hi Pa le AChapa Jesu Christa toh kiloikhomna ahi.

Pathen Hi Vah Ahi

4 Hicheho chengse kajih uhi nanghon keiho a kipana nanei bulhing-chamkim theina dingu ahi.

5 Keihon Jesua kona kajahsau thupoh chule tua nahenguva kaphondoh u chu hichehi ahi-Pathen chu vah ahi, chule Ama a chu muthim umlouhel ahi.

6 Hijeh achu eihon Pathen to kiloikhom kahi itiuva ahia lhagao muthim lah a vahle nalai ihiuleh eiho thutah chu jui jing lou ihiu ahi.

7 Hinlah Pathen vah a aum banga vah a chu eiho iumuva ahileh, eiho khat le khat kiloikhom ihitauve, chule Achapa Jesu thisan chun ichonsetnau jouse a kona eisil thengu ahitai.

8 Eiho chonsetna neilouva ikiseidoh uva ahileh eima hotah kilhemlha ihiuvin, thutah a hinga ihi louvu ahi.

9 Hinlah eihon ichonsetnu Ama koma iphondoh uva ahileh, Ama chu ichonsetnau ngaidam dinga tahsan um le kitah ahin, chule gitlouna jousea kona eisil theng theiju ahi.

10 Eiho chonse khalouva ikiseidoh uva ahileh eihon Pathen jou seija ingoh u chule Athu chun ilunguva

mun aneilou ahi ti ivetsah u ahi.

Eipanpiu Christa Ahi

2 Kacha deitahte, nachonset louna dinguva hiche hi nahenguva kahinjih ahi. Hinlah achonse aumtah a ahileh ichung thu u eiseichampeh thei dingu chonphatah Jesu Christa chuinei nauve.

2 Amatah hi ichonset nauva kona lhatdohna dinga hung kipedoh a ahitai – chule eiho chonset jengseh hilouvin vannoi mite chonset jaljeh jong ahi.

3 Chule eimahon Athupeh ho ijuiyuva ahileh Ama chu iheuve tia iseitheju ahi.

4 Koiham khattouvin, Keiman Pathen kahei tihen Pathen Thupeh ho jui hih henlang hitaleh, amatah chu mijou ahin, chule thutah a chu hinglouva ahi.

5 Hinlah Pathen Thu jui'a chu Ama ngailutna ivetsah tahbeh u ahi. Hichea hin Ama'a hinga ihiuve ti ihetnau ahi.

6 Koihileh Pathena kahinge tiho chun Jesu banga aboldiu ahi.

Thupeh Thah

7 Deitahte, keiman nangho henga thupeh thah kajih ahipoi; atil abula naneisau thupeh lui chu kahin jih joh ahi. Hiche thupeh lui chu – khat le khat kingailut ding masanga najahsau chu ahi.

8 Hiche thupeh hi athah jong ahi. Jesu chu hiche thupeh a chon'ah ahin chule nangho jong hichea hi nachon diu ahi. Ajeh chu muthim hi hungmang ding chule vah tahbeh chu hungvah doh a ahitai.

9 Koiham khattouvin, '*Keima Vah*

1 JOHN

a kavahlei,' tihen hinlah Christian asopi khat chu hotbol taleh, hichepa chu muthim lah a umnalai ahi.

10 Koipen hijongleh sopi midang khat angailut'a ahileh vah a chu chon'ah ahin, chule koima kupal luh sahlou ahije.

11 Hinlah sopi michom dang khat hot bola chu muthimlah a uma chule vah lea ahi. Hitobang mi chun akena ding lampi ahepon, muthim chun amit chotsah ahi.

12 Pathen chate ho dinga kajih ahi, ajeh chu Jesu jala nachonset u ngaidam nahitauve.

13 Tahsan naa pilhing ho henga kahinjih ahi, ajeh chu atil abula pat'a anaumsa Christa chu nanghon naheuve. Tahsana khangdong nangho henga kahinjih ahi, ajeh chu nanghon agiloupa chu nakidoupiuva najou ahitai.

14 Nangho Pathen Chate ho henga kahinjih ahi, ajeh chu nanghon Pa chu naheuve. Tahsanna pilhing nangho henga kajih ahi, ajeh chu nanghon Christa chu naheuin, Ama chu atil abula anaum jingsa ahi. Tahsanna khang dong nangho henga kahin jih ahi, ajeh chu nangho nahat uvin chule Pathen Thu nalung sunguva achenge, chule agilouto nakidouvu chu najou tauve.

15 Hiche vannoi hi ngailu hih un ahilouleh vannoi jin napeh u jong ngailu hih un, ajeh chu nanghon vannoi nangailut tenguleh, nanghon Pa ngailutna chu nanei louvu ahi.

16 Ajeh chu vannoi jin tahsalam lung ngaichat ho, mitmua gah ngaichatthei ho, chule ithilbol doh

hou chule ineihouva kiletsah pina apehthei ahi. Hitihohi Pa a kon ahipoi, ahin hiche vannoiya kon joh ahi.

17 Chule hiche vannoi hi le miho lung ngaichatna ho jong akem tul tule. Hinlah Pathen lunglambol ho chu tonsot'a umjing ding ahive.

Christa Doupa

18 Cha ngaitahteho, phat nunung chu ahitai. Christa doupa ahunge ti najatauve. Chule Christa dou tampi ahung kilangtai. Hichea kon hin phat kichai kon ahunghitai ti naheuve.

19 Hiche miho hin i-houbung hou adalhave, hinlah amaho eihoto houbunga ium khom tahbeh khapouve, chuti lou hileh eiho toh umkhom diu ahitai. Adalah u chun, amaho hi eihoa ahipouve ti aphotchen ahi.

20 Hinlah nangho hitobang chun naumpouve, ajeh chu Lhagao Theng nachung uvah ahung tan chule nangho jousen thutah chu nahesoh keijuve.

21 Hichea keiman nangho koma kajih hi thutah nahepouve tia kasei ahipon, ahin nanghon thutah le jouthu akibahlouna naheuve.

22 Chule koiham jouseipa chu? Koi hileh Jesu chu Christa ahipoi ti chan chu Christa dou ahi.

23 Koi hileh Chapa seilep chan chun Pa aneilou ahi. Hinlah Chapa phongdoh chan chun Pa chu anei ahitai.

24 Hitiahi, atil abula pat'a nakihiluva chu tahsan umtah a napandet ding u ahi. Hichu nabol

ahileh, nangma Pa le Chapa toh kiloikhoma nahi ding ahi.

25 Chule hiche kiloikhomna ithanop nau hi aman eithutep peh u Tonsot Hinna chu ahi.

26 Keiman hicheng thil ho kajih hi nangho napui lamvai dihou chung chang thua nangho kagih nahiue.

27 Hinlah nanghon Lhagao Theng naneijui chule Ama nangho sunga achange chule ipi chu thutah ham ti thua koiman nahil dingu ngaija ahitapoi. Ajeh chu Lhagao chun imalam jousea nahil dingu ahi, chule Aman ahil chu thutah ahi, Ama ah jou apangpoi. Hiti chun aman nahilsau bang chun, Christa to kiloikhomna nei jingun.

28 Chule tun, chadeitahte, Christatoh kiloikhomna neijingun, ajeh chu Ama ahung kilah tengleh nanghon lung ngamna bulhingset nanei dingu chule jahcha a chon talou ding nahiue.

29 Eihon Christa chu chonpha ahi ti ihettah jeh uvin, koi hijongleh adih bola chu Pathen cha ahiue tijong iheuve.

Pathen Chate

3Veugin, Van'a um IPauvin ichan geija eingailut'u hitam? Ajeh chu Aman Achate tin eikou tauve – chule eiho jong ihi tahbeh u ahi! Hinlah hiche hi vannoija hihon Pathen Chate ihiu hi ahepha pouve, ajeh chu amahon Ama ahettlou jeh u ahi.

2 Ngaitah teho – eiho Pathen chate ihiu ahitai. Chule ipi ihi dingu tun akilangdoh hih laiye. Hinlah eihon ihet'u chu Christa ahung kilah teng

tah chuleh eihon Ama ahina tahbeh a imu dingu ahitai.

3 Chule Ama hung ding kinema ngah jingho chu Ama athen banga amaho jouse jong thenga umding ahiue.

4 Koihileh chonset bol chun Pathen Danthu apalkeh ahi, ajeh chu chonset jouse hi Pathen Danthu toh kikal ahi.

5 Koi hileh Amatoh hingkhom chu chonsejom lou ding ahiue. Hinlah chonset boljom jing mi chu Ama heloulai ahilouleh Ama koi ahi hechenlou ahi.

6 Koi hileh Ama'a um jom jing mi chu chonselou ding ahi. Hinlah achonse jom jing chu koi hileh Ama chu heloulai ahilouleh hetkhenna neiloulai ahi.

7 Cha deitahte, hiche chungchang thua koiman nalhep lhah dauhen: Mihon adih tia ahol tenguleh, Christa chu chondih ahi bangin amaho chondih a ahiue ti avetsah ahi.

8 Hinlah miho chu achonset jom jing tenguleh amaho chu Diabol a ahiue ti avetsah ahi. Ama chu atil abula pat'a anachonse peh ahi. Hinlah Diabol natoh ho sumang dinga Pathen Chapa hung anahi.

9 Pathen insung mia peng ho chun chonset abol jom jing pouve, Pathena hinna chu amahoa um ahijeh ahi.

10 Hitichun, tun koiho hi Pathen chate hiuva chule koiho chu Diabol chate hiuvm ti iseithei tauve. Koi hileh chonphatna a hinglouho chule midang tahsan chankhomp

1 JOHN

ngailulou ho chu Pathena ahipouve.

Khat Le Khat Kingailutna

11 Hiche hi atil abula pat a nana jahsau chu ahi: Eiho khat le khat ikingailut dingu hi ahi.

12 Eiho Cain tobanga agilouva ihipouve, ama chun asopipa atha anahi: Ipi jeh a atha hintem? Ajeh chu Cain chun aphilou abol a chule asopipa chun chonphat abol jeh ahi.

13 Hijeh chun, sopi deitah te, vannoijin nahot uva ahileh datmo hih un!

14 Eihon Christian isopihou ingailut u ahileh, eiho thina'a kona hinna a galkai ihitauve. Hinlah ngailutna neilou chu athisa ahi.

15 Koi hileh sopi michom khat hotbola chu alung sunga tolthat ahitai chule tolthat ho chun asunguva Tonsot Hinna aneipouve.

16 Eihon ngailutna atahbeh ipiham ti iheuve, ajeh chu Jesun eiho dinga ahinna chu ahung pehdohsa ahitai.

17 Koiham khat chun sum neihen lang asopinu ahilouleh asopipan angaichat chu he hen lang, hinlah khotona neitahih hen lang hileh-hichepa chu Pathen ngailutna iti umthei ding ham?

18 Chadeitahte, eiho khat le khat ikingailu uve tin sei maimai pouhite, atahbeh chu ichonnauva vetsah u hite.

Pathen Ang-Sunga Kison

19 Ichonnauvin thutah a hinga ihiu avetsah ding ahi, hitia chu Pathen masanga idin tenguleh lungngam tah a ium dingu ahi.

20 Ikithemmo channau aum jeng jongleh Pathen chu eimaho lunggel

sanga lenjoa ahijeh in ijakai Aman aheth ahinai.

21 Kagol ngaitahte, eimahon kithemmo channa ineilouva ahileh, Pathen kom chu lungngam tah a inailut theiju ahi.

22 Chule ipi hijeng jongleh ithum chan u chu Amaa kona imuthei dingu ahi, ajeh chu eihon Ama sei ingaijuvin, chule Ama lunglhaina chu ibol un ahi.

23 Chule hiche hi Ama thupéh ho ahi: Eihon Achapa Jesu Christa itahsan uva chule Aman eithupéh bang uva eiho khat le khat ikingailut dingu ahije.

24 Pathen Thupeh ho nit a juiho chu: Amatoh kiloikhom ahuiuin, chule Ama jong amahoa chu uma ahi. Chule eihon eihoa Ama aume ti iheuve, ajeh chu Aman Lhagao eipeh u chu isunguva achengin ahi.

Pathen Lhagao Chule Christa Dou Lhagao

4 Kagol ngaitahte, Lhagaovin aseisah a thuseija kingaito koi koi hijongleh tahsan hih un. Nanghon amaho hung konna lhagao chu Pathen a kon hinam ti patepna nei masauvin. Ajeh iham itileh themgao lhem tamtah vannoiija aumtai.

2 Hiche hi eihon Pathen Lhagao neiya ihiu ti kihetna ding ahi. Mikhat chu themgao hia akiseija Jesu Christa chu tahsa vouphe pun ahunge ti aphonдох a ahileh hiche michun Pathen Lhagao anei ahi.

3 Hinlah koi hamkhat chun themgao kahi tia akiseidoh a ahiala Jesu chung chang thudih chu aphonдох

louva ahileh, hichepa kiphondohna themgao kahi tia akisei chu Pathen a kon ahipoi. Hitobang michu Christa dou lhagao vannoiija hung ding ahi tia kisei najah u chule hichea hi uma ahitai ti nahetna dinguva ahi.

4 Hinlah nangho Pathenna nahiuhitai, kacha deitah teho, nanghon hiche miteho hi najosau ahitai, ajeh chu nasunguva cheng Lhagao chu vannoiya cheng lhagao sanga chu hatjoa ahi.

5 Amaho chu vannoiya hiuva ahin, hijeh a chu vannoi lunggellam thua aseidoh jiu ahin, chule vannoiyin aseiyu angaiyu ahi.

6 Hinlah eiho Pathen a ihiuve, chule Pathen heho chun eiho sei angaiyuve. Hiche hi mikhat chun thutah lhagao aneiham? Ahilouva ahileh lheplhahna lhagao changa ham ti ihetnau ahiye.

Pathen Hi Ngailut Ahi

7 Goldeitah teho, eiho kingailu jom jingu hite, ajeh chu ngailut hi Pathenna kon ahi. Koi hitaleh ngailutna neiya chu Pathen a kon ahi. Koi hitaleh ngailutna neiya chu Pathen cha ahin chule Pathen ahei.

8 Hinlah koi hitaleh ngailutna neilou chun Pathen ahelou ahi. Ajeh iham itileh Pathen chu ngailut ahi.

9 Pathen in ichan geija eingailut u hitam ti eivetsahnau chu Achapa chang khatseh chu vannoiija hi ahinsol ahitai, hitia chu Ama jal a eihon tonsot hinna ineitheina dingua ahi.

10 Hiche hi ngailutna tahbeh ahi – eimahon Pathen ingailut u ahipoi,

hinlah Aman eiho eingailut uva chule ichonsetnau chu lahmangna dinga Achapa chu maichama ahin katdoh ahitai.

11 Ngaitah teho, Pathenin hichan geija hi eingailut ahijeh in, eiho khat le khat ikingailut diu hija ahi.

12 Koimachan itih in jong Pathen amukha poi. Hinlah eimaho khat le khat ikingailut touva ahileh Pathen chu eihoa uma chule Ami ngailutna chu eiho akiphondoh na ihu ahi.

13 Chule Pathenin a Lhagao eipeh u hi eiho Amaa ihingun chule Ama eihoa aume, ti photchenna ahi.

14 Chukalval in, eimahon imit tah uvin imuvin chule tun Pa chun Chapa hi vannoi huhhingpu dinga ahinsol ahi ti iphongdoh theijui.

15 Jesu hi Pathen Chapa ahi tia akama phongdoh ho chu asunguva Pathen chenga ahin, chule amaho Pathen a hinga ahiuve.

16 Eihon Pathenin ichan geiya eingailut u hitam ti iheuve chule eihon Angailutna tahsanna chu ineitauve. Pathen hi ngailut ahi chule ngailutnaa hing jouse chu Pathena hinga chule Pathen asunguva uma ahi.

17 Chule eiho Pathena ihin jeh uva, ingailutnau chamkim cheh na dinga khang khang jing ahi. Hitia hi thutanna nikhoa jong kichatna ineilou dingua ahi. Chusanga lung ngamna neiya Ama kimupina ineitheiyu ahitai, ajeh chu eiho hiche vannoiija hi Jesu tobanga ihin u ahitai.

18 Hitobang ngailutna hin kichatna aneipoi, ajeh chu ngailutna

1 JOHN

bulhingset chun kichat chu anodoh ahi. Eihon kichatna ineyuleh gimbolna chan ding kichat jal ahi, chule hiche hin Angailutna bulhingset in ihechen hih laijuve ti avetsahna ahi.

19 Aman eingailut masat jeh uvin eihon Pathen ingailuve.

20 Koiham khat in, *'Keiman Pathen kangailui,'* ti hen, hinlah Christian sopi khat chu hotbol taleh, hichepa chu mijou ahi, ajeh chu eihon mutheija miho ingailut louva ahileh, imuthei louvu Pathen chu iti ingailut dingu ham?

21 Chule Aman hiche thupeh hi eipeuve, hichu- Pathen ngailuhon aChristian chanpiu sopiho chu angailut dingu ahi.

Tahsanna hi vannoi jousoh ahi

5 Koi hileh Jesu chu Christa ahi ti tahsanna chu Pathen cha ahitai. Chule koi hileh Pa ngailua chun Achate jong angailut ding ahi.

2 Eihon Pathen ingailutnuva chule Athupeh ho init uva ahileh Pathen chate ingailuve ti iheuve.

3 Pathen ngailut kiti hi Athupeh ho nit hi ahi. Chule Athupeh ho chu pohgih ahipoi.

4 Ajeh chu Pathen chate tapou chun hiche vannoi gitlouna hi ajo ahitai, chule hiche jona chu itahsan jal'u ahi.

5 Chule hiche vannoi dounaa kikatna hi kojijin ajoding ham? Jesu hi Pathen Chapa ahi ti tahsan ho bouvin ajo ahi.

6 Chule Jesu Christa chu Pathen Chapa ahina kiphonna chu twija baptize channa le Thingpel chung

athisan sonajeh jal ahi, twisih jengseh a hilouvin, ahin twi le thisan jal ahi. Chule Lhagao hichu thutah ahin, chule athu hettosah chun asuhdet ahitai.

Pathen Chapa Thudol Hettosah

7 Hitichun, eihon hettosah thum enei uve.

8 Lhagao theng, Twi le Thisan chule hi chi thum ho hi khat ahiuve.

9 Eihon mihem hettosahna itahsan uva ahileh, Pathena kona hettosahna chu iha tahsan cheh dingu hija ahi. Chule Pathenin Achapa thudol ahettosah ahitai.

10 Pathen Chapa tahsan jouse chun alung sunguva hiche hettosahna hi adih ahi ti itahsanuve. Hiche tahsan lou ho chun Pathen chu ajouve tia aseiju ahi, ajeh chu Pathenin Achapa thudol ahettosah chu atahsan lou jeh u ahi.

11 Chule Pathenin ahettosahna chu hiche hi ahi: Aman tonsot hinna eipetauve, chule hiche Hinna chu Achapa koma uma ahi.

12 Koi koi hileh Chapa neija chun Hinna anei ahitai. Koi koi hijongleh Pathen Chapa neilou chun Hinna aneilou ahi.

Tonsot Hinkemlou Hetteina

13 Pathen Chapa min a tahsan nangho henga hiche hi kahinjih ahitai, hichu Tonsot Hinna nei nahu nakihetdonna dingu ahi.

14 Chule Aman ipi hijongleh alunglhaina hoa ithum chan u chu eingaipeh uve ti tahsanna ineijuve.

15 Chule eihon ithum tenguleh Aman eingaipeh uve ti ihettahjeh uvin ipi hijongleh Aman eipeh

dingu ahi ti jong iheuve.

16 Nangman Christian sopi khat chun thina khop chonsetna hilou abol namua ahileh natao ding ahi, chule Pathen in ama chu ahinsah ding ahi. Hinlah chonsetna thina khop geiya bol'ah aume chule keiman chutobang bol ho dingin taovin kati ahipoi.

17 Gitlou boljouse hi chonset ahi, hinlah chonset kitipou chun thina a apuilutpoi.

18Eihon Pathen chaten chonset boljom jingna aneipoi ti iheuve, ajeh chu Pathen Chapan amaho chu akolchah a ahuhbit u ahi chule Agiloupa chun amaho atong

khapoi.

19 Eiho Pathen chate ihiuve chule vannoti ikimvel uva umhi Agiloupa thuneina noiya uma ahi ti iheuve.

20 Chule Pathen Chapa chu ana hunga chule hetkhen themna chu eihungpeh u ahitai- chutia chu eihon Pathen dihtah chu ihettheiju ahi ti iheuve. Chule tua hi eiho Pathen dihtah toh ihinkhom theiju ahitai, ajeh chu eiho Achapa Jesu Christa toh kiloikhom ihitauve. Ama chu Pathen dihtah le Tonsot Hinna ahije.

21 Chadeitahte, nalunguva Pathen munlothei ding ipi hitajongleh hia kon chun kikhin mangun.

JOHN

LEKHA THOT NINA

Kot Khah'in

Lemna melchihna koilou ding phat

2 John lekhabu sung thu umdan

John hin Christian ho chu alhangpia itahsan-u thudol ijaseplou hoa kon'a kichih thei ding in hilchahna aneiye (chang 8). Ngailutna nei hinkho kiti hi hetkhenna beija hinkho man ding tina ahipoi. John hin Christa thutah seilou ho chu na in uva jong lhunsah hih un, ahilouleh kamphan jong lhadoh hih un (chang 10), ati. Hiche lekhatot hi Pastor natoh anatongsa jaumtah khat in Pathen thusei ho athuseijule athilbol-u Pathen Thuto kilhonlou hoa kon'a kichih thei ding thudol-a hilna, eineinau ahi.

Lekha thot ajihpa le ajih kum

Ngailut John, Gospel John le 1 John jihpa, hin AD 80 vel'a anajih ahi.

Lekha thot kijihna lo

Ngailut John hin thuhil lhem hon chuphat laija Christian ho chu lamdiu louva apuilonle louna diu le akichih theina diu, chule amaho akilhep lhahsah louna diuva anajih ahi.

John hin hiche lekhatot ajih-lona ajeh pentah chu, Lhagaova kum upa tah khat hina'a lhagaova achate huhbit'a aumdiu chule thuhil dihluo hoa kon'a akichih theina diuva hiche lekhatot hi anajih ahi. Hiche Pathen Hu Haikhum lekhatot hi, Gospel Thutah avel geldohkit uva chule thuhil lhem chu ipiham ti aheth uva, akichih theina diuva ajih ahi.

Lemna Thu

1 Hiche lekhatot hi upa John a kon ahi. Keiman thutah a kangailut, lhendoh numei Ja-um nu le achate chule keima jengseh hilouva, thutah heho jouse hetdia jong kajih ahi.

2 Ajeh chu thutah chu isunguva chenga chule eihotoh atonsot a umjing ding ahi.

3 Pa Pathen le Pa-Chapa Pakai Jesu Christa a hungkon – ngailutna le thutah a ilah uva umjing ding, Lungset, hepi, chule Cham-lungmon chun naumpi jinguhen.

Christa Thuhil'a Pandet

4 Pa chun athupeh bang tah a nachateu phabep thutah dungjuiya hinkho aman jal'in kakipapi lheh jenge.

5 Keiman nangma numei ja-umnu kahin geldohsah naa kajih ahi, eiho khatle khat kingailua ium dingu ahi. Hiche thupeh thah ahipoi, hinlah atil abul a pat'a inanei jingu chu ahi.

6 Ngailutna kitihi Pathenin eithupeh u hiya ahi.

7 Hiche kaseina jeh chu, vannoiya hin milhemlha tampi asohdoh

tauve. Amaho chun Jesu Christa hi tahsaphea hung tahbeh ahi ti aseï le pouve. Hitobang mi chu milhemlha le Christa dou ahi.

8 Kihong phauvin, hahsatah a nahin neidoh u chu namansah louna ding uvin. Chingtheyyun, chutileh abulhingset'a tohman namu dingu ahi.

9 Koi hijongleh hiche thuhila kona vahmang ho chu Pathen to kijopmat lou ahiuve. Hinlah koi hijongleh Christa thuhila umjing ho chu Pa le Chapa to kigui jop jingna nei ahitai.

10 Koiham khattou hijongleh nakikhop khom nauva hung hen Christa thuhil thutah chu akalea ahilleh hitobang mi chu na in'a

kou hih in, ahilouleh tilkhouna ima neihih un.

11 Hitobang mi ho tilkhouva chu koi hijongleh anatoth phalouva chu chan aneikhomu ahitai.

Lhahna Thu

12 Keiman nangho koma thutampi seibe ding kanei nalaiye, hinlah keiman lekhapeh le pen twiya kajih nompoi. Ajeh chu keiman nangho hung muloi ding kakinepna ahi. Chule kimaitoa nangho to kihoulim ding kanome. Chutengleh ikinepnau chamkim tante.

13 Pathen lhendoh nasopinu chatea konin chibai kahinpeuve.

JOHN

LEKHA THOT THUMNA

Kot Hong in

Kilemma hettheina chu Tahlang in

3 John lekhabu sung thu umdan

Jindot them hi Pathen in agelkhoh tah khat ahiti, hiche lekhabu nasim'a kon in mudoh theijin nate. Hiti chun vannotija maljin gelkhohna nei Pathen Amatah ahin, tuni geijin Ama insung mia kipelut ho nol aneipoi. Alenggam dinga tohkhomna'a kithokhom a, pang khom ding in eideijuve. John hin jindot themna neiding ti thudol-a athucheng manchah hi, thaneitah'a Pathen milungset kiphondohna ahi. Houbunga lhagao thilpeh jatchom chom um ho, Lhagaova kipum khatna nei angaije ti thudol-a tilkhouna eineinau jong nahetdoh ding ahi.

Hiti chun, hiche lekhatot hin tahsan neisa ho chun Pathen lhacha ho ATHupha thupoa pang ho chu phatah'a tosotna le kipapina nei ding tilkhoh ding ahi, thudol eihil uve. Hiche lekhatot hin Gospel Thu amanlut dan le ngailutna hetkhen themna nei angaina aseijin ahi. Hiche lekhatot teni (2 John le 3 John) sim'a kon in Pathen hin maljin le michomdang khohsahna nei ahi, thudol aseijin ahi.

Lekhatot jihpa chule ajih kum

Gospel John, chule 1, 2 John lekhabu jihpa ma ma hin, 3 John jong hi ajih kit ahi. Ajih hi AD 80 kichai konlam hidin, ginchat ahi.

Lekha Thot Kijihna Lo

Ngailut John hin agolpa Gaius henga athot ahi. Gaius hin Pathen thusei vahle ho phatecha ana kithopia atilkhoh jal in akipapin, hinlah Diotrefes kitipa gitlou le engsetna neija Pathen soh vahle ho aphot bollou jong chu aphot doh in ahi.

Lemna Thu

1 Hiche lekhatot hi upa John a kon ahi. Keiman kagol ngaitah, Gaius, thutah a kangailut henga kajih ahi.

2 Golngaitah, nangma lhagaova nahat bang chun tahsa a jong nadam thei ding hi imalam jousea naphatpet ahiding kaginchat ahi.

3 Tumasang jep'a thuhila pang kholjin phabep hung kileho chun tahsan naumna le thutah a hinkho

naman thudol chu eiseipeh uvin, eikipasah lneh uve.

4 Keiman kachatehon thutah ajuiyu thudol kajah sanga kipana lenjo adang kaneitheipoi.

Gaius Pachatna

5 Golngaitah, nangman nahetlou mi ahivang uva thuhila pang kholjin vahle ho nagelkhohna hin Pathena tahsan umtah nahi ti aphotdoh in ahi.

6 Amaho chun hikoma houbung

jah a ngailutna nejja nanabolna thu chu asejjuvin ahi. Hiti chun Pathen lunglhai sahnan hitobang thuhil ho ding chun thilgot pehna nejjom teijin.

7 Ajeh chu amaho Pakai jala kholjin lea ahiuvin, chuti chun amahon tahsan neilouho koma imacha lalou ahiuve.

8 Hijeh chun eima ho tah in amaho hi ikithopiu ngaija ahi, hitia chu amahon thutah thu ahilnauva amaho tokhompi ihitheina dingu ahije.

Diotrephes Le Demetrius

9 Keiman houbung henga hiche thudol hi kajih in, hinlah Diotrephes, lamkai hinomna neipahin, keiho toh imachaa chan eineikhompi nompouve.

10 Keima kahung teng ama thilbol phabep le keiho dounaa athuseija eimosonau thuphalou aseija aboldoh ho kaphondoh ding ahi. Aman kholjin vahle thuhil ho alhunsahlou bou hilouvin, amaho kithopina jeng jong pehlou dingin aseije. Chule amaho chun

akikhopnauva, aman amaho chu houbunga konin anodoh in ahi.

11 Golngaitah, hichepa vettoh thei ahilou hin nangma nalung lutsah hih hen. Aphabou chu juijin. Thilphabol ho chun Pathen chate ahiu aphotchennau ahin, chule thilsebol ho chun Pathen aheth louvu ahi ti Thutah in hetttoh sahna aneibouvin ahi.

12 Amitakip in Demetrius aseiphauvin ahi. Eimaho tah in hitima chu ama chung chang thu isetheiju ahi, chule keihon thutah kaseiju nanghon naheuve.

Lhahna Thu

13 Keiman seibe ding tampi kaneije, hinlah keiman hichu lekhajihna le muhtwiya kajihdoh nompoi.

14 Ajeh chu nangma toh kimaitoa kimuto vahding kakinemin ahi. Chuphat tengleh kimaitoa ikihoulim ding ahi.

15 Cham-lungmonna in umpiuvn. Hiche muna nagolhon chibai nahinpeuve: Keima tah in chibai kahin bolna hi chuche muna umho henga achang cheh'un seipeh'un.

JUDE

LEKHA THOT

Tahsan jal'a Pandet Ding

Agilou atamcheh cheh jongleh Pathen in natuh jinge ti geldoh in

Jude lekhabu sung thu umdan

Jude lekhatot hi lhagao lam thudol-a kichih theina dinga Christa nungjui ho kihil chahna ahi. Kichih theina neilou ho dinga ichan geija lhagao lam settona ahitadem? Hijeh chun, hiche lekhatot hi phatah'a igelkhoh diu chule asunga thu kisun thuchom cha hi kihetmo sah ahilouleh donlouva koi-igot lou diuva pha ahi.

Jude lekhatot hin thutah'a iti idin det-uva chule tahsanna'a iti ipandet diu ham, ti eihil un ahi. Tun hiche lekhatot nasim to kilhon in 2 Peter jong simtha le chun Houbung sunga thuhil lhemho chu douva chule kimaito piye eihil-uve, ti nahetdoh ding ahi. Hiche lekhabu hin Christa nungjui hinkho dihtah man na'a Pathen in eithutep ule eitel khouna hou jong akisun in ahi. Hiche hin thuhil dihlo ho iti iki-doupi diu jong eihil un ahi. Hiti chun achaina keija Pathen loupina ihinsodoh diu hi alunggon pipen ahi, (Jude 24, 25).

Lekhathot jihpa chule ajih kum

Jude hi Pakai Jesu dia tahsalam dol-a asopi ahin, chule Jacob lekhatot jihpa penpi ahi. Hiche lekhatot hi Peter in alekhatot Nina ajih phattot kithakhat din ginchat aum in, hichu AD 60-65 sung hidin, ginchat ahi.

Lekha thot ajihna lo

Jude hin thuhil lhem hon Christa nungjui ho chu thutah'a kon puilamvai get-unte tihi, agelkhohpen ahi. Aman tahsan chate hon atahsan-u chu akihuhbit diu hi deisahna'a ajih ahi.

Chulai phat dinmun

Thuhil dihlo choi hon Gospel thu akalea ahejeh-un Houbung sunga boina asodoh uvin ahi. Amaho hin, mikhat chu lungset man'a huhhinga aum tengleh itobang hinkho mangjongleh akhohpoi, atiu ahi. Hichun Jude hin tahsan cha khat chun Cain umchan (Genesis 4:1-25), Balaam umchan (Numbers 22:1-24: 25) chule Korah um chan (Numbers 16:1-49) ajomlou ding ahetsah in ahi.

Jesu Christa Thuphondoh

1 Hiche lekhatot hi Jesu Christa
1 Soh le Jacob sopipa, Jude a kon ahi.

Keiman, nangailu uleh Jesu Christa
venbitna noiya nahongbit jing uvah,
Pa Pathenin akouho jouse dinga

hiche lekhatot hi kahinjih ahi.

2 Pathen in nangho hepina, cham-
lungmonna chule ngailutna napeh
be jingu hen.

**Mihil Lhem Ho Chunga
Thutanna**

3 Ngaitah teho, keiman nangho

henga eiho jousen chan ineikhom'u huhhingna thudol hi kahinjih got ahi. Hinlah tun keiman achom dang khat, Pathenin amithengte henga khatveiya apehdoh tahsanna a pandet ding thu joh hi jih louva phamo dan in kagel tai.

4 Hiche kisei lona ajeh hi Pathen ngaisahlou phabep nahoubung sung uvah ahunglut un, Pathen milungsetna kidangtah hin thenlouna hinkho man aphatsah dan'in aseidoh uvin ahi. Hitobang miho themmo channa hi masanga pat'a kisun ahitai, ajehchu amahohin Ipipu'u khatseh le IPakaiju aseilep un ahi.

5 Hijeh a chu, hicheho jouse hi nahetsau hijongleh avela kageldohsah nom uchu, Pakai chun Israel nam mite chu amasatah in Egypt'a konin ahuhdoh in, hinlah tahsan theitah a umjomlou hochu khonungin asumangin ahi.

6 Chule Pathen in thuneina ahibep apeh kal vala chon, aumnau mun dalhaa potdoh vantil ho chu muthim lah a songkul a thihkhauva ahen chahkkeh a, athu tanna niloupi ni chu ngah a uma ahiu chu keiman kageldohsah kit nahiue.

7 Chule Sodom le Gomorrah chule akinaipi khopi ho chu thenlouna jonthan hoina chule numei le pasal kingaichatna phalou dimset ahiue ti sumil hih in. Hiche khopi hochu meiyin suhmangin aumin, tonsot meidil a Pathen thutanna umding a gihna ahitai.

8 Hitima chun, hiche mi ho – amangmat uva kona thuneitah a

kigel ho hin, thenlouna in hinkho amang uvin, thuneiho anelkal uvin, chule boltheina kidang bol ho jong ajontaiyun ahi.

9 Hinlah Michael, vantil lah'a athanei pen khat, jeng jong chun Diabol chu taitom a houset angampon, hinlah, 'Pakaiyin na samse hen' ti bou aseiyue. (Hiche hi Michael'in Mose long chungchanga Diabol toh akinel pet a thilsoh ahi).

10 Hinlah hiche miho hin ahetchen louvu thil ho chu nuisat hoh'in aneiyuue. Amaho hi lunggel asuhsah neilou gancha ho bangin, ahinauvin ahin phut dung juiyin amoh bolbol uvin, chuti chun amahotah in amanthahna diu akiloilut jiuue.

11 Amaho hi itobang lunggim nan angau hitam! Ajeh chu amahon asopipa thatpa, Cain lampi chu ahotauve. Balaam bangin, miho sum deichatnan alhem lhaue. Chule Korah bangin, doulung aput nauva amah thahlo tauve.

12 Hiche miho toh hin Pakai ngailutna geldohnaa anneh khom nanei teng uleh, amaho hi twinoija songpi um tobang, nakong'u kesah thei ahiue. Amaho hi jachatna neilou kelngoi ching amabou kikhohsah ho ahiue. Amaho hi leiset chung lama hung kitol lea ahiala go a julha lou meibol tobang bep ahiue. Amaho hi chavang laiija thingphung, nivei thisa, aga sodohlou ajung geija kibotdoh tobang ahiue.

13 Amaho hi twikhanglen kinong husetah tobang, jachat umtah

JUDE

athilse bol'u twiphon kinotkhom banga umho ahiuve. Amahohi ahsisomleng tobang ahiuvin, tonsot a themmo changa muthim lhangkhal kihehlah a dinga gotsa ahiuve.

14 Adam a pat khang sagi lhina a anahing, Enoch chun hiche mite chung chang ah gaothu anaseidoh e. Aman aseiyin, "Ngaiyun! Pakai chu amitheng sim a sim joulou asang sang hotoh ahung uve.

15 Vannoi mite chungthu tan dinga hung ahi. Aman mitin Pathen ngaisah louna a athilbol'u le ama douna a jachat sahna dinga athusei dohhouva kona ahethphotosah ding ahi."

16 Hiche miteho hi phunchel hat le mi-oimo hat ahiuvin, alung ngaichat u suh bulhitna dinga bou hinga ahiuve. Ama ho hina chungchang thu bou ahasei phong uvin, chule alung ngaichat u akimu theina teiding uvin midang aseiseuvin ahi. Gihsalna le tilkhouna

17 Hinlah nangho, kagol ngaitahten, IPakaiyu Jesu Christa solchah hon ipi anaseiju nageldoh dingu ahi.

18 Amahon ninunung phat tengleh mitaitom hat, ama lung ngaichat phalou suhbulhit ding bouseh ngaito ho, hung um ding ahi tia nanahil'u ahitai.

19 Amaho hi nalah uva kitomona hinsemdoh ho ahiuve. Amaho hin alungsunguva Pathen Lhagao aneilou jeh uva amihinou ngaitona

lungput chu ajuiyu ahi.

20 Hinlah kagol ngaitahte, nangho natahsan nau theng chungnung a chun khat le khat kisadoh un, Lhagao Theng thahatna achun taovun,

21 chule i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa, tonsot hinna a napui dingu, mikhotona chu ngahjing un. Hiche lampi a chu nangmaho tah Pathen ngailutna a chu bit keiya naum thei diu ahi.

22 Chule nanghon tahsanna a detjou lou ho chungna khotona navetsah dingu ahi.

23 Adangho chu thutanna meikou deujejua kon chun loidohun. Midang ho suhthipna dingin khotona vetsah un, ahin chingthei tah in vetsah un, ahinkhou suboh chonset nen chu thet bol un.

Tao Khumkha Na

24 Tun, nangho luhna theiya kona nahongbit thei uvah, chule kipana lentah a napuilut thei uvah, Aloupina angsunga themmona neokhat jengjong umlouva nakoi theiyu, Pathen chu loupina jouse chang hen.

25 I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa a kona eihuhhing pau, achangseh a Pathen hi, Ama a chun loupina jouse um hen. Loupina jabolna, thaneina le thuneina jouse chu, phat jouse masanga, chule tupet a, chule phat hung lhung ding ho jouse geijin Ama a hijing hen! Amen.

REVELATION

JOHN HENGA THUPHON

Jesu galjona le loupina

I-Pathen un vai ahom jeh'a jona neidinga kouna!

Thuphon lekhabu sung thu umdan

Thuphon lekhabu hin, thu adih'a tanna le khotona in, agilou chung aachaina leh jona aneiding chule lungkhamna jousea lhamonna umtading ahati, eigeldoh sah uve. Pakai Jesun chonset le thina chung a jona aneitah jeh in, eihon jong ahung lhung ding Pathen lenggam thudol gel pum'a hinkho iman diu tina ahi. Hiche themgao thuseidoh lekhabu hi Thulhunthah a simdia thanop umpen ahi.

Vetsahnan, Gospel li ho hin Pakai Jesu leiset'a ahinkho man thudol ajih uvin ahi. Lekhathot hoa hin Jesu thodoh jouva atahsan ho lah'a anatoh thudol akisun'e. Thuphon hin ahung ding Loupina Lengpa Pakai Jesu Christa ahi thudol ajih in, ajeh chu ngailutna nejia Ama hou ding chule Ama dinga ikipumpeh diu thu eiseipeh un ahi. Aman jona phatah'a aneitah jeh'a eihon jong hinkhoa kitilkhouna theiho thohhattah'a pan ilah diu akul'in ahi. Phat nunung lamle vannoi leiset hi I-Pakaiju le Christa Lenggam hung hiding chule Aman atonsot tonsot'a vai ahom ding ahitai, (Thuphon 11:15).

Lekhabu jihpa chule akijih kum

Gospel John le John lekhatot thum ho jih'a pang Seijui John in Thuphon lekhabu hi AD 94-96 sunga ajih ahi, tihi alhangpia pomdan ahi.

Lekhabu kijihna le akithot lona

Hiche lekhabu hi Rome gamsung Asia gamkai (Tua Turkey), sunga Houbung sagi ho henga ana kijih ahi. Hiche Houbung ho chun Jesu Christa atahsan nauva kon, alhuh-gam nalou diuva gihna'a kijih ahi. Chule lengho Leng pakai ho Pakai chun galjona aneiding thua lhamonna jong jao ahi.

Jesu Christa Thuphondoh John

In Ajihlut

1 Hiche hi Jesu Christa a kon a Thuphondoh, Pathenin thil hungsohvah ding ho asohte ahetsah ahi. Aman hiche thuphondoh hi avantil khat asola asoh John henga aphonoh ahi.

2 Ama chun amuchan tahsan umtah a aseidoh ahi. Hiche hi Pathen Thu le Jesu Christa thudol ahettosah na thulhut ahi.

3 Houbung henga hiche gaova thu kiseidoh ho sima, chule ja a chule asunga kisun ho chinga chu Pathen in phatthei aboh ding ahi: ijeh ham itileh aphant hi anaitai.

4 Hiche lekhatot hi John a kona Asia gama houbung sagi ho henga ding ahi. Auma, aum jingsa chule ahung um nalai ding; Laltouna maija Lhagao sagi;

5 chule Jesu Christa'a konin Lungset le cham-lungmon

REVELATION

nachunguva umhen. Ama hiche ho thudol'a hettosah tahsan umtah ahin, athilah a kona thoudoh masapa, chule vannoi leiset lengho chungo vaipopa ahi. Aman eingailut uva chule eiho dinga athisan aso jala ichonsetnauva kona eilha ong jeh uvin loupina jouse Amaa hijing hen.

6 Aman Apa Pathena dinga Lenggam thempu hoa eisemu ahitai. Amaa chun Loupina jouse le thaneina jouse a-i-matihchanin hijinghen! Amen.

7 Veuvin! Van a meipiho toh kilhonin ahunge. Chule mitinin Ama chu amu dingu ahi- Ama tengcha a sunho jengin jong Amu dingu ahi. Chule vannoi namtin Ama jeh a lunghem dingu ahi. Hiti chu hihen! Amen.

8 **“Keima Alpha le Omega – apatna le achaina chu kahi,”** tin Pakaiyin aseije. **“Keima auma, anaum jingsa, chule ahung umnalai ding Hatchungnung kahi,”** ati.

9 Keima, John hi, nasopi le Pathen Lenggam sunga gimthohna a chan nanei khompi chule Jesun eikounauva thohhat tah a panga kahi. Keima Pathen Thu seiphongna le Jesu thu hettosah jaljeh a hungkilekit talou dinga Patmos Twikola eiksolmang ahi.

10 Hichu Pakai nikho ahin, chuvin keiman Lhagaovin Pathen kahouvin ahi. Phulou helouvin, keiman kanung lama konin aw gingtah khat sumkon hung gin tobang kajai.

11 Hichun, **“Namu chasun chu lekhabu khat ah sunin, chule**

houbung sagiho: Ephesus, Smyrna, Pergamum, Thyatira, Sardis, Philadelphia, chule Laodicea khopi a umho koma thotnin,” eiti.

12 Kakoma thusei chu koiham tia kagah kiheileh keiman sana-meivah khom sagi chu kamutai.

13 Chule alailung a thaomei khom ho lah a ding khat chu Mihem Chapa tobang ahi. Ama chun ponchol khat sanapon amongkai aoma avei chu kamui.

14 Alu le asam chu samul tobang ahin, buhbang ban'in abangin ahi. Chule amit teni chu meikong toh abangin ahi.

15 Akengphang teni chu ngen kipot jolsel meikonga kilhathengsel tobang ahin, chule a aw chu twikhanglen kinong gin tobang ahi.

16 Aman akhut jetlama ahsi sagi achoijin, chule akama konin hemtochemjam ahungpotdoh in ahi. Chule amaiso chu nisavah pettah tobang ahijengin ahi.

17 Keiman Ama kamu chun, keima athi tobang leuvin akengphang bul'a kalhu jengin ahi. Hinla Aman akhut jetlamin eituh in, aseijin, **“Kicha hih in! Keima amasa le anunungpen kahi.**

18 Keima ahing jinga kahi. Keima kathin, hinla ven- Keima a-i-tih-a kahin jing ding ahi! Chule Keiman thina le mithikholna lhankhuh kot-heh kachoije.

19 Namusa chengse - tutua sohдох thil ho chule ahung sohding ho geijin jih in.

20 Hiche hi kakhut jetlama nangman namu ahsi sagi ho le

thaomei khom sagi ho chu ahi. Ahsi sagi ho chu houbung sagi lhacha ho ahin, chule thaomei khom sagi ho chu houbung sagi ho ahiuve,” ati.

Espheus Houbung Henga Thu Thot

2Hiche lekhatot hi Ephesus khopi sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sunin. Hiche hi ahsi sagi akhutjet lama choiya, thaomei khom sagi ho lah a vahle pa chun thu hitin aseije.

2 Keiman nathilbol ho jouse kahei. Natohgimna ho le thoh hattah a napanna kamun ahi. Migilouho nathoh joulou kahei. Solchah kahi tia kiseiho nakhoh tohlea amahola solchah hilou, jousei ahiu nangman namandoh jengin ahi.

3 Nangman kei dingin lhadah louvin thohhahsa nathoh in ahi.

4 Hinlah keiman nachunga lung lhailouna hiche hi kaneije. Amasa tobingan nangman neingailu tapoi chujongleh nakingailu tapouve.

5 Ichan geiloma nahung lhadah ahi kivetemin! Kahenga hung kinunghei kit'in chule nathilbol masa chu bolin. Nalung naheilouva ahileh keima kahunga chule nathaomei khom chu aumna mun houbung ho lah a kona kachon mang ding ahi.

6 Hinlah hiche hi nangma goh hilouva keima jongin kathet Nicholaitan ho thilphalou bol chu nahot ahi.

7 Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiyah chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. Koi koihileh jona

neichan chu Pathen Paradise akona keiman Hin thingphung ga kapeh ding ahi.

Smyrna Houbung Henga Thu Thot

8 Hiche lekhatot hi Smyrna sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sunin. Hiche thuhi athisa hija hijongleh tua hung hingkit, amasa le anunungpen a hungkon ahi.

9 Keiman nathoh gimna le navaichatna kahei- hinla nangma nahao nai! Nang dounaa Pathen taitomho kahenai. Amahon Juda mi kahi atiuvin, hinla ahipouve, ajeh chu amaho kikhopna inn chu Satan a ahi.

10 Hahsatna nangman nahin thoh dingho chu kicha hih in. Nangho lah a mi phabep chu Diabolin apatep naa songkul a nahin khum dingu ahi. Nangman ni-10 nathoh gim ding ahi. Hilah nangman thichan geija tahsan nauma ahileh keiman hinna lallukhuh chu kapeh ding nahi.

11 Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiyim chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. Jonanei mi chu thini nan achunga thu aneilou ding ahitai.

Pergamum Houbung Henga Thu Thot

12 Hiche lekhatot hi Pergamum sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hiti hin sunin. Hemto chemjam choipaa kona thu chu hiche hi ahi.

13 Nangma Satan laltouna kidona khopia chu chenga, ahijeng vanga keima dinga kitah a napan chu kahenai. Chuchoe Satan khopia

REVELATION

nalah uva kathu hettosah tahsan umtah Antipas kitha chan geiyin jong keima neiseilep nom dehpoi.

14 Hinlah keiman nangma chungalunglhai louna themkhat kaneije. Nangman nalah uva Balaamin athuhil Israel mite kupalna ding Balak avetsah tobang thuhil ho navethimin ahi. Ama chun milim kihounaa kikatdoh anneh le jonthanhoina neidingin thu ahilin ahi.

15 Hitobangma chun, nangman Nicholaitan ho thuhil jui nalah uvah nanei nalaije.

16 Nachonsetna ho kishin achutilouva ahileh keima nahenga phulou helouva kahunga chule amaho chu kakamsung chemjama kasat ding ahi.

17 Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiyin chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. Koi koihileh jona neichan chu vana kiselgu manna chu kapeh ding ahi. Chule keiman khatchang cheh a songkang khat kapeh ding ahi, chule song chungalou chu akisanpa tailou, koima dangin ahethelou minthah kijihdoh ding ahi.

Thyatira Houbung Henga Thu Thot

18 Hiche lekhatot hi Thyatira khopi sunga um houbunga Thupou henga hitin sunin. Hiche hi Pathen Chapa, amitteni meikou tobang jeng, akengphang teni jong sumeng kipotjolsel tobang ahi.

19 Keiman nathilbol ho jouse kahei. Keiman nangailutna, natahsanna,

nalhacha natohna, chule thohhattah a napanna kahenai. Keiman nangma imalam jousea namachal jingna ho kahenai.

20 Hinlah keiman nachungalunglhailouna hiche hi kaneije. Nangman chuche numeinu – Jezebel amatah themgao nua kisei chun kasoh ho apui lamvaijin ahi. Amanu hin jonthanhoi boldingin thu ahil in chule milim houna a kikatdoh anneh anehsah e.

21 Keiman amanu akisihna ding phat kapen, hinla amanu themlouna a konin akiheimang nompon ahi.

22 Hijeh a chu keiman amanu hi gimthohna jalkhuna kalelut ding ahi. Chule aman ajonpi ho chu akisihlouva chuleh athilse bolna a kona alung aheilouva ahileh gimthohna nasatah athoh dingu ahi.

23 Keiman amanu achate kavoh a thidiu ahi. Chutengleh houbung hon keima hi lunggel jouse le amichangcheh lung ngaito hepa kahi hi aheth dingu ahi.

24 Hinlah keiman jong Thyatira khopia cheng, hiche thuhil dihlou juilouho dinga jong thulhut ding kaneije. Hiche kalval keiman nanghoa ngehbe nei ponge.

25 Keima kahung masangsea naneisunu chu nakituhchah dingu bou hi ahi.

26 Kasei achaina geija ngaiho Jona neijouse dinga chu chitin namtin chungalou thuneina kapeh ding ahi.

27 Amaho chun chitin namtin chungalou thih tenggol a vai ahom ding chule leibel banga amaho chu avohchiph ding ahi.

28 Keiman kapaa kona thuneina kanei tobanga amahon jong thuneina anei dingu chule keiman amaho Jingvalpa kapeh dingu ahi.

29 Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiyin chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen.

Sardis Houbung Henga Thu Thot

3Hiche lekhatot hi Sardis khopi sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sunin. Hiche hi Pathen Lhagao sagi nejia chule ahsi sagi neipa thulhut chu ahi. “Keiman nathilbol jouse, chule ahinga minchena jouse naneije ti kahei - hinla nangma athi nahi.

2 Khangdoh in! Amoh-them aumden ho suhat'in, ajeh chu amoh them umdenho jeng jong hi athikon cha ahitauve. Ijeh ham itileh nachonna ho hi Pathen mitmun thutah to akigamlat lheh jenge. .

3 Nangman najah sa, chule natahsan masah achun umdenin. Kisih in chule kaheng lama hung kihei kit in. Nangma nakhahdoh kitlouva ahileh keima phulou helouva naginchat loupet tahle gucha tobanga kahung ding ahi.

4 Chutijongleh, Sardis houbung a aponsilu gitlouna a kisubohlou miphabep aumuve. Amaho chu kilomtah ahijeh uva keima toh ponbang kisila vahle ding ahivu.

5 Jona nejouse chu ponbang kisila vahle cheh ding ahivu. Keiman aminu chu Hinna Lekhabua kanoimang louhel ding, chusanga keiman aminu chu Kapa angsunga le vantilte masanga keija ahivu tia

kaphondoh ding ahi.

6 Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol nejia chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen.

Philadelphia Houbung Henga Thu Thot

7 Hiche lekhatot hi Philadelphia houbunga um thupo henga hitin sunin: Hiche thuhi athenga le adih'ah, akhut'a David Kot heh choija Aman ahon le koiman khah theilou chule akha chu koima chan hongtheilou hija ahi.

8 Keiman nathilbol jouse kahei, chule keiman nangma dingin kot kahongin koiman akhatheilou ding ahi. Nangma thalhomtah nahi, achuti vangin kathusei nangaijin chule neiseilep poi.

9 Ven, Satan kikhopnaa jaoho – jousei Juda mi kahi tia ahivanga hilou ho, chu ada achamlouva amaho chu ahunguva chule nakeng phang bul'a kakunsah ding ahivu. Amahon nangma kangailut nahi ti hetsahna aphonoh thei dingu ahi.

10 Ajeh chu nangman kathupeh ho thohhat tah a najui ahijeh in, vannoi pumpi a patepna khoh chungnung hiche vannoiija hiho dinga hung ding patepna a kona kahoidoh ding nahi.

11 Keima ka hungloi ding ahi. Koimachan nalal lukhuh chu nalahpeh louna dingin kolchah jingin.

12 Jona neiho jouse chu ka Pathen hou-in'a khombul a kapansah ding ahi, chule amahon hichu adalhaf tahlou dingu ahi. Chule keiman

REVELATION

achunguva ka Pathen min kajih ding chule amaho ka Pathen khopi mite hiding- Jerusalem thah, vana ka Pathena kona hungkumlha ahi. Chule keiman achunguva kaminthah kasut ding ahi.

13 Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neija chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen.

Laodicea Houbung Henga Thu Thot

14 Hiche lekhatot hi Laodicea khopi sunga um houbung Thupole henga hitin sunin. Hiche thuhi Amen kitipa-tahsan umtah le hettosahna dihtah, Pathen thilsemthah a hungkon ahi.

15 Nangman thil nabol jouse chu kahei, hiti chun nangma sa jong nasapon, vot jong navotpoi. Keiman nangma khat joh sang nahi ding chu kadeipeh nahi.

16 Hinlah nangma twilum tobang bep nahin, sajong salou, votjong votlou nahijeh a kakama kona kaphitdoh dingkon nahi.

17 Nangman kahaove, kadeichan kaneiyin, imacha kangaichapoi nati. Ahinla nangma adapen, khoto umtah, vaichatah, mitcho chule sagohkeo nahi chu nakihetpoi.

18 Hiti chu ahijeh in keiman nangma kathumop nom chu keiya konin sana kichoh in- Meija kilhathengsel sana chu kichoh in. Chutengleh nangma nahao ding ahitai. Chujongleh keija konin ponsil bangleh kichoh in chutengleh sagohkeuva naumna chu jahcha taponatin, chule mamit a dinga mitlou jong chu kho namuna

hiding ahi.

19 Keiman kangailut chan kasuhdih jia chule kathunun ji ahi. Hiti chun gunchun chule nalunggel dihlouva konin hung kihei kitnin.

20 Ven! Keima kot'a kadingin chule kot kakiuve. Nangman ka aw najah a chule kot nahon'a ahile keima hunglut ingting chule loi le gol hinaa an kaneh khompi ding ahi.

21 Jona neiho chu koikoi hileh keiman jona kaneija ka-Pa Laltounaa katoukhom banga hi amaho jong chu kalaltounaa katoukhom pi ding ahi.

22 Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding bilkol neija chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen."

Van Mun Pathen Laltouna

4 Chujouvin keiman kavetleh vana kotkhat akihon kamun, chuin aw kana jahsa mama chun kajah a thu asej chu sumkon kimutging toh abangin ahi. Aw chun kajah a, "Hilai muna hungkal touvin, chule keiman hiche jouva ipi hungsoh ding ahi naseipeh inge," ati.

2 Chule apettah chun keima Lhagaovin kaumin, chule van'ah laltouna kamun chuin koiham khat achunga atou kamun ahi.

3 Laltounaa toupa chu songmantam vah a vahjenga ahin – songmantam ajempol le asandang tobang ahi. Chule vah hung kikapdoh chu songmantam-eng val lahlah tobangchun Alaltouna kimvel chu lhagui bangin atomin ahi.

4 Laltouna somni le lin Ama

akimvellun, chule upa somni le li hia chun atouvui. Amaho chun abonchavuin ponbang akivonun chule aluchung uva sana lallukhuh akikhuh cheh uve.

5 Laltounaa konin kolphe le van ginglullul chu ahung kithongdoh in ahi. Chule laltouna masanga mehvah sagi meikong banga vah ahungvah in ahi. Hiche hi Pathen Lhagao tho sagi chu ahi.

6 Chule Laltouna masanga chun Songval tobanga vah, phatvet twikhanglen valset, kolphe meivah tobang chu ahungvah in: chule Laltouna lailung le akimvel a chun hinnanei li, amasang le anunga amit jeng amitjeng nei chu kamui.

7 Hiche Hinnanei li ho lah a a-khatna chu keipi lhehlleh ahi; a-nina chu bongchal tobang ahi; a-thumna chun mihem mel apui; chule a-lina chu muvanlai lenpet tobang ahi.

8 Hinnanei li ho hin lhaving gup aneicheh uvin, chule alhavingu chun amit'u asunglam le apolam asim cheh uvin ahi. Suntin le jantinin amaho chun, "Athenge, athenge, athenge, Pakai Pathen Hatchungnung-Anaum jingsapa, tua uma chule ahung um nalaiding" tin asamjom jingun ahi.

9 Hinnanei li ho chun loupina le jabolna chule thangvahna chu Laltouna a tou Pa (atonsot tonsotna hingjingpa), chu apeh tenguleh,

10 Upa somni le li ho chu aboh khup'un chule laltouna a toupa chu (Atonsot tonsot'a hingjingpa), masanga chun, alallukhuh u chu

akoilhauvin, chule aseijui-

11 "O Pakai ka Pathenu, Nangma loupina le Jabolna chule thaneina changa loma nahi. Ajeh chu nangman ijakai nasemin, chule amaho hi nangma phatsah a uma chule kisema ahiuve," atiuve.

Lekhajol Le Sinkhana Mohor Sagi

5 Chutah'in keiman Laltounaa toupam akhut jetlama lekhajol khat achoi chu kamun ahi. Lekhajol chu asung lam le apolam kijihgel ahin, chule hichu sinkhana sagin mohor akinam khum in ahi.

2 Chuin keiman vantil hattah khat aw sangtah a kho asap kajai: "Koiham hiche lekhajol sinkhana kinam khum hi ahong dinga kiloma chu?" ati.

3 Hinlah vana hihen, ahilouleh leichunga hihen ahilouleh leinoija hijongleh lekhajol chu ahongtheija le asimthei ding akimutapoi.

4 Chuphat in keima hakan kakaptai, ajeh chu lekhajol chu ahong ding le asim ding'ah koima akimutapon ahi.

5 Hinlah upa somni le li holah a khat chun kajah a aseijin, "Kaptahih in! Ven, Judah phunga Keipi, David Laltounaa toudingpa chun jona aneitai. Amahi lekhajol hong dinga le a sinkhana sagi lhamlha dinga kiloma ahi," ati.

6 Chuphat'in keiman Kelngoinou khat akithahtsa lheh lheh chu Laltouna le Hinnanei li ho kahlah a chule upa somni le li ho kahlah a adin chu kamun ahi. Ama chun kisagi aneijin, chule vannoi muntina

REVELATION

kisoldoh a Pathen lhagao sagi, mit-sagi jong neija chu ahi.

7 Ama chu ahungpheijin chuin Laltounaa toupa khutjetlama kon chun lekhajol chu aladoh in ahi.

8 Chuin aman lekhajol chu alahphat in, Hinnanei-li ho chule upa somni le li ho chu Kelngoinou masanga chun akuncheh tauve. Khat khat cheh in akhut uva selangdah, chule sana khon gimnamtwi dimset a kikoi, Pathen mite taona chu akichoicheh un ahi.

9 Chule amaho chun lathah khat hiche thuchengho hin asaove: “Nangma lekhajol chu laa chule asinkhana chu lhamlha dinga kiloma nahi. Ajeh chu nangma akithatsa nahin chule nathisanin mitampi chu – phungtina kon, paotina kon chule mijouse le namtina konin Pathena dingin nalhatdamtai.

10 Chule nangman amaho chu I Pathen uva dingin Lenggam thempuhua nahisah’in, chule amahon leiset chung a vai ahom dingu ahi.”

11 Chuin kavekit in ahileh keiman mi asang sang, simsenlou laltouna kimvela um vantilte ho le sahem-hing ho chule upaho awgin chu kajan ahi.

12 Chule amaho chun aw chohjejun la asauvin, “Akithatsa Kelngoinou chu – thaneina le haonaho chule chihna le thahatna chule jabolna le loupina chule phattheina chang dinga lom ahi.”

13 Chuin keiman vana le leichunga chule leinoija le twikhanglen a hinna nei jousen vahchoila asah u

kajan, “Phattheina le jabolna chule loupina chule thilbolthei thahatna chu Laltounaa toupa chung’ah chule Kelngoinou chung’ah atonsot tonsot in umhen” atiuve.

14 Chule Hinnanei-li ho chun “Amen!” tin aseijuve. Chuin upa somni le li ho chu abohkhup’un chuin Kelngoinou chu ahoutauvin ahi.

Kelngoinu In Sinkhana Sagi Ahondoh

6Keiman kavetleh, Kelngoinou chun lekhajol sinkhana sagia kinam lah a amasapen chu alhamlhatan ahi. Chuphat in Hinnanei-li ho lah a khat chun van-gin tobangin thu ahinseijin, “Hungin!” ati.

2 Keima kadah in ahileh sakol kang khat adin kamui. Achunga toupa chun thalpi khat achoijin, chule aluchunga lallukhuh khat akhuhsah uvin ahi. Amahi galkisatna tampi chu jou dinga chule gajoutei dinga hung kondoh ahi.

3 Kelngoinou chun sinkhana nina chu alhap’a ahileh, Hinnanei-ninapa chun aseijin, “Hungin” ati.

4 Chuphat in sakolchom, asan khat, chu ahung kiladoh in ahi. Achunga toupa chu chemjam ahema hemkhat akipen chule leiset chung a cham-lungmonna lamang dingin thuneina akipei. Chule chua chun gal aumin chule mitamtah akithat muntin ah aumin ahi.

5 Kelngoinou chun sinkhana athumna chu alhap’a ahileh, Hinnanei- athum napa chun, “Hungin” ati kajai. Keima kadah

REVELATION

in kavetleh sakolvom khat kamun, chule achunga toupa chun agih tetohna tokhat chu akhut'a atuh in ahi.

6 Chule keiman Hinnanei -liho lah a aw-khat kajai, "**Suhlouchang lhah pheng-khat ahilouleh sakol changlhah pheng thum chu nikhotha khat manjat hiding ahi. Chule Olive thao le lengpitwi chu moh mahthah sah hih in,**" ati.

7 Kelngoinou chun sinkhana alina pa chu alhamlhan ahileh, keiman Hinnanei lina pa chun ase, "Hungin," ati kajan ahi.

8 Keima kadadoh a ahileh keiman sakol eng-dang khat kamui. Achunga Toupa chu Thina akiti, chule akilhonpi chu Lhankhuh ahi. Ani lhona hi leiset chung a hoplia hopkhat chung a thuneina kipea, chemjama, kel'a le natnaa chule gamsa hang khut'a thi theina uma ahi.

9 Kelngoinou chun sinkhana nganapa chu alhamlhan ahileh, keiman maicham mun noija chun Pathen Thu jal'a kithatsa ho chule athu hettohsah nauva kithat a thiho lhagao chu kamun ahi.

10 Amaho chun Pakai koma asamun, "Vo hatchungnung Pakai, teng le kitah, itih chanpi hi nangman vannoi miten keiho chung a athisan sonau thisan phulah ding chu nakhongai nahlai ding ham?" atiuvin ahi.

11 Chutah in amaho khatcheh chu ponbang silding ape cheh uvin ahi. Chule amaho chu chomkhat kicholdo be nalai ding, asopitehou

Jesua asoh chanpitho chu martyring chang nalai dingho chun ahinjop masang seuva anga dinguva kisepeh uva ahi.

12 Kelngoinou chun sinkhana gupna chu alhap kavet'a ahileh chua chun ling nasatah akihot'in ahi. Hiti chun nisa chu ponvom tobangin athimin, chule Lha jong chu thisan tobangin asantai.

13 Chule vana Ahsi ho jong chu Hui hattah in theichang ga adonglai chang'a amutlah tobangin leiset a pullha gamtai.

14 Chule vanthamjol jong chu lekhajol tobangin akijel in, chule mol ho le twikol umnaho jouse jong chu aumnau mun akichondoh tai.

15 Chutah in – Leiset Lengho, vaipoho, lamkai pipuho, mihaoho, thaneicho, chule sohho le ongtolchamlat ho - abonchavun songkoa chule molchung a songpiho lah a chun akiselun ahi.

16 Chule amaho chun molchung le songpiho chung a konchun ahin samdoh un, "Kachunguva hunglhuvun chule Laltounaa toupa le Kelngoinou masanga lunghanna a konin neisel un.

17 Ajeh chu alunghanna nikho tijat umtah chu hunglhunga ahitai, chule koiham chua kona hoidoh ding chu," atiuve.

Pathen Chate Mohor Kinamden

7 Chujouvin keiman vantil li adin'u kamui, amahon leiset chung hihen ahilouleh twikhanglen chung hihen ahilouleh thing chung a anunlouna dinguvun amaho chun huinun-li chu atuh tangun ahi.

REVELATION

2 Chule keiman vantil chomkhat Solama kona ahunga Pathen- hing mohor achoi chu kamun ahi. Chule amachun hiche vantil-li, leiset chung le twikhanglen suhset theina thaneina kipeho jah a asamin,

3 “Keihon Pathen Mohor chu Asohte ho chalpanga kanampeh masangseuvin leiset ahilouleh twikhanglen ahilouleh thing ho susehlih un,” ahinti-e.

4 Chule keiman mi ijat chu Pathen Mohor kinam khum hiuvem – Israel nam sunga kona mi sang jakhat le sang som li le sang li ahivu, ti kajan ahi.

5 Judah phunga kona mi sang som le ni, Reuben phunga kona sang som le sang ni, Gad phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni;

6 Asher phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Naphtali phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Manasseh phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni;

7 Simeon phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Levi phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Issachar phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni;

8 Zebulun phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Joseph phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Benjamin phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni ahivu.

Namtin Vaipi Pathen Laltouna’a Kikhom

9 Hiche jou chun keiman mi atama tam, sima simjou ding hilou chitin namtin a kon, phungtina kon, mitin a kon chule paotin a kona Laltouna

mai chule Kelngoinou anga adinu chu kamui. Amaho chun ponbang jeng akivonun, chule akhut uva lusu-bah akicho cheh uvin ahi.

10 Chule amaho chun aw chohjejun asamuvin, “Huhhingna chu Laltounaa toupa I-Pathenuva kon le Kelngaoinouva kon ahi,” atiuve.

11 Chule vantil ho jouse chu Laltouna kimvela, chule upaho kimvela, chule Hinnanei - li ho kimvela chun adinguvun ahi. Chule amaho Laltouna angsunga chun amaiyu tol a asulut un abungcheh uvin chule Pathen chu ahouvun ahi.

12 Amahon avahchoijun, “Amen! Phattheina le loupina le chihna le thangvahna le jabolna le thaneina chule thahatna chu I Pathenuva a imatih chanin hijinghen, Amen” tin asam uve.

13 Chuphat in vantil ho lah a khat chun kajah a, “Hiche abang jenga kivon ho hi koiho hiuvem? Hoija hungkom hiuva ham?” eiti.

14 Chuin keiman ajah a, “Pu nangman nahenai” tin kaseije. Chuphat in aman kajah a, “Amaho hi Thohhahsa phat sunga thiho ahivu. Amaho hin aponsil’u chu kelngoinou thisana akisop ngim uva chule bangleh ah ahitai.

15 “Hijeh a chu amaho hi Pathen Laltouna masanga dinguva olmo louva sun le jana Houin sunga chu kicholdo manlouva Pathen ajenu ahi. Chule Laltounaa toupa chun amaho aumna diu apeh ding ahi.

16 Amaho gilkel kit talou dingua chule dangchah kit talou hel dingua ahi; nisasat in jong amaho akahkhah

tahlou hel ding u ahi.

17 Ajeh chu Laltounaa toupa chu amaho kelngoi chin bang'a ching dingpa hiding ahi. Aman amaho chu Hintwi lonna muna apuilut ding chule Pathenin amit uva kona amitlhiu ateh hulpeh ding u ahi.

Kelngoinou In Sikhana Sagi Ahondoh

8 Kelngoinou chun sinkhana sagi lhinna lekha jol chu alhap a ahileh vanmun pumpia nidan keh khat tobang chu athip chettai.

2 Chuin Pathen masanga ding jing vantil sagi ho chu kamun chule amaho chu sumkon sagi akipen ahi.

3 Chutah chun vantil chomkhat gimnamtwi halna sanabom kichoiyah ahungin, chuin maicham muna chun adingin ahi. Chule gimnamtwi tamtah chu Pathen mite taona chuto haltha a sana maicham muna laltouna maija sunlhah dingin ama chu akipen ahi.

4 Gimnamtui kihalna meikhu chu Pathen mithengte taona chuto maichama vantil chun asunlhahna muna konin Pathen koma akaltouvin, alhungtai.

5 Chutah in vantil chun gimnamtui kihalna boma chun maichama mei chu akoilut'in chuin leiset chung a seplhai; chutah chun aw tampi ahung gingin, van aginglul lulin, kol aphejap jap'in chule lingpi tijat umtah chu akihot'in ahi.

6 Chuphat in vantil sagi chun asumkon cheh u chu gingtah a mutchek dingin akigotauve.

Vantil Li Hon Sumkon Amut

7 Vantil akhatna chun asumkon

amut in ahileh gelchang le meikou thisan to kihal chu leiset chung a ahung kispel hatai. Leiset hop-thum a hop-khat mejin akatai, thingho hop-thum a hop-khat akalhan, chule hamhing jouse jong hop-thum a hop-khat akavamtai.

8 Chujouvin vantil nina in asum kon amut'in ahileh, meikou mol lentah tobang chu twikhanglen a akilehlu tai. Hiti chun twikhanglen a twi chu hop-thum a hop-khat thisan akisohtai.

9 Hiti chun twikhanglen a hinna nei jouse hop-thum a hop-khat athigam tai, chule twikhanglen a konglen jouse jong hop-thum a hop-khat akisuse gamtai.

10 Chuphat in vantil thumna chun asumkon chu amut in ahileh ahsi lentah khat van a konin ahung lenglhan, kolphe meivah tobangin asal jenge. Hichu vadung ho chung a le twinah ho hop-thum a hop-khat chung a achun ahi.

11 Ahsi min chu aKha akiti. Hichun twi hopthum a hop-khat akhatsah in, chule twi akhat jeh chun adon ho abon cha vin athitauve.

12 Chujouvin vantil-lina chun asumkon chu amut in ahileh Nisa chu hop-thum a hop-khat, Lha chu hop-thum a hop-khat, chule Ahsi ho jong hop-thum a hop-khat chengse chu abonun athimtai. Chule nikho jong chu hop-thum a hop-khat athimtan ahi. Chule jan jong hop-thum a hop-khat chu athimtai.

13 Chujouvin keiman kaven, chule mulaopi khat huilah a alengle chun alenpumin gingleng lungin

REVELATION

ahinsamin: “Vantil thum achaina hon asumkon u ahinmut teng uleh hiche vannoiija chengho dingin tijat aume, tijat aume, tijat aume,” ati.

Sumkon Ni Kimut Be

9 Chujou chun vantil a-nga na chun asumkon amut in ahileh, vana kona Ahsi khat leiset’a ahunglen lhah kamun, chule ama chun amongbei onghom kot-heh chu achoijin ahi.

2 Aman hichu ahon a ahileh meilhum nasatah a kona hungpot tobang meikhu ahungdoh in, chule nisavah le hui chu meikhua konin avomsoh jengin ahi.

3 Chujouvin meikhua pat in khaokho ho ahung potdoh uvin, chule leiset a ahungkum lhauvin; chule amaho chu Aipi mi-de natna thaneina kipeuva ahi.

4 Amaho chun hampa ahilouleh anche phung ahilouleh thingphung ho asuhset lou dingiu, amavang mihemho Pathen mohor achal pang uva kinam ding nomlou ho asuhgenthei dingiu ahi.

5 Amaho chun athalou dingiu ahivangin lha-nga jen asuhgim dingiu, Aipin ami-dena natna a chu amaho adenat uva agimbol dingiu ahije.

6 Chuchelai le chun mihon thina ahol dingiu ahiala amujou lou dingiu ahi. Amahon thina angaichat lhez dingiu ahiala thina chu amahoa kona jammang ding ahitai!

7 Khaokhoho chu sakolho galsatna muna dinga kigo tobang ahiuve. Amaho chun aluchung uva Sana-lallukhuh tobang aneijun, chule

amaiju chu mihem mai tobang ahi.

8 Amaho chun alu uvah numei sam tobang apu’uvin chule ahau chu keipi-bahkai ha tobang ahi.

9 Amahon galvon akivon u chu thih a kistem ahi chule alhavingu hugin chu sakol kangtalai chungu touva galsatna mun del galmi tobang ahiuve.

10 Amahon mei aneiju chun aipi midena tobang gu aneijun, chule lha-nga jen miho chu suhgim theina thaneina aneijui.

11 Alengpau chu amongbei leikohom’a hung kondoh vantil chu ahi; amin chu Hebrai paovin Abaddon akitin, chule Greek paovin Apollyon akitin – Asumang pa tina ahi.

12 Kichat tijat umtah akhatna chu kichaija ahitai, hinla ven, kichat tijat umtah ni hung be ding ahi!

13 Chuphat in vantil agupna chun asumkon amut in ahileh, keiman Pathen angsunga kikoi sana maicham ki-li umna muna konin aw khat ahung gin doh kajan ahi.

14 Chule aw chun sumkon kichoi vantil agupna jah a- **“Euphrates Vadung Lentah a kihen vantil -li ho chu lhadoh in,”** ati.

15 Chuphat in vantil-li ho, hiche phat a chule anikho le alha chule akum sungsea dinga leiset chungu miho hop-thum a hop-khat that dinga kigongsaho, chu alhadoh tauve.

16 Keiman sepai hou amijatnu chu kajan, hichu sakol chungu tou niel-jani alhinguve.

17 Chule kamitlha a chun keiman

sakol ho le achunguva touho kamun ahi. Achunga touho chun galvon aki-ah uchu asanthip le adumvom chule a-eng ahije. Sakol ho chu aluchangu keipi-bahkai tobang, chule akamuva kona mei le meikhu chule kath kihal deujeju tobang ahungpotdoh e.

18 Hiche gamna hise thum-ho: meikong le meikhu chule kath kihal deujeju tobang hiche sakol ho kama konin ahungpot doh in ahileh leiset chunga miho chu atthat tan ahi.

19 Amaho thaneina chu akam uva le amei uva uma ahi. Ijeh inem itileh ameiyuva chu gul luchang tobanga boh a, hichun miho asuhnathaina tha apeh ahi.

20 Hinlah hiche gamna hisea thilouho chu athilse bolnahouva konin alungu aheideh pouvin chule Pathen lam asang dehpouve. Amahon thilhaho le sanaa, dangkaa, hah a, songa chule thinga milim kisemho – milim semthu kho mutheilou, khoja theilou, chatloh theilou ho chu ahoujom jinguvin ahi.

21 Chule amahon amitha nauva konin, ahilouleh thilha ahou nauva konin, ahilouleh thenlouna hoa konin ahilouleh aguhchat nauva konin lung aheideh pouvin ahi.

John In Vantil Amu

10 Chutah in vantil hat tah achomdang khat meibol in akimvelin, aluchunga lhagui um chu vana konin ahung kumlhan ahi. Amai chu nisa bangin avah in chule akengphang teni chu meikhompicho to abang jenge.

2 Chule akhut a chun lekhajol neokhat akiphong keosa aumin ahi. Ama chu akeng jetlam chu twikhanglen sunga adingin chule akeng veilam chu tolgo laija apansan ahi.

3 Chule ama chu keipi bahkai kituma bangin agin kithong leuvin thu aseije. Chuin ama chun kho ahinsap phat in, van gin sagi chun ahin donbut e.

4 Chuin van gin sagi chun thu aseijin, keiman kajih gotan ahi. Hinla keiman vana konin aw khat kajan hitin aseije, “**Van-gin sagin athusei chu sel’in, jihdoh hihbeh in,**” ati.

5 Chupet a vantil twikhanglen chunga le tolgolaija adin kamu chun akhut jetlam vanlam’ah adomsangin ahi.

6 Ama tonsot tonsot a hing jing van le asunga umjouse, leiset le asunga um jouse, twikhanglen le asunga um jouse sempa mina chun akiahselin, ahi. Ama chun aseijin “Khongai sotbe talou ding ahitai.

7 Vantil sagina chun asumkon ahin mut tengleh Pathenin kidang tah a athilgon chu guilhung ding ahi. Asohte themgao hon aphonдох banga chu hung guilhung ding ahije,” ati.

John In Lekhajol Aneh

8 Chuphat in van a kona aw chun eikihoupi kit in, “**Gachen, lekhajol kihongsa chu twikhanglen chung le tolgolaija ding vantil khut a kon in galan,**” eiti.

9 Hiti chun keima vantil koma chun kagachen chule amajah a chun

REVELATION

lekhajol chu neipen tin kagaseitai. Aman, “Henge, kilah in lang, nen. Nakama dinga khoiju lhuma lhuma ding, hinla na-oisung dinga thuhcheh chuh jeng ding ahi,” eiti.

10 Hiti chun keiman lekhajol neocha chu vantil khut a kon chun kalan chuin kanetai! Hichu kakam’ah alhumin, hinla kaval phat in, kaoisunga chun athuh-dohtai.

11 Chuphat in keima eikiseipeh in, “Nangman mitampi ding, namtin dinga, paotin le lengho dinga gaova thu nasei tei ding ahije,” eiti.

Pakai Hettohsah Mi Ni

11 Chupet in keima tetohna mol eikipei, chule keima eikiseipeh in, “**Chenlang Pathen Hou-in le maicham gatenlang chule Pathen houho jat simdoh in.**

2 Hinlah apolam vang tehik in, ijeh inem itileh hichu chidang namdang ho kipea ahitai. Amaho chun khopitheng chu lha-somli le ni atoupha dingu ahi.

3 Chule athu hettohsah teni chu thaneina kapeh ding, chule amani chu khaopona kivon lhon’a chule ni sang khat ni jani le ni somni le gup; sunga gaothu aseilhon ding ahi.”

4 Hiche themgao teni hi Olive thing teni chu ahin, vannoi pumpi Pakai masanga dinga thaomei khom teni chu ahi.

5 Koilhileh amani alamlouva bol auma ahileh, akamlhon’a kona meikong lengdoh a chule amelmateu chu akahvam ding ahi. Hitia hi koi hijongleh amani alamlouva bol ho chu thi diu ahi.

6 Amanin van gotwi jong ajuhlouna

dinga khamtang jeng thei thaneina, gaothusei theina anei lhon ahi. Chule amani hin vadung hole twipi ho chungu thisan sosah theina thuneina aneilhon in, chule leiset jeng jong hi gamna hise alhunsahnom nomna lhona alhunsahthei lhon ahi.

7 Amanin ahettohsahlhon natoh achai lhon tengleh, amongbei lei-onga kona hungdoh sahem chun amani dounaa gal ahinbol ding, chule amani chu ahinjo ding chule atha ding ahi.

8 Chule atahsa lhon chu Jerusalem khopi lamlhongpia kijamden ding, hiche khopi chu avetsahnaa ‘Sodom’ le ‘Egypt’ kisah a ahin, a Pakaiju thingpella akhetbehnau khopi chu hija ahi.

9 Chule ni thum le akeh sunga chu mi jouse, phung jouse, pao jouse chule namtin jouse chun atahsau chu avetvet dingu ahi. Koiman athilong lhon chu vui ding aphatsahlou diu ahi.

10 Mijouse hiche vannoiija hiho chun vetnom’a avetvet jeng diu chule amaho bol hesoh’a pang, hettohsah teni ahilhon jeh’a kipana jal-a thilpeh kithotto diu ahi.

11 Hinlah ni thum le akeh jou tengleh Pathen in hinna hu alhakhumpheh lhonna, chule amani hung dingdoh lhon ding ahi! Amani vejouse kichatna dim diu ahi.

12 Chutengleh vanna kona aw gingtah khat chun themgao teni chu, “**Hikoma hin hungtou lhonin!**” tia ahin kouding, chule amani chu vanlama meilhang khatna amelma teuvin avetvet pet lhona kaltou lhon

ding ahi.

13 Apettah chun gimneitah in ling ahung kihot in ahileh, khopi chu hop som a hop khat suhbeijin aumtai. Hiche ling kihoa chun mi sang sagi athitai, chule amitin chu akicha, tijauvin chule van Pathen chu loupina apeuvin ahi.

Christan Tonsot'a Vaihom Ding

14 Kichat tijat umtah nina chu kichaija ahitai, hinlah ven kichat tijat umtah athum na hunglung pajjeng thei ahitai.

15 Chu jouvin vantil asagi na pan asumkon amut'in ahileh, vanna kon chun aw tampi hung kithongdoh'a kisas akijan: "Vannoi hi tun I-Pakaju le A-Christa Lengam ahung hitai, chule Aman tonsot atonsotna vai ahomding ahi," ati.

16 Upa somni le li ho chu alaltounauva konin Pathen anga amaiju tolla asulut'un aboh khop un, chule Pathen chu ahou tauve.

17 Chuin amaho chun, "Hatchungnung Pakai Pathen, a uma chule ana umjingsa Nangma kathangvah uve, ijeh ham itileh tun nangman nathaneina loupai chu nakilah tan, chule vainahom pantai.

18 Gentile ho alunghang lleh tauvin, hinlah tun, nalunghanna phat chu hunglunga ahitai. Tuhi athisaho thutan phat ahi; chule na themgao ho hihen, namithengte chule nangma min ging jouse, aneopenna pat alenpen geija tohphatman peh phat ahi. Leiset chung a mahthanna hinlhut ho jouse suhmangna phat hunglunga ahitai," atiuve.

19 Chutah in van munah, Pathen Hou-in kot akihong in chule Hou-in sunga Kitepna Thingkong chu kimuphan ahi. Kawl ahung phen, van aging in, chuvin vanthamjol pumpi akitol in, chule lingpi ahung kihot in, gel nasatah jong ahung lhan ahi.

Melchihna Ni

12Chupet chun keiman vanna thil kidangtah khat kaveven ahileh numei khat Nisaa kijem, akengto noiya Lhathah um-a, chule alua lallukhuh achun Ahsi som le ni aum in ahi.

2 Amanu hi naovop ahin, chule naosonat athoh jeh in apeng in, naosonatna chu athohgim lleh jeng tai.

3 Chupet in van kavetna ahileh thil kidang achomkhat kamudoh kit in ahi. Keiman dragon lentah asan khat chun lu sagi aneijin, chule ki som aneijin, chule aluchanga chun lallukhuh sagi akikhuh in ahi.

4 Amei chun vana Ahsi hop thum'a hop khat aloilhan, chuvin leiset chung a ahin leh lhatai. Ama hin numei nu nao nei ding chu angah in, ahung penlhah lhah le anao chu vallhum dinga kigo ahi.

5 Amanu hin chapa khat ahing in, ama chun chitin namtin chung a thih tengol-a vai ahinhom ding ahi. Chuin acha chu dragon a konin akipo mangin chule Pathen henga lahtouvin aum in chule alaltounaa aumtai.

6 Chuin numeinu chu Pathen in agonpehsa ni sang khat le ni jani le ni som gup sung chun, ama vetup

REVELATION

din gamthip lam'a ajamdoh in ahi.

7 Chuphat in vanmun'a gal ahung umtai. Michael le avantil ten dragon le ama vantilte chu asat tauvin ahi.

8 Chuin dragon chun gal chu aleltan, hiti chun ama le avantilte chu vanna konin nodoh ahitauve.

9 Hiche dragon lentah chu— masanglai peh'a gul kiti Diabol ahilouleh Satan, vannoi pumpi lhemlhapa ama chule avantilte jouse leisetna ahin kino lhatai.

10 Chuphat in keiman aw gingleng lung khat vanthamjol-a akisap kajai. **“Achaina keijin- sochatna le thahatna chule I-Pathen'u Lengam chule A Christa thuneina chu hunga ahitai. Ijeh ham itileh isopiteu hehsepa chu – I-Pathen masanga sun le jana hehsepa chu leisetna akison lhatai.**

11 Chule amahon ama hi Kelngoinou thisan le athu hettosah jal-a ajo ahi. Chule amahon ahinkhou angailu pouvin, thi geija kiphaldoa ahitauve.

12 Hijeh chun, Vo vanho kipah uvin! Chule vanna cheng ho, kipah uvin! Hinlah leiset chungu le twikhanglenna kichat tijat hunglung ding ahi, ijeh ham itileh diabol chun phatchomcha bou anei ahi chu akihetjeh'a, lunghanna sangpenna leisetna hung kumlhaa ahitai.”

13 Dragon chun leiset chungu nolhah'a aum chu akihet phat in, aman chapa hingnu numeinu chu anungdel peh in ahi.

14 Hinlah amanu chu mulaopi lentah lhaving tobang lhaving ni

chu gamthipma chu ama dinga gotsa mun'a chu agalenlutna ding kigonpeh ahi. Chua chu amanu hi kivetupma chule dragon a kon chu ahoidoh nading phat khat, phat ho chule phatkeh khat chu kihongbit ding ahi.

15 Chuphat in dragon chun numeinu chu twisoh lhohsah'a aumna dingin akama kon chun twisoh ahin sosah in ahi.

16 Hinlah leiset in amanu chu akithopin akam akan chule dragon kam'a kon hung longdoh vadung twisoh chu avallhum in ahi.

17 Chuin dragon chu numeinu chungu chule numeinu sonle chilhah ho Pathen Thupeh ho juija, chule Jesu jal-a ahinau kituh chah ho chungu chun alung hang in ahi.

18 Chujouvin dragon chu twikhanglen pam'a chun adding in ahi.

Twikhanglen Akon Sahem Ni

13 Chuphat in keiman sahem khat twikhanglenna kon hungpot doh chu kamun ahi. Sahem chun lu sagi aneijin, chule aki som, chule lallukhuh som akikhuh cheh uvin ahi. Aluchang cheh uva chun Pathen taitomna thucheng akijih in ahi.

2 Hiche sahem hi lutnu tobang ahi, hinlah akeng chu vompki kengto abang in chule akam chu keipi kamto abang in ahi! Chule dragon chun sahem chu athahatna, athaneina, alaltouna chule athuneina loupi chu apetai.

3 Keiman sahem luho lah'a khat chu damdoh jou talou ding hile

REVELATION

kilom mahapu chu kamun ahi. Hinlah amaha putna chu adamdoh tai! Hiche thil kidangtah chu vannoi pumpin adatmo lleh jeng un chule sahem thunoija chun akipelut tauve.

4 Amaho chun sahem chutobang tah'a thaneina pepa chu Pathen houvin ahou un, chule sahem jong chu ahou un, "Sahem tobanga lenchungnung koi um intem? Koiham ama dou ngapcha ding," atiuve.

5 Chuphat in sahem chu Pathen taitomna khoh setah chu seidoh dinga phatsahna kipea ahi. Chule ama chu ipi hijongleh abol nomchan chu boldinga thaneina lha som li le ni phalna kipea ahi.

6 Chule ama chun hoisetah'a Pathen dounaa taitomna – Amin le Achenna mun taimona thuho aseijin ahi.

7 Chule sahem chu Pathen mithengte kiatpi dinga, chule amaho chu joudinga phalna kipea ahi. Ama chu phungtin le miho le pao chule nam jouse chungsa thuneina kipea ahi.

8 Hiche vannoiija hiho jouse chun ahou diu ahi. Amaho chu vannoi kistem masang peh'a patna Akithatsa Kelngoinou Hinna Lekhabua amin-u kisunlou chengse chun ahou tauve.

9 Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding bilkol neija chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen.

10 Koi hileh songkul-a lut dinga kigong saho chu songkul lut ding ahiuve. Chule chemjam'a lou dinga

kigongsao chu chemjama thi diu ahi. Hiche hin athudoi chu Pathen mithengte chun thoh hattah'a gimbol hesohna athoh a chule tahsan umtah hiding ahiuve.

11 Chujou chun keiman sahem chomdang khat leisetna kon ahungpot doh kamui. Ama chun kelngoinou bang in ki ni aneijin, ahin sahem masapa thuneina jouse chu amangchan; hinlah ama chun dragon tobangin thu aseije.

12 Ama chun sahem masapa thuneina jouse chu amanchah ding, chule ama chun leiset chung pumpi le mijouse chun sahem masapa athi chan geija dinga kimavo chu Pathen-houva hou ding in angeh in ahi.

13 Ama chun datmo um tahtah thil kidang abol in, ama chun mihon avet pettah uva mei jeng jong chu vanna kon leiset'a ahin lenlhahsa in ahi.

14 Aman thil kidang abol jouse chu sahem masapa tha lhenga chu abol theina dinga phatsah peh ahin, chuche dung juija ama chun leiset pumpia mi jouse jouva lhezna anei ahi. Aman miho chun sahem nasapa thina thei leuva kimahavopa hung damdoh kit lim lentah chu sem ding in thu apen ahi.

15 Hiche milim kistemthu chu hinna petheija thusei thei ding in phatsah pehna akineijin ahi. Chuphat in sahem lim kistem chun thu apen koi hileh ahoulou jouse chu thi ding ahi, ati.

16 Ama chun amit in aneo le alen, ahao le avai, chamlhat le soh

REVELATION

hijongleh khutjetlam ahilouleh achalpanga melchihna chu kitah ding in asol in ahi.

17 Chule koiman chuche melchihna neilouvin johthei lou ding ahilouleh chothei lou ding, hichu sahem min ahilouva ahileh amin khel-a melchihna lekhajem hiding ahi.

18 Hichea hin chihna angaije. Hetkhen themna neimi chun sahem melchihna lekhajem in ipi kiseina ahi hedoh hen, ijeh inem itileh hichu mihem melchihna lekhajem ahi. Ama melchihna lekhajem chu 666 ahi.

Lhatdamte Lasah

14 Chuphat in keiman Kelngoinou chu Zion Mol chung a adin kamun, chule Ama chutoh mi mi sang jakhat le sang som li le sang li chalpanga Amani le Apa min kijih chu kamun ahi.

2 Chule keiman vana kon twikhanglen kinong gin tobang leuva hugin ahilouleh van-gin kitol tobang chu kajan ahi. Hiche gin umdan chu selangdah tampi kitumging tobang leuvin ahung kithongdoh in ahi.

3 Hiche lasaho tamtah chun lathah kidangtah chu Pathen Laltouna masangleh Hinnanei li ho masang chule upa somni le li ho masanga chun asaue. Hiche la hi koimacha dang in sathem theilou mi sang jakhat le sang som li le sang li leisetna kon lhatdam changho bouvin asahtheiju ahi.

4 Amaho hi nungah-thengsel ho tobanga kivet tupna nei ahiuvin, Kelngoinou chu achen a chan-a

juija ahivu. Amaho chengse hi vannoi leiset mitea kon'a Pathen le Kelngoinou dinga kikatdoh theng lhatdam changsaho chu ahivu. 5 Amaho hi jou seikha louhel, nolna beihel hinkho mang ahivu.

Leiset Chunga Chang Ki-at

6 Chule keiman vantil chom dang khat vantham jol'a leng lelea tonsot Kipana Thupha chu hiche vannoi miteho namtin, phungtin, paotin, chule miho jah a,

7 "Pathen ging un, Amaa loupina peuvin. Ijeh ham itileh Aman thu atanna ding phat hunglhunga ahitai. Vanho le leiset, twikhanglen le twinah ho jouse sempa chu Hou un," tin asam in ahi.

8 Chujouvin vanlai jol'a vantil chom dang khat in ama chu ajuijin, asam in, "Babylon hi achim-a ahitai, chuche khopi lentah chu achimtai, ajeh chu amanu hin vannoi namtin jouse ajonthanhoi jeh'a lunghanna lengpiju chitin namtin le phungtin adonsah ahi,"ati.

9 Chujouvin vantil thum na chun amani nung chu ajuijin, asam in, "Koi hileh sahem le alim chu Pathen houva hou ahilouleh amelchihna achalpang leh akhut jetlam'a kibeh achun,

10 Pathen lunghanna khon'a chu lhingsetna kisung lhaa umsa chu adon ding ahi. Chule amaho chu mei le kath'a Kelngoinou le avantil thengte masanga chu kisugim diu ahi.

11 Amaho kigimbolna meikhu chu a-itih a ding ahi, chule amaho kigimbolna chu sun le janna angah

tih umlou ding ahitai, ijeh inem itileh amaho chun sahem le alim chu ahou'un chule ama melchihna akisan uvin ahi.

12 Hiche hin Pathen mithengte chun gimbol hesohna thoh hattah'a athoh diu, athupeh ho anit diu, athupeh ho anit uva chule Jesu atahsan nauva alung-u angapdet diu ahi.

13 Chule keiman vanna kon in aw khat in hitia asej kajai,

“ Hiche hi jihdoh in: Tua pat'a Pakaija thiho anunnomui. Ahije, tin Lhagaovin aseije, amaho anunnom monga ahiuve, ijeh inem itileh amaho anatohgim nauva kon'a kicholdoa ahitauvin; thilpha abol uvin anung-u ajuije.”

14 Chujou chun keiman meibol bangleh khat kamun chule meibol chungu toupou chu Mihem Chapa lneh lneh ahi. Ama chun Sana lallukhuh alua akikhuh in chule akhutna chun koite hemtah khat akichoi jin ahi.

15 Chuphat in vantil chom dang khat Hou-in a kon chun ahung in, meibol chungu toupou chu agah sam in, “Koite chu kilap pantan, ijeh ham itileh chang atphat chu hung lhunga ahitai: leiset chungu chang chu min ahitai,” ati.

16 Hiti chun meibol lah'a toupou chun akoite chu leisetchungu chun alampin in, chule leiset pumpi chu akhat chaitai.

17 Hiche jou chun, van Hou-in a kon chun vantil chom khat ahung in, chule ama jong chun koite hemtah khat aneije.

18 Chuphat in vantil chomkhat, meija kon'a suhmang theina thaneina neipa chu maicham'a kon in ahunge. Ama chun koite hemtah choi vantil chu ahinsam in, “Na koite chu tun kilap pan in lang leiset lengpiga aboh'a kon in khom-tup tan, ijeh ham itileh athutan dinga min'a ahitai,” ati.

19 Hiti chun vantil chun akoite chu leiset chungu chun alampin in, chule leng piga chu Pathen lunghanna lengpiga hehna a chun asepluttan ahi.

20 Lengpithei gaho chu khopi pamlam'a lengpiga hehna'a akichil luttan, chule lengpiga hehna'a kon chun thisan chu vacha hung longdoh bang in; ching sang khat le ching jagup'a sauvin twilonin along in, chule sakol kamdal chan ahung geidoh in ahi.

Vantil Sagi Le Gamna Sagi

15 Chutah in keiman datmotah'a thilsoh kidang khat vanna kagah mun ahi. Vantil sagi ho chun gamna hoise achaina sagi ho chu akhut uva achoijun, hichun Pathen lunghanna chu asuhbulhit ding ahi.

2 Keiman kama sanga chun phatvet twikhanglen meitoh kihal chu kamui. Chule achungu chun sahem le alim chule anumber ama thalhenga kimang chu, galjou miho jouse adin-u chu kamun ahi. Amaho chun abonchavuin akhut'uva Pathen in apeh-u selangdah akichoicheh uvin ahi.

3 Chule amaho chun, Pathen sohpa Mose la le Kelngoinou la chu asauvin: “Vo Hatchungnung Pakai

REVELATION

Pathen, nathilbol ho akidang in chule Aloupi lehe jenge. Vo namtin Lengpa, nalam lhah ho dihtah le kitah tah ahi.

4 Vo Pakai, koiham nangma naging'a chule loupina napelou dinga!

Ajeh chu nangma bou athenga nahi. Namtin vaipi hung intin nangma masang'a nahung hou diu ahi, ajeh iham itileh nathilpha bol ho chu hung kiphongdoh'a ahitai."

5 Chuphat in keiman kaven ahileh vanna Hou-in chu kamun, Pathen Houna kong chu ahung ki hongdoh jenge.

6 Vantil sagi ho, gamna hoise sagi choi ho chu Hou-in a kon ahungdoh un ahi. Amaho chu ponbang vamleh nolnabei sana jem chu aleng kouva akibangdoh un ahi.

7 Chuphat in Hinna nei li ho lah'a khat chun Pathen tonsot tonsotna hingjing, lunghanna dimset sana khon chu vantil sagi ho chu khatcheh apen ahi.

8 Hou-in sung chu Pathen loupina le thaneina meikhu chun adip dimset jenge. Vantil sagi ho chun gamna hoise sagi chu asunlah chai masangse chun koima Hou-in sunga chun alutthei pon ahi.

Vantil Hon Khon Asun Lhah-U

16 Chuphat in keiman Hou'in sunga kon'a vantil sagi ho jah'a aw kithong leuva thu kisei kajah chun, "**Gacheuvin lang Pathen lunghanna sumlheng sagi ho chu leiset chungga gasung lhatauvin,**" ati.

2 Hitichun vantikhatnachun Hou'in

chu adalhan chuin asumlheng chu leiset chungga asunlah'a ahileh, sahem melchihna kilah ho ahilouleh sahem houho jouse chungga chun hoisetah'a tipom'a natna tina-maha ahung umdoh tai.

3 Chuphat in vantil nina chun asumlheng chu twikhanglen'a asunlah'a ahileh, twichu mithisa thisan tobang ahijenge. Chuin twikhanglen' a um jouse athi gamtai.

4 Chuin vantil thumna chun asumlheng chu vadung le twinah'a asunlah'a ahileh, thisan asoh gamtai.

5 Chule twi chung jousea thunei vantil chun asej kajah chu, "Vo Athengpa, nangman hiche thutanna hi naneitah jeh in, adihtah aum-a le anaum jingsa nahi.

6 Amahon namithenge le na themgao ho thisan asotah jeh uvin, nangman amaho chan dinga kilom'a nagel thisan chu don dinga napeh ahitai."

7 Chule keiman maicham'a kon in aw khat kajah chun hitin aseijin, "**Ahinai Pakai Pathen, Hatchungnung pen, nathutanna ho hi adih in chule akitah e,**" ati.

8 Chuphat in vantil li na chun asumlheng chu nisa chungga asunglhan ahileh, amitin chu ameisa sat chun akatan ahi.

9 Amitin meisat chun akatan, chule hiche gimna hoise hinsodoh'a Pathen min chu agaosap un ahi. Amaho chu achonsetnau lunggel akhel deh pouvin, chule Pathen lam'a lungheina aneipouvin, chule

Ama loupina apenom pouvin ahi.

10 Chuin vantil nga na chun asumlheng chu laltouna tou sahem chungu chun sunglhan ahileh, alengam chu muthim sunga aluttai. Amite chu lunghem in aha-u agel tauvin ahi.

11 Chule amaho chun anat thoh ule anatnau maha jeh chun van Pathen chu agaosap uvin ahi. Hinlah amaho chu thilphalou abol-uva kon in alunghei deh pouvin, chule Pathen'a ahung kiheideh pouve.

12 Chuphat in vantil gupna chun asumlheng chu Eupharate Vadung len'a chun asunglhan ahileh hichu akang jeng in, hiti chun solam lengho galmi, sepaite chu kisunoh pahna beihel in lhumlang ngan ahung kijotlut tauve. 13 Chule keiman lhagao gilou thum uphoh ho tobang jeng chu dragon, sahem chule themgao lhem kam'a kon in ahung potdoh kamun ahi.

14 Amaho chu lhagao phalou thil kidangtahtah bol ahiuvin, Chule amaho chu vannoi vaipoho jouse kom'a gachedoh uva; Pakai chu gal-a kidoupi dinga Hatchungnung Pathen thutanna niloupi hunglung dinga chu akhoph khom diu ahi.

15 “Ven, keima gucha tobanga gel loupetna hung ding kahi! Keima eingah jinga, sagoh le jahchaa avale louna diuva aponsil-u gottupsa kikoi ho chu anunnom ahiuve.”

16 Chule lhagao phalou ho chun vaipoho jouse le galmi, sepai ho chu Hebrew paova Armgeddon kiti mun'a chun akhom khom un ahi.

17 Chuphat in vantil sagi na

chun asumlheng chu vanlai jol-a asunglhan ahi. Chuin Hou'in sunga laltounaa kon chun aw sangtah'a aw kisam kajah chun, “Akichaitai!” ati.

18 Chuphat in van ahung gingpoh lah in chule agin chu kitol in, chule kol aphejap jap jenge. Chuin ling nasatah le hattah chu ahungkihot jenge, leiset chungu mihem chen'a pat chutobang sohkhla loulai anahi!

19 Babylon khopi lentah chu hophthum akiso jengin chule chitin namin khopi ho chu achim gam in, songbong kisekhom ho asoh gamtai. Hiti chun Pathen in Babylon chonsetna jouse chu ageldoh in, chule amanu hi alunglhanna hoisetah chu khon-a kon amanu chu adonsah tai.

20 Chule twikol ho jouse jong aum gam tapon, chule mol ho jouse jong akisucham sohtai.

21 Gel nasatah alhan, chule gelsong hunglha ho agihdan chu thil tena som thum le li (kg-34) toh kibang chu vana kon in, noilama miho chungu ahung lhan ahi. Gel tijat umtah'a gamna ahunglhun jeh chun miho chun Pathen agaosap tauve.

Babylon Min Thang

17 Vantil sagi sumlheng choi ho lah'a khat chu kahenga ahung in, chu in eihouvin, “Neihin juijin, chutileh keiman noti lentah, twitamtah chungu vaihomnu chungu thutanna hunglung ding chu navetsah inge.

2 Amanuto chun vannoi leiset leng ho jong uva, chule hiche vannoi leiset mite chu jonthan hoija

REVELATION

akhamnau jua amanuto jong uva ahi,” ati.

3 Hiti chun vantil chun keima Lhagaova gamthip mun’a eipuijin ahi. Keiman chuche mun’a numei khat chu sahem santhip, lu sagi neija chule ki som nei, chule Pathen taitomna dimset kijihna chungu atou chu kamui.

4 Numeinu chun pon sandup le asanthip akisil in chule ahoija hoi, sana le khisong mantam chule twikohchanga akijem in ahi. Amanu hin sanaa kistem jukhon, jamo thu kisun dimset chule ajonthan hoija athenlou naho chu akhutna akichoijin ahi.

5 Chule adehpanga chun min kidang le datmo umtah kisun: “Babylon khopi Lentah, vannoi leisetna Numei kijoh jouse le Jamo thusei dimset Nu,” akitin ahi.

6 Keiman amanu kham’a Jesu thu hettosah’a pang ho Pathen mithengte thisan donkham aum pet chu kamun ahi. Kadatmo behseh in amanu chu kave vejeng in ahi.

7 Vantil chun, “Ipidinga nachuti datmo ham? Keiman hiche numeinu le alu sangi chule aki som nei, sahem chungu atou thuguh khu naseipeh inge.

8 Sahem namu chu phatkhatna ana-um’a ahi, hinlah tua umtalou ahi. Ajeh chu amahi lei-ong among beija kon’a hung potdoh kitding, chule tonsot mahthahnaa chelut ding ahi. Chule hiche vannoi leiset mite, vannoi leiset kistem masanga patna aminu Hinna Lekhabua kisunlou jouse chun, sahem thisa

ahung hindoh kit chu adatmo lseh diu ahi.

9 Hichea hin hetkhenna lunggel nei angaina akimudoh-e: Sahem alu sagi chu numeinu vaipohna, mol sagi ho vaihomhu ahi. Amaho hi leng sagi jong vetsahna ahiuve.

10 Leng nga ho chu alhusa ahiuvin, agupna pa tua hi vaipo ahi, chule asagina chu hung nalai ding, hinlah avaipohna chomcha bou hiding ahi.

11 Sahem asanthip ana umsa, ahia umjom talou chu leng aget channa ahi. Amahi sahem sagi tobangma ahin, chule ama jong mah-thah nalam manoa ahi.

12 Sahem aki som ho chu leng som athaneinau pan’a vaihomna neiloulai ahiuve. Amaho chu sahem toh phat chomkhat vai ahom khom diu ahi.

13 Amaho hi abonchauva amachu athaneinau pechek dinga kinopto diu ahi.

Kelngoinou Galjona

14 Amaho kitho khom uva Kelngoinou chu kisatpi dinga kondoh diu, hinlah Kelngoinou chun amaho chu ajo ding ahi, ajeh chu Ama pakai jouse PAKAI le leng jouse LENGPA ahi. Chule Aman akouva, alhendoh’a chule tahsan umho chu Amatoh umkhom diu ahi,” ati.

15 Chuphat in vantil chun kajah a, “Numei kijohnu vaipohna twi tamtah kiti hin chitin namtin le paotin’a kon mihonpi chu kiseina ahi. 16 Sahem asan thip le aki som ho chun abonchauvin Numei

kijohnu chu athetbol tauve. Amahon amanu hi sagohkeuva alha diu, asa aneh diu, chule atibah aneh mohchengse chu meija ahalvam diu ahi.

17 Ajuh iham itileh Pathen in alungel uva tohgon, asuhbulhit thei ding hou akhumpheh ding ahi. Amaho chun sahem santhip chu athaneinau pecheh dinga kinopto diu, chule hitia chu Pathen Thu chu suhbulhit-a umding ahi.

18 Chule hiche numeinu nangman gaova namu hi, vannoi lengho chungu vaipoa khopi chu ahi.

Babylom Khopi Chim

18Hicheng jouse nung chun keiman vantil chomkhat vana kon'a thuneitah'a ahung kum lhah kamun, chule leiset chu avah in asal jeng in ahi.

2 Ama chun aw gingtah in asam in: "Babylon chu achimtai, Khopi lentah chu achimtai! Ama lhagao phalou chenna ahung hitai. Ama lhagao namse ho kiselna mun ahung hin, muthong namse ho kiselna mun ahung in chule anamse le kichat um sa-ho umna mun ahitai.

3 Ajuh chu chitin namtin vaipi chu amanu ajonthan hoina lung ngaichatnaa chon chatvaina jua alhutai. Vannoi lengho amanu toh ajong khom un ahi. Amanu nopsahna val-a kon'a vannoi leiset sumkol veiho haodoh gam'a ahitauve,"ati.

4 Chutah in keiman aw chomkhat vanna kon in kajai, "**Kamite, amanua kon in hungdoh un, amanu chonset naho chu kikoppi hih un,**

achuti louva ahileh amanutoh gimbolna nathoh khom diu ahi.

5 Ajuh chu amanu chonsetna ho chu van sang in asang in, chule Pathen in amanu thise bol ho chu ageldoh in ahi.

6 Amanun michunga abolna tobangin achunga bol uvin, athilse bol ho jeh in ajatnin lethuh un. Aman midang ding in kichatna jua kistem chol jaona chu khon-a ahaltai, hiti chun ama ding in channi akisemben ahi.

7 Ama akichoi sanga chule kinom sahtah'a hinkho amanjuh chun, tun atotoh ding in gimthoh sahna le lunghemna lhutpeh un. Amanu hin alung sunga kithang atna neitah in, keima kalaltounaa lengnu kahi, keima hi panpibe meithai kahih in, hitia chu keima kalunghemna ding aumpoi.

8 Hijeh a chu hiche gamna hoise ho hin, nikhat sunga ahinphah ding – thina le lunghemna chule kel'in ahinphah ding ahi. Amanu hi mejjin akah vamhel ding ahi, ijeh ham itileh Pakai Pathen amanu thutanpa chu hatchungnung ahi," ati.

Babylon Alunghem Piu

9 Chule vannoi lengho amanu jonpi ho le ama kinom sahna thanoppi ho chun amanu kigona meikhu kitungdoh chu amu tenguleh alung hempi diu ahi.

10 Amaho chu gamlatah'a ding'uva amanu thohgim chu tijatah'a avet diu ahi. Amaho chun ahinsapdoh uva, "Iti gimnei ja nagimnei hitam? Vo Babylon, khopi lentah nu! Phat khatsung sehseh in Pathen thutanna

REVELATION

nachunga alhung jenge,” ati diu ahi.

11 Vannoiija kivei miho chu hungkap uva chule alunghem pi diu ahi, ijuh ham itileh athil hou cho dinga koima akidalha aum tapoi.

12 Amanu hin sana, dangka, khisong mantam, twikohchang, tupat ponnem, pon sandup, lungpon, chule pon santhip, thinga kiseum gimnamtwi, saihaa kiseum thil ho, thing mantam’a kiseum thil ho, sum eng, thih, chule songval-a kiseum kong le bel hicheng hohi atam’a tam ana choh ahi.

13 Amanu hin thingthal, amui-al, thingnai, thao anamtwi, bego, lengpi twi, olive thao, changbong, suhlouchang, bong le kelngoi, sakol e sakol kangtalai, chule mihem soh’a kivil ho chengse jong hi ana chohdoh ahi.

14 Thil mantam nangman nangailut lleh jeng ho jong chu amangthah in, na kinomsah na le na loupina ho jong a-itih’a din amangthah tai,” tia asap diu ahi.

15 Kivei miho amanu kom’a hicheng thil joh ho chu gamlatah’a ding diu, athohgimna khoh chungnung chu atijat pilheh jeng diu ahi. Amaho kap’u vintin chule ahin sapdoh diu,

16 “Chuche khopi lenchungnung dinga iti tijatna tijat um hitam! Amanu hin pon sandup le pon santhip tupat ponnem hoipenpen akisil a, hitia chu sana le song mantam a, chule twikoh changa kijem’a ahi.

17 “Mitphet kah louvin khopi haona jouse chu amahthah jenge!”

Chule kiveina konglen tol lamkaiho le asunga touho jouse chule atol-a pang hole avesuija pang jouse chu gamlatah’a ding diu ahi.

18 Amahon avetvet pet’uva Meikhu ahung kitundoh phat tengleh amahon, “Hiche khopi tobang khopi len chungnung achom dang khat hoija uma hitam?” ati diu ahi.

19 Chutia amaho kap diu chule alunghemnau vetsahnaa alchunguva vutvai atheuva, chule hung pengdoh jeng diu, “Chuche khopi len chungnung dinga iti tijat uma tijat um hitam! Konglen neiho chu ahaona thil ho twikhanglen’a polea apanjeh uva hung haodoh uva ahin, tun mitphet kah louvin amahthah jenge.” atiuvin ahi.

20 Amanu chan chungna khun kipah uvin, Vanin, Pathen miten, solchah hole themgao ho chengsen. Ijuh inem itileh nangho jal in, anunung pen ah Pathen in amanu chungthu atantai.

21 Chujou chun vantil hattah khat chun songtum khat sumhei tebep alan, hichu twikhanglen’a alehlu in chuin ahinsam in, “Hiche tobang banga hi Babylon khopi chungnung chu hoisetah’a suhchim hung hiding chule kimukit hitalou ding ahitai,” ati.

22 Selangdah kitum gin, lasa ho awgin, theile gin, chule sumkon gin hohi nangmaa kon’a kijadoh kitta louhel ding ahitai. Khut them thilbol hole kiveiho nangmaa kimudoh kit talouhel diu ahi. Sumhei changsuh gin nangmaa kijadoh kit talou

holding ahitai.

23 Thao meivah nangmaa kon'a hungvah doh kittalou holding ahitai. Akicheng ding moulang le mounu kipa awgin kijadoh kittalouhel ding ahi. Ijeh ham itileh akivei miho hi vannoiija athupi pen ahi tauvin, chule nangman chitin namtin chu doihoa nalhep lhahgam ahitai.

24 Nalam len lhongpi hou'va themgao hole Pathen mithengte thisan along in, chule miho kithana thisan chu vannoi muntin'a alonglhan ahi.

19Hichengjou chun, vana mipi atam'a tam awgin tobang kisam ging chun, "Pakai chu vahchoijun, Huhhingna le loupina chule thahat-thilbol theina chu I-Pathen uva ahi.

2 Athutan naho adih in chule akintah e. Aman numei kijoh minthang nu, ajonthan hoina'a leiset subohnu chu gimbolna apetai. Asohte that'a pangnu chungga aman phu-alatai."

3 Chule amaho awgin chu ahung kithongdoh in, "Pakai chu vahchoijun! Chuche khopia kon in ameikhu chu tonsot atonsotna ding in akal toutai," ati.

4 Chujou chun Upa somni le li leh Hinnanei li ho chu abohkhup'un chuvin, Laltounaa toupa Pathen ahou un ahi. Amaho chun asamdoh un, "Hihen, Pakai chu vahchoijun," atiuve.

5 Chule laltounaa kon chun aw khat in, "I Pathen-u chu Asohte jousen, Ama ging jousen, aneopen apat alenpen geijin, vahchoijun," atiuve.

Kelngoinou Kipuina Golvah

6 Chuphat in keiman mihonpi khosap aw tobang kajan, twikhanglen kinong gin ngeitah tobangin, vangin kithong gin tobang chun, "Pakai chu vahchoijun, Ajeh chu Pakai I-Pathen u, Hatchungnung chun vai apotai.

7 Eiho kipah-u hitin, chule thanopna neiju hite, chule Ama jabolna peu hite. Ajeh chu aphot, Kelngoinou jinei golvah ankong umkhomna ding chu phat hung lhunga ahitai, chule Aji dingnu jong kigosa dem in aumtai.

8 Amanu chu tupat ponnem hoipen tah athensel bangleh chu akipetai," tin aseije. Ijeh ham itileh tupat ponnem hoitah chun avetsah chu Pathen mithengte thilphabol chu ahi.

9 Chule vantil chun kajah a, "Hiche hi jihdoh in: Kelngoinou jineina golvah an nedia akikou ho chu anunnom ahiuve," tin aseije. Chuin aman aseiben, "Hiche hohi Pathen a hungkon Thutahbeh chu ahi," ati.

10 Chuphat in keima kabohkhup in ama chu hou kagotai, hinlah ama chun, "Ahipoi, keima neihou hih in. Keima nangma tobang bep nasopite lah'a Jesu tahsanna ahettosah'a pang Pathen sohkhathahi. Pathen bou houvin. Ajeh chu themgao thusei lona jeh chu, Jesu thu kichentah'a hettosah'a pan hi ahi," ati.

Sakol Kang Chunga Toupa

11 Chujou chun keiman van akihonna chule sakol kang khat chuche muna adin chu kamun ahi.

REVELATION

Achunga toupā chu Tahsan umtah le Adih ahi, ajeḥ chu Aman dihtah'a thu atan ahin, chule chonphatnaa gal asat ji ahi.

12 Amit teni chu meikou tobang ahin, chule aluchunga lallukhuh tampi aum in ahi. Achunga min khat akijih in, hichu Ama tilou koima dang in ahechenpoi.

13 Aman ponsil khat thisan'a kidelut chu akisil in, chule aminput chu Pathen Thu akiti.

14 Van sepaite, tupat ponnem bangleh hoipen tah le thengsel in akivon un, sakol ho chungā atou un ahi.

15 Akama kon in chemjam hemtah ahung potdoh in chitin namtin asatchap gam in ahi. Aman amaho chu thih tengol-a vai apoh ding ahi. Aman Hatchungnung Pathen lunghanna nasatah chu lengpithei hehna'a kon'a lengpi twi hunglongdoh banga ahin-lhadoh ding ahi.

16 Aponsil le amal bul-a hiche: "Lengho Lengpa le pakai ho Pakaipa" thuhi akijih in ahi.

17 Chujou chun keiman vantil khat nisa noiḥa adin kamun, muthung lengle ho henga asam in, "Hunguvin! Pathen in agonsa golvah loupitah'a hin hung kikhom uvin.

18 Hung un lang lengho le agal lamkaiteu chule galhat ho, chubanna asakol hou le achunga touho; chule mi jouse chamhlat le soh ho, alen le aneoho tahsaphe hung neuvin," ati.

19 Chuphat in keiman sahem

le vannoi lengho chule asepai tehōu chu sakol chungā toupā le galmanchah choite ho chu dou ding in akikhop khom-u kamun ahi.

20 Chuin sahem chu aman tauve, chule ama toḥ chun themgao lhem sahem thalhenga thil kidangtah tah bolpa, sahem melchihna kilah ho le alim houho jouse alheplhah ding ahi. Sahem le athemgao lhempa chu anilhon in meial lenglung meikou sunga chun alehluḥ tauve.

21 A seḥia hou jouse chu sakol kang chungā toupā kamsungā kon'a chemjam hemtah chun asatlih gam tauve. Chule muthong ho chu mithiho tahsa lungna chimset in anetau vin ahi.

Satan Kihen

20 Chujou chun keiman vantil khat vana kon hungkum lhaa amongbei leiko kot heh akichoijin, chule akhutna chabi khau jong akichoi kamun ahi.

2 Aman dragon chu-hiche gullui, diabol kiti Satan chu aman in chule thihkhauva chun kum sangkhat adin ahentai.

3 Vantil in ama chu amongbei leikoa alehluḥ in, chule kum sangkhat kichai masangsea koima alheplhah louna din Satan chu akhah chah in, kanglong akam khum tan ahi. Chujouleḥ chomkhat adia ama chu kilhadoh ding ahi.

4 Chujou chun keiman laltouna ho chule achunga tou miho chu thutan theina thuneina kipeuva ahi tichu kamudoh in, chule keiman Jesu thu hettōhsah'a panjeh le Pathen Thu seiphongna jeh'a alol kitan

ho lhagao chu kamun ahi. Amaho hin sahem hilouleh alim chu ahoupouvin, ahilouleh amelchihna adeh panga ahilouleh akhut uva kibeh ding nomlou ahiuve. Amaho tahsaa hunghingdoh kit ahiuvin, chule amaho Christa to kum sangkhat lengvai ahomkhom diu ahi.

Achaina Thutan

7 Kum sangkhat chu ahung kichai tengleh, Satan chu asohchanna'a kon puidoh hiding ahi.

8 Ama chitin namtin ho lhemlha dinga kipatdoh ding, Gog le Magog kitia chu leiset kolkimvel'a akhopkhom ding ahi. Aman amaho chu galsatnaa dinga akhopkhom ding, galmi hattah, twikhanglen panga neldi simjoulou jat hiding ahi.

9 Chuin keiman amaho chu leiset phaicham pheng pumpi hopma akaltou-u kamun, chule Pathen mite le khopi theng chu ahin um kimvel tauve. Hinlah vanna kon in mei ahung lenglhan mino khum galmi ho chungga achun, chule amaho chu ahal vamtai.

10 Chuphat in diabol, amaho lhemlhapa chu, meisa al-lenglung sunga chun akileh luttai, sahem le themgao lhem jong chu alehluttha tauve. Chua chun amaho chu sunle jan a-itih a gimbol hesohna athoh jing diu ahitai.

11 Chuin keiman laltouna bang le achunga toupa kamun ahi. Leiset le van ang sunga kon in ajamang in, hinlah kiselna ding mun anei tapoi.

12 Keiman athisa ho, alen le aneo

Pathen laltouna maija adin-u kamun ahi. Chule lekhabu ho aphong un, Hinna Lekhabu jong aphoh thauvin ahi. Chule athisa ho chu lekhabu hoa kisun dung juijin achungthu-u chu akitantai.

13 Twikhanglen in amithisa chu ahin lehdoh in, chule thina le lhankhuh in jong amithisa ahin lehdoh in ahi. Chuin abonchauvin atoh dung juijun achungthu-u akitan chai tai.

14 Chuphat in thina le lhankhuh chu Tonsot meidil sunga chun alehltu tauve. Hiche Tonsot Meidil chu Thinina ahi.

15 Chule koi hijongleh Hinna Lekhabua amin-u kimulou tapou chu Tonost Meidil sunga chun alehltu tauve.

Van Thah le Lei Thah

21 Chujouvin keiman vanthah le leithah kamui, ijeh inem itleh vanlui le leilui chu manga ahitai. Chule twikhanglen jong chu che manga ahitai.

2 Chule keiman khopi theng Jerusalem thah chu van Pathen a kon'a mou aji dingpa hoitah'a akivon'a ahung kumlhah kamun ahi.

3 Keiman laltounaa kon'a aw hung kisam gin kajan, aseijin, "Ven, Pathen chenna in chu mihem lah ahung hitai! Ama amaho toh chengkhom intin, chule amaho chu Ama mite hiding ahi. Pathen Amatah chun amaho aumpi diu ahi.

4 Aman amit uva kon'a amitlhiu ateh ngimpeh ding, chule thina jong umkit talou ding ahilouleh

REVELATION

lungkhamna ahilouleh kana ahilouleh natna umtalou ding ahi. Hicheng jouse hi a-itih a umtalou ding ahitai.

5 Chule latounaa toupa chun aseijin, “Ven, keiman ijakai kathahsemtai, ati. Chule ajouchun aman kajah a, “Hiche hi jihdoh in, ijeh ham itileh keiman najah’a kasei hi tahsan umtah le adih ahi,” ati.

6 Chule ama chun hiti hin aseijin, “Akichaija ahitai! Keima Alpha le Omega kahi, Akipatna le akichaina chu! Adang chah jouse chu keiman Hinna twi nah’a kon’a twi chu manbeijin penge.

7 Jona neiho chu hiche phatthei naho hi chang diu ahi, chule keima Amaho din Apau hing ting chule amaho kachate hiding ahieve.

8 Hinlah aki-chase ho, atahsan louho, akisuboh ho, tolthat ho, jonbol ho, doichoi ho, milim houho chule mijouho, amaho jouse chan ding chu meidil al-leng lung meikou mit theilou lhummei chu achan-diu ahi. Hiche hi thi nina ahi.

Jerusalem Thah

9 Chuphat in sumlheng sagi gamna hoise sagi nunungpen choi vantil sagi ho lah’a khat chu ahung in, chule kajah’a aseijin, “Hung in keito che hite! Keiman kelngoinou jiding nu, Mounu chu navetsah inge,” eiti.

10 Hiti chun aman Lhagaovin keima alentah, molsang mun’a eipuijin, chule aman khopi theng, Jerusalem chu Pathen’a kon’a vana pat ahung kumlhah kamun ahi.

11 Hichu Pathen loupina

toh ahungvah doh in chule songmantam tobangin aemsel in jasper songmantam crystal then in athengsel in ahi.

12 Khopi kulpi bang chu alen in chule asang in, kelkot som le ni aum in, vantil som le ni ho chun angau ahi. Chule Israel phung som le ni ho min chu akelkotna chun akisun in ahi.

13 Khopi solam, sahlam, lhanglam chule lhumlam jousea chun kelkot thum cheh aum in ahi.

14 Khopi chun kulbang khombul som le ni aneijin, chule achunga chun Kelngoinou solchah som le ni ho min akisun in ahi.

15 Vantil kahenga thuseija chun khopi le akelkot ho, chule abang chu tena ding in akhutna sanaa kitem thil tena mol lhon achoijin ahi.

16 Aman atetoh jouvin khopi chu aningli ahin, chule aletdan chu asanchanma ahi. Chule khopi chu adungle avai chule atun kibang ahin, mile sang khat le janga cheh ahi.

17 Chujouvin aman kulpi bang chu atetoh’a ahileh feet jani le som le gup in asan ahi (Hichu mihem tetohna dugjuia vantil in atetoh ahi).

18 Kulpi bang chu jasper songa kitem ahin, chule khopi chu sana theng haithengsel then’a theng ahi.

19 Khopi kulpi bang chu khombul songa songmantam som le nia kitem ahin, khatna Jasper ahin, ani na Sapphire, athum na agate, ali na emerald,

20 anga na Onyx, agup na Carnelian, asagi na Quartz, aget na Beryl, ako na Topaz, asom na Chrysoprase, asom le khatna Jacinth, asom le nina amethyst, hichengse hi aboncha khi song jeng ahi.

21 Kot som le ni ho chu twikohchanga kistem ahin, kot khat cheh chu twikohchang khat cheh a kon ahi! Chule alamlen chu sana thengsel ahin, haithengsel then-a thengsel ahi.

22 Keiman khopia chun Hou'in kamupoi, ajeh chu Pakai Pathen Hatchung nung chule Kelngoinou chu aHou'in hija ahi.

23 Chule khopi chun nisavah ahilouleh lhavah jong angai tapoi, ijeh ham itileh Pathen loupina chun khopi chu asalvah jenga chule Kelngoinou chu vah'a pang jeng ahi.

24 Chitin namtin chu avah noiija vahle ding, chule vannoi leiset lengho khopi sunga chu aloupinau pum'a lutdiu ahi.

25 Akelkot hou chu kikhatih umlou ding ahitai, ijeh inem itileh jan umlou ding ahitai.

26 Chule chitin namtin ho chun aloupinau le jabol achannau chu khopi sunga chu ahinpoh lut diu ahi.

27 Chucho mun'a chu imacha apha louva, jachat umtah milim houna le lungthen louna ho imacha luttalou ding, Kelngoinou Hinna Lekhbua kisunho chengse bou chu lutding ahi.

Jesu Hungvah Ding Ahitai

22 Chujouvin Pathen le Kelngoinou laltouna a kon'a

hung longdoh vadung khat Hin-twi, songval thenna thengsel vantil chun eivetsah in ahi.

2 Hichu lamlhong pipena kon in ahunglong lhan ahi. Vadung alangto gella chun Hinthing akeh in, aga jatchom chom som le ni agan, alha seh'a ga jinga ahi. Athing doho jong namtin damna dinga loule-aija pang ahi.

3 Sapsetna aum'a umta louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pathen le Kelngoinou laltouna chu mun'a um ding, chule asohten Ama ahou diu ahi.

4 Chule amahon amai amu diu, Ama min chu adehpang uva kijih ding ahi.

5 Chu mun'a jan umta louhel ding, thaomei vah le nisa vah jong ngaitalou hel ding ahi. Ijeh inem itileh Pakai Pathen achunguva vah ding, chule amaho chun tonsot atonsot-a vai ahom diu ahi.

6 Chujouvin vantil chun kajah a, "Nangman najah chengse le namu chengse hi tahsan umtah le thutah jeng ahi. Pakai Pathen, athemgao ho tilkhounaa chu avantil asol-a asohte thil hung lhungvah ding ho aseipeh ahi."

7 "Ven, Keima kahungloi jeng ding ahi! Hiche lekhabua themgao ho thusei kijihdoh ho ngaija chu anunnom ahi."

8 Keima John in, hichengse jaa chule mua chu kahi. Chule hicheng keiman kajah'a kamu phat chun, keiman ama chu Pathen houva houna ding in kaki gotan ahi.

9 Hinlah aman aseijin, "Ahipoi, keima neihou hih in. Keima nangma

REVELATION

le nasopite themgaoho lah'a khat tobanga, Pathen sohpa khat hiche lekhabua thukisun juija chu kahi. Pathen bou Houvin," eiti.

10 Chujouvin aman eihil in, "Hiche lekhabua themgao thuseidoh hohi mohor namkhum hih in, ijeh inem itleh aphot chu anaitai.

11 Phatlouna thilbol chun aphaltou boljom hen, asea chu setna boljom hen; midih chun adih boljinghen, athenga chu thengjom jing hen," ati.

12 "Ven, keima kahung vah ding, keiman mi jouse athilbol dung juicheh uva lethuhna kapeh cheh diu ahi.

13 Keima Alpha chule Omega chu kahi, Amasapen le Anunungpen a-Patna le a- -Kichaina chu kahi," ati.

14 Aponsil kisop theng ho chu anunnom ahiuve. Amaho chu khopi lutna kot hoa chu lutdinga kiphalphed diu chule Hinthing ga chu aneh diu kiphalphed ding ahiuve.

15 Khopi pamlam'a chu-uicha ho, doicho ho, jonthanhoi bol ho, tolthatna pang ho, limsemthu hou ho, chule jouva hingnom ho jouse ding ahi.

16 "Jesu Keiman, hiche thu hi Hobung ho henga galhut dinga ka

vantil kasol ahitai.

Keima David dinga ahung konna le alaltouna

lodingpa chu kahi. Keima jingvalpa vahtah chu kahi," ati.

17 Lhagao le Mou chu aseijin, "Hungin," ati. Hiche thusei ngaiho chu, "Hung uhen," ati. Koipen hijongleh adangchah'a chu hunghen. Koipen hijongleh angaicha chan in Hintwi chu manbeijin donhen.

18 Chule keiman hiche lekhabua themgao thusei kijah ho jah'a phongtah'a kasei ahi: Hichea kisu'a kon hi koiham khat touvin koibe aneija ahileh ama henga chu Pathen in asunga kisun gamna hoise hi akoipeh be ding ahi.

19 Koi hileh hiche themgao thuseija kon'a athucheng ho aladoh aumleh, Pathen in hiche mihem chu Hinthinga kon le khopi tenga kon'a achan ding hiche lekhabua kisun chu alahmang ding ahi.

20 Hicheho jouse chungga koi hileh tahsan umtah hettosah'a panga chun aseijin, "Henge, Keima hungvah ding kahi!" ati. Amen! Hung in, Pakai Jesu!

21 Pakai Jesu lungsetna chu Pathen mithengte ho umpihen.

JESU KHANGA ISREAL GAM
KUM JABI MASA



JERUSALEM



LUKE. 4:9

OLIVE MOL



MATTHEW. 26:30

KANA BANG (WAILING WALL)



GENESIS. 22:2

**JESU LOUPI TAH'A JERUSALEM ALUTNA
LAMLEN (PALM SUNDAY ROAD)**



MATTHEW. 21:5

GALILEE DILLEN



MARK. 6:42

JORDAN VADUNG NAH LANG



MARK 1:9

GETHSEMANE HON



MARK 14:32

BRTHLEHEM



MATTHEW. 2:16

SINAI MOL (GAMKAI)



II CHRONICLES. 5:10, EXODUS. 3:1

CHI-AL TWITHI (DEAD SEA)



GENESIS. 14:3

MACHPELAH



GENESIS. 23:17 (ABRAHAM, ISSAC, JACOB LE AJITEU LHANKHUH)

MEDITERRENIAN DILLEN



JONAH. 1:4